UNIV. OF
TORONTO
LIBRARY

1

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF PAPERS
ON
PHYSICAL, INORGANIC, MINERALOGICAL, PHYSIOLOGICAL, AGRICULTURAL,
AND
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY.

Committee of Publication:

H. Brereton Baker, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Horace T. Brown, LL.D., F.R.S.
J. N. Collie, Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. W. Crossley, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
F. G. Donnan, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.S.
Bernard Dyer, D.Sc.
M. O. Forster, D.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
P. F. Frankland, Ph.D., LL.D., F.R.S.
C. E. Groves, F.R.S.
A. McKenzie, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. C. Philip, D.Sc., Ph.D.
A. Scott, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
S. Smiles, D.Sc.

Editor:

J. C. Cain, D.Sc., Ph.D.

Sub-Editor:

A. J. Greenaway.

Abstractors:

E. F. Armstrong, Ph.D., D.Sc.
F. Barrow, M.Sc., Ph.D.
R. J. Caldwell, D.Sc.
W. A. Davis, B.Sc.
H. M. Dawson, Ph.D., D.Sc.
C. H. Desch, D.Sc., Ph.D.
W. H. Glover, Ph.D.
W. Godden, B.Sc.
E. Goulding, D.Sc.
W. D. Halliburton, M.D., F.R.S.
T. A. Henry, D.Sc.
H. B. Hutchinson, Ph.D.
L. De Koningh.
G. D. Lander, D.Sc.
F. M. G. Micklethwait.
N. H. J. Miller, Ph.D.
T. H. Pope, B.Sc.
T. Slater Price, D.Sc., Ph.D.
E. J. Russell, D.Sc.
S. B. Schryver, D.Sc., Ph.D.
G. Senter, Ph.D., B.Sc.
W. P. Skertchly.
C. Smith, D.Sc.
F. Soddy, M.A., F.R.S.
J. F. Spencer, D.Sc., Ph.D.
L. J. Spencer, M.A.
R. V. Stanford, M.Sc., Ph.D.
D. F. Twiss, D.Sc.
A. Jamieson Walker, Ph.D., B.A.
J. C. Withers, Ph.D.
W. O. Wootton, B.Sc.
H. Wren, M.A., D.Sc., Ph.D.
W. J. Young, M.Sc., D.Sc.

1912. Vol. CII. Part II.

128410
20/6/13

LONDON:
GURNEY & JACKSON, 33, PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
1912.

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

RICHARD CLAY & SONS, LIMITED,
BRUNSWICK STREET, STAMFORD STREET, S.E.,
AND BUNGAY, SUFFOLK.

QD
1
C6
v.102
pt.2
cop.3

ii, 1–

JOURNAL

OF

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY.

ABSTRACTS OF CHEMICAL PAPERS PUBLISHED IN BRITISH AND FOREIGN JOURNALS.

PART II.

General and Physical Chemistry.

The Refractive Index of Binary Mixtures. F. SCHWERS (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 510—518).—A reply to the criticisms of Mazzucchelli (Abstr., 1911, ii, 781) on the author's work (Abstr., 1910, ii, 913, 1039 ; 1911, ii, 92). C. H. D.

The Ratio of the Intensities of the Series Lines of Hydrogen in the Canal Ray Spectrum. JOHANNES STARK (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 861—865).—The experiments of Lunkenheimer (Abstr., 1911, ii, 950) are considered to be inconclusive, and the author has no grounds for doubting the correctness of the results obtained by Stark and Steubing (Abstr., 1908, ii, 546), which show that the intensity distribution is dependent on the cathode fall of potential.

H. M. D.

Spark Spectrum of Indium. OTTO SCHULEMANN (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 10, 263—279).—The spectrum was generated by means of sparks passing between an upper carbon electrode and a lower electrode of indium contained in a small porcelain capsule, and the requisite dispersion obtained by a Rowland concave grating of 3·15 metres radius of curvature. Wave-lengths of lines are recorded from 200 to 760$\mu\mu$, and the data compared with the much less complete measurements of previous observers. H. M. D.

Wave-length Measurements for Some of the Platinum Metals in the Short-waved Ultra-violet Spectrum A. MIETHE and B. SEEGERT (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem*, 1911, **10**, 245—249).—The wave-lengths of lines in the ultra-violet region between $\lambda = 190$ and $224\mu\mu$ have been measured for platinum, rhodium, and iridium. The spectra were obtained by means of gratings, and the wave-lengths, referred to copper lines as standards, are compared with the data recorded by Exner and Haschek. H. M. D.

The Alteration of Absorption Lines by Foreign Gases. EVA VON BAHR (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1167—1169).—The changes which have been observed in the absorption of ultra-red rays by certain gases (Abstr., 1909, ii, 630; 1910, ii, 914) when the total pressure on the absorbing gas is increased cannot be satisfactorily explained on the assumption that the absorption changes in quality in consequence of a broadening of the absorption bands. Although this broadening undoubtedly takes place, it is shown that changes in the intensity of the absorption also occur to a marked extent.

The fact that different gases exert the same effect on the absorption of ultra-red radiation is inconsistent with the view that the absorption is determined by the frequency of the molecular collisions, and the essential factor involved appears to be the total gas pressure.

H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Complex Inorganic Salts. ELENA VALLA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 406—411).—Tables are given showing the absorption spectra at various dilutions of solutions of the following salts: $\{Co(NH_3)_4CO_3\}Cl$, $\{Co(NH_3)_4(OH_2)_2\}Cl_3$, $\{Co(NH_3)_5(OH_2)\}Cl_3$, $\{Co(NH_3)_3(NO_2)_3\}$, $\{Co(NH_3)_4NO_2.Cl\}Cl$, $\{Co(NH_3)_5Cl\}Cl_2$, $\{Co(NH_3)_5NO_3\}(NO_3)_2$, $\{Co(NH_3)_2(NO_2)_4\}K$.

R. V. S.

Spectro-chemistry of Auxiliary Valency. FRITZ EISENLOHR (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3188—3208).—In the case of elements which occur in more than one degree of valency, the auxiliary valencies have an influence on the optical properties. It is due to the magnitude of their influence that one and the same element can have several equivalents, for example, ether and hydroxyl oxygen: primary, secondary, and tertiary amine nitrogen.

The unsaturated character of these auxiliary valencies is shown by the optical exaltation produced when they are in a conjugated position to a double bond. The magnitude of this exaltation is usually not large and is considerably less than that caused by conjugated double bond systems; it varies according to the extent to which the element in question is saturated.

Disturbing substituted groups introduced into such conjugations depress the exaltation, and when two or more disturbing groups are introduced the exaltation becomes a depression.

Crossed conjugations in which auxiliary valencies take part do not behave optically in an analogous manner to the corresponding double bond systems. In the former case there is a considerable lessening of the exaltation.

Optical depression is not restricted to aromatic heterocyclic compounds; as a result of disturbance it may appear in both acyclic and alicyclic compounds.

The optical influence of the auxiliary valencies in an incompletely saturated atom is most marked in the refraction value, less so in the dispersion value.

The original should be consulted for the details of the argument: the following physical constants of crotonic acid derivatives have been determined.

Ethyl β-aminocrotonate, b. p. 105·4—107°/14·5 mm., $D_4^{18·8}$ 1·0219, n_D 1·50067.

Ethyl β-amino-α-ethylcrotonate, m. p. 59—60°, $D_4^{65·2}$ 0·9526, n_D 1·47557.

Methyl α-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 161·5—161·7°/762 mm., $D_4^{22·6}$ 1·1587, n_D 1·45634.

Ethyl α-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 175—175·5°, $D_4^{19·8}$ 1·1133, n_D 1·45378.

Ethyl β-chloro*iso*crotonate, b. p. 159—161°, $D_4^{18·7}$ 1·0924, n_D 1·45423.

E. F. A.

Observations on Valency–Isomeric Ammonium Salts. ARTHUR HANTZSCH (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3290—3293. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 673).—The author has investigated the ultra-violet absorption of a number of aliphatic ammonium salts in order to determine whether these exist in valency-isomeric forms. The existence of such valency-isomerides is indicated by two modifications of dimethylammonium platinichloride (Schryver, Proc., 1891, **7**, 39). In all solvents the molecular absorption of the alkylammonium salts is independent of the concentration, so that no evidence of the existence of valency-isomerides was obtained.

From the independence of the absorption and concentration, the conclusion is drawn that neither association nor dissociation has any appreciable influence on the absorption.

F. B.

Spectrochemistry of Enols and Enolic Derivatives. KARL AUWERS (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3514—3524).—As a rule, the exaltation of the molecular refraction and dispersion of a substance, due to the presence of a conjugated system, is more or less diminished by a substituent in the system, the substituent exerting the greatest depressing influence when it is attached to one of the internal carbon atoms; the exaltation, therefore, is greatest in the first, and least in the last, of the three systems: $>C\colon\dot{C}\cdot\dot{C}\colon C<$, $\cdot CR\colon\dot{C}\cdot\dot{C}\colon C<$, $>C\colon CR\cdot\dot{C}\colon C<$. Hitherto, only substances have been examined in which R is an alkyl or aryl group, but for the purpose of applying the property under discussion to the solution of problems connected with keto-enol tautomerism it is necessary to know what will be the effect when R is OH, OR′, or OAc. The molecular refractions and dispersions of the α- and β-alkyloxystyrenes and of the α- and β-alkyloxyacrylic esters show that the presence of OR at the terminal carbon of the conjugated system causes marked exaltation, but at one of the inner carbon atoms it may produce little or no exaltation, or even cause a depression of the molecular refraction. However, attention is called to the fact that the influence of other factors must be determined before the exaltation of the molecular refraction or dispersion can be safely used as a criterion of enolic structure. C. S.

Spectrochemical Behaviour and Constitution of Ethyl Acetoacetate. Karl Auwers (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3525—3542).—A severe criticism of Hantzsch's work on the molecular refractions and the absorption spectra of ethyl acetoacetate and its derivatives (Abstr., 1910, i, 811). The paper also contains a discussion of the methods and data available for the estimation of the percentage of the enol modification in ethyl acetoacetate. C. S.

The Ultra-violet Fluorescence of Benzene and Some of its Derivatives. Ernest Dickson (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 166—180, 181—199).—Photographic records of the fluorescence spectrum of a number of aromatic compounds have been obtained. The spark discharge between zinc electrodes was used as a source of light. The wave-lengths of the edges of the fluorescence bands are recorded and compared with wave-length measurements in the corresponding absorption spectra.

The substances examined were benzene, toluene, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-xylene, mesitylene, diphenyl, diphenylmethane, triphenylmethane, naphthalene, phenanthrene, anthracene, and anthranol, which exhibit several fluorescence bands, and also aniline, quinoline, diphenylamine, quinol, phenol, α- and β-naphthol, α- and β-naphthylamine, and quinine sulphate, which show a single band. In some cases the bands show equal frequency differences, whilst in others the relationship between the separate bands can be best represented by means of a Deslandres's formula of the type $1/\lambda = A - Bn^2$. H. M. D.

Photochemical Studies. III. Progressive Light Reactions. Joh. Plotnikoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 293—298).—If a system sensitive to light absorbs light very strongly and becomes bleached as a result of the chemical change, thus allowing the light to act on deeper layers, it should be possible to follow the rate of the reaction from the rate of bleaching of the solution. This is realised in the combination of bromine with cinnamic acid in benzene solution. A glass tube is filled with the solution, and the end closed with a glass plate. The tube is placed horizontally, and light from a uviol lamp allowed to enter from the end through the glass cover, access of light to the sides and the other end being carefully guarded against. In these circumstances bleaching proceeds gradually from the illuminated end until the solution is completely decolorised. So far, only qualitative measurements have been made. G. S.

Theory of Colour Sensitiveness. II. Chr. Winther (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **10**, 209—211. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 239).—An explanation is given of certain terms used by the author in his previous paper. The assumption of a primary separation of electrons is not inconsistent with Weigert's theory of reaction nuclei.

H. M. D.

The Actions of Very Short-waved Ultra-violet Light on Gases. C. Ramsauer (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 899—902).—In a summary of results obtained in the investigation of the action of ultra-violet light on gases, it is necessary to differentiate between (1) purely chemical action, (2) formation of fog nuclei, and (3) formation of carriers of electricity. Pure chemical changes, such as the transformation of oxygen into ozone, are brought about by light which is not at all readily absorbed. Such changes are quite independent of the formation of fog nuclei or ions. The formation of fog nuclei is also due to chemical action in the first instance, and only differs from changes of the first type in that the end-products are solid or liquid particles. These changes are also independent of the liberation of electrons. The third kind of action differs from the other two in that it is determined by ultra-violet rays which are selectively absorbed. The rays which are mainly responsible for this type of change correspond with wave-lengths in the extreme ultra-violet region.

H. M. D.

Photo-electric Effects of Certain Compounds. A. Ll. Hughes (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, 16, 376—383).—In order to ascertain whether certain gases or vapours can be ionised at the ordinary temperature by ultra-violet light of moderately long wave-length, experiments have been made with carbon disulphide, carbon dioxide, stannic chloride, and zinc ethyl. In no case could ionisation be detected, although for the same amount of light energy, the leak from a zinc or carbon surface would have been about 10^6 times that of the smallest effect which was measurable with the arrangement of apparatus employed.

Solid compounds of zinc and tin are found to be photo-electrically active.

H. M. D.

A Relationship between the Selective Photo-electric Effect and Phosphorescence. Robert Pohl (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 961—966).—The emission of electrons which accompanies the excitation of a phosphorescent substance is considered as an indication that the phosphorescence affords an instance of selective photo-electric action.

The wave-lengths of the three exciting bands in the case of twenty-four phosphorescent alkaline earth metal or zinc sulphides examined by Lenard are shown to have a mean ratio of 100 : 81·5 : 66·7. These are approximately the numbers corresponding with the ratio $1/\sqrt{2} : 1/\sqrt{3} : 1/\sqrt{4}$, and this agreement is, by reference to Lindemann's formula for the wave-lengths of the photo-electrically active rays, considered to furnish evidence of phosphorescence being a selective photo-electric effect.

H. M. D.

The Photo-electric Behaviour of Solutions. Heinrich Nienhaus (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 10, 250—263).—The question as to whether solutions exhibit photo-electric activity has been examined by experiments with aqueous solutions of potassium nitrate, potassium nitrite, copper nitrate, nitric acid, copper sulphate, and sodium sulphate. Two different methods were employed, but no evidence of a photo-electric effect was obtained even at very high potentials. H. M. D.

The Probability Distribution of the Time Intervals of α-Particles with Application to the Number of α-Particles Emitted by Uranium. E. MARSDEN and T. BARRATT (*Proc. London Phys. Soc.*, 1911, 23, 367—373).—The great preponderance of short intervals between the α-particles in scintillation experiments is theoretically to be expected, for the theory of probability leads to the result that, in a large number, N, of intervals, the probable number of intervals larger than t and smaller than $t+\delta t$ is $N\mu\epsilon^{-\mu t}.\delta t$, where $1/\mu$ is the average time interval. This formula has been tested by experiments on the α-particles of polonium and uranium by the method previously employed (Geiger and Marsden, Abstr., 1910, ii, 92), in which a film of the radioactive substance is placed between two zinc sulphide screens, with only thin aluminium foil between, and opposite portions of the two screens are examined simultaneously by two observers. In this way practically all the α-particles produce scintillations, and double scintillations can be observed if they occur. If the two α-particles known to be emitted per atom of uranium disintegrating were simultaneously expelled, or if the product producing the second had a period of only a few seconds or less, there should be a larger proportion of shorter intervals than the theory indicates. The results, however, both with uranium and polonium agreed within the probable limits of error with the theory given. Hence the two α-particles from uranium are not expelled simultaneously, and the period between the first and the second must be greater than a few seconds, a view which is supported by the short range of both particles. Certain of the records obtained by Rutherford and Geiger on the probability distribution of the time-intervals of the α-particles of polonium have been re-examined, and found to be in excellent agreement with the theory given, so that the possibility that particles are expelled in groups, the groups being distributed in time according to probability, is excluded. F. S.

The Chemical Action of the α- and β-Rays, Individually and Jointly. FRANCIS L. USHER (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Electronik*, 1911, 8, 323—336).—The action of β-rays alone on water was determined in an apparatus consisting of a capillary tube, of wall-thickness 0·17 mm., containing radium emanation, sealed into a wider tube containing water which had been previously freed from dissolved gas by means of a mercury pump. One curie of emanation was calculated to give 6·486 cm.^{3} of electrolytic gas during its complete disintegration. In another experiment the emanation was dissolved in gas-free water kept under slight pressure, so that all the gases produced remained dissolved. The total chemical effect corresponded with the production of 136·66 cm.^{3} of electrolytic gas per curie. The view is taken that the chemical action is primarily not mechanical, that is, due to the collision of the radiant particles with the molecules decomposed, but that the electric charges on the radiant particles are the principal factor in the chemical action. The efficiency of the emanation in decomposing water is calculated to be 2·7%, which is nearly three times greater than its efficiency in decomposing ammonia. F. S.

Magnetic Spectrum of β-Rays of Radium. OTTO VON BAEYER, OTTO HAHN, and LISE MEITNER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1099—1101. Compare Danysz, Abstr., 1911, ii, 840).—The magnetic spectrum of radium-*B* and -*C*, deposited on a silver wire, 1 cm. long and 0·2 mm. thick, and covered with tin foil, 0·007 mm. thick, to prevent scattering of the material by recoil, showed in addition to the strong α-rays, seven distinct lines due to β-rays capable of being accurately measured. Separate measurements were made with uncovered wires and with weaker fields to give the velocity of the less penetrating β-rays more accurately. In these experiments two other lines, due to very low velocity rays, were observed, making nine in all. Experiments with pure radium-*C* deposited on a nickel wire gave only the four least deflected lines, so that the other five lines, all due to low velocity rays, belong to radium-*B*. The velocities calculated, according to the Lorentz-Einstein formula, with $e/m_0 = 1·77 \times 10^7$, are for radium-*C*, 0·98, 0·94, 0·86, 0·80, and for radium-*B*, 0·74, 0·69, 0·63, 0·41, and 0·36 in terms of that of light as unity. The β-rays of radium itself were examined. For the purpose a solution of radium was long boiled to remove the emanation, precipitated as a carbonate, and the precipitate filled into a small glass groove. Only one experiment and a provisional measurement of the velocity of the β-rays were possible. Two lines were observed, one strong, due to rays of velocity 0·65, and one weak, due to rays of velocity 0·52. Corrected values for the velocities of the β-rays of radium -*D* are 0·39 and 0·33, and for thorium-*B* and -*D* (new nomenclature) 0·36 and 0·29 (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 567, 569). F. S.

The Scattered Röntgen Radiation from Different Radiators. J. A. CROWTHER (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, 16, 365—369).—Experiments are described in which the author has measured the proportion of a primary Röntgen ray-beam which is scattered by different radiators. From observations with filter-paper, aluminium, nickel, copper, and tin, it appears that the intensity of the radiation scattered from equal masses of different materials is not independent of the nature of the radiator, but increases very considerably as the atomic weight of the radiator increases. Since the scattered radiation from hydrogen is appreciably greater than that from an equal mass of air, it would seem that the scattered radiation is a minimum for elements in the neighbourhood of carbon and oxygen, and increases both for elements of smaller and larger atomic weight.

In the case of aluminium, the distribution of the scattered radiation was examined in some detail. The distribution is dependent on the thickness of the radiator, but, in a direction at right angles to the primary, the intensity of the scattered radiation is directly proportional to the thickness of the radiator. H. M. D.

Production of Canal Rays in Potassium, Rubidium, and Cæsium. EUGEN GOLDSTEIN (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 972—973).—A form of discharge tube is described, suitable for the production of canal rays in the vapours of the alkali metals. The colour of the rays in potassium is reddish-yellow, in rubidium yellowish-red, and in cæsium greenish-white with a blue tinge. The canal-ray spectra show the brightest lines of the fundamental spectra, together with some of the series lines.

The discharge tubes can be employed for long periods without interference from blackening of the walls. H. M. D.

The Emission of Electrons (δ-Rays) by Metals under the Influence of α-Rays. HENRY A. BUMSTEAD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 907—922).—Previous results point to the conclusion that all atoms are less effective in retarding swift α-rays than slow ones, but heavy atoms are relatively more effective than light atoms in stopping swift α-rays. The emission of δ-rays from metals struck by α-rays is probably analogous in every way to the ionisation of a gas, and measurements have been made of the number of δ-rays escaping from a thin metal foil struck by α-rays at different points in the range. Curves connecting this emission with the range have all the characteristics of the Bragg ionisation curve. The emission first increases and then rapidly decreases, as the α-rays near the end of their range, showing the characteristic "knee." The α-rays of polonium were for the most part employed, but one set of measurements with the thorium active deposit showed clearly the two "knees," corresponding with the two sets of α-rays of different ranges. In comparing aluminium and gold with air, the metals showed, as was to be expected, less pronounced "knees" than the gas, but the close similarity of the curves for these two metals, differing so widely in density and atomic weight, gives rise to a suspicion that the δ-rays result, not from the metal, but from a layer of adsorbed gas of the same nature in each case. F. S.

Nature and Velocity of an Ion in a Gas. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 285—298).—The nature of an ion in a gas must be subjected to continual change, the formation and disintegration of the various ion clusters being governed by the same laws as those which regulate the formation and dissociation of neutral gas molecules. On the basis of this hypothesis, an expression is deduced for the average velocity of an ion in a gas subjected to the influence of an electric field. According to this, it follows that the velocity of an ion is nearly independent of its mass, when this is greater than the mass of the molecules of gas through which it moves. Different observers have obtained results which agree with this deduction. When the mass of the ion is small in comparison with that of the gas molecules, the author's formula indicates that the variation of the velocity with the mass of the ion should be much greater. No experiments are available to test this conclusion.

H. M. D.

The Positive Ionisation Produced by Phosphates when Heated. FRANK HORTON (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 318—320).—An investigation has been made of the rate at which positive ions are emitted by lithium phosphate when heated at 800° in air, oxygen, carbon monoxide, and hydrogen at pressures up to 30 mm. of mercury. The rate of leakage under a saturation voltage of 40 volts is about the same as for sodium phosphate (Abstr., 1911, ii, 246) under similar conditions. In oxygen and air the rates of leakage are nearly equal, but the ionisation current is considerably greater in carbon monoxide and still greater in hydrogen. From observations at gradually diminishing pressures, a maximum rate of leakage was found at a pressure between 0·1 and 0·3 mm. of mercury. A similar maximum was observed in observations at gradually increasing pressures, but in these circumstances the corresponding pressure is higher. It is probable that this hysteresis effect is due to the phosphate requiring an appreciable time before a condition of equilibrium is attained between it and the surrounding gas.

H. M. D.

An Absolute Determination of the Minimum Ionising Energy of an Electron and the Application of the Theory of Ionisation by Collision to Mixtures of Gases. EDWIN S. BISHOP (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1148—1157).—The ionisation produced in hydrogen, air, and carbon dioxide by the action of ultra-violet rays from the spark discharge between zinc electrodes has been investigated in reference to Townsend's theory. The experimental data obtained are in agreement with this theory for gas pressures as high as 40 cm. of mercury. For each gas, the minimum energy, which an electron must have to bring about ionisation, has been determined, and this corresponds with 9·66, 10·21, and 6·21 volts for hydrogen, air, and carbon dioxide respectively. This minimal ionisation energy is independent of the gas pressure and of the intensity of the electrical field. Experiments were also made on the ionisation in mixtures of hydrogen and air and of hydrogen and carbon dioxide, and a theory of the action in mixtures of gases is developed which accords satisfactorily with the observations.

H. M. D.

Rays of Positive Electricity from the Wehnelt Cathode. CHARLES T. KNIPP (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 926—933).—The nature of the carriers of positive electricity emitted by a hot lime cathode has been examined by means of the records obtained on a photographic plate inserted in the discharge tube. The velocity with which the positive ions are emitted is not large enough to affect a photographic plate, but by the introduction of an accelerating condenser, photographic records are readily obtained. The minimum potential difference required for this is about 500 volts per centimetre, but the photographs become more clearly cut and well defined as the acceleration of the slowly-moving carriers is increased. The values of e/m, which are indicated by the photographs obtained in experiments with residual air, are the same as those found by Thomson in the case of the positive rays emitted by the ordinary perforated cathode with high potential discharge.

H. M. D.

The Chemical Action of Penetrating Radium Rays. I. The Influence of Penetrating Rays on Hydrogen Peroxide in Neutral Solution. Anton Kailan (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 1019—1034).—The influence of the penetrating rays from radium preparations of various strengths on the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide has been investigated in paraffined and non-paraffined glass vessels at 25° in a thermostat, and also at 13—15°. The reaction proceeds approximately according to the law for a reaction of the first order, the coefficient of velocity being increased by the action of the rays, although, with increasing quantities of radium, less rapidly than it would be if the effect were proportional to the quantity of radium. The temperature-coefficient of the action of the rays is about 1·2, which corresponds with the value for photochemical reactions, whereas the temperature-coefficient of the reaction occurring in absence of the rays is much greater. Blank tests were performed throughout, and the results are expressed in terms of the coefficient of velocity of the unassisted reaction. The effect of the rays on the glass produces substances which increase the velocity of the unassisted reaction. The production of the peroxide from water by the penetrating rays has been confirmed. F. S.

Solubility of the Radium Emanation. Application of Henry's Law at Low Partial Pressures. R. W. Boyle (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 840—854. Compare Ramstedt, Abstr., 1911, ii, 842).—The emanation mixed with air or other gas was shaken with a known volume of the absorbing liquid in a mixing bulb immersed in a thermostat. When equilibrium was obtained either a portion of the liquid phase or a portion of the gas was withdrawn by opening a tap in connexion with an exhausted sampling bulb of known volume. The two bulbs were separated, kept four hours for radium-*C* to come into equilibrium, and the quantity of emanation in each measured by means of the γ-rays in a γ-ray electroscope, standardised by the γ-rays from a known amount of radium placed at the same distance. An accuracy of about 1·5% was attained. Henry's law was found to be valid, and the emanation is rather more soluble in water at 14° than nitric oxide, about one-quarter remaining with the liquid and three-quarters with the gas when equal volumes of each are used. The solubility is 0·303 at 14°, and decreases from 0·507 at 0° to 0·153 at 40°. Sea-water at 14° of D 1·022 absorbs 0·84 times as much as pure water, and mercury is not able to absorb the emanation. At 14° absolute ethyl alcohol absorbs twenty-four times, amyl alcohol thirty-one times, and toluene forty-five times as strongly as water. F. S.

Some Simple Methods of Preparing Radioactive Disintegration Products. Lise Meitner (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1094—1099).—An examination has been made of two of the common methods of separating radioactive products from solution, the first by depositing it on a less "noble" metal, and the second by electrolysis. In electrolysis a silver wire as cathode and platinum wire as anode, about a millimetre apart, connected with a 220 volt circuit through a 25 c.p. carbon lamp arranged to burn brightly, and small volumes of solutions, at most a few c.c., are the conditions recommended. The solutions were kept boiling rapidly during electrolysis. The radium active deposit solution in hydrochloric acid gave after fifteen to twenty minutes' electrolysis with a silver wire cathode, 0·8 mm. diameter and 10 to 15 mm. long, almost the whole of the radium-*B* and -*C* to the cathode. Other cathodes of platinum, gold, and nickel were less satisfactory. In strongly acid solutions less was deposited, and the radium-*C* was in excess in the deposit, whilst in alkaline solutions no active matter was deposited. The anode remained always inactive. Radium-*C* was best deposited on nickel foil or wire, immersed in the boiling, and only slightly acid, solution of as small a bulk as possible. No separation of radium-C_1 from radium-C_2 was obtained by this method. These two methods on a hydrochloric acid solution of radium-*D*, -*E*, and -*F*, obtained by allowing the radium emanation to decay in a closed vessel, give deposits of radium-*E* containing some radium-*F*. From lead chloride, separated from uranium minerals, the radium-*E* and -*F* may be concentrated in the solution after the greater part of the salt has crystallised out, and from this solution the radium-*E* is deposited on nickel foil. The deposit may be then dissolved in hydrochloric acid and electrolysed for thirty minutes to obtain the radium-*E* on a very small surface. If the presence of radium-*F* interferes, it may be first removed by placing a bismuth plate in the solution. The decay curve of radium-*E* over a period of forty-six days was perfectly exponential with the half-period of five days (compare Antonoff, Abstr., 1910, ii, 251).

Mesothorium-2 containing small proportions of the thorium active deposit is separated from a mesothorium solution by precipitating iron in the solution by ammonia. After the first few precipitations at daily intervals, the radiothorium and thorium-*X* are removed, and then the precipitates, obtained by a trace only of iron, consist of mesothorium-2 and a little thorium-*B*. By electrolysis of the hydrochloric acid solution with platinum cathode, the iron and the thorium-*B* are deposited. The solution is nearly neutralised, boiled vigorously and electrolysed with a silver cathode, and the mesothorium-2 is deposited.

The active deposit of thorium on tin foil is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid and electrolysed with gold or platinum cathode. Thorium-*B* is deposited comparatively pure, and thorium-*C* and -*D* remain in solution usually, although sometimes some thorium-*C* is also deposited. Thorium-*C* may be quantitatively separated by immersing nickel in the solution, which, if then electrolysed for some minutes with gold or platinum cathode, yields pure thorium-*B*. Silver, without electrolysis, precipitates thorium-*B* and -*C*, the latter in great excess. Thorium-*D* is most easily prepared by recoil. A nickel plate immersed for one or two minutes in the boiling, feebly acid solution of the actinium active deposit separates actinium-*C* in a state of extraordinary purity, the α-rays of which decay exponentially over a period of twelve minutes, with the half-period 2·15 minutes. The solution electrolysed with silver cathode deposits actinium-*B*, -*C*, and -*D*, the former in excess. The separation of actinium-*C* by nickel is recommended as a delicate test of the presence of actinium. [Throughout the altered nomenclature has been employed (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 955)]. F. S.

The Amount of the Radioactive Products Present in the Atmosphere. S. Kinoshita, S. Nishikawa, and S. Ono (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 821—840).—Measurements have been made of the proportion of the active deposit on negatively charged wires due to radium and thorium respectively at heights 6·5 and 1·5 metres above the ground at the Physical Laboratory of the University of Tōkyō. The ratio of the amounts of radium-*C* on the upper and lower wires was nearly constant and equal to 0·95, and that of the thorium active deposit on the two wires about 0·5. The latter ratio varied with the velocity of the wind. From a mathematical investigation of the number of molecules of radium-*A* that should be deposited on the wire, assuming their mobility to be 1·3 as found by Rutherford, it is calculated that the amount of radium emanation per cubic metre of the atmosphere at Tōkyō is only 5×10^{-12} curie, which is from twelve to twenty-one times less than that found at Montreal, Chicago, and Cambridge (Eng.). No direct measurements at Tōkyō have been made, but the discrepancy may be due to the charged molecules of radium-*A* attracting dust particles, with consequent great diminution of mobility, before they become transformed into radium-*B*. The range of variation of the amount of emanation in the air was practically the same as that observed by Satterly at Cambridge, and a fall in atmospheric pressure caused an increase in the amount of emanation.
F. S.

The Radioactivity of the Waters of Val-les-Bains. Chaspoul and Jaubert de Beaujeu (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 944—946).—The radioactivity of the various springs of the Val-les-Bains has been determined in E.S.U. per litre, and found to lie between 2·21 and 0·115 ($\times 10^{-3}$) for the water, and between 10·7 and 0·737 ($\times 10^{-3}$) for the gas collected from the spring. Exceptionally, the radioactivity of these springs is proportional to the quantity of carbon dioxide liberated. In all cases the activity is due to radium emanation. F. S.

Contact Electrification. Albert Grumbach (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], 24, 433—501. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 93).—Measurements have been made of the changes which occur in the contact electrification at the surface separating a solid dielectric from a solution of an electrolyte, when the water in the solution is partly replaced by equal weights of certain organic substances. The actual method of procedure consisted in measuring the potential differences set up when solutions of potassium chloride are filtered under different pressures through dielectric porous media. In parallel series of experiments, the water was partly replaced by methyl, ethyl, and *iso*butyl alcohols and by phenol, and in all cases the magnitude of the contact potential difference was found to be diminished by this substitution. The diminution can be quantitatively represented by the equation: $1-(M/M_0)^2=\lambda x^p$, in which M_0 and M are the electric moments in the case of the aqueous and mixed solutions, x the concentration of the substituted solvent in mols. per 1000 grams of solution, λ and p constants characteristic of the added solvent.

On the basis of the results obtained, it is shown that the phenomenon of contact electrification is intimately connected with that of adsorption. H. M. D.

Oil Emulsions. I. The Electric Charge. RIDSDALE ELLIS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 321—352).—The rate of movement of the minute particles in an oil-water emulsion under the influence of an electric field and the effect of electrolytes on the rate and direction of the movement have been determined. The straight tube method of Whitney and Blake and the U-tube method of Burton were found unsatisfactory, and the majority of the measurements were made by direct microscopic observation of the speed of the particles. The velocity of the particles depends on their distance from the lower surface of the cover-glass. A method by which the speed of the particles relative to water can be obtained by observation of their velocity at varying distances from the lower surface of the cover-glass is described in detail. From the observations the differences of potential water | glass and oil | water are calculated by known formulæ.

The contact-potential at the oil-water surface is of the same order for oils of different kinds, and is not much influenced by the purity of the oil. The potential oil | water is also of the same order as that at the surface of contact of glass and water, and at the surface of suspended particles of colloidal metals, lycopodium, quartz, etc.; it varies from 0·02 to about 0·05 volt.

The contact potential at the oil-water and glass-water boundaries reaches a maximum in a neutral or slightly alkaline medium. The addition of hydrochloric acid diminishes the contact potential very rapidly for small concentrations, and only gradually for relatively high concentrations. The addition of sodium hydroxide at first increases the contact potential at the oil-water surface, but when the concentration exceeds $N/1000$ the potential diminishes, at first rapidly, then slowly, as the concentration is gradually increased. This diminution of the contact potential is probably due to a kind of electric adsorption.

The measurement of the effect of electrolytes on the contact potential presented great experimental difficulties on account of the disturbances due to bubbles of gas liberated at the electrodes, but these difficulties were overcome by the use of depolarisers and by special mechanical devices which are fully described. G. S.

Variation of the Electromotive Force of Voltaic Cells with the Temperature. BEDEAU (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], **24**, 553—563).—The variation with temperature of the *E.M.F.* of the following galvanic combinations has been measured:

$Cu \mid 1$ molar $Cu(NO_3)_2 \mid 1$ molar $AgNO_3 \mid Ag$;

$Cu \mid Cu(NO_3)_2,100H_2O \mid 2AgNO_3,100H_2O \mid Ag$;

Cu | 1 molar $Cu(ClO_3)_2$ | 1 molar $AgClO_3$ | Ag. By taking Berthelot's value (35,300 cals.) for the heat of the reaction: $Cu + 2AgNO_3 = Cu(NO_3)_4 + 2Ag$, constant values are obtained for the temperature-coefficient in agreement with the experimental observations, whereas Jahn's value (30,040 cals.) leads to a variable temperature-coefficient.

By a suitable arrangement of the electrodes and solutions it has been found that the seat of the variation of the *E.M.F.* with the temperature is at the contact surfaces between the metals and the solutions, and not at the surface of separation of the two solutions.

H. M. D.

Thermodynamics of the Clark Cell. F. POLLITZER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 374—383).—Cohen (Abstr., 1911, ii, 180), from a comparison of the heat of reaction in the Clark cell as obtained from the thermochemical data and from the change of *E.M.F.* with temperature, has drawn the conclusion that the temperature formula of Jaeger and Kahle is unsuitable for thermodynamic calculations. The author shows that this conclusion is not justified. In calculating the heat of reaction from thermochemical data, Cohen has neglected the change of the heat of formation and heat of solution with the temperature. When allowance is made for these there is an approximately constant difference from 0° to 30° between the heats of reaction as obtained by the two methods. The possible causes of this discrepancy are discussed. One factor which has been neglected is the heat of amalgamation of zinc.

G. S.

Chemical Theory of Galvanic Cells of the Daniell Type. PAUL PFEIFFER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 990—994).—On the basis of Werner's views as to the nature of acids, bases, and salts, a new theory of the origin of the *E.M.F.* in a galvanic cell is developed, which accounts for the fact that there is a distinct parallelism between the heat of oxidation of the metals and their *E.M.F.*

According to Werner's theory, in salt solutions there are OH′ ions mainly in association with the acid, A, as A·OH′. The metal is oxidised by this complex ion, the negative electron being liberated, thus: $A \cdot OH' + M = A \cdot OHM + \ominus$. The resulting compound then establishes an equilibrium with the other ions and complexes in the solution, among others hydrated metal ions being formed:

$$A \cdot OHM \longrightarrow M \cdot H_2O.$$

The greater the affinity of the metal for oxygen, the greater the energy of the liberated electrons, and therefore the higher the *E.M.F.* of the combination metal | metallic salt. On similar lines it may be shown that the electromotive activity of negative ions such as the halogens is a reduction process, and as a matter of fact there is an evident relationship between the normal discharge potential of the halogens and their heat of reduction.

It is shown that these views are in quantitative accord with the results of *E.M.F.* measurements; for instance, they lead to a deduction of the simple Nernst formula, and are in accord with Abegg and Bodländer's views on electro-affinity.

G. S.

Piezo-chemical Studies. VIII. Influence of Pressure on Affinity. II. G. TIMOFÉEFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 299—320).—The influence of pressure on the *E.M.F.* of the cell lead amalgam | lead chloride solution | mercurous chloride | mercury has been investigated directly and indirectly by the methods fully described in previous papers by E. Cohen and his co-workers (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1029).

In the first experiments, 30% lead amalgam was used (compare Babinski, *Diss.*, Leipzig, 1906). In the indirect calculation by means of the equation $E_\pi - E_0 = \pi(v_2 - v_1)$, where v_1 and v_2 represent the volumes of the system before and after the passage of 96,540 coulombs, and π is the pressure, $(v_1 - v_2)$ amounts to $-3{\cdot}368$ c.c., and $E_{500} - E_0$ is $1{\cdot}77 \times 10^{-3}$ volt. Direct determinations by means of the pressure apparatus already described give in good agreement $1{\cdot}95 \times 10^{-3}$ volt at 25°.

The cell, lead amalgam 30% | lead chloride solution | lead, gave for the calculated and observed values of $E_{500} - E_0$ $0{\cdot}091 \times 10^{-3}$ and $0{\cdot}100 \times 10^{-3}$ volt respectively, and the cell, lead amalgam 1% | lead chloride solution | mercurous chloride | mercury, $1{\cdot}46 \times 10^{-3}$ and $1{\cdot}49 \times 10^{-3}$ volts respectively. Finally, the cell, lead amalgam 30% | lead chloride solution | lead amalgam 1%, gave $0{\cdot}31 \times 10^{-3}$ and $0{\cdot}36 \times 10^{-3}$ volt for the observed and calculated values respectively.

G. S.

Electrolytic Corrosion of Some Metals. GEORGE R. WHITE (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 723—792. Compare Schoch and Randolph, Abstr., 1911, ii, 14).—The behaviour of anodes of zinc, copper, nickel, tin, iron, and cadmium has been observed in solutions of sodium chloride, sulphate, nitrate, acetate, and tartrate. The current density was usually 1 to 2 amperes per square decimetre of anode surface, and the electrolyte contained 75 grams of salt per litre, or occasionally 25 grams. The anodes were cleaned by filing and by scouring with carborundum paper before each run.

A number of experiments with rotating anodes were run in series, with a copper voltameter of ample proportions in the circuit, and the theoretical anode loss was calculated on the assumption that the anode dissolved with its normal valency. The efficiency of corrosion was in many cases approximately 100%. Where corrosion was less than the calculated the anode was found to be protected by the formation of an oxide or hydroxide film. In some cases where the anode attained to complete passivity, oxygen was liberated, and the electrolytic efficiency was very low. On the other hand, the efficiency with copper, tin, and cadmium was frequently much more than 100%, and even attained 200% in a few cases. When these abnormal results were corrected for the chemical (local current) dissolution of the anode by the electrolyte and for loss of unoxidised metal by disintegration of the anode surface, there still remained a large excess of corrosion unaccounted for. With copper when the efficiency was abnormally high, as for example, with sodium chloride, cuprous salts were always in evidence. The author suggests that in the parallel cases tin and cadmium dissolve in a univalent form. This applies particularly to the corrosion in sodium nitrate.

In the electrolysis of nitrate solutions, nitrite is always formed by cathodic reduction. With cadmium, reduction to nitrite also occurs at the anode, and is attributed to the interaction of cadmium suboxide and sodium nitrate.

When an anode became passive, anodic oxidation of the electrolyte could occur. This was observed with copper anodes in sodium tartrate, where formic acid was produced, which in turn reduced cupric compounds to cuprous hydroxide. The metals exhibited a greater tendency to be rendered passive in the more dilute electrolytes and at the lower temperatures, but the relation of current density to corrosion efficiency is subject to no general rule.

The filtered electrolyte was almost invariably alkaline after electrolysis, and in some cases metal was deposited at the cathode.

The paper records a large number of interesting observations on the colour and appearance of the anodic deposits. The suboxides of tin and cadmium appear to be greyish-white. R. J. C.

The Decomposition of Nitrogen Peroxide in the Electrical Glow. J. Zenneck (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 953—954).—When a current from an induction coil is passed through a long, narrow discharge tube, through which a current of nitrogen peroxide is drawn by means of a pump, it is found that the colour of the glow varies from one part of the tube to another. The succession of colours in the direction of the gas current is orange-yellow, bluish-violet, greenish-yellow, and bright red. When the long, narrow tube is replaced by a spherical bulb, these colours are not simultaneously observed, but when the current is started, the glow is at first reddish-yellow, and then changes successively to bluish-violet, greenish-yellow, and bright red.

It is supposed that the different colours are due to the successive stages in the decomposition of the nitrogen peroxide. H. M. D.

Electrical Theory of Dyeing. William Harrison (*J. Soc. Dyers*, 1911, **27**, 279—289).—In reference to the electrical theory of dyeing suggested by Perrin, measurements have been made of the potential differences which are set up at the surface of contact between cotton and aqueous solutions when these are filtered through the cotton by application of mechanical pressure. Dilute solutions of sodium hydroxide, hydrochloric acid, aluminium sulphate, croceine-scarlet, diamine-blue, and sodium oleate of varying concentration, together with certain other electrolytes, were examined. The observed potential differences, which are independent of the surface of the fibre and of the rate of flow of the solution, vary for *N*/1000 solutions from 0·0306 volt for sodium hydroxide to 0·0036 volt for aluminium sulphate.

In connexion with these measurements, various observations relating to the absorption of dyes and mordants are described, and it is shown that a parallelism exists between this absorption and the contact differences of potential. In the application of the electrical theory, for which evidence is thus obtained, it is necessary to take into account (1) the electrical charge on the particles of the dye, (2) the charge on the fibre, (3) the size of the particles of dye, and (4) the extent of the surface of the fibre, including that within its pores.

H. M. D.

Magnetisation of Nickel, Cobalt, and of Alloys of Nickel and Cobalt. Pierre Weiss and O. Bloch (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 941—943).—The coefficient expressing the atomic magnetic moment of cobalt, or of alloys of this metal with nickel containing 80—90% of cobalt, cannot be experimentally determined owing to the impossibility of realising saturation. Alloys containing less cobalt show a linear variation of the coefficient with the percentage composition.

By extrapolation from values obtained at the temperature of liquid air, it is found that the coefficient for pure cobalt corresponds with the existence of nine magnetons per atom.

At temperatures equal to three-quarters of those of the Curie points, the saturation admits of investigation with alloys containing over 80% of cobalt. By plotting the values for the Curie points and extrapolating, the number of magnetons per atom of cobalt and nickel above these temperatures are found to approximate to fifteen and eight respectively.

W. O. W.

Influence of Oxide Formation and of Thermal Treatment on the Magnetism of Copper. Feodor Behnsen (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1157—1160).—The results of experiments on the magnetisability of copper are described. According to these, electrolytic copper, cupric and cuprous oxides cannot be permanently magnetised, whereas commercial copper oxide can. Moreover, the metal obtained from this oxide by reduction exhibits a more strongly developed permanent magnetism than the oxide itself.

In reference to induced magnetism, it is found that electrolytic copper is diamagnetic, whereas the pure oxides are paramagnetic. The metal reduced from commercial oxide is more strongly paramagnetic than the oxide from which it is derived. It is supposed that the commercial oxide contains minute traces of ferric oxide, the quantity of which is too small for detection by chemical tests, and that on reduction this oxide is converted into the more strongly magnetic metal.

H. M. D.

Dependence of the Thermal Conductivity of Certain Gases on the Temperature. Arnold Eucken (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1101—1107).—By a modification of Schleiermacher's method, the thermal conductivity of helium, argon, hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, air, and carbon dioxide has been measured at temperatures between $-190°$ and $+100°$ and at a pressure of 30—40 cms. of mercury. The experimental data are applied to the calculation of the value of K in the equation $k = K.c_v.\eta$, in which k is the thermal conductivity, c_v the specific heat at constant volume, and η the coefficient of viscosity. For helium, argon, nitrogen, oxygen, and air, the product $K.c_v$ is nearly independent of the temperature, whereas it varies appreciably in the case of hydrogen and carbon dioxide. The variation observed with hydrogen appears to be due to a diminution of c_v with falling temperature, and, in general, the observations accord with the assumption that K is independent of the temperature. H. M. D.

Selective Absorption and Emission. KARL SCHAUM and HEINRICH WÜSTENFELD (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, 10, 213—237).—The emission of rays within the region of the visible spectrum has been investigated in the case of a number of substances which exhibit selective absorption, and the spectra compared with that of an approximately black body at the same temperature. To permit of a comparison of the emission at different temperatures, the authors made use of electrically heated platinum strips tapering towards the middle, one half being covered with a thin layer of the substance under examination, the other half with a layer of ferric oxide, which behaves approximately as a black substance. The reflexion spectra at different temperatures were also examined by means of similar strips, a Welsbach mantle being used as the source of radiant energy.

The oxides of zinc, uranium, thorium, cerium, neodymium and erbium, Welsbach mixture, Thénard's blue, copper and gold were investigated in this manner. From the photographic records it is found that the absorption bands become broader with rise of temperature, the broadening being more strongly developed towards the red end of the spectrum. No displacement of the absorption lines occurs when the temperature changes, and at a given temperature the emission corresponds exactly with the absorption. In the case of copper and gold, which exhibit strongly developed selective reflexion in the red and yellow regions, it is found that the visible rays which are first observed when the temperature is raised, are of a greenish-yellow colour. The behaviour of these substances shows, therefore, that the primary visible radiation may consist of other rays than red, a possibility which has been already anticipated by Schaum.

H. M. D.

Theory of the Critical Opalescence. WOLFGANG OSTWALD (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 848—854).—The observations of Friedländer (Abstr., 1901, ii, 643) relative to the occurrence of opalescence in mixtures of *iso*butyric acid and water in the neighbourhood of the critical solution temperature are examined in reference to Smoluchowski's theory. By assigning slightly different critical temperatures to mixtures containing from 36·0 to 45·4% of *iso*butyric acid, it is found that the intensity of the opalescence is inversely proportional in each case to the difference between the temperature of observation and the itical temperature for the particular mixture. For very small differ- of temperature (less than 0·05°), this relationship does not hold, er, and the calculated intensity is very much greater than that observed. The opalescence effect exhibited by ethylene in the rhood of its critical point appears to deviate in the same way emperature of the substance approaches very closely to the perature. H. M. D.

The Thermodynamics of Equilibria in One-Component Systems. I. Equilibrium of Isotropic and Anisotropic Phases. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1091—1092; from *Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1911, 236—260).—It is shown by the method of the thermodynamic potential that two forms of equilibrium curves are possible in one-component systems. In one case, the point at which the differences of volume and energy between the two phases vanish lies on the curve (critical point), in the other such a point is absent. The first presents itself when both phases are isotropic, and the second when one or both are anisotropic. The second condition occurs when the compressibility of a crystal is less than that of the liquid, and when the difference of volume between crystal and liquid vanishes at a finite pressure. Observation confirms these conclusions. Critical points are never observed when one or more of the phases are anisotropic. C. H. D.

Determination of the Transition Temperatures of Ammonium Nitrate. KARL VOGT (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1129—1131).—From dilatometric observations the transition temperatures of ammonium nitrate were found to be 32·5° ± 0·05°, 82·26° ± 0·10°, and 125·2° ± 0·06°. Observations of the changes in double refraction under the microscope led to the values 32·7°, 83·9°, and 125·4°. For the measurement of the transition temperature below 0°, use was made of a thermo-element surrounded by the substance which was slowly cooled or heated, and in this way − 16·6° was obtained.

H. M. D.

Specific Heat, C_p, of Air at Room and Low Temperatures. KARL SCHEEL and WILHELM HEUSE (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 870—873 *).—The method employed was that used by Callendar and Barnes in the determination of the specific heat of water. A current of dry air, free from carbon dioxide, was passed at a measured rate through an insulated tube, in which the gas is heated by an electric current passing through a fine platinum wire. By means of resistance thermometers the temperatures of the entering and emerging air were measured very accurately.

From the data obtained with this apparatus the specific heat of air at constant pressure is found to be 0·2408 at + 20°, 0·2432 at − 78°, and 0·2525 at − 183°. The value for 20° is in agreement with Swann's results (Abstr., 1909, ii, 465), but is higher than that calculated from most of the older determinations. H. M. D.

Melting-point Apparatus. E. ANTHES (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1375).—The heating vessel is a combination of Thiele's and Busch's forms, being provided with a lateral loop for circulation of the heating liquid, and also with small side openings for the introduction of melting-point tubes. The ring surrounding the thermometer, for the support of the tubes, is carried by a glass tube inserted through the cork. C. H. D.

The Constancy of the Boiling Point of Sulphur. CHARLES W. WAIDNER and GEORGE K. BURGESS (*Bulletin of the Bureau of Standards*, 1910, **7**, 127—130).—The temperature at different points within the radiation shield of the standard form of apparatus for determining the boiling point of sulphur has been examined by means of a thermocouple with wires of 0·1 mm. diameter, which had been annealed and calibrated, but not used otherwise. Although couples of stouter wire, which had been used for high temperature work, indicate variations of temperature amounting to several tenths of a degree, the results obtained with the smaller couple showed that the temperature is constant to within 0·05°, and probably within 0·03° throughout the greater portion of the sulphur vapour column. H. M. D.

---

* and *Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 79—95.

Heat of Liquefaction of Colloids. JOSEF FRANK (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 890—898).—A sensitive method of measuring whether the liquefaction of colloids is accompanied by absorption of heat is described. This consists in determining the rate at which heat is conducted through the colloid when the vessel containing it is immersed in a bath of constant temperature higher than the liquefaction temperature. For such observations the colloid was contained in a cylindrical tube, in the centre of which was placed one of the two junctions of an iron-constantan thermocouple. The second junction was supported in a similar position in a thin-walled capillary tube connected at the lower end with the wide tube. A sensitive galvanometer in circuit with the thermocouple permitted of measurements of the difference in temperature between the two junctions, and from such readings, taken every minute, curves were constructed which afforded information as to the nature of the heat conductance. From a comparison of such curves obtained from observations at different temperatures, it is found that the liquefaction of colophony, colophony-turpentine oil mixtures, and gelatin-water mixtures is not accompanied by any appreciable absorption of heat. H. M. D.

A Differential Micro-calorimeter for the Estimation of Heat-production in Physiological, Bacteriological, and Enzyme Actions. A. V. HILL (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 261—285).—The experimental fluid is placed in one vacuum flask (or ordinary "refill" of a thermos bottle), and a corresponding amount of water in another; changes occurring outside affect both equally. A copper-constantan thermocouple connected to a sensitive galvanometer is arranged with one junction in each flask, so that the deflexion of the magnet gives the difference of temperature between the two. This difference is increased by the heat-producing activity of living organisms. Owing to the good insulation, experiments can be conducted over many hours. By the use of this method, it was possible to measure the heat-production in frogs, in isolated muscles, in various forms of muscle-rigor, during the souring of milk, and during the action of yeast on sugar. No heat production occurred during the action of saliva on starch. W. D. H.

Chemical Affinity. VI. The Formation of Naphthalene Picrate. J. N. BRÖNSTED (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 284—292. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 856).—The free energy of formation, *A*, of naphthalene picrate has been determined by *E.M.F.*

measurements on principles discussed in previous papers. In the course of the measurements the equilibria in the systems picric acid–potassium picrate–potassium chloride–hydrochloric acid–water and naphthalene picrate–naphthalene–potassium chloride–potassium picrate–hydrochloric acid–water have been measured. The results give for the free energy at 20°, 2190 calories, and at 0°, 2150 calories.

From these results, the total change of energy, U, calculated by means of the Helmholtz equation, $A-U=T.dA/dT$, amounts to 1460 calories, whereas the value of U, determined directly by calorimetric measurements, is 880 calories. In the circumstances, the agreement is considered fairly satisfactory. G. S.

The Heat of Combustion of a Molecule and its Chemical Attraction Constant. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 299—312).—Further investigation of the relationships between the chemical and physical properties of substances and the attraction constants of the molecules has shown that the heats of combustion are also related to the attraction comstants. For the hydrocarbons, the ratio of the heat of combustion (H_c) to the sum of the square-roots of the weights of the atoms in a molecule ($\Sigma\sqrt{m_{HC}}$) is approximately constant and its mean value is 29·5.

For compounds which contain other elements in addition to carbon and hydrogen, a similar relationship holds if certain quantities representing the effects of the additional elements are added to the heats of combustion.

The term H_c then becomes $H_c+n.a+n'.b+n''.c+..$, in which n, n', n'' are the numbers of atoms of the elements A, B, and C in the molecule, and a, b, and c are the specific influences due to the different atoms. As in the case of the hydrocarbons, $(H_c+n.a+n'.b+n''.c+...)/\Sigma\sqrt{m_{HC}}=29{\cdot}5$.

For nitrogen, the value of the atomic influence depends very largely on the constitution of the compound, and this variability is also evident in the case of other elements. The values of the above ratios are tabulated for a large number of different classes of compounds, and from these tables it is evident that relationships exist between the heats of combustion and the molecular attraction constants for a number of different groups of compounds. H. M. D.

The Alteration of the Properties of Metals by their Mechanical Treatment. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1110; from *Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1911, 181—196. Compare Faust and Tammann, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039).—The scalar properties of metals, such as the density and the energy-content, are little altered by mechanical treatment, and such changes as occur are probably due to secondary causes. Vectorial properties, on the other hand, are much influenced by deformation of the crystal grains. The change of elasticity is due to the breaking up of the grains along gliding-planes, and that of electrical resistance to the re-orientation of the lamellæ. Wire-drawing has much more influence in this respect than pressing or hammering.

The following further data are obtained: Gold has a lower elastic limit of 49 kilog./cm.^{2}; its temperature of recrystallisation is 750—800°. Silver has a lower elastic limit of 86 kilog./cm.^{2}, whilst the eutectic alloy of copper and silver has a lower elastic limit, 1000 kilog./cm.^{2}. The lower elastic limit of zinc is 117, and of cadmium, 27 kilog./cm.^{2}; that of the alloys closely approaches that of zinc. The lower elastic limit of alloys of copper and manganese increases with the proportion of manganese, being 260 kilog./cm.^{2} for 5% Mn and 1250 kilog./cm.^{2} for 90% Mn, owing to the formation of solid solutions. C. H. D.

New and Simple Method for Determining the Avogadro Number N. H. Zangger (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 216—218).—The method consists in observing and measuring the movements of the smallest particles of mercury in a mercury-water emulsion by means of a microscope provided with a micrometer eye-piece, and giving a magnification of 750. In consequence of the Brownian motion, these smallest particles do not fall vertically under the influence of gravity, but execute irregular horizontal deviations from the vertical line which passes through the original position. When certain corrections are applied, the measurements of the distances traversed in a given interval of time can be utilised for the calculation of Avogadro's constant by making use of Einstein's and Stokes's formulæ. From three independent measurements the values of N obtained were 6·24, 6·19, and $6{\cdot}32 \times 10^{23}$. H. M. D.

Relation between the Atomic Volumes and the Spectra of Elements. R. Rossi (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 922—925).—If the logarithms of the roots of the spectral series given by Ritz's equation and of the atomic volumes are plotted on two orthogonal axes, the points which represent elements of the same family are found to lie very nearly on a straight line. This is shown to be the case for the alkali metals, for magnesium, calcium, and strontium, for zinc, cadmium, and mercury, and for oxygen, sulphur, and selenium. From this it follows, that whether the fields of magnetic force in the atom are due to elementary magnets or to solids of revolution charged with electricity at the surface and in rapid rotation round their axis, there appears to be a connexion between their dimensions or configurations and the volume of the atom containing them. H. M. D.

Hofmann's Method for the Determination of Vapour Density. Alfred C. Egerton (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 259—260).—A description is given of a slight modification of the ordinary apparatus, designed to overcome the usual difficulties of cleaning and drying the tube, and so give a ready and simple means of determining vapour densities by Hofmann's method. A sketch of the apparatus is given, and the steps, in making a determination by means of it, are set out in detail. The chief point in the design is that the vapour can be expelled while hot, and so leave the apparatus ready for another determination. W. G.

A New Viscometer. George F. White (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 482—489).—See this vol., ii, 61.

Viscosity of Gas Mixtures. Ernst Thomsen (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 815—833).—By analysis of Puluj's formula for the viscosity of mixtures of two gases, it is shown that a maximum viscosity may be expected when the molecular weights of the two gases are widely different, provided that the viscosity coefficients of the pure gases are not very unequal.

In accordance with this anticipation, it has been found that mixtures of hydrogen with carbon dioxide, ethylene, and ammonia exhibit viscosity maxima. The data for ammonia and ethylene show the same phenomenon.

On the other hand, Puluj's formula can only be regarded as of a qualitative character, for the calculated and observed compositions of the various gas mixtures which exhibit maximum viscosity are not in agreement.

H. M. D.

General Relationship between the Physical Properties of Substances. Application to Viscosity, Capillarity, Surface-tension, Heat of Vaporisation, and the Rectilinear Diameter. G. Ter Gazarian (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1071—1074. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1066).—This paper contains only numerical data to illustrate the generalisation put forward in an earlier communication.

W. O. W.

Relationship between the Limiting Value of the Molecular Conductivity and the Viscosity. Paul Walden (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 257—283).—The author showed some years ago (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 335) that the product of the molecular conductivity of an electrolyte at infinite dilution, λ_∞, and the viscosity of the solvent is constant and $=0{\cdot}700$. As, however, the general validity of the rule has been denied by Dutoit and Duperthuis (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 125), the matter has been further investigated.

Dutoit and Duperthuis determined the value of λ_∞ for sodium iodide in the higher alcohols by measurements in very dilute solution. The author contends that much more accurate results are obtained by extrapolation, and shows that with the values of λ_∞ obtained in this way, $\lambda_\infty \eta_\infty$ is constant. Further, it is shown from the available data that the rule is also valid for solutions of potassium iodide in various solvents. Finally, conductivity measurements have been made with tetrapropylammonium iodide in ten organic solvents (acetone, propionitrile, ethylene chloride, epichlorohydrin, benzonitrile, ethyl acetoacetate, nitrobenzene, phenylacetonitrile, *iso*butyl alcohol, and *m*-chloroaniline), and in this case also the rule is valid, the value for the constant at 25° being 0·624. When the values of λ_∞ obtained as above are used in calculating the heat of ionisation of sodium iodide, approximately the same values are obtained in different solvents, whereas the data of Dutoit and Duperthuis lead to different values in the various solvents (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 120).

It has, however, already been shown that certain solvents with high association constants (water, glycol, glycerol, sulphuric acid) form exceptions to the above rule, and it is now pointed out, on the basis of theoretical deductions of the rule, that such exceptions are to be expected. G. S.

Osmotic Pressure. II. Maurice Prud'homme (*Bull. Soc. chim.* 1911, [iv], 9, 1015—1017).—In the previous paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1071) it was shown that if the attraction between the infinitely small elements of two extremely thin layers, one of sucrose solution and the other of water, separated by a semi-permeable membrane, were directly proportional to the masses taking part, and inversely proportional to the distance squared, the relation $f=Km/v$ would hold. In this equation f is the force of attraction between the mols. of sucrose and the mols. of water, m the mass of sucrose, and v the volume of the sucrose solution, with that of the water attracted by it. If it is further supposed that a volume V of air is introduced between the sucrose solution and the mercury in the manometer, so that the water is really attracted by a force f, the equation of equilibrium becomes $fv=p(V-v+v_1+\epsilon)$, where p is the pressure of the volume of air $(V-v+v_1+\epsilon)$, v_1 the volume of the sucrose solution, and ϵ the volume of air corresponding with the lowering of the mercury level in the first branch of the manometer. In Pfeffer's experiments the sucrose solution filled the space between the semi-permeable wall and the surface of the mercury in the manometer, and under such conditions the volume of water attracted is $\epsilon=v-v_1$, whence $f(v_1+\epsilon)=pv_1$. As p is the osmotic pressure due to v_1, f will be the osmotic pressure due to $v_1+\epsilon$, whence it follows that (1) the pressure exercised by the molecules of a dissolved substance, in a certain volume of a solvent, is equal to the attraction of these molecules for those of the solvent, and (2) since f in a volume of liquid v is proportional to the mass of the dissolved substance, the osmotic pressure must be similarly influenced by the mass of the substance dissolved. Further, as in the equations $fv=Km=p(V-v+v_1+\epsilon)$, f and v represent osmotic pressures, and p the pressure due to a volume of air, fv can be regarded as relating to a gas of pressure f and volume v, the number of the molecules of which would be proportional to m, it follows that $fv=RT$, and that osmotic pressure obeys the gas laws and increases with absolute temperature. T. A. H.

Application of the Theory of Chemical Potential to the Thermodynamical Theory of Solutions. I. General Theory of Chemical Potential in a Binary System. Osmotic Pressure and Vapour Pressure of Solutions. Sydney A. Shorter (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], 22, 933—942).—By means of Gibbs's theory of chemical potential, the author deduces an expression connecting the vapour pressures of two solutions, and the pressures under which they co-exist in osmotic equilibrium. The theory shows that osmotic pressure cannot be regarded as a specific property of a solution, but that it represents the increase of pressure necessary to counteract the lowering effect of the addition of the solute on the chemical potential of the solvent. H. M. D.

Molecular State of Substances in Solution. Pierre Girard and Victor Henri (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 946—948).—A polemical paper traversing recent statements and conclusions of Colson and of Fouard (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1071). W. O. W.

The Dissolecule and Van't Hoff's Formula. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1074—1076. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1076).—Polemical against Girard and Henry (preceding abstract). W. O. W.

Solution and Dissolecules. ALBERT COLSON (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], **9**, 1008—1015).—It is pointed out that the theory of solutions due to van't Hoff and Arrhenius is self-contradictory in certain respects, and is not in harmony with a number of well-known facts. A re-statement of the theory is given, and the properties of dissolecules are discussed.

In the equation $\omega V = \rho T$, in which ω is the osmotic pressure and ρ a constant, it is assumed that $\rho = R$ in the gas equation $PV = RT$. The validity of the former depends principally on observation of the behaviour of solutions of sucrose, a substance not obtainable in either the gaseous or the liquid state, so that views as to its molecular condition in solution are incapable of experimental verification. Moreover, Pfeffer's measurements of the osmotic pressures of sucrose solutions give values for ρ which differ among themselves by as much as 10%, and those found by Ponsot (Abstr., 1899, ii, 204) and Fouard (Abstr., 1911, ii, 267) show like variations. It is known that acetic acid, either in vapour or liquid form, is bimolecular, and the fact that its heat of liquefaction is nearly identical with its heat of solution indicates that it is bimolecular in solution. In this case, therefore, ω should be equal to $P/2$, whereas it is in reality equal to or a little less than P (Fouard, *loc. cit.*). When hydrogen chloride dissolves in water it is known that molecules, $HCl,2H_2O$, are formed, and although ω should be identical with P, it is in reality greater, and to explain this the ionic hypothesis has been introduced. The latter explains the conductivity of certain solutions, but since non-ionised solutions, for example, silver nitrate in nitrobenzene or pyridine, may exhibit conductivity, ionisation is not necessarily correlated with conductivity. If it is admitted that cryoscopic measurements may replace measurements of osmotic pressure, the equation $\omega V = \rho T$ requires that $\rho = 2R$ (approx.). Such a value of ρ corresponds in all cases with weights greater than those of the simple molecules.

The molecular conductivity is not the same for all substances, and is probably correlated with the number of ions in the free molecules. The hypothesis may therefore be expressed in the following form. The molecular conductivities of dissolved substances are only comparable after dissociation of particles into molecules, as the result of dilution. If the particle or dissolecule is an aggregate, it will not, as a rule, show conductivity. The molecular conductivity of dissolecules, which are dissociable into simple molecules is generally proportional to the dilution, due regard being paid to the specific molecular conductivities, which appear to be correlated with the number of ions in the free molecule.

If in a simple solution, molecules existed in the same condition as in a gas, the latent heat of vaporisation should be identical with the heat of solution of a substance, but this is only the case for abnormal substances, such as formic and acetic acids, and the difference between these two constants may be taken as a measure of the work done in transforming gaseous molecules into polymolecular dissolecules.

T. A. H.

Formamide as Solvent and Ionising Medium. Paul Walden (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersbourg*, 1911, 1055—1082. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 335).—It is shown by a comparison of their physical properties that formamide and water show an analogous behaviour in many respects. Formamide melts at 1·6° approx., and its dielectric constant, >84, rather exceeds that of water. In their solvent power the two liquids also show considerable resemblance, and the present paper contains a comparison of their ionising power.

The mean value of the cryoscopic constant of formamide is 35·0. Freezing-point and conductivity determinations show that potassium iodide, tetraethylammonium iodide, and certain other alkylammonium salts are as highly ionised in formamide as in aqueous solutions of corresponding concentration. The molecular conductivities are much smaller in formamide than in water or hydrogen cyanide. The dissociating power of a solvent also depends, however, on the nature of the electrolyte, as tribromoacetic acid, which is highly ionised in water, is only very slightly ionised in formamide.

The molecular weight of starch in formamide is about 645, corresponding with the formula $(C_6H_{10}O_5)_4$, and the value of $[\alpha]_D$ is $+189°$, whilst $[\alpha]_D$ in aqueous solution is about $+195°$.

G. S.

Conductivity. I. Conductivity of Ammonia in (Anhydrous) Formic Acid. I. "Formic Acid Hydrolysis." H. I. Schlesinger and R. P. Calvert (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1924—1933).—Much attention has been given recently to the ionisation of salts in non-aqueous solvents, but the behaviour of acids and bases in these solvents has not been systematically studied. An investigation of the conductivity of such solutions has therefore been undertaken, and an account is now given of the conductivity of solutions of ammonia in anhydrous formic acid at 25°. The results show that the solutions are excellent conductors, and that ammonium formate, although a highly ionised electrolyte, obeys the law of mass action in the more concentrated solutions.

Determinations have also been made of the conductivity of ammonium chloride in formic acid at 25°. Neither the dilution law nor Kohlrausch's equation represents the course of the dissociation of the salt in these solutions. This is due to the fact that in formic acid solution ammonium chloride is the salt of a strong base, ammonia (ammonium formate), and a very weak acid, hydrogen chloride, and should therefore be partly decomposed by the solvent into those two substances exactly as similarly constituted salts are hydrolysed in aqueous solutions. Potassium chloride, bromide and iodide, and sodium chloride are similarly decomposed by "formic acid hydrolysis."

E. G.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. V. Solubility of Uni-bivalent Salts in Solutions of Salts of Different Types. WILLIAM D. HARKINS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1807—1827. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1074, 1075).—An accurate method is described for the analysis of bromates which consists in reducing the bromate to bromide with hydrazine hydrate, acidifying with nitric acid, and precipitating with silver bromide.

The following solubilities were determined at 25° : Silver sulphate in water, and in solutions of magnesium, potassium, and silver nitrates, and magnesum and potassium sulphates; barium bromate in water, and in solutions of magnesium, potassium and barium nitrates, and potassium bromate; and lead chloride in water and solution of lead nitrate. The solubilities in water, expressed in equivalents per litre, were: silver sulphate, 0·05352; barium bromate, 0·04018; lead chloride, 0·07776.

The conductivity of all the solutions was measured at 25°, and the values for the equivalent conductivity and ionisation of the salts are tabulated.

The curves obtained by plotting the solubilities of the salts as ordinates, and the equivalent concentrations of the added salts as abscissæ are of three types: (1) When a salt containing a common univalent ion is added, the solubility decreases rapidly, and the curve is of the form to be expected from the solubility-product principle; (2) when a salt containing a common bivalent ion is added, the change in solubility is entirely different from that to be expected from the solubility-principle. The solubility of moderately soluble salts at first decreases slightly and then increases with increased concentration of the added salt. With less soluble salts, such as barium bromate, there is a slight but continuous decrease up to a concentration of 0·2*N* of the added salt. With extremely soluble salts there is a continuous increase with increase in the concentration of the bivalent ion, and the curve is therefore of the same form as that obtained when a salt without a common ion is added; (3) when a salt without a common ion is added, the solubility always increases.

The solubility of silver sulphate is decreased slightly by the addition of potassium sulphate, and less by that of potassium hydrogen sulphate or magnesium sulphate. Sulphuric acid increases the solubility. E. G.

Effect of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. VI. Solubility of Difficultly Soluble Uni-bivalent Salts. WILLIAM D. HARKINS and W. J. WINNINGHOFF (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1827—1836).—The solubilities have been determined at 25° of barium iodate in water and in solutions of potassium nitrate and iodate, and barium nitrate; and of lead iodate in water and in solutions of potassium nitrate and iodate, and lead nitrate. The solubilities of barium iodate and lead iodate in water are 0·001579 and 0·001102 equivalent per litre respectively.

When a salt with a common bivalent ion is added to solutions of these slightly soluble salts, the solubility curves are nearly of the theoretical form in the more dilute solutions. When a salt with a common univalent ion is added, the solubility decreases with great rapidity, and when a salt without a common ion is added, the solubility rapidly increases. The solubility curves for the addition of a common ion assume practically the same form as those for the addition of a salt without a common ion in the case of very soluble salts, such as strontium nitrate. E. G.

Effects of Salts on the Solubility of Other Salts. VII. Discussion of the Solubility Relations of Uni-bivalent Salts. William D. Harkins (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1836—1873).—The concentrations of the ionised and non-ionised parts of the salts saturating the solution were calculated for all the mixtures studied by Harkins and by Harkins and Winninghoff (preceding abstracts). The calculations were made by the method employed by Bray (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1075). The solubility product for these uni-bivalent salts increases far more rapidly than that for uni-univalent salts, and the increase is more rapid when the common ion added is univalent than when it is bivalent. The rate of increase may be expressed (for a salt A_2B) by equations of the form $(A)^2(B)=k(\Sigma i)^{m_i}$. In this equation, for ion concentrations between $0{\cdot}03N$ and $0{\cdot}10N$, m_i has an average value about 0·45 when the common ion added is univalent and about 0·34 when it is bivalent. The solubility product remains more nearly constant the less soluble the salt.

The decrease in the concentration of the non-ionised part of a univalent salt is much more rapid than the decrease caused in the same way in the solubility of a non-electrolyte. When the salt saturating the solution is uni-bivalent, the decrease in concentration is greater when a salt with a common univalent ion is added than the similar decrease observed for uni-univalent salts. When a salt without a common ion is added, the decrease in the concentration of the non-ionised part is much less rapid, and when a salt with a common bivalent ion is added, there is an increase instead of a decrease. The increase in the concentration of the non-ionised part when a common bivalent ion is added becomes smaller, and the decrease caused by a common univalent ion becomes larger as the concentration of the solution decreases. These results are expressed by equations of the form $(A_2B)=k_u(\Sigma i)^{m_u}$. The values of m are very irregular, and depend greatly on the type of ion added to the solution.

The solubility effects produced by adding a common ion are also discussed by expressing the concentrations of the salt saturating the solution and of the added salt in terms of the solubility of the former salt in water. Curves have been constructed which show the change of this "fractional solubility" with the "fractional concentration" of the added salt in relation to the solubility of the salt saturating the solution and the type of the added salt, and in relation to the "theoretical limiting curve" representing the decrease in solubility on the assumption that both salts are completely ionised.

Lead chloride in its solubility relations behaves like a more soluble salt, and this is probably connected with its abnormal ionisation.

The irregular variation of the non-ionised part, the abnormal increase in the solubility product, and the abnormal form of the solubility curve for the addition of the common bivalent ion can be explained on the assumption that all uni-bivalent salts dissociate in two stages, and thus give rise to intermediate ions of the type KSO_4^- or $BaNO_3^+$. From this hypothesis, several deductions are drawn, which are shown to be in complete accord with the experimental results. Methods are suggested for determining the proportion of the intermediate ion in solutions of uni-bivalent salts. E. G.

Velocity of Crystallisation and Dissolution. CARL L. WAGNER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 989—990).—A further criticism of Marc's results (compare this vol., ii, 265; Marc, Abstr., 1910, ii, 834). G. S.

Test of the Validity of van der Waals's Equation of Condition for Colloidal Solutions. THE SVEDBERG (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 219—224).—Equations are deduced by means of which it has been possible to test the applicability of van der Waals's equation to colloidal solutions. From the experimental data obtained by Svedberg and Inouyi (Abstr., 1911, ii, 703), it appears that the constants a and b for gold hydrosols increase with the dilution of the solution in a linear manner. In the case of gamboge suspensions, the rate of increase is less rapid.

On the basis of the linear connexion between a and b and the volume of the solution in the case of colloidal solutions of gold, values have been calculated for a and b, represented as functions of the size of the particles and the volume of the solution, and the modified van der Waals's equation is found to afford a satisfactory representation of the compressibility data which have been obtained for gold hydrosols. H. M. D.

The Thermodynamics of Equilibrium in One-Component Systems. II. Polymorphism. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1092—1093; from *Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1911, 325—360).—A distinction must be made between "forms" or "phases" and crystallographic crystal forms. Only those crystal forms which differ in volume, heat content, and equilibrium curves are to be regarded as distinct phases. Four classes of crystals are distinguished: totally and absolutely stable, partly and absolutely stable, totally unstable, and partly unstable. The melting curve of a totally unstable form is enclosed by that of a stable form without intersection. The ζ-surfaces of two partly stable forms intersect in a curve, the projection of which on the pT-plane is the transformation curve of the two forms. Forms the ζ-surfaces of which do not intersect, form a "crystal group." The melting curves of the forms belonging to a crystal group do not intersect, neither do the curves of transformation of them into the same form of another group.

These principles are applied to the case of water (Abstr., 1910, ii, 495). The first group contains the absolutely stable ice I and the unstable ice IV, whilst the second, denser group includes ice III, which is probably absolutely stable, and the unstable ice II. The transformation curves and triple points are enumerated and defined.

Some quantitative relations have been found between the position of the equilibrium curves and the stability of the forms. It is also found that a substance which is readily undercooled may yield many forms of the same crystal group, and that whilst liquids composed of only one kind of molecules, as shown by Eötvös' constant, yield only forms belonging to a single crystal group, associated liquids may yield forms belonging to several groups. It is assumed that the forms of any group are composed of similar molecules, and those of different groups of dissimilar molecules. C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Quaternary Systems. III. NICOLA PARRAVANO and G. SIROVICH (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 412—417. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 973, 1078).—The authors continue the mathematical discussion of the interpretation of the results of the thermal analysis of quaternary systems and of their representation in a regular tetrahedron, dealing here with the information to be obtained by the study of plane sections of the tetrahedron parallel to a face. R. V. S.

The Equilibrium in Acid Solutions of Potassium Salts. ALBERT J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, 25, 373—393). —The author has determined the constitution of the solid phase when solutions of potassium sulphate are mixed with either sulphuric, hydrochloric, or nitric acid in such proportions as to produce a solid phase. In the cases studied, the solid contained no hydrated salts. The mixtures were placed in sealed serum flasks, and kept for two months, being agitated each day. At the end of the time the composition of the liquid portion was determined, and that of the solid established by difference. The quantities used were measured in hundredths of a molecule, and two series of experiments were conducted, one at 18° and the other at 37°. The equations representing the equilibrium between the liquid and solid phases in each case are given.

In the system potassium sulphate, sulphuric acid, and water, the quantity of potassium sulphate in the liquid phase is found to diminish proportionately with the amount of sulphuric acid present. With a mixture of $20K_2SO_4 : 10H_2SO_4$ or less, both at 18° and 37°, the solid phase consists entirely of the normal sulphate. Three new acid sulphates have been obtained, namely, $3K_2SO_4,2KHSO_4$,

$$5K_2SO_4,4KHSO_4,$$

and $3K_2SO_4,5KHSO_4$.

In the system potassium sulphate, hydrochloric acid, water, with a concentration of acid equivalent to $20K_2SO_4 : 20HCl$ or less, the presence of potassium chloride is not manifested in the solid phase at either temperature. With a concentration of 20 : 10 or less, the solid phase is entirely the normal sulphate.

In the system potassium sulphate, nitric acid, and water, the solid phase always consists of normal salts, and the limit between the production of nitrate or sulphate is found at a concentration of $20K_2SO_4 : 20HNO_3$. W. G.

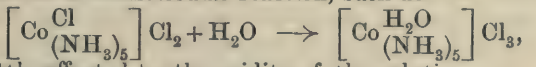
Equilibrium in the System Potassium Iodide, Iodine, and Water. CHARLES L. PARSONS and C. F. WHITTEMORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1933—1936).—Parsons and Corliss (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1061) have given an account of the mutual solubility of potassium iodide and iodine in dilute alcohol. A study has now been made of the solubilities in water at 25°, with reference to that part of the curve, representing complete saturation, which has not been plotted previously. The results prove conclusively that potassium polyiodides do not exist at 25°. E. G.

Equilibria in the System Silver Iodide, Potassium Iodide, and Water. W. VAN DAM and A. D. DONK (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 846—855).—The isothermals in the system silver iodide, potassium iodide, and water have been determined for 50°, 30°, and 0° by Schreinemaker's "residue method," and represented by his graphic method. At 0° the solid phase is AgI,KI; at 30°, AgI,2KI; at 50°, AgI,KI. A. J. W.

The Equilibrium in the System: $ZnSO_4 + KOH + H_2O$. S. TSCHUMANOFF (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 230—233).—Varying quantities of potassium hydroxide were added to a fixed quantity of zinc sulphate, the system being then diluted with water to the same volume, and allowed to remain with frequent shaking for several days. At the end of this time, measurements were made of the electrical conductivity of the solution, and the composition of the solution and precipitate was determined. The conductivity continues to increase beyond the point corresponding with maximum precipitation, which behaviour is different from that observed in the system $ZnSO_4 + NH_3 + H_2O$. The deviation of the sulphate content of the precipitate from that of the solution reaches a maximum when 1·5 mols. of potassium hydroxide are added per mol. of zinc sulphate. Adsorption appears to take place, and zinc sulphate is more strongly adsorbed than potassium sulphate. H. M. D.

An Equilibrium in the Cobaltammines. ARTHUR B. LAMB and JOHN W. MARDEN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1873—1911).—An account is given of an investigation of the mutual transformation of the purpureo-cobaltammine salts into the corresponding roseo-salts.

The velocities of transformation of the salts in dilute aqueous solution were determined. They were found to agree with the requirements for a unimolecular reaction, such as

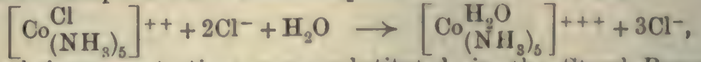


$$\left[Co\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{Cl}{(NH_3)_5}\right]Cl_2 + H_2O \longrightarrow \left[Co\genfrac{}{}{0pt}{}{H_2O}{(NH_3)_5}\right]Cl_3,$$

and were little affected by the acidity of the solution.

From a study of the decomposition velocities of the salts, a temperature of 70° was proved to be the best for equilibrium measurements. It was found that at this temperature a true equilibrium was established in the solution. In the case of the chlorides, the concentrations of the reacting substances and of other chlorides present were varied, and it was shown that the equilibrium is affected both by the total concentration of the salt and by the concentration of the chlorine ion, but is independent of the acidity of the solution.

When the equilibrium was viewed as an electrolytic dissociation of purpureo-compounds into roseo-compounds and chlorine ions,



$$\left[\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{Cl}}_{(\mathrm{NH_3})_5}\right]^{++} + 2\mathrm{Cl}^- + \mathrm{H_2O} \rightarrow \left[\mathrm{Co}^{\mathrm{H_2O}}_{(\mathrm{NH_3})_5}\right]^{+++} + 3\mathrm{Cl}^-,$$

and their concentrations were substituted in the Storch-Bancroft modification of the concentration law, an approximate constant was obtained, whilst a further modification of this law gave an excellent constant. If this view is correct, the case is one of a slow electrolytic dissociation.

In the dry state, the roseo-salts have a critical aqueous vapour pressure above which only a very slow loss of water occurs; this change does not appear to be reversible. E. G.

Chemical Equilibria in Solution. RENÉ DUBRISAY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1076—1078).—If a number of substances dissolved in the same solvent are in chemical equilibrium and a chemically inert compound is added to the system, equilibrium should be displaced if the added compound is such as to diminish the solubility of any of the original components. This has been experimentally verified by examining the effect of acetone on the hydrolysis of bismuth nitrate in aqueous solution. It has been shown that acetone diminishes the solubility of the salt in dilute nitric acid, and that it diminishes the hydrolysis to an extent increasing with the amount of acetone added.

W. O. W.

Steric Effects, Static and Dynamic. OLIVER C. M. DAVIS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, **78**, 353—368. Compare Trans., 1909, **95**, 1397).—The equilibria between formic acid, a number of aromatic amines (aniline derivatives), and the resulting formanilides have been determined in a water-pyridine solution at 100°. That true equilibria were observed is shown by the fact that the same concentrations were reached by heating the components and by decomposing the anilides. The values of K = [anilide]/[amine] [acid] obtained with varying concentrations of the reagents were only in moderate agreement. From the results the affinities have been calculated by the known formula: Affinity $= 2{\cdot}3026\,RT\log_{10}K$. In most cases they are positive, but are negative for the nitroanilines and for *o*-chloro- and *o*-bromo-aniline.

The relative influence of substitution in the ortho-, meta-, and para-positions depends on the nature of the substituents. The affinity is always least in the ortho-position. The affinity of aniline is lowered by ortho-substitution of the methyl and methoxy-groups, but is increased by meta- and para-substitution. The nitro-group lowers the affinity greatly in the ortho-position, and to a less extent in the meta- and para-positions. Change of temperature has very little effect on the equilibria. There is no direct connexion between the affinity of the components and the rate of decomposition of the anilides by sodium hydroxide.

A number of observations have also been made with acetic acid in the same mixed solvent, but no true equilibria were observed, as the anilides, even on prolonged heating at 100°, are not as a rule decomposed by water. The equilibria of the formanilides in the absence of solvent have also been measured; most of the systems in this case are heterogeneous. G. S.

Possible General Relationship between the Structure of Organic Compounds and Their Equilibria. James W. McBain and Oliver C. M. Davis (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1911, 78, 369—373. Compare preceding abstract).—It is shown that the effect of the following substituting groups: OMe, Cl, Br, NO_2, and CO_2H on the value of the equilibrium constant for the formanilides, on the dissociation constant, k_b, of the amines, and on the reciprocal of the dissociation constant, k_a, of the benzoic acids and the phenols is not only in the same direction, but there is even an approximate quantitative agreement in the influence of the substituting group on these very diverse equilibria. This result is also illustrated graphically, and its possible importance is discussed. G. S.

The Hypohalogenous Acids and the Hypohalogenites. V. Kinetics of the Formation of Iodate from Iodine and Hydroxyl Ion. Anton Skrabal (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 815—903).—The formation of iodate according to the equation: $3IOH + 3OH' = 2I' + IO_3 + 3H_2O$ having been previously investigated by the author (Abstr., 1911, ii, 382), an account is now given of its formation according to the equation: $3I_3 + 6OH' = 5I' + IO'_3 + 3H_2O$. In the reaction mixtures used to determine the order of reaction, the concentration of the hydroxyl ion was kept small, but constant.

Hydroxyl ions accelerate and iodide ions retard the reaction, the velocity of which is given by the equation: $-d[I'_3]/d\theta = K[I'_3]^z[OH']^x/[I']^y$, in which x, y, and z are positive. Electrolytes retard, and rise in temperature increases, the velocity of reaction. The values of x, y, and z are dependent on the conditions of experiment. With relatively great $[OH']$ and small $[I']$, $z=2$, whilst with small $[OH']$ and large $[I']$, $z=3$, so that the course of the reaction depends on the experimental conditions. When the velocity of reaction is great, its course is represented by the equation: $-d[I'_3]/d\theta = 2[OH'][I'_3]^2/[I']^5$ (reaction equation *B*), whilst when it is small the velocity equation is: $-d[I'_3]/d\theta = 1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-11}[OH']^4[I'_3]^3/[I']^6$ (reaction equation *C*); at intermediate velocities the course of reaction is given by a combination of *B* and *C*.

The reaction *B* was determined by the method of Harcourt and Esson, using a solution containing sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate to furnish the necessary concentration of hydroxyl ions. The temperature quotient is 6. The reaction *C*, which was also carried out in a solution of sodium carbonate and hydrogen carbonate, is of the 13th order, and has a temperature quotient of 23.

Consideration of the above results, together with those obtained by Dushman (Abstr., 1904, ii, 718), make the following reaction schemes probable: (1) $IOH + I' \rightleftarrows I_3OH + OH'$; $I_3OH \longrightarrow IO'_3$.

(2) $2I'_3 + OH' \rightleftharpoons I_3OH + 3I'$; $I_3OH \rightarrow IO'_3$. (3) $3I'_3 + 4OH' \rightleftharpoons I_3O'_2 + 6I' + 2H_2O$; $I_3O'_2 \rightarrow IO'_3$. (4) $IO'_3 + 2I' + H_2O \rightleftharpoons I_3O'_2 + 2OH'$; $I_3O'_2 \rightarrow I'_3$. (5) $IO'_3 + I' + I'_3 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons I_5O'_2 + 2OH'$; $I_5O'_2 \rightarrow I'_3$. The substances I_3OH, $I_3O'_2$, and $I_5O'_2$ are to be considered as loose compounds of iodine with hypoiodous acid, and with IO'_2, the anion of iodous acid, respectively. They result by the very rapid establishment of an equilibrium, and it is their further decomposition into IO'_3 or I'_3 which determines the velocity of reaction.

The author further develops a theory by means of which he is able to calculate the constants of the iodine-iodate and iodine-hypoiodite equilibria from the velocities of reaction, and the heats of reaction of the following reactions from the temperature quotients: $IO'_3 + 8I' + 3H_2O = 3I'_3 + 6OH'$; $I_2 + OH' = I' + IOH$. The calculated and experimental numbers are in good agreement.

The paper concludes with a theoretical discussion of the relations between equations *B* and *C*. T. S. P.

Re-investigation of the Velocity of Sugar Hydrolysis. I. MARTIN A. ROSANOFF, R. H. CLARK, and R. L. SIBLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1911—1924).—Armstrong and Caldwell (Abstr., 1904, i, 1070) made measurements of the velocity of hydrolysis of sucrose by very dilute acids which indicated that the reaction was not strictly unimolecular throughout, but that in the earlier stages the velocity coefficient showed a regular increase. Meyer (Abstr., 1908, ii, 265) made similar determinations in which the velocity coefficient showed a gradual decrease. The solutions used in such measurements are usually prepared by adding equal amounts of acid to equal volumes of a standard sucrose solution, and diluting with water to a multiple of the original volume. The solutions thus obtained are equally concentrated with respect to acid, but contain unequal quantities of water per unit volume. As the effect of unequal quantities of water on the catalytic power of an acid is not known, measurements have been made with three pairs of solutions, the concentrations of formic acid and water being the same in each pair, but the sugar in one solution of each pair being partly replaced by a sufficient quantity of an inert substance, such as dextrose, mannitol, or acetone to equalise the volumes. The two velocity coefficients of each pair were practically identical in each of the three cases. The results show that the constancy of the velocity of sucrose hydrolysis is not due to any specific effect of the invert sugar which gradually replaces the sucrose in an ordinary single experiment, and that the velocity coefficient is independent of the initial concentration of the sucrose.

It is shown that the variations in both Armstrong and Caldwell's and Meyer's results were due, not to side-reactions or deviations from the mass law, but to slight errors in the assumed values of the initial rotation. On re-calculating these authors' results with a correct value for the initial rotation, the velocity coefficient is constant, and proves that the hydrolysis proceeds in accordance with the mass law as a strictly unimolecular reaction.

Other experiments were carried out which show that in a sucrose solution in course of hydrolysis, the specific rotation of lævulose is constant. In this case the water concentration remains practically constant, but in aqueous solutions of lævulose used in studying its rotatory power, the water concentrations are varied together with those of the lævulose itself. This suggested that the cause of the variation of the specific rotatory power of lævulose may lie in the varying water-content of the solutions employed. It is shown that such is the case, and that when the concentration of the water is kept constant, the specific rotation of lævulose is independent of its concentration. E. G.

The Limit of Diastatic Hydrolysis of Starch. HENRI VAN LAER (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 393—401. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 839; 1911, ii, 28, 478).—A further critical consideration of the difference between the results of Brown and Glendinning (Trans., 1902, 81, 388) and V. Henri (*Lois générales de l'action des diastases*, Paris) as to the law governing the hydrolysis of starch by diastase. The conclusions arrived at, after further experiments, using a solution of starch filtered through collodion, are the same as expressed in a previous paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 28). W. G.

The Development of the Atomic Theory. VII. The Rival Claims of William Higgins and John Dalton. ANDREW N. MELDRUM (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **55**, No. 22, 1—11. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 708).—Historical.

A Structural Theory of the Chemical Elements. J. W. NICHOLSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1911, [vi], **22**, 864—889).—The theory put forward assumes that the elements are derived from certain primary substances or "protyles," the groupings of which in the different elements give rise to systems which appear to throw considerable light on the mutual relations of the elements. The primary elements, from the constituents of which all the others are supposed to be constructed, consist of single rings of electrons rotating round small nuclei of positive electricity. These nuclei are small compared with the electron, and represent almost the entire mass of the atom. Four such primary elements are supposed to exist, but only three are actually made use of in the synthesis of the other elements. The atoms of the four "protyles" contain respectively two, three, four, and five electrons which rotate round a positive nucleus.

If in a neutral atom of one of the primary elements there are n electrons with a charge, e, rotating round a positive nucleus of radius a, the inertia will be proportional to n^2e^2/a. If the positive electrical nucleus is of uniform density, its volume will be proportional to ne, and from this it follows that the inertia must be proportional to $n^{\frac{5}{3}}$. On the further assumption that the hydrogen atom contains three electrons, then by taking its atomic weight as 1·008, the atomic weights of the other three primary forms are respectively: coronium (Cn), 0·5131; nebulium (Nu), 1·6277; and protofluorine (Pf), 2·3604. The three primaries actually used in the structural synthesis are hydrogen, nebulium, and protofluorine, and it is shown that the atomic weight values calculated for the various elements are in remarkably good agreement with the accepted experimental values. This result is particularly interesting in the case of the elements of low atomic weight, and the structure of these may be indicated. Helium (atomic weight $=3{\cdot}99$), $\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf}=3{\cdot}99$; glucinum ($9{\cdot}10$), $3\mathrm{Pf}+2\mathrm{H}=9{\cdot}097$; boron ($11{\cdot}00$), $2(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+3\mathrm{H}=11{\cdot}00$; carbon ($12{\cdot}00$), $2(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+4\mathrm{H}=12{\cdot}008$; nitrogen ($14{\cdot}01$), $2(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+6\mathrm{H}=14{\cdot}02$; oxygen ($16{\cdot}00$), $3(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+4\mathrm{H}=15{\cdot}996$; fluorine ($19{\cdot}0$), $3(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+7\mathrm{H}=19{\cdot}02$; neon ($20{\cdot}21$), $6(\mathrm{Pf}+\mathrm{H})=20{\cdot}21$; sodium ($23{\cdot}005$), $4(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+7\mathrm{H}=23{\cdot}008$; magnesium ($24{\cdot}32$), $2\mathrm{H}+5(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})+\mathrm{Pf}=24{\cdot}32$; argon ($39{\cdot}88$), $10(\mathrm{Nu}+\mathrm{Pf})=39{\cdot}88$. The atomic weight of lithium appears to be somewhat uncertain, but the value accepted for the time being $=6{\cdot}94$ is very approximately represented by $3\mathrm{Nu}+2\mathrm{H}=6{\cdot}90$.

In the case of the elements of higher atomic weight, the same method of representation can be carried out quite readily, but these cases obviously do not furnish such a satisfactory test of the author's hypothesis as do the elements of low atomic weight.

Special consideration is devoted to the inert gases, including the radioactive emanations, and it is shown that the structural hypothesis affords a plausible explanation of some of the radioactive processes and is consistent with certain spectroscopic observations. H. M. D.

Chemical Compounds in Space. PIETRO PALLADINO (*Riv. Fis. Mat. Sci. Nat. Pavia*, 1911, **12**, No. 141, Reprint 44 pp.).—The ideas concerning the structure of substances mentioned previously (Abstr., 1909, ii, 562), which are based on the theory that matter is uniform, have been developed and rendered more precise in a paper already published (*Mon. Sci.*, 1910, 489), in which it was shown that the forms and relative dimensions of the combining quantities of elements can be calculated. In the present paper the physical and chemical properties of a number of elements and their compounds are discussed and explained by means of their space structure deduced in this way. The paper is illustrated by a large number of diagrams showing the structure of the elements and compounds considered. As a simple instance it may be mentioned that the unit combining quantity of oxygen is regarded as composed of five tetrahedra, which may be arranged in the "open" form (two solid edges of each tetrahedron in contact) or in the "closed" form (two faces of each tetrahedron in contact). Ordinary gaseous oxygen, O_2, is regarded as composed of a combination of a "closed" with an "open" form, and liquid oxygen, O_4, as consisting of a combination of two "open" with two "closed" forms. The elements discussed are sulphur, nitrogen, phosphorus, iron, manganese, and their compounds, and an explanation of optical activity in certain carbon compounds is also given. T. A. H.

The Periodic System. K. SCHERINGA (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 868—869).—A graphic representation of the periodic system, considered by the author to combine the advantages of the usual arrangement and those of the atomic volume curve having as ordinates the logarithms of the atomic volumes, as suggested by Baur (Abstr., 1911, ii, 480). A. J. W.

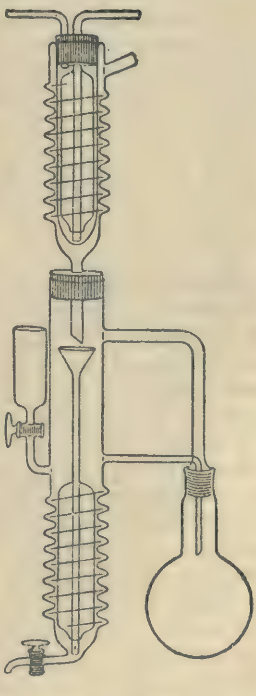
Manometer. DAN RADULESCU (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, **82**, ii, 1505; from *Bul. Soc. Sti. Bucuresti*, **20**, 288—289).—The barometer tube is widened above into a bell-shaped chamber, and is closed by a thin glass slide. The apparatus is filled by dismounting the tube, removing the stopper, pouring in warm dry mercury, closing one end of the T-piece attached to the barometer tube, and blowing at the other end of the T-piece with a rubber bellows until the mercury sinks to the required level. The stopper is then placed in position, and is kept tight by the mercury remaining in the bell chamber. T. A. H.

Simplified Arrangement for the Admittance of Air into Automatic Delivery Apparatus. AUGUST SCHMIDT (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1300).—An improved stopcock is described and figured for the use of automatic pipettes, burettes, and similar instruments.

L. DE K.

Automatic Filling Apparatus for a Constant Level of Liquid. ERIK SCHIRM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1333).—The apparatus consists of a large bulb having a long stem; at the top of the bulb is a tap, the bore of which may be placed in communication with a side-tube on the neck of the bulb, and with a central tube reaching nearly to the lower end of the stem. When the bulb has been filled with liquid, the tap is turned so as to place the central tube in connexion with the side-tube (and thus with the open air), whilst the stem of the bulb is placed in the flask, basin, or filter into which the liquid is to be delivered gradually. W. P. S.

A New Extraction Apparatus. FRITZ FRIEDRICHS (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 756).—The apparatus will be readily understood from the annexed figure. Ether is boiled in the flask, and the vapour escaping through the wide vapour tube is fully condensed in the screw-condenser, from whence it is carried through the funnel tube to the bottom of the screw-cylinder. From there it ascends in minute drops through the liquid to be extracted. When the ether layer reaches the lower tube the excess runs back into the flask, and so the process goes on. By means of the stopcock funnel and the lower stopcock, liquid may be introduced or drawn off without interrupting the extraction process. L. DE K.



Improved Extractor. C. A. JACOBSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 2051—2052).—Extraction apparatus is described which acts on the well known continuous percolation principle. It consists of a tube, 3½ feet long and 2 inches wide, the lower end of which is ground to fit into an adapter containing a perforated porcelain plate to support the material to be extracted. After the tube and the adapter have been filled with the substance, they are placed in an outer tube, 2½ inches wide, up which the vapours of the solvent ascend to the condenser. The condensed liquid falls into the inner tube, and thus renders the extraction continuous. Three glass beads are fused on to the exterior of the adapter in order to enable it to rest in the outside tube, and afford a space for the passage of the vapour from the receiving flask. The advantages of this apparatus are its simplicity, its large capacity, and the facility with which it can be emptied and refilled. E. G.

A Filtering Apparatus for Low Temperatures. H. J. PRINS (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 874—875).—A description, with figures, of two forms of a readily constructed apparatus for the separation of solid and liquid phases at low temperatures. A. J. W.

Apparatus for Carrying Out Reactions under Exclusion of Air. J. A. SIEMSSEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1317).—Fused into opposite sides of the neck of a conical flask are (1) a right-angled tube, which is further fused on to a separating funnel; (2) a right-angled tube with the open limb pointing vertically upwards. Fused into the hollow ground glass stopper of the flask, and opening into the flask, are two tubes, which, by appropriate turning of the stopper, can be connected at the same time with the funnel and right-angled tube.

The apparatus can be used by treating substances with various gases or liquids under exclusion of air, for bromination, acetylation, benzoylation, etc. T. S. P.

Lecture Experiment on Nascent Hydrogen. GEORGE S. FORBES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1965—1966).—A few grams of magnesium ribbon are introduced into a flask containing sulphuric acid (15 c.c. of the concentrated acid per litre). Dilute solutions of ferric chloride and potassium ferricyanide are added in sufficient quantity to give the liquid a decided colour. On shaking the flask for a short time, a dark blue precipitate appears. To show that this effect is not produced, except in the presence of the nascent hydrogen, (*a*) magnesium is added to a dilute neutral solution of ferric chloride and potassium ferricyanide; (*b*) dilute sulphuric acid and magnesium sulphate are added to a second portion, and (*c*) hydrogen is bubbled through a third portion. E. G.

Inorganic Chemistry.

The Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Sea-water. SVEN PALITZSCH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 116—130).—By means of Sörensen's indicator method, with the use of phenolphthalein and α-naphtholphthalein, the concentration of the hydrogen ions was determined in sea-water taken in different parts of the North Sea, Mediterranean, and Black Sea during a voyage of investigation. The variations (with the exception of certain measurements made with water from the Black Sea) lay between $p_H = 7{\cdot}95$ and $p_H = 8{\cdot}35$. S. B. S.

The Iodine Oxides I_6O_{13} and $I_{10}O_{19}$, and Iodine Nitrate. HANS KAPPELER (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3496—3501).—The author has prepared the compounds usually denoted as $I_{10}O_{19}$ and I_6O_{13}, according to the details given by their discoverers (Millon, *J. pr. Chem.*, 1845, **34**, 321; Kämmerer, *ibid.*, 1861, **83**, 65, 72), and finds that they are identical with basic iodine iodate, I_2O_4. The analysis was carried out by decomposing them with water into iodine and iodic acid, and determining the ratio of the iodine to the iodic acid.

By the action of concentrated nitric acid ($D = 1{\cdot}52$) on finely powdered iodine at the ordinary temperature, a voluminous, yellow powder is produced, which can be collected and dried on a porous plate. It rapidly decomposes on exposure to light or moisture. Analysis by decomposition with water and estimation of the free iodine and iodic acid showed it to be an iodine nitrate, either $I(NO_3)_3$, or $IO(NO_3)$; the decision between these two formulæ could not be made.

If in the oxidation of iodine or in the reduction of iodic acid, water is excluded as much as possible, the reaction ceases as soon as the stage I_2O_3 is reached, and salts of tervalent iodine are produced; thus oxidation of iodine (1) with ozone gives $I(IO_3)_3$ (Fichter and Rohner, Abstr., 1909, ii, 991), (2) with nitric acid gives iodine nitrate; reduction of iodic acid by heating with concentrated sulphuric acid gives an iodine sulphate $(IO)_2SO_4,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, whilst reduction with sulphur dioxide gives a similar sulphate or else a sulphite. Exposure of the iodine salts of volatile or deliquescent acids to moist air brings about slow decomposition. Hydrolysis takes place, and the residual oxide, I_2O_3, or the hydroxide, $I(OH)_3$, decomposes into hydriodic acid and iodic acid, or into iodine and iodic acid: $15I(OH)_3 = 5HI + 10HIO_3 + 15H_2O = 3I_2 + 9HIO_3 + 18H_2O$. This decomposition takes place so slowly with the sulphate, nitrate, and sulphite that the resulting iodic acid can react, to some extent, with part of the undecomposed salt, forming insoluble basic iodine iodate, I_2O_4, for example, according to the equation: $(IO)_2SO_4 + 2HIO_3 = 2(IO)IO_3 + H_2SO_4$; the free iodine volatilises. With iodine acetate (Schützenberger, *Compt. rend.*, 1861, **52**, 135; 1862, **54**, 1026) and the iodine iodate, I_4O_9, the decomposition with water is too rapid for the formation of the basic iodine iodate to take place. T. S. P.

Action of Hydrogen Peroxide on Iodine Compounds Containing Oxygen. VICTOR AUGER (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1005—1007. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 386; Tanatar, Abstr., 1899, ii, 414; Péchard, *ibid.*, ii, 477).—The salt $Na_2H_3IO_6$ is very slowly decomposed by hydrogen peroxide with formation of sodium iodate and liberation of a larger amount of oxygen than corresponds with the equation, this being due to catalytic decomposition of the peroxide. With periodic acid, the results vary considerably according to conditions. In dilute solutions the acid is rapidly and completely reduced to iodic acid, only a trace of iodine being liberated, whilst in concentrated solutions the reaction is incomplete and much iodine is formed. Cold solutions of hydrogen peroxide slowly decompose iodic acid in solutions containing less than 0·6%, iodine being set free. If the concentration of acid exceeds 0·8%, however, the solution remains colourless, owing to the fact that the reaction $I_2 + 5H_2O_2 = 2HIO_3 + 4H_2O$ proceeds more rapidly than the reaction $2HIO_3 + 5H_2O_2 = I_2 + 6H_2O + 5O_2$. W. O. W.

Production of Solid Oxygen by the Evaporation of the Liquid. SIR JAMES DEWAR (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **85**, *A*, 589—597).—By the use of charcoal as a gaseous condensing agent at low temperatures, combined with the employment of suitable vacuum vessels, the change from liquid oxygen into the solid can be easily effected. Pure liquid oxygen, contained in a properly isolated vessel, is subjected to the exhaust produced by a quantity of charcoal kept at about the temperature of boiling oxygen; the pressure is thereby lowered sufficiently to produce solidification to a transparent jelly.

The pressure at which solidification took place was determined by connecting a McLeod gauge to the vessel containing the solid oxygen, and from the results obtained and the application of the Rankine or Willard Gibbs vapour-tension equation, the melting point is calculated to be 53—55° abs. at a vapour pressure of 1·12 mm. Actual measurement with a hydrogen gas thermometer gave the value 54° abs. (compare Onnes and Crommelin, Abstr., 1911, ii, 854). T. S. P.

The Formation of Ozone. ANTON KAILAN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 966—967).—In the residues obtained in the fractionation of a gas containing a very high percentage of ozone, Harries found that there was a discrepancy between the iodometric and gravimetric estimations of the ozone, and came to the conclusion that this was caused by the presence of a constituent O_4 (compare *ibid.*, **17**, 629). The author points that if the molecule O_4 contains two available oxygen atoms ($O_4 = O_2 + O + O$), as assumed by Harries, both the iodometric and gravimetric estimations will give the same result for a mixture of O_3 and O_4, so that the observations of Harries cannot be used in support of the existence of the molecule O_4; they must be due to some, as yet, unknown cause. T. S. P.

The System Sulphur. ANDREAS SMITS and H. L. DE LEEUW (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 461—468. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 400).—An account is given of experiments to determine the influence of the percentage of Sμ present on : (*a*) the transition point of monoclinic to rhombic sulphur; (*b*) the freezing point of sulphur, with the formation of the monoclinic modification. The transition point may be lowered as much as 10°, and in some cases freezing-point temperatures as low as 108° were obtained, care being taken to avoid supercooling.

The apparent separation of liquid sulphur into two phases is brought about by the differences in temperature which arise in a column of the liquid, owing to the bad conduction of heat. In reality there is no formation of two phases, the differences in colour being accounted for by the differences in temperature. T. S. P.

The Electrolytic Preparation of Persulphates. A. BLUMER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 17, 965—966).—A platinum wire anode is described, which is held together by a glass frame of such shape that it forms a cage round the porous cell containing the catholyte; the frame fits into a glass cylinder containing the anolyte. The whole apparatus is cooled by surrounding it with a jacket through which water flows continuously. The anode had a total length of 96 cm., the wire being 0·15 mm. in diameter, and current densities of 2·5—4·9 amperes per sq. cm. could be used, without the temperature of the anolyte rising above 28—29° (compare Levi, Abstr., 1903, ii, 474). Lead cathodes did not give satisfactory results, but with nickel cathodes, keeping the electrolyte strongly acid by addition of sulphuric acid from time to time, yields of persulphate varying from 51—81% were obtained without a diaphragm, and 95—97½% yields with a diaphragm. (The particular persulphate obtained is not stated; presumably it was ammonium persulphate.)

The claims of the Ger. Pat. 205067—8 (Abstr., 1909, ii, 312) with respect to the effect of the addition of ferrocyanides on the yield of ammonium persulphate were verified, yields as high as 93·5% being obtained. The addition of aluminium sulphate did not give such good results (50—62% yield); with cobalt sulphate a 60% yield was obtained. T. S. P.

The Oxidation of Nitrogen by the Electric Discharge in the Presence of Ozone. VIKTOR EHRLICH and FRANZ RUSS (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 917—996).—By the action of the silent electric discharge on still mixtures of nitrogen and oxygen, the authors have been able to obtain high percentage oxidation of the nitrogen, in accordance with the following table:

Original % (vol.) of oxygen in the mixture	5	20·8	50	75	91·5%
Maximum % (vol.) of nitric oxide, in terms of the final volume of gas	0·2	4·1	13·2	18·0	21%

The high percentage of nitric oxide thus obtained is not due to an equilibrium attained under the influence of the electrical discharge, but to a coupling of electrical and chemical processes. Ozone in excess oxidises the nitric oxide formed to nitrogen pentoxide, thus causing the further formation of nitric oxide. The formation of nitric oxide is one of zero order, and takes place so long as ozone is in excess; when all the ozone has been used up, further discharge decomposes the nitrogen pentoxide with the formation of nitrogen tetroxide. This then further decomposes almost completely, giving a new equilibrium which is conditioned by the nitric oxide equilibrium under the conditions of experiment, and by the velocity of formation of ozone.

The available ozone increases with increasing concentrations of oxygen in the initial mixture, and consequently also the maximum amount of nitric oxide formed, until all the nitrogen has been oxidised. Above this limiting concentration a stationary condition is attained, which is dependent on the ozone and nitrogen pentoxide.

Under given electrical conditions the velocity of formation of nitric oxide is independent, within wide limits, of the composition of the initial mixture, whereas the velocity of ozone formation increases with the oxygen content of the original mixture. However, when the gaseous mixtures are poor in nitrogen, there is some retardation in the velocity, probably because of diminished conductivity.

Variation in the electrical conditions for a given mixture has no effect on the course of reaction, since the velocities of formation of nitric oxide and ozone are affected in the same direction; there are, however, effects on the relative velocities of these reactions, so that the maximum amount of nitric oxide formed is altered. For example, increase in the electrical energy, or diminished gas pressure, gives lower values for the maximum amount of nitric oxide produced.

The increased velocity of decomposition of ozone, caused by the presence of nitrogen pentoxide, is independent of the concentration of the ozone within certain limits. T. S. P.

Thiophosphates and Thiophosphites. Fritz Ephraim and Rebecca Stein (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 3405—3413. Compare Glatzel, Abstr., 1905, ii, 318).—In aqueous solution the tetrathiophosphates are subject to a kind of hydrolysis whereby the sulphur is either completely or partly replaced by oxygen. It is probable that sodium tetrathiophosphate, for example, gives rise to the equilibrium: $2Na_3PS_4 \rightleftarrows 3Na_2S + P_2S_5$, and that the phosphorus pentasulphide then undergoes decomposition with evolution of hydrogen sulphide, whereby the equilibrium is disturbed. A consideration of this equilibrium equation shows that the tetrathiophosphates would probably exist in the presence of excess of the alkali sulphide, and the authors have succeeded in preparing a number of such salts by the interaction of phosphorus pentasulphide and excess of alkali sulphide. When tetraphosphorus trisulphide or heptasulphide is used in place of the pentasulphide, the thiophosphites are formed.

Potassium tetrathiophosphate, K_3PS_4,H_2O, is prepared by heating an intimate mixture of 100 grams of crystallised potassium sulphide and 7·5 grams of phosphorus pentasulphide until the former compound melts in its water of crystallisation. Before fusion is complete, 30 c.c. of water are added, and after the whole mass has become liquid it is filtered through a hot water funnel. On cooling, the filtrate deposits microscopic crystals of the required salt, in the form of quadratic rods. The yield is only 0·4 gram, the main quantity of the salt remaining in solution, from which it is impossible to obtain it free from potassium sulphide. The crystals are fairly stable in the air, and can be preserved unchanged for weeks over concentrated sulphuric acid, except for gradual loss of water of crystallisation; they undergo dehydration at 90°.

The preparation of other thiophosphates is similar in principle to that of the potassium salt. *Ammonium tetrathiophosphate*, $(NH_4)_3PS_4$, forms thin, rhombic leaflets, or else thick prisms, which can be dried in the air without loss of ammonia. The yield is better than that obtained with the potassium salt. *Barium tetrathiophosphate*, $Ba_3(PS_4)_2$,aq., forms microscopic needles, as also does *strontium trithiophosphate*, $Sr_3H_6(PS_3O)_4$,aq.; the sulphur content of the latter compound varies with small changes in the conditions, in one case a compound of the composition $Sr_3H_6(PS_{3\cdot5}O_{0\cdot5})_4$ being obtained. Calcium and aluminium thiophosphates could not be prepared.

The thiophosphites are prepared similarly to the thiophosphates, as indicated above; phosphorus hydrides are, however, evolved to some extent, showing that the reaction is not purely one of addition of the components. *Sodium trithiophosphite*, Na_3PS_3,aq., forms rectangular plates, which are very soluble in water; the crystals are stable in dry air and do not lose their glance. *Barium trithiophosphite*, $Ba_3(PS_3)_2$,aq., forms white, microscopic, rhombic prisms, whilst *burium oxythiophosphite*, $Ba_3(PS_{5/6}O_{1/6})_2,8H_2O$, forms microscopic, flat crystals.

T. S. P.

Arsenic Tri-iodide. ERW. RICHTER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, 82, ii, 935; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 26, 728—730, 742—743).—The product obtained by keeping a mixture of arsenious acid (10 grams) with iodine (5 grams) is extracted with carbon disulphide and the solvent allowed to evaporate, when garnet- to scarlet-red, hexagonal crystals of arsenic tri-iodide separate, and may be dried at 50—70°. This leaves 8—9% of residue when treated with water, and rather more when water containing alcohol is used. A 1% solution in water, or in water containing 5—10% of alcohol, is stable. The product may be assayed by titration first with *N*/10-potassium hydroxide and then with *N*/10-iodine. Commercial preparations should contain 97% of real iodide.

T. A. H.

Properties and Preparation of Boron. EZECHIEL WEINTRAUB (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 299—301).—A description of the properties of boron when isolated in the pure fused condition, an account of the methods used in its preparation, with a discussion on the agreement of these properties with its position in the periodic classification and the possibilities of its future industrial employment.

Boron has a curved conchoidal fracture, is very hard, scratching all known substances except diamond; the surface is very shiny, black, and takes a beautiful polish, but as at present prepared it lacks toughness. The m. p. lies between 2000 and 2500°, and it is somewhat volatile, exhibiting an appreciable vapour-tension at 1200°.

The electrical properties are entirely unexpected, when cold boron is a very poor conductor its specific resistance being about 10^{12} times that of copper; this resistance drops as the temperature rises, and between room temperature and about 400° this drop is in the approximate ratio of 2×10^6 to 1. Its behaviour is more like that of a spark gap or arc than that of a solid conductor, there existing a "break down" voltage in the case of boron as in that of an air gap; this relationship between temperature and resistance has been studied up to red heat.

Two methods of preparation are employed: in the first boric anhydride is reduced by means of magnesium, and the impure boron so obtained then heated to almost its melting point, when magnesium and nitrogen volatilise in the elemental form, and oxygen is eliminated as boric anhydride.

The second method is based on the decomposition of boron chloride by hydrogen at a red heat, and is carried out in two ways: (*a*) in an arc discharge taking place between two boron or (water-cooled) copper electrodes in an atmosphere of boron chloride and hydrogen; (*b*) by deposition on a hot graphite tube heated by a current passing through it, when, if the conditions are properly adjusted, there is practically no combination between the graphite and boron.

Boron chloride is best obtained by passing chlorine over boron carbide, which may be prepared in the electric furnace from boric anhydride and carbon. F. M. G. M.

Silicon Hydride at Low Temperatures. KAROL ADWENTOWSKI and EDWARD DROZDOWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, *A*, 330—344).—Pure silicon hydride can only be obtained after repeated fractionation of the gas prepared either by the method of Friedel and Ladenburg (*Annalen*, 1867, **143**, 123) or that of Moissan and Smiles (Abstr., 1902, ii, 318). By the latter method (the action of concentrated hydrochloric acid on magnesium silicide), liquid as well as gaseous fractions were obtained; the liquid was not a pure substance, but probably a mixture of several silicon hydrides.

The pure gas is spontaneously inflammable in open vessels where the surface in contact with the air is large; the inflammability is not due to the presence of impurity. One litre at 0° and 760 mm. weighs 1·4538 grams. The critical temperature is −3·5°, the critical pressure 47·8 atmospheres, and the boiling point −116°/740 mm. E. F. A.

The Melting of Carbon by means of the Joule Effect. M. LA ROSA (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 841—847.* Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 399, and *Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **34**, 95).—The changes observed by Watts and Mendenhall (Abstr., 1911, ii, 881) in carbon rods subjected to a strong current are considered to be mainly due to impurities in the carbon. When rods, purified by heating for some hours in a current of chlorine, are employed, deformation is not observed until much higher temperatures are reached. In opposition to Watts and Mendenhall, the author maintains that the structural changes found in carbon after the passage of a strong current can only be accounted for satisfactorily on the assumption that a partial liquefaction takes place. H. M. D.

---

* and *Nuovo Cim.*, 1911, [vi], 2, ii, 418—424.

The Deposition of Carbon in the Form of Diamond. Werner von Bolton (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 971—972).—In 1910 the author found that hydrocarbons are decomposed by amalgams, for example, by sodium amalgam, with deposition of carbon, which is amorphous for the most part, but contains some crystalline particles which are probably diamonds. The amount of these crystals obtained hitherto has been too small for analysis, and the author has endeavoured to increase the quantity as follows: a 14% sodium amalgam was put in a test-tube and covered with a dilute solution of sodium silicate containing very fine diamond dust in suspension. The test-tube was heated at 100° for four weeks, moist coal gas being passed continually over the surface of the amalgam by means of a tube passing through the sodium silicate solution. The diamond dust used showed a few crystalline particles under a magnification of 68, but after the end of the experiment the number of such particles had greatly increased. These particles had the properties of diamonds, disappearing completely on heating in a current of oxygen and dissolving in fused sodium carbonate; their amount (less than 1 mg.) was, however, too small for analysis. The results show that the crystalline particles in the diamond dust act as nuclei for the deposition of carbon in the form of diamond from the hydrocarbons in the coal gas. T. S. P.

The Formation of Carbamide by Heating Ammonium Carbamate. Fritz Fichter and Bernhard Becker (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3473—3480).—A systematic investigation of the dehydration of ammonium carbamate to carbamide (compare Basaroff, this Journ., 1868, **21**, 194, and Bourgeois, Abstr., 1898, i, 564).

Ammonium carbamate was prepared by the interaction of gaseous ammonia and carbon dioxide in a wide glass tube enclosing a water-cooled narrower tube; the salt deposited on the latter in hard crusts. The results of earlier workers appear to have been vitiated by the presence of traces of alcohol introduced by the method of preparation involving the use of this liquid.

For the experiments, the substance was enclosed in a small steel bomb lined with tin; after heating, the bomb was re-opened and the yield of carbamide estimated. The results of a series of tests show that under otherwise similar conditions the yield of carbamide rises rapidly from 115° to 135°, and then slowly falls again. Experiments performed at 135° indicate that the yield is improved considerably by a closer packing of the substance; under these optimum conditions 40% of the carbamate is converted into carbamide in the course of four days, whilst the final yield is approached even at the end of twenty-four hours.

The investigation indicates that it is the unvaporised ammonium carbamate which undergoes dehydration to carbamide, the diminution in the yield above 135° being due to the larger proportion vaporised. A calculation elicits the fact that at 135°, whatever the amount of carbamate taken, an approximately constant percentage (42%) of the unvaporised portion is converted into carbamide. The change is an equilibrium one, and a final mixture of the same composition is reached whether, for example, one starts with ammonium carbamate or with a corresponding amount of an equimolecular mixture of carbamide and water.

Ammonium carbonate and hydrogen carbonate likewise give an incomplete change into carbamide, the results indicating that, of the compounds of ammonia and carbon dioxide, only ammonium carbamate is stable under pressure at 135°. D. F. T.

The Gaseous Condensable Compound, Explosive at Low Temperatures, Produced from Carbon Disulphide Vapour by the Action of the Silent Electric Discharge. II. Sir James Dewar and Humphrey O. Jones (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **85**, *A*, 574—588).—The explosive properties of the product previously described (now called the "ozoniser product") (Abstr., 1910, ii, 408) are not due to the presence of impurities in the carbon disulphide used. The ozoniser product is formed whether the ozoniser is cooled to − 80° or heated to 220°, but the quantity obtained is less than under the ordinary conditions of temperature. No difference in its behaviour has been traced to variations in the amount of carbon disulphide condensed with it.

The interposition of a cotton-wool filter between the ozoniser and the condenser for collecting the ozonised product diminishes the intensity of the phenomena observed in the condenser to a very considerable extent, and at the same time increases the rate at which brown solid is deposited in the ozoniser and leading tubes. At − 210° the ozoniser product collected is perfectly white at first, but even at this temperature it becomes brown after about fifteen minutes. Examination of the gas after it left the ozoniser by means of a beam of light did not reveal the presence of solid particles, indicating that the transformation into the brown solid takes place only in contact with solid surfaces. The spectrum of the flash produced during the transformation showed the presence of sulphur bands (wave-lengths 384—392), hydrocarbon bands, especially that of wave-length 436—443, the cyanogen line (3885), and various other bands. There is practically no electric effect, even with the brightest flashes, during the transformation.

By the passage of the ozoniser product through a U-tube at − 120° and then into one at − 185°, it was found possible to separate it into two parts. A white, crystalline deposit collects at − 120°, which does not melt until the temperature has risen almost to 0°; the substance which gives rise to the brown solid is not condensed at − 120°, but is collected at − 185°.

The ozoniser product is absorbed, destroyed, or caused to polymerise by cocoanut charcoal, either at − 78°, or at 250°, or at the ordinary temperature. When passed over finely shredded rubber some of the carbon disulphide is removed from the gas.

The brown solid product, and also the material deposited in the ozoniser, after removal of free sulphur had a composition agreeing approximately with the formula CS.

The ozoniser product is destroyed by finely-divided platinum, nickel, or silver; ferric oxide (not ignited), yellow mercuric oxide, silver oxide, and barium peroxide react with it, giving sulphides. Solid potassium hydroxide, silver nitrate, lead acetate, and sodium peroxide have little or no action. Nitric acid and concentrated sulphuric acid bring about decomposition.

Mixture of carbon disulphide vapour with hydrogen, nitrogen, ether, methyl iodide, or chloroform has no effect on the phenomena observed. The vapours of thiocarbonyl chloride, ethyl thiocarbonate, ethyl dithiocarbonate, ethyl trithiocarbonate, and thiophen do not give rise to carbon monosulphide.

Comparison of the properties of the brown substance produced as above and the polymeric form of carbon monosulphide obtained from thiocarbonyl chloride (Abstr., 1910, ii, 408) shows that they possibly differ in degree of polymerisation. The product obtained by Sidot (this Journ., 1875, **28**, 1236) is also a polymeric form of carbon monosulphide.

The specific heat between 15° and $-185°$ of the polymeric form of carbon monosulphide obtained from thiocarbonyl chloride is 0·127, the molecular heat being 5·59, as compared with the calculated value 5·556. The heat of combustion is 178,050 cals., and the heat of formation $-10{,}000$ cals. T. S. P.

Ratios of the Rare Gases to One Another and to Nitrogen in Mine Gases. CHARLES MOUREU and ADOLPHE LEPAPE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1043—1045. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 808, 1087, 1134).—The results of new analyses are given. The ratios of the rare gases to one another confirm the conclusions set forth in previous communications. There is evidence that coal exerts a selective action towards the heavier rare gases, thus tending to reduce slightly below normal the ratio between argon and the other gases in mixtures occurring in coal mines. W. O. W.

The Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Chlorides of Elements of the Same Valency. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 503—510).—The binary mixtures of chlorides which have been studied by means of thermal analysis are examined in the light of the rules given by Tammann for metallic alloys (Abstr., 1906, ii, 346; 1907, ii, 857) and by Herrmann for salts (Abstr., 1911, ii, 801), and the results confirm the latter's conclusions. Of the univalent metals, a close similarity occurs between potassium, rubidium, and thallous chlorides, whilst lithium, sodium, cuprous, and silver chlorides also form a group. The bivalent metals are also compared, the three sub-groups being calcium, strontium, and barium chlorides; cadmium and mercuric chlorides; and stannous, lead, and manganous chlorides. C. H. D.

A Remarkable Case of Isopolymorphism with Salts of the Alkali Metals. FRANS M. JAEGER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 356—369).—The author points out that the conclusions drawn by Tutton from his researches on the sulphates, selenates, double sulphates, and double selenates of the alkali metals are too general, since they are not supported by the results obtained with other salts of these metals. As a further contribution to the subject, the full crystallographic data for various acid trichloroacetates are given; these have the general formula

$$CCl_3{\cdot}CO_2M,CCl_3{\cdot}CO_2H,$$

where M represents a univalent metal, and a comparison of them is given in the following table:

Salt.	Habit.	D^{18-20}.	Molec. vol.	Axial ratio.
Potassium	Tetragonal-trapezohedric	2·005	182·04	$a : c = 1 : 0{\cdot}7808$
Ammonium	,, ,,	1·775	193·80	$a : c = 1 : 0{\cdot}7678$
Rubidium	Monoclinic-prismatic ...	2·150	191·21	$a : b : c = 1{\cdot}4649 : 1 : 3{\cdot}1596$
Cæsium	Monoclinic-prismatic (pseudo-tetragonal)	2·143	214·18	$a : b : c = 1{\cdot}0434 : 1 : 0{\cdot}9706$ $a : b : c = 0{\cdot}9968 : 1 : 0{\cdot}2538$
Thallium	Tetragonal-trapezohedric	2·822	187·74	$a : c = 1 : 0{\cdot}7672$
Thallium *	Monoclinic-prismatic ...	3·923	203·16	$a : b : c = 1{\cdot}5515 : 1 : 3{\cdot}3007$

* *Acid thallium tribromoacetate*, $CBr_3{\cdot}CO_2Tl,CBr_3{\cdot}CO_2H$.

The acid trichloroacetates of the alkali metals thus give an isopolymorphous series; in all probability it is an isotetramorphous series with three monoclinic and one tetragonal-trapezohedric modification.

The thallium and ammonium salts probably give a continuous series of mixed crystals; they are undoubtedly isomorphous. From mixtures of potassium and rubidium salts the first fractions are crystals analogous to those of the rubidium salt, whilst the last fractions contain both monoclinic and tetragonal double pyramids. Mixed crystals of the potassium and cæsium salts exhibit the form of the rubidium salt. The potassium and ammonium salts give mixed crystals possessing solely the tetragonal-bipyramidal form. From solutions containing the rubidium and thallium salts, mixed crystals of the form of the rubidium salt alone are obtained. Mixtures of cæsium and thallium salt of low thallium content give mixed crystals having the form of the rubidium salt; when the concentration of the cæsium salt is very great there are also found mixed crystals exhibiting the form of the first cæsium salt. Mixed crystals of the rubidium type appear first from mixtures of the cæsium and rubidium salts; with very high concentration of the cæsium salt, mixed crystals of the cæsium type are also deposited. T. S. P.

The Capacity of Potassium Halides for Forming Solid Solutions in Relation to Temperature. Mario Amadori and G. Pampanini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 473—480).—In the present paper, the miscibility of pairs of the solid potassium halides at 25° is studied, as the first part of an investigation of the change of miscibility with temperature. The solubility in water is determined at 25°, fifteen to twenty days being allowed for the attainment of equilibrium, and curves are drawn showing the ratio between the two salts in the crystals and in the solution.

Potassium chloride and potassium bromide are completely miscible in the solid state at 25°. The curve for potassium bromide and iodide is discontinuous, indicating a gap in the miscibility from 25 to 94 mol. % KBr, and the curve for potassium chloride and iodide shows a similar gap, extending from 7 to 99 mol. % of chloride. C. H. D.

Occurrence of Potassium Nitrate in Western America. Robert Stewart (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1952—1954).—Crude potassium nitrate containing some calcium sulphate has been found in sandstone in the State of Utah. It is suggested that the existence of such deposits may have some bearing on the occurrence of excessive quantities of nitrates in some of the agricultural soils of the Western States. E. G.

Experiments with Sodium Silicate. W. J. Clunies Ross (*J. Proc. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, 1910, 44, 583—592).—Crystals of various salts are dropped into a solution of sodium silicate, D 1·08, contained in test-tubes or cylinders. Growths, resembling plant shoots, are obtained from salts of silver, mercury, lead, copper, iron, aluminium, cobalt, nickel, manganese, zinc, cadmium, calcium, zirconium, yttrium, and cerium. Antimony, uranium, tin, and bismuth do not yield shoots. The growths are coloured when coloured salts are used, but the silicate solution surrounding them does not become coloured, except in the case of manganese. The form of the growths is generally characteristic of the metal, cadmium giving hair-like filaments, and nickel, thick, fungoid forms. The growths are probably tubular, and act as semi-permeable membranes. C. H. D.

Dimorphism of Rubidium Dichromate. Joseph A. LeBel (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1081).—From acid solutions of rubidium dichromate the red variety alone crystallises, whilst in presence of a little alkali, only the yellow modification separates. It has usually been supposed that the dimorphism is conditioned by temperature alone, and that the solubility of the two forms is the same. This is negatived by the observation that a red crystal placed in a solution from which yellow ones are separating goes completely into solution. W. O. W.

Solubility of Silver Chloride in Chloride Solutions and the Existence of Complex Argentichloride Ions. George S. Forbes (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1937—1946).—Determinations have been made of the solubility at 25° of silver chloride in concentrated solutions of the chlorides of sodium, calcium, ammonium, strontium, potassium, and barium, and also of hydrochloric acid. The temperature-coefficient of the solubility was determined in $3N$-potassium and calcium chlorides at 1°, 25°, and 35°. The solubility is nearly doubled by an increase of the temperature from 0° to 25°, the rate of increase above and below 25° being nearly logarithmic. The solubility is closely proportional to integral powers of the chloride concentration throughout considerable ranges, which is explained by assuming the existence of the complex anions, $AgCl_3''$, $AgCl_4'''$, and possibly $AgCl_5''''$. No evidence was obtained of the existence of the ion $AgCl_2'$. It is shown that the extent of complex formation by mercurous and silver chlorides is not proportional to the activity of the chloride ion in concentrated solutions. The data obtained in this investigation lead to the conclusion that silver chloride should be least soluble in $N/100$-chloride solutions, a fact which is of importance in analytical work. E. G.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Calcium Chloride with Chlorides of Other Bivalent Elements. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 496—503).—Calcium chloride forms a continuous series of solid solutions with strontium, cadmium, and manganous chlorides, the freezing-point curve in each case having a minimum, which occurs at 646°, 545°, and 583° respectively. In the case of mixtures of calcium chloride with strontium and manganous chlorides, a development of heat at lower temperatures is also observed over a certain range of composition, indicating a decomposition of the solid solutions.

Mixtures of calcium chloride with barium chloride and with lead chloride form simple eutectiferous series, the eutectic points being at 600° and 35 mol. % $BaCl_2$, and at 468° and 83 mol. % $PbCl_2$ respectively. C. H. D.

The Plasticity of Barium Sulphate. ALBERT ATTERBERG (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 2355).—Polemical. A reply to Ehrenberg's criticism (Abstr., 1911, ii, 972) of the author's paper (*ibid.*, 605). C. H. D.

The Replacement of Metals from Aqueous Solutions of their Salts by Hydrogen at High Temperatures and Pressures. WLADIMIR IPATIEFF (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 3452—3459. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 716).—In the presence of copper, *N*-nitric acid is reduced completely to ammonia by hydrogen under 100 atmos. pressure at 150—160°; in the absence of copper no reduction takes place.

In solutions of 2*N*-copper nitrate at temperatures of 100—180° and initial pressures of 100 atmos., hydrogen gives rise, at first, to the production of emerald-green crystals of the compound

$$Cu(NO_3)_2,3Cu(OH)_2,$$

which is identical with the mineral gerhardtite; nitrous acid is produced at the same time, in quantities varying with the experimental conditions. Prolonged reaction produces black, hard crystals of cupric oxide, and finally a mixture of cupric oxide and copper forms the only product. With *N*-copper nitrate the above-mentioned complex compound is produced only in traces, even at 140—160°; at 100—120° crystallised cuprous oxide is formed, together with traces of metallic copper. Above 120°, cupric oxide and copper are deposited, the quantity of copper increasing with the time of reaction. At 155°, after forty-eight hours, pure copper is the final product, a result which could not be obtained with 2*N*-copper nitrate.

At 155° and an initial hydrogen pressure of 100 atmos., a 2*N*-solution of cupric chloride gives crystals of cuprous chloride; under the same conditions, and even at 180°, a *N*/5-solution gives rise to a mixture of cuprous chloride and copper.

In a quartz tube at 186—240° and initial pressures of 100 atmospheres, hydrogen causes precipitation of nickel from a *N*/5-solution of nickel sulphate, but the precipitation is not complete, even after thirty hours; when a glass tube is used, complete precipitation of the nickel takes place. From a 2*N*-solution of nickel sulphate in quartz tubes, the compound $NiSO_4,H_2O$ is produced, whether the tube contains hydrogen, nitrogen, or air, under pressure. This compound is green and crystalline, insoluble in water, and does not lose water at 270°; when hydrogen is used, it is always mixed with traces of nickel.

In the presence of reduced nickel, *N*- and *N*/10-solutions of nitric acid are reduced completely to ammonia by hydrogen under pressure. In a glass tube at 200°, and initial pressure of 100 atmospheres, hydrogen causes the precipitation of a green hydrated nickelous oxide (61·04—61·95% Ni) from a *N*/5-solution of nickel nitrate. In a quartz tube, metallic nickel is also deposited (at 210°), and at 230—250° a blackish-grey precipitate of a mixture of nickel and nickelous oxide is formed.

A *N*/5-solution of nickel acetate at 120° gives a precipitate of hydrated nickelous oxide; nickel is deposited at 168°. From a *N*/5-solution of nickel chloride at 230—240°, small quantities of nickel are deposited, but the reaction is far from complete. T. S. P.

Preparation of Colloidal Copper. J. GAUBE DU GERS and W. KOPACZEWSKI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 239—240).—Twenty grams of powdered egg-albumin are treated with 20 c.c. of 15% sodium hydroxide and diluted to a litre. The liquid is then heated to its boiling point, filtered from the coagulated albumin, again heated to boiling, after which a 1% solution of copper sulphate is added drop by drop. The liquid assumes a red colour, but this changes to violet and finally to reddish-brown. On dialysing the reddish-brown solution, a colloidal solution of copper albuminate is obtained. This solution does not give the reactions for copper unless the complex albuminate is decomposed. It is almost neutral towards litmus, can be concentrated on a water-bath, and its refractive index at 20° is 1·319.

The albuminate is reduced by hydrazine hydrate only after prolonged boiling of the solution. H. M. D.

Constitution of Phosphor Bronzes. MARIO LEVI-MALVANO and F. S. OROFINO (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 297—314).—The study of the system Cu–P has shown the existence of a compound Cu_3P (Heyn and Bauer, Abstr., 1906, ii, 855), whilst in the examination of the system Cu–Sn a compound Cu_3Sn was encountered (Giolitti and Tavanti, Abstr., 1908, ii, 946). The authors have, therefore, investigated the binary system Cu_3P–Cu_3Sn, and the ternary system Cu–Cu_3P–Cu_3Sn.

The compound Cu_3Sn has m. p. 710° (Giolitti and Tavanti found 725°); its transformation point lies at 630° (Giolitti and Tavanti gave 659°). The diagram of the binary system Cu_3P–Cu_3Sn is characterised by the presence of an eutectic corresponding with 650° and (probably) 22% of Cu_3P.

The authors discuss the diagram of the ternary system

$$Cu–Cu_3P–Cu_3Sn,$$

as constructed with the aid of those of its three constituent binary systems. The results of the thermal investigation of a number of alloys belonging to this ternary system are also given and interpreted. The paper is illustrated with a number of photomicrographs.

R. V. S.

Constitution of Aluminium Brasses. Mario Levi-Malvano and M. Marantonio (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 282—297).—Aluminium brasses contain 58—70% of copper, 1—4% of aluminium, and zinc. The ternary system Cu–Zn–Al may be divided into two other systems, namely, Cu–Cu_3Al–Zn and Cu_3Al–Al–Zn (compare Gwyer, Abstr., 1908, ii, 284). The authors have investigated the binary system Cu_3Al–Zn and those portions of the ternary system Cu–Zn–Cu_3Al, which include the aluminium brasses. The fusion and solidification of the alloys was effected in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide.

The diagram of the binary system Cu_3Al–Zn shows that the temperature falls from the melting point of Cu_3Al to that of zinc. It exhibits two transformation points, and a third lies at 570°. Evidence was obtained of the existence of various solid solutions, and corresponding with the first two transformation points there are two gaps of miscibility in the solid state, which were also demonstrated microscopically.

In view of the character of its constituent binary systems, the ternary system Cu–Cu_3Al–Zn yields various mixed crystals and gaps of miscibility. The ternary alloys in the region examined develop heat at the beginning and at the end of crystallisation, but no heat changes mark the passage over gaps of miscibility. These have, therefore, been partially explored by microscopic methods.

The paper is accompanied by a number of photomicrographs.

R. V. S.

The Solubility of Iron Carbide in γ-Iron. N. J. Wark (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 704—713).—The determination of the form of the curve of solubility of iron carbide in γ-iron by thermal methods is uncertain. Better results are obtained by heating steels containing varying quantities of carbon in a salt-bath to 1100°, cooling to a definite temperature, maintaining that temperature constant for some time, quenching rapidly, and examining microscopically. Barium chloride is used for baths above 1000°, and a mixture of sodium and potassium chlorides for lower temperatures. The maximum solubility of carbon in solid γ-iron is found to be 1·70%. Equilibrium between the solid solution and the separated carbide (cementite) is rapidly attained, being complete after ten minutes at constant temperature. The highest temperature at which the separation of cementite occurs, and the lowest temperature at which pure martensite is observed, are both determined, the mean of the two being taken as the temperature of crystallisation of cementite for that alloy. Equilibrium is also reached from the other side by heating quenched specimens in a salt-bath and again quenching. The two series of observations coincide. The solubility curve thus obtained lies somewhat above that determined by the thermal method. C. H. D.

The Removal of Rust from Iron in Reinforced Concrete. Eduard Donath (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 2355—2356. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 897).—Rohland's view, that the active agent in the removal of rust is calcium hydrogen carbonate, is not confirmed by experiment. Only that part of the ferric iron which is in combination with ferrous oxide is converted into calcium ferrite. C. H. D.

The Removal of Rust from Iron in Reinforced Concrete. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, 24, 2356).—Polemical against Donath (preceding abstract). C. H. D.

Coagulation of Ferric Hydroxide. NICOLA PAPPADÀ (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 233—239).—The coagulation of ferric hydroxides by different electrolytes has been examined. The hydroxide was prepared according to Graham's dialytic method, and the concentration of the added electrolytes was varied. The observations show that the coagulation is brought about by the anions, and that the chlorine, bromine, iodine, and nitrate ions are about equally effective, whereas the coagulating power of the hydroxyl ion is much greater. For anions of different valency, the efficiency increases with the magnitude of the electrical charge. Non-electrolytes, even in concentrated solution, have no action on colloidal solutions of ferric hydroxide. H. M. D.

Cobalt–Zinc Alloys. F. DUCELLIEZ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 1017—1023).—A study of these alloys has been made on the lines adopted by Vigoroux and Bourbon for nickel–zinc alloys (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1095), and a definite compound, $CoZn_4$, has been isolated and characterised (compare Lewkonja, Abstr., 1908, ii, 853). Alloys of these two metals, containing more than 81·6% of zinc, are non-magnetic, and become more brittle as the quantity of zinc diminishes. When powdered and treated with cold 1% hydrochloric acid, the acid being frequently renewed, they leave a residue having the composition expressed by the formula $CoZn_4$; this *compound* may also be isolated by treating the alloys with dilute nitric acid. It has D^0 7·43 (calc. 7·11), is non-magnetic, oxidises in the air, is attacked slightly by boiling water, feebly by 1% hydrochloric acid, and more strongly by 1% sulphuric acid. In these acids, the residue slowly becomes magnetic, due to deposition of cobalt from the solution. The compound also becomes magnetic when placed in aqueous solution of cobalt sulphate or chloride, due to solution of the zinc, but not in a solution of cobalt nitrate. When heated to a red heat, it burns in oxygen, air, or chlorine. Alloys containing less than 81·6% of zinc are all magnetic, and are attacked by acids without leaving any characteristic residue. The results of determinations of the *E.M.F.* developed by a series of the alloys opposed to a pole of zinc in a solution of zinc sulphate are plotted in the original, and the curve shows a break when the amount of zinc in the alloy reaches 81% and corresponds with the formation of $CoZn_4$.

The analyses were made by dissolving the alloy in nitric acid, adding excess of hydrochloric acid, evaporating to dryness, re-dissolving in water containing a few drops of hydrochloric acid, and precipitating the zinc as sulphide. A little sulphuric acid was added to the filtrate, which was then evaporated to dryness and the cobalt weighed as sulphate. T. A. H.

Preparation of Stannic Iodide and its Solubility in Certain Organic Solvents. F. ALEX. McDERMOTT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1963—1965).—A method is described for the preparation of stannic iodide by heating tin and iodine with carbon tetrachloride. The salt is much more soluble in the solvent at the b. p. than at the ordinary temperature, and therefore separates on cooling. Stannic bromide can be prepared by adding bromine, dissolved in carbon tetrachloride, in small quantities at a time through the open end of the condenser to which the flask containing the tin and carbon tetrachloride is attached. Sufficient heat is generated spontaneously to effect the reaction.

The following solubilities of stannic iodide are recorded. In carbon tetrachloride at 22·4°, 8·35 grams per 100 c.c. of solution or 5·25 grams per 100 grams of solution; at 50·0°, 20·47 grams per 100 c.c. or 12·50 grams per 100 grams. In chloroform at 28·0°, 12·32 grams per 100 c.c. or 8·21 grams per 100 grams. In benzene at 20·2°, 12·02 grams per 100 c.c. or 12·65 grams per 100 grams. E. G.

Bismuthides and Inter-metallic Compounds. Alexander C. Vournasos (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3266—3271).—To prepare, for example, sodium bismuthide, the author proceeds as follows. One hundred grams of sodium, free from crust, are added to an excess of pure anhydrous paraffin (b. p. 375—400°), the mixture carefully heated on the sand-bath until the sodium melts, and then the temperature raised to 300—310°. Sticks of pure bismuth (30 grams) are then gradually immersed in the paraffin; as the bismuth melts, the drops fall on to the sodium and combine with it, crystals of the bismuthide immediately separating. The heat of reaction is so great that the paraffin is heated to the boiling point. The crystals are taken out with a perforated spoon, washed with benzene or light petroleum, and, if necessary, treated with amyl alcohol or liquid ammonia to remove any free alkali metal; this latter process is seldom necessary. Other compounds are prepared similarly.

Sodium bismuthide, Na_3Bi, forms small, dark grey, crystalline laminæ, m. p. approx. 776°. *Potassium bismuthide*, K_3Bi, forms small, shining crystals. These bismuthides are readily oxidised on exposure to the air, and are decomposed by moisture. The compounds Na_2Pb (m. p. 405°) and Na_2Sn (m. p. 477°) were also obtained.

When potassium bismuthide is heated at 380—400° in a current of dry hydrogen, gas is absorbed, producing a pyrophoric substance. On further heating to 700°, potassium vaporises away, and a grey, amorphous powder is left containing hydrogen and bismuth, approximately in the proportions corresponding with the compound BiH_3. This substance is being further investigated. T. S. P.

A New Element, Probably of the Platinum Group. Andrew Gordon French (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 283).—The new element, to which the name *canadium* is given, was discovered by the author in the dyke rocks in the Nelson district of British Columbia, running in quantities from a few penny-weights up to three ounces to the ton. It occurs pure in semi-crystalline grains, and in short rods about half a millimetre in length by one-tenth of a millimetre in thickness. It is also found in metallic particles in the form of scales in platinum-bearing ores. These particles, which have a bluish-white colour, contain the metal alloyed with a volatile substance which may be osmium, as it is dispelled by the blowpipe flame, leaving a brilliant bead of canadium, which is white.

It is not platinum, ruthenium, palladium, or osmium. It is much softer than these, and is quite easily melted by the blowpipe.

The new metal does not become tarnished by lengthened exposure to moisture, and it is not oxidised by continued heating in the blowpipe oxidising flame. It is soluble in nitric and hydrochloric acids, and in aqua regia without residue, and its solution in nitric acid yields no precipitate with sodium chloride solution. It is not blackened by lengthened exposure to moist hydrogen sulphide or to alkali sulphides, nor is it blackened by iodine; its nitrate solution is not precipitated by potassium iodide. Its melting point is somewhat lower than that of fine gold and silver, and very much lower than that of palladium. It is electro-negative to silver in dilute acid solution. T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Determination of the Density of Minerals by means of Rohrbach's Solution of Standard Refractive Index. H. E. MERWIN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 425—428).—The density of mineral grains may be determined by measuring the refractive index of a heavy liquid in which they remain suspended. The liquid, with the suspended grains, is contained in the small glass cell of a refractometer. A table is given showing the variation of the refractive index with the density for Rohrbach's solution (barium-mercuric iodide) at 20°, ranging from D 3·449 and *n* 1·7686 to D 2·067 and *n* 1·5148. L. J. S.

Quartz and Fluorite as Standards of Density and Refractive Index. H. E. MERWIN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 429—432).—The use of these minerals as standards for checking the accuracy and adjustment of instruments is recommended, since for material from different localities the constants named vary but slightly. Clear, colourless quartz, in twelve specimens from various localities, was found to have D_4^{20} 2·6495 ± 0·0010 and (in five specimens) ω_D 1·54425 ± 0·00005. Clear, pale-coloured fluorite from different localities has D_4^{20} 3·180 ± 0·001 and n_D 1·4338 ± <0·0001. L. J. S.

Lignite. II. Volatile Constituents. GEORGE B. FRANKFORTER and ANDREW P. PETERSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1954—1963). —Analyses have been made of samples of lignite from North Dakota, Canada, and Alaska. It has been shown by Frankforter (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1907, 29, 1488) that the lignites vary widely in the amount of moisture they contain, samples from the South containing more than those from more northern districts. It has been found that the total amount of volatile constituents is greater in the latter. The composition of the volatile constituents varies to some extent, but not in any regular order. The amount of carbon monoxide is nearly constant, and that of methane shows but little variation. The quantity of hydrogen, however, is greater the further north the locality from which the lignite is obtained.

E. G.

Some Minerals from Beaver County, Utah. B. S. Butler and Waldemar T. Schaller (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1911, [iv], 32, 418—424).—In the Horn Silver mine, near Frisco, the sulphide ores of lead, zinc, copper, silver, and iron give place in the upper levels to a large variety of secondary minerals consisting of oxides, sulphates, carbonates, chlorides, and silicates of the same metals. *Beaverite*, described as a new species, is one of these secondary minerals, being a hydrous sulphate of copper, lead, and ferric iron. It occurs in some quantity as canary-yellow, earthy and friable masses, intermixed with other secondary lead and copper minerals. Under the microscope, it is seen to be minutely crystallised in hexagonal plates. Anal. I agrees with the formula $CuO,PbO,(Fe,Al)_2O_3,2SO_3,4H_2O$. None of the water is expelled below 250°:

	Fe_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	PbO.	CuO.	ZnO.	$(K,Na)_2O$.	SO_3.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
I.	17·28	3·64	29·44	9·70	—	—	21·32	9·02	10·05	100·45
II.	42·11	—	18·32	—	0·30	0·18	27·59	9·16	2·64	100·25

Plumbojarosite (Abstr., 1910, ii, 966) occurs abundantly, together with jarosite and alunite, in the same mine, and it has also been observed in several other mines in Beaver Co. It forms dark brown, micaceous masses, and under the microscope shows golden-yellow, hexagonal plates, which are optically uniaxial and negative; D 3·60. Anal. II agrees with the usual formula $PbO,3Fe_2O_3,4SO_3,6H_2O$. The associated jarosite and plumbojarosite can only be distinguished by chemical tests.

The rare mineral corkite, a hydrous phosphate and sulphate of lead and ferric iron [differing from beudantite in containing phosphate in place of arsenate], was found in two mines as a light yellowish-green, earthy and friable material, which under the microscope shows minute crystals. It is readily soluble in hot hydrochloric acid, and contains a trace of copper, but no arsenic.

Wurtzite (hexagonal zinc sulphide) occurs in considerable abundance in the Horn Silver mine, and when struck with a pick it phosphoresces; crystals are described.

L. J. S.

Thortveitite, a New Mineral. J. Schetelig (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 721—726).—This new mineral, remarkable in containing scandium as an essential constituent, occurs together with euxenite, monazite, beryl, etc., in pegmatite, near Iveland, in Sætersdalen, Norway. It forms radiating groups of large, prismatic crystals (up to 25 cm. in length and 4 cm. in thickness) somewhat resembling epidote in appearance. The crystals are orthorhombic with $a:b:c=$

0·7456 : 1 : 1·4912, and are always twinned on the prism (110), this being also a direction of good cleavage. The mineral is transparent to translucent, with a greyish-green colour and bright vitreous to adamantine lustre. It is extremely brittle, and the crystals are much fissured; $H = 6\frac{1}{2}$; D 3·57. It is fusible only with difficulty, and is partly decomposed by hot concentrated sulphuric acid. Partial and preliminary analyses gave: SiO_2, 42·86; $R_2'''O_3$, 57·67 (including about 3% Fe_2O_3); CaO,MgO, traces; loss on ignition, 0·44 = 100·97. The oxides $R_2'''O_3$ have mol. wt. 157·1, and consist mainly of scandia (about 37% Sc_2O_3), with yttria, dysprosia, and erbia (about 17%), but no cerium earths. The mineral is essentially a scandium silicate, $(Sc,Y)_2O_3,2SiO_2$. L. J. S.

Minerals from the Deposits of Tiriolo (Catanzaro). U. PANICHI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 518—523).—A pink, fibrous zeolite has the composition of mesolite (I). Brandisite (II) is found as white, lamellar masses, almost without action on polarised light. Crystals of fassaite are found, and have been characterised by crystallographic measurements. These minerals are associated with calcite, spinel, idiocrase, and garnet:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Loss.	Total.
I.	45·08	24·86	—	8·76	—	6·02	14·25	—	98·97
II.	22·83	43·20	5·38	2·53	21·78	—	—	3·29	99·01

C. H. D.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Influence of Moderate Changes of Temperature of the Surrounding Atmosphere on the Respiratory Exchanges of Infants. ARTHUR SCHLOSSMANN and HANS MURSCHHAUSER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 1—22).—The methods of investigation employed were the same as those used in the earlier experiments of the authors. It was found that moderate changes of temperature exert practically no influence on the respiratory exchanges. Even in earliest years, man is capable of regulating the temperature of the body, so as to be more or less independent of the changes in the surrounding atmosphere. S. B. S.

The Influence of Crying on the Respiratory Exchanges of Infants. ARTHUR SCHLOSSMANN and HANS MURSCHHAUSER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 23—29).—The respiratory exchanges of infants in a calorimeter during periods of rest and crying were investigated. It was found that the consumption of oxygen increased 44%, and the production of carbon dioxide increased 59·4%, during a period of crying as compared with the period of rest, in the case of the infant which was used as the subject of investigation. S. B. S.

The Temperature-coefficient of the Rate of Reproduction of Paramœcium Aurelia. Lorande Loss Woodruff and George Alfred Baitsell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 147—155).—The optimum temperature for the culture of *Paramoecium aurelia* is between 24° and 28·5°. Continued subjection to temperatures below 21·5° and over 31·5° is sooner or later fatal. The temperature-coefficient of the average rate of reproduction is approximately 2·7, and therefore the rate of cell-division is influenced by temperature at a velocity similar to that for a chemical reaction. W. D. H.

The Effect of Organ Extracts on Blood-pressure. Joseph L. Miller and E. M. Miller (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 242—246).—Intravenous injection in dogs of saline extracts of parathyroid, thymus, cerebrum, cerebellum, spinal cord, liver, kidney, pancreas, prostate, ovary, and testis always lowers arterial blood-pressure without affecting the heart. Saline extracts of spleen always produced a rise, usually followed by a fall in pressure. Aqueous extracts of spleen always produced a fall of pressure. Alcoholic extracts redissolved in normal saline solution were without effect in the case of the liver, kidney, pancreas, spleen, parathyroid, thyroid, thymus, prostate, ovary, testis, and anterior lobe of the pituitary body. Alcoholic extracts of nervous tissue contained a depressor substance. Prolonged heating destroyed the depressor substance in brain and anterior lobe of the pituitary, but did not materially affect that in the posterior lobe.

W. D. H.

Inter-relation of the Ammonia and Carbon Dioxide of the Blood. Ralph Hopkins and W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 407—415).—Asphyxiation of unfed animals by increasing the carbon dioxide of the blood causes a decrease in the ammonia present in that fluid. Artificial respiration of unfed dogs causing a decrease of the carbon dioxide leads to an increase of ammonia; inhalation of oxygen has the same effect. Curare slightly increases the ammonia in unfed dogs; low blood-pressure decreases oxidation, and so decreases the ammonia of the blood in unfed dogs. Asphyxiation of dogs in full digestion increases the ammonia in the blood. W. D. H.

The Distribution of Reducing Substances in Mammalian Blood. Leonor Michaelis and Peter Rona (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 47—49).—The authors reply to the criticisms of Lyttkens and Sandgren (Abstr., 1911, ii, 994), maintaining their previous results as to the distribution of sugar between the serum and corpuscles, and quote similar results by other authors in support. S. B. S.

Viscometric and Cryoscopic Changes in the Blood Produced by Antipyrin, Phenacetin, and Antifebrin. Guido M. Piccinini (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1468; from *Arch. farm. sperim.*, **12**, 193—209).—All three drugs given in doses of 2—5 grams in dogs increase the viscosity, and the lowering of the freezing point of the serum. This is attributed to changes in the serum proteins. The cryoscopic change may be related to an increase of alkalinity which occurs. Antifebrin and phenacetin act in the same way on the defibrinated blood, probably because they are hæmolytic. Antipyrin, on the other hand, diminishes the viscosity of defibrinated blood; this is attributed to changes in the corpuscles which leads to increase of oxygen and alkali. W. D. H.

The Removal of the Blood-pigment from Corpuscles Under the Influence of Carbon Monoxide. F. Bubanović (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 139—141).—Blood treated with coal-gas lost pigment when treated with 0·60% sodium chloride, whereas the control normal blood lost pigment in 0·65% saline. In the latter case the degree of hæmolysis was greater. A weaker saline solution than required by the normal was also necessary to cause the exit of the pigment when the blood had been treated only with air. In both cases the result is ascribed to the expulsion of carbon dioxide from hæmoglobin, which is then more readily able to take up water.

S. B. S.

The Changes in the Blood-clotting Produced by Loss of Blood in an Animal. Heinrich Stromberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 218—237).—Numerous experiments were carried out on the time required for the blood to clot, which had been withdrawn from animals (rabbits) after successive losses of definite quantities of blood. Although the blood was found, as a rule, to clot more rapidly after loss of blood by the animal, no definite relationships between the clotting time and the loss of blood could be discovered. The results obtained were, generally, irregular. S. B. S.

The Methods of Investigation and Characters of the Blood-clotting Process. Heinrich Stromberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 177—217).—Wohlgemuth's method of estimating the fibrin ferment, which consists in determining the maximum amount of dilution in which it is just possible to coagulate a definite fibrinogen solution within twenty-four hours at 0°, was subjected to a critical examination, and the results were compared with those obtained in a parallel investigation, in which the time durations were determined in which varying dilutions of the ferment solution produced clotting. The conclusion was drawn that Wohlgemuth's method does not give a real quantitative estimation of the amount of fibrin ferment in blood. It was found that, as a rule, those sera which in undiluted form produced a clot in the shortest interval gave the largest values for the quantities of fibrin ferment by Wohlgemuth's method. This was, however, by no means always the case, and considerable caution must be used in drawing conclusions as to the amount of thrombin present when both the Wohlgemuth and the time methods are employed in investigations. It would seem advisable to generally employ both methods, but in the present state of knowledge no very definite conclusions can be drawn from either. Numerous experiments were also carried out on the quantitative relationship between the fibrinogen and the thrombin, and the relative quantities necessary to produce a complete clot. It was found that, for this purpose, there is a definite quantitative relationship between the interacting substances, a fact which is not in accord with the conception of the ferment-like character of the thrombin. In this respect the author's conclusions are in accord with those of Arthus. S. B. S.

Intravenous Injection of Thrombin. Daniel Davis (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 160—164).—In four experiments on two dogs, one rabbit, and one cat, the injection of thrombin into the circulation within the limits of 20 to 36 mg. per kilo. of animal did not cause intravascular coagulation; in fact, the coagulation time of the shed blood was slightly lengthened; the effect soon passed off. The injection of thrombin no doubt excites the rapid formation of antithrombin, the agent which normally prevents intravascular clotting.

W. D. H.

Preparation of Thromboplastic Extracts (Thromboplastin) from Tissues. H. L. Cecil (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 156—159). —Aqueous or saline extracts of many tissues accelerate blood coagulation; such extracts (thromboplastic) are best tested with "peptone" plasma. Witte's peptone was often found to be ineffective for the purpose of obtaining peptone plasma. This is intelligible if Pick and Spiro's view is accepted, that the agent in Witte's peptone is not peptone or proteose, but the unknown substance peptozym. Instead of Witte's peptone, a crude preparation of peptozym which worked excellently was prepared by digesting fibrin with 0·4% hydrochloric acid at 38° for several days. The solution was boiled, filtered, and evaporated to dryness; the residue was powdered, dissolved in boiling water, neutralised with sodium carbonate, filtered, and again evaporated to dryness on a water-bath. The residue thus obtained was used for injection; it was dissolved by boiling in physiological saline solution; the solution was filtered before injection, and used in the proportion 0·3 gram per kilo. The plasma obtained was clotted by extracts of muscle, liver, lung, spleen, thymus, lymph gland, and salivary glands. Extracts from pancreas and intestine were inactive. Glycerol was found to be an excellent vehicle for dissolving out the thromboplastic substance; such extracts keep well. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Antithrombin and Thromboplastin in the Coagulation of Blood. William H. Howell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 187—209).—By the use of solutions of pure fibrinogen and thrombin it is shown that an antithrombin is present in normal mammalian plasma, in birds' plasma, and in "peptone" plasma. This is neutralised by thromboplastin. Circulating blood contains all the necessary fibrin factors, fibrinogen, prothrombin, and calcium. These substances are prevented from reacting, and the blood remains fluid because antithrombin is also present, which prevents the calcium from activating prothrombin to thrombin. In shed blood, the restraining effect of antithrombin by thromboplastin is furnished by the tissue elements. In mammalian blood this is derived in the first place from the elements of the blood itself (blood-platelets). In the lower vertebrates the supply of thromboplastin comes from the external tissues.

W. D. H.

Reaction of the Blood-serum of Some Mammals Studied by the Electrometric Method. G. Quagliariello (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 418—420. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1114; Michaelis and Rona, Abstr., 1909, ii, 680).—The values obtained for the concentrations of hydrogen and hydroxyl ions in the blood-serum of the dog and rabbit are in agreement with those of previous investigators. The blood-serum of the fowl has $C_{H^{\cdot}}$ $0{\cdot}214 \times 10^{-7}$, $C_{OH'}$ $2{\cdot}98 \times 10^{-7}$. In the case of human blood-serum, $C_{H^{\cdot}}$ varied from $0{\cdot}096—0{\cdot}171 \times 10^{-7}$, $C_{OH'}$ from $3{\cdot}41—6{\cdot}72 \times 10^{-7}$. This degree of alkalinity is somewhat higher than that found by most other authors.

R. V. S.

A New Viscometer and Its Application to Viscosity Measurement of Blood and Serum. George F. White (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 482—489).—The apparatus, which is figured, is a modification of the viscometer of Thorpe and Rodger, and is provided with a valve, by means of which the volume of the liquid which is to pass through the capillary tube is kept constant. Dog-fish blood at 0° was found to be 3·896 times as viscous as water at the same temperature. Between 30° and 52° the time of passage of the blood through the capillary was found to be a linear function of the temperature. Above this point, there is a fall in the curve, owing to separation of the fibrinogen, which had been kept in solution by the blood salts. The rate of coagulation can be measured by viscosity determinations at different temperatures.

S. B. S.

Relation of the Pancreas to the Serum and Lymph Diastases. L. K. Gould and Anton J. Carlson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 29, 165—181).—Ligature of both pancreatic ducts and of all the pancreatic tissue along the duodenum in dogs causes a great rise of diastatic power in the blood-serum within twenty-four hours. This is probably due to absorption of amylopsin from the gland; the condition returns to normal, and then occurs a second rise; later, there may be a third rise. A considerable atrophy of the pancreas is not followed by a corresponding decrease in the diastatic power of the serum, but a marked decrease follows removal of the atrophied pancreas. Almost complete removal of the pancreas in pigs does not cause a decline in the diastatic power of the serum until a considerable time after the operation; in dogs the decline is usually rapid, but it may be delayed for eight days. In pigs, the depression when it does appear is slight. Serous exudations rich in leucocytes, obtained by the injection of aleuronat into the pleural cavity, have much less diastatic power than the serum. The pancreas or leucocytes are, therefore, not the main seat of the production of the blood diastases. The pancreas probably acts indirectly by its internal secretion; the decrease in diastatic power that follows extirpation of that organ is regarded as due to a depression of all the tissue cells, particularly the liver cells, which results in the decreased output of diastase into the body fluids.

W. D. H.

The Rôle of the Kidneys in the Regulation of the Concentration of the Serum Diastases. J. van de Erve (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 29, 182—186).—In dogs ligature of the renal arteries produces no change in the serum diastase. Diuresis caused by cutting the renal nerves has also no effect; but if the diuresis is due to ingestion of excess of salt solution, the dilution of the blood so produced is accompanied by a diminution of the diastatic power of the serum. The polyuria which follows complete extirpation of the pancreas is therefore not an important factor in the great diminution of this power which is observed after the operation. W. D. H.

Physiology of Lymph. XVIII. The Relation of the Pancreas to the Lipase of the Blood and the Lymphs. C. L. von Hess (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 381—398).—Extirpation of the pancreas in dogs does not alter the concentration of lipase in the serum; in rabbits there may be a temporary fall. The same negative results in dogs follow ligature of the pancreatic ducts. Partial atrophy of the pancreas in dogs, and almost complete atrophy in rabbits, produces no change in sero-lipase. Ligature of the renal arteries in dogs may sometimes cause a fall in the amount of sero-lipase; this result is independent of pancreatic lesions. Bile salts do not activate sero-lipase. Ether anæsthesia has no effect.

Aleuronat injected into the pleural cavity gives a serous exudation teeming with leucocytes, with a smaller lipolytic power than the serum. Hyper and hypo-thyroidism has no effect. The pancreas and thyroid are thus not the main sources of the lipase of the serum.
W. D. H.

Comparative Proteolysis Experiments with Trypsin. George F. White and William Crozier (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 2042—2048).—The work hitherto done on the artificial digestion of proteins with reference to their relative food value is of limited importance, as the extent to which the soluble products had been hydrolysed was not ascertained.

van Slyke (Abstr., 1911, ii, 779) has devised a method for estimating the amino-nitrogen in proteins and their hydrolytic products, and this has now been applied to a study of the comparative digestibility by trypsin of boiled beef, cod, and dog-fish.

The time of digestion, the soluble and insoluble nitrogen, and the amino-nitrogen before and after complete hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid are stated in tabular form. Cod is the most readily converted into the soluble form, and its soluble proteins are shown to be more easily hydrolysed than those of beef or dog-fish, as they yield more amino-nitrogen. Beef is the least easily soluble, but the hydrolysis of its soluble proteins lies between that of the cod and the dog-fish. The results agree with those of the metabolism experiments of van Slyke and White (Abstr., 1911, ii, 623), in which dogs were fed with beef and cod, and indicate that dog-fish would be digested slowly in the organism and would be more capable of maintaining nitrogenous equilibrium than either beef or cod. The flesh of the dog-fish contains 0·84% of carbamide (compare van Slyke and White, Abstr., 1911, ii, 624). Dog-fish is recommended as a valuable food. E. G.

The Nature of the Repair Processes in Protein Metabolism. E. V. McCollum (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 215—237).—Michaud states that when a starving dog is fed on dog's flesh in amount equivalent to its daily loss of nitrogen, the whole of the protein so given is used for repair purposes. In the present experiments pigs were used. They were fed on different vegetable proteins in quantity equivalent to the lowest possible level of protein metabolism; the results do not indicate as wide differences in the nutritive values of the proteins of wheat, oat, and maize as would be expected from the known chemical differences between these proteins. Zein and gelatin are, for instance, "incomplete proteins." But the pig can utilise the nitrogen of zein very efficiently for the repair of losses due to endogenous metabolism; about 80% was so used. The figure for gelatin was 50—60%; but there was no evidence of the formation of additional body tissue. On the other hand, feeding with casein as the only protein given, resulted in increases of the body protein of 20—25%. Repair processes are of a different character from those of growth; probably in cell katabolism and repair, the processes do not involve the destruction and re-synthesis of an entire protein molecule. W. D. H.

Studies in Nutrition. III. The Utilisation of the Proteins of Corn. Lafayette B. Mendel and Morris S. Fine (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 345—352. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1109).—The proteins of maize (usually called corn in America) partly purified were somewhat less thoroughly utilised than meat. The small difference may in great part be attributed to cell residues remaining in the preparation employed. W. D. H.

Biological Importance of Caseinogen Phosphorus for the Growing Organism. Alexander Lipschütz (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **143**, 99—108).—According to Bayliss and Plimmer, the phosphorus of caseinogen is converted into inorganic phosphate before absorption. This opens up the question whether feeding on the milk proteins has from the phosphorus point of view any special advantage in growth. The experiments recorded are not regarded as absolutely conclusive, but so far as they go they show that in phosphorus metabolism the inorganic phosphates are equally beneficial; and if organic phosphorised materials are given, the phosphorus enters the blood-stream as inorganic phosphate. W. D. H.

Physiology of Phosphorus Hunger in Growth. Alexander Lipschütz (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **143**, 91—98).—Liebig's law of minimums does not hold in animal life for iron or calcium; on diets poor in these substances growth continues. It is now shown that this is true also for phosphorus; bony growths show certain changes, but the total increase in the weight of growing animals is equally great on diets poor in phosphorus as on those rich in that element. The meaning and possible explanations of the observed data are discussed. W. D. H.

The Physiological Utilisation of the Phosphorus Compounds in Fodders by Ruminants. Gustav Fingerling (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 266—271).—When various phosphorus compounds (phytin, lecithin, nuclein, sodium nucleate, and inorganic phosphorus compounds) were added to certain phosphorus poor diets and fed to lambs and goats in milk, the phosphorus was not utilised to much more than the extent of 50%, whereas in other diets, including oats, sesame oil, and linseed oil cakes, the phosphorus was utilised to the extent of 90%. Furthermore, in a certain grass, the phosphorus compounds were utilised to the extent of 91%, whereas in the hay made from the same grass, they were only utilised to the extent of 53·4%. The author draws the conclusion that the differences are due to the differences in the physical characters of the fodders, the cell-walls of the food material being in certain cases relatively indiffusible to the phosphorus compounds, which are therefore prevented from being resorbed.

S. B. S.

The Protective Action of the Bran of Padi in a Diet of White Rice. L. Bréaudat (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 4, 447—451).—Polyneuritis of fowls, which is produced by an exclusive diet of white rice, is prevented if the diet contains 25—30% of rice bran. This protective action is not due to the glutinous matter, fatty matter, carbohydrates, or inorganic salts of the bran, since these substances extracted from bran had no protective action either singly or together.

The protective constituent may be extracted from the bran by water. This aqueous extract contains only a very small proportion of the nitrogen of the bran, so its protective action is not to be attributed merely to a supplementing of the nitrogen of the rice. W. J. Y.

Water Drinking. VIII. Utilisation of Ingested Fat under the Influence of Copious and Moderate Water Drinking with Meals. H. A. Mattill and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1978—1998).—Experiments are described in which men, living on a uniform diet, ingested small quantities of water with their meals for a preliminary period, then large quantities for a period, and finally returned to small quantities. When an additional litre of water was taken with each meal, the amount of fat excreted was considerably reduced, and this diminution was usually evident for several days after the return to a normal quantity of water. A slight gain in weight accompanied the water drinking, and was not subsequently lost. After several months of drinking moderate quantities with meals, a marked improvement in the digestion of fat was observed, the utilisation having increased from 94·3 to 96·5%. The factors to which the better absorption and more complete utilisation of the fats are probably due are discussed. E. G.

Water Drinking. IX. Distribution of Bacterial and Other Forms of Fæcal Nitrogen and the Utilisation of Ingested Protein under the Influence of Copious and Moderate Water Drinking with Meals. H. A. Mattill and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 1999—2019).—Experiments were carried out on the same lines as those described in the previous paper (preceding abstract). The ingestion of a litre of water with meals resulted in a more complete utilisation of the proteins of the food, as was indicated by a decrease in all forms of nitrogen in the fæces, but when only 500 c.c. were taken, no significant changes could be observed. The beneficial results were more or less permanent, and no indication was obtained of any detrimental effect, even when more than four litres of water were drunk daily. E. G.

Water Drinking. X. Fæcal Output and its Carbohydrate Content under the Influence of Copious and Moderate Water Drinking with Meals. H. A. Mattill and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 2019—2032).—The experiments were conducted on the same lines as those already described (preceding abstracts). The ingestion of a litre of water with meals caused a decrease in the amount of fæcal matter excreted as well as of the carbohydrates. The improved utilisation of the food lasted for some time after the water drinking had been discontinued. The ingestion of 500 c.c. of water with meals caused a similar, but smaller, reduction in the amount of carbohydrate excreted. The average daily amount of dry bacterial substance in the fæces was 8·27 grams. The causes of the beneficial effect of water drinking on the utilisation of carbohydrates are discussed. Many desirable, and no undesirable, effects were obtained by the use of water with meals, and, in general, the greater the amount of water taken, the greater were the benefits.

E. G.

Fasting Studies. V. Studies on Water Drinking. XI. The Influence of Excessive Water Ingestion on a Dog after a Prolonged Fast. Paul E. Howe, H. A. Mattill, and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, **10**, 417—432).—The details given of the various nitrogenous substances in the urine are believed to substantiate the hypothesis that the increased nitrogen output associated with increased water ingestion is due to a true stimulation of protein katabolism rather than to a flushing of the tissues.

W. D. H.

The Effect of Substances which Dissolve in Fat on the Mobility of Phagocytes and Other Cells. Hartog J. Hamburger and J. de Haan (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 314—324).—The acceleration of phagocytosis by substances dissolving fats is attributed to a weakening of the fatty surface layer, and this facilitates amœboid movement. Alcohol, butyric acid, propionic acid, and Peruvian balsam act in this way; this explains why Peruvian balsam has a good effect on infected wounds. The acceleration of phagocytosis is parallel to the solubility of the substances used in fat. Among animals cells which show increased mobility must be reckoned, not only phagocytes, but nerve-cells, eggs of lower marine animals, and ciliated epithelium. The germination of wheat grains is accelerated by chloroform 1 in 100,000, but delayed by 1 in 1000, as the latter strength paralyses the protoplasm of the cells.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Bases on the Development and Oxidative Processes in the Eggs of the Sea-urchin (Arbacia). JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 410—423).—The bifurcation and oxygen consumption of recently fertilised eggs of *Arbacia* in solutions of sodium, potassium and calcium chlorides, in which the hydroxyl ion concentration was varied by means of sodium hydroxide and hydrogen chloride, were investigated. It was found that change of C_{OH} from 10^{-10} to 10^{-4} corresponded with an increased oxygen consumption of only 20%. After this the oxygen consumption rapidly increased, a change of C_{OH} from 10^{-4} to $8 \cdot 10^{-4}$ increasing the amount of oxygen utilised two-fold. The inhibition of bifurcation by sodium hydroxide in higher concentrations, previously noted by Loeb and Warburg, does not depend only on the increase in oxidative processes, for if this increase is produced by rise of temperature only, there is a quicker bifurcation rather than inhibition. The differences in the previously observed toxicity effects produced by the addition of sodium hydroxide to sodium and potassium chloride solution, on the one hand, and sodium and calcium chloride solution, on the other, cannot, it was found, be ascribed to differences in the oxidation rates in the two solutions. In view of the fact that ammonium hydroxide produces about the same effect as sodium hydroxide in the same relative concentration, the conclusion is drawn that the action of the latter cannot be ascribed merely to the concentration of the hydroxyl ions. S. B. S.

The Organic Bases in the Flesh of Wild Rabbits. KIYOHISA YOSHIMURA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 477—481).—The only bases which the author has succeeded in isolating from the flesh of wild rabbits were creatine, hypoxanthine, xanthine, and carnosine. The usual methods were employed. S. B. S.

The Imbibition and the Loss of Water by Resting and Stimulated Frogs' Muscles when Immersed in Isotonic Saline Solution. CARL SCHWARZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 34—46).—von Fürth and Lenk (Abstr., 1911, ii, 750) have shown that the muscles in isotonic saline solution first of all take up water until a maximum is reached, and then lose water. The first stage is an imbibition process, which is accelerated by the presence of lactic acid. The loss of water is due to a gradual coagulation of the muscle proteins. The action of isotonic saline on resting and stimulated muscles is similar, but the stage of maximum imbibition and subsequent loss of water is reached sooner in the case of the stimulated than in that of the resting muscles. This result can be readily explained by the presence of larger quantities of lactic acid in the stimulated muscles. In the case of the resting muscles, the lactic acid is only formed slowly post-mortem. The results confirm generally, therefore, the theories of von Fürth and Lenk. The rate of imbibition and loss of water in slightly hyper- and hypo-tonic solutions was also investigated, and the results obtained were those which would, from the theory of osmosis, be expected. S. B. S.

The Potassium, Sodium, and Chlorine Content of Plain and Striated Muscles from Various Animals. A. Costantino (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 52—77).—A large number of analyses made by a wet-ashing method of different kinds of muscular tissue from various mammals, fowls, and turkeys were made, and are tabulated by the author. No very definite generalisations as to the distribution of potassium, sodium, or chlorine in the various materials examined can be drawn from the results. S. B. S.

The Alleged Formation of Lactic Acid in Muscle during Autolysis and in Post-survival Periods. W. M. Fletcher (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 286—312).—The production of lactic acid in excised mammalian and amphibian muscle is accelerated by mechanical injury. The rate of production varies with the temperature, and at body temperature reaches its maximum within an hour. If the muscle is destroyed by heating, production of lactic acid ceases. After the maximum is once reached, no further production of lactic acid occurs during autolysis. No glycolytic enzyme leading to the production of lactic acid from added dextrose is present. If bacterial infection occurs, the result depends on the specific action of the bacteria; the *d*-lactic acid is commonly diminished. W. D. H.

The Innervation of the Coronary Vessels. Thomas Gregor Brodie and Winifred C. Cullis (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 313—324).—Adrenaline in great dilution causes a temporary contraction of the vessels which supply the heart. This is followed by dilatation. This is considered to prove the existence of both vaso-constrictor and vaso-dilator nerves in the coronary vessels, but a secondary cause of the dilatation is the action of metabolites, particularly carbon dioxide. Earlier observers have failed to detect the primary constriction, because the solutions of adrenaline used have been too strong, so that the first effect is masked by the second. W. D. H.

The Action of Homologous Alcohols and Aldehydes on the Tortoise Heart. Horace M. Vernon (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 325—342).—When the tortoise heart is perfused with oxygenated Ringer's solution containing alcohol, the beats are depressed to a definite level. On washing out with fresh Ringer's solution, the heart completely and rapidly recovers. The toxicity of the alcohols increases with their molecular weights, the order being the same as that found by Overton for the narcotisation of tadpoles. It also corresponds with their capacity for laking red corpuscles. Aldehydes also depress cardiac action to a constant level, but recovery with fresh Ringer's solution is not so complete as with the alcohols. These relative toxicities are: propaldehyde 1·0, acetaldehyde 1·2, formaldehyde 40: that is, there is no relationship to molecular weights.

W. D. H.

Comparative Histological and Chemical Investigations of the Fat Contents of Organs. Nagamichi Shibata and Shigekiyo Endo (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 399—409).—The organs (liver and kidneys) from individuals who had died from various diseases were examined histologically with the use of the ordinary fat-staining reagents, and chemically by the Kumagawa-Suto method. It was found that, with few exceptions, those organs which appeared to be histologically rich in fats did actually contain relative large amounts, as determined by the chemical process. S. B. S.

Fatty Infiltration [into the Liver] after Phosphorus Poisoning and the Origin of Fat in the Animal Body. NAGAMICHI SHIBATA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 345—398).—The experiments were carried out on mice and frogs, and the fat and nitrogen distribution between the liver and the remainder of the body in normal and poisoned animals was determined and compared, the Kumagawa-Suto method being employed for the estimation of the fat. The main conclusion drawn is that there is no evidence of the synthesis of fat from proteins. Phosphorus poisoning causes a marked diminution in the amount of total body fat, but an increase in the fat of the liver. The fat diminution is, however, less after phosphorus poisoning in starving animals than it is in normal starving mice. Whereas in the normal starving animals the diminution of fat amounted to 50% in phosphorus-poisoned starving animals it was from 50 to 65% of the normal value, when the poisoned and control animals had been deprived of food for the same period. The results were somewhat similar, but not so definite in the case of frogs. In the case of both mice and frogs there was loss of nitrogen, which was not, however, as great as that which occurs during fasting. The fat in the livers of the animals poisoned by phosphorus is derived from the subcutaneous fat depôts. This fact was determined by injection of foreign fats, and the estimation of the iodine-numbers of the liver fat. Very marked was the fat diminution after phosphorus poisoning when the mice were fed with a bread diet. Whereas after simple fasting, phosphorus poisoning caused a fat diminution of 50%, after feeding with bread, under otherwise similar conditions, the fat sank to 84% of the normal. The fat content of the liver had sunk from 15 to 30%. The energy consumed both by the normal and phosphorus-poisoned animals on a bread diet was the same (about 33 cal. per kilo. body-weight per hour). It appears according to the author, that the administration of glycogen-forming substances causes an oxidation of the infiltered fat in the liver of phosphorus-poisoned animals, and that, therefore, on a carbohydrate-rich diet there is no fatty liver, but even the fat is less than normal. The results leave, according to the author, no donbt as to the fact that the fat in the livers of phosphorus-poisoned animals is due to infiltration, and is not derived from proteins.

Kumagawa's theory as to the action of phosphorus on the liver cells and the metabolism of fat and carbohydrates in the liver is given in brief outline. S. B. S.

Inhibition of Post-mortem Production of Sugar in the Liver and of Certain Forms of Glycosuria by the Intravenous Injection of Dilute Solutions of Sodium Carbonate. FREDERICK W. PAVY and WILLIAM GODDEN (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1911, vii—x; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—Pavy and Bywaters (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1098) have previously shown that acids activate inverting and diastatic enzymes. In the case of liver-diastase, the post-mortem production of sugar can be inhibited by previous injection of a 2% solution of sodium carbonate. Some forms of glycosuria are dependent on sugar being thrown into the circulation by the liver; this occurs, for instance, in the glycosuria produced by chloroform inhalation; this in the cat can be reduced, and even completely inhibited, by injection of sodium carbonate; the injection of normal saline or Ringer's solution has no such effect. W. D. H.

The Influence of Iodine on Autolysis, LEON KEPINOW (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 238—248).—The addition of iodine accelerates the autolysis of the liver, whereas that of potassium iodide does not. The injection of Lugol's solution also increases the liver autolysis when the organ is removed from the animal within six to twenty-four hours after the injection. The injection of potassium iodide produces a similar effect. Long-continued injections of the iodide produce a still more marked effect. The serum of animals which had been subjected to a long-continued treatment also produced an accelerating effect. Iodine did not accelerate the action of pancreatin on heated liver tissue. The injection of both iodine and potassium iodide increased the anti-tryptic index. S. B. S.

Ingestion of Acids by a Dog after Partial Extirpation of the Pancreas. HENRI LABBÉ and L. VIOLLE (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1085—1087).—A dog from which six-sevenths of the pancreas had been removed was given a considerable amount of hydrochloric acid with its food. Contrary to expectation, the operation did not diminish the capacity of the organism to prevent intoxication by an increased output of nitrogenous bases. Nevertheless, the effort necessary to resist the action of the acid was apparent from the animal's loss in weight and by a fall in the coefficient of nitrogenous equilibrium. No such changes were produced by the acid in healthy animals, neither was the proportion of amino-nitrogen in the urine altered. Removal of the pancreas appears to lead to an increased destruction of amino-acids.
W. O. W.

The Enzymes of the Spleen. TAMIO TANAKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 249—261).—The dried powder of pig's spleen contains the following enzymes: catalase, oxydase, starch, and glycogen-splitting diastase, inulase, invertase, lipase, urease, and enzymes of the type of pepsin, trypsin, and erepsin. The following enzymes were absent: lactase, deamidase, and glycolytic enzymes. S. B. S.

The Vesicular Fluid of the Hedgehog. F. GOWLAND HOPKINS (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 259—260).—The secretion of the vesiculæ seminales is a glairy, milky, slightly alkaline fluid, which contains a crystalloid substance in suspension, that can be removed by the centrifuge. The crystals look like ill-formed crystals of edestin; it gives the protein colour tests, and contains phosphorus. Prolonged boiling with water and prolonged action of alcohol do not affect the form or transparency of the crystals. It differs also from other phospho-proteins in its comparative resistance to the solvent action of alkalis. Its solution in sodium hydroxide gives an amorphous precipitate on acidifying, and evolution of hydrogen sulphide. The crystals are soluble in dilute hydrochloric acid, and this solution reduces Fehling's solution. In the clear residual fluid obtained by removing the crystals, small quantities of albumin and globulin are present. W. D. H.

The Enzymes of Bull's Testes. Shinji Mihara (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 443—455).—An enzyme was found which is capable of splitting arginine into ornithine and urea. The intensity of action of the deamidase contained in the extract of the testes varies largely according to the amino-compounds employed. Asparagine is readily decomposed into ammonia, whilst glycine is only slightly attacked, and urea remains unchanged. It is not clear from the present stage of the investigations whether or not specific enzymes are required for the decomposition of various amino-compounds. Nuclease is present and also an enzyme acting on salicin but not on amygdalin. H. B. H.

The Relation between the Corpus Luteum and the Growth of the Mammary Gland. Charles H. O'Donoghue (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xvi—xvii; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—Experiments and observations are adduced which show that in the marsupial, *Dasyurus*, the corpus luteum of the ovary is a ductless gland, which produces an internal secretion which is the inciting cause of the growth of the mammary glands. W. D. H.

Formation of Glycine in the Body. I. Albert A. Epstein and Samuel Bookman (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, 10, 353—371).—The production of glycine in the body is progressive, depending to a certain extent on the amount of benzoic acid present in the circulation; no reserve store of glycine exists. Benzoic acid does not cause a massive decomposition of protein, but its action is selective; it combines with glycine or with other groups which can be changed into glycine. This occurs independently of the rest of protein metabolism.

W. D. H.

Cooking and Composition of Some English Fish. Katherine I. Williams (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 271—274. Compare Trans., 1897, 71, 649).—Results of analyses are given showing the quantities of water, ash, protein, fat, reducing substances (as dextrose), etc., yielded by some twenty-five different kinds of fish after these had been cooked by boiling. The loss in weight of the fish during the cooking is recorded, and attention is drawn to the phosphorus-content of fish; the quantities of phosphoric anhydride found on the analysis of the mineral constituents of the different kinds of fish show that, as a rule, fish does not contain a larger quantity of phosphorus compounds than is present in the flesh of animals. W. P. S.

The Effects of Asphyxia, Hyperpnœa, and Sensory Stimulation on Adrenal Secretion. Walter B. Cannon and R. G. Hoskins (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, 29, 274—279).—The method used for testing for adrenaline in blood was Hoskins', namely, a strip of intestine is placed in oxygenated Ringer's solution, and then transferred to the blood; the amount of inhibition of the contractions indicates the amount of adrenaline in the blood. Cats were used. Asphyxia was found to result in increased secretion from the adrenal bodies. Hyperpnœa does not lead to this result. Stimulation of large sensory nerves (and probably, therefore, surgical shock) causes increased adrenal secretion; adrenal fatigue may therefore be a factor in shock.

W. D. H.

Isolation of Choleic Acid, Stearic Acid, and Cholesterol from Ox Gall-stones. HANS FISCHER and P. MEYER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 95—98).—Powdered ox gall-stones when extracted with ether yield to the extract choleic and stearic acids and cholesterol. The choleic acid obtained, m. p. 185—188°, $[\alpha]_D + 48 \cdot 2°$, was tasteless.

E. F. A.

The Influence of Colloids on Diuresis. FRANK P. KNOWLTON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 219—231).—Colloids which possess an osmotic pressure, such as gelatin and gum acacia, inhibit in rabbits the diuresis produced by normal saline solution, or by hypertonic solutions of sodium chloride, but are largely ineffective on the diuresis caused by sodium sulphate. The diuresis produced by the latter salt is accompanied by an increased oxygen-consumption by the kidney; that produced by sodium chloride is apparently mechanical, or, at least, is not accompanied by detectable increase of metabolic activity. The colloids given cause no alteration in the blood-flow through the kidney, and do not affect its gaseous metabolism. Change in the concentration and, therefore, in the osmotic pressure of the blood colloids is thus a factor in the production of urine in the glomeruli. Colloids possessing no osmotic pressure have no such action. W. D. H.

The Influence of Hydrocyanic Acid on the Excretion of Sulphur in the Urine. R. MAGNANIMI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1467—1468; from *Arch. farm. sperim.*, **12**, 210—216).—Sub-lethal doses depress oxidative changes in the body, and, as would be expected, therefore cause an increase in the "neutral sulphur" of the urine. In rabbits, the effect is a lessened secretion of urine, and a percentage increase of sulphur. The total sulphur is slightly raised, but the increase is not in the neutral sulphur. This shows that other factors than mere oxidation have to be reckoned with. W. D. H.

Influence of Phloridzin on the Distribution of Nitrogen in the Urine of Starved Rabbits. JUNZI YOSHIKAWA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 475—487).—Following the injection of phloridzin into starved rabbits, there is an immediate marked increase in the output of amino-acids capable of being titrated by the formaldehyde method, which more than keeps pace proportionally with the total output of nitrogen. The absolute amount of carbamide excreted is parallel to the total nitrogen. A remarkable absolute and relative increase in the excretion of ammonia takes place shortly before death.

The increased protein decomposition under the influence of the poison is confirmed.

In parallel cases of exposure to extreme hunger, without the administration of phloridzin, the separation of total nitrogen, carbamide, and ammonia slowly increased, their relative proportions being the same as in the phloridzin experiments. An increased excretion of amino-acids was only observed just before death. Phloridzin accordingly exerts a specific action in causing the excretion of amino-acids. E. F. A.

The Occurrence of Lysine in the Urine in Cystinuria. DANKWART ACKERMANN and FRIEDRICH KUTSCHER (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **57**, 355—359).—In cystinuria there is a metabolic condition in which the breakdown of amino-acids is inhibited. In numerous cases, leucine, tyrosine, as well as cadaverine and putrescine have been found in the urine. To this list it is now necessary to add lysine. W. D. H.

The Action of Alanine on the Excretion of Acetone. GUNNAR FORSSNER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1049—1050; from *Skand. Arch. Physiol.*, 1911, **25**, 338—342).—On a customary diet and muscular work, a slight acetonuria occurs, lasting about twelve hours (0 06 gram per hour). The addition of alanine diminishes this considerably. The "anti-ketogenic" action of alanine is thus considered to be proved. W. D. H.

Creatinine Excretion of the Pig. E. V. McCOLLUM (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 210—214).—Most pigs will take a sufficient amount of starch solution containing the necessary salts to meet all the energy requirements day after day with no evidence of anorexia, and no appreciable loss of weight. Under such conditions, exogenous protein metabolism would vanish, and the ratio of creatinine-nitrogen to total nitrogen should be constant. In six animals it averaged 18·5. About 60% of the total nitrogen was in the form of urea. No creatine was present. To determine endogenous protein metabolism in the pig it is necessary to determine the creatinine-nitrogen in the urine when the diet is free from nitrogen, and multiply by 5·5. W. D. H.

Action of Certain Lipoids in Producing Caseation. H. GAEHLINGER and A. TILMANT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 982—983).—Animals treated with subcutaneous injections of hepatic lipoids develop tumours consisting of a fibrous envelope enclosing a casein-like magma. Similar results have been obtained by Lefebvre (*Thèsis*, Lille, 1911), using a meconium culture, and by Auclair, who employed a toxin from tubercle bacilli. These three materials all contain a considerable amount of cholesterol with fatty acids, and these are supposed to be the active agents in producing the substance resembling casein. W. O. W.

Emotional Glycosuria. WALTER B. CANNON, A. T. SHOHL, and W. G. WRIGHT (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 280—287).—Fright or rage in a cat leads to glycosuria. This does not occur after removal of the adrenals. Emotional glycosuria is possibly useful; fear and anger in wild life are likely to be followed by muscular struggles, and a mobilisation of sugar in the blood may be of service to the labouring muscles. W. D. H.

The Action of Phosphoryl Chloride on the Body of Man and of Animals. Robert Müller (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 41—42; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1911, 9, 103—125).—Clinical experiences obtained on the human subject in cases of phosphorus poisoning, and poisoning after chloroform narcosis are discussed and amplified by direct experiments on rats. Inhalation experiments on the latter in a Dreser inhalation apparatus with solutions of phosphoryl chloride in benzene were carried out. The effects of the benzene could be readily distinguished from those of the phosphoryl chloride. The effects of the latter were found to depend far more on the concentration in the inhaled air and the time of action than on the absolute quantities in the animal organism. In an atmosphere of phosphoryl chloride containing 0·05—0·2 vol. % of the gas, the animals die within a few hours with serious lesions, whereas they can withstand several inhalations and live for a long time when it is only 0·0123 vol. %. The histopathological effects were also investigated. By oral ingestion of the aqueous solution, intense local irritant action was observed.

The coefficient of division of phosphoryl chloride between water and benzene was found to be 0·764 : 0·736. S. B. S.

[Physiological Action of] Electrically Prepared Colloidal Rhodium. André Lancien (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1088—1090. Compare Gutbier, Abstr., 1905, ii, 396, 533).—Colloidal rhodium has been obtained by Bredig's method, in the form of an unstable solution containing 0·002 gram per litre. This solution is toxic towards pathogenic organisms, but is without poisonous action on fish, frogs, and dogs, unless employed in very large doses. When rendered isotonic to blood by means of sodium chloride, and stable by the addition of a trace of sodium glycocholate, it was found to have a very beneficial effect in cases of pneumonia, typhoid, peritonitis, enteritis, post-operative septicæmia, and in tuberculosis during febrile periods. The injections were painless, and in fever reduced the temperature to normal. The patient's urine showed an increase in chlorine and uric acid, but a marked diminution in urobilin and in scatole and indole derivatives. Leucocytosis was increased. W. O. W.

The Influence of Guaiacol Derivatives on the Excretion of Glycuronic Acid. Th. Knapp (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 41; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, 49, 229—231).—The amounts of guaiacol derivatives excreted after ingestion, in combination with glycuronic and sulphuric acids were estimated. The glycuronic acid was estimated by Tollens' method. After ingestion of potassium guaiacolsulphonate, the glycuronic acid increased above the normal only after large doses (3 grams). The increase of conjugated acids after administration of guaiacol glycerol ether is due, not only to the presence of paired acids with guaiacol, but also to conjugated acids of a non-volatile derivative. S. B. S.

The Action of Choline and Neurine. J. PAL (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1253—1254; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1911, **9**, 191—206).—Synthetically prepared choline when intravenously injected acts either as a depressor or pressor substance, and the effect is largely determined by the state of narcosis. After protracted ether narcosis or the use of some kinds of curare, the pressor effect comes out. Subcutaneously injected, it has but little toxic action. The effect of neurine hydrochloride is much more powerful, and very minute doses raise the blood pressure; it produces the same effect when given hypodermically. The effect of choline on the heart is inconstant, but there is usually a primary weakening of its action, followed by an increase. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Betaine, Trigonelline, and 1-Methylpyridinium Hydroxide in the Animal Organism. ARNT KOHLRAUSCH (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, **57**, 273—308).—If betaine is given to an animal, much of it passes unchanged into the urine; the amount so unaffected in its passage through the body is greater in herbivora than in carnivora. This occurs whether it is given by the mouth or injected hypodermically. Some is broken down to trimethylamine. Trigonelline and methylpyridinium hydroxide are excreted completely as such. In man, during abstinence from nicotine and caffeine, no pyridine derivatives occur in the urine. Betaine chloride acts on the isolated heart and on blood pressure, as Waller, Plimmer, and Miss Sowton stated. Trigonelline acts in a similar way. Methylpyridinium hydroxide, however, increases the arterial pressure and diminishes pulmonary ventilation. W. D. H.

Strychnine Reversal. A. G. W. OWEN and CHARLES S. SHERRINGTON (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, **43**, 232—241).—Under the influence of strychnine, certain inhibitory reflex phenomena in skeletal muscles are converted into excitatory reflex effects. The possible explanations are discussed, but no definite decision arrived at. W. D. H.

Some Iodine Compounds and Preparations in Common Therapeutic Use. EDUARDO FILIPPI (*Arch. Farm. sper. Sci.*, 1911, **12**. Reprint 22 pp.).—The catalases of the blood and of the liver readily absorb iodine, for instance, from an alcoholic iodine solution. The product obtained may contain 10—20% of adsorbed iodine, and when the iodocatalase is administered to an animal, the elimination of the iodine is very slow. The iodocatalases do not affect the progress of peptic digestion, and their own catalytic activity is not sensibly less than that of the non-iodised catalases.

The author discusses the probable mode of attachment of the iodine in several preparations intended for use as drugs. Some are adsorption products, others true iodine compounds in which the iodine is linked either to carbon or oxygen; many so-called organic iodine compounds are really derivatives of hydriodic acid. R. V. S.

The Physiological Action of Extracts of the Pineal Body. H. E. JORDAN and J. A. E. EYSTER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1911, **29**, 115—123).—The effect of injecting extracts of the pineal body intravascularly in cats is small and unimportant, as stated by Dixon and Halliburton; in dogs the fall of blood-pressure is more marked, and is associated with vaso-dilatation in the intestinal area. The beat of the isolated cat's heart is slightly improved by the addition of the extract; transitory diuresis associated with glycosuria occurred in about 80% of the cases. W. D. H.

Physiological Action of Atoxyl (*p*-Aminophenylarsinic Acid). MAXIMILIAN NIERENSTEIN (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3563).—A claim for priority. Bertheim (Abstr., 1911, i, 1055) has attributed to Ehrlich the suggestion that the amino-group in atoxyl plays the same rôle as the chromogenic group in a dye. It was made previously by Breinl and Nierenstein (Abstr., 1909, ii, 509). E. F. A.

Bio-chemical Investigations of Aromatic Mercury Compounds. WALTHER SCHRAUTH and WALTER SCHOELLER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 510—511).—Further reply to Blumenthal (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1017). S. B. S.

Narcosis and Want of Oxygen. IV. ELISABETH HAMBURGER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **143**, 186—188).—Various narcotics of the fatty series dissolved in olive oil diminish its capacity to absorb oxygen. Sulphonal and trional act most, and tetronal, among the narcotics tested, least, strongly. W. D. H.

Action of an Oxazine (3:5:9-Triaminophenoxazonium Chloride) and of Acridine on Trypanosomes. A. LAVERAN and D. ROUDSKY (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 916—919. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 911).—When the centrosomes of trypanosomes (*Tr. evansi*) from the blood of mice have been caused to disappear by administration of an oxazine, as described in an earlier communication, it is possible to produce a similar condition in untreated mice by inoculating them with such modified trypanosomes. Acridine has a similar action on the centrosomes. The action is attributed to autoxidation, since substances, such as alkaloids or potassium cyanide, which diminish oxidation also prevent absorption of the dyes by the centrosomes.

W. O. W.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Formation of Calcium Carbonate in the Soil by Bacteria. CONRAD T. GIMMINGHAM (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1911, **4**, 145—149. Compare Munro, Trans., 1886, **49**, 648; Hall and Miller, Abstr., 1906, ii, 119).—Six organisms were obtained, from two soils, which have the power of producing calcium carbonate from calcium oxalate. The time required, as measured by the number of days which elapsed before crystals of calcium carbonate could be detected, varied from fourteen to sixty-five days. An impure, mixed culture was found to be more active. No production of carbonate took place under anaerobic conditions.

It is probable that soils contain a number of organisms which oxidise calcium oxalate; the organisms seem to be more active in this respect when the soil is deficient in organic matter. N. H. J. M.

Toxic Effects of "Alkali Salts" in Soils on Soil Bacteria. I. Ammonification. CHARLES B. LIPMAN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 32, 58—64).—Chlorides of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium have been shown to exert a marked toxic effect on *Bacillus subtilis*, and it appeared of interest to ascertain the effect of alkali salts on the ammonia producing flora of normal soils.

To 100 grams of air-dried soil were added 2 grams of dried blood and 18 c.c. of water, or of a solution of sodium chloride, sulphate, or carbonate, so that the amount of salt added varied from 0·2 to 2·0% of the soil. After incubation at 26—28° for four days, the ammonia formed was distilled over with magnesium oxide. It was found that even such quantities as 0·2% of sodium chloride exerted a marked toxic effect on the soil bacteria, and the amount of ammonia was only about one-third of that formed by the untreated soil. Sodium sulphate acts more gradually, but leads to a similiar diminution of bacterial activity. Sodium carbonate stimulates ammonification in doses up to 1%, and only begins to be toxic when present in quantities above 1·4%. This may serve to explain the presence of large amounts of plant food associated with "black alkali" (sodium carbonate) soils. Increased or decreased bacterial activity cannot be correlated with plant growth on such soils, as the behaviour of bacteria towards these salts is the reverse of that of higher plants. H. B. H.

The Bio-chemical Conversion of Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic Acid into *n*-Valeric and δ-Aminovaleric Acids. CARL NEUBERG (*Biochem Zeitsch*, 1911, 37, 490—500).—By treatment of proline with the putrefactive bacteria derived from putrid meat in a suitable medium, the two above-mentioned acids were obtained, the valeric acid being separated by distillation with steam, and the amino-acid left in the residue along with unchanged proline, which latter substance was separated by means of its copper salt. A recapitulation of the putrefactive changes of the amino-acids already investigated by the author is also given. S. B. S.

The Origin of Optically Active Valeric Acid in the Putrefaction of Proteins. CARL NEUBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 501—506).—*d*-*iso*Leucine yields on treatment with putrefactive bacteria, as chief product, *d*-valeric acid (α-methylbutyric acid), and also *d*-hexoic (*d*-β-methylvaleric) acid. The *iso*leucine employed was prepared synthetically. S. B. S.

Does *d*-Ornithine Undergo Racemisation on Treatment with Putrefactive Bacteria? CARL NEUBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 507—509).—The author could detect no racemisation of the *d*-base during putrefaction, and in this respect obtained a result not in accordance with that obtained by Ackermann. S. B. S.

Nitrogen Nutrition of Aspergillus niger. WIDAR BRENNER (*Ber. Deut. botan. Ges.*, 1911, 29, 479—483).—Experiments with *Aspergillus niger* on the assimilation of various forms of nitrogen showed that the most suitable of the compounds employed were ammonium lactate, tartrate, succinate and oxalate, and asparagine. Carbamide and the mineral salts of ammonium come next in the following order: sulphate, chloride, nitrate, and phosphate; then ammonium acetate and formate, formamide, nitrosodimethylamine hydrochloride, and pyridine nitrate. In the case of pyridine nitrate only the nitric nitrogen seems to be assimilated.

Normal butylamine hydrochloride follows immediately after nitrates. Guanidine nitrate and hydrochloride come next, then *iso*butylamine hydrochloride, and, lastly, *iso*amylamine hydrochloride, hydroxylamine sulphate, benzylamine sulphate, dicyanodiamide, and acetonitrile.

Free ammonia, sodium nitrite, ammonium valerate, and potassium cyanide are toxic, whilst tetramethylammonium chloride, nitroguanidine, nitromethane, *iso*amylamine acetate, and pyridine and piperidine chlorides were not utilised as sources of nitrogen.

N. H. J. M.

Cellobiose as a Source of Energy for Nitrogen Fixation by Azotobacter. ALFRED KOCH and SIEGFRIED SEYDEL (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 567—570).—Cellulose cannot be utilised directly by *Azotobacter*, and must undergo a preliminary decomposition by certain soil organisms before any nitrogen is assimilated. An attempt was made to cultivate *Azotobacter* on agar with 2% cellobiose, but only one culture showed any gain (10·7 mg. N per gram of cellobiose supplied). This was due, no doubt, to the presence of soil bacteria capable of attacking the compound tested with the formation of sugar. Other cultures gave slight gains (2·55 mg.) when *Aspergillus* was grown on the medium previous to inoculation with *Azotobacter*.

The conclusion is drawn that this organism is unable to utilise cellobiose in pure culture, but does so in the presence of certain soil bacteria or of *Aspergillus niger*. H. B. H.

The Process of Nitrogen Assimilation by Azotobacter. ALFRED KOCH and SIEGFRIED SEYDEL (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 570—577).—The usual method of estimating the nitrogen-fixing power of *Azotobacter*. whereby the amount of nitrogen gained is calculated on the amount of carbohydrate supplied, does not accurately represent the intensity of the process.

By means of a series of sugar and nitrogen estimations, it is shown that nitrogen fixation only occurs during active growth, and comes to an end after five to eight days. The rest of the carbohydrate is used for respiration and other purposes.

In one series of estimations, the amounts of nitrogen fixed per gram of dextrose used were 53, 70—80, 20—30, 5—8 mg. on the second, third, seventh, and eighth days respectively. H. B. H.

The Permeability of the Yeast Cell. SYDNEY G. PAINE (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, 84, 289—307).—Pressed brewers' yeast was immersed for varying times in solutions of various substances, and the distribution of the substance between the cells and the surrounding liquid ascertained.

With dilute alcohol in concentrations varying from 5 to 20%, the ratio of the concentration within the cells to that without rapidly becomes constant, and is independent of the absolute concentration. Alcohol is believed to diffuse readily into the cell, and as this ratio is not unity, but approximately 0·85, it is probable that all the water within the yeast cell is not available for diffusion of the alcohol.

All salts which have been tried are taken up by yeast from moderately concentrated solutions, but differ from alcohol in that equilibrium is reached very much more slowly, and the absorption is not nearly so complete. Thus in the case of alcohol, equilibrium was reached within three hours, whereas with 0·1 molar sodium chloride, none had entered in the same time, and only a small quantity after twenty hours. With 0·1 molar disodium hydrogen phosphate no salt had entered the cells even after twenty hours' immersion, but from 0·3 molar solutions a marked entrance was observed in the same time. Sodium hexosephosphate behaved in a similar manner to sodium phosphate. As there is no evidence that the latter is fermented by living yeast, whilst it is readily fermented by yeast-juice, it seems probable that this salt does not penetrate into the seat of fermentative activity of the yeast-cell. W. J. Y.

Fermentations with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. VI. CARL NEUBERG and L. KARCZAG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 170—176. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 320, 520, 1019, 1020).—The action of the yeast "carboxylase," under the influence of which aldehyde and carbon dioxide are formed from oxalylacetic and pyruvic acids, was investigated in the presence of the following substances: Acetonedicarboxylic acid, chelidonic acid, dihydroxytartaric acid, benzoylacetic acid, phenylpyruvic acid, *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid, phenylglyoxylic acid, and acetylenedicarboxylic acid. A negative result was obtained with benzoylacetic acid, and a doubtful one with acetylenedicarboxylic acid. All other acids showed evolution of carbon dioxide when treated with the enzyme. S. B. S.

Behaviour of Pentoses in Fermenting Mixtures. W. E. CROSS and BERNHARD TOLLENS (*J. Landw.*, 1911, **59**, 419—428. Compare Schöne and Tollens, *ibid.*, 1901, 21; Cross, Bevan, and Smith, Trans., 1898, **73**, 462).—The results of experiments with arabinose, xylose, and rhamnose show that solutions free from sugars of the hexose series do not ferment, and that the pentoses remain unchanged for a long time. Similar results were obtained in presence of dextrose when yeast-water was employed. In artificial nutritive solutions, however, containing only small amounts of organic matter, the pentoses are utilised for the growth of the yeast.

N. H. J. M.

Chemical Composition of Some Higher Fungi. A. Goris and M. Mascré (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1082—1084. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 175).—Two cholesterols, probably identical with Tanret's ergosterol and fongosterol, have been isolated from fungi of various species, such as *Lactarius piperatus, Psalliota campestris, Tricholoma album*, etc. A new compound, apparently not a cholesterol, has been obtained from certain fungi, notably from *Collybia maculata.* This substance is extracted from the dried material by means of acetone, and occurs as large, colourless crystals, m. p. 201—202°. It is neutral, does not contain nitrogen, and is insoluble in water and ether.

Carbamide is not invariably present in the higher fungi. The extent to which it occurs depends on the season and the mode of cultivation. W. O. W.

Narcosis and Want of Oxygen. III. The Action of Narcotics and Oxygen-withdrawal on Germinating Seeds. G. Mansfield [with, in part, B. Farkas] (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 143, 175—185. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 222).—The experiments recorded support Meyer's views on the action of narcotics. They delay germination in exactly the same way as does the withdrawal of oxygen. W. D. H.

Probable Function of the Essential Oils and Other Volatile Products of Plants as the Cause of the Movement of Sap in Living Tissues. Italo Giglioli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 349—361).—The vapours of carbon dioxide, ether, chloroform, and formaldehyde, and of many essential oils decrease the surface tension of aqueous solutions, as may be shown by the rapid disintegration of soap-films exposed to them. Porous rock or sand which contains just as much water as it can hold by capillarity gives out water in an atmosphere containing these substances. A similar behaviour is observed in the case of many plants. When the dried, compressed yeast of commerce is exposed to air containing the vapour of chloroform, oil of eucalyptus or camphor, or of camphor, it becomes soft and juicy in a few hours; in a few days the mass is wet enough to filter, and the filtrate is not water, but a juice containing zymase. *Boletus* behaves in the same way, exuding a liquid containing much organic matter. The organs of the higher plants are similarly affected by these vapours, and by those of a large number of essential oils; the tissues become more succulent and sap is exuded. The action may be revealed in the earlier stages by the activity of the enzymes which the moving saps contain; thus the seeds of the apricot and the leaves of the cherry-laurel are caused to produce hydrogen cyanide by the vapours of a large number of essential oils and other substances. The evolution of hydrogen cyanide is explained by the author as being due to the action of enzymes brought into contact with their substrates by the movement of the sap which the vapour initiates. Since the activity of plant enzymes often leads to the formation of essential oils, the author regards the effect as cumulative, and finds in it an explanation of the movement of sap in plants. R. V. S.

Plants Containing Essential Oils. Anne W. K. de Jong (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1911, 30, 211—219. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 802).—The quantity of essential oil in the plant is measured by distilling a definite weight of leaves with about five times the weight of water, the water distilling over being returned from time to time until the quantity of essence in the distillate no longer increases.

In the case of Singapore Patchouli (*Pogostemon tomentosus*) it is found that the essence is formed in the three top leaves, and that the quantity only diminishes slightly with age. The branches also contain the essence, and the roots contain an essence heavier than water. With Java Patchouli, the quantity of essence also diminishes after the third leaf.

Contrary to the idea in text-books on the subject, the author finds that the quantity of essence in fermented leaves is not greater than in dried leaves. The first leaves, however, show, by distillation, a much smaller amount of essence than the other two. W. G.

Formation of Anthocyanin. (Miss) Muriel Wheldale (*J. Genetics*, 1911, 1, 133—158. Compare Nierenstein and Wheldale, this vol., i, 42).—From the consideration of analogous reactions and the results of observations on the distribution of anthocyanin, and from experimental evidence on the concentration of sugars and glucosides in various tissues, on the existence of enzymes, and on sugar feeding, the following conclusions are drawn.

The soluble pigments in flowering plants, collectively termed anthocyanin, are oxidation products of colourless chromogens, existing in the tissues as glucosides. The production of the glucoside from the chromogen and sugar is of the nature of a reversible enzyme reaction: chromogen + sugar $\rightleftharpoons$ glucoside + water, and the oxidation of the chromogen, which is effected by one or more enzymes, can only take place after its liberation from the glucoside. The amount of free chromogen (and hence of pigment) formed at any time is thus inversely proportional to the concentration of sugar and directly proportional to the concentration of glucoside in the same tissue.

The local production of anthocyanin is due to local variation in concentration, either of the free sugars or the glucosides. Abnormal production of pigment results from similar differences in concentration caused by changes in metabolism due to altered conditions.

The above hypothesis brings the formation of anthocyanin into line with that of other pigments produced after the death of the plant (indigotin, etc.). N. H. J. M.

Myristone Obtained from Alfalfa. C. A. Jacobson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 2048—2051).—Experiments are described which indicate that alfalfa contains myristone in combination with one or more other substances. The compound, or compounds, can be extracted with hot 95% alcohol, and the myristone can be isolated by means of dilute nitric acid. E. G.

Amount of Hydrogen Cyanide during the Ripening of Bitter and Sweet Almonds. G. de Plato (*Chem. Centr.*, 1911, ii, 882; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, 1911, 44, 449—458).—In bitter almonds the amount of free hydrogen cyanide diminishes, whilst the glucoside hydrogen cyanide increases, with the growth of the cotyledons. The hydrogen cyanide in sweet almonds disappears as ripening proceeds. N. H. J. M.

Chemical Examination of the Leaves of Anona muricata. Thomas Callan and Frank Tutin (*Pharm. J.*, 1911, [iv], 33, 743—745).—The alcoholic extract of the leaves, on distillation in steam, yielded a small amount of a green, volatile oil having a strong, rather agreeable odour. The water-soluble portion of the extract contained potassium chloride, tannin, dextrose, uncrystallisable alkaloid, and amorphous products, the latter being extracted in turn by ether, chloroform, and amyl alcohol. The portion of the extract insoluble in water consisted of a soft, oily green resin, which was extracted successively with (*a*) light petroleum, (*b*) ether, (*c*) chloroform, (*d*) ethyl acetate, and (*e*) alcohol, of which the first two alone gave extracts which yielded definite products. (*a*) This was a dark green, oily mass, which when hydrolysed by potassium hydroxide in alcohol furnished myricyl alcohol and sitosterol with linoleic, oleic, and stearic acids and a fourth acid, which may be lignoceric acid, $C_{24}H_{48}O_2$; (*b*) this formed a dark green, soft mass, which after the removal of a dark green solid, sparingly soluble in ether, was hydrolysed by potassium hydroxide in alcohol, and yielded a mixture of acids giving non-volatile methyl esters, together with myricyl alcohol, sitosterol, and *anonol*,

$$C_{23}H_{36}O_2(OH)_2,$$

m. p. 294—298° (decomp.), crystallising in colourless leaflets and giving colour reactions similar to those of ipurganol; the *diacetyl* derivative, m. p. 166°, forms colourless, flattened needles, and the *dibenzoyl* derivative, m. p. 197—198°, small, colourless needles. No glucoside was present. T. A. H.

Crystalline Protein from the Latex of Antiaris toxicaria. Yashiro Kotake and Franz Knoop (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 488—498).—The residues of *Antiaris toxicaria* latex, after extraction with 85% alcohol (compare Kiliani, Abstr., 1911, i, 138), when extracted with 0·8% acetic acid yield a substance crystallising in needles or short, characteristic prisms. When purified by crystallisation from normal hydrochloric acid, it forms polyhedra, and is free from ash. It is precipitated from solution in acetic acid by half-saturation with ammonium sulphate, and shows the protein colour reactions, excepting that of Molisch. It has the composition C 48·02, H 5·7, N 15·6, S 7·2, $[\alpha]_D$ $-19{\cdot}25°$, and contains 15·7% of water of crystallisation. On hydrolysis the formation of cystine, tyrosine, lysine, glycine, alanine, proline, and valine was detected. E. F. A.

The Enzymes in Young Bamboo Shoots. Kan Kato (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 75, 456—474).—The sap of bamboo shoots contains nuclease and a "deamidase," which decomposes urea strongly and asparagine slightly, but does not attack glycine.

A proteolytic enzyme acting on fibrin was detected, and is being investigated, and one or more diastases. Amygdalin and salicin are also decomposed. H. B. H.

The Influence of Chemicals on the Germinating Capacity of Cuscuta arvensis and Cuscuta trifolia. G. D'Ippolito (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 370; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 44, 301—308).—The action of chemicals in sterilised and ordinary soils on the germinating capacity of the seeds was investigated. Ammonium nitrate, sodium carbonate, calcium cyanamide, and formalin kill the seeds, potassium nitrate and carbonate almost entirely inhibit the germinating capacity, sodium and calcium nitrates act less powerfully, and magnesium sulphate has hardly any action. For killing *Cuscuta*, the author recommends the treatment of the soil with either 2% ammonium nitrate or 1% formaldehyde solution. S. B. S.

The Presence of Sucrose in Gentian Root Dried in the Air without Fermentation. Marc Bridel (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], 4, 455—458).—Gentian root which has been dried without undergoing fermentation contains large quantities of carbohydrates hydrolysable by invertase. On the other hand, commercial preparations which are fermented in the process employed in their production contain very much less of these carbohydrates.

The principal carbohydrate is sucrose, which was isolated from the root by extraction with alcohol.

No gentianose could be obtained. W. J. Y.

A Proteolytic Enzyme in the Must of Over-ripe Grapes. Enrico Pantanelli (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, 31, 545—559).—The must from over-ripe white and black grapes contains an enzyme which breaks down the proteins with the formation of soluble products not precipitated by copper hydroxide. This change is probably due to the action of several enzymes, since it occurs also when the reaction is neutral or slightly alkaline. The presence of tannin does not inhibit the change.

The decomposition products primarily formed become condensed by the action of a substance to which the name *synprotease* has been given, and a state of equilibrium is established.

Among the antiseptics employed, thymol and potassium metahydrogen sulphite allow of a greater enzyme action than formaldehyde, but the sulphite probably acts chemically, as the amount of change increases with the sulphur dioxide content of the solution.

H. B. H.

Action of Certain Diureides and of Hippuric Acid on the Development and Tuberisation of Radishes. Marin Molliard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 958—960).—Radishes were grown in nutrient solutions to which 0·1% of different nitrogen compounds were added. Glycine, carbamide, xanthine, sodium urate, and allantoin increased the yield of dry material in the plants, whilst sarcosine, theobromine, caffeine, and sodium hippurate exerted a toxic action, diminishing the yield. Caffeine was the only compound which completely stopped development. Xanthine was less toxic than sarcosine; sodium urate and allantoin exerted the most favourable effect on development. The proportion of water in the plants showed an increase with all the compounds examined except caffeine. Sodium urate increases the number of tubers formed, and raises their total content of dry material. W. O. W.

Presence of Glycogen in Phanerogams and its Relation to Calcium Oxalate. Ioannes Politis (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 431—439).—Glycogen, which has hitherto been found among plants only in the cryptogams, occurs also in certain phanerogams, but always in cells in which deposits of calcium oxalate afterwards appear. The mucilage of the tubers of *Orchis Morio*, which has been considered to be cellulose, is shown by its microchemical behaviour to be glycogen, which has been similarly demonstrated in *Bletia hyacinthina, Pitcairnia xanthocalyx,* and *Billbergia nutans.* R. V. S.

The Action of the Respiratory Enzymes of Sauromatum Venosum. Th. Weevers (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 370—377).—If the juice expressed from the spadices of *Sauromatum venosum* is precipitated with alcohol, a crude preparation of an enzyme is obtained, which decomposes dextrose with the formation of carbonic and organic acids, but without the production of alcohol either in air or an atmosphere of hydrogen. Destruction of the cellular structure and treatment with alcohol or acetone do not inactivate this respiratory enzyme. A crude enzyme is similarly obtained from the leaves of the plant, but its action is weaker. In the ethereal extract of the acid liquid, citric acid was demonstrated; this is probably formed by the respiratory enzyme at the expense of the dextrose. W. D. H.

Formation of the Alkaloids in Tobacco. Ciro Ravenna and V. Babini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 393—398. Compare Ciamician and Ravenna, Abstr., 1911, ii, 761).—The authors have estimated the amount of nicotine produced in tobacco plants in culture solutions, with a view to determining the effect of nitrates, dextrose, and light. No final conclusions are drawn from the experiments, but the amount of nicotine produced was greater in all cases than the amount found in plants grown in soil, and the increase was greatest where both dextrose and nitrates were supplied to plants growing in the light. R. V. S.

The Ammonia Content of Tobacco Smoke. Wilhelm Vaubel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1331—1332).—The change in colour of the leaves of certain flowers when these are exposed to tobacco smoke is due to the presence of ammonia in the smoke; when the smoke from a cigar is drawn into the mouth, the ammonia is absorbed, and the smoke expelled from the mouth is without effect on the flowers. The author also discusses the physiological action of tobacco smoke. W. P. S.

Manuring of Sugar Beets with Sodium Chloride. Friedrich Strohmer and Ottokar Fallada (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 386; from *Österr.-ung. Zeitsch. Zucker-Ind. Landw.*, 1911, 40, 425—441).—Experiments were carried out on the replacement of sodium nitrate

with ammonium sulphate containing the same amount of nitrogen, together with sodium chloride. With the exception that the beets contained more chlorine and sodium, the results were nearly the same.
S. B. S.

The Treatment of Soil with a Strong, Continuous Electric Current. JOSEF KÖNIG, JULIUS HASENBÄUMER, and C. HASSLER (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 2341—2348. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1104).—The soil is mixed with water and introduced into a dialysing vessel, in which a platinum cathode is placed. The platinum anode is placed in the outer vessel, below the parchment diaphragm. A current of 3 amperes is then passed, and the inner and outer solutions are renewed whenever the temperature reaches 50°.

The collected anodic and cathodic solutions are filtered and analysed. With sandy soils, the organic content of the acid liquid, as shown by titration with permanganate, is greater than that of the alkaline solution, whilst with marly and clayey soils the proportions are reversed. This is due to the larger proportion of humic acids, which do not coagulate but pass through the diaphragm, in sandy soils. Other experiments, with soils previously treated with potassium phosphate, show that only readily soluble salts and those retained by colloids are dissolved by the current. A comparison of three processes: heating the soil with water under five atmospheres pressure, oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, and electrolysis, shows that the two former methods dissolve about equal quantities of potash, whilst oxidation dissolves rather more phosphoric acid. Electrolysis dissolves much greater quantities, even a single passage of the current dissolving more potash and phosphates.
C. H. D.

Hygroscopic Moisture of Soils. CHARLES B. LIPMAN and LESLIE T. SHARP (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 709—722).—In the estimation of the amount of moisture absorbed from a saturated atmosphere by dried soils, the soil must be exposed in a thin layer. If the soil is much more than one millimetre deep, a very long time is necessary for the attainment of equilibrium. A rise in temperature with corresponding rise in the pressure of the aqueous vapour leads to a greater absorption of water by the various soils studied, but no definite law of absorption could be found.

The absorptions appeared to be lower at a steady temperature in the incubator than with fluctuating room temperatures of about the same degree. It is suggested that plants in the arid regions are protected by the great amounts of hygroscopic moisture absorbed by the soil with rising temperatures.
R. J. C.

Loew's Lime–Magnesium Ratio. ROBERT STEWART (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 376—378).—The beneficial action of lime on agricultural soils is a well-known and undisputed fact, but that of magnesium is not understood, and according to some authorities it has beneficial results only when present in a certain ratio to the calcium, whilst others state that it has a detrimental or even toxic effect on plant life.

After discussing previous work on this subject, the author describes the conditions prevailing on a farm belonging to the Utah experiment station, where analysis of the soil at a depth of 1—8 feet shows the presence of 30—41% of calcium carbonate and 11—20% of magnesium carbonate, and although the land has been continuously cropped for forty years without the addition of manure, its average yield in bushels per acre is oats 82·0, wheat 50·4, and potatoes 262. The author suggests that possibly magnesium when present as the double salt, $MgCa(CO_3)_2$, reacts differently to the simple salt, $MgCO_3$. F. M. G. M.

Effect of Ignition on the Solubility of Soil Phosphates. George S. Fraps (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 335).—An account of experiments which demonstrate that the ignition of soil during ten minutes at a dull red heat greatly increases the solubility of some of its inorganic constituents in hydrochloric acid, and therefore the experimenters who consider the increased amount of soluble phosphoric acid found in soils after ignition to be due to liberated organic phosphorus are in error.

The author finds that ignition (1) increases the solubility ten times of the phosphoric acid in wavellite, dufrenite, and variscite in *N*/5-nitric acid; (2) it renders these minerals almost completely soluble in 12% hydrochloric acid, and (3) it converts considerable quantities of iron and aluminium oxides into a soluble condition.

F. M. G. M.

After-effect of Palmaer Phosphate, Basic Slag, and Superphosphate on Peat Soil. Hjalmar von Feilitzen (*J. Landw.*, 1911, **59**, 371—374).—Potatoes and blue lupins were grown in large boxes containing peaty soil previously manured with the three phosphates ($P_2O_5 =$ 50 and 100 kilos. per ha.). The after-effect with potatoes was greatest with basic slag, next with Palmaer phosphate, whilst with superphosphate somewhat lower results were obtained. The percentage of starch was highest in the soil containing the residue of Palmaer phosphate, and where the larger amount had been applied ($P_2O_5 =$ 100 kilos.) the greatest yield of starch was also with Palmaer phosphate.

In the case of lupins the highest yield, after an application of 50 kilos. of phosphoric acid, was with superphosphate, whilst with the higher amount of phosphates the best result was obtained from the residue of Palmaer phosphate.

As regards after-effects, Palmaer phosphate seems therefore to be at least equal to superphosphate on peat soil containing plenty of lime and nitrogen. The after-effect of basic slag is somewhat greater.

N. H. J. M.

Volatilisation of Ammonia and Changes of Ammonia in Soils. Johann von Wlodeck (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 729—734; from *Inaug. Diss.*).—The loss of ammonia from soils containing considerable amounts of calcium carbonate is much reduced when ammonia-superphosphate is employed instead of ammonium sulphate.

A light soil manured with ammonium sulphate showed a loss of nitrogen, whilst the same soil manured with ammonia-superphosphate showed a gain. This is attributed to increased fixation of nitrogen by soil organisms due to the application of phosphate. A loam soil, containing over 10% of phosphoric acid soluble in hydrochloric acid, gave the same results with ammonium sulphate as with ammonia superphosphate.

As regards the fixation of the ammonia applied to soils, manuring with ammonia-superphosphate, as compared with ammonium sulphate, seems to have a retarding effect. N. H. J. M.

Origin of Creatinine in Soils. Michael X. Sullivan (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 33, 2035—2042).—The occurrence of creatinine in soils has been demonstrated by Shorey (*Science*, 1910, 33, 340). A study has now been made to determine its mode of origin.

It has been found that creatinine occurs more abundantly in soils which have recently borne a crop than in those which have not been planted for some time. It has also been detected in water in which wheat-seedlings had been grown, and also in wheat, wheat-bran, rye, clover, alfalfa, cowpeas, and potatoes. Although creatinine and creatine are only present in small amounts in vegetable matter, they are of importance, since by the decay of plant tissues and by green manuring they collect in the soil and exercise a beneficial influence on the growth of the crops. E. G.

Estimation of Solubility in Agricultural Chemistry. Arthur Rindell (*Akad. Einladungsschr. Helsingfors.*, 1910, 67 pp.).—The difficulties in estimating the solubilities of different manures (especially phosphates) due to varying conditions are discussed.

Since the mineral constituents of plants can only be assimilated when in solution, and it is probably correct to assume that the production of dry matter in crops has a constant relation to the amount of water used, it is possible to calculate the concentration of the nutritive solutions taken up at different periods. The following figures are given for a normal crop of barley (2500 kilos. of grain and 3000 kilos. of straw and chaff per hectare).

Period	I.	II.	III.	IV.	I.—IV.
Days	19	28	20	24	91
N, mg. per litre.........	76·6	21·9	2·4	22·4	31·1
K_2O ,, ,, ...	108·6	35·9	(1·4)	—	37·9
P_2O_5 ,, ,, ...	37·7	15·9	10·0	13·1	17·3

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

A Modified Explosion Eudiometer. F. H. Campbell (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 235—236).—A three-way capillary tap is fitted at the top of the eudiometer; this arrangement is convenient when it is desired to demonstrate the proportions in which various gases combine, as the latter may be introduced separately through the tap into the apparatus. W. P. S.

Simplification of Gravimetric Analysis. Ernst Murmann (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 742—747).—Instead of an ordinary filter, a small disk of wet filter paper is placed over a perforated porcelain disk, and when filtering, suction is applied. A special apparatus is recommended, which is figured in the original.

Introduction of a minute quantity of filter-paper pulp is recommended. In cases where the precipitate has to be ignited, the precipitation as sulphide is much assisted by the addition of mercuric chloride, or, in the case of stannic oxide, some mercuric sulphide may be added in order to get a clear filtrate. The weight of the filter disk being seldom more than 0·02 gram, the process is very suitable for the direct weighing of dried precipitates, as it is not necessary to employ a weighing tube. Of course, no pulp is then added. L. de K.

Standardising of Acids Without the Aid of Alkali Solutions. Friedrich Klinkerfues (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1274).—A definite volume of the acid intended for titrations is placed in a suitable receiver, in which is then collected the ammonia evolved from an accurately known weight of ammonium sulphate. Care should be taken that there shall be a slight excess of ammonia at the end of the distillation.

After adding a suitable indicator, the free ammonia present is titrated with the same acid, and the strength of the latter is then found by an easy calculation. L. de K.

The Application of Methyl-red to the Colorimetric Measurement of Hydrogen Ion Concentrations. Sven Palitzsch (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 131—138).—The substance *p*-dimethylaminoazobenzene-*o*-carboxylic acid is specially adapted to the measurement of the hydrogen ion concentrations between the zones $p_H = 4·2$ and $p_H = 6·3$, in which the colours vary from violet-red to yellow. The author gives a table of corrections to be applied in the presence of salts and proteins, in which cases the $[H]^{\cdot}$-concentrations were determined by him electrometrically. The corrections to be applied are only small. S. B. S.

The Analysis of Chlorates. von Buttlar (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1374).—Calcium carbonate is generally used in the neutralisation of reduced chlorate solutions before reduction. Time is saved by using magnesium hydroxide, made into a cream with water. Neutralisation is complete when a permanent turbidity appears, and filtration is unnecessary. C. H. D.

Estimation of Perchloric Acid in Certain Perchlorates. Henryk Golblum (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 741—742).—The author estimates perchloric acid in the nickel or cobalt compounds as follows: About 0·2 gram of the salt is dissolved in 300 c.c. of water, and electrolysed at the ordinary temperature for some seventy hours, using as cathode a platinum gauze and a very weak current up to 0·1 ampere. The potential is rather high on account of the strong resistance, and varies between 10 and 12 volts.

The liquid containing the liberated perchloric acid is then titrated with *N*/10-alkali with phenolphthalein as indicator. L. DE K.

Detection of Fluorine. ERWIN RUPP (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, **22**, 496—497).—The ash of the material to be tested for the presence of fluorine (fluorides) is placed in a platinum or lead crucible and moistened with 3 drops of water and 1 c.c. of sulphuric acid. The crucible is then closed with a rubber stopper, through which passes a glass rod, the end of the rod below the stopper being moistened with a drop of water. The crucible and its contents are now heated on a water-bath for about twenty minutes; during this time the water on the glass rod evaporates, and, should fluorides be present, the rod becomes coated with a film consisting of silica, sodium silicofluoride, and calcium silicofluoride. When only traces of fluoride are present, the portion of the glass rod below the stopper may be covered with a piece of rubber tubing, leaving only the end of the rod exposed; the action of the hydrofluoric acid is thus concentrated on a small surface of the glass. W. P. S.

Estimation of Fluorides. G. B. VAN KAMPEN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, **8**, 856—860).—For estimating calcium fluoride in the basic slag of the Talbot process, the author recommends Penfield's method (Abstr., 1879, 829), the conversion into silicon tetrafluoride, the decomposition of the fluoride with water in accordance with the equation: $3SiF_4 + 4H_2O + 4KCl = H_4SiO_4 + 2K_2SiF_6 + 4HCl$, and the titration of the hydrochloric acid formed, using lacmoid as indicator. A. J. W.

The Estimation of Oxygen in Iron and Steel. ALLERTON S. CUSHMAN (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 372—374).—The three important methods for estimating oxygen in steel are: (1) heating the sample in a stream of dry chlorine; (2) dissolving in special solvents, such as copper sulphate or bromine; (3) combustion in a stream of hydrogen, and the paper contains a sketch of the apparatus employed with exact details of how the author conducts the latter method.

The hydrogen is generated from drillings of pure iron or "mossy" zinc with dilute hydrochloric acid, and is passed successively through potassium hydroxide solution, concentrated sulphuric acid, over a roll of platinum gauze in a strongly heated silica tube, and finally over phosphoric oxide.

The finely divided borings (20—30 grams) are weighed into a platinum (or silica) boat introduced into the silica combustion tube, and after passing hydrogen until all air has been removed, the tube is rapidly heated to about 850°, maintained at this temperature during about thirty minutes, whilst the purified dry hydrogen passes at a rate of about 100 c.c. per minute; the apparatus is cooled in the stream of gas, and the tared absorption tube, which is charged with phosphoric oxide, re-weighed. A correction obtained by blank experiments must be employed to ensure accurate results. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. Arnold Heczko (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 748—753).—The following conclusions are arrived at. For a rapid and safe estimation of available sulphur in pyrites, Dennstedt's process (combustion in oxygen, absorption of the gases in sodium carbonate heated at 450°: Abstr., 1905, ii, 761) is very suitable. Tubes made of quartz instead of Jena glass are, however, preferable, as they do not retain traces of sulphuric acid; this saves the trouble of rinsing the tube with hot water.

When precipitating the sulphate with barium chloride, double the theoretical quantity of the latter should be added. The results agree very well with those obtained by Lunge's process. L. de K.

The Phenolsulphonic Acid Method for the Estimation of Nitrates in Water. Alfred E. Johnson (*Chem. News*, 1911, 104, 235).—Attention is drawn to the necessity of heating the sulphuric acid and phenol together for eight hours (compare Abstr., 1890, ii, 832) in order to obtain a reagent which will yield a red coloration with nitrates without any development of a green coloration.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Nitrogen in Drainage Water and Rain Water by Schloesing's Method. (Miss) Alida Huizinga (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 882—895).—The usual method of carrying out Schloesing's process gives inaccurate results, arising from the presence of air in the solutions employed, and of nitrites and carbonates in the samples examined. The author recommends evaporation of the water with potassium hydroxide instead of magnesium oxide, elimination of carbonic acid by boiling with acetic acid, and oxidation of the nitrite with acidified potassium permanganate. With these precautions, the error in the estimation of the nitrogen in an ordinary sample does not exceed 0·1 mg. of nitrogen. A. J. W.

Bacteriological Methods for Estimating the Available Nitrogen in Fertilizers. Jacob G. Lipman (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1910, 2, 146—148).—That the formation of nitrates in organic substances bears a direct relationship to the proportion of nitrogen they contain, and generally also to the ease with which they undergo decomposition, has been demonstrated previously. From the fact that nitrate formation is preceded by the formation of ammonia, it would appear that a similar relationship should exist between ammonification and nitrification, and the present paper contains an account of preliminary experiments for the purpose of testing this hypothesis.

The nitrogenous material to be tested was mixed with 100 grams of soil and 1 gram of calcium carbonate, and maintained at its optimum moisture content (18%); a further quantity of water was added in the ammonification experiments to ensure an organic matter containing 75% moisture; the ammonia determination was made after six days, and the nitrate estimation after four weeks.

The results showed that, as a general rule, easily ammonifiable substances are also readily nitrifiable, the highest ammonia content being found in concentrated tankage, ground fish, solid and liquid fresh manure, dried blood, and bone-meal, whilst the nitrate content followed the order concentrated tankage, cottonseed meal, ground fish, dried blood, and solid and liquid fresh manure.

The high position of cottonseed meal in the nitrate series, whilst possessing low availability in the ammonia series, is considered (from the result of other experiments) to be due to the depressing effect of soluble carbohydrates on ammonification. F. M. G. M.

A Bacteriological Method for Estimating Available Organic Nitrogen. J. M. McCaudless and F. C. Atkinson (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 174—175).—An account of experiments to determine the available ammonia in two samples of fertilisers prepared from leather by a special process which rendered it soluble; cottonseed meal was employed for comparison.

The total nitrogen content in the initial materials, also in their filtered boiling water extracts, was estimated, the extracts shaken up with soil, the filtered solutions incubated at 38—40° under both ærobic and anærobic conditions (the surface of the liquid in the latter being protected by a layer of oil), and the ammonia estimated at intervals.

After two hundred and ten hours, the experiments were stopped by exhaustion of the flasks; in the anærobic experiments practically no reaction had taken place, but in the others considerable quantities of soluble organic nitrogen had been converted into ammonia; in one case (3·35% ammonia) the action was retarded probably by the toxic effect of excess of ammonia on the organism producing it.

The insoluble residues were treated with soil extract in the presence of a nutritive mixture (devoid of nitrogen), and after twenty-six days the extracts and residues separately examined, when it was found that a quantity of insoluble proteid matter had been converted into ammonia.

The author concludes that two distinct processes are involved: (1) the conversion of insoluble proteids into a soluble form, and (2) their subsequent change into available ammonia, but whether both these changes are the work of the same or of separate organisms has yet to be determined. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Phosphorus in Iron and Steel. C. Reichard (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 1314—1315).—Owing to the high molecular weight of the ammonium phosphomolybdate ("yellow") precipitate and the fact that even minute quantities of phosphorus in iron or steel still yield a precipitate that can be weighed with great accuracy, it is proposed to limit the amount of iron taken for analysis to 1 gram. L. de K.

Estimation of Inorganic Phosphorus in Animal Tissues. A. C. Whittier (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 248—250).—An account of various methods employed for the estimation of phosphorus in animal tissue, with a discussion on the difficulty (owing to the rapidity of subsequent chemical change) of determining the relative proportions in organic and inorganic combination at the time of death.

The conclusions drawn are: (1) that the determination of organic phosphorus by the barium method gives high results with uncoagulated extracts, owing to barium phosphate passing through the filter.

(2) At the boiling temperature, water has very little hydrolysing action on organic compounds of phosphorus in animal tissue.

(3) Enzymes and bacteria have a greater hydrolytic action on organic phosphorus compounds than boiling.

(4) Coagulation of the proteins by boiling clears the solution, giving more complete precipitation, and also arrests the action of enzymes and bacteria. F. M. G. M.

The Quantitative Separation of Organic Phosphorus and Phosphates in Fodders. GUSTAV FINGERLING and A. HECKING (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 452—456).—In Stutzer's process, the inorganic phosphates are extracted from the material by dilute hydrochloric acid, and precipitated from the solution thus obtained by ammonia and calcium chloride. The precipitated phosphates are then dissolved in nitric acid, and precipitated from this acid solution as phosphomolybdate. The authors find that this process is in most cases satisfactory, but it is not applicable to those materials which contain phytin, which is precipitated with inorganic phosphates. As this substance is present in a large number of fodders, a new process is necessary for estimating phosphoric acid in materials of this character.
S. B. S.

Comparison of Methods for the Estimation of Phosphates in Vegetable Substances. A. PONTE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 900; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1911, **44**, 459—461).—Incineration of the substance with the addition of calcium oxide yielded results which agreed with those obtained by electrolytic oxidation, whilst from 2 to 11% less phosphoric oxide was found by the ordinary method of incineration. W. P. S.

A Possible Fallacy in Fleitmann's Test [for Arsenic]. WALTER J. DILLING (*Pharm. J.*, 1911, [iv], **33**, 811).—Arsenic having been found in a urine by the Fleitmann test when its presence was thought to be highly improbable, the author investigated the cause, and found that when applying this test, the test-tube containing the zinc and sodium hydroxide with the suspected material should be heated until a stream of hydrogen bubbles is being evolved and *no longer*; the tube should be removed from the flame, and the silver nitrate paper then placed over the mouth of the test-tube. If, as might be done unintentionally, the mixture is boiled, the steam escaping (which perhaps also contains volatile organic products) exerts a more or less strong reducing action, and the spot obtained may be mistaken for an arsenical one. L. DE K.

The Estimation of Arsenic in Insecticides. E. B. HOLLAND (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 168—171).—A review of numerous methods employed for the estimation of arsenic, with a discussion as to their adaptability to the analyses of insecticides in which arsenic tri- or pent-oxides are the active constituents. The Avory-Haywood method (*Proc. Assoc. Off. Agr. Chem.*, 1905, **22**, 27) is considered most trustworthy, and from it the author carries out the following modified procedure.

About 2 grams of the sample are boiled during five minutes with 50 c.c. of sodium acetate solution (1 : 2), cooled, shaken with about 60 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 3), filtered from insoluble matter, and the volume made up to 500 c.c.

About 25—50 c.c. are neutralised with dry sodium hydrogen carbonate and treated with 25 c.c. of sodium potassium tartrate (10%) (to redissolve the copper), and titrated with *N*/20-iodine in the presence of starch.

For samples containing lead arsenate the following method is recommended: Two grams of the sample are boiled with 66 c.c. of nitric acid (1 : 3), cooled, filtered, and made up to 500 c.c. From 50 to 100 c.c. are removed, evaporated with 10 c.c. of diluted sulphuric acid (2 : 1), and, finally, heated to 150—200°; the residue is dissolved in water, treated with 10 c.c. of potassium iodide (165 : 1000), and boiled until free iodine is expelled; the solution is rapidly cooled, neutralised with sodium hydroxide, re-acidified with sulphuric acid, starch paste added, any remaining free iodine destroyed with sodium thiosulphate, the liquid rendered alkaline with sodium hydrogen carbonate, and titrated with *N*/20-iodine solution. F. M. G. M.

Elementary Analysis. RICHARD DOHT (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 755).—The author thinks that it would have been better if Kurtenacker (Abstr., 1911, ii, 823) had given analytical figures to prove why silver and iron are not suitable for the reduction of nitric oxides in the combustion of nitrogenous substances, for experiments conducted by himself and Epstein (Abstr., 1908, ii, 132) led to a different view. L. DE K.

Detection of Carbon Disulphide in Oils. E. MILLIAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1021—1023).—Vegetable oils employed as lubricants should be free from carbon disulphide. This substance may be detected by heating 25 grams of the oil with 10 c.c. of a concentrated potassium hydroxide solution, adding 150 c.c. of water, and a little sodium hydrogen carbonate. The mixture is then poured into 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and the evolved gas tested for hydrogen sulphide by means of lead acetate paper.

A second method consists in distilling 50 grams of the oil with 10 c.c. of amyl alcohol. The first 4 c.c. of distillate are heated in a sealed tube on the water-bath with 1 c.c. of cottonseed oil and a few centigrams of sulphur. The presence of traces of carbon disulphide is recognised by the appearance of a red coloration. W. O. W.

Estimation of Silica in Iron Ores. FR. MOLDENHAUER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 754—755).—In order to obtain accurate silica estimations, it is advisable to use platinum dishes, as it is often impossible to remove the silica, rendered insoluble by evaporation, from porcelain basins. L. DE K.

Rapid Estimation of Zinc. K. Voigt (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 2195—2198).—The process is briefly as follows: One to three grams of the zinc ore are dissolved in a mixture of 10 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·2) and 20—30 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·9), preferably in a porcelain dish, so that the siliceous mass may be broken up with a pestle. After boiling for a while on a sand-bath, the whole is rinsed into a 200 c.c. flask, 50—60 c.c. of ammonia are added, and the solution is again boiled for a short time. When cold, dilute ammonia (1 : 3) is added up to the mark, and the solution is well shaken and filtered. One hundred c.c. of the filtrate are mixed with a little bromine water to precipitate any manganese, and the turbid liquid is then boiled with about one gram of aluminium scrapings until the copper present is all precipitated. Five c.c. of sodium sulphite solution (1 : 4) and a few c.c. of dilute ammonia are added, the liquid is again heated to boiling, and at once filtered; the residue is washed with a hot dilute ammoniacal solution of sodium sulphite.

The filtrate is neutralised with hydrochloric acid, and an extra 10 c.c. of dilute acid (1 : 3) are then added. After diluting to 150 c.c. and heating to boiling, the zinc is at once titrated with ferrocyanide (21·63 grams of potassium ferrocyanide and 14 grams of crystallised sodium sulphite per litre), using ammonium molybdate solution (9 grams per litre) as external indicator. The end reaction is shown by the formation of a reddish-brown spot. L. de K.

Estimation of Copper. Modification of the Iodide Method. E. C. Kendall (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **33**, 1947—1952).—A modification of the iodide method of estimating copper is described, in which the nitrous acid, formed during the solution of the copper in nitric acid, is destroyed by the addition of sodium hypochlorite, the chlorine thus liberated being removed by treatment with phenol.

The solution of copper, of volume about 50 to 60 c.c., is placed in a flask, and the acidity rendered equivalent to about 4 or 5 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid. The temperature should not be above 25°. Solution of sodium hypochlorite is added, and about two minutes later 5% solution of phenol is quickly introduced. Sodium hydroxide is added in slight excess to prevent the formation of nitrophenol, and the solution is afterwards acidified with acetic acid. Potassium iodide solution is now added, and the iodine liberated is titrated with standard sodium thiosulphate. This modification gives accurate results, is more rapid, and requires less attention than the original method. E. G.

The Estimation of Manganese by the Sodium Bismuthate Method. Paul H. M. P. Brinton (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 237—239).—The author has repeated the work of Blair (Abstr., 1904, ii, 683) and others on the estimation of manganese by the sodium bismuthate method, and corroborates the statement that for small amounts of manganese it is the most accurate method known. The following modifications are suggested: that pure Sörensen sodium oxalate should be used to standardise the potassium permanganate, and that the empirical factor 0·1656, instead of the theoretical factor 0·16024, should be employed in the conversion of the sodium oxalate figure into that of manganese; this corrects the tendency of the method to give low results, although the author considers that gravimetrically standardised manganous sulphate is the most accurate standard that can be employed. The decomposition of ores by the hydrochloric and sulphuric acids method is suggested as being fully as accurate, more rapid, and possibly more convenient than the employment of hydrofluoric and sulphuric acids. Fusing the ore with sodium peroxide is also recommended in the case of refractory samples. F. M. G. M.

A New Rapid and Accurate Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Manganese and its Application to the Analysis of Iron and Steel. Floyd J. Metzger and L. E. Marrs (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 333—335).—It has been observed that the presence of manganese disturbs the estimation of ferrous iron in rocks by the sulphuric-hydrofluoric acid method: the more hydrogen fluoride employed, the higher the percentage of iron found, a fact which pointed to the possibility that manganese and permanganic acid react together quantitatively in the presence of a sufficient quantity of this acid.

Solutions of carefully standardised manganous sulphate were titrated with *N*/30-potassium permanganate in waxed beakers in the presence of 50% sulphuric acid (1 vol.), hydrofluoric acid (2·5 vols.), and varying quantities of ammonium fluoride (which increased the speed of reaction), and when the experiments were repeated in the presence of ferric iron identical results were obtained.

The analysis of steel was conducted as follows: About one gram of the sample dissolved in nitric acid was treated with ammonium persulphate (1 gram) and boiled during a few seconds, evaporated to dryness, and dissolved in a mixture of 50% sulphuric acid (20 c.c.) and 30 c.c. of water; the solution was boiled until clear, transferred to a waxed beaker, and treated with 5 grams of ammonium fluoride and 25 c.c. of hydrofluoric acid, the volume made up to 100—150 c.c., and finally titrated with potassium permanganate.

The results of numerous experiments are tabulated, and the method is claimed to be simple, accurate, and rapid, and at the same time applicable to the cases of spiegels and other manganese ores.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Ferrous Ions with Standard Iodine. Gysbert Romyn (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1300).—The process is more particularly intended for pharmaceutical preparations (Blaud's pills, syrup of ferrous iodide, etc.). The preparation is dissolved in so much dilute sulphuric or hydrochloric acid that the free acidity amounts to about 20 c.c. of *N*-acid. The solution is then added to a mixture of 20 c.c. of *N*/10-iodine solution and 5 grams of powdered sodium pyrophosphate, and the mixture is shaken until the latter has nearly dissolved. After five minutes, the excess of iodine is titrated with *N*/10-thiosulphate as usual; 1 c.c. of the latter = 27·8 mg. of crystallised ferrous sulphate. L. de K.

Detection of Nickel and Cobalt in Mixtures. Angel del Campo and Jaime Ferrer (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, 9, 201—213, 272—276. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 825).—The value of potassium methyl xanthate as a delicate reagent for nickel and cobalt (compare *loc. cit.*) has been examined in respect to delicacy, and in comparison with Tschugaeff's reagent for nickel (dimethylglyoxime) and Vogel's reagent for cobalt (ammonium thiocyanate and amyl alcohol).

In the case of nickel alone, both reagents display about equal delicacy, detecting nickel in 1 c.c. of a 1 in 200,000 solution, or in 4 c.c. of a 1 in 500,000 solution, which is the limit.

With mixtures of nickel and cobalt in the proportion of 1 to 100, Tschugaeff's reagent fails, but potassium methyl xanthate is trustworthy, and with care may be employed to recognise nickel in the presence of even higher proportions of cobalt.

In regard to cobalt the xanthate has about five times the delicacy of Vogel's reagent, being capable of recognising the metal clearly in 1 c.c. of a solution of 1 in 250,000. With mixtures of cobalt with excess of nickel (10 to 2000 times), the reagents display about equal value when working at the limits of sensibility of Vogel's test.

G. D. L.

Separation of Nickel and Zinc in German Silver and Other Alloys. La Verne W. Spring (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 255—256).—About 0·5 gram of the drillings is freed from tin with nitric acid, the lead removed as sulphate, copper by electrolysis, and the iron by means of ammonium hydroxide. Five grams of ammonium chloride are then added, and the solution just neutralised with hydrochloric acid and treated with 0·4 gram of dimethylglyoxime (dissolved in alcohol) for every 0·1 gram of nickel supposed to be present; ammonium hydroxide is added drop by drop until just ammoniacal, and the solution allowed to remain at just below boiling point during about half an hour. The precipitate is collected on a tarred filter, washed with hot water, dried at 105°, and weighed: $C_8H_{14}O_{11}N_4Ni \times 0{\cdot}2031 = Ni$.

The filtrate is acidified with an excess of 10 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, boiled to decompose the excess of dimethylglyoxime, treated with 10 grams of microcosmic salt (in saturated solution), rendered exactly neutral with ammonia, and allowed to remain just below its boiling point until the precipitate has granulated; this is collected, washed with hot water, ignited, and weighed as zinc pyrophosphate.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Tin in Canned Foods. Herman Schreiber and W. C. Taber (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 257—261).—A discussion of the difficulties experienced in obtaining accurate results by the wet combustion methods usually employed for estimating tin in canned foods.

The author gives a detailed description of an alkali fusion method, which he finds gives excellent results, the main procedure of which consists in mixing about 100 grams of the material, weighed into an iron crucible with 50 c.c. of an aqueous solution containing 150 grams of sodium hydroxide, and 100 grams of sodium carbonate per litre, adding 75 c.c. of alcohol (95%), evaporating carefully to dryness with continual stirring, slowly raising the temperature to about 160°, and finally igniting in a muffle until all volatile matter is removed.

The fused mass is transferred to a beaker, and evaporated with 50 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid and 30 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·42) until fumes of sulphur trioxide are apparent; the mixture is cooled, diluted, almost neutralised with ammonium hydroxide, and treated with hydrogen sulphide; the collected precipitate is washed with a mixture of ammonium acetate and dilute acetic acid, the tin redissolved by boiling with sodium hydroxide, and after separation from other substances which may be present, it is finally re-precipitated, collected, ignited, and weighed as stannic oxide. F. M. G. M.

Separation of Zirconium from Iron and Aluminium and the Analysis of Ferrozirconium. M. Wunder and B. Jeanneret (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, 50, 733—735).—*Separation of Zirconium, Iron, and Aluminium.*—About 1 gram of the mixed oxides is fused in a platinum crucible with 6 grams of sodium carbonate, the mass is taken up with water, and after addition of 1 gram of sodium carbonate, boiled for a few minutes. The filtrate contains the aluminium (also any chromium), from which the alumina may be precipitated by adding excess of ammonium nitrate. If much is present, it is advisable to submit the insoluble mass to a second fusion with sodium carbonate.

The iron is dissolved by hot dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1), and estimated as usual. The undissolved zirconium oxide is ignited, and weighed as such.

Analysis of Ferrozirconium.—The alloy is heated on the water-bath with hydrochloric acid and bromine, when the zirconium and the iron pass into solution, whilst the silicon is converted into oxide. After adding a little nitric acid, the whole is evaporated to dryness, and finally heated in an air-bath at 110°. The mass is then dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, and the silica is collected and ignited. From its weight should be deducted the small amount of zirconium oxide which is left after the usual treatment with hydrofluoric and sulphuric acid.

The filtrate from the silica is precipitated with ammonia, and the oxides are then submitted to the fusion with sodium carbonate as described. The process may be also applied to zirconium carbides.

L. de K.

A Volumetric Method for Estimating Antimony in Alloys. George S. Jamieson (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 250—251).—An application of Andrews' (Abstr., 1903, ii, 686) iodate method to the estimation of antimony in alloys, especially "hard leads" and solders; it is claimed to be rapid, accurate, and admissible in the presence of copper and iron.

Two other methods have been studied comparatively by the author, the first, which is based on getting the antimony into the quinquevalent form in dilute hydrochloric acid solution, adding potassium iodide, and titrating with sodium thiosulphate, gave good results only in the absence of copper or iron; the second method depends on getting the antimony into the tervalent condition in sodium hydrogen carbonate solution, and titrating with iodine gave unsatisfactory results in the presence of lead, owing to the co-precipitation of antimony which was found to take place even in the presence of tartaric acid.

About 1 gram of an alloy containing less than 2% of antimony is weighed into a 200 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask, and heated with 10 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid until decomposition is complete, boiled gently for about two minutes after the lead sulphate has become white, cooled, and diluted with 15 c.c. of water; 15 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1) are then added, the mixture vigorously shaken, and the lead sulphate collected on a Gooch crucible and washed with hydrochloric acid of the same concentration. The filtrate is transferred to a glass-stoppered bottle of about 250 c.c. capacity, 5 c.c. of chloroform, 15 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and 5 c.c. of a solution of iodine monochloride added; the bottle is shaken, and after about five minutes the liberated iodine titrated with standard potassium iodate until the chloroform in just decolorised after a vigorous shaking (which should be repeated in about a minute to ensure obtaining the correct end-point); the liquid can be poured off, and the chloroform employed for further titrations.

The concentration of the hydrochloric acid in the solution is of importance, and the above quantities should be adhered to carefully. The iodine monochloride solution is prepared by dissolving 10 grams of potassium iodide and 6·44 grams of potassium iodate in 75 c.c. of water, adding 75 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid and a globule of chloroform, and adjusting exactly to a faint iodine colour by shaking and adding minute quantities of potassium iodide or iodate until the required condition is obtained. F. M. G. M.

The Geo-chemical Interpretation of Water Analyses. CHASE PALMER (*Bull. U.S. Geol Survey*, 479; a Reprint, 31 pp.).—A record of a large number of analyses of waters from American rivers. The results, however, are not given in terms of definite salts, but as follows: First, the properties of the solution in % proportions [primary salinity, secondary salinity, tertiary salinity (acidity), primary alkalinity, secondary alkalinity]; second, the percentage of reacting values of co-ordinate radicles, from which the properties of reaction may be directly derived accompanied by a statement of concentration values in parts per million; third, the character formula (the percentage of reacting values of the individual radicles determined), together with a statement of the concentration value; fourth, the base analyses.

(1) Primary salinity (alkali salinity) is salinity not to exceed twice the sum of the reacting values of the radicles of the alkalis; (2) secondary salinity (permanent hardness) is the excess (if any) of salinity over primary salinity not to exceed twice the sum of the reacting values of the radicles of the alkaline earths group; (3) tertiary salinity (acidity) is the excess (if any) of salinity over primary and secondary salinity; (4) primary alkalinity (permanent alkalinity) is

the excess (if any) of twice the sum of the reacting values of the alkalis over salinity; (5) secondary alkalinity (temporary alkalinity) is the excess (if any) of twice the sum of the reacting values of the radicles of the alkaline earth group over secondary salinity. In distinguishing the special properties the values of radicles of the same sign are doubled; the positive and negative radicles, which together induce their special properties, thus receive their full value.

In the author's opinion this form of stating results is more comprehensive to the geologist than the expression in definite salts, which is always more or less hypothetical. L. DE K.

Colorimetric Estimation of Phenols in Waste Liquors. HERMANN BACH (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1911, **50**, 736—740).—The process is based on the fact that 10 c.c. of a very dilute solution of phenol (a few mg. only) when heated to boiling with 0·2 c.c. of Millon's reagent and 0·1 c.c. of nitric acid give, when allowed to cool, a liquid of a permanent rose or reddish colour, which may then be matched with a solution of phenol of known strength similarly treated.

In order to apply the process to waste liquors, 1 litre of the sample is mixed with 5—10 c.c. of strong aqueous potassium hydroxide and evaporated in a dish to 50 c.c. The contents are then transferred to a 500 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask having a mark at 150 c.c., a slight excess of sulphuric acid is added, and when cold the liquid is diluted up to the 150 c.c. mark; one hundred c.c. are then distilled off. To this distillate, which contains the phenol from one litre, is then applied the above colorimetric test; if the colour should be a dark red, it must be suitably diluted. L. DE K.

The Estimation of Phenol and *p*-Cresol in Mixtures of the Two. HUGO DITZ and FRIEDRICH BARDACH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 272—312).—The authors maintain, in opposition to Siegfried and Zimmermann and others, that the original method proposed by Ditz and Cedivoda, in 1899, for the estimation of phenol and *p*-cresol in mixtures of these substances gives accurate results, provided that the details given in the description of the process are strictly adhered to. The method depends on the principal of estimating the amount of bromine taken up by the mixture, and the success of the process depends on using the right excess of bromate and bromide mixture and of hydrochloric acid, and on other details. The paper is largely controversial, and the various points insisted on by the authors are illustrated by a large number of analyses of mixtures containing known quantities of the two phenols. S. B. S.

Two Modifications of Fehling's Solution. EDWARD FRANK HARRISON (*Pharm. J.*, 1911, [iv], **33**, 746—747).—Benedict has suggested recently that in the use of Fehling's solution for the detection and estimation of dextrose, the actual reduction is effected by a substance resulting from the action of the alkali hydroxide on the sugar, and that this change may proceed further, especially in presence of substances which retard the normal action, and give rise to non-reducing products.

The reducing substance is produced more slowly by alkali carbonates, but these have little or no further action, and consequently Benedict has proposed two modified forms of Fehling's solution for qualitative and quantitative use respectively, in which, among other changes, sodium hydroxide is replaced by sodium carbonate (*Journ. Amer. Med. Ass.*, 1911, Oct. 7). The preparation and application of these solutions to the detection and estimation of dextrose in urine are described and critically examined in this paper. The author considers that Benedict's claim that his first solution is a far more delicate reagent for dextrose in urine than Fehling's solution, is justified. The solution for quantitative use is shown to give good results with solutions of dextrose in water, but is less satisfactory when used for urine containing dextrose. T. A. H.

Rapid Volumetric Estimation of Sugar. WALTER F. SUTHERST (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 256).—The following is stated to be a convenient method of indicating the end-point when estimating sugar with Fehling solution. The Fehling solution is heated to boiling, and the sugar added until a faint blue colour is apparent at the edge of the porcelain vessel employed. As further sugar is added, a drop of the mixture is placed on the top side of a filter paper folded in half, the filtrate passes through, and the spot is treated with a drop of a dilute acetic acid solution of 1% potassium ferrocyanide; on holding up to the light, the faintest trace of copper ferrocyanide is plainly seen, and the end of the reaction readily indicated. F. M. G. M.

The Physiology and Pathology of Carbohydrate Metabolism [Colorimetric Estimation of Small Amounts of Sugar]. KARL REICHER and E. H. STEIN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 321—344).—A method for estimating colorimetrically small quantities of sugar by means of the Molisch reaction is described. Ten c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid are placed in a graduated cylinder with glass stopper, and to this a tablet containing 0·05 gram of α-naphthol is added, and then 2 c.c. of the solution to be investigated. Under these conditions, the correct temperature for the development of the colour is attained. After gently mixing, so that the colour is uniformly distributed, the mixture is allowed to cool, and is then diluted to 20 c.c. The colour is compared by means of a Plesch colorimeter, or a Stein chromoscope, with a solution prepared in a similar way with 0·02% dextrose solution. This is the most convenient strength when the sugar in blood is to be estimated. For the estimation of sugar in this fluid, 2 c.c. of serum are taken and diluted to 10 c.c. with water, and then 1—2 c.c. of concentrated potassium sulphate, 6 to 7% of dialysed ferric hydroxide solution (the method of preparing which is given in detail), and water up to the total volume of 20 c.c. are added. Two c.c. of this filtered solution are employed for each test. S. B. S.

The Estimation of Sugars in Natural Products. CARL NEUBERG and MIGAKU ISHIDA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 142—169). —By precipitation with 50% mercuric acetate solution, followed by precipitation with 25% phosphotungstic acid solution, all optically active derivatives of proteins, as well as the proteins themselves, nucleoproteins, lecithin, and other substances can be precipitated. The sugars remain in solution, and can be accurately estimated polarimetrically in the filtrate. Glycosamine as well as the other carbohydrates can also be estimated in this way. The method is illustrated by a large number of examples of analyses of mixtures of known sugar content, with different varieties of sugars. A method is also given for preparing the phosphotungstic acid reagent directly from sodium tungstate, phosphoric and sulphuric acids. S. B. S.

Estimation of Sugar in the Blood. DENGO TAKAHASHI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **37**, 30—33).—The sugar in dog's blood was estimated polarimetrically, and after yeast fermentation, both polarimetrically and by the methods of Bang and Bertrand. In all cases, no sugar was found after fermentation. The total sugar in dog's blood was also estimated polarimetrically and by the methods of Kumagawa-Suto, Bertrand, and of Bang. The results by the first two methods agreed well with another, and were always somewhat lower than the results obtained by Bang's method. S. B. S.

The Estimation of Dextrose in Urine and Blood. BERTHOLD OPPLER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **75**, 71—134).—In order to estimate dextrose in the urine polarimetrically before and after fermentation, the urine was treated with phosphotungstic acid, lead acetate, and hydrogen sulphide; this excludes pigment, other reducing substances, and lævorotatory materials. Estimation by reduction gives too high a result. The existence of physiological glycosuria is very doubtful; any sugar found in normal urine probably arises from other sources, especially glycuronic acid. Similar conclusions are arrived at in respect to the best method for estimating dextrose in blood.

W. D. H.

[Detection and] Estimation of Dextrose in Urine. G. A. STUTTERHEIM (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 1201—1204).—The author uses an alkaline copper solution made as follows: 17·32 grams of copper sulphate, 100 grams of glycerol, 20 grams of sodium hydroxide, and water up to 250 c.c. This solution should be kept in brown bottles. When testing urine for dextrose, 5 c.c. of the reagent are diluted with 5 c.c. of water, heated to boiling in a test-tube, and set aside. Five c.c. of the urine mixed with 5 c.c. of water are also heated to boiling, and then at once added to the copper solution. If dextrose is present, the red copper reduction will be noticed at the top of the liquid within one-half to one minute; 0·5% of dextrose may thus be readily detected even when, as frequently occurs, the urine contains substances which interfere with the ordinary Fehling test.

When estimating dextrose in urine by the iodometric method, the author recommends making an allowance of −0·15% on account of dextrose occurring naturally. L. DE K.

The Detection and Estimation of Sugar in the Urine. A. C. Andersen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 37, 262—265).—It was found that the clarification of urine by charcoal in the presence of 5% hydrochloric acid, according to the method of Bang and Bohmannson, leads to errors in the estimation of sugar, owing to adsorption by the charcoal, especially when blood-charcoal is used. If, however, the clarification is carried out by charcoal in the presence of 10% of acetic acid (40 c.c. urine, diluted to 50 c.c. with 50% acetic acid, and the mixture shaken with 4 grams of blood-charcoal for ten minutes), a perfectly clear, colourless solution is obtained, which, on polarisation, gives the correct sugar values. S. B. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Sugar, Creatine, and Creatinine in Urine. Wilhelm Autenrieth and Gerhard Müller (*Münch. med. Woch.*, 1911; Reprint, 12 pp.).—Whilst the process described by Autenrieth and Tesdorpf (Abstr., 1911, ii, 159) yields trustworthy results when applied to colourless urines, it is recommended that dark-coloured urine should be treated with blood-charcoal free from iron after the diluted urine has been boiled with Bang's copper solution. The blood-charcoal, when free from iron, does not retain any of the copper. W. P. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Lactose in Urine and Milk. Wilhelm Autenrieth and Albert Funk (*Münch. med. Woch.*, 1911, Reprint, 8pp.).—The presence of lactose in urine may be ascertained by means of the test described by Wöhlk (Abstr., 1906, ii, 122); dextrose, when present to the extent of not more than 1%, does not yield a coloration with the test, neither does it interfere with the lactose reaction. For the estimation of lactose, 10 c.c. of the diluted urine (containing not more than 0·04 gram of the sugar) are boiled for three minutes with 50 c.c. of Bang's copper solution, cooled, diluted with potassium thiocyanate solution to a volume of 50 c.c., 0·5 gram of blood-charcoal free from iron is added, the mixture is shaken for five minutes, and filtered. The quantity of unreduced copper in the filtrate is then estimated by comparison with standard solution in a colorimeter (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 159). In the case of milk, 25 c.c. of the sample are diluted with 400 c.c. of water, acetic acid is added, the mixture is boiled, and diluted, when cold, to a volume of 500 c.c. After filtration, 10 c.c. of the filtrate are boiled with 50 c.c. of Bang's solution as described above. W. P. S.

Estimation of Sucrose, and the Detection of Dextrin in Foods. Andre F. Vollant (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, 4, 504—509).—A method proposed by Lemeland (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1006), which is based on the destruction of the reducing and rotatory powers of arabinose, dextrose, lævulose, galactose, and lactose when these sugars are heated with manganese dioxide and alkaline hydrogen peroxide solution, whilst sucrose is not affected, may be employed for the estimation of sucrose in commercial sugars, syrups, confectionery, dried milks, and honey. The results obtained are trustworthy. It is pointed out that acetic acid should be used for neutralising the sugar solution after treatment, and not nitric acid as prescribed in the original paper. After clarification, the solution must be acidified by acetic acid before being examined in the polarimeter. Dextrin may be detected when mixed with other sugars by inverting the sucrose present, and then subjecting the solution to the above-mentioned treatment; any optical activity exhibited by the resulting solution is due solely to the presence of dextrin. W. P. S.

Approximate Estimation of Starch by Iodine. LESTER REED (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 271).—A quantity of the substance, containing about 0·1 gram of starch, is heated with 5 c.c. of glycerol to a temperature of 190° for five minutes; the mixture is then diluted to a volume of about 50 c.c., and filtered. To the filtrate when cold is added concentrated iodine solution (in potassium iodide), the precipitated starch-iodine compound is collected on a filter, washed with boiling 90% alcohol, and then rinsed into a platinum basin with a jet of boiling water. The contents of the basin are boiled to expel iodine, then evaporated, dried, and weighed. Allowance is made for mineral matter present. The process cannot be applied to bread or cocoa, or to substances in which the starch has been heated previously. In the case of cocoa, theobromine or some other substance is precipitated together with the starch. W. P. S.

Estimation of the Acidity of Wine. FERNAND REPITON (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1911, **4**, 578—580).—The following method is recommended for the estimation of the total acidity of red wines: Five c.c. of the wine are placed in a large beaker, 5 drops of a cold saturated alcoholic phenolphthalein solution and 3 drops of a 1·2% alcoholic fluorescein solution are added, and the mixture is heated just to boiling; 5 c.c. of cold water are then added, and the solution is titrated with *N*/20-alkali solution. The red colour of the wine changes gradually to green during the titration, and the end-point is taken when the red colour of the indicator appears in the green solution. This point is readily seen if a white tile is placed under the beaker. W. P. S.

Estimation of the Acidity of Milk. O. RAMMSTEDT (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1218—1219).—Soxhlet's method (titration of 50 c.c. of milk with *N*/4-sodium hydroxide solution, using phenolphthalein as indicator) is the most trustworthy of the many processes which have been proposed for the estimation of the acidity of milk. In the case of Thörner's method (titrating a mixture of 10 c.c. of the milk and 20 c.c. of water with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide), the results obtained are lower than those yielded by Soxhlet's method when both sets of results are calculated to the same basis; this lower result is due to the presence of the added water, and the loss increases with the quantity of water. W. P. S.

Estimation of Benzoic Acid. EDUARD REMY (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1379—1380; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, **26**, 835—836).—An iodometric method is described. The benzoic acid is dissolved in 50% alcohol, and the solution is treated with 5% potassium iodide and potassium iodate solutions; the benzoic acid is converted into monoiodobenzoic acid, and an equivalent quantity of iodine is liberated. This free iodine is then titrated with thiosulphate solution; 1·22 grams of benzoic acid liberate 1·269 grams of iodine. W. P. S.

Estimation of Cinnamic Acid in Aqueous Solutions by means of Bromine. ANNE W. K. DE JONG (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1911, **30**, 223—224).—The cinnamic acid is obtained in a finely divided state by solution in sodium hydroxide and precipitation by hydrochloric acid. Bromine water ($N/10$) is then added until the solution does not decolorise after five minutes. Potassium iodide is added, and the liberated iodine estimated by titration. From this is calculated the amount of bromine used, and thus the amount of cinnamic acid in the solution. W. G.

Estimation of Uric Acid by means of Iodine and the Action of Iodine on Creatinine. C. J. REICHARDT (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1911, **56**, 922).—In the method described by Pizzorno (Abstr., 1911, ii, 667) care must be taken in heating the urine with sodium carbonate, as uric acid is converted into glyoxylic acid when boiled with alkalis. When the urine contains creatinine, this is changed into creatine by the treatment prescribed. The author finds that creatinine is converted into creatine by the action of iodine; in this reaction the iodine at first combines with the creatinine, and, only after the lapse of some length of time, is hydrogen iodide liberated with the formation of methylguanidineacetyl iodide. W. P. S.

Estimation of Formaldehyde. ELIAS ELVOVE (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 455—471).—The cyanide process was found to be trustworthy provided that an excess of cyanide is employed; when this excess is not less than one-half equivalent, the reaction is not influenced by moderate variations in temperature, neither does the time during which the mixture is left appreciably affect the results obtained. This process is considered to be preferable to the hydrogen peroxide method both for dilute and concentrated formaldehyde solutions (compare Abstr., 1904, ii, 98). W. P. S.

Presence of Furfuraldehyde as an Indication of Adulteration in Some Fermented Alcoholic Beverages. V. PASQUERO and A. CAPPA (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 349—358).—Beer or wine gives a distillate which usually contains traces of furfuraldehyde, as indicated by the coloration with aniline acetate. If, however, the beverage has previously been neutralised with magnesium carbonate, the distillate no longer shows a furfuraldehyde reaction. The distillate from a neutralised wine or beer to which caramel or commercial alcohol has been added does give the furfuraldehyde reaction, so that an indication of the presence of these adulterants can be obtained by neutralising the beverage with magnesium carbonate and testing the distillate with aniline acetate. R. V. S.

Microchemical Analysis of Plants. III. Detection of Æsculin by Micro-sublimation in the Examination of Rhizoma Gelsemii. O. Tunmann (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1384; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, **26**, 812—814. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 669, 1022, 1023).—Æsculin may be detected in the bark of *Æsculus Hippocastanum* by means of the sublimation test described by the author (*loc. cit.*); the spring is the only time of the year when the bark contains the substance. The latter is more readily obtained from *Gelsemium sempervirens*. The temperature employed for the sublimation should be from 50° to 60°, when the glucoside is obtained in the form of prisms or rods with square ends. The crystals are soluble in warm water, alcohol, and ether, and the aqueous solution exhibits a bluish-green fluorescence which disappears on the addition of hydrochloric acid. Chlorine colours the aqueous solution light red, but the glucoside is best identified by dissolving the crystals in 2 drops of ammonia and adding 1 drop of nitric acid, when a bluish-red coloration appears at the point of contact. Æsculetin could not be detected in *Radix Belladonnae*, but the seeds of *Euphorbia Lathyris* yielded a granular sublimate which became crystalline after about ten days. The subterranean portions of *Gelsemium elegans*, which are sometimes sold as a substitute for *Rhizoma Gelsemii*, yielded neither æsculin nor gelsemic acid. W. P. S.

Detection and Identification of "Saccharin" and "Dulcin" in Beverages, Foods, Drugs, Cosmetics, etc. Stefano Camilla and C. Pertusi (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1269—1270; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1911, **60**, 285—293).—"Saccharin" (*o*-benzoicsulphinide) and "dulcin" (*p*-phenetolecarbamide) may be detected in solid substances by heating about 30 grams of the sample with 1 gram of barium hydroxide and 50 c.c. of water, filtering the mixture, and extracting the acidified filtrate with a mixture of ether and benzene. On evaporating the solvent, the two sweetening materials are obtained as a crystalline residue. Liquids must be evaporated before being tested. "Saccharin" and "dulcin" may be identified as follows: 100 c.c. of the liquid, or 10 grams of the solid substance, under examination are mixed with 5 grams of magnesium oxide (in the case of solid substances, 10 c.c. of water are also added), and the mixture is evaporated to dryness. The residue is extracted with acetone containing 10% of water, the extract is evaporated to remove the acetone, and the residual aqueous solution is shaken with ether; "dulcin" goes into solution in the ether. The "saccharin" is obtained by shaking the acidified aqueous solution with a mixture of ether and light petroleum after the "dulcin" has been removed. Should salicylic acid also be present in the sample, the residue of "saccharin" obtained on evaporating the ether-light petroleum solution is dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid, treated with an excess of potassium permanganate in order to destroy the salicylic acid, and the "saccharin" then separated by again shaking the solution with a mixture of ether and light petroleum. W. P. S.

Estimation of Carbamide. Alexandre Desgrez and Feuillié (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1007—1010).—A modification of Bouchard's method is described. The ureometer consists of a wide-stemmed pipette having the bulb near the point and a tap at the other end. The pipette is plunged into a narrow jar containing chloroform, when the lower part becomes filled, and then 1 c.c. of urine, 5 c.c. of water, and 8—10 c.c. of Millon's reagent are introduced through the tap. The chloroform is warmed to 30—35° by heating a metal collar passing round the jar. After twenty to twenty-five minutes, reaction is complete, the pipette is transferred to another vessel, and the liquid displaced by water, then by sodium hydroxide solution, and finally by water, after which the volume of the gas is measured. Under these conditions, the ammonium salts, uric acid, amino-acids, purine derivatives, and undialysable substances in the urine are not decomposed. Allantoin is slowly decomposed, but the amount of nitrogen from this source is insufficient to affect the accuracy of a urine analysis.

W. O. W.

Estimation of Amino-nitrogen in Polypeptides by van Slyke's Method. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and DONALD D. VAN SLYKE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **74**, 505—508).—Determinations of the amino-acid nitrogen in a number of polypeptides have been made by van Slyke's method; these are in agreement with the theoretical values, except in those cases in which the amino-group is present as glycine. When the values for the amino-nitrogen in glycyl polypeptides are multified by the factor 0·8, values more in accordance with the calculated are obtained.

E. F. A.

The Toxicological Detection of Aconitine. HERMANN FÜHNER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 178—190).—Chemical methods for the detection of aconitine give results which are not altogether satisfactory in forensic cases; the taste is characteristic, but veratrine produces a very similar, although weaker, effect on the tongue. The alkaloid can, however, be identified with certainty by its action on the isolated frog's heart, and 0·0005 mg. gives the effect. The effect in question is a characteristic peristalsis of which some tracings are given.

W. D. H.

Reaction of Quinine and Other Alkaloids with Calomel. E. BARONI and O. BORLINETTO (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 392—393; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1911, **60**, 241—244).—Various salts of quinine give a brown colour when rubbed together with moist mercurous chloride. The free base does not give the reaction. Hydrastine and heroine hydrochlorides, pilocarpine, cocaine in the presence of ether, and heroine in the presence of dilute alcohol give the same reaction.

S. B. S.

Estimation of Hydrastine in Hydrastis Extract. A. W. VAN DER HAAR (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, **48**, 1302—1307).—After criticising the official methods, the author proposes the following process: 10 grams of the extract are mixed with 20 c.c. of water, and then boiled in a flask until the weight of the solution amounts to about 10 or 11 grams. Four c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid are added, and, when cold, the liquid is diluted to 20 grams. The liquid is then shaken with

1 gram of talc and filtered. Ten grams of the filtrate are placed in a 100 c.c. flask, 7 c.c. of ammonia are added, and also 25 c.c. of ether, when the whole is shaken for two minutes. Twenty-five c.c. of light petroleum (b. p. 60—80°) are now added, and, after shaking for half a minute, two grams of powder of tragacanth are introduced, and the whole is again thoroughly shaken. Forty c.c. are now taken off, and after adding another 5 c.c. of light petroleum, the solution is submitted to distillation until 35 c.c. have passed over. The flask is then put for eighteen to twenty-four hours in a cool place, and after pouring off the liquid and washing the crystals with 2 c.c. of light petroleum, they are dried on the water-bath and weighed. L. DE K.

Alkaloid Reactions (Hydrastinine). C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 1253—1260).—A large number of reactions for hydrastinine are communicated, of which the two following ones are the most characteristic, and establish the identity of the alkaloid. A few particles of the hydrochloride are triturated with a minute crystal of potassium ferro- or ferri-cyanide, and a drop of water is then added. With ferricyanide a splendid reddish-green precipitate is obtained, which is characterised by its dichroism. The crystals form elongated prisms, and are beautifully developed. When held up to the light, they appear bluish dark green, with total reflexion of the light; the colours are permanent. With the ferrocyanide, crystals are obtained resembling mother-of-pearl; these are particularly characteristic for hydrastinine. Sodium nitroprusside gives a compound not unlike the ferricyanide.

The behaviour of sulphuric acid is also noteworthy, as the yellow colour given on warming again disappears on cooling, and the test may be repeated over and over again. L. DE K.

Estimation of Morphine in Opium. H. WIEBELITZ (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1383—1384; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, **26**, 824).—The alkaloid separated by the process described by Frerichs and Mannheim may be estimated volumetrically by dissolving the moist precipitate in 25 c.c. of $N/10$-hydrochloric acid, washing the precipitate until the filtrate and washings amount to 100 c.c., and titrating 50 c.c. of this solution in the usual way. W. P. S.

Colorimetric and Physiological Estimation of the Active Principle of the Suprarenal Gland. WORTH HALE and ATHERTON SEIDELL (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, **83**, 551—558).—Of the various colour reactions of adrenaline, that with iodic acid, which has been described by Krauss, and independently by Fränkel and Allers (Abstr., 1909, ii, 628), is the most trustworthy for the colorimetric estimation of this substance. The addition of phosphoric acid, as recommended by Fränkel and Allers, is however, not, advisable, as it causes the colour to fade. With specimens of the gland containing from 0·2 to 0·8% of adrenaline, a quantity of 0·01 gram is heated just to boiling with 5 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (2·5 c.c. of $N/1$-acid per 100 c.c.) and 5 c.c. of 0·2% potassium iodate solution. After fifteen minutes, the mixture is filtered, and the colour produced compared with a series of standards containing from 0·01 to 0·1 mg. of adrenaline per c.c. The standard solutions may also be prepared by mixing 1 volume of a solution containing 20 grams of potassium platinichloride and 100 c.c. of hydrochloric acid per litre with 3 volumes of a solution containing 12 grams of crystallised cobaltous chloride and 100 c.c. of hydrochloric acid per litre; quantities of this mixture are diluted so as to yield colorations corresponding with those given by definite amounts of adrenaline. The results obtained by this colorimetric process are lower than those found by determining the relative rise in blood-pressure as compared with that produced by a given amount of the pure substance, when the solutions were injected into dogs. W. P. S.

Catalytic Action of Light in the Oxidation of Phenolphthalin to Phenolphthalein. Giuseppe Rossi (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1659; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1911, 60, 433—436).—Phenolphthalein is reduced to phenolphthalin by the action of nascent hydrogen, whilst the reverse reaction takes place in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, and may be employed for the detection of blood. In the absence of the latter, the oxidation proceeds very slowly and may take days, but when blood is present the action is much more rapid. The test is carried out as follows: An alkaline solution of phenolphthalein is shaken with zinc dust until colourless, filtered, and the filtrate mixed with the solution to be tested, to which a few c.c. of 12% hydrogen peroxide have been added previously. If blood is present, a red coloration develops within three hours (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 195). Exposure to bright light, such as an arc-light, also increases the rapidity of the oxidation of phenolphthalin.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Methæmoglobin. Joseph Barcroft and Franz Müller (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xx; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—See this vol., i, 58.

Use of Aniline Dyes as Reagents for Bile Pigments in Urine. Otto V. C. E. Petersen (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1490; from *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 1911, 37, 1891—1892).—Methyl-violet, methylene-blue, Nile-blue, as well as indigo-carmine and Prussian-blue, yield a green coloration when added to urine containing bile pigments. The green coloration is also obtained in the case of urine free from bile pigments, and the intensity of the colour increases with the quantity of urine used. The test is, therefore, not a chemical reaction, but the result of mixing blue and yellow colouring matters; it is not very sensitive, but as a rough test a dye solution containing 1 part in 10,000 may be employed. W. P. S.

Detection of Albumoses in Urine. Emil Hugo Fittipaldi (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1489—1490; from *Deutsch. med. Woch.*, 1911, 37, 1890—1891).—Twenty c.c. of the urine are mixed with 120 c.c. of absolute alcohol, and, after the lapse of twenty-four hours, the precipitate formed is collected on a filter; the precipitate is then dissolved in the least possible quantity of 32% sodium hydroxide solution, and treated with freshly-prepared ammoniacal nickel solution (equal volumes of ammonia and 5% nickel sulphate solution). If albumoses or peptones are present in the urine, a reddish-orange coloration develops immediately. Other proteins, uric acid, cyanuric acid, xanthine, hypoxanthine, sarcosine, and urobilin do not give a reaction. The test may also be used for the detection of albumoses in blood after the latter has been heated with animal charcoal, cooled, and filtered.

W. P. S.

The Different Methods for Estimating Pepsin and Trypsin, with a Description of a New Simple Method. WILHELM WALDSCHMIDT (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, **143**, 189—229).—The very numerous methods devised for the purpose are described, discussed, and classified. The new method is a modification of Grutzner's carmine-fibrin process; if diphenylrosaniline (spirit-blue) is substituted for carmine, the fibrin so stained can be employed for the estimation of both pepsin and trypsin.

W. D. H.

New Method for the Physical Analysis of Soil. J. DUMONT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 889—891).—The following method is stated to be rapid and accurate. Two to five grams of the dried soil are treated with about an equal weight of oxalic acid; the volume of carbon dioxide liberated gives the amount of carbonate present. The mixture is diluted until the solution contains 2% of acid, boiled for thirty minutes, filtered, the residue washed with dilute nitric acid, and finally with water. Calcium, etc., may be estimated in the filtrate. The residue is washed with 75—80 c.c. of dilute ammonia, and boiled with 20 c.c. of ammonia to remove humic acid. After two hours the liquid is decanted, the residue suspended in dilute ammonia, and the coarse sand separated by centrifugation and weighed. The colloidal clays in the decanted liquid are again centrifugated at two different speeds, in order to separate two deposits of different degrees of coarseness.

Colloids remaining in suspension are coagulated by ammonium carbonate and removed after a third centrifugation. The final liquid is employed for determination of soluble extract and ash.

W. O. W.

The Application of Bio-chemical Methods in the Analysis of the Bilberry (Whortleberry). (Mlle.) A. FICHTENHOLZ (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1911, [vii], **4**, 441—446).—The glucosides arbutin and methylarbutin are estimated in the dried leaves of the bilberry (*Arctostaphylos Uva ursi*) by the changes in rotation and reducing power produced by the action of emulsin on an extract of the leaves, allowance being made for the reducing power of the quinol and methylquinol also produced by the hydrolysis. The dried and powdered material is repeatedly extracted with boiling 90% alcohol, and the extract, after evaporating off the alcohol and dissolving in water, purified with basic lead acetate, the excess of lead removed, and the liquid made to a known volume.

It is then treated with yeast invertase for several days to remove the sucrose, the amount of this substance present being determined by the change in rotation and reducing power which the liquid undergoes during this time. The invertase is then destroyed by boiling, a preparation of emulsin is added, and the rotation and reducing power determined at intervals of several days until hydrolysis is complete.

W. J. Y.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Spectrochemistry of Unsaturated Compounds. KARL AUWERS (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3679—3692. Compare Eisenlohr, this vol., ii, 2).—In part polemical. Eisenlohr has failed to acknowledge sufficiently the work of Brühl on the influence of conjugation on optical properties. Exception is taken to the statement that the introduction of several disturbing groups turns an optical exaltation into a depression, which is claimed to be especially the case in crossed conjugations; the experimental evidence is not considered sufficient to justify this view.

The optical effect when a simple conjugation is converted into a crossed conjugation depends on two factors: the depression produced by the influence of the entering group on the conjugation, and the exaltation due to the new double bond. The final result depends on the magnitude of each of the opposing factors. In the case of crossed conjugations with partial valencies the new valencies compensate to some extent for the disturbing influence of the substituent.

The original must be consulted for the further criticisms of Eisenlohr's argument. E. F. A.

Refractive Indices of Mixed Liquid Crystals. PAUL GAUBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1158—1160. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 949).—The refractive indices of optically positive mixed liquid crystals follow fairly closely the ordinary law of mixtures for isomorphous solids. *p*-Azoxyphenetole and *p*-azoxyanisole influence in the same way the values of the indices for cholesterol octoate. Anomalous results with optically negative crystals are explained by supposing that these two substances exist in a hitherto unknown negative phase, and that crystals of the latter form mixtures with negative crystals of cholesterol salts. W. O. W.

Heterogeneous Structure of "Fluid Crystals" of Parazoxyphenetole. HELENE DEISCHA (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **50**, 24—32).—The pecularities of structure and the birefringence shown by fused parazoxyphenetole under the microscope are regarded as due, not to any crystalline structure, but to the capillary attractions and tensions in a colloidal solution forming a frothy mass or emulsion.

L. J. S.

[Spectroscopy of Oxygen.] WALTER STEUBING (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 1077—1080).—Polemical against Kayser (Abstr., 1911, ii, 785). H. M. D.

Line Spectrum of Nitrogen in a Geissler Tube. C. PORLEZZA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 584—587).—The paper gives the results of the author's measurements of the line spectrum of nitrogen from the red to the green, the nitrogen being enclosed in Geissler tubes at a pressure of about 100 mm. R. V. S.

Line Spectrum of Nitrogen in a Geissler Tube. C. Porlezza (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 642—645. Compare preceding abstract).—The author concludes his tables of wave-lengths for this spectrum, giving here those of the blue and ultra-violet regions. R. V. S.

Spectrum of Boron. Sir William Crookes (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **86**, 36—41).—The spectrum of the spark passing between electrodes of crystalline boron has been examined. Certain lines on the photographs have been traced to calcium and aluminium, and when these are eliminated it is found that the ultra-violet spectrum of boron consists of three lines of wave-lengths $\lambda = 3451{\cdot}50$, $2497{\cdot}83$, and $2496{\cdot}89$. The fourteen other lines given by Eder and Valenta, and the five other lines recorded by Exner and Haschek, could not be detected on any of the photographs in spite of excessively long exposures. H. M. D.

Spectrum of the Magnesium High-frequency Arc. Ellen O'Connor (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 94—101).—The spectrum obtained from an arc between magnesium electrodes has been examined with a high-frequency oscillatory discharge consisting of undamped oscillations. Photographs have been obtained which show the influence of the inductance, capacity, and frequency on the nature of the spectrum. A comparison of these indicates that the spectrum becomes richer in lines as the frequency increases, and the continuous background, which is seen in the case of the low-frequency discharge, gradually disappears as the frequency is increased. H. M. D.

Measurements of the Wave-lengths of Normal Lines in the Iron Spectrum. P. Eversheim (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 1071—1076. Compare *ibid.*, 1909, [iv], **30**, 815).—Further measurements of wave-lengths of iron lines have been made between $\lambda = 4282$ and $\lambda = 3371$. The data are in excellent agreement with the corresponding measurements made by Fabry and Buisson, the maximum difference amounting to 0·003 Angström units. H. M. D.

Influence of the Solvent on the Position of Absorption Bands in Solutions. T. H. Havelock (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **86**, 15—20).—An attempt has been made to measure the effects which can be ascribed to the operation of Kundt's rule in reference to the displacement of the absorption bands of dissolved substances towards the longer wave-lengths in virtue of the refractive or dispersive power of the solvent. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Phosphorescent Substances. Bernhard Walter (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 6—11).—Photographs have been obtained of the absorption spectra of the phosphorescent alkaline earth metal sulphides containing bismuth as "active impurity." The spectra are characterised by strong absorption bands, and it has been found that only those lines which are absorbed are capable of producing a well developed phosphorescence effect.

By reference to Lenard's observations, it is shown that the wave-lengths of those rays which excite the phosphorescence of the alkaline earth metal sulphides are nearly independent of the nature of the active metallic impurity, but vary considerably according to the particular alkaline earth metal present. This cannot be reconciled with Lenard's electronic explanation of phosphorescence, but appears to favour the older chemical theory. H. M. D.

The Fluorescence of Anthracene. Louisa Stone Stevenson (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 845—865).—From a chemical point of view the fluorescence of anthracene may be due to the following circumstances: (1) A continuous reaction generating a small amount of light, the intensity or wave-length of which is sufficiently altered by incident light to render the emitted light invisible. (2) Tautomeric change, incident light being absorbed and fluorescent light emitted during the formation of one or both isodynamic forms. (3) Dissociation under the influence of light, fluorescent light being generated either in the dissociation or in the re-association of the molecule.

A number of highly fluorescent substances in solution failed to produce any effect on the photographic plate under the most favourable conditions. Hence the conclusion is drawn that explanation (1) is improbable, although the plate was also unaffected by the gradual dehydration of quinine sulphate in which, it is supposed, light of very low intensity is emitted.

The tautomeric hypothesis (2) in the form suggested by Hewitt is discredited by the fluorescence of dihydroanthracene, which has no para-bond. A consideration of all the known anthracene derivatives shows, however, that the meso-ring is undoubtedly concerned with the fluorescence. Anthraquinone and its derivatives are not fluorescent, but oxanthrol derivatives may exhibit fluorescence. A tautomerism due to the oscillation of an hydrogen atom or equivalent group between the γ-position and some other part of the molecule is considered improbable in the case of dichloroanthracene tetrachloride, where all the immediately available positions for chlorine atoms are filled.

Hypothesis (3) can be applied to all the known fluorescent derivatives of anthracene. The author finds that the chlorination of molten anthracene to γ-dichloroanthracene is accompanied by the emission of a bluish-white light. The marked fluorescence of γ-dichloroanthracene is well explained by the dissociation of the compound with absorption of light and its re-formation with emission of light of a different wave-length. Tesla rays and β-rays from radium excite anthracene, dichloroanthracene, and dihydroanthracene to luminescence, whilst even anthraquinone may be rendered fluorescent in a powerful cathode beam.

The formation of dianthracene under the influence of light probably has no connexion with the fluorescence of anthracene.

Anthracene derivatives which have no para-bond and which cannot polymerise to dianthracenes are often fluorescent. Light has no appreciable influence on the oxidation of anthracene at 140—150° by gaseous oxygen.

The chlorination of anthracene in the dark yields dichloroanthracene. In presence of iron filings, dichloroanthracene tetrachloride is produced. In direct sunlight, with or without halogen carrier, the product is hexachloroanthracene tetrachloride. The same product is obtained in the dark with red phosphorus as catalytic agent.

R. J. C.

Crystalline Liquids. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1230. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 952).—The fact that crystalline liquids behave like uniaxial crystals when examined in an electrical field at right angles to the lines of force has also been demonstrated by Mauguin (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **152**, 1680). H. M. D.

Chemical Action of Ultra-violet Rays: Synthesis and Decomposition of Water. IWAN I. ANDRÉEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1342—1364).—After discussing recent work on the chemical effects of ultra-violet light, the author describes his own experiments, which have been carried out with a mercury lamp at various voltages and currents.

With a voltage of 220, hydrogen and oxygen combine to form water with moderate rapidity. The velocity of the reaction, which terminates in from five to twenty hours, is independent of the concentrations of the reacting substances, and is in good agreement with the expression $dx/dt = C$; it increases almost proportionately with the intensity of the light. The mean value of the temperature-coefficient of the reaction is 1·1.

Also, water decomposes under the influence of ultra-violet light, in the field of action of which an equilibrium is established between hydrogen, oxygen, and water, this equilibrium differing from the thermal equilibrium at the corresponding temperature. When the initial product is a mixture of hydrogen (2 vols.) and oxygen (1 vol.), the final position of equilibrium is the same as when water is employed.

With increase of the intensity of the ultra-violet light, the equilibrium is displaced in the direction of the dissociation, and the percentage of water decomposed increases proportionately with the increase of intensity. T. H. P.

Action of Ultra-violet Light on Sodium Thiosulphate. LOUIS MARMIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 32—33).—After exposing a solution of sodium thiosulphate to the rays from a quartz-mercury lamp for five minutes, sulphur is deposited, and the liquid found to contain sodium hyposulphite. The latter, however, is completely destroyed after a further exposure of seventy minutes. The formation of a hyposulphite can only be detected in solutions containing less than 0·6% of thiosulphate. W. O. W.

Biochemical Reactions in Light. HANS EULER (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, **4**, No. 8, 1—10).—The degradation of lactic acid to carbon dioxide and alcohol takes place in pure aqueous solution under the influence of ultra-violet radiations. The rate of decomposition of the lactic acid does not depend on the concentration of the acid within the limits studied, $0{\cdot}25N$ to N. The condensation of acetaldehyde to aldol also takes place without a catalyst on exposure to ultra-violet light. The bearing of these results on the degradation and synthesis of plant acids is discussed. E. F. A.

The α-Particles Emitted by the Active Deposits of Thorium and Actinium. E. MARSDEN and T. BARRATT (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1911, 24, i, 50—61. Compare this vol., ii, 6).—Probability considerations have been applied to the α-particles emitted by the C-members of the thorium and actinium active deposits. For a single disintegration, the probability of occurrence of a time interval of length between t and $t+\delta t$ is $\mu\epsilon^{-\mu t}\delta t$, where the α-particles are emitted at the mean rate of μ per second. If more than one α-particle is emitted simultaneously, or if a product of very short period exists, there will be an excess of short intervals above that calculated from the formula. The method of two observers simultaneously observing two zinc sulphide screens, between which the radioactive substance was placed, or, in the case of an emanation, diffused, was adopted, each observer recording the observations seen. For the actinium active deposit, the agreement between the observed and calculated intervals was good, the short intervals being only about 1% of the whole in excess.

With the thorium active deposit good agreement was also obtained, and, as before, only a slight excess, in this case about 2% of the whole, of short intervals occurred. It is possible that this may be explained by imperfections in the experimental arrangement. A determination of the number of scintillations from thorium-C of ranges 4·8 and 8·6 cm. respectively showed that the number of the longer range is 0·646 of the total, so that thorium-C_2 gives 1·83 times the number of α-particles given by thorium-C_1. This ratio held unaltered as the active deposit decayed. The period of the change in which the longer range α-particle is expelled, calculated from the range, is only 10^{-12} second. The distribution of the time intervals shows that if thorium-C_2 succeeds thorium-C_1, its period should be greater than a few seconds, and it should be separable by recoil methods, which, however, fail.

The conclusion is drawn that thorium-C_1 and -C_2 must be simultaneous products of thorium-B. However, there is the possibility that the ratio in the number of α-particles given by the two C-members should be as 2 : 1, but the assumptions necessary in this case to avoid the introduction of branch series seem out of the question. The conclusion of Geiger and Kovarik (Abstr., 1911, ii, 954) that thorium-D gives two β-particles per atom disintegrating depends on the assumption that thorium-C_1 and -C_2 give two α-particles per atom disintegrating, and is therefore no longer justified. F. S.

The β-Rays of the Radium Family. J. DANYSZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1066—1068. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 840; Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner, *ibid.*, 567).—The speeds of the separate bundles of β-rays, from a tube containing the emanation, have been determined with the greatest possible accuracy, and many more have been recognised. The table gives in the first line the number of the bundle, in the second its velocity in terms of that of light, calculated according to the Lorentz formula, and in the third the relative strength of the bundle (*s* = strong, *m* = medium, *f* = feeble, *v.f.* = very feeble).

1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6.	7.	8.
0·615	0·634	0·660	0·682	0·705	0·718	0·735	0·748
s.	*f.*	*v.f.*	*s.*	*f.*	*v.f.*	*s.*	*m.*

9.	10.	11.	12.	13.	14.	15.	16.
0·760	0·786	0·790	0·862	0·882	0·897	0·920	0·940
f.	*s.*	*f.*	*s.*	*f.*	*f.*	*f.*	*s.*

17.	18.	19.	20.	21.	22.	23.
0·943	0·946	0·949	0·957	0·962	0·988	0·996
f.	*f.*	*m.*	*s.*	*f.*	—	—

The seven strong bundles apparently correspond with those before measured, the velocities being more accurately determined. From Nos. 1 to 9 the bundles appear to consist of rays travelling at velocities differing by about 1% from the mean value on either side. The more rapid bundles are perfectly sharply defined. Bundle No. 22 consists of from three to five separate bundles travelling with velocities between 0·98 and 0·99. These extremely fast β-rays, like the γ-rays, only slightly affect the photographic plate. The last bundle, No. 23, is for this reason very little known. The value given for the velocity, 0·996, which corresponds with a value of $H\rho$ (H = strength of magnetic field, ρ = radius of curvature) of 18,100, comprises certainly some rays with a value of $H\rho$ 26,000 and of the velocity 0·998. The emanation from 0·3 gram of radium chloride was employed. F. S.

Radiant Emission from the Spark. Robert W. Wood (*Physikal. Zeitsch*, 1912, **13**, 32—34. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 915).—Polemical against Steubing (Abstr., 1911, ii, 838). Further photographs are reproduced which confirm the view that the spectrum under discussion is due to a spectral radiant emission, and not to a scattering of the light from the spark discharge by condensed particles of the vapour of the metal as maintained by Steubing. H. M. D.

Charges on Thermions Produced in Air and Hydrogen at Atmospheric Pressure. J. C. Pomeroy (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 173—182).—The magnitude of the charge carried by the ions emitted by a strip of heated platinum has been examined by observations on the distribution of the ions when subjected to the action of a uniform electric field. At a temperature which is only just sufficiently high to give positive ions, some of the ions from a fresh strip carry charges which are double the atomic charge. When, however, the strip is heated for some time, a gradual change takes place, and as the positive leak diminishes, the proportion of ions carrying a double charge gets smaller and smaller, until a steady state appears to be reached when the average charge is nearly equal to the atomic charge.

No such change in the average charge occurs in the case of the negative ions, and at temperatures which are sufficiently high to give negative ions, it is found that the average charge of the positive and negative ions is about the same. This result suggested that the negative ions might also be found to carry single charges only, if obtained from a strip at a sufficiently low temperature, and experiments in hydrogen showed that this is actually the case. H. M. D.

Ionisation Produced by Carbon at High Temperatures. John N. Pring and A. Parker (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 192—200).—The emission of ions by carbon has been investigated at temperatures between 1300° and 2050°, and at different pressures. The negative leak at a given temperature diminishes with the progressive purification of the carbon, and with reduction in the pressure.

The smallest ionisation current obtained at 1300° was $1{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-9}$ ampere per square centimetre of carbon surface, whereas Richardson found $1{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-4}$ at this temperature. Above 1800° the increase in the ionisation with the temperature is very small, and the lowest value of the current observed at 2000° was 4×10^{-7} ampere. The data obtained in these experiments are incompatible with Richardson's formula, and indicate that the large ionisation currents hitherto obtained with heated carbon cannot be ascribed to the emission of electrons from the carbon itself. They are probably due to some interaction between the carbon, or the impurities contained in it, and the surrounding gases, which involves the emission of electrons. H. M. D.

The Emission of Positive Charges by Heated Metals. G. Reboul and E. Grégoire de Bollemont (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 406—411).—Surfaces of copper and platinum separated to definite distances from one another are heated to various temperatures under various conditions. A black deposit forms on the platinum. If the copper surface is in the shape of a cross, the deposit on the platinum assumes the same form. The thickness of the deposit increases to a maximum, and then decreases as the time of heating is increased, so that after a certain time no deposit is left. The maximum deposit results in a time the shorter the higher the temperature. The deposit is most abundant in oxygen, but occurs and has a grey colour, turning black on heating in air, in nitrogen and carbon dioxide. The nature of the surface receiving the deposit is not of great importance, and the platinum may be replaced by other metals, and even by porcelain. In addition to copper, a projection of metallic particles occurs with silver, as may be put into evidence by opposing it with a gold plate, which becomes coated with a white deposit of silver of the form of the silver surface. The maximum in the amount of deposit with copper is explained by the "fatigue" of the copper. All metallic surfaces are regarded as projecting metallic particles when heated, due to the liberation of occluded gas, and the mechanical carrying away of the metal by the bursting of the bubbles, a process which accounts also for the positive ionisation from heated metals, which in every respect is analogous to the phenomena investigated. At first the projection from the copper surface to the opposed surface is regarded as greater than that of the projection of particles from this surface, but afterwards, when the gas has been liberated, "fatigue" of the copper takes place, and the deposit on the opposed surface is again removed by the projection of particles from that surface.

F. S.

Positive Thermions from the Salts of the Alkaline Earths. CLINTON J. DAVISSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 121—139).—The nature of the ions emitted at high temperatures and low pressures by the chlorides, fluorides, sulphates, and phosphates of barium, strontium, calcium, and magnesium has been investigated by the method employed by Richardson. From observations on the influence of a known magnetic field, it is found that the truly characteristic thermions emitted by the salts of these metals consist of single atoms of the elements carrying unit positive charges.

Experiments with zinc sulphate lead to the same conclusion.

H. M. D.

The Rôle Played by Gases in the Emission of Positive Thermions from Salts. CLINTON J. DAVISSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 139—147. Compare preceding abstract).—The emission of positive ions by heated strontium chloride, strontium sulphate, and aluminium phosphate has been examined with reference to the part played by gases in the phenomenon. The results indicate that the increased emission of thermions, which is observed when the heated substance is in contact with air, carbon dioxide, or hydrogen, is not due to the emission of molecules of the gas which have been absorbed by the salt and emitted in a charged condition. In reference to the suggestion that the traces of carbon monoxide or dioxide which are sometimes emitted by heated salts are responsible for the observed ionisation, it has been found that the emitted gas is not electrically charged.

H. M. D.

The Production of Chemically Active Rays in Chemical Reactions. J. MATUSCHEK and NENNING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 21).—A beaker containing zinc and sulphuric acid is placed on a photographic plate in a light-tight case, a tinfoil star being interposed. After several hours' exposure, a distinct image is obtained on development. The best results are obtained when the zinc is in the form of a sheet with ribs on the lower surface. Similar results are obtained with hydrochloric and nitric acids, and with copper, tin, and lead, the intensity of the photographic action varying considerably. Copper oxide and hydroxide and potassium hydroxide also give chemically active rays when dissolved in acids. Other active reactions are: the slaking of lime, the setting of Portland cement and plaster, the decomposition of calcium carbide by water, and the formation of ammonium amalgam. The most active reaction observed is that between sodium silicate and dilute hydrochloric acid, which gives a distinct image in less than an hour.

C. H. D.

The Detection of Actinium Emanation in Minerals containing Actinium. GEORG VON HEVESY (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **12**, 1213—1214).—An investigation has been made of the point noticed by Boltwood (Abstr., 1908, ii, 454) that actinium emanation cannot be detected in a uranium mineral by passing air through its solution into an electroscope. It was found that by the use of vessels of sufficiently small capacity, and by filling these as completely as possible with the solution or drying liquid employed, the actinium emanation could be readily detected from a solution of pitchblende. One gram of pitchblende in 2·5 c.c. of solution, contained in a washing-bottle of 3·5 c.c. capacity, gave, when an air stream of 0·4 c.c. per second was passed through, a leak in the electroscope, due to actinium emanation, of two divisions a minute.

F. S.

The Solubility of Actinium Emanation in Liquids and Charcoal. Georg von Hevesy (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1214—1224).—By means of the differences in the ionisations produced in an electroscope when the actinium emanation is passed through various liquids at various rates on its way to the electroscope, the solubility of the emanation has been indirectly calculated in various liquids. These show the same relative absorbing powers as in the case of the other emanations. In increasing order of absorbing power the liquids examined were: saturated aqueous potassium chloride solution, water, sulphuric acid, ethyl alcohol, amyl alcohol, acetone, benzaldehyde, benzene, toluene, petroleum, and carbon disulphide. The solubility coefficient of actinium emanation in water is 2, as compared with 1 for the thorium and 0·33 for the radium emanation. Cocoanut charcoal also absorbs the actinium emanation strongly at the ordinary temperature. F. S.

Radium Emanation Contained in the Air of Various Soils. John Satterly (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, 16, 336—355. Compare Joly and Smyth (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1048).—The radium emanation contained in the underground air of various soils and at various depths in the neighbourhood of Cambridge has been found on the average to be 2500 times as great as that in the atmospheric air of the same locality. Low barometer usually decreases the amount in the air, probably because of the rainfall accompanying it, which chokes the pores of the soil. In the tests of the influence of depth, the greatest amounts of radium emanation were found at the greatest depths. Continuous withdrawal of the air from the ground did not exhaust the supply of emanation. F. S.

An Attempt made to Detect the Electric Conductivity of Radium-*D*. Léon Kolowrat (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 401—404).—If the radium emanation is stored in a vessel all of the same potential, it is to be expected that the radium-*D* formed will be deposited as a uniform film. From the manner in which the resistance of films of platinum or silver suddenly augments when the thickness is decreased between 10^{-5} and 10^{-6} cm., and on the assumption that the density and electric conductivity of radium-*D* are the same as that of lead, it is calculated that the emanation accumulating in six days from 0·25 gram of radium should produce in a capillary tube 5 mm.

long and 0·2 mm. diameter a film of radium-*D* about 4×10^{-6} cm. thick with a resistance of 40 ohms. Capillary tubes of this size provided with two platinum wire electrodes and silvered internally, except for the space between the ends of the electrodes, had an initial resistance greater than a megohm. Filled with the emanation from 0·27 gram of radium, the silvering was rapidly attacked and rendered transparent, which was ascribed to the presence of oxygen. In one experiment a ring of brown deposit midway between the electrodes, and brilliantly metallic when seen by reflected light, was seen three or four days after the emanation was introduced, but this deposit after three days more, gradually and completely disappeared, and was hardly visible even under the microscope. The deposit is supposed to have been radium-*D*, oxidised in course of time by the presence of a trace of oxygen. In the second experiment no deposit formed, but in a third, a non-uniform, discontinuous deposit appeared. In all cases the resistance of the tube remained greater than a megohm. The formation of the active deposit appears not to take place uniformly, but over certain areas determined by the position of the electrodes and the shape of the tube. F. S.

The Decay-constant of Polonium. ERICH REGENER (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, **13**, 1027—1033; *Le Radium*, 1911, **8**, 458—461).—The half-period of polonium, determined by counting the scintillations produced on a zinc sulphide or diamond screen, was 129·5 days, the total number of scintillations counted being 16,800. This period is less than that usually given, which varies in different measurements from 134·5 to 143 days. An examination was made of the effects of unsaturation on the period of decay in ionisation measurements. The ionisation of a strong polonium preparation was measured by a galvanometer at different voltages over a period of nearly a year. At insufficient voltage to produce saturation the period found was higher than when higher voltages were employed. The true half-period deduced from these measurements was 136 days (± 0·5 day). F. S.

Radioactivity of Marsh Gas. JOHN SATTERLY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 356—359).—The inflammable gas drawn from stagnant backwaters and ditches around Cambridge during a long spell of fine weather was rich in radium emanation, to the same extent approximately as the air drawn from depths of three to five feet in the soil of the same locality. F. S.

The Radium Content of Various Fresh and Sea Waters, and Some Other Substances. JOHN SATTERLY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1911, **16**, 360—364).—The amount of radium present in various fresh waters in the neighbourhood of Cambridge was usually less than 10^{-12} gram of radium per litre, which is some hundreds of times less than accounts for the quantity of emanation found in the water in the case of the tap water and spring waters. The water of the Cam contains much less dissolved emanation than these. Three specimens of coastal sea water contained about 10^{-12} gram of radium per litre, which is in agreement with Eve's and much smaller than Joly's results. F. S.

The Apparatus Used for the Determination of the Radioactivity of Springs. FERDINAND HENRICH and FRITZ GLASER (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 16—19).—The "fontaktoscope" of Engler and Sieveking, has been compared with its improved form, the "fontaktometer" of Mache and St. Meyer. Similar results were obtained with the two instruments, and it is held that the former is advantageous on account of its cheapness, its ease of working, and its transportability. F. S.

Electrical Resistance of Special Steels. OCTAVE BOUDOUARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1475—1478).—The influence of different percentages of carbon on the electrical conductivity of nickel, manganese, chromium, and tungsten steels of varying composition is shown in tabular form. In nickel steels the coefficient of resistance increases with the percentage of carbon. The curve showing the variation of the coefficient with the proportion of manganese shows a maximum corresponding with the compound $NiFe_2$. In manganese steels the resistance shows a maximum when 12—13% of manganese is present, the amount of carbon having little influence on the value. The resistance varies in a very irregular way with chromium steels, whether they are rich or poor in carbon. Tungsten steels show an increase up to a certain concentration, then a minimum, followed by a further increase. Benedick's formula for the conductivities of steel, expressing the conductivity as a linear function of the sum of the concentrations of the different elements present expressed in terms of their carbon equivalents, is found to hold good for the special steels studied. W. O. W.

Conductivity of Pure Ethyl Ether. J. CARVALLO (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1144—1145).—The author considers that the ether employed in Schröder's experiments (Abstr., 1909, ii, 462) was not pure, and that his values for the conductivity were too high. With ether purified over sodium, and in the absence of air, a current of $0{\cdot}93 \times 10^{-10}$ amperes traversed the liquid on establishing a difference in potential of 425 volts, but this diminished progressively owing to the experiment being conducted in glass vessels. It will be necessary to employ metallic apparatus with paraffin insulation to obtain accurate values. W. O. W.

Influence of Temperature on the Density and Electrical Conductivity of Aqueous Salt Solutions. HEINRICH CLAUSEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 51—67. Compare Heydweiller, Abstr., 1910, ii, 106, 398).—The influence of temperature on the increase of density due to the ionised and un-ionised portions of the electrolyte has been examined in the case of aqueous solutions of twelve salts and of nitric acid by measurements of density and electrical conductivity at 6°, 18°, and 30°. From these data the constants A_s and B_s in the formula $\Delta_s = A_s i + B_s(1-i)$ have been calculated, Δ_s being the difference between the density of the solution and that of water, and i the degree of ionisation.

The constant A_s decreases with rising temperature, whilst B_s also decreases for most of the salts examined, but to a much smaller extent. In the case of potassium chloride, bromide, and iodide, and of nitric acid, B_s increases as the temperature rises. From this it follows that the influence of the ionisation on the change in density diminishes as the temperature is raised, and the alteration is such that the values of $A_s - B_s$ for the different electrolytes become more nearly equal. H. M. D.

Dependence of the Conductivity of Binary Normal Electrolytes on the Concentration. PAUL HERTZ (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 1—28).—A theoretical paper in which the author deduces a relationship between the conductivity and the concentration of the form $\lambda_0 - \lambda =$ function of $\sqrt[3]{c}$, where λ is the molecular conductivity of the electrolyte at concentration c, and λ_0 the conductivity at infinite dilution. By suitable variation of the dimensions of the system of co-ordinates from case to case, it is shown that the relationship between conductivity and concentration can be represented for all binary electrolytes by a single curve. H. M. D.

Conductivity of Certain Salts in Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols at High Dilutions. HENRY R. KREIDER and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 574—585).—In continuation of earlier work (Abstr., 1911, ii, 362) on the conductivity of very dilute solutions of salts in methyl and ethyl alcohols, measurements have now been made of the conductivities at 0° and 25° of similar solutions of sodium bromide, lithium bromide, potassium thiocyanate, and cobalt bromide. The values of μ_∞ were found in most of these cases. The ratio of the value of μ_∞ for a certain salt in one solvent to that for the same salt in another solvent is nearly constant for salts which are solvated to approximately the same extent. When one salt is solvated very much more than another, the value of μ_∞ is generally less for the former.

The ratios of μ_∞ for certain salts in two different solvents deviate from the ratios of the fluidities of the solvents, since the value of μ_∞ in the solvent which has the greater molecular mass is always less than would be expected from the ratio of the fluidities. The greatest difference between these ratios is shown by the most highly solvated salts. E. G.

Affinity Measurements in Alcoholic and Aqueous Alcoholic Solutions. ERIK HÄGGLUND (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 11, 1—31).—By means of conductivity measurements, the author has investigated the ionisation of various acids and bases and the hydrolysis of certain salts in 80 and 99·8% alcoholic solutions. At 18°, the mobility of the ammonium ion was found to be 17·9 in 80% alcohol, that of the hydroxyl ion 26·1 in 80% alcohol and 16·5 in 99·8% alcohol. Conductivity data were obtained for salicylic, cinnamic, and acetic acids, and for *p*-nitrophenol; also for piperidine, ammonia, piperazine, and diethylamine in both 80% and 99·8% alcohol. For small variations of concentration it is found that the ionisation of both acids and bases is in harmony with the requirements of the law of mass action. The degree of hydrolysis was examined in the case of aniline salicylate, α-picoline salicylate, piperidine salicylate, α-picoline acetate, ammonium acetate, and ammonium *p*-nitrophenoxide. The extent to which these salts are hydrolysed in aqueous alcoholic solutions increases with increase in the alcohol content of the solvent.

Conductivity determinations were also made in order to ascertain whether salt formation occurs when certain ketones and aromatic nitro-compounds are brought into contact with sodium hydroxide in alcoholic solution. In the case of β-nitrophenylethylene, salt formation takes place at a sufficiently slow rate to allow of the process being followed by means of conductivity measurements. The rate of progress in 80% alcohol indicates that the reaction is bimolecular, but in 99·8% alcohol the corresponding values of the velocity coefficient diminish appreciably as the reaction progresses. H. M. D.

Measurement of Electrical Conductivity. Alfons Klemenc (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1420).—A rapid and sufficiently accurate method is described of making up solutions containing 1 gram-equivalent or one mol. in 32, 64 . . . . . litres (the usual dilutions in which electrical conductivity data are tabulated). G. S.

Electric Properties of Substances in Relation to their Allotropic State. Nicolaus A. Hesehus (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, *Phys. Part*, 365—371).—Study of the three allotropic forms of carbon—diamond, graphite, and charcoal—is in accord with the view previously advanced (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1901, **33**, *Phys. Part*, 19 ; Abstr., 1911, ii, 13), and indicates that the differences between the contact electrifications of allotropic forms of a substance depend, not only on the surface density, but also on the capacity of the atoms for ionic dissociation. T. H. P.

Surface Effects between Mercury and Certain Solutions and an Electrochemical Method of Estimating Dissolved Oxygen. Samuel W. J. Smith and William F. Higgins (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **7**, 64—77).—The influence of sodium sulphide on the difference of potential between mercury and certain salt solutions has been investigated (compare Smith and Moss, Abstr., 1908, ii, 343). The cells are connected in turn with a constant electrode, and the *E.M.F.* of the combination determined with an electrometer. Using *N*/10-solutions of potassium chloride, bromide, sulphate and hydroxide, and pure water, a sudden change of slope of the *E.M.F.*-concentration curve occurs at about 0·0004 equivalent of sodium sulphide. This break slowly disappears, even when air is excluded from the solutions, and is replaced by one between 0·0005 and 0·0006 equivalent. This is the point at which oxygen is completely removed from the solution by the oxidation of sulphide to thiosulphate. This is confirmed by further experiments with old solutions. The method may be used for the estimation of dissolved oxygen.

The initial break observed at 0·0004 equivalent is attributed to the formation of mercury sulphide, which is a maximum at this concentration, further additions of sodium sulphide diminishing the thickness of the film. This is confirmed by observations of the colours of the tarnished films. The surface adsorption of sodium sulphide must be greater than that of oxygen. C. H. D.

Anode and Cathode Falls of Potential and the Minimum Potential in Chlorine. R. Raisch (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], 36, 907—928).—Measurements of the fall of potential at the electrodes have been made in tubes filled with chlorine at different pressures, and provided with electrodes of aluminium, platinum, mercury, and magnetite. In the case of magnetite electrodes, which are only slowly acted on by chlorine, the observed potential differences are not much larger than those obtained with other gases. With these electrodes the fall of potential at the anode was found to be independent of the strength of the current, but increased slightly with increasing pressure. When such tubes were left filled with chlorine for several weeks in an undisturbed condition, the anode potential at a pressure of 2·41 mm. was found to have risen from 41 to 300 volts. On passing a current through the tube, the potential difference fell rapidly, however, to its original value. These observations indicate that the large potential falls, which are exhibited by tubes containing aluminium, platinum, or mercury electrodes, are due to the formation of a surface layer by the action of the chlorine on the metals. When such electrodes are pulverised by the passage of a strong current, the anode and cathode falls of potential are found to undergo considerable diminution as a consequence of the removal of the surface film. H. M. D.

Deposits Obtained from Flames by Electricity. Bruno Thieme (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 490—499).—When two electrodes between which a considerable difference of potential subsists are brought near together in a coal gas or candle flame, carbon is immediately deposited on the cathode. In certain circumstances the deposited carbon forms long, narrow growths extending some distance into the flame. The smallest potential giving rise to these structures is 12 volts; they increase in size up to about 25 volts, and beyond that point do not undergo much further change. Similar deposits are obtained when the electrodes are connected with an induction machine giving a short spark. When the poles are reversed, the carbon separates in large flakes from the electrodes. It is suggested that very finely divided soot might be prepared in this way, and a continuous arrangement for this purpose is described.

By means of the following arrangement, metals can be deposited in small amount from their salts. Two iron wires were connected with the poles of an induction coil and held at right angles to each other in the flame. A platinum wire on which were some copper sulphate crystals was held so as to touch the positive pole, and after the spark had passed, metallic copper was found on the platinum wire. In a similar way minute amounts of mercury, and apparently also of sodium, have been obtained from their salts in the flame. The investigation is being continued. G. S.

Potentials of the Most Important Standard Electrodes. FRIEDRICH AUERBACH (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 13—18).—As zero for electrode potentials should be taken that of the normal hydrogen electrode at the same temperature as the electrode in question, and with a hydrogen partial pressure of 1 atmosphere. For the calculation of the electrode potentials, ϵ_h, referred to the hydrogen electrode as zero, the temperature-coefficients of the calomel electrode found by Richards (compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 7) should not be used, more particularly as they are of uncertain value from the effect of thermo-*E.M.F.*'s, which cannot be accurately allowed for. The dependence of ϵ_h on the temperature can be determined directly, or can be calculated from the heat of reaction by means of the Helmholtz formula. For the decinormal potassium chloride–calomel electrode, ϵ_h is practically independent of the temperature between 0° and 30°.

The following are the most probable values of ϵ_h for the more important standard electrodes (concentrations in gram formula weights per litre):

	ϵ_h in volts at		
Electrode.	0°.	18°.	25°.
Hg | Hg_2Cl_2 | KCl 0·1	+0·337	+0·337	+0·337
Hg | Hg_2Cl_2 | KCl 1·0	+0·289	+0·286	+0·285
Hg | Hg_2SO_4 | H_2SO_4 0·1–0·5	—	+0·68	—
Hg | HgO | KOH 1·0	+0·130	—	+0·107
Hg | HgO | NaOH 1·0.........	+0·133	—	+0·111
Hg | HgO | NaOH 0·1.........	+0·184	—	+0·166

G. S.

Aluminium Anode-Films. G. E. BAIRSTO and R. MERCER (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 7, 1—29).—An examination of the results of previous workers shows that the aluminium anode-film is made up of two layers, an outer thick conducting film which varies in thickness with the electrolyte, and an inner thin dielectric film, the thickness of which is independent of the electrolyte.

The electrolytes now studied include potassium ferro- and ferricyanide, ammonium arsenite and arsenate, and ammonium molybdate, of which only the last gives good results, giving a high resistance, very little affected by temperature. The capacity in sodium phosphate solutions decreases with rise of temperature, whilst in ammonium borate it increases considerably, a large part of the increase persisting after cooling. The addition of chlorides, bromides, and other salts which have little or no valve action, to a phosphate electrolyte, produce a very large increase in the leakage current.

The capacity decreases slowly with the time of formation. The higher the voltage at which the film is formed, the longer is the time required for the capacity to fall to its minimum value. The product of capacity and voltage of formation decreases with increasing voltage.

Experiments with alternating currents, using an oscillograph, show that the asymmetrical conductivity only becomes marked at high voltages. C. H. D.

Configuration of Equipotential Lines in an Electrolyte. André Brochet (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1150—1152).—Lines of equipotential surfaces in a copper sulphate solution have been determined, and are reproduced in the form of curves. The method employed in mapping them was to plunge a copper wire into the liquid to different depths; the sound being connected to a potentiometer was not traversed by a current so long as the fall of potential between it and the two electrodes was the same as the resistances of the two branches of the potentiometer. A Deprez-d'Arsonval galvanometer was found most suitable for the purpose. W. O. W.

Configuration of Equipotential Lines in an Electrolyte. J. Delvalez (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1474—1475. Compare *ibid.*, **121**, 492).—A claim for priority against Brochet (preceding abstract). W. O. W.

Study of the Hydrogen Electrode, of the Calomel Electrode, and of Contact Potential. N. E. Loomis and Salomon F. Acree (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, **46**, 585—620).—The methods usually employed for determining hydrogen ion concentration in the study of organic reactions, such as the hydrolysis of esters, present serious difficulties in their general application. A study of the hydrogen electrode has therefore been undertaken in order to ascertain whether it can be satisfactorily used for the purpose.

The relative efficiency of the various forms of apparatus hitherto used has been investigated, and new forms have been devised to eliminate various sources of error. As the accuracy of the work depends largely on the constancy and ease of reproduction of the calomel electrodes used with the hydrogen electrode, a large number of calomel electrodes have been prepared and measured against each other in order to obtain an average value of the potential. Many platinum electrodes have also been prepared and compared with one another. The hydrogen electrode has been compared directly with the calomel electrode, and experiments have been made to determine the efficiency of various solutions in eliminating contact potential. All the experiments were carried out at 25°. The following results were obtained.

Calomel electrodes, $N/10$-KCl–HgCl–Hg, can be prepared, of which the variation does not exceed 0·10 millivolt during the first three weeks, but afterwards slowly increases. Platinum electrodes can be prepared which when used as hydrogen electrodes in $N/10$-hydrochloric acid show a deviation from the mean value of less than 0·10 millivolt.

The *E.M.F.* of the system H_2–Pt–$N/10$-HCl–$N/10$-KCl–HgCl–Hg is 0·4266.

Potassium chloride was found to be by far the most efficient of the salts tried for eliminating contact potential. A saturated solution of this salt eliminates almost completely the contact potential of systems consisting of potassium chloride and hydrochloric acid.

The value of the potential of the electrode, *N*/10-KCl–HgCl–Hg, is 0·3390 if the dissociation of *N*/10-hydrochloric acid is 92·2%, as found by Noyes; it is 0·3372 if the dissociation of the acid is 86%, and 0·3355 if the contact potential is assumed to be 0·0284, a value calculated from Lewis and Rupert's data (Abstr., 1911, ii, 364).

E. G.

Application of the Hydrogen Electrode to the Measurement of the Hydrolysis of Aniline Hydrochloride, and the Ionisation of Acetic Acid in the Presence of Neutral Salts. N. E. Loomis and Salomon F. Acree (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 621—637. Compare preceding abstract).—The hydrolysis of aniline hydrochloride has already been studied by means of the hydrogen electrode by Denham (Trans., 1908, 93, 48). The results he obtained are now discussed, and an account is given of a further investigation.

It has been found that if the value of the electrode, *N*/10-KCl–HgCl–Hg, is taken as 0·339, the hydrolysis of a *N*/16-solution of aniline hydrochloride is 2·19% and that of a *N*/32-solution is 3·05%. If the value 0·3355 is employed, the hydrolysis becomes 1·81% for the *N*/16- and 2·56% for the *N*/32-solution; these values agree closely with those of Bredig (Abstr., 1894, ii, 229) and Tiszard (Trans., 1910, 97, 2492). It is evident, therefore, that the hydrogen electrode is of service for the accurate determination of the relations between conductivity and hydrolysis.

It is shown that the addition of *N*/10-potassium chloride to *N*/4-acetic acid increases the hydrogen ion conductivity by about 4·5% of its original value.

A bibliography is appended. E. G.

Difficulties in the Use of the Hydrogen Electrode in the Measurement of the Concentration of Hydrogen Ions in the Presence of Organic Compounds. L. Junius Desha and Salomon F. Acree (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 638—648. Compare preceding abstracts).—When an oxime is formed by the reversible reaction between a carbonyl compound and a hydroxylamine salt, the oxime may exist in the solution as the free oxime, oxime salt, and oxime cation. The concentration of the oxime cation can be measured by determining the amount of free hydrogen ions which disappear in its formation. Only two methods seemed likely to prove satisfactory for estimating the hydrogen ion concentration during the reaction, namely, sucrose inversion and the potential of the hydrogen electrode. The former method has given good results in experiments which will be described in a subsequent paper. An account is now given of the difficulties attending the use of the hydrogen electrode.

It has been found that some organic compounds are decomposed in presence of the hydrogen electrode, and especially when oxygen is present, and the *E.M.F.* observed may not correspond with the concentration of the hydrogen ions present. In several cases in which hydroxylamine hydrochloride and acetone were both present, the maximum potential obtained indicated a hydrogen ion concentration about twice as great as was possible if the hydroxylamine and acetoxime hydrochlorides had been completely hydrolysed.

In most experiments with the hydrogen electrode, the true *E.M.F.* can be ascertained within thirty minutes, but if the platinum electrode and the reacting liquid are previously saturated with hydrogen, the *E.M.F.* can be measured within a millivolt in five to ten minutes.

Ammonium nitrate does not entirely eliminate contact potential.

E. G.

Capacities of the Electrolytic Valve Effect in Fused Salts and in Absolute Sulphuric Acid. GÜNTHER SCHULZE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 22—29. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 365).—In continuance of the experiments on electrolytic valve action, the thicknesses of the active layers formed on aluminium and tantalum in the presence of fused salts have been calculated on the assumption that the dielectric constant is unity. The capacity measurements were made, by a method which is fully described, after the cells had been formed for thirty minutes at a potential of 50 volts.

The thickness of the layer formed on tantalum, which in aqueous solutions is independent of the nature of the electrolyte and the concentration attainable at 0°, increases regularly at higher temperatures as the proportion of water is further diminished until the fused salt is reached. The same phenomenon is observed in the transition from dilute to absolute sulphuric acid, both with tantalum and aluminium. For tantalum the thickness in dilute electrolytes at 0° is $4{\cdot}10\mu\mu$, in absolute sulphuric acid at 10° $6{\cdot}69\mu\mu$, in fused silver nitrate $7{\cdot}12\mu\mu$, and in fused potassium nitrate $11{\cdot}1\mu\mu$.

With the different fused salts the thickness of the layer is the greater, and the capacity the smaller, the higher the melting point of the salt, and when the capacities are plotted against the melting points a straight line is obtained, which on extrapolation cuts the axis at 510°, as if above this temperature no valve effect was possible.

G. S.

The After-glow of Electric Discharge and Kindred Phenomena. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1911, **24**, 1—8).—It has been found previously that the ozone obtained from a Siemens' ozoniser supplied with oxygen at atmospheric pressure does not give any after-glow when mixed with nitric oxide, although this effect is obtained when the ozone is obtained from a low pressure discharge. Further experiments have shown, however, that the absence of the after-glow in the first case is due to the very considerable dilution of the ozone by the oxygen, for if the ozonised oxygen from the Siemens' tube at ordinary pressure is concentrated by fractional distillation, the greenish-yellow after-glow is readily obtained. Under similar conditions, a blue glow appears when the ozone is mixed with hydrogen sulphide.

The increased brilliancy of the after-glow, which has been found when ordinary or fuming sulphuric acid or sulphur were present along with air in the discharge tube, is now shown to be due to the removal by these substances of organic matter which is prejudicial to ozone. When these organic impurities are removed, the sulphur compounds have no influence on the after-glow.

Pure dry oxygen exhibits no after-glow, and the white glow observed with imperfectly dried oxygen is probably due to the interaction of ozone with some substance produced by the action of the discharge on water vapour. This substance is not, however, hydrogen peroxide.

The luminosity which is emitted when spring water is shaken up with ozone has been traced to oxidation of the peaty matter present.

H. M. D.

Decomposition of Nitrogen Peroxide in the Electrical Glow. J. Zenneck and B. Strasser (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1201—1204. Compare this vol., ii, 16).—Spectral observations have been made of the light emitted by the differently coloured layers which are obtained when a current of nitrogen peroxide is passed through a long, narrow discharge tube. The orange-yellow, greenish-yellow, and bright red glows of the first, third, and fourth stages exhibit spectra which have been recognised as due to nitrogen peroxide, nitric oxide, and nitrogen respectively. In the fourth stage, some oxygen lines are also present. The violet-blue glow of the second stage is probably due to an intermediate labile oxide, its spectrum differing from that of the peroxide by the absence of the continuous portion, and from that of nitric oxide by a difference in the relative intensities of the lines. As a result of the investigation of the different regions for after-glow effects, it is found that these are readily observed in the case of the first, third, and fourth stages, but the second stage does not appear to show any after-glow. H. M. D.

Magnetic Temperature-coefficients of the Ferro-magnetic Elements in Corresponding States. J. R. Ashworth (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 36—45).—Experiments have been made on the variation of the residual magnetic intensity of magnets made of nickel, iron, and cobalt for variations of temperature between that of the room and the magnetic critical temperature. If the fractional magnetic intensity (I/I_0), where I_0 denotes the intensity at absolute zero, is plotted against the temperature measured as a fraction of the magnetic critical temperature, it is found that the experimental data for the three metals can be represented by a single curve. The critical temperatures of nickel and iron were found to be 388° and 785° respectively, and 1090° was adopted as the value for cobalt. From this result it follows that the characteristic temperature-coefficients of magnetic intensity of the pure annealed ferro-magnetic elements in corresponding states are inversely proportional to the absolute magnetic critical temperatures.

The law of variation of the magnetic intensity of the ferromagnetic elements with temperature is therefore of the same kind as that which expresses the variation of the density of a liquid, and it is shown that the coefficients involved are of the same order of magnitude. H. M. D.

Dependence of the Coefficient of Expansion on the Temperature. Charles L. Lindemann (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 1197—1199).—The thermal expansion of rods of aluminium, copper, zinc, silver, and lead has been measured at low temperatures over the separate ranges afforded by the use of liquid hydrogen, liquid air, liquid oxygen, and ordinary room temperatures.

When the mean expansion coefficients thus obtained are divided by the mean atomic heats, calculated from Nernst and Lindemann's equation (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 466), numbers are obtained for each metal which are approximately independent of the temperature. This result is in accordance with the relationship anticipated by Grüneisen (*Verh. deut. phys. Ges.*, 1911, 13). H. M. D.

The Linear Expansion of Solid Elements as a Function of the Absolute Melting Point. A. STEIN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 270—273).—If a is the linear coefficient of expansion of a solid element, and v its atomic volume, the quantity $a\sqrt[3]{v}$, may be considered as the linear expansion of the atomic volume. The product $a\sqrt[3]{v}T$, where T is the absolute melting point, is practically constant over a large range of melting points, being, however, high for elements of very low melting point (P, K, Na, S) and low for the infusible platinum metals. The regularity becomes more pronounced when the expansion is measured at low temperatures, the coefficient of the more fusible elements being more variable. The relation may be expressed in the form that, the atomic heats of solid elements being equal, the force resisting the separation of the atoms with increase of temperature is proportional to the absolute melting point. C. H. D.

Cubical Expansion of Fused Silica and the Variation of the Boiling Point of Aniline with Pressure. FREDERICK J. HARLOW (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1911, **24**, 30—39).—Measurements of the cubical coefficient of expansion of fused silica have been made by the weight thermometer method, the data being referred to the absolute coefficient of expansion of mercury. For the interval 0—100°, the cubical expansion coefficient is given as 99.8×10^{-8}, and for 0—184° as 144.7×10^{-8}. The former value is considerably smaller than that calculated from previous measurements of the linear expansion, but the fact that the coefficient has been shown to change in sign at about −80° points to its probable correctness.

From measurements of the boiling point of aniline at pressures from 74 to 78 cms. of mercury, it is found that the temperature rises 0·49° per cm. of mercury. H. M. D.

Change of Volume Accompanying the Fusion of Crystals. The Thermal Expansion of Crystals and of their Products of Fusion. HEINRICH BLOCK (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 385—425).—The changes of volume which occur in the fusion of crystals was determined by drawing the fused substance into a capillary tube not more than 1·5 mm. wide, sealing one end of the tube, and allowing the substance to solidify slowly at a temperature very little below its melting point, whereby the occurrence of air spaces is excluded. The position of the upper surface of the solid is then carefully noted, as is that of the upper surface after fusion. The tube is then carefully calibrated with mercury, and from the data thus furnished the change of volume on fusion is obtained. When impure substances are used, the impurities rise to the surface of the liquid in the capillary tube and can be removed, after which the definite readings are taken. The thermal expansion of the crystals was obtained by determining the density at different temperatures by the floating method, and the density of the liquid was taken in a special form of dilatometer. These observations gave an alternative method of obtaining the change of volume on fusion, and the results are in very good agreement with those obtained directly. The physical constants in question were found for thirty-one substances (organic compounds, with one exception), and the results are given in tabular form. They are in most cases in good agreement with those of previous observers. The available data for changes of volume on fusion, including those for a number of inorganic compounds, are also tabulated.

No relationship has been found between the molecular weights of substances and the changes of volume on fusion. On the other hand, Tammann's formula $\delta v = T_0(d_pv'/dT - d_pv''/dT)$, where δv is the change of volume on fusion in c.c. per gram, T_0 the absolute temperature of fusion and d_pv'/dT and d_pv''/dT the change in volume of liquid and solid respectively (in c.c. per gram) for a change in temperature of 1° (compare *Krystallizieren und Schmelzen*, Leipzig, 1903) is valid for the great majority of substances examined. G. S.

Thermodynamics of the Equilibria in One Component Systems. I. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 1027—1054).—From a consideration of the theory of thermodynamic potential in its application to one component systems, it is shown that two forms of equilibrium curves are possible. One of the two groups of curves is characterised by a critical point, but such a point is absent in the second group. From this, it follows that the limits of existence of the two phases corresponding with an equilibrium curve of the first type are incompletely defined, whereas the conditions of existence of the phases corresponding with curves of the second type are completely determined by closed systems of curves on the equilibrium diagram. Similar results have already been obtained on the basis of molecular considerations, and the theoretical deductions are in agreement with experimental observations. H. M. D.

A Correlation of the Elastic Behaviour of Metals with Certain of their Physical Constants. JOHN JOHNSTON (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1911, **1**, 260—267).—When pressure acts on a solid phase, but not on the liquid phase produced from it, the effect is always to lower the melting point. By means of a thermodynamical equation (Lewis, Abstr., 1908, ii, 465) the pressure required to produce melting at 25° is calculated for a number of metals for which the density and the latent heat of fusion are known. The values obtained increase from 64 atmospheres for potassium to 21300 for platinum. The order is found to be the same as that of decreasing ease of flow and compressibility, and of increasing Young's modulus and modulus of rigidity. This indicates that the flow of metals is due to conversion into liquid under the influence of pressure, in accordance with the views of Beilby (Abstr., 1904, ii, 647). C. H. D.

Neutral Salt Action as Exhibited in the Freezing Points of Mixtures in Aqueous Solution. ALBERT C. D. RIVETT (*Med. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst*, 1911, 2, No. 9, 1—32).—Measurements of the freezing points have been made for aqueous solutions of fourteen different salts and mixtures of these with (1) ethyl acetate and (2) sucrose. The freezing-point depressions for the two series of mixtures are always greater than the sum of the individual depressions due to the salt and the non-electrolyte. This departure from additivity is attributed to mutual influences operating between the salt and the non-electrolyte, and in the absence of evidence as to the relative extents of these influences, the relative increases in the freezing-point lowering are calculated on the assumption that the effect is entirely due (1) to the action of the salt, (2) to the action of the non-electrolyte. The data thus obtained show that the influence of the salt (or non-electrolyte) is independent of the concentration of the non-electrolyte (or salt), and is, in general, directly proportional to its own concentration. The proportionality does not hold in the case of sucrose, and the more concentrated solutions of lithium chloride, magnesium chloride, and magnesium nitrate.

The order of the salts is not the same for the two non-electrolytes, and this is considered to furnish a strong argument against any explanation of the observations which is based entirely on the formation of hydrates.

In the case of sucrose, there appears to be no connexion between the influence of the different salts on freezing-point depression and on the velocity of inversion. H. M. D.

2 : 6-Dimethylpyrone as a Solvent. G. POMA (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 518—538).—From determinations of its latent heat of fusion (56·0 calories), the cryoscopic constant of dimethylpyrone is found to be 58·7, whilst the mean deduced from cryoscopic measurements with stable organic substances (azobenzene, anthracene, phenanthrene, and phenanthraquinone) is 64·6. The molecular weights of benzoic acid and thymol in dimethylpyrone are slightly below the normal. The molecular weights of some electrolytes in dimethylpyrone solution were found to be much lower than the theoretical values. These results accord with those obtained from the measurement of the electrical conductivities of the solutions in some cases, but not in others. Measurements of the molecular surface energy and its temperature-coefficient show that dimethylpyrone is slightly associated. It also has considerable dissociating power, but this is not manifested in the same sense as that of water, so that in the series of alkali halides the degree of dissociation is greatest for sodium iodide and least for lithium chloride, the dissociation of lithium bromide being intermediate between these two.

The following other constants have been determined: D^{137} 0·9953, D^{183} 0·9483; specific heat 0—100°, (solid) 0·368; specific heat 152·3—183°, (liquid) 0·550; surface tension at 137° 30·76, at 183° 26·31; molecular surface energy at 137° 767·1, at 183° 677·5; coefficient of molecular association 1·21 (?). R. V. S.

Capillary Force of Evaporation. Carlo del Lungo (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1911, [vi], 2, ii, 425—430).—According to Laplace's theory the molecules of a liquid in the surface layer are subjected to an attractive force directed towards the interior. This force must naturally be greatest on the molecules quite at the surface. From considerations of the work done in evaporation, the author deduces mathematically the formula $P = E\rho C/2$, where P is the force at the extreme outermost layer, ρ is the density of the liquid, C is the internal heat of vaporisation, and E is the mechanical equivalent of heat. From this it is calculated that at 0°, P for water is 11,928 atmospheres, for alcohol 3733 atmospheres, for ether 1320 atmospheres, and for carbon disulphide 2214 atmospheres. The results are in fair agreement with those obtained by van der Waals by an alternative method. At 100°, the calculated value of P for water is 9852 atmospheres.

In the second part of the paper an alternative deduction is given of Sir J. J. Thomson's formula connecting the saturation pressure of a vapour and the curvature of its surface. G. S.

Relations between Critical Temperatures, Boiling Points, and Expansion Coefficients of Liquids. Philippe A. Guye (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 7, 119—121. Compare Prideaux, Abstr., 1911, ii, 368).—The formulæ of Mendeléeff and of Thorpe and Rücker (Trans., 1884, 45, 126) are only approximations, and when several values of a are determined for the same liquid, the differences found are greater than the errors of observation. The absolute boiling point T_e, may be substituted for the critical temperature, T_c, and the relation, $V_1/V_2 = D_2/D_1 = (a'T_e - T_2)/(a'T_e - T_1)$, in which a' is a new constant $= 3{\cdot}09$, gives good results over a wide range of temperature.

The formula of Avenarius expresses a more exact relation. The three constants in the equation $\log V = c - d \log (A - t)$ may be found as shown by Mallet and Friderich (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1902, 14, 50), and good results are obtained for temperature intervals of from 150° to 300°. The expansion coefficient may be found by the relation $dv/dt = (d \log e)/(A - t)$, and the results thus obtained are in close agreement with experiment.

The constant A is very nearly the observed critical temperature, exceeding it by 5° or 10°; c represents the critical density, and $c/d = 3{\cdot}78$. C. H. D.

Energy Relationships in Vaporisation and Electrolytic Dissociation. Svante Arrhenius (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst*, 1911, 2, No. 8, 1—34).—From a thermodynamic consideration of the changes in free and total energy which are involved in the process of vaporisation, it is found that the change in free energy, A, can be represented by the formula $A = A_0 + BT + CT^2$, in which A_0 represents the molecular heat of vaporisation at absolute zero, and B and C are constants. The change in total energy, U, can similarly be expressed by $U = A_0 - CT^2$. In the case of water, the constants involved give rise to the special equation $A = -11394 + 48{\cdot}74T - 0{\cdot}00927T^2$, and it is shown that the values of A calculated from this are in excellent agreement with the experimental data between $-20°$ and $+250°$. At higher temperatures, deviations occur which are ascribed to wide divergences from the simple gas laws at the high pressures corresponding with these temperatures. A similar agreement between theory and experiment is exhibited in the case of *n*-hexane and acetic acid.

The constants A_0, B, and C have been calculated for a large number of substances. It is further shown that the free energy changes associated with dissociation processes (electrolytic and non-electrolytic) can be represented by formulæ of the same type, and for these the corresponding constants are also tabulated. In all cases, the second term, BT, has a very important influence on the magnitude of the free energy change, and on the other hand, the formula for U indicates that dU/dT becomes very small in the neighbourhood of absolute zero.

A detailed examination of the values of U/T shows that Trouton's rule does not hold at all accurately in the case of a large number of liquids, and that it may lead to erroneous conclusions when applied to determine whether liquids are associated or not. H. M. D.

Vapour Pressure of Nitrogen Peroxide. F. E. C. SCHEFFER and J. P. TREUB (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 536—549).—Whilst liquids give the same vapour pressure by either the statical or the dynamical method, solids which dissociate on passing into vapour give different results by the two methods (Ramsay and Young, Abstr., 1886, ii, 410, 965). The results obtained for nitrogen peroxide by Guye and Drouginine (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1056) by a statical method differ considerably, however, from those found dynamically by Ramsay and Young, and the vapour-pressure curve also shows a point of inflexion, a character hitherto unknown.

In order to avoid contact with mercury, a glass manometer of the form devised by Jackson (Trans., 1911, 99, 1066) is used. The statical measurements coincide almost exactly with those of Ramsay and Young, and the vapour-pressure curve is of normal form without inflexion. The under-cooled liquid has been compared with the solid, and the intersection of the two curves observed. The boiling point is found to be 21·2°, and the melting point $-10·8°$. An approximate estimation of the degree of dissociation is also made. C. H. D.

Composition and Vapour Pressure of Solutions. V. Change of the Partial Pressures of Vapours of Solutions and Mechanical Mixtures with Temperature. M. S. VREVSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1446—1457. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 256).—When the two liquids do not mix, the change of the ratio of their partial pressures with change of temperature is expressed by:

$$\frac{dy}{dt}\cdot\frac{1}{y}=\frac{dP_1}{dt}\cdot\frac{1}{P_1}-\frac{dP_2}{dt}\cdot\frac{1}{P_2},$$

where P_1 and P_2 are the vapour pressures of the two liquids at temperature t and $y=p_1/p_2$, that is, the ratio between the partial pressures. The same expression holds for the case when the liquids mix, assuming that the addition of the second liquid to the first lowers the vapour pressure of the latter in the solution according to Raoult's law, $p_1 = P_1 x$, x being the number of gram-mols. of the first liquid per 1 gram-mol. of the mixture.

When the formation of the solution of the two liquids is accompanied by a heat effect, the change in composition of the vapour with temperature is expressed by:

$$\frac{dy}{dt} \cdot \frac{1}{y} = \frac{dP_1}{dt} \cdot \frac{1}{P_1} - \frac{dP_2}{dt} \cdot \frac{1}{P_2} + \frac{dQ}{dx} \cdot \frac{1}{RT^2},$$

where Q is the heat-effect produced on mixing x gram-mols. of the first liquid with $(1-x)$ gram-mols. of the second, and R is the gas constant in heat units; hence, in the general case, change of the equilibrium between vapour and solution is the result of the combined action of two factors, one of them physico-mechanical and the other physico-chemical. With solutions formed with either development or absorption of heat, these two factors act in the same direction in one region of concentration, and in opposite directions in another region, the limit between the two regions being the solution for which the heat of mixing is a maximum or minimum, that is, $dQ/dx = 0$.

In the first two cases considered above, if, between t and t', the rate of increase of the vapour pressure of the first liquid does not change in the solution, the same will hold for the second liquid. But, in the general case, where a heat-effect is observed on mixing and the temperature-coefficient of the partial pressure of the vapour is not equal to the temperature-coefficient of the vapour pressure of the liquid in the free state, the change of composition of the vapour with temperature is expressed by:

$$\frac{y_1}{y} = \left(\frac{P_1^{\,1}}{P_1} : \frac{P_2^{\,1}}{P_2}\right) e^{\int_t^{t_1} \frac{dQ}{dx} \cdot \frac{dt}{RT^2}}.$$

Various pairs of liquids have been studied, the results confirming qualitatively the theoretical deductions. T. H. P.

The Distillation of Difficult Boiling Substances. HUGO DUBOVITZ (*Seifensied. Zeit.*, 1911, 38, 529—530).—An enquiry into the distillation of mixtures under varying pressures with superheated steam; the author suggests the following formula as a means of estimating the vapour tension of a contained substance of high boiling point: $(M_2P_2)/(M_1P_1) = a$, where M_1 and P_1 are the molecular weight and vapour pressure respectively of the substance of lower, and M_2 and P_2 the corresponding data for that of the higher, boiling point.

F. M. G. M.

Heat of Formation of Titanium Dioxide. WILLIAM G. MIXTER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 45—48. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 644).—The heat of formation of titanium dioxide has been redetermined by combustion of the finely divided metal in oxygen. The most trustworthy observations give $Ti + O_2 = TiO_2$ (crystalline) + 218·4 Cal. This is about 1·1% higher than the value obtained previously by the sodium peroxide method. Both values are in complete disagreement with that given by Weiss and Kaiser (Abstr., 1910, ii, 302), which is only 97·77 cal. H. M. D.

Use of Dewar's Vessels in Calorimetry. Alexis J. Bogorodsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1262—1268).—Dewar flasks, which have been used recently by Mathews and Germann (Abstr., 1911, ii, 187) and by Luginin and Dupont (Abstr., 1911, ii, 369) as calorimeters, were employed by the author for this purpose as long ago as 1901 (*Protokol Phil. Soc. Kazan Univ.*, 1901, No. 197). The values then obtained for the heats of solution of $KClO_3$ and $Na_2B_4O_7,10H_2O$ were −10051 (−10040) and −26008 (−25859) cals. respectively, the numbers in brackets being those given by Thomsen. The apparatus used is described, and the results of further measurements made with it given.

For $Na_2HPO_4,12H_2O$ the molecular heat of solution gave the values 22836—22925 cals., the mean being 22880 (22830). T. H. P.

Heats of Solution of Mono- and Di-hydrated Lithium Chlorides. Alexis J. Bogorodsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1268—1274).—The experiments here described were carried out by means of the apparatus mentioned in the preceding abstract.

The mean of the values obtained for the molecular heat of solution of $LiCl,H_2O$ at the mean temperature 20·3° is +4121 cals., the value of ϕ (Thomsen), the change of the heat of solution with temperature, being 29·02 cals. per degree. For $LiCl,2H_2O$, the mean value of the molecular heat of solution is +981 cals. at the mean temperature 22·2°, ϕ having the value 12·3. From these results, together with the value 8444 given by Thomsen for the heat of solution of LiCl at 20·7°, the following equations are deduced: $LiCl + H_2O = LiCl,H_2O + 4323$ cals.; $LiCl,H_2O + H_2O = LiCl,2H_2O + 3162$ cals. On account of the low transition temperature (−15°) of the trihydrate, the heats of formation and solution of this hydrate were not investigated. The existence of such a hydrate, if this were unknown, would be indicated by the positive sign of the heat of solution of the dihydrate.

The proposition advanced by Thomsen, to the effect that the heat of solution of haloid compounds in water is negative when they are completely saturated with water possesses no general significance.

T. H. P.

A New Method of Determining Vapour Densities. IX. Philip Blackman (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 869—870. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 157).—The improved apparatus consists of a graduated tube closed by a ground-in stopper carrying a capillary U-tube. The tube is filled with mercury, and, after the weighed amount of liquid has been introduced, is closed and inverted. When the liquid has been vaporised, its volume and pressure can be read off. R. J. C.

Simple Method for Vapour Density Determinations. XI. The Dehydration of Copper Sulphate Pentahydrate. Philip Blackman (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, **15**, 871—873. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 643).—Experiments made with the author's apparatus indicate that the dehydration of copper sulphate takes place progressively as a function of temperature and pressure, there being no sudden increase in stability as each molecule of water is removed from the hydrate. The dehydration was not carried as far as the monohydrate stage. R. J. C.

Dilatometric Researches. New Form of Dilatometer for Mixtures of Liquids. FILIPPO BOTTAZZI and GIUSEPPE BUGLIA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 623—627).—The authors describe a dilatometer intended for measuring the change of volume occasioned by the mixing of two liquids. The mixture of the two liquids is brought about by the removal of the partition separating them, the removal being due to the fusion of the wax which holds it in position. In its original form, the apparatus consists of a stomach-shaped glass bulb, which has two openings at the ends of the upper surface. To one of these a graduated capillary is fused, whilst the other aperture consists of a wide tubulure, ground on the inside. Into the tubulure fits a glass tube, which is open at the bottom and is closed at the top by a glass stopper. This tube serves to hold one of the liquids, whilst the main bulb contains the other. In filling the apparatus, a suitable quantity of one liquid is placed in the bulb. The tube just mentioned is closed at the bottom by means of a circular glass plate, attached to it by means of a little wax of suitable melting point. To facilitate the introduction of the stopper into this tube, the glass plate is provided with a small hole, which is kept closed with the finger during the filling, and is finally sealed with a spot of wax. The tube thus constructed is filled with the second liquid, a glass marble is introduced into it, the stopper is inserted, and the hole in the glass plate sealed as described. The whole is then inserted in the tubulure of the bulb as though it were a stopper. All the joints are well covered, externally, with wax of high melting point, and the apparatus is immersed in a thermostat. When a sufficient temperature is reached, the glass plate may be shaken off, and the change of volume due to the mixing of the liquids may then be observed.

A simplified form of the apparatus differs only in being cylindrical, and in having the graduated capillary attached to the top of the tube instead of a stopper, so that one of the ground surfaces is dispensed with. This form is recommended. R. V. S.

Dilatometric Researches. II. Preliminary Results Regarding Non-colloidal Solutions. FILIPPO BOTTAZZI and GIUSEPPE BUGLIA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 627—633. Compare preceding abstract).—The paper gives the changes of volume observed on mixing solutions of sodium chloride, sodium hydroxide, sulphuric acid, and hydrochloric acid with pure water. The changes in volume were always the same for the same liquids, and calculations in the case of sodium chloride solutions showed that the observed changes agreed with those calculated from the specific gravities before and after mixing. R. V. S.

Law of Molecular Attraction. DAN TYRER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 101—113. Compare Kleeman, Abstr., 1910, ii, 22, 492, 600, 932; 1911, ii, 34, 97).—According to Kleeman, the magnitude of the force of molecular attraction is dependent on the distance of separation of the molecules and on the temperature, but the author shows that, so far as latent heat considerations are concerned, it is unnecessary to assume that the law of attraction includes a temperature function. From the data for the specific heat of various substances at constant volume, it is found that the specific heat is considerably greater in the liquid state as compared with the gaseous, and from this the conclusion is drawn, that the change of energy which accompanies the isothermal expansion of a liquid is not entirely due to a change in the potential energy of molecular attraction, but that a liberation of intra-molecular energy must be involved. If it is assumed that the law of attraction can be represented by K^2/S^n, in which K^2 is constant for a given pair of molecules, and S is the distance between them, then the author's reasoning leads to the result that n cannot be less than 5, and is probably greater than 7. It is, however, impossible to determine completely the law of attraction from the consideration of the energy changes which accompany the change of volume of a liquid or a gas. H. M. D.

Internal, Molecular, or Intrinsic Pressure. A Survey of the Various Expressions Proposed for its Determination WILLIAM C. McC. LEWIS (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **7**, 94—115).—The expressions proposed by various authors for the internal pressure are reviewed, and the assumptions underlying them criticised. It is shown that all involve one or other of the assumptions, (1) that the pressure K is independent of temperature, (2) that K may be represented by a/v_0^2 in van der Waals' equation, and that a is independent of temperature, that is, that K/δ^2 is independent of temperature, where δ is the density. Neither of these assumptions is justifiable, although the second is nearly true. The general thermodynamic equation does not allow K to be calculated, without some further assumption. Assuming that the fractional change of K per degree is the same as that of the latent heat per unit volume, L_i per degree, the relation is found: $K = L_i/1 - (T/L_1).(\delta L_1/\delta T)$, by the use of which probable values are obtained for ether, ethyl alcohol, and carbon disulphide. C. H. D.

Simplest Example of the Diagram of Hardness [System KBr–KF]. NICOLAI S. KURNAKOFF and I. B. VRSHESNEVSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1392—1397).—The existence of eutectics for the melting curves of binary mixtures of the type MF–MX (where M = K or Na, and X = Cl, Br or I) was shown by the work of Ruff and Plato (Abstr., 1903, ii, 588).

In order to obtain information concerning the composition of the solid phase separating on solidification of mixtures of potassium bromide and fluoride, the authors have investigated the cooling curve by means of the registering pyrometer previously described (Abstr., 1905, ii, 10). The melting-point curve consists of two branches meeting in an eutectic point corresponding with the temperature 580°

and the composition, 40% mol. KF. The addition of as little as 3% of one salt to the other causes a marked eutectic arrest in the cooling curve, this indicating that solid solutions are either absent or of very low concentration.

In agreement with this conclusion are the results of the hardness measurements. It was found that potassium bromide and fluoride, like other halogen salts of the alkali metals, are plastic substances, so that the measurement of hardness was carried out by determining the pressure required to produce flow; it has been shown by Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny (Abstr., 1909, ii, 855) that this method gives results in correspondence with those yielded by Brinell's ball test. Measurements of the pressures required to produce flow with potassium chloride, bromide, iodide, and fluoride give values diminishing with the atomic weight of the halogen. Similar measurement with mixtures of potassium bromide and fluoride give values lying almost exactly on a straight line, joining those for the separate salts, this curve exhibiting no peculiarity at a position corresponding with the eutectic point.

These results show that, when crystallised from the fused condition, the system KBr–KF yields only superposed mixtures of the two salts.

T. H. P.

Fusion and Pressure of Flow of Mixtures of Isomorphous Salts. I. B. VRSHESNEVSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1364—1392).—The investigations here described were made with the view of ascertaining how the hardness and the pressure necessary to produce flow (compare Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1909, ii, 855) with salts vary with respect to their capacity of forming solid solutions, this being studied thermally.

The melting-point diagram of the system KCNS–NaCNS consists of two branches meeting in an eutectic point corresponding with 30% mol. NaCNS. An arrest occurs at 143°, owing to the conversion of the α-modification of potassium thiocyanate—stable above 143°—into the β-form, this change being accompanied by considerable development of heat (compare Gossner, *Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1904, **38**, 136). A number of inferior arrests occur between 10 and 40% mol. NaCNS, the most probable cause of these being the formation of a new solid phase, NaCNS,3KCNS. Calorimetric investigation of the heat of solution of these fused salts shows the maximum absorption of heat to take place with the composition NaCNS,3KCNS.

On solidification of their fused mixtures, potassium and ammonium thiocyanates form an uninterrupted series of solid solutions. Owing to the polymorphism of the ammonium salt, the cooling curve exhibits four arrests: (1) at 146°, corresponding with the conversion of the liquid to the α-solid phase; (2) at 120°, indicating the change of the α- into the β-form; (3) at 100°, an eutectic point, and (4) at 90°, this being accompanied by a marked heat-effect and corresponding with the transformation of the β- into the γ-modification (compare Gossner, *loc. cit.*). At high temperatures, these potassium and ammonium salts give a continuous series of isomorphous mixtures. In order to explain the origin of the two middle arrests, the cooling curves of mixtures of ammonium thiocyanate with the isomeric thiocarbamide were investigated. The cooling curve of thiocarbamide also exhibits an arrest at 100°, this being similar in character to that occurring at the same temperature with mixtures of potassium and ammonium thiocyanates. The melting point diagram of ammonium thiocyanate and thiocarbamide is characterised by a eutectic point at 100° and by two other arrests at 120° and 90°, so that the salt undoubtedly exists in the three modifications referred to above.

Potassium and rubidium thiocyanates form an uninterrupted series of solid solutions, the system showing a minimum freezing point and being of Roozeboom's third type (Abstr., 1900, ii, 132).

The system KCl–KI, on passing from the fused to the solid condition, gives a continuous series of isomorphous mixtures, this being confirmed by calorimetric investigation. At the concentrations 10 and 70% mol. of the iodide, the cooling curve shows arrests indicating the breaking-down of the solid solutions, the curves characterising this process having the nature of waves.

The systems KCl–KBr and KBr–KI give continuous melting-point curves each exhibiting a minimum, which lies at 716° (60% mol. KBr) and 589° (50% mol. KI) respectively. In either case, the cooling curve shows only an arrest corresponding with the conversion of the liquid into the solid phase; hence when the fused mixtures are cooled, even to low temperatures, no decomposition of the solid solutions occurs. Calorimetric measurements show, however, that such decomposition does take place with lapse of time.

It is found that the pressure necessary to produce flow in the pure potassium halogen salts varies considerably with the rate at which they have been cooled. The rapid cooling referred to in the following table was effected by pouring the fused salt into a cold platinum dish and medium cooling by means of a platinum dish previously heated; for slow cooling, the platinum crucible containing the substance is placed in a wider clay crucible situate in a Fletcher furnace surrounded by asbestos cloth. The pressures are given in kilos. per sq. mm.:

	Rapid cooling. P_1.	Medium cooling. P_2.	Slow cooling. P_3.	$P_3 : P_1$.
KCl............	28	35	50·5	1·8
KBr....	36	38	40·5	1·13
KI	20·5	24	31·0	1·5

With fused mixtures of salts, the effect of variation of the rate of cooling is more complex; with KCl–KI, for example, this effect is opposite in direction to that obtained with the pure salts. In the following experiments, "rapid" cooling was always employed.

The maximum pressure required to cause flow corresponds, in the case of KCl–KBr, with 40% mol. KBr, and, in that of KBr–KI, with 60% mol. KBr. In both systems, this pressure is more than double that required by the constituent salt which flows the less readily. After the cooled masses have been kept at the ordinary temperature for five weeks, the pressures required are considerably less than the original ones. It is hence evident that, as the process of decomposition of the solid solutions approaches its final state, the curve of pressures approaches the straight line joining the pressures for the two constituent salts.

With KCl–KI, the pressure of flow curve shows two maxima and a minimum. The stability and slight amount of decomposition of the solid solutions of low concentrations condition a very rapid rise in the pressure in passing from 0 to 10% mol. KI and from 100 to 90% mol. KI. When the concentration of the solid solutions is increased, continuous decomposition of these solutions occurs until a state of mechanical mixture is approached, this corresponding with a rapid fall in the pressure of flow. It is remarkable that the minimum pressure, which corresponds with about 50% mol., is lower than the pressure for either of the two salts.

With KCNS–NH_4CNS, the pressure of flow curve consists of two branches: (1) that from 0 to 20% mol. KCNS, being almost a straight line, which corresponds with mechanical mixtures of γ-NH_4CNS with a definite concentration of the β-solid solution (20% mol. KCNS); (2) that from 20 to 100% mol. KCNS, showing a maximum at about 70% mol. KCNS and corresponding with solid solutions of the β-modifications of the two components.

With KCNS–RbCNS, the curve shows a maximum at 20% mol. KCNS, which greatly exceeds the pressure for either component.

Owing to the occurrence of the new solid phase mentioned above, the pressure diagram of the system KCNS–NaCNS is complicated by the presence of a maximum at 20% mol. NaCNS. Further increase of the latter results in the fall of the pressure to a minimum (intermediate to the values for the separate constituents) at 40% mol. NaCNS.

T. H. P.

Chief Law of Adsorption Phenomena. SVANTE ARRHENIUS (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1911, 2, No. 7, 1—44).—The recent work of Homfray (Abstr., 1910, ii, 771, 1041) and Titoff (*ibid.*, ii, 1041) on the adsorption of gases by charcoal, and that of G. C. Schmidt (*ibid.*, ii, 1041) on the adsorption of acetic acid from its aqueous solutions by charcoal, indicates that the ordinary exponential formula, $a = kc^n$, cannot be valid between wide limits. The formula is devoid of theoretical foundation, and should be regarded, at most, as an empirical formula, the applicability of which is limited to a comparatively narrow range of concentrations. By taking into account the fact that the quantity of adsorbed substance reaches a maximum value, the adsorption is supposed to be determined by the equation, $k.dx/dc = (s - x)/x$, which, on integration, gives $\log_{10} s/(s - x) - 0{\cdot}4343.x/s = 1/k.c$, where x represents the quantity of adsorbed substance per gram of charcoal, s the maximum value of x, c the pressure of the gas or the osmotic pressure of the dissolved substance, and k a constant. For a given kind of charcoal, the values of s (expressed in gram-molecules) are of the same order of magnitude for different substances.

It is shown that the above formula affords a satisfactory representation of the adsorption of gases and of acetic acid by charcoal within wide limits of concentration. At high temperatures and small concentrations, deviations are found between the calculated and observed results, which are ascribed to the variation in the heat of adsorption with the quantity of substance adsorbed.

From the fact that the adsorption of a gas increases with increase in the attraction between the gas molecules, the author infers that the phenomenon of adsorption is essentially determined by the attractive forces between the molecules of the adsorbed substance. In support of this view it is shown that the changes in volume which occur when a liquid is compressed can be represented by the above adsorption formula. In this case, x represents the density of the liquid, c the pressure (internal plus external), and s the maximum density. By reference to the compressibility data for ethyl ether and ethyl alcohol, it is shown that experimental observations can be adequately represented by this formula.

In comparison with the exponential formula which contains two arbitrary constants, the author points out that this formula contains only one, for the quantity s is in every case directly determinable from experimental observations. H. M. D.

Absorption of Gases by Porous Materials. JACQUES DUCLAUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1217—1220. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 479).—An attempt to calculate the absorption coefficient of carbon for carbon dioxide on the basis of the hypothesis put forward in an earlier communication. Comparison of the result with the known value suggests that local differences in temperature have a greater effect on absorption than local differences in pressure within the minute cavities of which the porous material is composed. W. O. W.

Adsorption in Solution. II. Dualistic Nature of Adsorption Phenomena. GEORG VON GEORGIEVICS (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 1075—1087. Compare Georgievics and Pollak, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1070). —The adsorption of acids from solution by wool also includes the dissolution of acid in the wool analogous to that shown in the adsorption of gases by charcoal. Once equilibrium between acid and wool is attained, there is no slow further retention of acid.

The velocity with which equilibrium is attained depends, not only on the nature of the adsorbed and adsorbing substances, but also on the concentration of the solutions employed. Until a concentration of roughly 0·05 gram of acid per 250 c.c., hydrochloric and sulphuric acids are dissolved by wool; in more concentrated solutions the phenomenon is one of adsorption, it being impossible to say whether there is any diffusion into the interior of the thread. Sulphuric acid is somewhat more easily soluble in wool than hydrochloric acid, the ratio being approximately 9 : 7. The statement previously made that sulphuric acid is adsorbed more than hydrochloric acid in dilute solution and less in concentrated solution is now explained as owing to the excess of solubility of the sulphuric acid: actually hydrochloric acid is the more adsorbed.

The speed with which a substance is adsorbed is no criterion of adsorption, as it is shown that from concentrated solutions very rapid diffusion into the inside of the solid material takes place.

The facts mentioned afford an explanation of some anomalies in the results obtained on dyeing silk with picric acid (Georgievics, Abstr., 1911, i, 537). In dilute solutions containing 0·01 gram of picric acid per 100 c.c. and less, the retention of picric acid is due to solution; in more concentrated solutions of picric acid, the retention is due to adsorption. In concentrations of 0·01 to 0·02 gram per 100 c.c., there is a rapid increase of the retention of acid which is regarded as due to chemical processes. Picric acid and silk afford a case of retention due to solution, chemical action, and adsorption in turn.

Similarly, solution of the dye in the fabric takes place in the case of dyeing in dilute solution; there is some chemical action between dye and fabric, but in stronger dye solutions the retention is chiefly caused by adsorption. E. F. A.

The Nature of Solvates and the Relationships between Adsorption and Dissociation. Kurt Gebhard (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 263—265. Compare Ostwald, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1068).—The relationships between adsorption compounds and solvates are discussed from the point of view of a theory of partial valencies, with special reference to the explanation of the formation of complex compounds between dyes and fibres. H. M. D.

Mechanism of Osmosis. Eugène Fouard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1152—1155. Compare Girard, Abstr., 1909, ii, 537; 1911, ii, 861).—A polemical paper against Girard and Henri, drawing attention to the importance of absorption by the membrane in the mechanism of osmosis. Osmotic pressure can only be measured when this absorption is complete, and when equilibrium has been established, the osmotic effect is independent of the nature of the membrane. Objection is raised against De Vries' definition of isotonic solutions, on the ground that the protoplasm of a vegetable cell maintaining constant volume in a solution, is in osmotic equilibrium, not with the external solution, but with a liquid between the two cell membranes, this liquid differing in composition from the first owing to the absorption of dissolved substance by the exterior envelope.

W. O. W.

Behaviour of Edges and Corners in Certain Diffusion Experiments. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 296—298).—If irregularly shaped pieces of jelly, obtained by the solidification of a 10% solution of gelatin containing a small quantity of silver nitrate, are placed in a saturated solution of potassium dichromate, it is found that silver chromate is preferentially formed on those parts of the surface which are approximately plane. The portions of the surface in the neighbourhood of hollows and protuberances are unaffected by the surrounding reagent. The importance of this observation in connexion with certain processes employed by histologists is referred to. H. M. D.

Diffusion of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide in Water. Tor Carlson (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1911, **2**, No. 6, 1—8).—The coefficients of diffusion of carbon dioxide and oxygen in water at 18·2°

have been found to be 1·479 and 1·720 respectively. These values, when corrected for difference in temperature, are in fairly good agreement with the coefficients determined at 16° by Stefan and Hüfner. The ratio of the coefficients is 1·166, which approximates closely to that calculated from measurements of the rates of dissolution of the gases. The rates of diffusion are very nearly in the inverse ratio of the square roots of the densities, which requires 1·173 instead of the observed ratio of 1·166. H. M. D.

Velocity of Diffusion and Size of the Particles in Disperse Systems. II. THE SVEDBERG (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 12, 1—7).—The author has carried out further experiments to decide between the Sutherland-Einstein and the Smoluchowski formulæ for the rate of diffusion of a particle, using a colloidal gold solution for the purposes of experiment. The velocity of diffusion of the gold particles was measured by means of the apparatus used by Svedberg and Andreen-Svedberg (Abstr., 1911, ii, 375), the concentrations being determined by measuring the extinction-coefficients of the solutions. From the velocities of diffusion so determined, the radii of the diffusing particles were then calculated by means of the above-mentioned formulæ, and found to be 1·25$\mu\mu$ and 2·97$\mu\mu$ respectively. The size of the particles was then determined by Zsigmondy's "nucleus method" (Keimmethode), and found to be 1·33$\mu\mu$, which agrees with the first of the above two values. The Sutherland-Einstein formula may, therefore, be taken as the correct one. T. S. P.

The Alleged Colour of the Ions. GAETANO MAGNANINI (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 425—429).—The author re-asserts his views on this subject (see Abstr., 1893, ii, 570; 1894, ii, 226; 1897, ii, 14).
R. V. S.

Systematics of the Aggregated States of Matter. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1477—1502).—Principally a discussion of the author's orientation or vectorial theory of matter (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1048, and elsewhere).
T. H. P.

The Dependence of the Brown-Zsigmondy Movement on Temperature. M. SEDDIG (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 73, 360—384).—If the molecular explanation of the Brownian movement is correct, the displacements should be proportional to the square-root of the absolute temperature, and inversely proportional to the square-root of the internal friction of the liquid used (Einstein, *Ann. Physik*, 1905, [iv], 17, 549). The values hitherto obtained from visual observation differ widely from theory, owing to errors of measurement and to the relatively long time of observation, which allows currents in the liquid to form. An arrangement for preparing kinematographic records at a magnification of 3000 is described, but quantitative measurements have not been made satisfactorily.

The best results are obtained by using an ultra-microscope in which the rays are focussed in the object by an oblique, concave mirror, and are prevented from reaching the eye-piece by a small, lateral stop.

Two successive short exposures are made by means of a special shutter, and the distance separating pairs of images is measured. The stage is electrically heated to a constant temperature, which is measured by a thermo-couple, placed in a layer of paraffin immediately below the thin glass carrying the liquid under examination. The suspensions used are cinnabar and freshly-prepared lamp black, both of which give good contrasts and are uniform in size.

As the displacements thus observed are only projections of the actual displacements on a horizontal plane, the absolute values are only found with difficulty, but relative values for a range of temperature from 5·5° to 90° are obtained, and show divergences which do not differ from those calculated by Einstein's formula by more than 6%, being always too high, probably owing to absorption of heat from the source of light during the short exposure. C. H. D.

The Brownian Movement of Particles in Colloidal Solutions. III. THE SVEDBERG and KATSUJI INOUYE (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 19, 1—20).—The method of measuring the Brownian motion of colloidal particles, referred to in a previous paper (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 772, 1047), is now described in detail. It consists in tracing the movements of individual particles over a considerable period of time (five to twenty seconds), and registering the positions occupied at successive times during such periods on a moving photographic plate. From the records obtained for a number of particles, the displacements which occur as the result of the Brownian motion can be calculated. Experiments made with gold hydrosols, prepared by direct reduction of gold chloride solutions with hydrazine, show that the movements are in agreement with Einstein's molecular kinetic formula. For Avogadro's constant, the data obtained with such hydrosols, consisting of small sized particles, give the value $6{\cdot}2 \times 10^{23}$. H. M. D.

Determination of the Dimensional Distribution of the Colloidal Particles in a Disperse System. THE SVEDBERG and KNUD ESTRUP (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 259—261).—The degree of uniformity in the size of the colloidal particles in various dispersoid systems has been investigated by microscopic observations of the changes which occur in the spacial distribution of the particles when these are allowed to fall under the influence of gravity. Experiments were made with aqueous suspensions of mercury and gamboge, with the milk juice of *Chelidonium laciniatum*, cow's milk, cream from cow's milk, and cocoanut milk. Curves are plotted which show the numerical distribution of the particles according to their dimensions. In this way curves are obtained which are more or less symmetrical and convex to the dimensional axis, and the closeness with which the symmetrical branches of the curve approximate affords a measure of the degree of uniformity of the size of the particles. H. M. D.

Coagulation of Prussian-Blue. NICOLA PAPPADÀ (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 454—460. Compare Pappadà and Sadowski, Abstr., 1910, ii, 593).—Ferric ferrocyanide differs from silicic acid in that its coagulation is instantaneous, so that the effect of different coagulating agents has to be measured by comparing the minimum quantities of them required to produce coagulation. The results obtained are identical with those for silicic acid. Undissociated organic substances do not cause coagulation. Coagulation is produced by electrolytes, and the colloid has a negative charge. The coagulating action of the salts of univalent cations increases with increase in the atomic weight of the cation, whilst a comparison of univalent, bivalent, and tervalent cations shows that the coagulating power increases with the electrical charge of the cation. R. V. S.

Stability of Emulsions of Water in Hydrocarbon Oils. Erich Groschuff (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 257—259).—Observations relative to the stability of emulsions of water in benzene, petroleum (D 0·792), machine oil (D 0·864), and paraffin oil (D 0·882) have shown that the stability is not determined by the difference in density between the disperse phase and the dispersive medium, or by the solubility of water in the hydrocarbon. It is more probable that the stability is to a large extent dependent on the surface tension at the surface of separation of the two phases, increasing as the surface tension diminishes. The water emulsions examined increase in stability in the order: benzene, petroleum, paraffin oil, machine oil, and the pronounced difference in the stability of the two last emulsions is attributed to the presence of colloidal impurities in the machine oil.

H. M. D.

Plant Colloids. I. The Solution Swelling of Starch in Presence of Crystalloids. Max Samec (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, 3, 123—160).—Measurements have been made of the temperatures at which starch granules lose their characteristic form by a process of swelling, in which highly viscous globules of a starch solution are formed, when the starch is heated in contact with water or aqueous solutions. An optical method is described, by means of which the accompanying change in the transparency and refractive index of the granules can be employed for the accurate determination of this temperature. For a given solution, the separate observations agree to about 0·2—0·4°. In all experiments the same sample of starch was used, the swelling solution temperature of this being 59·7°.

This temperature is altered in presence of salts, acids, bases, and non-electrolytes, and the effect of these different substances is qualitatively the same as in the case of the swelling of gelatin. Whether the temperature is raised or lowered is essentially determined in the case of salts by the anion, the cation having a much smaller influence. At low concentrations, bases exhibit the largest effect in lowering the swelling temperature, and in accordance with this it is found that salts formed by a strong base and a weak acid have in general a depressant effect at moderate concentrations. In certain cases, such as chloral hydrate and carbamide, the influence of non-electrolytes on the swelling temperature is very considerable.

H. M. D.

The Ultramicroscopic Structure of Jellies. WILHELM BACHMANN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 125—172).—The internal structure of organic jellies may be studied by means of the cardioid condenser, whilst the finer structure of silicic acid gels requires the ultramicroscope.

The process of gel-formation is the same in gelatin, agar-agar, and silicic acid gels. The amplitude of the movements of the ultramicroscopic particles diminishes, and the size of the particles increases during the ageing of the gel. The process resembles that of the separation of two liquid phases from a solution (Lepkowski, Abstr., 1911, ii, 95). Solutions containing less than 1% of gelatin, which do not set on cooling, show a gradual formation of separate flocculent particles or aggregates of submicrons. With increasing concentration, the structure becomes less distinct, and at last ultramicroscopically homogeneous, owing to the closeness of packing of the "jelly-elements." There is no evidence of a honeycomb or foam structure, and these structures, where previously observed, are due to diffraction effects in the microscope, and are much coarser than the submicronic structure. After treating with alcohol or chromic acid, a new, coarser structure is obtained, due to the formation of capillary cracks following on partial coagulation.

The clearest colloidal silica is obtained by dialysis with a collodion membrane. The mass, dried over sulphuric acid, polarises light when viewed in the ultramicroscope, indicating a very minute heterogeneity. The changes observed during the passage through the opaque stage, after immersion in benzene, correspond with those described by Zsigmondy (Abstr., 1911, ii, 880). C. H. D.

Application of the Kinetic Theory of Gases to Chemical Problems. OTTO SACKUR (*Ann. Physik*, 1911, [iv], **36**, 958—980).—A theoretical paper in which the relationship between the entropy of a system in a given condition and the "probability" of this condition is applied to the consideration of irreversible chemical changes. This leads to the conclusion that molecules of different substances, which are contained in an adiabatically closed space, will only react together if the reaction leads to an increase in the "probability" of the system. The condition of equilibrium is characterised by a maximum value of the "probability." H. M. D.

Equilibrium in the Adsorption by Graham's Ferric Oxide Hydrosol. P. MAFFIA (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1911, **3**, 85—122).—The relationship between the quantity of chloride adsorbed by colloidal ferric hydroxide, prepared by Graham's method, and the chloride concentration of the aqueous solution in equilibrium with it has been investigated by two series of experiments, in one of which the colloidal solution was filtered through a membrane of collodion, and in the other was subjected to dialysis. The results obtained by each method indicate that the adsorbed chloride varies with the chloride concentration of the dispersive medium in accordance with the requirements of the exponential equation $x/m = \beta.c^{1/p}$. H. M. D.

Reduction of Mercuric Chloride by Phosphorous Acid and the Law of Mass Action. JAMES B. GARNER (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1911, 46, 648).—Garner, Foglesong, and Wilson's interpretation of the data obtained in their study of the reduction of mercurous chloride by phosphorous acid (Abstr., 1911, ii, 972) was erroneous. New calculations are being made, and will be presented in a subsequent communication. E. G.

A Special Case of Heterogeneous Equilibrium. P. P. FEDOTÉEFF (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 173—199).—Following on the study of the cuprous iodide equilibrium (Abstr., 1911, ii, 42), the equilibrium $Cu(NO_3)_2 + PbI_2 \rightleftharpoons Pb(NO_3)_2 + CuI + I$ has been investigated. Neither cuprous iodide nor iodine reacts with lead nitrate, but a mixture of the two readily forms lead iodide.

The solubility of lead iodide in pure water at 20° is 0·015 mol. per litre, and this is increased to 0·216 in a saturated solution of iodine, owing to the formation of the tetraiodide. In a solution saturated with copper and lead nitrates, the concentration of copper nitrate is almost the same as in pure water, but that of the lead nitrate is reduced from 1·523 to 0·052 mol. per litre.

When $Cu(NO_3)_2,6H_2O$ and CuI are both present in the solid phase, an irreversible reaction sets in, with the formation of oxides of nitrogen and a basic salt. The system with solid phase

$$Pb(NO_3)_2,PbI_2,CuI,I$$

is realisable.

The value of $K = \Sigma Cu/\Sigma Pb$ is not constant, but varies with the total concentration $\Sigma(NO_3)_2$, increasing with the dilution.

The equilibrium has also been studied electrolytically by means of the cell Pt | solid PbI_2,I | $Pb(NO_3)_2$ solution | KNO_3 solution | $Cu(NO_3)_2$ solution | solid CuI,I | Pt, the solutions used being, in different experiments, $3N/2$, $N/1$, and $N/2$ as regards $\Sigma(NO_3)_2$. The observed *E.M.F.* is in good agreement with the calculated. The results are applied to the theory of fractional precipitation, as in the addition of a soluble iodide to a mixture of lead and copper nitrates. C. H. D.

Colorimetric Investigation of Neutral Salt Action. BOHDAN VON SZYSZKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 426—489. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 761).—The measurements were not made in a colorimeter, but with two glass cylinders, which for comparison were held in the hands and examined with a background of white paper some cms. away. Methyl-orange was exclusively used as indicator.

When solutions of acetic acid and of hydrochloric acid are compared, the former acid gives the deeper tint with methyl-orange up to a $H^\cdot$ ion concentration of 1×10^{-3} mols. per litre, but with higher concentrations hydrochloric acid gives the deeper colour. The tints produced by the two acids are not quite identical.

Neutral salts enter into reaction with methyl-orange, and render it more sensitive to $H^\cdot$ ions. This effect is mainly due to increased dissociation of the indicator as an acid, and partly to the formation of complex compounds with the salts. That the latter is not the sole factor is shown by the observation that sodium chloride is much more effective than potassium chloride in intensifying the colour. The interpretation of the results is complicated by the fact that methyl-orange is an amphoteric electrolyte.

The effect of salts in deepening the colour of solutions containing acetic acid and methyl-orange is due partly to an increase in the dissociation of the acid and partly to increased sensitiveness of methyl-orange. The "neutral salt action" of sodium salts is greater than that of potassium salts, and that of bromides greater than that of chlorides. Non-electrolytes are practically without influence on the sensitiveness of methyl-orange. An estimate of the influence of potassium and sodium chlorides on the degree of dissociation of hydrochloric acid is given, but the results are only approximate.

Aqueous solutions of methyl-orange alter slowly in sensitiveness for some hours after preparation, but then remain constant for weeks. Solutions of methyl-orange containing acids and salts slowly undergo an irreversible chemical change, whereby the colour becomes much paler. G. S.

Hydrolysis of Esters of Substituted Fatty Acids. WILLIAM A. DRUSHEL (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 27—31).—From measurements of the rate of hydrolysis of ethyl acetate, chloroacetate, and cyanoacetate in presence of 0·1*N*-hydrochloric acid at 25°, it is found that the velocity coefficients are in the ratio 67·7, 45·8, 10·25. The rate of hydrolysis of the cyanoacetate is smaller than would be expected from the relative ionisation constants of the three acids. The relative amounts of hydrolysis for a given time interval were also compared in a series of experiments with 0·1 molar solutions of the three esters in the absence of acid. The data show that the chloroacetate and cyanoacetate are hydrolysed much more quickly than ethyl acetate, and the velocity for the chloroacetate is considerably greater than for the cyanoacetate, although cyanoacetic acid is a stronger acid than chloroacetic. It is suggested that the observations may be explained if it is assumed that the cyanoacetic acid is to some extent polymerised in its aqueous solutions. H. M. D.

Configuration of Ring Systems. JACOB BÖESEKEN and A. VAN ROSSEM (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1911, 30, 392—406. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 197).—Magnani (Abstr., 1890, 1357; 1891, 251) has studied the behaviour of boric acid in solution towards mannitol and dulcitol by determining the conductivities of solutions of various strengths of mixtures. The authors have extended the research to nine other alcohols and phenols.

Glycerol, pentaerythritol, catechol, and pyrogallol are found to increase the molecular conductivity of boric acid, whilst the other alcohols and phenols studied either have no action or else cause a diminution of the conductivity. Comparison of the enormous influence of catechol with the indifference of ethylene glycol shows that it is not sufficient that the hydroxyl groups should be in the ortho- or α-position to one another, but that these two hydroxyl groups should be in the same plane, thus permitting the formation of ring combinations with the boric acid W. G.

Velocity of Saccharification of Starch. VI. Henri van Laer (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1911, 795—830. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 839; 1911, ii, 28, 478).—This part deals with Kjeldahl's law of proportionality and the retarding action of the products of reaction on the activity of diastase. The results obtained by previous investigators are first critically considered, notably those of Kjeldahl (*Med. Carlsberg Lab.*, 1878, French edition), Brown and Heron (Trans., 1879, **35**, 596), Ling (Abstr., 1902, ii, 636), Ford (Trans., 1904, **85**, 980; 1906, **89**, 76), and Wohl and Glimm (Abstr., 1910, i, 799), and a large number of new results are recorded. From all the results available, the following conclusions are drawn. Even in feeble concentrations maltose exerts a small but nearly negligible inhibiting action on the activity of diastase, but this retardation does not mask the appreciable rise in the coefficient of velocity of saccharification. The adsorption of diastase by maltose appears to result in the combination of minute quantities of the enzyme with a large excess of the sugar. All the peculiarities of the reaction appear to be explained by the adsorption compounds formed by the ferment with (*a*) starch, (*b*) the dextrins, and (*c*) maltose; thus the increase or decrease in the velocity of saccharification depends on the adsorption or release of new quantities of ferment by non-hydrolysed material. When the conditions are such that the enzyme is all adsorbed by the maltose at the moment of its formation, the reaction follows the logarithmic law.

Observations on the reaction should not be made near the limits of saccharification. Kjeldahl's law is followed in the reaction, below and above the limit of 45% of maltose laid down by its author. Apart from the inhibiting action of maltose, there are a series of retarding and accelerating influences capable of altering the limits within which the law holds; of these, the most important is that due to the rapid lowering of concentration of starch in liquids containing much diastase. The effect of the quantity of diastase used on the velocity of saccharification is expressed by the equation $K = nF^m$. In reactions in which the logarithmic law for unimolecular reactions is followed, $m = 1$, but it becomes greater, although always remaining nearly 1, when any departure from this law is made. Such increases in the value of m are not occasioned by greater adsorption of enzyme in solutions rich in diastase. In hydrolysis of starch by acids, the velocity depends on the number of ions per unit of volume, whilst in hydrolysis by diastase it depends at each instant on the relation between the mass of enzyme adsorbed and that of the maltose which remains to be formed.

T. A. H.

Dependence of the Influence of Neutral Salts on the Concentration of the Acid in Catalytic Reactions. Harald Lundén (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1911, **2**, No. 3, 1—5).—To express the influence of neutral chlorides on the catalytic action of hydrochloric acid in the inversion of sucrose, the formula $k = A.[\mathrm{H}]\{1 + a[\mathrm{H}] + b[K] + c[\mathrm{Cl}]\}$ is suggested. In this k is the velocity coefficient, [H], $[K]$,

[Cl] the concentration of the hydrogen, salt cation, and chlorine ion respectively, and A, a, b, and c are constants. It is shown that the experimental data obtained by Trey for the influence of sodium and potassium chloride can be satisfactorily represented by means of this formula. The constants $a + b$ and $b + c$ represent respectively the influence of the acid and of the neutral salt on the catalytic activity of the hydrogen ions. Since these have the same value for varying concentrations of the catalysing acid, it follows that the relative neutral salt action is independent of the concentration of the acid. Since this is also independent of the concentration of the hydrolyte, it seems probable that the neutral salt action is dependent on physical rather than on chemical factors. H. M. D.

A New and Simple Method for Comparing Molecular Weights. I. Philip Blackman (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1911, 15, 866—868. Compare Thovert, *Compt. rend.*, 1902, **134**, 564).—The method is based on Riecke's theory which requires that the rate of diffusion should be inversely proportional to the square-root of the molecular weight. When solutions of equal (weight) concentration of the two substances, the molecular weights of which are to be compared, are connected by a tube of pure solvent, the position in the tube at which the diffusing solutes meet enables their relative diffusion velocities, and hence their relative molecular weights, to be calculated. A suitable apparatus is described for use with pairs of solutes which give a coloration or precipitate when they meet in the tube. The result is independent of the state of ionisation of the solutes. R. J. C.

Determination of the Molecular Weight of Crystalline Substances. Gustav Tammann (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3618—3628).—From a consideration of the pressure-temperature (p,T) curves the author divides crystalline substances into two classes, which are distinguished by use of the term "crystal group." Substances of the first class, which correspond with monotropic substances, form only one crystal group, but to each crystal group there belong a stable and a series of unstable, thermally different forms. Substances belonging to the second class, which correspond with enantiotropic substances, form two crystal groups, and each of these groups consists of a stable and a series of unstable forms.

Comparison of the association of different liquids, as measured by the Eötvös-Ramsay and Shields method, shows that the normal liquids on crystallisation give only one crystal group, whereas the associated liquids often give two crystal groups. From this the author draws the conclusion that the molecular weight of normal liquids does not alter during crystallisation, and consequently that gas, liquid, and crystals have the same molecular weight. Further considerations lead him to the conclusion that the molecular structure of a crystal deposited from an associated liquid is simpler than that of the liquid itself.

Rules are given by means of which, from a consideration of the specific volumes and heats of fusion of unstable forms, the crystal group to which they belong may be determined. T. S. P.

The Effect of Continued Grinding on Water of Crystallisation. C. E. GILLETTE (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 313—314. Compare Bleeker, Abstr., 1910, ii, 238).—On continued grinding of 3 grams of the salt in an agate mortar, barium chloride lost from 0·01 to 0·51% of water, the loss being lessened by recrystallisation. The loss is chiefly due to superficial water, which is again taken up when the ground salt is exposed to air. Potassium and ammonium alum lost over 2% of water on continued grinding. Strontium chloride lost 1·5—2%, borax 3·3—3·7%, manganous chloride 1·92%, and disodium hydrogen phosphate 28—30% of water. C. H. D.

An Electrical Laboratory Furnace Wound with a Non-noble Metal. LEO UBBELOHDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1403—1404).—The disadvantage of a furnace wound with nickel wire is, that after a time the nickel changes its structure and readily oxidises. The author prevents this oxidation by imbedding in charcoal the wire, which is previously protected with a fire-resisting, but porous, insulating layer made from kaolin, alumina, and asbestos. At the temperature of the furnace, a small quantity of the charcoal burns, giving a mixture of carbon monoxide and dioxide, which protects the wire from oxidation. An arrangement is made for adding charcoal from time to time to replace that which burns away.

The wire used in the furnace is an alloy (the composition is not given), the resistance of which at 1000° is only slightly higher than at 20°. The furnace may, therefore, be directly connected with the heating voltage without it being necessary to insert rheostats, and thus offers many advantages over furnaces supplied with platinum resistances (Heræus furnaces). T. S. P.

Two Simple Forms of Gas-Pressure Regulators. EDGAR STANSFIELD (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **7**, 116—118).—A glass cylinder, open below, is fixed in an outer vessel containing water. A beaker moves easily within this as a float, and carries a glass rod, at the upper end of which is, in one form of apparatus, a glass bulb, in the other a cap, to serve as a valve. The seating for the bulb is provided by an outer short glass tube with ground top, whilst the cylindrical cap of the second form nearly fits the inlet tube. The delivery pressure is equal to the difference of level in the inner and outer vessels when the valve is just on the point of closing. The first form is the more sensitive, but is occasionally liable to set up a continuous vibration. C. H. D.

A New Funnel. III. PHILIP BLACKMAN (*Chem. News*, 1911, **104**, 312. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 796, 1081).—The funnel has a wide lower aperture and no stem, so that the cone of the filter-paper projects freely. C. H. D.

Exact Reading Device for the Mohr-Westphal Balance. VON HEYGENDORFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 5—6).—In order to facilitate bringing the point of the swinging arm of the specific gravity balance into coincidence with the stationary point, two glass microscope slides, each with an etched horizontal line, are attached to the stationary arm by rubber bands, so that the swinging point lies between them.

C. H. D.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Derivatives of Hydrogen Peroxide. JOH. D'ANS and W. FRIEDERICH (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 73, 325—359).—The hydrogen atoms of hydrogen peroxide may be replaced by metals or acid radicles, yielding derivatives which resemble the corresponding compounds of water in constitution and properties.

Pure hydrogen peroxide is prepared by Ahrle's method (Abstr., 1909, ii, 395). It reacts in ethereal solution with sodium, forming a white product, sodium hydrogen peroxide, $2NaHO_2,H_2O_2$. This compound is shown to be identical with the compound obtained from sodium ethoxide and hydrogen peroxide by Wolffenstein and Peltner (Abstr., 1908, ii, 180), whilst the sodyl hydroxide obtained by Tafel (Abstr., 1894, ii, 448) from sodium peroxide and absolute alcohol below 0° has the composition $NaHO_2$, and yields the former compound with hydrogen peroxide, or on further treatment with alcohol. The compound containing an additional molecule of hydrogen peroxide is the more stable.

Potassium reacts more vigorously with ethereal hydrogen peroxide than sodium, and there is much decomposition. The potassium hydrogen peroxide obtained has the composition $2KHO_2,3H_2O_2$. Another compound, $2KHO_2,H_2O_2$, identical with that prepared by Schöne (*Annalen*, 1878, 193, 276, 289), crystallises on mixing absolute alcoholic solutions of potassium hydroxide and hydrogen peroxide.

Calcium does not react with dry ethereal hydrogen peroxide, but in presence of a little water the action is vigorous, and a mixture of compounds, including calcium peroxide and calcium hydroxide, is obtained.

The compound formed by the action of alcoholic acetic acid on sodium peroxide or sodium hydrogen peroxide, and regarded by Tafel as derived from a peracetic acid, is shown to have the composition $2CH_3\cdot CO_2Na,H_2O_2$.

Nitrogen pentoxide reacts with cooled hydrogen peroxide, and the product oxidises aniline to nitrosobenzene, and shows other reactions of a per-acid, but pernitric acid has not been isolated. The preparation of Caro's acid and persulphuric acid has been described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 706). Attempts have been made to prepare salts of Caro's acid, but the products are impure, although the aniline salt, $C_6H_5\cdot NH_2,H_2SO_5$, is precipitated from ethereal solution as a white salt, containing 88·7% of the persulphate. Fluorosulphonic acid and hydrogen peroxide yield only a mixed product. Caro's acid in aqueous solution has a molecular weight corresponding with H_2SO_5, and it may be obtained quantitatively from persulphuric acid by the reaction $H_2S_2O_8 + H_2O_2 = 2H_2SO_5$.

Acetyl chloride reacts with pure hydrogen peroxide, yielding peracetic acid, $CH_3 \cdot CO_3H$, a volatile, highly explosive liquid, or, with a larger quantity of acetyl chloride, diacetyl peroxide, Ac_2O_2, is formed.

C. H. D.

The Weight of a Normal Litre of Hydrogen Chloride and the Atomic Weight of Chlorine. Frank P. Burt and Robert Whytlaw Gray (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, **7**, 30—41).—The density of hydrogen chloride found by Scheuer (Abstr., 1909, ii, 991) being higher than that obtained by the authors (Trans., 1909, **95**, 1644), fresh determinations have been made, and the sources of error have been examined. Some gas is dissolved by the grease used for the taps, and is released when the vessel is exhausted. A pure paraffin lubricant gives better results than rubber grease. The adsorption by glass surfaces has been determined by displacing gas at constant pressure by means of mercury, when the adsorbed film remains between the glass and mercury, and can afterwards be collected by lowering the mercury and so producing a Torricellian vacuum. The adsorption with hydrogen is negligible, whilst for hydrogen chloride the quantity condensed is very nearly directly proportional to the pressure. The correction, however, only amounts to 1 part in 10,300.

A new apparatus has been used, in which, as the gas is absorbed by charcoal, mercury is allowed to enter the bulb so as to keep the internal pressure constant and approximately atmospheric. Traces of mercury vapour are condensed by solid carbon dioxide or absorbed by gold wire. The gas is prepared from pure ammonium chloride and syrupy phosphoric acid, and dried over re-distilled aluminium chloride. Pure hydrogen chloride does not react with mercury, but the mercury is attacked in presence of traces of air. The final result obtained for the weight of a normal litre of hydrogen chloride is 1·63915 ± 0·00004 grams, identical with that previously obtained. This gives the value 35·460 for the atomic weight of chlorine, identical with the International Committee's value.

C. H. D.

Formation and Decomposition of Anhydrous Substances; Case of Iodic Anhydride. Marcel Guichard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1226—1229. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 136).—The temperature at which iodic anhydride begins to decompose has been determined by heating the substance in a silica tube in a vacuum and measuring variations in pressure by the MacLeod guage. After forty-eight hours at 200° there is no appreciable decomposition, the slight evolution of gas (0·08 c.c. from 10 grams) being partly from the walls of the apparatus and partly due to occlusion. After heating further at 205° for two hundred and fifty-seven hours, practically no more gas was evolved. At 259° gas evolution was proportional to duration of heating. Baxter and Tilley (Abstr., 1909, ii, 225) heated the anhydride for four hours at 240°, when it still retained a trace of water. Dehydration can be pushed further by heating for one hundred hours at 250°, decomposition occurring to the extent of only 0·0002—0·0003 of the weight of material. W. O. W.

Chemically Active Modification of Nitrogen Produced by the Electric Discharge. II. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 86, 56—63. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 482, 678).—The chemically active modification of nitrogen, which is produced by the passage of the electric discharge through tubes containing pure nitrogen, is not acted on by hydrogen. Oxygen destroys it, but this change is not accompanied by the formation of any oxides of nitrogen. The same greenish-yellow flame with a continuous spectrum is obtained by the action of (1) ozone on nitric oxide and nitrogen peroxide, (2) active nitrogen on the two oxides of nitrogen, and (3) when the two oxides of nitrogen are introduced into a Bunsen flame. Nitrogen peroxide is formed in the action of active nitrogen on nitric oxide. This reaction can be used to estimate the percentage of active nitrogen in the gas issuing from the discharge tube. The numbers obtained in this way show that about 2·5% of the active modification is present. The electrical conductivity of glowing nitrogen is very high, a large deflexion being obtained with a single battery cell and an ordinary high resistance galvanometer. The ions are formed in the glow, and the ionisation process does not appear to be much altered when metals or other substances are introduced between the electrodes so as to give rise to the corresponding spectra. The intensity of these spectra is not diminished when large potential differences are applied to effect the removal of the ions.

When a current of nitrogen carrying phosphorus vapour is introduced into glowing nitrogen there is no immediate action, but after the glow has disappeared, a further glow effect is observed, indicating that the nitrogen gets into a state in which it can react with phosphorus.

Experiments with ozone show that this can in some cases give rise to metallic spectra when mixed with metallic vapours at comparatively low temperatures. H. M. D.

Colloidal Arsenic Trisulphide. A. DUMANSKI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 262—263).—The properties of colloidal arsenious sulphide are described. The particles, which are negatively charged, can be slowly segregated by rapid centrifuging. From measurements of the density and electrical conductivity of the colloidal solution and the dispersive medium, it is found that the density of the colloidal sulphide is 2·938, and the specific conductivity 136×10^{-6}. The solution is coagulated by various electrolytes, whilst others react with the sulphide. With an iodine solution, reaction takes place according to $As_2S_3 + 10I + 5H_2O = As_2O_5 + 10HI + 3S$; with a solution of potassium permanganate which has been decolorised by hydrogen peroxide, the sulphide is also converted into arsenic acid, and in this case, also, there is no coagulation. Solutions of alkali hydroxides and potassium cyanide have no coagulating action; with silver nitrate and copper sulphate coagulation occurs, but the precipitated substance contains considerable quantities of silver or copper. Lead acetate, on the other hand, coagulates the colloid without formation of lead sulphide.

H. M. D.

The Proportion of Carbon Dioxide in the Air of Antarctic Regions. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and E. LAINÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1116—1119).—In cold regions the dissociation pressure of hydrogen carbonates in the sea being low, the proportion of carbon dioxide in the air should be below normal if Schloesing's theory of the distribution of this gas is correct. Samples of air collected over the sea at latitudes of 64—70°, at temperatures between 1 and $-2°$, gave a mean value of 2·0524 parts of carbon dioxide per 10,000 by volume, a distinctly smaller proportion than is met with in warmer regions.

W. O. W.

Action of Atmospheric Moisture on the Moisture Content and on the Velocity of Combustion of Black Powder. CARL KULLGREN (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 17, 1—20).—Varying weights of black powder (H_2O, 1·10; KNO_3, 74·0; C, 15; S, 9·8%) were placed in glass dishes in a desiccator, through which was passed air of varying moisture content (38 and 86% of the saturation content), the temperature being 16·5°. The glass dishes were weighed from time to time. According as the powder was dried or not, the equilibrium was approached from different sides. It was found that with air containing 38% of moisture, the percentage of moisture in the powder when equilibrium was attained was 0·91%, whilst with air containing 86% of moisture the equilibrium percentage was 1·38%.

The results are treated theoretically by the author, and it is shown that the rate of absorption (or loss) of moisture by the powder is given by the expression $dx\,dt = k/x$.

The velocity of combustion of the powder diminishes as the moisture content increases.

T. S. P.

The Solubility of Alkali Salts in the Corresponding Acids. WALTER HERZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 274—276).—The solubility of $LiCl,H_2O$, of NaCl, and of KCl in hydrochloric acid is less than that in water, by an amount which is directly proportional to the concentration of the acid. Hydrobromic acid depresses the solubility of potassium chloride less than hydrochloric acid. The solubility of sodium acetate is only very slightly lowered by acetic acid, whilst sodium and potassium sulphates are more soluble in sulphuric acid solutions than in water.

C. H. D.

The Capacity of Potassium Halides for Forming Solid Solutions in Relation to Temperature. II. MARIO AMADORI and G. PAMPANINI (*Atti R. Accad Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 572—577. Compare this vol., ii, 48).—In the present paper the authors record the results obtained by the application of the method of thermal analysis to fused mixtures of these salts, and compare the results thus obtained at high temperatures with those previously arrived at for mixtures in the solid state. Potassium chloride and potassium bromide are miscible in all proportions, both at low and at high temperatures. In the case of potassium bromide and potassium iodide the miscibility is complete at a high temperature, but limited at a low temperature. Potassium chloride and potassium iodide are miscible at a low temperature only to a very limited degree, but at a high temperature the miscibility is much greater, although not complete (0—49 mol.% KCl in KI, 0—9 mol.% KI in KCl). It is pointed out that this is in accord with the differences between the halogens in other respects. R. V. S.

Symmetry of Crystals of Potassium Dichromate. A. Schubnikoff (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 50, 19—23).—Crystals were grown from a slightly supersaturated solution (containing 1·4—3 grams per 100 c.c. in excess of the amount given by the solubility), and the vessel containing the solution was immersed in a thermostat with a large volume of water at 20·8°. Small crystals of the salt were introduced to form nuclei for the growth. The crystals are tabular in habit, parallel to (001), and when they have grown on the floor of the vessel there is an appreciable difference in their form according to whether the face (001) or parallel face ($00\bar{1}$) was uppermost. The differences are such that they cannot be due to the influence of gravity and the consequent convection currents in the liquid. These effects are, however, eliminated by growing the crystals suspended in a vessel rotating on a horizontal axis. A crystal grown under these conditions has the face (001) bright and smooth, and ($00\bar{1}$) dull and rough; and in the case of other forms the parallel faces are not of the same size, or one may be absent. Crystals of potassium dichromate therefore belong to the asymmetric class of the triclinic system. L. J. S.

Mercury–Sodium Alloys. Ernest Vanstone (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1911, 7, 42—63. Compare Schüller, Abstr., 1904, ii, 657).—The alloys are prepared by melting sodium in carbon dioxide and allowing it to flow into a weighed tube, when the shell of oxide remains in the first tube. Mercury is then added from a burette. The sodium may also be cleaned by dipping in ether containing alcohol, and melted under paraffin. The thermal analysis shows the existence of the compounds Na_3Hg, Na_3Hg_2, NaHg, Na_7Hg_8, $NaHg_2$, and $NaHg_4$, the formula Na_7Hg_8 being more probable than $Na_{12}Hg_{13}$, given by Schüller, which is not consistent with the range of the transformation temperature.

The specific volumes of alloys liquid below 237° have been determined by drawing up the alloys into graduated pipettes in carbon dioxide by means of a hand pump. The specific volumes determined at 110° lie on a smooth curve, and almost smooth curves are also obtained at 184° and 237°. The alloys near to $NaHg_2$ (m. p. 353°) have not been investigated, but this compound probably exists in the liquid in an undissociated condition (Bornemann and Müller, Abstr., 1910, ii, 924). The specific volumes of the solid alloys have also been determined. The maximum contraction occurs at 48 atomic % Na. A relation cannot be traced between the specific volumes and the sum of the valencies in the compounds present. Microscopical examination shows that the compounds Na_3Hg, Na_3Hg_2, NaHg, Na_7Hg_8, $NaHg_2$, and $NaHg_4$ occur in distinct crystals. C. H. D.

The Hydrates of Sodium Carbonate. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 256—258).—The hydrate considered to have the composition $Na_2CO_3,2{\cdot}5H_2O$ is probably the monohydrate. The apparent difference in crystalline form (Morel, *Bull. Soc. franç. min.*, 1889, **12**, 546) is due to an error in the angles recorded, and the range of stability is quite consistent with the compound observed by Morel being the monohydrate. C. H. D.

Reciprocal Solubility of Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate in Water. Désiré de Paepe (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 413—419. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 489).—Polemical. A reply to Herzen (Abstr., 1911, ii, 724). W. G.

The Differentiation of True Peroxy-salts from Salts with Hydrogen Peroxide of Crystallisation. Ernst H. Riesenfeld and W. Mau (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3589—3595).—The authors maintain the thesis that the true percarbonates can be distinguished from carbonates containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation by the fact that the former give a quantitative liberation of iodine from a neutral solution of potassium iodide, whereas the latter liberate practically no iodine (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 33, 203, 290, 774, 952). Even when hydrogen peroxide is added to a solution of potassium percarbonate in the proportion of 2 mols. H_2O_2 : 1 mol. $K_2C_2O_6$, the liberation of iodine is very little affected.

At 15° a solution of potassium percarbonate, after keeping for an hour, still liberates iodine in quantity from a solution of potassium iodide, whereas the so-called sodium percarbonate does not liberate iodine from such a solution either at room temperature or at 0°, even when added as the solid. Tanatar has supposed (Abstr., 1910, ii, 774) that part of the oxygen in the compounds prepared by the action of hydrogen peroxide on the alkali carbonates is, at all events, firmly combined. The salt $Na_2CO_4,1\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, described by Tanatar, must, however, be either wholly a percarbonate, or else wholly a hydrogen peroxide additive product, $Na_2CO_3,H_2O_2,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, since it contains only one active oxygen atom per molecule. The authors find that it gives no appreciable liberation of iodine from potassium iodide, so that Tanatar's supposition is incorrect.

The so-called rubidium percarbonate prepared by Peltner (Abstr., 1909, ii, 574) must be considered to have the formula $Rb_2CO_3,3H_2O_2$.

Persulphates and sulphates with hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (Willstätter, Abstr., 1903, ii, 537) react towards potassium iodide in a similar way to the compounds just mentioned, so that the reaction may be considered a general one for differentiating between true peroxy-salts and hydrogen peroxide additive products. T. S. P.

Isomeric Percarbonates. Ernst H. Riesenfeld and W. Mau (*Ber.*, 1911, **44**, 3595—3605).—In the light of the experience gained in the differentiation of true percarbonates from carbonates containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (compare previous abstract), the authors have investigated the compounds prepared by the action of carbon dioxide on sodium peroxide (Wolffenstein and Peltner, Abstr., 1908, ii, 180). They find that the four supposedly different salts prepared by Wolffenstein and Peltner are really salts of two different acids only, namely, monoperoxycarbonic acid, H_2CO_4, and monoperoxydicarbonic acid, $H_2C_2O_6$. The salts to which was given the formulæ Na_2CO_5,H_2O and $NaHCO_4$ are to be considered as Na_2CO_4,H_2O_2 and $Na_2C_2O_6,H_2O_2$ respectively. This was proved by comparison of the reactions of Na_2CO_4 and Na_2CO_5,H_2O, and $Na_2C_2O_6$ and $2NaHCO_4$ respectively with potassium iodide; in all cases the iodine liberated, which is due to percarbonate oxygen and not to hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation, corresponded with the formulæ Na_2CO_4, Na_2CO_4,H_2O_2, and $Na_2C_2O_6$, $Na_2C_2O_6,H_2O_2$. It was also found that each of the last-mentioned pair of compounds could be transformed into the other by addition or withdrawal of hydrogen peroxide. The substance having the composition Na_2CO_4 was shown to be a true compound, and not a mixture of $Na_2O_2+Na_2C_2O_6(=2Na_2CO_4)$ by comparing its action on potassium iodide with that of the mixture mentioned; Na_2CO_4 liberated iodide, whereas the mixture did not.

It follows that the carbonates containing peroxidic oxygen can be classified as follows: (1) Carbonates containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation, for example, $Na_2CO_4,1\frac{1}{2}H_2O_2$; (2) monoperoxycarbonates, for example, Na_2CO_4; (3) percarbonates (monoperoxydicarbonates), for example, $Na_2C_2O_6$.

The compound $Na_2C_2O_6$ behaves towards potassium iodide solution differently from the potassium percarbonate ($K_2C_2O_6$) prepared by electrolysis, in that only about 50% of its active oxygen liberates iodine, whereas the potassium salt gives a quantitative liberation. This may be due to a difference in constitution, and in order to settle the question the authors have prepared a compound, $K_2C_2O_6$, from potassium peroxide and carbon dioxide by a method similar to that used for making the sodium compound (Wolffenstein and Peltner, *loc. cit.*). This compound behaves towards potassium iodide solution, whether added as the solid or as a solution, differently from ordinary potassium percarbonate, and similarly to the compound $Na_2C_2O_6$. It is therefore isomeric with ordinary potassium percarbonate, and its constitution may perhaps be represented as KO·O·CO·O·CO·OK, as distinct from KO·CO·O·O·CO·OK. The constitution of the compound Na_2CO_4 would then be NaO·O·CO·ONa, so that the percarbonates show similar relations to the persulphates (permono- and perdisulphates).

The authors point out that there is no trustworthy evidence for the assumption that the sodium hydrogen peroxide (NaO_2H) prepared by the action of sodium peroxide on ethyl alcohol is different in constitution from that obtained by the action of hydrogen peroxide on sodium ethoxide (compare Wolffenstein and Peltner, *loc. cit.*).

T. S. P.

Colloidal Silver. Nicola Pappadà (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 265—270).—The mechanism of coagulation of colloids by electrolytes is discussed, and experiments are described which show the relative coagulating powers of different electrolytes for colloidal silver. The silver particles are negatively charged and coagulation is effected by the cations. In the series of the alkali metal ions, the coagulating power increases with increasing atomic weight. The hydrogen ion is still more active, and it appears that the coagulating capacity is determined by the velocity of diffusion of the active ions. Non-electrolytes are without action, but for multivalent ions the effectiveness increases with the valency.

Colloidal silver is chemically active towards a number of substances. It reduces mercuric chloride, ferric chloride, and an acid solution of potassium permanganate. With a solution of iodine in $0 \cdot 1 N$-potassium iodide, a slow reaction takes place, silver iodide being precipitated, and the solution becomes alkaline. With a solution of potassium nitrate, reduction to the nitrite occurs to a small extent. It reacts with hydrogen cyanide and alkali metal cyanides, and with the halogens to form the corresponding silver salts. H. M. D.

Constitution of the Photo-halides. II. Adriaan P. H. Trivelli (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 2—11. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 281).—Polemical. A reply to Reinders's criticism (Abstr., 1911, ii, 490). A. J. W.

Formation of Complex Compounds of Salts of Silver and Mercury. Bice Finzi (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 538—543).—Freshly precipitated silver chloride is soluble in an aqueous solution of mercuric sulphate. The solubility increases (but not in proportion) with the amount of mercuric salt present, but it is increased more by dilution, so that the greatest amount of silver chloride is dissolved by a large excess of mercuric salt at considerable dilution. When to such a solution hydrochloric acid is added in quantity equivalent to the silver present, the metal is not all precipitated. Similar results are obtained when hydrochloric acid is added to a solution of silver sulphate and mercuric sulphate. The amount of silver chloride remaining dissolved increases with the amount of mercury present, but not proportionately. When the precipitated silver chloride has been filtered, the filtrate gives a further precipitate with hydrochloric acid or chlorides, and with silver nitrate, whilst sulphates, nitrates, and alkali acetates cause no precipitation. Similar phenomena are observed when other mercuric salts, such as the nitrate or acetate, are employed. R. V. S.

Some New Basic Silver–Mercury Compounds. Bice Finzi (*Gazzetta*, 1911, 41, ii, 543—549).—Yellow mercuric oxide is soluble in solutions of silver nitrate, silver sulphate, and silver acetate, especially in the warm. The solubility increases with the dilution of of the silver solution. When a boiling solution of silver sulphate (saturated in the cold) is treated with yellow mercuric oxide until no more dissolves, and filtered, in a few days a pale yellow *substance*, Ag_2SO_4,HgO, is deposited; it crystallises in aggregates of very small, rhombic tablets. When a twice normal solution of silver nitrate is similarly treated, a reddish-yellow *substance*, $AgNO_3,2HgO$, is obtained; it forms tufts of acicular crystals. R. V. S.

The Freezing-point Diagram of the Binary System Silver Sulphide–Iron Sulphide. P. SCHOEN (*Metallurgie*, 1911, 8, 737—738).—Ferrous sulphide, prepared by heating crystalline pyrites, mixes with silver sulphide in all proportions in the molten state. The freezing-point curve of the system is a simple one, with an eutectic point at 615° and 11% FeS. The transformation of silver sulphide at 175° occurs at constant temperature throughout the series. The two sulphides do not combine with one another. C. H. D.

Molecular Weight of Calcium Oxide. Atomic Weight of Calcium. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1479—1480).—In four experiments pure calcium formate was ignited, and the oxide weighed. In another, calcium oxalate was converted into the oxide by ignition. The mean of the five determinations gives 56·06 as the molecular weight of calcium oxide, or 40·02 for the atomic weight of calcium. W. O. W.

The Reduction of Calcium Sulphate by Carbon Monoxide and by Carbon, and the Oxidation of Calcium Sulphide. H. O. HOFMANN and W. MOSTOWISCH (*Bull. Amer. Inst. Mining Eng.*, 1910, 917—939).—Calcium and barium sulphates can be conveniently and quantitatively reduced by a stream of dry carbon monoxide at a temperature of 900—950°; the sulphate is first rendered anhydrous by heating until the weight is constant; the reduction commences at 680—700°, becomes vigorous at 750—850°, and is practically finished at 900°; the heating is continued until there is no further loss of weight. The reduction with carbon in an atmosphere of nitrogen begins at 700°, is vigorous at 800—900°, and completed at 1000°; at low temperatures the carbon is converted into carbon dioxide, at higher into carbon monoxide.

The oxidation of calcium sulphide is carried out by heating in a stream of pure dry air; the action starts at 800°, and yields 73% calcium sulphate and 27% calcium oxide. F. M. G. M.

The Constitution of Portland Cement Clinker. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, 73, 200—222. Compare Shepherd and Rankin, Abstr., 1911, ii, 725).—A part of the quaternary system $CaO-SiO_2-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3$ has been studied by means of thermal analysis. The ferric oxide appears to occur only in combination with lime, and solid solutions are not formed.

The mixtures are heated by means of an oxygen blowpipe in an iridium crucible, which can be unwrapped to remove the mass after solidification. After powdering, the mixture is re-melted, and a cooling curve taken. A single definite ternary compound is found,

$$8CaO,2SiO_2,Al_2O_3,$$

with a melting point of 1382°. which is lowered by the addition of its components. This compound, which was not observed by Shepherd and Rankin, is regarded as being identical with alite, the principal crystalline constituent of Portland cement clinker. The existence of such a ternary compound explains why the presence of alumina is necessary in cements, its properties being different from those of the binary calcium silicates. Microscopical examination confirms its homogeneity.

Belite, celite, and felite are probably the compounds $2CaO,SiO_2$, $3CaO,Fe_2O_3$, and CaO respectively, the latter being often absent.

C. H. D.

Fusion Experiments with Metasilicates and Titanates. S. SMOLENSKY (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **73**, 293—303).—Mixtures of silicates and titanates have been examined by thermal analysis in graphite crucibles in an electric furnace.

Calcium silicate and calcium titanate form solid solutions, and the freezing-point curve has a minimum at 1420° and 33·4 mol. % $CaTiO_3$. At a lower temperature the solid solution is resolved into its components, the transformation curve rising to a maximum at 1350° and again falling. The transformation is confirmed microscopically. Mixtures of manganese silicate and titanate form a eutectiferous series, with the eutectic point at 22·3 mol. % $MnTiO_3$ and 1120°. Solid solutions are formed from 38·3 to 100 mol. % $MnTiO_3$, but not at the other end of the series. A decomposition of this solid solution takes place at about 1050°. Barium silicate and titanate form a complicated system, of which the curve of initial freezing points only has been determined.

Synthetic titanite, $CaSiTiO_5$, forms blue crystals, m. p. 1221°, this colour being shown by all synthetic titanates. The crystals enclose small crystals of perowskite, $CaTiO_3$.

C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of the Chlorides of Bivalent Elements. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], **20**, ii, 646—653. Compare Ruff and Plato, Abstr., 1903, ii, 588; Menge, Abstr., 1911, ii, 982; Sandonnini and Scarpa, Abstr., 1911, ii, 984; and this vol., ii, 162).—In the present paper the results are given of the thermal analysis of the bivalent systems formed by strontium chloride with the chlorides of barium, cadmium, lead and magnesium, and by barium chloride with the chlorides of cadmium and lead. Strontium chloride and barium chloride form mixed crystals in all proportions; there is a minimum at 854°, corresponding with about 35 mol. % of barium chloride. Strontium chloride and cadmium chloride are miscible only in the liquid state; the eutectic lies at 502°, corresponding with 58 mol. % of cadmium chloride. Strontium chloride and lead chloride give mixed crystals in all proportions. Strontium chloride and manganous chloride are miscible only in the liquid state; there is an eutectic at 499° (45 mol. % of manganous chloride). The system $BaCl_2$–$CdCl_2$ is similar to the preceding; the eutectic lies at 450° (57 mol. % of $CdCl_2$). Barium chloride and lead chloride give mixed crystals in all proportions.

The author dissents from Menge's conclusions in regard to the system $CaCl_2$–$CdCl_2$. His results give a simple curve of mixed crystals with a minimum.

R. V. S.

The Reaction between Concentrated Solutions of Barium Acetate and Aluminium Sulphate. JULIUS F. SACHER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1447).—Concentrated solutions of barium acetate and aluminium sulphate react together very slowly, and barium sulphate is not at first precipitated. Vigorous stirring or shaking, heating, or dilution with water brings about precipitation. Barium acetate and magnesium sulphate behave similarly, but precipitation is much more rapid, in accordance with the greater dissociation of magnesium sulphate. Saturated solutions of lead acetate and aluminium sulphate give a precipitate immediately. C. H. D.

Distillation of Binary Mixtures of Metals in a Vacuum. I. Isolation of a Compound of Magnesium and Zinc. ARTHUR J. BERRY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, 86, 67—71).—Mixtures of magnesium and zinc, containing the latter in excess of the ratio 1Mg : 2Zn, have been distilled in highly exhausted glass tubes at temperatures somewhat lower than the temperature at which the glass began to soften. Analysis of the residual alloy gives numbers which correspond closely with the formula $MgZn_2$. Since the existence of a definite compound of this composition is indicated by the freezing-point diagram, it appears that this compound can be isolated by distilling off the excess of the more volatile component from a mixture of the two metals. Further experiments are described which show that this compound can be distilled without change.

H. M. D.

Solubility of Magnesium Ammonium Sulphate. ATHERTON SEIDELL (*Pharm. J.*, 1911, [iv], 33, 846).—Lothian (Abstr., 1910, ii, 504) gave determinations of the solubility of crystallised magnesium ammonium sulphate much higher than those on record. The author calls attention to a mistake in Lothian's calculations, and shows that when this is corrected there is really a good agreement at the higher temperatures (15—27·22°). At the lower temperatures (1·11—10°), Lothian's results are probably incorrect, since his solubility curve for these temperatures is very irregular and abnormal in its course.

T. S. P.

Action of Distilled Water and of Distilled Water Containing Electrolytes on Metallic Lead. MARGHERITA TRAUBE-MENGARINI and ALBERTO SCALA (*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 8, 576—598).—In contact with distilled water quite free from oxygen, metallic lead passes rapidly into colloidal solution at room temperature. In contact with oxygen from the air the colloidally dissolved metal is rapidly transformed into the colloidal hydrated oxide, the particles of which slowly aggregate to form crystals of various forms. Electrolytes, above a concentration characteristic for each, prevent the corrosion of lead; below this concentration, corrosion continues, but the colloid is coagulated and deposited on the surface of the metal.

It is considered that the colloidal state is an ionised combination of a colloid with water, and it is shown that this theory affords a satisfactory explanation of the behaviour of colloids.

All metals dissolve more or less easily in water in the colloidal state. Lead dissolves most readily, zinc and iron also dissolve colloidally in water in the absence of oxygen, and the results with these metals will be described in a later communication. Platinum comes at the other extremity, dissolving only with very great difficulty. G. S.

The Formation of Lead Carbonate from Metallic Lead in Presence of Metallic Aluminium. C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, 52, 1395—1396).—Aluminium number plates on the wooden vessels of a brewery were fixed on a backing of lead, held in an iron-frame. After a time, the plates became covered with a laminated deposit, consisting of lead acetate and lead carbonate, in which thin laminæ of lead and aluminium were also to be distinguished.

C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of the Chlorides of Univalent Elements. CARLO SANDONNINI and P. C. AUREGGI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 588—596. Compare Sandonnini, Abstr., 1911, ii, 800).—The paper deals with the thermal analysis of six more binary mixtures of the chlorides of these elements. Lithium chloride and thallous chloride are completely miscible in the liquid state. There is an eutectic at 342° corresponding with about 62 mol. % of thallous chloride, and the two substances do not give mixed crystals in any proportion. The eutectic point of the system NaCl–TlCl lies at 412° (about 85 mol. % of thallous chloride), and probably the two substances are not miscible in the solid state. Potassium chloride and thallous chloride are miscible in all proportions both in the solid and in the liquid state. The system RbCl–AgCl shows an eutectic point at 253° (60 mol. % of silver chloride); this is analogous to the system KCl–AgCl (compare Schemtschuschny, Abstr., 1907, ii, 259), and here also thermal analysis does not reveal the compounds which are known to exist. Rubidium chloride and thallous chloride are completely miscible within wide limits. Thallous chloride gives with silver chloride a compound, 2AgCl,3TlCl, which decomposes on melting, and is revealed by a pause at 252°. There is an eutectic at 210° (41 mol. % of thallous chloride). R. V. S.

Europous Chloride. GEORGES URBAIN and FRANÇOIS BOURION (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1155—1158).—The action of chlorine and sulphur chloride vapour on europium oxide leads to the formation of a black mass containing less chlorine than europic chloride. To obtain the latter in the anhydrous state it is necessary to employ the hydrated chloride dried at 100°. *Europous chloride*, $EuCl_2$, is best prepared by reducing the higher chloride in a current of hydrogen at 400—450°. It is a colourless, amorphous substance, forming a neutral solution in water. When the latter is concentrated at 100°, oxidation occurs, in accordance with the equation $12EuCl_2 + 3O_2 = 8EuCl_3 + 2Eu_2O_3$.

Europous chloride is more stable than the corresponding chloride of samarium, the only other metal of the group known to form a lower chloride. W. O. W.

Atomic Weight of Holmium. OTTO HOLMBERG (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 10, 1—4).—The holmium material previously obtained by the author (Abstr., 1911, ii, 286) has been further purified by a long series of fractional crystallisations. After 250 fractionations of the nitrate, 10 chief fractions were obtained, which contained only traces of erbium; these were further fractionated by repeated partial precipitation with ammonia, until finally an oxide was obtained which gave a value for the atomic weight of holmium which was not altered by further fractionation. As a mean of six determinations the atomic weight is found to be 163·5. Spectral examination of $2N$- and $0·5N$-solutions of the nitrate prepared from this oxide showed that only the merest traces of erbium and dysprosium were present.

Examination of the atomic weights of the rare-earth metals shows that they may be divided up into pairs, for example, lanthanum and cerium, praseodymium and neodymium, etc., in which the atomic weights are very close together; dysprosium (=162·5) and holmium (=163·5) form such a pair.

Holmium oxide is pale yellow in colour; the salts are yellow, with a slight tinge of orange. T. S. P.

Solubility of Aluminium Hydroxide in Sodium Hydroxide. ROLAND EDGAR SLADE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 1—2. Compare *ibid.*, 1911, 17, 261; Herz, Abstr., 1911, ii, 728).—In a recent paper (*loc. cit.*) Herz, who had previously from solubility measurements found the ratio Na : Al as 3 : 1 for solutions of aluminium hydroxide in sodium hydroxide, criticised the author's statement, based mainly on freezing-point determinations, that the solutions in question contain only $NaAlO_2$. The author has now carried out further solubility measurements and finds that the ratio Na : Al varies from 2 : 1 to 10 : 1 according to the conditions of precipitation and the mode and duration of drying of the hydroxide. The observation of Herz that the ratio Na : Al is always 3 : 1 is erroneous, and there is no evidence that the solutions in any circumstances contain AlO_3''' ions. The gelatinous aluminium hydroxide is always an unstable phase under these conditions. G. S.

Solubility of Aluminium Hydroxide in Ammonium Sulphate Solution: Artificial Production of Alumian. ROBERT KREMANN and K. HÜTTINGER (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 50, 85; from *Jahrb. k.k. geol. Reichs.*, 1908, 58, 637—658).—Starting with a concentrated solution of aluminium sulphate, the solubility of aluminium hydroxide increases with decreasing concentration, reaching a maximum for 38% $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ at 60°, 32% at 20°, and 28% at 40°; the solid in contact with the solution has now the composition $Al_2(SO_4)_3,16H_2O$. The solubility of the hydroxide then decreases slowly with decreasing concentration to 7·5% $Al_2(SO_4)_3$ at 60° and 40°, when the precipitate has the composition of alumian, $Al_2O_3,2SO_3,12H_2O$. Corresponding basic sulphates with $10H_2O$ and $11H_2O$ were also obtained.

L. J. S.

Some Artificial Aluminosilicates of the Type $RO,Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$. A. S. GINSBERG (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 73, 277—292).—The method of thermal analysis has been applied to mixtures prepared by heating alumina and silica with the carbonates of other metals in graphite crucibles in a kryptol furnace.

Synthetic anorthite, $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$, solidifies at 1440° when slowly cooled, the readings being sharp. The value 1532°, obtained by Day and Allen (Abstr., 1906, ii, 177) for the melting point, is probably high owing to superheating. The synthetic product is optically identical with the natural mineral. Synthetic nepheline, $Na_2Al_2Si_2O_8$, tends to form a glass unless the fused mass is heated to 1500—1600° before cooling, when crystallisation occurs readily, the freezing point being at 1223°. The glass is slowly devitrified, forming nepheline crystals, at 900°.

Anorthite and nepheline are isomorphous, the freezing-point curve of their mixtures being continuous, with a minimum at 1130° and 70% nepheline. Mixtures near to the anorthite end of the series have a tendency to form glasses. The polymorphic transformation of anorthite at 1150° can be detected in the mixtures.

Kaliophilite, $K_2Al_2Si_2O_8$ (potassium nepheline), crystallises with difficulty, and the freezing point has not been determined. Eucryptite, $Li_2Al_2Si_2O_8$, crystallises readily, forming twinned crystals. The freezing point is 1307°. C. H. D.

The Freezing-point Diagram of the Binary System Manganese-Arsenic. P. Schoen (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 739—741).—Alloys of manganese and arsenic, prepared by adding the compound MnAs to manganese, give a freezing-point curve which has a maximum at 1029° and 59·5% Mn, corresponding with the compound Mn_2As, and another at 955°, corresponding with MnAs. Eutectic points occur at 932° and 78% Mn, and at 880° and 50% Mn respectively. A reaction in the solid state, accompanied by the development of heat, reaches a maximum at 752° and 52·5% Mn, and probably indicates the formation of a third compound, Mn_3As_2. Alloys in the neighbourhood of this composition become magnetic on quenching from 850°, whilst those containing from 45 to 47·2% Mn are even magnetic when slowly cooled. MnAs and Mn_2As are not magnetic (compare Wedekind and Veit, Abstr., 1911, ii, 985).

C. H. D.

Reduction of Neutral Potassium Permanganate Solutions in Presence of Normal Sulphates in Various Concentrations. P. A. Tscheishwili (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1402—1420. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 43).—The author has examined the action of a number of normal sulphates on potassium permanganate in neutral solutions, these being subsequently filtered through washed, ignited asbestos, and the permanganate estimated by titration. With all the sulphates employed except chrome alum, a slow reducing action on the permanganate was observed, and in some cases the percentage of the permanganate reduced was less after, say, eight months, than after three months. Chrome alum exerted a far more rapid action, as much as 80—90% of reduction occurring in twenty-four hours and 100% in a month; this result is probably due to the conversion of the chromic oxide into chromium trioxide,

$Cr_2O_3 + O_3 = 2CrO_3$. A solution of permanganate in distilled water alone showed no reduction after eight months.

The general conclusion drawn from the results is that, in many cases, mineral salts play the part of positive or negative catalysts towards the reduction of permanganate in neutral solution. This action not only depends on the chemical nature of the constituent ions of the salts, but varies widely with the physical conditions of the surrounding medium. Concentration of the salt also influences the intensity of the catalytic action, which appears always to increase with increase of the concentration. T. H. P.

The System Iron–Carbon. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 530—536; *Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 51—54).—Although cementite is metastable when found as a constituent of alloys of iron and carbon, it may be formed by heating iron containing graphite at or above 720° (Royston, *J. Iron and Steel Inst.*, 1897, 1, 166) and cooling rapidly. It may be supposed that the liquid phase, and also the solid solution which separates from it, contain carbon dissolved both as graphite and as carbide, the equilibrium being $3Fe + C \rightleftarrows Fe_3C$. An increase in the concentration of carbon shifts the equilibrium towards the right. When the solid solution is cooled rapidly from 1030°, the greater concentration of carbon in the solid phase may shift the internal equilibrium so far to the right that the solid solution becomes supersaturated with respect to carbide, which is therefore deposited. C. H. D.

The Polyhedral Structure of Iron–Carbon Alloys. N. J. WARK (*Metallurgie*, 1911, **8**, 731—736. Compare this vol., ii, 52).—Martensite in quenched steels often forms large polyhedra. Quenching experiments with carbon steels almost free from other elements show that this structure is probably that of the original austenite solid solution, although it has not be found possible to obtain it, in low-carbon steels, entirely free from martensite, owing to the difficulty of undercooling such alloys. Steel etched with hydrogen chloride at high temperatures within the austenite region shows a polyhedral structure, whatever the proportion of carbon may be. C. H. D.

Action of Heat on the Ochres. Allotropic Modifications. A. BOUCHONNET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 6—12. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 495).—The author describes the properties of some modified ochres. The density increases from the natural yellow ochre upwards through the various modifications to the black, obtained at 1600°. The plasticity diminishes with rise in temperature, and seems to have entirely disappeared at 800—850°. The yellow and red ochres are soluble in acids, but the so-called "α-variety," obtained at 950°, and the other modifications are insoluble in all acids except hydrofluoric, even on heating. The α-variety is highly magnetic. This property, however, disappears on prolonged heating, only to reappear at 1600°. W. G.

A Compound of Ferric Sulphate and Alcohol. Constitution of Ferric Sulphate. ALBERT RECOURA (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1223—1226. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 552, 693).—The yellow compound, $Fe_2O_3,3SO_3,3H_2O$, obtained by dehydrating the hexahydrate at 108°, forms an alcoholic solution in which barium chloride fails to produce a precipitate of barium sulphate. The compound with alcohol, $Fe_2O_3,3SO_3,2H_2O,2C_2H_6O$, previously described, loses half its water at 105° without changing in appearance; the remainder is lost simultaneously with the alcohol at 115°, the material becoming temporarily black. The alcohol does not appear to be united to sulphuric acid, since it is removed by solution in water, unlike the combined alcohol in ethyl ferrisulphate. These and other observations are explained by supposing that the trihydrate has the constitution $Fe_2(SO_3)_3(OH)_6$, the salt in a manner resembling the green pentahydrate of chromic sulphate. W. O. W.

The Form of Certain Silicate Precipitates. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, **9**, 298—300).—The various forms assumed by the colloidal precipitates of ferric silicate are described. These different forms arise when drops of concentrated solutions of ferric chloride are brought into contact with a solution of sodium silicate under varying conditions. H. M. D.

Red and Blue Cobaltous Hydroxide. Arthur Hantzsch (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **73**, 304—308).—Blue cobaltous hydroxide is generally regarded as a basic salt. It is found that when precipitated from a solution of the sulphate by an insufficient quantity of alkali, and washed with cold water until no more sulphuric acid is removed, the residue always contains much sulphate. Repeated boiling with water free from air, however, gradually removes most of the sulphate without altering the blue colour.

The red hydroxide is obtained by precipitating with an excess of alkali, washing with hot water in an atmosphere of hydrogen, and finally washing with alcohol and ether. It retains some water even after prolonged heating in nitrogen at 300°, whilst the blue hydroxide is completely dehydrated at 170°; on the other hand, acetyl and benzoyl chlorides react much more vigorously with the red than with the blue compound.

The case is regarded as one of "chromo-isomerism," and the formulæ $Co(OH)_2$ and $H_2O\cdots\cdots CoO$ are suggested for the red and blue compounds respectively. C. H. D.

Solubility of Uranous Oxide in Certain Acids. Albert Raynaud (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1480—1482).—The uranous oxide employed was obtained by the ignition of uranyl oxalate. The oxide is readily soluble in nitric acid with formation of uranyl nitrate; aqua regia also dissolves it readily. It is less soluble in the other common acids, requiring 3100 grams of hydrochloric acid (D 1·17), 4650 grams of hydrobromic acid (D 1·52), 2200 grams of sulphuric acid (D 1·79), and over 12,000 grams of acetic acid to dissolve 1 gram of the oxide at 17°. The solubility is slightly greater in the boiling acids.

W. O. W.

Pure Vanadium. Otto Ruff and Walter Martin (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 49—56).—Vanadium trioxide, melting at about 2000°, gives better results in the preparation of pure vanadium than the pentoxide, on account of the ready fusibility of the latter, which causes it to pass into the slag. Vanadium trioxide, prepared by reducing the pentoxide in hydrogen below 550°, is mixed with aluminium and 2% of powdered carbon, and pressed into a crucible lined with magnesia. The crucible is covered and heated to redness after adding a layer of ignition mixture. The product contains 95% of vanadium. Reduction with carbon in an arc gives a less pure product. Products containing 95 to 97% of vanadium are obtained by moulding mixtures of the trioxide and carbon with starch into rods, sintering in an electric furnace at 1750°, and finally fusing in an arc. The impurity consists of carbon or oxygen, according to the proportions employed.

Vanadium carbide, VC, prepared in the resistance furnace, has m. p. 2750°, $D^{18\cdot 7}$ 5·405, and is silvery-white, highly crystalline, and extremely hard. When 6 grams of the powdered carbide are mixed with 4·76 grams of vanadium trioxide and a little starch solution, pressed into a zirconia crucible, and heated at 1950°, the metal is fused, and then contains V 98·11% and C 1·92%.

The melting points of different specimens of vanadium have been determined by heating in the electric vacuum furnace. Either oxygen or carbon raises the melting point of vanadium, and by extrapolating the two curves obtained from mixtures containing varying quantities of carbon and of oxygen, pure vanadium is found to melt at 1715°. The raising of the melting point is due to the formation of solid solutions with the oxide, VO, and the carbide. The density is also found by extrapolation, being lowered by impurities. The pure metal has $D^{18\cdot 7}$ 5·688. The heat of combustion of 1 gram to the pentoxide is 2456 cal. C. H. D.

Hetero-poly-acids containing Vanadic Acid. WILHELM PRANDTL [and MAURICE HUMBERT] (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **73**, 223—238. Compare Düllberg, Abstr., 1903, ii, 733; Prandtl and Lustig, Abstr., 1907, ii, 477).—The complex vanadiselenites may be regarded as derived from a hexavanadic acid, and may then be formulated in accordance with Werner's theory. One molecule of a hexavanadate can combine with up to 12 mols. of selenious acid. The vanadiselenious acid, $3V_2O_5,4SeO_2,4H_2O$, which forms hydrates, may be represented as 1:4-hexavanadiselenious acid, $H_4V_6O_{17},4H_2SeO_3$, with $4H_2O$ and $8H_2O$. The sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts are obtained by adding a 20—25% solution of selenious acid in excess to solutions of alkali vanadates. The following salts are described: $Na_2H_2V_6O_{17},4H_2SeO_3$, orange prisms; $Na_2H_2V_6O_{17},4SeO_2,2H_2O$, dark red prisms; $Na_2H_2V_6O_{17},4H_2SeO_3,6H_2O$, a bulky precipitate; $K_3HV_6O_{17},4SeO_2$ or $K_2H_2V_6O_{17},4SeO_2$, a bulky, orange precipitate; $K_3HV_6O_{17},4SeO_2,2H_2O$; $K_2H_2V_6O_{17},4H_2SeO_3$; $K_2H_2V_6O_{17},4SeO_2,2H_2O$; $(NH_4)_3HV_6O_{17},4SeO_2,H_2O$, a yellow, pulverulent precipitate; $(NH_4)_2H_2V_6O_{17},4SeO_2$, an orange precipitate. Higher proportions of SeO_2 were found in some of the compounds prepared by Prandtl and Lustig (*loc. cit.*).

Ammonium 1 : 12-hexavanadiselenite, $(NH_4)_3HV_6O_{17},12SeO_2$, 2 or $4H_2O$, forms red, transparent crystals with blue surface lustre, and the potassium salt is quite similar. The 2 : 5-hexavanadiselenites have the formula $2M_4V_6O_{17},5H_2SeO_3,xH_2O$, where M = NH_4, K, Li, Na.

The yellow vanadiselenites have the formula $M_2O,V_2O_5,2SeO_2,xH_2O$.

The complex vanaditungstates and vanadimolybdates described in the literature are reviewed and formulated as derivatives of hexavanadic acid.
C. H. D.

Tantalum and Columbium Pentafluorides, and the Preparation of Pure Tantalic and Columbic Acids. Otto Ruff and Emil Schiller (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 329—357).—Tantalum pentachloride is best prepared from the oxide by heating in a quartz tube to redness in a stream of chlorine and carbon tetrachloride. The chloride reacts with anhydrous hydrogen fluoride in a freezing mixture in a platinum apparatus (Abstr., 1907, ii, 268), and the resulting pentafluoride is purified by distillation under reduced pressure.

Tantalum pentafluoride forms large, colourless, doubly refracting prisms, $D^{19.5}$ 4·744, m. p. 96·8° (corr.), b. p. 229·2—229·5°/760 mm. (corr.). The vapour pressure has been determined in a modified apparatus of Smith and Menzies (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036) constructed of copper. The fluoride is inactive towards oxygen and most metals and non-metals up to its boiling point. It is rapidly decomposed by water, acids and alkalis, alcohol and ether. It forms potassium tantalum heptafluoride when fused with potassium fluoride.

Columbium pentafluoride is prepared in a similar manner, and forms colourless, refractive prisms, D^{18} 3·2932, m. p. 75·5° (corr.), and b. p. 217—220°/760 mm. (corr.). It is somewhat more reactive than the tantalum compound.

In order to improve the method of separation of tantalum and columbium by fractional crystallisation of their alkali double fluorides, determinations of the solubility of these salts in presence of varying quantities of hydrofluoric acid and potassium fluoride have been made, using pure hydrofluoric acid prepared by dissolving the anhydrous compound in water. The solubility of both fluorides diminishes rapidly with increasing concentration of potassium fluoride and decreasing concentration of hydrofluoric acid. The solubility increases rapidly with the temperature, and is always greater for the columbium salt than for the tantalum salt. A method of fractionation is described, based on these results, and suitable for the treatment of large quantities of material.

For the quantitative separation of tantalum and columbium, 0·5—1 gram of the mixed oxides is dissolved in hydrofluoric acid, the quantity of acid corresponding with an excess of 4·3%. Sufficient potassium fluoride is then added to combine with the columbium, the solution is evaporated, and the residue boiled with 0·75% hydrofluoric acid. After filtering the hot solution, the residue is washed twice with 10 c.c. of hot water. The filtrate is then evaporated, the residue dried at 120° and dissolved in hot water, and *N*/10-potassium hydroxide is then added until the precipitate formed just dissolves. The solution is evaporated, the residue dissolved in 10 c.c. of hot water, and again evaporated. This is twice repeated, until the tantalum double salt remains. The united tantalum fluorides are then converted into oxides, and the columbium is estimated in the filtrate.

Tantalum is not carried off as vapour by hydrogen fluoride or ammonium fluoride, and the supposed acid fluorides of tantalum and columbium do not exist. The separation of titanium from the two other earths is best carried out by heating in a stream of chlorine and carbon tetrachloride, when titanium tetrachloride is first volatilised.

C. H. D.

Interpretation of the "Protective Action" of Gelatin on Colloidal Gold. George R. Mines (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxii—xxiv; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—The experiments recorded confirm the view that the explanation of the "protective action" of gelatin is due to the formation of a thin coating of gelatin over the gold particles; this protects them from the action of electrolytes. W. D. H.

Colloidal Gold and Platinum. Nicola Pappadà (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 270—275. Compare this vol., ii, 157).—As a general rule, the influence of electrolytes on the coagulation of gold and platinum hydrosols is exactly the same as on the coagulation of colloidal silver. In regard to chemical activity, however, silver is much more active than either gold or platinum. Colloidal gold is not coagulated by mercuric chloride in the cold, neither is there any chemical action. When the solution is heated, coagulation takes place, but the mercuric salt is not reduced. When aqueous solutions of hydrocyanic acid or potassium cyanide are added to the gold hydrosol, its colour changes from dark violet to yellow. The yellow solution is not coagulated when active multivalent metal ions are added. When acted on by the halogens, colloidal gold is converted into the corresponding auric salts. Towards these chemical reagents the behaviour of platinum hydrosol is similar to that of gold.

H. M. D.

Absorption of Hydrogen by Palladium at Small Pressures and Low Temperatures. S. Valentiner (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1911, 13, 1003—1022).—The absorption of hydrogen by spongy palladium has been examined at −190°, −78°, and the ordinary temperature for small values of the gas pressure. A glass tube of about 100 c.c. capacity was filled with purified hydrogen, and after its pressure had been determined by means of a McLeod gauge, the gas brought into contact with a known weight of palladium contained in a capillary tube. After equilibrium had been reached, the pressure in the apparatus was again determined by means of the gauge, and from the dimensions of the various parts of the apparatus, the amount of hydrogen absorbed by one gram of palladium could be calculated. By admitting successive quantities of hydrogen into the apparatus, it was possible to obtain the quantities of hydrogen absorbed for a series of pressures.

The data obtained in this way show that the absorption capacity of palladium for hydrogen increases very rapidly with falling temperature. The equilibrium pressure for palladium sponge, which contains 0·1% of hydrogen, amounts to 0·025 mm. at −78° and 0·001 mm. at −190°. The absorption coefficient also increases considerably with diminution of pressure, and this is especially marked at the temperature of liquid air. The determination of the true value of the equilibrium is, however, complicated by the fact that the absorptive capacity of the palladium is found to depend on its previous history.

On account of the extremely large absorptive capacity for hydrogen at −190° and low pressures, palladium can be very conveniently employed for the removal of the last traces of hydrogen from other gases, and experiments are recorded which show that this can be done effectively. H. M. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Determination of the Crystallisation Power of Minerals. V. Schumoff-Deleano and Emil Dittler (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 753—757).—A small amount (about 0·5 mg.) of the powdered mineral was fused in a small silica dish on the heating stage of the microscope, and the temperature quickly reduced to a definite point below the melting point. After the temperature had remained constant for some time, the number of centres of crystallisation seen in the field of view were counted. These numbers are plotted against the temperatures, and different types of curves are so obtained. Spinel, gehlenite, and melilite exhibit a greater power of crystallisation than diopside, hedenbergite, and ægirite. L. J. S.

Native Iron from Russian Island, Vladivostok. A. A. Inostzanzeff (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **50**, 61—62; from *Trav. Soc. Nat. St. Pétersbourg*, 1907, **35**, *Sect. Géol. Min.*, 21—57).—The specimen described was obtained in a bore-hole passing through quartz-porphyry and Triassic sandstone. It is brown and resembles limonite in appearance, but it has a much higher sp. gr. (7·007) than this, and it is strongly magnetic. On a fresh fracture, it shows a peculiar oolitic structure, with black grains set in a silver-white, metallic ground-mass. The structure of the metallic portion as seen under the microscope is not like that of other native irons, but is very similar to that of artificial cast iron, there being bands of ferrite, granular cementite, and a ground-mass of pearlite, whilst graphite is also present. Analysis by S. A. Jakowleff gave:

Fe.	Comb. C.	Free C.	Al.	Mn.	Si.	S.	Total.
93·87	0·33	2·87	0·16	0·66	1·55	0·04	99·48

In composition also the material is thus identical with artificial cast iron. It is suggested that this "native cast iron" was formed by the action of the intruded igneous rock on coal and iron ore in the sedimentary rocks. L. J. S.

Earth-gas in Transylvania in the Tertiary Basin. JULIUS VON SZÁDECZKY (*Petroleum*, 1911, 6, 773).—A natural gas exists in the neighbourhood of Kissármás, which contains 99·25% methane, 0·75% nitrogen, and no trace of carbon monoxide, and is ejected in daily yield of over 912124 cubic metres and with a noise discernible at a distance of 10 kilometres. The geological aspect of the district is also described. F. M. G. M.

A Hydrocarbon from the Diamond-washings of Bahia, Brazil. JOHN CASPER BRANNER (*Amer J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 25—26).—The material is found as rounded masses beneath the diamond-bearing gravels at Chique-Chique in the State of Bahia. It is jet-black and opaque; and very friable, breaking with a conchoidal fracture; D 1·51, H $2\frac{1}{4}$. Analysis, by L. R. Lenox, gave: water, 19·43; volatile combustible matter, 35·47; fixed carbon, 40·06; ash (mainly Al_2O_3), 5·07 = 100·03. The material is soluble in sulphuric acid, nitric acid, and potassium hydroxide, but insoluble in alcohol, ether, benzene, etc. L. J. S.

Origin of Naphtha. WLADIMIR N. IPATIEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1437—1445 *).—The author discusses the theories of the mineral and organic origin of naphtha and the reason for the displacement of the former by the latter during recent years. All the available geological data testify that original deposits of naphtha occur only where there has been life, and that emanation of naphtha has taken place only when it originated in presence of strata permeable to naphtha, secondary deposits being thus obtained. Support to the theory of organic origin is also given by the investigations of geologists and biologists on the destruction of life on the shores of seas and oceans, such as is occurring at the present time in the Black Sea, and by Andrusoff's observations on the formation of hydrogen sulphide in the Black Sea owing to this loss of life.

A further hypothesis of the formation of naphtha might be based on the various simple syntheses of representatives of the different classes of hydrocarbons. Reference is made to Sabatier's results, which explain the formation of naphtha from acetylene; to the formation of methane and ethylene by the action of water vapour on carbon in presence of lime (compare Vignon, Abstr., 1911, ii, 391), and to the author's own experiments, which show that, under the influence of heat and pressure, ethylene condenses to higher hydrocarbons.

T. H. P.

Application of Colloid Chemistry to Mineralogy and Geology. Bauxite, a Natural Alumina Hydrogel. EMIL DITTLER and CORNELIO DOELTER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1911, 9, 282—290).—The behaviour of the chief constituents of bauxites towards certain colouring matters has been examined, and the information thus obtained has been applied, in combination with microscopic observations, to the examination and classification of bauxites from different sources. True bauxite is regarded as a hydrogel of alumina, which has a large capacity for taking up other substances, such as silica, water, carbon dioxide, sulphur dioxide, phosphoric oxide, and titanium dioxide. H. M. D.

---

* and *J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], 84, 800—808.

Baddeleyite [Native Zirconia] from Montana. AUSTIN F. ROGERS (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 54—56).—This mineral, previously known only from Ceylon, Brazil, and the Island of Alnö (Sweden), has been found in a gneissoid corundum-syenite from near Bozeman, Montana. The minute crystals and grains are black with a sub-metallic lustre, and they occur embedded in the felspar and in the corundum, or more frequently on the surface of the latter. The mineral is infusible before the blowpipe (but fusible in the oxygen-gas blowpipe), and is decomposed by strong sulphuric acid. The corundum-syenite consists of felspar (microcline-microperthite), biotite, and corundum, with subordinate amounts of muscovite, sillimanite, and zircon. The low percentage (about 44) of silica in this rock no doubt caused the zirconia to crystallise as baddeleyite rather than as zircon. L. J. S.

Analysis of Thorianite from Ceylon. W. JAKÓB and STANISLAW TOŁŁOCZKO (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, *A*, 558—563).—A specimen of Ceylon thorianite gave on analysis:

SiO_2.	PbO.	Bi_2O_3.	CuO.	Ce_2O_3.	$(La, Di)_2O_3$.	Y_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	TiO_2.
0·250	2·867	0·003	0·008	0·107	0·178	0·030	0·260	0·348	1·295

ZrO_2.	CaO.	Rh.	ThO_2.	U_3O_8.	H_2O.	CO_2.	He.	Insol.	Total.
0·920	0·17	0·008	65·370	23·470	0·605	0·275	0·225	0·150	99·67

Also As_2O_3 (?), SnO_2 (?), Sb_2O_4, HgO, traces.

This result when compared with those of other observers (which are tabulated) shows, in most cases, a much larger amount of uranium oxide and a consequent decrease in thorium oxide. This may be explained by the fact that the mineral is really an isomorphous mixture of uranium and thorium oxides. L. DE K.

Minerals Accompanying the Ferriferous Deposit of the Buca della Vena near Stazzema, Apuan Alps. UGO PANICHI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 568—571).—Interposed between the calcareous rock and the iron ore at this place is a reddish-brown mineral of which the main portion is a reddish-brown, crystalline substance, D 2·68, having the following composition:

CaO.	FeO.	MnO.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Total.
52·58	1·21	0·98	43·10	2·46	100·33

The mineral is therefore a calcite containing iron and manganese. It bears crystals of pure calcite, and is traversed by veins of manganite with which a quantity of wad is associated. In the manganite, crystals of magnetite and of manganiferous siderite occur, whilst in the powdery wad, occasional crystals of hornblende are to be found. On the incrustations of wad, a crystalline, calciferous rhodocrosite is deposited in places. R. V. S.

Mineralogical Nature of Russian Phosphorites. WLADIMIR TSCHIRWINSKY (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, ii, 51—74).—The material of the Russian phosphorites [that is, phosphatic nodules] is, in most cases, crystalline; it is not amorphous, nor does it always consist of massive apatite, as has often been supposed. It forms the cementing material between grains of quartz, felspar, glauconite, iron oxide, etc., in the sandy phosphates, which may contain 13—15% P_2O_5, and it also forms the base of the calcareous phosphates. According to differences in optical character, two main types are to be distinguished: one with a higher birefringence of about 0·008, and the other with a lower birefringence of about 0·004 (as for apatite), or sometimes with little or no action on polarised light. These two types also differ chemically: the latter corresponds with fluor-apatite, and the former contains little or no fluorine, but contains carbonate in combination with the phosphate. The following five chemical groups are distinguished: (1) the fluor-apatite group, in which the feebly birefringent cementing material has the composition of fluor-apatite, $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaF_2$, containing 6·97—7·74% CaF_2. (2) The podolite group, $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3$ (Abstr., 1907, ii, 481); these are well crystallised, occurring either as single crystals or as large spherulites, with birefringence 0·0075—0·008. (3) Those with the composition $2Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3,CaF_2$. The mean of three analyses of material of this type from the Kursk district, Central Russia, is $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ 76·96, $CaCO_3$ 12·95, CaF_2 10·09%. Here the cementing material is radially fibrous, with birefringence 0·008; the spherulites are optically negative. (4) Those with the composition $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,2CaCO_3$, as given by the following analysis, by A. Inostrantzeff, of a sandy phosphorite from Popova in the Kursk district. Here the composition, $Ca_3(PO_4)_2$ 82·97, $CaCO_3$ 17·04%, approximates to that of dahllite and of staffelite.

P_2O_5.	CO_2.	F.	CaO.	SO_3.	MgO.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Organic matter.	H_2O.	Sand.	Total.
16·48	3·25	trace	23·80	0·33	trace	1·71	0·69	1·19	0·56	51·53	99·54

(5) Phosphorites, in which the cementing material consists largely of aluminium and iron phosphates.

The several minerals which may enter into the composition of these phosphorites (compare W. T. Schaller, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1102) are:

Apatite	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaF_2$
Podolite	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3$
Dahllite	$2Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3$
Francolite	$5Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3,2CaF$
Staffelite	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3,CaF_2$
*	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,2CaCO_3$
*	$2Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3,CaF_2$

L. J. S.

Crystallised Turquoise from Virginia. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 35—40).—Bright blue turquoise from near Lynch Station, Campbell Co., Virginia, shows thin layers of crystals cementing together irregular fragments of glassy quartz, and in part a drusy botryoidal surface. The minute crystals, not exceeding $\frac{1}{3}$ mm. across, are triclinic with very nearly the same habit and angles as crystals of chalcosiderite ($CuO,3Fe_2O_3,2P_2O_5,8H_2O$, or more probably $9H_2O$), with which turquoise is regarded as isomorphous. The mineral is insoluble in hydrochloric acid, but soluble after ignition. No water is lost below 200°; most is expelled below 400°, and all below 650°, the material being then green in colour. It is infusible before the blowpipe, but becomes brown. Analysis I, after deducting insoluble quartz, gives the figures under II, corresponding with the formula $CuO,3Al_2O_3,2P_2O_5,9H_2O$. Written in the form of Penfield's turquoise formula (Abstr., 1901, ii, 27), this becomes

$$6Al(OH)_2,Cu(OH),H_5,(PO_4)_4.$$

	P_2O_5.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CuO.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	29·84	31·91	0·18	7·87	17·59	12·57	99·96	2·816
II.	34·13	36·50	0·21	9·00	20·12	—	99·96	2·84

L. J. S.

Pickeringite (= Picroallumogene) from the Island of Elba. Giovanni D'Achiardi (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, ii, Ref. 188; from *Proc. verb. Soc. Toscana Sci. Nat.*, 1910, **19**, 23—25).—Analysis I is of a mineral labelled as "picroallumogene" recently collected from an iron mine in Elba, and II of an original specimen of the "picroallumogene" of G. Roster (1876). They prove the identity of the mineral with pickeringite, and there must be an error in the old analysis of Roster. The mineral is soluble in water. It forms fibrous crusts with a silky lustre and white colour, or when containing impurities of a yellow, rose-red, or brown colour. The fibres give bright polarisation-colours and an extinction-angle of 30°; the optical sign is positive:

	SO_3.	Al_2O_3.	MgO.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
I.	37·11	10·21	5·25	[47·21]	0·22	100·00
II.	36·70	10·42	5·21	[46·89]	0·78	100·00

L. J. S.

Composition of the Platiniferous Dunite of the Urals. S. Piña de Rubies (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1911, **9**, 87, 294—308).—Numerous analyses of dunite disclose the composition as follows:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	TiO_2.	Total.
40·13	0·45	0·49	8·45	50·45	0·03	100·00

The composition corresponds with that of an olivine,

$$Fe_2SiO_4,11Mg_2SiO_4.$$

The rock is of remarkably uniform composition and free from calcium.

G. D. L.

Bertrandite from Iveland in Southern Norway. Thorolf Vogt (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **50**, 6—13).—Pseudomorphs after large hexagonal prisms of beryl, from the felspar quarries in the pegmatite-veins at Iveland in Sætersdalen, consist of a compact mixture of muscovite, bertrandite, and quartz, together with some phenacite, secondary beryl, chlorite, and orthoclase. The bertrandite, a mineral not before recorded from Norway, forms minute scales to plates 2 cm. across. In cavities minute crystals are rarely developed; these are orthorhombic and hemimorphic; they show a new crystal-form, *k*{023}, and are often twinned on *e*(011). There are cleavages parallel to *a*(100), *b*(010), and *m*(110), the two former showing a pearly lustre. D^{20} 2·597; H $6\frac{1}{2}$. Refractive indices (Na), $\alpha = 1·5914$, $\beta = 1·6053$, $\gamma = 1·6145$; $2V = 74°32'$. Analysis of fresh, clear material gave:

SiO_2.	GlO.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.
51·03	41·45	0·25	7·18	99·91

agreeing closely with the formula $H_2Gl_4Si_2O_9$ or $2Gl_2SiO_4,H_2O$. The water is expelled only at a red-heat. The suggestion of Vrba that bertrandite may be isomorphous with hemimorphite, and with the formula, Gl_2SiO_4,H_2O, is thus not confirmed. L. J. S.

Nephrite Occurrences in the Alps and in the Frankenwald. Otto A. Welter (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, ii, 86—106).—Masses of nephrite have been discovered in association with serpentine and gabbro rocks at the following localities. Salux in Oberhalbstein, Grisons (anal. I by F. Mathei, II by H. Ludwig); here only as a loose block. A large mass in situ between serpentine and spilite at Mühlen in the Val da Faller, Oberhalbstein (anal. III by W. Mau, IV by L. Hezner); the somewhat weathered material consists of a felted mass of actinolite fibres with chlorite, pale green garnet, picotite, and apatite, and it presents the same characters as the nephrite implements of the ancient lake-dwellings in Switzerland. In serpentine and diabase at Schwarzenbach on the Saale, in Frankenwald (anal. V by Stoepel); and in gabbro-serpentine rocks in the Harz (J. Uhlig, Abstr., 1911, ii, 46).

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	H_2O (comb.)	H_2O (hygrosc.)	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	57·1	2·3	4·0	—	21·2	13·4	1·9		—	3·025
II.	57·1	1·1	5·0	—	23·0	12·4	—		—	
III.	56·1	6·4	2·1	—	20·2	13·7	2·4		—	3·02—2·98
IV.*	47·85	4·65	1·28	2·02	26·98	9·95	5·82	0·17	99·85	2·88
V.	55·41	2·79	—	3·32	22·41	11·75	3 80	0·11	99·59	3·01—3·02

* Also P_2O_5, 0·39; MnO, 0·15; NiO, 0·47; Na_2O, trace; K_2O, 0·12; TiO_2, Cr_2O_3, nil.

The nephrite of these occurrences has probably been formed by the "œdem-metamorphism" (G. Steinmann, 1908) of dyke rocks from the gabbro mass intrusive into the serpentine. L. J. S.

Apophyllite from Tomsk, Siberia. P. P. Pilipenko (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, **50**, 71—73; from *Annuaire Géol. Min. Russie*, 1908, **10**, 189—211).—A detailed description is given of apophyllite crystals found lining geodes in melaphyre on the Lower Tersya, a tributary of the Tom. The crystals show zonal structures, optical anomalies, etched figures, contraction figures, and glide-planes. Analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O.	F.	N.	H_2O.	Total.
52·12	0·26	24·56	5·23	1·73	0·02	16·63	100·55

The mineral loses water quickly at 250—260° with the production of "dissociation figures," etc., and it can be completely dehydrated at as low a temperature as 180—190° if the heating is prolonged and the material finely divided. L. J. S.

An Apophyllite-Analcite Bomb from Monte Somma, Vesuvius. Stanislaus J. Thugutt (*Centr. Min.*, 1911, 761—765).—Zeolites are of rare occurrence at Vesuvius, and only phillipsite, scolecite, thomsonite, and analcite have hitherto been recorded from this locality. Analcite forms the main portion of the bomb now described, occurring as small trapezohedra, which show a milky cloudiness and usually a rose-red colour (due to enclosed hæmatite). Analysis I shows a slight excess of silica over that (54·63%) required by the analcite formula ($NaAlSi_2O_6,H_2O$), and it is suggested that this is present as opal, giving rise to the milkiness of the crystals. The analcite is pseudomorphous after leucite ($KAlSi_2O_6$), which contains rather more silica than analcite, and the difference appears to have separated as opal when the leucite was converted into analcite. The presence of opal in cloudy crystals of analcite can be demonstrated by staining with methylene-blue.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	F.	H_2O.	Total (less O for F).	Sp. gr.
I.	56·27	22·24	—	—	0·04	13·39	—	8·45	100·39	2·25—2·265
II.	52·76	—	23·69	0·05	5·14	0·65	1·35	16·85	99·62	2·37

The apophyllite is present as clear, asparagus-green crystals (anal. II). It has been derived, together with some calcite, from wollastonite. This apophyllite-analcite bomb thus represents an altered form of the wollastonite-leucite bombs which have been found as rarities at Monte Somma. L. J. S.

Russian Zeolites: Leonhardite and Laumontite from the Crimea. Alex. Fersmann (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 50, 75—76; from *Trav. Mus. Géol. Pierre le Grand, Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1908, 2, 103—150).—Laumontite ($Ca_2Al_4Si_8O_{24},8H_2O$) and leonhardite are regarded as distinct species. Of the latter, two kinds are distinguished, namely: secondary leonhardite, $Ca_2Al_4Si_8O_{24},7H_2O$, which results when laumontite loses part of its water on exposure to the air; and primary leonhardite, $(Ca,K_2,Na_2)_2Al_4Si_8O_{24},7H_2O$, which results by the weathering of diorite rocks in the Crimea, and is of importance in the formation of soils. Analyses of primary leonhardite from two localities near Simferopol gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O 110°.	H_2O >110°.	Total.	Sp. gr.
50·94	22·30	0·12	7·65	—	4·01	2·06	2·03	11·39	100·50	2·9992—2·3094
51·30	21·01	0·55	7·58	0·19	4·02	2·90	1·96	11·14	100·65	2·3134—2·3214

L. J. S.

Composition of Nephelite. N. L. Bowen (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 49—54).—The excess of silica over that required by the orthosilicate formula $(Na,K)AlSiO_4$, which is invariably shown by analyses of nephelite, can be imitated in the artificial soda-nephelite, $NaAlSiO_4$ (hexagonal, $\omega = 1·537$, $\epsilon = 1·533$, D 2·619). By fusing together sodium carbonate, alumina, and silica in the proportions required for this formula there is always a partial volatilisation of the soda, and the product contains some corundum in addition to the soda-nephelite. The corresponding excess of silica cannot, however, be detected under the microscope, and it must, therefore, be held in solid solution in the soda-nephelite. Mixtures containing an excess of silica up to that given by $Na_2O,Al_2O_3,2·2SiO_2$ are completely crystalline and perfectly homogeneous. This lies in the diagram (mentioned below) on the line between soda-nephelite and albite ($NaAlSi_3O_8$); and it seems probable that, with a still greater excess of silica, albite should separate.

When the results of nephelite analyses are plotted on a triangular diagram, with SiO_2, K_2O,Al_2O_3, and Na_2O,Al_2O_3 at the three corners, it is seen that the composition of the mineral cannot be expressed by the mixing of any two components. With three components a number of alternatives are possible. From the experimental data noted above, the three most likely components are those recently suggested by Schaller (Abstr., 1911, ii, 992), namely, the molecules $NaAlSiO_4$ (soda-nephelite), $KAlSiO_4$ (kaliophilite), and $NaAlSi_3O_8$ (albite). (Compare also Foote and Bradley, Abstr., 1911, ii, 122.)

L. J. S.

Some Rock-forming Minerals from Hungary. BELA MAURITZ (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, ii, Ref. 191—194; from *Földtani Közlöny, Budapest*, 1910, 40, 581—590).—The following analyses are given: I, Microcline from the elæolite-syenite of Ditró; molecular percentages Ab 31, Or 69; optical extinction on (001) = +17°, on (010) = +6°. II, Oligoclase [?] from the miascite variety of the same rock; $Ab_{64}Or_{31}An_5$. III, Large felspars from pebbles of pegmatite in the Ditró stream; $Ab_{82·9}An_{12·0}Or_{5·1}$; extinction on (001) = +2°, on (010) = +13°. IV, Elæolite as crystals 4—5 cm. across from the elæolite-syenite of Ditró; the material is quite fresh, but encloses a few small needles of ægirite. V, Amphibole, in crystals several cm. in size from a pegmatitic facies of the elæolite-syenite of Ditró; $c : \mathfrak{c} = 11°$, optic axial angle very small. VI, Albite crystals on a matrix of chalybite from Sajohaza, Com. Gömör; $Ab_{99}An_{0·5}Or_{0·5}$; extinction on (001) = +4°30′, on (010) = +19°. VII, Garnet (almandine) from the andesite of the Garnet Hill at Szokolhyahuta, Com. Nograd. VIII, Olivine crystals several cm. across occurring as enclosures in the basalt of Medves, near Salgó-Tarjän; molecular

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	65·29	—	19·06	trace	—	—	trace	—	3·44	11·47	0·24	99·50
II.	60·28	—	22·40	—	—	—	1·17	0·09	8·44	6·37	1·61	100·36
III.	63·51	—	22·14	—	—	—	2·65	trace	10·13	1·00	0·62	100·05
IV.	43·96	—	33·01	0·87	—	—	—	—	15·84	5·39	0·67	99·74
V.	37·69	5·67	13·41	6·33	10·43	0·43	10·97	8·61	3·66	2·33	—	99·53
VI.	68·95	—	19·60	—	—	—	0·13	—	11·72	0·10	—	100·50
VII.	37·20	—	20·32	1·79	28·67	1·56	5·86	4·28	0·34	0·05	—	100·07
VIII.	39·22	—	—	—	16·57	—	—	44·01	—	—	—	99·80
IX.	42·59	3·54	10·63	6·52	5·56	0·37	21·47	7·86	1·67	—	—	100·21
X.	61·27	—	24·15	trace	—	—	4·99	—	8·47	1·00	0·42	100·30

percentages Fe_2SiO_4 17·5, Mg_2SiO_4 82·5. IX, Augite, pitchy-black crystals several cm. across, occurring as enclosures in the same rock; the dispersion is very strong, probably owing to the large amount of titanium present. X, Oligoclase, crystals 7—8 cm. across occurring as enclosures in the same rock; $Ab_{71·1}An_{23·2}Or_{5·7}$; extinction on (001) = +1°, on (010) = 0°. L. J. S.

Glauconite from the Kurische Nehrung, East Prussia. ARRIEN JOHNSEN (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1911, 50, 90; from *Schriften phys.-ökon. Ges. Königsberg i. Pr.*, 1908, 49, 51—60).—Analysis of a green mineral occurring in this spit of sand proves it to be glauconite. The mineral has probably been derived from the Lower Oligocene beds of the neighbourhood.

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
49·67	9·29	19·88	1·28	4·03	1·95	3·00	3·68	7·88	100·66

L. J. S.

Poechite, an Iron Manganese Ore from Vareš, in Bosnia. FRIEDRICH KATZER (*Oesterr. Zeitsch. Berg. Hüttenw.*, 1911, 59, 229—232).—A specimen of the mineral poechite, obtained from Vareš, was amorphous, with D 3·65—3·75, and hardness by Mohs scale of 3·5—4; its chemical composition was:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	$BaSO_4$.	P.	S.	H_2O.
15·28	3·66	49·5	14·77	1·96	0·84	0·86	0·42	0·03	12·06

with traces of Cu, Pb, Zn, and CO_2; and corresponding with the formula: $(MnO)_2SiO_3,2(FeO)_2SiO_3,5H_2O + 2Fe_2O_3,3H_2O$.

F. M. G. M.

Physiological Chemistry.

Gaseous Metabolism of Animals with Plain and Striated Musculature. OTTO COHNHEIM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 298—313).—The investigation was undertaken with the view of ascertaining whether animals with smooth muscles differ in their gaseous metabolism from those in which the muscles are striated. The animals used were various crustacea, molluscs, and worms. No typical differences were discovered between animals in relation to their muscular structure. The numerous analyses made are given in tabular form. The gaseous metabolism in these invertebrates is always small, although perhaps not much lower than in the smooth muscles of vertebrates. W. D. H.

The Primary and Accessory Respiration. FR. BATTELLI and (Mlle.) LINA STERN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 163—165).—The authors reply to some criticisms of Harden and Maclean (Abstr., 1911, ii, 905), who failed to obtain the same results as themselves in experiments on pnein. They maintain the correctness of their own experimental results. S. B. S.

The Specific Action of Carbon Dioxide on the Respiratory Centre. Ernst Laqueur and Fritz Verzár (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 143, 395—427).—The respiratory centre is excited by carbon dioxide and by other acids (hydrochloric, acetic). The cause, however, is not increase in the concentration of hydrogen ions, but to the amount of CO_2, H_2CO_3, or HCO_3' liberated in the tissues by the acid. The stimulating effect of carbon dioxide on the respiratory centre is specific; in acetic acid, however, the aceto-ions form the specific factor. W. D. H.

The Influence of Adrenaline on Gaseous Metabolism. Paul Hári (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 23—45).—The experimental method employed for measuring the gaseous exchanges was Tangl's modification of Zuntz-Geppert's method. It was found that adrenaline in doses of 0·0005 to 0·001 gram per kilo. of body-weight, when given intraperitoneally, and of 0·0001 to 0·0002 gram when given intravenously, cause measurable changes in the gaseous metabolism of dogs. The changes consist, in the case of curarised animals, in a considerable diminution of the oxygen consumption and a slight diminution of the carbon dioxide production, and consequently an increase in the respiratory quotient. This result indicates that the carbohydrates take a larger part in the general metabolism, a fact which is in accord with the observed glycæmia after administration of adrenaline and the so-called "sugar-mobilisation"; in other words, adrenaline causes increased combustion of the sugars. The rise of blood-pressure and the "sugar mobilisation" occur at the same time. S. B. S.

The Influence of Acids on the Reduction of Arterial Blood. G. C. Mathison (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 347—363).—A simple method for bubbling gases through blood is described. In the present experiments this method was used for observations on the rate of reduction of arterial blood by the passage of a current of nitrogen. The reduction is accelerated by the presence of carbon dioxide, and also by lactic, acetic, formic, hydrochloric, and sulphuric acids. This effect is mainly due to change in concentration of hydrogen ions, but there are indications that this is not the sole factor. Since concentrations of carbon dioxide or lactic acid, such as occur in the tissues during deficient oxygenation, frequently double the rate at which arterial blood gives up its oxygen at low oxygen tensions, their presence must be an important factor in tissue respiration. W. D. H.

The Relative Rates of Oxidation and Reduction of Blood. Soroku Oinuma (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 364—373).—The rate of reduction of blood is greatly increased and that of oxidation somewhat retarded by a rise of temperature. Carbon dioxide not only increases the rate of reduction, but retards the rate of oxidation. At the temperature, and carbon dioxide tensions of the body, the curves representing the rate of reduction by a neutral gas (hydrogen) and of oxidation are symmetrical with those produced by a mixture equivalent to alveolar air. If the amount of oxygen in this mixture is halved, the rate of oxidation is halved also. W. D. H.

The Electrometric Method for Measuring the Reaction of the Blood at Body Temperature. KARL ALBERT HASSELBALCH and CHR. LUNDSGAARD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 77—91).—In the investigations, Hasselbalch's apparatus (Abstr., 1911, ii, 182) was employed. The hydrogen-ion concentration at 38·5 under a carbon dioxide tension of 40 mg. mercury was $0{\cdot}44 \times 10^{-7}$. The variations of the hydrogen-ion concentration due to the respiratory changes of carbon dioxide tension are measurable quantities. The results indicate the presence of "buffer" substances in the blood to prevent large changes in the hydrogen-ion concentration, a fact which was ascertained by measuring the variations of this constant under different carbon dioxide tensions with different solutions, such as the Sörensen's phosphate mixtures. The importance of the slightly alkaline reaction of the blood in regulating the variations of the hydrogen ion concentration was demonstrated by measuring changes when the blood was made slightly acid. The concentration of the whole blood is greater than that of serum, and less than that of the corpuscles under the same carbon dioxide tension. It is suggested that for clinical purposes, the hydrogen-ion concentration of the blood should be measured under the mean carbon dioxide tension of the alveolar air. S. B. S.

The Nitrogen and Sulphur Content of Human Blood. KENJI KOJO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 170—172).—Two specimens of blood were obtained from women suffering from uterine operations. In both the percentage of nitrogen was 3·8; that of sulphur was 0·19 in one case, and 0·21 in the second.

W. D. H.

Physiology of Blood Sugar. IV. The Carbohydrates of Red Corpuscles. E. FRANK and A. BRETSCHNEIDER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 226—233. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 301, 409).—Washed blood corpuscles yield no dextrose, because the dextrose is removed by the process of washing. The fresh red corpuscles of man, dog, cat, and rabbit all contain dextrose in considerable amount. There is also present in both plasma and corpuscles a complex carbohydrate of uncertain nature; it is not fermentable with yeast, but after boiling it with dilute acid, a fermentable sugar is obtained from it.

W. D. H.

The Distribution of Reducing Substances in Blood. IVAR BANG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 166—167).—In view of the recent controversies as to the distribution of sugars in blood, the author insists on the fact that the presence of dextrose or other sugars in the corpuscles has not yet been positively demonstrated. S. B. S.

Action of Salts on the Coagulation of the Blood. C. Gessard (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1241—1243).—The fact that blood from which calcium has been removed by the addition of an oxalate is no longer coagulable has been thought to be due to an inhibitory action of the excess of soluble oxalate. On the other hand, it has been supposed that calcium is essential to the coagulation of blood. In the author's opinion, the former view is the more correct, and experiments are described which support this contention. W. O. W.

The Individual Differences of the Blood Corpuscles. Ludwig Dienes (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 159—160).—A reply to a criticism of Rusznyák (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1108). S. B. S.

Substances which Constrict and Dilate the Blood-vessels of the Frog. S. Samelson (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 347—351).—The method of Laewen and Trendelenburg was employed. Choline was found to act as a vaso-constrictor, and it is thus considered not to be an antagonist of adrenaline. Substances of the digitalin group act in the same way, except strophanthin, which causes vaso-dilatation. Bile acts as a vaso-dilator, but a second dose causes constriction; the second effect is attributed to some intermediate substance formed from the bile salts. W. D. H.

The Influence of Diuretics of the Purine Series on the Permeability of the Blood-vessels. Felix Gaisböck (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 387—397).—The same alteration in the water and sodium chloride concentration of the blood is produced by diuretics of the purine group as is produced by simple bleeding. This holds for normal animals, and for those from which the kidneys have been removed. It is independent of the previous state of chlorine nutrition. This gives no support to the view that purine derivatives increase the permeability of the blood-vessels. W. D. H.

Total Energy Exchanges of Intact Cold-blooded Animals at Rest. Archibald V. Hill (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 379—394).—The rate of heat production for frogs, snakes, and newts measured in the author's micro-calorimeter is about 0·5 calorie per hour at 20°, either in oxygen or air. A rise of 10° in frog and snake increases this rate two or three times. If the rate is calculated for 37°, it would be much the same as in man and in other large warm-blooded animals, but less than in small warm-blooded animals. In the newt, a rise of 10° only increases the rate 1·5 times; this may be due to a rudimentary form of heat-regulation. Fasting produces a decline in the rate to a constant value. W. D. H.

Enzyme of Saliva which Decomposes Di- and Tri-peptides. Arthur H. Koelker (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 76, 27—36).—Experiments on the hydrolysis of alanyl-glycine by saliva from nine different sources gave positive results in every case. The saliva was sometimes slightly acid or slightly alkaline, and sometimes neutral. Further experiments with *d*-alanyl-*d*-glycine, glycyl-*l*-tyrosine, racemic leucyl-glycine, and racemic glycyl-alanine showed that all these substances, except the last, are hydrolysed.

The tripeptide, *l*-leucyl-glycyl-*d*-alanine, yields *l*-leucine and glycyl-*d*-alanine. In this case, therefore, the action of saliva is identical with that of the erepsin from dogs' intestines. N. H. J. M.

The Distribution of Enzymes in the Stomach and Intestines of Fish. Osw. Polimanti (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 114—128).—The following fish were used as subjects of experiment: *Scyllium catulus*, *Scyllium canicula*, *Box salpa*, *Conger vulgaris*. The enzymes were extracted from various parts of the mucosa by means of Hamburger's agar-agar-gelatin cylinders. The pepsin, pepsinogen, and chymosin distribution in the stomach varied in the different varieties of fish, but the largest quantities were always found in those parts of the stomach where the food remains longest. Amylolytic ferments and invertase were never found in the stomachs. The lipase distribution varied in the different fish investigated. Erepsin increases in quantity in the passage from the duodenum towards the rectum.

S. B. S.

The Secretion of Gastric and Pancreatic Juice. Svante Arrhenius (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 2, No. 1, 1—20).—The author discusses the results obtained by Khigine, Lobassoff, Lönnqvist, and London on the influence of various foodstuffs on the rate of digestion, and the rates of secretion of the juices and their compositions, in experiments on dogs, most of which were carried out by the technique of Pawloff. The main conclusion drawn from the various results is that the mean amount of gastric secretion within a given time (which is less than that of the digestion time) is proportional to the square-root of the amount of foodstuff. A similar law applies to the relationship between the amount of pancreatic juice secreted and the amount of acid causing the secretion. Phosphoric, lactic, and acetic acids in this case have a more powerful effect than hydrochloric acid. Similar conclusions can be drawn as to the laws governing the secretion of bile from the limited number of experiments on record. S. B. S.

The Biological Importance and Metabolism of Proteins. V. The Metabolism of Young Dogs Fed on Meat, and the Products of the Artificial Digestion of Meat. Giuseppe Buglia (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1911, 57, 365—396).—The experiments recorded confirm the previous work of others that the cleavage products obtained by digesting meat are of equal metabolic value to the meat itself. The former, indeed, are more readily absorbed; the urine under these conditions contains a relatively large amount of nitrogen in the form of ammonia and amino-acids. This militates against the view held by some observers that synthesis of protein from its cleavage products occurs in the wall of the intestine.

W. D. H.

Protein Absorption. III. Otto Cohnheim (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 293—297).—Experiments on fishes are described in which the absorption of tyrosine, alanine, sodium aspartate, and glutamic acid was studied. It was found in all cases that a partial splitting off of ammonia took place, and it is considered probable that this also occurs in the absorption of customary diets. Experiments on higher animals are contemplated. W. D. H.

The Ovarian Factor Concerned in the Recurrence of Œstrus. F. H. A. MARSHALL (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxi—xxii; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—In the dog, the interstitial cells in the ovary appear to be the source of the internal secretion formed during "heat," and not the corpora lutea. W. D. H.

The Reduction Ferments. The Presence of a Co-ferment of Perhydridase in Animal Tissues. ALEXIS BACH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 154—158).—Animal tissues contain a co-ferment, capable of accelerating the reduction of nitrates by milk, which is stable on heating, is not precipitated by alcohol, is easily dialysable, and not destroyed when a stream of air is led through the solution. The liver is richest in the co-ferment, and then follow the other organs in the following order: kidneys, spleen, brain, and lungs. It is suggested that the co-ferment may be an alloxan-like substance, which when it acts on amino-acids produces therefrom aldehydes, with scission of ammonia (Strecker's reaction). S. B. S.

The Chemistry of the Cell Granules. The Composition of the Eosinophile Granules of the Bone-Marrow of the Horse. EUGEN PETRY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 92—112).—The granules from the bone marrow were prepared by washing it several times with water containing ether and centrifugalising, then treating the residue with trypsin, as the granules resist digestion by this enzyme. The product thus obtained was examined chemically, and found to contain sulphur, but no phosphorus, and to behave generally as a protein. In its general properties it appears to behave like elastin and horn. The ash contains relatively large quantities of iron. The iron is not, however, bound in the form of hæmatin, but appears to exist in a somewhat labile form, and can be detected by somewhat prolonged action of ordinary reagents for iron, and can also be separated from a state of organic combination by trypsin. A method is given by means of which iron-containing granules can be obtained from the blood. A description is given of the microscopic appearances of the granules, and the conclusion is drawn that it is probable that these granules play an important part in the iron transport in the body.

S. B. S.

The Duration of Contraction of Plain Muscle. OTTO COHNHEIM and J. VON UEXKÜLL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 314—321).—The prolonged contraction (tonus) of plain muscle was studied in various invertebrate animals; it is accompanied with an increase in oxygen consumption, and this is roughly parallel to the amount of work done. Numerical details are given. W. D. H.

The Influence of Calcium on the Action of Muscular Excitation by their Constant Current. EDUARD KAHN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1911, 143, 428—432).—If calcium is added in excess to a physiological saline solution, the irritability of muscle (frog's uncurarised sartorius) to the constant current is increased.

W. D. H.

The Passage of Colostrum into Milk, Especially in Relation to Nitrogenous Substances (Cow, Sheep, Mare). ST. ENGEL and A. DENNEMARK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 148—158).—The properties of colostrum and its passage into milk are about the same in cows which are primipara or multipara. In the disease of cows known as milk fever, the milk may remain in the colostral state for a week. The colostrum of the sheep behaves like that of the cow, but the colostral properties are not so marked. The colostrum of the mare is richer in caseinogen than the milk. The acidity in all three animals' colostrum is high. The change in acidity occurs simultaneously with the change in the protein. W. D. H.

Mechanism of Milk Secretion. KENNETH MACKENZIE (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1911, 4, 305—330).—The secretion of milk is not under the direct influence of the nervous system; neither section nor stimulation of the nerves supplying the mammary gland has any effect on the secretion. Pilocarpine which stimulates, and atropine which inhibits, secretory nerve-endings have no effect on the secretion of milk. The agents which cause activity of the gland, or the reverse, reach it by the blood stream. The following organs produce hormones, which stimulate the gland to activity: pituitary body, corpus luteum, pineal body, involuting uterus, and the lactating gland itself; of these, the pituitary (posterior lobe) is the most powerful. Extracts of the bird's pituitary also contain the galactogogue substance. Hormones which inhibit the mammary secretion are produced by the fœtus and the placenta. W. D. H.

The Iron Content of Cow's Milk. F. EDELSTEIN and F. VON CSONKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 14—22).—The iron was estimated by various methods, including the recently published colorimetric method of Lachs and Friedenthal (Abstr., 1911, ii, 542). When the milk was collected directly into glass vessels, the iron content was found to vary between 0·4 and 0·7 mg. of iron per litre (average 0·5 mg.). The fact that this result is smaller than that recorded by earlier observers is due to the method in which the milk was collected, being kept entirely out of contact with metallic vessels. Nevertheless, the quantity of iron in cow's milk is only one-third to one-half of that in human milk. S. B. S.

Influence of Salts on the Action of Rennet on Milk. A. F. STANLEY KENT (*Proc. Physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxiv; *J. Physiol.*, 43).—Certain salts (not mentioned) increase the amount of curd obtainable from a given quantity of milk by the action of rennet. W. D. H.

The Passage of Drugs into the Sweat. HERMANN TACHAU (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 334—346).—A great number of medicaments (iodine, bromine, boric acid, phenol, salicylic acid, salol antipyrine, methylene-blue) are excreted in the sweat. The amount is, however, extremely small; they pass into other secretions, milk, bile, etc., in larger quantity. The amount, however, may be sufficient to cause skin eruptions in certain cases. W. D. H.

Physico-chemical Researches on Animal Liquids. VIII. Chemical Reaction of Urine. G. QUAGLIARIELLO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 659—666).—The author has estimated the phosphoric acid by titration, and measured the concentration of the hydrogen ions and the neutralising power in the case of a number of fresh samples of urine from healthy individuals. The concentration of hydrogen ions was determined by means of a hydrogen electrode, $0{\cdot}01N$-hydrochloric acid being the second solution, and a solution of potassium chloride being used to connect it with the urine. The quantities of alkali and of acid which must be added to the urine to make the concentrations of the hydrogen ions 1×10^{-9} and 2×10^{-4} respectively are called the potential acidity and potential alkalinity of the urine, and the sum of the two is the neutralising power. The degree of acidity found varies from $82{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-7}$ to 2×10^{-7} gram-equivalents of hydrogen ions per litre. The ratio of the potential acidity to the potential alkalinity bears a relation to the concentration of the hydrogen ions. The neutralising power gives an approximate idea of the concentration of the phosphates, and if the amount of phosphates present be known, the ratio between the neutralising power of the urine and that calculated for a solution of phosphoric acid of the same concentration as in the urine can be used to estimate the net concentration of the other acids and bases in the urine. The neutralising power of urine is about four times as great as that of a solution of phosphates of the same concentration as in the urine. It is pointed out that a simple titration of urine is absolutely worthless for the purpose of obtaining information as to its degree of acidity. On the other hand, if the urine is titrated as an acid against phenolphthalein and as a base against methyl-orange, results are obtained which may be taken as an approximate measure of the relative concentrations of hydrogen ions in different urines. R. V. S.

The Excretion of Ammonia in Human Urine by the Administration of Urea and Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate. N. JANNEY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 99—135).—The ammonia of human urine has only one function, namely, to neutralise acid substances. If by the administration of sodium hydrogen carbonate this is superfluous, the urinary ammonia vanishes almost completely. A conversion of urea into ammonia never occurs in the human body normally. Fifteen grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate in an adult on a mixed diet reduces urinary acidity to nil, and lessens the ammonia to one-third. Urea given by the mouth causes increased protein catabolism, or the washing out of nitrogen from the body. In acute catarrhal jaundice, true acidosis accompanied by an increase of acid substances in the urine occurs. W. D. H.

The Excretion of Quinine by the Dog, and a New Method for the Estimation of this Alkaloid. G. Giemsa (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 161—162).—A claim for priority with regard to certain results and methods described by Katz (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1015).

S. B. S.

Certain Concretions in a Cyst of the Mammary Gland in a Horse. Arthur Scheunert and Walther Grimmer (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 322—329).—The concretions examined contained in percentages: water, 69; protein, 4·5; fat, 13·7; cholesterol, 1·0; lecithin, 0·7, and ash, 1·7. Casein was absent, and the fat present is not identical with the milk fat or the body fat of the horse, but somewhat resembles colostral fat in being intermediate between the two.

W. D. H.

The Chemical Nature of the Substance which Cures Polyneuritis in Birds Induced by a Diet of Polished Rice. Casimir Funk (*J. Physiol.*, 1911, 43, 395—400).—Polyneuritis in birds on a diet of polished rice is due to the lack of a substance which is present in the polishings in minute amount, probably not more than 0·1 gram per kilo. of rice. The substance in question is an organic base, which is completely precipitated by phosphotungstic acid, silver nitrate, and barium hydroxide. It is partly precipitated by mercuric chloride in alcoholic solution in the presence of choline, and is not precipitated by platinum chloride in alcoholic solution. It yields a crystalline nitrate containing C 55·63, H 5·29, N 7·68%, but these figures must be regarded as provisional until a larger yield is obtained. The curative dose for pigeons is very small.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Intravenous Injections of Pancreatic Extract on Pancreatic Diabetes. Ernest Lyman Scott (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 29, 306—310).—Intravenous injection of pancreatic extract in depancreatised dogs diminishes the glycosuria temporarily. Whether this is due to the internal secretion of the gland or to a rise of body temperature which occurs is not yet definitely settled. Control experiments with extracts of other organs are in progress.

W. D. H.

Metabolism in Experimental Salt Fever. Hermann Freund and E. Grafe (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 67, 55—71).—After the injection of rabbits with isotonic solutions of sodium chloride, sugar, adrenaline, and Ringer's solution, fever sets in, with rise of temperature and increase of protein catabolism, and in this and in other ways the fever produced resembles that due to infection.

W. D. H.

Infective Methæmoglobinæmia. Arthur E. Boycott (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, 11, 443—472).—In rats, infection with Gärtner's bacillus causes methæmoglobinæmia, and sometimes anæmia. The same strains do not cause this effect in rabbits, mice, or guinea pigs.

W. D. H.

The Excretion of Creatine and Creatinine Under Pathological Conditions. BERNHARD VAS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 65—76).—In the two cases of leucæmia investigated, no direct relationships between the excretion of creatinine and the purine bases could be ascertained; there was, however, a certain parallelism between the excretion of creatinine and the total nitrogen. No rise in the creatinine value could be ascertained after treatment by light. In a case of muscular atrophy (where a limb was kept in plaster after operative treatment), creatine could be detected in the urine as a consequence of muscular atrophy. S. B. S.

The Serum Reactions (Complement Fixation) of the Meningococcus and the Gonococcus. J. A. ARKWRIGHT (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 515—530).—Gonococcus serum and extracts are on the whole more potent than similar preparations from meningococci as regards complement-fixation, but no satisfactory distinction between the two can be demonstrated. W. D. H.

The Physiological Influence of Ozone. LEONARD E. HILL and MARTIN FLACK (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *B*, **84**, 404—415).—Ozone, although a deodoriser, masks rather than destroys smells. A concentration of one part in a million irritates the respiratory tract; exposure for two hours to a concentration of 15 to 20 per million is not without risk to life. In concentration even less than one per million, it reduces respiratory metabolism, and rapidly causes a fall of body temperature. Its beneficial effect, as popularly believed in, is a myth. The irritation of the olfactory nerves may relieve the monotony of close air, and in concentrations of more than 1 per million for brief periods may be of therapeutic value by acting in appropriate cases as a sort of "blister" to the respiratory tract. W. D. H.

Persistent Radioactivity of the Organism under the Influence of Injections of Insoluble Radium Salts. Radium Serotherapy. H. DOMINICI, G. PETIT, and A. JABOIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1509—1511).—One mg. of radium sulphate was injected into the venous system of an old horse. For a short time after injection, the elimination of radium from the organism was rapid, but afterwards became very slow. After a year the blood was still radioactive. Increase in weight was produced after a second injection, and the number of red blood-corpuscles was doubled. Preliminary experiments appear to show that the blood serum of animals treated in this way is effective in alternating or arresting pathogenic processes of infectious origin in man and animals, and that it tends to raise the resistance to infection. W. O. W.

The Influence of Sulphur and Thiocarbamide on the Excretion of Phenol. KENJI KOJO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 159—169).—The administration of finely divided sulphur and thiocarbamide raises, especially on the second day, the total sulphur, the ethereal sulphates, and the phenol of the urine. This is probably due, not to increased formation of phenol, but because less is oxidised in the body, as it combines with sulphuric acid and is excreted. W. D. H.

The Action of Intravenous Injections of Concentrated Solutions of Salt and Sugar. FRANK P. UNDERHILL (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 497—498).—Polemical against Wilenko, who has made certain mistakes in his references to the work of the present author in relation to the glycosuria produced by salt solution.

W. D. H.

The Degree of Acidity of Monatomic Alcohols. HERMANN FÜHNER (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, 57, 465—494).—In the homologous series of alcohols starting with methyl alcohol, the capillary activity of the individual members stands according to Traube in the relation $1:3:3^2$ . . . . (Abstr., 1905, ii, 13). As their pharmacological activity on plant cells, blood corpuscles, and sea-urchin eggs increase in the same manner, it appears that in these cases the action is not dependent on the lipoids present in the cells. Their narcotic action, however, tested on various aquatic animals, is in the relation $1:4:4^2$ . . . . This is parallel to the increased lipoid content in the central nervous system of such animals, and these observations therefore support the Meyer-Overton theory of narcosis. W. D. H.

Influence of Trimethylamine Hydrochloride on Nutritive Exchanges. ALEXANDRE DESGREZ, P. REGNIER, and R. MOOG (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1238—1241. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 574).—Injection of trimethylamine hydrochloride diminishes the excretion of nitrogen with men and guinea-pigs and lowers the respiratory quotient. In the case of men suffering from obesity who were given doses of 0·05 gram of the hydrochloride three times a day during one to four months, loss of weight to the extent of 1·5—6 kilograms was observed. The author considers that trimethylamine increases the amount and activity of internal secretions and is the cause of the physiological action of choline. W. O. W.

Formation of Methyl Propyl Ketone from *a*-Ethylbutyric Acid in the Animal Organism. LÉON BLUM and MAX KOPPEL (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 3576—3578).—The subcutaneous injection of aqueous sodium *a*-ethylbutyrate into dogs causes the appearance in the urine, not of acetone substances (Blum and Baer, Abstr., 1907, ii, 285; Embden and Wirth, Abstr., 1910, ii, 789), but of methyl propyl ketone (identified as the *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone). Without doubt it is produced from the primarily-formed ethylacetoacetic acid, the formation of which is regarded as a strong support of the theory of the oxidation, in the animal organism, of fatty acids at the β-carbon atom. C. S.

The Fate of the Stereoisomerides of Lactic Acid in the Organism of the Normal Rabbit. JAKOB PARNAS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 53—64).—The optically active isomerides of lactic acid behave differently in the organism of the normal rabbit, for whereas the dextrorotatory isomeride is non-toxic and is almost entirely burnt in the organism, the lævo-isomeride is toxic, and is for the most part secreted unchanged in the urine. The racemic form is attacked nsymmetrically, and an excess of the lævo-acid is excreted ; in this ase, however, considerably more of the lævo-acid is burnt up in the rganism than is the case if this acid be administered by itself. The uthor gives full details as to the method of isolating the various acids n the form of their zinc salts. S. B. S.

The Effect of Adrenaline on the Intestine. R. G. Hoskins *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **29**, 363—366).—In high dilution, adrenaline nhibits peristalsis in isolated segments of rabbit's intestine. In still igher dilutions, these movements are increased. This difference ullifies attempts to estimate adrenaline by its effect on intestinal nuscle. W. D. H.

The Action of Pilocarpine on the Heart. Felix Gaisböck *Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, **66**, 398—406).—From experiments on rogs and cats, the conclusion is drawn that pilocarpine slows the eart by acting on a peripheral mechanism, for slowing is produced after he preganglionic fibres of the vagus are completely thrown out of ction by nicotine. With certain doses of the drug, the result of vagus stimulation (either of the nerve trunk, or of the sinus) or of ction of muscarine is lessened or abolished. W. D. H.

Effects of Certain Pituitary Extracts. H. Claude and A. Baudouin (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1513—1515).—The lipoid-free pituitary glands of oxen were extracted with water, and the extract treated with alcohol. The precipitate suspended in physiological salt solution partly dissolved, giving an active extract *S*. The alcoholic filtrate gave an extract *T*. Injections were carried out on men, and the results found to vary considerably according to the condition of the patient's glandular system. In general, extract *S* lowered the arterial pressure, whilst extract *T* raised it, but in cases of glandular dystrophy the reverse took place. In normal subjects, slight glycosuria was produced, but this was more marked in Basidow's disease, ovarian insufficiency, and in acromelagic, pluriglandular inadequacy. Extract *T* produces diuresis. W. O. W.

The Influence of Benzene, Toluene, Xylene, and Light and Heavy "Benzines" on the Organism. Karl B. Lehmann, Rudolf Weissenberg, Adolf von Wojciechowski, Luig, and Gundermann (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1911, **75**, 1—119).—A short account of the various products employed under different trade designations is given, together with the modes of preparation and chemical characteristics. Detailed accounts are given also of the cases of poisoning arising from the trade use on a large scale of the different products, and the conditions under which cases of poisoning are likely to occur, together with the results of personal inspection of factories. These investigations supplement a series of detailed laboratory investigations on the toxic effects of the vapours of the various substances on cats, dogs, and human beings, and the effects of both chronic and acute intoxication were investigated. Lehmann gives in conclusion the precautions which should be taken to guard against poisoning in the technical employment of these substances on a large scale.

The methods of experiment were those repeatedly employed by Lehmann and his collaborators on previous occasions. The subjects of experiment were submitted to the action of air containing known quantities of the vapour, and the time was noted at which the onset of various symptoms took place. The chief symptoms noted were, the falling over of the subject, light narcosis, and heavy narcosis. In nearly all experiments the results were very regular, it being possible to plot the times of onset of symptoms against the quantities of the various vapours in air, and to obtain almost regular curves. A few of the cats employed showed idiosyncracies, in that they were susceptible to relatively small doses of benzene. The same idiosyncracies apparently occur in man, but they were never met with in the case of dogs. Experiments on chronic poisoning with dogs were carried out. Two animals could inhale air containing about 9 mg. of the vapour per litre five to nine hours daily for 23—33 days without injurious effects. Cats, on the other hand, showed symptoms of poisoning after inhaling air with only 5—10 mg. benzene per litre for three hours daily, generally on the third to the sixth day. The cheaper trade varieties are only slightly more toxic than the more refined varieties. "Benzine" is decidedly less toxic than benzene. S. B. S.

The Toxic Action of Trypsin and its Capacity to Digest Living Tissues. Ludwig Kirchheim (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1911, 66, 352—386).—On subcutaneous injection, pancreatic juice and various preparations of the pancreas, which contain active trypsin, cause local œdema and hæmorrhages, followed by necrosis and digestion of the living tissues. Intravenously injected, it kills rabbits, with acute and pronounced hæmorrhages, especially in the lungs.
W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Assimilation of Ammonia and Nitrates by the Micro-organisms of Soils. J. Vogel (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, 32, 169—179).—Whilst the production of proteins from ammonia and nitrates takes place in liquid cultures, it was not observed in soils, even in presence of calcium carbonate, which in liquid cultures considerably increases fixation of ammonia.

The simultaneous presence in soils of ammonium salts and calcium carbonate may result in considerable losses of nitrogen from nitrates produced from the ammonium salts.

As regards denitrification in soils kept in flasks, it is pointed out that the conditions of aeration are very abnormal. Different results are obtained when access of air from below and from the sides of the soil is made possible. N. H. J. M.

Variability in the Gas-forming Power of Intestinal Bacteria. N. J. Penfold (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 487—502).—The gas-forming powers of organisms of the *coli* group varies; the power may be lost of forming gas from sugars, whilst the power of gas formation from alcohols remains; probably two enzymes are concerned. W. D. H.

The Indole Reaction and Allied Phenomena. Harald Seidelin and Frederick C. Lewis (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 503—514). —Curves are presented of the amount of indole (tested by Seidelin's method) formed by several strains of *Bacterium coli.* Tryptophan does not appear to be always an intermediate product. In some cases the colour reaction obtained was purple instead of red; the conditions under which the blue admixture occurs were investigated, but its cause is not yet clear. W. D. H.

The Chief Phases of the Lactic Acid Fermentation and their Practical Significance. Max Grimm (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **32**, 65—70).—The fermentation induced by *Bacterium lactis acidi* shows four sharply differentiated phases.

Experiments with pure cultures of this organism at 35° showed that during the first four and a-half hours there is no acid produced, but vigorous growth takes place. The second phase then begins, and continues for about twelve hours. It is characterised by a gradual increase in the rate of acid production, and reaches a maximum at the fourteenth hour from the time of inoculation. This is followed by a period of decreasing activity, and terminates at the thirty-second hour. Although individual organisms may grow slightly after this, the power of producing acid is lost, and the organisms degenerate.

The practical significance of these experiments lies in the fact that such organisms must be transferred to fresh media at the end of sixteen hours if the activity of the cultures is to be maintained.

H. B. H.

The Decomposition of Asparagine by Bacteria in Presence of Free Oxygen. I. The Course of the Oxidation Processes. Tor Carlson (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, **2**, No. 10, 1—32).—An apparatus is described for measuring the oxygen consumption under constant pressure where various strains of bacteria are allowed to grow on a medium which contains asparagine as the source of nitrogen. The results in the various experiments are plotted with the oxygen consumption as ordinates against the times as abscissæ, and the results obtained are analysed by Arrhenius. After a certain time there is a bend in the curve, which corresponds with the disappearance of the nutrient medium through consumption by the organism. If y represents the oxygen consumption, this after a time reaches a maximum, y_∞. It was found by Arrhenius that $dy/dt = ke^{-qt}(y_\infty - y)^n$, which on integration and neglecting certain terms gives:

$$\frac{\log y_\infty{}^{1-n} - (y_\infty - y_2)^{1-n}}{\log y_\infty{}^{1-n} - (y_\infty - y_1)^{1-n}} = \frac{q}{2{\cdot}3026}(t_2 - t_1),$$

where y_0, y_1 represent the oxygen consumptions at intervals t_0, t_1 respectively; n was found to be 2/3. This equation was found to hold good in several cases. The value $q/2.3026$ (K) was calculated in the case of several strains of bacteria, and was found to vary: $K \times 10^{-3} = 6.0$ and $K \times 10^{-3} = 15.2$. The method of determining y_∞ by interpolation is described. S. B. S.

Protein Synthesis in the Lower Plants. Konstantin A. Puriewitsch (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 1—13).—The method of experiment consisted in growing *Aspergillus niger* in media containing the necessary mineral salts, together with either dextrose, succinic, malic or tartaric acids, and various substances, such as amino-acids, urea derivatives, peptones, proteins, and amides, as sources of nitrogen. The ratio of carbon dioxide evolved to dried mass of *Aspergillus* formed was estimated when the mould was grown in the presence of the various substances, but the conditions of experiments were in other respects similar. If the carbon dioxide evolved is regarded as a measure of the energy consumption during growth, it was found that this was smallest when amino-acids were employed as the source of nitrogen; with ammonium salts, and especially with nitrates, the energy consumption during growth was marked larger. The results confirm generally the conclusions of Czapek. S. B. S.

Influence of Calcium on the Development and Mineral Composition of Aspergillus niger. (Mlle.) Robert (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1175—1177).—Experiments on *Aspergillus niger* grown in nutrient solutions containing definite amounts of calcium sulphate, show that small doses of calcium (1—5 mg. per litre) are almost completely absorbed and retained by the organism. The element appears to be without appreciable influence on the development of the plant. W. O. W.

Is Iron Indispensable to the Formation of Conidia of Aspergillus niger? Maurice Javillier and Benjamin Sauton (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1177—1180. Compare Sauton, *ibid.*, 151, 241).—From experiments in which definite amounts of zinc sulphate or of ferrous sulphate were added to cultures of *Aspergillus niger*, the authors found that in absence of iron and in presence of zinc no spores were produced by the organism. Sauton was in error, therefore, in attributing non-sporulation to the absence of iron, since zinc is the active inhibiting agent. Iron is indispensable to the growth of the plant, but not to sporulation. W. O. W.

The Formation of Fumaric Acid by Moulds. Felix Ehrlich (*Ber.*, 1911, 44, 3737—3742. Compare Ehrlich and Jacobsen, Abstr., 1911, ii, 520).—Considerable quantities of fumaric acid are formed during the growth of *Rhizopus nigricans* in natural or artificially-prepared media, especially when a certain amount of carbohydrates and nitrogen compounds is present; the main condition to success is the presence of an excess of dextrose or lævulose, the nature of the accompanying nitrogenous food being immaterial. The fumaric acid appears to be an intermediate product in the disruption of the dextrose or lævulose molecule, and these substances cannot be replaced by alcohol or glycerol. Unduly prolonged action of the mould causes the fumaric acid itself to be attacked.

A few characteristic experiments are described in detail.

D. F. T.

Amylomyces Rouxii. R. Goupil (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1172—1174).—This mould brings about a formation of succinic acid when grown in a dilute sucrose solution, corresponding with about 6% of the sugar destroyed. Acetic and butyric acids are also formed in small quantity, but not oxalic or lactic acid, as has been stated by other observers. The production of succinic acid is favoured by free aeration, and becomes negligible if air is excluded. Similar results have been obtained when the organism is grown in solutions of maltose, dextrose, invert sugar, or starch hydrolysed by malt extract.

W. O. W.

Behaviour of Yeast Enzymes Free and Attached to Protoplasm. Hans Euler (*Arkiv. Chem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, **4**, No. 13, 1—11).—Attention is called to the differences between zymase, maltase and invertase of brewers' yeast, and also to *Monilia* invertase. In the living cell, with the exception of yeast invertase, the action of the enzymes is checked by antiseptics and greatly retarded by drying; they cannot be extracted from the cell by water. Yeast invertase only loses half its activity when dried.

From dry yeast, invertase is almost completely extracted by water; zymase and maltase are only partly extracted. Invertase is not affected by antiseptics; it is regarded as already split off from the protoplasm in the living cell. The other enzymes are only broken off from the protoplasm on drying or by mechanical means. *Monilia* invertase behaves like maltase and zymase, and is bound up in the protoplasm.

Monilia yeast ferments dextrose more quickly than sucrose, and maltose more slowly still.

E. F. A.

Purification of Water by Infusoria. C. S. Stokvis and N. H. Swellengrebel (*J. Hygiene*, 1911, **11**, 481—486).—Infusoria only play a part in purifying river water if the temperature is between 10° and 30°, if the aquatic vegetation is rich enough to supply the necessary amount of oxygen, and if the water is not highly polluted by adjoining factories.

W. D. H.

Atmolysis and an Atmolyser. Raphaël Dubois (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1180—1183. Compare Abstr., 1884, 932).—A note recalling the author's earlier observations on the action of vapours on vegetable organisms. The paper contains an illustration of the apparatus employed.

W. O. W.

Transpiration in Oil-producing Plants; Influence of Light. Leclerc du Sablon (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, **153**, 1236—1238).—In general, direct sunlight has a much greater effect in increasing the transpiration of plants than diffused daylight. This is due partly to the effect of a higher temperature and partly to an increased permeability of the protoplasmic membrane. The second cause is unimportant in the case of oil-producing plants, which flourish in dry climates and which have been found to behave towards diffused light in the same way as non-oily plants, but to lose water less readily than these when exposed to direct sunlight. The experiments were conducted on *Euphorbia*, *Sempervivum*, *Crassula*, and others.

W. O. W.

Metabolism in Ripening Seeds. W. Zaleski (*Biol. Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 563; from *Bot. Centr.*, 1911, 117, 57).—Unripe seeds of *Pisum* and *Zea Mays*, which were kept for several days in air saturated with moisture, showed an increase in the amounts of proteins and a decrease in amides, amino-acids, and bases.

Whilst during germination proteins are broken down with production of amino-acids, the reverse process takes place during ripening. Proteases, which are supposed to bring about the reversible action, were found in ripening pea seeds. Rennin was found in unripe seeds.

N. H. J. M.

Formation of Hydrogen Cyanide in the Germination of Seeds. Ciro Ravenna and C. Vecchi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 491—495. Compare Ravenna and Zamorani, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1099).—When the seeds of *Linum usitatissimum* or those of *Sorghum vulgare* germinate in the presence of ammonium chloride, the amount of hydrogen cyanide liberated is considerably greater than when they germinate in the absence of this salt. Experiments with the seeds of *Sorghum vulgare* show that ammonia is present in the seeds from the beginning of germination, but hydrogen cyanide appears only when the plants have attained to a certain development. These results support the view that the hydrogen cyanide is formed synthetically from non-nitrogenous substances and ammonia. A comparison of the amounts of hydrogen cyanide formed when germination takes place in the presence of (1) water, (2) ammonium chloride (0·1%), (3) dextrose (0·2%), (4) ammonium chloride (0·1%) and dextrose (0·2%) shows that the greatest amount is formed in the presence of both dextrose and ammonium chloride.

R. V. S.

Origin and Function of Calcium Oxalate in Plants. Ioannes Politis (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 528—534).—The author discusses the hypotheses which have been put forward on this subject, and calls attention to the connexion between the deposition of calcium oxalate raphides and the occurrence of glycogen and amyloids which has been established by his recent work (compare this vol., ii, 83). He is of opinion that the oxalic acid is formed in the cells by oxidation of these substances.

R. V. S.

Micro- and Macro-chemical Detection of Carrotene. M. Tsvett (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, 29, 630—636).—The author examines in some detail three micro-chemical tests commonly employed for carrotene, namely, Molisch's potash test, Frank and Tschirch's acid test, and his own resorcinol test, and concludes that none of them is trustworthy. Nor could any simple macro-chemical test be devised. The only safe method is actually to isolate the carrotene, and as this has not generally been done, it follows that many of the statements about the distribution of carrotene need revision. E. J. R.

The Carbon-like Substance Occurring in Compositæ. Franz W. Dafert and R. Miklauz (*Denkschr. Math-Naturw. Klasse K. Akad. Wiss. Wien*, 1911, **87**, 143—152).—An account of the isolation of deep brown or black substances which the author designates "phytomelanes," from the so-called "Kohleschicht" of the heads of certain plants of the natural order Compositæ. The amounts (varying from 0·7—3·8%) obtained from different members of the order are stated, whilst analysis indicates that the chemical composition of phytomelane also varies in different species (C 67—76%, H 3·3—4·7%, O 20—28%). The substances are very indifferent to chemical reagents. They are probably formed from cellulose by retrogressive metamorphosis $(xC_6H_{10}O_5 - yH_2O)$. F. M. G. M.

Retrogression of the Active Substance in Medicinal Plants by the Action of Enzymes. Pio Lami (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 835—842).—In order to enable medicinal plants to be kept unchanged, it is proposed that the substance should be heated at about 80° in the vapour of ethyl alcohol, or at 73° in methyl alcohol vapour, and then dried in a current of warm air. N. H. J. M.

Vegetable Phosphatides. Vladimir Njegovan (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, **76**, 1—26. Compare Hiestand, *ibid.*, 1907, **54**, 287; Winterstein and Stegmann, *ibid.*, 1908–9, **58**, 501).—The phosphatides of the seeds of *Lupinus albus* which dissolved in alcohol were separated by means of different solvents into phosphatides and non-phosphatides. The three substances, *A*, *B*, *C*, which may be considered to be phosphatides, all yield stearic, palmitic, and unsaturated fatty acids as cleavage products. *A* and *C* yielded glycerol-phosphoric acid, and *C*, free phosphoric acid. As regards bases, choline was obtained from *B*, and from *C* a base, $C_9H_{26}O_2N_2$, to which the name *vidine* is given. The latter compound is perhaps identical with Lucius's hexamethyltrimethylenediammonium (Abstr., 1907, i, 678). The *platinichloride*, m. p. 250—252°, and the *aurichloride*, m. p. 269—272°, were prepared. N. H. J. M.

Chemistry of the Higher Fungi. VII. Hypholoma fasciculare. Julius Zellner (*Monatsh.*, 1911, **32**, 1057—1063. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 922).—A renewed investigation of *Hypholoma fasciculare*, which contains 9·25% of dry matter, shows the presence of the following constituents, some of which have been previously identified by others: a cerebroside, an ergosterol, solid and liquid fatty acids, glycerol, lecithin, a resin, mannitol, trehalose, dextrose, tannin, phlobaphen, choline, a gum, a carbohydrate soluble in alcohol, chitin, protein, and enzymes which hydrolyse protein, starch, maltose, and glucosides. E. F. A.

Chemistry of the Higher Fungi. VIII. Wheat Rust (Tilletia levis and T. tritici.) Julius Zellner (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 1065—1074).—The analyses are based on the investigation of considerable quantities of wheat rust spores separated mechanically from badly infected wheat. The following substances have been identified: liquid and solid fatty acids, a wax, an ergosterol-like compound, glycerol, a resin, a substance insoluble in alcohol, mannitol, trehalose, dextrose, a base, carbohydrates soluble in water and in alkali, protein, invertase, lipase, and a chitin skeletal substance. In general, these constituents are the same as those of maize rust, but the differences are so marked that they would serve for the differentiation of the spores of the two species if this had been impossible morphologically. E. F. A.

Application of the Biological Method to Kalmia latifolia, and Preparation of a Glucoside. Emile Bourquelot and (Mlle.) A. Fichtenholz (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1500—1502; *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 49—53).—The fresh leaves of *Kalmia latifolia*, a plant of the rhododendron family, contain sucrose and a *glucoside* hydrolysable by emulsin. The latter has been isolated by extraction with boiling 90% alcohol, from which it separates in slender needles, m. p. about 150°, having a chalky taste, becoming sweet, and then bitter. A solution in 50% alcohol has $[\alpha]_D$ $-59·1°$. Ferric chloride produces an intense red coloration. The substance gives dextrose on hydrolysis, and in its general properties resembles asebotin from *Andromeda japonica*. W. O. W.

Oils from Different Varieties of Oil-Palm. Alexandre Hébert (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 1083—1085).—Chevalier has classified the West African oil palms recently into two sub-species, *Elaeis nigrescens* and *E. virescens*, each with a number of varieties (*Documents sur le palmier à huile*, Paris. Challamel, 1910). The author has determined the yield and character of the palm oils yielded by the fruits of these varieties. The yields may vary from 41% to 63% calculated on the pericarp alone, or from 16 to 56 calculated on the whole fruit, the highest yields being afforded by *E. nigrescens* var. *Pisifera* and *E. virescens* var. *Gracilinux*, in which the nut is reduced to a mass of interlacing fibres. The palm oils obtained from the varieties examined differ but little from commercial palm oil (compare *Bull. Imp. Inst.*, 1909, 7, 357). T. A. H.

Rumex obtusifolius Roots. Alexander Tschirch and F. Weil (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, 250, 20—33. Compare Hesse, Abstr., 1900, i, 41).—A concentrated alcoholic extract of the roots on distillation yielded a small amount of volatile oil having an odour of butyric or valeric acid. The extract on dilution with water gave (1) a resinous precipitate, from which ether extracted a brown residue, which probably contained emodin and chrysophanic acid, and (2) a liquid which did not reduce Fehling's solution, but which after boiling with dilute sulphuric acid exhibited this property and contained a precipitate from which emodin and chrysophanic acid were isolated; the chrysophanic acid was probably accompanied by emodin methyl ether, since it furnished methyl iodide when heated with hydriodic acid. It is probable that emodin methyl ether is the source of the varying quantities of methyl iodide yielded in this reaction by the crude chrysophanic acid examined by various investigators.

The liquid, after hydrolysis, contained in addition *lapathic acid*, $C_{20}H_{18}O_4$, m. p. 228—229°, pale yellow, prismatic crystals, tannin, and reducing sugar, probably formed by hydrolysis of glucosides of emodin and chrysophanic acid. The ash from the roots contained the equivalent of 0·379% of iron.

The dry roots of *Rumex alpinus* furnished 13% of sucrose.

T. A. H.

The Amounts of Hydrogen Cyanide Produced by Different Varieties of Sorghum. JOHANNES SCHRÖDER and HANS DAMMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1436—1437).—Cases having been observed by the authors (who are working in Monte Video) of cattle poisoning by sorghum, a number of tests were carried out during the summer season, Nov., 1908, to March, 1909, to ascertain what quantities of hydrogen cyanide are present in the different varieties of this plant. The highest amounts recorded were about 0·04% in young plants growing on manured plots; the amount fell later on to 0·004%. On unmanured plots, it was always somewhat lower. Under the conditions obtaining in the experiments, *Andropogon sorghum saccharatum* contained more than either the *vulgaris* or *halepensis* variety.

E. J. R.

Respiration of Barley during Germination, Especially its Dependence on the Amount of Protein. B. ABRAHAMSOHN (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, **40**, 862—863; from *Diss.*, Berlin, 1910, and *Bot. Centr.*, 1911, **117**, 53).—In the germination of sterilised barley, the production of carbon dioxide is less than in seeds which are not sterilised. Small seeds show a more intense respiration than large ones.

Comparing seeds with high and low amounts of protein, it is shown that respiration is greater in the case of seeds with high percentage of protein. The difference is at first only slight, but it increases as germination proceeds. This is explained on the assumption that the amount of enzyme is only small in ripe seeds, and that it increases during germination at a greater rate in seeds rich in proteins than when proteins are less abundant.

N. H. J. M.

The Action of Oxygen on the Alcoholic Fermentation of Peas. LEONID IWANOFF (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1911, **29**, 622—629).—The author states that peas contain a zymase similar in many respects to that of yeast, but differing in its necessity for oxygen. Its activity was measured by the rate of evolution of carbon dioxide, and was found to be increased to a marked extent by addition of sodium phosphate, and also by the presence of oxygen.

E. J. R.

Soluble Substances in the Plasma of Potato Tubers. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1234—1236).—The amount of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potassium existing in the state of simple aqueous solution in potatoes has been determined by immersing the tubers in ether and analysing the aqueous liquid displaced by the ether. In the case of potatoes gathered in March, this was found to contain 17·96% of the total nitrogen, 19·98% of the phosphoric acid, and 27·86% of the potassium. The proportions were smaller in the case of potatoes collected at maturity. The amount of potassium is considerably more than sufficient to neutralise the phosphoric acid, and probably corresponds with the existence of soluble organic salts.

W. O. W.

Displacement by Water of Soluble Substances in the Plasma of Potato Tubers. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1497—1500. Compare preceding abstract).—An account of further experiments similar to those already described. When allowed to remain for thirty-three days in water containing formaldehyde, potatoes part with only 24·02% of their total nitrogen, whereas in the same time 49·77% of the potassium is lost. A preliminary heating for three hours at 120° considerably increases the proportion of potassium subsequently lost by exosmosis, whilst it has no effect on the loss of nitrogen. This is probably due to partial hydrolysis of the proteins, accompanied by elimination of phosphoric acid. W. O. W.

Changes in the So-called Physical Properties of Soil by Frost, Heat, and Addition of Salts. WILLY CZERMAK (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, 76, 74—116).—Frost, heat, and electrolytes cause a diminution of the soil surface by coagulating the colloids. The soil colloids coagulated by cold absorb to some extent the dissolved nutrients of the soil, including nitrogen. Sterilisation by heat increases the solubility of the soil nitrogen. N. H. J. M.

The Distinctive Action of Calcium and Magnesium Oxides in Soils on Higher Plants and Micro-organisms. OTTO LEMMERMANN, ALBERT EINECKE, and H. FISCHER (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1911, 40, 173—254).—The account of a comprehensive study extending over a period of several years on the result of varying the ratio of calcium and magnesium oxides in soil, with an account of its effect on plants and on the bacterial properties and fertility of soil.

F. M. G. M.

The Results of Deficiency of Lime in Field Soils, and its Influence on Vegetation. OTTO LEMMERMANN, OTTO FOERSTER, and ALBERT EINECKE (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1911, 40, 255—324).—An account of experiments showing the results of lack of lime (in soil) on numerous crops, with a discussion on the employment of different extracting reagents in soil analysis and their relative value as indicating the available plant food present. F. M. G. M.

Biological Absorption in Soils. JULIUS STOKLASA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, 35, 1425—1427).—Biological absorption differs from purely chemical absorption in that all the elements required for growth are taken up and transformed into organic compounds. Experiments in which definite quantities of a solution of monocalcium phosphate were allowed to percolate for twenty-five days through various sterilised and non-sterilised soils showed that appreciable quantities of phosphates had been absorbed. The amount absorbed was always greater in the non-sterilised soils and varied with the fertility. This is attributed to the action of bacteria, and it is claimed that the absorption is a measure of fertility.

Similar results were obtained with potassium and ammonium salts and with nitrates. H. B. H.

Amount and Composition of Drainage-Water Collected during the Years 1909–10 and 1910–11. BRYCE C. BURT (*Rep. Cawnpore Agric. Stat.* for the years ending June 30, 1910, and 1911. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 1049).—In 1909–10 two of the gauges (Nos. 1 and 4) were sown with juar, and in 1910–11 with maize, after which fifty gallons of water (= 2·21 inches) were added. The amounts of rain and drainage, and of nitrogen as nitrates in the drainage, from June to May were as follows:

		1909—1910.			1910—1911.		
No.	Depth of soil, inches.	Rainfall, inches.	Drainage, inches.	N per acre, lbs.	Rainfall, inches.	Drainage, inches.	N per acre, lbs.
1.	72	36·67	12·78	19·85	25·63	4·40	1·50
2.	72	36·67	16·01	47·15	25·63	7·17	23·30
3.	36	36·67	15·23	36·75	25·63	7·87	34·36
4.	36	36·67	15·75	23·71	25·63	6·05	1·00

The yields of juar in 1909 amounted to (1) 6945 and (4) 3487 lb. per acre. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Quantitative Treatment of Small Quantities of Precipitate. JULIUS DONAU (*Monatsh.*, 1911, 32, 1115—1139. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 225).—Improvements are described in the Nernst microbalance and in the filtering crucible, in which the asbestos fibre is now replaced by spongy platinum. The technique of preparing the filter, precipitation, and filtration is described in detail. The full experimental results are given for the determination of twenty-six inorganic metals or acids made by the usual methods, but using only a few milligrams of substance. The accuracy of the method appears to be satisfactory. E. F. A.

Qualitative Analysis of Complex Mixtures by Boiling with Sodium Carbonate. A. A. IWANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1258—1261).—For the qualitative analysis of complex mixtures of salts, the author recommends the preliminary separation of the acids and bases in the following manner.

The mixture is first treated with sufficient saturated sodium carbonate solution to cause complete precipitation, a certain amount of the solid carbonate being then added to keep the solution saturated. The mixture is then boiled for a greater or less time according to its amount; this is best effected by means of a current of steam, which prevents bumping and ensures thorough mixing. It is advantageous to suspend the boiling two or three times, and to filter off the precipitate, which is then again treated as above. After the final filtration, the filtrate is acidified with nitric acid, the excess of which is neutralised with ammonia solution, the excess of the latter being expelled by boiling. The precipitate thus formed is added to that previously obtained. This procedure leads to almost complete separation of the acids and bases; the precipitate contains all the metals and the silicic acid, whilst the solution contains a small proportion of the silicic acid and the whole of the other acids. The insoluble residue, containing AgCl, $PbCl_2$, Hg, and H_2SiO_3, is analysed without fusion with potassium and sodium carbonates, there being no metals of the second group present. If the mixtures contain no tin, the presence of metallic mercury in the insoluble residue indicates the occurrence of univalent mercury in the mixture, the mercurous carbonate formed readily decomposing into carbon dioxide, mercuric oxide, and mercury.

The metals being obtained in the form of carbonates, readily soluble in hydrochloric acid, the use of nitric acid and consequent oxidation of the hydrogen sulphide are avoided.

Application of the method to various mixtures gave good results.

T. H. P.

Laboratory Apparatus for Estimating the Absolute and Full Water-holding Capacity of Soils. FR. MARSHALL (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, 76, 125—134).—The apparatus, of which sketches are given, consists of (*a*) a U-tube, of which the one arm terminates in a bulb, and (*b*) a graduated 100 c.c. cylinder, for holding the soil, the lower end of which is closed by wire gauze covered with a paper filter. When in use, the lower end of the soil cylinder is inserted in the bulb of the U-tube, which is filled with water. For soils which take up large amounts of water, both arms of the U-tube have bulbs, so that the soil can be left overnight. The processes employed for the different estimations are described.

N. H. J. M.

Fluorescein as an Indicator of Bromine. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 12—17. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 138).—Polemical. A reply to Pribram (Abstr., 1907, ii, 111). The author also criticises Labat's modification of his method (Abstr., 1911, ii, 533), and maintains the correctness of his view as to the method of employing the test with a paper soaked in a strong solution of fluorescein.

W. G.

Iodometric Method for the Quantitative Estimation of Small Quantities of Selenium in Sulphur and Pyrites. Peter Klason and Hjalmar Mellquist (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1911, 4, No. 18, 1—14).—The authors first show that selenium, when in the form of the dioxide, may be accurately estimated by making use of the reaction $SeO_2 + 4HI = Se + 2H_2O + 2I_2$. The dioxide is dissolved in water in a flask, the solution diluted to 100—300 c.c., and then 2—10 drops of hydrochloric acid (D = 1·19) added. The flask and its contents are then heated on the water-bath, the air replaced by carbon dioxide, and 2—5 grams of potassium iodide added. After well corking the flask, it is shaken to dissolve the iodide, cooled, and then kept in the dark for one hour. The liberated iodine is then titrated with standard thiosulphate. Great care must be taken that the hydrochloric acid used is free from chlorine, and that the potassium iodide contains no iodate.

In contradiction to the statements of other investigators, the authors find that selenic acid is not reduced by hydriodic acid.

The thiosulphate method (Norris and Fay, Abstr., 1897, ii, 70; 1900, ii, 272) for the estimation of selenious acid is not so accurate as the iodometric method; the results are always low, and the error increases with increasing weight of selenium.

For the conversion of selenium into the dioxide, the authors find that the best method is to burn it in a current of oxygen. The selenium is contained in a porcelain boat situated between two asbestos plugs in a hard glass tube. The selenium dioxide is repeatedly sublimed backwards and forwards between the two plugs until it is quite white, after which it is dissolved out with water and estimated as above. Experiments showed that no selenium is lost in these operations. If the selenium is present as a suspension in water, it may be filtered on to one of the asbestos plugs, using a tube similar to that used in sugar analyses.

For the estimation of selenium in sulphur, the sulphur is burned in a similar manner to that described above. The selenium dioxide so produced is then dissolved from the asbestos and tube by means of a warm solution of potassium cyanide, and the selenium precipitated from this solution by means of hydrochloric acid and sulphur dioxide. The precipitated selenium is then collected on an asbestos plug, as described above, converted into the dioxide again, which is then dissolved in water and estimated iodometrically.

Various specimens of Japanese sulphur contained 1·1—20·3 grams of selenium per ton, whilst a specimen of Sicilian sulphur contained 0·9 gram of selenium per ton.

For the estimation of selenium in pyrites, 20—30 grams are dissolved in concentrated hydrochloric acid (D = 1·19) and potassium chlorate. After filtering from the gangue, the iron is reduced to the ferrous state by means of zinc, more hydrochloric acid added, the solution boiled, and the selenium precipitated with stannous chloride. Since the selenium may contain arsenic, it is collected on an asbestos filter, dissolved in potassium cyanide, and then again precipitated with hydrochloric acid and sulphur dioxide. The further treatment is similar to that described for the estimation of selenium in sulphur.

89·5—90·1 Grams of selenium per ton were found in some specimens of Falu pyrites. Simply roasting the pyrites in a current of oxygen does not convert all the selenium into oxide. T. S. P.

Kjeldahl's Method [of Nitrogen Estimation]. Max Siegfried and O. Weidenhaupt (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 238—240).—According to Andersen and to Kjeldahl, when permanganate has been added to the oxidation mixture in a Kjeldahl estimation, the liquid should not be subsequently boiled, otherwise loss of ammonia may take place.

Experiments are now quoted to show that further heating causes no such loss of ammonia even when heating is prolonged for two or three hours after the last addition of permanganate; in some instances, namely, the oxidation of tryptophan, the heating is essential.

E. F. A.

Detection of White Phosphorus in Presence of Hypophosphites and Arsenic. André Leclère (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 15—18).—The method depends on the fact that hydrogen liberated from aluminium and potassium hydroxide solution, in presence of phosphorus forms phosphorus hydride, which blackens paper coated with ammoniacal silver nitrate. Hypophosphites are not reduced under these conditions, and the formation of hydrogen arsenide is prevented by adding a small quantity of sodium persulphate to the solution. One part of phosphorus in 10,000 may be detected in this way. The liquid may be used for the detection of arsenic by oxidising it with nitric acid, then reducing the arsenate formed by means of sulphur dioxide, boiling off the excess of the latter, and applying the test without adding persulphate. T. A. H.

Separation of Phosphomolybdates from Silicomolybdates. Petr G. Melikoff (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1478—1479).—Ammonium molybdate is liable to precipitate silicomolybdates in the estimation of phosphates in minerals. To avoid this difficulty, the use of hydrogen peroxide is recommended, since this converts the silicomolybdates into permolybdates which are insoluble in hydrogen peroxide, whilst the phosphomolybdates go into solution.

The precipitate obtained with ammonium molybdate is digested with a mixture of equal volumes of hydrogen peroxide (30%) and an 8% solution of ammonium molybdate in nitric acid. In micro-chemical analysis the precipitate may be treated with a few drops of 30% hydrogen peroxide, and allowed to remain for twenty-four hours, when solution of the silicomolybdate is complete. W. O. W.

Gravimetric Estimation of Phosphorus in Milk. E. Hoyle Miller (*Analyst*, 1911, 36, 579—583).—Estimations of phosphoric acid in numerous samples of milk ash were made, the following processes being used: (1) Precipitating as ammonium magnesium phosphate after removal of the lime as oxalate; (2) precipitating as ammonium magnesium phosphate in the presence of lime, the latter being held in solution by the addition of ammonium citrate; (3) precipitating as ammonium phosphomolybdate, dissolving, and re-precipitating as ammonium magnesium phosphate. In every case the precipitate was ignited and weighed as magnesium pyrophosphate. The phosphorus in the milk was also estimated in the dry milk solids by Carius' process. Provided that the ash was heated previously with nitric acid, the results obtained by the first three methods agreed closely with those yielded by Carius' method, the difference being about 0·01%. In the case of condensed milk and milk-powder, this difference was larger, and it is evident that Carius' method should be employed for the estimation of phosphorus in these products. The results obtained show that there is no appreciable loss of phosphorus during the incineration of milk (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 438).

W. P. S.

The Estimation of Arsenic in Organic Substances, especially Organic Arsenic Compounds (Salvarsan, etc.). Paul Bohrisch and F. Kürschner (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1911, **52**, 1365—1371, 1397—1400).—The distillation of organic materials with hydrochloric acid in presence of hydrazine and potassium bromide (Jannasch and Seidel, Abstr., 1910, ii, 546), followed by titration with iodine (Ney, Abstr., 1911, ii, 932), gives the best results when slightly modified. It is inapplicable to metallic arsenic and arsenious sulphide, which are incompletely converted into the chloride by hydrochloric acid. Satisfactory results are obtained from atoxyl and salvarsan, or from milk or urine containing these compounds.

From 50 to 75 c.c. of the liquid to be examined are distilled with 100 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid, 4 grams of hydrazine sulphate, and 2 grams of potassium bromide, the receiver containing 75 to 100 c.c. of water. About one hour is required for the distillation, which is carried almost to dryness. The distillate is neutralised with concentrated sodium hydroxide, and titrated with $N/10$-iodine after adding 3 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate.

C. H. D.

Estimation of Arsenic as Ammonium Arsenomolybdate. Henri Pellet (*Anal. Chim. anal.*, 1911, **16**, 455—456).—A reply to Maderna (Abstr., 1910, ii, 896), who states that the relation between arsenic trioxide and molybdic acid is as 1 : 24, whereas Champion and the author found the relation 1 : 21·8.

The difference, which is not very appreciable, is no doubt caused by a different method of working.

L. de K.

Rapid Estimation of Carbon Monoxide. Leonard A. Levy (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, **30**, 1437—1440).—The process, which is based on Gautier's iodic anhydride method, is briefly as follows: The gaseous mixture is drawn by means of an aspirator through a solution of bromine in potassium bromide to fix unsaturated hydrocarbons, and then through aqueous potassium hydroxide (1 : 1) to remove bromine vapours, and also any carbon dioxide. After removing aqueous vapours by passing the gas over phosphoric oxide, the carbon monoxide is oxidised to carbon dioxide by passing it through a U-tube filled with a mixture of asbestos and iodic anhydride, and heated in an air-bath at 160—180°; to the U-tube is sealed another one filled with copper turnings, which completely absorb the iodine liberated. The carbon dioxide is now absorbed, in a specially constructed apparatus resembling a Winkler coil, in a known volume of standard solution of barium hydroxide coloured with phenolphthalein, and the operation is continued until the liquid is decolorised; a simple calculation then gives the carbon monoxide. When the amount of carbon monoxide is but very small, the excess of baryta may be titrated with oxalic acid after a certain volume of the gas has passed through without waiting for complete decolorisation. L. de K.

Estimation of Hydrated Silicic Acid in Clay. Forrest K. Pence (*Trans. Amer. Ceram. Soc.*, 1910, **12**, 49—53).—A discussion of various methods employed in estimating hydrated silica in clays, with an account of experiments for the purpose of finding a cheaper reagent than methylamine or diethylamine, and a more accurate one than the 10% sodium hydroxide employed by von Pieldzicki and considered valueless by the author.

The preparation of a pure hydrated silicic acid is described, a known amount of which was evaporated to dryness at 45° with a prepared kaolin previously freed from silicic acid, and attempts then made to again separate this ingredient by means of different concentrations of sodium carbonate.

The following procedure gave results accurate to within 0·1—0·2%. Five grams of the prepared kaolin containing 0·1765 gram SiO_2 are boiled in a platinum basin for ten minutes over a free flame with 120 c.c. of a 5% solution of sodium carbonate, the basin being kept in motion to prevent bumping; the solution is decanted through a filter paper, and the treatment with sodium carbonate repeated twice, the residue transferred to the filter paper, and washed with hot dilute sodium carbonate; the whole of the silica is recovered subsequently from the liquid by known methods.

The author suggests the advisability of determining the solubility of quartz, mica, and felspar in sodium carbonate when in a finely divided condition, but from experiments with a flint fire clay, a stratified kaolin, and a red-burning clay, he considers that the solubility is not sufficient to introduce a serious error.

F. M. G. M.

Variation of the Cathode Potential during Electrolysis. P. Erculisse (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1911, **25**, 427—436).—A theoretical paper in which the author criticises the theory put forward by Fischer (*Elektroanalytische Schnellmethoden*, Stuttgart) as to the variation of the cathode potential, and its application to quantitative analysis by electrolytic methods. W. G.

Estimation of Small Amounts of Potassium. Eilhard A. Mitscherlich, K. Celichowski, and Hermann Fischer (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, **76**, 139—155).—In estimating potassium in soils, 250 c.c. of soil extract with about 5 c.c. of strong nitric acid and

5 drops of sulphuric acid (1 : 3) are evaporated until about 20 c.c. remains, transferred to a platinum or quartz glass dish, evaporated to dryness, and ignited. The residue is treated with a drop of a concentrated solution of sodium carbonate and a few c.c. of warm water, and again evaporated to dryness and heated until the carbonate melts. It is then approximately neutralised with dilute nitric acid, evaporated to dryness, dissolved in about 5 c.c. of hot water, treated with 3 c.c. of 10% cobalt chloride solution and 5 c.c. of 10% sodium nitrite solution, and slowly evaporated to dryness at 80—90°, care being taken to avoid the formation of crusts. The cold residue is then rubbed with 3 c.c. of 10% acetic acid to dissolve the excess of sodium cobaltinitrite, diluted with 10 c.c. of water, and filtered through hardened filter paper in a Gooch crucible. The dish and crucible are washed with the smallest possible amount of 2·5% sodium sulphate solution. The crucible and precipitate are next added to a nearly boiling mixture of water (100 c.c.) and *N*/50-potassium permanganate (about 20 c.c.). After separation of the manganese dioxide, about 2·5 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid are added drop by drop. The beaker is then removed from the water-bath, the contents treated with an excess of *N*/50-oxalic acid, and titrated back with *N*/50-permanganate, 1 c.c. of which corresponds with 0·1571 mg. K_2O.

N. H. J. M.

The Estimation of Calcium and Potassium in the Ash of Cereals. FIRMAN THOMPSON and H. H. MORGAN (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 398—400).—The high percentage of potassium phosphate in the ash of wheat grains and other cereals renders the estimation of calcium and potassium somewhat difficult, and the authors, after numerous experiments, suggest the following method.

Calcium.—Fifty c.c. of the hydrochloric acid solution of the ash (corresponding to 0·5 gram ash) are boiled, rendered slightly ammoniacal, acidified with acetic acid, using an excess of about 10 c.c. of 50% acid, and bringing the total volume to not more than 75 c.c. The precipitate is boiled, allowed to settle, and the combined phosphates of iron and aluminium collected and thoroughly washed with hot water; the filtrate, while hot, is treated with 10 c.c. of a saturated ammonium oxalate solution, and the calcium thus precipitated determined by any known method.

Potassium.—A modification of the method of Adie and Wood (Trans., 1900, **77**, 1076) was found to be rapid and accurate, and is carried out as follows. After separating the iron and aluminium phosphates as previously described, the filtrate is concentrated to 75 c.c., cooled, and treated with 25 c.c. cobaltinitrite solution (prepared by Adie and Wood's method), left overnight, the precipitate collected on asbestos felt in a Gooch crucible, and washed with cooled 10% acetic acid and, finally, once with water. The asbestos and precipitate are transferred to a beaker, treated with 40 c.c. of a saturated barium hydroxide solution, boiled, and the precipitated cobaltic hydroxide collected, whilst the filtrate and washings pass into a 200 c.c. graduated flask, are cooled, and made up to volume. A solution of 25 c.c. standard potassium permanganate is treated in a basin with 25 c.c.

of 50% sulphuric acid and 150 c.c. of hot water, into which the alkaline nitrite is slowly run from a burette until the colour disappears. The use of barium hydroxide is found to ensure the complete precipitation of cobalt, the presence of which would interfere with the titration, whilst the titrating for disappearance of colour is compensated for by the elimination of the danger of losing nitrous acid. A 0·1274*N*-solution of potassium permanganate, in which 1 c.c. is equivalent to 1 mg. K_2O, is found to be a convenient concentration to employ in this estimation. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Mercury in Hydroxyphenylenedimercury Acetate and Mercurisalicylic Acid. Richard Brieger (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, 250, 62—71).—Trials of the iodometric method of estimation prescribed for mercurisalicylic acid in the German Pharmacopeia, and for hydroxyphenylenedimercury acetate gave variable results. The variation was found to be due to the use of too much acetic acid in dissolving the compound. The solution in acetic acid should be almost neutralised with potassium hydroxide solution, the iodine solution added, and the titration with sodium thiosulphate completed after one hour.

Variable results are also obtained when the method is applied to mercurisalicylic acid, due to the fact that commercial preparations of this compound contain mercurysalicylatesalicylic acid. The following method of estimation is recommended: Half a gram of the substance is dissolved in 30 c.c. *N*/10 potassium hydroxide solution, then diluted with 100 c.c. of water, and a few drops of *o*-nitrophenol solution added. Thirty c.c. of *N*/10 hydrochloric acid are then added, the mixture shaken, and then titrated back with *N*/10 potassium hydroxide solution. The difference between 30 and the number of c.c. of alkali used, multiplied by 0·0138, gives the amount of salicylic acid present in the impurity, and the difference between 100 and the percentage of salicylic acid so present, multiplied by 0·5952, gives the percentage of mercury, which should correspond with that found by the following method: 0·3 gram of the compound dissolved in 10 c.c. *N* potassium hydroxide solution is diluted with 25 c.c. of water containing 5 c.c. of 30% acetic acid, shaken, mixed with 25 c.c. *N*/10 iodine solution, and, after fifteen hours, titrated with *N*/10 thiosulphate solution. Each c.c. of iodine solution used corresponds with 0·0100 gram of mercury. T. A. H.

Micro-chemical Reaction for Manganese. M. Wagenaar (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1911, 49, 14—15).—Potassium chromate is recommended, as this forms an insoluble crystalline double chromate with manganese. Viewed under the microscope the dark brown crystals are found to be grouped into beautiful rosettes, and in the case of great dilution they are united to bundles. The solution should be neutral or but faintly acid. At the commencement, the rosettes appear like black dots, which grow to very characteristic bundles. The crystals show double refraction. 0·005 mg. of manganese may be recognised. The presence of zinc does not interfere, as zinc chromate is not crystalline. If, however, the zinc preponderates to the extent of 10 : 1 or more, a preliminary separation of the manganese should be effected by hydrogen peroxide in ammoniacal solution. Quantities below 0·1 mg., however, can then no longer be detected. L. de K.

Estimation of Manganese by the Sodium Bismuthate Method. William F. Hillebrand and William Blum (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 374—376).—The author points out an error by Brinton (this vol., ii, 93), who used an incorrect factor for the ratio of $5Na_2C_2O_4 : 2Mn$; after recalculating Brinton's results, and from experiments conducted at the Bureau of Standards, the author considers that more evidence is required to justify the adoption of the suggested empirical instead of the theoretical factor, and exhibits tabulated analytical data in support of his contention. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Manganese by the Sodium Bismuthate Method. Paul H. M. P. Brinton (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 376).—The correction of an error (this vol., ii, 93) when the factor 0·16024 instead of 0·16397 was taken to represent the ratio $5Na_2C_2O_4 : 2Mn$; it is pointed out that this mistake does not influence the correctness of the empirical factor 0·1656 suggested by the author, although it diminishes the necessity for its employment, neither does it affect the analytical results described in the previous communication. F. M. G. M.

Analysis of Technical Ferro-Boron. Gaston Raulin (*Mon. Sci.*, 1911, [v], **1**, ii, 434—438).—The volumetric estimation of boric acid in the presence of a polyhydroxy-alcohol (such as glycerol) was first employed by Thomson (Abstr., 1894, ii, 28) and by Barthe (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1894, **29**, 163), and is now adapted for technical analysis.

The mineral (0·5—1 gram) is decomposed by boiling with 3—4 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, cooled, 20 c.c. of methyl alcohol added, and the boric acid distilled into 20—25 c.c. of a 2% sodium carbonate solution; the distillation is repeated four or five times with addition of 15 c.c. of methyl alcohol each time. The distillate is freed from methyl alcohol by evaporation, just acidified with dilute hydrochloric acid, boiled, neutralised with sodium carbonate, treated with glycerol (2 parts) and alcohol (1 part), and finally titrated with standard sodium carbonate, using phenolphthalein as indicator. F. M. G. M.

The Analysis of Ferro-Uranium. II. Woldemar Trautmann (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 19).—By an error in the former paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 157), aluminium was directed to be extracted from the alloy by fusion with sodium peroxide, instead of from the residue from the treatment with ammonium carbonate. As traces may remain in solution even after twenty-four hours, it is now recommended that the fully oxidised solution should be saturated with solid ammonium carbonate, and mixed with a slight excess of ammonium sulphide. After shaking, an aliquot part is filtered, and the uranium separated from the filtrate by boiling.

Particles of silicon carbide may remain insoluble when the alloy is dissolved in aqua regia. C. H. D.

Assay of High Grade Alloys of Tungsten. T. Kuczynski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, *A*, 342—344).—*Chlorine Method.*—The coarsely powdered sample is placed in a porcelain boat, and introduced into a combustion tube connected with a Peligot tube filled with dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 5). A rapid current of chlorine is passed, and when the air is completely expelled the combustion is started as usual until only a little carbon remains in the boat. When cold, the tubes are disconnected, and, after emptying the Peligot tube, both are washed, first with warm dilute hydrochloric acid and then with dilute ammonia. The mixed liquids, measuring about 500 c.c., are mixed with 5 c.c. of hydrochloric and nitric acids in excess, and boiled until 60 c.c. are left. The tungstic acid is then collected and washed, but as some remains in solution it is necessary to recover this by evaporating to dryness and heating the residue at 120°; the mass is then boiled with dilute hydrochloric acid, and the undissolved tungstic acid is collected. Should the tungstic acid contain iron, it may be freed from this by dissolving in dilute ammonia and reprecipitating by boiling with excess of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 10); the traces remaining in solution are then again recovered by evaporation as directed. The precipitate is finally dissolved in ammonia, evaporated to a small volume in a quartz crucible, acidified with nitric acid, evaporated to dryness, and then ignited to the trioxide.

Hydrofluoric acid method.—The sample, in small lumps, is treated in a platinum crucible with 5 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4) and 2 c.c. of water for every 0·2 gram taken from the assay. 0·5 Gram (or more) of ammonium fluoride is added, and the whole is heated on the water-bath until dissolved; sometimes it is necessary to add a few drops of sulphuric acid. Finally, 2 to 3 c.c. of sulphuric acid are added, and the fluorine is expelled by heating on the water-bath.

When cold, the contents are rinsed with water into a beaker; traces of tungstic acid adhering to the dish are dissolved in dilute ammonia. The solution, measuring about 60 c.c., is then boiled with 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, etc., as in the chlorine method. L. de K.

[Separation of Columbium and Tantalum.] Otto Ruff and Emil Schiller (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1911, **72**, 329—357).—See this vol., ii, 168.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Methyl Alcohol [in Presence of Ethyl Alcohol]. Charles Simmonds (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 16—18).—The liquid (a medicinal tincture, for instance) is submitted to distillation, and if necessary purified by the method of Thorpe and Holmes (Trans., 1903, **83**, 314) or by other suitable means. It is then diluted with water or ethyl alcohol until it contains 10% of alcohol by volume.

To 5 c.c. of this liquid placed in a wide test-tube are added 2·5 c.c. of permanganate solution (21 grams per 100 c.c.) and then 0·2 c.c. of sulphuric acid. After three minutes, 0·5 c.c. of oxalic acid (9·6 grams per 100 c.c.) is added, followed by 1 c.c. of sulphuric acid; 5 c.c. of Schiff's reagent are now added, and a violet colour, which takes some time to develop, according to the amount of methyl alcohol originally present, will then be noticed (formaldehyde reaction).

The colour may be matched by means of solutions treated as above, and containing the formaldehyde produced from 0·001 to 0·004 gram of methyl alcohol. L. DE K.

Systematic Analysis of Phenols. JEAN A. SANCHEZ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1911, [iv], 9, 1056—1059).—A system of detecting phenols by means of colour reactions and precipitates is given.

To 1 c.c. of the liquid to be examined, 1 c.c. of mercuric nitrate solution is added; a slate-black precipitate indicates catechol. Two c.c. of the original liquid are mixed with 4 c.c. of lead acetate solution. The precipitate (*a*) is separately examined, and the filtrate is divided into two parts (*b*) and (*c*). Formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid give on boiling a gooseberry-red, flocculent precipitate with (*b*) if resorcinol is present, and ammonium sulphomolybdate solution produces an indigo-blue coloration with (*c*) if quinol is present. The precipitate (*a*) gives a red coloration changing to violet-red with formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid if pyrogallol is present.

The original liquid with formaldehyde and hydrochloric acid gives a green coloration if it contains phloroglucol; (2) a ruby-red tint with potassium cyanide if it contains gallic acid; (3) a white precipitate with solution of nicotine hydrochloride if tannic acid is present; and (4) a ruby-red tint with phloroglucinol and hydrochloric acid if it contains vanillin. For the detection of salicylic acid the original liquid is treated with lead nitrate solution and 2 drops of ammonia, and to the filtrate, acidified with 2 drops of hydrochloric acid, ferric chloride is added. A bluish-violet coloration is produced if salicylic acid is present.

Directions are given for the preparation of the various reagents.

T. A. H.

New Method for the Estimation of Sugar. FRANZ VON FILLINGER (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 22, 605—607).—Two solutions are required in the process described, one containing 250 grams of potassium thiocyanate, 250 grams of potassium carbonate, and 25 grams of potassium hydrogen carbonate per litre, and the other containing 4·278 grams of crystallised copper sulphate per litre. Twenty c.c. of each of these solutions are placed in a flask, the latter being then closed with a rubber stopper, through which passes the lower end of the burette containing the sugar solution under examination. A side-tube on the neck of the flask is connected, by means of a T-piece, with two wash-bottles containing alkaline pyrogallol solution, the tubes in which are so arranged that all air entering or leaving the flask passes through one or the other wash-bottle, respectively. The solution in the flask is now boiled to expel the dissolved and free oxygen, and the sugar solution is then added gradually to the boiling contents of the flask until the colour is discharged. The percentage quantity of sugar in the solution is found by dividing 1 by the number of c.c. of the solution required for the titration. The sugar solution should contain approximately 0·1% of sugar. W. P. S.

Sugar Analysis. CARL NEUBERG and MIGAKU ISHIDA (*Zeitsch. ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1911, 1113—1139).—Carbohydrate solutions are precipitated first with mercuric acetate in 50% solution and then with phosphotungstic acid in 25% solution. The precipitates settle quickly, and are easily filtered. These reagents do not affect carbohydrates at all, but completely precipitate all purines, alkaloids, nucleic acids, phosphatides, and dyes, as well as all protein decomposition products; the clear, almost colourless sugar solutions remaining are polarised directly. Excess of the reagents is avoided, and the mercuric acetate precipitate is filtered off before the addition of the phosphotungstic acid. The reagents have no influence on the rotatory power of the sugars. Glucosamine solutions can be purified in the same manner, and the method is particularly suited for the analysis of molasses, of which several examples are quoted. E. F. A.

The Estimation of Sugar in Urine. IVAR BANG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 168).—In view of the recent publication of Andersen (this vol., ii, 101) that the pigment can be removed from urine by charcoal in the presence of acetic acid, the author states that he has successfully employed alcohol instead of the acid, using 2 c.c. of alcohol to 18 c.c. of urine. The urine should be diluted if it contains more than 0·5% of sugar. S. B. S.

Stability of Different Types of Smokeless Powder Towards Ultra-violet Light. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRY GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1220—1223).—Exposure to ultra-violet light considerably accelerates the spontaneous decomposition of smokeless explosives, and this can be made the basis of a useful stability test. The explosives examined were cut into cylinders weighing 0·25—0·45 gram, placed over mercury in a quartz tube, containing nitrogen or carbon dioxide, and exposed to the radiation from a quartz mercury lamp at a distance of 78—80 mm. for six hours. In all cases rapid decomposition occurred with production of carbon monoxide or dioxide, nitrogen, and frequently nitrous and nitric oxides. Powders consisting only of nitrated cellulose were found to be more stable than those containing nitroglycerol. An English cordite containing 30% of the latter and 5% of vaseline, exposed in 1 c.c. of carbon dioxide, gave a mixture composed of the following volumes of gases: CO_2, 1 c.c.; CO, 0·17 c.c.; NO, 0·10 c.c.; N_2O, 0·02 c.c.; N_2, 0·10 c.c. Numerical results are also given for the French A and B powders, and for balistite of different ages and with different stabilisers.

W. O. W.

Estimation of Citral in Lemon Oil. J. R. RIPPETOE and LOUIS E. WISE (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1911, 83, 558—562).—A method proposed originally by Hiltner is recommended as being trustworthy; it depends on the coloration produced when citral is treated with *m*-phenylenediamine hydrochloride. The reagent solution is prepared by dissolving 1 gram of the salt in 100 c.c. of alcohol and filtering the solution through bone-charcoal. From 2 to 4 c.c. of a 3% alcoholic solution of the lemon oil are placed in a graduated cylinder, 10 c.c. of the reagent are added, and the mixture is diluted with alcohol to a volume of 25 c.c. The coloration is then compared with that obtained with mixtures containing known amounts of citral. W. P. S.

Estimation of Acids in Wine with a View to Discover Adulteration. FERDINAND REPITON (*Mon. Sci.*, 1911, [v], 1, i, 379—382).—The acidity of wine can be represented by the formula:

$$A_t = A_f + A_v + A_g,$$

where A_t is the total acidity, A_f the fixed acidity, A_v volatile acidity, and A_g gaseous acidity; the author discusses their relationship and transformations by the action of disease and organisms, and describes methods of estimating and distinguishing between them.

F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Volatile Acids in Wines. FRITZ KOCZIRZ (*Zeitsch. landw. Wesen. Oesterr.*, 1911, **14**, 866—871).—A discussion of numerous methods employed in the estimation of volatile acids in wine, with a sketch and description of a distilling apparatus which the author considers to give satisfactory results. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Acids in Oils and Fats. HEINRICH LOEBELL (*Seifensied. Zeit.*, 1911, **38**, 501—502, 530—532).—A method for the estimation of the acidity of fats and machine oils in which the presence of any acid is undesirable. The titration is carried out in a flask fitted with a tap at the base, and three openings at the top into which are fitted respectively a tube packed with soda-lime, a burette from which the standard alcoholic sodium hydroxide (or barium hydroxide) is delivered, and a dropping funnel containing about 100 c.c. benzyl alcohol and 2 c.c. of a 2% solution of alkali-blue.

F. M. G. M.

Analysis of Lactic Acid. W. KLAPPROTH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1911, **35**, 1409).—In replying to criticisms by Besson (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1140), the author points out that the method described by himself (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1038) is not a new method, but one which has been in general use for some time. Whilst heating the neutralised lactic acid solution after the addition of an excess of standard alkali accelerates the hydration of the anhydride, it is better to avoid boiling at any stage of the estimation. The methods described by Besson and the author are similar in principle, and, after further investigation, will probably be equally trustworthy. W. P. S.

New Reaction for Uric Acid. DIOSCORIDE VITALI (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 799—803. Compare Ganassini, Abstr., 1909, ii, 100).—The author substituted a number of other oxidisers for the potassium persulphate employed by Ganassini in his reaction for the detection of uric acid, but sodium peroxide was the only one with which the reaction could be effected. No other metallic salt was found capable of replacing the zinc salts used by Ganassini, but the behaviour of some of them towards the solution containing alkali, urate, and sodium peroxide was characteristic. Copper sulphate gave a green precipitate (blue with larger quantities), cobaltous chloride a bluish-violet precipitate, and nickel salts a green precipitate having a yellow tinge. Neutral lead acetate in the same conditions gave a red precipitate. E. V. S.

A New Ureometer. Espinoza Tamayo (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1911, 16, 153—154).—The apparatus figured in the original is a modification of that constructed by Esbach, and consists of a gas burette connected at the upper end with a generating bulb arrangement, at the bottom of which are placed 2 c.c. of urine. A kind of separatory funnel containing hypobromite solution is ground into the neck of the bulb, and the ground joint is also arranged to act as a tap to admit or cut off air from the bulb. After placing the whole in a water trough, the funnel is turned so as to stop the communication with the air, and by opening the stopcock the bulk of the hypobromite is allowed to flow into the urine. The nitrogen collecting in the burette is then measured with the usual precautions. L. de K.

A Modification of Riegler's Method of Estimating Urea in Urine. Thor Ekecrantz and K. A. Söderman (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 173—174).—Riegler's method consists in warming the urine with nitric and nitrous acids, which decomposes the urea, so that it yields equal volumes of carbon dioxide and nitrogen. If this is combined with Dumas' method for estimating nitrogen, the method is simple and accurate. The details of the suggested modification are described, and the apparatus employed is figured. W. D. H.

Estimation of Cinnamein in Balsam of Peru. Franz Lehmann and A. Müller (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, 250, 1—5).—The following method is recommended: Five grams of water are mixed with 2·5 grams of balsam of Peru in a 75 c.c. bottle, and to this 30 c.c. of ether are added, and the whole shaken during one minute. Five grams of sodium hydroxide solution are then added, and the mixture again shaken during one minute. The bottle is securely corked, and set aside bottom upwards during ten minutes. The cork is then carefully loosened, and about 3 c.c. of the aqueous layer run off. Half a gram of tragacanth gum is then added to the contents of the bottle, and the whole shaken. After five minutes, the clear ethereal solution is run into a tared, wide-mouthed flask and its weight (w) noted. The solvent is then distilled off, the residue dried at 100° during thirty to forty-five minutes, and its weight (w') determined. The percentage, x, of cinnamein in the balsam is given by the following equation: $x = (30w'/w - w')40$. T. A. H.

Coagulation of Albumin by Heat. Consequences in Connexion with the Estimation of Urinary Albumin. Lucien Vallery (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 153, 1243—1244).—The filtrate from albuminous urine which has been acidified and coagulated by heat in presence of ammonium chloride still gives a precipitate with Tanret's reagent. The use of Tanret's or Esbach's reagent is therefore recommended for the accurate estimation of urinary albumin.

W. O. W.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Proposed System of Notation for Physico-chemical Quantities. ARTHUR A. NOYES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1—6).—An outline is given of a system of notation for physico-chemical quantities which is intended to serve as a basis for further discussion. An endeavour has been made to formulate a rational and consistent scheme, and at the same time to retain as far as possible the specific symbols at present in general use. E. G.

Determinations of Refractive Indices of Gases Under High Pressures. I. The Dispersion of Hydrogen. L. H. SIERTSEMA and M. DE HAAS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 592—603).—The refractive index of hydrogen has been measured at pressures from 40 to 80 atmospheres and for different wave-lengths by the interferometer method. From these data it is found that the dispersion constant of hydrogen is independent of the pressure within the above limits. The constants for the different wave-lengths are compared with the values obtained by calculation or graphical interpolation from the results of previous observers.

The natural vibration of hydrogen is found to correspond with the wave-length $\lambda = 0{\cdot}08703\mu$, which agrees with the values calculated by Koch and by Natanson. H. M. D.

Spectrochemical Investigations. KARL AUWERS (*Annalen*, 1912, 387, 165—166. Compare following abstracts).—The investigations of the author and Eisenlohr (Abstr., 1910, ii, 365, 367; 1911, ii, 781, 782) have materially increased the dependence which can be placed on the constitution of an organic substance determined by refractometric measurements. These investigations are being continued, of aromatic and of nitrogenous compounds by Eisenlohr, of acyclic and of hydroaromatic substances by the author. C. S.

Refraction and Dispersion of Organic Substances containing Several Isolated Double Linkings. KARL AUWERS and W. MOOSBRUGGER (*Annalen*, 1912, 387, 167—199).—The generally accepted view that acyclic dienes containing isolated double linkings are optically normal rests on a very narrow experimental foundation The authors, therefore, have determined the molecular refractions and dispersions of a number of hydrocarbons, alcohols, ketones, acids, and esters containing two or more isolated (not conjugated) double linkings, and have established with practical certainty the fact that such substances exhibit normal optical behaviour. The substances which have been examined are β-methyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-hexadiene, $\beta\zeta$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-heptadiene, $\beta\zeta$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$-heptadiene, $\beta\zeta$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-octadiene, $\beta\zeta$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon\theta}$-nonatriene, ϵ-ethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\delta\theta}$-nonatriene, *as*-diallylacetone, *s*-diallylacetone, diallylacetic acid and its ethyl ester, ethyl diallylmalonate, triallyl tricarballylate, and triallyl citrate.

The positions of the double linkings in the preceding dienes and trienes (which have been obtained by dehydrating the corresponding alcohols) have not been determined with certainty. Their absolute position, however, is immaterial for the authors' purpose, because the optical (and also the thermal) behaviour of the hydrocarbons is independent of the relative positions of the double linkings, provided they are not conjugated. C. S.

Spectrochemical Differentiation between Hydroaromatic Compounds with Endocyclic and with Semicyclic Double Linkings. Karl Auwers and Philipp Ellinger (*Annalen*, 1912, **387**, 200—239).—See this vol., i, 187.

Constitution of Camphene. Karl Auwers (*Annalen*, 1912, **387**, 240—253).—The author calls attention to the necessity of expressing densities as D^t_4, not as D^t_t, in the calculation of specific and molecular refractions; in the latter case, the error exceeds 4% at 100°.

The exaltations of the specific refractions, Σ_D, of terpenes containing a semicyclic double linking (sabinene, *dl*-fenchene, terpinolene, β-terpinene, β-pinene) vary from 0·3 to 0·5, and, therefore, are just what is to be expected from a comparison with the exaltations of Σ_D of the alkylidene*cyclo*paraffins (this vol., i, 187). The vexed question of the constitution of camphene appears to be settled definitely in favour of Wagner's methylene formula by the fact that the exaltation of Σ_D is 0·37, thus indicating that camphene also contains a semicyclic double linking. C. S.

Spectroscopic Investigations in Connexion with the Active Modification of Nitrogen. II. Spectra of Elements and Compounds Excited by the Nitrogen. (Hon.) Robert J. Strutt and Alfred Fowler (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 105—117. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 482, 678).—As a result of the examination of the spectra obtained when various elements and compounds are subjected to the action of the active modification of nitrogen, it is found that these spectra do not differ fundamentally from those obtained by other methods of excitation. In many cases, however, the band spectra are better displayed in the nitrogen after-glow, and the more refrangible parts of the spectrum are more completely developed.

In the case of metallic substances, the spectra resemble closely those obtained in the arc, or are intermediate between the arc and flame spectra. The *D* lines of sodium are nearly extinguished, and the maximum intensity in the principal series is found at $\lambda = 3303$. The spectra exhibited by iodine, stannic chloride, and mercuric chloride are more completely developed in the more refrangible region than the corresponding vacuum tube spectra. Cuprous chloride shows a similar behaviour when the after-glow and flame spectra are compared, the former giving an additional series of bands in the ultra-violet. Sulphur, hydrogen sulphide, and carbon disulphide exhibit band spectra, which are quite different from those afforded by sulphur in a discharge tube, but resemble the bands of the carbon disulphide flame in air.

The cyanogen spectrum which appears when various organic compounds are subjected to the after-glow is appreciably different from that of the cyanogen flame or carbon arc. The after-glow spectrum shows a new set of bands near the more refrangible edges of the violet groups.

The after-glow is not only generated by discharge with spark-gap and condenser, but can be obtained from the electrodeless ring discharge if the presence of the nitrogen is suitably adjusted.

The destruction of the after-glow by small amounts of oxygen has been found to be due to the formation of a small quantity of nitric oxide, the effect of which is to suppress the α-group of bands, leaving the rest of the after-glow spectrum unaltered. H. M. D.

The Less Refrangible Spectrum of Cyanogen and its Occurrence in the Carbon Arc. ALFRED FOWLER and HERBERT SHAW (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 118—130).—Wave-length measurements have been made in the less refrangible region of the cyanogen spectra afforded by (1) the flame of cyanogen burning in air; (2) the discharge through exhausted tubes containing cyanogen, and (3) the interaction of certain carbon compounds with active nitrogen. The data show that the heads of the bands can be arranged in regular series similar to those forming the first positive band spectrum of nitrogen. According to the method of producing the spectrum, considerable variations are found in the relative intensities of the various bands. A comparison of the spectra of cyanogen and of the carbon arc shows that the bands in the red and yellow regions of the arc spectrum are almost entirely due to cyanogen. H. M. D.

Comparison of Spectra in the Oxy-Hydrogen and Chlorine-Hydrogen Flames. ALFRED HARNACK (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911-12, **10**, 281—312, 313—346).—Photographs have been obtained of the spectra of calcium, strontium, barium, magnesium, copper, manganese, lead, nickel and cobalt in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames. By means of these it has been possible to compare the emission spectra in the two flames over the visible and ultra-violet regions. In general, the chlorine-hydrogen flame spectra are characterised by the presence of relatively few lines. Bands are present in both series of spectra, but apart from those which are attributable to the chlorides of the metals, it is found that the spectral bands in the two flames are quite different. Bands characteristic of the nitrates of the metal were not found in any single case. In addition to the bands which are attributed to the metals and their oxides, calcium and strontium exhibit certain bands which are considered to be the result of oxidation in the oxy-hydrogen flame. In appearance these oxidation bands are quite different from the oxide bands, and disappear completely when the oxy-hydrogen flame is replaced by the chlorine-hydrogen flame. In the same circumstances, the oxide bands are replaced by a new series of bands.

The presence of comparatively few lines in the hydrogen-chlorine flame spectrum is supposed to be due to the effect of the strongly electro-negative chlorine, the action of which is compared with the influence of electro-negative gases on the fluorescence of iodine vapour.

Wave-length measurements of bands which have not been previously described are recorded in detail in the paper. H. M. D.

Emission Spectra of Aromatic Compounds Exposed to Ultra-violet Light, Cathode Rays, Radium Rays, and Canal Rays. Eugen Goldstein (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 33—42).—It has been shown previously (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 560) that solid aromatic substances emit the principal spectrum on exposure to ultra-violet light, if previously subjected to the action of cathode rays. In some cases, for example, cuminic acid, *o*-toluic acid, acenaphthene, and aceto-*p*-toluidide, this property is retained for months after the cathode ray treatment, whilst in others, such as phenylacetic acid, the principal spectrum is no longer observable after an interval of a few days.

The question as to whether the change produced by cathode rays is chemical or physical in nature has been examined. If the substances after treatment with cathode rays are melted, sublimed or dissolved and recrystallised, the principal spectrum is no longer emitted, and these observations seem to be in favour of the view that the change is a physical one.

In addition to cathode rays, the β-rays from radium, mesothorium, and actinium, as well as canal rays, are able to bring about the transformation which is characterised by the emission of the principal spectrum. During exposure to canal rays, it has been observed that the initial luminosity fades away gradually, and none of the substances examined recover their original properties on keeping, either in the dark or exposed to light. The same behaviour is exhibited by diamond powder, and since a chemical change is improbable in this case, the observations point to a physical change as the cause of the alteration in the optical properties. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Comparatively Rare Salts. XXXV. Spectrophotography of Certain Chemical Reactions, and the Effect of High Temperature on the Absorption Spectra of Non-aqueous Solutions. Harry C. Jones and W. W. Strong (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 47, 27—85, 126—179).—A continuation of work described in earlier papers (Abstr., 1907, ii, 147; 1909, ii, 359; 1910, ii, 87; 1911, ii, 166, 168). A detailed account is given of the absorption spectra of salts of gadolinium, dysprosium, and samarium, and additional observations are recorded of the spectra of neodymium and uranium salts in various solvents. It has been found that the spectra of dysprosium and samarium salts have sharp, characteristic bands.

The effect of oxidising agents on uranous chloride, bromide, and sulphate has been further investigated by the spectrophotographic method.

The absorption spectra of solutions of salts in methyl and ethyl alcohols have been studied at various temperatures up to 195°. The absorption bands become wider as the temperature increases, and coloured solutions therefore gradually become more nearly opaque. The effect of a rise of temperature on the spectra of neodymium salts in mixtures of alcohol and water in which both the "alcohol bands" and "water bands" appear simultaneously has been investigated. The "water bands" are more affected than the "alcohol bands," and the "hydrates" are, therefore, less stable at high temperatures than the "alcoholates."

A discussion is given of a theory of absorption spectra, based on the conception of the existence of aggregates composed of one or more molecules or ions of the dissolved salt and one or more molecules of the solvent. E. G.

Spectrophotographic Investigation of Urobilin. Louis Lewin and E. Stenger (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **144**, 279—286).—All the substances described as urobilin show an absorption band in the green-blue region, the centre of which is λ494; this is the case for alcoholic and aqueous acid solutions; on the addition of alkali, the band shifts towards the red end of the spectrum. The same shifting takes place when the fluorescent reaction is obtained by adding zinc chloride and ammonia to the alcoholic solution, and is due to the alkali. Hydrobilirubin and the material prepared from hæmatoporphyrin by Nencki and Sieber give a band between λ580 and λ628. W. D. H.

Phosphorescence of Organic Compounds at Low Temperatures. Joseph de Kowalski (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 5—27).—A résumé of the author's work on this subject (Abstr., 1907, ii, 727; 1908, ii, 79; 1909, ii, 282, 845; 1910, ii, 371, 1016).

The introduction of one or more groups into the benzene nucleus produces the following effects on the absorption spectra: the number of doublets and triplets diminishes, the bands become less distinct, those in the extreme ultra-violet are displaced towards the red, and the extent of the phosphorescence spectrum is reduced.

Those substituents which displace the limit of the phosphorescence spectrum towards the violet are termed *hypsophosphic*, whilst those which displace the limit towards the red are *bathophosphic*. Bathophosphic mono-substituents are particularly cyano, CN, also amino, NH_2, and carboxyl, CO_2H. All other mono-substituents are hypsophosphic. In the case of di-substituents, the difference between the extent of the phosphorescence spectrum when these are in the ortho- and para-positions respectively is a constant.

The influence of a second substituting group on the mono-substituted compound is specific. CN and CO_2H are always bathophosphic, methyl is bathophosphic in the para-position, and may be hypsophosphic in the ortho-position. Hydroxyl is strongly hypsophosphic. The more negative the radicle the greater its bathophosphic action. Cyano and $(CH_3)_2$ also influence the nature of the phosphorescence spectrum, converting doublets into triplets.

Each absorption band corresponds with a group of bands in the phosphorescence spectrum, and this group only differs from the absorption band by a practically constant number of oscillations.

E. F. A.

Rotatory Dispersion and Mutarotation of the Carbohydrates in Water, Pyridine, and Formic Acid. HERMANN GROSSMANN and F. L. BLOCH (*Zeitsch. ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1912, 19—74).—The dispersion coefficient violet red for solutions of the simple carbohydrates in water, pyridine, or formic acid is usually between 2·2 and 2·4. Abnormal values were found for rhamnose in water, 2·03, and for lactose in pyridine.

The change of rotation of the carbohydrates, usually for red light, has been studied in water, pyridine, and formic acid; in the last solvent the change is probably due to the formation of formyl compounds; it is usually in the opposite sense to the mutarotation changes.

The following values refer to $[\alpha]_D^{20}$. Xylose in water changes from +80° to 18·2°. In pyridine the rotation increases from +117° to +122° during the first ten minutes, and then falls steadily to +40·6°. In formic acid it changes from +40° to +66·6°.

Rhamnose changes in water from −4·43° to +8·6°; in pyridine from −41·39° to −45·12° during the first half-hour, and finally to −33°.

The rotation of galactose in water falls from +141° to +80·2°, the initial rotation in pyridine is probably 200°, falling to 59·8°. In formic acid the change is from 89·1° to 127·3°.

Dextrose in water changes from 111° to 52·6°; in pyridine from 149·6° to 74·8°, and in formic acid from 73·8° to 123·1°.

Lævulose changes very rapidly in water from −101·9° to −90·46°; in pyridine from −160° to −35°, and in formic acid from −86·5° to −46·7°.

$N/8$ Sucrose has a rotation +66·5° in water; +84·37° in pyridine, and changes from +2·64° to +39·95° in formic acid.

Lactose alters from 83·1° to 52·5° in water; the final value in pyridine is 41·33°. For this carbohydrate a change in the concentration has almost no influence. In formic acid the rotation changes from +68·2° to +96·6°.

Maltose in water varies from 121·6° to 130·5° (hydrate); in pyridine from 103·5° to 123·5°, and in formic acid from 129·1° to 172·1°.

Raffinose has the rotation 105·2° in water and 117·2° in pyridine for $N/16$ solutions; in formic acid the value changes from 72·3° to 109·4°; during the first few minutes, the rotation diminishes. All the values cited are affected considerably by alterations of the concentration of the carbohydrate.

E. F. A.

Photochemical Studies. IV. Photochemical Temperature-coefficients of Bromine. JOH. PLOTNIKOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 573—581. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 452).—The temperature-coefficients for 10° for three light reactions in which bromine is concerned are as follows: the addition of bromine to cinnamic acid in benzene as solvent, 1·37; the same reagents in carbon tetrachloride as solvent, 1·41; the action of bromine on benzene, 1·40. It is shown that the temperature-coefficients for 10° for the light reactions hitherto examined can be referred to one of three groups of values: $1·04 \pm 0·03$, $1·20 \pm 0·03$, and $1·39 \pm 0·03$.

G. S.

Influence of Gas Pressure on the Bleaching of Dyes in the Visible Spectrum. P. Lasareff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 657—660. Compare *Ann. Physik*, 1907, [4], **24**, 661).—A colloidion film, stained with a particular dye, was arranged in such a way that it was in contact with air under different pressures up to atmospheric, and the rate of bleaching was measured with a spectrophotometer. As dyes, cyanine, pinachrome, and lepidinecyanine were used. The bleaching is the more rapid the greater the oxygen pressure. When the rates of bleaching at constant absorption are plotted against the corresponding pressures, a straight line is obtained which does not pass through the origin, so that the velocity of bleaching must have a definite value in a vacuum. G. S.

Bleaching of Methylene-blue in the Visible Spectrum. P. Lasareff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 661—666).—Methylene-blue is bleached on exposure to a fairly intense light, most rapidly in absence of oxygen, but the colour returns when the bleached material is kept for a long period in the dark, provided that oxygen is present. In the experiments films of gelatin coloured with methylene-blue were exposed to light from a Nernst lamp, and examined with a spectrophotometer. After exposure to light of wave-length $620\mu\mu$, the film regains its original properties in the dark; with light of wave-length greater than $688\mu\mu$ the absorption does not regain its original value in the dark. These results can be explained on the assumption that the bleached substance becomes oxidised in the dark to products which for short waves have an absorption identical with, for long waves and absorption different from, that of methylene-blue. G. S.

Some Relations Existing between the Radio-elements. Richard Swinne (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 14—21).—The relation between the logarithm of the period and the velocity of the α-particle expelled (compare Geiger and Nuttall, Abstr., 1911, ii, 953) is discussed in detail, and slightly different relations are proposed. The period of ionium calculated from the range of its α-particle is $3·3 \times 10^5$ years. Taking in each of the three series the range of the last α-ray producing member and subtracting this from the range of the α-rays of corresponding members in the three series, it is found that the differences are the same for several pairs. In the single series a relation between the period of the member and the velocity of the β-particle expelled is found to exist similar to that obtaining for the α-particle. F. S.

The β-Rays of the Radium Family. J. Danysz (*Le Radium*, 1912, **9**, 1—5).—This paper contains a description in full of the methods employed, together with remarkable reproductions of the photographs obtained in the work already published (this vol., ii, 113). Twenty-three beams of β-rays have been observed, making with two more each from radium, radium-*B*, and radium-*D* observed by others, 29 in all for the radium family, and rendering the hypothesis that each beam corresponds with a particular radio-element very improbable. F. S.

The β-Rays of the Slow-changing Active Deposit of Radium. J. Danysz and J. Götz (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 6).—An old tube containing radium-*D* and products was examined two months after it had been filled with emanation, precautions being taken to remove any still adhering emanation. The photographs obtained were entirely different from those previously obtained with the emanation. Two wide beams, of which the neighbouring sides alone are sharp and correspond with velocities of 0·963 and 0·944 (light = 1), are easily distinguished. The fast side of the faster beam is difficult to determine, and corresponds with a velocity of 0·995. The slow side of the slower beam is not sharp, but two maxima of intensity at 0·67 and 0·48 are distinguishable. The slow beam gives a very intense image, but the rapid beam is very feeble. The very feeble beams obtained previously with the emanation were not observed with radium-*D*. F. S.

The Growth of Radium-*C* from Radium-*B*. Kasimir Fajans and Walter Makower (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 292—301).—The object of the experiments was to find out whether radium-C_1 as well as radium-C_2 emits β-rays, by observing the rise and fall of the β-radiation, through 1 mm. of aluminium, from a plate covered with pure radium-*B*, obtained by recoil from radium-*A*. It was found, as Schmidt had stated, that radium-*B* emits some β-rays capable of traversing 1 mm. of aluminium, which observation Hahn and Meitner have called in question. Allowing for these, the curves agreed with the theoretical ones drawn on the assumption that the whole of the β-rays are due to radium-C_1. The proportion contributed by radium-C_2 was too small to be detected in these experiments, hence the ratio of the number of atoms of radium-C_2 to that of radium-C_1, in equilibrium, must be very small, which supports the view that radium-C_2 is in a branch series.

With regard to the β-rays of radium-*B*, similar experiments through a variety of thicknesses of aluminium gave data for calculating the absorption of the β-rays of radium-*B* in that metal. The absorption coefficient for the main soft β-radiation was found to be $91(\text{cm.})^{-1}$, but 1½% of the ionisation was due to β-rays of absorption coefficient $13(\text{cm.})^{-1}$, identical with the rays of radium-*C*. No evidence of any rays of absorption coefficient $890(\text{cm.})^{-1}$, as found by Schmidt, was obtained. F. S.

γ-Radiation from Radium-*B*. H. G. J. Moseley and Walter Makower (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 302—310).—It was to be expected, since radium-*B* emits some β-rays as penetrating as those of radium-*C*, that radium-*B* should emit some γ-rays as penetrating as the γ-rays of radium-*C*. Investigation showed that radium-*B* does emit γ-rays, which have hitherto escaped detection, of much greater absorption coefficient than those of radium-*C*. The method was the same as that used for the β-rays of radium-*B* (preceding abstract), except that sufficient lead to absorb all the β-rays, instead of aluminium, was employed as absorbing material; 12·7% of the ionisation produced by the γ-rays of radium-*B* and -*C* in equilibrium was found to be due to radium-*B*. The absorption coefficient for these rays was 4(cm.)$^{-1}$ between 3 and 6 mm., and 6(cm.)$^{-1}$ between 0·97 and 1·72 mm. of lead. The rise of γ-radiation from a tube containing initially pure radium emanation when taken through various thicknesses of lead agreed with the above conclusions. Through 2·3 cm. of lead the amount of ionisation, if any, contributed by the γ-rays of radium-*B* is less than 1% of that contributed by radium-*C*. F. S.

Nature of γ-Rays. T. H. LABY and P. W. BURBIGE (*Le Radium*, 1911, 8, 464—465).—The ionisation currents in two similar ionisation chambers, placed symmetrically with regard to a source of γ-rays of radium, were arranged to balance one another over long periods, so that the electrometer showed no appreciable deflexion. Variations in the balance, first in one direction and then in the other, were observed, which are due either to variations in the number of ions produced by a constant source of γ-rays from instant to instant, or to a von Schweidler variation in the radiation itself, such as would be produced if the γ-rays were corpuscular rather than of wave-form.

F. S

δ-Rays. II. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 46—64. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 841).—The previous experiments have been repeated with soot-covered electrodes, for Baeyer has shown that the reflexion of the rays from a soot-covered surface is very small. The theory used previously has been shown to be quite incapable of explaining the results. The differences obtained when electrodes of various metals are employed are probably due to surface difference rather than to differences of speed of the electrons generated from the metal. A minimum estimate of the speed of the δ-rays generated is that corresponding with a *P.D.* of 3 volts. But neither the method employed nor other methods of various investigators gives information as to what the maximum limit of speed may be. So far as is known the speed may be independent both of the velocity of the exciting α-rays and of the nature of the material generating the δ-rays. There is no such difference between the δ-rays emitted, for example, by gold and by aluminium as there is between the secondary *X*-rays from these metals. With regard to the quantities of incident and emergent δ-radiation, there is no evidence that these may not be equal, nor is there evidence that polonium emits a δ-radiation other than that generated by the α-rays it expels. F. S.

Mobility of the Positive and Negative Ions in Gases at High Pressures. ALOIS F. KOVARIK (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 154—162).—The mobilities of the positive and negative ions in dry air, dry hydrogen, and moist carbon dioxide have been determined from observations of the current flowing between two plates, at the surface of one of which an intense ionisation was maintained by means of an ionium preparation. In dry air and hydrogen the mobility varies inversely as the pressure up to 75 atmospheres, which was the highest pressure used. In moist carbon dioxide the same relationship holds up to 40 atmospheres, but at higher pressures the product of pressure and mobility decreases as the gas approaches the liquid state.

The mean values of this product, over the range for which it is constant, are for the positive and negative ions respectively 1·346 and 1·89 in air, 6·20 and 8·19 in hydrogen, and 0·705 and 0·67 in moist carbon dioxide. Mobilities are here referred to cms. per second, and a potential gradient of 1 volt per cm. H. M. D.

Ionisation in Gaseous Mixtures by Röntgen Radiation. Charles G. Barkla and L. Simons (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 317—333).—Experiments under a great variety of conditions showed that the relative ionisation in hydrogen sulphide is about 1·24 times that in sulphur dioxide, although the absorption of the rays in the latter gas is greater than that in the former. Characteristic *X*-radiations varying enormously in penetrating power, from that characteristic of chromium to that characteristic of antimony, were employed. The ionisation in a mixture of hydrogen sulphide and oxygen was 1·17 times as great as in a mixture of the same composition of sulphur dioxide and hydrogen. The conclusion is drawn that ionisation by *X*-rays is not fundamentally atomic, but depends to some extent on chemical combinations, equal absorptions of the *X*-rays and their secondary radiation being accompanied by unequal ionisations. The results so far attained point to the relative ionisation in different gases by *X*-rays being the same as for the corpuscular rays generated by *X*-rays. Preliminary experiments indicate that much of the ionisation by *X*-rays is not produced by the secondary corpuscular radiation.

F. S.

Ionisation by Radioactive Recoil Products. Louis Wertenstein (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 6—19).—The active deposits from the radium emanation twenty minutes after preparation (radium-*B* and -*C*) emits, in addition to the known radiations, a relatively intense ionisation very easily absorbed due to radium-*C*. The radiation consists of a small proportion easily deviable in a magnetic field (δ-rays excited by the α-rays of radium-*C*) and of a more important part of the same penetrating power not so deviable. The product of the pressure (mm.) and the range (mm.) is about 110, which is nearly the value found (90) for radium-*B* recoiled from radium-*A*. The value of this part is much affected by the nature and state of the surface made active, and is greatest with platinum, when it gives in favourable circumstances over the initial part of its range five times as much ionisation as is produced by the α-rays. The range is about 1/500th of that of the α-rays of radium-*C*, or 1/7th mm. of air at atmospheric pressure, so that in all ordinary experiments the total ionisation it gives is less than 1% of that due to the α-rays. The effect of change of pressure on the ionisation, and of change of distance between the source, the rays of which were canalised by means of a bundle of short, narrow tubes, and a shallow ionisation chamber were studied in a special apparatus analogous to that employed by Bragg for the range of the α-rays. The radiation of low penetrating power, which is uninfluenced by a magnetic field, is attributed to the particles of radium-*D* recoiling from radium-*C*. The ionisation per mm. of path decreases as the distance traversed from the source increases, which is the opposite of that found for the α-rays. It was proved that the ionisation due to these new rays decayed with the period of radium-*C*, and was given also by pure radium-*C*, as well as by radium-*B* and -*C*.

F. S.

The Emanation Content in the Sea-Water and the Active Deposit from the Air between the Chilian Coast and the East Indies. I. and II. WALTER KNOCHE (*Physikal. Zeitsch.* 1912, 13, 112—115, 152—157).—I. The mean, in Mache units, of thirty estimations of the emanation content of sea-water taken during a round voyage in March to May, 1911, between Valparaiso and the East Indies gave a mean content of 0·05, the extremes varying from 0·00 to 0·20, as compared with a mean of 0·12 (0·00 to 0·29) found in September and October, 1908, by Engler and Sieveking for the Atlantic Ocean. Twenty-one results were below 0·05, two were between 0·05 and 0·10, and five were between 0·15 and 0·20. The activity of the water changes extraordinarily with the locality. The source of the emanation cannot be the atmosphere, for no relation exists between emanation content and the atmospheric active deposit. The emanation content increases with the sp. gr. of the water and with its temperature.

II. The active deposit on a wire five metres long elevated seventeen metres above the sea-level and charged to -2000V after two hours' exposure was measured at various intervals after being placed in the electroscope. After fifteen to twenty-five minutes the curves showed that only the radium active deposit was present. A résumé is given of the results in connexion with the numerous data published by other investigators, and are discussed with the view to showing that the active deposit in the air over the ocean is derived from the land. A chart is given showing the proportion of such active matter remaining after having been transported various distances by various winds, and it is shown that there is no difficulty in ascribing the results observed to active matter carried from the land. F. S.

The Dependence of the Penetrating Power of Röntgen Rays on the Pressure and Nature of the Contained Gas. CHARLES L. LINDEMANN and F. A. LINDEMANN (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 104—106).—Tables of measurements are given of the penetrating power of *X*-rays, on the Wehnelt scale and by the Bauer qualimeter, when a constant current of 1·5 milliamperes was passed through a properly prepared *X*-ray bulb filled with air, hydrogen, oxygen, chlorine, carbon dioxide, argon, and helium at known various pressures. It is considered to be possible, with a suitably calibrated bulb, to determine the gas pressure by means of a Wehnelt scale.

F. S.

Explosion of Radium Bromide through the Action of Water. B. Jost (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 138).—In order to transfer some radium bromide from the capsule containing it to a spinthariscope, a needle, the point of which had been slightly moistened, was used for picking up the small particles of the salt. In two cases the particles exploded during the act of transference. Such explosions seem to be connected with the purity and age of the salt, and with the amount of moisture present.

T. S. P.

Radioactivity of the Rocks of the St. Gothard Tunnel. John Joly (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 201—211).—A new series of measurements has been carried out by means of the electric furnace fusion method of the radium in thirty-six rock samples from the St. Gothard tunnel, together with measurements of the thorium content also. The following table gives the mean results for four sections of the tunnel:

	Ra per gram ($\times 10^{-12}$).	Th per gram ($\times 10^{-5}$).
Granite and gneiss of the Finsteraarhorn massif	7·2	1·85
	6·0	*2·[illegible]4*
Altered sediments of the Userenmulde	4·9	0·97
	2·6	*1·50*
Schists, etc., of the St. Gothard massif	3·9	1·18
	2·8	*1·10*
Altered sediments of the Tessinmulde	3·4	0·51
	2·0	*0·44*

The figures in italics refer to the new determinations, the others being those previously obtained for the fifty-one original specimens examined. There is about double as much of the radioactive substances in the granite as in the schists, and the heat derived from these substances agrees with Stapff's measurements of the temperature gradients, 20·9 metres per 1° in the granite, and 46·6 metres in the schists. The radioactive hypothesis of the origin of the abnormal heat in the St. Gothard tunnel is the most probable.

F. S.

Radium Content of Secondary Rocks. Arnold L. Fletcher (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 279—291).—The radium in eighty-two specimens of secondary rocks has been determined by the fusion method. With the exception of the small and relatively unimportant class of calcareous rocks, all the secondary rocks were found to contain very nearly the same quantity of radium, namely, 1·4($\times 10^{-12}$ gram per gram). The mean found for the calcareous sediments was 0·8. The coarse detrital sediments contained somewhat higher amounts of radium on the average than the fine, classed as Argillaceous and Schistose.

F. S.

Dielectric Constants of Binary Mixtures and their Refractivity for Long Waves. ALFRED SCHULZE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 77—93. Compare Dolezalek, Abstr., 1909, ii, 22).—The dielectric constants of the four binary mixtures ether–chloroform, benzene–carbon tetrachloride, benzene–chloroform, and benzene–ether have been determined at a series of temperatures by the bridge method, and from the results the molecular refractivities for long waves have been calculated by the known formula. If two liquids mix without alteration of properties, the molecular refractivity of the mixture expressed according to the method of Lorentz must be represented by a straight line. If the liquids enter into chemical combination, it is plausible to assume that the refractivity will increase with the size of the molecule, and therefore that the experimental curve will be above the straight line for an ideal mixture. If, on the other hand, the molecular complexity of one of the components diminishes on mixing with the other component, the refractivity of the mixture should be less than the mean refractivity of the components. On this basis the equilibrium constants or association constants are calculated, as already described in connexion with the vapour pressures of binary mixtures (*loc. cit.*), and it is shown that ether and chloroform form a compound containing one molecule of each, that carbon tetrachloride is associated, that benzene and chloroform mix with very slight alteration of properties, and that benzene and ether enter into chemical combination. The results confirm in all respects those deduced from the vapour-pressure measurements. G. S.

Some Electrical Properties of Sodium and Potassium and their Alloy. EDWIN F. NORTHRUP (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 185—204).—The electrical resistance of metallic sodium increases proportionally with the temperature. There is a sudden and large increase at the melting point, and the resistance of the liquid sodium then increases in linear proportion. At 20° the specific resistance is 4873×10^{-9}, and at 100°, 9724×10^{-9}. Potassium behaves in a similar manner, the specific resistance being 7116×10^{-9} at 20° and 15306×10^{-9} at 100°. The liquid alloy, containing equal volumes of sodium and potassium, has a much higher specific resistance, 33792×10^{-9} at 20° and 37872×10^{-9} at 100°. C. H. D.

The Conductivity of Mixtures of Copper Sulphate and Sulphuric Acid. HENRY K. RICHARDSON and FLOYD D. TAYLOR (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 179—184).—Addition of copper sulphate increases the conductivity of a solution of sulphuric acid containing less than 3 grams per 100 c.c., and diminishes the conductivity of the mixture if more sulphuric acid is present.

C. H. D.

Potential of the Potassium Electrode. GILBERT N. LEWIS and FREDERICK G. KAYES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 119—122).—The potential of the potassium electrode has been determined by the method employed by Lewis and Kraus (Abstr., 1910, ii, 127) in the case of the sodium electrode.

The results show that the potential of potassium in a *N* solution of potassium ions at 25° is 3·2084 volts against the normal calomel electrode taken as zero. This value is the sum of (1) 2·1603 volts, the potential of potassium amalgam (containing 0·2216% K) against an aqueous solution containing potassium ions in *N*-concentration, and (2) 1·0481 volts, the difference of potential between potassium and 0·2216% potassium amalgam in a solution of potassium iodide in ethylamine.

The temperature-coefficient of the latter *E.M.F.* is 0·000272 volt per degree, and hence the heat of solution of 1 gram-atom of potassium in 0·2216% potassium amalgam is 26,050 cal.

Preliminary experiments have been made to ascertain the extent to which this method is applicable in the case of lithium, rubidium, cæsium, and the alkaline-earth metals. E. G.

Galvanic Cells with Carbon Anodes. P. Bechtereff (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 106—108; from *Izviestja Petersburg Polytech.*, 1911, 15, 443—526).—Measurements have been made of the *E.M.F.*, electrode potentials, and polarisability of cells with a carbon anode, a metal cathode, and fused sodium hydroxide as electrolyte, at temperatures between 300° and 1400°. The influence of the addition to the fused electrolyte of selenium, selenium dioxide, sodium selenate, and sodium nitrate was also examined for the temperature interval 320—650°. At 400°, the carbon anode becomes less electro-positive to the extent of 0·3 volt on the addition of 6% sodium nitrate. In contact with a fused mixture of the carbonates of lithium, sodium, and potassium, the anode potential differs from that for carbon in contact with fused sodium hydroxide by 0·8 volt. These changes indicate that the carbon electrode behaves as a gas electrode.

The behaviour of different passive metals, such as iron, cobalt, nickel, platinum, gold, silver, and copper, as well as that of constantan and the oxide Fe_3O_4, is exactly the same according to electrode potential measurements. It follows from this observation that the measured cathode potential is that of air in contact with fused sodium hydroxide.

Sodium nitrate, chlorate and perchlorate, potassium permanganate, selenium, and tellurium were found to act as depolarisers for the carbon anode. Platinum and silver are less readily polarised than iron and nickel, and the tendency towards cathodic polarisation is diminished by the addition of sodium peroxide. The *E.M.F.* of the cell C | fused NaOH | Fe increases with rising temperature to a maximum of 0·9 volt, and then diminishes when the electrolyte begins to boil.

Cells of the type C | fused B_2O_3 | Pt were also examined at high temperatures, oxygen compounds of iron, cobalt, nickel, copper, and silver being added to the fused electrolyte. Such cells at high temperatures have an *E.M.F.* which in some cases exceeds 1 volt.

H. M. D.

A Generalisation of van't Hoff's Formula. Edouard Herzen (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, 26, 15—18).—From a consideration of the equilibrium between two electrolytes having an ion in common, and the solution saturated with respect to both, the author deduces an expression from which the ionisation of each electrolyte in the common solution may be calculated. The data required are the concentration and degree of ionisation of each electrolyte in its own saturated solution, and the concentration of both in the common solution.

H. M. D.

Conductivity and Photoelectric Hysteresis of Isomorphous Mixtures of Sulphur and Selenium and of Selenium and Tellurium. LAVORO AMADUZZI and MAURIZIO PADOA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1912, [vi], 3, i, 66—70).—Isomorphous mixtures of sulphur and selenium containing respectively 88·99 and 95·884 atomic % Se show photoelectric sensibilities, expressed as the ratio of the conductivities in darkness and under illumination, of 1·20 and 3·6. The second mixture shows considerable sensitiveness to variations of strong light, whilst the first hardly responds to such variations. Hysteresis is observed of different character in the two mixtures.

Isomorphous mixtures of selenium and tellurium, from 0·887 to 10·081 atomic % Te, give a curve of sensibility which falls, rapidly at first and then slowly, with increasing tellurium content.

Mixtures of sulphur and tellurium are devoid of photoelectric properties.

C. H. D.

The Hallwachs Effect and Phototropy. LAVORO AMADUZZI and MAURIZIO PADOA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1912, [vi], 3, i, 41—50).—The substance to be examined is connected with a negatively charged electroscope, ultra-violet light is allowed to fall on it from a mercury lamp, and the time taken to discharge the electroscope is observed. In order to examine the effect at different temperatures, the substance is attached to the surface of a copper cube, which may be filled with warm oil. The experiment is repeated with the same substance after it has undergone phototropic change of colour under the influence of sunlight.

The examination of a number of arylhydrazones of various aldehydes shows that the change of colour corresponds with a change of photoelectric power, the latter being usually increased, but occasionally diminished. Exposure to ultra-violet rays changes the photoelectric power, even when a change of colour is not produced. Fatigue is observed. The photoelectric power of benzaldehydephenylhydrazone varies greatly with the temperature, whilst piperonaldehyde-*o*-tolylosazone and anisaldehyde-β-naphthylosazone vary very little.

C. H. D.

Thermomagnetic Properties of Elements. MORRIS OWEN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 637—644. Compare Honda, Abstr., 1910, ii, 686).—Further measurements have been made of the magnetic susceptibility of the elements at temperatures between that of the room and $-170°$. The new data indicate that the connexion between the magnetic susceptibility and the atomic weight is more intricate than was formerly supposed, although a general periodic relationship is still observable. The influence of polymorphism is very pronounced, and this introduces difficulties into the comparison of the susceptibilities of certain elements. According to the variation of the susceptibility with the temperature, the elements fall into six different groups. H. M. D.

Researches on Magnetism. IV. Para-magnetism at Very Low Temperatures. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES and ALBERT PERRIER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 674—678. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 694).—It has been found previously that the magnetic susceptibility of solid oxygen does not follow Curie's law at liquid hydrogen temperatures. Data are now recorded which show that the susceptibility decreases slightly as the temperature is lowered from 20·3° (absolute) to 13·9°. The change in the magnetic susceptibility when oxygen passes from the solid to the liquid condition is found to be about four times as large as the change indicated in previous experiments with a different form of apparatus. The discrepancy between the two results is attributed to the magneto-crystalline properties of solid oxygen, and if this is the correct explanation, it is probable that the new method of determination affords a more exact value of the change in susceptibility at the melting point.

Some experiments with ferrous sulphate (anhydrous) show that the susceptibility increases as the temperature falls from 293° to 20·3° (abs.), and then diminishes as the temperature falls from 20·3 to 13·9°. The susceptibility has a maximum value at a certain temperature, and the behaviour is quite similar to that of solid oxygen. H. M. D.

The Magnetic Susceptibility and the Magneton Number of the Oxides and Sulphides of Vanadium. EDGAR WEDEKIND and C. HORST (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 262—270).—The specific magnetic susceptibility (χ) and the magneton number ($n = \sigma m/1123·5$, where σm is the molecular saturation: compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 250, 367, 694) of the various compounds are as follows:

	VO.	V_2O_3.	VO_2.	V_2O_5.	VS.	V_2S_3.	V_2S_5.	VOCl.	VN.
$\chi \cdot 10^{-6}$	50·06	13·88	3·73	0·86	7·22	8·95	12·55	27·16	4·13
n	13·90	10·92	4·19	2·99	5·86	10·00	11·90	14·18	3·92

It is noteworthy that whilst the magnetic susceptibility decreases from the monoxide to the pentoxide, it increases from the monosulphide to the pentasulphide. The second component may thus exert a decisive influence on the susceptibility of simple compounds of paramagnetic metals. The curve showing the relation between the magnetic susceptibility and (*a*) the sulphur content, is a straight line on which the point for vanadium itself lies; (*b*) the oxygen content, has a break corresponding with the position of each oxide.

The magneton numbers differ very little from whole numbers, and increase or decrease with the susceptibility, without proportionality existing; they are smaller than those which have been found for chromium, manganese, or iron salts.

The following special methods of preparation of vanadium monoxide and monosulphide are given. The monoxide is best prepared by heating the solid oxychloride, VOCl, to a red heat in a current of pure hydrogen until the brown mass has become quite black in colour, and no longer gives the test for chlorine; the reaction takes twelve to sixteen hours. Vanadium monoxide forms a black, amorphous powder, D^{14} 5·758, which dissolves in dilute acids to a blue solution, without gas being evolved. In the compressed condition, it conducts electricity.

The pure monosulphide could not be prepared by heating the trisulphide, V_2S_3, in a current of hydrogen, even at 1100—1200° (compare Kay, Trans., 1880, **37**, 728). Better results were obtained by heating the monoxide to a red heat in a current of hydrogen sulphide, although even then the monosulphide was not quite pure. It forms a dark brown powder, which is insoluble in alkalis and in hydrochloric acid, but soluble in cold concentrated or in warm dilute nitric acid. T. S. P.

Magnetic Properties of Manganese and Nickel Steels.

Siegfried Hilpert and Walter Mathesius (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 54—64. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1057).—The effect of heating to different temperatures followed by more or less rapid cooling on the magnetic properties of the following alloys has been determined: nickel steel containing 12% nickel; manganese steel containing 5, 10, and 20% of manganese, and manganese-carbon steel containing 10% of manganese and 1 or 2% of carbon.

All steels show a maximum of magnetic power when quenched from about 450°. Steels quenched from 1200° are more magnetic than those quenched from 900°, or slowly cooled from 750°. The manganese-carbon steels are practically non-magnetic when quenched from 900°. From the behaviour of the steel quenched from 1200° when cooled in liquid air, the conclusion is drawn that it contains several magnetic constituents.

With steels containing 5% of manganese, or 12% of nickel, the coercive power diminishes as the magnetic power increases, whereas with 10% of manganese the coercive power and magnetic power increase concurrently. A steel containing 20% of manganese cannot be made magnetic by thermal treatment. From the magnetic behaviour of iron alloys, conclusions can be drawn as to their previous thermal treatment.

Photomicrographs of some of the quenched steels are given.

G. S.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. XII.

Paul Pascal (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 111—121).—A further selection of compounds showing anomalous magnetic susceptibility is dealt with (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 850, 1058).

Whilst the –CO– group in ketones and aldehydes is associated with reducing power in these substances, this property is less marked in acids, amides, etc., probably because the residual affinities of the group are saturated in these cases. In harmony with this view, it is found that whilst in the aldehydes and ketones the influence of the –CO– group on the magnetic susceptibility is $+66 \times 10^{-7}$, it falls to $+13 \times 10^{-7}$ for acids and esters, to $+32 \times 10^{-7}$ for monoamides, and to $+26 \times 10^{-7}$ for diamides and imides. In carbamide the influence disappears entirely. In the acid chlorides, on the contrary, the effect of the -CO- group is normal, probably because the supplementary valencies of chlorine do not affect oxygen, since these two elements do not easily combine.

Among halogen compounds the magnetic susceptibility is not abnormal so long as the group containing the halogen is not so situated that the halogen can easily be eliminated as hydracid, but where this latter condition enters, the magnetic susceptibility shows a decrease; thus for methyl chloride S_M is 333 in place of 363·5 calc. For alkyl chlorides the depreciation is about $31·5 \times 10^{-7}$, and for alkyl bromides or iodides about $42·5 \times 10^{-7}$, the difference corresponding with the greater ease with which the bromides and iodides lose their halogen atoms as hydracids, as compared with the chlorides. These depreciations in value, it is assumed, are due to deformation of the molecule in the direction of an ethylene linking, and it is argued that the amount of the depreciation may be taken as a measure of the tendency of the alkyl haloid to become an ethylene derivative, and by taking account of all possible linkings in the substance in this way, it is shown that the depreciation can be calculated fairly approximately, and a number of examples are given. T. A. H.

New Thermodynamic Theories (Nernst's Heat Theorem and Quanta Hypothesis). MAX PLANCK (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 5—23).—A lecture delivered before the German Chemical Society. T. S. P.

A Simple Relation between the Expansion Coefficient of Liquids and Temperature. MARCEL OSWALD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 61—63).—The author develops the expression $a = 1/(2T_c - T)$, where a is the coefficient of expansion of a liquid at absolute temperature, T, the absolute critical temperature being T_c. This is similar to an equation given by Thorpe and Rücker (Trans., 1884, **45**, 135). On applying it in the generalised form, $a = 1/(\lambda T_c - T)$, to 15 simple organic and inorganic liquids, satisfactorily constant values for λ were obtained, the mean being 1·967. Liquids containing polymerised molecules show some departure from the rule. The anomalous case of water is discussed; at 100° the calculated value for T_c is 322·5°. The formula may be useful in calculating approximate values for critical temperatures. W. O. W.

The Measurement of Very Small Gas Pressures. CLARENCE F. HALE (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 243—258).—The low pressure manometer devised by Pirani (*Ber. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1906, **8**, 686) depends on the fact that at low pressures the thermal conductivity of a gas is a function of its pressure. The sensitiveness has been greatly increased by the following improved construction. A platinum wire, 0·028 mm. in diameter and 450 mm. long, is looped and attached to glass supports sealed into a glass bulb, provided with a side-arm for connexion with the system of which the pressure is to be examined. The compensator is identical in form, but without the side-arm. Both bulbs are immersed in a bath at constant temperature. The manometer and compensator form two arms of a Wheatstone bridge, and the current from five cells is regulated so as to be 0·00925 ampere, which keeps the platinum wires at about 125° at the lowest pressures. The manometer is calibrated against a McLeod gauge, with the same gas as that for which it is to be used. Trustworthy measurements are given down to 0·00001 mm. of mercury.

C. H. D.

Elastic Force of Saturated Vapours. F. Ollive (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 188—190).—When the temperature of a vapour is raised by increments in arithmetic progression, the elastic force of the vapour should rise in geometrical progression. The correctness of this conclusion is shown by applying it to the case of water vapour at temperatures between 0° and 100°, employing the formula $\Delta = aq^{n-1}$, where a and q are constants, and Δ represents the successive increments in pressure. Between 0 and 40°, $a = 0·32$ mm., $q = 0·36/0·34$; between 40 and 50°, $a = 3·2$ mm., $q = 3·3/3·2$; at 50—70°, $a = 4·6$ mm., $q = 4·8/4·6$; at 70—100°, $a = 10·5$ mm., $q = 1·033$. For other liquids, a and q vary to a less extent with temperature. W. O. W.

Thermal Conduction and Convection in Gases at Extremely High Temperatures. Irving Langmuir (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 225—242).—Former experiments with a Nernst filament (Abstr., 1906, ii, 848) led to some unexpected conclusions as to conduction and convection in the neighbourhood of the filament, these properties increasing very rapidly at high temperatures. The range of temperature over which the Nernst filament can be used is very limited, and experiments have now been made with ductile tungsten wires in hydrogen. The energy required to heat the wire to any given temperature is nearly independent of the size of the vessel containing the hydrogen. The fraction of the current carried by the hot gas near the wire is inappreciable, even at the highest temperatures, when the wire is straight, but becomes considerable at 2900° (abs.) when loops are used. The loss of energy at first increases proportionally to a power of the temperature between 1 and 2, but then much more rapidly, and at 3400° (abs.) is increasing with the tenth power of the temperature. In a vacuum, the loss is proportional to the 4·8 power of the temperature, and this exponent is constant over a wide range.

The melting point of tungsten is at least 3450° (abs.). C. H. D.

Thermal Conductivity of Graphite and Diamond. Johannes Koenigsberger (*Ber. deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 9).—The marked contrast between the thermal and electrical conductivities of graphite is also found in the case of diamond. The high thermal conductivity of carbon (and silicon) is supposed to be connected with the rapid diminution of the specific heat which is exhibited by these substances when the temperature is lowered. H. M. D.

The Thermal Conductivity of Graphite and Copper Sulphide at Various Temperatures. Icole (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **25**, 137—144).—The thermal conductivity of graphite has been measured by placing a cylinder, 18 mm. in diameter and 7·9 mm. long, between the ends of two copper rods, each of the same diameter and 50 cm. long, the temperature of the copper being read by means of thermo-couples in transverse holes. The conductivity is expressed by the formula $K = 0{\cdot}0384 - 9 \times 10^{-5}t + 9{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-7}t^2$. The conductivity of synthetic copper sulphide, determined in the same manner, is very nearly proportional to the temperature, and may be expressed by the formula $K = 0{\cdot}00106 + 4{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-6}t$. C. H. D.

Specific Heat of Gases. II. NIELS BJERRUM (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 101—104. Compare *ibid.*, 1911, 17, 731).—In the previous paper (*loc. cit.*), formulæ for the specific heats of a number of gases were deduced on the basis of the quanten theory, the constants being calculated from the results of Pier's determinations of specific heats by the explosion method (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 789; 1910, ii, 1031). A slight correction rendered necessary by loss of heat during the explosion is now applied. Some of the recalculated molecular heats at constant volume are as follows: hydrogen, 5·23 at 1461°, 5·57 at 1916°, 5·79 at 2368°; nitrogen, 5·43 at 1519°, 5·93 at 2367°; argon, theoretical 2·978, found 2·93; water vapour, 8·13 at 1734°, 8·52 at 2134°; 9·39 at 2375°. The corrected results are compared with those calculated from the formulæ; the agreement is good throughout. G. S.

Specific Heat Measurements at Low Temperatures. ALEXANDER S. RUSSELL (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 59—64).—The results of measurements of mean specific heats over the temperature ranges +45° to 0°, 0° to −78°, and −78° to −190° are recorded. The calorimeter described by Nernst and Lindemann (Abstr., 1910, ii, 263) was used, and observations made with the oxides of copper, lead, magnesium, mercury, iron, chromium, aluminium, arsenic, scandium, cerium, manganese, thorium, tungsten and uranium, the sulphides of mercury, copper, cadmium and antimony, the chlorides of sodium, potassium and thallium, and also with metallic thallium, amorphous and crystalline quartz, and silicon carbide.

In general, the data show that the molecular heats at low temperatures diverge considerably from the values calculated by adding together the atomic heats of the component elements. By reference to the Nernst-Lindemann formula for the molecular heat, this means that the characteristic vibration frequencies of the elements in their compounds are different from the frequencies of the free elements. In the case of metals, such as lead, tungsten, and mercury, which have low vibration frequencies, the differences are comparatively small, and for these metals the observed molecular heats of the oxides and sulphides are in fairly close agreement with the requirements of the additive law. The behaviour of oxygen at low temperatures does not depend to any appreciable extent on the metal with which it is combined. H. M. D.

Molecular Heat of Hydrogen at Low Temperatures. ARNOLD EUCKEN (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1912, 141—151).—A form of apparatus is described for the determination of the specific heat of compressed gases at constant volume and at any desired temperature. With this, measurements have been made of the specific heat of hydrogen at temperatures between 35° and 273° (absolute). The data thus obtained, when reduced to the ideal gas condition, show that the molecular heat falls from 4·84 at 273° to about 3·0 at 60° (abs.). Below 60°, the molecular heat remains constant. The observed temperature variation of the molecular heat at constant volume can only be accounted for qualitatively on the basis of existing theories, and the additional hypotheses necessary for its interpretation are discussed. H. M. D.

A General Law of Dissolution. Émile Baud (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 198—201. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 268—689).—The equation $\Delta_t = K\log xT_2$, deduced to express the depression of the freezing point of binary mixtures, where x is the concentration of a component A in a mixture depositing pure A, at an absolute temperature, T_2, does not hold for incompletely miscible liquids. In such cases the more general equation $T_2 = T_1.(1 - q/Q)/(1 + k\log x)$, deduced from Clapeyron's equation, is applicable. T_1 represents the freezing point of the solvent, and k the ratio RT_1/EQ, q being the heat of dilution, that is, the heat developed by the addition of one molecule of A to a large quantity of solvent. This expression has been tested experimentally in the case of mixtures of acetic acid with benzene or ethylene dibromide with satisfactory results. W. O. W.

Fused Salts as Solvents. I. Cryoscopic Investigations. II. Solubility Determinations. Otto Sackur (*Zeitsch. physikal Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 550—563, 564—572).—I. As solvents, the chlorides of sodium, potassium, calcium, strontium and barium, and sodium sulphate were used, and as solutes a number of alkali and alkaline-earth salts. The investigation shows that, as a rule, the laws of dilute solutions are approximately valid up to concentrations of 1 mol. per litre. Dissolved salts, which have an ion in common with the solvent, have either the normal molecular weight or show a slight dissociation, independent of the concentration. This result is probably to be explained by considerable ionisation of the solvent itself. Salts which have no ion in common with the solvent produce nearly double or nearly three times the normal depression, according as they are binary or ternary electrolytes.

A number of binary mixtures of salts form solid solutions, and therefore the laws of dilute solutions do not apply to cryoscopic measurements with such mixtures. When, for example, strontium carbonate is added to fused potassium or sodium carbonate, the melting point rises at first with increasing concentration of the strontium salt, and then gradually diminishes, so that a flat maximum is obtained. Flat maxima are also obtained with strontium carbonate and barium sulphate in sodium sulphate as solvent.

II. In the solubility determinations, the same fused salts were used as solvents, and as criterion of solubility the effect of the substance added on the melting point of the solvent was used. It was found that all those substances which can readily dissociate into two or more stable ions are readily soluble, whereas those substances which do not readily ionise (for example, the aluminates and ferrites of the alkalis, the oxides of the alkaline earths and heavy metals, and the sulphides of the heavy metals) are practically insoluble. The only exception to these rules are the oxides of the alkaline earths, which are readily soluble in fused chlorides with a common ion; for example, calcium oxide is readily soluble in fused calcium chloride. G. S.

Cryoscopy in the Fused Pentahydrate of Sodium Thiosulphate. CH. LEENHARDT and A. BOUTARIC (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 113—114. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1061).—The latent heat of fusion of the salt $Na_2S_2O_3,5H_2O$ at the melting point 48·5° is found to be 47·9° as the mean of three concordant determinations. Employing van't Hoff's formula this gives K 42·8 as the molecular lowering of the freezing point, a number which agrees well with that found by dissolving carbamide in the fused salt.

Trentinaglia's values (*Wien Ber.*, 1876, **72**, 669) are considered to be untrustworthy owing to the possibility of his salt containing water. To avoid this, it is necessary to dry the pentahydrate in presence of the dihydrate. W. O. W.

Improvements in the Ebullioscopic Method. ERNST BECKMANN [with WALTER WEBER] (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 725—740. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 663).—The irregularities in ebullioscopic measurements, which are especially pronounced when the solution froths, are not got rid of by using wire of other metals instead of platinum for internal electric heating; of the different metals used only gold gave rather better results than platinum. The introduction of a stream of a permanent gas, such as hydrogen, air, or carbon dioxide, is also not satisfactory, as among other drawbacks the end of the tube through which the gas enters tends to get choked up by the entry of solution and evaporation of part of the solvent. The usual device of introducing filling material gives the best results.

A considerable improvement is obtained by so modifiying the apparatus that part of the solvent (containing traces of volatile substances, especially moisture) can be distilled off, a current of dry air being introduced at the same time to prevent the condensation of moisture in the upper part of the apparatus. The fraction passes off through the side-tube used for introducing the solid; for this purpose the usual stopper is replaced for the time by another connected with a long bent tube as condenser.

The use of an aneroid barometer has been recommended to correct for variations in atmospheric pressure during an observation, but it is shown that a control boiling-point apparatus gives much better results
G. S.

Fractional Distillation with Steam. A. GOLODETZ (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 641—656).—It is shown that a mixture of low-boiling liquids insoluble in water can be more effectively separated by distilling with steam than by ordinary fractional distillation under the same conditions. The advantages of steam distillation are much less for the separation of high-boiling liquids. Young's law, according to which the amount of the mixture which distils up to the middle of of the temperature-interval between the boiling points of the two components is approximately equal to the amount of the more volatile component, is confirmed. In the course of the experiments, binary mixtures of benzene and toluene, of amyl formate and acetate, of mono- and di-ethylaniline were fractionated, and several types of fractionating column were used. G. S.

Heats of Formation of Certain Silicates. D. Tschernobéeff and L. Wologdine (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 206—208. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 678).—Mixtures of calcium carbonate with silica or kaolin, or with silica and alumina were heated with a definite amount of carbon in the Mahler bomb calorimeter. From the heats of reaction thus determined, the following values for the heats of combination were calculated, the numbers being in Calories: $CaO + SiO_2$, 17·4; $2CaO + SiO_2$, 28·7; $3CaO + 2SiO_2,Al_2O_3$, +50·2; $3CaO + 2SiO_2 + Al_2O_3$, 38·2; $SiO_2 + Al_2O_3$, −12·0. The heat of formation of anhydrous kaolin, $Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$, is therefore negative. These results are not in harmony with those previously published.

W. O. W.

Heat of Combustion and Heat of Transformation of the Cinnamic Acids. W. A. Roth (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 99—100).—The heat of transformation of *allo*cinnamic acid to cinnamic slightly exceeds 6000 cal. per mol.; the heat development accompanying the change of the *allo*cinnamic acid melting at 42° to that melting at 58° is about 100 cal. The heat of combustion of cinnamic acid at constant volume is 7025 cal. per gram.

G. S.

Method of Measuring Absolute Viscosity. Harold P. Gurney (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 24—28).—Apparatus is described for the determination of absolute viscosity. The method is simple, rapid, and extremely accurate, requires only a very small quantity of the liquid, and enables opaque liquids to be tested.

Into the neck of a small flask are fitted three glass tubes, one connected by a stopcock to the vacuum pump, the second by rubber tubing to a vertical glass tube of capillary bore, whilst the third carries a stopcock opening to the air. The capillary tube has three rings etched round it at different heights, and its lower end dips into a small cup with vertical walls which contains the liquid. If determinations are to be made at other temperatures than that of the air, the tube must be jacketed.

In carrying out an experiment, the liquid is poured into the cup until it rises just within the capillary tube up to the lowest ring. It is then sucked up the tube by means of the pump until it is above the level of the highest ring. The stopcock connecting the apparatus with the pump is then closed, and that opened which is in communication with the atmosphere, so that the air above the liquid in the tube is under atmospheric pressure. The liquid in the capillary descends with but slightly diminishing velocity, and the time taken by it to pass from the highest ring to that next below it is observed with a stop-watch.

A mathematical discussion is given leading to the development of a formula for calculating the results. E. G.

Viscosity of Solutions of the Metal Ammonia Salts. Arthur A. Blanchard and Harold B. Pushee (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 28—32).—Blanchard (Abstr., 1904, ii, 805) has shown that when ammonia is added to solutions of salts of copper, silver, and zinc, a phenomenon similar to negative viscosity is produced. This was explained on the assumption that the ions combine with a certain number of molecules of the solvent.

Determinations have now been made of the viscosities of solutions obtained by adding successive quantities of ammonia to solutions of ammonium chloride, calcium chloride, and lithium sulphate at 25°, and to solutions of lithium chloride at 1°. The results show that, in these cases, instead of a negative viscosity, a slight increase in the viscosity occurs. It is evident, therefore, that such unstable complexes as are formed between ammonia and salts of lithium, ammonium, and calcium are somewhat more viscous, and hence either larger or less symmetrical, than the ordinary complexes of the same salts with water in simple aqueous solutions. E. G.

Adsorption. III. Gerhard C. Schmidt (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 667—681).—The adsorption formula $[(a-x)S]/v = Kxe^{A(S-x)S}$ (x representing amount adsorbed, a the amount of solute originally present, v the volume, S the maximum amount adsorbed, and A and K constants) already deduced by the author (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 969) is shown to represent with great accuracy the results of Titoff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1041) on the adsorption of gases by charcoal, and with fair accuracy the corresponding measurements of Homfray, (Abstr., 1910, ii, 771, 1041). Neither of these observers determined the maximum adsorption, and the author has estimated it by extrapolation.

The simpler adsorption formula recently suggested by Arrhenius (this vol., ii, 139) does not represent satisfactory the author's results on the adsorption of acetic acid from aqueous solution by charcoal, whereas they are represented with great accuracy by the above formula (*loc. cit.*). G. S.

Adsorption in Solutions. III. Relations between the Adsorbability and other Properties. Georg von Georgievics (*Monatsh*, 1912, **33**, 45—62. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 537; ii, 1070).—The distribution of nitric, hydrobromic, propionic, and butyric acids between water and wool has been examined, and it is shown that the data are in agreement with the exponential adsorption formula. The adsorbability of different acids appears to have no connexion with the degree of ionisation, although in general the strong acids are more readily adsorbed than the weak acids. Experiments with hydrochloric and sulphuric acids indicate that the adsorption of these is not influenced to an appreciable extent by the addition of small quantities of the corresponding sodium salts, although larger quantities give rise to increased adsorption.

The influence of other factors on the adsorption is discussed, and it is shown that in certain groups of acids the adsorbability appears to be connected with the surface tension, the compressibility, and the viscosity of the solutions. H. M. D.

Adsorption. IV. Thermodynamics of Irreversible Processes and Chemical Hysteresis. Adam W. Rakowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1762—1784. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 470, 471).—This is a mathematical paper, the principal conclusions drawn by the author being as follows:

If, in Duhem's theory of chemical hysteresis (Abstr., 1900, ii, 338), the variable x is rejected and the hysteresis attributed to the specific volume and degree of hydration of the colloid, a fundamental equation is deduced completely analogous to Duhem's equation, the difference lying merely in the physical significance of the constants. The formula derived by Duhem to express the influence of variation of the pressure on the velocity of hydration and dehydration of colloids corresponds with all the phenomena observed experimentally. Duhem's theory explains satisfactorily the various phenomena of chemical hysteresis.

The isothermal equation of the natural state of an aqueous colloid represents a sine curve. Gels possess a complex isotherm, representing the sum of the sine curves characterising the two "solutions" which constitute the gel; physical explanations can be given of all the constants in the equation of such a complex sine curve. T. H. P.

A Method of Investigating the Transpiration of Gases Through Tubes. Joseph H. T. Roberts (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 250—255).—A method is described of obtaining the viscosity coefficients of gases from comparative measurements of the rates of transpiration. The transpired gases are allowed to escape into the atmosphere through short capillary tubes, the pressure in the apparatus being only slightly greater than atmospheric. This pressure is automatically kept constant, and the times required for the transpiration of the same volume of different gases are measured. With this apparatus the following viscosity coefficients were determined: air, 0·000180 at 11·75°; hydrogen, 0·0000864 at 12·25°; carbon dioxide, 0·000145 at 12·6°; coal-gas, 0·000133 at 12·9°. H. M. D.

Mechanism of the Semi-permeable Membrane and a New Method of Determining Osmotic Pressure. Frederick T. Trouton (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 149—154).—A method of measuring the osmotic pressure of an aqueous solution is described, which consists in determining the pressure to which a suitable liquid must be subjected when in contact with the solution, in order that the liquid may take up as much water from the solution as it takes up from pure water at atmospheric pressure.

From experiments in which the amount of water taken up by 100 grams of ethyl ether from a solution containing 600 grams of sucrose per litre was determined, it has been found that this increases in a continuous manner from 0·939 gram at atmospheric pressure to 1·143 gram at a pressure of 110·5 atmospheres. From the curve representing the variation of the amount of water taken up by the ether with the pressure, it is found that the water taken up from the solution at a pressure of 79 atmospheres is equal to that taken up from pure water at a pressure of 1 atmosphere (1·0545 gram per 100 grams of ether). This value of the osmotic pressure is in good agreement with that interpolated from the results of measurements with a copper ferrocyanide membrane by Lord Berkeley and Hartley (81 atmospheres).

H. M. D.

Theory of Dissolutions Compared with Experience (Case of Nitrogen Peroxide). ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 276—279. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 710, 1066—1071).—Polemical against Urbain and others (Abstr., 1911, ii, 861). If the dissolved particle is in the same condition as the gaseous particle, the gas equation $\Sigma m \log C = K$ should hold for the same substance whether in solution or in the gaseous state. Cundall has shown for the equilibrium $N_2O_4 \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2$ in chloroform solution that the expression does not give a constant value for K. By measuring the partial pressures of the two gases in equilibrium it has now been found that the equation does not hold for the gaseous phase.

W. O. W.

Theory of Solubility. DAN TYRER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **98**, 69—85. Compare Trans., 1911, **98**, 871).—The formation of a solution is due to (1), molecular attraction of the solvent for solute, and (2) mechanical diffusion of the solute molecules away from the parent solute by reason of their kinetic motion. Except with gases and easily volatile liquids, the factor (2) is negligible. The intensity of the molecular attraction (1) depends on the nature of the solvent and the temperature. That is to say, the solubility $S = \phi(C,T)$. In the case of liquids above their critical temperature, when T is maintained constant and C is altered by altering the external pressure, the solubility is proportional to the concentration (C) of the solvent. Below the critical point, C depends on the pressure, the temperature, and the presence or absence of neutral molecules and of solute molecules.

The ordinary solubility curve is without theoretical value, since it refers to an arbitrary pressure (1 atmosphere), and a continuously varying solvent concentration. When both solvent and solute are normal, that is, free from the disturbing influences of dissociation, association, and solvate formation, the conditions at saturation can be deduced.

If the attraction between two solute molecules varies inversely as some power of the distance between them, the total force holding a molecule of solute to its parent crystal is K/v^n, where K is a constant and v the specific volume of the solute. The forces tending to draw a solute molecule into solution are (1) the attraction of the solvent

($=K_1/V^n$), and (2) the attraction of the solute molecules already dissolved ($=K_2N^n/V^n$), where K_1, K_2 are constants, and V the total volume of a solution containing a constant weight of solvent plus N molecules of solute. At saturation $K/v^n=K_1/V^n+K_2N^n/V^n$. Now $N=S/M$, where S is the solubility and M the molecular weight of the solvent. It follows that $S^n=a(V/v)^n-b$, where a, b, and n are constants. This equation cannot be tested experimentally, since n is unknown, but it is evidently in qualitative agreement with the general phenomena attending the dissolution of normal substances, whether gaseous, liquid or solid, in normal solvents.

The author works out the conditions for complete miscibility of pairs of normal liquids. In practice all normal liquids are miscible in all proportions, that is, the solubility is infinite. It follows that normal solids become infinitely soluble at their melting points. The "molecular solvent power" of a solvent is the amount of solute dissolved at a given temperature when unit volume contains 1 gram-molecule of solvent. The molecular solvent powers of chloroform, toluene, benzene, and hexane for naphthalene are deduced.

R. J. C.

Miscibility of Liquids. J. P. KUENEN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 644—649).—The influence of temperature on the miscibility of *n*-butane with methyl alcohol has been found to vary in a marked manner with the method of preparation of the hydrocarbon. For butane obtained by the action of magnesium on butyl halides, the critical temperature and pressure were found to be 150·8° and 37·5° atmospheres, and this becomes completely miscible with methyl alcohol at 17·0°. When the butane is prepared by the action of sodium, dissolved in liquid ammonia, on butyl halides, its critical temperature was found to be 148·7°, and the critical pressure about 39 atmospheres. In spite of the close agreement in the critical data, the second sample of butane behaved quite differently from the first in regard to its miscibility with methyl alcohol. The surface of separation appears to vanish at about 22°, but it reappears as the temperature rises, and the definite critical end-point is not reached until 38°. It is supposed that the phenomenon is due to the equality of the refractive indices of the two liquids in the neighbourhood of 22°, and that the difference in behaviour of the two samples of butane is due to the presence of a very small quantity of some impurity in the butane prepared by the action of sodium.

The following critical end-points are also recorded: methyl alcohol and *iso*pentane, 10·5°; methyl alcohol and *n*-pentane, 19·4°; ethyl alcohol and *iso*pentane, −30°.

H. M. D.

Neutralisation Curve of Sulphuric Acid. JOHANNES E. ENKLAAR (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 28—31. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1071).—The author has studied the step-by-step neutralisation of sulphuric acid, effected by addition of successive quantities of $N/10$-sodium hydroxide to 10 c.c. of N-sulphuric acid and dilution of the mixture to 100 c.c. at 18°. For each addition the values of the total *E.M.F.*, the *E.M.F.* of the gas-electrode, the concentration of the hydrogen ions, and the values of P_{H}^{+} are summarised in a table. A curve is plotted with the number of c.c. of sodium hydroxide as abscissæ, and the values of P_{H}^{+} as ordinates. This curve indicates that the dissociation is in great measure ternary, and in accordance with the scheme $H_2SO_4 \rightleftarrows 2\overset{+}{H} + \overset{-}{SO_4}$. The value found for the concentration of the hydrogen ions in $N/10$-sulphuric acid is 0·058. The value for K_2 is 0·013, and not 0·018 as given in the previous paper.

A. J. W.

A Colour Effect of Isomorphous Mixture. HORACE L. WELLS (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 103—104).—Mixed crystals as a rule take a colour intermediate between those of their component salts; for example, the yellow salt, Cs_2PbCl_6, and the deep blue salt,

Cs_2SbCl_6,

give mixed crystals of a green colour. An exception to this rule is afforded by the salts Cs_2PbCl_6 and Cs_2TeCl_6, both of which crystallise in regular octahedra with a yellow colour. These salts are isomorphous and mix in all proportions, but their mixed crystals possess the peculiarity of showing a bright orange-red colour.

L. J. S.

Crystalloids and Colloids. Basic Ferric Chloride. GIOVANNI MALFITANO (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1911, [viii], 24, 502—553).—To a large extent this is a summary of work published previously (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 459; 1906, ii, 450, 526, 647; 1907, ii, 94; 1909, ii, 473). From the general behaviour of the colloidal ferric hydroxychlorides, the author draws the conclusion that the properties of the micelles are closely similar to those of molecules, and that there is no essential difference between the micellar and molecular states.

H. M. D.

Colour and Degree of Dispersity of Colloidal Solutions. WILLIAM HARRISON (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 45—49).—The colour changes which are observed when colloidal acid and basic dyes are acted on by acids and bases in aqueous solution are examined in reference to Ostwald's view (Abstr., 1911, ii, 868), that increase in the degree of dispersity of a colloidal solution is accompanied by a shift of the maximum absorption towards the ultraviolet end of the spectrum. The colour changes are not generally in agreement with this theory, and a modification is suggested. According to this, it is necessary that the reduction in the degree of dispersity must be accompanied by an increase in the molecular weight of the disperse substance if the maximum absorption alters its position in accordance with the above rule. H. M. D.

Fractional Coagulation. Relationship between the Size of Particles and the Stability of Disperse Systems. SVEN ODÉN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 682—707).—The results described in the early part of the paper as to the preparation of sulphur hydrosols containing particles of uniform size by the method of fractional coagulation have already been published (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 971). The same method has now been applied to the separation of silver hydrosols into fractions of different degrees of dispersion, and the properties of these solutions are described. The yellow and red hydrosols contain only amicroscopic particles; the purple and lilac sols contain submicrons.

The polychromatic appearance of some silver hydrosols under the ultramicroscope described by previous investigators is not observed in fresh or carefully kept solutions, but is observed when the hydrosols are kept in beakers of inferior glass or when ordinary tap water is present. The phenomenon is probably due to chemical changes on the surface of the particles.

In the case of reversible coagulation, the results show that under conditions otherwise equivalent, the electrolyte concentration required to produce coagulation is the greater the smaller the colloidal particles.

Experiments designed to find whether this rule also applies to irreversible coagulation did not lead to definite results. G. S.

Theory of Dyeing. W. G. Saposhnikoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1565—1587).—The author has investigated the effect of varying the concentration of the bath, and the proportion of material taken, on the dyeing of cotton, mercerised cotton, and artificial silk by a number of substantive dyes.

The relation between p, the number of mgs. of the colouring matter, and P, the number of grams of the dry fibre taken, is given by the expression: $p = 10k.P$, where k is a coefficient termed the "modulus of the dye." In the author's experiments, the proportions between the weights of colouring matter and fibre varied from 0·5% to 10%. The quantity of colouring matter in the bath per gram of fibre is represented by $10k$, which is termed the "limiting dyeing." If the initial concentration of the dye in the bath is represented by $10k/K_w$, the magnitudes P, k, and K_w must be regarded as the principal factors or the numerical characteristics of every substantive dyeing, independently of the nature of the fibre or colouring matter, and these magnitudes determine both the course of the dyeing and its final results. If x is the quantity of dye fixed by the fibre, $C_f = x/P$, the final concentration of the dye on the fibre, may be termed the "effective dyeing." The final concentration of the bath is given by $C_b = (p - x)/K_wP$.

It is found that, under similar conditions, the final concentration of the bath is proportional directly to the difference between the limiting and effective dyeing, and inversely to the water-modulus of the bath (K_w), independently of the nature of the colouring matter.

In two substantive dyeings with identical moduli of bath and dye, the ratio of the difference between the effective dyeings to the difference between the final concentrations of the baths is equal to the water-modulus of the baths.

The substantive dyeing of cotton (cellulose) always follows one and the same law, no matter whether the natural structure of the fibre is unaltered (pure cotton), or ruptured (mercerised cotton), or completely destroyed (artificial silk).

Structureless celluloses, such as artificial fibres prepared from solutions of cellulose, and mercerised cellulose obtained from cotton, are allied more closely to one another than to the original cellulose. The influence of mercerisation on the structure of cellulose fibres is hence as profound as that caused by their complete solution.

Under the conditions employed in the author's experiments, mercerised cotton takes up, on an average, 10% more dye than pure cotton, this increase being due to the loosening of the fibres on mercerisation. The degree of mercerisation should hence be indicated by the extent of the increase in the effective dyeing. The ratio between the effective dyeings of cotton produced by two different substantive dyes is very nearly equal to the ratio between the molecular weights of the dyes. T. H. P.

Relation between the Photosensitiveness and Constitution of Dyes. Kurt Gebhard (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 561—625).—A theoretical paper in which the author gives an explanation of (1) the phenomena of substitution in the benzene nucleus, (2) the differences in the reactivity of groups and atoms, (3) the colour of organic compounds, (4) the photosensitiveness of nitro-compounds and dyes, based on the theory of ionisable and partial valency. F. B.

Theory of Vat Dyeing. Kurt Gebhard (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 625—633).—An application of the author's views on ionisable and partial valency (preceding abstract) to the theory of vat dyeing. From the difference in the behaviour of indigotin in the free condition and on the fibre, Binz and Mandowsky (Abstr., 1911, i, 497) have drawn the conclusion that the dye is not mechanically attached to the fibre, but exists in some kind of union with it.

The author has arrived at the same conclusion from a study of the behaviour of helindone-yellow-3GN (2 : 2′-dianthraquinonylcarbamide). Fibre dyed with this substance becomes brown or violet when treated with alkalis—a change not shown by the original dye. This difference is supposed to be due to an alteration in the distribution of the ionisable and partial valencies in the molecule. Formulæ illustrating the nature of the combination of the dye with the fibre are given. F. B.

Three-phase Lines. I. Andreas Smits (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 708—724).—A theoretical paper. Van der Waals' theory of the three-phase equilibrium solid–liquid–gas is extended in some respects, and a mathematical and graphical discussion is given of the case where the triple point pressure of the compound is smaller than those of the components (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 683; Leopold, Abstr., 1910, ii, 190). G. S.

Cæsium Nitrate and the Law of Mass Action. Wilhelm Biltz (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 49—51. Compare Washburn and McInnes, Abstr., 1911, ii, 794).—The previous results of the author (Abstr., 1902, ii, 310) and the recent measurements of Washburn and McInnes both show that in concentrations exceeding 0·1*N*-

cæsium nitrate follows Ostwald's dilution law. The few results of the latter observers are not sufficient to show whether or not the law is obeyed in more dilute solutions. G. S.

Hydrolysis. I. Hydrolysis of Carbonates. Fernando Ageno and E. Valla (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1911, [v], 20, ii, 706—712).—The authors have calculated the degree of hydrolysis of the carbonates of manganese, nickel, zinc, and lithium by Bodländer's method (Abstr., 1900, ii, 715) from measurements of the solubilities of these compounds in water in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide. The percentage hydrolysis of these salts at 25° is found to be as follows: manganese carbonate 99·99, nickel carbonate 98·92, zinc carbonate 96·75, lithium carbonate 42·53. The value for lithium carbonate is apparently too high, in view of the known percentage hydrolysis of the carbonates of magnesium and sodium. R. V. S.

The Velocity of Hydration of Some Cyclic Acid Anhydrides. Jacob Böeseken, A. Schweizer, and G. F. van der Want (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 622—624. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 197).—A theoretical paper in which a parallelism is traced between the hydration constant of the acid anhydride and the dissociation constant of the acid formed by union of the anhydride with water. H. W.

Kinetics of Chemical Reactions of Combination, Deoxidation, and Oxidation. E. I. Orloff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, 43, 1524—1554).—The author brings forward an explanation of the time-relations of the apparently irregular process of slow oxidation by permanganate referred to in N. A. Schiloff's book on "Conjugated oxidation reactions." In spite of their external differences, all the examples of oxidation and deoxidation there given are processes of the second order, their velocities being determined from the differential equations: $dx/dt = k(A - fx)$ and $dx/dt = k(Bf + x)(A - fx)$, where the magnitude x, determined by titration of the iodine liberated from potassium iodide solution, is multiplied by the coefficient f corresponding with the particular oxide of manganese formed on deoxidation of the Mn_2O_7 up to the moment of observation. Some thirty-four different examples (there may be more) of the deoxidation of Mn_2O_7 to various lower oxides of manganese are given, together with the corresponding values of f calculated from the amounts of iodine liberated. For instance, $Mn_2O_7 = 2MnO + 5O$, $f = 1$; $3Mn_2O_7 = 6MnO_3 + 3O, f = 0{\cdot}2$, and so on.

All the cases of slow oxidation of formic, oxalic, and tartaric acids considered are reactions of combination, the first product being formed by addition of hydroxyl or oxygen to the acid; the compounds thus formed undergo subsequent decomposition. Thus, for oxalic acid, $Mn_2O_7 + 5H_2O = 2MnO + 5H_2O_2$ and $CO_2H{\cdot}CO_2H + H_2O_2 = 2OH{\cdot}CO{\cdot}OH = 2CO_2 + 2H_2O$; for formic acid, $2H{\cdot}CO_2H + O_2 = 2OH{\cdot}CO{\cdot}OH = 2CO_2 + 2H_2O$, and for tartaric acid,

$$CO_2H{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CO_2H + O_2 = CO_2H{\cdot}C(OH)_2{\cdot}C(OH)_2{\cdot}CO_2H = CO_2H{\cdot}CO{\cdot}CO{\cdot}CO_2H + 2H_2O.$$

The reaction may proceed with or without formation of an intermediate oxide of manganese, and in the former case this oxide may be Mn_2O_3 or MnO_2, for example, (1) $Mn_2O_7 + 8MnO = 5Mn_2O_3$ and $5Mn_2O_3 + 5C_2H_2O_4 = 10MnO + 10CO_2 + 5H_2O$; (2) $Mn_2O_7 + 3MnO = 5MnO_2$ and $5MnO_2 + 5C_2H_2O_4 = 5MnO + 10CO_2 + 5H_2O$. Those reactions proceeding by way of an intermediate oxide are characterised by an incubation period. That is, for some time only part of the oxidising agent (Mn_2O_7) takes part in the oxidation, the other part being held in reserve in combination with the oxalic or tartaric acid, and set free only gradually. Hence the value of A_1 in the differential equation is not constant, but increases to the final value A representing the initial concentration of the potassium permanganate.

In cases where the two stages of the reaction, for example, (1) $Mn_2O_7 + 8MnO = 5Mn_2O_3$ and (2) $5Mn_2O_3 = 10MnO + 5O$, do not synchronise, intermediate oxides, such as $2MnO,Mn_2O_3$ and $4MnO,Mn_2O_3$, are formed. T. H. P.

The Reaction Velocity of Reducing Sugars with Fehling's Solution, and its Application to the Study of Urinary Chemistry. J. N. LAIRD (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **16**, 398—401).—At constant temperature using in all cases the same amount of diluted Fehling's solution, the reduction (first appearance of a red precipitate) begins more rapidly the more concentrated the solution of sugar. The times are plotted out in curves for solutions of dextrose and lævulose of known strengths at temperatures of 60°, 65°, and 70° respectively. By comparing the times found for solutions of the sugar of unknown strength with these, their concentration is ascertained. Solutions of sugar in urine do not, however, behave like aqueous solutions, the presence of variable amounts of creatinine having a retarding effect.

W. D. H.

Influence of Temperature on Malt Diastase. HENRI VAN LAER (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 18—28. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 839; 1911, ii, 28, 478; this vol., ii, 148).—In previous papers it has been shown that, depending on the conditions of the experiment, and using a normal extract of malt in a solution of starch, the coefficient expressing the velocity of reaction either remains constant or increases. It is known, however, that in the case of an extract of malt, which has been heated to a temperature at which its activity begins to be markedly lowered, its action is slowed down, and the ratio between maltose and non-maltose materials decreases in value. The author now finds that with such attenuated extract of malt, the coefficient of velocity varies in a special manner. Thus, for the same extract of malt, acting on the same starch solution, K increased from 4000 to 5036 for unheated extract, from 4230 to 5692 for extract heated to 30°, remained almost constant for extract heated to 40° or 50°, diminished from 2483 to 1681 for extract heated to 60°, and from 1443 to 463 for extract heated to 70°. The time of heating was thirty minutes, and the coefficient was determined over a range of one hundred and eighty minutes in each case. The change is therefore continuous. The change is retarded by the addition of maltose, which seems, therefore, to protect the diastase to some extent, whence it seems likely that not only is an adsorption compound formed between diastase and starch, but also between diastase and maltose.

It appears likely that the so-called "optimum temperature" for enzymes is the resultant of two actions, namely, (1) the normal increase in velocity of reaction due to rise in temperature, and (2) the destruction of enzyme due to rise in temperature, so that in reality the coefficient of velocity in enzyme reactions tends to diminish with rise of temperature. For diastase, the coefficient of temperature, $K_t + 10/K_t$, of the reaction remains constant, and is about equal to 2 between 25 and 35° (at which temperatures the destruction of enzyme by heating is negligible) so long as the other conditions are such that the reaction obeys the logarithmic law. T. A. H.

Automatic Pressure Pipette. WLADIMIR SKINDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 166).—The pipette, which is used for mixing two liquids at the same temperature, as in calorimetric experiments, consists of a hollow glass piston, sliding in an outer mantle of one-third its length, the upper and lower joints being ground. There is a small hole in the piston in the upper part of the pipette, and a groove in the lower ground joint, which can be brought into coincidence with a hole in the mantle. The pipette is filled by lowering into the liquid and forcing the piston downwards. When filled, it is withdrawn, and the excess of liquid allowed to escape by bringing the openings into coincidence. After rinsing, the pipette is brought to the required temperature, and the liquid can then be expelled by applying air-pressure, which lifts the mantle. C. H. D.

Substitute for Separating Funnels. HEINRICH KILIANI (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 102).—A doubly-perforated cork is fitted with a siphon tube and also with a small tube bent at a right angle. The siphon tube should not fit too tight. The cork is then placed on the bottle containing the two-layer liquid, and, after placing the siphon in the proper position, gentle blowing through the small tube starts the action. L. DE K.

Filtration with Alundum Plates. RAYMOND C. BENNER and WILLIAM H. ROSS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 51).—Disks or plates of "alundum" (fused aluminium oxide) are recommended as substitutes for filter-plates and asbestos. An ordinary rubber band, stretched round the disk, enables it to fit closely to the funnel when suction is applied by the pump. Alundum disks are obtainable with pores of various degrees of fineness; those with the smallest pores are capable of retaining the finest precipitates. By their use, the preparation of asbestos is obviated, and the precipitates can be stirred without risk. E. G.

Substitute for Kipp's Apparatus. BERTHOLD OPPLER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 96).—A wide glass cylinder, open at both ends, is passed through the cork of a wide-necked bottle, the lower end of the cylinder reaching to the bottom of the bottle. The upper end of the cylinder, which should be just above the cork, is closed by means of a second cork, through which pass a tapped delivery tube and the stem of a large bulb tube. The material from which the gas is to be evolved is placed on a perforated plate supported on rubber stoppers at the bottom of the cylinder, the lower end of the funnel stem reaching below this plate. Perforations are provided in the walls of the cylinder in order that the acid from the bulb tube may circulate in the cylinder and bottle. W. P. S.

Universal Apparatus. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 138).—In appearance the apparatus resembles a large vacuum desiccator provided with screw-clamps, so that the upper and lower portions can be firmly fixed to each other. The upper portion is of Jena resistance glass, the lower being of copper, nickel, cast iron, or porcelain; the joint is made tight by means of an asbestos ring which has been soaked with rubber solution.

The apparatus can be used for treating volatile and easily decomposable substances in a protecting atmosphere. T. S. P.

An Early Physical Chemist: M. W. Lomonossoff. ALEXANDER SMITH (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 109—119).—A biographical sketch of the Russian chemist, Lomonossoff (1711–1765), and an appreciation of his work. E. G.

Some Lecture Experiments. CONSTANTIN ZENGELIS (*Zeitsch. phys. Chem. Unterr.*, 1911, **24**, 137—142).—An account of the methods by which the author demonstrates (1) *Faraday's law.*—A pair of tubes, *A* and *B*, with taps at the base are joined to each other by another tube containing a tap which can be opened or shut as required, wires are connected for the passage of an electrical current, and they are filled with an *N*/10-solution of an alkali sulphate in the presence of an indicator (such as litmus or phenolphthalein). Another similar pair of tubes, *A'* and *B'*, containing the exact equivalent of another alkali sulphate are placed in series, an electric current passed, and the change of colour shown by the indicators noted; the connecting taps are then closed, and the contents of *A* and *B'* and of *A'* and *B* respectively mixed, when the original colour of the solutions will be regenerated.

(2) *Positive and negative catalysis* as shown by the interaction of sulphurous acid and hydrogen iodate:

$$3H_2SO_3 + HIO_3 = 3H_2SO_4 + HI$$
$$5HI + HIO_3 = 3H_2O + 3I_2;$$

the duration of the reaction is noted in the case of varying concentrations and in the presence of different acids, the end point being sharply marked by the sudden separation of iodine; with 6·4 grams of sulphurous acid and 17·8 grams of iodic acid, each in a litre of water, the reaction was completed in 38·28 seconds (compare Landolt, Abstr., 1886, 658).

(3) *The ignition of a mixture of nitric oxide and carbon disulphide.*—A wide-necked flask is filled with nitric oxide, a few c.c. of carbon disulphide added, closed with a glass plate, and heated until ignition takes place.

(4) *The burning of carbon disulphide in oxygen.*—A strong bottle

closed with a two-holed stopper: the larger opening is fitted with a silver or porcelain tube, the other one with a narrower brass tube connected outside with a source of oxygen, which after entering the bottle bends round into the other tube; carbon disulphide is placed in the bottle, heated, and the vapour ignited in the stream of oxygen at the mouth of the bottle.

(5) *The high temperature produced by burning aluminium in oxygen.*—The aluminium is heated in a Hessian crucible into which a stream of oxygen is introduced (compare Zengelis, Abstr., 1904, ii, 232, and *Elektrochem. Zeitsch.*, 1903, **10**, 109; see also Abstr., 1905, ii, 65; 1910, ii, 1106). F. M. G. M.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Synthesis of Hydrogen Peroxide. Alexandre de Hemptinne (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 230).—The author points out that he has previously obtained results similar to those recorded by Fischer and Wolf (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1082) in their experiments on the synthesis of hydrogen peroxide (compare *Ann. soc. sci. Bruxelles*, 1908, 1911).

He has also found that *X*-rays and ultra-violet light have no effect on the reaction. T. S. P.

The Catalytic Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide by Dichromates. Ernst H. Riesenfeld (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 48—51. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 951; 1911, ii, 107; Spitalsky, *ibid.*, 36, 37).—Mixtures of chromates and dichromates decompose hydrogen peroxide catalytically, the velocity being the sum of the velocities due to the chromate and dichromate separately. The calculated values of $K = k_1 + k_2 = 460c_1 + 137000c_2$, where c_1 and c_2 are the concentrations of chromate and dichromate respectively, agree closely with those found by Spitalsky. When free chromic acid is present, perchromic acid is formed, which loses oxygen to form chromic salts. The quantity of chromic salt found agrees with that calculated. C. H. D.

Solubility of Bromine in Aqueous Solutions of Sodium Bromide. James M. Bell and Melville L. Buckley (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 14—15).—Determinations of the solubility of bromine in solutions of potassium bromide have been made by Worley (Trans., 1905, **87**, 1107). Joseph and Jinendradasa (Trans., 1911, **99**, 274) have studied the colour changes in bromine solutions on addition of bromides. Solubility determinations have now been made of bromine in solutions of sodium bromide at 25°. The solubility curve resembles that obtained by Worley. In dilute solutions the ratio of bromine to bromide is about $Br_2 : NaBr$, but is greater for more concentrated solutions. In the case of nearly saturated sodium bromide solutions, the ratio is about $2{\cdot}5Br_2 : NaBr$. E. G.

Solubility of Iodine in Aqueous Solutions of Bromides of Potassium and Sodium. JAMES M. BELL and MELVILLE L. BUCKLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 10—14).—Dawson and Goodson (Trans., 1904, **85**, 806) studied the solubility of iodine in solutions of potassium bromide in nitrobenzene, and came to the conclusion that complex perhalogen compounds were formed of the same type as those produced in solutions of the alkali iodides.

An investigation has now been made to ascertain whether double compounds of iodine with sodium bromide or potassium bromide are formed in aqueous solutions at 25°. The method adopted was similar to that used by Worley (Trans., 1905, **87**, 1107) in his determination of the quantity of bromine dissolved by potassium bromide solutions. It has been found that the increase in the solubility of iodine is about 10^{-2} mol. for each mol. of salt. In concentrated solutions of potassium bromide, the ratio is somewhat less, and in concentrated solutions of sodium bromide, considerably less than 10^{-2}.

These results show that if double compounds are formed at all, they are present in only very minute quantities. E. G.

Atomic Weight of Nitrogen. EUGÈNE WOURTZEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 115—116).—Five experiments have given for the atomic weight of nitrogen the figures 14·005, 14·008, 14·006, 14·007, 14·008; mean 14·007.

The method involved determination of the weight of oxygen necessary to convert a known weight of nitric oxide into nitric peroxide. A U-tube containing cooled liquid nitric peroxide as a solvent was weighed, and a definite weight of nitric oxide passed in. Pure dry oxygen was then introduced, and the increase in weight determined, after removing excess of oxygen by evacuating the apparatus at the temperature of liquid air.

The experimental details will be published in a subsequent communication. W. O. W.

Oxidation of Nitrogen to Nitrogen Oxides. WILLEM REINDERS and A. CATS (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 47—58).—An investigation of the influence of temperature, the composition and velocity of the gas-mixture, and the nature of the catalyst on the oxidation of ammonia by air. The catalysts employed were platinised asbestos or glass or copper wire, thorium oxide and pumice, ferric oxide on glass or asbestos, oxidised iron-gauze in glass or porcelain tubes, or a porcelain tube without a catalyst. With platinum or iron oxide, 80—90% of the ammonia is oxidised to nitric acid and nitrous acid. The form of the catalyst and the velocity of the gaseous mixture have little influence. For platinised asbestos or glass, the best temperature is 600°; for ferric oxide, 650—700°.

Of the three reactions possible:

$$(1)\ 4NH_3 + 5O_2 = 4NO + 6H_2O$$
$$(2)\ 4NH_3 + 6NO = 5N_2 + 6H_2O$$
$$(3)\ 4NH_3 + 3O_2 = 2N_2 + 6H_2O,$$

the first is much accelerated by platinum or ferric oxide, so that the gas-mixture should be in close contact with the catalyst. Reactions

(2) and (3) do not require a catalyst, but are much facilitated by glass or porcelain. The possibility of the formation of nitrous oxide is not overlooked, but the experimental difficulties precluded its detection.

A. J. W.

Oxidation of Ammonia in Aqueous Solution. Willem P. Jorissen (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 58—60. Compare foregoing abstract).—A summary of methods for the oxidation of aqueous ammonia published during the period 1843–1911. A. J. W.

Synthetic Formation of Nitrous Oxide. Camille Matignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 203—206).—The author shows from thermodynamical considerations that the direct union of nitrogen and oxygen with production of nitrous oxide should be realisable at 3000° and 3000 atmospheres. Unless the gas was rapidly cooled, however, and removed from the sphere of action, the yield would be only 0·1%.

W. O. W.

Electrochemical Oxidation of Some Hydrazine Salts. J W. Turrentine and Willis A. Gibbons (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 36—49).—Szarvasy (Trans., 1905, **77**, 605) studied the electrolysis of hydrazine hydrate, sulphate, and chloride, and found that in each case nitrogen and hydrogen were produced in quantities corresponding with the quantitative decomposition of the base.

It was considered probable that by varying the conditions of electrolysis so that the conditions at the anode would simulate oxidising agents of varying activity, other oxidation products than nitrogen and water would be obtained. Turrentine (*Proc. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, July, 1908) therefore electrolysed hydrazine sulphate in solutions of varying acidity, with different current densities and at different temperatures. In experiments in which high current density, low temperature, and strongly acid, saturated solutions of the salt were employed, azoimide was produced, and its formation was attributed to the action of the persulphate ion.

An investigation has now been made with hydrazine carbonate, hydrochloride, and hydrobromide. In the case of the carbonate, under conditions which would favour the formation of percarbonates, the hydrazine suffered quantitative oxidation into nitrogen and water. In the electrochemical oxidation of hydrazine hydrochloride and hydrobromide, azoimide was not obtained under any conditions. At low temperatures and with low current densities only nitrogen and water were produced, whilst at high temperatures and with high current densities considerable quantities of ammonia were formed. In certain experiments with the hydrochloride, the conditions were such as should have led to the formation of chlorate ions. The production of chlorate seemed, however, to be rendered impossible owing to the reduction of the hypochlorite by the hydrazine present.

E. G.

Iodides of the Elements of the Nitrogen Group. H. R. Doornbosch (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 625—637).—By means of observations of the changes which occur on solidification of molten binary mixtures and of the melting-point phenomena, the authors have investigated the nature of the iodides formed by antimony and arsenic.

Antimonous iodide melting at 170·8° is the only compound formed by antimony. The iodide is not perceptibly miscible with antimony, and on addition of excess of the latter, the liquid melt separates into two layers, one of which is almost identical in composition with the iodide, whilst the other contains 71·6 atom % of antimony. The transition temperature at which the two liquid layers are formed is 169°. The eutectic temperature is 80°, and the eutectic mixture contains 88·2 atom % of iodine. On the assumption that the iodine dissolved in antimonous iodide consists of diatomic molecules, it is calculated that the molecular heat of fusion of the iodide is 11 cals. This corresponds with a molecular lowering of the freezing point equal to 357°.

The thermal diagram for mixtures of arsenic and iodine is similar to that for antimony and iodine. In this case two compounds are formed, however, AsI_3, melting at 140·7°, and As_2I_4, which at 135—136° is transformed into a pair of immiscible liquids, one of which has a composition differing only slightly from As_2I_4, whilst the other contains 30·5 atom % of arsenic. Various observations are recorded in support of the view that the substance As_2I_4 is a definite compound, and that it is formed by dissociation of AsI_3 in accordance with $2AsI_3 \rightleftharpoons As_2I_4 + I_2$. It may also be formed by the interaction of AsI_3 and metallic arsenic in consequence of the occurrence of the reversible change represented by $8AsI_3 + 4As \rightleftharpoons 6As_2I_4$.

From the thermal data obtained in freezing- and melting-point determinations it has also been found that antimonous iodide and arsenious iodide form a continuous series of mixed crystals, the solidus and liquidus curves meeting at a minimum temperature of about 135°.

Arsenious iodide and phosphorus tri-iodide form an isodimorphous series of crystals with a transition point at 73·5°, whereas antimonous iodide and phosphorus tri-iodide yield two distinct series, the corresponding curves meeting in a eutectic at 56°. H. M. D.

Transformation of Other Forms of Carbon into Graphite. WILLIAM C. ARSEM (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 105—119). —Conflicting statements exist as to the conversion of amorphous carbon into graphite by heat, it being uncertain whether pure carbon is thus convertible, or whether the intermediate formation of carbides is necessary. Graphite must be defined by its specific gravity, 2·25 to 2·26, as many varieties of carbon, of entirely different density, yield products more or less resembling graphitic acid on oxidation.

The specimens of carbon to be tested are very finely ground, and heated in closed graphite crucibles to 3000—3300° for fifteen minutes. Petroleum coke, with only 0·10% ash, yields silvery-grey graphite, D 2·26. Bituminous coke, containing 10% ash, is less perfectly graphitised, but gives better graphite after extraction with fused sodium hydroxide and hydrochloric acid. Anthracite is very imperfectly converted. Lamp black, either alone or mixed intimately with ferric oxide, is converted into a black, non-crystalline powder, D 2·10, which yields a yellow graphitic acid with Brodie's test, but has none of the characteristic properties of graphite. White diamond yields coke, D 1·915, and not graphite. The tendency to become converted into graphite is quite independent of the quantity and nature of the mineral matter present. C. H. D.

Solubility of Carbon Dioxide in Water and Certain Other Solvents at High Pressures. WILHELM SANDER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 513—549).—The solubility of carbon dioxide at 20°, 35°, 60°, and 100° in water and in a number of organic solvents has been determined at a series of pressures between 20 and 170 kilog./cm.^{2} by means of a Cailletet pressure apparatus.

At low temperatures the relationship between solubility and temperature deviates from Henry's law for all the solvents examined. The solubility of the gas in ethyl and propyl alcohols, benzene, chloro-, bromo- and nitro-benzene, and toluene increases faster with increasing pressure, in ethyl ether, ethyl acetate and water slower, than Henry's law requires. The law in question is more nearly followed when the volume of gas absorbed is referred, not to the volume of the solvent, but to that of the solution.

As would be anticipated, Henry's law is the more nearly followed the higher the temperature, and at 100° the solubility of carbon dioxide in most of the solvents is proportional to the pressure. The solubilities diminish with increasing temperature, except for nitrobenzene, which appears to dissolve the same amount of carbon dioxide at 60° and at 100°.

For solvents which are chemically related, such as benzene and chloro- and bromo-benzene, the solubility of carbon dioxide diminishes with increasing atomic weight.

The isotherms for the saturated solutions of carbon dioxide in ether and of ether vapour in carbon dioxide have been determined at 35°, 60°, and 100°. In the neighbourhood of the critical point, Henry's law is not even approximately valid. G. S.

Experiments with Liquid Helium. Isotherms of Monatomic Gases, etc. IX. Thermal Properties of Helium. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 678—684. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 487).—With the aid of the helium cryostat described previously, the author has succeeded in measuring directly the critical temperature 5·25° (abs.). The following vapour-pressure data have also been obtained for liquid helium between the boiling point and the critical temperature:

Temperature	4·28°	4·97°	5·10°	5·15°	5·22°	5·25
Pressure (mm. Hg) ...	767	1329	1520	1569	1668	1718

According to these numbers, the vapour pressure increases very rapidly with the temperature above the boiling point. From the above data, the critical volume is calculated to be 0·00271.

H. M. D.

Monatomicity of Neon, Krypton, and Xenon. SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 100—101).—Measurements have been made of the wave-lengths of sound in air, neon, krypton, and xenon. From these data the specific heat ratios obtained are: neon 1·642, krypton 1·689, xenon 1·666. Within the limits of experimental error these numbers agree with the value 1·667 required on the assumption that the gases are monatomic. H. M. D.

The Availability of the Potassium in "Rapakivi" and Pegmatitic Granites. OSSIAN ASCHAN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 55—73).—"Rapakivi" is a Finland porphyritic granite, which weathers readily, and leaves large, easily separable masses of orthoclase. Various methods have been proposed for rendering the potassium of these and other silicates available for manures.

[With LAURI LOKKA.]—Estimations of potassium and phosphates in (I) orthoclase from pegmatite at Sörnäs, near Helsingfors; (II) round rapakivi masses from weathered rock near Lovisa; (III) larger and less weathered masses from the same district; (IV) crystals from less weathered rock near Wiborg; (V) finer particles from the same rock; give

	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.
K_2O	13·44	9·68	10·95	10·16	9·87%
P_2O_5	0·313	0·197	0·204	0·204	0·178%

A small part of the potassium is extracted by heating on the water-bath with milk of lime, whilst in a sealed tube at 150—180° as much as 17% of the total potassium is rendered soluble, and at 225° in an autoclave, 22% of the total. Sulphuric acid extracts up to 25%, whilst hydrogen chloride at a red heat removes very little. Fusion with lime and sodium chloride at 900—1000° renders 81% of the potassium soluble. Fusion with calcium chloride has much less effect. The residue has considerable value as a fertiliser. Experiments on the action of soil on the powdered felspar show that in the course of six to twelve months at the ordinary temperature, the potassium increases, but the results are inconclusive, on account of decomposition of the soil, setting free phosphates and potassium salts. C. H. D.

New Alkali Phosphides of the Type M_2P_5. LOUIS HACKSPILL and ROBERT BOSSUET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 209—211).—A description of the preparation and properties of *caesium, rubidium, potassium,* and *sodium phosphides* having the general formula M_2P_5.

Two or three grams of the metal and a large globule of phosphorus are distilled successively into an evacuated tube, and the mixture heated at 400—430°. A black mass is formed containing free metal, but after 100 to 150 hours this is lost by volatilisation and the phosphide becomes reddish-brown. In the case of the sodium salt, it is necessary to heat at 450°. At 0—100° the four phosphides resemble cadmium sulphide in appearance, but become darker at higher temperatures, and are almost colourless when cooled in liquid nitrogen. They melt at about 650° with decomposition and loss of phosphorus. They rapidly decompose in air, and when treated with water yield a solid phosphorus hydride, together with a small amount of phosphine and hydrogen. Potassium phosphide has D 2 approximately.

W. O. W.

New Compounds of Nitrogen and Hydrogen with Lithium. FRANZ W. DAFERT and R. MIKLAUZ (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 63—69. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 882; 1911, ii, 39).—On exposure to sunlight, lithiumimide decomposes according to the equation:

$$2Li_2NH = Li_3N + LiNH_2,$$

the reaction being accompanied by the development of a dark red colour. In the action of nitrogen on lithium hydride, of hydrogen on lithium nitride, or of mixtures of nitrogen and hydrogen or ammonia on lithium hydride or nitride, lithiumimide, lithiumamide or trilithiumamide, or mixtures of these three substances are formed, the final product depending on the temperature and other experimental conditions. The amide can be readily obtained by the action of ammonia on amorphous lithium nitride at temperatures between 130° and 350°, or on crystalline lithium nitride from 410° to 430°, or on lithium hydride from 440—460°, the changes taking place according to $Li_3N + 2NH_3 = 3LiNH_2$ and $LiH + NH_3 = LiNH_2 + H_2$.

At 450° lithiumimide reacts with hydrogen according to $3Li_2NH + 2H_2 = 2Li_3NH_2 + NH_3$. The trilithiumamide thus obtained reacts at about 600° with nitrogen according to $4Li_3NH_2 + N_2 = 6Li_2NH + H_2$.

H. M. D.

The True Atomic Weight of Silver, Deduced from the Laboratory Determinations of a Century. GUSTAVE D. HINRICHS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 211—213. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 573, 574; 1909, ii, 140, 653; 1910, ii, 285, 844; 1911, ii, 1080).—The extent to which values for the atomic weight of silver by Stas, Marignac, Maumené, Gallo, the Harvard school, and others differ from the whole number 108 is shown in diagrammatic form. The author considers that the manner in which these differences are distributed above and below 108 justify the conclusion previously arrived at, that the true atomic weight of silver is 108°.

W. O. W.

Modifications of Silver. I. Mirror Silver. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER and EMILIE FISCHMANN (*Annalen*, 1912, **387**, 86—145).—True allotropy, characterised by a different energy-content of the modifications, does not occur in silver, but the physical properties of silver differ in a marked degree according to the method of preparation. In the present investigation, the properties of silver mirrors prepared under different conditions are studied.

Potential measurements with ammoniacal silver solutions against silver nitrate show that a part of the silver must be present as hydroxide, and this part is of essential importance in mirror formation. It is shown that the reduction by tartaric acid or sugars always involves the formation of aldehydes, and that in all cases colloidal substances are formed during the reaction. Reduction with ferrous salts or hydrogen causes deposition of the silver on the surface of the containing vessel, but the deposit is black, and does not take the form of a mirror. The reduction potential is not the determining factor, as the substances which yield mirrors include those with both high and low reduction potentials. A low velocity of reduction is favourable, and the influence of traces of copper and other metallic salts in promoting the formation of mirrors is due to their retarding effect on the reduction. Adsorption of silver hydroxide by the walls of the containing vessel plays an important part, and the formation of a mirror is favoured by prolonged contact with the silver solution, before the reducing agent is added. Experiments with filter paper show that silver hydroxide is adsorbed to a greater extent than the other constituents of the solution. The surface tension is lowered by all the substances which serve as reducing agents, and in some cases the surface tension diminishes with time.

Silver mirrors prepared in presence of traces of metallic salts differ in appearance, but consist in general of pure silver. Thin mirrors are transparent, and are recognisable as colloidal (disperse) by means of the cardioid ultramicroscope. The colloidal character is confirmed by the action of electrolytes, very dilute acids and haloid salts dislodging the film without dissolving it. The electrolytic potential is the same as that of massive silver, but the electrical resistance is greater, and alters with the time, in a manner which is characteristic of the reducing agent used.

Silver films produced by electrical discharge in dilute gases show similar variations with the nature of the gas employed.

C. H. D.

Gelatin and Other Colloids as Retarders in the Reduction of Silver Chloride. WILLEM REINDERS and C. J. VAN NIEUWENBURG (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 36—40).—The addition of small quantities of colloidal substances to a ferrous citrate solution has been found to have a very marked retarding influence on the rate at which silver chloride is reduced. The effect is exhibited by gelatin, albumin, agar-agar, gum arabic, and also by certain dyes such as acid-violet-6*B*. With Ponceau-3*R* there appears to be little or no retardation, however. In the case of gelatin and albumin, the effect is well developed even in the presence of 0·001% of the colloid. With increasing concentration of the colloid, the retardation increases, and curves are drawn to show the influence of concentration.

Of the two steps which are involved in the reduction process: (*a*) dissolution of the silver chloride, (*b*) reduction of the dissolved salt and precipitation of metallic silver, it is shown that the colloids are without influence on the former, and that the observed effect is due to retardation of the second process.

From these experiments it appears that gelatin has a double function in the photographic process. It acts as an accelerator in the photochemical reduction of the silver halide (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 490) and as a retarder in the subsequent development. H. M. D.

Double Carbonates of Calcium. MAURICE BARRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 279—280).—When precipitated calcium carbonate is boiled with a concentrated solution of sodium carbonate, orthorhombic crystals are produced having the composition

$$Na_2CO_3,CaCO_3,2HO,$$

and not $Na_2CO_3,CaCO_3,5H_2O$, as stated by Fritsche (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1864, 93, 339). The compound is not formed at 98° unless the solution contains at least 21·06% of sodium carbonate. Under these conditions, potassium carbonate gives a salt crystallising in prismatic needles, having the composition $K_2CO_3,CaCO_3$. This is readily hydrolysed by water, and at 19° is only stable in solutions containing at least 59·25% of potassium carbonate.

Barium and strontium carbonates do not appear to form double salts with the alkali carbonates. W. O. W.

The Conditions for the Formation of Magnesium Nitride from Air. Camille Matignon and A. Lassieur (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 30; *Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 63—65).—When magnesium powder is heated to redness in a deep, closed crucible, the upper layer is converted into oxide and the lower into nitride. The reaction with nitrogen, as shown by the fall of pressure in a manometer connected with the vessel containing the magnesium, begins at 670°, whilst the reaction with oxygen begins at 600° and is more rapid. If air is used, and the vessel is heated to 620°, the reaction ceases when all the oxygen has been absorbed. The behaviour in a crucible is thus accounted for. C. H. D.

Preparation of Magnesium Silicide and its Decomposition by Acids. Adolphe Besson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 116—119).—A mixture of magnesium with half its weight of powdered quartz is stamped into an iron crucible, and the reaction started by lighting some magnesium powder placed on the top. On treating the black mass of silicide with hydrochloric acid, a gas is obtained containing 6—7% of silicon hydrides, whereas Moissan's silicide gives only 4—5%. The amount of silicon hydrides is not increased by using other acids, but may be diminished, as in the case of oxalic, citric, or sulphurous acids which yield only hydrogen. The hydrides are best prepared by decomposing the silicide under water in a large flask by pure hydrochloric acid. A gas containing less than 0·5% of hydride (calculated as tetrahydride) is not spontaneously inflammable, but fumes in air, forming a colourless solid of variable composition, $H_4Si_2O_3$ or $H_4Si_2O_4$. When this is heated in a vacuum, water is lost, and the colourless residue has the composition of a suboxide of silicon. W. O. W.

Indian and Chinese Zinc. W. Hommel (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.* 1912, **25**, 97—100).—The history of the manufacture of zinc in India and China is dealt with, the author drawing the conclusion that the metal was first obtained in India, the manufacture then being transplanted to China, which country then alone produced it until the middle of the eighteenth century.

The analysis of a specimen of Chinese zinc recovered from the wreck of a ship which sank near Gothenburg in 1745 gave the figures: zinc, 98·990%; iron, 0·675%; antimony, 0·245%. Copper, nickel, silver, arsenic, and lead were not present. T. S. P.

The Ternary System Cadmium Chloride–Potassium Chloride–Sodium Chloride. Hermann Brand (*Jahrb. Min. Beil. Bd.*, 1911, **32**, 627—700).—This system has been investigated as a case of a ternary system including binary compounds which do not melt without decomposition. The three components have the m. p.'s $CdCl_2$ 562°, KCl 774°, NaCl 798°. The binary system cadmium chloride–potassium chloride contains two compounds, $CdCl_2,KCl$, m. p. 431°, forming a maximum on the freezing-point curve, and $CdCl_2,4KCl$, which breaks up at 460° into KCl and liquid. The two eutectic points occur at 382° and 34 mol. % KCl, and at 390° and 63 mol. % KCl respectively. The first compound forms rhombic crystals, and eutectic structures are well developed.

In the binary system cadmium chloride–sodium chloride, only a single compound occurs, $CdCl_2,2NaCl$, which breaks up at 425° into sodium chloride and liquid. The eutectic point is at 45 mol. % NaCl and 392°. Sodium and potassium chlorides form a continuous series of solid solutions, the freezing-point curve having a minimum at 654° and 50 mol. % NaCl. At a lower temperature the solid solution is resolved into its components, the transformation curve having a maximum in the middle at 400°. Equilibrium is not entirely reached after some months at atmospheric temperature.

The compound $CdCl_2,KCl$ does not form solid solutions, and the ternary system may thus be broken up into two systems $CdCl_2$–$CdCl_2,KCl$–NaCl and $CdCl_2,KCl$–NaCl–KCl. The space-model has been constructed by means of a complete thermal and microscopical analysis of these two systems. There are three ternary eutectic points at 354°, 370°, and 373° respectively. There are six surfaces of primary crystallisation. Ternary solid solutions are formed with small proportions of cadmium chloride, and the presence of cadmium chloride raises the temperatures at which solid solutions of potassium and sodium chlorides are resolved into their compounds.

The theory of ternary systems of this type is discussed very fully. C. H. D.

The Binary Systems Cadmium Iodide–Potassium Iodide and Cadmium Iodide–Sodium Iodide. HERMANN BRAND (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 26—32).—Cadmium iodide has m. p. 385°, and potassium and sodium iodides have m. p.'s 678° and 653° respectively. The freezing-point curve of mixtures of cadmium and potassium iodides has a eutectic point at 185° and 47·5 mol. % KI, whilst the ascending branch has two breaks, corresponding with the formation of the compound $CdI_2,2KI$ at 269° from crystals and liquid, and with the transformation of the α regular crystals of this compound at 215° into the β doubly refracting modification, stable at low temperatures.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of cadmium and sodium iodides is of a simple form, and a compound is not formed. The eutectic point is at 287° and 47 mol. % NaI. The formation of solid solutions is not observed in either case. C. H. D.

The System Cadmium–Tin. A. P. SCHLEICHER (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1912, 2, 76—89).—The freezing-point curve of the alloys of cadmium and tin consists of only two branches, intersecting at the eutectic point at 177° and 67·6 atomic % of tin. γ-Tin holds up to about 10 atomic % of cadmium in solid solution, β-tin much less. The transformation observed at 127° corresponds with the breaking up of the solid solution into cadmium and β-tin. Cadmium does not retain more than traces of tin in solid solution. C. H. D.

[The Behaviour of Certain Hydroxides towards Solutions of Alkylenediamines.] A Correction. WILHELM TRAUBE (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 164. Compare this vol., i, 9).—The author points out that Hantzsch and Robertson (Abstr., 1909, ii, 44), and also Dawson (*ibid.*, ii, 1011), have shown that ammoniacal solutions of cupric hydroxide contain the tetrammine base, $Cu(NH_3)_4(OH)_2$. F. B.

Study of the Atomic Weight of Mercury through the Analysis of Mercuric Bromide. C. W. EASLEY and B. F. BRANN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 137—147).—Easley (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1013; 1910, ii, 957) has determined the atomic weight of mercury by the analysis of mercuric chloride. The constant has now been re-determined by a study of mercuric bromide.

Pure mercuric bromide was prepared by passing a current of nitrogen through liquid bromine, and thus conveying bromine vapour into a chamber containing mercury at 300°. When the whole of the metal had been converted into the bromide, the latter was heated at 235° and nitrogen passed through the apparatus to remove the excess of bromine. The salt was thus obtained in masses of needles and was completely soluble in water.

The analysis of the bromide was effected by treating a solution, containing a weighed amount, with sodium hydroxide and reducing by means of hydrazine hydrate or hydrogen peroxide, so that the mercury was precipitated and the bromine ions left in solution. After the mercury had been removed by filtration, the solution was treated with a slight excess of nitric acid, and silver nitrate was added to precipitate silver bromide. The ratio $HgBr_2 : 2AgBr$ was thus determined.

The results of eleven experiments gave a mean value for the atomic weight of mercury, 200·64 (Br = 79·92; Ag = 107·88), as compared with 200·62 and 200·63 obtained in the experiments with mercuric chloride (*loc. cit.*). E. G.

Fractional Crystallisation of the Picrates of the Rare Earths. LOUIS M. DENNIS and C. W. BENNETT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 7—10).—In attempting to ascertain whether a separation of the rare earths could be effected by the fractional crystallisation of the picrates, it was considered desirable to use mixtures of earths containing members of the yttrium, erbium, and didymium groups. After removing cerium and thorium from such a mixture by chlorination and treatment with hydrogen peroxide, the earths were precipitated as oxalates and the latter converted into the oxides by ignition. The oxides were converted into the hydroxides by dissolving them in hydrochloric acid and adding ammonia. The hydroxides were dissolved in hot solution of picric acid to form a neutral solution. The picrates were fractionally crystallised from the solution, twenty-five final fractions being obtained. The absorption spectra of these fractions were examined, and the atomic weights determined by precipitating the earths as oxalates and finding the ratio $R_2O_3 : 3C_2O_4$. Curves were constructed to show the changes in the atomic weights and in the intensity of certain bands of the absorption spectra.

The curves show that praseodymium and neodymium concentrated in the first few fractions, but rapidly decreased after the sixth fraction; a remarkable increase in the amounts of these elements, however, occurred in the tenth and nineteenth fractions, and this peculiarity is being further investigated. Erbium and holmium were absent from the first six fractions, but suddenly appeared in the eighth fraction.

It is evident, therefore, that the fractional crystallisation of the picrates enables a rapid concentration of praseodymium and neodymium, free from erbium and holmium, to be effected, and also a concentration of erbium and holmium containing but small amounts of elements of the didymium group. E. G.

Preparation and Properties of Metallic Cerium. ALCAN HIRSCH (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, 20, 57—104).—Cerium is best prepared by dehydrating ceric chloride in an atmosphere of hydrogen chloride, and electrolysing the fused chloride in an iron crucible, which serves as cathode, with a graphite anode. Sodium chloride, potassium fluoride, and barium chloride are added in small quantities to the electrolyte to increase the resistance of the bath and check decomposition. The cerium thus obtained contains about 2% of impurities, consisting of iron and of cerium oxide and carbide. It may be purified by amalgamating with boiling mercury, skimming off the undissolved impurities, and distilling in a vacuum in a quartz vessel lined with magnesia. The metal has then D_{25} 6·92, and is almost as soft and malleable as lead. Its alloys with most other metals are hard and brittle, but the alloy with antimony is soft and stable in air. The alloys with iron, nickel, tungsten, manganese, cadmium, and several other metals yield sparks when struck.

C. H. D.

The Electrical Properties of Aluminium Alloys. WITOLD BRONIEWSKI (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], 25, 5—125).—Most of the experimental results contained in this paper have been previously published (Abstr., 1910, ii, 128, 715; 1911, ii, 115). The following further compounds are described: Al_3Fe, Al_3Mn, and Al_3Ni, which are recognised by the electrical methods previously employed. Ternary alloys of copper, aluminium, and silver, obtained by making binary mixtures of the compounds $AlCu_3$ and Al_2Ag_3, have also been studied. A series of measurements of alloys of the composition $AlCu_3$ fix the transition point at 580°. C. H. D.

Sinhalese Iron and Steel of Ancient Origin. SIR ROBERT HADFIELD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 94—100).—Specimens of iron and steel, obtained from the buried cities of Ceylon, have been analysed, subjected to various mechanical tests, and the microstructure examined. The analytical data for the three specimens are as follows:

	C.	Si.	S.	P.	Mn.	Fe.	Density.
Steel chisel (fifth century)......	traces	0·12	0·003	0·28	nil	99·3	7·69
Nail (fifth century)	traces	0·11	nil	0·32	nil	—	7·69
Native billhook	traces	0·26	0·022	0·34	traces	—	7·50

The percentage of silicon is low, that of phosphorus high, whilst the absence of manganese is rather remarkable. The low percentage of sulphur indicates that a very pure fuel, no doubt charcoal, was employed in the production of the material. The micro-photographs and the mechanical tests show that the specimens represent wrought iron and not steel, resembling somewhat the material known as puddled iron. According to the photographs, the specimens contain a large amount of slag, indicating that the material has not been subjected to anything like the amount of squeezing and forging that modern wrought iron undergoes. Some of the micro-photographs show martensitic structure in parts, and the author considers that this affords evidence of quenching. H. M. D.

Influence of Painting on the Rusting of Iron. Erik Liebreich and Fritz Spitzer (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 94—99).—The authors show, by covering iron with a varying number of coats of paint, that a thick coating does not prevent rusting; on the contrary, the greater the number of coats the greater the rusting. The requisite water probably comes, in part at least, from the slow oxidation of the oil of the paint. The source of the oxygen also necessary for rusting has not been discovered, nor has any explanation been found for the fact that rusting is favoured by the thickness of the coating. All the paints tried had the same effect except one containing alkali.

Fresh iron is positive towards painted iron at first, but the positive value gradually diminishes, and finally the fresh iron is negative to the painted iron. This appears to be due to the liberation of hydrogen on the iron. G. S.

First Crystallisation and Subsequent Physico-chemical Transformations in Iron–Carbon Alloys containing more than 4% of Carbon. Nicolaus M. von Wittorf (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1911, **43**, 1613—1690).—The principal results of this extended thermal and micrographic study of iron–carbon alloys are as follows.

Fusions containing 6·2—10% of carbon begin to crystallise at 2000—2380°, with separation of a phase rich in carbon (?FeC_2), which in unetched sections has a pale sulphur-yellow colour and a silvery reflexion. This phase is etched very slowly by nitric acid (1 : 4), and becomes coated with copper when treated with very dilute copper sulphate solution; after the action of nitric acid, a dark residue is obtained. The same carbide crystallises when the fusion is heated to 2600° and graphite dissolved in it. From somewhat below 2000° down to 1700°, the first substance separating is pure cementite.

In the temperature region 1650—1330°, burning of the fusion takes place, this being particularly marked with a carbon-content of about 7%; stirring of the fusion is accompanied by the appearance of thin, tabular crystals (? FeC) at the surface, whilst in fusions heated to about 1600° these crystals assume the form of long arrows with angular projections.

Fusions heated below 1700° always contain a metallic phase surrounding the arrows or a compound rich in carbon (? FeC_2), forming dendritic masses on a eutectic-like foundation. This compound is not appreciably etched by 4% alcoholic picric acid solution or by aqueous sulphuric acid (1 : 10 by weight) if the mass is hardened at a temperature not below 1160°, but, unlike cementite, it is etched energetically by 1 : 4 nitric acid. The quantity of this compound separating initially increases from 0 to 100% with increase in the concentration of the carbon from 4·1% to 5%. In fusions containing 6% or 7% of carbon, the basic mass of metal consists of this compound and of the arrow-like residuum (? FeC), its composition being expressed by the formula Fe_4C (5·02% C). The carbide, Fe_4C, decomposes into γ-solution and graphite below 1130°.

Crystallisation of the stable eutectic in fusions containing more than 4·1% of carbon proceeds at about 1180°.

The phases crystallising above 2000° (? FeC_2) and at 1600—1400° (? FeC) decompose with separation of graphite.

The points of disagreement between these results and those of Ruff and of Ruff and Goecke (Abstr., 1911, ii, 897), which were published after the completion of the author's investigations, are discussed.

T. H. P.

Triferro-carbide (Cementite), Fe_3C. OTTO RUFF and EWALD GERSTEN (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 63—72).—Owing to the uncertainty as to the heat of formation of iron carbide, the authors have carried out further work on the subject. The carbide was prepared as follows: A mixture of 1000 grams of iron (C, 4·13%; Si, 0·074%; S, 0·006%; Mn, 0·15%; P, 0·20%; Cu, 0·005%) with 100 grams of powdered arc-lamp carbon was heated for one hour at a white heat, and the fused mass then poured on to a large iron plate. After removing oxide and dross, the cold fused mass was finely powdered and digested at the ordinary temperature with *N*-acetic acid for four weeks, and then for several weeks with *N*/5-hydrochloric acid. Any remaining carbon was then removed by levigation, and the residual carbide washed with alcohol and ether, and dried in a vacuum; it contained 6·69% C and 93·28% Fe (theory, 6·67 and 93·33 resp.). In appearance it was dark grey, and consisted, for the most part, of fragments of globular aggregates of needle-shaped crystals; it was very brittle, and could be powdered on the hand. The hardness lies between 3·2 and 3·3, so that it cannot, itself, be the cause of the hardness of rapidly cooled steel, which is probably due to the solid solution of the carbide in γ-iron: $D^{21} = 7{\cdot}396$, the molecular volume being 24·34.

The molecular heat of combustion, determined in a bomb calorimeter, was found to be 375·1 Cals., the products of combustion being carbon dioxide and ferrosoferric oxide. In the actual combustions, a mixture of ferrous and ferrosoferric oxide is produced, from the analysis of which and the knowledge of the heat of combustion of ferrous oxide to magnetic oxide, the necessary correction to be applied to the observed heat of combustion of the carbide can be calculated.

The molecular heat of formation of ferrosoferric oxide was found to be 265·2 Cal. Pure Swedish iron (Fe, 99·745%), and iron prepared from pure ferric chloride were used in these experiments, allowance being made for the heat of combustion of the traces of impurities present in the Swedish iron.

From the molecular heats of formation of ferrosoferric oxide and of carbon dioxide (from graphite = 94·8 Cal.), and from the molecular heat of combustion of iron carbide to ferrosoferric oxide and carbon dioxide, the heat of formation of iron carbide (Fe_3C) is found to be −15·1 Cal. T. S. P.

Chromic and Aluminium Nitrates. MILORAD Z. JOVITSCHITSCH (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 9—18).—By dissolving strongly heated chromic oxide in hot concentrated nitric acid of D 1·4, a solution is obtained from which the hydrate, $Cr_2(NO_3)_6,15H_2O$, crystallises on cooling in the form of dark brown prisms [$a:b:c = 1{\cdot}4250:1:1{\cdot}1158$; $\beta = 93°10'$]. In contact with dry air, the crystals lose $6H_2O$, with the formation of the grey-coloured hydrate, $Cr_2(NO_3)_6,9H_2O$.

Under similar conditions, the solution of strongly heated alumina in concentrated nitric acid gives rise to the nitrate, $Al_2(NO_3)_6,15H_2O$. These crystals, like those of the corresponding chromic salt, are quite stable when exposed to the ordinary air.

Crystals of aluminium nitrate containing a smaller proportion of water appear to separate from solutions of alumina in fuming nitric acid, but these are very hygroscopic, and the composition could not be determined. H. M. D.

Preparation and Properties of Some Perchlorates. H. GOLDBLUM and F. TERLIKOWSKI (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 103—111).—The perchlorates were prepared by dissolving the appropriate carbonate or hydroxide in perchloric acid, and evaporating the solution obtained until crystallisation occurred. Analyses of the nickel and cobalt salts were made, the metals being determined electrolytically after conversion into sulphates. The acid was estimated by electrolysing a dilute solution of the perchlorate, using a current of 0·1 ampere and 2·4 volts, and titrating the solution, when deposition of the metal was complete.

Nickel perchlorate, $NiClO_4,5H_2O$, m. p. 149°, forms long, green, hygroscopic needles, and is soluble in water, alcohol, or acetone. When heated at 103°, it becomes only partly soluble in these solvents; the insoluble matter is yellow and crystalline, and is probably a basic salt. When kept in aqueous solution even at 0°, the perchlorate undergoes hydrolysis, depositing a flocculent precipitate of nickel hydroxide. *Cobalt perchlorate*, $CoClO_4,5H_2O$, m. p. 143°, forms long, red needles, and resembles the nickel salt in properties, but is more stable, not being decomposed when heated at 103°, nor when the aqueous solution is boiled. *Chromium perchlorate* forms short, green, deliquescent needles, and is very soluble in alcohol. *Didymium perchlorate* forms hopper-shaped aggregates of cubic crystals, and is less soluble in alcohol than the other three perchlorates. T. A. H.

Some Reactions and Compounds of Tin Tetrafluoride. LUDWIG WOLTER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 165).—Pure tin tetrafluoride is a snow-white, very hygroscopic, crystalline compound. Gaseous ammonia combines with it at 43°, forming a white *compound*, SnF_4,NH_3, which loses very little ammonia even at 400°. When tin tetrafluoride and ammonia are heated together in a sealed tube at 120—130°, strongly refracting crystals of a second *compound*, $SnF_4,2NH_3$, are obtained. Both compounds dissolve in water, the solutions gradually becoming turbid.

The *pyridine* compound, obtained by heating the components in a reflux apparatus, forms white crystals of the composition

$$SnF_4,2C_5NH_5.$$

Quinoline and aniline yield white additive compounds. Liquid hydrogen sulphide decomposes tin tetrafluoride in a sealed tube, according to the equation: $SnF_4 + 2H_2S = SnS_2 + 4HF$. Chlorine compounds of phosphorus bring about an exchange of chlorine and fluorine. Metals react violently, liberating tin, and the formation of a difluoride is not observed. C. H. D.

Arsenic-Antimony Alloys. NICOLA PARRAVANO and PIETRO DE CESARIS (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1912, 2, 70—75).—Only alloys containing from 0 to 40% of arsenic can be prepared under the ordinary pressure. Within this range, a continuous series of solid solutions is formed, the freezing-point curve having a minimum at 612° and 17·5% of arsenic. The alloys are microscopically homogeneous. The compound Sb_2As (Descamps, Abstr., 1878, 705) does not exist. C. H. D.

Hydrosols of Columbic and Tantalic Acids and the Separation of Columbium and Tantalum according to the Method of Weiss and Landecker. OTTO HAUSER and A. LEWITE (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 100—103).—The hydrosols of columbic and tantalic acids are readily prepared by fusing columbiun or tantalum pentoxides with alkali, dissolving the fused mass in water, and dialysing the solution, whereby a neutral liquid can be obtained. The hydrosols are comparatively stable, remaining unchanged for weeks when preserved in stoppered flasks; by concentration over sulphuric acid, solutions were obtained which contained 1·346 grams of tantalum pentoxide and 2·571 grams of columbium pentoxide per litre. The disperse phase is negatively charged, and the various precipitation reactions are described. It is specially noteworthy that they are very sensitive to sulphate, chloride, sulphite, or nitrate ions, and that the hydrosol of tantalic acid is readily precipitated by a current of carbon dioxide, whereas that of columbic acid remains stable, at all events for twenty-four hours.

The sensitiveness towards the nitrate ion explains why Foote and Langley (Abstr., 1911, ii, 72) were not able to obtain good results in the separation of columbium and tantalum by the method of Weiss and Landecker (Abstr., 1909, ii, 942), since according to this method potassium nitrate is added to the sodium carbonate used in the fusion. The authors find that satisfactory results are obtained when sodium carbonate alone is used. T. S. P.

Coagulation of Gold Hydrosols. ANT. GALECKI (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 74, 174—206).—The coagulation of gold hydrosols on addition of small quantities of electrolytes has been examined by means of the ultra-microscope and by measurements of the movements of the particles in an electric field. From these, the conclusion is drawn that there is no essential connexion between the colour of the colloidal solutions and the size of the disperse particles. On the other hand, the curves which are obtained when the calculated electric charges carried by the particles are plotted against the concentration of the electrolytes, show that the electrostatic effects accompanying the coagulation process vary in a marked manner with the nature of the electrolyte. H. M. D.

Platinum, Rhodium, and Hydrogen. ADOLF SIEVERTS and E. JURISCH (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 221—229).—Using the method described previously (Abstr., 1911, ii, 990), the authors have determined the solubility in platinum wire of hydrogen at atmospheric pressure and at temperatures up to 1340°. The solubility increases with rise in temperature; platinum which has been saturated with hydrogen at a high temperature retains practically none of the gas when cold. At room temperatures, massive platinum dissolves no measurable quantity of hydrogen.

The absorptive power of platinum for hydrogen is much less than that of an equal weight of iron or nickel, and is considerably less than that of copper; at 409°, 100 grams of platinum wire dissolve 0·006, and at 1342°, 0·084 mg. of hydrogen at atmospheric pressure.

At constant temperature and under varying pressure, the quantity of hydrogen absorbed by platinum wire is proportional to the square-root of the pressure.

Carbon monoxide and sulphur dioxide are insoluble in platinum.

Precipitated rhodium, when heated in a vacuum, gives off a considerable volume of gas, consisting of a mixture of carbon dioxide, oxygen, hydrogen, and water vapour. Four grams of the metal which had been heated to a red heat did not dissolve a measurable quantity of hydrogen or carbon dioxide between 420° and 1020°. T. S. P.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

A Suggestion for Mineral Nomenclature. HENRY S. WASHINGTON (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 137—151).—A suggestion for a system of names (to supplement the present nomenclature retained for ordinary use) which would indicate, not only chemical and crystallographic characters, but also indicate mineral relationships. The nature of this suggestion may be best indicated by selecting a few examples.

Pyrite Group (pyrides, $R(S,As,Sb)_2$; cubic, pyritohedral):

Pyrite	FeS_2	Iron sulpyride.
Hauerite	MnS_2	Manganese sulpyride.
Smaltite	$CoAs_2$	Cobalt arsenpyride.
Cobaltite	$Co(S,As)_2$	Cobalt sularsenpyride.

Marcasite Group (marcasides, $R(S,As)_2$; orthorhombic):

Marcasite	FeS_2	Iron sulmarcaside.
Rammelsbergite	$NiAs_2$	Nickel arsenmarcaside.

Spinel Group (spinelates, $R''R'''_2O_4$; cubic):

Spinel	$MgAl_2O_4$	Magnesium alumispinelate.
Magnetite	$FeFe_2O_4$	Ferrous ferrispinelate.
Chromite	$FeCr_2O_4$	Ferrous chromispinelate.

Datolite Group (datolates, $R''_3R'''_2Si_2O_{10}$; monoclinic):

Datolite	$H_2Ca_2B_2Si_2O_{10}$	Acid calcium bori-datolate.
Euclase	$H_2Gl_2Al_2Si_2O_{10}$	Acid glucinum alumi-datolate.
Gadolinite	$FeGl_2Y_2Si_2O_{10}$	Ferro-glucinum yttri-datolate.

Apatite Group (apatates, $R''_5(F,Cl)([P,As,V]O_4)_3$; hexagonal):

Apatite	$Ca_5(F,Cl)(PO_4)_3$	Calcium phosphapatate.
Mimetite	$Pb_5Cl(AsO_4)_3$	Lead arsenapatate.
Vanadinite	$Pb_5Cl(VO_4)_3$	Lead vanadapatate.

L. J. S.

Paraffins from a Yorkshire Coal Seam. JULIUS B. COHEN and CORNELIUS P. FINN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, 31, 12—14).—Analyses of a dark brown, semi-solid material obtained from the Haigh Moor seam of the Hemsworth Collieries showed that the substance consisted of a mixture of liquid and solid paraffins. The liquid fractions obtained on distillation under low pressure contained probably members of the series from $C_{10}H_{22}$ to $C_{16}H_{34}$; from the solid fractions the following paraffins were isolated: $C_{20}H_{42}$, $C_{22}H_{46}$, $C_{23}H_{48}$, $C_{24}H_{50}$, $C_{25}H_{52}$, $C_{26}H_{54}$, and $C_{32}H_{66}$.
W. P. S.

[Goldfieldite and Famatinite from Goldfield, Nevada.] FREDERICK LESLIE RANSOME (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 188—189; from *Prof. Paper*, *U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1909, No. 66, 1—258).—In a monograph on the geology and ore-deposits of this district, the following mineral analyses are given. The name *goldfieldite* is proposed for a massive, lead-grey mineral with bright metallic lustre and conchoidal fracture; H = 3—3½. Analysis I, by Palmer, corresponds with the formula $5Cu_2S,(Sb,Bi,As)_2(S,Te)_3$:

	S.	Te.	Sb.	As.	Bi.	Cu.	Fe.	Au.	Ag.	Insol.	Total.
I.	21·54	17·00	19·26	0·68	6·91	33·49	—	0·51	0·18	2·00	101·57
II.	30·5	—	11·3	10·2	—	44·8	3·2	—	—	—	100·0

A massive, reddish-grey mineral is shown by analysis II, by Schaller, to be in composition midway between enargite and famatinite. An analysis is also given of crystallised bismite (Schaller and Ransome Abstr., 1910, ii, 220). L. J. S.

Lorandite from Wyoming. Austin F. Rogers (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 105—106).—This thallium mineral, $TlAsS_2$, previously known only from Allchar, in Macedonia, is recorded from the Rambler mine, near Encampment, in southern Wyoming. A single, small, deep red crystal was found with realgar and orpiment on a matrix of iron-pyrites and barytes. The identity of the mineral is proved by crystallographic measurements and by chemical and spectroscopic tests.

L. J. S.

The Chemical Constitution of Titaniferous Iron Ores. Wilhelm Manchot and B. Heffner (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 74, 79—85).—It has not been decided whether titaniferous iron ores have the constitution FeO,TiO_2 or Fe_2O_3,Ti_2O_3, on account of the difficulty of determining the state of oxidation of the titanium. Two specimens have now been examined: (I) a coarse, titaniferous ore from Ekersund, and (II) a large crystal of ilmenite from Ural. The titanium is estimated by fusion with potassium hydrogen sulphate, reduction of the iron with sulphurous acid, and precipitation of titanic acid by boiling. The total iron is estimated in a solution reduced by sulphurous acid, and the ferric iron iodometrically in a solution prepared by means of hydrochloric acid in absence of air:

	Ti.	Total Fe.	Fe‴.	Mg.	Ca.	S.
I.	16·12	44·50	22·76	0·66	0·25	0·28
II.	29·81	34·71	9·38	—	—	0·08

The ratio Ti : Fe″ : Fe‴ is, for I, 1 : 1·1147 : 1·215, and for II, 1 : 0·7312 : 0·2706. The ferric iron in II is probably due to secondary oxidation, and the ratio $TiO_2 : FeO$ thus approaches 1 : 1 in both cases.

It has been shown by Manchot and Richter (Abstr., 1906, ii, 172) that compounds containing tervalent titanium evolve hydrogen with alkalis. Hydrogen is not, however, evolved by the action of alkalis on ilmenite. The reaction of ilmenite with sulphuric acid is also quite similar to that of a mixture of titanic acid and a ferrous salt. The conclusion is drawn that titaniferous iron ores contain only titanium dioxide, and not titanious compounds. C. H. D.

Chemico-mineralogical Section of the Older Salt Beds in the Berlepsch Mine at Stassfurt. Otto Riedel (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 139—173).—Samples of the salts were taken at intervals of a few metres ranging from the top to the bottom of the deposit (a total thickness of 184 metres), and representative of the various well-known zones. The materials, being mixtures of various minerals, are regarded as rocks, and as such are subjected to a combined mechanical and chemical analysis, with the object of determining the relative proportions of the several minerals present. In the mechanical analysis the powdered materials were fractionated according to density by a heavy liquid (tetrabromoethane and toluene).

The separated grains were identified by means of their optical characters and by micro-chemical tests, and, after drying at 44—45°, the different fractions were analysed. The chemical and mineralogical results obtained with thirty-six samples are tabulated, and curves are drawn. The mineral species identified include halite, anhydrite. polyhalite, kieserite, carnallite, loeweite, vanthoffite, langbeinite, and sylvite.

An analysis of vanthoffite ($3Na_2SO_4,MgSO_4$) gave the following results; the calcium is due to a little intermixed polyhalite, and some loeweite is also perhaps present:

SO_4.	Na.	Mg.	Ca.	K.	Total.
70·81	24·46	4·83	0·09	0·10	100·29

The conditions of formation of the deposits are discussed, and the conclusion is drawn that the temperature was not less than 72°. The order of crystallisation of the various minerals was much influenced by the supersaturation of the solution. L. J. S.

Pickeringite from Thuringia. H. Hess von Wichdorff (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 42—43).—White or yellowish-white balls of pickeringite, consisting of fine silky fibres, occur in crevices in the slates quarried near Lehesten in the duchy of Saxe-Meiningen, D 2·2, anal. I and II. Similar material has also recently been observed in the alum-shales of the Wetzelstein near Saalfeld; anal. III by Eyme. These analyses agree closely with the usual formula $MgSO_4,Al_2(SO_4)_3,22H_2O$:

	SO_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	37·76	12·14	—	trace	4·55	45·45	99·90
II.	38·09	12·22	—	trace	4·62	45·44	100·37
III.	37·31	11·22	1·66	—	5·04	44·88	100·11

The mineral has been produced by the action of sulphuric acid, formed by the decomposition of iron-pyrites, on the shale. L. J. S.

The Melting Point of Spodumene. Kurd Endell and Reinhold Rieke (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 74, 33—47).—Lithium silicates have in general a high velocity of crystallisation. The data referring to the melting point of spodumene, $Li_2O,Al_2O_3,4SiO_2$, are very divergent. The only temperature which can be regarded as the true melting point is that at which the mineral passes from the anisotropic to the isotropic-amorphous condition, the liquefaction of the amorphous substance, and diminution of its viscosity, being a gradual process. The mineral has been examined by heating to various definite temperatures, cooling rapidly, and determining certain of the physical properties.

The specific gravity is unaltered by heating to 920°, but is diminished from 3·147 to 2·370 at 980°. Double refraction disappears after heating the powder to 980°, or with very fine powder at 950°. Sections of the mineral remain almost unchanged even after heating to 1000°. The mean refractive index of crystalline spodumene is 1·66, and that of the glass 1·519, the discontinuity occurring at 920—980°. The heating curve shows a marked discontinuity at 950°.

Spodumene glass has, at the melting point, a viscosity almost equal to that of the crystals, and it is only at 1250—1300° that the viscosity diminishes so far as to show softening of the glass. The melting point is therefore 950°, and natural spodumene, which is always monoclinic, must have been formed below 950°. C. H. D.

[Bentonite from Laramie, Wyoming.] NELSON HORATIO DARTON and C. E. SIEBENTHAL (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 187—188; from *Bull. U.S. Geol. Surv.*, 1909, No. **364**, 1—81).—In an account of the geology and mineral resources of the Laramie basin, the following analyses are given of a kind of clay called bentonite. This is pale yellow to pale olive-green, with a waxy lustre and a conchoidal fracture; it becomes dull on exposure to air. It forms beds with sometimes a thickness of 5 feet.

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
59·78	15·10	2·40	4·14	0·73	—	—	16·26	98·51
58·25	24·70	2·61	1·30	1·61	—	—	11·00	94·47
66·5	23·9	3·1	1·0	0·5	—	—	5·0	100·0
64·0	24·0	3·2	1·5	0·6	—	—	6·7	100·0
60·18	26·11		2·54	—	0·80		10·26	99·63
60·18	26·58		1·01	0·23	1·23	—	10·26	99·49

L. J. S.

Allophanoids. STANISLAUS J. THUGUTT (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 35—41; from *Spraw. Tow. Nauk. Warszawa*, 1911, **4**, 222—228. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 210).—A reply to Stremme (Abstr., 1911, ii, 406). It is maintained that the allophanoids (that is, clays of the allophane, halloysite, and montmorillonite groups) represent definite compounds, and are not merely mechanical mixtures of colloidal hydrated alumina and silica. Analyses are given of pseudomorphs after augite from Bilin, Bohemia, consisting of mixtures of cimolite and anauxite.

L. J. S.

Lavas of the Active Volcano at Reunion. ALFRED LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 251—257).—A number of analyses were carried out to ascertain whether the predominance of vitreous lavas at the summit of a volcano and the greater abundance of crystalline ones near the base is associated with differences in the chemical composition of the two varieties. I. Mean of analyses of three normal ancient lavas and five modern ones, three being crystalline and the others vitreous. II. An abnormal modern lava very rich in peridote.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	TiO_2.	P_2O_5.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	48·22	14·74	2·24	9·38	7·01	12·26	2·23	0·89	2·72	0·36	0·06	100·11
II.	43·82	10·10	2·98	10·44	20·89	7·66	1·44	0·62	2·07	0·21	0·02	100·25

The results show that the crystalline condition of the lava is independent of the chemical composition.

The abnormal lava resembles more closely certain Tahiti rocks than any hitherto described. It appears to be a felspathic picrite rather than a basalt, and is distinguished by the abundance of very large, macled crystals of olivine, containing grains of magnetite. The mineralogical characteristics of highly crystalline stalactites and stalagmites of lava are described. Chemically they do not differ from the normal rock, but probably owing to more rapid cooling, are lacking in crystals of olivine. W. O. W.

Composition of the Mineral Water of Bad Dürkheim G. Rupp (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 56—59).—An analysis is recorded showing the quantities of mineral constituents in this water. The results obtained agree with those found by analyses in the year 1860 as regards the chief constituents, but the earlier analyses make no mention of the appreciable quantities of arsenic present in the water; as the general composition of the water has not changed, arsenic has probably been present in the water for some time. The amount of arsenic found in the present analysis was 0·01735 gram of arsenic trioxide per kilo. of the water (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 485).
W. P. S.

New Analyses of Water from the Dead Sea. A. Friedmann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 147. Compare Stutzer and Reich, Abstr., 1907, ii, 791).—The samples were taken by the author, (I) at a depth of half-a-metre, and (II) at a depth of 3 metres, near the north-west end of the Dead Sea, the temperature of the water being 27°, and that of the air 34°. In a 30 cm.-high measuring cylinder both samples of water were clear and transparent, with a tinge of blue colour; they possessed a bitter, saline taste, were alkaline to litmus, and lead acetate paper was blackened when held near the mouth of the cylinder. Analysis gave (percentage by weight):

	D^{15}.	Total solids after drying at 140°.	NaCl.	KCl.	$CaCl_2$.	$MgCl_2$.	NaBr.	$CaSO_4$.	$CaCO_3$, iron, org. matter.
I.	1·1241	23·8500	7·8550	1·5208	3·6800	10·0299	0·5200	0·1460	trace
II.	1·1336	24·1309	7·9325	1·4318	3·6903	10·3125	0·5212	0·1412	trace

T. S. P.

Physiological Chemistry.

Action of Iron on the Mobile Oxygen of Blood. Giuseppe Rocchi (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1870; from *Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 1911, 12, 317—324).—That portion of the oxygen in blood which is combined with hæmoglobin, and may be estimated by reducing agents, is termed mobile oxygen by the author. Results of experiments on dogs showed that the injection of iron (6 to 12 mg. per kilo. of body-weight) resulted in a diminution of the mobile oxygen during the first thirty minutes, followed by an increase in the next two hours. Experiments *in vitro* also proved that the addition of ferrous sulphate to blood increased the quantity of mobile oxygen. Probably the activity of the oxydases is increased. W. P. S.

Iron in Blood. Hermann W. Fischer and E. Brieger (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 582—628. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 856). —The paper does not deal directly with iron in blood, but with certain colloidal systems containing iron salts and "protective" substances which favour the retention of iron compounds in the colloidal condition. It is shown that in many respects these solutions behave like solutions of hæmoglobin. Their behaviour towards hydrogen peroxide (which may be regarded as oxygen under high pressure) has been investigated in detail. The rate of decomposition of the peroxide was followed by measuring the oxygen evolved, and in most of the experiments the solutions were not shaken. The results are only qualitative.

The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in acid and alkaline "protected" solutions was investigated. As protective agents, glycerol and other hydroxyl compounds were used. In acid solution, the protective substance is oxidised and the iron reduced; in slightly alkaline solution, on the other hand, the protective substance is not attacked, but the iron is oxidised to ferrate. The iron compounds obtained in acid solution are unstable, and have characteristic colours. One of these compounds, which is deep violet in colour, appears to be intermediate in composition between ferrous and ferric salts; in other words, it corresponds with magnetic oxide of iron. A number of experiments with different protective agents are described.

The ferrate solutions, obtained by oxidation in weak alkaline solution, are so similar in behaviour to hæmoglobin with regard to colour, power of absorbing oxygen, etc., that it is assumed that the mechanism of oxygen absorption is similar in the two cases. On this basis it is suggested that the capacity of hæmoglobin to take up oxygen, forming a peroxide, depends on its being nearly neutral. When the blood reaches a part of the body where carbon dioxide is being given off, it becomes more acid; the peroxide is then unstable, and decomposes, giving up oxygen. This theory is also applied to the action of muscles.

G. S.

The Glucose of Blood-serum. Leonidas Doxiades (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 306—309).—When 20—30% dextrose solutions are treated with blood-serum, there is an increase in the optical rotation, and a diminution of the reducing power for Allihn's copper solution. These facts, together with certain results obtained by the isolation of the osazones, lead the author to believe that maltose is produced, and that the blood-serum contains a synthesising enzyme. S. B. S.

A Simple Coagulometer. Henry H. Dale and Patrick P. Laidlaw (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **16**, 351—362).—The coagulation time can be accurately determined in a drop of human blood drawn from a finger prick. It is collected in a capillary tube containing a shot; the end point is the moment when the shot no longer moves when the tube is held vertically. In comparative observations, the bore of the tube, the size of the shot, and the temperature must be constant. The time so determined in normal individuals only varies by a few seconds. Administration of calcium salts, or of adrenaline, and a milk diet made no appreciable difference. W. D. H.

Gastric Acidity. Justin Winter (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 71—73. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 786).—The author quotes the results of experiments carried out on a dog. After special test meals the stomach contents were removed by a sound, and their acidity and hydrochloric acid content determined. The conclusions drawn are that hydrochloric acid is produced in three successive stages, the first of which involves formation of neutral organic hydrochlorides, the second corresponding with the acidification of these substances, and the third to their dissociation, with production of free hydrochloric acid. The last stage does not occur when the animal is fed on water or sugar solution alone, but requires a stronger stimulus, such as that supplied by meat or other nitrogenous material, or by the irritation caused by experimental gastric fistulæ. The effect of the latter has not hitherto been taken sufficiently into account in such observations.

W. O. W.

The Hourly Chemical and Energy Transformations in the Dog after an Abundant Meat Diet. H. B. Williams, J. A. Riche, and Graham Lusk (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxiii—xxxiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 29).—A calorimeter of great accuracy (Atwater-Rosa type) was used. A dog was fed on 700 grams of meat at noon, and next day its metabolism measured between 10 and 11 a.m. At mid-day it received 1200 grams of meat, and it was returned to the calorimeter. Heat production and other factors were then determined hourly for twenty hours. Direct and indirect calorimetry agreed perfectly. Heat production rose largely, and this was proportional to the nitrogen eliminated in the urine, and not to the quantity of material in the intestine. The carbon which was retained from the protein must have been retained as glycogen, for if it had been retained as fat, oxygen absorption would have been 10% less than it was. Glutamic acid added to a standard diet did not increase heat production.

W. D. H.

Creatine and Creatinine Metabolism. Charles G. L. Wolf (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **10**, 473—478).—A discussion of previous results from which the conclusion is drawn that a disturbance of carbohydrate metabolism (emphasised by Mendel and Rose), or a disturbance of liver functions (as in dogs with Eck's fistula), will not alone explain the excretion of creatine. The other processes which contribute to this end will be considered later.

W. D. H.

Creatine and Creatinine Metabolism in Dogs During Feeding and Inanition, with Special Reference to the Function of the Liver. C. Towles and Carl Voegtlin (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **10**, 479—497).—The view is taken that the liver does not play the important rôle in creatine metabolism which is ascribed to it. Sometimes creatine appears in the urine after the administration of creatinine; occasionally it is the other way round; possibly the reaction is a reversible one. On a fixed diet, creatinine excretion is kept constant by an adjustment between its production in katabolism and its destruction by enzymes. The portion excreted by the kidney is the part which is not destroyed.

W. D. H.

Katabolism of Histidine. HENRY D. DAKIN and ALFRED J. WAKEMAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 10, 499—502).—It has been shown previously that acetoacetic acid can arise from aromatic amino-acids, such as tyrosine. It is derived from four adjacent carbon atoms, two in the side-chain and two in the cyclic nucleus. The histidine molecule shows four carbon atoms similarly placed, and that it also may form acetoacetic acid is confirmed by experiments on the perfusion of dogs' livers; the perfusion fluid consisted of blood to which histidine carbonate was added; after fifty minutes there was a slight increase in the acetoacetic acid of the issuing fluid. The histidine molecule is probably first resolved into ammonium carbonate (which may then form urea) and acetoacetic acid (which may then undergo further oxidation, reduction, or hydrolysis) and a urea group derived from the nitrogen atoms of the ring. This would accord with the experiments of Abderhalden and Einbeck, and of Kowalewsky, who found that when histidine is given to dogs, urea was apparently the only katabolic product excreted. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 87—95).—Many observers consider that the fate of amino-acids after absorption is mysterious, because so little is discoverable in the blood. As a matter of fact, the non-protein nitrogen of the blood does rise and fall in reference to absorption, but the amino-acids pass rapidly to the tissues, and for a time accumulate there. Their deamidation in the liver does not occur so rapidly as some observers have considered. In the present preliminary paper, experiments are described which give analyses of the blood and certain tissues, especially muscle, after the absorption of urea, glycine, the abiuretic products of pancreatic digestion and egg-albumin from the intestine. There is also a comparison of the blood (portal and systemic) in fasting and fed cats. The increase of non-protein nitrogen is quite manifest after absorption. The new note struck is that the tissues act as a storehouse or reservoir for a time, and this will have to be reckoned as an important factor in theories of protein metabolism. The full publication of methods, etc., is deferred. W. D. H.

Rôle of Proteins in Growth. THOMAS B. OSBORNE and LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 29. Full details in *Publication* 156, Part II, *Carnegie Inst. of Washington*, 1911).—Some proteins are adequate for maintenance and growth; others are not. Maintenance and growth, moreover, must be distinguished. The experiments were made on rats, and single proteins were added to their diet (protein-free milk). In promoting growth, casein, lactalbumin, egg-albumin, edestin, glycinin, and glutenin are adequate; zein, gliadin, and hordein are inadequate. Gliadin and hordein are adequate for maintenance, zein is not. The inadequate proteins are all deficient in two or more of the usual amino-acid complexes. W. D. H.

Studies in Nutrition. IV. The Utilisation of the Proteins of the Legumes. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and MORRIS S. FINE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 10, 433—458. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1109; this vol., ii, 63).—In comparison with the other vegetable proteins investigated, the legume proteins are less well utilised. This is explained in part in the case of soy bean flour, and a preparation from white beans by the presence of cellulose and hemicellulose; but this explanation cannot apply to phaseolin (a protein isolated from the white bean) or to globulin separated from the pea. W. D. H.

Studies in Nutrition. V. The Utilisation of the Proteins of Cotton Seed. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and MORRIS S. FINE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 1—3).—Fraps states that 88% of the proteins of cotton seed are utilised by steers and sheep. A lower figure (67—75%) was obtained in the present experiments on dogs.

W. D. H.

Studies in Nutrition. VI. The Utilisation of the Proteins of Extractive-free Meat Powder; the Origin of Fæcal Nitrogen. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and MORRIS S. FINE (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 5—26).—The meat residue employed was supplied by Armour & Co., and was a light brown powder. The utilisation of its nitrogen by dogs was distinctly lower than that of fresh meat. The fæces were relatively rich in nitrogen, which indicates a loss through the excrements.

On ordinary meat diet, protein utilisation is at least 95%, and the resulting fæces are for the most part of metabolic origin. Very little nitrogen comes from the intestinal juices, for these are mainly re-absorbed. This, however, will depend on the rate of peristalsis, and that in time is influenced by the mass and character of the intestinal contents. Hence if indigestible material is added to meat, peristalsis is accelerated, and more metabolic products will escape absorption. If the material added is non-nitrogenous, the nitrogen % of the fæces will be lower; but if the comparatively indigestible material is nitrogenous, the nitrogen concentration will be higher. If both types are present, the amount of nitrogen may be indistinguishable from that found in meat fæces. W. D. H.

The Formation of Organic Phosphorus Compounds from Inorganic Phosphates in the Animal Body. GUSTAV FINGERLING (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 448—467).—The animals experimented on were ducks, which were fed during one season on foodstuffs nearly free from organic phosphorus compounds with addition of organic phosphates, and in another season on foodstuffs rich in organic phosphorus compounds. The weights of the egg laid and their content in lecithin-phosphorus and nucleic acid-phosphorus were estimated. From the results little difference was observed in both the quantity and composition of the eggs laid under different conditions, from which the conclusion was drawn that the organism can synthesise organic phosphorus compounds from inorganic phoshates.

S. B. S.

Absorption of Fat by the Stomach in the Salmon. CHARLES W. GREENE (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxvi—xxxvii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Young salmon were fed with olive oil per rectum.

Subsequent microscopic examination after suitable fixation and staining showed that fat globules were present in the surface epithelium of both the cardiac and pyloric regions of the stomach.

W. D. H.

Absorption of Fat by the Mammalian Stomach. Charles W. Greene and William F. Skaer (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, xxxvii—xxxviii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—In dog, cat, and rat, the evidence that fat absorption occurs in both regions of the stomach is similar to that adduced in the case of the salmon (see preceding abstract). W. D. H.

Data from Two Fasts Each Exceeding One Hundred Days in Length in the Same Dog. Paul E. Howe and Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—The initial fast gave the animal a sort of resistance which enabled it to resist more successfully the demands made on it by the second. The loss of weight and the rapidity of the loss were much less in the second period of inanition. W. D. H.

How do Isotonic Sodium Chloride Solution and other Parthenogenic Agents Increase Oxidation in the Sea Urchin's Egg? J. F. McClendon and Philip H. Mitchell (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **10**, 459—472).—The main conclusion reached is that hydroxyl ions in the medium increase the rate of oxidation in the egg-cells. W. D. H.

The Differences in the Composition of the Brain Substance in Normal and Starving Animals. Raffaele Paladino (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 443—447).—In experiments carried out on dogs, it was found that the water content in the brain of fasting animals was higher than that of normal animals. Parallel with the increase of water there is a diminution of ether-soluble substances. No differences could be detected in the quantities of the other brain constituents (cholesterol, proteins, lecithin). S. B. S.

The Liver and Regeneration of Fibrinogen. Walter J. Meek (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xix—xx; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Fibrinogen was estimated as fibrin. Dogs were bled, the blood whipped, and then re-injected; fibrinogen is regenerated rapidly, and 100% increase was noted in three hours. After an Eck fistula and ligature of the portal vein, this occurred more slowly; but if the other blood supply, the hepatic artery, was also tied, regeneration did not occur, and the fibrinogen left in the blood rapidly disappeared. Whether the liver itself forms fibrinogen, or by means of a hormone influences the formation of this substance elsewhere, is uncertain.

W. D. H.

The Effect of Eck's Fistula on Bile Formation. Samuel A. Matthews (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxvii—xxviii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Dogs become jaundiced after ligature of the bile ducts, and generally die within a fortnight. If, however, a biliary fistula is also made, no jaundice develops, although the animals suffer from digestive troubles. If, further, an Eck's fistula is established, bile flows from the biliary fistula for five or six days and then ceases, and no jaundice comes on. If the ducts are ligatured, and then after the onset of jaundice an Eck's fistula is established, the jaundice clears off and the dogs become fairly healthy in a few days. It therefore appears that the portal blood contains the substance out of which the liver makes bile, or which stimulates it so to do. W. D. H.

The Place of Retention or Reconjugation of the Amino-acids in the Body. ALBERT WOELFEL (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxviii—xxxix; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 29).—If the mediation of the liver or of the intestinal mucosa is necessary for the regeneration of protein out of its cleavage products, then after shunting these organs out of the circulation, introduction of amino-acids should lead to increase of amino-acid or of ammonia in blood and urine.

Dogs were used with Eck's fistula, and the hepatic artery tied; solutions of amino-acids were then introduced into the washed-out intestines; two hours later the animals were killed, and the blood and urine collected. Small increases of amino-acid nitrogen were found in both fluids, which were far from commensurate with the amounts absorbed. The same results were obtained from dogs with cœliac axis and mesenteric arteries tied, the amino-acids being introduced intravenously. In other words the tissues in general manifest an avidity for amino-acids, and presumably use them for the regeneration of their protein constituents. W. D. H.

Chemistry of the Dog's Spleen. HARRY J. CORPER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 27—35.)—Estimations of water, nitrogen, ether-soluble material, phosphorus, etc., are given in averages from the examination of three normal dogs' spleens. The purines obtained per kilo. of spleen were:

	In fresh spleen. Gram.	After autolysis in absence of air.	After autolysis in presence of air.
Guanine	1·09	—	—
Adenine	0·62	—	—
Hypoxanthine	0·15	0·017	0·004
Xanthine	0·04	1·69	0·09
Uric acid	—	—	1·69

Oxydase, guanase, and adenase are present, but uricase was absent. W. D. H.

The Ash of Smooth Muscle. LEON A. RYAN and EDWARD B. MEIGS (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 29).—The smooth muscle of the pig's stomach contains less potassium and phosphorus, and somewhat more sodium and chlorine than the striated muscle of the same animal, but the differences are not great. W. D. H.

The Absorption of Fat in the Salmon's Muscles, and its Resorption During the Migration Fast. CHARLES W. GREENE (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxxix—xl; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, 29).—The salmon stores large quantities of fat in its tissues before it begins to fast on entering fresh water. The storage is chiefly in the muscles, and the stored fat gradually diminishes until the animal dies after spawning, but it is never wholly consumed. The storage in the constantly active fin muscles is slight, and is chiefly inter-muscular. Fat is thrown into the fibres of the great lateral muscle, and kept there in strikingly uniform amount during the entire migration period. This is no doubt used by the muscle as a source of energy.

W. D. H.

Studies on Chicken Fat. I. Occurrence and Permanence of Lipase in the Fat of the Common Fowl (Gallus domesticus). Mary E. Pennington and Joseph S. Hepburn. **II. Oxidation of Chicken Fat by means of Hydrogen Peroxide.** Joseph S. Hepburn (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 210—222).—Experiments are described which show that lipase occurs in the fat of fowls, and is the cause of the fat becoming hydrolysed. Immediately after the bird has been killed, the fat exhibits little or no lipolytic activity, and it is therefore probable that during life the lipase exists in its zymogenic form. After death, however, the enzyme becomes active, and the acidity of the fat increases. The change occurs less rapidly below 0° than above that temperature. It has been found that the lipase still retains its activity after the fowls have been frozen for as long as eighty-nine months.

When fowls are kept in the frozen state, the saponification and Hehner numbers of the fat both increase, and this change must be due to oxidation. In view of Dakin's work (Abstr., 1908, i, 119) on the oxidation of ammonium salts of fatty acids with hydrogen peroxide, experiments have been made on the action of this reagent on the fat of fowls. It was found that the acidity of the fat always increased, and that the saponification and Hehner numbers also increased simultaneously, the effect produced being thus the same as that which takes place in the fat when submitted to prolonged freezing. The increase of the saponification value is attributed to the formation of slightly lower homologues of the acids of the fresh fat, and that of the Hehner number to the formation of aldehydes and ketones. The corresponding changes in the fat on prolonged freezing are probably due to the action of enzymes.

E. G.

The Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism. VIII. The Cholesterol Content of the Liver of Rabbits Under Various Diets and During Inanition. George W. Ellis and John A. Gardner (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **84**, 461—470).—The total free and combined cholesterol per kilo. of body-weight is remarkably constant in rabbits fed entirely on bran which has been extracted with ether, and may be taken as representing the normal cholesterol content of the liver under conditions in which the body-weight is kept constant, but no cholesterol or phytosterol is absorbed with the food.

After a period of feeding on green food, a small increase is noticed, indicating that some phytosterol has been absorbed from the food and appeared in the liver in the form of cholesterol. A marked increase in the total cholesterol of the liver is noticeable when cholesterol is administered either with the food or by injection into the peritoneal cavity, and also when the animals are kept in a state of inanition and are living on their own tissue.

These experiments afford further support for the hypothesis previously formulated (Abstr., 1909, ii, 498), that cholesterol is a constituent constantly present in all cells, and that when the cells are broken down in the life process, the cholesterol is not excreted as a waste product, but is utilised in the formation of new cells.

W. J. Y.

The Course of the Daily Excretion of Chlorides in the Urine. ADOLF HERRMANNSDORFER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **144**, 169—228).—The excretion of chlorine rises in the morning, but is independent of breakfast or the previous evening meal. Meals produce a rise about half an hour later, and this is followed by a fall accompanying the formation of the hydrochloric acid of gastric juice. An hour later the curve again rises, due to the alkali content of the food. Administration of solutions of sodium chloride has no influence on the excretion; the organic substances in the diet have also no effect. The alkali of the food is all excreted within twenty-four hours. Potassium ions produce a sinking of the urinary chlorides; this element is held fast by the body, especially if it is previously poor in chlorine. Chlorine and water excretion were parallel. Abnormally large intake of protein produces diuresis and increase of urinary chlorides.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Magnesium Salts and Sodium Acetate on the Acidity of the Urine. L. DE JAGER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 294—305).—It has been shown by the author that after ingestion of calcium salts a double decomposition takes place with the sodium phosphate, the calcium phosphate formed being stored up in the body. At the same time alkali is withdrawn from the body, and to restore equilibrium the urine becomes acid. A similar action follows the ingestion of magnesium salts. In this case the author assumes that double decomposition takes place between magnesium salt and calcium phosphate in the alimentary tract, as a consequence of which (in the case of magnesium sulphate) magnesium phosphate and calcium sulphate are formed, of which the former is more readily resorbed. The magnesium phosphate in the intestines exerts an acid action, as a consequence of which alkali is withdrawn and the urine becomes acid. In the case of ingestion of sodium sulphate, calcium sulphate and sodium phosphate will be formed. Of these, the latter is more readily absorbed, and on the first day of the experiment, the content of urine in ammonia, free acid, and total acidity showed marked diminution, whereas there was an increase of phosphoric acid. Similar results were previously obtained after ingestion of sodium phosphate. After ingestion of magnesium oxide, the first effect was that due to alkalis generally, after which the effect was that of a magnesium salt.

S. B. S.

Elimination of Amino-nitrogen from the Depancreatised Dog. HENRI LABBÉ and L. VIOLLE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 73—75. Compare this vol., ii, 69).—As a result of about three hundred experiments on normal dogs fed on lean meat, the daily urinary excretion of nitrogen in the form of amino-acids was found to vary from 0·053 to 0·065 gram. In the case of a dog from which the pancreas had been almost completely removed, the daily elimination corresponded with four to seven times this amount. The ratio of amino-acid nitrogen and total nitrogen, moreover, was about four times greater with the depancreatised animal than in the normal dog. These results are of clinical interest in connexion with pancreatic disease. W. O. W.

Metabolism in an Experimental Fever with Special Reference to Creatinine Elimination. VICTOR C. MYERS and G. O. VOLOVIC (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xviii—xix ; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**). —Fever was produced in rabbits by inoculation with the bacillus of hog-cholera. The excretion of creatine ran parallel to body-temperature ; so also did total nitrogen and urea. Creatinine elimination increased by 30%, reaching its climax with the highest temperature. Creatinine excretion followed the crisis. The increased creatinine elimination is regarded as representing endogenous protein metabolism, which is abnormally intense, owing to the rise in temperature. The presence of creatine suggests the exhaustion of the normal glycogen store of energy, and perhaps measures the amount of abnormal endogenous protein metabolism. W. D. H.

Cell Stimulation by Prolonged Ingestion of Alkaline Salts. FREDERICK P. WILSON (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 162—170).—In mice fed on food mixed with sodium hydrogen carbonate or alkaline sodium phosphate, marked wasting occurred ; post mortem, the testis was found to be the only organ affected, the cells showing evidence of great stimulation. In female mice, there was no corresponding change in the ovaries. In rabbits, wasting also occurred, but there were no changes in the generative organs. W. D. H.

Calcium Resorption and Calcification. MASAHIKO TANAKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 285—293).—In continuation of the former work (Abstr., 1911, ii, 907) the author, from histological investigations of animals, after injection of calcium salts, finds that the calcifications are of the character of metastasis, that is to say, the calcium salts were either taken up by the blood and spread about, or the dissolved calcium salts were resorbed and a secondary decomposition then took place, either in the immediate neighbourhood of the injection area, or at greater distances from it. In the latter case, the striated muscular tissue showed a special disposition for the formation of calcium deposits. In the kidneys, the calcifications had the appearance of secretion deposits. The chemical nature of the salts had no effect on the character of the calcifications, and the inflammation and formation of the giant cells surrounding calcifications appeared to be ordinary inflammatory reactions. S. B. S.

The Relation of Calcium to the Cardio-Inhibitory Function of the Vagus. H. H. HAGAN and J. K. ORMOND (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xi; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—In frogs and turtles, the presence of calcium in the perfusion fluid is essential for the production of vagus inhibition of the heart. If the amount of calcium in the solution of sodium chloride is too small for the purpose, vagus action is restored by the addition of a small amount of potassium chloride. W. D. H.

Pharmacological Action of Vanadium. D. E. JACKSON (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxiii—xxiv; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Vanadium produces gastro-intestinal irritation, increased intestinal peristalsis, and a rise of blood-pressure, more lasting but less pronounced, than that caused by adrenaline. Constriction of the arterioles is present in kidney, intestine, and spleen, but not in the leg. This action is peripheral, not central. W. D. H.

Physiology of Allyl Compounds. E. WACE CARLIER (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 182—199).—The effects of allyl compounds on respiration, blood pressure, and heart are illustrated by numerous graphic records. The toxic action is very great, and is due to the allyl in the compounds, but is increased in some cases, and lessened in others, by the substances with which it is combined. W. D. H.

Carbamido-acid Formation. WALTER WEILAND (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 385—392).—When leucine and other amino-acids are treated with carbamide, they readily form carbamido-acids. If leucine is added to urine and the solution boiled, carbamido-leucine is formed. A certain amount of the carbamido-acid is also formed when the solution is evaporated at a temperature not exceeding 42—45°. The author suggests that certain amino-acids can be identified by the preparation of these derivatives, which are in some cases more readily prepared than the naphthalenesulphonyl compounds.

S. B. S.

The Synthetic Formation of Amino-acids in the Liver. II. GUSTAV EMBDEN and ERNST SCHMITZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 393—406).—By perfusing the ammonium salts of α-keto-acids through the liver, the corresponding α-amino-acids are formed. By the perfusion of the ammonium salt of pyruvic acid, alanine was obtained, whilst the ammonium salt of phenylpyruvic acid yielded phenylalanine, that of *p*-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid, tyrosine, and that of α-hydroxy*iso*hexoic acid and the corresponding keto-acid, leucine. Tyrosine and alanine were isolated in the form of the naphthalylsulphonyl derivative, and leucine and phenylalanine in the form of the corresponding carbamido-acids (see preceding abstract). The surviving livers of dogs and dog's blood were employed in the experiments, the perfusion apparatus already described being used, and the perfusion lasted generally ninety minutes. Full details as to the methods of preparation of the substances perfused and the methods of isolating the products formed are given by the authors The amino-acids were obtained in optically active forms. S. B. S.

The Synthetic Formation of Amino-acids in the Liver. III. The Formation in the Liver of Amino-acids not Obtainable by Protein Hydrolysis. KURA KONDO (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 407—413).—In addition to amino-acids which are obtained by the hydrolysis of proteins of the body, other amino-acids can be synthetically formed in the liver by the perfusion of the corresponding α-keto-acids. The author has succeeded in this way in obtaining α-amino-n-butyric and α-amino-n-hexoic acid by the perfusion of the ammonium salts of α-ketobutyric and α-ketohexoic acids. For the preparation of the latter substance the method of Bouveault and Locquin was used. The butyric acid derivative was isolated in the form of the naphthalenesulphonyl compound, and the hexoic acid derivative in the form of the carbamido-compound. Both the synthetic acids were optically active. The technique employed was the same as that described in the preceding papers. S. B. S.

The Synthetic Formation of Amino-acids in the Liver. IV. The Formation of Alanine from Glycogen. HANNI FELLNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 414—420).—As it is known that the α-hydroxy-acids and the corresponding keto-acids give rise to amino-acids by perfusion of the ammonium salts through the liver, it was also conceivable that amino-acids could be formed directly from carbohydrates, which on perfusion through the liver by themselves give rise to α-hydroxy-acids (lactic acid) if ammonium salts were at the same time present. The author has, in fact, succeeded in obtaining alanine by perfusing livers containing abnormally large amounts of glycogen, the amino-acid being formed, if at all, only in very small quantity when a glycogen-poor liver is perfused. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of *d*-α-Glucoheptonic Acid in the Organism of the Rabbit, Dog, and Man. KOHSHI OHTA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 421—433).—The investigations with this acid were undertaken in view of the fact that its lactone is a sweet substance, which has been employed instead of sugar in the case of diabetes. The acid on treatment with dilute hydrochloric acid is readily converted into its optically active lactone, and by determining the polarisation of urine after this treatment, the amount excreted could be readily ascertained. The acid was also in certain cases directly isolated. In the various experiments on man, 12·3% up to 50% of the acid was excreted unchanged; in the case of dogs, up to 70% was burnt up in the body, although there were considerable individual differences. In the case of rabbits, there were also considerable individual variations, but more than 80% was utilised in the organism. S. B. S.

The Physiological Action of the Four Isomeric Piperonylacrylbutylamides. HERMANN THOMS and F. THÜMEN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 492—496).—The *iso*butyl derivative has been shown by the authors to exist in the root-bark of *Fagara xanthoxyloides* (this vol., i, 115). It has also been obtained synthetically. In addition the authors have also prepared the corresponding normal, secondary, and tertiary butylamides, and have submitted these substances to physiological investigation by Kobert and Rost, a summary of whose report is communicated. All substances act in a similar way, exerting a narcotic action. S. B. S.

Antagonism between Salts and Anæsthetics. I. The Conditions of the Anti-stimulating Action of Anæsthetics and of their Protective or Antitoxic Action. Ralph S. Lillie (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **29**, 372—397).—Isotonic solutions of sodium chloride cause in *Arenicola* larvæ strong muscular contractions and a loss of pigment; anæsthetic concentrations of ether, chloroform, alcohol, and chloretone prevent both; that is, they prevent stimulation and increase of permeability. This protective or antitoxic action resembles that of calcium or magnesium chloride. Chloral hydrate, urethane, benzene, xylene, and toluene act in the same direction, but less powerfully and more gradually. W. D. H.

The Metabolic Influence of Ether Anæsthesia. E. L. Ross and Philip B. Hawk (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xvii—xviii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Ordinary and "dehydrated" ether both produce in dogs, after two hours' inhalation, a glycosuric condition if the carbohydrate of the diet is entirely replaced by meat; but when the diet contains 3·3 to 4·1 grams of carbohydrate per kilo. of body-weight this does not occur. W. D. H.

Narcotics and Local Anæsthetics. III. The Stability of the Bases of Local Anæsthetics in Solution. Oskar Gros (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 126—131).—Cocaine is rapidly decomposed in solution, and so if kept will produce a smaller effect on nerve than the hydrochloride; this will probably explain how Symes and Veley (Abstr., 1911, ii, 508) obtained results which differ from the author's. Alypin and novocaine are more stable in the free state. W. D. H.

Narcotics and Local Anæsthetics. IV. The Action of Novocaine Salts. Oskar Gros (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 132—136).—Experiments on the frog's sciatic nerve show that the salts of novocaine act more powerfully as anæsthetics the more they are hydrolysed in solution, that is, the more base is liberated. Arranged in order of activity the salts investigated were borate, hydrogen carbonate, secondary phosphate, acetate, and chloride. W. D. H.

The Action of Protracted Cocaine Administration in Animals. Julius Grode (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 172—190).—Although there is evidence that in man, habituation to the use of cocaine occurs, the present experiments on dogs, cats, and guinea pigs show that in these animals there is not only no habituation, but there is an increase in their sensitiveness towards the drug. W. D. H.

The Influence of Various Alkaloids on the Capacity of the Liver for the Formation of Urea in vitro. Giovanni Battista Zanda (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 156; from *Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 1911, **12**, 418—423).—The amount of urea formed by the liver *in vitro* is increased by cocaine when present in the fluid to the extent of 0·1—0·25%; quantities of 0·5% have no influence, whereas 1—2% has an inhibitory action. Morphine (even in doses of 0·1%), quinine, quinidine, and strychnine exert an inhibitory influence. S. B. S.

Action of Adrenaline on Blood-vessels. S. Ogawa (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 89—110).—Experiments on the frog and on isolated organs (kidney, intestine, skin, and muscle) show that the typical action of adrenaline is constriction of blood-vessels, but in very low concentrations the effect may be dilatation, or dilatation may follow the primary constriction; this is probably due to an action on the vaso-dilator nerves. The action of *d*-adrenaline is weaker than that of *l*-adrenaline. W. D. H.

Glycosuria Produced by Subcutaneous and Intra-muscular Injections of Adrenaline. I. S. Kleiner and Samuel J. Meltzer (*Proc. Amer. physiol. Soc.*, 1911, xxvi—xxvii; *Amer. J. Physiol.*, **29**).—Intravenous injections of adrenaline is the least favourable method of producing glycosuria. The view that any method which favours rapid absorption of this substance into the blood is unfavourable to the production of glycosuria is supported by experiments which show that intra-muscular injections (rapid absorption) in rabbits produce less glycosuria than subcutaneous injections (slow absorption). W. D. H.

The Toxic Effect of Oxalates and the Physiological Action of Calcium. Oscar Loew (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 226—243).—Neutral potassium oxalate is poisonous to the lowest animal organisms, and also to plants, with the exception of the very low species of algæ and moulds, which have no physiological needs for calcium. There appears, therefore, to be a relationship between the toxicity of oxalates and the physiological function of the calcium. Observations show that the toxic action takes place in the nucleus and chloroplasts, from which the conclusion is drawn that a combination with the calcium takes place in these parts. Physiological facts indicate that this combination also takes place in the cell nucleus of animal organisms.
S. B. S.

Toxicity of Arsenic Compounds Employed in Therapeutics. Antoine Mouneyrat (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 284—286. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 444).—Experiments on rabbits with injections of salts of diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene and its dichloro- and di-iodo-derivatives show that other conditions being the same, the danger of a fatal result increases as the interval between successive injections is diminished. After death, arsenic is found in the liver and muscles, but is specially localised in the nervous centres.
W. O. W.

Grayanotoxin, the Poisonous Constituent of Leucothoe Grayana Max. O. Kubo (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 111—117).—*Grayanotoxin* was separated from the leaves of the ericaceous Japanese plant named above. It is neither a glucoside nor an alkaloid. It crystallises in colourless needles, melts at 222—223°, and has the empirical formula $C_9H_{14}O_3$.

It causes fibrillary twitchings in frog's voluntary muscles, and finally paralyses motor nerve-endings. It acts on the frog's heart like aconitine. It is easily absorbed in the rabbit, and in the dog causes vomiting, however administered. It causes motor paralysis, and kills by stopping the respiration. W. D. H.

Cynanchotoxin, the Poisonous Constituent of Cynanchum caudatum Maxim., and Phytolaccotoxin. K. IWAKAWA (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 118—125).—*Cynanchotoxin* is prepared from the root of the plant, and is used therapeutically in Japan. It belongs to the picrotoxin group. It produces convulsions, and slowing and finally stoppage of the heart, acting on centres in the central nervous system. Experiments on frogs and warm-blooded animals are described, and details given of the lethal doses.

Phytolaccotoxin, previously-described as the active constituent of *Phytolacca acinosa*, is the same substance. Doubt, however, has been thrown on its presence in *P. acinosa*, and there is some reason to think that the plant from which it was obtained was in reality *C. caudatum*.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Bacterial Production of Acetylmethylcarbinol and $\beta\gamma$-Butylene Glycol from Various Substances. ARTHUR HARDEN and DOROTHY NORRIS (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **84**, 492—499).—Both acetylmethylcarbinol and $\beta\gamma$-butylene glycol are produced by *B. lactis aërogenes* and *B. cloacae* when these organisms are grown in a peptone solution containing either dextrose, lævulose, mannose, galactose, arabinose, *iso*dulcitol, mannitol, or adonitol.

B. lactis aërogenes under similar conditions produces $\beta\gamma$-butylene glycol, but no acetylmethylcarbinol, from glycerol, ethylene glycol, and acetaldehyde. In all these cases a carbon synthesis is involved, analogous to the production of butyric acid from glycerol and lactic acid. Neither substance was produced from citric and malic acids, dihydroxyacetone, or peptone water. W. J. Y.

The Chemical Action of Bacillus cloacæ (Jordan) on Dextrose and Mannitol. JAMES THOMPSON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **84**, 500—504).—When *B. cloacae* is grown in peptone water containing dextrose or mannitol, the same products are obtained as were found by Harden and Walpole (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1906, *B*, **77**, 399) in the case of *B. lactis aërogenes* under similar conditions, namely, acetic lactic, succinic and formic acids, ethyl alcohol, carbon dioxide, hydrogen, $\beta\gamma$-butylene glycol, and acetylmethylcarbinol.

The relative proportions of the products of fermentation with both substances differed considerable from those obtained with *B. coli communis* and in a less degree from those obtained from *B. lactis aërogenes.* W. J. Y.

The Gelatinase of Bacillus prodigiosus. Franz von Gröer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 252—284).—The most active gelatinase preparations are obtained from bouillon cultures of the organism, which are freed from the bacteria by centrifugalisation. The gelatinase is very sensitive towards sodium fluoride and acids, and is very, although not completely, resistant to high temperatures. Gelatin protects the enzyme against fluoride action and the deleterious action of heat. The reaction rate with not too small quantities of ferment and 5% gelatin solution is a constant. By increasing the temperature 10°, the reaction rate is increased comparatively little. The enzyme action was measured by determining the changes in the viscosities of the mixtures. S. B. S.

The Action of Some Benzene Derivatives on the Development of Penicillium Glaucum. Jacob Böeseken and H. Waterman (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, 14, 608—622. Compare this vol., ii, 306).—The authors have examined the influence of a considerable number of benzene derivatives on the development of *Penicillium glaucum*, and have, in many cases, determined the division factor of these substances between olive oil and water. In all cases they have noticed a distinct parallelism between the retarding action and the value of the division factor. H. W.

Influence of Light on the Fermentation of Grape Juice. W. Lubimenko and A. Froloff-Bagreief (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 226—229).—Experiments on a culture of natural grape yeast are described, showing that the energy of fermentation in grape juice is greater in darkness than in light. The amount of alcohol, glycerol, and carbon dioxide formed is greater in obscurity, and the proportion of volatile acids is smaller. The amount of esters formed seems to be independent of the illumination. W. O. W.

Formation of Glycogen in Yeast Cells. Diana Bruschi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 54—60).—The paper records experiments designed to elucidate the mechanism of the production of glycogen in yeast cells. Narcotics, like ether and chloroform, stop the production of glycogen only when added in sufficient quantity to prevent fermentation. Thymol and formaldehyde stop the formation of glycogen when they arrest fermentation, but smaller quantities have no effect on either process. Potassium hydrogen sulphite in small amount increases both fermentation and the production of glycogen, whilst with a larger quantity the fermentation is increased, but the production of glycogen is diminished. The addition of ethyl alcohol to a yeast in full growth causes an immediate production of glycogen, but when enough has been added to stop the fermentation, the production of glycogen soon ceases also, so that the alcohol seems to act merely as a nutrient or stimulant. Plasmolysis of the cells frequently stops the production of glycogen, but it recommences when they return to their normal state. When the acidity of a culture is neutralised, the formation of glycogen increases.

It was eventually found possible to separate to some extent the fermentative activity from the process leading to the production of glycogen. When cultures in full fermentation are neutralised and treated with enough alcohol greatly to diminish fermentation, no glycogen is formed; if after fermentation has ceased the liquid is replaced with fresh medium to which ether has been added, it does not recommence, and the cells do not multiply, but they remain alive, and after three days granules of glycogen appear in them. In another case the liquid was removed from a culture in which glycogen had formed and redissolved, and was replaced by the liquid from another culture in which an abundant formation of glycogen had been caused by the addition of alcohol and an excess of sucrose; ether was also added, and glycogen gradually appeared, although fermentation and multiplication did not recommence. Further experiments showed that, in order to observe the production of glycogen in this manner in the absence of fermentation, it is necessary to choose cells at a particular stage in their growth.

The results indicate that the glycogen is formed from some intermediate product in the fermentation, so that its production is due to a secondary process which is a partial reversal of one of the processes in the chain of reactions which constitute the fermentation.

R. V. S.

Action of Dissolved Substances on the Auto-fermentation of Yeast. ARTHUR HARDEN and SYDNEY G. PAINE (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **84**, 448—459).—The rate of auto-fermentation of pressed yeast is largely increased by the addition of a number of soluble substances, such as salts, alcohol, etc. As this rate is controlled by the rate at which sugar is formed from the glycogen of the cell by the enzyme glycogenase, an increase in rate of auto-fermentation indicates a greater activity of this enzyme.

It is found that only those substances which plasmolyse the yeast cell cause increase in the rate of auto-fermentation. Substances like urea, which even in concentrated solution do not produce plasmolysis, have no accelerating effect.

This effect is probably a direct result of the concentration of the cell contents due to plasmolysis, since a similar acceleration is obtained with yeast which has been partly dried in a vacuum or in a current of dry air. A similar acceleration is produced by toluene, but in this case other factors, such as disorganisation of the cell, or a hormone action, may be concerned. W. J. Y.

The Fermentation of the Different Tartaric Acids. LASZLÓ KARCZAG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 516—518).—*d*-Tartaric acid on fermentation with yeast yields more carbon dioxide, especially in the earlier stages, than the *l*-acid, the *dl*-acid being in this respect intermediate between the two. The *meso*-acid and the inactive acid act in a similar way to the *d*-acid. Hefanol scarcely attacks the free acid, but acts on the potassium salts, especially that of the *d*-acid.

S. B. S.

Copper Fungicides. Spencer U. Pickering (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1912, **4**, 273—281. Compare *ibid.*, **3**, 171; Trans., 1909, 1411; Gimingham, this vol., ii, 75).—From the results of investigations of the products of the action of lime on copper sulphate, the conclusion was drawn that the fungicidal action of such products depends on the amount of copper rendered soluble by atmospheric carbon dioxide. When lime is deficient, a lower basic sulphate is obtained, from which larger amounts of copper are rendered soluble by carbon dioxide than is the case with the highly basic sulphates in Bordeaux mixture. The compound $10CuO,SO_3$, obtained by adding lime water, just short of alkalinity, which, theoretically, should be rendered soluble to the extent of 10% of the copper by carbon dioxide, is found in practice, owing to the presence of calcium sulphate, to furnish a far larger proportion of soluble copper.

Although the copper present in Woburn Bordeaux paste ($10CuO,SO_3$) is only soluble to the extent of 0·5 per million, it was found that, in ten hours, rods of bright iron immersed in a liquid containing the basic sulphate, through which a current of air was passed, removed 10·9% of the copper, and that this rate of action could be nearly maintained by using fresh iron rods. When ordinary Bordeaux mixture was employed, the iron remained perfectly bright until the whole of the lime was converted into carbonate by the carbon dioxide of the air. Addition of calcium sulphate to Bordeaux mixture increases the action six-fold, whilst calcium chloride only doubled the action, and calcium carbonate had no effect at all.

Whilst an atmosphere of carbon dioxide enormously increases the action of Woburn Bordeaux, the action is retarded by small amounts; by removing carbon dioxide from the air its action is increased 9%.

The results obtained by Gimingham, showing that ordinary Bordeaux is effective in absence of carbon dioxide, are attributed to the fungicidal action of the free lime (compare Freeman, Abstr., 1911, ii, 222).

N. H. J. M.

Comparison of Oxidation Phenomena in Galls and the Normal Homologous Organs. Marin Molliard (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 68—70).—The respiratory coefficient of elm galls and of the normal leaves is the same in darkness, whereas in light the galls fix more oxygen than the leaves. The oxydases of the parasitic growth are much more active than those of the normal leaves, although, contrary to expectation, the leaves contain a higher proportion of iron and manganese. Analyses show wide differences in the mineral composition of the two organs, the galls containing about one-third as much silica, one-half as much calcium oxide, 3·5 times more phosphorus, and four times as much potassium and sodium as the leaves.

Similar results have been obtained with other plant galls.

W. O. W.

Nitrate and Nitrite Assimilation. New Hypothesis of the Formation of the Precursors of Proteins in Plants. Oskar Baudisch (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, 32, 520—540. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 523).—When a mixture of nitromethane and formaldehyde is subjected to the action of mercury light, nitrous oxide, hydrogen, carbon dioxide, and carbon monoxide, are given off, whilst the solution yielded crystals of *iso*nitrobutylglycerol. The conclusion is drawn that the compound $CH_2\colon NO\cdot OH$, aci-nitromethane, is first formed, and that it reacts with the excess of formaldehyde with production of nitrous oxide and carbon dioxide. Formhydroxamic acid is also produced by the action of light on nitromethane and formaldehyde.

It is conceivable that in plants dihydroxyacetoneoxime may be formed from *iso*nitrobutylglycerol, and both compounds react with potassium nitrite in presence of light.

Starting with *iso*nitrobutylglycerol, it is shown how the production of various amino-acids, citric acid, pentoses, and hexoses may be accounted for.

When plants are supplied with ammonium salts, it is probable that the ammonia is first oxidised by plant oxydases, or is converted by the oxidising action of ultra-violet rays, in presence of formaldehyde, into aci-nitromethane. N. H. J. M.

Assimilation of Nitrates in Plant Cells. Oscar Loew (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 57—58).—In reference to Baudisch's theory of nitrate assimilation (preceding abstract), it is pointed out that experiments with barley plants supplied with nitrate and sugar showed that the nitrates disappeared when the plants were kept in darkness, whilst plants which had no sugar showed a strong nitrate reaction (Suzuki, Abstr., 1899, ii, 323). The conclusion is drawn that light does not directly bring about the reduction of nitrates, but only indirectly, the nitrates being reduced by the action of the living protoplasm in conjunction with carbohydrates formed in the leaves. N. H. J. M.

The Effects of Caffeine on the Germination and Growth of Seeds. Fred Ransom (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 151—155).—Caffeine in 1% aqueous solution retards, or may even stop, the germination and growth of seeds. W. D. H.

The Action of Caffeine on the Germination and Growth of Seeds. Fred Ransom (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 156—161).—Caffeine when added in the proportion of from 1% to 0·01% to water, in which seeds are then sown, retards germination and growth. In the former concentration germination may be completely inhibited. No evidence that caffeine acts as a stimulant to plant life was discovered.

W. D. H.

Grape Stones. Giulio Paris (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 40; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1911, 44, 669—727).—The residue of freshly pressed grapes consists of 25—30% stalks, 50—60% skins and fibres, and 15—20% stones. The stones, after being dried at 100°, consist of 12% proteins, 22% fat, 0·12% phytosterol, 0·12% lecithin, 0·72% phytin, 4·95% tannin, 3·16% sugar, 9·66% starch, 9·66% hemicelluloses, 25·63% lignin, etc., 10·77% cellulose, and 3·00% ash. The proteins yielded 11·63% arginine, 1·18% histidine, and 0·26% lysine.

Grape seed oil has D^{15} 0·9502, acid number 16·8, esterification number 179·8, iodine number 96·0, and acetyl number 143·1. It contains 8·9% glycerol, 13% of solid and 80% of liquid fatty acids, and 0·5713% of phytosterol, m. p. 132—133°, $[\alpha]_D^{15} - 32·8°$ (acetyl derivative, m. p. 120—121°). Erucic, linoleic, oleic, stearic, and palmitic acids have been identified among the fatty acids. C. S.

Is Humus a Direct Source of Carbon for the Higher Green Plants? MARIN MOLLIARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 291—294).—Experiments were conducted on horse-radish plants grown in vegetable mould in order to compare the total increase in the amount of carbon of the plant with the amount directly assimilated from the atmosphere as carbon dioxide. The experiments were complicated by the fact that, even after heating for six hours at 120°, the soil was still capable of evolving measurable amounts of carbon dioxide. The results seem to show that if humus is directly absorbed by plants, the amount assimilated must be extremely small.

W. O. W.

The Condition of Chlorophyll in Plants and Colloidal Chlorophyll. AMEDEO HERLITZKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 321—329).—If the leaves of plants are mixed with kieselguhr and sand, and then submitted to pressure in the Buchner press, most of the chlorophyll will remain absorbed on the solid cake, and but little will appear in the expressed juice. If, however, the plant is mixed with sand alone and then pressed, the chlorophyll will be found in the expressed juice. In this juice it appears to be in the same condition as it exists in the plant, and differs from that obtained by the ordinary extraction methods. It is in the condition of an electronegative dispersoid, and this fact accounts for the difference in the spectroscopic and other characters of the colloid in plants to the chlorophyll preparations obtained by the ordinary methods.

S. B. S.

Betaines of Plants. II. ERNST SCHULZE and GEORG TRIER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 258—290).—The supposition (Abstr., 1910, ii, 743) that betaines are widely distributed in plants is confirmed. Betaine is present in the seeds of *Helianthus annuus*, and in the leaves and stalk of *H. tuberosus*. The tubers of *Dahlia variabilis* and *Scorzonera hispanica* contain very small quantities of trigonelline. In *Cichorium intybus* there is neither betaine nor trigonelline.

The leaves and stalk of *Stachys tuberifera* contain stachydrine; *S. sylvatica* contains trigonelline and betonicine, which are also found in *Betonica officinalis*. *Salvia pratensis* does not contain betaine. *Vicia sativa* contains betaine, and *Pisum sativum* contains trigonelline.

The method of formation of betaines in plants and their significance are discussed (compare Stanek, Abstr., 1910, ii, 336; 1911, ii, 1124).

They are regarded as waste products of metabolism like the alkaloids; the evidence is against their being made use of during the life of the plant. E. F. A.

Rôle of Oxydases in the Formation of Certain Constituents of Essential Oils. I. BENJAMIN T. BROOKS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 67—74).—In a study of the essential oil of *Michelia champaca* (Abstr., 1911, i, 1001), the presence of an oxydase was discovered in the flowers, and it was suggested that the formation of aldehydes and ketones in essential oils is largely due to the activity of such enzymes. A further study has now been made of this question.

Oxydases have been detected in green caraway seeds (*Carum carvi*) and in the inflorescence of the peppermint (*Mentha piperita*). It is probable that all the mints contain an oxydase, as active extracts were prepared from the flower stalks of *Mentha viridis, M. crispa, M. sylvestris*, and *M. gentilis*, as well as from the inflorescences of *Satureja montana* and *Calamintha officinalis*. Oxydases are also present in the leaves of the tansy (*Tanacetum vulgare*) and in those of *Thuja occidentalis*, but could not be detected in rose petals or in the leaves of *Andropogon schoenanthus*.

Peppermint flowers and the leaves of rue (*Ruta graveolens*) contain a catalase.

The development of the characteristic odour of valerian roots is due to the action of a lipase.

The presence of an oxydase probably accounts for the fact that the perfumes of many flowers rapidly deteriorate after picking, especially if they are bruised. E. G.

Phosphorus and Nitrogen in the Alcoholic Extract of Leaves. JOSEF SEISSL (*Zeitsch. landw. Vers. Wesen. Oesterr.*, 1911, 14, 886—893).—An account of experiments with the tabulated results of numerous estimations of phosphorus and nitrogen in the alcoholic extracts of leaves picked under varying conditions of growth and in various stages of development during the period between May and November.

In some cases the ratio $P_2O_5 : N$ increased during the later stages of growth, notably in *Aesculus hippocastanum*, where this ratio increased from about 1 : 4 to 1 : 8; in other cases there was a decrease during the period of growth, that in *Quercus robus* being from 1 : 5·19 to 1 : 3·19. F. M. G. M.

The Hæmagglutinating and Precipitating Properties of the Bean, Phaseolus multiflorus. EDWARD C. SCHNEIDER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 47—59).—The proteose prepared from scarlet runner beans is an active agglutinating agent. Hæmagglutinin is also adsorbed in small amount by the other proteins of the bean. It is not a product of autolysis. As the seeding develops, it gradually disappears from the cotyledons simultaneously with the stored food material. Extracts of root, stem, and leaves of the plant have no agglutinating properties. The clear extract of the beans produces a flocculent precipitate when added to rabbits' serum; this is chiefly associated with phaseolin, a globulin. W. D. H.

Allantoin, a Constituent of Comfrey Rhizome (Symphytum officinale). ARTHUR W. TITHERLEY and N. G. S. COPPIN (*Pharm. J.*, 1912, [iv], 34, 92—94).—An aqueous infusion of this drug has long been used as an application to sores and ulcers, and recent clinical observations by Macalister (*Brit. Med. Journ.*, 1912, 1, 10) and Bramwell (*loc. cit.*, p. 12) having established its efficacy, the authors undertook its investigation in order to isolate the active constituent. Its remedial action is due to allantoin.

An aqueous infusion of the rhizome contains allantoin, a reducing sugar, giving a phenylosazone, m. p. 205—208°, gum, and dextrin-like carbohydrates, but no starch, glucosides, or alkaloids. A substance giving a green coloration with ferric chloride and one yielding an intensely yellow solution with alkalis are also present. Alcohol extracts all these substances, except the gum and carbohydrates, and in addition a small amount of essential oil, some resin and tannins, resembling those present in catechu, and a small quantity of an organic acid.

The allantoin was isolated to the extent of from 0·55 to 0·79% by extracting the rhizome with hot 95% alcohol, from which it separated along with some sugar on concentration, and was purified by washing with a little cold water and recrystallisation from boiling water. T. A. H.

Lactarinic, Lactaric, and Stearic Acids in Fungi. J. BOUGAULT and CHARLES CHARAUX (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 65—71. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 835, 949).—By the method described already (*loc. cit.*) the following minimum percentages of free lactarinic acid, expressed on dry material, have been isolated from the species named: *Lactarius uvidus*, 2·9; *L. theiogalus*, 2·3; *L. lilacinus*, 2·25; *L. subdulcis*, pale variety, 2·15; *L. plumbeus*, 2·1; *L. pyrogalus*, 1·80. The following species yield free stearic acid; the figures, where given, are minimum percentages expressed on dry material. *L. azonites*, 3·0; *L. vellereus*, 1·2; *L. controversus*, 1·1; *L. deliciosus*, 0·9; *L. piperatus*, *L. subdulcis*, *L. torminosus*, *Russula delica*, 0·5 to 0·6; *R. Queletii*, 0·5 to 0·6. In both cases more acid must be present in a combined condition. The latex of *L. piperutus* contains at least 5% of stearic acid, or 25% expressed on dry material. The lactaric acid described by Thörner (Abstr., 1880, 44), Bissinger (Abstr., 1884, 480), and Chodat and Chuit (Abstr., 1890, 80) is identical with stearic acid (compare Gérard, Abstr., 1891, 606). Phytosterols have been found in some of the species of fungi mentioned above, and also in a number of species belonging to other genera (compare Goris and Mascré, this vol., ii, 79).

T. A. H.

Is Iron a Catalyst in the Oxidation of Phenols by the Peroxydase of Horse-radish? H. COLIN and A. SÉNÉCHAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 236—237. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 795—872).—The catalytic activity of horse-radish juice may be due to the presence of salts of iron with organic acids analogous to the artificial peroxydasic ferrocyanide of iron. On the other hand, many substances capable of undergoing oxidation in presence of the artificial oxydase are not affected by the natural enzyme. The author considers, therefore, that the active agent in the horse-radish is a compound of the hæmoglobin type containing a very small proportion of iron.

W. O. W.

Carbohydrates of the Mangold Leaf. A. V. Campbell (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1912, 4, 248—259).—Analyses of mangold leaves collected every two hours, day and night, on Sept. 16—17, indicated that the amounts of dextrose and lævulose with other reducing substances do not vary very much; the percentage is fairly constant during the night and somewhat higher in the day-time. Sucrose varied from 0·5 to 2·5%, and seems to be produced during periods of light; the commencement of the increase coincided with the time of sun-rise; the fluctuations of the starch resembled those of the sucrose, the chief difference being that, whilst the sucrose begins to decrease in the afternoon, the increase of starch continued until 11 p.m. Maltose fluctuated considerably, in the reverse sense to sucrose, the increase commencing at 8 p.m. and continuing until the first dawn.

As regards the effect of manures on the amounts of sugars in the leaves, it is shown that leaves from a plot which received no potassium sulphate contained about twice as much dextrose and lævulose (10·91—11·70%) as leaves from a plot which had potash (5·53—5·75%), whilst the amounts of sucrose and maltose were much higher under the influence of potassium sulphate than on the plot which received no potassium salt. The leaves on the latter plot are always attacked by *Uromyces*, and are very dark to coloured and unhealthy (compare Massee, *Phil. Trans.*, *B*, 197, 7).

Old leaves were found to contain much less dextrose, lævulose, and maltose than young leaves collected at the same time.

N. H. J. M.

Bark, Latex, and Seed of Nerium Oleander. A. Leulier (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 108—116. Compare *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1891, [vii], 4, 157).—The author has already (*loc. cit.*) isolated from the bark a bitter, highly poisonous glucoside very similar to strophanthin, which he now proposes to call *l*-strophanthin. This may be identical with Schmiedeberg's neriin, isolated from the leaves of the same plant (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1890, [vi], 22, 356). This glucoside is also present in the seeds, which also contain a phytosterol, m. p. 134—135°, crystallising in colourless needles.

The latex of the plant contains a second glucoside, m. p. 179—180°, which crystallises from boiling water in long, silky needles, and is hydrolysed by dilute sulphuric acid, forming a reducing sugar and a colourless, crystalline, bitter substance, which decomposes at 230° (approx.). This second glucoside is far less toxic than the *l*-strophanthin obtained from the bark and seeds (compare Dubigadoux and Durieu, Abstr., 1899, ii, 325).

T. A. H.

Proteins of Rice. S. KAJIURA (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 171—181).—The proteins of "white rice" as used for dietary purposes in Japan consist to a very small extent of albumins and globulins; the amount of alcohol-soluble protein is negligible. The main protein, *oryzenin*, belongs to the glutelin class (proteins soluble in dilute alkali). In its nitrogen partition (Hausmann's method) it differs from wheat glutenin (the only other glutelin so far studied) very considerably.

W. D. H.

Hydrolysis of Vegetable Oils by Emulsion of Ricinus communis. DAVID SOMMERVILLE (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 203—204).—Emulsion of castor oil beans acts on castor oil and cotton-seed oil, hence is not specific in its action. Addition of acetic acid or manganese sulphate produced no increase in the amount of fatty acid liberated. The active enzyme rapidly loses its activity when mixed with water, alcohol, or acetone, but not when mixed with ether or benzene. The bean does not lose its lipolytic power by heating to 100° (dry heat), but in the form of emulsion, heating to 60° destroys the enzyme. No separation into two constituents was found, similar to that described for pancreatic lipase. If cotton oil and castor oil are neutralised and freed from proteins, no hydrolysis takes place.

W. D. H.

Influence of Atmosphere Oxygen on the Work of Proteolytic Enzymes in Dead Plants. WLADIMIR I. PALLADIN and Y. A. KRAULE (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Petersburg*, 1912, [vi], 83—93).—Experiments on the extent of proteolytic action in dead mushrooms and etiolated bean-leaves give the following results.

The autolysis of protein in dead plants rich in respiratory chromogens is considerably retarded by the oxygen of the air, the amount of this retardation increasing with the porosity of the tissues of the organ investigated. In the compact pileus of the mushroom, absence of oxygen increases the degradation of the protein to the extent of 15%; whilst in the porous tissues of the gills of the mushroom, and in thin etiolated leaves of the bean, the increases are 34% and 122% respectively. This relation of autolysis to atmospheric oxygen is, however, only indirect, as it is found that the actions of the enzymes in dead plants are not co-ordinated. "Enzymes in dead cells resemble soldiers without a leader; they act independently, one of the other, and hence without understanding." One enzyme may destroy another, either directly or with the help of the products it forms.

In the investigation of the work of any enzyme in a dead animal or vegetable organ, it is not sufficient to create conditions favourable to the action of the particular enzyme; attention must be paid to the injurious influence of the other enzymes present. T. H. P.

Chemistry of Cheddar Cheese. MAXIMILIAN NIERENSTEIN (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1912, 4, 225—244. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 326).—From cheddar cheese, about four years old, the following amounts of the various constituents were obtained: glycine, 0·4; alanine, 0·31; valine, 0·17; leucine, 0·12; *iso*leucine, 0·32; tyrosine, 3·8; lysine.

0·85; aminobutyric acid, 0·43, and aminovaleric acid, 0·14%. Glutamic acid (about 0·7%), phenylalanine, serine, and tryptophan were also found, whilst arginine was not detected, and the presence of aspartic acid was doubtful.

Glycine has not been so far definitely proved to be present in caseinogen (compare E. Fischer, Abstr., 1901, i, 780), and it may be derived from other proteins, such as lactalbumin, lactoglobulin, and opalescin, which also occur in cheese.

The absence of arginine may be due to its being produced in the early stages of ripening, and to its subsequent decomposition.

The free aminovaleric acid previously obtained from old cheese (*loc. cit.*) is probably a mixture of the *a*- and δ-acids, the former predominating. N. H. J. M.

The Awakening of the Earth. ACHILLE MÜNTZ and HENRI GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 163—168).—The awakening of the soil to reproductive activity at the beginning of spring appears to coincide with a considerable increase in the nitrifying activity of the organisms in the soil. Direct experiments on the nitrifying power of soil in Paris shows the existence of a well-marked maximum occurring between March 28th and April 25th. This is especially intense in vegetable mould, and is followed by a considerable diminution in activity, after which a second rise occurs, but to a much smaller extent than that represented by the first maximum. W. O. W.

Adsorption Capacity of the Soil. JOHANNES H. ABERSON (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 13—22).—The absorption of ammonium chloride from its aqueous solutions by various samples of soil has been examined. The data show that the phenomenon is not due to chemical action, but resembles closely the adsorption of substances from solution by charcoal, wool, and silk. If chlorides of calcium, magnesium, or potassium are added to the ammonium chloride solutions before treatment with the soil, the adsorption of the ammonium salt is diminished. Since these substances are formed as a result of chemical interaction when pure ammonium chloride solutions are brought into contact with the soil, it seems probable that the deviations from the exponential law, which are exhibited by the experimental data for such solutions, are due to the disturbing effect of double decomposition. If the final concentration of the displaced cations (Ca, Mg, and K) is constant in a given series of experiments, the quantity of ammonium chloride adsorbed is proportional to the amount of soil used in the different experiments, that is to say, is proportional to the surface of the soil colloids.

There appears to be some connexion between the adsorption capacity of a soil and its hygroscopicity, but the two quantities are not proportional. With rise of temperature the adsorptive capacity of soil diminishes, as has been observed in the case of other colloidal substances. H. M. D.

Chemical Nature of the Organic Nitrogen in the Soil. II. S. L. JODIDI (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 94—99).—In continuation of the work described previously (Abstr., 1911, ii, 820), further samples of soil from plots on the Wisconsin Drift have been investigated. Each plot had been heavily manured, and during the next three years had been planted with oats, clover, and maize. The nitrogen of the soil was found to consist almost entirely of organic compounds; 48·65—52·14% was present in the form of amino-acids, 14·18—19·90% as diamino-acids, and 33·19—33·59% as amides. The amount of ammoniacal nitrogen was insignificant. On the whole, these results confirm those recorded in the earlier paper (*loc. cit.*).

E. G.

Isolation of Creatinine from Soils. EDMUND C. SHOREY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 99—107. Compare Sullivan, this vol., ii, 86).—A detailed account is given of methods of isolating creatinine from soils and effecting its identification. The possibility of this substance being formed from some more complex compound during the treatment has been considered, and the conclusion drawn that the creatinine is probably present as such in the soil. The results of the investigation indicate that creatinine is probably a normal constituent of all soils. E. G.

Phosphate Nutrition of Plants. ALLAN BAGULEY (*J. Agric. Sci.*, 1912, **4**, 318—322.)—Pot experiments in which oats, peas, and swedes were grown in purified white sand, manured with tricalcium, ferric, and aluminium phosphates, and with superphosphate respectively as sources of phosphoric acid, in addition to calcium carbonate (3%), ferric hydroxide (0·5%), potassium nitrate, magnesium sulphate, and sodium chloride.

Iron and aluminium phosphates gave on the whole similar results. They produced stronger oat plants and larger and more healthy swedes than superphosphate. In the case of peas, the plants ripened later, and produced less seed when manured with iron and aluminium phosphates than when superphosphate was employed.

Oats manured with tricalcium sulphate failed to utilise the manure, and were not better than plants which received no phosphate. Peas grew moderately well with tricalcium phosphate, but ripened early and gave a poor crop. The swedes were later in making a start, but subsequently recovered, and finally produced good, healthy plants.

Further experiments are described in which the plants were manured with ignited ferric and calcium phosphates. The results show that the availability of the phosphoric acid is considerably reduced by ignition and extraction with boiling water, and that, in the case of oats, insoluble calcium phosphate is distinctly less effective than insoluble ferric phosphate. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Hydrolysis of Sodium Oxalate and its Influence on the Test for Neutrality. William Blum (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 123—136).—Sörensen (Abstr., 1898, ii, 185; 1903, ii, 684, 750) has suggested the use of sodium oxalate as a standard in volumetric analysis, but its general adoption has been hindered by the difficulty of obtaining the salt of a sufficient degree of purity. A study of sodium oxalate has now been carried out in order to investigate certain points of uncertainty in Sörensen's method.

Solutions of pure sodium oxalate are alkaline. It has been found that $N/20$-sodium oxalate causes a coloration with phenolphthalein equivalent to 4% transformation of the indicator, and that a $N/10$-solution gives a coloration equivalent to 6% transformation. The most probable values of $[H^+]_{18}$ for such solutions are $2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-9}$ and $2{\cdot}0 \times 10^{-9}$ respectively. The value of the ionisation constant K for phenolphthalein is probably less than $1{\cdot}7 \times 10^{-10}$ for solutions in which it is transformed to an extent of less than 8%. Sodium oxalate solutions do not undergo decomposition to an appreciable extent on boiling. They readily attack glass, and, of various kinds tested, "Durax" glass was the least affected. Commercial specimens of sodium oxalate even after being heated at 240° may contain sodium hydrogen carbonate or occluded carbon dioxide.

The test for neutrality is best carried out by evaporating 200 c.c. of water in a quartz or "Durax" glass flask to 150 c.c. in a current of air, free from carbon dioxide, adding 0·2 c.c. of 1% phenolphthalein solution in alcohol and 4 grams of the sodium oxalate, and boiling for ten minutes. If the salt is pure, the solution should have a pink colour, equivalent to 6% transformation of the phenolphthalein. The solution is now titrated with $N/100$-acid or alkali hydroxide until a standard colour is obtained, indicating the presence of about 0·04% of sodium hydrogen carbonate or 0·03% of sodium hydrogen oxalate.

The salt can usually be purified by one or two recrystallisations from water in a platinum dish. E. G.

New Burettes with Automatic Zero. Heintz (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 171).—The upper end of the burette is drawn out to a point, which is sealed into a bulb, provided with two tubes to which rubber tubing may be attached. The inflow tube, above the stopcock, is also provided with two branches, one of which is connected with the upper bulb, and the other with the storage vessel. The burette is filled in the usual way, the overflow escaping into the bulb. When this has become partly filled with solution, the clip closing the descending tube may be opened, when the solution descends and enters the burette. In a modification for use with liquids which attack rubber, the storage vessel is below, and the solution is forced up into the burette by a pressure bulb. C. H. D.

Jointless Stock-Bottle-Support Burette. NORMAN ROBERTS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 49—51).—Apparatus is described which may be made by drawing out obliquely the upper part of a tall, open-mouthed, glass cylinder, and fusing it to an opening in the side of a burette near the top. It may be strengthened by sealing a piece of glass rod between the lower end of the burette and the side of the cylinder. The upper opening of the burette is fitted with a glass stopper, beneath which the tube is somewhat constricted. For certain purposes, the glass stopper may be replaced by a rubber stopper carrying a tube of soda-lime. The liquid can be transferred from one vessel to the other by tilting the apparatus into a nearly horizontal position with that limb uppermost from which the liquid is to flow.

The advantages of the apparatus are its simplicity, and the ease with which the liquid can be transferred in either direction without exposure to the air. It is particularly recommended for solutions of alkali hydroxides. E. G.

Estimation of Solid Material in Aqueous Suspension. VON NOBLE and MARC LARCHEVÊQUE (*Sprechsaal*, 1911, **44**, 428—430).—Mathematical; the author deduces a formula, and exhibits curves by which he is enabled to estimate the solid matter present in the slimes and sludges employed in the ceramic and other allied industries. The suspended matter must be insoluble, and the water have retained its normal chemical and physical properties. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Fluorine as Calcium Fluoride. GUNNAR STARCK and E. THORIN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 14—18).—The solution of the fluoride is slightly acidified with acetic acid, and a solution of ammonium oxalate of known strength is added in such quantity that it will produce an amount of calcium oxalate about equal to the calcium fluoride expected. After heating, the solution is precipitated by an excess of calcium chloride, the precipitate, which settles readily owing to the admixed oxalate, is collected on a weighed asbestos filter, washed, dried at 210°, and weighed.

From the weight is then deducted that of the calcium oxalate; the difference represents calcium fluoride. L. DE K.

Gases Dissolved in Solids. MARCEL GUICHARD (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 49—50. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 803).—The object of this work was to obtain greater exactness in the estimation of oxygen, and to determine the error due to the absorption or liberation of gases from the solids used as absorbents.

Phosphorus (10 grams), after sublimation several times under reduced pressure, shows a vapour tension of only 0·01 mm., corresponding with 0·02 c.c. of gas, but this material is unsatisfactory as an absorbent, since it and its oxides give off vapours, which preclude its use in apparatus connected to mercury pumps.

Cadmium, after repeated sublimation, gives a vapour tension of 0·01 mm. (approx.), but it is not a good absorbent for oxygen, probably because its oxide dissociates easily. Zinc, even after sublimation five times under reduced pressure, gives off 2 c.c. of gas per 100 grams of metal. Potassium also liberates considerable quantities of gas after repeated distillation. Lead, after heating for eleven hours at 750° and eight hours at 550° under reduced pressure, still evolves 0·1 c.c. of gas per 100 grams of metal per hour. T. A. H.

Estimation of Sulphur in Pyrites. II. ARNOLD HECZKO (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 1—14).—A combination of Dennstedt's process (compare this vol., ii, 89) and Raschig's benzidine volumetric process for sulphates (Abstr., 1903, ii, 572, 691). L. DE K.

Detection of Nitric Acid in Presence of an Excess of Nitrous Acid. HEMENDRA K. SEN and BIMAN B. DEY (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 52—54. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 822).—When hydrazine sulphate reacts with soluble nitrites, the whole of the nitrite is destroyed, and if pure nitrite is used, nitrates cannot be detected in the solution by the sensitive diphenylamine test. The method may therefore be used to remove an excess of nitrites before testing for nitrates. It is superior to the carbamide method, which requires the addition of acid, as traces of nitrate are then always produced in the reaction. C. H. D.

Estimation of Nitrates in Urine. HUBERT CARON (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 9—13)—Schloesing's method was found to yield trustworthy results when applied to concentrated urine, but Bush's "nitron" method (Abstr., 1905, ii, 282) was less satisfactory. The colorimetric estimation with diphenylamine gave approximately correct results. Urines examined by the author contained, generally, from 0·1 to 0·2 gram of nitrate (calculated as potassium nitrate) per litre; a few samples contained up to 0·4 gram, whilst others yielded but a mere trace of nitrate. W. P. S.

A Simple Apparatus for the Estimation of Small Quantities of Arsenic. W. N. IWANOFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 31—32).—The generating flask is fitted with a cork, through which a funnel passes. A capillary tube is fitted into this funnel by means of rubber tubing, and the end is bent down, so as to dip into a *N*/10-solution of lead acetate contained in the funnel. The top of the funnel is closed by a plug of glass wool, over which a filter paper is tightly stretched, and moistened with a drop of an alcoholic solution of mercuric chloride. The gas evolved bubbles through the lead solution, which removes hydrogen sulphide, and the arsenic stain becomes visible on the filter paper. For quantitative purposes, control spots are prepared by placing different quantities of the arsenic solution in the apparatus, and oxidising with permanganate, before evolving the gas. The stained papers are coated with collodion, and may then be kept in paper in a desiccator for a year. C. H. D.

Fractional Burning of the Constituents in the Analysis of Coal Gas. LEO UBBELOHDE and DE CASTRO (*J. Gasbeleuchtung*, 1911, **54**, 810—814).—A sketch of the apparatus and description of the method by which coal gas can be fractionally burnt with heated copper oxide. This method has been previously advocated by Jäger and by Nesmjeloff (Abstr., 1909, ii, 519); the hydrogen and carbon monoxide burn at 265—270°, the methane and ethane at 800—900°, and the nitrogen at still higher temperatures. F. M. G. M.

A New Apparatus for Gas Analysis. HOHENSEE (*J. Gasbeleuchtung*, 1911, **54**, 814—817).—A discussion of the apparatus and methods of Ubbelohde and de Castro (see preceding abstract), with a sketch, and description of the author's methods of conducting gas analysis. F. M. G. M.

Organic Analysis by Combustion without the Use of an Oxygen-Carrier. J. MAREK (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1911, [ii], **84**, 713—731). —Hitherto it has been generally assumed that in the combustion of organic substances complete oxidation of the carbon to carbon dioxide cannot be effected without the use of an oxygen-carrier. From numerous analyses the author shows that complete combustion may be obtained without the use of a carrier, provided that the tube is heated strongly, and a sufficient excess of oxygen is supplied during the combustion.

The analyses were carried out in a 55 cm. tube, provided with the mercury seal previously described (Abstr., 1909, ii, 617), 10 cm. of the tube being maintained at a bright red heat.

In many cases complete combustion was obtained even at a dull red heat.

Analyses are also quoted to show that the combustion is often complete when only 5 cm. of the tube are heated to bright redness.

In order to secure regular and rapid volatilisation, the substance to be analysed is placed in a small tube, closed at one end, and provided with a lateral constriction to prevent the molten substance from flowing out of the tube.

A new form of apparatus for absorbing the carbon dioxide is also described. F. B.

Simple Apparatus for Estimating Carbon Dioxide. ERWIN RUPP (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 59—60).—The apparatus consists of a 100 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask containing a 15 c.c. pipette, the upper end of which passes through the india-rubber cork, and is closed with a glass cap. The flask is provided, by means of a second hole in the cork, with a straight calcium chloride tube.

In estimating carbonates, the pipette is filled with 20% acid, the weighed substance added, and the apparatus and contents weighed. The acid is then allowed to flow out of the pipette, and the contents of the flask heated to boiling. The pipette stopper is then replaced by a second calcium chloride tube, and air drawn through the apparatus, which, when cold, is again weighed.

A sketch of the apparatus is given. N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Alkalis in Silicates by Fusion with Calcium Chloride. EERO MÄKINEN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 74—78). —Alkalis are conveniently estimated in silicates by the following method. Half a gram of the powdered silicate is mixed with 7 grams of dry, purified calcium chloride, and heated to fusion in a platinum crucible, the upper half of which is kept cool by an asbestos screen. Finally, the temperature is raised to bright redness, but without the use of a blowpipe. The mass is then treated as in Lawrence Smith's method. The calcium carbonate must be twice precipitated, and the filtrate is evaporated to dryness, redissolved in very little water, and freed from traces of calcium by ammonia and ammonium carbonate. The extraction of alkali by this method is more complete than by Lawrence Smith's method, and the details of working are simpler. C. H. D.

Estimation of Potassium as Potassium Platinichloride. Rud. Trnka (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 103).—Fiechter's process (Abstr., 1911, ii, 933), reduction of potassium platinichloride by means of metallic magnesium, is not a novel idea, but has been known for many years. L. de K.

Rapid Estimation of Zinc. K. Voigt (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 205—206).—A reply to Hassreidter (*ibid.*, 1911, **24**, 2471), who states that the author's process (this vol., ii, 93) must yield unsatisfactory results owing to a recombination of a portion of the zinc with the hydrated silica on adding ammonia.

The author states that no zinc is lost in that way. By following the exact directions and titrating with ferrocyanide in acid solution with ammonium molybdate as external indicator, good results are obtained. L. de K.

Two New and Very Delicate Tests by Use of the Reagent, "Tetramethyl Base." Robert J. Carney (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 32—35).—Trillat (Abstr., 1903, ii, 512) has shown that a solution of tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane gives a deep blue coloration with the oxides of lead and manganese, thus affording a delicate test for these metals. A modification of Trillat's method of applying the test is now described, in which citric acid is used instead of acetic acid.

When a very dilute solution of gold chloride is treated with the reagent, a beautiful purple coloration is developed, which soon changes to blue and then disappears, but reappears on warming. The reaction is interfered with by free mineral acids, and the solution should therefore be neutralised and rendered slightly acid with acetic or citric acid before applying the test. In a solution containing gold only, 0·01 mg. can be detected in 50 c.c.

The reagent can also be employed for the detection of ammonia, the test depending on the fact that hydrogen peroxide does not react with a manganous salt in absence of alkali hydroxide, whilst in presence of even a trace of alkali hydroxide, the manganese is instantly converted into a brown oxide. The solution to be tested is boiled with sodium hydroxide in a flask fitted with a rubber stopper through which passes a glass tube bent at right angles. A piece of filter paper is moistened with 1% solution of manganous sulphate containing hydrogen peroxide, and is then held in the steam issuing from the glass tube. If ammonia is present, a brown stain appears on the paper. On moistening this stain with the solution of tetramethyldiaminodiphenylmethane, a deep purple colour appears. When ammonia is present in exceedingly small quantity, the brown stain is not produced, but a purple coloration is obtained on adding the reagent. In this way it is possible to detect 0·01 mg. of ammonia. E. G.

Estimation of Copper in Steels. S. ZINBERG (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 19—20).—Three to five grams of the sample are heated with dilute sulphuric acid in a current of carbon dioxide. The iron dissolves and the copper is not in the least attacked; it is finally ignited and weighed as oxide. A special apparatus is described and figured. L. DE K.

Rapid Method for the Estimation of Manganese in Ferrotungsten. PAUL SLAWIK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 106).—One gram of the finely-divided alloy is fused in a porcelain crucible with 10 grams of sodium peroxide; the mixture should be heated gently at first, and afterwards maintained in a molten condition for three minutes. When cold, the fused mass is dissolved in water, acidified with a large excess of hydrochloric acid, and boiled for three minutes. The solution is now treated with a small excess of zinc oxide, and titrated in the usual way with permanganate solution. The results agree with those obtained by the ordinary precipitation method.
W. P. S.

Dimethylglyoxime as a Sensitive Reagent for Ferrous Salts. PAUL SLAWIK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 54).—If tartaric acid is added to a drop of a solution of a ferrous salt, followed by 1 c.c. of alcoholic dimethylglyoxime, and an excess of ammonia, an intense red coloration is produced, which rapidly disappears through atmospheric oxidation, but is restored by reducing agents. This is the most delicate reaction for ferrous salts. C. H. D.

The Estimation of Ferrous Iron in Silicates. MAX DITTRICH and A. LEONHARD (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 21—32).—When rocks and minerals are attacked by heating with sulphuric and hydrofluoric acids in absence of air, and the ferrous iron estimated by titration with permanganate, the end-point is sometimes indistinct, the coloration gradually disappearing. The effect is partly due to the presence of manganese and of hydrofluoric acid, and it has been proposed to add precipitated silica (Fromme, Abstr., 1910, ii, 351). It is shown that manganese salts are without influence, but that in presence of hydrofluoric acid they increase the quantity of permanganate required. The addition of manganese salts to the solutions obtained from minerals is without influence on the titration. Good results are also obtained with ilvaite, containing 2·3% MnO, and the addition of pyrites, which has also been suggested as a source of error, does not affect the result. The cause of the irregularities is now shown to be titanium. Addition of titanous salts gives a high result on titration, and the colour disappears after a time, owing to the action of titanous salts on ferric salts. Titanium thus occurs in some minerals and rocks in the form of Ti_2O_3.

The determination of ferrous iron in rocks is best carried out by weighing 0·8 to 1 gram of the powdered rock, with the addition of 0·5 gram of powdered quartz if necessary, heating with 2 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid in a platinum crucible, stirring, and adding at once 8 c.c. of hydrofluoric acid. and heating on the water-bath, covering with a short funnel, through the opening of which the stirrer passes. Ten grams of precipitated silica are then placed in a 600 c.c. beaker with 100 c.c. of water, 2 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, and 23—25 grams of potassium sulphate. The crucible is emptied into the beaker and rinsed with boiled water, and the whole is rapidly titrated with *N*/10-permanganate. C. H. D.

A Simple Method of Estimating Vanadium in Ferro-vanadium. PAUL SLAWIK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 171).—Vanadium may be estimated, without previous removal of iron, by titration with permanganate; 0·5 gram of the alloy is dissolved in 15—20 c.c. of nitric acid, D 1·2, evaporated to dryness, baked, and taken up with hydrochloric acid and again evaporated several times. It is finally taken up with hydrochloric acid, 30 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1 : 2) are added, and heated until fumes are evolved. After dilution, 30 c.c. of phosphoric acid, D 1·3, are added, and the whole is diluted to 500—700 c.c., boiled, and titrated with permanganate while hot. The vanadium factor is obtained by multiplying the iron factor by 0·916. Chromium is without influence on the titration.

C. H. D.

Volumetric Estimation of Vanadic Acid with Potassium Ferrocyanide. ERICH MÜLLER and OTTO DIEFENTHÄLER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 21—23).—Twenty c.c. of the solution containing about 0·09 gram of vanadium are mixed with 60 c.c. of molar *N*-potassium ferrocyanide, and then with 10 c.c. of molar *N*-sulphuric acid. Three grams of potassium iodide and 15 c.c. of zinc sulphate (15 grams in 100 c.c.) are next added, and, after diluting to 200 c.c., the iodine liberated by the ferricyanide formed in the reaction, which represents the vanadic acid, is titrated with *N*/20-thiosulphate with starch as indicator. L. DE K.

A Modification of the Gold Dust Test. ROLAND STERNER-RAINER (*Oesterr. Zeitsch. Berg. Huttenw.*, 1911, **59**, 461—462).—Good results are obtained by dissolving the product supposed to contain gold in nitric acid (32° Bé), thoroughly boiling, and allowing to remain for some time; the liquid is then carefully poured away, water and a drop of mercury added, and the mixture boiled, when an amalgam is formed from which the gold is again separated by heating with concentrated nitric acid. F. M. G. M.

Estimation and Elimination of Sulphur Compounds in Commercial Benzene. J. G. ELLERTON (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 10—12).—Of the many sulphur compounds occurring in commercial benzene, carbon disulphide and thiophen predominate. The former may be estimated by shaking the benzene with alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution, and titrating the potassium xanthate which is formed with *N*/10-copper sulphate solution after the xanthate solution has been acidified with acetic acid; potassium ferrocyanide is used as the indicator. Thiophen is estimated by dissolving the benzene in methyl alcohol, adding a concentrated mercuric sulphate solution, collecting the precipitate, and drying it at 115° before weighing. For the estimation of the total sulphur in benzene, the latter should be diluted with alcohol and burnt in an ordinary spirit lamp, the top of which is surrounded with ammonium carbonate; the latter, together with condenser liquid, is dissolved in water, filtered, and oxidised with bromine, the resulting sulphate being then estimated in the usual way. The method yields concordant, but low, results, and the approximately correct result is found by multiplying the result obtained by 1·8. The method described by Lomax (Abstr., 1906, ii, 123) yields low results. Carbon disulphide may be removed from benzene by fractional distillation, whilst thiophen is best eliminated by treatment with concentrated sulphuric acid. The latter process involves considerable loss (up to 12%) of benzene, but is far more efficient than treatment with oxidising substances, such as ozone, hydrogen peroxide, etc. W. P. S.

The Nitrosite of Caoutchouc and its Application in Analysis. KURT GOTTLOB (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1712; from *Gummi-Zeit.*, 1911, **25**, 1561—1562).—In reply to criticisms by Alexander (Abstr., 1911, i, 389), the author asserts that he has never stated that Harries' method gives a quantitative yield of nitrosite; on the contrary, he has found that the impure nitrosites (1 and 2) do not have a uniform composition, but that, on further purification, their composition becomes approximately uniform. The employment of considerable quantities of nitrogen tetroxide leads to the formation of by-products. The author also points out that the crude nitrosite, when freed from solvent and nitrous acid, does not melt or decompose below 120°. W. P. S.

Estimation of Caoutchouc. JULES BOCK (*Rev. gén. Chim. pure appl.*, 1911, **14**, 209—221).—A discussion of the work of Budde, Harries, Schneider, Fendler, Jacobsen, and others, with an account of the author's experiments on the analysis of caoutchouc; he draws the conclusion that the Fendler and Kuhn modification of Budde's method is the most satisfactory, and that the preparation of tetrabromide is not influenced by the presence of resins, but is to some extent by proteins, which, however, are only detrimental when gravimetric methods of analysis are employed. F. M. G. M.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol WILHELM SAILER (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1912, **57**, 93).—Into a 100 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask is placed, by way of a check, 0·5 gram of sodium salicylate and 1 gram of pure spirits of wine, and into a similar flask 0·5 gram of sodium salicylate and 1 gram of the spirit to be tested. Into both flasks are now dropped twenty drops of sulphuric acid in four portions at an interval of one minute. If methyl alcohol is present, a perceptible odour of methyl salicylate is noticed. On adding an emulsion of 0·4 gram of quick lime in 2 c.c. of aqueous sodium hydroxide, a strong odour resembling phenyl methyl ether is developed after a minute.

L. DE K.

The Recovery of Alcohol from Animal Tissues. PAUL J. HANZLIK (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 61—65).—The procedure differs from methods at present in use by the following points: (1) phosphoric acid is added to liberate the alcohol and facilitate the distillation; (2) the distillate is automatically filtered to remove volatile solid products which would interfere with specific gravity determinations, and (3) a modification of Anstie's ring test is made more delicate to determine the completion of the distillation. The results obtained are accurate within 1%. The dichromate–sulphuric acid test reveals the presence of alcohol in dilutions of 1 in 10,000.

W. D. H.

The Testing of Dynamite Glycerol. FRANZ HOFWIMMER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 41—42).—Glycerol intended for the manufacture of dynamite is best tested by nitration and estimation of the quantity of glyceryl nitrate formed. An apparatus is described for the rapid performance of this test. The nitration vessel is a thin-walled cylinder, surrounded by a cooling jacket, and terminating below in a long graduated tube, provided with a tap at its lower end. The vessel is filled with nitrating acid ($55\% HNO_3 + 45\% H_2SO_4$) to a mark and cooled to 15°, and 10 grams of the glycerol are run in slowly from a special pipette, whilst a current of dry air is bubbled through the mixture through the lower tube. When the nitration is complete, fifteen minutes are allowed for separation from the acid, and the volume of glyceryl nitrate is read.

C. H. D.

The Estimation of Phenol and *p*-Cresol in Mixtures. MAX SIEGFRIED and R. ZIMMERMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 38, 434—442).—A reply to the criticisms of Ditz and Bardach (this vol., ii, 98).

S. B. S.

Estimation of Cholesterol by Ritter's Method. Influence of Autolysis on Cholesterol. HARRY J. CORPER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 37—45).—The presence of excess of sodium ethoxide over that necessary for saponification of fats and esters prevents a complete extraction of the cholesterol from the salt mixture by means of ether. The error may vary from 5 to 20% in the case of a normal tissue when there is an excess of from 1 to 5 c.c. of a 5% solution of sodium ethoxide used in saponifying 1—5 grams of alcohol-ether extract.

No marked change was found in the amount of cholesterol present in the dog's spleen after autolysis. The steer spleen contains about 0·4% of its moist weight as cholesterol.

W. D. H.

Phosphotungstic Acid as a Clarifying Agent in Urine Analysis. CLARENCE E. MAY (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 81—83).—Phosphotungstic acid is advised for the removal of protein from, and clarifying of, urine. The details of the method are different from those adopted by Oppler (this vol., ii, 100). If the urine has subsequently to be analysed for sugar, the results obtained either by Fehling's method or the polarimeter are sharp and accurate.

W. D. H.

Composition of the Fehling [Copper] Solution. O. LÜNING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 121).—The author states that when preparing the Fehling solution there is no need, as a rule, to take the exact weights of crystallised copper sulphate (34·639 grams) and sodium hydroxide (51·6 grams per litre) as directed. These figures may safely be rounded off.

L. DE K.

Unification of Reducing Sugar Methods. (A Correction.) PERCY H. WALKER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 202—209).—The tables given in an earlier paper (Abstr., 1907, ii, 585) showing the relation between cuprous oxide and lactose were erroneous. The figures have therefore been re-calculated and the correct results are tabulated.

E. G.

Volume-Condition of Alcoholic Sugar Solutions and the Indirect Determinations of the Extract. I. and II. WILHELM FRESENIUS and LEO. GRÜNHUT (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 23—52, 104—123).—The paper is mainly devoted to a criticism of Tabarié's process and formula for the indirect estimation of alcohol and extract respectively. The formula leads to erroneous results in the case of liquids rich in alcohol or extract. In order to obtain correct results, the liquid should be freed from alcohol without previous neutralisation, and after restoring the original volume, the specific gravity is determined and the extract found by referring to a table. From this, however, should be deducted the amount, divided by 20, of any inverted sugar formed during the evaporation, that is, in excess of the amount existing originally. Another modification of the process is described, based on neutralisation, and allowing for the amount of alkali added.

L. DE K.

A Gravimetric Method for the Estimation of Sucrose by Oxidation with Chromic Acid. ADOLF WECHSLER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 163; from *Oster.-ung. Zeitsch. Zucker.-Ind. Landw.*, 40, 683—703).—The method consists in oxidising the sugar by means of a mixture made by dissolving 100 grams of chromium trioxide in 300 c.c. of water, to which solution is added 500 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid. The reaction is carried out in a specially designed apparatus ("oxydimeter"), and the sugar is estimated by weighing the apparatus before and after oxidation, and determining thus the loss of carbon dioxide. As substances other than sugar are oxidised in this way, the process can be employed for ascertaining whether other subtances are present if the polarisation of the mixture is also carried out at the same time.

S. B. S.

Estimation of Crystal Sugar in Raw Sugar. ALEXANDER HERZFELD and HERMANN ZIMMERMANN (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1912, 166—183).—The existing methods for the separation of sugar crystals from the accompanying syrup are discussed, and a method is described in detail which obviates many of the sources of error criticised. The crude sugar is agitated with at least five times its weight of a sugar solution carefully and accurately saturated at the working temperature, care being taken not to warm the vessel. The mixture is then filtered on the pump, the funnel consisting of a special metal cylinder, and the vessel and crystals washed with more of the saturated sugar solution. The funnel and its contents are run in a suitable centrifugal machine for five minutes. The sugar crystals are removed, weighed, dried, and weighed again, the sugar corresponding with the water expelled is deducted from the dry weight of the crystals. The method is still regarded as under trial; numerous analytical results are quoted. E. F. A.

A Spurious Reaction for Cellulose and Quinine Bark. Walter J. Dilling (*Pharm. J.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 30).—Two associated reactions for the detection of cellulose and true quinine bark are given in Merck's "Reagenzien Verzeichniss." The first, Batka's reaction, is stated to depend on the production of red fumes when cellulose, or related substances, such as starch, dextrin, gum, etc., is heated in a dry test-tube with any of the four common cinchona alkaloids (quinine, cinchonine, quinidine, and cinchonidine). Similarly, Grahe's reaction for the detection of quinine bark consists in heating the bark in a test-tube, when red fumes are evolved. The reaction is, however, not due to the presence of cellulose, as the red fumes are obtained when the alkaloids themselves are heated; Batka's reaction is, therefore, of no value for the detection of cellulose, and the presence of bark is not essential to Grahe's reaction, as a spurious bark mixed with a small quantity of the alkaloids would give a similar result. W. P. S.

Refractometric Determination of the Strength of Formaldehyde Solutions. Lodewyk Th. Reicher and F. C. M. Jansen (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 104—109).—The authors have employed the immersion refractometer and Abbe's refractometer to determine the percentage strengths of solutions of commercial formaldehyde, and give a table from which the percentage can be calculated from refractometric readings, taken at 15°. A. J. W.

Estimation of Acetaldehyde in [Officinal] Paraldehyde. R. Richter (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1912, **57**, 125—126. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 776).—The process is based on the fact that acetaldehyde reacts with sodium sulphite with liberation of sodium hydroxide; paraldehyde is not affected.

Ten grams of the sample are dissolved in 100 c.c. of water and neutralised with *N*-alkali, with phenolphthalein as indicator. Twenty c.c. of sodium sulphite solution (25 grams of the crystallised salt in 100 c.c.) are added, and the solution is titrated with *N*-hydrochloric acid. A blank experiment is also made, using the same quantity of sodium sulphite. The difference represents the acetaldehyde; 1 c.c. of *N*-acid equals 0·044 gram of the same. L. de K.

Estimation of Furfuraldehyde by means of Fehling's Solution. LEWIS EYNON and J. HENRY LANE (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 41—46).—Flohil (Abstr., 1911, ii, 160) estimates pentosans by means of the furfuraldehyde formed on distillation with strong hydrochloric acid. The neutralised liquid is then heated, with certain precautions, with Fehling solution, and the cuprous oxide is weighed, or the excess of copper may be estimated iodometrically.

The authors state that Flohil was wrong in assuming that the copper reduction power of furfuraldehyde is constant, namely, that 1 mol. of furfuraldehyde = 4 atoms of copper. The reduction power depends on the concentration, and the furfuraldehyde-copper ratio varies fact from 0·362 (0·01 gram of furfuraldehyde) to 0·452 (0·05 gram of same).

In using the process, therefore, reference should be made to the author's directions and tables. It is assumed that 8 grams of sodium chloride are present in the liquid, as this affects the Fehling solution. Reduction of cuprous oxide to metallic copper seems superfluous.

L. DE K.

Reactions of Lactic Acid. C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 51—56).—If a small quantity of powdered potassium dichromate is placed on a glass slip and moistened with a drop of lactic acid, a brown coloration is at first obtained; the colour then changes to bluish-green, and finally to bright green. A similar green coloration is obtained with ammonium molybdate. When ammonium tungstate is moistened with lactic acid, a colourless solution is obtained, and on the addition of sulphuric acid, a gelatinous precipitate of tungstic acid is formed; this precipitate becomes tinged with blue after the lapse of about ten hours. A characteristic crystalline deposit is obtained when bismuth subnitrate is treated with lactic acid and the emulsion set aside for ten hours. Colourless crystals, mixed with red crystals, are formed when lactic acid and cobalt nitrate solution are heated together and then cooled. Reactions of lactic acid with many other substances are also described.

W. P. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Salicylic Acid and Copper. F. SCHOTT (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1911, 22, 727—728).—*Salicylic Acid.*—In small tubes of the same diameter and marked at 5 c.c. are introduced the liquid to be tested, and varying quantities (0, 0·2, 0·4, 0·6, 0·8, 1·0 c.c.) of a solution containing 0·1 gram of salicylic acid per litre. After adding 2 c.c. of Fehling's copper sulphate solution (ten times diluted), five drops of 2% potassium nitrite solution, and five drops of 10% acetic acid, the solutions are made up to the mark, and heated for forty-five minutes in the water-bath. After cooling, the tubes are compared as to colour. When applying the process to milk, 25 c.c. of the sample are mixed with 10 c.c. of Fehling's copper solution, and so much *N*-sodium hydroxide that the solution is only very feebly acid (1·5—2 c.c.); 15 c.c. of the filtrate are then mixed with five drops of 10% potassium nitrite and five drops of 50% acetic acid, and treated as directed. As comparison fluids various amounts of a solution of salicylic acid (0·16 gram per litre) are used.

Copper.—The reverse process is employed. As comparison liquids are used various quantities of copper sulphate solution (0·1 gram of Cu per litre). To cause the red colour to appear, 0·3 c.c. of 0·5% dilute alcoholic solution of salicylic acid is added, also five drops of 2% potassium nitrite and five drops of 10% acetic acid are added, and, after diluting up to the mark, the tubes are heated in the water-bath as directed. L. DE K.

A Biochemical Method for the Determination of Small Quantities of Salicylic Acid in the Presence of an Excess of *p*-Hydroxybenzoic Acid. JACOB BÖESEKEN and H. WATERMAN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1911, **14**, 604—607).—The authors find that whilst *p*-(and also *m*-)hydroxybenzoic acid can be used as carbon nutriment by *Penicillium glaucum*, the presence of salicylic acid in quantities of more than 1% causes a retardation in the growth of the organism.

By comparing the effect on *Penicillium glaucum* of the mixture under investigation with that of standard mixtures of salicylic acid and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, they claim to be able to determine, with an accuracy of a trifle over 1%, quantities of salicylic acid varying from 1 to 10% in an excess of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid. H. W.

Estimation of Glycyrrhizic Acid in Commercial Ammonium Glycyrrhizates. H. CORMIMBŒUF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 47—50).—Two grams of the sample are dissolved in 50 c.c. of hot water, the insoluble matter is collected on a filter, and washed with 50 c.c. of hot water. To the filtrate and washings are added 5 c.c. of *N*/1-sulphuric acid, and, after the lapse of twelve hours, the liquid is decanted through a filter and the precipitated glycyrrhizic acid washed by decantation, small quantities of water being used. The filtrate is now evaporated almost to dryness, the residual solution is mixed with a small quantity of water, and the further quantity of glycyrrhizic acid thus obtained is collected on a filter and washed. Both precipitates are then dissolved in ammonia, the united solutions are evaporated to dryness, the residue is dried at 100°, and weighed. The amount of gums present in the sample may be estimated by rendering the filtrate from glycyrrhizic acid ammoniacal, evaporating the solution, and drying the residue to constant weight. The 5 c.c. of *N*/1-sulphuric acid yield 0·330 gram of ammonium sulphate, and this quantity is substracted from the weight of the residue so as to obtain the actual weight of the gums. W. P. S.

Detection of Added Water in Milk (Detection of Nitrates). J. TILLMANS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 81).—The presence of added water containing nitrates may be detected in milk by shaking 5 c.c. of the sample with about 20 c.c. of a solution of diphenylamine in sulphuric acid. Should the milk contain more than 3 mg. of nitric acid (N_2O_5) per litre, a green coloration is obtained. Milk free from nitrates yields a pink or yellowish-red coloration. W. P. S.

New Method of Determining the Melting Points of Fats. RÉMY PROUZERGUE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 56—58).—The lower end of a glass tube, 5 mm. in diameter, is drawn out into a fine jet which is filled with the molten fat. When the fat has solidified in the jet, the tube is about one-half filled with water, to which a few drops of phenolphthalein solution have been added, and the tube is attached to a thermometer which is immersed in a very dilute sodium hydroxide solution contained in a test-tube. The latter is then placed in a beaker of water, and the temperature is raised gradually. When the melting point of the fat is reached, the alkaline solution in the test-tube flows upwards past the melted fat in the jet, and produces a red coloration with the phenolphthalein in the narrow tube. W. P. S.

Testing Lecithin. SEIDLER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1885; from *Apoth. Zeit.* 1911, **26**, 912—913).—The test described by Casanova (Abstr., 1911, ii, 673) is not practicable, as the ethereal solution does not mix with the ammonium molybdate solution. It is recommended that a small portion of the substance should be mixed with ammonium molybdate solution, and then poured on the surface of concentrated sulphuric acid. If lecithin is present in the substance, a blue coloration is obtained immediately. W. P. S.

Analysis of Lecithin. SATTLER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1885; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, **26**, 930).—A method, proposed by Thierfelder, is recommended for the estimation of phosphorus in lecithin. A quantity of about 0·5 gram of the lecithin is heated with 20 c.c. of a mixture consisting of equal volumes of sulphuric and nitric acids; afterwards 20 c.c. of nitric acid are added drop by drop, and the mixture is heated to remove the excess of nitric acid. The solution is then diluted with 150 c.c. of water, 50 c.c. of 50% ammonium nitrate solution are added, and the phosphoric acid is precipitated with ammonium molybdate solution. The precipitate is washed by decantation until the greater part of the acid has been removed, then dissolved in a definite quantity of $N/2$-sodium hydroxide solution, the ammonia is expelled by boiling the mixture, and the excess of alkali is titrated. The number of c.c. of $N/2$-sodium hydroxide solution used, when multiplied by 0·554, gives the amount (in mg.) of phosphorus present. W. P. S.

The Proposed Method of Micro-sublimation for the Detection of Æsculin and the Identification of Gelsemium. FRANK TUTIN (*Pharm. J.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 157).—Chiefly a criticism of a paper published recently by Tunmann (compare this vol., ii, 104). It is shown that gelsemium does not contain æsculin, and that the sublimate obtained by Tunmann from gelsemium must have consisted of scopoletin (compare Trans., 1910, 2223; 1911, 1043). Scopoletin yields a distinctly crystalline sublimate at a temperature of 150°, whilst æsculin gives a slight tarry sublimate; on raising the temperature, aesculin gradually decomposes, giving a further quantity of tarry sublimate together with crystals of æsculetin. Æsculin was found to have m. p. 200—202°. W. P. S.

Estimation of Mustard Oil in Feeding Cakes and in Mustard. CH. BRIOUX (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 3—9).—Twenty-five grams of the cake or mustard are heated with 500 c.c. of water in a flask for one hour at 37°, 2 grams of sodium fluoride being also added to inhibit the action of micro-organisms. After the addition of 25 c.c. of alcohol, the mixture is distilled, 150 c.c. of distillate being collected in a 250 c.c. flask containing 10 c.c. of ammonia. The ammoniacal distillate is then treated with 50 c.c. of N/10-silver nitrate solution, heated for one hour to a temperature of 80°, cooled, and diluted with water to a volume of 250 c.c. After filtration, 125 c.c. of the filtrate are acidified with nitric acid, and the excess of silver is titrated in the usual way with thiocyanate solution. One molecule of crotonylthiocarbimide yields 1 molecule of silver sulphide, and the amount of the mustard oil (as crotonylthiocarbimide) may, therefore, be calculated from the quantity of silver used. Rape seed cakes were found to contain from 0·50 to 0·86% of crotonylthiocarbimide. W. P. S.

Colour Reactions of Amino-compounds in Presence of Mineral Acids and Potassium Dichromate. HENRI AGULHON and PIERRE THOMAS (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 69—73).—The behaviour of a long series of amino-compounds with (*a*) sulphuric acid and potassium dichromate and (*b*) nitric acid and potassium dichromate, has been examined with a view to ascertaining whether these reagents can be used to distinguish between various classes of amino-compounds (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1140).

The first reagent, at 100°, divides amino-compounds into four main groups, namely, those which give (1) no coloration, (2) a bright green tint, (3) an olive-green colour, (4) a brownish-green solution, with a few which give brown or reddish colours. The following general conclusions are drawn. The oxidisability of amino-compounds is a function of the number of carbon atoms in the molecule, for example, among the aliphatic amines all below diethylamine give no coloration. The presence of the group $NH_2 \cdot CO_2H$ renders the compound less liable to oxidation. The presence of a benzene ring leads to the formation of an olive or brownish-green colour.

With the second reagent, only glucosamine gives a coloration in the cold, and comparatively complex amines only give a coloration on warming at 100°.

In the purine group, adenine, hypoxanthine, and parabanic acid give no coloration with either reagent; xanthine, guanine, and allantoin give a green with the first reagent at 100°; uric acid, theobromine, caffeine, and alloxan give colours with the first reagent both in the cold and at 100°, and dialuric acid and alloxanthine give colours with the first reagent in the cold and at 100°, and also at 100° with the second reagent. T. A. H.

2

General and Physical Chemistry.

The "Constant of Refraction." F. Schwers (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1912, 55—80. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 913; 1911, ii, 92, 949).—The value of A in the equation $C_n = AC_v$ has been calculated, from figures recorded by other observers, for non-aqueous binary mixtures. It varies from one system to another, as in the case of aqueous mixtures, and diminishes slightly with diminution in the wave-length of the light used. The values of A are, in general, very different from those obtained for aqueous solutions, and are often less than unity. In most of the examples quoted, carbon disulphide was one of the liquids in the mixture, although figures are also given for alcoholic solutions, mixtures of two acids, and mixtures of two liquids of the cyclic series. The author criticises the work of, and values recorded by, Zecchini (compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 470). W. G.

Molecular Refraction, Molecular Volume, and Dissociation in Non-aqueous Solvents. Fritz Röhrs (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 289—329).—Measurements have been made of the densities and refractive indices of solutions of potassium iodide, cadmium iodide, succinic acid, and mercuric chloride in ethyl alcohol, and of the three former substances in acetone. For the density determinations the displacement method was employed, and it has been found that this affords results of the same degree of accuracy as are obtained in the case of aqueous solutions. Hallwachs's double cell refractometer method was used in the optical measurements, the results thus obtained being accurate to about 0·03%.

As the solutions are diluted, the molecular volume of the dissolved substance diminishes, the falling off being more marked than in aqueous solutions. This diminution is attributed to increasing ionisation.

In a similar way, the molecular refraction of the various substances increases very considerably as the dilution is increased. This variation in the refractivity is probably conditioned by the corresponding change in the molecular volume, and is therefore only indirectly due to the alteration in the degree of ionisation of the solute.

Reference is made to the two groups which are obtained when the differences between the refractivities of acid and their sodium salts are compared. For the weak acids these differences are much greater than for the strong acids. It is shown that the differences in the volume relationships are essentially responsible for the differences in question. H. M. D.

Molecular Refractions of Organic Compounds for Light of Infinite Wave-length. Dimitri K. Dobroserdoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 1—65. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 93, 94; 1911, ii, 458).—The author has calculated the molecular refraction for light of infinite wave-length for several hundreds of organic compounds of different types by means of the formula $M(K-1)/(K+2)D$, where M is the molecular weight and K the dielectric constant. The values of K and D are taken partly from his own measurements and partly from those of other authors. The investigation represents an extension of that of Landolt and Jahn (Abstr., 1893, ii, 57) and Jahn and Moeller (Abstr., 1894, ii, 265).

A large number of detailed conclusions are drawn from the numbers obtained, the principal ones being as follows.

The molecular refraction for light of infinite wave-length exhibits a marked constitutive character, so that the corresponding atomic refractions for the various elements are by no means constant in value. Additive character is very faintly shown, and is much less appreciable than with the molecular refraction for D- or α-light.

The increase of MR_{∞} corresponding with the increment of CH_2 in homologous series varies widely in different series, and does not always remain constant in one and the same series. As a rough approximation, it may be said that the values of this increase approach either the value 6—8 ("small difference") found in the case of esters or the value 12 ("large difference") found for the ketone series. Sometimes such values as double the large difference or half the small difference are found, but intermediate numbers rarely occur.

The influence of unsaturation on the value of MR_{∞} seldom corresponds with that observed with MR_D or MR_{α}. In benzene the three double linkings have virtually no effect, but in other cases unsaturation nearly always produces a negative effect.

No two isomerides are known with identical values of MR_{∞}, and isomerism exerts considerable influence on this magnitude, this influence being, in general, similar to that observed with the dielectric constant itself (*loc. cit.*). T. H. P.

Refractometric Investigations. JOHAN F. EYKMAN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1911, 8, 651—667. Compare Abstr., 1909, i, 718).—A large number of organic compounds, chiefly ring compounds, have been prepared in a pure condition, their refractivities for a number of lines have been measured, and the refraction constants calculated according to the formulæ of Gladstone and Dale, of Lorenz and Lorentz, and of the author. Below are given the names of the compounds investigated, their densities, boiling and melting points where given (some of the compounds have not previously been prepared in a pure condition), and the molecular refraction constants for the α-line, MR_{α}, calculated according to the Lorenz formula.

1 : 4-Dimethyl*cyclo*hexane, m. p. $-32°$ to $-33°$, b. p. 120·0—120·2°/768 mm, $D^{22\cdot2}$ 0·7620, MR_{α} 37·067 ; 1 : 3 : 5-trimethyl*cyclo*hexane, m. p. about $-50°$, b. p. 136—140°, $D^{15\cdot7}$ 0·7744, MR_{α} 41·760 ; 1 : 2-dimethyl*cyclo*hexane, b. p. 124·5°/731 mm., $D^{14\cdot25}$ 0·7880, MR_{α} 36·816 ; 1 : 2 : 4-trimethyl*cyclo*hexane, b. p. 141·5—143°/759 mm., MR_{α} 41·538 ; pulegane, b. p. 141·5—142°/758 mm., $D^{15\cdot2}$ 0·7799, MR_{α} 41·518 ; *cyclo*pentanecarboxylic acid, m. p. 3·5°, b. p. 92—93°/7 mm., $D^{15\cdot5}$ 1·0555, MR_{α} 29·207 (compare Perkin, Trans., 1894, 65, 99) ; *cyclo*pentylacetic acid, $D^{34\cdot0}$ 1·0083, MR_{α} 33·840 ; *cyclo*hexanecarboxylic acid, $D^{33\cdot8}$ 1·0258, MR_{α} 33·801 ; *cyclo*hexylacetic acid, $D^{33\cdot5}$ 1·0012, MR_{α} 38·468 ; heptoic

acid, $D^{34\cdot0}$ 0·90565, MR_α 36·006 ; *cyclo*butanecarboxylic acid, m. p. −2°, b. p. 74—75°/2—2·5 mm., $D^{14\cdot4}$ 1·0656, MR_α 24·953 ; pinic acid, $D^{109\cdot4}$ 1·0925, MR_α 45·384 ; azelaic acid, $D^{110\cdot6}$ 1·0291, MR_α 47·008 ; *l*-pinonic acid, m. p. 99°, $D^{110\cdot7}$ 1·0257, MR_α 47·86 ; α-pinonic acid, m. p. 105°, $D^{109\cdot1}$ 0·9975, MR_α 48·434 ; α-thujaketonic acid, $D^{79\cdot6}$ 1·0115, MR_α 48·648 ; pulegenic acid, $D^{17\cdot5}$ 1·0036, MR_α 47·543 ; *puleganic acid*, m. p. −18° to −19°, $D^{80\cdot4}$ 0·9169, MR_α 47·852 ; *ethyl puleganate*, b. p. 145°/4 mm., $D^{11\cdot8}$ 0·9178, MR_α 56·909 ; *puleganonitrile*, $D^{16\cdot2}$ 0·8814, MR_α 45·820 ; puleganolactone, D^{21} 1·0146, MR_α 45·391 ; $\Delta^{4:8}$-menthen-1-ol, D^{80} 0·8948, MR_α 47·378 ; $\Delta^{8:9}$-menthen-1-ol, $D^{79\cdot8}$ 0·8703, MR_α 47·198 ; fenchone, $D^{14\cdot5}$ 0·9488, MR_α 44·068 ; α-fencholeneamide, $D^{117\cdot9}$ 0·9331, MR_α 49·216 ; β-fencholenic acid, m. p. 68°, $D^{76\cdot1}$ 0·9638, MR_α 47·617 ; β-fencholamide, $D^{108\cdot2}$ 0·9072, MR_α 49·758 ; fencholic acid, m. p. 18·8°, b. p. 119—120°/1 mm., MR_α 47·531.

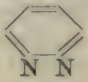
Some of the conclusions drawn from the optical data are as follows. A comparison of the methyl*cyclo*hexanes with their homologues show that in these compounds the increment in the refraction constant for CH_2 is normal (about 4·6 according to the Lorenz formula). The data given for the next series of compounds (the pentyl and hexyl acids) shows that the carboxyl group with the five and six-membered rings and the $CH_2\cdot CO_2H$-group associated with the five-membered ring brings about no optical exaltation which is not already present in the corresponding aliphatic acids. The high values for the optical constant of α-pinonic acid, as compared with that for *l*-pinonic acid, confirm the view of Bayer that the former contains a *cyclo*butane ring. The results obtained with the terpineols (menthenols) prove that in the case of a semicyclic double bond the ring is to be brought into calculation as two side-chains. The conclusion of Brühl, that ring-closing has practically no effect on the value of the optical constants is discussed.

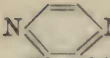
1 : 2- and 1 : 4-Dimethyl*cyclo*hexanes as well as 1 : 3 : 5- and 1 : 2 : 4-trimethyl*cyclo*hexanes were prepared by hydrogenating the corresponding hydrocarbons in presence of nickel. Pulegane (1-methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane) was obtained as a by-product in the conversion of pulegenic acid into puleganic acid by hydrogenation. The following derivatives of puleganic acid are also described : *chloride*, b. p. 89—90°/11 mm. ; *amide*, m. p. 147° ; *anilide*, m. p. 149—150°. *cyclo*Pentanecarboxylic acid was prepared by eliminating the elements of water from *cyclo*pentane-2-olcarboxylic acid and hydrogenation of the resulting *cyclo*pentanecarboxylic acid in presence of nickel at 170—175°. *cyclo*Butanecarboxylic acid was obtained by condensing ethyl disodiomalonate with trimethylene bromide, saponifying the ethyl *cyclo*butanedicarboxylate, and distilling the resulting acid.

G. S.

Spectro-chemistry of Nitrogen. VII. Julius W. Brühl (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 1—54. Compare Abstr., 1898 ii, 362, 417).—The author's investigations on the spectro-chemistry of nitrogen compounds are now extended to unsaturated compounds, and to compounds the constitution of which is analogous to that of aromatic compounds. For the numerical data as to the molecular refractivities for the *a*-hydrogen and *D*-lines, and the molecular dispersion $M_\gamma - M_a$ of a large number of compounds, the original paper must be consulted.

The first table contains a summary of the data for homologous series of compounds of the pyrazine, pyridine, piperidine, ketazine, and other groups, and it is shown that the alicyclic compounds, such as the piperidines, the unsaturated homologous compounds of linear structure, and also the cyclic uninuclear compounds, all have approximately the normal value for the increment CH_2 (about 4·6 for M_a and 0·11 for the dispersion $M_\gamma - M_a$). Multinuclear nitrogen compounds, such as the quinoxalines, phenyleneamidines, and quinolines, have rather higher refraction increments and higher dispersion increments for the CH_2 group.

The second table contains the data for thirteen groups of isomeric compounds, and the conclusions which can be drawn as to the constitution of the compounds are discussed in detail. Many of the cases of isomerism have been dealt with in previous papers. The results confirm the previous rule as to the very slight optical effect of ring formation. From a comparison of the refractivities of pyridazine, pyrazine, and ethylene cyanide, the conclusion is drawn that the formula 

is the only possible one for pyridazine, and 

is the most probable formula for pyrazine.

The third table contains data which permit of the calculation of the constants for nitrogen doubly bound to carbon (the carbim group N═C). In general, the nitrogen of this group in open chains, in which it is not conjugated with other unsaturated groups, has smaller refraction and dispersion values than when the carbim group is conjugated. The atomic functions of the nitrogen of unconjugated carbim compounds are approximately equal for the ketoximes, aldoximes, alkylalkylideneamines, and dialkylimines (that is, in the combinations O—N═C and C—N═C), but if the third valency of the carbim C atom is satisfied with hydrogen, as in the imino-ethers, the optical values for the nitrogen are smaller than for the above compounds; when the place of the hydrogen is taken by a halogen the refractivity of the nitrogen, and especially the dispersion, again increase. The magnitude of the refractivity of the nitrogen in the conjugated carbim group also depends on the nature of the group with which it is conjugated.

The last section of the paper deals with the optical effect of ring closing in unsaturated heterocyclic systems. As the optical properties of the nitrogen and of the ethylene linkings cannot easily be determined separately in these compounds, it is necessary to assume that one of these is constant, and ascribe the whole of the variation to the other. Assuming that the value for the nitrogen is constant, the value of the double bond in the heterocyclic compounds is much smaller than the normal value. Similarly, the refractivity of the C═N linking in the heterocyclic compounds is smaller than the normal value, so that heterocyclic ring-closing has a depressing effect on the refractivity. G. S.

Investigation of Mercury Lines. Structure. Changes in the Lines and Spectrum on Dilution of the Metal Vapour. Zeeman Effect in Weak and Strong Fields. G. Wendt (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 535—560).—Wave-length difference measurements have been made in the grating and prism spectra of mercury in order to ascertain the relative positions of the chief lines and their satellites. The measurements extend over the visible and ultra-violet region from $\lambda = 2967$ to $\lambda = 5804$. The changes in the character of the spectrum due to varying pressure of the mercury vapour and the foreign gas present in the discharge tube or mercury lamp and those due to the action of a magnetic field have also been examined.

H. M. D.

Absorption and Refraction Methods in Relation to Ethyl Acetoacetate. Arthur Hantzsch (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 559—567).—A reply to Auwer's criticism (this vol., ii, 4) of the author's previous work (Abstr., 1910, i, 811). The superiority of absorption methods over refractometric measurements in dealing with tautomeric problems is emphasised, and illustrated by reference to the absorption spectra of ethyl dimethylacetoacetate, ethyl diethylacetoacetate, and ethyl *β*-ethoxycrotonate. F. B.

Significance of the Absorption Method for the Chemistry of the Terpenes. Arthur Hantzsch (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 553—559).—The author shows that the purity of the terpenes is best controlled, and the compounds themselves best characterised, by means of their ultra-violet absorption spectra. When the terpenes are not quite pure, fractions differing in b. p. by only 0·1° often show considerable differences in the form and position of their absorption curves. The absorption curves of the following compounds in alcoholic solution are recorded: *α*-pinene, *d*- and *l*-limonene, dipentene, *l*-*α*-phellandrene, *β*-phellandrene, sylvestrene, caryophyllene, *m*- and *p*-cymene, *d*- and *l*-camphor, *d*- and *l*-borneol, *d*- and *l*-laurinol.

It is found that all these substances, with the exception of *m*- and *p*-cymene, *α*-phellandrene, *d*- and *l*-laurinol, and caryophyllene, show general absorption, and that solutions of the terpenes and camphors do not conform to Beer's law, the absorption of equimolecular solutions increasing slightly with the dilution. Further, the results confirm the conclusion of Crymble, Stewart, Wright, and Rea (Trans., 1911, **99**, 1269) that the power of absorption increases as the contiguity of the double linkings becomes more pronounced.

Dipentene, *d*-, *l*-, and *i*-limonene show slight differences in their absorption curves, but these are probably due to the presence of difficultly removable impurities. F. B.

Photographic Determination of the Intensity Distribution in Blood Spectra. Wolfgang Heubner and H. Rosenberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **38**, 345—384).—A photographic method of estimating the relative intensity of the absorption of light of different wave-lengths in the blood absorption bands is described, and the results obtained in the examination of normal blood from different sources are recorded. The method depends on the photometric estimation of the light which is transmitted by the negative on which the absorption spectrum has been suitably recorded and developed. When proper precautions are taken, the extinction of the light by the precipitated silver affords a measure of the extent to which the colouring matter of the blood has absorbed light of different wave-lengths.

Normal blood from rabbits, sheep, and pigs was found to have the same intensity distribution within the limits of error of the measurements.

Observations relating to the spectrum of methæmoglobin are also recorded. The absorption maxima are slightly displaced in comparison with those of the oxyhæmoglobin bands. H. M. D.

Influence of Fluorescence on Ionisation by Collision. J. Franck and W. Westphal (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 159—166).—Experiments are described which show that the intensity of the glow discharge current through iodine vapour is increased to a considerable extent when the vapour is caused to fluoresce under the influence of light rays. In agreement with previous observations, it is found that the fluorescence is not accompanied by any measurable amount of ionisation, and to explain the variation in the intensity of the current of the glow discharge, it is supposed that the energy of the vibrating electrons is increased by the light energy absorbed in such a way that many more ions are produced by collision when the discharge is passed through the fluorescing vapour as compared with the number produced in the case of the non-illuminated vapour. H. M. D.

Rotatory Power of Electrolytes. I and II. Corrado Bongiovanni (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 179—185, 194—196).—The ions of optically active electrolytes have not a distinct rotatory power of their own, because the author finds that the rotatory power of a solution of an optically active electrolyte is not altered when it is treated with a second electrolyte having a common ion. The author's experiments were effected with normal potassium tartrate with addition of potassium nitrate or potassium sulphate, potassium sodium tartrate with addition of potassium sulphate, quinine sulphate with addition of potassium sulphate, quinine dihydrochloride with addition of calcium chloride, quinine dihydrochloride with addition of quinine sulphate.

R. V. S.

Chemical Changes Produced by Different Kinds of Rays. V. Carl Neuberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 158—166).—As various authors have described changes in chemical substances in the light from quartz lamps which the author has not succeeded in producing in sunlight in the absence of catalysts, it was thought that the differences were due to the differences in the rays from the two sources. Under "physiological conditions," however, the author has also failed to produce such effects with rays from quartz lamps.

In all cases, in the presence of catalysts, especially iron salts, marked changes have been produced. The substances investigated were dextrose, sucrose, and lactic and benzoic acids. S. B. S.

The Transformation of Energy in Photochemical Changes in Gases. II. Emil Warburg (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1912, 216—225. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 834).—Under the influence of the silent discharge, ammonia ceases to be decomposed when the proportion of undecomposed gas has fallen to 5·6%. Since nitrogen and hydrogen do not absorb rays of wave-length smaller than $\lambda = 0{\cdot}2\mu$, it was to be expected that this equilibrium condition would not be attained in the action of short-waved rays on ammonia or its mixtures with $N_2 + 3H_2$. Experiments made with a mixture containing 4·9% of ammonia show that this is actually the case, and that the photochemical yield is not much smaller for this mixture than for pure ammonia.

The formation of ozone from oxygen under the influence of these rays has also been examined. At a pressure of 100—150 kilograms per square cm., rays of wave-length $\lambda = 0{\cdot}2\mu$ are almost completely absorbed by oxygen in passing through a column two cms. long. Of the absorbed radiant energy, 46% is used up in the production of ozone. On the basis of Einstein's theory of energy quanta, the calculated proportion of the absorbed energy which is photochemically effective amounts to 50%. H. M. D.

A Connexion between Chemical Energy and Optical Frequency. Johannes Stark (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 119—122).—Polemical against Haber (*ibid.*, 1911, 13, 1117). H. M. D.

Alloys and Electrolytic Depositions of Radium. Frédéric de Mare and Charles Jacobs (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1912, 53—54).—By heating a mixture of radium sulphate, silver chloride, calcium carbonate, and carbon, in a Fletcher furnace, a yellowish-white, silver-radium alloy was obtained, which exhibited marked radioactivity. On electrolysing a solution of radium acetate, using platinum electrodes, a brown deposit was formed at the cathode, which was very radioactive.

By other experiments the authors show that quartz is traversed by the luminous radiations emitted from a radium salt, but not by the α-, β-, or γ-rays. W. G.

Secondary Radiation in Gases for Primary Rays in the Neighbourhood of the Optimum Velocity. Walther Kossel (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 393—424).—The author has investigated the amount of the secondary radiation which is emitted by air and other gases when acted on by primary cathode rays of 200 to 1000 volts. In the case of a particular gas, the number of secondary electrons which are liberated by a primary ray over a given length of path is proportional to the pressure of the gas. The relationship between the secondary ray production and the absorption of the primary rays of different velocities depends very largely on the speed of the primary electrons. As the speed diminishes, the absorption increases in a continuous manner, the rate of increase becoming greater and greater as the speed of the primary ray is reduced. On the other hand, although the secondary ray production follows a similar course at first, a maximum is reached at a certain speed of the primary ray, and further reduction of the speed leads to a rapid falling off in the amount of the secondary radiation.

Experiments with different gases (air, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrogen, sulphur dioxide, and helium) show that at 1000 volts, the secondary ray production is determined solely by the density of the gas. Hydrogen forms an exception, the number of secondary electrons emitted being four times as large as corresponds with the density. The abnormal behaviour of hydrogen is also exhibited in its compounds, as is shown by the experimental data for methane.

H. M. D.

Energy of the Electrons Emitted by Glowing Calcium Oxide. Hans Schneider (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 569—593).—The energy change, which is associated with the emission of electrons by strongly heated calcium oxide, has been measured at a series of temperatures between 1100° and 1350°. The method employed depends on the measurement of the extra electrical energy which must be supplied to a platinum-iridium wire, covered with a thin layer of the oxide, in order to compensate for the loss of energy due to the emission effect. At all temperatures the values obtained for the energy of emission are considerably greater than those calculated from the theory developed by Richardson, and the observed effect increases more rapidly with the temperature than would be anticipated on the basis of theory. A comparison is made between the energy of electron emission and the energy of radiation of a black body at the same temperature, and it is found that the former increases with the temperature much more rapidly than the latter. H. M. D.

The Characteristic Homogeneous Röntgen Radiation from Elements of High Atomic Weight. J. Crosby Chapman (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 399—404).—Experiments are described which show that when penetrating X-rays are allowed to fall on lead, it emits a characteristic homogeneous radiation. When the superposed scattered radiation is allowed for, the absorption of these rays by aluminium is in almost perfect agreement with the exponential formula. The percentage absorption of the rays by 0·0067 cm. of aluminium is 26·2 and $\lambda/\rho = 17{\cdot}4$.

A comparison of the absorption of the rays from different secondary radiators by aluminium and lead shows that the homogeneous radiation emitted by lead has the same properties as those of the elements of lower atomic weight. In accordance with this it is found that the rays from selenium ($\lambda/\rho = 18{\cdot}9$) are unable to excite the characteristic lead rays, whilst the rays from bromine ($\lambda/\rho = 16{\cdot}3$) possess this property. The curve showing the relation between the absorption in aluminium and the relative absorption in lead commences therefore to rise between selenium and bromine.

From these results it appears that the elements of high atomic weight behave similarly to those of the group which has already been investigated in detail. H. M. D.

Theory of the Photo-electric Current in Gases. A. Partzsch (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 60—73).—It is shown that the proportion of the electrons leaving the negative electrode which reach the positive pole is not determined by the distance l between the parallel plates, but by the reduced distance $l(1 - V/v)$, in which V represents the potential difference required for ionisation, and v the actual potential difference between the electrodes. The formulæ given by Townsend for the photo-electric current are modified by introduction of this correction factor.

Measurements have been made of NV and V, where N is the number of collisions experienced by an ion in traversing a distance of one centimetre in a gas at a pressure of one millimetre of mercury. According to Stoletow's law, NV should be the same for different gases. The values obtained for air, nitrogen, hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon dioxide respectively are as follows: NV 340, 346, 153, 268, and 380; V 27·1, 27·9, 27·8, 23·9, and 23·5. The mean ionisation potential is, therefore, very nearly the same for air, nitrogen, and hydrogen, but is distinctly smaller for oxygen and carbon dioxide. The smaller potential in these cases is supposed to be connected with their electronegative character. From the value of N, it appears that the free path of an ion is about eleven times as large as the free path of a molecule.

For mixtures of nitrogen and hydrogen, NV does not vary linearly with the percentage composition of the mixture. H. M. D.

The Selective Photo-electric Effect of Lithium and Sodium. Robert Pohl and P. Pringsheim (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 46—59. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 379, 472, 922; 1911, ii, 787).—A method is described by which a metallic lithium surface has been obtained which shows the existence of a selective photo-electric effect similar to that which has been already observed in the case of sodium, potassium, and rubidium. The method consists in distilling the lithium in a vacuum from an electrically heated iron crucible and condensing the vapour on a water-cooled platinum plate or dish. Sodium surfaces can be obtained in the same way, and for both metals the dependence of the photo-electric current on the wave-length of the incident light has been examined in detail. From the resonance curves, it is found that the maximum for lithium is at about $\lambda = 280\mu\mu$, and that for sodium at about $\lambda = 340\mu\mu$. The curves obtained in different experiments with metal surfaces produced in slightly different ways are not coincident, and this circumstance leads the authors to the conclusion that the accuracy with which the maxima have been determined up to the present is not greater than about $\pm 10\mu\mu$. H. M. D.

Photo-electric Phenomena with Antimony Sulphide (Antimonite). J. Olie, jun., and Hugo R. Kruyt (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 740—743).—According to Jaeger (Abstr., 1907, ii, 923), Japanese antimonite resembles selenium in regard to the sensitiveness of its electrical conducting power to light.

Other less pure specimens of antimonite do not exhibit this property, and the authors have, therefore, prepared pure antimony sulphide by heating the constituents in exhausted tubes at about 600° with the object of testing its conducting properties. Photo-electrically sensitive products are readily obtained in this way, and the maximum degree of sensitiveness is reached when the antimony and sulphur are present in the exact proportion required by the formula, Sb_2S_3. This sensitiveness is of the same order as that exhibited by Japanese antimonite. The rapid change in the photo-electric sensitiveness when the composition deviates slightly from Sb_2S_3 is probably due to the formation of mixed crystals. Small quantities of impurities also appear to be of considerable importance, and the authors have observed that the nature of the glass, of which the melting tubes are constructed, has an influence on the sensitiveness of the product to light. This may account for the discrepancy between Jaeger's observation that Japanese antimonite loses its sensitiveness to light when melted and resolidified, whereas the authors find that this operation can be carried out without any appreciable alteration in the effect.

H. M. D.

Electric Light Accumulator. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 138—143).—When an aqueous solution of ferrous and mercuric chloride is exposed to ultra-violet light, the system is partly transformed into ferric chloride and calomel. The reverse reaction proceeds spontaneously and completely; it is extremely slow at the ordinary temperature, so that the products can remain in contact without appreciable change, but when arranged to give a current, it goes at a much greater rate, which depends on the temperature.

For purposes of investigation the cell was constructed as follows. In a glass funnel, closed at the lower end, a perforated platinum plate was fixed; the plate was soldered to a platinum wire which passed out through a hole in the funnel. On the plate a layer of platinised asbestos was placed and then the solution which was exposed to the light from a quartz-mercury vapour lamp. After the illumination the differences of potential were measured, a platinum electrode being placed for this purpose in the upper liquid. The *E.M.F.* in some cases was as much as 0·1 volt, and currents of 1 milliamp. were obtained.

The results were complicated by the oxidation of the ferrous salt by the oxygen of the air; the effect of this process on the equilibrium is discussed in detail. Another uncertainty arose from the fact that owing to insufficient stirring the concentration of ferric chloride was not the same in the upper and lower layers.

The apparatus was also exposed to sunlight, and gave *E.M.F.*'s of 20—30 millivolts, but owing to the slowness of the action the results were greatly complicated by direct oxidation. G. S.

The Dielectric Constant for Carbon Dioxide in the Neighbourhood of the Critical Point. L. VERAIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 345—347).—The second method described by Drude

(Abstr., 1897, ii, 438) has been employed to determine the dielectric constant for carbon dioxide at different temperatures between − 4 and 30°. The results are plotted in the form of a curve. It is found that the two constants for the gas and liquid approach one another as the temperature rises, and coincide at about 31·4°; at this temperature the constant has the value 1·25. W. O. W.

Experiments with Liquid Helium. Electrical Resistance of Pure Metals, etc. VI. The Sudden Change in the Rate at which the Resistance of Mercury Disappears. H. Kamerlingh Onnes (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 818—821. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 575, 687).—Further measurements have been made of the electrical conductivity of pure mercury at liquid helium temperatures. The mercury was contained in a series of seven glass U-tubes of about 0·005 square mm. cross section, the tubes being joined togther at their upper ends by inverted Y-pieces which allow of freezing without danger to the tubes, and without breaking the continuity of the thread of mercury. Between 4·29° and 4·21° (absolute) the resistance falls gradually, but between 4·21° and 4·19° it diminishes very rapidly, and apparently disappears at the latter temperature. (Temperature measurements are referred to 4·25° as the boiling point of helium.) H. M. D.

Electrical and Thermal Conducting Power and the Wiedemann-Franz Ratio for Antimony-Cadmium Alloys between 0° and − 190°. Arnold Eucken and Georg Gehlhoff (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 169—182).—The high thermoelectric potential differences which are exhibited by antimony-cadmium alloys when combined with copper have led the authors to examine the thermal and electrical properties of these alloys in detail. The thermal and electric conductivities of various alloys were measured at 0°, − 79°, and − 190°, and the variation with the composition is exhibited in the form of curves.

The thermal conductivity (Λ) varies very rapidly with change in composition, and at all three temperatures the minimum appears to be reached in the neighbourhood of the compound SbCd. At this point the ratio $\Lambda_{-190^\circ}/\Lambda_{0^\circ}$ shows a very sharp maximum.

The electrical conductivity (K) varies with the composition to a still greater extent, and the compound SbCd again corresponds with a minimum conducting power at all three temperatures. The extent of the change in electrical conductivity with the composition is seen from a comparison of the following values for K at 0°: Cd $1·289 \times 10^5$, SbCd $1·99 \times 10^1$, Sb $2·565 \times 10^4$. The ratio $K_{-190^\circ}/K_{0^\circ}$ also exhibits a sharp maximum for the composition SbCd, the ratio having minimum values for alloys which do not differ greatly in composition from the definite compound.

If curves are plotted which show the variation of Λ/K with the composition, these are also found to have a very sharply defined maximum at the composition SbCd. For cadmium the value of the ratio at 0° is 1·883, for antimony 1·485, and for SbCd 158. The curves for the ratio Λ/K are very similar in form to those which show the variation of the thermo-electric force and of the Hall effect with the composition.

In reference to the thermal conductivity it is pointed out that the alloy of the composition SbCd has approximately the same conductivity as ordinary soda glass, and it is suggested that this is probably not due to electrons, but to the same cause as that which determines the conductivity of so-called non-conducting crystals. H. M. D.

Electrical Conductivity of Copper–Arsenic Alloys. NICOLAI A. PUSHIN and E. G. DISHLER (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 125—132).—The addition of arsenic to copper causes a rapid increase in the specific resistance (in ohms) from $1·708.10^{-6}$ at 25° (or $1·538.10^{-6}$ at 0°) to $35·0.10^{-6}$ at 25° ($34·8.10^{-6}$ at 0°) for a content of 6% of arsenic. At this point, the curve of resistance suddenly changes its direction, the resistance continuing to increase, but more slowly, to $63·0.10^{-6}$ at 25° ($59·0.10^{-6}$ at 0°) for 28·5% of arsenic. With higher proportions of arsenic, the specific resistance gradually diminishes to the value $52·6.10^{-6}$ at 25° ($49·3.10^{-6}$ at 0°) for 42% of arsenic. Attempts to prepare copper–arsenic alloys containing more than about 44—45% As resulted in volatilisation of the excess of arsenic. These results are not in agreement with those of Friedrich (*Metallurgie*, 1908, **5**, 529).

It has been shown by various authors that: (1) for mechanical mixtures, the electrical conductivities of alloys and their temperature-coefficients are additive in character; (2) when solid solutions are formed, the conductivity and its temperature-coefficient diminish as the concentration of the solid solution increases; (3) an intermetallic compound possesses a characteristic conductivity, peculiar to it; (4) the temperature-coefficient of the conductivity of such a chemical compound differs little from that of pure metals

Consideration of the melting-point diagram of the system copper–arsenic given by Friedrich (*loc. cit.*) and of the resistance curve obtained by the author, shows that these two metals form a solid solution with a maximum concentration of 6% of arsenic. The proportion 28·2% of arsenic corresponds with the compound Cu_3As, which also occurs naturally as domeykite. No indication is given by the curves of the existence of a compound, Cu_5As_2, and the constancy of the temperature-coefficient of conductivity in the region 28·5—42% As indicates the absence of any solid solution.

Tempering causes little change in the resistance of copper–arsenic alloys poor in arsenic, but is accompanied by an increase of 60—70% in the resistance of those containing 32% and upwards of arsenic; this phenomenon is probably due to a profound change in the chemical nature of the alloys. T. H. P.

The Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Alkali Acetates in Acetic Acid. KARL HOPFGARTNER (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 123—139).—In the investigation of the conductivity of sodium and potassium acetates in acetic acid solution (Abstr., 1911, ii, 849) some surprising values were obtained. It is now discovered that the conductivities of solutions of the acetates of sodium, potassium, and lithium in acetic acid are much lower than those of the corresponding aqueous solutions; also starting with a gradually increasing concentration from very weak solutions, the molecular conductivity for all three acetates first shows a fall to a minimum, followed by a rise to a maximum with again a subsequent decrease. The minimum occurs at a concentration of *N*/30 for potassium and lithium acetates, and approx. *N*/20 for sodium acetate; the maximum occurs at concentrations a little over normal. Near the concentrations of maximum conductivity, the temperature-coefficient reaches a minimum.

The values obtained by Konowaloff (Abstr., 1893, ii, 356) for the molecular conductivity of aniline and dimethylaniline acetates in acetic acid show similar characteristics. D. F. T.

Conductivity and Ionic Concentration in Mixtures of Molybdic Acid with Organic Acids. ROBERT WINTGEN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 281—290. Compare Rimbach and Neitzert, Abstr., 1907, ii, 269).—The high conductivity of the complex acids containing molybdenum might be due either to the increased strength of the acid or to the increased velocity of transport of the anion. It is now shown, by measurements of the velocity of hydrolysis of methyl acetate, that the complexes with organic acids containing hydroxyl groups are much stronger acids than their components.

C. H. D.

Electric Deposition of Carbon from Flames. BRUNO THIEME (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 131. Compare this vol., ii, 122). —When a thin wire as anode and a wire net as cathode are placed near one another in a flame rich in carbon and the poles are connected with a source of potential of 110 volts, soot is deposited on the cathode. When the growths of carbon reach from cathode to anode a fairly large current passes between the poles, an electro-magnet is thereby brought into action and attracts the cathode so strongly that the soot is shaken off, and by interruption of the current the cathode returns to its original position. The soot thus obtained is in a very finely divided condition. G. S.

Concentration Cells with Ternary Electrolytes. J. E. A. GEISSLER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 131—137).—A complicated formula is obtained which admits of the calculation of differences of potential between solutions containing ternary electrolytes, and it is shown that on the basis of certain assumptions the formula can be simplified. It has been tested by means of measurements on concentration cells containing solutions of magnesium chloride of different concentrations associated with the calomel electrode, and the agreement between observed and calculated values is fairly satisfactory (compare Kümmell, Abstr., 1905, ii, 226). G. S.

Anodic Behaviour of Uranium. UMBERTO SBORGI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 135—140).—The author has investigated the behaviour of uranium as anode in the electrolysis of a number of different solutions. The uranium employed contained impurities, especially carbon, but reasons are adduced for the belief that these do not greatly effect the results obtained. In many cases an evolution of gas was noticed; it consisted chiefly of carbon dioxide, but the amount was usually negligible. The anode dissolved in sulphuric acid and sulphates, nitric acid and nitrates, hydrochloric acid and chlorides, bromides, acetates and chlorate. In iodides, separation of the halogen was also observed. In all the experiments except three, the metal dissolved as though it had the valency four, but in some cases allowance has to be made for the evolved gas. In two experiments with sulphates and in one with nitrates, the results indicated a valency of six. In phosphates and in alkalis the electrode was covered with a yellow deposit, and the current fell to a minimum; when the deposit was mechanically removed at frequent intervals, the result agreed with the valency four. These experiments and also experiments on the anodic polarisation in nitrates, sulphates, and chlorides indicate that uranium is not capable of becoming passive. R. V. S.

Function of Interatomic Electrons in Electrolysis. Pierre Achalme (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 647—649).—An extension of the hypothesis previously advanced, electrolysis being regarded as accompanied by absorption of electrons by the liquid in the neighbourhood of the negative pole, and to an equal extent by the positive electrode. W. O. W.

Free Energy of Dilution of Hydrochloric Acid. Richard C. Tolman and Alfred L. Ferguson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 232—246).—The *E.M.F.* has been measured at 18° between calomel and hydrogen electrodes of cells containing hydrochloric acid of known concentration C, and the free energy change $\Delta F_{18°}$ has been determined of the reaction $\frac{1}{2}H_2(1\text{ atm.}) + HgCl(s) = Hg + HCl$ (concentration C). Determinations have been made at concentrations of $0·1N$, $0·02N$, $0·01N$, and $0·002N$, and the free energy of dilution calculated. The averages of the differences between the *E.M.F.* in $0·1N$ and the more dilute solutions were as follows: $0·02N - 0·1N$, $0·07617 \pm 0·0009$; $0·01N - 0·1N$, $0·10913 \pm 0·00018$; $0·002N - 0·1N$, $0·18711 \pm 0·00127$. The values in joules of the free energy of dilution, $-\Delta F$, obtained by multiplying the average differences in *E.M.F.* by the value of Faraday's equivalent, 96,580 coulombs, are: $0·02N$, 7356·5; $0·01N$, 1054·0; $0·002N$, 1807·1.

In view of the fact that it has been found, in general, for solutions of non-electrolytes and weak electrolytes that the "active mass" or "fugacity" of the substances present is proportional to the concentration (Lewis, Abstr., 1908, ii, 465), calculations have been made from the conductivity measurements of the ratios of the concentration of non-dissociated hydrochloric acid in $0·1N$-solution to that in the more dilute solutions, and also of the corresponding ratios of the concentration of the hydrogen ions. The results show wide discrepancies between the "fugacity" ratios and the concentration ratios of the non-dissociated acid, and smaller but real discrepancies between these ratios for the ions. The conclusion is drawn that for strong electrolytes, even in dilute solutions, the "fugacity" of the ions is not strictly proportional to the concentration, whilst the "fugacity" of the non-dissociated electrolyte is very far from proportional to the concentration. E. G.

Influence of Electrolytes on the Dissociation Constant of Water. G. Poma and B. Tanzi (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 55—62).—As it has been suggested that water is more highly dissociated in the presence of neutral salts than in the pure condition, the authors have investigated the question by the electrometric method. The *E.M.F.* of a cell containing dilute acid on one side and alkali on the other was measured with and without the addition of a salt, and the dissociation constant for water calculated in the usual way. The results show that neutral salts diminish the dissociation of water. With $N/20$-acid and alkali at 25°, the dissociation constant was $1{\cdot}247 \times 10^{-14}$; when the solutions were $2{\cdot}55N$ with reference to potassium chloride, the constant fell to $0{\cdot}255 \times 10^{-14}$. Further, as would be anticipated, the constant is less with strong acid and alkali without neutral salt than with weak acid and alkali under the same conditions. G. S.

Theory of Electrolytic Ions. V. The Dissociation of Fused Salts. Richard Lorenz (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 63—70. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 577).—The dissociation of fused salts cannot be determined from the results of conductivity data alone, and the author suggests a rather complicated indirect method which admits of an approximate estimate of the dissociation.

There are two kinds of electrolytic conductivity, according as the ions are derived from the solvent (for example, pure water) or are not related to the solvent, as for most electrolytes in aqueous solution. Fused salts belong to the former type, which is termed Grotthus conductivity, in contrast to the ordinary Hittorf conductivity. The speed of the ions in the case of Grotthus conductivity is two to three times greater than that calculated from the atomic radii, and this is ascribed to exchange between the ions and the ionised molecules of the solvent (*loc. cit.*). That this is valid for fused salts is shown by diffusion experiments in which salts diffuse into solvents with a common ion, for example, silver nitrate dissolved in fused potassium nitrate diffused into pure fused potassium nitrate. Therefore to obtain the Hittorf conductivity necessary for calculating the degree of dissociation, the observed electrical conductivity has to be divided by two. The limiting value of the electrical conductivity is calculated by Einstein's formula, making use of the viscosities and the radii of the ions in the two solvents, water and fused salt. From the Hittorf conductivity and the limiting conductivity it is found that at 388° fused sodium nitrate is dissociated to the extent of 31·5%. No great accuracy is claimed for the results, as the diffusion data are very uncertain. G. S.

The Action of the Electric Discharge on Liquids and Gases. Alexandre de Hemptinne (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 55—63). —When a thin layer of oleic acid is submitted to the action of an electrical discharge in an atmosphere of hydrogen, gas is absorbed with the formation, at first, of stearic acid; under prolonged action of the discharge polymeric products are formed. As the result of experiments with different kinds of apparatus, using commercial olein, the following conclusions are drawn: (1) The quantity of substance transformed per unit of electrical energy increases to a certain limit as the pressure decreases, the limit varying with the nature of the discharge and with the apparatus used. (2) Proportionality does not always exist between the quantity of substance transformed and the effective intensity of the current. (3) With a fixed intensity of current there is a maximum amount of transformation depending on the density of the discharge, which maximum varies with the pressure. (4) For transformation to take place it is necessary for the discharge to act both on the liquid and on the gas. (5) There is no evidence to show that the sign of the discharge plays any part.

The apparatus described by the author can be used for deodorising fish oils, or for polymerising mineral oils or mixtures of mineral with vegetable or animal oils. The viscosity of such polymerised oils varies much less with the temperature than does that of the pure mineral oils. T. S. P.

The Potential Gradient in the Non-striated Positive Column of the Glow or Arc Discharge in Nitrogen and Hydrogen for Large Current and Gas Densities. W. MATTHIES and H. STRUCK (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 83—103).—In place of the ordinary method of measuring the potential gradient in the discharge column, the authors have made use of the "ring" method recently described (*ibid.*, 1911, **13**, 552). This can be used when the ordinary method fails to give results because of the high temperature in the path of the discharge.

The dependence of the potential gradient on the gas pressure, the current density, and the cross section of the tube was examined in detail, these factors being varied between wider limits than in previous work on the subject. In the case of nitrogen, for example, the pressure was varied from 5 to 160 mm. of mercury, and the current density from 0·02 to 40 amperes per square cm. Curves are plotted to show the connexion between the potential gradient and the other factors involved, and the behaviour of the two gases is compared. As a result of these measurements, it appears that the potential gradient in the positive column of the glow or arc discharge at higher pressures is a linear function of the gas pressure. H. M. D.

Relation between Current, Voltage, Pressure, and the Length of the Dark Space in Different Gases. FRANCIS W. ASTON and HUBERT E. WATSON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 168—180).—Previous experiments with hydrogen, nitrogen, oxygen, and air (compare *ibid.*, 1907, *A*, **79**, 80) have been extended to carbon monoxide, argon, and helium. When the argon and helium are impure, their behaviour closely resembles that of the other gases, in that it agrees approximately with the empirical equations: $D = A/P + B/\sqrt{c}$ (1) and $V = E + F\sqrt{c}/P$ (2), in which D is the length of the dark space, V the potential difference between the electrodes, P the pressure of the gas, c the current density, and A, B, E, and F are constants.

Similar experiments were also made with carefully purified argon, helium, neon, krypton, and xenon. Apart from small individual peculiarities the behaviour of these five gases is very much the same, provided the measurements are made at constant pressure; thus, the curves obtained by plotting D against $1/\sqrt{c}$ and V against $\sqrt{c}$ are very similar to one another. The range of pressures over which the similarity holds varies, however, from 1·5—0·2 mm. in the case of helium to 0·3—0·06 mm. for xenon.

Of the equations (1) and (2), the former holds good only at high current densities in the case of the pure inert gases; and instead of (2), it is found that the connexion between voltage and current density can be much more satisfactorily represented by the equation $V = G + KD\sqrt{c}$, where G and K are constants. H. M. D.

Magnetic Examination of the Function of the Water Molecule in Certain Dilute Solutions. A. E. OXLEY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 421—427).—The magnetic susceptibilities of dilute solutions of nickel sulphate, nitrate and chloride and of cobalt chloride have been investigated in order to ascertain whether the varying hydration of the molecules of the dissolved salt has any influence on the paramagnetic properties. In all cases the susceptibility is accurately proportional to the concentration, and any alteration in the degree of hydration is therefore without influence on the magnetic properties. This result would be expected if it is assumed that the magnetic salt nuclei can undergo orientation independently of the surrounding envelope of water molecules. H. M. D.

Magneto-optical Effects in Chlorine and Iodine. ROBERT W. WOOD (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 594—596).—A claim of priority and polemical against Heurung (Abstr., 1911, ii, 963). H. M. D.

Refraction and Magnetic Rotation of Mixtures. PAUL T. MULLER and (Mlle.) V. GUERDJIKOFF (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 507—510).—Becquerel (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1877, [v], **12**, 5) gave the expression $R/n^2(n-1) = B$ for the relation between n, the index of refraction for a substance, and R, the ratio of the angle of magnetic rotation to that of carbon disulphide. B is fairly constant for compounds of the same type, but is variable for aqueous solutions. The author extends Becquerel's observations to a number of diamagnetic substances, such as ammonium nitrate, acetic and sulphuric acids, in aqueous solutions of greater concentration. In these cases the above formula is only very approximately correct.

For aqueous solutions of lithium chloride, the relation between n and concentration, c, is linear up to $c = 36\%$; above this point a sudden increase occurs, and then the relation again becomes linear until saturation is reached. Ammonium nitrate solutions give a similar result. With mixtures of aniline and alcohol, a sudden increase in the refractive index occurs when the proportion of the former reaches 20·5—29·7%. W. O. W.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. XIII. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 159—163).—In this part the discussion of halogenated compounds is continued (compare this vol., ii, 229). In polyhalogenated substances the depreciation of molecular magnetic susceptibility shown by monohalogenated compounds is accentuated, and is about 58×10^{-7} for di-iodo-derivatives, 60×10^{-7} for dibromo-compounds, and 45×10^{-7} for dichloro-derivatives. These depreciations are possibly due to mutual saturation of residual valencies between the halogen atoms in the molecules. When the relations between halogen and hydrogen atoms are such that hydracid is not easily eliminated, the fall in magnetic susceptibility is much less, for example, in dichloroacetylene it is only 22×10^{-7}. The fall is still more marked when more than one halogen atom is attached to the same carbon atom, and in such cases the fall increases with the number of halogen atoms so attached, and with their atomic weight; thus for tetrachloroethane it is 32×10^{-7}, for tetrabromoethane it is 119×10^{-7}, and for tetrachlorodibromoethane it is $287{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-7}$. Fluorine compounds, on the contrary, show little magnetic susceptibility depreciation, unless disturbing influences are introduced by some other atom or group; thus difluoroethyl alcohol shows -4×10^{-7}, but bromofluoroacetic acid exhibits a fall of 37×10^{-7}. In general these results support the view that the halogens exert supplementary valencies, giving rise to multiple linkings, and that these cause the abnormalities observed in various physical properties of halogenated substances. T. A. H.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. XV. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 201—206. Compare preceding abstract).—In this part inorganic haloids are considered, and tables of the molecular magnetic susceptibilities of halogen compounds of phosphorus, antimony, silicon, tin, and boron are given. These are all much below the calculated values, and there is no obvious regularity in the values of the depreciation. If, however, the sums of the atomic weights of the halogen groups of the compounds are used as abscissæ and the corresponding depreciations, D, of magnetic susceptibility as ordinates, a number of points are obtained, which group themselves about a series of lines coming from the origin, and which make with the axes, angles which are simple multiples of the smallest, which is equal to $-0{\cdot}2468 \times 10^{-7}$, so that, in general, $D = 0{\cdot}2468N.10^{-7}\Sigma a$, where N is an integer and Σa is the sum of the atomic weights of the halogens in the compound; but since $D = \Sigma ad$, where d is the lowering of magnetic susceptibility due to one halogen, the expression simplifies to $d = 0{\cdot}2468N.10^{-7}$. It is then shown that the specific susceptibility of many elements can be expressed in the form :—$(24 \times 0{\cdot}2468 - 0{\cdot}0132)10^{-7}$, which is that of chlorine, the first and third figures varying for each element; this implies that the specific susceptibility of an element is the sum of those of its aliquot parts, and the lowering never reaches this sum; thus, for chlorine the maximal fall is $19 \times 0{\cdot}2468.10^{-7}$. In a homologous series of elements, leaving out the first, which is always abnormal, the number of aliquot parts decreases with increasing atomic weight; thus, for chlorine it is 24, bromine 16, iodine 15. If the views of Langevin (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1905, [viii], **5**, 70) and of Drude (*Ann. Physik*, 1904, [iv], **14**, 677) be accepted, these numbers would represent subdivisions of the elements of which only a portion, 19 in the case of chlorine, would be effective in chemical compounds containing that element. A number of instances are quoted in which calculated values of magnetic susceptibilities have been verified experimentally by independent investigators. T. A. H.

Thermal Constants of Tungsten at High Temperatures. O. M. CORBINO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 188—194).—The author has recently (*ibid.*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 181) described a method for obtaining in the case of a thin conducting filament the value of the ratio c/a, where c is the thermal capacity of the filament, and a is the true coefficient of variation of its resistance with the temperature. In the present paper are recorded the results with experiments with a tungsten filament (a 50 c.p., 105 volt lamp). Taking the temperatures as known, and this is the case only as far as 1500°, the thermal capacity of the filament remains constant. Above this temperature the value of c/a may be used to give the thermal capacity, making the most probable suppositions as to the temperature, or on the assumption that the thermal capacity remains constant above 1500° also, they may be employed to deduce the temperature of the filament. The specific heat of tungsten at temperatures from 800 to 1500° is 0·0334, corresponding with an atomic heat of 6·09, a value which agrees well with Einstein's theory that the atomic heats of all the elements reach the limiting value 6, and so furnishes an argument in favour of the validity of the method for the determination of high temperatures used above. R. V. S.

Specific Heat of Binary Mixtures. I. ALFRED SCHULZE (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 189—210).—The specific heats of various binary mixtures have been measured at different temperatures by an electrical heating method. The experimental results are shown in the form of curves obtained by plotting the molecular heat as a function of the molecular composition of the mixtures.

For mixtures of benzene and ethylene chloride at 20°, 35°, and 50°, the observed molecular heats are nearly in agreement with those calculated from the mixture rule. At the two lower temperatures there are, however, distinct deviations at the ethylene chloride end of the series, and the lower values obtained experimentally are attributed to a slight association of the ethylene chloride.

Mixtures of ethyl ether and chloroform have much larger molecular heats than those which correspond with the mixture rule. The data for 20°, 0°, −30°, and −50° show that the deviation from the simple additive behaviour increases rapidly as the temperature falls. It is supposed that this is due to the formation of a compound, the stability of which increases as the temperature decreases, and reference is made to the similarity between the molecular heat curves and the curves representing the variation of the vapour pressure and the refractive power for long-waved rays with the composition of the mixture. Mixtures of acetone and chloroform at 35°, 20°, and –10°, of benzene and chloroform at 55°, 20°, and 6°, and of benzene and ethyl ether at 20° and 6° exhibit behaviour similar to that of mixtures of ethyl ether and chloroform, and in these cases it is also assumed that the high molecular heat value of mixtures is due to the formation of a compound. H. M. D.

Nernst's Theorem of Heat and Chemical Facts. Philip Kohnstamm and L. S. Ornstein (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 802—818).—A criticism of Nernst's heat theorem as applied to chemical changes. The integration constant in the equation of equilibrium should be equal to the algebraic sum of the constants in the vapour pressure formulæ for each of the substances participating in the equilibrium. These constants depend, however, to a large extent on the assumptions which are made in reference to the variation of the specific and latent heats with the temperature. If, on the other hand, it is assumed that the constants of integration for chemical equilibria can be determined directly from the experimental data relating to the equilibrium, it is yet necessary to show that the values obtained in this way can be represented as the summation of a series of constants relating to each of the substances concerned, and these constants should have the same value whatever the particular chemical equilibrium from which they are derived. As yet this has not been demonstrated, and on that account the validity of the heat theorem in its application to chemical changes is devoid of experimental verification. H. M. D.

Gas Equilibria. F. E. C. Scheffer (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 743—758. Compare Kohnstamm and Ornstein, preceding abstract).—From the experimental data relating to the equilibrium $2CO + O_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CO_2$ at different temperatures, the author has calculated the energy and entropy constants on different assumptions as to the dependence of the specific heats of the substances concerned on the temperature. The values thus obtained for the energy constants are in moderately good agreement, but the entropy constants vary considerably according to the assumption which is made in extrapolating the specific heats to low temperatures.

The most probable values are considered to be those which are derived from the relationship between the specific heats and the oscillation frequencies of the atoms in the gas molecules deduced by Bjerrum (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **17**, 731). Bjerrum's data are also applied to the calculation of the constants characteristic of the dissociation of water, and by means of these constants the water-gas equilibrium is also submitted to examination. H. M. D.

Characteristic Vibration Frequencies of Elements in Compounds. F. Koref (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 183—188).—An attempt is made to calculate the changes in the characteristic vibration frequencies of the elements when these enter into chemical combination with other elements. The frequency of an element in the free state has been shown by Lindemann (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1910, **11**, 609) to be related to its atomic weight, atomic volume, and its melting point, and the formula expressing the connexion between these quantities is now applied to compounds. Since the atomic volume is an additive property, the relationship between the vibration frequency of the free element (ν) and that of the element in combination (ν') can be reduced to the form $\nu'/\nu = \sqrt{T_s'/T_s}$, where T_s and T_s' are the melting points of the element and compound respectively. In the derivation of this formula, it is assumed that the melting point of the compound represents the temperature at which the amplitudes of the atomic vibrations become sufficiently great to bring the atoms of neighbouring molecules into contact. The atomic frequencies for the constituents of a number of compounds are calculated from the above formula, and it is shown that the molecular heat values derived from these are in satisfactory agreement with the observed values at a series of different temperatures.

The calculated atomic frequencies are also shown to agree with those yielded by the residual ray measurements of Rubens in the case of potassium chloride, bromide and iodide, and of sodium chloride. For calcium fluoride the observed wave-lengths of the residual rays are, however, appreciably different from those indicated by the atomic frequencies calculated from the formula.

According to Nernst's heat theorem, the affinity of a chemical change can be calculated from the thermal data and the specific heats of the reacting substances. Since the specific heats are determined by the vibration frequencies of the atoms, it follows that the affinity can be evaluated on the basis of a knowledge of the thermal change accompanying the reaction and of the melting points and densities of the reacting substances and final products. The affinity diminishes with rising temperature if the sum of the values of nT_s (where T_s is the melting point of one of the substances concerned in the reaction and n the number of atoms in the molecule) is much greater for the products of the reaction than it is for the original substances.

H. M. D.

Fusibility Curves of Certain Binary Systems Volatile at Very Low Temperatures. GEORGES BAUME and NÉOPTOLÈME GEORGITSES (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 650—652. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 414, 696, 830).—The fusibility curves for the systems hydrogen chloride with hydrogen sulphide, ethane, and propionic acid are reproduced, together with Bagster's curves for the systems hydrogen sulphide with hydrogen bromide and iodide. The systems containing hydrogen sulphide show minima indicating the identical composition of two phases at the same temperature. The system hydrogen chloride–propionic acid tends to form glasses, and could not be completely studied, but evidence was obtained for the existence of a compound, $C_2H_5 \cdot CO_2H,HCl$ or $CEt \cdot C(OH)_2Cl$.

W. O. W.

Apparatus for Determining the Melting Point and Molecular Weight of Organic Compounds. RUDOLF FABINYI (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [i], 210—213).—Three platinum wires dip below the surface of mercury in a vessel contained in a large double air-bath. One of the wires is bare, one is coated with urethane or naphthalene by immersion in the molten substance and cooling, and the third is coated with a solution of the substance to be examined in urethane or naphthalene. A Beckmann thermometer is placed in the mercury, and electrical circuits are arranged so that two different electric bells are rung by the melting of the coatings. The difference between the readings of the thermometer at the ringing of the first and second bell gives the depression.

The coating should be performed only a few tenths of a degree above the freezing point, and the thickness should not exceed 0·5 mm.

C. H. D.

Lowering of the Melting Point by One-sided Pull or Pressure. EDUARD RIECKE (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 97—104).—The one-sided pressure under consideration may be illustrated by placing a weight on the top of a block of ice immersed in water; the pressure on top and bottom is then greater than on the sides. The effect of the one-sided pressure is to lower the melting point of ice according to the formula $\theta = aZ_t^2$, where a is 0·00036 when the pressure is expressed in kilog./cm². The value of Z_t is not, however, the original pressure exerted. Since some ice melted owing to the increase of pressure, the diameter of the block of ice became smaller, and therefore the pressure per sq. cm. is slightly greater. Calling Z_c the original pressure, a formula is deduced connecting Z_c, Z_t, and the lowering of the melting point due to the pressure. If the pressure is released, the original conditions should be restored, and the conditions under which this takes place reversibly are considered.

G. S.

Application of the Pyrometric Method to the Investigation of Equilibria at High Pressures. NICOLAI A. PUSHIN and I. V. GREBENTSCHIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 112—125).—The authors describe the apparatus and method they have employed to determine the relation between temperature of crystallisation and pressure at high pressures. The substances investigated were diphenylamine, urethane, and *p*-nitroanisole, the crystallising point being determined by the pyrometric method, that is, by means of the cooling curve at constant pressure. This method is found to be considerably more accurate and rapid than the manometric method, and requires only 1—2 grams instead of about 40 grams.

If p represents the pressure in kilograms per sq. cm., and t the temperature of crystallisation in degrees Centigrade, the relation for diphenylamine is given by: $t = 53{\cdot}2 + 0{\cdot}02789p - 0{\cdot}00000165p^2$. According to this expression, the maximum temperature of crystallisation is 170°, corresponding with a pressure of 8450 kilograms per sq. cm.; increase of the pressure above this value results in lowering of the crystallising point. Tammann (Krystallisiren und Schmelzen), using the manometric method in which the variation of pressure at constant temperature is observed, obtained the relation: $t = 53{\cdot}4 + 0{\cdot}0245p - 0{\cdot}00000100p^2$, the maximum divergence of the calculated from the observed temperature being 0·5°, whereas in the authors' measurements it was 0·0°. Tammann gave $t_{\text{max.}}$ as 200°, and the corresponding $p_{\text{max.}}$ as 10200.

For urethane, $t = 48{\cdot}3 + 0{\cdot}01016p - 0{\cdot}00000106p^2$; $t_{\text{max.}} = 73°$ and $p_{\text{max.}} = 4800$ kilograms per sq. cm.

For *p*-nitroanisole, $t = 52{\cdot}5 + 0{\cdot}02365p - 0{\cdot}00000113p^2$; $t_{\text{max.}} = 182°$ and $p_{\text{max.}} = 10460$. T. H. P.

Influence of Pressure on Equilibria in Binary Systems. NICOLAI A. PUSHIN and I. V. GREBENTSCHIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 244—263).—By means of the pyrometric method previously described (compare preceding abstract), the authors have investigated the cooling curves at various pressures of eutectic mixtures of sodium (85 atom. %) and mercury, urethane (61 mol. %) and *p*-nitroanisole, and urethane (61 mol. %) and diphenylamine, and also of a mixture of 85 mol. % of urethane with diphenylamine.

The results show that the relation between the temperature of crystallisation of eutectic mixtures and the pressure is expressed by an equation of the same type as for chemically individual substances. Increase of the pressure is accompanied by change in the composition of the eutectic mixture, which becomes enriched in that component for which dT/dp has the lower value. Starting from the curve of solubility of the latter component, either component alone or both together may be caused to crystallise out by suitable alteration of the pressure. With continual increase of the pressure, the solubility curve of one and the same substance shows increasing divergence from parallelism to its original position. T. H. P.

Acetic Acid as an Ebullioscopic Solvent. ERNST BECKMANN [with K. HARING, R. HANSLIAN, and J. VON BOSSE] (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 291—296).—Various values are given for the ebullioscopic constant of acetic acid. Experiments have now been made, using electrical heating (Abstr., 1908, ii, 1014). The value obtained, using acetic acid of m. p. 16·2°, is 30·75° under 760 mm. pressure, which gives a heat of evaporation of 99·3 cal. Even minute quantities of water lower the constant, and it is advisable before making an estimation to make a control experiment with benzil, acetanilide, or diphenylamine. C. H. D.

A General Law of Dissolution. EMILE BAUD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 351—352. Compare this vol., ii, 233).—The formula given in a previous communication, connecting absolute temperature of fusion, molecular heat of fusion, and heat of dilution, has been tested by applying it to mixtures of acetic acid with benzene or ethylene dibromide, the heats of dilution of these substances having been found experimentally. The results are given in tabular form, and show fair agreement between observed and calculated values for the temperatures of fusion. W. O. W.

Compressibility of Certain Liquids. EUGEN VON BIRON (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 65—111. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 393, 394).—Starting with van der Waals' equation of state, $(p + a/v^2)(v - b) = RT$, and taking the volume of a liquid at 0° and 1 atmosphere pressure as unity, the author derives the following equation for the variation of the volume of a liquid with the pressure at constant temperature: $(p+a/v^2)(v-b)=(1+a)(1-b)(1+\alpha t)$. This equation simplifies to: $v=b+(1+a)(1-b)(1+\alpha t)/(a/v^2+p)$ or $v=A+B/(C+p)$. This isothermal equation for liquids is shown to correspond well with Amagat's results (Abstr., 1893, ii, 152). The coefficient of compressibility, β, at pressure p is given by: $\beta=1/v.dv/dp=-B/\{A(C+p)^2+B(C+p)\}$. Expressions are also given for the true coefficient (at zero pressure) and for the mean coefficient between two pressures p_1 and p_2.

The results of the author's measurements are as follows, v being the volume at pressure p (in atmos.) referred to the volume at zero pressure as unity, and δ the difference between the observed volume and that calculated from the formula.

Carbon tetrachloride: Below 300 atmos., $v=0\cdot80365+444\cdot54/(2264+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot000017$; $\beta_0+0\cdot0000867$. From 300 to 600 atmos., $v=0\cdot76862+631\cdot10/(2728\cdot3+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00006$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000848$.

Chlorobenzene: $v=0\cdot76671+845\cdot78/(3625\cdot5+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00008$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000643$.

Bromobenzene: $v=0\cdot84855+377\cdot72/(2494\cdot0+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00007$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000607$.

Toluene: $v=0\cdot81944+409\cdot51/(2268\cdot7+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00003$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000796$.

Ethylbenzene: $v=0\cdot85745+250\cdot18/(1755\cdot0+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00005$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000812$.

1 : 2 : 4-Trimethylbenzene (ψ-cumene): $v=0\cdot83295+402\cdot50/(2408\cdot0+p)$; $\delta=\pm0\cdot00010$; $\beta_0=0\cdot0000694$.

Descriptions are given of the manometer and piezometer employed, which were of special construction. T. H. P.

Viscosities of Gaseous Chlorine and Bromine. Alexander O. Rankine (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 162—168).—By means of a modified form of the apparatus described previously (Abstr., 1910, ii, 188), the author has compared the viscosities of chlorine and bromine with that of air under similar conditions of pressure and temperature. From these data, the coefficient of viscosity of chlorine is found to be $1\cdot297\times10^{-4}$ at 12·7° and $1\cdot688\times10^{-4}$ at 99·1°, and that of bromine, $1\cdot869\times10^{-4}$ at 98·7°. From the two values for chlorine, the constant C in Sutherland's formula $\eta=K.T^{\frac{1}{2}}/(1+C/T)$ is calculated $=325$. This gives $T_c/C=1\cdot28$, where T_c is the critical temperature, whereas for most gases for which data are available this ratio is equal to 1·14.

If the viscosities of chlorine and bromine at the corresponding temperature $=0\cdot6466$ are used in the evaluation of η^2/A, where A is the atomic weight of the element, $4\cdot19\times10^{-10}$ is obtained for chlorine and $4\cdot37\times10^{-10}$ for bromine. This approximate agreement of the two values suggests that η_c^2/A (where η_c is the viscosity at the critical temperature) is constant for the halogen group of elements, just as it is for the inert gases. The value of the constant is, however, different for the two groups. H. M. D.

Viscosity of Liquid Mixtures, their Dependence on the Temperature and the Relationship between the Vapour Pressure and the Viscosity of Liquids. OTTO FAUST (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 97—123).—The viscosities of the following binary mixtures have beeen measured at a series of temperatures in each case, and the results are given in tabular form: benzene–ethylene chloride, chloroform–acetone, pyridine–acetic acid, pyridine–water, acetic anhydride–water, acetic acid–aniline, acetone–carbon disulphide, acetone–ethyl ether, pyridine–aniline, acetic acid–acetone, aniline–acetone. The significance of the occurrence of maxima and minima on the viscosity concentration curves is discussed. With increase of temperature, maxima are displaced towards the substance with the higher viscosity.

The main object of the paper is a comparison of the viscosities of binary mixtures with their vapour pressures. If viscosity is due mainly to attraction between molecules, which attraction has to be overcome when vapour pressure is exerted, it is to be anticipated that a maximum of viscosity will correspond with a minimum of vapour pressure. It is shown that this rule holds for the binary mixtures in question with some exceptions. The exceptions are pyridine–acetic acid, aniline–acetic acid, acetic anhydride–water, and chloroform–acetone, and their behaviour is ascribed to chemical combination.

The relationship between viscosity and vapour pressure also holds to some extent for pure liquids. For 22 non-associated liquids for which the data are available, the rule holds approximately that the greater the vapour pressure, the smaller is the viscosity; this regularity does not apply to associated liquids.

A bibliography of the literature on viscosity is given in the paper.

G. S.

Fluidity and Vapour Pressure. EUGENE C. BINGHAM (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **47**, 185—196).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 395) it has been pointed out that the fluidities of the aliphatic hydrocarbons are nearly identical at the b. p., that the same is true of the ethers, and that, in general, for each of these classes of compounds, the fluidity is a linear function of the vapour pressure.

It is now shown that if the fluidities of non-associated compounds at their b. p. are multiplied by such factors that these compounds at the b. p. may have the same fluidity value (which has been arbitrarily selected as 500), then any fluidity whatever when multiplied by the particular factor for the compound and plotted against the vapour pressure observed at the same temperature will fall on a single curve for all such substances. Hence it follows that the vapour pressures of non-associated liquids can be calculated if their fluidities and b. p.'s are known. A comparison of seventeen substances has been made over a certain range of temperature and for vapour pressures of more than 100 mm., and it has been found that the average percentage difference between the observed and the calculated vapour pressures is but little more than 3%. The relation does not hold, however, for highly associated compounds, and this seems to be due to the vapour pressure of such substances increasing more slowly than would be anticipated from a study of the fluidity-vapour pressure curves of non-associated compounds. E. G.

Rate of Absorption of Gases by Charcoal. F. BERGTER (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 472—510).—The rate at which air, oxygen, and nitrogen are absorbed by cocoa-nut charcoal has been measured at 0°. The experimental data have reference to the slow absorption process which succeeds the very rapid and relatively large initial effect.

In order to obtain consistent results in successive experiments it is necessary that the charcoal should be heated at a temperature not less than 550°. The fineness of subdivision of the charcoal has no appreciable influence on the rate of absorption after the first few minutes.

The data for air at pressures between 735·6 and 4·52 mm. indicate that the volume m (reduced to 760 mm. and 18°) absorbed by 1 gram of charcoal after time t can be represented by $m = m_1.t/(a+t) + m_2.t/(b+t)$, where m_1, m_2, a and b are constants, provided that the pressure is greater than about 20 mm.

For nitrogen between 9·6 and 0·38 mm. the rate of absorption can be expressed by $m = m_0(1 - 0{\cdot}95e^{-3{\cdot}5t} - 0{\cdot}05e^{-0{\cdot}15t})$, where m_0 is a constant.

The ratio in which two gases are absorbed is dependent on the pressure. Between 0·5 and 10 mm. pure oxygen is absorbed from thirty to forty times as strongly as nitrogen.

In presence of oxygen, the absorption capacity of the charcoal for nitrogen appears to be increased. H. M. D.

Procedure in Observing the Dissociation of Nitrogen Peroxide. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 428—431. Compare this vol., ii, 238; Scheffer and Treub, *ibid.*, ii, 132).—One method employed in studying the equilibrium in gaseous nitrogen peroxide consisted in breaking a bulb of the liquid at the bottom of a flask, and measuring the volume of gas evolved over water. The values for the partial pressures, p and p', so obtained pointed to the existence of a minimum value for K in the expression $p^2/p' = K$, but this is due to an insufficiently rapid diffusion of gas, and was not observed in the second method used, in which the bulb was broken at the centre of the flask and the gas pressure measured by a sulphuric acid manometer. It was thus found that K is fairly constant under variable pressures. The same ratio for the dissolved substances, however, varies in a different manner, as pointed out in a previous communication. It follows, therefore, that the dissolved molecule is different from the gaseous molecule, a conclusion in harmony with observations on the equilibrium between the two allotropic modifications of phosphorus (Abstr., 1908, ii, 176). W. O. W.

Comparison of the Gaseous and Dissolved Molecules. P. LANGEVIN (*Compt. rend*, 1912, **154**, 594—596).—A reply to recent criticisms of Colson (this vol., ii, 238) on the application of the law of mass action to the dissociation of nitric peroxide in the gaseous state and in chloroform solution. It is shown that in concentrations sufficiently dilute, the dissociation constant for chloroform solutions is in good agreement with the law of mass action, allowance being made for the known difficulties of calorimetric estimation. The nitric peroxide in concentrated solution is not comparable with that in the gaseous condition, and hence there is no basis for Colson's deductions from the data given by Cundall. W. O. W.

Thermal Dissociation of Barium Peroxide. JOEL H. HILDEBRAND (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 246—258).—This investigation was carried out in view of the discrepancies between the results of Le Chatelier (Abstr., 1893, ii, 71) on the thermal dissociation of barium peroxide and those obtained in more recent work.

The method employed in determining the equilibrium pressures is fully described. The phase relations were studied by determining the effect of removing successive portions of oxygen, the temperature being kept constant. The results show that solid solutions of the oxide and peroxide in each other are formed, and that the usual temperature-pressure curve has a definite significance only in the region in which these two solid solutions are saturated and co-existent. Equilibrium is reached very rapidly in the univariant system, that is, where saturated solutions of the oxides are present, but more slowly in the divariant system, since diffusion must take place in the solid until a new concentration is attained. The limits are indicated between which the system is univariant. The effect that the moisture present has on the equilibrium is demonstrated. On the basis of the results obtained, an explanation is given of the conditions necessary for the production of a quantitative yield of barium peroxide from the oxide, and also of those required for a complete reversal of the equilibrium.

The dissociation pressures in the interval in which the system is univariant are given by the equation: $\log p = -6850/T + 1{\cdot}75 \log T + 3{\cdot}807$. The heat of the reaction at constant pressure and an average temperature of 775° has been calculated and found to be 35370 cals. The partial pressure of the oxygen has been calculated on the assumption that the partial pressure of the steam present is the same as that given by barium hydroxide alone as measured by Johnston (Abstr., 1908, ii, 358), and from these values the heat of dissociation of the solid solutions is found to be 37420 cals. E. G.

Dissociation of Mixed Hydrated Salts. LUIGI ROLLA and GIOVANNI ANSALDO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 272—277. Compare Rolla, Abstr., 1911, ii, 375).—The equilibrium temperature for $ZnSO_4,7H_2O$ and $FeSO_4,7H_2O$ determined with the tensimeter is 16·4°. Mixtures of the two salts containing various proportions of the constituents are in equilibrium with zinc sulphate heptahydrate (or with ferrous sulphate heptahydrate) at this temperature, and this shows that the dissociation of the mixed salts,

$$ZnSO_4,xFeSO_4,7(1+x)H_2O,$$

is normal, each constituent dissociating as though it were isolated. Further experiments are quoted which show that the relative quantities of the two sulphates in the mixed salt influence the degree of hydration of the solid solution which is formed by the dissociation.

R. V. S.

The Permeability of Iron to Hydrogen. Georges Charpy and S. Bonnerot (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 592—594).—That iron is permeable to hydrogen has been known since the work of Saint Claire Deville and Troost, but no quantitative measurements have yet been made. The authors have measured the rate of diffusion of hydrogen into thin-walled, steel cylinders at different temperatures, and have shown that whilst practically no diffusion occurs under atmospheric pressure below 325°, osmosis is perceptible at 350° and is about 40 times as rapid at 850°.

Nascent hydrogen diffuses through iron or steel at the ordinary temperature, and in doing so acquires special chemical activity. A steel cylinder was placed in acid, or made the cathode in a solution of sodium hydroxide. Under these conditions, hydrogen diffused into the interior of the cylinder, but failed to do so if the surface from which it was liberated was placed a few millimetres from the cylinder. The rate of diffusion varied with the thickness of the walls and the nature of the metal, and also in a somewhat indefinite way with the interior pressure. Preliminary experiments show that diffusion is not inhibited by a pressure of 14 atmospheres. W. O. W.

Velocity of Crystallisation and Dissolution. Robert Marc (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 161—162).—Polemical against Wagner (compare this vol., ii, 29). G. S.

Crystallisation from Aqueous Solutions. VI. Robert Marc (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 71—96. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 834). —It is shown that in the case of potassium nitrate, chloride and chlorate, mercuric chloride and oxalic acid the rates of solution in, and of crystallisation from, water at 0° are equal, even when the solutions are vigorously stirred. As in the previous experiments, the crystallisation is retarded by the addition of dyes, and finally stopped before equilibrium is reached, whereas dyes have very little influence on the rate of solution. An exception to the last statement has been found in mercuric chloride; in this case the addition of a dye stops the dissolution before the true equilibrium is reached. This is probably due to a chemical change at the surface of the crystals.

Above a certain point, a further increase in the rate of stirring has no influence on the rate of dissolution and crystallisation. This is readily explained on the assumption that the crystals are surrounded by a very thin layer of solution, the thickness of which is not affected by increasing the rate of stirring above a certain point; this unaltered layer is adsorbed by the crystal, and the rate of dissolution and crystallisation depends only on the rate of establishment of the adsorption equilibrium.

The effect of dyes in retarding crystallisation is a diffusion phenomenon, being connected with the slow diffusion of the dye in the crystal. G. S.

Optical Observations on a Liquid-crystalline Active Substance. Felix Stumpf (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 351—379).—The optical properties of active amyl *p*-cyanobenzylideneaminocinnamate have been examined. Above 105° the ester forms an isotropic liquid, which can be supercooled to 96°. Between 102° and 105° it forms a turbid, crystalline liquid, and between 92° and 102° a second modification, which is relatively very transparent. The second form can be cooled to 75° without solidifying, and the optical measurements have reference to this liquid crystalline phase.

The refractive index, perpendicular to the optical axis, was determined for different wave-lengths at various temperatures, and the results are exhibited in the form of curves. The rotation of the plane of polarisation parallel to the optical axis was also measured. The curves showing the variation of the rotation with the wave-length of the incident light are convex to the wave-length axis. The convexity of these curves becomes more pronounced as the temperature falls, and at the same time the wave-length corresponding with the minimum rotation diminishes appreciably. Mixtures of the ester and cyanoanisidine, which can be examined at lower temperatures, exhibit similar relationships. H. M. D.

Crystalloids and Colloids or Molecular and Micellary States. Giovanni Malfitano (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **25**, 159—253).—The first part of this paper has been abstracted already (this vol., ii, 240). In this portion a connected account is given of researches by the author and his collaborators on the changes which occur in the interaction of ferric chloride and water, and which result in the building up of complex colloidal compounds containing hydrogen, oxygen, iron, and chlorine, and the influence on the formation of such substances of changes in physical conditions, presence of electrolytes, etc. The experimental details and views now advanced have for the most part been given already in the following abstracts: 1905, ii, 14, 72, 459; 1906, ii, 33, 450, 526, 647; 1907, ii, 94, 692; 1908, ii, 111, 288, 1042; 1909, ii, 473; 1911, ii, 102, 377; Michel, 1909, ii, 48, 146. T. A. H.

A More Exact Definition of Colloidal Systems and the Classification of Colloids. Filippo Bottazzi (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, **3**, 161—184).—The author considers that there are not sufficient grounds for the subdivision of colloidal systems into a number of different groups (suspensoids, emulsoids, solutoids, dispersoids, etc.). The most satisfactory basis for distinguishing between different disperse systems is that which has reference to the physico-chemical properties. On this basis the author would distinguish between suspensions and solutions and subdivide solutions into colloidal solutions or hydrosols and crystalloidal solutions. H. M. D.

[Classification of Colloids.] Wolfgang Ostwald (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, **3**, 185—190).—A criticism of the views expressed by Bottazzi (compare preceding abstract). H. M. D.

Coagulation of Colloidal Copper. Rate of Coagulation. H. H. Paine (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 430—455).—On the assumption that the part of the colloidal substance which is easily separated from the solution may be regarded as the coagulated portion, the rate of coagulation of colloidal solutions of copper, prepared by the electrical method, has been investigated, and it is shown that the coagulation is a definite time-process. The colloidal copper is dissolved by nitric and sulphuric acids without coagulation. Two mols. of nitric acid are required for the solution of one gram-atom of copper, and since no hydrogen is liberated in the process, it appears that the colloidal particles consist of copper oxide (or hydroxide) which are dissolved according to $CuO + 2HNO_3 = Cu(NO_3)_2 + H_2O$. The formation of the oxide probably occurs subsequently to the disintegration, and may be partially responsible for the observed darkening of the colour of the solution.

On addition of an electrolyte, there is an initial period in which the solution remains quite clear; when coagulation commences at the end of this period, the speed at which it occurs diminishes in a continuous manner. For colloidal solutions of different concentrations, the rate of coagulation is proportional to the square of the initial concentration. This is in accordance with the mass action law, and indicates that coagulation is brought about directly by the mutual attraction of the particles. It is inconsistent with the assumption that the condensation of the particles takes place on other nuclei, such as the ions.

When the concentration of the electrolyte is varied, the rate of coagulation is proportional to some power of the concentration of the anion in the solution, that is, $R \propto c^p$. Within the limits of experimental error the value of the index p is the same as the index n in the adsorption formula $y = a.c^{1/n}$. The fact that p has the same value for coagulation with ions of different valency agrees with Freundlich's view of the mode of action of the ions. When equivalent quantities of the ions have been absorbed, the colloidal particles behave quite similarly in reference to the process of approximation which determines the coagulation. H. M. D.

Miscibility in the Solid Condition between Aromatic Nitro- and Nitroso-compounds. Frans M. Jaeger and J. R. N. van Kregten (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 729—740).—The miscibility of nitro- and the corresponding nitroso-compounds in the solid state has been examined by measurements of the freezing points of liquid binary mixtures. Nitrobenzene and nitrosobenzene show no evidence of the formation of mixed crystals. *p*-Nitroaniline and *p*-nitrosoaniline form mixed crystals on the side of the nitro-compound, the miscibility extending to 35 or 40% of the nitroso-compound. *p*-Nitroethylaniline and *p*-nitrosoethylaniline appear to form a continuous series of mixed crystals, the continuous freezing-point curve having a minimum temperature at 54° and the corresponding binary mixture containing about 30% of the nitroso-compound. In consequence of supercooling and the incomplete attainment of equilibrium, the solidus curve for this mixture presents approximately the form of a eutectic horizontal line. *p*-Nitropropylaniline and *p*-nitrosopropylaniline also form a complete series of mixed crystals, the freezing-point curve showing a minimum at 40·5° and at a concentration of 80% of the nitroso-compound.

From the above results it follows that miscibility in the solid state cannot be regarded as a general property of aromatic nitro-compounds and the corresponding nitroso-compounds. The mutual behaviour is sometimes complicated by the formation of polymorphous modifications

H. M. D.

The Law of Transformation in Stages in the Light of the Theory of Allotropy. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 788—801).—On the assumption that the molecules of a substance in a given condition are not all alike, but that molecular groups or quasi-associations are present, and that the various phases (solid, liquid, and gaseous) assumed by a substance are characterised by variations in the relative quantities of the different molecular species, it is shown that the order in which the successive phases appear is not solely determined by the changes in free energy. The quasi-molecular groups are supposed to act as nuclei in the change from one form of a substance to another, and the result of the transformation in any given case will depend on the velocity with which the various possible forms are produced under the given conditions of temperature and pressure. H. M. D.

Chemical Equilibria in Solution. RENÉ DUBRISAY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 431—434. Compare this vol., ii, 32).—On adding barium acetate to a solution of succinic acid in water, an equilibrium mixture is formed and barium succinate incompletely precipitated. Sodium chloride diminishes the solubility of succinic acid, and it increases the partition coefficient of acetic acid between water and chloroform. The addition of sodium chloride, therefore, would act in opposite ways in displacing equilibrium, but from Dawson's data (Trans., 1902, **81**, 514) and those of Herz (Abstr., 1910, ii, 192), it follows that the salt should have a greater effect on the succinic than on the acetic acid. This has been verified experimentally by mixing saturated solutions of succinic acid and barium acetate, filtering, and adding sodium chloride, when the concentration of barium in the solution was diminished. W. O. W.

Partition of Sodium Oxide between Boric Acid and Carbonic Acid. FERNANDO AGENO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 121—123).—In investigating this partition, the author measures the quantity of carbon dioxide dissolved by a known volume of a solution of boric acid and borax of known concentration. If a be the total sodium oxide, x that required by the combined carbonic acid, and c the total concentration of carbonic acid, and if the solution is kept saturated with boric acid (0·90 gram-molecule per litre), the following equation should be satisfied: $k = 0{\cdot}90x/(a-x)(c-x)$. The values obtained for k at 25° decrease from 2·37 to 0·827 as the amount of sodium oxide is increased, besides being much lower than the value (178) calculated from the dissociation constants of the acids. Among the reasons for this discrepancy are the variation in the solubility of carbon dioxide in the presence of borate and bicarbonate, and the increase in the concentration of the polyborates with increase in the total concentration of the sodium oxide. In this connexion it was found that when a saturated solution of borax, no solid borax being present, was saturated with carbon dioxide at 25° and 763 mm., the ratio HCO_3'/BO_2' was 2·27, whilst when the same solution was treated in the same way in the presence of solid borax, the ratio was 1·7. The partition coefficient varies greatly with the temperature. R. V. S.

Kinetic Theory of a Gas Constituted of Spherically Symmetrical Molecules. S. CHAPMAN (*Phil. Trans.*, 1912, *A*, 211, 433—483).—A mathematical paper in which a kinetic theory of the gaseous state has been developed by the methods adopted by Maxwell and Boltzmann. The analysis is extended to the elastic sphere theory, and expressions are obtained for the viscosity, diffusivity, and thermal conductivity of a gas without assuming any other properties of the molecules beyond that they are spherically symmetrical. Supplementary calculations have also been made for three special cases in which it is assumed (1) that the molecules are rigid elastic spheres, (2) that the molecules are centres of attractive or repulsive force varying inversely as the *n*th power of the distance, and (3) that the molecules are rigid elastic spheres surrounded by fields of attractive force. The results obtained are finally examined in their relation to experiment and the results of former theories. H. M. D.

The Hypohalogenous Acids and the Hypohalogenites. VI. The Temperature-coefficients of the Reactions between Iodine and Alkali. ANTON SKRABAL (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 99—121. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 448; 1909, ii, 224; 1911, ii, 382; this vol., ii, 33).—In the last communication it was demonstrated how from the temperature-coefficients of the reactions between iodine and alkali hydroxide, the corresponding heat of reaction could be calculated. The calculated values for the heats of reaction accorded well with the calorimetric results, but indicated that the temperature-coefficients, contrary to the usual acceptance, may for even the same reaction with varying conditions be of quite different magnitude.

This result called for further experimental confirmation; consequently the reaction: $3I'_3 + 6OH' = 8I' + IO'_3 + 3H_2O$, previously investigated in a solution containing sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate, has now been examined in a solution containing potassium hydroxide. The experimental temperature-coefficients are found to stand in good agreement with those calculated from the theory. The new temperature-coefficients are applied to the calculation of the corresponding heats of reaction. D. F. T.

The Rôle of Intra-atomic Electrons in Catalysis. PIERRE ACHALME (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 352—355).—The author advances the suggestion that the effect of catalysts in chemical reactions may be explained by their action in diminishing, increasing, or effecting redistribution of the electrons within the molecules of the reacting substances. W. O. W.

The Conversion of Percentages by Weight into Atomic or Molecular Percentages in Ternary and Quaternary Systems. FRITZ HOFFMANN (*Metallurgie*, 1912, **9**, 133—142).—The tedious calculations involved in the conversion of percentages by weight into atomic or molecular percentages may be simplified by the use of graphical methods. A method of constructing a triangular scale for each ternary system is described, the triangle being drawn on tracing paper and laid upon the main diagram. A generalised method of projection is also described, which is applicable to quaternary and more complex systems, and may be used for the conversion even when a diagram has not been constructed. C. H. D.

Bicentenary Anniversary of M. V. Lomonosoff's Birthday. Boris N. Menschutkin (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 73—75, 85—87).—A biographical sketch and an account of the chemical and physical work of Lomonosoff (1711–1765). H. M. D.

A Laboratory Balance with Electromagnetic Compensation for the Study of Systems Liberating Gases at an Appreciable Rate. Georges Urbain (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 347—349).—A description of a balance designed to effect successive rapid weighings of substances, such as efflorescing salts, undergoing continuous variation in weight. A magnetised needle takes the place of the weights, variation being effected by altering the current passing through a solenoid. The pan at the other end of the beam is suspended in the centre of an electrical resistance, by means of which any desired temperature may be maintained. The balance case is capable of being evacuated. The apparatus described is sensitive to 0·01 mg. with a load of 0·1 gram. W. O. W.

Aluminium Tube Furnace. Alfred Stock (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 153—154).—The construction of the furnace is fully illustrated in external appearance and in section, the dimensions being also given. The sealed tubes are placed in holes bored in a massive aluminium block, which rests loosely in a stand mainly composed of aluminium bronze. The heating is effected by gas conveyed by copper tubes. The advantages of the aluminium furnace are: (1) it can be used up to 500°, and rapidly reaches the desired temperature; (2) owing to the high conductivity of the metal it has practically the same temperature in all parts; (3) it radiates less heat at 500° than most furnaces do at 300°. G. S.

Prevention of "Bumping" of Boiling Liquids. Ernst Pieszczek (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 198).—For this purpose the author recommends the use of a piece of glass tubing about 6—8 cms. long and 3—5 mm. wide. One end is cut off sharply. Into the other end a piece of platinum wire is fused, the upper end of which is bent so as to form a hook which provides a suitable means for introducing or removing the tube. The latter is placed in the liquid with the open end downwards. It is claimed that this device prevents bumping in all liquids, even in such as contain finely-divided solids or are covered with a layer of oily matter. H. W.

Extraction Apparatus. Leonard P. Wilson (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 97—98).—The apparatus described is particularly suitable for extracting substances with non-volatile solvents. It consists of two wide-mouthed bottles, one being placed in an inverted position over the other, and connected with it by two glass tubes which pass through the rubber stoppers with which both vessels are fitted. One of these tubes passes from the bottom of the lower bottle into the lower portion of the upper one, and is provided with a stopcock between the two; the other tube extends from about two-thirds of the height of the upper bottle to the bottom of the lower bottle, the portion of the tube in the lower bottle being surrounded by a wider tube, which reaches just above the stopper and the upper end of which is open to the air. Another tube leading from the top of the upper bottle is connected with a pump. The material to be extracted is placed in the lower bottle together with the solvent, a portion of the latter being also placed in the upper bottle; when the pump is operated, air is drawn into the lower bottle through the wide tube, causing the solvent to pass upwards into the upper bottle and to circulate through the apparatus. W. P. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Avoidance of Losses of Cold in the Liquefaction of Hydrogen. KARL OLSZEWSKI (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1912, *A*, 1—27).—Apparatus for the liquefaction of hydrogen are figured and described in detail, in particular, a new form in which losses of cold are completely avoided. A thermostat for low temperatures and the liquefaction installation of the Cracow Chemical Laboratory are also fully described. Precise instructions are given of the operations necessary for the liquefaction of hydrogen. E. F. A.

Decomposition of Water by Solar Radiations. MIROSŁAW KERNBAUM (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1911, *A*, 583—586).—It was possible to demonstrate the decomposition into hydrogen peroxide and hydrogen of water exposed in quartz vessels to the solar radiations during the first days of July in Paris. The quantity formed is largest when air is present; it is demonstrated by the blue coloration produced with Schönbein's reagent (potassium iodide and ferrous sulphate). E. F. A.

Solid Solutions of Iodine in Some Cyclic Hydrocarbons. GIUSEPPE BRUNI and MARIO AMADORI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 121—126).—It is known that iodine shows an abnormal molecular weight in freezing benzene, because it forms a solid solution with the separated solvent. The authors have determined the molecular weight of iodine cryoscopically in bromoform, diphenyl and dibenzyl, and find it to be normal. In *cyclo*hexane, however (compare Mascarelli, Abstr., 1907, ii, 602), the molecular weight of iodine was found to be 310—320. When dilute solutions of iodine in ethylene bromide and bromoform are solidified, the colour of the solution is found to have disappeared and the solid is merely grey from disseminated iodine. Dilute solutions of iodine in benzene or *cyclo*hexane retain their colour on solidification. Hence the solid solutions of iodine in these two substances have the same colour as the liquid solutions. The solubility of iodine in solid *cyclo*hexane is less than its solubility in benzene, the partition coefficient between the solid and liquid phases being 0·20, as compared with about 0·3 in the case of benzene. R. V. S.

Behaviour of Ozone towards Concentrated Sulphuric Acid. CARL D. HARRIES (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 129—130).—Moderately dry ozone is not affected by being passed through concentrated sulphuric acid, but under the same circumstances ozone dried over phosphoric oxide is decomposed to the extent of 1 per cent.

When ozone is passed through a solution of sodium hydroxide about 3—4 per cent. of it is decomposed, and if the gas which has passed through the alkali solution is brought in contact with concentrated sulphuric acid a further fall in concentration of 2—3 per cent. occurs. The author suggests that these results are connected with the presence of "oxozone," O_4, in the mixture. G. S.

The Catalytic Change of Sulphur Dioxide into Sulphuric Acid. HEINRICH WIELAND (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 685—687).—The observations described in a previous paper (this vol., ii, 347) led the author to investigate what happens when moist sulphur dioxide is passed over palladium black, oxygen being rigidly excluded. A reaction takes place, with considerable development of heat, and after expelling the excess of sulphur dioxide with carbon dioxide and extracting the palladium-black with water, considerable quantities of sulphuric acid are found in solution. This sulphuric acid is formed according to the equations: $H_2SO_3 \rightarrow SO_3 + H_2$; $SO_3 + H_2O \rightarrow H_2SO_4$. The hydrogen which should result according to the first equation was not detected, in its place sulphur being deposited. This sulphur is formed by the acid of palladium hydride on sulphur dioxide, according to the equation: $SO_2 + 2H_2 \rightarrow 2H_2O + S$, as was shown by shaking a solution of sulphurous acid with palladium hydride. Also, if a black which is initially free from hydrogen is used, more sulphuric acid and less sulphur is formed.

In the contact process for making sulphuric acid, it is known that if the sulphur dioxide and oxygen are quite dry, the platinum has no catalytic effect; water must be present. It is possible, therefore, that the reaction by which sulphur trioxide is formed is the one given above, and not the usually accepted one, the hydrogen formed in the first reaction being oxidised to water by the oxygen of the mixed gases. T. S. P.

Hexabromoselenates [Selenibromides]. ALEXANDER GUTBIER and W. GRÜNEWALD (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, **85**, 321—330).—See this vol., i, 241.

The Supposed Complexity of Tellurium. GIOVANNI PELLINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 218—225).—The author has repeated the fractionations of Flint (Abstr., 1910, ii, 845) and Browning and Flint (Abstr., 1909, ii, 996), and his results agree with those of Harcourt and Baker (Trans., 1911, **99**, 1311) in failing to show any complexity. Attempts to fractionate tellurium electrolytically also gave negative results.

The tellurium dioxide from 200 grams of the metal was subjected to an elaborate system of fractionation by Flint's method, and of the large number of fractions obtained those termed "beginning fraction," "end fraction," and "end fraction but one" were analysed by two methods, namely, the conversion of basic nitrate into oxide, and the conversion of tellurium into dioxide. The "beginning fraction" was found to give Te = 127·49 (mean of determinations by one method), Te = 127·55 (mean of determinations by the other method), and these values accord well with the accepted atomic weight. The "end" and "end but one" fractions gave higher values (from 127·81 to 129·60), but on further purification gave normal values. The high results are therefore to be ascribed to traces of impurities accumulated during the fractionation.

In the fractionation the author did not observe the same ratio between the quantities of hydrolysed and non-hydrolysed tellurous anhydride as are given by Browning and Flint, for whereas they give 33·3% as unprecipitated, he finds 9·5%, and the divergence from Flint's data is even greater. It is necessary to establish a true equilibrium between the precipitate and the solution by prolonged digestion on a water-bath.

The author's electrolytic fractionation was effected with a portion of the above "beginning fraction" dissolved in sulphuric acid and ammonium hydrogen tartrate and electrolysed at 50—60° with a rotating cathode and a current density 0·38. On each electrolysis a large middle fraction was collected and again dissolved and electrolysed, this process being repeated ten times. R. V. S.

Tellurium. II. Compounds of Tellurium and Iodine. Frans M. Jaeger and J. B. Menke (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 724—729).—The freezing- and melting-point curves of binary mixtures of tellurium and iodine have been examined. From the thermal behaviour, it appears that TeI_4 is the only compound which separates from fused mixtures. This compound melts at 259°, and the molten substance appears to be dissociated to a considerable extent. The eutectic on the tellurium side corresponds with 165° and about 41% of tellurium, and this eutectic is nearly identical in composition with the assumed compound TeI_2. On the iodine side, the eutectic lies very close to the iodine axis, and corresponds with a temperature of 108°. Solid solutions are not formed to any appreciable extent, and no evidence has been obtained of the formation of the assumed compound TeI_6. H. M. D.

Catalytic Oxidation of Ammonia. I. D. Meneghini (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 126—134. Compare Schmidt and Böcker, Abstr., 1906, ii, 349).—A mixture of ammonia and air passes unchanged over a heated platinum spiral below about 350°. Above 400—450° the reaction proceeds with greater vigour, and even a small variation of temperature makes a considerable difference in the consumption of oxygen. The action is complicated by the circumstance that at a certain temperature (depending on the pressure and velocity of the gas, but lying above 550°) dissociation of ammonia into nitrogen and hydrogen takes place. Similar results were obtained when roasted pyrites (ferric oxide with traces of copper) was used as catalyst.

R. V. S.

Double Salts of Hydrazine. ADOLFO FERRATINI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 138—178. Compare Ranfaldi, Abstr., 1906, ii, 664; Franzen and Lucking, Abstr., 1911, ii, 285).—The salt

$$3HgSO_4,(N_2H_5)_2SO_4,2N_2H_4$$

is a white powder obtained by treating with yellow mercuric oxide a solution of hydrazine sulphate containing excess of sulphuric acid.

Cuprous chloride and hydrazine hydrochloride yield the unstable salts $3CuCl,N_2H_5Cl$ (which forms thin, hexagonal, colourless tablets, m. p. 170—172°) and $CuCl,N_2H_5Cl$ (which crystallises in stellar aggregates of colourless tablets, m. p. 129—130°). From the solution subsequently the two cupric salts investigated by Ranfaldi can be isolated; the second of these has the formula $CuCl_2,N_2H_5Cl,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$. The salt $3CuBr,2N_2H_5Cl$ forms rectangular, iridescent tablets, m. p. 130—132° (forming a pasty liquid). Cuprous bromide and hydrazine hydrochloride also yield a compound, m. p. 145—147° (forming a pasty liquid), the composition of which corresponds with the formula $3CuBr,N_2H_5Cl,N_2H_5Br$. This substance, by the action of hydrobromic acid, gives the salt $3CuBr,2N_2H_5Br$, which crystallises in thin, lustrous laminæ, which soften at 160°, melt to a pasty liquid at 165—166°, and explode at a slightly higher temperature. The salt $2CuCN,N_2H_5\cdot CN$, m. p. 172—173° (decomp.), is obtained by adding a sufficient quantity of an aqueous solution of hydrazine hydrochloride to a solution of cuprous cyanide in potassium cyanide.

When mercuric cyanide is added to a warm aqueous-alcoholic solution of hydrazine hydrochloride, the salt $Hg(CN)_2,N_2H_5Cl$ is obtained; it has m. p. 174—175° (decomp.).

Solutions of *hydrazine thiosulphate*, $(N_2H_4)_2H_2S_2O_3$, are obtained by adding barium thiosulphate to a solution of hydrazine sulphate until the filtered liquid gives no further precipitate with barium chloride. When freshly prepared silver chloride is shaken with a solution of hydrazine thiosulphate, the salt $Ag_2S_2O_3,(N_2H_4)_2H_2S_2O_3$ is obtained; it forms lustrous, rectangular crystals, m. p. 128—129° (becoming slightly brown at 100°). Lead chloride and hydrazine thiosulphate yield the salt $PbS_2O_3,(N_2H_4)_2H_2S_2O_3,H_2O$; the product crystallises in thin, rectangular tablets, m. p. 122—123° (becoming brown at 100°). Cuprous chloride and hydrazine thiosulphate yield the salt $Cu_2S_2O_3,(N_2H_4)_2H_2S_2O_3,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, but since the substance does not melt when heated to 250° this formula is perhaps doubtful.

When an alcoholic solution of antimony trichloride is boiled with an excess of hydrazine hydrochloride, the salt $SbCl_3,3N_2H_5Cl$ is obtained; it forms a mass of silky needles. Bismuth trichloride yields the salt

$BiCl_3,3N_2H_5Cl$, which decomposes above 100°, melting at about 220° (decomp.). Arsenic trichloride also yields a double salt, but it could not be isolated in a pure state.

Cobalt chloride and hydrazine hydrochloride form the double salts $CoCl_2,2N_2H_5Cl,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O$ (wine-red crystals which become pale violet at 120° and have m. p. 213—215° decomp.) and

$$2CoCl_2,4N_2H_5Cl,N_2H_4$$

(tufts of dark violet needles, m. p. 221—223° decomp.). Cobalt bromide and hydrazine hydrobromide yield a dark blue salt, which was obtained in fractions of different m. p., but of the approximate composition $2CoBr_2,4N_2H_5Br,N_2H_4$. Nickel chloride and hydrazine hydrochloride yield the salts $2NiCl_2,4N_2H_5Cl,N_2H_4$ and

$$NiCl_2,2N_2H_5Cl,2\frac{1}{2}H_2O.$$

Nickel bromide and hydrazine hydrobromide give (1)

$$NiBr_2,2N_2H_5Br,4H_2O$$

(compare Franzen and Lucking, *loc. cit.*); (2) $2NiBr_2,4N_2H_5Br,N_2H_4$. In all these preparations with cobalt and nickel compounds the hydrazinates described by Franzen and Meyer (Abstr., 1909, ii, 40) were also obtained.

Ferric chloride and hydrazine hydrochloride produce the salt $FeCl_2,3N_2H_5Cl$. From manganous chloride and hydrazine hydrochloride the salt $MnCl_2,3N_2H_5Cl$ was obtained, m. p. 238—242°.

The double salt $HgI_2,2N_2H_5I,H_2O$ crystallises in slightly yellow, prismatic tablets, m. p. 92—93°. The salt $HgBr_2,2N_2H_5Br,H_2O$ crystallises in colourless prisms, m. p. 72—74°, and in its preparation the anhydrous salt $HgBr_2,2N_2H_5Br$ is obtained.

Zinc iodide and hydrazine hydriodide yield products of compositions varying from $ZnI_2,2N_2H_5I$ to $ZnI_2,2N_2H_5I,H_2O$. The salt

$$ZnBr_2,2N_2H_5Br,H_2O$$

crystallises in rhomboidal tablets, m. p. 66—68°.

The compound $CdI_2,2N_2H_5I$ crystallises in prisms, which soften at 140° and melt at 158—159° (decomp.). Cadmium bromide and hydrazine hydrobromide yield two products, of which one has m. p. 169—170° and the probable composition $CdBr_2,3N_2H_5Br$.

R. V. S.

Nitrogen Hexa-oxide, NO_3. FRITZ RASCHIG (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [i], 199—201).—When dry nitric oxide is passed into liquid oxygen, green flocks separate, and ultimately the mass forms a thick, green paste. The excess of oxygen is then allowed to evaporate, and the mass pressed together with a glass pestle. Decomposition begins shortly above the boiling point of oxygen, but by allowing all the excess of oxygen to escape and then dissolving the residue in sulphuric acid and analysing in the usual way, the composition may be determined. A little less than three atoms of oxygen are found for each atom of nitrogen, giving the formula NO_3. The products of decomposition are oxygen and N_2O_3. The result is held to confirm the author's view (Abstr., 1907, ii, 455), that the product of the action of air or oxygen on nitric oxide is not NO_2, but a mixture of oxides varying from N_2O_4 to N_2O_7. C. H. D.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Phosphorus. II. Analysis of Phosphorus Tribromide. GREGORY P. BAXTER, CHARLES JAMES MOORE, and ARTHUR CLARENCE BOYLSTON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 259—274*).—By the analysis of silver phosphate, Baxter and Jones (Abstr., 1910, ii, 288) have found the atomic weight of phosphorus to be 31·04 (Ag = 107·88), whereas Ter Gazarian (Abstr., 1909, ii, 568; 1911, ii, 201), from determinations of the density of hydrogen phosphide, obtained the value 30·91. In view of the divergence of these results, the atomic weight has now been re-determined by the analysis of phosphorus tribromide.

Phosphorus tribromide was prepared by the action of pure dry bromine on pure dry phosphorus in a vacuum. The product was fractionally distilled in a vacuum, and when the excess of bromine had been eliminated, several fractions were collected for analysis. The method is fully described.

In order to estimate the bromine, the compound was decomposed with water and, after the phosphorous acid had been oxidised with hydrogen peroxide, the bromine was precipitated in the usual way as silver bromide. Three different series of samples of phosphorus tribromide were prepared, and the bromine in each case was estimated (1) by finding the amount of silver required to combine with it, and (2) by weighing the silver bromide formed. The values of the atomic weight of phosphorus obtained from the average of thirty-six analyses were 31·027 (Ag = 107·88) and 31·024 (Ag = 107·87), which agree closely with those found by Baxter and Jones (*loc. cit.*). E. G.

Combustion of Carbon Monoxide. HEINRICH WIELAND (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 679—685).—The author finds that carbon monoxide is oxidised to carbon dioxide by palladium-black in the presence of water, the reaction taking place readily in the cold and in the absence of oxygen, according to the scheme: $CO + H_2O \longrightarrow CO_2 + H_2$. The first product of the reaction is really formic acid, which then breaks down into carbon dioxide and hydrogen, the hydrogen being retained by the palladium. The formic acid was isolated as barium formate and identified by its reactions.

It was also shown that formic acid is an intermediate product in the hot combustion of carbon monoxide. A flame of carbon monoxide was allowed to play upon ice; formic acid was identified in the water formed by the melting of the ice. The combustion of the hydrogen produced by the breaking down of the formic acid furnishes the water necessary for the combustion of the carbon monoxide to proceed, and at the same time prevents the reversible reaction taking place.

These experiments are in agreement with Armstrong's views, and indicate that Traube's theory, according to which hydrogen peroxide plays an important part in combustion, is incorrect. Hydrogen peroxide occurs only as a subsidiary product formed in the first stage of the combustion of the hydrogen produced from the formic acid.

It is well known that the finely divided platinum metals catalyse the fission of formic acid into carbon dioxide and hydrogen. In the case of palladium-black the catalytic action is so strong that it exceeds its hydrogen absorbing capacity, and hydrogen is evolved. Ignition of the palladium-black destroys its catalytic power, and this may account for the erroneous statement of Saint Claire-Deville and Debray that platinum-black has no catalytic effect; it is possible that they had ignited the black.

---

* and *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 365—383.

The reverse action, the formation of formic acid from carbon dioxide and hydrogen, is found to take place to a very slight extent under the catalytic influence of either a colloidal palladium solution or of palladium-black. T. S. P.

The Equilibrium Diagram of Alloys of Potassium and Sodium. G. L. C. M. van Rossen Hoogendyk van Bleiswyk (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 152—156).—The thermal analysis of alloys of potassium and sodium gives results in general agreement with those obtained by Kurnakoff and Puschin (Abstr., 1902, ii, 136). The purified metals are melted in Jena glass tubes under purified petroleum. Only one compound is formed, Na_2K, which decomposes at +6·9° into sodium and liquid. The eutectic point is at −12·60° and 66·6 atomic % of potassium. The formation of the compound from sodium and liquid is only complete after many days at 0°. Solid solutions are not formed at any part of the system.

C. H. D.

The Solubility of Sodium Dihydrogen Phosphate and the Transition Points of the Hydrates. Akira Imadsu (*Mem. Koll. Sci. Eng. Kyōtō*, 1912, **3**, 257—263).—The solubility of sodium dihydrogen phosphate in water between 0° and 99° has been determined, and the existence of the anhydrous salt, monohydrate, dihydrate, and tetrahydrate has been confirmed. Dimorphism in the monohydrate was not noticed.

The transition points of the anhydrous salt and monohydrate, and of the monohydrate and dihydrate, have been estimated respectively to be 57·4° and 40·8°. H. W.

The Lithium Amalgam Richest in Mercury. George McPhail Smith (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 172—173).—It has been shown by Schukoffsky (Abstr., 1911, ii, 882) that lithium does not form a compound richer in mercury than $LiHg_3$. This has also been shown by chemical means by Smith and Bennett (Abstr., 1910, ii, 500). C. H. D.

Solubility in Water of Nearly Insoluble Salts, Especially Silver Chloride. C. van Rossem (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 203—209).—The mean values found by Ostwald's *E.M.F.* method for the solubility of silver chloride in water are: at 18° $1·019 \times 10^{-5}$, and at 25° $1·429 \times 10^{-5}$ gram-equivalents AgCl per litre. A. J. W.

Preparation and Properties of an Oxybromide of Silver. Alphonse Seyewetz (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 355—357).—Finely divided silver, prepared by reducing silver nitrate with formaldehyde, is treated with a saturated solution of *p*-benzoquinone containing 2·5% of potassium bromide. When the odour of *p*-benzoquinone has disappeared, the liquid is decanted and replaced by a fresh quantity of the solution, the process being repeated until the quinone is no longer reduced. The product is washed and purified from silver by two crystallisations from boiling aqueous ammonia, from which it separates in colourless, shining lamellæ, having the composition of *silver oxybromide*, Ag_7OBr_7. The substance becomes brown on exposure to light; it is less soluble in ammonia than silver bromide. *Silver oxyiodide* is obtained by treating the oxybromide with potassium iodide. W. O. W.

Preparation of Alkaline Earth Metals by the Electrolysis of Fused Salts. MAX TRAUTZ (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [1], 196—199).—Strontium is best obtained by electrolysing a mixture of strontium chloride (2 mols.) and potassium chloride (1 mol.) at bright redness. The crucible tapers sharply downwards, and a pointed iron cathode, cooled externally by water, passes through it. A thick carbon cylinder is used as anode. Using 30 amperes and 10 volts, a current efficiency of 29—48% is obtained, and masses of strontium up to 90 grams may be prepared. The product contains, on the average, 97·3% strontium, 0·3% chlorine, and 0·84% potassium, and has D 2·50.

Only small masses of barium can be prepared by the same method.
C. H. D.

Hydration of Calcium Oxide. S. CHUMANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 201—204).—Definite weights of pure lime were left for three days in contact with different proportions of boiled water in vessels which were free from carbon dioxide and were frequently shaken. The solid phases were subsequently separated by filtration and dried at 112—115° until of constant weight, carbon dioxide being excluded during these operations. The proportion of water remaining in each of these phases after drying was then determined by ignition. In the following table *p* shows the number of parts of water originally taken per 1 part of lime, and *n* the number of mols. of water per mol. of lime in the dried solid phase:

p ……	17·962	35·917	179·65	353·17	718·67
n ……	1·0725	1·0996	1·1592	1·1866	1·5563

T. H. P.

The Constitution of Tetracalcium Phosphate and its Reduction by Iron. EUGEN STEINWEG (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 28—40).—The phosphorus in basic slag is present as tetracalcium phosphate, $4CaO,P_2O_5$. Less basic phosphates are reduced by molten iron, forming iron phosphide, Fe_3P.

It has not been found possible to fuse tetracalcium phosphate, on account of its action on all crucibles at a high temperature.

Silica, alumina or ferric oxide removes a part of the lime, and the remaining tricalcium phosphate is reduced by carbon. In the absence of these acid oxides, tetracalcium phosphate is not reduced by iron containing carbon. C. H. D.

Double Carbonates of Calcium. MAURICE BARRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 431. Compare this vol., ii, 254).—The salt

$$CaCO_3,Na_2CO_3,2H_2O$$

described in the previous communication has also been studied by de Schulten (Abstr., 1897, ii, 146). W. O. W.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Chlorides of Bivalent Elements. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 208—213. Compare Sandonnini and Scarpa, Abstr., 1911, ii, 984).—This paper deals with the systems $BaCl_2$–$MnCl_2$, $CdCl_2$–$PbCl_2$, CdI_2–HgI_2, and $HgBr_2$–$PbBr_2$.

Barium chloride and manganous chloride probably form a compound which contains 30—40 mol. % of manganous chloride; it is revealed by a pause which varies from 533° to 544°. The eutectic mixture corresponds with about 64 mol. % of manganous chloride and 503°.

In regard to the system $CdCl_2$–$PbCl_2$, the author obtains the same results as Herrmann (Abstr., 1911, ii, 801).

The m. p. of cadmium iodide is 380° (Carnelley, Trans., 1878, gave 404°; Ruff and Plato, Abstr., 1903, ii, 588, gave 350°). For mercuric iodide the author finds m. p. 253°, and transformation point 128°; these differ slightly from the results of previous observers. The two substances form mixed crystals in all proportions.

Mercuric bromide and lead bromide form a eutectic which lies at 232° (5 mol. % of lead bromide). R. V. S.

Action of Magnesium on the Water of Crystallisation of Crystallohydrates: Activation of the Magnesium by Salts. JAKOV I. MICHAILENKO and P. G. MUSHINSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 181—201).—Powdered magnesium reacts with the water of crystallisation of crystalline salts with evolution of hydrogen, and the authors have studied the temperatures at which this reaction takes place and the proportion of the total water decomposed in a number of cases. The halogen salts are most active in this respect, and of these, stannous chloride ($+2H_2O$) and ferric chloride ($+6H_2O$) show the greatest activity, the reaction occurring immediately on mixing with the magnesium.

The action is intensified by the addition of one of a number of salts, such as zinc, mercury, aluminium, etc., chlorides, which function as activators.

Hydroxides, such as those of calcium, lead, and aluminium, which contain no water of crystallisation, do not react with magnesium even when heated to 200°. With sodium hydroxide, the reaction is slight, and the evolution of hydrogen small in amount, but with potassium hydroxide extremely energetic action occurs. Crystalline barium hydroxide and peroxide, which contain water of crystallisation, react with magnesium. Anhydrous acids and acid salts, such as boric, antimonic, phosphoric and cinnamic acids, potassium and sodium hydrogen sulphates, and sodium hydrogen carbonate, do not react with magnesium, ammonium hydrogen fluoride being, however, an exception to this rule. Acids and acid salts crystallising with water of crystallisation, such as $H_3AsO_4 + \frac{1}{2}H_2O$, $H_2C_2O_4 + 2H_2O$, $C_6H_2(OH)_3 \cdot CO_2H + H_2O$, $C_3H_4(OH)(CO_2H)_3 + H_2O$, all react with magnesium to approximately the same extent as other crystallohydrates. T. H. P.

The Solubility of Zinc Hydroxide in Alkalis. Oskar Klein (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 157—169).—It has been maintained by Hantzsch (Abstr., 1902, ii, 395) on the ground of conductivity measurements that zinc hydroxide in alkaline solutions is mainly present in the colloidal form, and not as zinc oxide. It is, however, known that the solubility is proportional to the quantity of alkali present. The separation of zinc hydroxide on boiling may be explained, as has been done by Ostwald for glucinum hydroxide, by the assumption of a less soluble and more stable form of the hydroxide.

If a solution of zinc sulphate is allowed to drop into one of potassium hydroxide until the white precipitate just fails to redissolve, the solution is saturated with respect to the modification *A*. In time this solution deposits a modification *B*, which often forms regular crystals. If collected and dried, *B* passes into a still less soluble monification *C*. The solubility of all three modification in solutions of different concentrations has been determined. *A* has the composition $H_2Zn_2O_3$, *B* and *C* have the composition $Zn(OH)_2$. There is no evidence for the presence of colloidal zinc hydroxide in the solutions.

An application of the law of mass action, assuming that the hydroxides yield hydrogen ions on dissociation, gives the value for *A*: $[H^{\cdot}]^2.[Zn_2O_3'']=k_1=0{\cdot}68\times10^{-29}$, the corresponding values for *B* and *C* being $k_2=0{\cdot}71\times10^{-29}$ and $k_3=0{\cdot}27\times10^{-29}$. C. H. D.

Copper Amalgam. Antoine Guntz and de Grieft (*Compt. rend.* 1912, **154**, 357—358).—The composition of amalgams obtained by electrolysing copper sulphate solutions with a mercury cathode at the ordinary temperature vary with the pressure subsequently employed to free them from mercury. Comparison of such amalgams with those made by heating the two metals together shows that in the former case an amalgam having the composition CuHg is formed, but remains dissolved in mercury, whilst in the latter instance no combination occurs at 135°, the product on cooling consisting of a solution of copper in mercury, from which pure copper may be separated by pressure. Such a solution is unstable, and passes in three days into a stable solution of the compound, CuHg. W. O. W.

The Fusion of Cuprous Oxide with Silica. C. Nicolescu Otin (*Metallurgie*, 1912, **9**, 92—99).—It has not been found practicable to make a thermal analysis of the binary system cuprous oxide–silica, on account of oxidation to cupric oxide, and a ternary system is thus formed. Basic mixtures contain crystals of cuprous oxide, together with a eutectic. The thermal results, together with the determinations of density, indicate that several silicates are formed, the composition of which is uncertain. C. H. D.

Action of Alkali Sulphites on Copper Salts. Henri Baubigny (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 434—437).—On heating copper sulphate solution with excess of an alkali sulphite so that the precipitate first formed redissolves, and then heating the resulting colourless solution on the water-bath, a red precipitate is formed, and the filtrate is found to contain an alkali dithionate. The latter arises through a reaction of the type represented by the equation:

$$2CuSO_4 + 4Na_2SO_3 = 2Na_2SO_4 + Cu_2SO_3,Na_2SO_3 + Na_2S_2O_6.$$

The composition of the red precipitate is difficult to determine owing to the ease with which it loses sulphur dioxide, but it undoubtedly contains cuprous sulphite, and is apparently a decomposition product of the double alkali cuprous sulphite first formed. W. O. W.

Compounds of Neodymium. Paul Joye and Charles Garnier (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 510—511).—Neodymium hydroxide, $Nd(OH)_3$, is known to show a different absorption spectrum by reflection from that given by the oxide.

The existence of two new hydrated oxides has now been recognised by heating the hydroxide between 300° and 700°, and examining the spectra. The first, formed at 310—325°, is a greyish-brown substance having the composition $2Nd_2O_3,3H_2O$; its spectrum is characterised by broad, diffuse bands showing more than one maximum of absorption.

At 525°, the second hydrate, $2Nd_2O_3,2H_2O$, is slowly formed as a grey compound. The spectrum has been studied by Waegner, who attributed it to a higher oxide, Nd_4O_7. W. O. W.

The Annealing of Aluminium Bronzes. A. Portevin and G. Arnou (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 511—514).—The effect of annealing industrial, tempered aluminium bronzes at different temperatures on the structure and mechanical properties of the alloy has been studied. With bronzes containing 89—90% of copper, annealing at 400° increases the hardness and diminishes the elongation; above 500° the hardness and elastic limit diminishes, whilst the elongation continues to increase. The tempered bronzes contain an eutectic which disappears above the transition point, its place being taken by a constituent crystallising in needles, recalling by their appearance the martensitic structure of steel. The higher the temperature and the longer the duration of annealing, the more complete is the transformation. In this respect aluminium bronzes resemble steel and copper-tin alloys.

The paper is illustrated with two microphotographs. W. O. W.

Italian Pozzuolanas. A Sicilian Pozzuolana. Eugenio Manzella (*Gazzetta*, 1911, **41**, ii, 730—747).—The paper records the results of the physical and chemical determinations of a pozzuolana from the neighbourhood of Catania. The pozzuolana in question has the following composition:

Loss on heating.	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	SO_3.	Total.
0·90	45·81	21·94	9·79	7·15	1·90	3·81	2·09	0·28	99·70

The hydraulic value of the material was also compared with that of other pozzuolanas by the method previously described (Abstr., 1906, ii, 493), which is to be preferred to Gallo's modification (Abstr., 1908, ii, 844). Attention is drawn to the great influence of temperature on the results obtained in this measurement. The resistance of mortar made from the substance to tension and compression was also determined. Experiments on the hydraulic value of the pozzuolana were also made by the electrical method of Giorgis and Gallo (Abstr., 1906, ii, 447). R. V. S.

The System Iron–Carbon. Otto Ruff (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 158. Compare Smits, this vol., ii, 165).—A claim for priority. G. S.

The System Iron–Carbon. William C. McC. Lewis (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 158—159).—Smits (this vol., ii, 165) has suggested that in the homogeneous liquid phase of the iron–carbon system, iron, carbon and iron carbide are in equilibrium according to the equation $3Fe + C \rightleftarrows Fe_3C$. Support is lent to this assumption by a calculation of the molecular weight of dissolved carbon according to the known cryoscopic formula $dT = RT^2(x_1 - x_2)/LM.$, where x_1 and x_2 are the concentrations of carbon in the solid and liquid phases. For the purposes of the calculation, the latent heat, L, of the solvent is required, but is not known with certainty. Taking L as 30 calories, the molecular weight of dissolved carbon is about 12, so that 30 calories is probably about the true value for L. The value of 12 obtained for the atomic weight of carbon is in accord with the view that it is present mainly as a compound Fe_nC, probably Fe_3C. G. S.

Complex Ferric Compounds. Ferric Fluoride. Albert Recoura (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 655—657. Compare this vol., ii, 165).—The constitution of ferric fluoride, $Fe_2F_6,6H_2O$, should probably be represented as $FeF_4(OH)_2(HF)_2,4H_2O$ for the following reasons. Only one-third of the fluorine enters into double decomposition when an aqueous solution is treated with barium chloride, although in practice the phenomenon is complicated by precipitation of the salt $Fe_2F_6,3BaF_2$. When the solid is boiled with alcohol, one-third of the fluorine is rapidly eliminated as hydrogen fluoride, the remainder being lost extremely slowly. At 95° the salt loses water rapidly and proportionally to the loss of fluorine, until one-third of the latter has been eliminated, when no more water is lost. On prolonged heating, decomposition slowly occurs with change in colour, probably in accordance with the equation: $Fe_2F_4(OH)_2(HF)_2 = Fe_2OF_4 + H_2O + 2HF$. W. O. W.

Colloidal Ferric Oxide. G. D. Kratz (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 126—130).—The author has investigated Wright's method of preparing colloidal ferric oxide solutions (Trans., 1883, **43**, 156). When 10% ferric chloride solution is poured into a large excess of concentrated ammonia, the colloidal ferric oxide produced is coagulated by the ammonium chloride. On evaporating to dryness and washing with water, the ammonium chloride is first washed out, and then the ferric oxide deflocculates and passes through the filter paper as a dark or bright red colloidal solution. If the original precipitate is left for some time in contact with its ammoniacal mother liquor, spontaneous changes occur, so that after evaporation it is found to be insoluble.

Wright's method does not give concentrated solutions of the colloid, but it avoids the necessity of washing and dialysing a gelatinous precipitate. R. J. C.

The Mineral Sulphides of Iron. EUGENE T. ALLEN, J. L. CRENSHAW, and JOHN JOHNSTON; with Crystallographic Study by ESPER S. LARSEN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 169—236).—Some of the main facts arrived at in the long series of experiments here recorded in detail have already been given in a preliminary paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1093); additional conclusions are now stated respecting pyrrhotite. The change from iron-pyrites to pyrrhotite is a reversible one, $FeS_2 \rightleftharpoons FeS(S)_x + (1-x)S$, on either side of the temperature 565°. The composition of pyrrhotite depends, not only on the temperature, but also on the pressure of the sulphur vapour in which it is heated. The variation in composition is explained by the solid solution of sulphur in ferrous sulphide, and the sp. gr. varies continuously with the composition (D 4·755 with 0·41% dissolved sulphur to D 4·520 with 6·04%). The maximum amount of dissolved sulphur (6·04%) was obtained at a temperature of 600°, and extrapolation on the curve gives the saturated solution with 6·5% sulphur at 565°. The melting point of pure ferrous sulphide in a vacuum is 1170° ± 5°; in an atmosphere of hydrogen sulphide, sulphur is absorbed and the m. p. is raised. Troilite is merely the end member of the pyrrhotite series; it contains no dissolved sulphur, having been formed in contact with free iron in meteorites. Crystals of pyrrhotite, 0·3—1·0 mm. in length, were formed at various temperatures between 80° and 225° by the action of hydrogen sulphide on slightly acid solutions of a ferrous salt containing some ferric iron. The crystals of α-pyrrhotite formed at the higher temperatures appear to be orthorhombic with $a:b:c = 0·5793:1:0·9267$ to $0·5793:1:0·9927$. Those of β-pyrrhotite formed at the lower temperatures are hexagonal with the c axis ranging from 0·8632 to 0·8742. L. J. S.

The Solubility of Carbon in Nickel. OTTO RUFF and WALTER MARTIN (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 143—148).—The solubility of carbon in molten nickel, determined by the method already employed for iron (Abstr., 1911, ii, 897), increases with the temperature, reaching a maximum value of 6·42% at 2100°, corresponding with the composition of *nickel carbide*, Ni_3C. Above 2100° the solubility remains constant. The carbide is much less stable than iron carbide, and not more than 1% of carbon is retained in the combined state, even on rapid quenching. The carbide appears as a distinct micrographic constituent in etched specimens. C. H. D.

Solubility of Nickel Perchlorate and Cobalt Perchlorate. H. GOLBLUM and F. TERLIKOWSKI (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 146—159. Compare this vol., ii, 261).—With a view to constructing a complete solubility diagram for each of these salts a number of their solubility constants have been determined. Tables are given in the original showing the solubilities of the salts at −30·7°, −21·3°, 0°, 7·5°, 18°, 26°, 45° and the densities of saturated solutions at these temperatures. A second set of tables shows the composition of solutions of the salts which are in equilibrium with ice at −10·9°, −21·3°, and −30·7°. Brief crystallographic descriptions of four perchlorates are also given.

The chief results obtained are as follows: Cobalt perchlorate forms long, hexagonal prisms, which are pale pink in colour, uniaxial negative, and show feeble polychroism. The cryohydric point for this salt is −62·20°. Nickel perchlorate crystallises in the same form as the cobalt salt, but the prisms are longer. The colour is bluish-green, and the polychroism very feeble. The cryohydric point is −49°. Chromium perchlorate also crystallises in the same form, but the prisms are thicker and shorter. The colour is pale brownish-green, and the polychroism inappreciable. Didymium perchlorate forms cubic crystals or octahedral grains, arranged in dendritic or hopper forms. Nickel and cobalt perchlorates crystallise with $9H_2O$ at −21·3°. They can be estimated in solution by electrolytic deposition of the metal and titration of the perchloric acid liberated. They are very soluble in water, and the solubility increases with the temperature. T. A. H.

The Isomerism of the Stannic Acids. II. WERNER MECKLENBERG (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 207—280. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 41).—The explanation previously offered, that *a*- and *b*-stannic acids differ in the size of their particles, is found to account satisfactorily for other facts in the behaviour of the acids. For the further experiments, a solution of stannic sulphate, prepared by dissolving pure tin in boiling concentrated sulphuric acid and filtering from sulphur, is allowed to drop into water at different temperatures. Five such preparations have been used, the hydrolysis being performed at 0°, 25°, 50°, 75°, and 100° respectively. The precipitated stannic acid is in each case washed repeatedly with water by decantation, and the milk coagulated by the addition of ether, filtered, and washed until the washings are free from sulphuric acid, an operation sometimes requiring several weeks. The masses dried in air differ in appearance, the 0° acid being almost transparent, whilst the 100° acid is opaque, like starch, the other preparations being of an intermediate character. The proportion of adsorbed water decreases with increasing temperature of hydrolysis.

Hydrochloric acid acts less readily on the colloids prepared at high temperatures than on those prepared at a low temperature. The adsorptive power for phosphoric acid falls off in the same order, indicating that the differences between the acids consist in differences of adsorbing surface, that is, of size of particles. The colloidal solutions obtained by the action of concentrated hydrochloric acid on the stannic acids, followed by dilution with water, show the same order of decreasing stability, although the 50° acid is more difficult to bring into colloidal solution than any of the other four. The velocity of precipitation of such solutions by sodium sulphate increases with increasing quantity of the reagent, and is also dependent on the age, concentration, and source of the colloidal stannic acid solution. Precipitation by hydrochloric acid follows the same order, but up to a certain limit hydrochloric acid increases the stability of the solution.

The colloidal solutions have been optically examined by means of an instrument in which the intensity of the "Tyndall cone" may be measured. A relation between the opacity of a colloidal solution of stannic acid and its chemical stability has not been recognised, and it is possible to prepare from the same colloid solutions of very different turbidity, using the same concentrations of stannic and hydrochloric acids. The 50° acid, however, yields exceptionally turbid solutions.

In mixtures of colloidal solutions of two preparations, such as the 0° and 100° acids, the acid prepared at the lower temperature exerts a protective action on the other in respect to precipitation by sodium sulphate.

The experiments indicate that there are not two definite compounds, *a*- and *b*-stannic acid, but that two kinds of particles, termed "primary" and "secondary" particles, the second of which are aggregates of the first, exist, and that the properties of the colloids depend on the relative proportions of the two kinds present.

C. H. D.

Electrolytic Preparation of Tervalent Vanadium Salts. EUGEN RENSCHLER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 137).—Ammonium metavanadate can readily be reduced electrolytically to tervalent vanadium salts. For this purpose an ordinary porous cell is used as cathode compartment, and both anode and cathode, which are cylinders of lead foil, dip in 50% sulphuric acid. Ammonium vanadate is added to the cathode liquid, which is kept stirred, and a current of 4 amperes passed through until the solution becomes green. It is then removed from the pot, and, when kept, vanadium ammonium alum separates in good yield.

G. S.

Reduction of Vanadic Acid in Concentrated Sulphuric Acid Solution by Hydrogen Peroxide and by Persulphates. JOHN R. CAIN and J. C. HOSTETTER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 274—276).—In attempting to substitute hydrogen peroxide for potassium chlorate in Gregory's method of estimating vanadium (Proc., 1909, **25**, 232), it was found that the vanadium was quantitatively reduced from the quinquevalent to the quadrivalent state. Molybdenum, titanium, and iron compounds are not reduced under similar conditions. Solutions of vanadium pentoxide in concentrated sulphuric acid are also reduced by potassium and ammonium persulphates, and it is shown that in these cases the reaction is probably due to Caro's acid.

E. G

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Nomenclature of Aluminium Hydroxides. EMIL DITTLER and CORNELIO DOELTER (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 104—106).—As applied for technical purposes the term bauxite includes a variety of mixtures which are to be regarded as rocks. Such material consists of the crystallised aluminium hydroxides diaspore and hydrargillite (= gibbsite), and the amorphous aluminium hydroxide bauxite, together with intermixed limonite, hæmatite, and kaolin (clay). Such mixtures may be named diasporite, gibbsitite, or bauxitite, according to the predominance of one or other of these constituent minerals. The two former are referred to as crystalloidal alumolites (Kristalloid-Alumolithe), and the latter as colloidal alumolites (Kolloid-Alumolithe).

L. J. S.

Concretions of the Geysers and Springs of the Yellowstone Park. JOSE CASARES and S. PIÑA R. (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 18—20).—A specimen of compact sopal having D 2·0285 gave H_2O at 100° 2·78, at red heat 4·61; SiO_2, 88·45; Al_2O_3, 4·38; CaO, 0·10; K_2O and Na_2O, traces.

A concretion from the Mammoth Hot Springs gave H_2O, 0·86; SiO_2, 0·06; Fe_2O_3, 0·10; Al_2O_3, 0·16; CaO, 53·31; CO_2, 38·18; SO_3, 6·67.

G. D. L.

Baeumlerite, a New Potash-salt Mineral. O. RENNER (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 106—107).—This new mineral occurs as thin bands in the rock-salt of the Desdemona salt mine in the Leine valley. It is colourless and transparent, extremely deliquescent, and becomes phosphorescent when broken or rubbed. It is frequently intermixed with rock-salt and tachhydrite. Analysis gives the formula $KCl,CaCl_2$. The material possesses three perfect cleavages at right angles, or approximately at right angles, to one another; it is optically biaxial and negative; *n* about 1·52; H $2\frac{1}{2}$—3.

L. J. S.

Observations on the Action of Fluorine in Nature. UGO ALVISI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 25—30).—The author discusses the mode of origin of the minerals containing fluorine found in the vein of "The Three Princes" near Freiberg i.S. He supposes that by the action of hydrofluoric acid on material containing silicon and calcium, calcium silicofluoride is formed. When this is decomposed by heat, calcium fluoride and silica are produced. Barium sulphate and calcium fluoride when heated with water at 240° yield in small quantity the compound $BaSO_4,CaF_2$ (Scheerer and Drechsel, this Journ., 1874, 234). All these substances are found in the vein in question.

R. V. S.

Solution Phenomena on Anhydrite. WILHELM [FRIEDRICH] BURKHARDT (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 209—230).—A detailed description is given of the forms of the etched figures and of the final forms due to solution when cleavage blocks of anhydrite are treated with cold and with hot sulphuric acid, nitric acid, hydrochloric acid, and distilled water. The resulting forms differ in character according to the nature of the solvent. L. J. S.

[Canadian Minerals.] ROBERT A. A. JOHNSTON (*Summary Rep. Geol. Surv. Canada*, for 1910, 1911, 256—263).—*Hexahydrite.*—This new name is applied to a hydrated magnesium sulphate (anal. I.) with the composition of the artificial hexahydrate, $MgSO_4,6H_2O$. It occurs as seams, up to ½in. thick, and patches in an altered rock on the bank of the Bonaparte river, Lillooet district, British Columbia. The material is white and opaque, with a columnar to fibrous structure.

	SO_3.	MgO.	H_2O.	Insol. (SiO_2).	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	34·52	17·15	46·42	1·78	99·87	1·757

Awaruite, *magnetite*, and *almandine* are found in the gold-washings on the Pelly river, Yukon. The awaruite (anal. II.) has the form of small, irregular grains, rarely exceeding 1 mm. diameter, and showing no definite crystalline structure. It is steel-grey with a pale yellow tarnish, and is malleable and strongly magnetic. The associated almandine (anal. III) has the form of minute, angular grains with a pale reddish colour.

	Ni.	Fe.	Co.	Cu.	P.	S.	Insol.	Total.	Sp. gr.
II.	74·34	21·35	1·34	0·48	0·08	0·03	1·72	99·34	7·746

Axinite (anal. IV of crystals) occurs as hair-brown crystals and crystalline masses at the contact of monzonite and sedimentary rocks, at Nickel Plate mountain, Yale district, British Columbia.

	SiO_2.	B_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
III.	37·7	—	21·1	2·4	31·9	1·5	nil	5·1	—	99·7	3·991
IV.*	42·18	5·22	18·12	0·98	7·20	3·89	19·91	1·43	0·35	99·37	3·296
V.	42·76	—	4·32	2·57	—	—	1·92	25·30	23·13	100·00	2·162

* Also ZnO, 0·09.

An *alteration product* after *amphibole* (anal. V) occurs at several spots in the Gatineau valley, province of Quebec. The pale yellowish-grey material is waxy and clay-like, and is decomposed by cold dilute hydrochloric acid with the separation of gelatinous silica. In composition it is near to saponite.

Linarite (anal. VI) is found as fine twinned crystals associated with anglesite, galena, and copper-pyrites at Beaver mountain, West Kootenay, British Columbia.

	$PbSO_4$.	CuO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
VI.	75·17	19·88	4·73	99·78	5·23

Diamond has been detected as minute particles in the insoluble residues of the chromite from altered peridotite and serpentine at Olivine mountain, Yale district, British Columbia. L. J. S.

Amphiboles from Mount Plebi near Terranova Pausania (Sardinia). DOMENICO LOVISATO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 109—116).—The author gives a detailed account of the minerals in this situation. Among them is an actinolite, which when unaltered has a pale emerald-green colour. Its hardness is from five to six, D^{29} 2·913. Analysis gave the following results :

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	CuO.	NiO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
56·50	0·81	1·15	6·90	0·09	13·00	19·22	0·19	0·15	1·07	0·19	0·90	100·17

Even spectroscopic examination failed to reveal the presence of lithium, fluorine, zinc, titanium, chromic acid, or phosphoric acid, but the presence of copper and nickel is noteworthy. R. V. S.

Experimental Investigation of Some Metasilicates. GUSTAV ZINKE (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1911, ii, 117—142).—Artificial products and natural minerals mixed together in various proportions were fused in crucibles; the melting and consolidation points are noted, and the optical characters of the crystalline products are described in detail. The series experimented with were: mMgSiO$_3$ + nFeSiO$_3$; mMgSiO$_3$ + nCaSiO$_3$; mMgSiO$_3$ + nMnSiO$_3$; mMgSiO$_3$ + nCaMgSi$_2$O$_6$; mMgSiO$_3$ + nCaFeSi$_2$O$_6$, and $MgSiO_3$ + crystallising agents (bismuth, MgF_2, $MgCl_2$, or CaF_2). The products include rhombic pyroxenes, clinoenstatite, diopside, wollastonite, hexagonal calcium silicate, and glassy material. The presence of the "crystallising agents" had no effect.

L. J. S.

Analyses of French Felspars. FERDINAND GONNARD and PHILIPPE BARBIER (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 235—239. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 419).—(I) Microcline from Runchy; pink crystalline masses associated with black and white mica (biotite and hallerite) in pegmatite. (II) Microcline from Vizézy, near Montbrison; large, milk-white, crystalline masses and crystals in pegmatite. (III) Orthoclase (soda-orthoclase) from Pardines; occurring as enclosures in basalt, and probably derived from a granite; the felspar encloses some apatite and magnetite. (IV) Orthoclase from puy de Montaudou; as enclosures in basalt.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	SrO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Total.
I.	66·64	18·59	trace	trace	10·29	4·34	99·86
II.	66·01	18·36	—	—	11·02	4·41	99·80
III.	66·43	19·00	1·22	0·38	5·37	7·36	99·76
IV.	66·56	19·18	0·52	—	6·94	6·56	99·76

L. J. S.

Laumontite from Heimbach, Oberstein, Germany. V. DÜRRFELD (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 257—258).—A new railway tunnel at Heimbach penetrates a basaltic melaphyre, which in numerous cavities contains chalcedony, quartz, calcite, hæmatite, limonite, chabazite, harmotome, and laumontite. The last of these minerals forms large (up to 3½ cm.), white to reddish-white crystals; analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
50·64	22·75	11·69	0·53	0·21	14·80	100·62

L. J. S.

Beryl from Madagascar. LOUIS DUPARC, M. WUNDER, and R. SABOT (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1912, **34**, 239—242. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 312; 1911, ii, 736, 1105).—The following new analyses are given: (I) Blue aquamarine of prismatic habit from Ambatolampy, with $\omega = 1{\cdot}5834$, $\epsilon = 1{\cdot}5774$, D 2·7186. (II) Green aquamarine of prismatic habit from Sahanivotry, D 2·7181.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	GlO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Li_2O.	Cs_2O.	Rb_2O.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	64·56	18·02	0·61	13·49	0·32	1·43	0·12	nil	nil	1·96	100·51
II.	64·28	17·44	1·05	13·89	0·28	1·18	0·30	,,	,,	1·85	100·29

This type of beryl is distinct from the vorobyevite type in which the habit of the crystals is tabular, and rubidium and cæsium are present. Colour affords no criterion for distinguishing the two types—the crystals of both may be blue, pink or colourless. L. J. S.

Augite and Hornblende from Volcanic Rocks of Central France. FERDINAND GONNARD and PHILIPPE BARBIER (*Bull. Soc. franç. Min.*, 1911, **34**, 228—235).—(I) Hornblende as large crystals in the peperite of the Puy de Chaumonteix. (II) Hornblende, crystal fragments showing a dark green colour on thin edges, from Pardines. (III) Augite, simple and twinned crystals in the volcanic sands of the Puy de Rodde. (IV) Augite, simple and twinned crystals from Maillargues, Cantal:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O, K_2O.	Total.
I.	45·25	1·03	18·11	14·28	12·23	8·77	—	99·67
II.	52·20	0·44	6·16	11·02	12·77	16·26	1·03	99·88
III.	45·18	3·44	8·10	10·21	19·21	13·81	—	100·01
	45·16	3·42	8·09	9·79	19·11	13·51	0·81	99·89
IV.	45·50	3·12	10·93	6·46	19·01	13·94	0·91	99·87

L. J. S.

Ilmenite-rocks containing Rutile and Sapphirine from St. Urbain, Quebec. CHARLES H. WARREN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 263—277).—Large dyke-like masses composed largely of ilmenite occur in anorthosite rocks in the parish of St. Urbain. The ilmenite grains contain a lamellar intergrowth of hæmatite (forming about one-fifth of the whole), and are associated with accessory andesine, green spinel, and biotite. In one mass (anal. II) rutile (about 20%) and sapphirine (3—5%) are also present. These rocks are believed to be of igneous origin, and for the ilmenite-rutile-sapphirine-rock the name urbainite is proposed. The sapphirine (a mineral previously known only from Greenland and Madras) is present as small, greenish-black grains, which under the microscope show a strong pleochroism (pale brown to deep sapphire-blue). The ratios of analysis I lie between those of the formulæ $Mg_5Al_{12}Si_2O_{27}$ and $Mg_4Al_{10}Si_2O_{23}$, deduced from analyses of Greenland sapphirine:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	MgO.	CaO.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	13·44	—	62·98	—	9·08	—	15·28	—	100·78	3·5
II.	2·24	53·35	1·65	13·61	24 49	0·30	4·04	0·30	99·98	—

L. J. S.

The Meteorite of El Nakhla El Baharia. JOHN BALL (*Egypt, Survey Dept. Paper* No. 25, 1912, 1—20. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1106).—A shower of meteoric stones, accompanied by a series of explosions, fell in the neighbourhood of the village of El Nakhla El Baharia, near Abu Hommos, in the north-western portion of the Nile Delta, on June 28th, 1911. About forty stones, ranging in weight from 20 to 1813 grams and with a total weight of nearly 10 kilos., were picked up over an area 4½ kilometres in diameter. The stones are covered with a glossy black skin, but some surfaces (formed by the later explosions) show the fusion of only the hypersthene grains. The material consists of a friable aggregate of crystalline grains (averaging ½ mm. diam.) of pale green augite (forming three-quarters of the mass) and of reddish-brown hypersthene (one-quarter of the mass). There is no chondritic structure, and metallic iron is absent. A few scattered grains of chromite were detected under the microscope. Analysis I by W. B. Pollard, and II of the portion decomposed by digestion with hydrochloric acid. The latter accounts for almost the whole of the hypersthene, and corresponds with $2FeSiO_3,MgSiO_3$. The augite has the composition $2FeO,3CaO,3MgO,8SiO_2$:

	SiO_2.	Cr_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.*	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	49·98	0·23	1·65	19·58	15·12	12·20	n. d.	0·35	99·11	3·40
II.	[11·00]	—	8·23		0·75	2·20	—	—	22·18	—

* Including traces of MnO, TiO_2, and V_2O_3.

As representing a new type of meteoric stone, the class name *nakhlite* is proposed. L. J. S.

Analyses of Stone Meteorites. OLIVER C. FARRINGTON (*Field Museum Nat. Hist. Chicago*, 1911, *Geol. Ser.* 3, 195—229).—A tabulated collection of 125 published analyses of meteoric stones. The average of these is given under I. A few additional analyses are also given of meteoric irons (Abstr., 1907, ii, 706). II gives the average composition of 318 meteoric irons; and III the average of all meteorites, both stones and irons. The last probably represents the composition of the earth as a whole, and corresponds with iron 72·06, oxygen 10·10, nickel 6·50, silicon 5·20, magnesium 3·80, other elements being only in fractional percentages.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	NiO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.
I.	39·12	2·62	0·38	0·41	16·13	0·18	0·21	22·42	2·31	0·81	0·20	0·20
III.	11·07	0·74	0·11	0·12	4·55	0·04	0·06	6·33	0·65	0·23	0·05	—

	Fe.	Ni.	Co.	S.	P.	C.	Cr.	Cu.	P_2O_5.	TiO_2.	SnO_2.	Total.
I.	11·46	1·15	0·05	1·98	0·04	0·06	—	—	0·03	0·02	0·02	99·82 *
II.	90·85	8·52	0·59	0·04	0·17	0·03	0·01	0·02	—	—	—	100·23
III.	68·43	6·44	0·44	0·49	0·14	0·04	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	0·01	99·98

* Including "Ni,Mn,Cu,Sn," 0·02.

The collected analyses are used as a basis for the establishment of a quantitative chemical classification of meteoric stones on the same lines, but with some modifications, as the American quantitative classification of rocks. A few of the groups correspond with those for terrestrial rocks, but, owing to the presence of free metal, several new sub-classes have to be introduced. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Effect of Inhalation of Oxygen on the Pulse in Health. JOHN PARKINSON (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911—12, xxxviii—xxxix; *J. Physiol.*, **43**).—During inhalation of oxygen in man there is a slight drop in the pulse rate. The average rates given are 68 before, 64·2 during, and 66·6 after the inhalation. W. D. H.

The Nitrogen Content of Blood. GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER and JOHN A. GARDNER (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **43**, 401—417).—The amount of oxygen dissolved in cats' blood is greater than is calculated from physical constants even if the latter are 20% wrong, and it does not follow the ordinary laws of absorption with varying nitrogen pressures. After oxygen inhalation, the amount of nitrogen rises in venous as compared with arterial blood. This is probably due to leakage of nitrogen from fatty tissues; the excess of nitrogen is not due to metabolism. W. D. H.

Blood Tests before Transfusion. REUTER OTTENBERG and DAVID J. KALISKI (*Biochem. Bulletin*, 1911, 1, 5—6).—Some human blood agglutinates and hæmolyses other human blood, even if both bloods are apparently healthy. The conditions for this are not known, but the existence of the fact renders it necessary to test the bloods *in vitro* before transfusion in order to prevent danger and even death afterwards. W. D. H.

Ester Hydrolysis by the Blood. PETER RONA and JOSINE EBSEN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 21—35).—The course of the reaction of the blood on tributyrin follows apparently only the course of a unimolecular reaction. It deviates from the strict course of such a reaction in that the constant varies with the initial concentration of the ester, to which it is approximately reciprocally proportional. The deviation from the course of a strictly unimolecular reaction is due apparently to the inhibitory effect of the tributyrin. The previously observed fact that the reaction rate is directly proportional to the amount of ferment, is confirmed by investigations over a wide range of concentrations. S. B. S.

The Reaction between Ferments and Anti-ferments. D. MINAMI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 75—80).—Ferment solutions on haking or warming lose their activity. The changes in the combining capacity for the anti-ferment of serum when treated thus were also investigated. In the cases of trypsin and pepsin, it was found that the loss of activity was not proportional to the alteration in the combining power with anti-ferment, the latter decreasing, as a rule, more than the former. S. B. S.

Rotatory Power of the Protein Substances from the Serum of Dog's Blood. PAUL DELAVA (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1912, 35—40).—Contrary to the results of Fredericq, who found $[\alpha]_D - 44°$ for the albumin from the serum of dog's blood, the author finds the value $-54·41°$ when the albumin is obtained pure from the same source. This value is approximately in accord with the $[\alpha]_D - 57·3°$ obtained from other mammals. He confirms Fredericq's value $[\alpha]_D - 47·84°$ for paraglobulin from the same source, and finds that the serum of dog's blood contains 3% of paraglobulin and 3·25% of albumin. W. G

The Specific Inhibition of Rennet Action. SVEN G. HEDIN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 355—368. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 998).—Freshly prepared neutral infusions of the gastric mucous membrane of calf, pig, guinea pig, and pike show, after treatment with dilute ammonia and neutralising, the presence of substances which inhibit rennetic activity. The inhibiting power is retained in part after boiling. Treatment of the ammoniacal solution with hydrochloric acid and again neutralising does not restore rennetic action. If the original zymogen is first treated with hydrochloric acid, rennet is activated; if this is treated with ammonia and neutralised, inhibitory action is absent. The inhibitory substances from calf and pig are not specific. The rennet of guinea pig and pike gave no inhibition after boiling. W. D. H.

Nitrogen Retention and Nitrogen Equilibrium on Feeding with Ammonium Salts. E. GRAFE and V. SCHLÄPFER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 1—21).—The experiments were made on dogs. The animal was subjected to eight days' inanition; then fed on a diet rich in carbohydrates, but poor in nitrogen; then for a third period ammonium salts (chloride or citrate) were added, and finally it returned to the nitrogen poor diet. During the third (the important) period, which lasted four days, the animal retained nitrogen, and with the citrate reached nitrogenous equilibrium, and the body-weight increased. The question is what becomes of the retained nitrogen: is it simply excreted as urea or amino-acids? Is protein formed from it by bacteria in the intestine and subsequently absorbed? Or are the body cells capable of synthesising protein from it? These questions are discussed, and the evidence in favour of the third view is regarded favourably. W. D. H.

Feeding Investigation with Completely Digested Nutriment. Solution of the Problem of the Artificial Preparation of Nutritive Material. EMIL ABDERHALDEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 22—58).—A fresh series of experiments are given which support the author's previous conclusions that animals can maintain their health, weight, and nitrogenous equilibrium when they are fed on the ultimate cleavage products of proteins. They further support the view that certain cleavage products, such as tryptophan, are more important than others, such as glycine or proline. Such feeding does not increase the amino-acid output in the urine. Other experiments support Michaud's idea that proteins nearly allied to those of the animal are more valuable than foreign proteins, such as those derived from the vegetable world; this may be largely rectified by adding the missing cleavage products, and a list of the various amino-acids and their relative quantity is given, embodying the author's views of what is advisable and necessary. To this is added a list of the cleavage products of fats and of carbohydrates, of nucleic acid, and cholesterol. The general conclusion is drawn that the animal organism is capable of synthesising the complex components of its body from such simple materials. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. II. The Origin and Significance of the Ammonia in the Portal Blood. Otto Folin and W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 161—167).—Portal blood does not contain more ammonia than systemic blood, but the values are much smaller with improved technique than those previously recorded. The excess in the tributaries from the small intestine is, however, small when compared to that in those from the large intestine, where it originates from bacterial decomposition. W. D. H.

Digestion and Absorption of Nucleic Acid in the Alimentary Canal. III. Efim S. London, Alfred Schittenhelm and Karl Wiener (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 86—91).—The experiments were made on four dogs, one normal, one without a stomach, one with pancreatic ducts ligatured, and one without a pancreas. The chyme was in all cases collected from a fistula in the lower ileum. In respect to the digestion of nucleic acid, there was no important difference between the four animals. Undecomposed nucleic acid was present in quite small amount; free purine bases were never found; they are present mainly as nucleosides, and guanosine was isolated.

Experiments *in vitro* showed that pancreatic juice had no action, but intestinal juice had a marked action in producing this result, which coincides with the statements of Levene and Medigreceanu.

W. D. H.

Physiological Effects on Growth and Reproduction of Rations Balanced from Restricted Sources. Edwin B. Hart, Elmer V. McCollum, and H. Steenbock (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xii–xiii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Animals fed on rations from different plant sources of equivalent chemical and thermal value are not alike in growth, vigour, strength of offspring, and capacity for producing milk; for instance, oats are inferior in such respects to wheat and especially to maize. Wheat-fed animals have acid urine, whereas the others have alkaline urine. Correction of the acidity by alkali carbonates did not bring the wheat-fed animals to full vigour. No solution of the problem is at present offered.

W. D. H

The Fate of Ingested Fat in the Animal Body. H. S. RAPER (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, ix—x; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Cocoanut oil yielding 40% of acids volatile with steam can be recovered from a mixture of 1 gram of the oil with the minced liver of a cat to the extent of 80%, when the fatty acids are subjected to steam distillation. If a cat is fed on the oil, considerable quantities of volatile acids are obtained from the liver. If an emulsion of the oil is slowly introduced into a vein, from 30 to 50% of the volatile acids can be recovered from the liver two or three hours later, which is about the same proportion found when the oil is absorbed from the intestine.

W. D. H.

Intestinal Absorption. HAROLD C. BRADLEY and H. S. GASSER (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xx; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—An emulsified mixture of olive oil and petroleum was given to a dog. The thoracic lymph contained subsequently both substances in the same proportion, which suggests absorption of droplets.

Isolated intestinal loops were perfused with defibrinated blood at the height of digestion, or after the introduction of amino-acid and peptone into the loops. Tyrosine was not found in the perfusate, nor any other amino-acid. W. D. H.

Carbohydrate Esters of the Higher Fatty Acids. II. Mannitol Esters of Stearic Acid. W. R. BLOOR (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 141—159).—A fat with some characteristic property which enables it to be traced through the processes of absorption and transport was sought, in order to test the usually accepted theories of fat absorption. The substances selected were stearic acid esters of mannitol, which are optically active.

Mannitol distearate shows with human pancreatic juice a digestibility of about one-third that of cotton oil, and with castor bean lipase about half that of cotton oil.

Mannitan distearate is not attacked by castor bean lipase, and is only slightly digested by various preparations of pancreas. The amount of digestion of these compounds in cats is also small, so that the main object of the research was not attained. Further work is in progress. W. D. H.

Experiments in Feeding "Dissected" Milk. ELMER V. MCCOLLUM and EDWIN B. HART (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xvi—xvii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Experiments on pigs indicate that they can grow to a considerable extent on caseinogen as the sole protein, and that milk treated so as to disturb any specific complexes between organic and inorganic radicles is still capable of maintaining a fairly vigorous growth. W. D. H.

The Metabolism of Hypophysectomised Dogs. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT and JOHN HOMANS (*J. Med. Research*, 1912, **25**, 409—502).—Dogs, especially young ones, continue to live for a considerable time after complete or almost complete removal of the pituitary gland; one died three months after the operation, but the others lived longer, in fact, until they were killed seven to sixteen months later for the purpose of examination. Their normal growth is retarded; there is a tendency to a low body temperature, a disturbance of the heat-regulating mechanism, and a fall in pulse and respiration rates. The total metabolism as measured by carbon dioxide production is very low; the body tends to become fat, and a condition of sexual infantilism persists. W. D. H.

A Comparison of the Nutritive Value of the Nitrogen of the Oat and Wheat Grains for the Growing Pig. ELMER V. McCOLLUM (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Little if any difference exists in the utilisation of the nitrogen of these grains by the pig for growth during a period of sixty days. W. D. H.

The Relation between Nitrogen Retention and Rise of Creatinine Excreted During Growth in the Pig. ELMER V. McCOLLUM (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xv—xvi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Young pigs show a steady rise in creatinine output during growth. In a pig fed on oats, there was a rise of 1 mg. of creatinine nitrogen for each 2·01 grams of nitrogen retained; in the wheat fed pig the figures are 1 to 2·55. It is suggested that certain protein mixtures may supply an abundance of complexes necessary to the formation of tissues concerned with creatinine formation. W. D. H.

Effect of the Quantity of Protein Ingested on the Nutrition of Animals. VI. The Chemical Composition of the Entire Body of Swine. A. D. EMMETT, W. E. JOSEPH, and R. H. WILLIAMS (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxxv—xxxvi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—Three lots of young pigs were fed on low, medium, and high protein planes. Various parts were analysed after slaughter. The medium group made the best showing. Certain differences in water, ash, fat, protein, and phosphorus are noted, but they are not great. W. D. H.

Absorption and Distribution of Aluminium from Aluminised Foods. MAX KAHN (*Biochem. Bulletin*, 1911, **1**, 235—244).—In the dog, aluminium from alum biscuits passes into the blood, and is subsequently found in varying degrees in many organs, and is excreted in both bile and urine. W. D. H.

The Preparation of Secretin. WILHELM STEPP (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **43**, 441—448).—Pancreatic secretin is a single substance, is soluble in water, and may occasionally be free in the intestinal mucous membrane. Usually it is present as prosecretin, which is insoluble in water. Secretin is obtainable from prosecretin by treatment with dilute acids, 70% alcohol, or strong soap solution. Feebler extracts can be made with glycerol or bile salts. It is insoluble in acetone, ether, or absolute alcohol; this fact may be utilised to prepare dry powdered mucous membrane which keeps indefinitely; from this secretin can be always prepared by boiling with dilute acid. W. D. H.

The Absence of Temperature Changes During the Transmission of a Nerve-impulse. ARCHIBALD V. HILL (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **43**, 433—440).—The absence of heat formation in active nerve noted by Rolleston is here confirmed by improved methods. For every single impulse the change of temperature, if any occurs, is less than a hundred millionth of a degree. This suggests, but does not finally prove, that the propagated nervous impulse is not a wave of irreversible chemical breakdown, but a reversible change of a physical nature. W. D. H.

The Control by the Splanchnic Nerve of Adrenaline Secretion. T. R. ELLIOTT (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911–12, xxxii—xxxiii; *J. Physiol.*, **43**).—The suprarenals lose much of their adrenaline from the irritation of a cerebral puncture and hæmorrhage, and by ether anæsthesia. There is a similar loss centrally excited as a result of alarm. No exhaustion, however, was noted after direct excitation of the splanchnic nerves, nor after the administration of pilocarpine.
W. D. H.

The Relations to Electrolytes of the Hearts of Different Species of Animals. I. Elasmobranchs and Pecten. GEORGE R. MINES (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **43**, 467—506).—The hearts of elasmobranch fishes and of the common scallop (*Pecten*) show close resemblances to that of the frog in relation to electrolytes. The action of magnesium accords with the hypothesis that it acts by altering the electric charge of the surfaces which are affected by the hydrogen ion and by tervalent cations.

Differences in the quantitative relations of the hearts to those electrolytes which act by altering the electric charge of surfaces in the heart indicate the existence of differences in the isoelectric points of the materials of which the different hearts are composed.
W. D. H.

The Oxygen Exchange of the Suprarenal Gland. K. O. NEUMANN (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1911–1912, xxxi; *J. Physiol.*, **43**).—The amount of oxygen used per gram per minute in the suprarenal gland averaged in 10 cats, 0·035 c.c., and in 4 rabbits, 0·03 c.c. The blood flow per gram of gland per minute was in the mean for the cats, 2·7 c.c., and in the rabbits, 2·6 c.c. Injection of 0·1 mg. of adrenaline caused a slight increase of blood flow. W. D. H.

The Presence of Glycerophosphatase in Animal Organs. PAUL GROSSER and JOSEPH HUSLER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 1—5).—Within twenty-four hours, the dried tissue or extracts from kidneys and mucous membrane of the small intestine of cats were able to cause the scission of 100% of the phosphoric acid from a 1% solution of sodium glycerophosphate (optically inactive). During the same period, the lung tissue caused a scission of 62%, the liver 16%, the spleen of traces, whereas the blood and muscular tissue were quite inactive. If the tissues or the extract be heated, they are quite inactive, so that certain tissues, especially the kidneys and small intestine, contain a glycerophosphatase. The action of pepsin, trypsin, and other ferments on glycerophosphates was also investigated. With the exception of erepsin, they were found to be inactive. The fæces also contain a glycerophosphatase, which the authors believe is not due to the presence of bacteria. The natural glycerophosphates from lecithin are also hydrolysed by the glycerophosphatase. S. B. S.

Synthetic Action of Enzymes. Harold C. Bradley (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxviii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—A quantitative comparison of lipolytic activity appears of doubtful value in supporting the theory of the synthetic functions of enzyme in tissues. Mammary glands at the height of lactation showed no lactase, the enzyme which should synthesise as well as hydrolyse lactose. No definite evidence of the synthetic function of enzymes in living tissues was obtained. W. D. H.

Glycolysis. Phœbus A. Levene and Gustave M. Meyer (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxix—xxx; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—The experiments recorded definitely establish for the first time the fact that lactic acid is an intermediate product of glycolysis in living tissues.
W. D. H.

Glycolysis as Modified by Removal of the Pancreas and by the Addition of Antiseptics. Hugh McGuigan and C. L. von Hess (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxxiv—xxxv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—Mixtures of extracts of normal muscle and pancreas with toluene or chloroform added as antiseptics cause little or no glycolysis, or not more than muscle alone does. Muscle of depancreatised dogs had no action on dextrose either with or without the addition of pancreatic extract. The results, however, are valueless, as it was found that the antiseptics added are quite sufficient in themselves to inhibit glycolysis. W. D. H.

Synthesis of Lecithin in the Hen. Elmer V. McCollum and J. G. Halpin (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xiii—xiv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—From examining the eggs, the conclusion is drawn that the synthesis of phosphatides is readily accomplished in the body of the hen on rations which are free from those substances.
W. D. H.

Composition of the Egg-shells of Pollachius brandti. K. Miyake and T. Tadokoro (*J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo*, 1911, 4, 269—277. Compare Buchtala, Abstr., 1908, ii, 610).—The substance was prepared by washing the crushed eggs with water, treating for some days with 1% hydrochloric acid, again washing with water, and extracting with alcohol and ether. The dried skins contained C, 51·24; H, 8·41; N, 14·57; S, 0·67; and O, 25·11%, and are therefore similar in composition to the egg-skins of *Scyllium catulus* (Krukenberg, Abstr., 1885, 826); it resembles keratin in its behaviour towards various reagents. The distribution of the nitrogen, as determined by boiling with strong hydrochloric acid, was found to be as follows: Ammonia-N, 5·97; melanin-N, 0·96; monamino-N, 78·24, and diamino-N, 14·83%.

The following amounts of cleavage products were obtained from the skins: tyrosine, 0·53; leucine, 2·4; glutamic acid, 1·40; arginine, 2·30, and lysine, 1·75%. Histidine was also present.

N. H. J. M.

Egg Capsules of Two Species of Shark. Louis Hussakof and William H. Welker (*Biochem. Bulletin*, 1911, 1, 216—221).—The egg capsules of the skate and Port Jackson shark are composed of a keratinous material which differs in certain points from other keratins; the two new keratins also differ in solubilities from each other. There is also a slight difference in their colour; the pigments are probably melanins. W. D. H.

Physiology of Marine Organisms. II. Influence of the Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen Tensions on Rhythmical Movements. Herbert E. Roaf (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 43, 449—454).—By adding sodium hydrogen carbonate to sea-water, it is possible to alter the hydrogen ion concentration independently of the carbon dioxide tension. The rates of movement of fish and barnacles are influenced by this concentration in opposite directions. The influence of carbon dioxide is due to its effect on the hydrogen ion concentration. The oxygen tension has no influence on rate of movement. W. D. H.

The Effect of the Chemical Composition of the Medium on the Life Cycle of Hydatina Senta. A. Franklin Shull (*Biochem. Bulletin*, 1911, 1, 174—193).—This animal is a rotifer in which reproduction occurs alternately, sexually, and parthenogenetically. Urea, ammonium salts, beef extract, creatine, horse manure (boiled or not) all reduce or may wholly prevent male producers from appearing. W. D. H.

Fasting Studies. VI. Distribution of Nitrogen During a Fast of One Hundred and Seventeen Days. Paul E. Howe, H. A. Mattill, and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 103—127).—The subject of the fast was a collie dog; after the fast, during which the dog took water only, it was brought back to its original weight and subjected to a second fast, the details of which will be published later. Details of the elimination of nitrogen in urine and fæces are given. There was no indication of a pre-mortal rise in the nitrogen excretion, or of "creatine crossing," that is, an excess of creatine over creatinine. W. D. H.

Studies in Water-Drinking. XIII. (Fasting Studies. VIII.) Hydrogen Ion Concentration of Fæces. Paul E. Howe and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 129—140).—The hydrogen ion concentration was estimated in the fæces of three men, two in water-drinking experiments, and one in a fasting test. The hydrogen electrode of the Salm type was used. The reaction was uniformly alkaline, the hydrogen ion concentration varying between $0{\cdot}15 \times 10^{-8}$ and $9{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-8}$. Water drinking with meals tended to increase the concentration. Changes in diet caused very small variations. Previous investigators have reported acid stools in fasting, but this was not confirmed in the present investigation. W. D. H.

The Effect of High Magnesium Intake on Calcium Excretion by Pigs. EDWIN B. HART and H. STEENBOCK (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xiv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—An increased intake of magnesium salts leads to an increased excretion of calcium in the urine. Faulty calcium retention for bone formation incident to a diet of grains or grain by-products only does not lie in an improper ratio of these elements in the food, but rather to a lack of supply of calcium. W. D. H.

The Reducing Properties of Normal Urine. FRIEDRICH N. SCHULZ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 121—128).—Normal urine free from sugar gives a positive reaction with Trommer's test, if the copper sulphate is added first and then the sodium hydroxide. This is attributed to creatinine, which reacts in the same way.

W. D. H.

The Excretion of Silicic Acid in Human Urine. HUGO SCHULZ (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **144**, 350—360).—The amount of silicic acid in the author's urine varied from 0·04 to 0·16 gram per litre. Higher figures are obtained in dogs when a large amount of vegetable food was taken; the greater quantity originates in this way; silicic acid is, however, a small but constant constituent of connective tissue, so the urinary silicic acid has, in part, a metabolic origin. W. D. H.

The Excretion of Amino-acids in the Urine under the Influence of Strenuous Exercise at High Altitudes. ERNESTO SIGNORELLI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 36—49).—The amino-acids were estimated by the Sörensen-Henriques method. The quantity of total nitrogen excreted in the urine diminishes in high altitudes (3000—4000) metres) as compared with the normal. It increases again with strenuous bodily exercise. The amount of amino-acids excreted decreases also in high altitudes, both during rest and work. This result may be possibly ascribed to the increased oxidative capacity of the tissues. S. B. S.

The Lipolytic Enzyme of the Urine. HUGO PRIBRAM and JULIUS LÖWY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 489—495).—Lipasuria may be nephrogenous as in nephritis, or it may be due to an increase in the lipase of the blood as in fever, and disintegration of leucocytes. It also occurs in disorders of the alimentary tract, such as jaundice and in polyuria. Food has no influence on it. W. D. H.

The Urine of Late Pregnancy and the Puerperium. JOHN. R. MURLIN and H. C. BAILEY (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xvii—xviii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—Normal maternity cases on creatine-free diets containing less than 35 calories per kilo. show creatine in the urine. In a well-fed case, the ammonia-nitrogen ran as high as 12·2% of the total, and the amino-acid-nitrogen was 7·9%. Pre-eclamptic cases on a milk diet showed no high ammonia. In a case of interpartum eclampsia, the ammonia was not over 6% until after the convulsions; afterwards it ran up to 30%. In another case the ammonia fraction was high, but fell rapidly as the patient's condition improved. W. D. H.

Excretion of Formaldehyde, Ammonia, and Hexamethylenetetramine. HUGH MCGUIGAN (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxxiii—xxxiv; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—The intravenous injection of formaldehyde is followed by its oxidation with surprising rapidity; 100 c.c. of a 1% solution injected into a dog completely disappeared from the blood within thirty minutes. It is excreted with the urine as such only when large doses are given; as a rule, only formic acid is found there. It is also excreted and oxidised in the intestine, but more slowly. Hexamethylenetetramine injected in like manner is found in the blood several hours' later, and in most of the excretions. Ammonia is not excreted in the lungs, but combined with formaldehyde, however, it is found in the bronchial secretion. W. D. H.

The Hæmolytic Power of Fatty Acids. FLETCHER MCPHEDRAN (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, x—xi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—Faust and Tallquist ascribe the anæmia due to *Bothriocephalus latus* to the unsaturation of oleic acid. Other more unsaturated acids occurring in the body may also be of importance in anæmia, but experiments show that increase in the number of unsaturated carbon atoms does not increase the hæmolytic power. Saturation of the free bonds with halogens actually increases it, but in the case of dihydroxystearic acid the saturation with hydroxyl groups diminishes it. W. D. H.

The Purines and Purine-Enzymes of Tumours. H. GIDEON WELLS (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, x; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—The liver is the chief or only organ of the human body capable of oxidising xanthine into uric acid *in vitro*. Secondary carcinomas of the liver cannot do this. Both malignant and benign tumours resemble normal tissues as regards content of purines and purine enzymes; guanase and nucleases are always present; adenase and xanthine-oxydase are absent. A tumour breeds true both histologically and chemically in secondary growths; that is, if secondary in the liver, they will not correspond to liver tissue. W. D. H.

Studies in Experimental Glycosuria. VIII. The Relationship of the Adrenal Glands to Sugar Production by the Liver. JOHN J. R. MACLEOD and R. G. PEARCE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 29, 419—435).—It is only when the adrenal glands are intact that it is possible by stimulating the nerves supplying the liver to excite hyperglycogenolysis. Some influence exerted by the adrenal glands is evidently essential for the functional integrity of the nerves which control the process of glycogenolysis. W. D. H.

The Pharmacology of Iodine. Oswald Loeb (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [2], 483—484).—When sodium iodide is administered to dogs, with the production of pleuritis, the exudations in the lungs and elsewhere contain from 30 to 50% of the original iodine in a form which is insoluble in alcohol, and therefore in the form of organic compounds. C. H. D.

The Action of Phosphorus on the Calcium Metabolism of the Dog. Martin Kochmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 81—87).—Phosphorus influences the calcium and phosphoric acid metabolism in that it causes a retention, or, at any rate, a diminution, of the negative balance. The active doses approximate to the toxic doses, but the time during which administration takes place exerts no influence on the result. The method of action can be explained by assuming that the toxic products of metabolism, which under normal conditions combine with the calcium, are broken down under the influence of the phosphorus to non-toxic substances. The magnesium metabolism, which runs more or less parallel with that of nitrogen, is not directly influenced by phosphorus. S. B. S.

The Action of Arsenic on the Blood-vessels. Adam Loeb (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [2], 489—491).—Small quantities of sodium arsenite produce a great increase in the quantity of blood passing through an artery, but the vessel still responds at once to barium salts or adrenaline. C. H. D.

Influence of Certain Ions on the Electrical Charge of Surfaces and its Relationship to Problems in Colloidal Chemistry and Biology. George R. Mines (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, **3**, 191—236).—The action of ions in determining the electrical charge of surfaces in contact with aqueous solutions is discussed, and experiments are described relating to the influence of the valency and of the simple or complex character of multivalent ions in the action of aqueous solutions of salts on the frog's heart. Comparative observations with yttrium and hexamminecobalt chloride indicate that the influence of the latter is only about 1% of that of the former. The differences exhibited by different ions in this respect correspond with those which are found when various colloidal substances are examined in reference to their permeability towards different ions.

H. M. D.

The Action of Substances of Homologous Series in Vital Processes. Otto Warburg and Rudolf Wiesel (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **144**, 465—488).—Previous work has shown that the influence of ketones, nitriles, amides, etc., on the rapidity of oxidation in living cells is dependent on their concentration, is immediate and reversible, but is independent of chemical composition; two nitriles may differ enormously in their action, but a nitrite and a ketone may act alike. The effects coincide with those obtained by Meyer and Overton in their study of narcosis. The present experiments deal with various kinds of living cells, bacteria, yeast, etc., and confirm those previously described in relation to blood corpuscles. In a series of urethanes, an increase of activity with a rise of molecular weight was found. The same was found in alcohols, nitriles, and ketones; this runs parallel with the precipitating influence of these reagents. A number of other experiments are described which tell in favour of the Meyer-Overton view that the interaction between narcotics and cell-lipoids is an important factor in narcosis. W. D. H.

Hindrance of the Action of Hydrogen Cyanide in the Living Cell. Otto Warburg (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 331—346).—Most substances such as alcohols, formaldehyde, urethanes, or substituted ureas are additive in their action on oxidative changes in the living cell, for example, if the retardation due to urethane is 30% of the total and that due to formaldehyde is 20%, the retardation caused by a mixture of both will be 50% or more. When, however, hydrogen cyanide is one of the components, the retardation effected is by no means equal to the sum of the retardations taken singly, it is always much less and sometimes 20% or even 50% less than the retardation caused by the hydrogen cyanide alone. The respiration of cells saturated with hydrogen cyanide is increased by the addition of substances which when used alone retard respiration. The influence is not a progressive one; methylurethane does not act any more strongly after six hours than after three hours; it cannot therefore be due to a gradual recovery from the poison. The higher members of a homologous series are more active than the lower in overcoming the effects of hydrogen cyanide.

The experiments were made with young erythrocytes of geese.

Increase of concentration of an active snbstance when used alone increases the retardation; in general, a given quantity of urethane diminishes the velocity of oxidation by a definite fraction.

E. F. A.

The Influence of the Ingestion of Thiocyanates. G. Diena (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 12—20).—For the purpose of the experiments a protein-thiocyanogen compound (rhodalzide) was administered to dogs with various fistulæ (submaxillary gland fistula, stomach fistula made by Pawloff's method, biliary and duodenal fistulæ). The secretions were tested for thiocyanate at intervals after administration of the medicament. There was always a marked thiocyanate reaction in the saliva, which lasted for twenty-four hours after administration of the medicament. There was a weak reaction from the other fistulæ, which was generally observed four to four and a-half hours after administration. The experiments of Kondo show also that the administration of thiocyanates increases the uric acid output. S. B. S.

The Relation between Chemical Constitution and Physiological Action in the Morphine and Strychnine Groups. Oswald Loeb and Ludwig Oldenberg (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [2], 481—483).—Dihydromorphine (Oldenberg, Abstr., 1911, i, 668) and dihydrocodeine resemble the unreduced alkaloids in their physiological action, whilst tetrahydrothebaine and dihydrostrychnine have lost the power of producing tetanus. This property is thus connected with the presence of the double linking. In the case of dihydromorphine, re-oxidation to morphine may take place in the organism, this being prevented in tetrahydrothebaine by the presence of a hydroxyl group. C. H. D.

The Action Currents of Muscle Poisoned with Veratrine Paul Hoffmann (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 55—80).—In the electromyogram obtained from veratrinised muscle, a study is made of the parallelism between the fibrillations and the oscillations of the electrogram. Differences, however, occur which show that "veratrine tetanus" is not on all fours with ordinary tetanus. [The details are of more interest to electro-physiologists than to chemists.]

W. D. H.

The Action of Veratrine on Striped Muscle. II. G. Lamm (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 37—54).—The fibrillary contractions seen in muscles poisoned with veratrine is spoken of as veratrine-tetanus. It penetrates the plasmatic membrane, but is not oxidised by the active muscle; excess of calcium salts in the fluid increases the action.

W. D. H.

Aromatic Mercury Compounds. II. Ferdinand Blumenthal and Kurt Oppenheim (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 50—58).—The experiments were carried out on rabbits and rats. After administration of the sodium salt of diaminomercuridiphenyldicarboxylic [di-*p*-amino-*o*-mercuridibenzoic] acid, mercury was found only in the intestine, and never in the liver; after that of mercuridihydroxydiphenyldicarboxylic acid, it was found in the liver and intestines, and in smaller quantities in the blood; after that of the mercuridinitrodiphenyldicarboxylic acid, it was also found in the liver, intestines, and blood. After administration of the mercury salt of the diamino-derivative, the metal was found only in the intestine. This salt was toxic, whereas the three sodium salts were relatively innocuous. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Sterilisation of Drinking Waters by the Action of Ozonised Oxygen and of Chlorine Compounds in the Nascent State. E. Rouquette (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 447—450).—Sodium hypochlorite was employed successfully for the sterilisation of water during a recent cholera epidemic. Water containing 15,000 *B. coli* per litre was rendered sterile by the addition of 1 mg. of active chlorine per litre containing 1 mg. of organic matter.

The best form in which to use active chlorine for this purpose is as a mixture of one part of the salt, $Na_2S_2O_9$ (obtained by mixing hydrogen peroxide and sodium hydrogen sulphate in concentrated solution), and two parts of the compound Na_2O_2Cl (prepared by addition of sodium sulphate to calcium hypochlorite solution, the calcium sulphate being removed by filtration). The mixture is added in the proportion of 0·02—0·1 part per 100,000, according to the degree of bacterial contamination. It is more rapid and intense in action than sodium hypochlorite, and the water thus treated is odourless, tasteless, and contains no chlorine, hydrochloric or sulphuric acid. W. O. W.

A Recently Discovered Bacterial Decomposition of Sucrose. W. L. OWEN (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 481—486).—A summary of the results obtained by the Department of Bacteriology in its investigation of the part played by bacteria in the deterioration of sugars. Sugars were obtained from the most important sugar-producing countries, their bacterial flora carefully examined, and found to consist chiefly of members of the "potato bacilli," such as *B. vulgatus*, *B. mesentericus fuscus*, *B. mesentericus ruber*, *B. mesentericus niger*, and *B. mesentericus granulatus*, which are characterised by the very high resistance of their spores to heat, which power they appear to have developed more strongly by growth on sugar, as the spores of many of the most deteriorative type germinated freely after several hours' exposure to 100°, some even surviving the raising of the temperature to 109° during fifteen to thirty minutes, and as might be expected from this they were found to persist during all stages in the manufacture of sugar.

Further work has shown that the formation of the lævorotory gum levan isolated by Greig Smith is the product of the action of these bacteria directly on sucrose, and not on the nascent products of its inversion as believed by Smith; its production only takes place in the presence of sucrose, and more energetically in slightly alkaline solutions, whereas invertase is entirely inactive under alkaline conditions; this was also demonstrated by experiments with sugar solutions inoculated with only gum-forming bacteria, and others containing yeast in addition, when those containing only bacteria (the inverting powers of which are far less than yeast) yielded a much larger quantity of levan than those in which the yeast had produced dextrose and lævulose.

Since reducing sugars are found to develop concurrently with levan in the fermentation of sucrose, the decomposition is considered to take place according to the equation: $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11} = C_6H_{12}O_6 + C_6H_{10}O_5$. The enzyme causing this decomposition of sucrose, for which the name *levanase* is proposed, has been isolated as a dark-coloured powder by cultivating *B. vulgatus* on agar agar, taking the ten-day old surface growth, grinding it with powdered glass, dissolving in water, and precipitating with alcohol; this product when introduced into sucrose solutions containing sufficient toluene to inhibit bacterial growth yielded levan and a reducing sugar, although microscopic examination showed the complete absence of living cells.

The errors introduced by the presence of levan in commercial sugar analysis are also discussed in the original. F. M. G. M.

Effect of Quinine on Cultures of Pneumococci. Orville H. Brown (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxxvi; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—Although the therapeutic use of quinine in pneumonia has given varying results, the effect of quinine in killing the *Pneumococcus* is undoubted. Pure quinine is better than its salts. Higher concentrations or longer exposure is necessary to kill *Streptococci* and *Staphylococci*. W. D. H.

Disinfecting Power of Complex Organic Mercury Compounds. I. Aromatic Mercuricarboxylic Acids. II. Walter Schoeller and Walther Schrauth (*Zeitsch. Hyg. Infekt-krankh.*, 1911, 70, 24—34. Compare *ibid.*, 1910, 66, 497).—The present paper deals with the influence on the disinfecting power of sodium *o*-hydroxymercuribenzoate, $HO{\cdot}Hg{\cdot}C_6H_4{\cdot}CO_2Na$, exerted by the introduction of various substituents into the *ortho*-position in regard to the carboxyl group. The experiments were executed chiefly with *Staphylococcus pyogenes aureus*, and in some cases with *B. anthracis* spores. Substitution of chlorine, iodine, methyl- and methoxy-groups raise the disinfecting power considerably. Hydroxyl and sulphoxyl groups lower the disinfecting power. Substitution of $-NH_2$ also decreases the disinfecting power, but alkyl groups introduced into the amino-group raise it again to a degree corresponding with the number of groups introduced. The introduction of an acidic group into the amino-group decreases the disinfecting power of sodium *o*-hydroxymercurianthranilate. The removal of the carboxyl group attached to the nucleus of the compound

$$HO{\cdot}Hg{\cdot}C_6H_3(CO_2Na){\cdot}NH{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2Na$$

increases the disinfecting power. The introduction of a second hydroxymercuri-group into the benzene nucleus increases the disinfecting power. R. V. S.

The Influence of Potassium Hexatantalate on the Action of Antimony Compounds in Experimental Trypanosome Infection. Julius Morgenroth and F. Rosenthal (*Zeitsch. Hyg. Infekt-Krankh.*, 1911, 68, 506—534).—A continuation of previous work on the same subject (Abstr., 1911, ii, 632); it is found that potassium hexatantalate not only destroys the poisonous action of potassium antimonyltartrate on the trypanosomes of mice, but it also diminishes or even inhibits the general poisonous action of antimony compounds on the organism of the mouse.

Potassium hexatantalate alone does not destroy these organisms, although it appears to inhibit to some extent their power of transmission from one individual to another. F. M. G. M.

Formation of Invertase in Yeasts. Hans von Euler and D. Johansson (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 388—395. Compare Euler and Kullberg, Abstr., 1911, ii, 320).—Previous treatment of yeast with sucrose and dextrose respectively does not produce any differential increment in the amount of invertase. The treatment does, however, produce an increase in the amount of invertase; after seventy-one hours about four times as much is present as in the original yeast. The rate of formation of enzyme seems to follow the usual logarithmic law. E. F. A.

Destruction of Sugar and Formation of Carbon Dioxide in Alcoholic Fermentation. HANS VON EULER and DAVID JOHANSSON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 347—354).—Dextrose solutions were fermented with living yeast, and after a given time the carbon dioxide developed and the change in optical rotatory power were measured simultaneously and expressed as percentages of the total possible change. The alteration in rotatory power shows considerably more change than the carbon dioxide formed; this possibly indicates the formation of an inactive compound. The magnitude of the difference depends on the previous treatment of the yeast. The results are at present only of a preliminary character.

E. F. A.

The Importance of Manganese in the Formation of Conidia of "Aspergillus niger." GABRIEL BERTRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 381—383. Compare Javillier and Sauton, this vol., ii, 192).—Taking the utmost precautions to avoid the presence of traces of manganese, it is found that the addition of minute amounts of iron and zinc to the culture medium does not induce sporulation in *Aspergillus niger*. The addition of a trace of a manganese salt, however, brings about profuse formation of conidia, and the mycelium acquires a velvety-black appearance. If insufficient manganese is introduced, development of mycelium takes place, but without sporulation.

For the latter to occur it is necessary for all three metals to be present. Javillier and Sauton's results are probably due to the presence of manganese in their ferrous sulphate, the purest commercial specimens of which contain 0·2—0·5 mg. of manganese per gram.

W. O. W.

Extraordinary Sensitiveness of "Aspergillus niger" to Manganese. GABRIEL BERTRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 616—618. Compare preceding abstract).—By taking elaborate precautions to secure an artificial culture medium free from manganese, the author has been able to show that very minute doses of manganese (one part in 10,000,000,000) have an appreciable effect in increasing the yield of *Aspergillus niger*. To obtain material sufficiently free from manganese, repeated crystallisations were insufficient. The substances were treated in alkaline solutions with hydrogen peroxide and the trace of manganese dioxide carried down by precipitating magnesium ammonium phosphate in the liquid. Vessels of quartz were employed for growing the organism. W. O. W.

Effect of Withdrawing Zinc from the Culture Medium of "Aspergillus niger" on the Secretion of Sucrase [Invertase] by this Mould. MAURICE JAVILLIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 383—386. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 124; 1911 ii, 222, 421, 644).—*Aspergillus* *niger* grown in a zinc-free nutrient solution produces invertase, but this does not diffuse from the cells into distilled water, and does so only slightly in sodium phosphate solutions. When zinc is present, however, even in such small amounts as 1 : 100,000,000, the enzyme is readily diffusible when the culture liquid is replaced by dilute sodium phosphate solution. In the former case the enzymatic activity compared with the weight of dried organism is considerably less than when traces of zinc are present. The curves showing variation in activity with time are of the same form in each case, but the maximum is attained earlier, and is followed by a much more rapid fall when zinc is excluded during the experiment. W. O. W.

The Respiration Calorimeter and Its Uses for the Study of Problems of Vegetable Physiology. C. F. LANGWORTHY and R. D. MILNER (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxxiii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—An Atwater respiration calorimeter with some improvements was utilised for investigating the heat elimination and gaseous interchanges which occur during the ripening of fruit, and so a fresh field of work is opened up. W. D. H.

Measurement of the Oxydase Content of Plant Juices. HERBERT H. BUNZEL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 303—315).—In connexion with investigations of certain pathological conditions of some important agricultural crops, it was desired to ascertain the oxidising power of the plant tissues and extracts. As sufficiently accurate quantitative methods for this purpose have not hitherto been described, a process has been devised which is based on the absorption of oxygen by pyrogallol solution under the influence of the oxydases in the plant-extract and its measurement by means of a manometer. The method has been tested with samples of potato-juice, and has given results in good agreement with one another.

It has been found that only a definite and limited quantity of oxygen is absorbed by pyrogallol in presence of a definite quantity of potato-juice within a space of two or three hours. The concentration of the pyrogallol does not affect the results, provided that an excess is employed. The amount of oxygen absorbed is directly proportional to the volume of potato-juice used, or, in other words, to the amount of oxydase present. This result does not harmonise with the usual conception of an enzyme as a catalytic agent, in accordance with which it would be expected that small quantities of the juice would continue to effect the oxidation of pyrogallol as long as this substance and oxygen are both present. It seems therefore that the oxydase in potato-juice is not an enzyme in the ordinary sense of the word, but rather a substance entering directly into the reaction and destroyed during its course.

The method has been applied to the study of the curly-top disease of sugar-beets, and has shown that the juice of the diseased leaves has a much higher oxydase content than that of the normal leaves.

E. G.

Migration of Mineral Substances on the Death of Leaves in Autumn. EMIL RAMANN (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, **76**, 157—164).—The results of analyses of leaves at different periods and of dead leaves showed that under normal conditions a considerable portion of the nitrogen in the leaves of trees returns to the stems on the death of the leaves. The return of potassium and phosphorus seems to be influenced by the conditions of nutrition; as a rule, considerable amounts of phosphorus return to the stem. The amounts of calcium and silica generally increase in dying leaves, frequently to the extent of 100%. The migration occurs chiefly in the comparatively short period when the leaves become yellow and die off.

In the case of a beech tree, it was found that the leaves contain 16% of the total nitrogen of the tree. The retention of a quarter or half of this nitrogen, which is in an immediately available form, must be of considerable importance. The loss of green leaves owing to early frost cannot fail to have injurious effects. N. H. J. M.

Migration of Mineral Substances when Leaves are Frozen. Emil Ramann (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, **76**, 165—167).—Pear leaves killed by a severe frost which occurred when the tree was in full vegetation were found to contain the same amount of nitrogen as uninjured leaves. The dead leaves contained, however, considerably less potassium and phosphoric acid than the uninjured leaves; and as there had been no rain, these substances must have migrated from the leaves to the stems in the course of a few hours. N. H. J. M.

Biochemical and Bacteriological Studies of the Banana. E. Monroe Bailey (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xlii–xliii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, **11**).—In maturation of the banana, the following enzymes were detected: amylase, sucrase, raffinase, protease, lipase, and peroxydase. Tests for maltase, dextrinase, and lactase were doubtful or negative. In sound fruit, the inner portion of the pulp is sterile, but the inner coats of the peel are sparsely inhabited by bacteria. As ripening progresses, starch disappears, but dextrin and sugars soluble in alcohol increase. Maltose could not be detected. W. D. H.

Composition of Bassia Fats. Russell G. Pelly (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 98—99).—The fats of three specimens of *Bassia* were examined, the fats being extracted from the seeds by means of light petroleum. From the results of the analysis of the fatty acids separated from the fats, the conclusion is drawn that the fats of *Bassia longifolia* and *B. latifolia* consist of glycerides of stearic, palmitic, and oleic acids, and in the case of *B. longifolia* of linoleic acid, whilst the fat of *B. butyracea* contains glycerides of palmitic and oleic acids only. W. P. S.

Development of Active Principles in Some Medicinal Plants in 1911. James Burmann (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 172—176).—The author has determined the quantities of active principles present in colchicum, digitalis (*D. ambigua* and *D. purpurea*), aconite, and belladonna plants, gathered under the same conditions each year since 1907. All these plants show a high content of active principles in 1907, less in 1908, still less in 1909, a slight increase on the previous year in 1910, and in 1911 a large increase, so that in this year the percentages found were higher than in 1907, except as regards *Digitalis purpurea* and aconite, where they were a little less.

T. A. H.

Enzymatic Activity of Different Organs of "Ecballium elaterium." Physiological Rôle of the Pulp Surrounding the Seeds. Armand Berg (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 370—372. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 499).—The juice from *Ecballium elaterium* contains three distinct hydrolytic enzymes, an amylase, a protease, and a third, elaterase, having a specific action on the glucoside elateridin. A tabular statement shows the relative distribution of these ferments in different organs of the plant. The pulp in which the seeds are embedded contains only a small amount of amylase, but has a much greater proportion of the other two enzymes than the other organs. The pulp is probably a nutritive medium in which the glucoside splitting enzyme plays an important part by producing sugars assimilated by the seeds.

W. O. W.

Identification of the Glucoside from the Leaves of "Kalmia latifolia" with Asebotin. Émile Bourquelot and (Mlle.) A. Fichtenholz (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 526—528 *).—The glucoside recently extracted from *Kalmia latifolia* (this vol., ii, 196) is identical in every respect with the compound asebotin isolated by Eykman from the leaves of *Andromeda japonica* (Abstr., 1883, 215, 348). The latter plant yields only 0·415% of the glucoside, whilst *K. latifolia* gives 2·66%.

W. O. W.

Carbohydrates of the Shoots of Sasa paniculata. K. Miyake and T. Tadokoro (*J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo*, 1911, **4**, 251—259).—The carbohydrates of bamboo shoots, which amount to about 50% of the dry matter, consist of xylan, araban, cellulose, glucose, and sucrose. Galactan, methylpentosan, and starch, are not present.

N. H. J. M.

The Non-protein Nitrogenous Constituents of the Shoots of Sasa paniculata. K. Miyake (*J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo*, 1911, **4**, 261—267).—The amounts of the various nitrogenous substances found in the fresh shoots were as follows: xanthine, 3·2; hypoxanthine, 2·0; adenine, 3·0; guanine, 1·03; tryosine, 50·0, and asparagine, 33·0 mg. per kilogram.

N. H. J. M.

The Tannin-Colloid Complexes of the Persimmon Fruit. Francis Ernest Lloyd (*Biochem. Bulletin*, 1911, **1**, 7—41).—Views are advanced concerning the fate of tannin during the ripening in the date and persimmon. The material called tannin-mass is a complex of tannin and a cellulose-mucilage or allied colloid. During ripening the latter substance increases, and at last enough is formed to engage all the tannin.

W. D. H.

Chemical Composition of the Embryo of Rice. Luigi Bernardini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 283—289).—The author's analyses show that the rice embryo is very rich in phosphorus as compared with the rest of the seed, and the phosphorus is stated to be present chiefly in the form of phytin. The ash of the embryo had the following composition (referred to the original dried material): SiO_2 0·250%, Fe_2O_3 0·060%, MnO traces, CaO 0·279%, MgO 1·389%, K_2O 1·691%, Na_2O traces. The composition of the embryo resembles greatly that of the aleurone grains. R. V. S.

---

* and *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 296—300.

Localisation and Distribution of the Essential Oil in Seseli bocconi and Crithmum maritimum. I. LUIGI FRANCESCONI and E. SERNAGIOTTO (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 185—193. Compare this vol., i, 123).—*Seseli bocconi* does not contain much essential oil. It is not present in the epidermal cells, as in many other plants, and it is not very abundant in the green tissues. The plant possesses a circulatory system for the oil, in the form of certain vessels which run along the main axes of the plant.

Crithmum maritimum also contains no great quantity of essence, which occurs chiefly in the assimilating tissue, and is absent from the storage tissue. In this plant, too, there is a circulatory system of special vessels for the essential oil. R. V. S.

Hydrolysis of the Protein of Potato. BOUWE SJOLLEMA and I. J. RINKES (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 369—384).—The crude protein product investigated contained 15·9% of nitrogen. On hydrolysis the following amino-acids were obtained: Ammonia 1·8%, histidine 2·3, arginine 4·2, lysine 3·3, cystine 4·4, glutamic acid 4·6, proline 3·0, alanine 4·9, leucine 12·2, valine 1·1, valine + alanine 8·2, valine + leucine 1·9, phenylalanine 3·9, tyrosine 4·3%. Serine, oxyproline, and tryptophan were not sought for. E. F. A.

Carbohydrate Group in Yam Mucin. KINTARO OSHIMA and K. TADOKORO (*J. Coll. Agric. Tohoku Imp. Univ. Sapporo*, 1911, **4**, 243—249. Compare Ishii, Abstr., 1895, ii, 128).—The mucilaginous substance of *Dioscorea Batatas* dissolves readily in 5% alkali hydroxide solutions and in strong acetic and mineral acids. It gives the xanthoprotein, biuret, Adamkiewicz, and Millon reactions, but not Liebermann's reaction, and is precipitated by tannin. The presence of glucosamine was ascertained by means of the oxidation method of Neuberg and Wolff (Abstr., 1905, i, 84). When the dried substance is hydrolysed with 25% sulphuric acid, tyrosine, leucine, and glutamine are obtained. N. H. J. M.

Oxydases in Certain Fungi Pathogenic to Plants. HOWARD S. REED and H. S. STAHL (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xli; *J. Biol. Chem*, **11**).—Extracts of apples invaded by *Sphaeropsis malorum* show no oxidising power at all; but apples attacked by *Glomerella rufomaculans* show increased oxidising powers. In pure cultures, the latter fungus produces oxydases in certain media. W. D. H.

Action of Flowers of Sulphur on Vegetation. E. BOULLANGER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 369—370).—The addition of small quantities of flowers of sulphur to soil improves the yield of plants such as carrots, haricots, potatoes, etc. As this improvement is much more marked with ordinary soil than in the case of sterilised material, it would seem that sulphur acts indirectly by modifying the development or activity of the bacterial flora. W. O. W.

The Fertilising Action of Sulphur. A. DEMOLON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 524—526. Compare Boullanger, preceding abstract). —The amount of nitrogen and its state of combination in crude ammonium salt residues from gas works is insufficient to explain the beneficial effects of this material in agriculture. Its efficiency as a manure is attributed to the presence of free sulphur. Flowers of sulphur in the soil becomes partly oxidised to sulphuric acid.
W. O. W.

Comparative Influence of Water and of Crude Spirit on the Composition of [Beetroot] Pulp in Sugar Works and Distilleries. LOUIS AMMANN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 366—369).—Results of analyses are given showing that beetroot pulp from sugar manufactories, which has undergone extraction with water, contains less protein, nitrogen, and phosphorus than distillery pulp which has been extracted by hot dilute alcohol. These observations explain the superiority of distillery pulp as a food for cattle. W. O. W.

Analytical Chemistry.

The Use of Rods of Magnesia Instead of Platinum Wire in Analytical Work. EDGAR WEDEKIND (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 382—384).—Owing to the high cost of platinum, the author recommends the use of rods made of the same material as that used for the upright supports in incandescent burners for qualitative testing. The rods are about 1 mm. thick and 15 cm. long, and after each test it is necessary to break off the end which has been used. They cost about half a farthing each. T. S. P.

Application of Ultrafiltration to Analytical Chemistry. RICHARD ZSIGMONDY, ERNST WILKE-DÖRFURT, and A. VON GALECKI (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 579—582).—Collodion films have been used for some time as filters for colloidal solutions, and the authors suggest their use in ordinary analytical chemistry. The perforated bottom of a porcelain funnel is covered with a wetted, ash-free filter paper, and the collodion film placed on this, being pressed gently against the walls of the funnel whilst the filter-pump is in action. Filtration can then be carried out as in ordinary cases.

The collodion film is best made by pouring dilute collodion (200 c.c. of 6% collodion, 200 c.c. of ether, and 500 c.c. of absolute alcohol) on to a glass plate, taking care that no air bubbles are formed. When most of the ether has evaporated and the collodion is no longer sticky, the plate is immersed in water; after five to ten minutes the collodion film is easily detached from the plate.

Such filters possess the advantage that the ultramicrons of many colloidal solutions, as, for example, those of gold, ferric hydroxide, stannic acid, are retained, so that such solutions can be directly filtered for analysis without previous precipitation. They are readily adapted for use in the methods of micro-analysis.

Satisfactory results were obtained in the estimation of gold and of ferric hydroxide in their colloidal solutions, of silver as chloride, and of barium as sulphate. It was found necessary to wait twenty-four hours before collecting the precipitate of barium sulphate in order to allow for complete precipitation from the supersaturated solution. The fact that this is necessary with collodion filters indicates that the usual precautions observed in the estimation of barium as sulphate are not alone due to allowing time for the particles of the precipitate to grow to such a size that they will not pass through the filter paper.

T. S. P.

Use of a Mixture of Nitric Acid and Hydrogen Peroxide in Analytical Investigations. PAUL JANNASCH (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 605—607).—In forensic analyses, after the (supposed) destruction of the organic matter by means of potassium chlorate and hydrochloric acid, the passage of hydrogen sulphide to precipitate the metals of the second group gives rise to a copious precipitate of a yellow to dark brown colour, which is mainly organic in nature. The ordinary methods for finally destroying this organic matter are very tedious, and the author finds that the best method is as follows: the hydrogen sulphide precipitate is evaporated on the water-bath first with fuming nitric acid, and then once, or at most twice, more with a mixture of 65% nitric acid and 15—20% hydrogen peroxide. The residual oil thus obtained is, at the most, of wine-yellow colour.

Ammonium salts are best destroyed during the course of analysis as follows: ammonium chloride by evaporation with 65% nitric acid; ammonium nitrate by evaporation with concentrated hydrochloric acid; ammonium sulphate by repeated evaporation with concentrated hydrochloric and nitric acids, or with the above-mentioned mixture of nitric acid and hydrogen peroxide; ammonium phosphate by repeated evaporation with concentrated nitric acid and liquid bromine. In the estimation of magnesium in silicate analyses, after precipitation of the calcium as oxalate, the ammonium salts are best expelled by evaporation of the residue twice with 65% nitric acid. Any remaining traces can then be expelled by ignition. This method is more accurate and quicker than the usual one. T. S. P.

A Combined Extraction and Distillation Apparatus. FRITZ TAURKE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 214).—A three-way tap is placed on the siphon tube of an ordinary Soxhlet apparatus; in one position of the tap the apparatus acts in the usual way, and at the end of the extraction the tap may be turned so that the solvent is run off through a side-tube and collected in a separate vessel. W. P. S.

Application of the Electrometer to the Study of Chemical Reactions in Electrolytes. MARCEL BOLL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 349—351).—A Curie-Moulin electrometer has been used in the differential method for the quantitative study of reactions in which the amount of material undergoing change is too small to admit of the ordinary analytical methods being employed. The electrometer is specially useful for the investigation of photochemical reactions.

W. O. W.

Fluorescein as an Indicator of Bromine. A. LABAT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 143—146).—In reply to Baubigny (this vol., ii, 200), the author explains why his modification of this test was introduced.

T. A. H.

Detection of Fluorine. A. SARTORI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 229—230).—The author finds that the test described by Rupp (this vol., ii, 88) is less sensitive than the usual etching test which will detect 0·1 mg. of fluorine, whilst Rupp's test fails when the quantity of fluorine present is less than 0·5 mg. The method proposed by Kickton and Behncke (Abstr., 1910, ii, 889) was found to be capable of detecting 0·3 mg. of fluorine in 200 c.c. of raspberry juice.

W. P. S.

The Estimation of Sulphur and of Halogens in Small Quantities of Organic Substances. JULIUS DONAU (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 169—176).—The method already described (Emich and Donau, Abstr., 1910, ii, 152) has been improved, and the author's new method of filtration (Donau, Abstr., 1911, ii, 199) introduced. The process is similar to that of Carius, but applied on a very small scale. The advantages are that only a few milligrams of substance are required, whilst the cost and danger are reduced to a minimum. The paper is illustrated with diagrams and tables of results actually obtained.

D. F. T.

Rapid Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Free Sulphur. C. DAVIS and J. LOUIS FOUCAR (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 100).—For the estimation of free sulphur in spent oxide and in other materials containing substances other than sulphur soluble in carbon disulphide, the following method is proposed: it consists in the conversion of the sulphur into sodium thiocyanate by digestion with alcoholic sodium cyanide solution, the thiocyanate being then titrated in the usual way. The procedure is as follows: One gram of the finely powdered sample is dried in a water-oven for one hour, then transferred to a 250 c.c. flask, 1·5 grams of sodium cyanide and 50 c.c. of alcohol are added, and the mixture is boiled under a reflux apparatus for two hours. The alcohol is now evaporated, the residue is treated with 100 c.c. of hot water, and the solution, when cold, diluted to a volume of 250 c.c. To 25 c.c. of this solution are added 75 c.c. of water and 5 c.c. of a saturated iron alum solution; the mixture is heated to 95°, filtered, and the filter and insoluble portion are washed until free from thiocyanate. After cooling, the filtrate is acidified with 5 c.c. of nitric acid, and titrated with *N*/20-silver nitrate solution. Should the sample contain thiocyanate (as is most likely in the case of spent oxide), this should be titrated separately in another portion of the sample, and an allowance made for its quantity. W. P. S.

Modification of the Modified Winkler Method for the Estimation of Sulphates in Water. Howard W. Brubaker (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 284—285).—In order to obviate the trouble involved in neutralising the hydrochloric acid with sodium hydroxide, which is necessitated by the modified Winkler method for the estimation of sulphates in water, the addition of sodium acetate is recommended. The modified process is as follows:

To 150 c.c. of the sample are added 10 drops of concentrated hydrochloric acid and 0·1—0·2 gram of pure barium chromate. The liquid is heated until it boils, is then cooled, and 5 grams of sodium acetate added. After filtering, 100 c.c. of the filtrate are placed in a colorimeter cylinder and rendered alkaline with sodium hydroxide. The standard for comparison should be made slightly stronger than this solution, and should be diluted to 100 c.c. after making it alkaline with sodium hydroxide. A blank determination must be made, using distilled water, in order to ascertain the correction to be applied for the solubility of the barium chromate under the conditions of the experiment. The method gives accurate results. E. G.

An Apparatus for the Rapid, Quantitative Removal of Nitrogen from a Gaseous Mixture by means of Electric Sparks. Ferdinand Henrich and W. Eichhorn (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 468—470).—The apparatus consists of an inverted, pear-shaped bulb of about 200 c.c. capacity. The electrodes are introduced through the neck at the bottom of the bulb and reach well up into the narrow part, being kept in position by a rubber stopper; they consist of platinum wire, 0·35 mm. in diameter, fused into a short tube of fusible glass, which is then fused on to ordinary glass tubing. The neck of the bulb is also connected with an adjustable reservoir containing sodium hydroxide. The narrow part of the pear opens into a capillary tube connecting with (1) the reservoir of gas to be analysed, and (2) a reservoir of sodium hydroxide solution at a higher level than the bulb; connexions with the gas or sodium hydroxide can be made by means of appropriate stopcocks. After the gas from which the nitrogen is to be removed has been introduced into the bulb, sparks are passed and connexion made from time to time with the head of sodium hydroxide solution, which is thus caused to flow down over the inside of the bulb and brings about rapid absorption of the oxides of nitrogen. At the same time a blast of cold air is caused to impinge continuously on the external part of the bulb in the neighbourhood of the electrodes, and thus prevent too great a rise in temperature.

With the above apparatus the removal of nitrogen takes place from two to three times as fast as in the apparatus described by Travers, and the sparking can be carried on continuously. T. S. P.

The Phenolsulphonic Acid Method of Estimating Nitrates in Sewage Effluents. HARRY SILVESTER (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 95).—This method is liable to yield untrustworthy results when applied to sewage effluents containing waste gas liquor, the thiocyanate which may be present reacting with the nitric acid with the formation of hydrocyanic acid and nitric oxide; the sulphur is also oxidised to sulphate. The zinc-copper couple method yields the most uniformly trustworthy results, and the diphenylamine reaction may be employed for ascertaining approximately the quantity of nitrate in a sample of water or sewage effluent. W. P. S.

Lorenz's Method for the Estimation of Phosphoric Acid. HUGO NEUBAUER and F. LÜCKER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 161—175).—A recapitulation of Lorenz's method of estimating phosphoric acid (direct weighing of the yellow precipitate: Abstr., 1901, ii, 278) and a slight modification thereof.

The yellow molybdic precipitate is collected in a Neubauer crucible and then washed free from ammonium nitrate by means of pure acetone, which can easily be recovered by placing it over dry potassium carbonate and subsequent distillation.

The crucible and contents are then dried at the ordinary temperature under reduced pressure (150 mm.) for half an hour. If it cannot be weighed immediately, it may be kept meanwhile in a desiccator over dilute sulphuric acid (equal vols. of acid and water). The compound, if the directions have been scrupulously followed, contains exactly 3·295% of phosphoric oxide. L. DE K.

Method of Ashing Foods and Other Organic Substances for the Estimation of their Phosphorus Content. AM. VOZÁRIK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 426—432).—Phosphorus in foods is to some extent present in the form of phosphatides, which are more or less volatile below 100°. The following method of ashing is proposed: 1 to 3 grams of the finely-ground substance are carefully mixed with 0·2 gram of magnesia in a platinum crucible, and carbonised, the crucible being supported obliquely with the lid off until the flame goes out. The lid is then replaced, and the crucible strongly heated until completely ashed, which occupies from one-half to three hours according to the substance. The phosphoric acid is then estimated in the usual manner. The results obtained are considerably higher than by direct ashing. E. F. A.

Titrimetric Estimation of Phosphorus in Foods and Other Organic Substances by the Uranium Method, and the Errors of the Process. AM. VOZÁRIK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 433—456).—The titrimetric estimation of phosphoric acid in preparations derived from organic substances is subject to errors caused by free and partly neutralised mineral acids, by acetic acid, by several dissolved salts, in particular, alkali and alkaline-earth phosphates and aluminium ferric phosphate.

The solution which is to be titrated must not contain any phosphate showing an acid reaction with phenolphthalein. The harmful influence of free acetic acid begins at a concentration of 0·36% when a cochineal tincture is used as indicator, or 0·6% when potassium ferrocyanide is used. The interference by sodium, ammonium, and magnesium acetates respectively is noticed at concentrations of 4%, 2%, and 0·75%.

Acids act in the opposite sense on the end-points given by the cochineal and potassium ferrocyanide indicators. The divergence found when both indicators are used together may be used to give some idea of the magnitude of the experimental error.

When a considerable proportion of other mineral salts are present, their influence on the reaction has to be determined and allowed for.

E. F. A.

Hydrogen Apparatus for Marsh's Test. F. JADIN and A. ASTRUC (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 233—235).—The apparatus is essentially a Drechsel bottle of 75 to 80 c.c. capacity having sealed into the stopper carrying the two side-arms (inlet and outlet tubes) a stoppered funnel, *A*, the stem of which reaches almost to the bottom of the bottle. The stem of the funnel and the inner end of the inlet tube are bent on themselves slightly inside the bottle. In using the apparatus, zinc is placed in the bottle, and boiled distilled water is poured in through *A* until it fills the bottle and flows through the side-arms. Any bubbles of air that remain in the tubes are displaced by shaking the bottle. The outlet tube is then closed by a piece of rubber tubing and a spring clip, and dilute sulphuric acid containing platinic chloride is added through *A*. The gas generated drives the excess of water out through the other side-arm, and when the liquid is reduced to a suitable bulk the second side-arm is closed and the bottle is ready for attachment to the rest of the Marsh apparatus. The arsenical liquid can be introduced through *A* after the apparatus has been at work fifteen minutes.

T. A. H.

The Loss of Carbon During Solution of Steel in Potassium Cupric Chloride. HELEN ISHAM (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 577—579).—A continuation of previous work by the author, also of Moore and Bain (Abstr., 1908, ii, 898, 899), on the estimation of carbon in steels by direct combustion and by solution in potassium cupric chloride. The lower results obtained by the latter method are now considered to be due to experimental errors, and not to the loss of carbon from the steel in the form of gaseous hydrocarbons previously identified during the process, which are now found to be present as impurities in the potassium cupric chloride solutions.

A sketch of the apparatus, with a detailed account of the procedure now adopted, is described, whilst the author also states that the estimation of sulphur in steel by direct combustion to sulphur di- and tri-oxides has not been satisfactorily achieved.

F. M. G. M.

A Simple Method for Determining the Carbon Dioxide Content of the Alveolar Air by means of Baryta YANDELL HENDERSON and DONALD G. RUSSELL (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 29, 436—441).—A modification of Haldane's apparatus, in which the alveolar air is received directly into baryta water. The results obtained are very accurate.

W. D. H.

The U.-V Filter-lamp as a Valuable Aid in Determining the Purity of Chemical Products. OTTOMAR WOLFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **22**, 197—198).—When commercial potassium carbonate is exposed to ultraviolet light, certain particles are seen to fluoresce with a bright red light, a few with a light blue light, whilst the remainder are indifferent The red fluorescence has been shown to be due to the presence of potassium sulphide. It is noteworthy that this impurity collects in particular portions of the potassium carbonate. Pure potassium carbonate shows no fluorescence, but all specimens exhibit a more or less permanent greenish-white phosphorescence after illumination with ultra-violet light. H. W.

Estimation of [Calcined] Magnesia in Magnesium Carbonate and in Mixtures of Asbestos. V. FORTINI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 270—271).—The process is based on the fact that normal magnesium carbonate does not cause a rise in temperature when dissolved in hydrochloric acid, whereas with the oxide considerable heat is developed. Exactly 25 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 1) are introduced in a Tortelli thermoleometer, and, after noticing the temperature, 1 gram of the sample is added. With constant shaking the maximum rise in the temperature is recorded, and by referring to an empirical table, the amount of magnesium oxide is found. L. DE K.

Detection of Small Quantities of Zinc in Wine. A. STRAUB (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 140).—The following method is described for the detection of the small quantities of zinc which may be introduced into a wine by the use of zinc salts and potassium ferrocyanide as clarifying agents : Two hundred c.c. of the wine are boiled for some length of time with the addition of sodium carbonate, the precipitate formed is collected on a filter, washed with hot water, and then dissolved in a small quantity of hydrochloric acid. The solution is oxidised with potassium chlorate, iron and aluminium hydroxides and calcium phosphate are precipitated by adding sodium acetate and boiling the mixture, and, after filtration, the solution is tested with hydrogen sulphide. W. P. S.

A Reaction for Mercury Salts. J. A. SIEMSSEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 214).—When mixed with ethylenediamine, mercuric chloride solution yields a white, amorphous salt, which is soluble in acids, in alkali solutions, in an excess of ethylenediamine, and in potassium iodide solution. The salt is precipitated from dilute nitric or hydrochloric acid solutions, but not from dilute sulphuric acid. It differs from the uranium salt described previously by the author (Abstr., 1911, ii, 230, 773), in that it is soluble in an excess of the reagent and in the solvents mentioned. W. P. S.

The Quantitative Separation of Copper from Arsenic, Aluminium, Zinc, Tungsten, and Tin in Sodium Hydroxide Solutions containing Sucrose by means of Hydrogen Peroxide. PAUL JANNASCH and OSKAR ROUTALA (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 598—604).—When hydrogen peroxide is added to a solution of copper sulphate containing sucrose and sodium hydroxide, the sucrose being present in such quantity that the alkali produces no precipitate, an emerald-green solution is formed; on gentle warming, the copper is deposited quantitatively as cuprous oxide. This reaction may be used for the estimation of copper, and for its separation from other metals. The collected cuprous oxide is ignited to cupric oxide in either a platinum or quartz crucible.

In the separation of copper and arsenic, after the cuprous oxide has been collected, the filtrate is evaporated to small bulk with excess of concentrated nitric acid; the resulting clear, light yellow solution is made alkaline with ammonia, and the arsenic precipitated with magnesium chloride and weighed as magnesium pyroarsenate. A double precipitation is necessary for accurate results.

In the separation of copper from aluminium, a special method is necessary to destroy all the organic matter in the filtrate from the cuprous oxide. After evaporation to dryness in a platinum dish with concentrated nitric acid, the residue is taken down several times with a mixture of 65% nitric acid and 15% hydrogen peroxide, and finally fused over the bunsen flame. The cold mass is then dissolved in hot water, the solution acidified with nitric acid, and the aluminium precipitated as hydroxide in the usual way.

The separation of copper from zinc and from tin is similar to that described for copper and aluminium as far as the destruction of the organic matter in the filtrate from the cuprous oxide is concerned. The zinc is precipitated as basic carbonate and weighed as oxide; the tin is weighed as dioxide.

The following quantities were found to give good results in the above separations. In each case from 0·28 to 0·40 gram of copper sulphate pentahydrate was contained in the mixture, and the hydrogen peroxide used for precipitation was 7%.

	Sucrose, grams.	Sodium hydroxide, grams.	Water, c.c.	Hydrogen peroxide, c.c.
0·187—0·229 gram of arsenious oxide ...	5	5	100	10+5
0·23 —0·62 ,, potassium alum ...	2·5	6	80	15+5
0·23 —0·36 ,, zinc sulphate	2·5—5	3—6	80	20+10
0·36 —0·40 ,, tin	2·5	3—6	80	20+10

The filtration of the cuprous oxide must proceed without a break, otherwise traces of copper are liable to go into solution, owing to oxidation.

The method can also be used for the separation of copper from tungstic acid, molybdic acid, vanadic acid, phosphoric acid, etc. Details will be given later. T. S. P.

Researches on Very Small Quantities of Matter by the Direct Electrometric Method. ALBERT GRUMBACH (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 645—646. Compare Boll, this vol., ii, 384).—A vessel containing sulphuric acid is connected with one containing sulphuric acid to which a small amount of potassium dichromate has been added. Two platinum electrodes connect the vessels with a capillary electrometer, employed either as a zero instrument or with a condenser in series for compensation.

By operating in the manner described in a previous communication, it has been found possible to detect chromium trioxide in a concentration of $0{\cdot}45 \times 10^{-8}$. The observed *E.M.F.* is sensitive to convection currents, and has a maximum value when the electrodes are in the centre of the vessels. W. O. W.

Oxidation of Chromic Salts by means of Silver Oxide. I. D. MENEGHINI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 134—138).—Chromic salts are oxidised to chromates by silver oxide, which is reduced to the black suboxide, Ag_4O. This reaction can be used for the detection and estimation of chromium. In the scheme of qualitative analysis the hydroxides of the third group are dissolved in nitric acid, the solution is treated with silver nitrate, and rendered slightly alkaline with alkali hydroxide. A black precipitate of silver suboxide is produced, and the supernatant liquid is yellow. Quantitatively, silver nitrate and alkali hydroxide are added to the chromium solution, and after filtration the chromate is determined iodometrically. The presence of iron salts does not affect the reaction. R. V. S.

New Method for the Separation of Thorium. T. O. SMITH and CHARLES JAMES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 281—284; *Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 109).—When sebacic acid is added to a neutral solution of a thorium salt, ***thorium sebacate*** is produced quantitatively as a voluminous, granular precipitate. It is shown that this reaction can be employed for the estimation of thorium in presence of cerium, lanthanum, praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, and gadolinium. It would also be of value for the separation and purification of thorium. Sebacic acid dissolves in water to the extent of 1 part per litre at 17°, 40 parts per litre at 65°, and is fairly soluble at 100°.

When pyrotartaric acid is added to a cold neutral solution of a thorium salt, a precipitate is not formed, but on boiling the solution thorium pyrotartrate is quantitatively precipitated. It therefore seems that pyrotartaric acid could also be used for estimating thorium.

Thorium is also precipitated, but not quantitatively, by phenoxyacetic, malic, anisic, aspartic, and oxanilic acids. E. G.

The Estimation of Vanadium in Vanadium and Chrome-vanadium Steels. JOHN R. CAIN (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 476—481).—A comprehensive account of experiments undertaken by the Bureau of Standards in conjunction with eleven other chemists to clear up the difficulty of accurately estimating vanadium in steel. The following classes of methods were investigated: (*A*) methods similar to that described by Campagne (Abstr., 1903, ii, 761); (*B*) methods depending on the reduction of quinquevalent vanadium to the quadrivalent condition; (*C*) methods by which the vanadium is separated from iron and chromium, etc., by pouring a nitric acid solution of the metals into boiling sodium hydroxide, when the vanadium goes into the filtrate and is precipitated by means of mercurous or lead salts, the final estimation being either gravimetric or volumetric. The possible errors incident to each of these are fully discussed, and the following procedure described as appearing most satisfactory.

The steel (2 to 4 grams) is dissolved in 40—60 c.c. of 10% (by volume) sulphuric acid in a covered 300 c.c. flask, the insoluble matter separated, washed, ignited, fused with potassium hydrogen sulphate, and the aqueous solution of the fusion added to the previously obtained liquid. The solution is nearly neutralised with saturated sodium carbonate, and then treated with finely powdered cadmium carbonate at intervals of four to five minutes; boiling vigorously between each addition, and keeping the flask carefully covered, a gram or two of carbonate should remain undissolved at the end of the operation, which lasts fifteen to twenty minutes, or even less with vanadium steels containing little or no chromium.

The precipitate is rapidly collected, washed with hot water, redissolved in boiling 10% sulphuric acid, and refiltered into the flask; the solution cooled, and treated with ammonium hydroxide until only sufficient acid is left to prevent the precipitation of iron by hydrolysis when the liquid is boiled during the introduction of a rapid stream of hydrogen sulphide. The precipitate is separated, washed, the filtrate concentrated to about 60—70 c.c., and electrolysed with a current of 5 to 6 amperes at 6 to 7 volts, as described by Smith (*Electroanalysis*, 4 ed.). When the solution no longer answers to tests for iron or chromium, it is removed from the apparatus and the mercury washed several times while the current is still passing; 2 or 3 c.c. of sulphuric acid (1 : 1 by volume) are added, the temperature raised to 70—80°, followed by the addition of potassium permanganate until there is a strong pink colour. Sulphur dioxide is first passed into the boiling liquid, and then carbon dioxide until the excess of sulphur dioxide is removed, the solution filtered, and the filtrate titrated at 70—80° with $N/10$-potassium permanganate.

For extreme accuracy, repetition of the final reduction and titration is recommended, whilst the electrolysis can be rapidly carried out in a separating funnel with a tube inwardly projecting from the stem containing mercury, a fused-in platinum wire, and a rotating anode. The disturbing influence of other metals, if present, is discussed, and modifications of the method suggested to overcome the difficulties.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Vanadium in Steel and Iron. B. O. Crites (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 574—577).—The author describes a method based on the work of J. Kent Smith for estimating vanadium in steel and iron which gives satisfactory results when the vanadium content is below 0·3%. An improved process on similar lines was subsequently published by Blair (Abstr., 1908, ii, 900) and another by C. M. Johnson (*Chemical Analysis of Special Steels, etc.*), by modifying which, results usually about 5% too low are obtained; but by simultaneously running two blanks on a steel of similar constitution to the sample, but in one case free from vanadium, and in the other containing a known amount of a standard vanadium solution, indications of the correction necessary to employ are obtained. The methods of Auchy, Slawik, and of Campbell and Woodham (Abstr., 1908, ii, 901) are found to give less satisfactory results.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Gold, Silver, and Platinum. TRENKNER (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 103—105).—In assaying alloys containing gold and platinum, in which the error of the estimation by ordinary methods may amount to 1%, the following improved method is recommended. After a preliminary assay has been made to determime the approximate composition of the alloy, 0·5 gram is taken, and alloyed with sufficient silver to make the ratio Au + Pt : Ag about 1 : 10. The alloy is cupelled with lead, a check of similar composition being used to determine the loss of silver in cupellation. Lead is not retained by the bead under these conditions. The bead, without being hammered or rolled, is heated in a parting flask with 25 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, without boiling. The silver is removed in twenty-five to thirty minutes, leaving a coherent residue. After cooling and washing, the residue is ignited and weighed. It is then dissolved in aqua regia, evaporated, diluted with water, and filtered from silver chloride. To the filtrate are added 15 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·19, and 1 gram of hydrazine hydrochloride. After an hour at 18—20°, with occasional stirring, the gold is precipitated, and may be filtered, ignited, and weighed. Platinum is precipitated from the filtrate by ammonia, the large excess of hydrochloric acid being previously removed by evaporation if the platinum content is low. The separation is quantitative, with an accuracy of 0·05%, as is shown by a number of test assays. The method may also be applied to ores. C. H. D.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol. WILHELM SAILER (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1912, 57, 165. Compare this vol., ii, 301).—For the detection of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol, 5 c.c. of the alcohol are treated with 0·1 gram of chromic acid and ten drops of concentrated sulphuric acid. After the lapse of a few minutes, and when the mixture has become green in colour, six drops of the solution are mixed with twenty drops of concentrated sulphuric acid, and a small quantity of morphine is added. In the presence of a large proportion (50%) of methyl alcohol, a dark violet coloration is produced; with smaller quantities, the colour is red, and with traces, yellowish-brown. Pyrogallol may be used in place of morphine; the coloration obtained in this case is chocolate-brown. Ethyl alcohol gives a lemon-yellow coloration with the test, the colour changing gradually to orange and then brown. W. P. S.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol in Alcoholic Preparations and Especially Tincture of Iodine. E. VOISENET (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 240—245).—The tincture of iodine is decolorised by sodium thiosulphate solution, and the test already described (Abstr., 1906, ii, 807) is applied. T. A. H.

Analysis of Small Samples of Spirits. XAVIER ROCQUES (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 86—88).—The process is devised for samples not exceeding 100—125 c.c. After taking, by way of a check, the density, the volume (V) of the sample is measured, and 10 c.c. are pipetted off and used for the free acidity test. The whole (including the 10 c.c. taken) is then submitted to distillation, collecting exactly nine-tenths of the volume (V). After determining the alcohol by means of the density as usual, one-tenth of the figure obtained is deducted; this gives the actual amount of alcohol.

The solid matter may be got by making up the residual liquid to the volume (V), and then operating in the usual manner; allowance should be made for the alkali added.

From the distillate is taken a volume equal to exactly 33·35 c.c. of alcohol (V'). After neutralising this with $N/10$-sodium hydroxide with a trace of solid phenolphthalein as indicator, the esters are determined in the usual way by the saponification process. After adding aniline phosphate and removing the aldehydes by boiling for an hour in a reflux apparatus, 50 c.c. are distilled off; this distillate is examined for the higher alcohols as usual.

If the sample amounts to 10 c.c., the above determinations may be carried out; if exceeding this by something like 25 c.c., there will be still enough left for the usual estimation of aldehydes and furfuraldehyde. L. de K.

New Method for the Estimation of the Reducing Sugars. E. C. Kendall (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 317—341).—In a study of the velocity of amylolytic action, it was desired to estimate accurately the reducing sugars resulting from the digestion of starch. An investigation has therefore been made of some modifications of Fehling's solution with the object of ascertaining the best conditions for the gravimetric determination of reducing power. It has been found that more accurate results are obtained by replacing the sodium hydroxide of Fehling's solution by potassium carbonate, and the Rochelle salts by salicylic acid. The results of several estimations have shown that 15 grams of potassium carbonate, 5 grams of salicylic acid, and 2 grams of copper sulphate in a total volume of 140 c.c. give satisfactory conditions. The potassium carbonate and copper sulphate are dissolved in water and added separately to the sugar solution, whilst the salicylic acid is added in the dry state. The solution should be heated in a bath of boiling water rather than over a flame. After twenty minutes' heating in boiling water, the reaction is nearly complete in the case of dextrose and invert-sugar, somewhat less so in that of lactose and maltose. The reducing powers of these sugars have been determined and compared with those obtained by other methods. The relation has been calculated between each of the four sugars and copper for every mg. of copper from 30 mg. to 450 mg. and the results are tabulated. E. G.

Estimation of Sucrose in Cane Molasses by the Double Polarisation Method, using Invertase and Acid as Hydrolysts. James P. Ogilvie (*Int. Sugar J.*, 1912, **14**, 89—93. Reprint).—The methods described previously for the examination of beet products (Abstr., 1911, ii, 232) have been applied to cane molasses, the results found by the invertase method being compared with those given by acid hydrolysis when the sucrose is calculated (1) from the alkaline direct polarisation; (2) from the neutral direct polarisation; and (3) from the hydrochloric acid and sulphurous acid polarisations. The results found by the selective hydrolyst invertase as compared with the figures obtained by acid hydrolysis show that the quantity of sucrose found by the alkaline direct polarisation method are too high; the neutral direct polarisation method may also yield results which are too high. On the other hand, the acid direct polarisation method yields results which agree closely with those obtained by means of invertase. In order to avoid the disturbing effect of the reducing sugars, both the direct and the inversion readings must be made under the same conditions of acidity; when this is done, the agreement between the invertase and the double polarisation methods is very close.

W. P. S.

Occurrence of Boric Acid in Honey. G. BÜTTNER (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 139—140).—Many samples of honey of various origins examined by the author were found to contain traces of boric acid; 25 grams of the honey yielded an ash which gave a distinct boric acid reaction when tested in the usual way with turmeric paper. A sample of artificial honey, also examined, was free from boric acid.

W. P. S.

Inversion of Sucrose by Honey. O. ACHERT (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 136—139).—Results of experiments carried out by the author show that natural honey which has not been heated to a temperature above 55° is capable of inverting sucrose; for instance, mixtures of honey and sucrose, containing from 22 to 42% of the latter, after remaining for four months at the ordinary temperature were found to contain from 2 to 11% of sucrose. Honey which has been heated to 100° does not invert sucrose. It is further shown that the acidity of the honey does not play any part in the inversion.

W. P. S.

Constant Temperature Heating Apparatus for Explosives and Experiments on the Decomposition of Nitrocelluloses. JOHN S. S. BRAME (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, 31, 159—161).—A detailed description is given of a special form of apparatus designed for the study of the decomposition of nitrocelluloses when heated in a vacuum, by measuring the gases evolved. The nitrocellulose under investigation is contained in a decomposition tube, which is placed in a vessel maintained at a constant temperature by circulating through it the vapour of a suitable liquid, such as toluene. W. H. G.

Photolytic Decomposition of Smokeless Powders, of Picric Acid and Ammonium Picrate by Ultra-violet Light. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRI GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 514—517. Compare this vol., i, 163; ii, 210).—The volumes of gases formed when French powder *B* and other explosives are exposed to ultra-violet light are given, the substance being treated in atmospheres of oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide. In each case a portion of the atmospheric gas is absorbed, hence an atmosphere of nitrogen is best for such observations.

Picric acid underwent no alteration at 5 cms. from the quartz-mercury lamp. After three hours at 2 cms. it gave the following gas volumes: CO_2 (0·16 c.c.), CO (0·08 c.c.), N_2O (0·03 c.c.), N_2 (0·43 c.c.). Ammonium picrate is more stable, and remains unchanged under these conditions. W. O. W.

Determination of Urinary Acidity. LÉON GRIMBERT and J. MOREL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 378—380).—The method recommended involves titration with sodium hydroxide, using phenolphthalein as indicator, calcium being removed by addition of solid potassium oxalate in order to avoid the disturbing effect of calcium phosphate. The retarding influence of ammonia on the end point is allowed for by carrying out a formaldehyde estimation of this substance and applying the necessary correction. The result is the "real acidity," corresponding with the conversion of NaH_2PO_4 into Na_2HPO_4 and neutralisation of organic acids. The amount of the latter may be calculated after estimating the total phosphoric acid. W. O. W.

Estimation of the Molecular Weights of Small Quantities of Fatty Acids. W. ARNOLD (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 129—135).—The method proposed consists in neutralising the fatty acid with *N*/2-alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution at the ordinary temperature, evaporating the solution, drying the residue of soap for two and a-half hours in the water-oven, and weighing the dry soap. It is essential to break up the soap residue into a fine powder before it is dried. Formulæ are given for calculating the molecular weight of the fatty acid under examination from the weight of the soap and the quantity of potassium hydroxide used for the neutralisation, corrections being applied for the weight of the phenolphthalein introduced as indicator, and for impurities in the potassium hydroxide solution. Experiments with a series of fatty acids ranging from butyric acid to stearic and oleic acids show that the method yields trustworthy results; in over 90% of the experiments the results obtained differed by less than two units from those required by theory. W. P. S.

Estimation of Tyrosine and Glutamic Acid. EMIL ABDERHALDEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 75—76).—Compare this vol., i, 261.

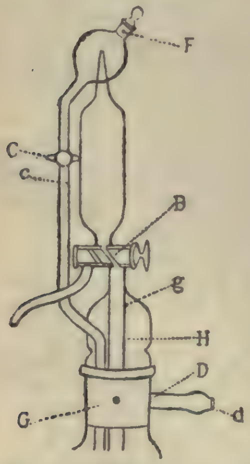
The Detection of Salicylic Acid. HENRY C. SHERMAN and ABRAHAM GROSS (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 492—493).—The value of the Millon reaction or of ferric chloride for detecting the presence of salicylic acid is greatly impaired by the fact that numerous other substances react with these reagents in a similar manner, whilst the formation of the methyl ester, the nitro- or bromo-compounds are only suitable in the presence of comparatively large quantities of the acid.

The Jorissen reaction (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, **3**, 259) has been further studied by the author (compare *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1910, **2**, 24), and found to give satisfactory results; it is applied as follows: The solution to be tested is treated with four to five drops of a 10% solution of sodium or potassium nitrite, the same quantity of 50% acetic acid and one drop of 1% copper sulphate solution, shaken after the addition of each reagent, and finally heated during forty-five minutes in boiling water, care being taken that the test liquid is completely immersed; after cooling, it is examined against a white background and compared with a blank test containing the same amount of the reagents mixed with water; in this way the presence of 0·005—0·01 mg. of salicylic acid can be detected in aqueous solution. When larger quantities of salicylic acid are present, the concentration of the copper sulphate solution may be increased to 10%, when the red coloration develops much more rapidly, and this is quite permanent even at the greater dilution.

This test may be used in conjunction with ferric chloride and Millon's reagent, it being found that phenol and saligenin give the same colour as salicylic acid with Jorissen's reagent, but that the limits of delicacy are quite different; 2-hydroxy*iso*phthalic acid gives the Jorissen reaction up to dilutions of 1 : 100,000, but is readily distinguished from salicylic acid by its colour with ferric chloride; methyl ethylacetoacetate gives a violet colour with ferric chloride in concentrated solution, but does not react with either Millon's or Jorissen's reagents at a dilution of 1 : 1000, whilst orcinol, arbutin, resorcinol, and phloridzin, which give colour reactions with ferric chloride, do not respond to the Jorissen test. F. M. G. M.

New Method for the Estimation of Hippuric Acid in Urine. OTTO FOLIN and FRED F. FLANDERS (*Proc. Amer. Soc. Biol. Chem.*, 1911, xxvii—xxviii; *J. Biol. Chem.*, 11).—The method is based on the hydrolysis of hippuric acid, the extraction of the benzoic acid with chloroform, and titration with sodium ethoxide. W. D. H.

An Automatic Pipette for the Determination of Iodine- and Saponification-Numbers. FRANZ MICHEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 22, 198).—This pipette is specially designed to avoid alteration in concentration of iodine and alcoholic potash solutions during measurement.



The iodine solution is forced into the pipette by means of a rubber ball (fixed at *d*), any excess returning to the flask when *D*, *G*, and *C* are suitably placed. The contents of the pipette are discharged by opening the stopcock, *B*, and any residue blown out by gentle pressure of the rubber ball, the opening *F* having been closed.

For use with alcoholic potash, it is recommended that the stopcock be made of phosphor-bronze, or, better, of silver. H. W.

The Quantitative Estimation of Ketones in Essential Oils. E. K. NELSON (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 588—589).—An attempt to find a general method for the estimation of aldehydes and ketones for which in many cases the bisulphite method is useless; for this purpose the author has extended Walther's experiments (Abstr., 1901, ii, 49) on citral and carvone to pulegone, camphor, thujone, menthone, benzaldehyde, and fenchone, obtaining (except with the last) fairly satisfactory results.

The procedure employed is as follows: A standard hydroxylamine solution is prepared by dissolving 20 grams of hydroxylamine hydrochloride in 30 c.c. of water and adding 125 c.c. of aldehyde-free alcohol; the purified substance (1—2 grams) is boiled under reflux with 35 c.c. of the reagent and sodium hydrogen carbonate (2 grams), cooled, 6 c.c. of hydrochloric acid added down the condenser, and the solution made up to 500 c.c. with water and filtered; the free acid in a measured volume is then neutralised with *N*/2-sodium hydroxide in the presence of methyl-orange, phenolphthalein added, and the hydroxylamine in excess of that required to form the oxime titrated with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide.

The application of this method to oils containing ketones is being proceeded with, the percentage of ketone found in the following oils being as follows: Wormwood oil, 33·15 and 31·24 (as thujone); pennyroyal oil, 81·87 (calculated at $C_{10}H_{16}O$); rosemary oil, 30·33 and 30·24 (calculated as camphor). F. M. G. M.

Hübener's Method of Estimating Caoutchouc as its Bromide. F. Willy Hinrichsen and Erich Kindscher (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 217—218, 230—232).—This method is stated to be untrustworthy for the direct estimation of caoutchouc in vulcanised materials, the results being much too high. The bromination is carried out with difficulty, and it is not possible to ascertain the end-point of the action of the aqueous bromine solution; the precipitated bromide always contains free bromine or bromine compounds, which are not removed by washing as described by Hübener, and there is also a risk of adding too little bromine. On the other hand, the decomposition of the bromide by nitric acid in the presence of silver nitrate is accompanied by loss of bromine, and in the estimation of the "free" sulphur in the filtrate from the bromide, considerable quantities of combined sulphur are oxidised and pass into solution (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 445). W. P. S.

Some Colour Reactions. Nazareno Tarugi and F. Lenci (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1911, **50**, 907—910).—The paper deals with the action of hypochlorites on substances containing the groups $-NH_2$ or $:NH$. When an aqueous suspension of *p*-benzoquinone is treated with a solution of ammonia, then with a solution of sodium hypochlorite, and finally with a little zinc chloride, and the whole heated for a quarter of an hour on the water-bath, a substance is produced which, after evaporation, may be extracted with alcohol. It is a yellow, crystalline compound, m. p. 85°, and on analysis gives figures agreeing with those required for *p*-benzoquinonechlorimide, $C_6H_4O:NCl$. 2 : 6-Dibromoquinone, when treated in the same way, yields 2 : 6-*dibromo*-p-*benzoquinonechlorimide*, $C_6H_2Br_2O:NCl$, a dark yellow, crystalline substance, m. p. 78°. Both chlorimides give a blue coloration with alkaline phenol solution. In the latter case the reaction product, after treatment with acetic acid, deposits 3 : 5-*dibromo*-1 : 4-*benzoquinonehydroxyphenylimide*, $C_{12}H_7O_2NBr_2$, which is a dark red, crystalline substance becoming blue when treated with alkalis.

The amino-acids, amino-aldehydes, and, in general, all substances containing the groups $-NH_2$ or $:NH$, give an intense blue coloration when treated with phenol and hypochlorite, and the same substances react with quinone and hypochlorite, giving 1 : 4-benzoquinonechlorimide. Some aliphatic primary and secondary amines (di*iso*butylamine and dipropylamine) do not give the reaction. It is probable that the coloration given by aniline with hypochlorites is due to a similar reaction.

Nitro-compounds give the same blue coloration when treated with phenol and hypochlorite; in all cases *p*-nitrosophenol is formed, which, reacting in its oximic form with the excess of phenol, gives *p*-benzoquinoneoxyphenylimide. An analogous reaction was effected with 3 : 5-dibromo-4-oximino-$\Delta^{2:5}$-*cyclo*hexadien-1-one (Fischer and Hepp, Abstr., 1888, 456; Kehrmann, Abstr., 1889, 244), which, when treated with phenol, yields 3 : 5-*dibromo*-1 : 4-*benzoquinonehydroxyphenylimide*, $C_{12}H_7O_2NBr_2$, which is a dark red, crystalline substance giving a blue solution with alkalis.

Hydrocyanic acid, cyanides, carbylamines, thiocyanates, and thiocarbimides also give a blue coloration when treated with phenol and hypochlorite.

In using this reaction as a test, about 0·5 gram of substance is treated with an excess of phenol in crystals, and a solution of sodium hypochlorite (containing about 3% of active chlorine, and of an alkalinity equivalent to 4% of sodium hydroxide) is added drop by drop. Sometimes an excess of alkali prevents the appearance of the coloration.

The reaction is recommended for use in water-analysis, because it is much more sensitive than Nessler's reagent, and reacts with some nitrogenous substances which the latter does not reveal.

R. V. S.

Extraction and Estimation of Alkaloids in Syrups and Saccharine Liquids. ÉMILE KOHN-ABREST (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 73—75; *Ann. Chim. anal*, 1912, 17, 85—86).—In principle the method depends on the fact that if potassium carbonate is added to diluted alcohol containing sugar, an aqueous solution of potassium carbonate, containing all or nearly all the sugar, forms, in which the alcohol is insoluble, and from which it separates as a distinct layer. If alkaloids are present, they remain dissolved in the alcohol and can be recovered in the usual manner. T. A. H.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco and in Green Tobacco Leaves. RICHARD KISSLING (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1911, ii, 1840; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1911, 49, 537).—Mellet's process for the estimation of nicotine is open to the objection that loss of solvent may take place during the filtration of the ethereal solution. It is also pointed out that Mellet's modification of the older process proposed by the author is unnecessary, as the latter has described a new and simple method based on the precipitation of the nicotine with potassium mercuric iodide. W. P. S.

Reactions of Pyramidone. A. Moulin (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 13—14).—The blue coloration which is obtained when pyramidone is treated with nitric acid (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 777) is due to the presence of nitrous oxides in the acid; the colour does not develop when pure nitric acid is employed. Silver nitrate and mercuric nitrate also yield a blue coloration with pyramidone, as do many other oxidising substances, but the reaction is best obtained with nitric acid containing nitrous oxides. W. P. S.

The Formaldehyde Titration of Proteins. I. Friedrich Obermayer and Robert Willheim (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1911, **38**, 331—343).—The authors give the details as to their method of determining the amino-nitrogen index by means of the Schiff-Sörensen method. They find that the amino-index of the various globulin fractions (euglobulin, pseudo-globulin) is invariably higher than that of the albumins (19·1—22·3 : 13·3—13·8). S. B. S.

Oxydases. IV. Cresol–Tyrosinase, a Reagent for Peptides, Polypeptides, Proteins, and Proteolysis by Micro-organisms. Robert Chodat (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 70—95. Compare Abstr., 1907, i, 574, 575).—Tyrosinase from potato peelings purified by precipitation with alcohol gives a yellow coloration with *p*-cresol in 1% solution, which finally becomes orange-yellow. Impure tyrosinase from *Russula delica* gives a cherry-red coloration with *p*-cresol. This is due to the presence of amino-acids; a mixture of purified tyrosinase, *p*-cresol, and glycine becomes red in a few minutes and cherry-red in the course of an hour. Occasionally the red colour changes to violet, and finally to an intense blue with a magenta-red dichromism; this necessitates the presence of a sufficient quantity of glycine, which is proved to take part in the reaction and not to act as a catalyst. Other amino-acids behave similarly to glycine, finally giving the blue coloration, alanine, however, gives a Congo-red shade without becoming blue; this behaviour is attributed to the fact that, unlike the other amino-acids tested, it belongs to the *d*-series.

Glycyl-*l*-tyrosine gives with tyrosinase only a madder-rose coloration changing to violet or blue. The addition of glycine retards the changes, the succession of colours, which are very characteristic, being red, rose, apricot, greenish, olive, emerald, emerald-bluish.

Proteins and peptones give a rose colour with the tyrosinase-cresol reagent which does not change to blue.

It is shown how the colour reactions described may be used to recognise first proteins, then peptones, which give a more pronounced colour, and finally the formation of amino-acids and polypeptides. The use of tyrosinase alone enables glycyl-*l*-tyrosine and tyrosine to be recognised. The tyrosinase-cresol reagent further identifies *d*-alanine when the fraction containing this has been isolated. The method is widely applicable to the study of the products of proteoclastic enzymes. E. F. A.

Test for Blood. Max Reich (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 138).—When dried blood, or commercial blood meal, or other blood preparation is dissolved in a 10% solution of hydrogen chloride in acetone by heating under reflux, a blood-red solution is obtained having a characteristic absorption spectrum. If the solution is made alkaline with ammonia and filtered, the filtrate shows a different absorption spectrum, which it retains for some time. After one or two weeks, however, the solution takes on a green fluoresence; in thick layers the whole spectrum is absorbed up to the red, whilst in thin layers there is a band in the green. Evaporation of this solution gives a reddish-brown, viscid mass, which is purified by solution in 96% alcohol, filtering from ammonium chloride, and precipitation with excess of ether. A non-fluorescent, white, flocculent precipitate is obtained but the filtrate shows a very strong, green fluoresence; after evaporation a residue is obtained, which is soluble in water, alcohol, or *iso*butyl alcohol to green fluorescent solutions, but insoluble in ether. The solutions show no spectrum, and the fluorescence is destroyed by alkalis or acids. Urobilin, which is soluble in ether, cannot be the cause of this fluorescence. T. S. P.

Detection of Blood by means of Pyridine. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 93—94, 105—106).—The author has investigated the test proposed by von Furth (Abstr., 1911, ii, 947) and finds it to be trustworthy; he describes how certain interfering substances may be eliminated, and suggests a few modifications in the test in order to render it more sensitive. A quantity of about 0·5 c.c. of the pyridine blood solution should be placed in a small porcelain crucible, 0·5 c.c. of glacial acetic acid added, then 1 c.c. of the leucomalachite-green reagent, and, finally, 2 drops of a 1% hydrogen peroxide solution. W. P. S.

Detection of Biliary Pigments in Urine. Crouzel (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 58—59).—When urine containing biliary pigments is allowed to flow on the surface of a mixture consisting of 3 volumes of sulphuric acid and 1 volume of nitric acid, the urine becomes green in colour, and is separated from the acid layer by a red-coloured zone; the acid layer remains colourless. On shaking, the whole mixture develops a yellow coloration. In a similar test with a mixture of hydrochloric and nitric acids, the urine is at first coloured red and then yellow. Basic lead acetate and barium nitrate solutions yield a yellow precipitate with urines containing biliary pigments; with normal urines the precipitate is white. Mercuric nitrate yields a grey precipitate, and alum a yellow precipitate with these urines. The latter also give a yellow-coloured froth when shaken with granulated zinc; this colour is discharged on the addition of nitric acid, and the whole mixture becomes green. W. P. S. 6

---

als
prop
a ne
with p

General and Physical Chemistry.

Recalculation of Atomic Refractions. II. The Constants for Nitrogen. Fritz Eisenlohr (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 129—146).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 81) the results of a recalculation of the atomic refractions for a number of elements have been given, the constants being free from the influence of conjugation. In the present paper the analogous data are given for nitrogen in aliphatic amines, tertiary imides and nitriles, the values for the latter two series including the increment for the double and triple linkings.

Atomic Refraction for Nitrogen.

	H_α.	D.	H_β.	H_γ.	$H_\beta - H_\alpha$.	$H_\gamma - H_\alpha$.
Primary amines.........	2·309	2·322	2·368	2·397	0·059	0·086
Secondary amines	2·478	2·502	2·561	2·605	0·086	0·119
Tertiary amines.........	2·808	2·840	2·940	3·000	0·133	0·186
Tertiary imides	3·740	3·776	3·877	3·962	0·139	0·220
Nitriles	3·102	3·118	3·155	3·173	0·052	0·060

The values for nitrogen in aliphatic oximes are fairly constant and in close agreement with those for nitrogen in imides, quoted in the table. Further, the values for the NO_2 group in aliphatic nitrites and nitro-compounds and aliphatic nitrates are fairly constant, the value of $H\alpha$ for the NO_2 group in the nitro-compounds being 6·605, in the nitrites 7·292, and for the NO_3 group in nitrates 8·952.

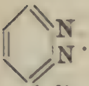
In certain other series of compounds, more particularly those containing aromatic groups, the values for nitrogen are not even approximately constant. G. S.

Spectrochemistry of Nitrogen. IX.* Spectrochemical Constants of Nitrogen in Heterocyclic Unsaturated Systems. Julius W. Brühl (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 481—510. Compare this vol., ii, 311).—For pyridine and its homologues the mean atomic refractivity of nitrogen for the *D* line is 3·110, and the dispersion $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ is 0·289. The value of the refractivity is smaller, and that of the dispersion greater, than the mean value in compounds of the type $C-N=C$ and $O-N=C$. The nature of the different factors affecting the value of the constant is discussed. For Δ′-tetrahydro-α-propylpyridine the value for the *D* line is 1·740, and the dispersion $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ is −0·022.

For pyrazine the constant is 3·358, and the dispersion $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ is 0·310; for the homologues of pyrazine the constant is 3·502, and the dispersion 0·397. In the case of pyridazine, the value of the constant for nitrogen depends on the formula assigned to the compound. It is shown that the nitrogen in pyridazine behaves spectrochemically like the carbim nitrogen in other compounds, hence the $C=N-N=C$ complex must be present, and the only possible constitution for pyridazine is

---

* The immediately preceding paper of this series (this vol., ii, 311), designated VII by an oversight of the author, is really VIII.

. In certain *heterocyclo*pentadienes, including 1 : 2 : 5-triazole and dimethylfurazan, the mean value of N_D is 3·014, and the dispersion $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ is 0·143. In the case of pyrrole, N_D is 2·23, and $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ is 0·06. The values for the carbim nitrogen in glyoxalidines, benziminazoles, and phenyloxazolines are also given.

In quinoline, *iso*quinoline, and quinoxaline compounds the mean values of N_D are 5·415, 4·725, and 4·572 respectively, and the values for $H_\gamma - H_\alpha$ 1·341, 1·172, and 0·981 respectively. G. S.

Refraction and Dispersion of Nitrates of Mercury. PAUL T. MULLER and E. CARRIÈRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 695—698).—The refractive indices of mercurous and mercuric nitrates in nitric acid solution have been determined for the *D*-sodium and α-, β-, and γ-hydrogen lines. The detailed results are given, and it is seen that the specific atomic refractive index and dispersion for the metal in the mercurous salt is greater than that in the mercuric if the acid radicle has the same optical value in the two compounds. The atomic refractive indices are approximately 13·1 and 7·4 respectively.

W. O. W.

Ratio of the Intensities of the Series Lines of Hydrogen in the Canal Ray Spectrum. F. LUNKENHEIMER (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 823—831. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 950).—Polemical against Stark (this vol., ii, 1). Further details of the conditions obtaining in the author's experiments are given, and the conclusion reiterated that, within the limits of the experimental error (about 20%), there is no variation of the relative intensities of the series lines when the velocity of the canal rays is altered. H. M. D.

Structure of Solar Bands Due to Oxygen. R. FORTRAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 869—872).—A mathematical analysis of the solar bands *A*, *B*, and *a*, with the object of distinguishing those components due to absorption by terrestrial oxygen. W. O. W.

A Peculiar Luminous Effect in the Bunsen Flame and the Flame Spectrum of Sulphur. E. S. JOHANSEN (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 20—26).—If a flat-bottomed flask containing water is brought in contact with the upper portion of a Bunsen flame, supplied with excess of air, a thin luminous layer having a bluish-violet colour is observed in immediate contact with the surface of the glass. The colour is quite distinct from that of the other portions of the flame, and the luminous layer in question is, moreover, separated from the flame itself by a dark zone, one to two mm. thick.

The bluish-violet luminosity has been traced to the presence of sulphur (hydrogen sulphide) in the coal gas, no such effect being obtained when sulphur is entirely absent from the gas.

The spectrum of the violet region, which is also observed when any other solid substance is introduced into the flame, has been examined. It consists essentially of a series of double bands and of another series of simple bands, and the frequencies of these can be satisfactorily expressed by means of Deslandres' formulæ. Whether the spectrum is due to sulphur or sulphur compounds cannot be definitely decided on the basis of existing data. H. M. D.

Consequences of a Valence Hypothesis. I. Band Spectrum and Valence Energy. JOHANNES STARK (*Jahrb. Radioactiv. Elektronik*, 1912, 9, 15—27).—In the further development of the author's valence theory (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 138), it is pointed out that the character of a particular valence is determined by the geometric form and extension of the electrical field between the valence electron and the neighbouring positive atomic spheres. The difference between the positive and negative elements is largely due to differences of this kind.

The potential chemical energy is identical with the potential electrical energy, and can be measured in terms of the difference between the values of the electrical energy of a free electron and of that of the electron when associated with particular atoms in a molecule. The potential energy will have different values according to the nature and degree of approximation of the positive spheres of neighbouring atoms.

The view that band spectra are due to valence electrons is also examined in further detail. If any change occurs in the potential energy, there will be a corresponding change in the frequency of the valence electron, and the effect of this will be a displacement of the short-waved and also of the coupled long-waved bands. When, therefore, such displacement of the bands is observed, it may be inferred that the energy of the valence electrons has increased or diminished. The bands characteristic of oxygen and carbon in combination with oxygen, hydrogen, and carbon are examined from this point of view.

H. M. D.

Relative Velocities of the Luminous Vapours of Different Elements in the Electric Spark. GUSTAVE A. HEMSALECH (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 872—874).—The rate at which the vapour of 14 different elements is projected from the spark electrode has been measured, using self-induction and a rapid current of air across the spark to deviate the trajectory. In groups of elements chemically related, the relative velocities stand in the same order as the atomic weights. For a reason difficult to explain, the velocity of calcium derived from the enhanced lines in the spark is double that deduced from the arc spectrum. The velocities are not appreciably modified by varying the capacity, and are therefore probably independent of temperature. Probably the luminous vapour is produced by projection of molecules from causes other than thermal ones, the speed of projection being a function of the force necessary to overcome the resistance offered by cohesion between the molecules.

W. O. W.

Spectroscopic Observations: Lithium and Cæsium. PENRY V. BEVAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 320—329. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 87, 370; 1911, ii, 350).—Further measurements of the wave-lengths of the principal series lines in the absorption spectrum of lithium vapour have been made. The series has been extended considerably, fourteen new lines being recorded between λ = 2305·82 and λ = 2302·15. The total number of lithium lines belonging to the principal series has thus been brought up to forty-one.

In the case of cæsium, a convenient method of obtaining an absorbing layer of vapour was found in heating the anhydrous chloride with metallic lithium. By the use of this, it has been possible to photograph the principal series lines up to the thirty-first member of the series, the wave-length of this being λ = 3193·83. The two separate lines corresponding with each member of the series cannot be distinguished beyond the ninth member, and the actually observed lines of the later members are those belonging to the P_1 series. The lines of the P_2 series cannot be brought out by increase of density of the vapour, for this produces broadening of the P_1 lines.

The broadening of the lines with increased density of the vapour has been examined in detail in the case of the pair λ = 4593·16 and 4555·26. The broadening takes place unsymmetrically, extending much further on the more refrangible side than on the other.

The wave-length data for both the lithium and cæsium series are applied to the calculation of the constants of the Hicks formula.

H. M. D.

Nature and Distribution of the Emission in the Arc Spectrum of Different Metals. Heinrich Oellers (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **10**, 374—392, 393—432).—The spectral emission from different parts of the arc passing between copper, silver, magnesium, calcium, zinc, cadmium, aluminium, thallium, and tin electrodes has been examined by means of both prism and grating spectrographs. As a general rule, the emissive power decreases from the electrodes towards the middle of the arc, and also from the axis to the periphery. For most metals the intensity of the emission is greater at one pole than at the other, but this may be either the positive or the negative pole.

The structure of the arc and the origin of the bands and different series of lines is discussed in reference to Lenard's theory. No evidence of the structure which this theory demands has been obtained in the investigation of any of the metal arcs submitted to examination.

H. M. D.

Wave-length Normals from the Arc Spectrum of Iron in the International System. I. F. Goos (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 1—12).—Measurements have been made of the wave-lengths of iron lines of the third order between λ = 4282 and λ = 5324. Thirty-seven plates were employed in obtaining the photographic record of the lines in this region, the middle line corresponding with a displacement of about 35 Ångström units for successive plates in the series. By this arrangement, each of the lines investigated was recorded on seven or eight different plates, its position on each plate being different.

The wave-lengths of 184 lines are recorded, the relative intensity and probable accuracy of the measurement being indicated in each case. H. M. D.

Photochemical Studies. V. Measurements of Light Absorption in Solutions of Bromine and of Certain Dyes. JOH. PLOTNIKOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 357—376).—The absorption spectra of bromine and of cinnamic acid in benzene solution and the extinction coefficients of bromine in water, benzene, carbon tetrachloride, and chloroform for four lines of the mercury spectrum have been determined, and it is shown that bromine follows Beer's law. It is suggested that the bromine spectrum in the visible region consists of two superposed absorption bands.

The extinction coefficients of erythrosine, acid-green, guinea-green, and potassium dichromate in aqueous solution and of certain binary mixtures of dyes have been measured; in the case of the mixtures the extinction coefficients are a complicated function of the concentrations of the constituents. The absorption of iodine in carbon tetrachloride does not accurately follow Beer's law, and alters somewhat with time.

Sulphuric acid affects the absorption of quinine in the violet, and within certain limits of concentrations the absorption attains a minimum.

The preparation of quantitative light filters is discussed. G. S.

Absorption Spectrum of Toluene in the Ultra-violet. FRIEDRICH CREMER (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **10**, 349—367).—The absorption spectrum of toluene has been examined in the form of vapour at different temperatures and in ethyl-alcoholic solutions of varying concentration. The spectrum of the vapour consists of a series of bands extending from $\lambda = 235$ to $\lambda = 273\mu\mu$, which are shaded off towards the red. The position of the heads of the bands is independent of the thickness of the absorbing layer and of the temperature. For a given thickness of the vapour column, the bands broaden towards the red end as the temperature rises, and at the same time the middle portion of the region of absorption gradually changes and begins to show continuous absorption.

The solution spectrum is also banded, and the position of the heads of the bands is quite independent of the thickness of the absorbing layer and its concentration. The stronger bands in the vapour spectrum are nearly all present in the solution spectrum, but they are displaced towards the red end to the extent of 13 to 15 Ångström units.

The bands in the vapour spectrum fall into eleven series, which are characterised by the same constant difference between the vibration frequencies of the successive heads of the bands. The bands in the solution spectrum are such that the frequencies form an arithmetic series. H. M. D.

Absorption of Light by Solid and Gaseous Substances. JOHANNES KOENIGSBERGER and K. KÜPFERER (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 601—641).—The absorption of light by thin layers of solid indigotin, alizarin, and 1:5-dianilinoanthraquinone has been measured for different wave-lengths, the layers of the two former being obtained by vaporisation in a vacuum and that of the last substance by evaporation of an alcoholic solution. The curves showing the variation of the absorption coefficient with the wave-length exhibit a maximum at about $\lambda = 678$ in the case of indigotin and at $\lambda = 533$ in the case of dianilinoanthraquinone. The corresponding maximum for alizarin appears to lie in the ultra-violet. With rise of temperature, the region of absorption broadens out towards the red end of the spectrum, and the maximum is also displaced to a small extent in this direction.

The absorption of visible light by the vapours of the above colouring matters was also examined, the absorption curves being similar to those for the solid substances, although the maxima are displaced to some extent. From the close agreement between the absorption by the solid and vapour, it appears that the absorption is an intra-molecular effect.

Other organic and a large number of inorganic substances (both elements and compounds) have also been investigated in vapour form. In so far as these do not undergo dissociation, the absorption in all cases is continuous. The authors consider therefore that the absorption and emission of gases and vapours in the normal state is of the continuous type.

Colouring matters, which exhibit fluorescence in solution, do not fluoresce in the form of vapour when subjected to the action of visible light. H. M. D.

Fluorescence of Sodium Vapour. LOUIS DUNOYER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 815—818. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 832).—Using pure sodium distilled into a glass vessel freed from occluded gas, in which a vacuum of 0·0001 mm. is maintained, the author has been able to show distinctly the yellow fluorescence of sodium vapour. This is very distinct at 210—220°, and increases in intensity when the temperature is raised, without changing colour, until about 290°, when it becomes green. The yellow fluorescence showing the *D* line is supposed to be due to single atoms, and the green one with the canal spectrum to arise from the vibration of more complex systems. The presence of occluded gas from the tube or the metal is capable of causing the *D* line to persist during the green fluorescence. If this is induced by an arc with the carbons sufficiently separated, two regions of fluorescence can be distinguished, corresponding with the positive and negative craters. These regions are yellow with the pure sodium vapour, but on adjusting the proportion of foreign gas the positive one becomes green, whilst the other remains yellow. W. O. W.

Fluorescence [of the Minerals] of the Sodalite and Willemite Group in Ultra-violet Light. THEODOR LIEBISCH (*Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin*, 1912, 229—240).—It has been found that many minerals belonging to the sodalite and willemite groups become fluorescent when acted on by the ultra-violet light which is transmitted by a Wood's filter. Observations are also recorded which show the influence of the wave-length of the incident light on the fluorescence of the minerals. Certain of the minerals belonging to these groups also exhibit phosphorescence to a limited extent.

Tables are appended showing the elements present in the minerals of the sodalite group, in troostite and tephroite, as indicated by observations of the arc spectra. H. M. D.

Rotation Dispersion. IV. Influence of the Solvent on the Light Absorption and Rotation Dispersion of Coloured Compounds. Leo A. Tschugaeff and A. Ogorodnikoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 471—480. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 450, 787).—The light absorption and rotation dispersion curves for six coloured optically active substances (iminoxanthides, Abstr., 1902, i, 604) in toluene and acetone as solvents have been measured, and the results are tabulated in full. It is shown that the toluene curves are throughout displaced towards the red end of the spectrum in comparison to the corresponding acetone curves, so that the solvents have a parallel influence on the light absorption and rotation dispersion. G. S.

Pulverisation of Metals by Ultra-violet Light. F. Schulze (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 246—257).—The question as to whether or not ultra-violet light has a pulverising action on metals has been examined by three different methods involving the measurement of (*a*) the transparency of gold leaves; (*b*) the activity of a thin layer of a polonium preparation, and (*c*) the electrical resistance of thin sheets of silver, platinum, and gold. All three methods gave a negative result for the ultra-violet light from a quartz-mercury lamp, and it appears, therefore, that the pulverisation effect, if it exists, is very much smaller than has been assumed to be the case.

H. M. D.

Photochemical Kinetics of the Hydrochloroplatinic Acids in very Dilute Solution. Marcel Boll and Paul Job (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 881—883).—Variations in the electrical conductivity of aqueous solutions of the acids ($0\cdot0001N$) on exposure to light were followed by the electrometer in the manner previously described (this vol., ii, 384). The results were very concordant, and in the case of the acids H_2PtCl_6, $H_2Pt(OH)Cl_5$, $H_2Pt(OH)_2Cl_4$, and $H_2Pt(OH)_4Cl_2$, appear to show that the reactions taking place are bimolecular.

W. O. W.

Heliochromic Decoloration Process. Stable Positives with Methylene-blue. S. Ramón y Cajal (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 26—30).—Methylene-blue is fixed and made stable to light by means of ammonium molybdate (as in Ehrlich's histological technique). A bath containing 3% of ammonium molybdate and 2% of copper sulphate is used to fix methylene-blue and erythrosine. A fixing agent for yellow is still wanting. G. D. L.

Biochemical Reactions in Light. I. Hans von Euler and E. Lindberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 410—421).—There is formed from dextrose in ultra-violet light an acid, which on the further action of light evolves a gaseous mixture containing 15% carbon dioxide, 40% carbon monoxide, and 40% hydrogen. This gas is formed from the primary products of the action of light on the sugar. The scission of lactic acid in pure aqueous solution into alcohol and carbon dioxide which takes place in light is a special case of the evolution of carbon dioxide from vegetable acids. The condensation of acetaldehyde, a process so important in the formation of plant acids, is a light reaction. The rate of change of lactic acid into alcohol and carbon dioxide is, within certain limits, independent of the concentration.

S. B. S.

The Ranges of the α-Particles from Uranium. HANS GEIGER and J. M. NUTTALL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 439—445).—The ionisation-range curve of the α-rays of uranium was compared by a special method with those given by polonium and ionium under identical conditions. In the first case the active surface consisted of a circular ground glass plate over which uranium oxide had been uniformly distributed as a very thin layer (0·4 mg. per sq. cm.) by rubbing in the powder with the finger. In the other two cases mixtures of minute traces of the active materials with relatively large quantities of uranium oxide were employed, the activity due to the uranium being only 2 or 3% of the total. In this way absorption of the α-rays in the material, if any, was the same for all three substances. These films were placed in a bell-jar filled with hydrogen at various pressures, below a grid formed of a thick metal plate perforated with a large number of holes to which a very thin uniform film of mica was fixed. Above the grid was another bell-jar containing an electroscope. The ionisation-range curve was determined by varying the pressure of the hydrogen in the lower bell-jar. The ionium and polonium curves were identical in form, but the uranium curve gave a maximum less sharply defined, and showed a much slower fall of ionisation towards the end of the range. The uranium curve could be compounded out of two ionium or two polonium curves shifted relatively to one another by 4 mm. of range. The conclusion was drawn that uranium gives two sets of α-rays of ranges respectively 2·9 and 2·5 cm. of air at atmospheric pressure and 15°. The connexion between the logarithms of the ranges and periods agrees much better when uranium I of half-period 5×10^9 years is given the range 2 5 cm. The half-period of the product of uranium, called uranium II, giving rays of range 2·9 cm., can be deduced from this connexion to be about 2×10^6 years. Hence in a gram of uranium there should be a quantity of the chemically similar element of atomic weight 4 units less of the order of a milligram. This can only affect the chemically determined atomic weight of uranium in the third decimal place. The period of ionium calculated from the new values of the periods and ranges of uranium I and II is 200,000 years.

F. S.

The Numbers and Ranges of the α-Particles Emitted by the Emanation and Active Deposit of Thorium. T. BARRATT (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1912, **24**, 112—119).—Experiments have been made to determine the relative number of α-particles from each of the four products, thorium emanation, thorium *A*, thorium C_1, and thorium C_2, together with the ranges of the particles. Emanation from a mesothorium preparation was drawn through a box provided with a thin mica window, and a microscope with a zinc sulphide screen in focus was arranged to slide, so as to bring the screen to different distances from the window. The number of α-particles reaching the screen was counted, and this number multiplied by the square of the distance from the window represents the number emitted which travel over the distance in question. Measurements were made with the thorium emanation alone and with the active deposit alone giving α-rays. It was found that for each 100 α-particles given by the emanation, 100 were given by thorium *A*, 35 by thorium C_1, and 65 by thorium C_2, the ranges of these four α-particles being respectively 5·0, 5·4, 4·8, and 8·6 cm. of air at 76 cm. of mercury pressure and 0°. F. S.

The Magnetic Spectrum of β-Rays of Thorium. OTTO VON BAEYER, OTTO HAHN, and LISE MEITNER. (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 264—266).—New determinations of the β-rays of mesothorium-2 with a preparation deposited electrolytically on a silver wire, recently prepared from mesothorium-1, free from radio-thorium, and having the γ-activity equivalent to 6 mg. of radium, showed in addition to the α-rays five sets of strong β-rays instead of four as previously announced. The velocities of these rays in terms of that of light are 0·57, 0·50, 0·43, 0·39, 0·37. In a stronger field two other sets of feeble β-rays of velocities 0·66 and 0·60 were observed. The spectrum of the faster β-rays of mesothorium-2 showed no clear discontinuities, but is a broad band with variations in the intensity. This may be due to there being a large number of different types of fast β-rays. With the same wire as the mesothorium-2 decayed, the rays of thorium-*X* made their appearance. Two sets of β-rays of velocities 0·51 and 0·47 were measured.

New observations with the thorium active deposit have succeeded in assigning the various types of β-rays to the various products. Thorium-*B* (new nomenclature) gives two sets of β-rays of velocities 0·73 (very weak) and 0·63 (very strong). Thorium-*C* and -*D* give in addition to fast β-rays of velocity over 0·72, a weak set of velocity 0·36 and a strong set of velocity 0·29. For these experiments thorium-*C* was separated from the other products of the active deposit on nickel, and its radiation measured separately. F. S.

Structure of the γ-Rays. II. EDGAR MEYER (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 700—720. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 673).—Experiments are described when seem to show that the ionisation which is brought about by a bundle of γ-rays exhibits variations along the line of propagation of the rays, and also in a direction at right angles to this. The apparatus employed was similar to that described previously. The results indicate that a single γ-ray is capable of participating in more than one ionisation process, or, in other words that more than one secondary β-ray may be liberated by one and the same γ-ray. This does not appear to be consistent with Bragg's theory, according to which a γ-ray can only give rise to a single electron. The observed logitudinal and transverse effects can, however, be explained, at any rate qualitatively, by Sommerfeld's theory.

The view put forward in the previous paper, that the γ-rays are anisotropic, is now modified to the extent that the anisotropy is not complete, but only partial. H. M. D.

Ionisation by Moving Electrified Particles. SIR JOSEPH J. THOMSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 449—457).—The theory developed assumes that kinetic energy is imparted to electrons in an atom by the passage of cathode or positive rays through the atom, and that when this energy exceeds a definite value (that required to ionise the atom) the electron escapes from the atom, leaving the latter positively charged. The first consequence is that for β-rays and cathode rays, or similarly rapidly moving electrons, the number of ions produced per cm. of path in a gas should vary inversely as the kinetic energy of the β-ray or cathode ray particle, which Glasson has found to be approximately confirmed by experiment with cathode-rays. For a velocity of $4{\cdot}7 \times 10^9$ cm./sec., 1·5 pairs of ions result per cm. in air at 1 mm. pressure, or 1140 pairs at atmospheric pressure. These results, on the assumption throughout the paper that the energy required to ionise an atom corresponds with that acquired by an electron moving through a difference of potential of 10 volts, gives the consequence that the number of electrons in an atom is not greater than two or three times the atomic weight. Eve's results on the number of ions (48) per cm. produced in air by β-rays of radium are in agreement with Glasson's for cathode rays on this theory. The ionisation produced in a gas under defined conditions should vary as the density of the gas divided by the energy necessary to ionise an atom of the gas, a result which makes it appear that hydrogen is much more easily ionised than any other atom. With regard to positive rays, moving at high velocity, the number of ions produced should vary as the square of the number of atomic charges carried by the positive ray particle, and for α-rays is four times that produced by a β-ray of the same velocity. Geiger's number for the α-particle, 22,500 per cm. for an α-ray of velocity $2{\cdot}06 \times 10^9$ cm./sec., agrees with that calculated (23,940) from Glasson's results with cathode-rays on this theory. Only the lighter atoms and molecules in a vacuum-tube in ordinary circumstances will produce ionisation as positive rays, the minimum potential necessary for an atom of oxygen being, for example, 58,000 volts. The original direction of motion of the electron expelled from an atom is at right angles to the path of the ionising ray. In the re-combination of ions, the electron as the less massive of the two ions will acquire practically all the kinetic energy, which must be dispersed by radiation before the atom resulting returns to its normal condition. This radiation should have a maximum of energy in the vicinity of wave-length $3{\cdot}8 \times 10^{-6}$ cm., which corresponds with that of light very far in the ultra-violet. By assuming that, in addition to electrons capable of being dislodged from an atom by energy corresponding with 10 volts, others exist requiring an amount of energy corresponding to thousands of volts, radiation, of energy maximum in the vicinity of 10^{-8} cm. wave-length, would result. This would be *X*-radiation, corresponding in all its characteristics with the characteristic secondary *X*-radiation of Barkla, produced by matter when the atomic weight is above 39, and the exciting rays possess more than a certain minimum degree of penetrating power. Finally, an expression for the diminution of specific heat with fall of temperature, of the same form as that given by Einstein and obtained experimentally at very low temperature by Nernst and his pupils, is obtained by assuming the existence of corpuscles, the thermal kinetic energy of which at one temperature exceeds, and at a lower temperature is less than, that necessary to produce ionisation, and by giving to the thermal energy among the electrons the distribution required by Maxwell's law. F. S.

Ionisation by Collision. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912 [vi], **23**, 400—412).—Townsend's theory of ionisation by collision assumes that the negative ion is not changed by collision, whether or not ionisation results, but remains an electron throughout its history, and does not collect round it a cluster of neutral molecules. This assumption is discussed in the paper following. In the present paper a correction is made in the theory to allow for the fact that the layer of ions within the minimum distance from the positive electrode necessary for the ions to acquire the velocity requisite to ionise by collision do not contribute to the ionisation. More approximate formulæ, taking this into account, applied to Townsend's results agree better than those he used, and confirm the main physical basis of his theory. F. S.

Ionisation by α-Rays. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 462—483).—The α-rays from a polonium preparation traverse two parallel electrodes of different materials separated by a layer of gas, forming δ-rays at the surface of the electrodes. The difference of potential between the electrodes is sufficient to cause the δ-rays to ionise by collision, the δ-rays from the negative electrode alone escaping into the gas. Reversal of the direction of the field will then show whether the δ-rays from the two electrodes are the same in number and in initial velocity. The results with gold and aluminium electrodes showed no differences between the two sets of δ-rays, and with electrodes of the same metal, between the incident and emergent δ-rays. A detailed series of accurate measurements based on the theory of ionisation by collision (see previous abstract) afford considerable support of the theory on the view that in dry air the electron remains an electron, and that the formation from it of complex ions occurs rarely, if at all. The conclusions are drawn that the initial velocity of the δ-ray is very small and may be zero, and that no important part of the energy spent in ionisation appears as energy of the ejected electron. The experiments are consistent with the view that none of the energy spent appears as energy of ionisation, but is utilised in producing changes in the atom of which ionisation is a by-product. In this case the energy of ionisation would be derived from that of the external electric field. The fact that a metal emitting δ-rays raises itself to a finite positive potential is against this view, and this phenomenon is being further investigated. F. S.

Determination of the Number of Ions Produced by an α-Particle from Polonium. Thomas S. Taylor (*Phil. Mag*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 670—676).—The determination involved three measurements: (1) the saturation current produced by a limited beam of α-rays from polonium; (2) the capacity of the measuring system; (3) the number of α-particles producing the ionisation current, by counting the number of scintillations produced on a zinc sulphide screen. This number was taken to be 85% of the number expelled, the screen having been calibrated by counting the α-particles from some radium active deposit for which the α-activity was calculated from the γ-activity. The mean of five closely agreeing determinations gave the number 164,000 for the ions produced by the single α-particle of polonium, assuming the value of *e* to be $4{\cdot}67 \times 10^{-10}$ *E.S.U.* The energy required to produce an ion in air, calculated by dividing the kinetic energy of the α-particle at the beginning of its path by the above number, works out at $5{\cdot}3 \times 10^{-11}$ erg. F. S.

The Charges on Ions. John S. Townsend (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 677—679).—The value of the charges on ions produced by a hot wire in air and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure recently published by J. C. Pomeroy (this vol., ii, 114), in which the principle of the author's method is stated to have been employed, is vitiated by neglect of a fundamental condition on which the success of this method depends, namely, that such experiments must be conducted at low pressures. The reasons for this are discussed in detail. Not only does the diffusion of the ions enter into the method, but also their self-repulsion, and in order that the first may be the predominating effect, low pressure of the gas is essential. F. S.

The Direct or Indirect Nature of the Ionisation by *X*-rays. William H. Bragg (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 647—650).—Some criticisms of Barkla with reference to the author's conclusion, that the ionisation by *X*-rays is an indirect process due to the secondary cathode-rays generated, are replied to. It is pointed out that Barkla's experiments do not reveal the large proportion of indirect ionisation which is known to exist, and therefore cannot be held to prove anything definite as to the relative amounts of direct and indirect ionisation. Further, the arguments assume the applicability of Lenard's density law of absorption, and it is unknown whether this applies. F. S.

Liberation of Electrically Charged Particles from an Incandescent Platinum Wire during the Catalysis of Electrolytic Gas (Hydrogen and Oxygen). Leon Weissmann (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 257—278).—In continuation of the experiments of Haber and Just (Abstr., 1911, ii, 954), the effect of the composition of the surrounding gas on the discharge of electrically charged particles from platinum at 800° and 850° has been investigated. As regards the escape of positively charged particles, when the effect has ceased in air it is restored by the action of a gas containing hydrogen, and conversely, when the positive charge has ceased in hydrogen, it is restored by surrounding the wire with air or oxygen. The presence of a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen also lengthens the period during which positive particles escape from the platinum, and as quite different effects are obtained when one of the gases is displaced by the indifferent nitrogen, it is suggested that the liberation of the positive particles is connected with the chemical combination of the gases. The matter is not fully explained, however, since the discharge of positive particles in electrolytic gas continuously diminishes in intensity, although the rate of combination of the gases remains constant.

In gaseous mixtures poor in hydrogen there is practically no liberation of negatively charged particles, but in mixtures rich in hydrogen the discharge of positive and negative particles is of the same order. In such mixtures the presence of oxygen along with hydrogen greatly diminishes the intensity of the negative discharge. G. S.

Liberation of Electrically Charged Particles from an Incandescent Platinum Wire during the Catalysis of Mixtures of Oxygen with Hydrogen and with Carbon Monoxide. C. Grieb (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 377—381).—After the work of Weissmann on this subject was concluded (compare previous abstract), a paper by H. A. Wilson appeared (Abstr., 1911, ii, 572), in which it is stated that a platinum wire previously dipped in water or potassium sulphate solution gives a strong positive effect when heated. The author confirms Wilson's observation for potassium sulphate, but finds that water has no effect, and suggests that the wire used by Wilson for his observations with water was not free from potassium. It follows that Weissmann's results with electrolytic gas are not due to the formation of water vapour. Further, there is no restoring effect on the positive discharge when carbon monoxide and oxygen combine in contact with hot platinum, so that the results already described are connected in some way with the presence of the hydrogen. G. S.

Atomic Weight of Radium. Robert Whytlaw-Gray and Sir William Ramsay (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 270—290).—The method employed consisted in the conversion of radium chloride into radium bromide and vice versa by heating in a current of hydrogen bromide or hydrogen chloride respectively, and possessed the advantages that there were no transferences of the material from the vessel containing it, and that only gaseous reagents were employed. The raw material consisted of 0·33 gram of 70% radium bromide from Cornish pitchblende, which was fractionally crystallised from water or dilute hydrobromic acid. The products used to determine the atomic weight consisted usually of between 2 and 3 mg. of radium bromide, which was weighed in silica capsules on a modified form of the micro-balance described by Steele and Grant, and used in connexion with the determination of the density of the radium emanation. The value of the atomic weight adopted is 226·36 ($Cl = 35·46$, $Br = 79·92$), which confirms Mme. Curie's and is at variance with Hönigschmid's results.

The value calculated by subtracting the weight of three atoms of helium expelled from the atomic weight of uranium is either 226·52 or 226·43, according to the value adopted for uranium. On the other hand, the atomic weight of lead calculated by the subtraction of eight atoms of helium should be 206·5 to 206·6, which is about 0·5 unit lower than the accepted number. Various possibilities are discussed, including one that the atomic weights of uranium and radium may both be 0·5 unit too low, and that the value found for radium is really a minimum value. In an appendix details are given of the precautions adopted in the weighings with the micro-balance, and full data of the weighings in the various experiments. The atomic weight of barium found by converting 3·5 mg. of barium bromide into the chloride gave a value practically identical with the International atomic weight.

F. S.

Experiments with Weak Radium Solutions. HEINRICH W. SCHMIDT and H. NICK (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 199—207).—The preparation of standard solutions containing $2·19 \times 10^{-9}$ gram radium per c.c. was carried out by diluting a solution containing 0·055 mg. of radium. The latter figure was derived from γ-ray comparisons with a preparation of Stefan Meyer giving 118 gram-calories per hour per gram of radium. The emanation from the standard solutions was measured in two electroscopes provided with separate ionisation chambers, the larger being 25·2 cm. high and 7·10 cm. diameter, the smaller 6·5 cm. high and 7·10 cm. diameter. The emanation was removed from the solutions by boiling out under reduced pressure. Measurements were taken from three to five hours after introducing the emanation into the electroscope. The single observations varied several %, which is ascribed to variations in the emission of α-rays from these small quantities of radioactive material. A series of measurements in which the emanation was in equilibrium with the radium and in which it had accumulated only two days gave the same result, the variations observed by Mme. Curie in this connexion not being confirmed. The capacity of the larger apparatus was 6·33 and of the smaller 4·34, and the value of the ionisation current per 1 curie of emanation was for the smaller $3·19 \times 10^6$, and for the larger, $3·84 \times 10^6$ *E.S.U.* The values calculated from Duane and Laborde's empirical formula from Mme. Curie's results were for the sizes of cylinders employed, 3·16 and 3·99 ($\times 10^6$ *E.S.U.*).

F. S.

Electrochemistry of Radioactive Substances. GEORG VON HEVESY (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 628—646).—Since in the electrochemistry of radioactive substances quantities may be detected far below those that can be detected in the case of other substances, the deposition of radioactive substances by electrolysis in detectable amount should occur with differences of potential below the decomposition voltage of the system, and it is to be expected that every metal immersed in a neutral solution should be capable of depositing a radioactive substance to greater or less degree. This has been found to be the case for fifteen radio-elements and for all metals, not excepting gold and silver. The paper deals chiefly with the influence of the difference of potential between the metal and the solution on the deposition of the three active deposits. Various known potentials were employed by simply dipping the metal into a solution of one of its salts of known concentration, to which the solution of active deposit was added. The concentration of the radium-*C* employed varied from 8 to 4, and of thorium-*C* from 1 to 0·5 ($\times 10^{-16}$ gram per c.c.). When the metal is positive to the solution, as, for example, silver in silver nitrate, the deposit consists of the *C*-member practically pure, but as the potential difference is reduced, the relative quantity of the *B*-member depositing increases, and when negative potentials, like zinc in zinc sulphate, are used, the *B*-member is deposited in excess of the equilibrium amount. The relative quantities of the two members in terms of the equilibrium proportion was readily determined by the decay curve of the active material deposited. The three *B*-members and the three *C*-members (radium, thorium, actinium) are respectively identical in their electro-chemical behaviour. The potential at which the *B*- and *C*-members are deposited in equilibrium proportions is 0·63 volt, the metal being negative to the solution. By making use of the graph connecting the relative proportion of the *B*- and *C*-members deposited with the single electrode potential, it was easy to determine single electrode potentials not capable of being measured by ordinary methods; thus Cu/H_2O, in which the copper was immersed one minute, was found to be the same as $Cd/CdSO_4$, or 0·7 volt more negative than $Cu/CuSO_4$. The potential of a copper plate immersed in water containing radium-*B* and -*C* in equilibrium for 0·2 second was found to be 2 volts negative to the liquid from the relative amount of the *B*- and *C*-members deposited. Actinium-*B* and -*C* form the quickest indicator to employ for this purpose, as from α-ray measurements for a few minutes after the deposition, the *P.D.* can be accurately found. The determination with thorium-*B* and -*C* takes longer, but is more accurate, whilst radium-*B* and -*C* is not suitable, partly on account of the relative persistence of the *A*-product, partly because of the similarity of the two periods. The *P.D.*'s tantalum/KCl (normal) and Ta/Ta_2O_5 found by radioactive and electrochemical methods were in agreement.

Electrolysis of an acid solution containing *B*- and *C*-members in equilibrium (1) with very small current density and voltage far below the decomposition voltage of water, gives very pure radium-*C*; (2) with voltage equal to the decomposition voltage of water, gives a mixture of *B* and *C* corresponding with a potential of metal to solution of −0·4 volt. In an alkaline solution the mixture corresponded with −0·7 volt, whilst with a large current density, so that the decomposition of water is exceeded, the mixture of *B* and *C* corresponded to −1·1 volt. Von Lerch's original method of depositing pure radium-*C* on nickel in an acid solution is discussed and explained by the abnormal negative potential of nickel in an electrolyte and the passivity of the electrode in consequence, and to the selective solution of the radium-*B* deposited at the same time by the acid liquid. In neutral solution pure radium-*C* is never obtained.

Per molecule of the *C*-members, the calculated equilibrium amounts of the *B*-members are for radium 1·4, for thorium 10·6, and for actinium 17 molecules. Radium-*C* is much more easily separated pure than either actinium-*C* or thorium-*C*, but actinium-*C* is more easy to separate pure than thorium-*C*. This anomaly receives an explanation if the thorium-*C* member corresponding to the other *C*-members is that one of the branch series found by Marsden and Barratt to give only 35% of the total α-radiation, for in this case the ratio of *B* to *C* would be, for thorium, 30 instead of 10·6. F. S.

The Penetrating Radiation Present in the Atmosphere. ALBERT GOCKEL (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 1—15).—The mass of observations bearing on the questions as to origin of the penetrating radiation in the atmosphere and the cause of its changes is discussed in detail. Some of these favour the view that the rays have their origin in the radioactive matter in the earth's crust, whilst others point to the active deposit in the atmosphere as the chief source of the rays. New observations are recorded, in which the intensity of the penetrating rays on successive days, which differed entirely in their meterological character, did not differ within the error of measurement. In the immediate neighbourhood of the ground, however, the effect of active deposit on the surface was marked. The lowest value recorded was in the ice grotto of the Grindelwald glacier, where the value corresponded with the production of three ions per c.c. per second. A great number of other isolated observations are recorded. F. S.

Effect of Temperature on Radioactive Disintegration. ALEXANDER S. RUSSELL (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 240—253).—The experiments of other workers on the changes of magnitude of the penetrating radiation from the radium emanation and its products in sealed quartz tubes when the temperature is varied have been repeated, and a complete explanation arrived at. In the first place it was shown that pure radium-*C* and also the whole active deposit from the emanation are not affected as regards the intensity of their β- or γ-rays, nor the rate of decay of their activity when heated in quartz tubes. It was found with the radium emanation in a sealed quartz tube that, when differences of temperature occur between different parts of the tube, above 320° the radium-*C* shifts its position to the cooler part of the tube, and may so be localised in a very small part. From 650° upward volatilisation of radium-*C* is complete, whilst from 450° to 600° the effect is important. Radium-*B* commences to volatilise at room temperature. Using spherical and conical shaped quartz vessels containing the emanation, changes of intensity of the β-rays occurred, as found by other investigators, which could be explained, in the first place, by differences of temperature at different parts of the tube and consequent change of position of radium-*C*, and in the second place by differences in the absorption of the β-rays by the quartz walls according as they originated from matter deposited on the walls or distributed through the gas-phase. The absorption in the first case is greater than in the second, rays coming from near the centre of the tube of necessity having a shorter average path through the quartz than those originating at the inside surface of the walls. There is no real effect of temperature on the radioactive changes.

F. S.

Decomposition of Uric Acid by the Action of Radium Emanation. P. MESERNITSKY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 770—772).—Monosodium urate suspended in a saturated aqueous solution of the salt is decomposed by the α-rays from radium emanation, the substance going into solution with formation of ammonia. The intermediate products of decomposition could not be identified. Oxygen is without effect on the change, which occurs equally readily in an inert atmosphere. Radium bromide sealed in glass tubes produces only slight decomposition of the urate. W. O. W.

A Negative Result Connected with Radioactivity. JOSEPH H. VINCENT and A. BURSILL (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1912, **24**, 71—74).—Bismuth, antimony, and iron were subjected to a high-frequency alternating magnetic field to see whether instability could be produced in them accompanied by radioactive effects. The specimens were contained inside a gold-leaf electroscope, and surrounded by a coil traversed by the oscillatory discharge from a condensor, but no radioactivity was produced. F. S.

The Common Instruments for the Determination of the Radio-activity of Springs. SIMON LOEWENTHAL (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 670).—Henrich and Glaser (*ibid.*, 16), in their remarks on the Engler-Sieveking Fontaktoscope and on the modification of it by the author, omitted to correct their results for the difference in the size of the measuring cylinders, which can easily be done by Duane's formula. The indications of the two instruments then become alike. F. S.

The Mineral Waters of Bath. SIR WILLIAM RAMSAY (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 133—135).—The estimated volume of gas per twenty-four hours coming from the King's Well is 4927 litres, and it consists of nitrogen and carbon dioxide, without hydrogen, oxygen, or methane. The nitrogen contains rare gases in the proportion 73·63% argon, 23·34% neon, and 2·97% helium, the total volume per twenty-four hours emitted being 39, 12·5, and 1·5 litres for the three gases respectively. There is 188 times as much neon in the gas from the King's Spring as in the atmosphere. The water of the King's Well contains $0·1387 \times 10^{-9}$ gram of radium per litre, and $1·73 \times 10^{-9}$ curie of emanation, whereas the gas from the King's Well contains $33·65 \times 10^{-9}$ curie. The water is about twice, and the gas about four times, as rich in emanation as the Buxton waters and gas. About 0·17 of a millicurie per twenty-four hours is contained in the natural gas from the King's Spring. F. S.

Action of Röntgen Rays on Gold Hydrosol. ANT. GALECKI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 149—150).—It is shown by ultramicroscopic observations that Röntgen rays have a coagulating effect on the particles in gold hydrosols; the change of colour with increase in the size of the particles is very slight. G. S.

Electron Theory of Metals. GEORGE JAFFÉ (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 284—287).—A theoretical paper in which the author examines the relationship between the thermal and electrical conductivities of the metals and the variation of the conductivity ratio with temperature from the point of view of the electron theory. The conclusion is drawn that the metals not only contain free electrons and positive ions, but also negative ions, these resulting from the combination of electrons with neutral molecules.

H. M. D.

Relationship between Electrical Resistance, Fusion Temperature, and Atomic Volume of the Metals. A. STEIN (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 287—288).—Since the electrical resistance of a metal is proportional to the absolute temperature and therefore to the square of the amplitude of the atomic vibrations, it can be shown on the basis of Lindemann's theory that the atomic electrical resistance at temperature T should be proportional to $v^{2/3}T/T_s$, where v is the atomic volume and T_s the melting point of the metal. If k is the specific resistance, the atomic resistance is given by $k/v^{1/3}$, and therefore $k.T_s/v.T$ should be constant.

The experimental data for different metals do not give the same value, although copper, gold, aluminium, magnesium, cadmium, and tin furnish a group for which this quantity is equal to $1{\cdot}1 \times 10^{-6}$. Lead and thallium give a value twice, platinum and palladium a value six times, as large as that characteristic of the first group. H. M. D.

Electrical Conductivity of Metals and Alloys from the Standpoint of Dispersoid Chemistry. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, *Phys. Part*, 74—82).—Theoretical considerations lead to the conclusion that, with increase in the degree of dispersion, the resistance of chemically pure metals should increase and its temperature-coefficient decrease, whilst the supplementary resistance should be approximately independent of the temperature. The influence of the degree of dispersion on the conductivity of alloys is also discussed. T. H. P.

Electrical Conductivity of Sulphur. M. PIGULEWSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, *Phys. Part*, 105—122).—The manner in which the electrical conductivity of sulphur changes with the temperature varies according as the sulphur is crystalline or amorphous. The conductivity of crystalline sulphur increases with rise of temperature to a maximum at about 140—150°, and afterwards continues to fall until the boiling point is reached. With amorphous sulphur the conductivity falls as far as 140—150°, then increases up to 160—170°, after which temperature it falls continuously to the boiling point. With amorphous, but not with crystalline, sulphur the conductivity is increased by the action of light, this effect being caused more especially by rays of shorter wave-length than 280 $\mu\mu$.

This phenomenon is conditioned by changes occurring in the sulphur, and by phenomena such as that of Hallwachs. T. H. P.

Influence of Temperature and Light on the Conductivity of a Phosphorescent Substance (Calcium Sulphide). Pierre Vaillant (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 867—869).—The electrical conductivity of a thin plate of calcium sulphide increases when it is exposed to light, until a maximum is reached, when it rapidly diminishes. In darkness the diminution is continuous, and is so considerable after five days that the conductivity is not measurable. These results are not due to changes in temperature, since the curves showing variation of conductivity with temperature during illumination have at their rectilinear portions an angular coefficient which varies with the source of light and its distance, and is modified by the interposition of a cell of water. When the light is withdrawn the temperature and concentration both diminish, but the curve is of a different nature from the preceding ones, even when the illumination is of short duration. W. O. W.

Electrical Behaviour of Certain Sulphides and Oxides and the Continuity and Reversibility of Physical Properties in Different Modifications of Solid Substances. Johannes Koenigsberger (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 281—284).—The author discusses the changes in the physical properties which are observed when the stable forms of certain minerals (iron pyrites, magnetite, quartz) are transformed at certain definite temperatures into other modifications. Whereas the magnetic properties change continuously in passing through the transition temperature, this is not the case with the electrical conductivity. Corresponding with this difference, the change in the paramagnetism is found to be reversible, whereas the alteration in the electrical properties represents an irreversible transformation.

Those properties which depend on the structure of the molecules may be expected to exhibit continuity and reversibility at the transition temperature, whereas those which depend partly or entirely on the relative positions of the molecules will show a more or less sharp change when the one form is transformed into the other.

H. M. D.

Electrolytic Dissociation. Svante Arrhenius (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 353—364).—The Willard Gibbs Address, delivered before the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society, and giving a historical account of the development and progress of the theory of electrolytic dissociation. E. G.

Influence of Electrolytes on Electric Endosmosis. G. von Elissafoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 385—420).—The method used was as follows: A capillary tube partly filled with water or an electrolyte was supported in a horizontal position between two discharge points, one of which was connected with one of the poles of an influence machine, the other earthed. When the machine is in action, water is slowly transferred to the end of the capillary turned towards the negative pole. In this way the electro-endosmose of water and of aqueous solutions of a number of salts, dyes, acids, and alkalis were investigated in quartz and glass capillary tubes.

Both in glass and quartz, water is transferred to the negative pole. All electrolytes, with the exception of the alkalis, diminish the endosmosis. Alkalis in small concentration have very little effect on the osmosis in glass, but increase it considerably in quartz tubes. The diminution in the amount of liquid transferred is connected with the concentration in dilute solution by the formula $\partial v = k \log c + \gamma$, where k and γ are constants. As regards the nature of the electrolytes, the cations are more effective than the anions, and for cations of the light metals the effect increases markedly with the valency, whilst cations of the same valency have equal effect in equivalent concentration. $H^{\cdot}$ ions, the cations of the heavy metals, of the organic bases, and especially of the basic dyes have a much greater effect than corresponds with their valency.

With solutions of thorium nitrate in glass and quartz and with solutions of crystal-violet in glass, the liquid moves towards the positive pole.

The lowering effect of electrolytes on osmosis is shown in extremely small concentration; in the case of a solution of thorium nitrate containing 0·2 mg. per litre, the amount of liquid transferred is about 50% less than in water.

There is a close parallelism between the effect of electrolytes on osmosis and on the precipitation of suspension colloids.

The phenomena can be accounted for on the basis of adsorption if it is assumed that the electric properties of the walls depend on the nature of the material, and are only indirectly influenced by adsorption. G. S.

Electric Osmosis and Concentration of Electrolytes. J. O. Wakelin Barratt and Albert B. Harris (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 221—225).—The method of investigation was to measure the rate of passage of the solution through a diaphragm under the influence of a potential gradient. As diaphragms parchment paper and gels of gelatin (10%) and agar-agar (1·5%) were used, and the effect of hydrochloric acid, sodium hydroxide, and certain salts was investigated. The potential gradient in the diaphragms, the strength of the current, and the relationship between the amount of transport and the concentration of the electrolyte are given in tabular form.

With diaphragms of agar-agar and of parchment, the liquid was in all cases transported from anode to cathode. With gelatin diaphragms, on the other hand, the direction of transport was from anode to cathode in the case of solutions of sodium sulphate, sodium nitrate, and potassium hydroxide, but in the reverse direction for solutions of nitric acid and of copper and aluminium nitrates. In gelatin the amount of osmosis increases regularly with the concentration of the electrolyte, but in agar-agar maxima are observed with most electrolytes in 0·01 molar concentration, but in aluminium chloride solution in 0·002 molar concentration. With parchment paper maxima were observed only with two salts, cupric chloride and aluminium chloride.

As regards the dependence of osmosis on the nature and valency of the ions, the effect is greater for tervalent and bivalent anions than for univalent anions in equivalent concentration, and the amount of liquid transported is still further diminished when bivalent and tervalent cations are present. G. S.

Dielectric Constants of Dissolved Salts. I. Paul Walden (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, [vi], 305—332).—The determination of the effect of addition of small quantities of salts to water on the dielectric constant of the solvent has given greatly divergent results (compare Cohn, *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1892, [iii], **45**, 370; Nernst, Abstr., 1894, ii, 437; Drude, Abstr., 1897, ii, 438; Smale, Abstr., 1897, ii, 357; Palmer, *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1902, **41**, 501), but it seems that in dilute aqueous solutions inorganic salts are almost without influence on the dielectric constant of water. Such a result is, however, by no means applicable to other solvents. Water exhibits a very high dielectric constant, and aqueous salt solutions are considerably dissociated, and consequently good conductors. Hence, in order that the dielectric constants of these solutions may be measured, their conductivities must be low, so that only very dilute solutions can be dealt with. Any influence of the salt on the dielectric constant of the water is therefore masked.

The author's measurements of the dielectric constants were made on chloroform solutions by Drude's second method (*loc. cit.*). The salts employed, with the values of D_4^{25} (vac.), were as follows: NEt_4Br, 1·3880; $NEt_4{\cdot}NO_3$, 1·1622; NEt_3,HNO_3, 1·0890; $NHEt_2,HNO_3$, 1·1561; NEt_4Cl, 1·1115; $NPr_4{\cdot}NO_3$, 1·0568; NPr_4I, 1·3138; also mono-, di-, and tri-ethylamine hydrochlorides and tetraethylammonium chloride (compare Schiff and Monsacchi, Abstr., 1898, ii, 110), and $NPhMe_2,HBr$, $NHPhMe,HBr$, $NH(C_5H_{11})_2,HCl$, and $NH_2{\cdot}C_5H_{11},HCl$. The dielectric constants were calculated according to the formulæ given by Philip (Abstr., 1898, ii, 9; compare Philip and Haynes, Trans., 1905, **87**, 998), Bouty (*Compt. rend.*, 1892, **114**, 1421), and Silberstein (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1895, [iii], **56**, 661).

The numerical results show that, under the experimental conditions employed, the addition of small quantities ($V = 10—20$) of binary salts produces considerable increases in the value of the dielectric constant of the chloroform. The type of the binary electrolyte has a marked influence on the magnitude of this increase, the smallest effects being due to salts of primary amines, and the largest to tetra-alkylammonium salts. With salts of the same type, radicles of different character (complexity) produce different effects; thus, in the disubstituted salts, replacement of ethyl by amyl or phenyl lowers the dielectric constant of the solution, and in tetrasubstituted salts, propyl has a less effect than ethyl.

The three formulæ mentioned above give divergent numbers for the dielectric constants of the salts, Philip's formula, in general, giving higher results than that of Bouty, and the latter higher ones than that of Silberstein. The accuracy of Philip's formula is less than that of the other simpler ones. The constitutive character of the dielectric constants of salts is brought out most clearly by Philip's formula, which gives the value 5 for amylamine hydrochloride and 970 for tetraethylammonium chloride.

The dielectric constant must therefore be regarded as a highly characteristic physical property of salts, which may be divided into the two kinds, strong and weak, the former being those which exhibit high dielectric constants and are largely dissociated even in solvents with low ionising powers. In general, there is a parallelism and a causal connexion between the ability of a salt to dissociate and its dielectric constant. T. H. P.

Temperature-coefficients of Conductivity of Certain Electrolytes in Non-aqueous Solvents. Eberhard Rimbach and K. Weitzel (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 279—302).—The electrical conductivities of nickel, cobalt, and manganese chlorides in methyl alcohol, ethyl alcohol, and acetone have been measured for a series of dilutions at temperatures from 0° to 45°, and the temperature-coefficients of conductivity are calculated for all the dilutions by means of the usual quadratic formula $\lambda_t = \lambda_o[1c(t-t_o)+c'(t-t_o)^2]$. The coefficients are lower than for aqueous solutions, being about 0·01 for methyl alcohol, rather higher for ethyl alcohol, and considerably lower for acetone in the neighbourhood of 10°. The value of c' is negative practically throughout.

In general, the conductivity increases regularly with the temperature, but solutions of cobalt chloride in ethyl alcohol and in acetone show negative temperature-coefficients. In alcohol the conductivity maximum occurs at 30° for $v=32$, and at 40° for $v=323$; in acetone the maximum occurs about 24° for $v=6$, about 12° for $v=24·6$, and for $v>50$ below 0°. The significance of these maxima is discussed. G. S.

Abnormal Conductivity Changes. II. Al. N. Sachanoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 324—339. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 689, 691).—Solvents in which diminution of the molecular conductivity on dilution is observed are divided sharply into two classes: (1) those in which all solutes, independently of their nature, exhibit such diminution, and (2) those few in which the molecular conductivity as a rule increases with dilution, but with certain dissolved substances diminishes. In what follows, solvents of class (1) are dealt with.

Considering the series of ammonia and the amines and that of the aliphatic saturated acids, the following results are obtained, the numbers in brackets representing the dielectric constants. Solutions in liquid ammonia (22 at −34°) and methylamine (about 10) show increase of the molecular conductivity with dilution; those in aniline (6·85), ethylamine (6·17), methylaniline (5·93), dimethylaniline (4·48), amylamine (4·5) show decrease; those in hydrocyanic (96), formic (57), or thioacetic (12·8—17·3) acid show increase, and those in acetic (6·46) or propionic (3·15) acid diminution.

Thus, for solvents with low dielectric constants, diminution of the conductivity on dilution is as characteristic a property as is increase of the conductivity with dilution for solvents with high dielectric constants. In general, too, solvents with low dielectric constants are characterised by divergence from the Nernst-Thomson law.

The electrolytic dissociation is conditioned, not only by the dielectric constant, but also by the formation of complex ions from the original ions with increased electro-affinity. Further, in solvents with low dielectric constants, it is only complex compounds (polymerised molecules of solute combined with molecules of the solvent) forming complex ions with considerably increased electro-affinity that undergo electrolytic dissociation; the decomposition of these compounds on dilution explains the diminution of the molecular conductivity then occurring. The formation of such complex ions is the cause of the inapplicability of the Nernst-Thomson law.

Abnormally high conductivity and also abnormal variation of the conductivity are observed most frequently in concentrated solutions. With aniline solutions of ammonium iodide, for instance, the molecular conductivity is very high at high concentrations. On continued dilution, the conductivity at first diminishes very rapidly, but ultimately increases in the normal manner. T. H. P.

Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of Platinum Tetraiodide and of Iodine in Alcohol. Ebenezer H. Archibald and W. A. Patrick (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 369—375).—Determinations of the conductivity of solutions of platinum tetraiodide in ethyl alcohol at 25° have shown that the molecular conductivity increases with the dilution and becomes constant at dilutions of one equivalent ($\frac{1}{4}PtI_4$) in about 600 litres.

In connexion with these experiments it was considered of interest to study the conductivity of alcoholic solutions of iodine. Determinations have therefore been made of $0·1N$- and $0·01N$-solutions at 25°, and have yielded the following results. The initial specific conductivity of the $0·1N$-solution is $2·4 \times 10^{-6}$ reciprocal ohms. The conductivity increases with the time, and attains a maximum value in about twenty-five hours. The velocity of the reaction to which this increase is probably due is greatly accelerated by platinum-black. The conductivity of alcoholic iodine solutions at 0° is very small, and increases with the dilution. The conductivity decreases as the temperature is lowered from 0° to $-78°$. It is suggested that the brown colour of alcoholic solutions of iodine is due to the interaction of the iodine and alcohol with formation of a compound which is probably slightly dissociated and gives rise to the low initial conductivity observed.

Solutions of iodine in methyl alcohol have a somewhat greater conductivity than those in ethyl alcohol, and show a similar variation between the conductivity and concentration. E. G.

Solubility of Silver Thiocyanate. Aage Kirschner (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 245—247).—The solubility product of silver thiocyanate, determined by measurement of the *E.M.F.* of the cell $Ag \mid AgNO_3 \mid NH_4NO_3 \mid KCNS \mid AgCNS(solid) \mid Ag$ amounts to 0·49 and $1·16 \times 10^{-12}$ mols. per litre at 18° and 25° respectively, in good agreement with the results of previous observers. G. S.

Chlorides of Zinc and Mercury in Aqueous Solution. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 79, 236—249. Compare Luther, Abstr., 1901, ii, 301).—From measurements of the *P.D.* at a mercury electrode in mercurous nitrate and the known position of equilibrium between mercurous and mercuric salts the difference of potential for the half-cell Hg–Hg$^{\cdot\cdot}$ is 0·859 volt at 25° for *N*/1 Hg$^{\cdot\cdot}$ ion concentration, taking the value for the normal calomel electrode as 0·285 volt. The difference of potential between mercury and mercurous nitrate solutions depends greatly on the nitric acid concentration.

On the basis of the recalculated constant $[HgCl'_3]/([HgCl_2] \times [Cl']) = 13{\cdot}5$, the dissociation constant for mercuric chloride $[Cl']^2[Hg^{\cdot\cdot}]/HgCl_2 = 0{\cdot}94 \times 10^{-14}$ at 25°, in agreement with the value $0{\cdot}95 \times 10^{-14}$ given by Morse (Abstr., 1903, ii, 12).

It is shown by conductivity, transport, and *E.M.F.* measurements that even in concentrations less than 0·1 molar the aqueous solution of zinc chloride contains a complex anion, probably ZnCl, in considerable concentration. On the basis of *E.M.F.* cryoscopic and distribution experiments, it is shown that solutions 0·05 molar with reference to zinc chloride and mercuric chloride contain a mixed complex, which in the non-ionised condition contains four chlorine atoms, and is probably represented by the formula $ZnHgCl_4$. G. S.

Passivity. G. GRUBE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 189—211).—It is shown that both the formation of a thin film of oxide and the absorption of oxygen can produce passivity, which of the two factors are mainly concerned depending on the experimental conditions.

Since anodes of platinum, gold, nickel, cobalt, and copper do not become polarised when a ferrocyanide undergoes electrolytic oxidation in alkaline solution, the process is practically instantaneous and probably consists in the loss of a negative charge, $Fe(CN)_6'''' \longrightarrow Fe(CN)_6''' + \ominus$. Anodes of iron, nickel, cobalt, copper, lead, and silver, become polarised in a neutral solution of potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide, and anodes of iron, lead, silver, and zinc become polarised also in alkaline solutions of these substances. In all these cases there is evidence of the formation of a surface film of oxide, and it must be assumed that in these cases the oxidation of the ferrocyanide is effected by the intermediate formation of peroxides. These peroxides in the case of nickel, silver, and lead have the respective formulæ NiO_2, Ag_2O_2, and PbO_2.

Since at electrodes of gold and platinum in neutral and alkaline solution, at electrodes of nickel, cobalt, and copper only in alkaline solution, of potassium ferrocyanide and ferricyanide oxidation of the former salt takes place at the same potential and with the same velocity, it is improbable that the passivity of these metals is due to a layer of oxide; it is probably due to the effect of the oxygen charge of the electrode in retarding the liberation of cations from the metal. It it shown that an electrode immersed in alkaline ferrocyanide-ferricyanide solution becomes more fully charged with oxygen than in neutral solution, and this explains the greater passivity in alkaline solution. In the case of iron the oxygen charge does not completely hinder the liberation of Fe$^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions from the metal, and therefore there is the possibility of the formation of a surface film of oxide on the anode.

No explanation has been found for the assumed retardation of the liberation of cations from the metal by the oxygen charge. G. S.

Electrolytic Corrosion of Iron by Direct Current. J. L. R. Hayden (*J. Franklin Inst.*, 1911, **172**, 295—308).—A study of the corrosion of iron produced by stray direct currents in the ground as illustrated in electric railways when the rails are used as return conductors, under which conditions the leakage of current causes serious corrosion of rails, gas and water pipes. The experiments were carried out under varying conditions as comparable with the above as possible, and the results summarised as follows.

(1) No conclusion can be drawn on the electrolytic corrosion of iron from the amount of current which passes from the iron as anode, since iron may assume a passive state in which electrolytic corrosion is entirely absent, or an active state in which the corrosion follows Faraday's law.

(2) The conditions which produce the active or the passive state are not yet fully understood, as under apparently identical conditions either state may occur.

(3) An alkaline reaction of the electrolyte, the presence of nitrates or dichromates tend to produce a passive state; sulphates and especially chlorides induce the active state of electrolytic corrosion.

(4) High current density, even if only momentary, tends to produce the passive state; absence of current favours the active.

(5) The products of corrosion in the active state are initially ferrous compounds, in the passive state ferric compounds; the passive state occurs in those electrolytes in which ferrous compounds cannot exist or are chemically unstable.

(6) The potential difference at the electrodes in the passive state is much higher than it is in the active state. F. M. G. M.

Magneto-chemical Investigations. Thermo-magnetic Properties of the Elements. II. Morris Owen (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 657—699).—A full account of work of which a preliminary notice has appeared (this vol., ii, 227). Fifty-eight elements have now been examined in reference to their magnetic susceptibility. These are arranged in six groups, according to whether they are paramagnetic or diamagnetic, and according to whether a rise of temperature increases, decreases, or has no effect on the susceptibility.
H. M. D.

Magnetic Researches. V. The Initial Susceptibility of Nickel at Very Low Temperatures. Albert Perrier and H. Kamerlingh Onnes (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 1004—1007. Compare this vol., ii, 228).—The magnetic susceptibility of nickel has been measured for fields of low intensity ranging from 0·017 to 0·090 gauss at liquid oxygen and hydrogen temperatures. At these temperatures the susceptibility appears to be quite independent of the strength of the field over the range investigated, and within the limits of experimental error, the diminution of the susceptibility with falling temperature is in agreement with the relationship established by Radovanovitch from observations ranging from the ordinary temperature to the Curie point. The temperature-coefficient of the susceptibility can therefore be represented as a function of the saturation magnetisation at the temperature under observation and that at absolute zero. H. M. D.

Magneto-chemical Researches. PAUL PASCAL (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **25**, 289—377).—A résumé of work already published in Abstr., 1909, ii, 788, 859; 1910, ii, 100, 179, 483, 580; 1911, ii, 91, 183, 251, 252, 464, 679, 850, 1058, and this vol., ii, 326. T. A. H.

Magnetic Double Refraction and Chemical Constitution. A. COTTON and HENRI MOUTON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 818—821. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 368; 1911, ii, 4).—The author defines specific magnetic double refraction, b_s, as the ratio of the double refraction of the liquid studied to that of nitrobenzene, multiplied by 100 and divided by the density. Toluene has b_s 28·2; benzyl chloride, 21·8; benzylidene chloride, 19·0, and tri-ω-chlorophenylmethane, 18·4.

All benzene and naphthalene derivatives showed positive double refraction. Saturated ring compounds showed lower double refraction than the corresponding unsaturated derivatives. By substituting the groups $\cdot NO_2$, $\cdot CH\colon CHR$, $\cdot CR\colon O$, $\cdot CN$ in the benzene or naphthalene rings the index was increased, whilst the radicles NH_2, I, Br, Cl had an opposite effect. The position of substituents, and the distance of the ethylenic linking from the ring have some influence on the double refraction. W. O. W.

New Substances Showing Magnetic Double Refraction. Molecular and Atomic Anisotropism. A. COTTON AND HENRI MOUTON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 930—933. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 4).—The magnetic double refraction of aromatic compounds may be considered as due to the tendency of optically anisotropic molecules to orient themselves in a magnetic field. Those substituting atoms or groups which in a recent communication (preceding abstract) were shown to increase or diminish the double refraction in a regular way, act additively owing to their specific optical and magnetic anisotropism. The groups which are most active in this respect are now found to act similarly when substituted in aliphatic hydrocarbons which are inactive in the magnetic field; thus nitromethane has $b_s + 3{\cdot}5$, acetone $+ 2$, methyl iodide $- 1{\cdot}3$, di-iodomethane $- 3{\cdot}7$, chloroform $- 1{\cdot}9$. The values for the specific magnetic double refraction in the aliphatic series are always very small as compared with aromatic compounds containing the same groups, but they are measurable in a sufficiently powerful field, even when the substance contains no carbon; thus, nitric acid gave a double refraction of $+7'$, when nitrobenzene under the same conditions gave $281'$. W. O. W.

A Relation between Coefficients of Expansion of Liquids and their Critical Temperatures. H. DAVIES (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 657—659).—By making use of the relationship between the densities at absolute zero and the critical temperature, $D_0/D_c=4$, it is shown that the law of the "rectilinear diameter," $D_l+D_v=a-bT$, may be written in the form $D_l+D_v=4D_c-2D_c.T/T_c$, in which T_c and D_c represent the critical temperature and critical density.

If V is the specific volume of the liquid at any temperature sufficiently removed from the critical temperature, then from the above equation it is found that the coefficient of expansion $a=1/(2T_c-T)$. This may be written in the form $a=1/2T_c+T/(2T_c)^2+T^2/(2T_c)^{3+}\cdots$. The coefficients of expansion calculated from this equation are shown to agree fairly well with the observed values for a number of liquid substances chosen at random.

The relationship $a=1/(2T_c-T)$ is shown to be equivalent to that deduced by Thorpe and Rücker (Trans., 1884, **45**, 135), in which the densities s_1 and s_2 at temperatures T_1 and T_2 are connected by the formula $s_1-s_2=(T_2s_1-T_1s_2)/AT_c$, in which A is a constant.

H. M. D.

Thermal Expansion of Aqueous Salt Solutions. ALFONS DAVIDTS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 303—356).—The thermal expansion of aqueous solutions of calcium, barium, and copper chlorides, copper sulphate and calcium bromide have been measured for each 1/100 degree between 15° and 65° by means of a very sensitive dilatometer and the results are tabulated in great detail and represented graphically. The expansion does not vary regularly with the temperature; at certain "abnormal points" the expansion is greater than the normal value. The nature of the results will be evident from the data for the abnormal points for calcium bromide solution between 17·9° and 64°: 26·7—26·8°; 30·6—30·7°; 33·2—33·3°; 40·9—41·0°; 44·7—44·9°; 50·9—51·0°. The concentration has only a very slight effect on the position of the abnormal points and the magnitude of the deviations. The expansion of water has been measured in the same apparatus and found to be regular. The results are ascribed to the existence of complexes in solution, and can only be adequately explained when both electrolytic dissociation and hydration are assumed.

A bibliography of the subject is given. G. S.

The Share of the Free Electrons in the Specific Heat. JOHANNES KOENIGSBERGER (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 275—281).—The part played by the free electrons in connexion with the specific heat of the metals is examined. If it is assumed that the free electrons are not concerned in the absorption of heat, the maximum value of the atomic heat at constant volume should not exceed six. From the data for the specific heat of platinum up to 900°, the author has calculated the atomic heat at constant volume, and finds that this increases from 6·34 at 200° to 6·78 at 900°. In a similar way, the data for silver give $C_v=5·93$ at 100° and 6·32 at 700°. From these relationships the author draws the conclusion that the free electrons play an active part in connexion with the specific heat of the metals.

H. M. D.

The Variation of the Specific Heat of Water, with Experiments by a New Method. HUGH L. CALLENDAR (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 254—257*).—The lack of agreement between the results obtained by previous observers for the variation of the specific heat of water with the temperature suggests that the discrepancy may be due to some fundamental difference between the calorimetric and thermometric methods. Measurements have accordingly been made by an independent continuous mixture method, in which continuous currents of water at different, accurately measured temperatures are passed through an arrangement of concentric tubes, known as a "heat exchanger," in which thermal interchange is effected by conduction without actual mixture. The results of about 150 experiments by this method, in which the conditions as to rate of flow of current and heat loss were varied as widely as possible, are such as to confirm the data obtained by the continuous electric method for the ratio of the mean specific heat from 70—100° to the mean specific heat from 30—60°, to less than 1 in 5000.

The previous formulæ covering different ranges of temperature have now been combined into a single formula of a slightly different type, the specific heat s at any temperature t between 0° and 100° being given by $s = 0{\cdot}98536 + 0{\cdot}504/(t+20) + 0{\cdot}0084(t/100) + 0{\cdot}0090(t/100)^2$.

H. M. D.

Specific Heat of Binary Mixtures. II. ALFRED SCHULZE (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 258—274. Compare this vol., ii, 327).—In continuation of experiments on the specific heats of binary liquid mixtures, measurements have been made for mixtures of benzene and carbon tetrachloride, benzene and nitrobenzene, and ethyl ether and nitrobenzene.

In all three cases the specific heat of mixtures is less than that corresponding with the mixture rule, the deviation increasing as the temperature falls. The deviation from the mixture rule is attributed to the association of one of the components of the mixture (carbon tetrachloride or nitrobenzene), the diminution of the association with rise of temperature causing the various mixtures to approximate to the ideal limiting condition in which the specific heat would be accurately represented by the equation for the mixture rule.

The influence of association on the specific heat has also been examined in the case of pure nitrobenzene. The specific heat diminishes gradually from 0·3582 at 10° to 0·3286 at 60°, and then increases up to 0·3939 at 120°, the increase with rise of temperature corresponding with the normal effect of a non-associated liquid.

Similar minima in the specific heat values are also found in the case of methyl alcohol and ethyl bromide between 10° and 15°.

H. M. D.

Variations in the Coefficient of Pressure with Temperature and their Connexion with the Internal Pressure of Liquids. ÉMILE H. AMAGAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 909—914. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1061).—The experimental fact wihch appears most distinctly to require the existence of variations of the pressure coefficient in gases with temperature is the known variation in the specific heat at constant volume with this volume, in accordance with the relation $dc/dv = AT.d^2p/td^2$, where c is the specific heat and d the absolute density. Hydrogen, helium, and argon show slight diminution of the pressure coefficient as the temperature rises, but whilst in the case of the two former this is exceedingly small, in the case of argon (private communication from Kamerlingh Onnes) it amounts to about 1% of the coefficient, for a rise of over 300°. The variations in specific heat with diminishing volume calculated from these numbers are much greater than the experimental values. The discrepancy is traced to systematic errors from condensation effects on the walls of vessels used in pressure determinations.

---

* and *Phil. Trans*, 1912, [A], 212, 1—32.

The remainder of the paper is of a mathematical character.

W. O. W.

Phosphoryl Chloride as a Cryoscopic Solvent. PAUL WALDEN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 310—314).—Polemical against Oddo and Manessier (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1060). The more highly purified the solvent, the higher is the cryoscopic constant. The author's value 76·8 (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036) is thus more likely to be correct, using phosphoryl chloride of m. p. + 1·25° than 72·1, found by Oddo with a solvent of m. p. + 0·4—0·9°. C. H. D.

Cryoscopic and Viscometric Behaviour of Some Solutions of Quinoline. GIUSEPPE KERNOT and UMBERTO POMILIO (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1911, [iii], **17**, 359—372).—The authors have executed cryoscopic measurements with mixtures of quinoline with benzene and with acetic acid, and have determined the viscosity at 25° of binary mixtures of quinoline with alcohol, benzene, and acetic acid. In freezing benzene the molecular weight of quinoline increases from 121, when 0·980 gram of quinoline is dissolved per 100 grams of solvent, to 129·7, when 15·460 grams are dissolved per 100 grams of solvent, and continues to increase as the concentration is raised further. In freezing acetic acid, quinoline acetate is practically undissociated.

The measurements of viscosity were made with Scarpa's viscometer (Abstr., 1911, ii, 17). For the viscosity of quinoline the authors obtained the value η^{25} 0·033610. The curve of the viscosities of mixtures of quinoline and benzene is a parabola. The maximum divergence from the curve calculated from the law of mixtures lies at 62% of quinoline, and corresponds with the composition C_9H_7N,C_6H_6. The curve exhibits also other peculiarities. The curve of the viscosities of mixtures of ethyl alcohol and quinoline is also parabolic, the maximum divergence between it and that calculated from the law of mixtures lying at 58·3% of quinoline, corresponding with the composition $C_9H_7N,2EtOH$. In the case of mixtures of quinoline and acetic acid, the curve shows a maximum viscosity for a particular mixture. The greatest divergence from the law of mixtures lies at about 40% of quinoline, and corresponds with the molecular complex $C_9H_8N{\cdot}OAc,2AcOH$, whilst from the cryoscopic measurements above recorded the maximum would be expected to correspond with the composition $C_9H_8N{\cdot}OAc,AcOH$. R. V. S.

Vapour Pressure of the Alkali Metals between 250° and 400°. LOUIS HACKSPILL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 877—880).—The measurements of vapour pressure for sodium, potassium, cæsium, and rubidium were made by a method similar to that used by Dulong and Petit for mercury. The results for twenty-seven different temperatures are given in a tabular statement and in the form of curves. If the logarithms of the pressures are plotted against the temperatures, the curves are practically rectilinear and nearly parallel to one another. W. O. W.

The Liquid State. III. Mechanism of Vaporisation. WILLIAM C. McC. LEWIS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 196—222).—The object of the paper is to test the relative applicability of the two expressions $\int Kdv$ (Bakker, *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1893, 12, 670) and $\int vdk$ (Milner, Abstr., 1897, ii, 439) for the internal heat of vaporisation of a liquid (K is the internal pressure). The formulæ are first tested in the case of mercury, and it is shown that Bakker's formula is the correct one. The expression $\int Kdv$ can be integrated in terms of b by making use of van der Waals' equation $(p+K)(v-b)=RT$, and the resulting expression, $L=RT/m \times \log(v_1-b)/(v_0-b)$, where b is a constant, gives numerical values for L in good agreement with the experimental values. Much less satisfactory results are obtained when the expression is integrated in terms of a. The advantage of Bakker's expression over that of Milner is also shown by means of the data for argon and xenon.

When the thermal data for ether are considered, however, it is found that the expression $\int Kdv$ does not include the complete mechanism of evaporation in the case of polyatomic liquids, nor does the assumption that b varies continuously with the volume lead to agreement between the observed and calculated values of L. A "correction factor" is introduced for the change of energy when gasogen particles change to liquidogen particles according to Traube's theory. An expression embodying the latter correction and the assumption that b varies continuously with v gives 82 calories as the latent heat of evaporation of ether at 5°, as compared with the experimental value, 92 calories. G. S.

A New Method for the Separation of Mixtures of Liquids with Boiling Points very close together and of Mixtures of Constant Boiling Point. A. GOLODETZ (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 273—274, 297—298, 302—304. Compare this vol., ii, 234).—The principle of the method used by the author is as follows: Supposing that a mixture of two liquids, A and B, is to be separated, a third liquid, C, is added which will give a mixture of constant boiling point with A. This constant boiling point must be such that it is lower than the boiling points of all the other components of the mixture, or of any other combinations, for example, ternary combinations, which may be produced. On distilling the mixture, the binary mixture of A and C will then distil over, leaving a residue of pure B. It is, of course, necessary to add C in such quantity that complete formation of the binary mixture of A and C with constant boiling point takes place.

Using the above principle, the following mixtures have been separated (the residual pure liquid is printed in italics): *toluene* and acetic acid by the addition of benzene; toluene and *acetic acid* by the addition of water; benzene and *toluene* by the addition of methyl alcohol; *benzene* and methyl alcohol by the addition of carbon disulphide; amyl bromide and *ethyl butyrate* by the addition of *n*-propyl alcohol.

These results also lead to other separations; for example, water and acetic acid can be separated by the addition of toluene, and in this way anhydrous acetic acid readily obtained. T. S. P.

Ebullioscopic Constant of Carbon Tetrachloride. ENRIQUE MOLES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 30—33).—The corrected boiling point of carbon tetrachloride is determined as 76·65°/760, and the freezing point as $-22·7°$, agreeing with the results of other authors.

The depression constant is found (using camphor and ethyl benzoate as solute) to be 47, as against 48, determined by Beckmann.

G. D. L.

Ebullioscopic Determinations at Low Temperatures from $-35·7°$ to $-82·9°$. ERNST BECKMANN [and W. WEBER] (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 297—309. Compare Beckmann, Waentig, and Niescher, Abstr., 1910, ii, 581; McIntosh and Archibald, Abstr., 1904, ii, 534).—Hydrogen sulphide, b. p. $-60·2°$, may be used as an ebullioscopic solvent in an electrically heated vessel, enclosed in an air-bath cooled by solid carbon dioxide and alcohol. The same mixture is used for cooling the condenser. The constant, determined with toluene, is 6·3.

This apparatus is not successful with the hydrogen halides, and it is necessary to immerse the whole boiling vessel in a cooling-bath. The condenser is also immersed in a cooling-bath, with the connecting tube completely in the liquid. For hydrogen chloride, a bath of light petroleum is used, cooled by liquid air. The constants found are, using toluene as solute, hydrogen iodide, b. p. $-35·7°$, 28·3; hydrogen bromide, b. p. $-68·7°$, 15 0; hydrogen chloride, b. p. $-82·9°$, 6·4. The last value is about one-third of that found by McIntosh and Archibald. The theoretical values calculated from the heats of volatilisation found by Estreicher and Schnerr (Abstr., 1911, ii, 16) are: H_2S 6·8, HI 32·8, HBr 16·9, HCl 7·2. C. H. D.

Ebullioscopic Determinations with Heating by Alternating Current. ERNST BECKMANN [with KURT HARING] (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 177—184).—It is shown that good results by the boiling-point method can be obtained both with electrolytes and non electrolytes when the solution is electrically heated by means of a rapidly alternating current (60,000 per minute). As solvents for non-electrolytes, carbon disulphide, chloroform, benzene, etc., were used, and as electrolytes, aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, iodide, nitrate, and sulphate. The experiments were not successful with concentrated sulphuric acid as solvent, mainly because it attacked both platinum and palladium spirals. G. S.

Mechanical Phenomena of Gaseous Combustion. Spiral Flame. Jean Meunier (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 698—700).—The flat burner employed has a large orifice, so that the gas may burn under a low pressure, not exceeding a few millimetres of water. Against the wide flame a narrow one is projected obliquely from a tube supplied with gas under a pressure of 8—10 c.c. of water. The "spiral flame" produced at the junction of the two owes its characteristic appearance to numerous luminous lines, arising from the movement of glowing particles. Attention is drawn to the resemblance between such flames and certain stellar nebulæ.

W. O. W.

Modified Jacket for a Victor Meyer Vapour Density Apparatus. W. E. Henderson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 553—554).—An arrangement is described which has been devised to avoid the expense involved by the breakage of the outer tubes of the Victor Meyer vapour density apparatus.

The bulb is replaced by a beaker provided with a copper cover with a collar in the centre of such a size that the smallest tube to be used as a jacket will readily slip over it. There is a deep groove round the collar which serves as a water-seal for connecting the jacket-tube. The liquid condensing on the walls of the tube automatically fills the seal, and the collar is provided with several small holes just below the level of the flat cover to allow for drainage, and thus prevent the liquid from overflowing. It is not necessary to connect the cover with the beaker, since if the cover is flat and the rim of the beaker fairly true, the surface-tension of the film of liquid at the joint prevents any appreciable leakage. The jacket-tube can be made from tubing of a suitable width; it is cut level at each end, and its length is readily adapted to that of any inner tube. E. G.

Dependence of the Density and Surface Tension of Liquids on the Temperature. Richard Swinne (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 461—470. Compare Walden, Abstr., 1909, ii, 122).—It is shown that Walden's rule that the product of the "expansion modulus" of a liquid and its critical temperature is constant can be deduced by means of the rule of the rectilineal diameter (Mathias) and the ratio of the critical density to that at the absolute temperature deduced by Guldberg. Further, Walden's rule as to the relationship between the temperature-coefficient of the surface tension, β, and the critical temperature can be deduced from the exponential temperature function of the surface tension obtained by van der Waals. G. S.

The Liquid State. II. Compressibility of Mercury. William C. McC. Lewis (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 185—195). —In a recent paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 855) the formula $\beta = -Ta_1/L\rho$ has been deduced, where β is the compressibility, a the thermal expansion of the liquid, L the latent heat of vaporisation per gram, and ρ the density of the liquid at the absolute temperature T. This formula is now tested for mercury by comparing the calculated value of β at 20° with the value obtained by Bridgman (*Proc. Amer. Acad.*, 1909, 44, 255). In the calculation L is obtained by means of the Clausius-Clapeyron equation (70·47 cal. at 20°), and a from the recent observations of Callendar and Moss (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, *A*, **84**, 595). The observed and calculated values are $3·70.10^{-6}$ and $(1·30 \pm 0·02).10^{-6}$ per kg./cm.^{2}. This very considerable discrepancy is ascribed to inaccuracy in the experimental determination of β, and different sources of error are suggested.

Certain points in the recent paper of Parsons and Cook (Abstr., 1911, ii, 699) are discussed, more particularly the fact that these observers find a lower value of the internal pressure for water than for ether and paraffin oil. G. S.

Connexion between the Physical Properties of Solutions. III. The Ionic Moduli of the Density in Water. Adolf Heydweiller (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 739—771. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 106, 398).—The densities of a further series of solutions of electrolytes have been measured in order to obtain further information relating to the density moduli of the ions.

The new results show that the relationship $\Delta = A + (A - B)i$, in which Δ is the percentage change of density per gram-equivalent of the dissolved electrolyte, i the ratio of the equivalent conductivity at the concentration under measurement to that at infinite dilution, and A and B are constants, is satisfied with very considerable accuracy by all electrolytes containing two univalent ions and the majority of electrolytes which contain a bivalent and a univalent ion. On the other hand, considerable discrepancies are exhibited by electrolytes containing two bivalent ions.

The ionic moduli, which are calculated from the differences in the values of A, form integral multiples of 0·35 in the case of univalent monatomic ions, and this is approximately the case for the moduli of the bivalent monatomic ions.

Substances which combine with water in the solid state appear to unite with it in solution to at least the same extent. The contraction which accompanies the combination of the ions with water is due to the contraction of both the ions and the combined water. From the magnitude of the contraction, it appears that the average number of molecules of water in combination with the ions is three to four.

H. M. D.

Specific Volume of Solutions of Tetrapropylammonium Chloride. J. W. McDavid (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1910, **30**, 515).—The densities of aqueous solutions of tetrapropylammonium chloride of different concentrations have been determined at 0°, 25°, 35°, and 56°. At all temperatures the density of dilute solutions is less than that of water; with increasing concentration the density attains a minimum and then slowly increases. The concentration of the solution of minimum density at 0° is about 7%, at 25° about 16·5%, at 35° 19%, and at 56° about 22·5%.

In order that the expansion on solution might be obtained, the density of the salt has been determined by the floating method; D^3 is 1·0334 and D^{13} 1·0296. The expansion on solution in different concentrations at 0° and 25° is given in tabular form. At 0° a solution of 18·5%, at 25° a solution of 26%, concentration show maximum expansion. The expansion increases considerably as the temperature is raised. G. S.

Alteration of Viscosity on Solution. CARL SCHALL (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 225—232. Compare Bingham, Abstr., 1906, ii, 218).—On the basis of the available experimental data it is shown that in the case of binary mixtures of liquids, the proportionality of the temperature-coefficient of the alteration of viscosity and fluidity with the concentration is a limiting law, which is the more nearly true the greater the difference in the properties of the two components, but it is not valid when there is reciprocal action between the components. Further, in the neighbourhood of the freezing point of the solvent, the temperature-coefficient of the viscosity of the solvent is under certain conditions proportional to the freezing-point depression. G. S.

Viscosity of Liquids. ALFRED W. PORTER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 458—462).—If any liquid at temperature T has the same viscosity as a standard liquid at temperature T_0 and the ratio T/T_0 is plotted as a function of T, the curve obtained is very nearly a straight line. This has been found to be the case for mercury and water, bromine and water, oil of turpentine and water, ethyl ether and benzene, and ethyl acetate and benzene. From the above relationship, it follows that the viscosity (μ) or the mobility ($M=1/\mu$) can be represented by the formula $F(M)=f(\mu)=A+B/T$. This equation is of the same form as that connecting the vapour pressure and the temperature.

Corresponding with this similarity in the forms of the vapour pressure and mobility equations, it is found that if the logarithm of the mobility is plotted against the logarithm of the vapour pressure, a curve differing very little from a straight line is obtained both in the case of water and of mercury. For carbon dioxide, the curve is concave upwards, and if the values are combined with that for the gas at ordinary pressure, a (conjectural) curve is obtained, which is very approximately a parabola with its axis horizontal.

It is further pointed out that liquids of small viscosity at ordinary temperatures have, in general, a large vapour pressure. H. M. D.

Influence of Substances, Soluble in Fats, on the Viscosity and the Surface Tension of Olive Oil. FRANZ BUBANOVIĆ (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 178—181).—The effect of the addition of small quantities of chloroform, ethyl alcohol, and camphor on the viscosity and surface tension of olive oil has been examined. In all cases the influence of the added substance is very small, and if it may be inferred that the corresponding effects on the lipoid membranes of the phagocytes are of the same order, the conclusion may be drawn that the increased activity of the phagocytes, which is observed on the addition of very small quantities of certain substances, is not due to changes in the viscosity or suface tension resulting in an increased rapidity of movement of the phagocytes. H. M. D.

Relations between Viscosity and Other Physical Properties. II. Influence of Contiguous Unsaturated Groups. ALBERT E. DUNSTAN and THOMAS P. HILDITCH (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 185—189. Compare Proc., 1911, **27**, 93).—The influence of contiguous unsaturated groups of the following four types: (*a*) $-CH{:}CH-CO-$; (*b*) C_6H_5 with $-CH{:}CH-$; (*c*) C_6H_5 with $-CO-$; (*d*) C_6H_5, $-CH{:}CH-$ and CO on the viscosity has been determined. In this connexion the viscosities of a large number of substances containing the groups in question have been determined in the pure state or in amyl alcohol solution. The results are discussed in connexion with the accumulation of unsaturated groups and of the effect of symmetry, and it is shown that the effect on the viscosity is, in general, parallel to the effect on other physical properties. G. S.

Dependence of Absorption on Surface Tension. A. CHRISTOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 456—460).—In previous papers (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 806; 1906, ii, 525) the author has advanced evidence to support the rule that the greater the surface tension of a liquid the smaller is its absorptive power for gases. The absorption coefficients of a number of gases in ethyl ether, a liquid of small surface tension, have now been determined at 0° and 15°; the values at 0° are as follows: hydrogen 0·115, nitrogen 0·2580, carbon monoxide 0·3618, oxygen 0·4235, methane 1·066, carbon dioxide 7·330. As these results are higher than the solubilities in water and in alcohol, liquids of fairly high surface tension, they are in accord with the above rule. G. S.

Adsorption Experiments with Varying Degree of Dispersity of the Adsorbent. KNUD ESTRUP and E. BUCH ANDERSEN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide,* 1912, **10**, 161—169. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 20).—Further experiments have been made on the adsorption of potassium permanganate by precipitated barium sulphate. When a given quantity of barium sulphate is precipitated from a series of solutions, in which the concentration of the permanganate is kept constant, but the total volume of the solution is gradually diminished, the quantity of absorbed permanganate decreases, passes through a minimum, and in still more concentrated solution through a maximum.

Experiments with strontium sulphate also show that the adsorbed permanganate passes through a minimum as the volume of the solution is diminished, but corresponding with the larger size of the crystals, the adsorbed quantities are considerably smaller than in the case of barium sulphate. Potassium permanganate is also removed from solution in the precipitation of aluminium hydroxide, and the phenomenon in this case appears to be one of simple adsorption.

Other experiments were made in which the influence of the volume of the solution on the removal of iodine and ferric chloride by precipitated barium sulphate was examined. The data obtained show that the nature of the process differs, however, from that in which potassium permanganate is adsorbed. H. M. D.

Removal of Tannin from its Solutions by Cotton Wool. A. SANIN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide,* 1912, **10**, 82—88).—It is shown that within certain limits of concentration the adsorption of tannic acid from aqueous solution by cotton wool follows exactly the exponential formula $x/m = \beta c^{1/p}$, where x/m is the quantity of tannin taken up by one gram of the wool, c is the concentration in the solution after adsorption, and β and p are constants. The formula $\sqrt{C}_{\text{water}}/C_{\text{wool}} = 0{\cdot}11$ suggested by von Georgievics (Abstr., 1895, ii, 255) is not valid. Tannin is not adsorbed by wool from alkaline solution. The effect of the addition of hydrochloric acid is slightly to increase the amount of adsorption from dilute solutions of tannic acid, and to decrease it from concentrated solutions. G. S.

Peculiarities in Certain Verifications in Physical Chemistry. Albert Colson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 933—935. Compare this vol., ii, 238, 334.).—A reply to Langevin (this vol., ii, 334), in which the author again draws attention to the discrepancies between the experimental and calculated results in the classical observations, such as those on the dissociation of hydrogen iodide, on which the law of mass action was based. W. O. W.

Dissociation of Gaseous Acetic Acid and Phosphorus Pentachloride. Carl Holland (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 234—236).—The measurements were made by a method depending on the use of the Ladenburg-Lehmann manometer. The dissociation of acetic acid vapour according to the equation $(CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H)_2 \rightleftharpoons 2CH_3{\cdot}CO_2H$ is represented by the equation $\log p_1/p_2^2 = (16480/4{\cdot}571T) - 11{\cdot}05$, where p_1 is the partial pressure of the double molecules, p_2 that of the double molecules, in cm. of mercury; that of phosphorus pentachloride by the equation $\log p_1/p_2p_3 = (21798/4{\cdot}571T) - 11{\cdot}50$, where p_1 represents the partial pressure of the pentachloride, p_2 and p_3 those of trichloride and chlorine respectively. The heat of dissociation of bimolecular acetic acid at constant pressure is 16,480 calories, that of phosphorus pentachloride under the same conditions 21,800 calories. G. S.

Osmotic Measurements of Salt Solutions and Arrhenius' Theory. Eugène Fouard (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 249—261. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 267, 1071; this vol., ii, 141).—The author has shown previously (*loc. cit.*) that determinations of osmotic pressures of saline solutions by his differential method give results which are not in harmony with those required by the ionic hypothesis. He now explains these results by supposing that the variations in osmotic pressure shown by solutions of certain salts on dilution are due, not to dissociation into ions, but to (1) the breaking-down of physical aggregates, or (2) to combination of the salts with water. Examples of the first case are afforded by potassium chloride and cupric sulphate, which at infinite dilution show osmotic pressures corresponding with their true molecular weights, namely, 74·5 and 159, whilst in solutions containing 1 gram-mol. per litre the osmotic pressures correspond with mol. weights of 240 and 274 respectively. In the case of barium chloride, a solution containing 1 gram-mol. per litre has an osmotic pressure corresponding with a mol. weight of 226, whilst at infinite dilution it corresponds with a mol. weight of 320, affording an example of the second class. Potassium sulphate, on the other hand, behaves in accordance with the ionic hypothesis, the osmotic pressure at infinite dilution corresponding with a mol. weight of 58, and to explain this without having recourse to the ionic hypothesis it is tentatively suggested that the molecule of sucrose which is measured in osmotic pressure experiments may be $(C_{12}H_{22}O_{11})_3$, in which case the value found for potassium sulphate at infinite dilution would correspond with the true molecular weight of the salt, namely, 174. It is pointed out that similar objections to the ionic hypothesis have been brought forward recently by Colson (this vol., ii, 25). T. A. H.

Application of the Theory of Chemical Potential to the Thermodynamical Theory of Solutions. II. Effect of Pressure on Vapour Pressure. Vapour Pressure Theory of Osmotic Pressure. The Freezing of Solutions. SYDNEY A. SHORTER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 483—494. Compare this vol., ii, 24).—It is shown by reference to the theory of chemical potential that two solutions, which are in osmotic equilibrium, have the same generalised vapour pressure. Although the difference of osmotic pressure may be regarded as the increase of pressure which must be applied to the stronger solution to make its generalised vapour pressure equal to that of the weaker solution, this does not afford a satisfactory definition of osmotic pressure. The so-called vapour pressure theory of osmotic pressure is merely a particular statement of the general thermodynamical truism that the conditions of co-existence of two parts of a system are independent of the precise nature of the mechanism of the co-existence, and depend only on the "constraints" of the mechanism.

The thermodynamical theory of the equilibrium between solution and solid solvent is also considered, and formulæ are deduced connecting the lowering of the freezing point with the lowering of the potential of the solvent, the osmotic pressure, and the vapour pressure.

H. M. D.

Concentration of Hydrogen Ion in Sulphuric Acid. RICHARD C. TOLMAN and LUCIEN H. GREATHOUSE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 364—369).—Since the manner in which sulphuric acid dissociates is not known, it is impossible to calculate the degree of dissociation or the concentration of any of the ions from conductivity measurements alone. A study of the concentration of the hydrogen ion in sulphuric acid has therefore been made by means of indicators. The method consists in finding a solution of hydrochloric or nitric acid which will produce the same colour in a solution of an indicator of a definite concentration as does the sulphuric acid solution under examination. The indicators employed were malachite-green, methyl-violet, tropæolin, and methyl-green. The experiments were carried out at 24°.

The results show that hydrochloric and nitric acids and the different indicators lead to approximately the same values for the hydrogen ion concentration in sulphuric acid solutions. The hydrogen ion concentrations of sulphuric acid were found to be as follows: in 0·2*N*-solution, 0·108—0·111; in 0·1*N*-solution, 0·0597—0·0620, and in 0·05*N*-

solution 0·0315—0·0356. These values agree fairly well with those obtained by Noyes and Stewart (Abstr., 1910, ii, 937) by determining the relative concentrations of hydrochloric and sulphuric acids which drive back the ionisation of picric acid to the same extent. E. G.

Physico-mechanical Conception of Solutions. J. I. MICHAILENKO (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 373—378).—If, in an equilibrated system consisting of liquid and vapour, a force be applied to the surface of separation, the vapour pressure will increase or diminish, according as the force is directed towards or away from the liquid. The relation between the applied force and the vapour pressure is expressed by Schiller's equation (compare Abstr., 1899, ii, 357): $RT\log(p_1/p_0) = (P - p_0)[1 - k(P - p_0)/2]/s$, where p_0 and p_1 are the original and modified vapour pressures respectively, $1/s$ is the specific volume of the liquid, P the pressure applied to the limiting surface, k the coefficient of compression, T the absolute temperature, and R the constant of the gas laws.

On the basis of this relation the author develops a theory of solutions which he terms the physico-mechanical theory, and which represents the properties of solutions as the results of the mechanical action on the solvent of forces applied to the surface of separation of liquid from vapour and of liquid and ice. T. H. P.

Diminution of Crystallisation. Velocity as Adsorption Phenomenon. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and E. POSNJAK (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 168—176).—It has been shown by von Pickardt that a number of organic compounds in equivalent concentration diminish the rate of crystallisation of benzophenone to the same extent. Freundlich has suggested that this effect may be due to adsorption of solute at the surface of the crystals, and in order to test this view indirectly the adsorption of a number of substances from acetone solutions by blood charcoal has been measured. It is found that a number of substances are adsorbed to an equivalent extent in equimolar solution, and this result is regarded as to some extent a confirmation of the theory.

There are, however, certain exceptions to the above rule regarding adsorption, more particularly as regards catechol and resorcinol, and similar deviations are shown in the case of velocity of crystallisation. In this connexion the freezing-point curves of the systems benzophenone–catechol and benzophenone–resorcinol have been determined. The curves are very similar, and both show maxima which appear to indicate the existence of compounds containing 2 mols. of benzophenone to 1 mol. of catechol and resorcinol respectively. G. S.

Ternary Mixed Crystals. R. SAHMEN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 421—455).—A theoretical paper in which by means of the thermodynamic potential the temperature-concentration diagrams of two types of ternary system with breaks in the miscibility in the crystalline state are deduced. G. S.

A More Exact Definition of Colloidal Systems and the Classification of Colloids in General. P. P. von Weimarn (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 197—198).—Polemical against Bottazzi (this vol., ii, 337). H. M. D.

Ultra-microscopic Structure of Gelatinous Precipitates and of Jellies. P. P. von Weimarn (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 131—132).—In connexion with recent papers by Zsigmondy and by Bachmann (this vol., ii, 145), the author cites his numerous publications on the subject indicated in the title. G. S.

Theory of Liesegang's Layers. Emil Hatschek (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 124—126).—The discovery of Liesegang that when reactions take place in organic gels the precipitate often forms in layers has been ascribed by Ostwald to supersaturation phenomena. The author has tested this explanation in the case of lead iodide by adding a little of this substance in crystalline form along with potassium iodide to agar-agar gel, and then pouring over the latter a solution of lead nitrate. It was found that the lead iodide still separates in layers, although supersaturation must be prevented by the presence of crystalline lead iodide throughout the mass, so that Ostwald's explanation is not valid. G. S.

The Formation of Colloidal Solutions. Nicola Pappadà (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 181—182).—In general, hydroxides of the type $M(OH)_3$ and $M(OH)_2$ are soluble in ferric chloride solutions. The corresponding metals can, however, be removed by dialysis, ferric hydroxide being the only hydroxide which is present in colloidal form.

Substances containing hydroxyl groups (alcohols, acids, carbohydrates) facilitate the formation of colloidal solutions of Prussian-blue in water. The action is attributed to the formation of unstable compounds by combination of the active substances with the colloid. H. M. D.

Colloidal Chemistry of Indicators. Wolfgang Ostwald (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 97—104, 132—146).—The experiments described in the paper were undertaken to test the suggestion of the author that changes in molecular complexity may play a part in the changes of colour of indicators. Fifty of the commoner indicators were examined with the ultramicroscope in neutral, acid, and alkaline solutions, and it was found that of these about forty are colloidal in neutral aqueous solution, and that alterations in the degree of dispersion take place when the solutions are made acid or alkaline. In the case of more than forty indicators the particles become more complex both on the addition of acid and of alkali. In the great majority of cases the change of colour of an indicator is accompanied by a change in the degree of dispersion, but the converse does not hold. There is a close connexion between the intensity of fluorescence and the size of the colloidal particles; thus at the same intermediate concentration of alkali, Magdala-red shows a maximum fluorescence and a maximum degree of dispersion.

The rule previously suggested by the author, that the absorption maximum is displaced in the direction of shorter wave-length with increasing degree of dispersion is tested for seventy-six cases of change in colour, the results being tabulated in full. The rule holds in fifty-six cases, does not apply in eight cases, and in twelve cases the results are doubtful. Harrison (this vol., ii, 240) mainly on theoretical grounds has recently thrown doubt on the validity of the above rule, but the author shows experimentally that all the special cases mentioned by Harrison conform to the rule. G. S.

The Agglutination Optimum in Mixtures of Colloids. Leonor Michaelis and Heinrich Davidsohn (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 496—506).—From mixtures of amphoteric colloids, it is possible to precipitate a compound, the agglutination optimum for the mixture lying between that of the two components. Within certain limits, this optimal point is independent of the relative amounts of the two colloids present; in the presence of a large excess, however, of one or the other, the optimal agglutination point lies near the isoelectric point of the component, which is in excess. The observation of the optimal agglutination point of the compound is, however, often interfered with if either of the components can be precipitated separately in the neighbourhood of their isoelectric points. The experiments were carried out with mixtures of nucleic acid and various proteins, and of caseinogen and albumin. S. B. S.

Colloidal Chemistry and the Phase Rule. II. W. P. A. Jonker (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 126—131. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 103).—The phase rule is now applied to colloidal systems of different degrees of complexity. A unitary system can only occur in the case of a substance which exists in two forms, one of which is a colloid, and this form must be capable of existing in stable equilibrium with the other form, the dispersing medium. No such system has yet been discovered; the suggestion of Wo. Ostwald (*Grundriss der Kolloid. Chemie* I, 128) that styrene and metastyrene form such a system is shown to be untenable.

As regards binary systems, the phase rule does not apply to suspensoids, which are not true equilibria, but may apply to emulsoids, which form a micro-heterogeneous equilibrium; experimental investigations, however, are still wanting.

A ternary system, water–ether–tannin, in which only one of the components is a colloid, has been investigated. In certain circumstances the system forms three layers, the compositions of which have been investigated at 25°. When the proportion of ether is successively reduced, two layers are first obtained; the composition of the lower one does not alter much as the ether is further reduced, but the upper layer approximates in composition to the lower, and finally the system becomes homogeneous. This behaviour corresponds with the deductions of Schreinemakers on the basis of the phase rule (compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 285).

As the temperature falls, the region of the three-phase equilibrium extends; on the other hand, the region of the two-phase system containing less ether is restricted by lowering the temperature.

The system tannin–water–lithium chloride has also been investigated at 25°; it behaves very similarly to that just described. G. S.

Principle of the Change of an Equilibrated System under the Influence of an External Agent. E. VOLCHONSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 305—310).—A theoretical discussion of this question. T. H. P.

Equilibrium in Heterogeneous Systems at Variable Pressure. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 239—244).—A mathematical paper in which the conditions of equilibrium are deduced in a heterogeneous system where the pressure is uniform in any one phase, but varies from one phase to another. G. S.

Equilibrium of the System Cadmium Sulphate–Gaseous Hydrogen Chloride. CAMILLE MATIGNON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 772—775. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 235; 1908, ii, 465).—Attention has been drawn previously to the approximate constancy of the ratio Q/T, where Q is the heat developed in a univariant system during direct reaction between a gas and solid at the absolute temperature T, when the dissociation pressure is 760 mm. Conclusions may be drawn from this as to the reversibility or otherwise of such systems, and if Q is known, the dissociation temperature may be calculated approximately. Application to the reaction $(n+1)CdSO_4$ sol. $+ 2HCl$ gas $= H_2SO_4,nCdSO_4$ sol. $+ CdCl_2$ sol., shows that the system is reversible, and that the dissociation temperature should be between 84° and 146°. Experiments have verified these predictions, and given 121° for the dissociation temperature at 760 mm. W. O. W.

Equilibrium in the Ternary System: Barium Nitrate, Sodium Nitrate, and Water. ANGELO COPPADORO (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 233—242).—The author has investigated the system $H_2O-Ba(NO_3)_2-NaNO_3$, which is one of the four ternary systems constituting the quaternary system involved in the commercial preparation of barium nitrate from barium chloride and sodium nitrate. The other three systems have been studied by other workers. The results of the author's measurements of the solubility at 0° of the nitrates of barium and sodium in presence of one another, and of the analyses of the respective residues, are given in a table and exhibited on a diagram, from which it appears that the two nitrates do not form a double salt. The diagram further shows that when saturated solutions of barium nitrate and sodium nitrate are mixed, no separation of solid sodium nitrate occurs, no matter how the mixture be effected. R. V. S.

The System: Water, Alcohol, Manganous Sulphate. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and J. J. B. DEUSS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 924—927*).—The equilibria occurring in the ternary system water, alcohol, and manganous sulphate are shown by a diagram, the necessary data having been obtained by measurements at 0°, 25°, 30°, 35°, and 50°. The diagram is characterised by the occurrence of a binodal surface representing the conditions of co-existence of two liquid layers. On the temperature axis, this region extends from 5·3° to 43·5°. Whereas, in general, ternary systems of the type—water, alcohol, and a salt—only exhibit a minimum critical mixing temperature, the behaviour of the system containing manganous sulphate shows that both a minimum and a maximum critical temperature may occur in certain cases.

---

* and *Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 554—564.

H. M. D.

Work Done in Chemical Changes. RUDOLF WEGSCHEIDER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 223—238).—The work done in an isothermal change against an external pressure has only the value RT per mol. of gas when the change takes place at constant pressure. The change can only be carried out reversibly at constant pressure in certain special cases.

The maximum work obtainable in a change is made up of a part which can only be obtained by working against an internal pressure and is zero only at constant volume, and a part which can also be obtained in other ways (for example, as *E.M.F.*). Under suitable conditions the latter can also be obtained by working against an external pressure.

Formulæ are deduced for the maximum work obtainable in all forms and the maximum work obtainable electrically, and also for the *E.M.F.* of chemical changes, and are applied to the dissociation of a gas and to the reversible oxygen–hydrogen cell. G. S.

Theory of Dyeing. Dyeing with Basic Dyes with Subsequent Re-solution. WILLIAM P. DREAPER and A. WILSON (*J. Soc. Dyers*, 1912, **28**, 137—140).—In continuation of previous work on this subject (Dreaper and Wilson, *J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1909, **28**, 57; 1910, **29**, 1432), the authors have investigated the effect of the addition of a third substance on the amount of dye taken up by the fibre during dyeing, and on the behaviour of the dyed fibre thus obtained towards alcohol and soap solution, the dye employed throughout the investigation being methylene-blue.

It is found that the proportion of dye required in the dye-bath to give a standard shade under standard conditions is not appreciably affected by the addition of sodium carbonate; acid, however, has a marked inhibiting effect; the amount of dye required to give the standard shade increases from about 1% to about 25% as the concentration of the sulphuric acid is increased until the strength of the solution is decinormal, after which the requisite amount of dye decreases on further addition of acid, being about 12% in normal sulphuric acid. Neutral salts, such as sodium chloride and sodium sulphate, also exert an inhibiting effect when added to the dye-bath.

Subsequent treatment of the dyed fibre with a 1% soap solution does not remove so much of the dye as treatment with alcohol when sodium carbonate has been added to the dye-bath, but if acid was present then the soap solution removes a far greater proportion of the dye than the alcohol. W. H. G.

Catalysis by Cations. I. Bror Holmberg (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 147—167).—The rate of reaction between sodium dibromosuccinate (the racemic compound) and sodium hydroxide has been investigated in dilute solutions at 25°. Under the conditions of the experiments, the main product of the reaction is sodium bromofumarate. The reaction is bimolecular, but the velocity coefficient is the greater the greater the initial concentration, and it is shown by systematic variation of the concentrations of salt and alkali that this effect is due to a catalytic effect of the cation on the rate of reaction. The acceleration is proportional to the cube-root of the concentration of the cation. Similar experiments have been made with potassium, calcium, and barium salts, with results closely analogous to those obtained with sodium salts. The order of the catalytic activity of the cations is as follows: $Ca^{\cdot\cdot} > Ba^{\cdot\cdot} > Na^{\cdot} > K^{\cdot}$.

The temperature-coefficients of the reactions have also been measured; the results are not satisfactorily represented by the Arrhenius formula. The catalytic effect of mixtures of salts has also been measured. With sodium and potassium salts the effect is the sum of the separate effects, but sodium with calcium, sodium with barium, and calcium with barium salts have in each case smaller values than the sum of the separate effects.

Corresponding experiments have been made with the sodium and barium salts of *iso*dichlorosuccinic acid, with analogous results.

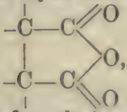
G. S.

Law of Molecular Attraction. Richard D. Kleeman (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 656).—The conclusion, arrived at by Tyrer (this vol., ii, 136), that the attraction between two molecules is independent of the temperature, is shown to be involved as an assumption in the reasoning which leads up to the conclusion. H. M. D.

Determination of the Absolute Value of the Mass of Molecules of Liquids and Particularly of the Mercury Molecule. Alfred Henry (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 880. Compare Perrin, Abstr., 1908, ii, 927; 1911, ii, 480, 594).—Assuming the absence of friction between molecules, and that the energy absorbed by a molecule passing from the interior to the exterior of a liquid, measured by its internal heat of vaporisation, is twice the energy absorbed by a molecule in passing from the interior to the surface, measured by the surface energy of the molecule, the author calculates d and p, the diameter and weight of a molecule of different liquids. For mercury $d \times 10^8 = 3{\cdot}48$ cms., $p \times 10^{24} = 300$ grams, and the number of molecules in a gram-molecule is $66{\cdot}6 \times 10^{22}$. These numbers agree with those of Perrin, but the following values of $d \times 10^8$ differ considerably from this author's: chloroform 2·2, ether 2·1, acetone 1·7, water 1·0, and carbon disulphide 0·9 grams. W. O. W.

Affinity and Valency. Jacob Böeseken (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1912, **31**, 76—79).—A theoretical paper in which the author puts forward his views as to the spacial arrangement of atoms in molecules. He explains the stereoisomerism of nitrogen and phosphorus compounds on an electrical basis. W. G.

The Configuration of Ring Systems. II. Annular Tension. JACOB BÖESEKEN (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1912, **31**, 80—85. Compare previous abstract).—A theoretical paper in which the author extends his theory to explain the stability of ring systems. W. G.

The Configuration of Ring Systems. III. The Velocity of Hydration of Some Cyclic Acid Anhydrides. JACOB BÖESEKEN, A. SCHWEIZER, and G. F. VAN DER WANT (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1912, **31**, 86—100. Compare this vol., ii, 243, and the two previous abstracts).—Rivett and Sidgwick (Trans., 1910, **97**, 132, 1677) have measured the rate of hydration of a series of anhydrides all containing the five-atom ring,  and explain their results on Baeyer's strain theory. They found, however, anomalous results from the introduction of a methyl group into maleic and succinic anhydrides. The authors have extended this work to other such anhydrides, and explain their results, and also those of Rivett and Sidgwick, on Böeseken's annular tension hypothesis (previous abstract). W. G.

New Apparatus for Vacuum Sublimation. GEORGE W. MOREY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 550—552).—Apparatus is described for the sublimation of large quantities of organic substances. It consists of a large bell-jar, 26 cm. in diameter, ground to fit closely on to a glass plate. A large, shallow, crystallising dish, of such a size as just to fit inside the bell-jar, stands on the glass plate, and on it is placed a glass cylinder 10·5 cm. in diameter and 20 cm. high. This cylinder serves as a support for the electrical heater, which is of the ordinary type with an iron top and enamel bottom. The top of the cylinder is ground loosely into the enamel bottom of the hot plate. The wires conveying the current are led in through rubber stoppers which fit into perforations in the glass plate and are inserted far enough to pass into holes in the bottom of the crystallising dish, thus holding the latter in position. The substance to be sublimed is placed in a flat-bottomed platinum or glass dish resting directly on the hot plate. A deep crystallising dish with a hole cut through the bottom to receive the flat-bottomed dish is inverted over the heater in order to prevent the sublimate coming into contact with the hot plate. The bell-jar is connected with the pump through a perforation in the glass plate. The whole is mounted on a wooden base.

The advantages of the apparatus are its convenient form, and the fact that most of the sublimate falls into the crystallising dish and does not come into contact with anything but glass and platinum. The apparatus can be readily calibrated, so that the approximate temperature can be determined by having an ammeter in the circuit. E. G.

Barbet Laboratory Rectifying Apparatus. W. Y. KRSHISCHANOWSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 384—395).—Two laboratory spirit rectifiers on the Barbet system were tested. T. H. P.

Safety Apparatus for Preventing Undue Evaporation or Distillation, also for Automatically Shutting off the Gas Supply at a Given Time. ERIK SCHIRM (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 300—302).—A simplification of the elaborate forms of apparatus for this purpose devised by Geyer (*ibid.*, 1875, **14**, 166) and Süss (*ibid.*, 1880, **19**, 312). L. DE K.

Simple Constant Level Water-bath. PIERRE MOREL (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 457—458; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1912, **18**, 222—223).—A syphon and water reservoir are described, by means of which an ordinary water-bath may be converted into a constant level bath without any permanent attachment, only glass tubes and a glass cylinder being used. C. H. D.

Water-bath with Constant Level. ERIK SCHIRM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 348).—A modified Mariotte's bottle is employed.
L. DE K.

A New Drying Apparatus. CARL WOYTAČECK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 316).—The apparatus consists of a two-necked Woulfe's bottle, into each neck of which is ground a glass cylinder, which may be filled with calcium chloride, soda lime, or other absorbing agent. The cylinder through which the gas passes into the bottle is prolonged into a tube reaching to the bottom of the bottle. Each cylinder is fitted with a rubber bung through which passes a right-angled tube containing a stopcock. T. S. P.

Improved Extraction Apparatus. THOMAS B. FORD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 552—553).—Apparatus is described which combines the advantages of the Wiley and Soxhlet extractors, consists entirely of glass, is compact, convenient, free from stoppers, seals or ground connexions, and consists of separate parts which are readily accessible for cleaning or repair.

It consists of a straight outer tube into which is fitted a bulb-shaped condenser bearing a small glass hook on its lower end. The extraction tube for holding the material to be extracted is suspended on this hook by means of a semi-circular loop of wire, and is provided with a syphon for intermittent drainage. The solvent is boiled in the outer tube, and the condensed liquid falls into the extraction tube. By this means, the contents of the extraction tube are maintained at a temperature only slightly below the b. p. of the solvent. This is usually an advantage, but it renders the apparatus unsuitable for use with non-homogeneous solvents, such as light petroleum, since the more volatile constituents collect and boil in the extraction tube, whilst the syphon is superheated by the vapours of the higher boiling components and thus becomes inoperative. E. G.

Simple Apparatus for Preparing Emulsions. EMIL HATSCHEK (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 79—80).—A tall graduated glass cylinder is closed by a rubber cork provided with two holes; through one passes a glass tube 3—4 mm. wide and reaching within

2—3 mm. of the bottom of the cylinder, and in the other is inserted the lower end of a wide tube provided with several bulbs. The top of the narrow tube is widened into a small funnel, and a pipette is suspended in such a way that its lower opening touches the inner wall of the funnel. The water and emulsifying substance (soap, etc.) are placed in the cylinder, the wide tube is connected with a filter pump, so regulated that a rapid stream of air is drawn through the liquid, and the oil to be emulsified then slowly added through the pipette.

G. S.

Some New Forms of Projection Apparatus. LOUIS M. DENNIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 418—421).—Some small forms of lecture apparatus are described which enable experiments to be projected on to a screen by means of the lantern, and thus become clearly visible in all parts of the room. The glass tubes employed have the sides flattened and as nearly as possible parallel to one another. Apparatus has been devised for the demonstration of (1) the re-combination of the gases produced by the electrolysis of water and of the fact that there is no residue of gas except when hydrogen or oxygen is present in excess of the relative amount produced by electrolysis; (2) the relative volumes of hydrogen and oxygen, or hydrogen and chlorine, liberated by the electrolysis of water or hydrochloric acid, and (3) the formation of nitric oxide by the decomposition of sodium nitrate by sulphuric acid in presence of mercury.

A method has been devised for projecting the image, by means of a mirror, on to a screen behind the lecturer. An ingenious arrangement is also described for showing to a class Mayer's experiment in which small magnetised steel needles, thrust through disks of cork and floated on water, assume in the magnetic field configurations which vary as the number of needles is changed.

Diagrams are given of the various forms of apparatus described.

E. G.

Simple Method of Illustrating the Relative Conductivity of Salts and Acids in Dilute Solutions. WILLIAM M. BLANCHARD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 490—491).—Apparatus is described for lecture demonstration of the relative conductivity of salts in dilute solutions. An ordinary conductivity cell is employed with electrodes consisting of movable platinum disks, and has etched on the exterior a scale from 0 to 50 mm. Two lamps, one of 8-candle and the other of 16-candle power, are fixed one at each end of a block, 25 cm. long, and are connected by wires. The lamps are connected with an ordinary lighting system, and the solutions, of $0{\cdot}01N$-strength, are introduced into the cell. One electrode is fixed at the zero mark and the other is raised nearly to the top of the cell. The cell is now brought into the circuit and the upper electrode lowered until the filament of the smaller lamp is faintly but distinctly luminous. The distances between the electrodes for a series of solutions represent the relative conductivities. Some results obtained by this method are appended.

E. G.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Quantitative Composition of the Earth's Crust in Percentage Numbers of Atoms. ALEX. E. FERSMANN (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, [vi], 367—372).—The author has recalculated the tables given by Clarke (*Phil. Soc. Wash.*, 1889; *Bull. Geol. Survey*, 1891, **78**, 34, and 1897, **148**, 13) and by Vogt (*Zeits. prakt. Geol.*, 1898, 225, 314, 377, 413; *ibid.*, 1899, 10, 274; *ibid.*, 1906, 223) so as to show the percentage numbers of atoms of different elements in the earth's crust. Some of the figures obtained, which bring out more clearly the preponderance of elements of low atomic weights and the small proportions of those of high atomic weights, are as follows: O, 53·81; H, 17·18; Si, 15·85; Al, 4·76; Na, 1·80; Mg, 1·67; K, 1·44, etc. T. H. P.

Synthesis of Hydrogen Peroxide. FRANZ FISCHER and MAX WOLF (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 851—852).—Polemical, a reply to de Hemptinne (this vol., ii, 247). D. F. T.

The Solubility of Ozone in Water. ED. MOUFANG (*Woch. Brauerei*, 1911, **28**, 434—436).—The tabulated results, with description of experiments for determining the solubility of ozone in water. The author draws the conclusion that the solubility is essentially a function of temperature, pressure, and the chemical nature of the water. One litre of water dissolves about 10 mg. of ozone at 2°, but only about 1·5 mg. at 28°. The effect of acids, alkalis, and neutral salts at different temperatures is also discussed, and the results tabulated in the original. F. M. G. M.

Formation of Dithionic Acid in the Action of Alkali Sulphites on Copper Salts. HENRI BAUBIGNY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 701—703. Compare this vol., ii, 357).—Aqueous solutions of copper sulphate (4 grams) and sodium sulphite (13 grams) were mixed in a sealed tube at the ordinary temperature. After some hours, colourless crystals separated, having the composition

$$Cu_2SO_3,Na_2SO_3,12H_2O,$$

and the solution contained 57·9% of the amount of dithionate required by the equation:

$$2CuSO_4 + 4Na_2SO_3 = 2Na_2SO_4 + Cu_2SO_3,Na_2SO_3 + Na_2S_2O_6.$$

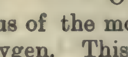
The double sulphite is unstable, and undergoes oxidation with loss of water on exposure to air; it is the precursor of the red substance formed when the two salts are mixed in hot solution. W. O. W.

Chemically Active Modification of Nitrogen Produced by the Electric Discharge. III. (HON.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 262—269. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 482, 678; this vol., ii, 153).—The glow, which accompanies the conversion of the chemically active modification into ordinary nitrogen, is intensified if the active nitrogen is strongly cooled. The transformation affords, therefore, an example of a chemical change which is accelerated by a fall of temperature. Compression of the glowing gas also leads to an increase in the intensity of the glow, and this indicates that the decomposition of the active nitrogen is a reaction in which two or more molecules are involved.

If the temperature of the active nitrogen is raised to 100°, the glow diminishes in intensity, but this is not accompanied by any diminution in the rate of decomposition of the gas. It thus appears that the conversion of active into ordinary nitrogen may take place in two distinct ways. One of these is a volume change, accompanied by the glow effect, the other a glowless transformation in which the surface of the walls of the containing vessel plays a part. H. M. D.

The Absorption of Ammonia, Alone or with Hydrogen Sulphide, by Sulphurous Acid, with Formation of Ammonium Sulphate and Free Sulphur. Walther Feld (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 705—711).—If gas from a coal-retort or coke-oven, containing ammonia and hydrogen sulphide, is passed into a solution of ferrous thiosulphate, ferrous sulphide is precipitated: $FeS_2O_3 + 2NH_3 + H_2S = FeS + (NH_4)_2S_2O_3$. The ferrous sulphide is again converted into thiosulphate by dissolving in sulphurous acid: $2FeS + 3SO_2 = 2FeS_2O_3 + S$. The further reactions which take place are: $FeS_2O_3 + (NH_4)_2S_2O_3 + 3SO_2 = FeS_3O_6 + (NH_4)_2S_4O_6 =$ (when heated) $FeSO_4 + (NH_4)_2SO_4 + 2SO_2 + 3S$; $FeSO_4 + 2NH_3 + H_2S = FeS + (NH_4)_2SO_4$. The sulphur dioxide required is obtained by burning the sulphur and hydrogen sulphide produced.

If, as is usual in coal gas, the ammonia is considerably in excess of the hydrogen sulphide, a solution of ammonium polythionates may be used as absorbing reagent. Hydrogen sulphide is absorbed according to the equation: $(NH_4)_2S_4O_6 + 3H_2S = (NH_4)_2S_2O_3 + 5S + 3H_2O$. The tetrathionate is also converted into sulphate on heating: $(NH_4)_2S_4O_6 = (NH_4)_2SO_4 + SO_2 + 2S$, and ammonia is then absorbed: $SO_2 + S + 2NH_3 + H_2O = (NH_4)_2S_2O_3$. Sulphur dioxide, obtained by burning the separated sulphur, again converts the thiosulphate into tri- and tetra-thionate, $2(NH_4)_2S_2O_3 + 3SO_2 = (NH_4)_2S_4O_6 + (NH_4)_2S_3O_6$, and so ultimately into sulphate. The sum of the reactions involved is $4NH_3 + 2H_2O + 3SO_2 = 2(NH_4)_2SO_4 + S$. C. H. D.

Reduction of Hydronitric Acid [Azoimide]. I. Structure of Hydronitric Acid. John W. Turrentine (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 385—387).—The reactions of azoimide are shown to be analogous to those of nitric acid, and the structure of azoimide is therefore represented by the formula $H\cdot N{:}N\vdots N$, that of nitric acid being  $H\cdot O\cdot N\lll^{O}_{O}$; in one case, a quinquevalent nitrogen atom, the nucleus of the molecule, is united to nitrogen, and in the other case to oxygen. This formula for azoimide has already been arrived at by Thiele (Abstr., 1911, i, 845) from organic considerations. E. G.

Electrochemistry of Hydronitric Acid [Azoimide] and its Salts. II. Reduction of Hydronitric Acid by Cuprous Oxide. JOHN W. TURRENTINE and RAYMOND L. MOORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 375—382).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 693) it was shown that the corrosion efficiencies of magnesium, aluminium, and zinc exceeded 100% when the metals were used as anodes in a 2% solution of sodium azoimide, and in some cases approached 200%. These results were explained on the assumption that the metals dissolve electrochemically at a valency lower than that usually assigned to them. In all these experiments, nitrogen was evolved at the anode, thus apparently increasing the electrochemical efficiency and indicating that the azoimide ion was being reduced by the magnesious, aluminous, or zincous azoimide.

Experiments have now been made in order to determine whether cuprous oxide would react with azoimide in a similar manner. When 2% azoimide solution is added to yellow cuprous oxide, the latter is rapidly changed to a flocculent substance of darker colour. This substance is an unstable nitrogenous compound (probably cuprous azoimide), which in contact with excess of azoimide undergoes gradual transformation into cupric azoimide. In this reaction the azoimide suffers reduction with formation of ammonia and nitrogen. The following equation represents this change qualitatively:

$$Cu_2O + 5N_3H = 2CuN_6 + H_2O + NH_3 + N_2.$$

The transformation takes place more readily in presence of sulphuric acid, and this is probably due to the protective coating of cupric azoimide being constantly removed by solution in the acid. The oxidation of cuprous azoimide by azoimide is greatly accelerated by light. E. G.

Action of Hydronitric Acid [Azoimide] on Cuprous Chloride and Metallic Copper. JOHN W. TURRENTINE and RAYMOND L. MOORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 382—384).—When cuprous chloride is treated with a dilute solution of azoimide, it loses its white, crystalline form and becomes bulky, yellow, and flocculent. On addition of hydrochloric acid, the substance resumes its original crystalline form. If cuprous chloride is treated repeatedly with fresh portions of the azoimide solution, a substance is produced which resembles that obtained by the interaction of cuprous oxide and azoimide (preceding abstract). This compound is free from chlorine, and appears to be cuprous azoimide.

When 2% solution of azoimide is added to finely-divided copper, nitrogen is slowly evolved, ammonia is produced, and the metal is gradually changed into cupric azoimide. The reaction is represented by the equation: $Cu + 4N_3H = CuN_6 + NH_4N_3 + N_2$. E. G.

Reactions in Silicic Acid Gel. EMIL HATSCHEK (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 77).—The reactions were carried out as follows. To a 15% solution of sodium silicate acid was added in slight excess, and after the silicic acid had completely solidified, an aqueous solution of a salt hypertonic to that of the sodium salt in the gel was poured over the latter and the reaction allowed to proceed. The acid and the positive ion of the salt were so chosen that a salt formed by double decomposition separated in the solid form in the gel. In this way lead chloride, copper, calcium, and strontium phosphates and calcium sulphate were obtained in crystalline form, the tendency to the formation of large crystals and crystal aggregates being greater in the inorganic gel than in the organic gels previously examined. G. S.

Occurrence of Argon in Commercial Oxygen Made from Liquid Air. GEORGE W. MOREY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 491).—The composition of a sample of liquid oxygen prepared from liquid air has been found to be: O, 96·9%; A, 2·8%; N, 0·3%. This confirms Claude's observation (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1061) that the compressed oxygen of commerce obtained from liquid air contains about 3% of argon. E. G.

Solubility of Silver Chloride and Bromide in Sodium Sulphite Solutions. ROBERT LUTHER and A. LEUBNER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 389—394).—The silver halide, precipitated from boiling solution and well washed, is digested for an hour with the sulphite solution at 25°. The clear solution is titrated with iodine solution, and the silver is estimated by reducing with hot alkaline quinol, washing the precipitated silver, dissolving it in acid ferric ammonium sulphate, and titrating the ferrous salt formed with permanganate.

Complex ions are thus formed: $Ag^{\cdot} + 2SO_3'' = Ag(SO_3)_2'''$. The constant $[Ag(SO_3)_2''']/[Ag^{\cdot}]\,[SO_3'']^2$ has the value $2{\cdot}5 \times 10^8$ at 25°. The solubility of the silver halides is thus proportional to the concentration of the sulphite, as found by Valenta (Abstr., 1894, ii, 418). C. H. D.

The Constitution of Photohalides. III. WILLEM REINDERS (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 247). ADRIAN P. H. TRIVELLI (*ibid.*, 248—257).—A continuation of this controversy (compare Reinders, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1062; 1911, ii, 39, 490; Trivelli, Abstr., 1911, ii, 281; this vol., ii, 158). A. J. W.

The Constitution of Portland Cement Clinker. II. ERNST JÄNECKE [with K. H. SCHUMANN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 428). —The crystals of the compound $8CaO,2SiO_2,Al_2O_3$ (this vol., ii, 159) have been examined in thin sections, and are found to be either rhombic or monoclinic, with refractive index >1·54. It is easily detected in ordinary Portland cement clinker, of which it forms the principal constituent C. H. D.

The Purity of Commercial Metals. FRANZ MYLIUS (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 407—427).—An examination has been made of the principal metals supplied by Kahlbaum, in order to determine the total proportion of impurities in each. In the estimation of such small quantities of impurities, the removal of the principal metal is of chief importance, and it is necessary to avoid the formation of amorphous precipitates. This involves the use of crystallisation processes, wherever possible. The following methods are recommended.

Zinc is dissolved in a mixture of nitric and sulphuric acids and saturated with ammonia, and a solution of hydrogen sulphide is then added until a further addition produces a white precipitate. The filtrate is evaporated just to dryness and dissolved in sulphuric acid, and the zinc is then separated by fractional crystallisation of the ammonium zinc sulphate. Antimony and arsenic are estimated in the mother liquor, whilst lead, cadmium, and copper are contained in the first sulphide precipitate. The zinc examined contains only 0·008% of impurities.

Cadmium is best separated as nitrate, $Cd(NO_3)_2,4H_2O$, as this salt is not isomorphous with other nitrates, and 97% of the metal may be removed by crystallisation from a solution containing free nitric acid. The mother liquor is then converted into sulphate, the lead extracted with ammonium acetate, and ammonia added to precipitate iron, the copper being estimated colorimetrically in the filtrate, cadmium and zinc precipitated with hydrogen sulphide, and other sulphides thrown down after acidifying. The cadmium examined does not contain more than 0·006% of impurities.

Tin is best separated by crystallising the double salt, $(NH_4)_2SnCl_6$, from a solution containing an excess of ammonium chloride. The final mother liquor, containing only 1—2% of the tin, is precipitated with hydrogen sulphide. The electrolytically purified tin contains about 0·006% of impurities, and lead only 0·002%, in addition to a minute quantity of oxide.

The following metals are commercially obtainable with less than 0·01% of impurities: gold, silver, platinum, mercury, copper, tin, lead, cadmium, and zinc. It is pointed out, however, that even this quantity is not negligible in many physical determinations, although it is practically without influence on the melting point. C. H. D.

Ammonia System of Acids, Bases, and Salts. EDWARD C. FRANKLIN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **47**, 285—317. Compare Franklin and Kraus, Abstr., 1899, ii, 284; 1900, ii, 382; Franklin and Stafford, 1902, i, 748; Franklin, 1905, ii, 581).—Franklin and Kraus pointed out the analogies between liquid ammonia and water as electrolytic solvents, and showed that metathetic reactions take place in the former solvent as in the latter. Franklin subsequently formulated a system of acids, bases, and salts on the basis of ammonia as the typical substance, and in a manner analogous to the formulation of the ordinary system of oxygen acids, bases, and salts as derivatives of water. In the present paper, the system is further developed, and the relationships previously indicated are shown to be fully justified.

Potassium ammonio-cadmiate, $Cd(NHK)_2,2NH_3$, obtained by adding potassamide to cadmium iodide or nitrate in liquid ammonia, corresponds with the potassium ammonio-zincate described by Fitzgerald (Abstr., 1907, ii, 546).

When cuprous nitride is treated with a solution of potassamide in liquid ammonia, *potassium ammonio-cuprite*, $CuNK,2\frac{1}{2}NH_3$, is produced in the form of colourless crystals, which readily lose $1\frac{1}{2}$ mols. of ammonia, the remaining mol. being retained up to 200°.

By the action of potassamide on black thallium nitride in liquid ammonia, *potassium ammonio-thallate*, $TlNK_2,4NH_3$, is obtained, which loses 2 mols. of ammonia when warmed to the ordinary temperature, and if heated at 100° is converted into $TlNK_2,1\frac{1}{3}NH_3$.

It is suggested that the various mercury ammonia compounds described in the literature should not be regarded as ammonium salts in which the hydrogen is replaced by mercury, but either as normal mercuric salts with ammonia of crystallisation or as basic products resulting from the ammonolysis, or combined ammonolysis and hydrolysis, of the normal mercuric salts. E. G.

Influence of Non-electrolytes on the Solubility of Lead Chloride. GIUSEPPE KERNOT and UMBERTO POMILIO (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1911, [iii], 17, 353—358).—The authors have investigated the influence of the presence of mannitol and of ethyl alcohol on the solubility of lead chloride. Mannitol increases the solubility of the salt, whilst ethyl alcohol diminishes it. In both cases irregularities are observed, probably owing to secondary actions, and the formula of Rothmund (Abstr., 1909, ii, 980) does not agree with the results obtained. R. V. S.

Lead Silicates. II. Optical and Thermal Analysis of the System $PbO-SiO_2$. HERMON C. COOPER, EDWARD H. KRAUS, and A. A. KLEIN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 47, 273—285).—Cooper, Shaw, and Loomis (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1009) prepared various lead silicate mixtures by fusing lead oxide and finely powdered quartz, and from a study of the heating curves and m. p. curve proved the existence of two definite compounds, $2PbO,SiO_2$ and PbO,SiO_2. This result has been confirmed by the work of Hilpert and Weiller (Abstr., 1909, ii, 890) and Hilpert and Nacken (Abstr., 1910, ii, 955), which also indicates the probable existence of the compounds $3PbO,2SiO_2$ and $3PbO,SiO_2$.

A further thermal study of the system $PbO-SiO_2$ and an optical investigation of the products of fusion and also of the minerals belonging to the system, have established the existence of the compounds PbO,SiO_2, $2PbO,SiO_2$, and $3PbO,2SiO_2$. The properties of the first two compounds correspond with those of alamosite and barysilite respectively. The existence of the compound $3PbO,SiO_2$ is rendered probable by its sharp m. p. and peculiar optical character under the microscope. A specimen of lead silicate found under the hearth of a dismantled lead furnace appeared to be a complex and variable solid solution of somewhat variable and ill-defined crystallographic properties. E. G.

Dissolution of Copper in Water. J. PIONCHON (*Compt. rend.* 1912, 154, 865—867. Compare *ibid*, 1911, 153, 47).—If two copper plates in circuit with a sensitive galvanometer are immersed in water so as to form a pile, the electromotive force, if perceptible, is very small and rapidly becomes constant. On tapping one of the plates, the galvanometer shows a marked deflexion every time the process is repeated, but the pile becomes less sensitive, and finally no deflexion is produced on tapping. The sensitiveness to shock is restored, however, by changing the water. This experiment suggests that the tapped plate loses copper ions more rapidly than the other, and that copper must pass into solution. Chemical tests give no indication of this, but the presence of copper is shown by the fact that after shaking with iron filings, the water regains its activity.

This method may be employed to ascertain whether water has been in contact with copper. W. O. W.

Some Basic Copper Compounds. Walter F. A. Ermen (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 312—314. Compare Pickering, Trans., 1907, **91**, 1981).—Using *N*/10-solutions of the reagents, it is found that no matter whether sodium hydroxide is added to copper sulphate until all the copper is precipitated, or copper sulphate is added to sodium hydroxide until copper just begins to appear in the solution, the reacting quantities are always the same, namely, two molecules of copper sulphate and three of sodium hydroxide, the precipitate formed being the blue basic sulphate, $CuSO_4,3Cu(OH)_2$. The same result is obtained when the copper sulphate solution is kept boiling during the addition of the sodium hydroxide; if, however, copper sulphate solution is run into a boiling solution of sodium hydroxide, the black hydrated oxide is first formed, and this is not completely transformed into the blue basic sulphate, even on prolonged boiling. Indications of the existence of a green basic salt containing 3·5 atoms of copper to one SO_4-group have also been obtained.

When cold dilute solutions of copper sulphate and sodium carbonate are mixed until all the copper has been precipitated, or just ceases to be precipitated, one molecule of each reagent has reacted, but the carbonate initially formed breaks down at once and gives the blue basic carbonate, $CuCO_3,Cu(OH)_2,H_2O$. This loses water and turns green on standing, forming malachite, $CuCO_3,Cu(OH)_2$; treatment with sodium hydroxide removes all the carbonate. The addition of copper sulphate to boiling sodium carbonate solution gives black copper oxide, which is not further acted on by copper sulphate. When, however, sodium carbonate is run into boiling copper sulphate solution, not carbonate, but the blue basic sulphate,

$$CuSO_4,3Cu(OH)_2,$$

is precipitated. The reactions are similar when sodium carbonate is replaced by sodium hydrogen carbonate.

When copper sulphate solution is added to a solution of ammonium hydroxide until a permanent precipitate is produced, one molecule of copper sulphate has reacted with four molecules of ammonia. The further addition of copper sulphate until the solution becomes colourless gives rise to the basic sulphate, $CuSO_4,2Cu(OH)_2$. The reaction is the same whether the copper sulphate is run into the ammonium hydroxide solution, or vice versa, and whether the copper sulphate is hot or cold in the latter case.

The compound $CuSO_4,4NH_3,H_2O$ is precipitated by the saturation of a copper sulphate solution with ammonia. It may also be obtained by triturating crystallised copper sulphate with, or by adding anhydrous copper sulphate to, strong ammonia solution. It is also formed when $CuSO_4,5NH_3$ is exposed to moist air. T. S. P.

The Action of the "Luminator" Apparatus for Treating Hard Water. S. SUGDEN (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 161).—Hard water is allowed to flow over a polished aluminium plate, and although chemical action cannot be detected, the water deposits a soft mud in place of a hard scale when subsequently boiled. It is found that if polished aluminium foil is placed in a saturated solution of calcium sulphate, the crystals obtained on boiling down the solution contain less water than usual, and have the composition $3CaSO_4,2H_2O$.
C. H. D.

Influence of Painting on the Rusting of Iron. KURT ARNDT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 233—234).—In connexion with the recent paper of Liebreich and Spitzer on this subject (compare this vol., ii, 259), the author shows from the literature that it has been by no means neglected, as these observers state. It is suggested that the coating may have got slightly loosened from the polished iron plates used by Liebreich and Spitzer, thus allowing the entry of air and moisture, and the employment of rough surfaces in the experiments is recommended. G. S.

Solubility of Wrought Tungsten and Molybdenum. W. E. RUDER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 387—389).—An account is given of the action of various acids and other reagents on wrought tungsten and molybdenum. Both metals are found to be somewhat resistant to acids, owing to the formation of a coating of oxide. Tungsten is most rapidly attacked by fuming sulphuric acid, but, even in this case, only 1·2% was dissolved in eight hours. Molybdenum is more easily dissolved than tungsten, but it is fairly resistant to concentrated hydrochloric acid at temperatures below 125° and is not affected by hydrofluoric acid. The metals are not attacked by solutions of potassium hydroxide, but are gradually dissolved by the fused alkalis. E. G.

The Constitution of the Metatungstates. HIPPOLYTE COPAUX (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **74**, 351—364).—A further reply to Rosenheim's views (Abstr., 1911, ii, 612) of the constitution of the metatungstates (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 402). A new estimation of the water in barium metatungstate gives figures varying between 55 and $56H_2O$, which is higher than that assumed by Rosenheim. Determinations of the heat of neutralisation and titration experiments confirm the octabasic character of silicotungstic acid and the hexabasic character of metatungstic acid, but give abnormal results with phosphotungstic acid.

Attempts to prepare mercurous metatungstate and mercurous phosphotungstate were unsuccessful, mixtures of variable composition being obtained. Determinations of the electrical conductivity and cryoscopic behaviour of the complex tungstates are also considered to favour the author's views. C. H. D.

Explosibiliy of Uranium Nitrate. W. N. Iwanoff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 297. Compare Jost, this vol., ii, 224).—Some crystals of pure uranium nitrate, which were not quite dry, had been preserved by the author in a tightly stoppered bottle for three years in a dark cupboard. Neither the appearance of the crystals nor the analysis pointed to any change in composition, but on being weighed out slight detonations occurred; these detonations were very marked on shaking the crystals in a flask containing water. In the dark, the explosion of each crystal was seen to be accompanied by a bright light. There was no spinthariscope effect, using barium platinocyanide on the screen; light was produced, however, when a crystal of the salt fell on the screen. Freshly prepared crystals of uranium nitrate were not so active, and water produced no explosion. Both the old and fresh crystals showed the same triboluminescence. T. S. P.

Some New Double Uranium Nitrates. André Lancien (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 208—209; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1912, **18**, 213—216).—*Cadmium uranyl nitrate*, $UO_2(NO_3)_2,Cd(NO_3)_2,30H_2O$, forms yellow needles, and loses $10H_2O$ in a vacuum over sulphuric acid. *Nickel uranyl nitrate*, $3UO_2(NO_3)_2,10Ni(NO_3)_2$, forms greenish-yellow needles. *Rhodium uranyl nitrate*, $2UO_2(NO_3)_2,Rh_2(NO_3)_6,10H_2O$, forms orange leaflets, and loses $5H_2O$ in a vacuum. C. H. D.

Reducing Power of Stannous Chloride in the Fused State. Carlo Sandonnini and P. C. Aureggi (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 227—233).—Fused stannous chloride reacts energetically with various metallic salts. The experiments here recorded were carried out with anhydrous materials in an atmosphere of dry nitrogen. In the case of barium sulphate, stannic chloride is evolved, and in the residue stannous chloride, stannic oxide, and stannous sulphide were recognised in addition to barium salts soluble in water. The reactions which probably occur are represented by the equations: $2BaSO_4 + 2SnCl_2 = SnCl_4 + SnO_2 + 2BaSO_3$; $4BaSO_3 = 3BaSO_4 + BaS$; $BaS + SnCl_2 = BaCl_2 + SnS$. It is possible that the reaction indicated by the equation: $2BaSO_3 + 6SnCl_2 = 3SnCl_4 + 3SnO_2 + 2BaS$ also takes place.

With silver sulphate, stannic chloride is evolved, together with sulphur dioxide. The aqueous solution of the residue contains only a little stannous chloride, whilst the insoluble portion contains stannic oxide, silver and silver sulphide. The probable reactions are represented by the equations: $2Ag_2SO_4 + 2SnCl_2 = SnCl_4 + SnO_2 + 2Ag_2SO_3$; $2Ag_2SO_3 = Ag_2SO_4 + 2Ag + SO_2$; $2Ag_2SO_3 + 6SnCl_2 = 3SnCl_4 + 3SnO_2 + 2Ag_2S$.

In the case of copper sulphate, sulphur dioxide is also evolved, and in the solid residue stannic oxide and cuprous sulphide can be detected. It is probable that the first phase of the reaction proceeds according to the equation: $2CuSO_4 + 2SnCl_2 = SnCl_4 + SnO_2 + 2CuSO_3$; the sulphite (which is not known in the pure state) then decomposes into copper oxide, sulphur dioxide, and sulphur, and in part regenerates the sulphate.

The reduction of cadmium sulphate is similar to that of copper sulphate.

The reaction of stannous chloride with barium sulphate may be employed for the purposes of qualitative analysis. It is only necessary to heat a mixture of barium sulphate and stannous chloride (5 mols.) in a porcelain dish until no more stannic chloride is evolved. From the solution of the residue, the excess of stannous chloride is precipitated, and the liquid then contains all the barium in solution.

R. V. S.

Hydrates of Zirconium Oxychloride. ÉDOUARD CHAUVENET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 821–823).—The curve obtained by plotting heats of dissolution for different mixtures of zirconium oxychloride and water shows angular points corresponding with the existence of hydrates with 2, 3·5, 6 and $8H_2O$. An aqueous solution of zirconium tetrachloride deposits the octahydrate in needles, the composition of which is not altered by boiling the solution.

This hydrate is also precipitated when hydrochloric acid is added to its concentrated aqueous solution. In dry air it effloresces, forming the hexahydrate, whilst in a vacuum it yields the hydrate with $3·5H_2O$. The dihydrate is obtained by heating the preceding hydrates at 100—150° in a current of hydrogen chloride.

No evidence could be obtained for the existence of hydrates with 3, 4·5, 6·5 or $9H_2O$, described by other observers. These substances were probably mixtures.

W. O. W.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Trans-Baikal Minerals. S. D. KUSNETZOFF (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, [vi], 361—366. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1004).—The following minerals are described:

Thorianite, with the composition:

ThO.	UO_2.	Ceria earths.	Fe_2O_3.	SiO_2.	Total.
74·2	14·1	6·3	3·1	0·80	98·5

Monazite, with the composition:

P_2O_5.	Ce_2O_3.	La_2O_3.	Di_2O_3.	ThO_2.	Y_2O_3 and Er_2O_3.	SiO_2	H_2O.	Total.
27·50	27·10	30·80	2·00	8·20	2·50	1·65	0·75	100·50

T. H. P.

New Manganese Phosphates from California. WALDEMAR T. SCHALLER (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 143–145).—The minerals described are from the gem-tourmaline mines at Pala, San Diego Co.

Palaite.—A flesh-coloured mineral, $5MnO,2P_2O_5,4H_2O$ (anal. I), resulting from the alteration of lithiophilite, and itself altering to hureaulite. It forms crystalline masses, with distinct crystals (probably monoclinic) in the cavities. D 3·14—3·20, *n* 1·655 about, birefringence low.

Stewartite.—A hydrous manganese phosphate occurring abundantly in the Stewart mine as an alteration product of lithiophilite. It forms fine fibres arranged normally to the cleavage cracks of the lithiophilite, and small crystals (probably triclinic) were also observed. D 2·94, *n* 1·65 about, birefringence very high, pleochroic (colourless to yellow). Being intermixed with the other minerals, a pure sample could not be obtained for analysis.

Salmonsite.—This occurs as buff-coloured cleavable masses, and results from the partial oxidation and hydration of hureaulite. D 2·88, *n* 1·66 about. Formula, $Fe_2O_3,9MnO,4P_2O_5,14H_2O$ (anal. II.).

Sicklerite.—Dark brown, cleavable masses with pale yellowish-brown streak, resulting from the alteration of lithiophilite. D 3·45, *n* 1·74 about, birefringence moderate, pleochroic (yellow to brown). Formula, $Fe_2O_3,6MnO,4P_2O_5,3(Li,H)_2O$ (anal. III).

	P_2O_5.	Fe_2O_3.	Mn_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.	Li_2O.	H_2O. (110°)	H_2O. (>110°)	Insol.	Total.
I.	39·02	0·16	—	7·48	40·87	1·77	trace	—	10·43	0·89	100·62
II.	34·86	9·53	—	0·13	37·74	1·06	—	0·43	15·30	1·40	100·45
III.	43·10	11·26	2·10	—	33·60	0·20	3·80	—	1·71	4·18	99·95

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

The Influence of Muscular Activity on the Alveolar Tensions of Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide. Theodore Hough (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 18—36).—An improvement in Haldane's method of collecting alveolar air is described, which is stated to give more accurate results. Moderate muscular work increases the alveolar tension of both gases, and the increase of carbon dioxide tension stimulates the respiratory centre. After the work there is no secondary fall of carbon dioxide tension; this confirms the results of Haldane and Douglas. With greater intensity of work, the alveolar tension of carbon dioxide falls immediately afterwards, and that of oxygen rises. This persists for twenty to thirty minutes.

W. D. H.

The Physiological Effects of Low Atmospheric Pressures as Observed on Pike's Peak, Colorado. C. Gordon Douglas, John S. Haldane, Yandell Henderson, and Edward C. Schneider (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, **85**, *B*, 65—67).—The stay at Pike's Peak

(14,000 feet above sea level, barometric pressure 457 mm.) lasted five weeks. The usual symptoms produced by low pressure were observed until acclimatisation occurred, signs of which began to appear in two or three days. The symptoms are all referable to lessened pressure of oxygen, and they disappeared after acclimatisation, except that hyperpnœa on exertion or on holding the breath for a few seconds lasted longer than usual. Periodic breathing was still seen occasionally, and blueness of the face and lips was present after powerful exertion. The respiratory exchange during rest was about the normal, and that during work was not markedly increased. Pulse and blood pressure were but little affected.

After acclimatisation, the alveolar carbon dioxide pressure fell from 40 to 27 mm. during rest or moderate exertion, which corresponded with an increase of about 50% in pulmonary ventilation. During severe exertion, this pressure was about half of what it normally is during similar exertion, which corresponded with an increase of 100% in the hyperpnœa. This change occurred gradually after going up, and disappeared gradually on coming down, the change taking a few days to reach completion. There was a considerable increase, which varied in the different members of the expedition, in the red corpuscles, and in the hæmoglobin of the blood; this occurred during the first three weeks. There was in addition (except in the first week) a slight increase in the volume of the blood. On coming down these changes gradually disappeared, and the normal was reached in about four weeks.

The oxygen pressure in the arterial blood rose during rest to about 35 mm. above the alveolar oxygen pressure (66% higher), and remained at a level of 12 mm. below the normal oxygen pressure at sea level. Immediately after the ascent, this pressure was 45 mm. below normal, and only slightly above the alveolar oxygen pressure. This is interpreted as due to a progressive increase in the activity of the alveolar epithelium in secreting oxygen inwards. On raising the alveolar oxygen pressure to normal, the difference between alveolar and arterial oxygen pressure diminished rapidly.

Acclimatisation thus depends on (1) increased lung ventilation, (2) increase of hæmoglobin, and (3) increased secretory activity of the pulmonary epithelium. This all takes time to develop, and in rapid ascents in balloons or aeroplanes would not occur.

W. D. H.

The "Back Action" and "After Action" of Carbon Dioxide and the Biological Importance of the Carbonic Acid Normally Present in the Body. P. Albitzky (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1912, 145, 1—20).—A dissertation on the effects of carbonic acid, toxic and useful. Under the latter head the part it plays in respiration is especially dwelt on.

W. D. H.

The Respiratory Exchange in Animals from which the Pituitary Body has been Removed. R. Aschner and Otto Porges (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 39, 200—204).—The pituitary body was removed from a dog, which after the operation showed the known characteristic of hypopituitarism. The measurements of the respiratory exchanges in such an animal indicated, as in the case of hypothyroidism, a general depression of metabolic processes. S. B. S.

Composition of the Blood Gases during the Respiration of Oxygen. GEORGE A. BUCKMASTER and JOHN A. GARDNER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, **85**, *B*, 56—64).—From the analyses recorded from the examination of the blood of cat and man, the following conclusion is drawn: the inhalation of oxygen does not materially augment the quantity of this gas in the blood, or its average content of carbon dioxide. W. D. H.

Manganese Normally in the Blood. GABRIEL BERTRAND and FLORENTIN MEDIGRECEANU (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 941—943).—Employing the colorimetric method for the estimation of manganese (Abstr., 1911, ii, 542), human blood has been found to contain manganese to an extent not exceeding 0·02 mg. per litre. The amount in the blood of horses, oxen, pigs, rabbits, ducks, and hens is about the same, whilst that in sheep does not exceed 0·06 mg. per litre. Most of the manganese occurs in the plasma; the element is not present in hæmoglobin. W. O. W.

The Adrenaline Content of the Blood. JAMES M. O'CONNOR (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 195—232).—In the act of coagulation, substances originate which act like adrenaline; correct values for the adrenaline content of the blood in various districts of the circulation cannot therefore be obtained by examining the serum; the plasma itself must be investigated. In the plasma of the suprarenal vein, adrenaline can be readily identified, and its amount is stated to vary between one in a million and one in five millions. In other parts of the circulation, its detection is not possible; the tissues appears to destroy it very rapidly. W. D. H.

The Calcium Content of the Cell-nucleus. CLEMENS HÖRHAMMER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 270—279).—Blood corpuscles which contain a nucleus (fowl's blood), also contain calcium. Those corpuscles which are nucleus-free (ox-blood) are free from calcium. Nevertheless, both kinds behave similarly when placed in oxalate solutions, the action of which is similar to normal Ringer's fluid. On the other hand, certain other cells, which contain both a nucleus and calcium, are injured by oxalate. The author draws the conclusion that in those nucleus-containing cells which are not injured by oxalates, the nucleus plays only a subsidiary part in the vital processes. S. B. S.

The Presence of Prothrombin and Thromboplastin in the Blood Platelets. STANHOPE BAYNE-JONES (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 74—79).—By experiments with solutions of pure fibrinogen and isolated blood-platelets, it is shown, in confirmation of Morawitz, that the latter contain a substance (prothrombin) which after activation with calcium clots fibrinogen. Extracts of the platelets also contain a substance (thromboplastin) which causes the clotting of "peptone" plasma, presumably by neutralising the antithrombin present in such plasma. Disintegration and solution of the platelets when the blood is shed helps blood-clotting by liberating prothrombin and thromboplastin. W. D. H.

The Enzymes of Rennet. W. VAN DAM (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1911, 40, 856—859; from *Verslagen Landbouwkundige Onderzoe. Rijkslandbouwproefstat.*, 1910, 8).—The author ascribes the rennetic and proteolytic power of an extract of calf's stomach, not to the action of pepsin, chymosin, parachymosin, and the enzyme found by Petry, but to one and the same enzyme, the character of the change induced being determined by the conditions obtaining during the course of any given experiment. When a solution of pepsin from a calf's stomach is subjected to heat, the rennetic power is suspended, but can be recovered by dialysis in slightly acidified rain water, precipitation with solid ammonium sulphate, and further dialysis of the precipitate in 0·2% hydrochloric acid. This suspension of the rennetic power may be due to the presence of impurities.

Pepsin from pig's stomach is extremely sensitive towards alkaline or even neutral reaction. Since milk contains free hydroxyl ions, it is possible for the enzyme to be destroyed at the usual temperature (37·5°) observed in quantitative tests. Enzyme digested at the above temperature with 0·2% hydrochloric acid is also greatly affected, and this action is increased with further rises in temperature. The time for coagulation at body temperature is therefore not a trustworthy measure of the quantity of coagulation enzyme in pepsin solutions obtained from pig's stomach. H. B. H.

Human Pancreatic Juice. VI. JULIUS WOHLGEMUTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 39, 302—323).—The trypsin of human pancreatic juice, obtained from a fistula, becomes inactive when kept. In the course of three years the number of units, determined by the Fuld-Gross method, diminished only from between 125 and 250 units to 62·5. The juice undergoes proteoclastic change, as ascertained by the diminution of the coagulable proteins and the tryptophan reaction. It contains in addition to trypsin, also erepsin and a peptolytic ferment. The former, the action of which on Kühne's amphopeptone was investigated, differs from trypsin in that it is active even in juices, in which the trypsin is still inactive. The latter ferment becomes, however, spontaneously active when kept. Furthermore, whereas the action of trypsin is inhibited by dog's serum, the action of erepsin is accelerated. The other proteoclastic (peptolytic) ferment was investigated by ascertaining its action on glycyltyrosine. It also differs from erepsin, in that its action is inhibited by serum. Nuclease is absent in human pancreatic juice. The quantities of diastase and lipase were also investigated. Human pancreatic juice, like that of the dog, exerts a mydriatic action. Analyses of the chemical composition of the juice are given. S. B. S.

The Influence of Serum and the Expressed Juices of Organs on the Fat-splitting Ferments. D. MINAMI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 39, 392—499).—In experiments carried out on the action of pancreatic lipase and steapsin on monobutyrin, it was found that blood, liver, and muscles contain substances which activate the ferment. The action is not due to the salts in the preparations, and the actual nature of the activator is unknown. S. B. S.

The Relationship between the Pancreas and Suprarenals. D. Minami (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 39, 381—391).—In view of recent theories as to the connexion between the pancreas and suprarenals, experiments were carried out on dogs with pancreatic fistulæ to determine whether any relationship existed between the amounts of mydriatic substance secreted by the pancreas and changes in the suprarenals. The mydriatic effect was tested on the enucleated frog's eye. The author was unable confirm the statement of Pick and Glaessner that the chromaffinic substance of the suprarenals disappears when a pancreatic fistula has been made. Neither could he trace any relationship between the amount of mydriatic substance secreted and the quality of the diet taken by the animals, or the amounts of ferments in the pancreatic juice. He doubts, furthermore, whether any relation exists between the mydriatic substance of the pancreatic juice and adrenaline. S. B. S.

Action of Intestinal and Pancreatic Extracts on Various Organic Derivatives. Ernest Gérard and J. Leroy (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 329—336).—A résumé of previous work on the action of animal extracts on chemical compounds is first given, and it is then shown that aqueous extracts of (1) the small intestine and (2) mixed aqueous extracts of the small intestine and the pancreas hydrolyse (*a*) alkyl esters, such as salol and methyl salicylate, (*b*) amides, such as oxamide and succinamide, (*c*) anilides, such as acetanilide and propylacetanilide, but not *iso*propylacetanilide, (*d*) ureides, such as oxaluric acid, (*e*) nitriles, such as acetonitrile and lactonitrile, (*f*) oximes, such as acetaldoxime and benzaldoxime, (*g*) imides, such as succinimide. Under the conditions of these experiments the products of hydrolysis could be detected after three hours, but could not be found when extracts in which the enzymes had been destroyed by boiling were used. T. A. H.

Fasting Studies. VII. The Putrefaction Processes in the Intestine of a Man during Fasting and during Subsequent Periods of Low and High Protein Ingestion. C. P. Sherwin and Philip B. Hawk (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 169—178).—The subject of the experiment was a man weighing 76 kilos. Intestinal putrefaction as measured by the output of urinary indican was markedly decreased by fasting; after the fast, return to a low protein diet raised the output far above the normal; it was but slightly higher on a high protein diet. The drinking of copious or moderate amounts of water with meals decreases the output of indican. No uniform relationship between indican excretion and the output of bacteria in the fæces was found. W. D. H.

The Biological Importance and Metabolism of Proteins. X. Total Nitrogen and Amino-acid Nitrogen in the Urine of Animals Fed on Flesh, or on the Digestive Products of the Same Introduced Intravenously. GUISEPPE BUGLIA (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 162—184).—In spite of contradictory results which are difficult to interpret, the outstanding conclusion reached in the present research on dogs is that amino-acids introduced into the blood-stream are utilised in the tissues for the building up of protoplasm. If the food is given by the mouth, amino-acids are found to be absorbed as such and not re-converted into protein in the intestinal wall. When administered intravenously, very little amino-acid is excreted in the urine; it is rapidly utilised and oxidised in the tissues, and a considerable quantity can be injected if the injection is done slowly. Peristalsis of the intestine leading to diarrhœa, and also a certain amount of diuresis with slight albuminuria are observed. The action on the kidney is a direct one, and only in part due to hypertonicity of the solution. W. D. H.

Artificial Nutrition. FRANZ ROHMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 507).—In view of recent publications by Osborne and Mendel (Carnegie Institute of Washington, 1911), the author calls attention to the fact that he has carried out experiments in a similar way, and has also recently succeeded in maintaining animals with only one protein in their diet. S. B. S.

A New Calorimeter for Small Warm-blooded Animals. ARCHIBALD V. HILL (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, i—ii; *J. Physiol.*, **44**).—The calorimeter for mice and rats is constructed on the principle (Dewar flask) used in the author's previous instrument. W. D. H.

Calorimetric Observations on Man. J. S. MACDONALD (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, iv—v; *J. Physiol.*, **44**).—The calorimeter used was made on Benedict's model with some modifications. The performance of work entails an increased output of heat, which rises to a maximum at the end of one and a-half hours; this is then maintained until the work ceases. Sufficient variations in body temperature have not so far been found to explain the whole effect. Efficiency diminishes as the temperature of the body rises. W. D. H.

The Distinction between Colloidal and Osmotic Imbibition in Muscular Tissue. REINHARD BEUTNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 280—289).—The experiments were carried out by determining the gains or losses in the weight of the tissues after varying intervals when placed in mixtures of varying concentrations of acids and salts (hydrochloric acid and sodium chloride, sulphuric acid and sodium sulphate, nitric acid and sodium nitrate). The period at which the tissue loses its irritability in various solutions was also noted. The author interprets the results obtained (some of which are plotted in curves) by assuming that the imbibition process in the living muscle is an osmotic process, whereas imbibition in the dead muscle is a process characteristic of colloids. Sulphuric acid accelerates the post-mortem imbibition less than hydrochloric acid, and in this respect its action is analogous to its other actions on proteins. S. B. S.

The Purines of Muscle. C. B. Bennett (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 221—234).—Muscle contains small amounts of adenine and guanine probably in the form of thymus-nucleic acid; there is more guanine than adenine. Inosic acid is present in varying quantity in striated, but absent from smooth, muscle. It represents only a fraction of the total hypoxanthine present; whether the remainder of the hypoxanthine is free is uncertain. Inosic acid is easily obtained by extraction with cold water, and so it is improbable that it is confined to the nuclei.
W. D. H.

Chemical Pathology of Muscle. Georg Grund (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 393—407).—In the degeneration of muscle which follows division of its nerves, the normal relationship of water and solids and the proportionate amount of various solids are upset; fat for instance is increased, but the characteristic change is an increase in protein-phosphorus; that is to say, the typical phosphorus-free proteins of muscle are replaced by others such as are found in less highly specialised tissues. In inanition all the proteins waste equally. The chemical change in degenerated muscle has its histological analogue in an increase of nuclei. W. D. H.

Osmotic Activity in the Egg of the Common Fowl. A. D. Greenlee (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 539—545).—It is shown that when eggs are kept for a long time at 0° or a higher temperature, the amount of water in the white decreases. This decrease is not entirely due to loss by evaporation into the air, but partly to transference of water from the white to the yolk, this being effected by the process of osmosis. The yolk contains a very high percentage of solids and is enclosed in the vitellin membrane; this is surrounded by the white of the egg, which is much more dilute than the yoke. Water passes through the membrane from the more dilute to the more concentrated solution. This process continues until the membrane breaks and the white and yolk begin to lose their identity. The action proceeds with such regularity that, if the original weight of the egg is known, the loss of moisture to the atmosphere can be calculated with close approximation to the actual loss as shown by the balance. The rate of change in the water content increases with the temperature and decreases with the time. A formula has been developed by means of which, if one analysis of a sample of eggs has been made, it is possible to predict the condition of the eggs at any temperature for any given date within a reasonable period. The rate multiplied by the time gives the loss in weight, and the percentage of moisture remaining can be easily calculated. E. G.

Potassium and Sodium Content of the Different Organs of a Dog. Pierre Gérard (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 839—841).—The dog was an adult weighing 6·06 kilograms. The following figures give the ratio K/Na. Muscular tissue (tongue, heart, diaphragm, etc.) 1·53—2·73. The ratio was high as a rule in glandular tissue, being 3·58 in the spleen, 3·31 in the liver, 1·06 in the thyroid, but only 0·86 in the prostate. The nervous tissues showed a ratio higher than unity, with a tendency to diminish with the proportion of grey matter; cerebrum, 1·96; mesenteric ganglia, 1·45; sciatic and pneumogastric nerves, 1·00. Veins, arteries, urethra, and trachea, 0·23—0·74. Hair, 0·27; skin, 0·61. Bones, 0·76; cartilage, 0·69; blood, 0·08. W. O. W.

Chemistry and Toxicology of the Ascarides. FERDINAND FLURY (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 275—392).—Among the inorganic constituents of these parasitic worms, chlorides and sulphates predominate. Iron is present, and partly originates from hæmoglobin. Half of the dry material consists of proteins, which yield the ordinary amino-acids. Uric acid and creatinine are absent. The cuticle consists of a keratin. The principal carbohydrate is glycogen, and glucoproteins are also present. Fatty acids and phosphatides occur; cholesterol is absent; glycerol is present only in traces, its place being taken by *ascaryl alcohol*, $C_{32}H_{64}O_4$, m. p. 83°; when heated above its melting point it yields acraldehyde. Numerous enzymes are found in extracts of the worms. The extracts are also toxic, producing inflammatory and irritative effects. These appear to be mainly due to products of fatty acids. It is surmised that some of the symptoms observed in people who act as hosts to the worms may be due to a similar cause, and the anæmia produced by hæmolytic substances such as acrylic and oleic acids. If the worms die in the alimentary tracts, putrefactive products will also be absorbed. W. D. H.

The Suprarenal Medullary Tissue in Petromyzon fluviatilis. J. F. GASKELL (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 59—67).—In the *Petromyzon* (lamprey) chrome-staining tissue is widely distributed throughout the body in intimate relation to the large veins, to some extent to the large arteries, and still more intimately to the posterior nerve roots. It yields adrenaline, and is, in fact, identical with suprarenal medullary tissue. Extracts of all other tissues produced depressor effects.

W. D. H.

Oxidation Processes in the Regeneration and Heteromorphosis of Tubularia. E. (GRAF) VON SCHÖNBORN (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 97—109).—The hydroid polype *Tubularia* will grow new hydroids when these are cut off, and when the root end is cut it will grow hydroids there too, not a new root. When the hydroids are cut off, the oxidation processes are reduced to one-half, and sink to their lowest during the time of regeneration. The oxidation when hydroids are grown at both ends is twice as great as in those animals which only have them at one end. W. D. H.

The Influence of Organic and Inorganic Compounds on the Secretion of Milk. GUSTAV FINGERLING (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 239—269).—Experiments were carried out on goats, which were fed on a given diet poor in phosphorus consisting of straw, blood-albumin, molasses, starch, oil, sodium chloride, and calcium carbonate. During various periods, phosphorus contained in the following forms was added to this diet: lecithin, caseinogen, nuclein, nucleic acid, and disodium phosphate. The quantities and composition of the milk secreted during these periods were ascertained. None of the above substances was found to exert a specific action on the milk secretion, influencing neither the quantity nor the composition of the milk. Neither the phosphorus nor calcium content of the milk ash was altered. The previous conclusion of the author, that the body is capable of building up organic phosphorus compounds from inorganic phosphates, is thus confirmed. When the phosphorus content of fodder is insufficient for the needs of the animal, the deficiency can be made up by the addition of inorganic phosphates. S. B. S.

Creatine in the Urine of Children. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 253—256).—Analyses are given which support the finding of Rose, that children's urine is relatively rich in creatine. It is, however, probably not due to peculiar carbohydrate metabolism, but to a high level of protein consumption; it rises after a meat meal. W. D. H.

Studies in Water Drinking. XII. The Allantoin Output of Man as Influenced by Water Ingestion. L. T. FAIRHALL and PHILIP B. HAWK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 546—550).—Experiments are described which show that if the diet of a normal man is supplemented by large quantities of water, a marked increase takes place in the amount of allantoin excreted. It is suggested that this is due to stimulation of the oxidative mechanism of the organism, and that the excess of allantoin is produced by the oxidation of purine material which under ordinary conditions would have been excreted in some less highly organised form. This view is supported by the fact that the amount of uric acid excreted is reduced when large quantities of water are ingested. E. G.

Influence of Sodium Chloride in Excess on Nutrition and Renal Elimination. ALEXANDRE DESGREZ and (Mlle.) BL. GUENDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 939—941).—The addition of sodium chloride to the diet of a dog with an unlimited allowance of water increases the amount of urinary nitrogen, but diminishes the mean molecular weight of the nitrogen compounds excreted. If the quantity of drinking water is strictly limited, both the amount and mean molecular weight are diminished. W. O. W.

The Elimination of Arsenic after Treatment with Organic Arsenic Compounds. J. CHARLES BONGRAND (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, 274—275; from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, **8**, 152—157).—After treatment with hectin or salvarsan (606) by either subcutaneous or intramuscular injection, a rapid elimination of arsenic appears to be the rule. After preliminary mercurial treatment, or previous treatment with an organic arsenic compound, the elimination is somewhat irregular. In the case of soluble organic compounds, the elimination starts shortly after administration, but is slow, whereas in case of insoluble compounds the elimination is sudden, and takes place after intervals of varying durations. S. B. S.

Absorption of Alcohol from the Urinary Bladder. Wilhelm Völtz, August Baudrexel and Walter Dietrich (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 186—209).—If solutions of alcohol are introduced into the urinary bladder, from 25 to 35% of the alcohol is absorbed within an hour, and 95% within six hours. If the animal (dog) is killed, the absorbed alcohol can be found in the tissues. If alcohol is given in the usual way, that excreted in the urine is also re-absorbed from the bladder. The alcohol absorbed from the bladder is probably absorbed as absolute alcohol. W. D. H.

The Quantity of Alcohol Excreted by the Animal Organism under Various Conditions. III. Influence on the Secretion of Alcohol by the Breath and Urine of the State of Fulness of the Alimentary Canal. Wilhelm Völtz, August Baudrexel, and Walter Dietrich (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 210—228).—In dogs, the smallest value for the alcohol in the urine was found if the drug was given with a full meal, and the maximum if given on an empty stomach; the latter may be eight times greater than the former. This was confirmed by experiments on men. The amount of alcohol exhaled is also greater when it is given on an empty stomach. W. D. H.

Creatine-destroying Bacilli in the Intestine. F. W. Twort and Edward Mellanby (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 43—49).—From human fæces a bacillus was isolated which effectively destroys creatine. It is a large Gram-positive bacillus and a strict anærobe. A few varieties of the colon group of bacilli destroy creatine less effectively; so also does the tetanus bacillus. Bacilli with similar action were found in the large and small intestines of the cat. In the interpretation of creatine-feeding experiments, this factor will have to be considered. W. D. H.

Estimation of Fæcal Bacteria. H. A. Mattill and Philip B. Hawk (*J. exp. Med.*, 1911, **14**, 433—444).—The method involves three serial centrifugalisations of a 2 gram sample of fresh fæces suspended in 0·2% hydrochloric acid. The bacterial suspension is concentrated, extracted with alcohol, and nitrogen determined in the residue. On a simple, easily digested diet, 53·9% of the total fæcal nitrogen is of bacterial origin; this is higher than stated by others, but is probably more nearly true, because no extraction with ether was employed. The average daily amount of dry bacteria is 8·27 grams. The amount of bacterial nitrogen in the fæces is a valuable index of intestinal conditions. W. D. H.

Post-Anæsthetic Glycosuria. Philip B. Hawk (*Archives Intern. Med.*, 1911, **8**, 39—57).—The glycosuria after ether anæsthesia in dogs lasts from nine to twenty-seven hours. If the dogs are fasting, the glycosuria is slight or absent. It is considered to be due to the ether stimulating the transformation of glycogen into dextrose; dyspnœa may be a contributing factor. W. D. H.

A Case of Pentosuria Presenting Unusual Features. J. H. Elliott and H. S. Raper (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 211—216).—In a case of pentosuria an attempt was made to estimate the pentose by Neuberg's method. Neuberg obtained twenty grams of pentose as diphenylhydrazone from twenty litres of urine, and the sugar from this was inactive arabinose. In the present case no insoluble hydrazone was obtained, although analysis of the osazone showed a pentose to be present, which is possibly *i*-ribose. W. D. H.

The Effect of a Diet of Polished Rice on the Nitrogen and Phosphorus of the Brain. Casimir Funk (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 50—53).—In the polyneuritis of birds (a condition analogous to Beri-beri) produced by a diet of polished rice, the brain shows a sensible loss of nitrogen and phosphorus, suggesting a breakdown of lipoids. W. D. H.

Pigment Anomalies in Metabolism. Osker Adler (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 839—840; from *Zeitsch. Krebsforschung*, **11**, 1—43).—As it is known that in cases of alcaptonuria, a colouring of the cartilage takes place (ochronosis), the author, with a view to investigating the pigment, has submitted homogentisic acid to oxidation by air in an alkaline alcoholic solution. In this way a black pigment ("alcaptone-black") was obtained. Similarly, from gentisic acid a black pigment was prepared. In view of the fact that black pigments are formed in carbolic acid bandages, phenol was submitted to oxidation by lead peroxide in sulphuric acid solution, and a dark brown pigment was obtained. The author followed cases of melanosis and melanuria, and found the following reaction characteristic of melanotic urine: 160 c.c. of urine, after acidification with lead acetate, are fully precipitated with normal lead acetate. After separating the lead from the precipitate in the usual way, a liquid is obtained of which 2 c.c. with 1 drop of dilute ferric chloride, 3 c.c. of acetic acid, and 1—2 c.c. concentrated sulphuric acid give a metallic violet colour, showing a sharp band in the spectrum near the *D*-line. Tryptophan and indole give similar reactions, but the positions of the band are somewhat different.

In view of the formation of pigments in malignant tumours, pigments were prepared by the oxidation of tyrosine, tryptophan, and α- and β-phenylalanines by lead oxide in sulphuric acid. The tyrosine-black thus obtained is toxic, and is excreted in the urine (experiments on rats and mice). Attention is drawn to the pathological significance of this fact. S. B. S.

The Relative Toxicity of Dog's Normal and Hypertrophied Thyroids to Animals Susceptible to Thyroid Feeding. O. O. Stoland (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 37—41).—Normal dog's thyroid is more toxic to susceptible animals than the hypertrophied thyroid from goitrous dogs. The latter contains less iodine, and less toxic substance. In the case of rats, the loss of weight during the first few days of thyroid feeding is partly due to handling in feeding and weighing. W. D. H.

Effect of Intravenous Injections of Thyroid Pressure Liquid in Dogs and Cats. G. H. Caldwell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 42—45).—Dogs and cats show high resistance to the specific thyroid substance. The fact that cats show as great resistance as dogs to the pressure juice of dog's thyroid seems to show that the resistance of the latter is not due solely to the source of the material. The fatal results in rabbits may be due to their high suceptibility to increase of thyroid substance in the blood, or to the specific effect of the foreign proteins. In general, the three animals exhibit the same relative resistance to the thyroid juice introduced intravenously and to thyroid given by the mouth. W. D. H.

The Effects of Blood-transfusion in Parathyroid Tetany. Clara Jacobson (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 47—55).—Intravenous injection once or twice daily of defibrinated blood of normal dogs into parathroidectomised dogs prolongs the life of those animals on the whole, but has no immediate or marked action on the tetany and depression symptoms. These transfusions have no obvious injurious effects on normal animals. Accepting the internal secretion hypothesis, the results indicate a rapid destruction and elimination, or a very slight concentration of the parathyroid secretion in the body fluids. W. D. H.

The Comparative Toxicity of Different Animal Tissues to Animals Susceptible to Thyroid Feeding. H. E. French (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 56—62).—Thyroid (fresh, stale, desiccated, commercial, or prepared in laboratory) contains a substance which is decidedly toxic to some animals. Brain, liver, spleen, kidney, skeletal muscle give no such effects when prepared in the same way, and given in equal or even larger quantities. The nature of the substance is unknown, but it is evidently not due to autolysis or decomposition, or are the effects simply due to excess of protein. W. D. H.

Attempts to Produce Experimental Hyperthyroidism in Mammals and Birds. Anton J. Carlson, J. R. Rooks, and J. F. McKie (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 129—159).—Animals differ greatly in the effect which thyroid feeding produces. The cause of their resistance is unknown; probably the specific toxic effects are complicated with those due to excess of protein administered; the carnivora are more resistant than herbivora. The poisonous symptoms are loss of weight, gastro-enteritis, and diarrhœa, and a fatal result may ensue especially in ducks. Nervousness, tachycardia, and exophthalmos do not occur; in other words, the symptoms are not those of exophthalmic goitre. Of all animals man seems to be the most susceptible to thyroid feeding; monkeys exhibit great aversion to thyroid, and so cannot be used for experiment. W. D. H.

Antagonism between Salts and Anæsthetics. II. Decrease by Anæsthetics in the Rate of Toxic Action of Pure Isotonic Salt Solutions on Unfertilised Star-fish and Sea-urchin Eggs. Ralph S. Lillie (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 1—17).—The permeability-increasing and cytolytic action of isotonic solutions of sodium and potassium salts on the eggs is retarded by various anæsthetics. The period during which the eggs remain alive in such solutions is thus prolonged. This protective action is less marked than that exercised by calcium or magnesium salts. The view that lipoids enter into the composition of the plasma-membrane is thus confirmed. Calcium chloride is less antitoxic against potassium than against sodium salts. Potassium cyanide in $m/1000$-concentration decreases the immediate toxic effect of sodium salts, but increases that of potassium salts. W. D. H.

The Neutralisation by means of Salts of Toxicity Produced by Acids. Jacques Loeb and Hardolph Wasteneys (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 167—173).—The maximal amounts of acid which do not act toxically on fish (*Fundulus*) in varying concentrations of the chlorides of calcium, potassium, and sodium were determined. The maximal amount of hydrochloric acid could be tolerated in $m/4$-solutions, which is about the blood-concentration of marine teleosteans. The antagonistic action of the chlorides of calcium and sodium to the toxicity of acids is about the same, as might be expected from Pauli's researches on the antagonistic action of acids and salts on proteins. Some idea as to the action of salts and acids on the whole fish may be obtained by the study of their action on the skin and gills. Carbon dioxide acts toxically like other acids, and the toxic action can also be neutralised by salts. S. B. S.

The Antagonism to Sodium Bromide Poisoning. Jacques Loeb and Hardolph Wasteneys (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 185—199).—These experiments were carried out on fish. Concentrations of the bromide of even $m/200$ cause the typical symptoms of bromine poisoning. The solution is rendered non-toxic by the presence of as many chlorine ions as there are bromine ions present. It makes no difference whether the chlorides of sodium, calcium, or magnesium are used for the purpose. S. B. S.

The Influence of the Anion on the Toxicity of Sodium and Calcium Salts. Jacques Loeb (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 194—199).—The toxicity of salts (on *Fundulus*) is not an additive function of the ions. Sodium chloride is not so toxic as the chlorides of calcium or magnesium. On the other hand, calcium and magnesium are less toxic than sodium in the case of the bromides, hydroxides, nitrates, acetates, and sulphates. An explanation of these facts is given, in which the assumption is made that the relative toxicity of the ions varies with the concentrations. S. B. S.

The Comparative Toxicity of Concentrated and Diluted Arsenobenzene Solutions in Intravenous Injections. Charles Fleig (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 893—902).—The immediate toxic effects of intravenous injections of salvarsan **606** (diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride) in acid solution decrease inversely with the dilution. These poisonous effects are ascribed, not to the hydrochloric acid in the compound, but to a reaction of the phenol (OH) group with the albuminous matter of the blood, giving rise to the formation of a precipitate which causes a mechanical blocking of the vessels. With dilute solutions this precipitate is produced in a finer state of division than with the more concentrated solutions, and the former do not, therefore, give rise to such severe symptoms.

Dilute acid solutions (0·6 gram in 400 c.c.) in artificial serum are, therefore, recommended for therapeutic use. W. J. Y.

Pregnancy Toxæmia. KARL GRUBE and KARL REIFFERSCHEID (*Med. Klinik*, 1912, No. 14. Reprint 7 pp.).—The alcoholic extract of the blood of pregnant rabbits has no action on other rabbits. The ethereal extract, however, is usually toxic, producing paralysis, convulsions, depression of blood-pressure, and death. The boiled extract has the same effect. The ethereal extract of non-pregnant rabbits is innocuous. The toxic extract is not poisonous to pregnant rabbits immediately before full term. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Yeast-Gum in the Animal Organism. FRIEDRICH SIMON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 218—228).—Yeast-gum administered to dogs and rabbits is in great measure absorbed in the intestinal tract, and in the rabbit it leads to an increase in the hepatic glycogen. W. D. H.

Substances which Constrict and Dilate the Blood Vessels of the Surviving Frog. Remarks on S. Samuelson's Paper. LEO POPIELSKI (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 408).—The author points out that workers in his laboratory were the first to state that pure choline produces a rise of blood-pressure, and that many organs (pancreas, thymus, brain, etc.) yield a pressor substance which is not adrenaline, to which the name *vasohypertensin* is given. W. D. H.

The Fate of Xanthine and Caffeine in the Human Body. WALTER LEVINTHAL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 259—279).—The experiments recorded were mostly made on the author's own person. With xanthine it is shown that in the metabolic processes of the body, it is probably excreted quantitatively without breaking the purine ring; the main amount is oxidised to uric acid, and the remainder is excreted unchanged. Most was recovered if the xanthine was administered intravenously.

The experiments with caffeine were not so numerous or so conclusive; the small increase in purine nitrogen excreted may have been chiefly due to the diuretic action of the drug.

Experiments confirming the foregoing were also made on a gouty patient; in both health and gout, the increase in purine excretion after the administration of thymus was small. W. D. H.

The Influence of Radium on the Body Temperature of Man. HANS DARMS (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 739; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Therapie*, 1911, **10**, 168—177).—After inhalation of the emanation, there is a rise of temperature within the first half hour, followed by a constant fall. After drinking the emanation, there is within the first five minutes a fall, and afterwards a rise of temperature. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of the Glucosides, Especially Arbutin, in the Organism. ROBERT BASS (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 741—742; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Therapie*, 1911, **10**, 120—131).—The investigations were undertaken with the object of throwing light on the genetic relationship between the conjugated glycuronates, which are formed in the body, and the glucosides; and the capacity for causing scission of the glucosides by the body and by the individual organs was investigated. The behaviour of arbutin (glucoside of quinol) after ingestion by the human subject and by rabbits, and the behaviour of salicin (glucoside of salicyl alcohol) and arbutin, after one to three days' digestion with extracts of different organs (liver, pancreas, kidneys, serum, mucous membrane of small intestine, salivary glands, spleen) of man and various animals, were investigated. It was found that after oral ingestion, even of large doses (1·5 to 2·5 grams per kilo.) of arbutin by rabbits, the unchanged glucoside was never found in the urine, but only quinol. On subcutaneous injections, however, even after doses of 0·4 gram per kilo., the unchanged glucoside was found in the urine. Dogs can tolerate only about half the dose when subcutaneously administered. When the doses of arbutin given orally are smaller than the above mentioned, all the quinol is found in the urine in the form of the conjugated sulphuric or glycuronic acids. Quinol given in such doses, therefore, can hardly exert an antiseptic action in the organism. It appears that, as a general rule, the quinol enters into the conjugated form more rapidly than the hydrolysis of the arbutin takes place, and for this reason, arbutin does not easily act toxically. After administration of arbutin there is no more quinol glycuronate in the urine than after administration of quinol. These results are opposed to the conception that glucosides are precursors of the glycuronates.

It was found that the liver and kidneys of rabbit, cat, and pig, but not that of the dog, can hydrolyse arbutin and salicin. Certain glycuronates can also be hydrolysed by various organs. This capacity is specific for certain organs, and it seems possible that in addition to the formation of glycuronates in the organism, a destruction also takes place simultaneously in certain animals.

The arbutin was estimated in the urine by precipitation as lead salt, hydrolysis of the precipitated fraction (after separating lead, etc.) by sulphuric acid, and estimation of the dextrose thus formed by a fermentation method. The principal of the method used for the estimation of quinol is that of the reduction of ammoniacal silver nitrate, the details of which are given by the author in full. The hydrolysis of salicin was followed colorimetrically by means of ferric chloride, whilst the scission of glycuronates was estimated polarimetrically.

S. B. S.

Creatine. TORSTEN THUNBERG (*Zentr. Physiol.*, 1911, **25**, 915—916). —Creatine increases the gaseous exchanges of surviving frog's muscle. The experiments were carried out with the use of the microspirometer, and the increase was progressive as the concentration of the creatine was increased from 10 to 100 millimols. per litre.

S. B. S.

Pharmacological Action of Certain 2:5-Pyrines. KARL KOBERT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 508—509; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Therapie*, 1911, 9, 614—638).—Thiopyrine has a stronger action on the nervous system, and increases the reflex excitability in smaller doses than antipyrine. In large doses it kills by paralysing the central nervous system. The minimal toxic dose for the hedgehog is 0·340 gram. Six grams given with the food over ten days were without harmful effect on a cock, and rabbits could tolerate large doses without injury either to the mucous membrane or kidneys. With the quantities employed, no effect was observed on an isolated frog's heart; 0·04 gram caused convulsions in a frog. Von Noorden's clinical investigations showed that it had antirheumatic, antineuralgic, and antipyretic properties, but it was not so well tolerated by the stomach as antipyrine. Selenopyrine acts similarly to the thio-compound, but not so strongly. The hydrochloride of iminopyrine was non-toxic in doses of 50 mg. to the cat's heart, and 1 to 2 grams *per os* were tolerated by dogs. 0·5 Gram subcutaneously administered was also without action. Two grams killed a dog of 4 kilos. in four days. It is without action on the blood. Anilopyrine hydrochloride killed frogs in doses of 5 mg. and rabbits in doses of 50 mg. with excitation of nervous system, followed by paralysis.

The hydrochloride of 5-phenylhydrazino-2-methylpyrine acts in concentrations of 1 : 200 to 1 : 3000 on cats and fowls' blood with the formation of met- and cat-hæmoglobin; the latter substance is not formed from the blood of rabbits or guinea-pigs. It paralyses the central nervous system, and lethal doses are insufficient to cause blood-changes. The methiodide of phenylhydrazinomethylpyrine has no action on the blood or central nervous system; it has, however, a curare-like action on the peripheral motor-nerve endings.

S. B. S.

The Influence of Cocaine on Metabolism, with Especial Reference to the Elimination of Lactic Acid. FRANK P. UNDERHILL and CLARENCE L. BLACK (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 235—252).—Cocaine introduced subcutaneously in dogs causes a temporary rise of body temperature. Daily doses of 10 mg. per kilo. of body-weight cause no effect on the metabolism of nitrogen or fat. Doses of 15 mg. slightly impair fat utilisation and cause loss of body-weight. Doses of 20 mg. distinctly lower both fat and nitrogen utilisation. Lactic acid excretion is markedly increased in well-fed dogs and rabbits, but in inanition it is diminished. The increase may be associated with increased muscular activity. The ammonia output bears no relation to lactic acid elimination. Lactic acid and carbohydrate metabolism are presumably intimately associated, but there are indications that lactic acid may at times arise from more than one antecedent.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Accumulation of Nitrogen by Azotobacter chroococcum. GEORG RÖSING (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **33**, 618—623).—A summary of the results obtained at Bonn-Poppelsdorf (Remy, Abstr., 1909, ii, 340; Remy and Rösing, *Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **29**, 36; Abstr., 1911, ii, 758), and a reply to Kaserer (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1911, ii, **31**, 577). N. H. J. M.

Potassium Requirements of Azotobacter. J. VOGEL (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **32**, 411—421. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 987).—The author's earlier experiments were repeated, and also those of Krzemieniewska, and the results lead to the conclusion that *Azotobacter* is able to grow and to fix nitrogen, if only to a slight extent, in the presence of only minute traces of potassium salts. Larger quantities of potassium induce a more economical consumption of the carbohydrate supplied (dextrose) and a more energetic assimilation of nitrogen. H. B. H.

The Fixation and Release of Nitrogen. LEONHARD FELSINGER (*Zeitsch. landw. Versuchs-wesen. Österr.*, 1910—1911, **14**, 1039—1103).—A comprehensive research into the conditions governing nitrification and denitrification; experiments were carried out under aerobic and anaerobic conditions in different culture solutions impregnated with various types of soils, and the result of the addition of nitrates, nitrites, ammonium salts, dextrose, and organic fertilisers such as bone meal, dried blood, ground hoofs, and farmyard manure studied.

The relation between the carbon dioxide formed and the nitrifying changes was also observed; the nitrogen evolved during denitrification was collected, and the ratio of nitrate to nitrite present followed by estimations of these constituents during the process. F. M. G. M.

The Retention of Ammoniacal Nitrogen on Limed and Unlimed Soils. OTTO LEMMERMANN, E. BLANCK, B. HEINITZ, and I. VON WLODEK (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1911, **41**, 163—216).—The esu lts of work extending over several years on the influence of different salts of lime on the nitrification of numerous ammonium salts under varying conditions of temperature, moisture, and in the presence or absence of other fertilisers. The analytical results are tabulated, and the general conclusion drawn that nitrification is more rapid in soils containing lime than in those in which this constituent is deficient. F. M. G. M.

Toxic Effects of "Alkali Salts" in Soils on Soil Bacteria. II. Nitrification. CHARLES B. LIPMAN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **33**, 305—313).—An account of experiments conducted on similar lines to those previously reviewed (this vol., ii, 76). A number of cultures were made with 100 grams of fine sand and 2 grams of fine blood meal, and to these were added various weights of sodium sulphate, chloride, and carbonate. Water was added in order to bring up the moisture to 18%, and after incubation at 28° for three weeks, the amount of nitrates formed in each culture was estimated.

The results indicate that the nitrification of organic matter in soils is inhibited by the presence of certain amounts of each of the alkali salts tested. Of these, sodium carbonate appears to be the most toxic, sodium sulphate least toxic, whilst sodium chloride occupies an intermediate position. The amounts of these salts sufficient to inhibit the formation of nitrates are: sulphate 0·35%, chloride 0·1%, and carbonate 0·025% of the weight of dry soil. Hence nitrifying bacteria, on the whole, are most sensitive to carbonate, which, as was shown in the earlier paper, exerts the greatest stimulative action on ammonia-producing bacteria. This behaviour of nitrifying bacteria agrees closely with that of higher plants, and disproves the assumption previously made, that the stimulative action of sodium carbonate on ammonifying bacteria would account for the large quantities of nitrates often found in "black alkali" soils. H. B. H.

The Bacterial Production of Acetylmethylcarbinol and βγ-Butylene Glycol from Various Substances. II. ARTHUR HARDEN and (Mrs.) DOROTHY NORRIS (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **85**, 73—78).—The lævorotatory, volatile, reducing substance obtained by Péré (*Ann. Inst. Past.*, 1896, **10**, 417), from the products of the aerobic action of *B. subtilis* and *B. mesentericus vulgatus* on mannitol, and of *Tyrothrix tenuis* on dextrose and glycerol has been identified as acetylmethylcarbinol. It is readily volatile in steam, gives the Voges and Proskauer reaction, and forms the phenylosazone of diacetyl. The anaërobic fermentation of glycerol by *B. lactis aërogenes* does not give rise to any reducing substance. A quantitative study of the last action was made, and the products found to be ethyl alcohol, formic, acetic, lactic and succinic acids, carbon dioxide, hydrogen, and βγ-butylene glycol. W. J. Y.

Mobilisation of Phosphoric Acid of Soils under the Influence of Bacteria. II. S. A. SEWERIN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, **32**, 498—520. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 61).—When soils sterilised at high temperatures are inoculated with bacteria contained in an extract of normal soil, there ensues a reduction in the amount of soluble phosphorus compounds in the soil. Pure cultures of different bacteria were used for re-infection of the treated soils, and showed specific differences. Whilst *Bacillus pyocyaneus* and *B. radicicola* increased, *Bacterium-a* reduced the amount of easily soluble phosphorus compounds.

There does not appear to be any definite relation between carbon dioxide production, capacity of growth of the organism, and the production of soluble phosphorus compounds. The final amount is determined by the interaction of these factors and others which are bound up with the specific physiological properties of the bacteria.

H. B. H.

The Formation of Hydrogen Sulphide from Cystine and Other Sulphur Compounds by means of Bacteria. TAKAOKI SASAKI and ICHIRO OTSUKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 208—215).—Most of the bacteria investigated were capable of forming hydrogen sulphide from cystine. Exceptions were the fluorescing bacteria, *B. pyocyaneus*, and various staphylococci. Mercaptan was not detected. The staphylococci behave differently towards sulphur and cystine. From the former they can form hydrogen sulphide. The proteins of the bacteria have no part in the hydrogen sulphide formation. Neither from taurine nor sulphates can bacteria form hydrogen sulphide. S. B. S.

Biochemistry of Micro-organisms. V. Fermentation and Production of Formic Acid by Yeasts. HARTWIG FRANZEN and O. STEPPUHN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 129—182. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 60).—Experiments made with a number of pure yeasts, grown in wort or yeast water solutions to which sodium formate was added, prove conclusively that formic acid is both produced and fermented by the living yeast. Zymase behaved similarly to the living yeast, and it is considered that the production and fermentation of formic acid is due to enzyme action and that it is closely related to the actual decomposition of sugar into alcohol and carbon dioxide. Other possible methods of the formation of formic acid are considered, such as its production by the decomposition of amino-acids or by oxidation of dextrose, but it is shown that these are not applicable. Accordingly, formic acid is proved to be an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation. E. F. A.

The Formation of Volatile Acids by Yeasts after Fermentation under Aerobic Conditions. A. OSTERWALDER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **32**, 481—498).—When fermentation under aerobic conditions has taken place, there occurs sedimentation of the yeast cells, and at a later date, a new growth of organisms in the form of flocculent or even layers of yeast above the sediment. Under similar conditions the amount of volatile acids rises, within a period of four to five months, to about 1·8% (calculated as acetic acid).

These volatile acids do not appear to be due to simple oxidation of the alcohol present, or to the degradation of non-volatile acids. It is suggested that they are formed as products of metabolism during the secondary fermentation, possibly by means of oxydases. The amount of acid formed is more or less dependent on the variety of yeast.

H. B. H.

Fermentation Experiments with Different Varieties of Yeast on Different Sugars. PAUL LINDNER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, **i**, 510—511; from *Woch. Brauerei*, 1911, **28**, 612—613).—The following carbohydrates were investigated: dextrose, mannose, galactose, lævulose, trehalose, sucrose, maltose, lactose, melibiose, raffinose, α-methylglucoside, xylose, and rhamnose. The same varieties of yeasts were employed as in the investigations of the author with Mohr. The simple sugars and trehalose, sucrose, and maltose underwent fermentation, but not lactose. A doubtful fermentation was observed in certain cases with xylose and rhamnose. Melibiose is not fermented by top-yeast. The greatest differences were shown in the action of the yeast towards α-methylglucoside, which appears, therefore, to be the substance best adapted for the differentiation of different varieties. S. B. S.

The Assimilability of Different Carbohydrates by Varieties of Yeast, etc. PAUL LINDNER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 510; from *Woch. Brauerei*, 1911, 28, 561—563).—The author gives a tabular summary of the results of a previous work (carried out with Saito) in addition to investigations with melibiose and galactose, which are assimilated without undergoing fermentation. S. B. S.

Antiseptic Properties of Creosote. K. W. CHARITSCHKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 345—348).—Varying views are held concerning the particular constituents of creosote which produce its antiseptic action. The author has made a number of experiments with creosote, before or after subjection to treatment in various ways to remove the phenols, nitrogenous compounds, etc. The creosote was mixed in definite proportions with a gelatin medium, which was kept shaken until it solidified, so that the emulsified drops of creosote were distributed through the solid medium. The organisms examined were *Merulius lacrimans*, *Penicillium glaucum*, and a mould isolated in pure culture from putrefied strawberries.

The results show that, although the phenols and nitrogenous compounds by themselves exhibit considerable antiseptic properties, their presence in creosote only slightly increases the antiseptic power of the latter. Creosote freed from phenols and certain other constituents by treatment with sulphuric acid still exerts a decided antiseptic action. T. H. P.

Chemical Means of Protecting Plants from Frost. N. A. MAXIMOFF (*Ber. deut. bot. Ges.*, 1912, 30, 52—65).—The introduction of neutral organic compounds, such as carbohydrates, alcohols, and acetone, into the plant cells can considerably increase the power of plants to resist the action of cold. The protective action is not directly connected with osmotic pressure and the lowering of the freezing point. The action varies with different substances, the sugars being the most effective, then glycerol, the monohydric alcohols, and acetone. Mannitol has a very slight protective action.

With the removal of the substance artificially introduced, the power of the plant in resisting cold returns to its original condition. Plants which are naturally able to resist the action of cold may be weakened in this respect by prolonged contact with water. N. H. J. M.

Action of Manganese on the Growth of Plants. THEODOR PFEIFFER and E. BLANCK (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, 77, 33—66).—Experiments in pots and on small plots (9 square metres) are described. The conclusion is drawn that under some conditions manganese salts may have a favourable effect on plant development;

it is, however, doubted whether the action of manganese is of practical importance, and more evidence is required before its employment can be recommended. N. H. J. M.

The Action of some Carbon Derivatives on the Development of Penicillium glaucum and their Retarding Action in connexion with Solubility in Water and in Oil. JACOB BÖESEKEN and H. WATERMAN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 928—935).—The influence on *Penicillium glaucum* was investigated of a number of carbon compounds of various types, these compounds serving as sole source of organic nutriment. Growth took place readily on compounds soluble in water but only sparingly soluble in oil, whilst compounds more readily soluble in oil than in water (*n*-butyric acid) only permitted growth in low concentrations, higher concentrations producing either a partial or complete inhibition. With compounds sparingly soluble in water, no interference was observed, although their solubility in oil was considerable (decoic acid).

Only a feeble growth or none at all took place on compounds, such as the higher fatty acids, which are nearly insoluble in water, or on compounds, such as formaldehyde, fairly soluble both in water and oil, and also on simple highly oxidised compounds like carbon dioxide, urea, and formic acid.

These phenomena are explained by supposing that the organism is protected by a layer of water, which the substances must traverse before entering the protoplasm. Substances insoluble in water will, therefore, have neither a nutrient nor a toxic action. Substances only sparingly soluble in water can only enter slowly and in insufficient quantity to produce retardation. On the other hand, compounds soluble both in oil and water can only act as a nutrient in low concentrations, and in higher concentrations will dissolve in the lipoids of the cell in sufficient quantity to produce inhibition.

An antiseptic, therefore, should be very soluble in oil, and also sufficiently so in water to penetrate readily into the cell.

W. J. Y.

The Interdependence of Protein Degradation in Plants, and their Respiratory Processes. I. The Action of the Oxygen of the Air on the Work of the Proteoclastic Ferment in Killed Plants. WLADIMIR PALLADIN and G. KRAALE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 290—301).—The autolysis of the proteins of killed plants which are rich in respiratory chromogens is strongly inhibited by the atmospheric oxygen. The looser the tissue the more strongly marked is this inhibition; thus, in the compact tissue of mushroom tops, the protein degradation was increased 15% in the absence of oxygen, whereas in the looser tissue of the stems it was increased 34%, and in the very loose tissue of the etiolated bean leaves it was increased 122%. The authors remark that in the study of the organs of killed plants or animals it is not sufficient to merely ascertain the optimal conditions (temperature reaction of the medium, etc.) for any given ferment; the action of other ferments present must also be taken into account, as these may produce products which are injurious to the ferment under consideration. S. B. S.

Limits of Germination of Seeds Submitted to the Action of Different Solutions. PIERRE LESAGE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 826—829).—Seeds of cress were steeped in solutions of alcohol of different concentrations for different periods, and then placed in water. After treatment with absolute or very dilute alcohol, the seeds retained their ability to germinate, whilst moderately dilute alcohol inhibited subsequent germination. The results were plotted in the form of curves, from which it was found that the time limit beyond which steeping in alcohol of any dilution will prevent germination is fifty days. The limit below which germination will invariably take place, whatever the concentration, is three hours. Similar curves were given by radish seeds steeped in solutions of sodium chloride.

W. O. W.

Presence of Arsenic in Some Vegetable Foods. F. JADIN and A. ASTRUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 893—896).—The organic matter in thirty-six different foods was destroyed by Bertrand's method (Abstr., 1903, ii, 91, 310), and the arsenic estimated by Gautier's modification of Marsh's method. The following numbers give the weight of arsenic in mg. in 100 grams of material. Mushrooms 0·006, dry peas and beans 0·007—0·025, fresh vegetables 0·003—0·023, nuts 0·011—0·025, fruit 0·005—0·012. The highest proportion of arsenic was found in red haricots, 0·025, almonds 0·025, lettuce 0·023, celery 0·020.

W. O. W.

Studies on Malic Acid. I. Transformation of Malic Acid into Sugar by the Tissues of the Maple (Acer saccharinum). W. R. BLOOR (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 534—539).—It is well known that during the ripening of fruits which contain malic acid, the acid disappears and the amount of sugar increases. The present investigation was undertaken in order to ascertain whether a similar change takes place in the sugar maple.

It has been found that when the tissue of maple shoots or buds is mixed with solutions of malic acid or malates and exposed to sunlight, a transformation of malic acid into sugar takes place, as is indicated by an increase of the reducing power and a decrease of the acidity of the solutions. A similar change takes place to a smaller extent in the dark at 38°. The agent to which the change is due is somewhat soluble in water, is destroyed by boiling, and is therefore probably an enzyme. E. G.

The Occurrence of Betaines in the Vegetable Kingdom. KIYOHISA YOSHIMURA and GEORG TRIER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 290—302).—The occurrence of betaines (stachydrine, betonicine, trigonelline) is sporadic and does not follow the natural orders. A number of examples are given of plants in various orders, some of which do, others of which do not, yield betaine. Choline was present in most. W. D. H.

The Lævorotatory Carbohydrate from the Rhizome of Asclepias vincetoxicum. GEORGES MASSON (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 356—357; from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, **18**, 282—283).—The rotatory power of vincetoxin (asclepic acid) is due to the presence of a carbohydrate, which after purification with animal charcoal forms a white, hygroscopic substance with $[\alpha]_D$ − 15·64°. It reduces Fehling's solution after hydrolysis. S. B. S.

Pectins of Aucuba and Sweet Orange. VICTOR HARLAY (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 344—347).—The pectins isolated from aucuba fruits and sweet orange fruit rinds are described.

The dry ground pulp of aucuba fruits was extracted with boiling water and the extract precipitated with alcohol. The precipitate was purified by (1) boiling with alcohol (90°) and (2) solution in water, filtration, and re-precipitation with alcohol containing hydrochloric acid. It was then a brownish-white powder, containing 6·86% water and 1·80% ash, was soluble in water, did not reduce Fehling's solution, and was precipitated from its aqueous solution by lime water, baryta water, or copper sulphate solution. It had $[\alpha]_D$ + 217·3° (corr.) in water, and by Tollens' method yielded mucic acid, derived from galactan.

The white portion of sweet orange peel was freed from hesperidin by extraction with alcohol, and the pectin was then isolated by the method described above. It formed a white powder, giving an opalescent solution in water, which was precipitated by the agents mentioned above. It had $[\alpha]_D$ + 176·6° (corr.) in chloral hydrate solution, and on hydrolysis by dilute sulphuric acid gave arabinose and with nitric acid gave mucic acid, the latter derived from galactan. T. A. H.

The Pharmacognosy of Adenium Hongkel and Xanthoxylum ochroxylum. MAURICE LEPRINCE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 586—587; from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, **18**, 337—345).—*Adenium Hongkel* (called Kidi Sarané on the West Coast of Africa, where it is native) contains a light yellow, amorphous substance, $C_{19}H_{28}O_8$, m. p. 84—85°, $[\alpha]_D$ + 134°, which is quite insoluble in water. It is not a glucoside, and is a powerful heart poison of the digitalin group.

Xanthoxylum ochroxylum, from Central and South America, contains two alkaloids, α- and β-xantherines, belonging to the group of berberine, two crystalline neutral substances, α- and *β-xanthoxylins*, and a mixture of ethereal and fatty oils.

α-Xantherine, $C_{24}H_{23}O_6N$, obtained mostly from the bark, crystallises from benzene in colourless needles, m. p. 186—187°. It is coloured yellow when left exposed in air. The salts are similar to the berberine salts. *β-Xantherine* differs from the α-alkaloid in the great solubility of the hydrochloride in water.

The fatty substances (6%) distil in a vacuum with slight decomposition, and are for the most part unsaponified on treatment with alcoholic potassium hydroxide. They have a sharp, burning, anæsthetising taste. When kept they change into a wax-like substance insoluble in petroleum. They act as an analgesic. α-Xantherine has a paralytic action on the intracardial nervous system. S. B. S.

Pharmacodynamic Investigations of Catha edulis. JACQUES CHEVALIER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 371; from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, **18**, 264—275).—The author gives a general account of the uses, occurrence, and pharmacognosy of the plant. To obtain *katine* from it, the powdered leaves are ground with dilute ammonia to a thick paste, which is extracted twenty-four hours' later with 80% alcohol. After evaporation of the solvent a syrupy residue is obtained, which yields a precipitate on treatment with ammonia. This, after drying, and the mother liquor are extracted with chloroform. The alkaloid is dissolved out with acidified water, precipitated with dilute ammonia, again taken up with chloroform, from which it is extracted with acid, and again precipitated. It has a composition represented by the formula $C_{10}H_{18}ON_2$. Yield, 0·11—0·125%. The leaves of the older plants give the best yield. It is hard to obtain it crystalline, but it gives a crystalline *sulphate* and *hydrochloride*. It has a sedative action on the nerves like cocaine and small doses of morphine; it is not, however, either an analgesic or local anæsthetic; it has a stimulant action on the heart and muscles similar to that of cocaine.

S. B. S.

Chemical Examination of Jambul Seeds. FREDERICK B. POWER and THOMAS CALLAN (*Pharm J.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 414—417).—These seeds, derived from *Eugenia Jambolana*, Lam., have been examined already by Elborne (*ibid.*, 1888, 921), Pottiez (*Ann. Pharm.*, Louvain, 1899, **5**, 373, 490), and Boersch (*Apoth. Zeit.*, 1899, 510; 1900, 92; 1901, 350).

An alcoholic extract of the seeds yielded on steam distillation: (*A*) a dark-coloured aqueous liquid, (*B*) a soft resin, and (*C*) essential oil, D^{20}_{20} 0·9258, $\alpha_D - 2^\circ 51'$ in a 50 mm. tube, which was pale yellow, had an agreeable odour, and on distillation, under 25 mm. pressure began to boil at 118°, gave a large fraction, b. p. 145—155°, and a final small fraction, b. p. 155—170°.

The aqueous liquid (*A*) on extraction with ether afforded gallic acid already found by Elborne (*loc. cit*). It also contained some jambulol (see below), tannin, a sugar, which yielded *d*-phenylglucosazone, and indefinite products.

The soft resin (*B*) was extracted in turn by light petroleum, ether, chloroform, ethyl acetate, and alcohol. The light petroleum extract consisted of resin and fatty matter. The latter after hydrolysis with alcoholic potash yielded (1) unsaponifiable matter, a mixture of an alcohol and a hydrocarbon, as well as traces of a phytosterol and (2) a mixture of oleic, linoleic, stearic, and palmitic acids. The ether, chloroform, and ethyl acetate extracts consisted of indefinite amorphous products, but the ethyl acetate extract contained some jambulol (see below). The portion finally dissolved by alcohol was separated into readily soluble, amorphous resin and a sparingly soluble substance, *jambulol*, $C_{16}H_8O_4(OH)_5$, which crystallises (with solvent) from pyridine in brown needles, is sparingly soluble in sodium carbonate, but readily in potassium hydroxide solution, forming an intensely yellow liquid, from which it is re-precipitated by acids. It is insoluble in organic solvents, except pyridine, and does not melt at 340°. Jambulol yields a *pentacetyl* derivative, m. p. 335° (decomp.), pale brown leaflets from boiling nitrobenzene, and a *pentabenzoyl* derivative, m. p. 333°, small, colourless plates. The seeds are free from alkaloid, glucoside, and enzyme. The statement of Pottiez (*loc. cit.*) that they contain quercitol and cinnamic acid could not be confirmed, nor that of Boersch that they contain a glucoside, "antimellin." T. A. H.

Pectins of Kalmia latifolia Leaves and Verbascum thapsus Roots. EMILE VERDON (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 347—353. Compare Bourquelot and Bridel, Abstr., 1910, i, 817; Bourquelot and Fichtenholz, this vol., ii, 196).—The pectins of these two plants have been isolated by the method employed by Bourquelot and Hérissey (Abstr., 1898, i, 607), using material which had first been extracted with alcohol, and are described.

Verbascum thapsus roots yield 0·66% of pectin as a grey powder, containing 6·89% of ash, soluble in water to an opalescent liquid, and having $[\alpha]_D + 157·55°$ (corr.). The aqueous solution is coagulated by lucerne pectase, on hydrolysis by dilute sulphuric acid yields arabinose, and on treatment with dilute nitric acid furnishes mucic acid.

Kalmia latifolia leaves furnished 0·65% of pectin, and the mother liquors on keeping deposited about 0·16% of a second product, *B*. The pectin is a whitish powder containing 19·24% of water, and yielding 3·50% of ash. It is soluble in water, forming a viscous, opaque liquid, which becomes limpid when shaken with powdered talc and filtered. It has $[\alpha]_D + 158·62°$, is precipitated by the usual reagents, such as lime water, and coagulated by pectase. With nitric acid it gives mucic acid, and with dilute sulphuric acid is hydrolysed to arabinose.

Product *B* is a whitish powder containing 1·649% of ash, and having $[\alpha]_D + 97·18°$. It swells in water and finally dissolves, yielding an opalescent, viscous liquid. It is not coagulated by pectase, and is not precipitated by the reagents which precipitate pectins, or does it yield mannose on hydrolysis. It reduces Fehling's solution only after hydrolysis by dilute sulphuric acid under pressure at 105°. With nitric acid, it yields mucic acid. T. A. H.

The Resin of Khaya Madagascariensis. A. GÉRARD (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 357; from *Bull. Sci. pharmacol.*, 18, 148—151).—The plant belongs to the family of the *Meliaceae*. The resin from the bark is partly soluble in water (54·8% of the dried substance). The solution is dextrorotatory. The resin contains an oxydase, peroxydase, and emulsin, but no myrosin. The organic constituents contained galactans and pentosans. Starch is absent. S. B. S.

The "Encrusting" Pigment of the Sugar-cane. L. G. LANGGUTH-STEUERWALD (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 831—832; from *Med. Proefstation Java-Suiker industrie*, 1911, 365—379).—For the preparation, the material was extracted for two days with 3% sodium hydroxide solution, and Fehling's solution was added to this extract, which precipitates the resinous matters as copper salts; from the filtrate, the pigment was obtained as a flocculent precipitate by acidification with sulphuric acid. This has the character of an acid, is soluble in alcohol, but only slightly soluble in water and insoluble in ether and benzene. It has the composition represented by the formula $(C_5H_7O_2)_x$. For it the name *saccharetin* is proposed; it is in many of its properties analogous to the phlobaphens, and is to be regarded as a constituent of the encrusting woody matter, especially lignin. With phloroglucinol and hydrochloric acid it gives an intense red coloration, and with aniline sulphate and sulphuric acid, an orange colour. On dry distillation it yields pyrogallol; on warming with dilute acids, vanillic acid and vanillin. On fusion with potassium hydroxide it yields protocatechuic acid and catechol. S. B. S.

Action of Acids, Alkalis, and Some Inorganic Salts on Plants. K. K. Gedroiz (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 179—181; from *J. exper. Landw.*, 1910, **10**, 669).—Water culture experiments in which mustard, flax, vetches, lucerne, and barley were grown in $N/0{\cdot}01$- to $N/0{\cdot}001$-solutions of nitric, hydrochloric, sulphuric, phosphoric, acetic, citric, and oxalic acids, in $N/0{\cdot}06$- to $N/0{\cdot}002$-solutions of alkali hydroxides, and in solutions of different strengths of magnesium and potassium chlorides, potassium and calcium nitrates, and potassium, magnesium, and calcium sulphates.

Flax was found to be the most sensitive to acids, mustard the next, vetches third, and barley fourth. In solutions of salts, mustard is more sensitive than flax.

Magnesium sulphate is more toxic to barley and vetches than alkali hydroxide and citric acid, and the strong acids are more toxic than alkalis and salts in concentrations which kill the plants. Comparing the highest concentrations which are without injury to plants, it is found that alkalis are more toxic than weak acids. Strong acids are more toxic to mustard and flax than alkalis, whilst with barley and vetches strong acids and alkali are about equal.

Sulphuric acid and magnesium sulphate dissociate almost equally in $N/0{\cdot}01$-solutions, and since the former is much more toxic than the latter, it follows that H ions are more toxic than Mg ions. It is also shown that OH ions are more toxic than SO_4 and NO_3, and that the H ion is probably more toxic than the OH ion. N. H. J. M.

The Action of Certain Basic Compounds on Seedlings. Comparison with their Action on Micro-organisms. Thomas Bokorny (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **32**, 587—605).—Small quantities of ammonia and other basic substances lead to a granulation of the plasma-protein in cells of certain *algae* and *infusoria*, and eventually bring about death of the organism. Similarly, such substances retard or inhibit the germination of seeds, although wheat, barley, mustard, hemp, vetches, peas, and beans appear to exhibit specific differences in their sensitiveness to different compounds.

Of the compounds tested, ammonia and aniline are extremely toxic, caffeine, antipyrine, and ethylamine less so, and nicotine hydrochloride and potassium hydroxide appear to stimulate growth. H. B. H.

Chemical and Physical Nature of Red Soils. E. Blanck (*J. Landw.*, 1912, **60**, 59—73).—Analysis of laterite soils ("Roterden") and red soils ("rote Erden") formed in cooler climates showed no essential differences. It was found, however, that the surface of "Roterden" in relation to the amount of ferric oxide and soluble alumina is much greater than that of "rote Erden." The conclusion is drawn that the difference in the two classes of soil is due to the condition of the free sesquioxides, and it is considered that the partly colloidal condition of the iron oxide in "Roterden" is the cause of their greater surface.

N. H. J. M.

Oxidation in Soil. MICHAEL X. SULLIVAN and F. R. REID (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 25—30).—A continuation of the work of Russell and others on: (1) The methods of testing oxidation in soils. (2) Effect of various treatments on soil oxidation, such as poisons and antiseptics, dry heat, steam heat, incineration, acids on incinerated and on normal soils. (3) The influence of various salts with and without certain organic acids and their salts. (4) Influence of various factors in soil oxidation, such as water content, cropping, and fertilisers. (5) Relation of organic matter to soil oxidation. (6) The effect of excessive oxidation.

The following conclusions are drawn: (*a*) soils have the power to oxidise aloin. (*b*) This oxidising power is increased by adding water until the optimum moisture is reached, by the commonly used fertilisers in conjunction with plant growth, and by salts of manganese, iron, aluminium, calcium, and magnesium in the presence of simple organic hydroxy-acids.

(*c*) Oxidation in soil is comparable to oxidation in plants and animals.

(*d*) The oxidative powers of the soil appear to be mainly non-enzymotic, and to be brought about by interaction between inorganic constituents and certain types of organic matter. It may be produced by organic matter in a state of autoxidation and by inorganic oxygen carriers, such as manganese and iron.

(*e*) Oxidation is greater in the soil than in the subsoil, and greater in fertile than in barren soils.

F. M. G. M.

Decomposition of Different Organic Hydrocarbons in Soils, Especially under the Influence of Lime. OTTO LEMMERMANN, KEIJIRO ASO, H. FISCHER, and L. FRESENIUS (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1911, **41**, 217—256).—An enquiry as to the influence of various salts (especially lime salts) on the rate of decomposition of organic matter in soils; it was found that in the presence of calcium carbonate or potassium hydroxide an increased amount of organic matter was decomposed. The respective influence of kainite, superphosphate, and farmyard and other manures was also investigated.

F. M. G. M.

Composition of the Clay obtained by the Schlœsing-Grandeau Method. E. BLANCK (*J. Landw.*, 1912, **60**, 75—81).—The amounts of silica and of aluminium and ferric oxides were estimated in the clay separated from various soils. The results show that the relation of $SiO_2 : Al_2O_3 + F_2O_3$ = about 2·1. The products were not uniform in composition, but showed a general similarity. The composition has nothing to do with the chemical nature of kaolin, the clay is only in part kaolin, consisting chiefly of free quartz.

N. H. J. M.

The Co-operation of Organisms in Clay-formation. PAUL ROHLAND (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 205—207).—The odour of certain clays, which can be removed by ferric saccharate solutions, suggests to the author the possibility that clay may owe its formation to the action of micro-organisms. S. B. S.

Analytical Chemistry.

A Flat Filter. FRANZ HUNDESHAGEN (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1912, **18**, 92—94).—In a cylindrical funnel provided with a perforated disk are placed two filter papers, the diameter of which should be about 3 cm. greater than that of the disk. The edges of the papers are torn radially for a distance of about 1·5 cm. from the circumference while they are held together, and the papers then turned slightly so that the slits do not coincide; the papers are now placed on the disk, the edges pressed against the sides of the funnel, and moistened with water so as to form a tight joint. W. P. S.

Filtering Cap for Pipettes. H. STOLTZENBERG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 378).—Small caps of filter paper felt, fitting over the tip of a pipette, are useful when it is desired to withdraw small quantities of clear liquid from a turbid solution. C. H. D.

Simple Stand for Electrolysis with Gauze Electrodes without Disturbance of the Liquid. A. FISCHER and REMIGIUS FRESENIUS (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 294—296.)—A stand designed specially for electrolytic preparations and estimations in which gauze electrodes are employed. L. DE K.

Apparatus for Solubility Determinations in the Absence of Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide. THOR EKECRANTZ and H. PALME (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 292—294).—The solution to be titrated (lime or baryta water, etc.) is placed in a Erlenmeyer flask fitted with a doubly perforated cork, through which pass a soda-lime tube and a tube bent at a right angle; the latter is connected at the lower end by means of a small rubber tube to a tube somewhat enlarged, and plugged with cotton wool (*a*). The upper end of the tube is connected to a similar tube, which is fitted to a filtering tube (*b*), in which is placed a fairly large filter; the end of the tube should be raised slightly above the filter. The stem of the filtering tube, which is fitted with a tap (below *b*), passes through the cork of a 50 c.c.

pipette, the upper part of which is enlarged and has a lateral tube connected to a vertical soda-lime tube (*d*), which can be closed with a piece of rubber and a pinchcock; the lower end of the pipette is closed in the same manner (*c*) like a burette. After closing (*d*) a current of air is drawn or forced through the apparatus, (*a*) is lowered into the liquid, (*c*) is closed and a slight suction applied at (*d*), and, owing to the double filtration, the liquid runs quite clear into the pipette. When this is filled, the tap is turned off and the liquid is drawn off by opening (*c*). This quantity, however, is rejected, and a fresh lot is collected for the titration. The apparatus can also serve for filtering volatile liquids without loss; in such case, the two soda-lime tubes may be joined by means of a rubber tube, and a closed space is thus obtained. L. DE K.

Estimation of Halogens in Some Organic Compounds. MONTHULÉ (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 133).—A known weight of the substance (such as iodised tannin, brominised peptones, etc.) is dissolved, and a definite amount of standard silver nitrate is added. Nitric acid and pure zinc are added, and when the latter has completely dissolved, the solution is made up to a definite bulk. The excess of silver is then titrated in the usual manner in an aliquot part of the filtrate. L. DE K.

A Hygienic Limit for Potable Waters. ARISTIDE DANÉ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 261—262).—It is pointed out that before deciding that a water is abnormally high in chlorides, a number of waters known to be above suspicion should be collected in the same district and examined, and the suspected water should not be condemned unless it contains twice the mean quantity of chlorides present in good waters from the same area. The presence of saline ammonia is regarded as unimportant unless a positive result is obtained with Nessler's reagent, without concentration or distillation, and the same applies to nitrites. For the latter a solution of indole in alcohol is recommended, the water having previously been acidified with acetic acid. For the biological test the following solution is recommended: pancreatic peptone 2 grams, sodium chloride 1 gram, water 100 grams. This should be neutralised exactly with sodium hydroxide, using litmus as indicator, and should be kept in stoppered bottles holding from 15 to 30 grams, one-third full, after being sterilised in an autoclave at 110° during twenty minutes. T. A. H.

Perchloric Acid in Electro-chemical Analysis. WALTER S. HENDRIXSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 389—392).—Goldblum and Terlikowski (this vol., ii, 261) have shown that the perchloric acid in nickel and cobalt perchlorates can be estimated electrolytically, the metals being deposited and the acid left in solution. In view of this work, the author has given an account of some experiments which he has made on the electrolytic estimation of copper, silver, and cadmium from perchloric acid solutions, which have given good results. In the case of cadmium, traces of the metal remain in solution, but, nevertheless, it is considered that cadmium can be separated electrolytically from dilute perchloric acid as completely as from any other solvent. E. G.

The Estimation of Sulphuric Acid. K. K. Järvinen (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 526—527; from *Ann. acad sci. Fennicae*, A 2, (4), 1—22, (16) 1—31).—It is not possible to precipitate barium sulphate in a pure state from solutions containing metals. The best result is obtained by precipitating with benzidine hydrochloride, dissolving the precipitated sulphate in hydrochloric acid, and adding barium chloride. The precipitate then retains a little barium chloride, and some barium sulphate remains in solution. Precipitation with acid *N*/5-benzidine hydrochloride in boiling solution, followed by titration of the washed precipitate with sodium hydroxide and phenolphthalein in boiling solution, gives results which are only 0·1—0·2% too high.

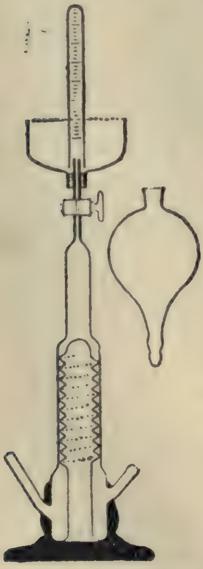
Ammonio-copper sulphate or chloride yields with benzidine a *compound*, which probably has the composition $C_{12}H_8(NH_2CuCl)_2$.

C. H. D.

The Behaviour of Iodine Towards Thiosulphate and Tetrathionate in Alkaline Solution. Emil Abel (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 74, 395—406. Compare Batey, Abstr., 1911, ii, 436). —The observation of Topf (Abstr., 1887, 688) that thiosulphate is partly oxidised by iodine to sulphate in alkaline or sodium hydrogen carbonate solution has been generally overlooked. Both sodium thiosulphate and tetrathionate may be accurately titrated in alkaline solution by adding an excess of iodine and titrating back after acidifying, the oxidation to sulphate being quantitative according to the equations:

$$S_2O_3'' + 4I_2 + 10OH' = 2SO_4'' + 8I' + 5H_2O$$

and $S_4O_6'' + 7I_2 + 20OH' = 4SO_4'' + 14I' + 10H_2O$. The experiments described show that this method of titration is accurate. The actual mechanism of the reaction is different from the equations given above, as tetrathionate is not an intermediate product in the oxidation of thiosulphate to sulphate. C. H. D.



Improved Apparatus for the Volumetric Estimation of Nitrogen. Ferry (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 367).—The apparatus will be readily understood from the figure. The gas is collected over mercury and aqueous potassium hydroxide. The use of a spiral ensures a complete absorption of carbon dioxide. By opening the stopcock the nitrogen enters the graduated tube, and hence is not measured over the ley. The mercury serves as a seal. The pressure can be regulated by raising or lowering the levelling bulb. In order to prevent a regurgitation of the liquids at the end of the combustion, a three-way cock is inserted between the apparatus and the combustion tube. L. de K.

An Unrecognised Source of Error in the Kjeldahl-Gunning Method for the Estimation of Nitrogen. Percy A. W. Self (*Pharm. J.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 384—385).—The author has found that if during the boiling with sulphuric acid and potassium sulphate (Gunning's modification of Kjeldahl's process) too much free acid is used up, a loss in ammonia takes place; this becomes most serious when the liquid approaches the composition of potassium hydrogen sulphate. In order to avoid this source of error, at most 3·5 grams of a sample consisting mainly of carbohydrates should be taken for analysis, and 1·5—3 grams of a sample containing 80—90% and 5—10% of fat respectively. This is then treated with 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and 12 grams of potassium sulphate; at least 16 grams of free acid should be left after the operation is finished.

L. de K.

Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Hydrazine. George S. Jamieson (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 352—353).—A quantity of hydrazine sulphate not exceeding 0·1 gram is placed in a 250 c.c. stoppered bottle, together with 20 c.c. of water, 30 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and 6 c.c. of chloroform. A solution containing 3·567 gram of potassium iodate per litre is then run in gradually, with constant shaking, until the chloroform, after increasing and then diminishing in colour, is just bleached: 1 c.c. = 0·000534 gram of hydrazine. The process can also be applied to the sparingly soluble double sulphates of hydrazine with zinc, cobalt, nickel, and cadmium.

L. de K.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid by means of Citro-Molybdic Acid Solution. Ch. Muller (*Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1912, **29**, 619—622).—It has been shown by Pellet that the addition of ammonium citrate to the molybdic acid reagent causes the ammonium phosphomolybdate precipitate to have a constant composition, and the author records the results of a number of experiments carried out with the object of ascertaining the quantity of citrate which it is necessary to add for this purpose. The most trustworthy results are obtained when 1 c.c. of ammonium citrate solution (prepared according to Petermann's formula) is added to every 50 c.c. of molybdic acid reagent employed for the precipitation of the phosphoric acid; if a larger proportion of citrate is added, the results obtained are too low. The yellow precipitate should be dried at 100—105° before being weighed, and 0·03 gram added to the weight in order to correct for the solubility of the precipitate in the precipitating solution and washing solution, when the total volume of these does not exceed 500 c.c. The factor 0·0374 is used to convert the weight of the precipitate into phosphoric anhydride.

W. P. S.

Phosphomolybdate Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Soils. Samuel J. M. Auld (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 130—136).—The direct weighing of the phosphomolybdate precipitate should be avoided owing to the difficulty of controlling the amount of ammonia. When direct weighing is adopted, Carnot's method should be employed, using the factor 0·0378. If the precipitate is dissolved in ammonia the residue should be weighed in the uniformly blue condition, as it is difficult to remove the ammonium salts without decomposing the residue to an indefinite extent. According to whether the residue is heated until partly or until quite blue, the factors should be 0·0389 and 0·0393 respectively.

As the ordinary phosphomolybdate precipitate is decomposed by ammonia, it is best to re-precipitate with nitric acid, filter through a Gooch crucible, wash, and ignite the residue until dark blue and of constant weight. The factor is 0·0396.

A quicker method is to wash the re-precipitated phosphomolybdate by decantation, evaporating to dryness, and igniting the residue.

N. H. J. M.

Accurate Volumetric Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Phosphate Rock. John G. Fairchild (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 114).—The method is a modification of Pemberton's alkali hydroxide titration, which in its original form gave results 1·5% too low. This error is reduced (average error 0·03% P_2O_5) by precipitating the soluble phosphate with barium chloride in excess. The precipitated barium phosphate undergoes hydrolysis, necessitating moderate sized portions for titration. L. J. S.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Presence of Colloidal Silicic Acid. Petr. G. Mélikoff and M. Becaia (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 775—776. Compare this vol., ii, 202).—The ordinary method for estimating phosphoric acid by means of ammonium molybdate gives too high results when colloidal silicic acid is present, owing to the precipitation of silicomolybdates. The method previously described for the separation of phosphorus and silicon should be employed in these circumstances. W. O. W.

A Spectroscopic Method of Estimating Carbon Monoxide. H. Hartridge (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 1—21).—A spectroscopic method for the estimation of carbon monoxide in combination with hæmoglobin is described, and the apparatus figured. It is rapid, and possesses other advantages over older (for example, the carmine) methods. W. D. H.

Estimation of Carbon Dioxide. Harford M. Atkinson (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 136).—A carbonic acid apparatus differing from the usual type by having a side-bulb into which is placed by the aid of a paper cone the carbonate to be tested. After introducing the necessary volume of decomposing acid, 1—1·5 gram of marble is added, and as soon as this has dissolved the cork holding the usual sulphuric acid drying tube is inserted.

After weighing, the flask is inclined so as to make the acid come into contact with the substance, and when this is dissolved, the flask is re-weighed.

No suction or heating the liquid is required when using this apparatus. L. de K.

Natural Analytical Classification of the Metals based on the Properties of their Salts with Naphthenic Acid: Reactions of these Salts in Non-aqueous Solutions. K. W. Charitschkoff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 348—354).—The author's experiments show that the properties of the salts formed with naphthenic acid may be used as a means of separating metals into groups, and that, in some cases, the reactions (with hydrogen peroxide, etc.) of these salts in non-aqueous solvents serve for the separation and estimation of the metals. These reactions have an advantage over those effected in aqueous solutions in that the properties of the salts are not modified by such processes as hydration or hydrolysis, or association of the solvent. This method bridges, to a considerable degree, the differences shown in other analytical methods between oxides, such as Ag_2O and Fe_2O, of similar type.

Of the oxides of the type RO, the following are brought into one group: CuO, FeO, CoO, NiO, CdO, SnO, PbO, HgO, and MnO. The naphthenates corresponding with these oxides are characterised by considerable solubility in hydrocarbons. ZnO, in agreement with the position of zinc in the periodic system, does not find a place in this group, its naphthenate being only slightly soluble in hydrocarbons and hence resembling more those of the alkaline earths. Also Fe_2O_3, Cr_2O_3, and Al_2O_3 seem to form a separate group, giving naphthenates sparingly soluble in hydrocarbons, and, when dissolved, not precipitable by hydrogen sulphide.

Examination of the acids synthesised by Zelinsky from the above point of view shows that the reactions of cobalt, copper, and ferrous salts with hydrogen peroxide are given exclusively by *cyclo*pentanecarboxylic compounds, so that these reactions are characteristic of the pentamethylene ring. This result is applied to the investigation of various problems. For instance, the menthane obtained by reducing the chloride prepared from menthol with hydriodic acid yields cyclic acids when oxidised in the air in presence of alkali. Since these acids react in ethereal solution with copper sulphate in a similar manner to the acids from naphtha, it is concluded that change from a hexamethylene to a pentamethylene derivative occurs during either the reduction of menthol or the subsequent oxidation.

From dilute solution, metals such as copper, lead, mercury, etc., may be extracted in a concentrated form by shaking the solution with a small quantity of a strong solution of naphthenic acid in light petroleum.

The method serves well for the detection of cobalt in presence of nickel, the separation of iron from aluminium, the investigation of sulphides of the metals, and their preparation in the pure state, etc.

T. H. P.

The Applicability of the Mercury Cathode, Especially in the Electro-analytical Separation of Metals. Paul Baumann (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 74, 315—350).—The objections to the use of the mercury cathode in analysis have been shown by Böttger (Abstr., 1909, ii, 619) and Adlers and Stähler (Abstr., 1909, ii, 764) to be groundless. The possibilities of separation are reviewed, and it is shown that the order of potential differences is considerably different from that found for platinum cathodes.

The mercury is conveniently purified by prolonged shaking with chromic acid solution, followed by distillation from a cast iron retort in a current of carbon dioxide. The ether required must be heated for some time with potassium hydroxide before being distilled, otherwise it reacts with the mercury.

A cylinder of Jena glass is used, 40 mm. in diameter and 70 mm. high, provided with a glass tap just above the level of the mercury. The tap is replaced by a stopper when weighing. The anode is a stout platinum wire, carrying two horizontal platinum gauze disks, and is rotated during the electrolysis. Electrical heating is used when hot solutions are required. The quantity of mercury used is about 60 grams, and this is washed with alcohol and ether and dried in a current of air before weighing.

Mercury in mercurous or mercuric solution may be separated from bismuth or copper, and silver from bismuth, in about an hour at the ordinary temperature. The separation of copper from antimony, and of copper or bismuth from cadmium, requires a temperature of 70°. It has not been found possible to separate zinc and cadmium quantitatively.

The estimation of halogens in neutral solution may be performed in a simpler manner than that described by Hildebrand by using the cell described above, with a silvered anode. In order to avoid alkalinity of the solution, it is advisable to add a sufficient quantity of cadmium or nickel sulphate, so that an equivalent quantity of these metals is deposited on the cathode in place of the alkali metal.

For ordinary purposes it is unnecessary to provide for the determination of the cathode potential, the total difference of potential giving sufficiently good results. C. H. D.

The Standardisation of Sodium Hydroxide Solution for Nitrogen by means of Ammonium Chloride. ARTHUR GESERICK (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 527—528; from *Woch. Brauerei*, 1911, 28, 557—558).—One gram of ammonium chloride, dried over sulphuric acid, is distilled with sodium hydroxide into standard sulphuric acid, and the excess of acid titrated with the alkali. C. H. D.

Estimation of Calcium in the Presence of Magnesium. E. C. CARRON (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 127—129).—The solution containing the chlorides of calcium and magnesium and a certain quantity of ammonium chloride and ammonia is concentrated to 60 or 80 c.c. After almost neutralising with hydrochloric acid, 20 c.c. of ammonium (or sodium) hydrogen sulphite are added, and the liquid is heated to initial boiling. As soon as a precipitate begins to form, 20 c.c. of ammonia (22° Baumé) are added with stirring, which causes the formation of insoluble normal calcium sulphite. This is then collected and washed with dilute ammonia, and converted into sulphate by moistening with a solution of ammonium sulphate in sulphuric acid and subsequent drying and ignition.

To the filtrate is added some solid ammonium carbonate, and then a slight excess of hydrochloric acid. When the sulphur dioxide has disappeared, the magnesium is precipitated in the usual manner by ammonia and sodium hydrogen phosphate. L. DE K.

Estimation of Calcium Carbonate in Soils. HERBERT S. SHREWSBURY (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 128—129. Compare Marr, Abstr., 1909, ii, 938).—The soil (10 grams) is shaken for ten minutes with 100 c.c. of approximately *N*/4-acetic acid, allowed to settle, and decanted through a filter cone. A control experiment is made at the same time in which distilled water is used instead of acetic acid. The filtrates of each (25 c.c.) are evaporated in platinum dishes, ignited for thirty minutes, and the residues treated with 10 c.c., or more, of *N*/10-acetic acid. The excess of acid is titrated with *N*/10-alkali, the number of c.c. of the control subtracted from that obtained from the acid soil extract, and the result multiplied by 0·2. The product gives the percentage of calcium carbonate in the soil.

With soils containing more than 5% of calcium carbonate, less than 10 grams should be used. N. H. J. M.

Analysis of Calcined Magnesite. L. DEDE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 414).—The process does not differ materially from the one usually employed, but in order to get trustworthy results, some precautions should be taken. First of all only 0·1 gram of the material should be taken for analysis, and the filtrate from the silica must be evaporated so as to separate the traces remaining. The second filtrate is then diluted to 200 c.c., 0·5—1 gram of ammonium chloride is added, and any iron, etc., precipitated by adding ammonia and boiling until this is almost expelled. The separation of small amounts of calcium is the most troublesome point, but good results are obtained as follows: the filtrate is diluted to 400 c.c., acidified with hydrochloric acid, and mixed with oxalic acid in slight excess. After heating to boiling, a slight excess of ammonia is added, and then at once 50 c.c. of boiling solution of ammonium oxalate (1 : 24). After four hours (not longer) the calcium oxalate is collected, washed, and finally burnt to oxide; it is free from magnesia.

The filtrate is acidified with hydrochloric acid, one gram of ammonium hydrogen phosphate is added, and the solution heated to boiling. After neutralising by ammonia with phenolphthalein as indicator, the precipitate should not be flocculent; if so, there is not sufficient phosphate present. Addition of one-fourth of the volume of ammonia now completes the precipitation. L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Glucinum. BENNO BLEYER and A. MOORMAN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 360—367).—*Iodometric process.*—Twenty-five c.c. of an approximately *N*/10-solution of a normal glucinum salt are heated with 10—20 c.c. of a solution of potassium iodate (30 grams per litre) and one gram of potassium iodide in a current of hydrogen, and the iodine liberated is collected in a solution of potassium iodide and titrated with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate; 1 c.c. of this = 0·000455 gram of glucinum.

Acidimetric process.—Normal glucinum salts behave like an acid to phenolphthalein, and may consequently be titrated with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide. Glucinum sulphate should be converted into the chloride by means of barium chloride. The solution should be slightly warm, and the pink colour should remain permanent. If, as is mostly the case, the liquid contains free acid, aqueous sodium hydroxide is added until the precipitate formed has just redissolved. After diluting to a definite volume, an aliquot part is titrated with *N*/10-acid with phenolphthalein, and another portion with methyl-orange, as indicator. The difference in the two titrations represents the acid in combination with the glucinum. L. DE K.

Estimation of Lead, Nickel, and Zinc by Precipitation as Oxalates and Titration with Potassium Permanganate. H. L. WARD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 334—336).—To the boiling solution of a soluble lead, zinc, or nickel salt is added a sufficiency of oxalic acid, and then, to ensure complete precipitation and the formation of a pure oxalate, an equal volume of acetic acid is added; in the case of lead, ammonium oxalate may be used as precipitant.

The oxalate is collected, washed, treated with hot dilute sulphuric acid, and at once titrated with standard permanganate. When dealing with nickel, the green colour may be bleached by suitable dilution and cautious addition of cobalt sulphate. L. DE K.

Sources of Error and the Electrolytic Standardisation of the Conditions of the Iodide Method of Copper Analysis. AMOS W. PETERS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 422—454).—In order to find a volumetric method for the accurate estimation of copper in the alkali tartrates from sugar analyses, a study has been made of the iodide method in which the iodine liberated in equivalent quantity from potassium iodide is estimated by titration with standard sodium thiosulphate solution.

It has been found that the ordinary methods of standardising thiosulphate solutions do not give the same value as copper does, and the standardisation therefore can only be correctly effected by means of a standard copper solution, the value of which has been determined by electrolytic deposition from a given volume, or which has been made from copper of known purity. It has been suggested by Bray and McKay (Abstr., 1910, ii, 996) that the discrepancy between the iodine and copper methods is due to the adsorption of iodine by cuprous iodide, but this view is now shown to be untenable. A tartrate-cyanide electrolyte for the deposition of copper is described, which yields a good deposit with the use of high voltage, high current density, and the application of heat.

The preparation of solutions of copper or its compounds for estimation by the iodide method may be effected by dissolving the substance in as small a quantity as possible of slightly diluted nitric acid. After adding water and powdered talc, the mixture is boiled for five to ten minutes to expel the nitrous acid. After cooling and diluting, the solution is ready for estimation.

The accuracy of the results is affected by varying concentrations of mineral acid and by the presence of salts. Concordant results are obtained in neutral and acetic acid solutions, free from salts. When much salt is present, sulphuric acid should be used rather than acetic acid in order to obtain prompt liberation of the iodine and a sharp end-point.

The results obtained by the iodide method are independent of the concentration of the copper solution or of the volume titrated, and those obtained on large and on small amounts of copper in the same or different volumes are strictly comparable.

As the result of the investigation, it has been found that the iodide method, if properly controlled, is both rapid and accurate. E. G.

A Rapid and Accurate Method for the Analysis of White Metal. Jay C. Beneker (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 637—638).—The drillings are dissolved in either a mixture of hydrochloric and nitric acids or in hydrochloric acid saturated with bromine, and the separation of the copper, lead, iron, and zinc sulphides carried out with sodium sulphide as described by Rössing (Abstr., 1902, ii, 230), these metals being subsequently estimated by Low's iodometric method (*Technical methods of ore analysis*).

The filtrate containing tin, antimony, and possibly arsenic sulphides is digested with a slight excess of hydrochloric acid, the mixed sulphides collected, and transferred in the filter paper to an Erlenmeyer flask; a measured excess of *N*/10-iodine solution, 30—50 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and about 2 grams of tartaric acid added, and the flask closed with a stopper carrying a thin glass tube to condense and retain any iodine vapour evolved on heating.

The flask is heated, whereby the sulphides are all converted into iodides, the tin being completely oxidised, whereas the antimony remains as tri-iodide; the flask is cooled, any iodine washed back from the tube, and the excess of iodine titrated with *N*/10-sodium thiosulphate. The liquid is filtered, neutralised with sodium carbonate, and titrated in the presence of hydrogen sodium carbonate with *N*/10-iodine solution (Mohr's method), whereby the antimony tri-iodide is oxidised to antimony pentaiodide (SbI_5); this indicates the amount of antimony present, whilst the tin is calculated by difference from the amount of iodine consumed in the first titration. F. M. G. M.

New Volumetric Method for the Estimation of Mercury. George S. Jamieson (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 349—351).—The mercury must be in the state of mercurous chloride; mercuric chloride may be reduced by means of phosphorous acid. About 0·5 gram is placed into a 250 c.c. stoppered bottle, and 20 c.c. of water, 30 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid, also 6 c.c. of chloroform are added. Solution of potassium iodate (preferably standardised by means of pure iodine) is then run in gradually with continuous shaking until the chloroform which at first increases in iodine colour finally becomes colourless. One mol. of potassium iodate represents 4 atoms of mercury.

The process may be applied successfully to the estimation of calomel in preparations containing lactose, etc. L. de K.

The Estimation of Manganese in Vanadium and Chromovanadium Steels. JOHN R. CAIN (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 630. Compare this vol., ii, 390).—The author considers that a slight modification of Watter's method (*Meth. Chem. Eng.*, 1911, **9**, 244) for estimating manganese may be preferable in the presence of a high vanadium content, and proceeds as follows. After the precipitation of chromium and vanadium by cadmium carbonate as previously described (this vol., ii, 391), the filtrate from these metals is treated with 25 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid and boiled until free from fumes, cooled, oxidised with "bismuthate," filtered through asbestos, reduced with a measured excess of ferrous solution, and titrated in the usual way. F. M. G. M.

Standardisation of Potassium Permanganate Solution by Sodium Oxalate. RUSSEL S. McBRIDE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 393—416).—A study of the use of sodium oxalate for the standardisation of solutions of potassium permanganate has shown that the only likely causes of variation from the normal course of the reaction are loss of oxygen from the solution and oxidation of part of the oxalic acid by atmospheric oxygen, and that the latter phenomenon is scarcely appreciable. The greatest error observed due to loss of oxygen did not exceed 0·2%, and this source of inaccuracy can be obviated by carrying out the experiment in the following manner.

Sodium oxalate (0·25—0·3 gram) is dissolved in 250 c.c. of water at 80—90°, and 10 c.c. of a mixture of equal parts of sulphuric acid and water are added. The solution is immediately titrated with $N/10$-potassium permanganate with continuous and vigorous stirring. The permanganate solution must not be added at a rate of more than 10—15 c.c. per minute, and the last $\frac{1}{2}$—1 c.c. must be introduced drop by drop, allowing each drop to be completely decolorised before adding the next. The excess of permanganate used to produce the end-point colour must be estimated by matching the colour in another beaker containing the same quantity of acid and hot water. The solution should not be allowed to cool below 60° by the time the end-point is reached. By following this method, the results will be accurate within 0·1%, and probably within 0·05%. E. G.

Estimation of Iron and Aluminium. HERMANN BORCK (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 719—720).—The principal source of error in the separation of iron and aluminium by heating the oxides in hydrogen chloride is the loss of weight of both porcelain and platinum boats. The method is accurate if silica boats are used, and it is not necessary to submit the hydrogen chloride to special purification.

In the precipitation of iron and alumina as basic acetates, it is better, instead of adding alkali carbonate until just turbid, to add a few drops of methyl-orange, and then add ammonia until the colour is just changed. Ammonium acetate then precipitates both compounds in a flocculent form. C. H. D.

Removal of Chlorine in the Titration of Iron. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 345).—The iron ore or slag (or the mixture of alumina and ferric oxide obtained in the ordinary course of analysis) is evaporated repeatedly on the boiling water-bath with 15—20 c.c. of a mixture composed of 10 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 1) and 90 c.c. of fuming hydrochloric acid until the oxides have dissolved. The residue is then dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 5), and again evaporated to a small bulk. In order to expel the hydrochloric acid completely, 3—5 c.c. of 3% potassium permanganate are added, and the liquid evaporated until all odour of free chlorine is gone. A little sulphurous acid is added to dissolve suspended manganic compounds, and after neutralising the greater part of the free acid with sodium carbonate solution, the ferric oxide is reduced by boiling with excess of sulphurous acid, in a flask fitted with a rubber cork and a narrow tube. When the odour of sulphur dioxide has quite gone, 50 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid are added, the liquid is again heated, and then titrated, as usual, with standard permanganate.

L. de K.

The Analysis of Ferrozirconium. Ludwig Weiss and Waldemar Trautmann (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 303—304).—The authors consider that Wunder and Jeanneret's process (this vol, ii, 96) is quite useless, as zirconium dioxide after fusion with sodium hydroxide is, after extraction with water, decidedly soluble in hydrochloric acid. Moreover, fusion with sodium hydroxide fails to completely remove silica and alumina; these facts are found in the older literature. L. de K.

Rapid and Correct Estimation of Tungsten in Ferrotungsten. Rudolf Fieber (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 334).—0·5 Gram of the finely powdered sample is treated first in a 250 c.c. beaker with 10—15 c.c. of bromine, applying a gentle heat; 30 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid are then added, and, if necessary, a further 5—10 c.c. of bromine. The excess of bromine is expelled by heating gradually on an asbestos plate, and in order to expel any silicon, 1—2 c.c. of strong nitric acid and 2—3 drops of hydrofluoric acid are added. The solution is now concentrated as much as possible, the residue is taken up with 40 c.c. of dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 5), boiled, and allowed to settle. The precipitate is collected on a filter, washed alternately with hot water and dilute hydrochloric acid, moistened with ammonium nitrate, ignited, and weighed as tungstic acid. It should be tested for any silica by evaporation with sulphuric and hydrofluoric acids.

L. de K.

A Blue Colour-Reaction of Phosphotungstic Acid (?) with Uric Acid and Other Substances. Otto Folin and Archibald B. Macallum (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 265—266).—The blue colour produced when phosphotungstic acid and an alkali are added to uric acid can be used to estimate uric acid in dilute solutions, but cannot be used for such estimations in urine, as other substances in that fluid give the same colour. It is characteristic of phenols, and of aromatic compounds which contain a hydroxyl group in the para-position. Different samples of phosphotungstic (and phosphomolybdic) acid give different intensities of colour, and doubt is expressed whether the material which gives the reaction is really the acid, but may be some impurity. W. D. H.

Estimation of Tin and Antimony in Soft Solder. JOSEPH H. GOODWIN (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 42).—A rapid volumetric method for estimating tin and antimony in soft solders containing 0—2% antimony, 30—60% tin, 40—70% lead, and not more than traces of other metals as adapted from Low (Abstr., 1907, ii, 304).

Antimony.—Two grams of filings in a 300 c.c. Erlenmeyer flask are treated with 5 grams of hydrogen potassium sulphate crystals and 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid (D 1·8). The flask is shaken over a bare flame until most of the free acid and all the sulphur is expelled; when cool, 25 c.c. of cold water and 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·2) are added, and the mixture reheated until solution is complete and any sulphur dioxide removed, 100 c.c. of cold water are added, and the antimony rapidly titrated with *N*/20-potassium permanganate solution which has been standardised with sodium oxalate prepared according to Sörensen's method.

Tin.—Two grams of filings in an Erlenmeyer flask are treated with 5 c.c. of 15% sodium carbonate solution followed by 20 c.c. of hot water and 25 c.c. hydrochloric acid (D 1·2); one drop of a strongly acid (hydrochloric) 5% solution of antimony chloride is added, and the flask closed with a one holed rubber stopper carrying a capillary U-tube of 1 mm. bore, the short arm of which just reaches through the stopper, whilst the long arm almost touches the surface upon which the flask is placed. The contents of the flask are slowly boiled until the solder, with the exception of a small black precipitate of antimony, has completely dissolved, when without interrupting the boiling, a solution of 15% sodium carbonate is placed under the extremity of the U-tube and by cooling the flask allowed to suck into it. When cold a further quantity (15 c.c.) of the sodium carbonate solution is added along with some starch liquor, and the tin rapidly titrated with *N*/20-iodine solution. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Antimony in Red Caoutchouc Ware. WALTER SCHMITZ (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1911, 25, 1928—1930, 2002—2003).—A discussion of various methods suggested for estimating antimony in technical laboratories, for which purpose the gravimetric methods as sulphide (Sb_2S_3) and oxide (Sb_2O_4) are considered unsuitable.

Processes based on the following equations are described.

(1) $2Sb_2O_3 + 8NaHCO_3 + 4I_2 = 2Sb_2O_5 + 8NaI + 8CO_2 + 4H_2O$.

(2) $3Sb_2O_3 + 2HCl + 2KBrO_3 = 2KCl + 2HBr + 3Sb_2O_5$.

(3) $5SbCl_3 + 16HCl + 2KMnO_4 = 5SbCl_5 + 2KCl + 2MnCl_2 + H_2O$.

the caoutchouc in each case having been previously decomposed by Kjeldahl's method either with or without the addition of mercury and potassium hydrogen sulphite.

The second paper is a reply to Frank's criticism of the above methods (compare following abstract). F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Antimony in Red Caoutchouc Ware. FRITZ FRANK (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1911, **25**, 2002).—Polemical. A criticism of Schmitz's methods of estimating antimony (compare preceding abstract). F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Unsaturated Organic Compounds with Potassium Bromide-bromate Solution. G. OTTO GAEBEL (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, **250**, 72—91).—The process depends on the determination of the amount of bromine absorbed by the compounds, the source of the bromine being a solution containing potassium bromate and bromide in such quantity that, on addition of acid, enough bromine is liberated to give a *N*/10-bromine solution (compare Rupp and Lehmann, Abstr., 1911, ii, 535, and Rupp and Kroll, *ibid.*, p. 1133). The process is similar to that of Hübl for the determination of the iodine numbers of oils, and the excess of bromine is determined by addition of potassium iodide and titration of the iodine liberated by means of sodium thiosulphate.

The method gives iodine numbers which are comparable with those given by Hübl's solutions in the case of oils and fats having a low iodine number; for example: olive oil, lard, suet, and cocoa-butter, but with oils having a high iodine number the results are in general lower than those given by Hübl's solution, so that for these materials the process offers no advantages.

A number of experiments were also made with pure acids, and it was found that cinnamic acid and crotonic acid could be estimated in this way, but that maleic and fumaric acids absorbed no bromine under these conditions, and that abnormal results were given by styracin, cinnamein, sorbic and phenylpropiolic acids (compare Ingle, Abstr., 1904, ii, 456; de Jong, Abstr., 1910, ii, 81). T. A. H.

Estimation of "Benzine" and Benzene Hydrocarbons in Oil of Turpentine. JULIUS MARCUSSON (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 413—414, 421—422).—A modification of the well-known nitric acid method: 10 c.c. of the sample are added drop by drop (the time extending over half an hour) to 30 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·52) cooled to − 10°. After waiting another fifteen minutes, 75—80 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·4) are added, and "benzine" present will separate as an oily layer. The solution is now transferred to a half litre flask containing 150 c.c. of water, the neck of which holds 10 c.c. graduated to 0·1 c.c. Unless the amount of adulteration is known to be very large, the liquid is heated for fifteen minutes on the water-bath to dissolve completely the oxidation products of the turpentine. If after some hours oily drops are visible either at the bottom or on the surface, benzene hydrocarbons were present. Sulphuric acid (D 1·16) is now added so as to increase the density of the liquid and to force the nitro-products into the neck, where their volume is read off. This divided by 1·15 represents with sufficient accuracy the original benzene hydrocarbons.

It should be remembered, however, that commercial "benzines" (petroleum products) often contain an appreciable amount of aromatic hydrocarbons.

The assay of turpentine based on its solubility in sulphuric acid is worthless. L. DE K.

Estimation of Lecithin. R. C. Collison (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 217—220).—The most satisfactory method found was that in which the combined alcohol and ether extracts of tissues are analysed for phosphorus without previous treatment with ether and filtration, provided the reagents are free from water. W. D. H.

Distinction between Aldoses and Ketoses. Mario Betti (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 288—294).—α-Aminobenzyl-β-naphthol forms well crystallised compounds of aldehydo-aminic type with aldoses, but does not react with ketoses, and consequently may serve for the identification and separation of these compounds. *d*-α-Aminobenzyl-β-naphthol ($[\alpha]_D$ 58·90°) and *d*-mannose in aqueous-alcoholic solution yield the *compound* $C_{17}H_{13}ON:C_6H_{12}O_5$, which forms colourless needles, m. p. 207—208°. α-Aminobenzyl-β-naphthol and *d*-galactose form an analogous *compound* which crystallises in small prisms, m. p. 206° (decomp.). The dextrose derivative has already been described (Abstr., 1907, i, 314). It was not found possible to isolate any product of the action of α-aminobenzyl-β-naphthol on formose, lævulose, or *d*-sorbinose. Rhamnose yields a compound

$$C_{17}H_{13}ON:C_6H_{12}O_4.$$

The separation of dextrose and lævulose was readily effected by means of α-aminobenzyl-β-naphthol. R. V. S.

Estimation of Dextrose in Leather. J. Gordon Parker and J. R. Blockey (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 268—269).—Whilst all tannins are precipitated completely from neutral solutions by either normal or basic lead acetate, such is not the case in acid solutions. This fact possibly explains the reason why larger quantities of dextrose are found in leather when normal lead acetate is employed to remove tannins than when basic lead acetate is used; organic acids present in vegetable tanned leathers prevent the complete precipitation, although the acidity would be diminished by the use of basic lead acetate. As any unprecipitated tannin may reduce Fehling's solution and cause the dextrose results to be too high, normal lead acetate should not be used in the estimation. W. P. S.

Fiehe's Reaction. Georges Halphen (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1912, **5**, 105—115).—This test for the detection of invert sugar in honey yields the most trustworthy results when carried out in the following manner: Two c.c. of an ethereal extract of the honey are treated with 2·5 c.c. of absolute alcohol, 0·3 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and 0·02 gram of resorcinol. The bright red coloration which is produced by the interaction of the resorcinol and the traces of 3-hydroxy-5-methylfurfuraldehyde contained in the invert sugar (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 660) is also yielded by certain essential oils and other aldehydic substances. Should the honey under examination contain traces of these, a preliminary extraction with light petroleum will effect their removal, whilst the furfuraldehyde compound remains insoluble in this solvent and may be extracted subsequently by treatment with ether. W. P. S.

Fiehe's Reaction in the Analysis of Honey. L. STOECKLIN (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1912, 5, 116—121).—The ether employed in this test should be treated previously with a mixture of potassium chromate and dilute sulphuric acid, then washed with water, shaken with potassium hydroxide solution, allowed to separate, and filtered. Chlorine should not be present in the hydrochloric acid used. The resorcinol reagent is best prepared by dissolving 2·8 grams of resorcinol in 100 c.c. of water, adding a small quantity of blood-charcoal, and filtering the solution after agitation; 36 c.c. of the filtrate are then mixed with 64 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·19. The test is carried out by grinding 5 grams of the honey with 20 c.c. of ether in a mortar, filtering the ethereal extract, and then adding the latter to 10 c.c. of the reagent placed previously in a test-tube. A blank test with the ether and reagent should be carried out at the same time.

W. P. S.

Tables for Sugar Estimations. DOMKE (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind*, 1912, 302—311).—Tables are given: (1) to determine the sucrose concentration from the apparent specific gravity at 20°; (2) to determine the concentration at 20° from the ratio $q = p_3 - p_1/p_2$, where p_1 is the weight of water to fill the pyknometer, p_2 that of the sucrose solution taken, and p_3 the weight of sugar solution + water to fill the pyknometer; (3) to calculate the concentration read at any temperature in degrees Brix to that at 20°; (4) to give the number of kilograms of sucrose in a cubic metre of solution for any given percentage concentration.

E. F. A.

Calculation of the Concentration of Sucrose Solutions from the Specific Gravity by means of the Tables of the "Normal Eichungs Kommission." O. SCHREFELD (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind*, 1912, 312—318. Compare Domke, preceding abstract).—It is shown how to calculate the true density of sucrose from the apparent density, and thus the tables of the commission are made generally applicable.

E. F. A.

Estimation of Formic Acid, Alone or Mixed with its Homologues, by means of Alkaline Permanganate. A. FOUCHET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 325—328).—The method depends on the oxidation of formic acid by potassium permanganate, in presence of sodium carbonate, as first suggested by Péan de Saint-Gilles (*Ann. Chim. Pharm.*, 1859, 3, 55). The following solutions are used: potassium permanganate, 5 grams in 1 litre; sodium carbonate, 50 grams in 1 litre; ferrous ammonium sulphate, 20 grams, and sulphuric acid, 30 grams in 1 litre; sulphuric acid, 500 c.c. in 1 litre.

Forty c.c. of the sodium carbonate solution and 20 c.c. of the permanganate are placed in each of two flasks, and to one of these 0·05 gram of the material to be examined, dissolved in a little water, is added, the same quantity of water being added to the other. The flasks are now warmed in the water-bath during three minutes, cooled, and 20 c.c. of diluted sulphuric acid and 50 c.c. of the ferrous ammonium sulphate solution added to each. The excess of ferrous ammonium sulphate is then estimated in each case by means of the potassium permanganate solution. The difference in the amounts used in the two cases represents the amount of formic acid in the material, each c.c. of permanganate solution being equivalent to 0·00351 gram of formic acid. For very small quantities of formic acid the permanganate solution may be diluted to 0·1%, and the ferrous ammonium sulphate solution in like proportion. T. A. H.

Analysis of Lactic Acid. A. A. Besson (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 297. Compare also Abstr., 1911, ii, 1140).—A reply to Klapproth (this vol., ii, 211). T. S. P.

Estimation of [Combined] Oxalic Acid in the Needles of Coniferæ. Johannes Otto (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 296—300).—Three to four grams of the dried and powdered sample are heated with 150 c.c. of 1% hydrochloric acid for half-an-hour on the boiling water-bath. The filtrate and washings are evaporated to 200 c.c. to coagulate some organic colloids. After acidifying with 2*N*-acetic acid, the solution is precipitated at the boiling heat with an excess of a 10% solution of calcium acetate. The calcium oxalate is collected, washed, and burnt to ash. In order to free the precipitate from traces of iron and manganese, the ash is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, and after adding ammonia a little bromine vapour is passed. The filtrate is then heated to boiling and the calcium again precipitated with excess of ammonium oxalate. After washing, the precipitate is dissolved in dilute sulphuric acid, heated to 40°, and the oxalic acid is titrated with permanganate.

A table is given showing the amount of total oxalic acid in samples of various origin; the amount increases with the age.

L. de K.

The Use of the Ester Method for the Detection of Mono-amino-acids in the Presence of Polypeptides. Emil Abderhalden and Rudolf Hanslian (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 77, 285—288).—Examples are given which show that mono-amino-acids can be detected and estimated by the ester method in the presence of polypeptides. W. D. H.

The Detection of Benzoic and Salicylic Acids in Milk. E. Philippe (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 288—289; from *Mitt. Lebensmittel-unters. Hyg.*, 2, 377—383).—One hundred c.c. of milk are treated with 40 c.c. of Fehling's copper sulphate solution, 10 c.c. of *N*/10-sodium hydroxide, and 150 c.c. of water, the mixture is thoroughly shaken, and after filtration acidified with 5 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid and extracted with ether. The latter, after evaporation, leaves a residue, which, in the event of 2 mg. or more of the acids being present, crystallises. If the crystals are sublimed, the acid present can be ascertained by the form of the crystals. Salicylic acid can be estimated quantitatively by the iron chloride reaction. Von der Heide and Jakob's or Jonescu's methods can be employed for the detection of the benzoic acid. S. B. S.

Estimation of Benzoic, Hippuric, and Phenaceturic Acids in Urine. H. Steenbock (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 201—209).—Dakin's method for isolating benzoic acid was found to yield quantitative results when followed by sublimation. Hippuric acid and phenaceturic acid occurring together can be estimated as benzoic and phenylacetic acids respectively by sublimation followed by titration. No salts of non-conjugated benzoic or phenaceturic acids were found in cow's urine. W. D. H.

A New Method for the Estimation of Hippuric Acid in Urine. Otto Folin and Fred F. Flanders (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 257—264).—A full description of the method, of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 396). W. D. H.

The Detection of Salicylic Acid. Otto Langkopf. (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 444; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, 26, 1057).—All hydroxy-acids hinder the reaction between ferric chloride and salicylic acid, as do also oxalic, formic, butyric and acetic acids, phosphates, dextrose, etc. H. W.

The Permanence and Susceptibility of the Ferric Chloride–Salicylic Acid Reaction. Approximate Estimation by this means of Free Salicylic Acid in Aspirin and Other Acetylated Salicylic Acids. H. Linke (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 444; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1911, 26, 1083—1085).—The author finds that the ferric chloride–salicylic acid coloration is not permanent as generally assumed. After one hour, the violet coloration becomes reddish-violet, and after twelve hours, brownish-yellow. If the solution is stronger than one in 50,000, change of colour does not occur until after several days. On the other hand, the coloration becomes more intense when the reaction is applied to such substances as aspirin tablets. This is attributed to the progressive hydrolysis of the *o*-acetoxybenzoic acid present. The limit of susceptibility is placed at one in 900,000.

Quantitative determinations of salicylic acid were made by comparing the coloration given by the substance under investigation with that given by standard solutions of salicylic acid (concentration one in 50,000—200,000) under similar conditions. H. W.

The Detection of Salicylic Acid. F. von Bruchhausen (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 445; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1912, 27, 9).—The ferric chloride reaction for salicylic acid depends on the presence of the ferric ion. It does not occur in the presence of sodium phosphate, because ferric phosphate is not dissociated in aqueous solution, or in the presence of hydroxy-acids, since the latter form complexes with ferric chloride which do not contain the ferric ion. H. W.

Detection of Uric Acid in Blood. Carl Weber (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1912, 57, 252).—The blood is treated with sodium chloride and potassium phosphate in order to precipitate proteins, and, after these have been removed by filtration, the solution is evaporated to a small volume and saturated with ammonium chloride. The uric acid is thus precipitated as ammonium urate, which is collected and treated with a few drops of hydrochloric acid. The crystals of uric acid which separate out may be identified by their appearance under the microscope and by means of the murexide test, the latter being rendered more sensitive by the use of dilute nitric acid. The uric acid may be estimated by dissolving it in a definite volume of *N*/50-piperidine solution and titrating the excess of the latter with *N*/200-sulphuric acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator. Each c.c. of the piperidine solution is equivalent to 0·84 mg. of uric acid. W. P. S.

Iodometric Estimation of Uric Acid [in Urine]. HUBERT CARON (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 123—127).—A criticism of Pizzorno's process (Abstr., 1911, ii, 667), which the author finds to be untrustworthy, because the treatment with animal charcoal causes a loss of uric acid. On the other hand, on prolonged contact of impure uric acid and iodine more of the latter is absorbed; these two sources of error may occasionally compensate each other, and this may account for Pizzorno's satisfactory test experiments.

A preliminary precipitation as ammonium biurate is recommended. L. DE K.

Examination of Benzaldehyde for Chlorine Compounds. GEORG HEYL (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 677; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1912, **27**, 49—50).—One to two grams of chlorine-free lime are ground with 10—15 drops of benzaldehyde, covered with a small additional quantity of lime, and heated, at first gently, and then to redness. After cooling, the mass is treated with 6 c.c. of water, acidified with nitric acid, filtered, and the filtrate tested with silver nitrate. In this manner the presence of one drop of monochlorobenzene in 50 grams of benzaldehyde can be detected. H. W.

Microchemical Testing of Some Alkaloids. [Miss] ALIDE GRUTTERINK (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 175—234; *Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 124—163).—A lengthy article, reference to which must be made for the numerous illustrations of crystals, etc.

The following reagents have proved very useful for obtaining characteristic microscopic slides: *m*-Nitrobenzoic acid for strychnine (hydrastimide); *p*-nitrobenzoic acid for strychnine and tropacocaine; 3:5-dinitrobenzoic acid for hydrastine, novocaine, brucine, and strychnine; trinitrobenzoic acid for novocaine, tropacocaine, strychnine, and brucine (coniine); dinitroanisic acid for hydrastimide; gentisic acid for cinchonine; trihydroxybenzoic acid for quinidine; opianic acid for brucine; meconic acid for quinidine; mellitic acid for quinidine and cinchonidine; naphthalenesulphonic acid for cocaine and strychnine; *p*-nitrophenylpropiolic acid for hydrastinine, hydrastine, strychnine, tropacocaine, and cinchonidine (nicotine, hydrastimide); *o*-cresotic acid for hydrastimide. Potassium permanganate was found to be a valuable reagent for the micro-detection of hydrastine, hydrastinine, tropacocaine, and cotarnine.

The alkaloids in parenthesis have not yet been fully investigated. A large number of micro-reactions for other alkaloids are also given.

L. DE K.

The Behaviour of Alkaloids towards Quinone and Chloral Hydrate. EDUARD SCHÄR (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [1], 318—320)—*p*-Benzoquinone, dissolved in sulphuric acid containing 10% of water, gives intense colorations with morphine, codeine, narceine, and brucine, but not with narcotine, berberine, strychnine, veratrine, atropine, cocaine, quinine, or caffeine.

An 80% solution of chloral hydrate may be used in place of sulphuric acid as a solvent for alkaloids in colour reactions. Salts of alkaloids do not react with quinone in this reagent, but free alkaloids produce a coloration, with varying velocity. The effect is produced by the alkaline reaction of the alkaloid, other alkaline substances behaving similarly.

C. H. D.

Alkaloidal Assay of Calabar Beans. ARTHUR H. SALWAY (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1912, **84**, 49—51).—It has been pointed out already (Trans., 1911, **99**, 2148) that assay of these beans by the process prescribed in the United States Pharmacopeia gives a smaller yield of alkaloid than can be actually isolated. This appears to be due to the phenolic character of physostigmine (eserine), which renders it difficult to extract from alkaline liquids by ether. The author finds that it is more easily extracted from liquids rendered alkaline with sodium carbonate than when sodium hydrogen carbonate is used, and therefore suggests the following process: Twenty grams of the drug finely powdered are agitated with 200 c.c. of ether, 10 c.c. of 10% aqueous sodium carbonate solution added, and the mixture well shaken at intervals during four hours. One hundred c.c. of the clear ethereal solution are run into a separator, and $N/10$-sulphuric acid added until the liquid is acid. The separator is well shaken, the acid layer drawn off, and the treatment repeated twice, using 10 c.c. of $N/10$-acid each time. The acid liquids are combined, made alkaline with 10% sodium carbonate solution, and shaken with ten successive portions (20 c.c. each time) of ether. The combined ethereal extracts are washed with 5 c.c. of distilled water. The solvent is then distilled off, the residue dissolved in 5 c.c. $N/10$-sulphuric acid, and the excess of acid titrated with $N/50$-alkali, using iodeosin as indicator.

T. A. H.

The Colorimetric Estimation of Colchicine. RUDOLF FABINYI (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [1], 230—231).—Three c.c. of a solution of colchicine in water, containing 0·2 gram in 300 c.c., are acidified with 0·5 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and boiled for three minutes. Addition of 0·5 c.c. of 1% ferric chloride solution produces a dark green coloration, which becomes fully developed after an hour in darkness. The solution is then diluted to 100 c.c. The solution to be examined is compared with the standard in a colorimeter.

C. H. D.

Assay of Digitalis. JAMES BURMANN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 221—228).—In previous papers the author has pointed out the disadvantages of physiological methods for the assay of digitalis, and has shown that Keller's chemical method estimates only ψ-digitoxin (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1010). He now describes the following process for the assay of digitalis preparations. One hundred grams of digitalis extract in 20% alcohol (dialysé de digitale) are mixed with 60 grams of dry alcohol, and diluted to 190 grams with 50% alcohol. To this 30 grams of lead sub-acetate solution (D 1·240) and 30 grams of dry alcohol are added, and the mixture shaken and filtered. One hundred and twenty-five grams of the filtrate are treated with hydrogen sulphide, and the lead sulphide filtered out on a Buchner funnel and washed with 50% alcohol. The filtrate is evaporated under reduced pressure to 50 c.c., 2 c.c. of 10% ammonia added, and this exhausted by hot chloroform in an extraction apparatus. The chloroform extract is filtered, the solvent distilled off, and the residue dried at 100°. The latter is then dissolved in 3 grams of chloroform, 7 grams of dry ether added, and then 50 grams of light petroleum. The precipitate is washed by decantation once with 60 grams of light petroleum, then dried at 100° in a current of warm air, and weighed. On recrystallising from alcohol, the characteristic crystals of both digitoxin and ψ-digitoxin are found, and these can be isolated by treatment with appropriate solvents. Comparative trials of the same preparations by this process and that of Keller show that the residue obtained by this method contains usually about 22% of digitoxin, and this was confirmed by physiological trials on frogs and rabbits, the lethal dose of this residue being 0·0076 gram as against 0·0099 gram for Keller's residue. T. A. H.

The Colorimetric Estimation of Morphine. Rudolf Fabinyi (*Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte*, 1912, ii, [1], 228—230).—The colour reaction of morphine discovered by Radelescu (Abstr., 1906, ii, 638) may be made quantitative. A standard solution is prepared by dissolving 0·3 gram of morphine in a litre of 10% sulphuric acid. Ten c.c. of this solution are taken, and more dilute solutions are prepared by taking smaller volumes and diluting to 10 c.c. with 10% sulphuric acid. Solid sodium nitrite is then added, crystals of the same size being added to each solution, and when the evolution of gas is over, 10 c.c. of concentrated potassium hydroxide are added, and diluted to 100 c.c. The red colorations are then compared in a colorimeter. The method is found to give accurate results.

C. H. D.

Detection of Blood in Fæces. W. Dockhorn (*Pharm. Zeit.*, 1912, **57**, 165).—The tests recommended for the detection of blood in fæces are the guaiacum test, the benzidine test (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 348), and the phenolphthalein test, the latter test depending on the conversion of phenolphthalin into phenolphthalein by the action of blood in the presence of hydrogen peroxide. A test in which aloin is used, which is similar to the guaiacum test, may also be employed; it is stated that the addition of a few drops of chloroform increases the sensitiveness of this test. W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

The Absorption and Refraction Methods. KARL AUWERS (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 963—976. Compare Hantzsch, this vol., ii, 313).—Polemical; mainly on the relative value of the absorption spectrum and the refractivity in the investigation of the constitution of organic substances. D. F. T.

Spectra of the Arc Light Aureol. HEINRICH HERTENSTEIN (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 69—87).—The arc flame spectra of various metals and their halogen salts have been examined and compared with the corresponding arc and flame spectra. In this part of the paper, the observations made with copper are recorded. The arc flame spectrum consists of a series of bands shaded off towards the red end of the visible region. As compared with the arc spectrum, that of the arc flame extends further at the less refrangible end, but not so far at the violet end. This difference is attributed to the lower temperature of the arc flame. The copper lines which are visible in the arc flame spectrum are those which are of greatest intensity in the arc spectrum.

The influence of the surrounding atmosphere was also investigated by observations in carbon dioxide and in a mixture of equal volumes of air and oxygen. In carbon dioxide the intensity of the bands is appreciably reduced, whilst the effect of an increased supply of oxygen is to alter the relative intensities of the lines. In particular, the lines of the first and second subsidiary series are considerably reduced in intensity by the excess of oxygen. H. M. D.

Krypton and the Auroral Spectrum. T. W. PAGE (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1912, **24**, 138—140).—In view of the coincidence of the green auroral line $\lambda = 5570$ with the green krypton line, it has been suggested that the aurora is due to some electrical discharge phenomenon in which krypton is concerned. The yellow krypton line $\lambda = 5871$ is not found, however, in the auroral spectrum, and experiments have therefore been made to ascertain whether changes in the relative intensities of the two krypton lines are brought about by alterations in the nature of the electrical charge. This does not appear to be the case, the two lines being of approximately equal intensity both in the ring discharge and the canal ray spectrum.

H. M. D.

Structure of Some Spectral Bands. R. FORTRAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1153—1156).—A discussion of apparent irregularities amongst the components of the green carbon band, certain hydrocarbon bands, and the water vapour bands, $\lambda = 3064$, 2811, 2608, and 2449 Ångstrom units. W. O. W.

Wave-lengths in the Iron Spectrum. HENRI BUISSON and CHARLES FABRY (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 245—246).—The wave-lengths of three lines, not previously measured by the authors, are in good agreement with the values given by Eversheim (this vol., ii, 110).

H. M. D.

The Zeeman Effect for Copper, Iron, Gold, Chromium, Nickel, Palladium, Manganese, and Argon in the Visible Spectrum. O. Lüttig, W. Hartmann, and C. Peterke (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 43—70).—A detailed examination has been made of the influence of a magnetic field on various lines in the spectra of the above elements, the use of an echelon grating enabling the requisite dispersion to be obtained with magnetic fields of small intensity. By this means the errors resulting from the lack of homogeneity of the field are to a large extent avoided. The data are tabulated and compared with the results obtained by previous observers.

H. M. D.

The Spectral Extension of Ultra-red and Ultra-violet Vibrations and its Relation to the Different Crystal Systems. Kurt Eisenmann (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 315—321).—Expressions are deduced for the frequencies of vibration of the atom and electron, and these are applied in the calculation of the maximal energies for the atoms of different elements, assuming that the number of the neighbouring atoms which exert an influence on the vibrations of a particular atom is dependent on the crystalline system to which the element in question belongs. H. M. D.

Influence of Temperature on the Ultra-red Absorption of Gases. Eva von Bahr (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 206—222. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 630; 1910, ii, 914).—The influence of temperature on the absorption of ultra-red rays by gases has been investigated by experiments with carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, nitrous oxide, methane, and ethyl ether at room temperature, and at about 170°.

The absorption curves, which have been constructed from the bolometer readings, show that a rise of temperature is accompanied by a broadening of the absorption band when the volume of the absorbing gas is kept constant. If by admission of air or other inert gas, the pressure in the absorption apparatus at the lower temperature is made equal to the pressure exerted by the gas at the higher temperature, the temperature effect becomes more obvious. In these circumstances, the absorption curve corresponding with the higher temperature is found to lie appreciably lower than the curve for the room temperature, and the broadening of the band is very pronounced. The observed change in the character of the absorption points to a damping down of the absorbing particles as a result of a rise in temperature. This damping effect cannot be due to the collisions between the molecules, but to intramolecular changes. It may also be inferred from the observations that the ultra-red absorption is continuous. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra and the Solvate Theory of Solution. HARRY C. JONES (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 730—742).—A summary of work, details of which have been published previously (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 359; 1910, ii, 370; 1911, ii, 166, 168).

H. M. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. V. Copper and the Alkali Metals. ROBERT A. HOUSTON (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **32**, 40—49).—An apparatus is described which is suitable for spectrographic measurements in the infra-red, visible, and ultra-violet spectrum. The light from the slit is rendered parallel by a concave nickel mirror, passes through the fixed prism, so placed that the middle of the spectrum suffers minimum deviation, and is brought to a focus by a second nickel mirror, which can be rotated about a vertical axis. The illumination with nickel mirrors is about one-half of that with quartz lenses, but a larger aperture can be used, owing to the better collimation. The apparatus has also the advantage of automatic focussing, and the quartz prism may be replaced by one of glass or rock salt without any alteration except of the mirror angles, and a slight tilting of the plate.

The photometer employed contains a quartz rhomb to divide the beam, and two diffuse reflecting surfaces of opaque silica. The two spectra are brought into contact on the plate. A cell containing the solution to be examined is placed in the path of one beam and one containing water in the other, and a series of exposures made for different positions of the source of light.

The absorption curves of cupric sulphate, chloride, bromide, and nitrate agree completely in the infra-red. In the ultra-violet, a trace of the nitrate band is seen in the case of the nitrate.

Lithium, sodium, potassium, rubidium, and cæsium sulphates, sodium chloride, bromide and nitrate, and silver nitrate absorb less than water in the infra-red. The absorption in the ultra-violet is very small, except in the case of the nitrates. C. H. D.

The Absorption of Light by Inorganic Salts. VI. The Cobalt Chloride Colour Change. ALEXANDER R. BROWN (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **32**, 50—61. Compare preceding abstract).—The absorption of aqueous solutions of cobalt chloride has been measured at different temperatures, but on account of experimental difficulties the method has been preferred of diluting a concentrated solution of the anhydrous chloride in absolute alcohol with water, and measuring the extinction coefficient at different dilutions. This value appears to vary very little with the concentration in alcoholic solutions free from water. The quantity of the red modification increases with the amount of water. The red modification is not the hexahydrate, which has a different absorption spectrum. A mass action calculation indicates that the salt may contain $15H_2O$. The change of colour on heating the solution is to be ascribed to the change from the polyhydrate to the amorphous salt. C. H. D.

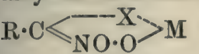
The Shape of Ultra-microscopic Gold Particles. R. GANS (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 881—900).—The nature of the absorption curve for colloidal gold solutions has been calculated on the assumption that the particles have the form of ellipsoids of rotation, the refractive index and absorption coefficient of the particles being supposed to have the same value as metallic gold. In the case of spherical particles, the absorption maximum is situated in the green, but as the ratio of the lengths of the axes changes from unity in either direction, the maximum is displaced towards the red end of the spectrum. The experimental data obtained by Steubing (Abstr., 1908, ii, 600), when examined in the light of these results, show that the colloidal gold particles in the ruby-red solutions are approximately spherical. The blue solutions of the same degree of dispersity contain, on the other hand, particles which deviate considerably from the spherical form.

The nature of the polarisation of the light, which is scattered by the gold particles, also points to deviations from the spherical configuration. H. M. D.

Dynamic Isomerism. HENRY E. ARMSTRONG, THOMAS M. LOWRY, SYDNEY YOUNG, CECIL H. DESCH, JAMES J. DOBBIE, MARTIN O. FORSTER, and ARTHUR LAPWORTH (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1911, 91—94). —The form of the absorption curves of organic substances indicates that general absorption may frequently be due to the presence of a band with its head beyond the limits of ordinary measurement. The position can in many cases be arrived at indirectly by measuring the magnetic rotatory dispersion. This indicates that in the majority of saturated organic compounds the absorption lies in the far ultraviolet at λ 1300 to 1400. The shallow bands which appear in acetone and similar compounds at λ 3000 to 4200 are almost without influence on the optical properties within the visible region. The absorption is brought nearer to the visible region by introducing an ethylene linking, as in allyl alcohol, or a benzenoid linking, as in phenylethylcarbinol. C. H. D.

Absorption Spectra of Nitro-compounds in the Ultraviolet. ARTHUR HANTZSCH and KURT VOIGT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 592—598).—The authors (compare this vol., i, 151) and Zelinsky and Rosanoff (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1044) have arrived at totally different conclusions from the results of an examination of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of nitro-compounds. It is now maintained that this result is not due to the unsatisfactory nature of the method, but to the fact that Zelinsky and Rosanoff have not applied it properly.

From their observations Zelinsky and Rosanoff have drawn the conclusion that there is no essential difference in the absorption of mono- and di-nitroparaffins. They have, however, overlooked the fact, already pointed out by Baly (Trans., 1908, **93**, 1747), that a solution of sodium nitromethane is not stable in solution, but immediately begins to pass over into a salt of nitroacetaldoxime, which, as a conjugated *aci*-nitro-compound, shows strong selective absorption, even in 0·0001 molar solution.

The general conclusions of the authors are as follows. The true nitro-group shows weak selective absorption at high concentrations (0·1—0·01 normal). The simple *aci*-group shows weak general absorption. The introduction of further NO_2 groups or other unsaturated negative groups scarcely influences the absorption of true nitro-compounds, but enormously increases that of *aci*-nitro-compounds and makes it selective in character. This conjugated *aci*-nitro-group may be formulated by means of a subsidiary valency formula, thus:  $R{\cdot}C\genfrac{<}{}{0pt}{}{\text{---X---}}{NO{\cdot}O}>M$ (where $X = NO_2$, CO, CN, C_6H_5, etc.), and differs fundamentally in character and strength of absorption from the "simple" *aci*-nitro-group $C{:}NO{\cdot}OM$. G. S.

The Fluorescence of Iodine Vapour Excited by Polarised Light. J. Franck and G. Hertz (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 423—425).—By measurements of the distribution of the intensity of the fluorescent light in different directions relatively to the plane of polarisation of the exciting beam of light, it has been found that the directions of vibration of the light-emitting particles are not uniformly distributed, and that the direction at right angles to the plane of polarisation is preferentially adopted by the vibrating particles.

H. M. D.

Transformation of the Resonance Spectrum of Fluorescent Iodine into a Banded Spectrum by Admixed Gases. J. Franck (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 419—422).—In presence of small quantities of the inert gases, the line spectrum emitted by iodine vapour when subjected to the action of monochromatic light is transformed into a banded spectrum. It is now shown that this effect is not peculiar to the inert gases, but is brought about by admixture with other gases, such as hydrogen, nitrogen, and oxygen. Since the inert gases have no electro-affinity, the total light emission is not diminished as a result of the transformation, but in the case of other gases the change in the nature of the spectrum is accompanied by a decrease in the quantity of light emitted, the magnitude of which increases with the electro-affinity of the admixed gas. H. M. D.

New Classes of Oxyluminescent Substances. Marcel Delépine (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1171—1173. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 295, 545, 612).—The essential condition for the spontaneous phosphorescence of a sulphur compound appears to be that it should contain the element in a readily oxidisable state; the presence of a sulphur-carbon grouping or of the $S{:}CO$-group is not necessary. The following compounds phosphoresce at the ordinary temperature with formation of sulphurous and sulphuric acids: $S{:}PCl_3$, $S{:}P(OMe)Cl_2$, $S{:}P(OEt)Cl_2$, $S{:}P(OPr^{\alpha})Cl_2$, $S{:}P(OMe)_3$, $S{:}P(OEt)_3$, $S{:}PEtCl_2$. The following compounds are not phosphorescent: $S{:}P(O{\cdot}C_5H_{11})Cl_2$, $SPBr_3$, $S{:}P(OMe)_2Cl$, $S{:}P(OMe)_2{\cdot}SMe$. W. O. W.

Circular Polarisation of Liquid Crystals. PAUL GAUBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 995—997).—When the cover glass of a microscopic preparation of a doubly refracting liquid, in which the molecules are more or less orientated perpendicularly to the glass, is pressed with a needle, a spherolite is seen barred with a black cross, the centre of which corresponds with the centre of pressure. Most of the molecules are now orientated parallel to the glass. In the case of some liquid crystals, epipolar colours are produced through circular polarisation. These are best observed with a fused mixture of cholesterol propionate and nonoate. The optical appearances presented by this type of liquid are fully described. W. O. W.

The Magneto-optical Effects in Chlorine and Iodine. A. HEURUNG (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 1046—1048. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 963).—Polemical against Wood (this vol., ii, 325). The variable rotation of the plane of polarisation of the light in the neighbourhood of the sodium *D*-lines cannot be accepted as a basis for the explanation of the magneto-optical effects in the case of iodine vapour.

H. M. D.

Method for Examining the Purity of Optically Active Compounds. ERNST DEUSSEN (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, **85**, [ii], 484—488).—In support of the view that the high rotatory power of β-caryophyllene nitrosite and hydrochloronitrosite (this vol., i, 368) is to be referred to the influence of the chromophoric group, the author points out that the aryliminocamphors described by Forster and Thornley (Trans., 1909, **95**, 943) are all coloured and possess a very high rotation.

The rotatory power of specimens of β-caryophyllene nitrosite, caryophyllene glycol, caryophyllenenitroanilide, and cadinene dihydrochloride in varying states of purity have been determined for Na (589 $\mu\mu$) and Hg (491 $\mu\mu$) light at 22°. With a somewhat impure specimen of the nitrosite it was found that $[\alpha]_{Na}$ diminished from 1615·4° to 1536·3° as the concentration of the solution increased from 0·1265 to 3·4308, whilst $[\alpha]_{Hg}$ increased from 1286° to 1764·2°. With a pure specimen of the nitrosite, $[\alpha]_{Na}$ falls from 1833·5° to 1604·7° and $[\alpha]_{Hg}$ from 1398° to 1190·4° as the concentration increased from 0·09888 to 2·7468. The pure nitrosite thus shows anomalous rotatory dispersion. It is suggested that these and similar variations in the rotation may be utilised for examining the purity of optically active compounds, and in particular of such substances as terpenes, alkaloids, and proteins, the purity of which is difficult to control by the usual methods.

F. B.

Direct and Indirect Light Reactions. CHR. WINTHER (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 92—103).—On the basis of Planck's theory of energy quanta, the author has calculated for a series of photochemical reactions the quantity of energy which is necessary for the chemical change, and compared this with the quantity of light energy which is absorbed. In the case of the change occurring in the silver bromide photographic plate, the decomposition of Eder's solution, the oxidation of hydrogen iodide and of oxalic acid, the absorbed light energy is smaller than the chemical energy. The reverse holds for the decomposition of ferric oxalate, the conversion of anthracene into dianthracene, the decomposition of ammonia, and the bleaching of dyes. Changes belonging to the first group represent "indirect light reactions"; these are all accompanied by a diminution of free energy, are very sensitive towards impurities, and the action of the light consists in producing a catalyst. Reactions of the second group represent "direct light reactions," and these are not necessarily accompanied by a diminution of free energy, but may be reversible reactions.

H. M. D.

Action of Ultra-violet Light on Chlorine. Ernest B. Ludlam (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 757—772).—The behaviour of chlorine towards ultra-violet light has been investigated in a series of experiments in which comparative observations were made on air, chlorine, and mixtures of these gases. Pure dry air is not ionised to any large extent by light of wave-lengths greater than $180\mu\mu$, although the ionisation produced by shorter wave-lengths is very considerable. The addition of a trace of water vapour to dry air increases the ionisation to an enormous extent. If very small quantities of chlorine are added to ordinary air, the ionisation is also increased to some extent, but the addition of larger quantities has the opposite effect, the ions and nuclei which are otherwise formed in air being destroyed by the addition of considerable quantities of chlorine. Pure chlorine is not appreciably ionised by the action of ultra-violet rays, and condensation nuclei do not appear to be formed.

The observations show that the atom of chlorine does not readily give up an electron under conditions which readily lead to the expulsion of electrons in the case of the electro-positive elements. In reference to the union of hydrogen and chlorine under the influence of light, it is suggested that the hydrogen atom may lose an electron, which will then combine with the chlorine atom and result in the chemical combination of the atoms. H. M. D.

The Reduction of Mercuric Salt by Ferrous Salt and Light. Chr. Winther (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, 11, 60—68).—When aqueous solutions containing ferrous and mercuric chlorides are subjected to the action of light from a quartz mercury lamp, mercurous chloride is precipitated. The rate of reduction under different conditions has been examined in some detail.

When the concentration of the mercuric chloride is constant and relatively small, the rate is nearly independent of the concentration of the ferrous salt. For a given concentration of the latter, the rate increases at first with the amount of mercuric chloride and then diminishes. The maximum appears to be attained when the two salts are present in equimolar quantities.

In the case of solutions containing small quantities of mercuric relatively to ferrous chloride, the sensitiveness increases with the dilution, but this is not the case for solutions containing equimolar quantities. Such solutions do not vary to the same extent when the concentration is changed, and the maximum sensitiveness is shown by solutions containing the two salts in 3-molar concentration.

The presence or absence of oxygen is without appreciable influence on the equimolar solution, but oxygen reduces the quantity of mercurous chloride obtained when a large excess of ferrous chloride is present.

The most active light rays are those of wave-length less than $265\mu\mu$, as is shown by comparative experiments in quartz, uviol glass, and ordinary glass vessels. H. M. D.

The Hertz-Halwachs Effect and Photo-chemical Actions. G. Reboul (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 155—160).—When ultra-violet rays are allowed to fall on plates of copper or silver covered with thin layers of the corresponding halogen salts, electrons are emitted, and the photo-electric effect associated with this has been investigated. The plate under examination was connected with an electrometer, the intensity of the photo-electric effect being measured by the rate of leakage of the charge from a parallel plate connected up to a battery of small storage cells.

The intensity of the effect increases with the time of exposure to the ultra-violet rays, and if the exposed plate is kept in the dark for some time, a further increase is found on renewed exposure. A similar phenomenon is exhibited by a copper plate covered with a thin layer of oxide.

If the exposure to the ultra-violet rays is continued for a sufficiently long time, a maximum ionisation current is obtained, and the plates exhibit fatigue when the exposure is further prolonged. The decay in the intensity of the effect is accompanied by a darkening of the covering film.

Experiments made with films of different thicknesses show that the emission of electrons increases with increasing thickness of the halogen salt layer, whereas the fatigue effect and the colour change are more quickly and clearly developed in the case of the thin films.

A comparison of the potential current curves, which are obtained in the action of the active rays on polished copper and on copper coated with bromide, shows that the ions formed in the two cases are of the same kind.

The observations afford evidence that the emission of electrons is not conditioned by the chemical change which the halogen salts undergo on exposure to the ultra-violet light. The darkening of the covering film is brought about by visible rays without any accompanying photo-electric effect, and it seems more likely therefore that the observed increase in the emission of electrons on continued exposure is due to a change in the valency of the metal, such as would result if sub-halides were formed. H. M. D.

A Critical Study of Spectral Series. II. The *p*- and *s*-Sequences and the Atomic Volume Term. William M. Hicks (*Proc. Roy. Soc.* 1912, *A*, 86, 413. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 86).—The sequences or types of formulæ which give the principal and sharp series in the case of the alkali metals are found to express respectively the sharp and principal series in the case of elements belonging to the second and third groups of the periodic table. Further evidence has been obtained that these sequences depend on the atomic volumes of the elements.

The spectrum of europium indicates that this element fills the gap between cadmium and mercury. The probable densities of europium and radium deduced from the series formulæ are 12·58 and 5·10 or 6·12 respectively.
H. M. D.

Protective Action of Colouring Matters. Elizabeth F. Stevenson (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 249—252).—The fact discovered by Lüppo-Cramer (*Photographische Probleme*, p. 28) that erythrosin, a crystalloid substance, exerts a protective effect on colloidal silver bromide, has been further investigated. It is shown that erythrosin has very little solvent action on silver bromide, that it does not appreciably alter the number of colloidal particles in a given volume of solution, but that it is markedly adsorbed by the submicrons of the silver bromide. As a result of this adsorption the rate of migration of the colloidal particles in the electric field is considerably increased, which is explained on the assumption that it is mainly the anions of the dye which are adsorbed. Eosin, fluorescein, and Congo-red also increase the stability of colloidal solutions of silver bromide.
G. S.

Bleaching of Methylene-blue in the Visible Spectrum. P. Lasareff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 638. Compare this vol., ii, 219).—Reference is made to papers by Gebhard (see following abstract) and von Hübl (*Wien. Mitteilungen*, 1909, 268) on this subject.
G. S.

Bleaching of Methylene-blue in the Visible Spectrum. Kurt Gebhard (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 639—640. Compare *Phot. Korrespondenz*, 1911, 364; Lasareff, previous abstract).—A gelatin plate containing methylene-blue and glycerol is bleached in strong sunlight more rapidly in a vacuum than in the presence of air. On re-oxidation in the dark, the colour of the plate bleached in a vacuum is completely restored, but that bleached in sunlight has a different shade. This is due to the fact that in sunlight an oxidation of part of the dye occurs simultaneously with the reduction, and in certain circumstances the colour of the dye may not return in the dark, the substance being completely destroyed.

In agreement with von Hübl (*loc. cit.*) and contrary to the results of Lasareff, the reduction of methylene-blue was only observed in the presence of glycerol.
G. S.

Ozonisation of Oxygen by α-Rays. S. C. Lind (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 295—310; *Le Radium*, 1912, **9**, 104—106; *Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **47**, 397—415).—The conversion of oxygen into ozone by the α-rays from a tiny bulb containing radium emanation and sufficiently thin in the wall to allow the α-rays to escape has been studied quantitatively. The number of ozone molecules formed has been compared with the number of pairs of ions produced by the α-rays in the gas during the experiment. In several series of experiments the ratio of these quantities varied inexplicably to a considerable extent. But the order of the two quantities was always the same, and in no case did the number of ozone molecules exceed a greater limit than half the number of pairs of ions, although it fell as low as one-tenth in one experiment. The conclusion is drawn that the ozone is produced by the reaction between oxygen ions and molecules, and that unknown causes result in a loss of the ozone formed, in some circumstances. The ratio of the concentration of ozone to oxygen was in no case greater than 1 : 1000. Oxygen, from the electrolysis of potassium hydroxide, both moist and dry, streaming through and stationary within the apparatus, was employed. F. S.

The Secondary Rays Excited by the α-Rays from Polonium. I. V. E. Pound (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 813—837).—The δ-rays emitted by surfaces of brass and carbon subjected to bombardment by the α-rays of polonium in an almost perfect vacuum were found to decrease with lapse of time, which was traced to the removal of the gas occluded by the surface. This "fatigue effect" was greater for carbon than for brass. A carbon surface thoroughly fatigued by being left in the exhausted apparatus for a week did not recover on re-admitting air or hydrogen and allowing it to remain a week before re-exhausting. If kept in the vacuum only a short time, exposure of the surface to air very considerably reduces the fatigue. If the surface is freed from occluded gas before being exposed to the α-radiation there is no trace of fatigue. It appears that the effect of the field in increasing the velocity of the α-rays and therefore their degree of reflexion from the bombarded surface produces a slight contributory effect, which increases the apparent fatigue, in the case of brass surface, but not of carbon. F. S.

The Distribution of β-Rays Among the Single Products of the Active Deposit of Thorium. Otto Hahn and Lise Meitner (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 390—393).—The penetrating β-rays, with velocity above 0·72 (that of light being unity), from the thorium active deposit, do not come, as previously assumed, from thorium-*D* only, but for the greater part from thorium-*C*. The absorption curves of the β-rays in aluminium were compared for thorium-*C* + -*D* and for thorium-*D* alone, separated from the former by recoil methods.

The thorium-*C* + -*D* was separated from the solution of the thorium active deposit by means of nickel. The β-rays of thorium-*C* + -*D* are absorbed exponentially, the half value being 0·41 mm. of aluminium. Those from thorium-*D* alone are also absorbed exponentially, the half-value being 0·32 mm. The calculated half-value for thorium-*C* alone is 0·48 mm. The β- and γ-ray time-curves for pure thorium-*C*, separated by nickel from the solution of the active deposit, should if thorium-*D* were initially absent rise from zero to a maximum as thorium-*D* is regenerated, on the assumption that thorium-*D* alone of the members of the series gives penetrating rays. On the contrary the β-ray time-curve rose from an initial value, 0·72 of the maximum, which was attained in ten minutes, and corresponded with the theoretical curve drawn on the assumption that under the conditions of measurement 65% of the total β-ray ionisation comes from thorium-*C* and 35% from thorium-*D* when these two products are in equilibrium. The γ-ray time-curve was completely different and rose from an initial value only about 5% of that at the maximum, which was attained in from fourteen to sixteen minutes. Hence thorium-*C*, which gives little, if any, γ-radiation, gives 65% of the total penetrating β-radiation, whereas thorium-*D* gives nearly all the γ-rays and only 35% of the β-rays. F. S.

Absorption of γ-Rays by Gases and Light Substances. J. CHADWICK (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1912, **24**, 152—156).—The absorption coefficients of the γ-rays from radium after passing through sheets of lead, 3 mm. and 10 mm. thick, have been measured in air, carbon dioxide, and hydrogen under high pressures. For the rays which had passed through 3 mm. of lead, the coefficients were found to be 0·000062, 0·000102, and 0·0000042 respectively at normal temperature and pressure. For rays which had traversed 1 cm. of lead, the coefficients obtained were 0·000059 for air and 0·000092 for carbon dioxide.

Measurements were also made with liquid air, and the coefficients found in this way are in satisfactory agreement with the values calculated from the data for air under pressure, indicating that the absorption of γ-rays is not affected by temperature.

The absorption of the two groups of rays was also determined in aluminium, iron, lead, wood, water, and several aqueous solutions. H. M. D.

[The Ionisation of Liquid Hydrocarbons.] A. GOLDMANN (*Le Radium*, 1912, **9**, 153—155).—The experimental data obtained by Bialobjeski (Abstr., 1911, ii, 837) in the investigation of the conducting properties of various fractions of American petroleum when subjected to β- and γ-rays of radium are criticised. According to the thickness of the layer of hydrocarbon, the values obtained for the sum of the ionic mobilities vary within wide limits, and these numbers have therefore no particular significance. Contrary to Bialobjeski's opinion, the relationship between the strength of the ionisation current and that of the electric field is shown to be consistent with the relationship deduced by Jaffé (Abstr., 1909, ii, 208; 1910, ii, 481). H. M. D.

Ionisation by Collision in Helium. ERNEST W. B. GILL and F. B. PIDDUCK (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 837—849. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 798).—The influence of small quantities of foreign gases on the ionising power of the ions in helium has been examined. From the observations it appears that the impurities have a much larger influence on the positive than on the negative ions. If α and β denote the numbers of new ions which are generated per centimetre by a negative and a positive ion respectively, the effect of the addition of 0·75% of air to helium (at a pressure of 5 mm.) is to reduce α by about 8%, whilst β is altered to the extent of nearly 40%. It is supposed that the difference in question is due to the greater ease with which the impurities attach themselves to the relatively slowly moving positive ions. The positive ions, thus loaded, are less effective in producing fresh ions by collision, because of the longer time required to reach the velocity necessary for ionisation.

In consequence of the reduction of β by traces of air or other gases, the sparking potential is increased to a very considerable extent. In pure helium, the observed minimum sparking potential was 156 volts, which is much smaller than that for other gases, nitrogen 298 volts, argon 233 volts, and hydrogen 273 volts being the three lowest sparking potentials recorded previously. H. M. D.

Theory of Ionisation by Collision. JOHN S. TOWNSEND (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 856—859).—Polemical against Campbell (this vol., ii, 411). Numbers obtained recently for the rates of diffusion of negative ions in air at different pressures indicate that the great majority of the ions must be in the electronic state at any given moment. H. M. D.

The Passage of Homogeneous Röntgen Rays through Gases. E. A. OWEN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 426—439).—The action of the homogeneous rays emitted by iron, nickel, copper, zinc, arsenic, selenium, strontium, and molybdenum radiators on air, carbon dioxide, and sulphur dioxide has been examined.

In all these gases, the coefficient of absorption of the homogeneous radiation is approximately inversely proportional to the fifth power of the atomic weight of the element emitting the characteristic rays. According to the data given by Barkla and Sadler, the same relationship appears to hold for the absorption of the rays by carbon, magnesium, and aluminium.

The absorption and the ionisation are proportional to the pressure of the gas. Relative to that in air, the ionisation in carbon dioxide and in sulphur dioxide is approximately constant for the various homogeneous rays emitted by the different radiators.

A new form of Röntgen ray bulb is described, in which the primary rays are allowed to strike the radiator immediately after they leave the anti-cathode. This enables the size of the radiator to be reduced, and yet, at the same time, it is possible to make use of a greater solid angle of rays than in an ordinary bulb with a much larger radiator. H. M. D.

Velocities of Ions in Dried Gases. ROBERT T. LATTEY and HENRY T. TIZARD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, [*A*], **86**, 349—357).—Measurements have been made of the velocities of the positive and negative ions which are formed by the action of Röntgen rays on dry hydrogen and carbon dioxide. The velocity of the positive ions in the case of both gases is proportional to X/p, where X is the potential gradient and p the pressure of the gas. The velocity of the negative ions increases, however, more rapidly than X/p. Both results agree with those obtained in previous observations in dry air.

Values representing the molecular masses of the ions have been calculated from the velocity data. From these it appears that the positive ion is of large mass and represents an aggregate of at least twenty-five molecules of the gas in which it is formed. These large positive aggregates appear to be stable even under the influence of a fairly strong field. The negative ions are much smaller in size and are less stable, the mass of the ion being diminished when its velocity is increased either by an increase in the potential gradient or by a diminution in the pressure. From a comparison of the results with those obtained in experiments with imperfectly dried gases, it appears that gas molecules are more easily removed than water molecules when the velocity is increased. H. M. D.

Simple Molecules as Carriers of Electricity in Gases and a New Method of Measuring Molecular Diameters. W. ALTBERG (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **37**, 849—880).—The velocity of the most rapidly moving positive and negative ions in a gas, subjected to the action of Röntgen rays, has been measured by a method in which the movements of the ions in an electric field between guaze condenser plates were compensated by forcing the gas through the field at a measured rate. From observations in air, carbon dioxide, oxygen, nitrogen, and hydrogen, it is found in all cases that the velocity of the positive and negative carriers of electricity is such as to show that the most rapidly moving ions are represented by particles of the dimensions of the simple molecules.

The mobilities of the gaseous ions have been employed for the calculation of the molecular diameters by means of Leonard's formula, and the values thus obtained are compared with those derived from (*a*) the density of the substance in the liquid state, (*b*) the viscosity, and (*c*) the absorption of slowly moving cathode rays in the gas.

Some experiments were also made in reference to the nature of the ions in mixtures of air and nitrogen, and the behaviour of gas mixtures is discussed from the theoretical point of view. H. M. D.

Luminosity of Gases under the Influence of Cathode Rays. ERNST GEHRCKE and R. SEELIGER (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 335—343).—Experiments are described which show that the luminosity of gases subjected to the action of cathode rays exhibits changes in colour and intensity when the velocity of the cathode rays is altered. The change in velocity was brought about by the action of a longitudinal electrical field, and experiments in air, nitrogen, argon, helium, hydrogen, iodine, and mercury vapour showed that in all cases a reduction in the speed of the cathode rays was accompanied by a colour change from the blue to the red end of the visible spectrum. Below a certain velocity, the luminous emission from the gas is displaced in the direction of greater wave-lengths, and below a certain limiting lower velocity, the cathode rays are no longer able to excite luminescence. The two limiting velocity values are dependent on the nature of the gas. These experiments support the view that the difference in the luminous emission of the negative glow and the positive column observed in the discharge through gases is due to the difference in the velocities of the exciting electrons. H. M. D.

Emission of Negative Electrons by Heated Metals. KARL FREDENHAGEN (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 384—397. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 571).—Further experiments relating to the emission of electrons by heated alkali metals have been made, and these seem to show that the positive result, obtained previously, is due to secondary effects. Observations were made with sodium and potassium, which were subjected to double distillation in the highly exhausted electrode apparatus, and current measurements were made for potential differences varying from 2 to 100 volts. When the apparatus was exhausted as completely as possible, the currents indicated were very small in comparison with those recorded in presence of traces of air, hydrogen, or nitrogen at the same temperature. When, at a given temperature, a series of readings was repeated after the lapse of considerable time intervals, the conductivity was found to undergo continuous diminution. From these observations, the author draws the conclusion that the emissions of electrons has not yet been definitely proved to be a characteristic property of the metals when raised to high temperatures. The relatively enormous effects observed in many cases are due to the presence of gaseous impurities, the interaction of which with the metal or with traces of other substances in the surface of the metal gives rise to the emission of electrons. The fact that the observed emission increases exponentially with the temperature can be readily accounted for on the assumption that the emission of electrons is due to secondary processes, the speed of which is controlled by rates of diffusion or of chemical reaction.

H. M. D.

Fluorescent Röntgen Radiation from Elements of High Atomic Weight. J. Crosby Chapman (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 439—451. Compare this vol., ii, 316).—An examination of the radiation emitted by the group of elements containing tungsten, gold, platinum, lead, bismuth, thorium, and uranium, by a method which permits of the elimination of the scattered radiation, has shown that this group (L) gives off homogeneous rays similar in type to those which are emitted by the elements of atomic weight between calcium and cerium (group K). The values of the absorption coefficient in aluminium have been determined in each case.

If W_L represents the atomic weight of an element in group L, which gives out a radiation of a certain penetrating power, and W_K is the atomic weight of an element in group K, which would emit the same radiation, then the relationship between the two atomic weights can in all cases be expressed by the empirical formula

$$W_K = \tfrac{1}{2}(W_L - 48).$$

From experiments with lead and bismuth, it appears that the elements of high atomic weight exhibit the same selective absorption phenomena in the neighbourhood of an absorption band as the elements of group K. This seems to show that the mode of production and the type of the radiation of both groups are the same.

H. M. D.

Recombination of Ions in Carbon Dioxide and Hydrogen at Different Temperatures. Henry A. Erikson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 747—749).—The coefficient of recombination of ions has been measured in carbon dioxide and hydrogen at different temperatures.

In carbon dioxide, the coefficient was found to increase from 2·6 at 100° to 5·89 at −64°, and in hydrogen from 0·45 at 23° to 6·00 at −179°. The probable cause of the variation in the rate of recombination is to be found in the influence of temperature on the thermal velocity of the ions. At a given moment, the ions in a gas may be divided into two groups, in one only of which can recombination take place. When the temperature is altered, the number of ions in one group is increased and in the other diminished. At a high temperature nearly all the ions will have velocities greater than the limiting velocity, and the coefficient of recombination as well as its temperature coefficient will be small. At a low temperature, nearly all the ions will have velocities smaller than the limiting value, and the rate of recombination will be relatively large. The theoretical curve showing the influence of temperature on the coefficient of recombination is of the same character as the experimental curve. H. M. D.

Radioactivity and Molecular Structures. W. A. Douglas Rudge (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 465—480).—A spiral of nickel wire in a magnetic field, alternately heated and cooled by the intermittent passage of a current above and below 300°, the critical temperature at which it passes from the magnetic to the non-magnetic state, produced no effect on an electroscope. Hydroferrocyanic acid decomposed by heat with evolution of hydrogen cyanide inside an electroscope in general did not affect the leak, but certain irregularities were observed. If the hydrogen cyanide was removed by a rapid current of air, no effect resulted. Otherwise the rate of leak was enormously increased. The increased leak decayed at different rates, to half-value in two or three hours in one instance, and in a few days reached a steady value higher than the natural leak. Hydrogen cyanide prepared in seven other ways showed no unusual effect, that evolved from hydroferrocyanic acid being peculiar. The leak was greater when the leaf was positively charged than when it was negatively charged. The residue from the hydroferrocyanic acid when introduced into the electroscope gave a small and uncertain effect. If the hydrogen cyanide was passed through dry cotton wool, it retained its effect, but not when the wool was moist. No effect was obtained when chromium was reduced from acidic to basic form by heating potassium dichromate with oxalic acid, or by heating potassium permanganate alone or with reducing agents. The conclusion is drawn that the effects observed are not of a radioactive character, but that hydrogen cyanide prepared by heating hydroferrocyanic acid is very strongly ionised, and that the residue has, and retains for a long period, the power of ionising the air. F. S.

The Question Whether an Active Element Exists between Uranium and Uranium-X. Heinrich Sirk (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 289—294).—Attempts were made to verify the existence of radio-uranium, the element supposed to intervene between uranium and uranium-X. A specimen of uranyl nitrate, subjected two years previously to a barium sulphate precipitation, was again similarly treated, and the barium sulphate subjected to various operations. No substance the activity of which increased with the time was separated, and it is suggested that the original observations may have been due to secondary causes, such as diffusion, which are known to play a part in the variations of the activity of uranium-*X*. F. S.

A Balance Method for Comparison of Quantities of Radium and Some of its Applications. ERNEST RUTHERFORD and J. CHADWICK (*Proc. Physical Soc.*, 1912, **24**, 141—151).—The method consists in balancing the saturation ionisation current due to the γ-rays against an opposite ionisation current due to a standard preparation of uranium oxide. The current due to the latter is kept fixed, and the standard radium preparation is moved until a balance is obtained. The standard is then removed and a balance obtained in the same way for a second radium preparation. Since the intensity of the γ-rays from a point source falls off nearly inversely proportional to the square of the distance, the relative γ-ray activity can be deduced from the measured distances of the radium preparations from the corresponding ionisation chamber. It is also shown that radium emanation may be estimated in this way by comparison of its γ-ray activity with that of a radium standard.

By means of the balance method, the half-value period for the transformation of the emanation was found to be 3·854 days. The time required for the development of the maximum γ-ray activity due to the emanation and its disintegration products was found to be 255 minutes, which agrees exactly with the calculated value. Exposure to a strong magnetic field was found to have no appreciable influence on the γ-ray activity of radium. H. M. D.

Radium Standards. HEINRICH MACHE and STEFAN MEYER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 320—322).—The heating effect of the α-particles, calculated from present data as to their velocity and numbers, amounts to 127·7 calories per hour per gram of radium (element). The heat of the recoiling atoms increases this to 130 calories, that of the β-rays to 132·4, and of the γ-rays, if it were possible to absorb them all, to 138.

The experimental value found for the new Austrian standards, in which all the rays except 82% of the γ-rays were absorbed, is 132·3 instead of 133·4 as calculated. The calculation of the saturation current due to 1 curie of emanation, from the number of pairs o ions produced per α-particle and the number of α-particles expelled pe second, is $2·75 \times 10^6$ *E.S.U.* The total saturation current, in a vessel of infinite dimensions in which the active deposit in equilibriu with the emanation was deposited on the walls, is calculated to b $6·10 \times 10^6$ *E.S.U.* The experimental values, extrapolated to vessel of infinite dimensions, are respectively 2·49 and 6·31 (Duane an Laborde), 2·75 and 6·10 (Rutherford), and 2·67 and 6·02 (Flamm and Mache) in terms of *E.S.U.* $\times 10^6$. This shows that the Mancheste Paris, and Vienna standards are in agreement within these limits o difference, a deduction which the International Radium Standard Committee at Paris have since confirmed at their Paris meeting 191

F. S.

The Distribution of the Active Deposit of Radium in an Electric Field. E. M. WELLISCH and HOWARD L. BRONSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 714—729; *Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 483—498). —The percentage activity due to the active deposit of radium deposited on the positively charged case was compared to that deposited on the negatively charged central electrode in a testing vessel containing radium emanation under various conditions. For very small applied potentials, it was found that the percentage cathode activity was diminished somewhat when the ionisation in the testing vessel was increased by an extraneous source of ionisation, for example, *X*-rays.

For higher potentials there is no appreciable effect. In air at 1 atmosphere the percentage activity deposited on the cathode increased from 42·7% with 18 volts to 80% with 160 volts, and after that increased slowly and regularly to 91·3% with 4000 volts. For the latter part of the curve the percentage was independent of the amount of emanation. The curve strikingly resembles that of α-ray ionisation under increasing potentials. The ratio of the ionisation currents is identical with the ratio of the percentage cathode activities at different potentials above that necessary to prevent "volume recombination" as distinguished from "columnar recombination." The experiments suggested that the proportion of the total activity deposited on the case was the same as the lack of saturation of the ionisation current. At a lower pressure (260 mm.) the percentage cathode activity was nearly constant at 82% for potentials from 80 to 2000 volts. Under greater pressures (up to 3½ atmospheres) the percentage cathode activity increased for a potential of 1100 volts as the pressure increased up to 2 atmospheres and then diminished. Under the most favourable conditions 10% of the total activity was not deposited on the cathode, but on the case the amount, however, appeared to diminish continuously as higher potentials were employed. The results at low pressures suggest that the percentage lack of saturation, which is proportional to the percentage activity escaping deposition on the cathode, is greater at low pressure than at high pressures, and that after the α-particles have ceased to ionise, extra ionisation is produced by the electric field. The view is taken that "neutrons" or uncharged molecules capable of specially easy ionisation, for example, by collision with ions, are formed by the α-rays, possibly as the result of a partial ionisation, whereby the molecule, although neutral, is left in an unstable electrical state. The active deposit particles which have been exposed at formation to the action of α-particles are regarded as neutrons in this sense. F. S.

Decomposition of the Purines by the Action of Radium Emanation. P. MESERNITSKY (*Le Radium*, 1912, **9**, 145—147).— The action of radium emanation on sodium urate, xanthine, and hypoxanthine has been examined. The substances were suspended in an aqueous solution containing the emanation, and from time to time the amount of nitrogen in the solution was estimated. By this method it has been found that uric acid is readily decomposed, xanthine very slowly, whilst hypoxanthine is unaffected by the emanation. Other experiments have shown that the decomposition of the urate is due to the α-particles, the penetrating rays having no action. The decomposition occurs both in the presence and absence of oxygen, and ammonia appears as one of the decomposition products, about 34% of the nitrogen being found in this form. H. M. D.

Action of Radium Emanation on Monosodium Urate. ERICH VON KNAFFL-LENZ and WILHELM WIECHOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 77, 303—327).—Relatively large quantities of radium emanation have no effect either in decomposing or in increasing the solubility of monosodium urate. Radium-*D* is also entirely without action, and the amount of ozone formed in the air by the radium preparations is also insufficient to cause oxidation of uric acid, which is usually susceptible to ozone. These results are contrary to those obtained by Gudzent. Decomposition readily took place in impure preparations with an alkaline reaction. The possibility of the activation by the emanation of a uric acid oxydase, which is present only in traces in human organs, is discussed in order to explain the favourable action of the emanations in cases of gout. E. F. A.

Action of Radium Emanation on Colloids. II. WILLEM P. JORISSEN and H. W. WOUDSTRA (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 340—341. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1024).—After the lapse of one and a-half years the colloidal solution of ferric hydroxide which was exposed to radium emanation had completely coagulated, so that the emanation brings about a slow coagulation of the colloid. A colloidal solution of chromium hydroxide, after exposure to the emanation, was found to have altered slightly in appearance, and to coagulate with a lower concentration of electrolyte than another portion which had not been exposed to the emanation. G. S.

The Quantities of Radium and Thorium Emanations Contained in the Air of Certain Soils. JOHN SATTERLY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 16, 514—533).—Measurements on the quantity of radium emanation contained in the soil at various depths, continued over a year, gave for a depth of 100—150 cm. a mean value of 2×10^{-10} curie per litre, or 2000 times the usual amount in the atmosphere. From estimates of the relative volumes of air and soil and the quantity of soil necessary to supply the emanation, the apparent radium content of the underground soil is only $1 \cdot 7 \times 10^{-14}$ (gram of radium per gram), or seventy times less than the probable actual content, so that little of the radium emanation generated can escape.

The proportion of radium emanation to thorium emanation in soil air steadily increases with depth. At a depth of 150 cm., if the proportion of radium is assumed to be $1 \cdot 1 \times 10^{-12}$, that of thorium is $1 \cdot 4 \times 10^{-5}$, which is probably of the right order. F. S.

The Chemical Action of Penetrating Radium Rays. II. The Influence of the Penetrating Rays on Alkali Iodides in Aqueous Solution. ANTON KAILAN (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 71—98). —Radium preparations of various strengths in closed tubes were immersed in solutions of alkali iodides contained in opaque vessels kept at constant temperature, and the iodine liberated after a known time was titrated with thiosulphate. In similar circumstances the action increased with increasing concentration of the iodide less rapidly than the concentration, as in the analogous action of ultra-violet light. The action at 25° was less than at 12° and 7°. Addition of hydrochloric acid notably increased the action, making it appear probable that the alkali liberated exercises a retarding effect. Sodium iodide showed a smaller reaction velocity than potassium iodide, and with normal solutions in absence of acid no iodine could be detected after the action of over 100 mg. of radium for two days. Various explanations of the reaction are discussed. It is considered most probable that the rays decompose the undissociated iodide molecules, liberating iodine and hydrogen, both in acid and alkaline solutions. F. S.

Revision of the Atomic Weight of Radium and the Preparation of Standards of Radium. OTTO HÖNIGSCHMID (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 253—288).—The value obtained by Mme. Curie, recalculated as 226·34 in terms of $Ag = 107·88$ and $Cl = 35·47$, is criticised on the grounds (1) that the radium chloride crystals may not have been completely dehydrated at 150°; (2) that the crystals decompose rapidly in dry air with loss of chlorine, whereas the fused chloride is much more stable; (3) that the crystals are hygroscopic and rapidly absorb water during weighing; (4) that in the precipitation of the hot solutions with silver nitrate the rapid balling together of the silver chloride may cause adsorption of soluble salts, and (5) that the solubility of the silver chloride in hot water was not corrected for, which, it is estimated, may cause an error of $+0·7$ unit in the atomic weight.

The raw material employed by the author contained about 1·5 grams of radium chloride, of which 0·82 gram was in the form of a nearly pure preparation which had been preserved in a stoppered quartz tube for two years. On heating in nitrogen to 300° scarcely any water was evolved, but on fusion in hydrogen chloride, it lost 5% of its weight and evolved chlorine and water. Freshly prepared radium chloride can be fused in hydrogen chloride without evolution of more than a trace of chlorine. Hence in the time since it was prepared oxygen had been absorbed and hypochlorite or chlorate produced. The fused chloride glowed brilliantly in the dark and during solution. It was found to give an atomic weight of 218·7 before purification, and about 220 after removing iron. On fractional crystallisation from aqueous hydrogen chloride the atomic weight rose rapidly to 225·9, and did not further increase. Repeating the crystallisation seventeen times and precipitating the aqueous solution with alcohol thirteen times did not change the atomic weight, and the material, about 1·35 grams of chloride in all, was considered as pure as these methods could produce. Any radium-*D* present was removed before fractionation by hydrogen sulphide. By means of the new apparatus of T. W. Richards the chloride in a platinum boat was stoppered in its weighing bottle in dry air before it was removed from the tube in which it had been fused. The moist crystals in the boat were dried in a current of nitrogen below 200°, the nitrogen was displaced by dry hydrogen chloride, and the salt fused at 900°. On cooling, the hydrogen chloride was displaced by nitrogen, and, lastly, by dried air. The precipitation with silver nitrate was carried out in the cold in red light, the dissolved silver chloride in the wash-water being estimated for each precipitation by the nephelometer. It amounted to between 0·25 and 0·5 mg. Six estimations of the ratio $RaCl_2/AgCl$ gave 225·95 as the mean atomic weight of radium with variations in the individual experiments of not more than $\pm 0·03$. About 1 gram of radium chloride was employed. Two determinations of the ratio $RaCl_2/Ag$ by a gravimetric titration method with the help of the nephelometer gave also 225·95 for the atomic weight. At the end of the work the material was again crystallised twenty times out of hydrogen chloride solution, and an estimation showed no change of atomic weight.

In the preparation of radium standards containing a known weight of radium chloride, crystals dried at 200° were used, as experiment showed that these gave the same atomic weight as the fused salt. Glass tubes, 3 mm. wide and of wall thickness 0·27 mm., were quickly filled by a platinum funnel, and weighed in weighing tubes before sealing up. In this way five standards containing respectively 10·11, 31·17, 40·43, 236·91, 680·50 mg. of radium chloride were prepared, and also a standard solution containing 12·92 mg. in 500 c.c. F. S.

Absorption of Ultra-violet Light by Radioactive Elements, and the Degradation Products of these Elements. Nicolai D. Zelinsky (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, 465—487).—The results of the author's measurements of the absorption spectra of radioactive and other substances show that the activity of elements obtaining their energy from some unknown source (probably from the internal, potential energy of the atom) is exhibited in the absorption of light both by the active materials themselves and by their emanations. This new method of detecting the presence of radioactive substances forms the fifth now available. T. H. P.

The Radioactive Properties of the Carlsbad Spring. Werner Kolhörster (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 356—366).—The rate of decay of the emanation from the Carlsbad spring water shows that the emanation is almost entirely due to radium, although a slight initial fall in the activity after removal of the radium emanation by boiling appears to indicate that very small quantities of thorium are also present. The activity of the Gasteiner Lainer spring is equivalent to $1·1 \times 10^{-11}$, that of the Carlsbad spring to $5·5 \times 10^{-11}$, and that of the artificially concentrated spring water (Karlsbader Sprudellauge) to $2·2 \times 10^{-9}$ gram of radium per litre. By addition of small quantities of barium chloride to the water acidified with sulphuric acid, the radium can be removed almost quantitatively. No separation is effected, however, by the addition of sodium thiosulphate to the acidified solution. Variable quantities are removed by the precipitation of carbonates and silicates, but the precipitation of ferric hydroxide which occurs when air is bubbled through the solution does not remove any of the radium salt. H. M. D.

Radioactivity of the Thermal Springs of Saint Lucasbad (Hungary). Béla Szilárd (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 982—984).—This group comprises twenty springs emitting the enormous volume of 40,000,000 litres of water *per diem*. The temperature varies from 24° to 68°, and the average total solids amount to 0·7 gram per litre. One spring gave $33·5 \times 10^{-10}$ international Curie units of radium emanation per litre, or $90·8 \times 10^{-10}$ units per litre of dissolved gas.

W. O. W.

Radioactivity of the Waters of Monte Amiata and Experiments on the Atmospheric Dispersion of that District. Raffaelo Nasini and C. Porlezza (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 316—324).—The authors record the results of measurements of radioactivity in the case of thirty-nine springs at this spot, as well as of a number of rocks of the locality. The radioactivity of many of the waters is high, reaching in one case 9·170 Mache units. The activity of the rocks examined was not unusually large.

R. V. S.

The Radium Content of Rocks. E. H. Büchner (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 1063—1066).—Fresh determinations of the radium content of rocks from the island of Borneo and the Moluccas, and also from the province of Limburg, Holland, confirm the average results previously obtained. The mean content of eighteen rocks, mainly from Central Borneo, was $1·73 \times 10^{-12}$gram of radium per gram, which agrees with the mean found for the Sumatra rocks (1·65), and with the mean of 104 specimens of igneous rocks (1·4) found by other investigators, excluding Joly's results. Joly's results are four or five times higher than those found by other investigators, and give the mean value of 7 for 126 specimens. The Limburg rocks were from depths of 685 to 1397 metres from a bore near Baarlo, and consisted of very sandy shales and quartziferous sandstones. They did not reveal any regular connexion between radium content and depth. The mean content of this series excluding one exceptionally high result was 1·6. The provisional conclusion is drawn that there is no relation between radium content and depth.

F. S.

The Emission of Electricity from Carbon at High Temperatures. John A. Harker and G. W. C. Kaye (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, [*A*], **86**, 379—396).—The electrical properties of the atmospheres of carbon-tube resistance furnaces have been examined at temperatures from 1500° to 3000°. By the application of small potential differences (2 to 8 volts) to axially situated carbon electrodes, currents up to 10 amperes were obtained at the higher temperatures. The current intensity increases exponentially with the temperature. The current potential curves indicate that the current is proportional to the applied potential at the higher temperatures, but at the lower temperatures saturation values appear to be reached even with the small voltages which were applied.

Without the application of any external potential difference, a current is obtained when one of the electrodes is kept permanently hot and the other cooled by a suitable method. The current flows from the cold to the hot electrode through the heated gas, and its magnitude is somewhat greater in hydrogen than in nitrogen. These currents (of the order of one ampere) appear to be associated with the transport across the electrode gap, firstly of the impurities in the carbon and afterwards of the carbon itself. The first of these stages is distinguished by a temporary current of greater intensity than that which is obtained when the steady state has been reached. Some of the effects described have also been found in experiments in which the high temperatures were produced by gas heating. H. M. D.

Dielectric Constant of Liquid Arsenic Hydride. HERMAN SCHLUNDT and O. C. SCHAEFER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 253—254. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 458).—The hydride was prepared by Saunders' method by the action of dilute sulphuric acid on a sodium arsenic alloy. The dielectric capacity was measured at 15°, and at the boiling point, namely, about $-70°$.

The following table gives the dielectric capacities of the hydrides of the nitrogen group of elements:

	$-50°$.	$+15°$.
Ammonia	22·7	15·9
Phosphine	2·6	2·88
Arsenic hydride	2·58	2·05
Antimony hydride	2·58	1·81

R. J. C.

Properties of Salt Solutions in Relation to the Ionic Theory. III. Electrical Conductivity. ARTHUR A. NOYES and KAUFMAN G. FALK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 454—485. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 929; 1911, ii, 861).—Recent data on the conductivity of salt solutions have been selected and brought together in a table showing the equivalent conductivity at 18° and 0° at concentrations between 0 and 1000 milli-equivalents per litre. The viscosities of the solutions are also tabulated. The ionisation values have been calculated by means of the equation $\gamma = \Lambda\eta/\Lambda_0\eta_0$, where η is the viscosity of the solution, and η_0 that of pure water. A study of these data has revealed certain relations between the degree of ionisation, the composition, and valence type of the salts, and has shown that, in general, ionisation is not an additive property with respect to the ion-constituents, and its value is not related to those of the mobilities of the ions. A comparison of the values at 0° and 18° has shown that the differences are so small that the ionisation values derived from the conductivity at 18° may be employed at 0° without incurring a greater error than is involved in making the determinations at 0°.

A study of the change of the equivalent conductivity with concentration has indicated that, at fairly low concentrations, the functional relation between ionisation and concentration is independent of the number of ions into which the salt dissociates. The most general and satisfactory expression, so far discovered, of the relation between the conductivity and concentration of uni-univalent salts is given by the function: $(C\Lambda)^2/C(\Lambda_0 - \Lambda) = K + D'(C\Lambda)^m$, corresponding with $(C\gamma)^2/C(1-\gamma) = K + D(C\gamma)^m$. In the case of salts of the uni-bivalent and higher types, the relation between ionisation and concentration is probably further complicated by the presence of the intermediate ion. The most probable assumptions which can be employed for estimating the concentration of the latter in solutions of uni-bivalent salts have been discussed by Harkins (this vol., ii, 29). E. G.

Properties of Salt Solutions in Relation to the Ionic Theory. IV. Comparison of the Ionisation Values Derived from the Freezing-point Lowering and from the Conductivity Ratio. ARTHUR A. NOYES and KAUFMAN G. FALK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 485—489).—A comparison of the ionisation values derived from freezing-point lowering (Abstr., 1910, ii, 929) and from the conductivity-viscosity ratio (preceding abstract) has shown that the two methods give values for most uni-univalent salts agreeing with each other within 2% up to concentrations of $0{\cdot}1N$, and that the same is true of the uni-bivalent salts, potassium sulphate, and lead nitrate, even up to $0{\cdot}2N$. The halides and sulphates of bivalent metals, as well as lithium chloride and sodium sulphate, on the other hand, show, as a rule, much larger deviations than this at concentrations of $0{\cdot}1$—$0{\cdot}2N$.

A discussion is given of the causes underlying this agreement and of the effects of the presence of the intermediate ion and of the formation of double molecules, such as $Mg_2(SO_4)_2$, and of complex ions, such as $Mg(SO_4)_2^{--}$, $BaCl_4^{--}$, or $BaCl_3^-$. E. G.

Electrical Conductivity of Solutions of the Alcohols in Liquid Hydrogen Chloride. EBENEZER H. ARCHIBALD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 584—592).—In earlier papers (Abstr., 1907, ii, 526, 840) an account has been given of the conductivity of solutions of the alcohols in liquid hydrogen bromide and of the organic acids in liquid hydrogen chloride and bromide. A study has now been made of the conductivity of solutions of methyl, ethyl and butyl alcohols, and resorcinol in liquid hydrogen chloride, and the temperature-coefficients have been determined at various concentrations.

It has been found that the molecular conductivity increases with the dilution in the case of dilute solutions of the three alcohols, and also in that of the more concentrated solutions of all four substances, but that for a wide range of dilution it decreases with the dilution. The increase in the molecular conductivity with dilution for the concentrated solutions is explained on the assumption that a considerable increase takes place in the viscosity of the solution as the concentration increases, and that this is accompanied by a corresponding decrease in the mobility of the ions. The decrease in molecular conductivity with dilution which occurs over a certain range is regarded as due to a complex electrolyte containing n molecules of the solute; the molecular conductivity is then expressed by kv^n instead of kv. The best conducting solution for methyl and ethyl alcohols has a specific conductivity of 0·007 reciprocal ohms.

The temperature-coefficients for ethyl and butyl alcohols are very large and increase with the concentration. This is regarded as due to a large decrease in the viscosity of the solution with the temperature, the decrease being greater the more concentrated the solution. In the case of resorcinol, the effect of the decrease in the viscosity is sufficient to change a negative temperature-coefficient for a dilute solution into a positive coefficient for a concentrated solution.

The molecular conductivities of methyl and ethyl alcohols, resorcinol, and acetic acid in liquid hydrogen bromide and chloride are compared, and it is shown that the hydrogen chloride solutions are much the better conductors. E. G.

The Becquerel Effect in Solutions of Uranyl Sulphate, Quinine Sulphate, and Chlorophyll. ALEXANDER SAMSONOW (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, 11, 33—60).—The conditions have been examined under which a potential difference is established between two electrodes immersed in the solutions when one of the electrodes is illuminated by the light from a quartz mercury lamp. The potential time curves can be interpreted most readily on the assumption that the ions, which result from the removal of electrons by the action of the light, diffuse to the electrodes at different rates. The maximum effect is obtained when the incident light corresponds with the region of maximum absorption. In the case of uranyl sulphate solutions, the presence of traces of uranous salts is necessary for the development of the phenomenon. In the continual action of the light rays, fatigue effects are exhibited, and when the light is removed, after-effects are observed.

It is supposed that the photo-electric effect is not a consequence of, but rather the preliminary stage in, the chemical changes which occur under the influence of the light. The assimilation of carbon dioxide by plants is supposed to be accompanied in the same way by a previous formation of electrically charged molecules. H. M. D.

The Formation of Complex Compounds in Solution. N. COSTĂCHESCU and TH. APOSTOI (*Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1912, 7, 101—131).—The relation between the conductivities or refractive indices and the concentration of the solution of an electrolyte, for example, of potassium chloride, is represented by a straight line. In the presence of another electrolyte, such as ammonium chloride, which does not form a complex with the potassium chloride, the relation is still a straight line, showing no break. If, however, the second electrolyte forms a complex compound with the first, a sharp break takes place at a point corresponding with the composition of the complex, the slope of the straight line being changed at the break. The position of the break depends only on the ratio of the concentrations of the two electrolytes, and not on the absolute concentration of the solution.

Using the method just indicated, the authors have been able to prove the existence of the following complexes in solution, all of which are of the type $[MgX_6]R_4$, where R is an alkali metal, hydrogen, or ammonium: $MgCl_2,4KCl$, $MgCl_2,4NH_4Cl$, $MgCl_2,4HCl$; $Mg(ClO_3)_2,4NaClO_3$; $MgBr_2,4KBr$, $MgBr_2,4NH_4Br$, $MgBr_2,4HBr$; $Mg(NO_3)_2,4KNO_3$, $Mg(NO_3)_2,4NH_4NO_3$, $Mg(NO_3)_2,4HNO_3$; $MgSO_4,2K_2SO_4$, $MgSO_4,2(NH_4)_2SO_4$, $MgSO_4,2Na_2SO_4$. No compound is formed between magnesium sulphate and sulphuric acid, neither do magnesium salts form complexes with ammonia.

The conductivity method is the most sensitive one for indicating the formation of a compound; in the case of the compounds formed between the magnesium salts and the free acids, the refractive indices of the solutions afford no indication.

None of the above compounds has been isolated. T. S. P.

Relationship between Electrolytic Dissociation Constants and Chemical Constitution. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 277—281).—The assertion of Derick (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 712), that no general connexion between the chemical structure of organic electrolytes and their ionisation has been discovered, is incorrect, since Ostwald's well-known factor law formulates such a connexion, and has often found application in determining the constitution of organic electrolytes. It is shown that Derick's mode of representing the relationship between constitution and dissociation constants is more complicated and theoretically less well-founded than that of Ostwald, and it does not represent the observed results more accurately (in the case of the aromatic acids not so accurately) as the factor rule. There is, therefore, no reason to give up the use of Ostwald's rule in favour of that of Derick. G. S.

Electrochemical Behaviour of Iron. Günther Schulze (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 326—333. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 365; 1912, ii, 126).—The effect of polarising iron anodes with constant current in sulphuric acid of different concentrations has been examined. When the acid is less than 50% the iron is only rendered passive, but above 60% and a current of 3 milliamp./cm.^{2} valve action occurs before the metal becomes passive. The valve action below 75% concentration of acid is unstable and slowly changes to passivity, but at higher concentrations is stable. The maximum potential varies according to the concentration of the acid between 40 and 70 volts. Below the maximum potential the residual current which flows through the cell is very small. Iron, both in concentrated and in fuming sulphuric acid, has, like aluminium, the property of partially transforming an alternating current into a direct current.

The electrostatic capacity of the active layer formed on iron is of the same order of thickness, and depends on the water content of the sulphuric acid in the same way, as does that on aluminium.

Nickel and cobalt behave similarly to iron, and other metals which show valve action and affect the direction of an alternating current are aluminium, tantalum, magnesium, cadmium, zinc, antimony, bismuth, copper, and tin. G. S.

The Function of Interatomic Electrons in Catalysis and Electrolysis. Noe L. Müller (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1160—1161); Pierre Achalme (*ibid.*, 1161—1162).—A question of priority (compare Müller, Abstr., 1909, ii, 112; Achalme, this vol., ii, 322, 340). W. O. W.

The Electric Pressure Furnace. I. Construction of the Furnace and its Temperature-gradient Under Pressure. Franz Fischer and Hans Ploetze (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 1—9).—The furnace described may be used with oxygen under 100 atmospheres pressure up to 1000°. An unglazed porcelain tube, 36 cm. long, 15 mm. internal diameter, and 2 mm. thick, is wound with 0·5 mm. platinum wire on a paste of magnesia and alumina. After wrapping with asbestos, the tube is heated to redness to remove organic matter, and further coated when cool with alumina and magnesia. This process is repeated until the layers of asbestos and paste are 12 mm. thick, when it is coated with sodium silicate and placed in a mild steel tube with walls 1 cm. thick, provided with thick flanges to which the ends can be bolted. The leads pass through the flanges, and are insulated with asbestos. Oxygen is admitted through a copper tube passing through one of the caps, whilst the other is provided with an escape valve. The whole furnace is rendered water tight by suitable jointing material, and is cooled by immersion in a trough of water.

The temperature-gradient within the tube is much steeper under high pressures than under atmospheric pressure, and the difference between different parts of the interior may amount to nearly 200°, and the furnace is therefore only suitable for qualitative experiments.

The material to be examined is placed in a boat, and after closing the furnace and immersing it in the cooling trough, oxygen is admitted until the required pressure is reached, and heating is then begun. C. H. D.

Influence of Oxide Formation and Thermal Treatment on the Magnetism of Copper. J. G. Gray and A. D. Ross (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 404—407. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 208).—The explanation, suggested by Behnsen (this vol., ii, 17), of the author's previous observations is criticised adversely. Further observations relating to the influence of thermal treatment on the magnetic properties of various alloys lead to the view that the behaviour of nearly pure (non-electrolytic) copper is due to the special properties of the iron which is present in the form of a very dilute solid solution. This iron is supposed to form stable chains of elementary magnets which do not respond to an applied magnetic field in ordinary circumstances. Heating and subsequent rapid cooling afford conditions, however, which in all probability favour the breaking up of these chains, and this results in the development of permanent magnetic properties. The increased effect, which is obtained by cooling in liquid air as compared with water, is attributed to the presence of traces of nickel, experiments having shown that the magnetic transition temperature is dependent on the proportion of nickel, and is very low in case traces only are present in the copper. H. M. D.

The Magnetisation of Alloys of Nickel and Cobalt. Otto Bloch (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **25**, 5—22; *Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 293—308. Compare Weiss and Bloch, this vol., ii, 17).—A more detailed account of work already published.

C. H. D.

The Nitrogen Thermometer Scale from 300° to 630° with a Direct Determination of the Boiling Point of Sulphur. Arthur L. Day and Robert B. Sosman (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 167—176*).—In order to avoid the uncertainty attaching to the distribution of temperature over the surface of the gas thermometer bulb when immersed in an air-bath, the authors have compared the indications of the nitrogen thermometer with those of thermocouples, when immersed in a fused mixture of sodium and potassium nitrates, at the boiling point of benzophenone and the melting points of zinc and antimony. The three temperatures, as measured in this way by the nitrogen thermometer, were found to be 305·85°, 419·3°, and 629·8° respectively. A determination of the boiling point of sulphur by the nitrogen thermometer gave 444·4°. H. M. D.

Determination of the Ratio of the Specific Heats, and of the Specific Heat at Constant Pressure of Air and Carbon Dioxide. H. W. Moody (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 383—388).—The specific heat ratio was obtained by the method of adiabatic expansion, the resulting change of temperature of the gas being determined by means of a copper-constantan thermocouple constructed of wire of 0·025 mm. diameter. The one junction was situated at the centre of the large spherical gas chamber of 60 litres capacity, and the other was placed so as to take up the constant temperature of the water-bath in which the gas bottle was immersed.

By making a series of experiments, in which the original excess of pressure in the gas chamber varied from 12 cm. to 12 mm. of mercury, it was possible to obtain by extrapolation a value of the specific heat ratio corresponding with zero excess pressure, and thus to eliminate the disturbing effects of the subsequent heat exchanges. The value thus obtained for the specific heat ratio is 1·4011 in the case of air, and 1·3003 for carbon dioxide at 20° and 760 mm. pressure. These numbers are utilised in the calculation of the specific heats at constant pressure, the values deduced being 0·24118 for air and 0·2008 for carbon dioxide, both at 20° and 760 mm. pressure. H. M. D.

Specific Heat of Tungsten at High Temperatures. O. M. Corbino (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 346—351. Compare this vol., ii, 327).—By the adoption of certain modifications the author has been able to increase the accuracy of the results obtained by his method for the investigation of the thermal constants of a metallic filament. In regard to the thermal capacity of the tungsten filament employed, the new results confirm the conclusions previously reached. The proportionality between the thermal capacity at constant pressure and the variation of resistance with temperature is approximate only, but the proportionality is much closer when the thermal capacity at constant volume is concerned.

---

* and *Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 517—533.

Actual weighing of the filament employed has shown, however, that a considerable error was made in the previous estimation of its weight, so that the agreement previously recorded between the observed value of the specific heat and the calculated value does not exist. The atomic heat at constant volume is 7·8. R. V. S.

Specific Heat of Binary Mixtures. III. Alfred Schulze (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 344—355. Compare this vol., ii, 327, 428).—Measurements have been made of the specific heats of mixtures of ethyl ether and acetone, benzene and acetone, ethyl ether and carbon disulphide, and chloroform and carbon disulphide at different temperatures. In all cases the specific heat of the mixtures is less than that calculated from the simple mixture rule, and the deviations increase in magnitude with fall in temperature. The observed divergencies from the behaviour of an ideal pair of liquids is attributed to association of the acetone and the carbon disulphide. In all cases, the nature of the binary mixtures, which is indicated by the thermal behaviour, is in agreement with that suggested by the vapour pressure relationships. H. M. D.

Accurate Cryoscopic Determinations. I. Nitrates of Univalent Metals. Walter A. Roth (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 599—620. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 467; Washburn and McInnes, Abstr., 1911, ii, 794; Biltz, this vol., ii, 242).—The freezing points of dilute aqueous solutions of potassium, sodium, silver, and cæsium nitrates have been determined by the method already given. The "dissociation constant" of cæsium nitrate in *N*/35- to *N*/10-solution increases with the concentration, and only becomes constant at higher concentrations. Potassium nitrate in *N*/50 to *N*/3 concentration and silver nitrate in *N*/100 to *N*/8 concentration behaves similarly to cæsium nitrate. The view of Biltz, that cæsium nitrate is exceptional, inasmuch as it follows the law of mass action, is, therefore, incorrect; the validity of the law within certain limits is ascribed to the compensating effect of two factors, namely, hydration, which increases the dissociation constant, and the formation of double molecules, which has the contrary effect. Sodium nitrate differs from the other three nitrates, inasmuch as the "dissociation constant" increases steadily from *N*/45 to *N*/3 dilution, and it is suggested that this salt does not polymerise in solution. This explanation also applies to the cryoscopic data for alkali chlorides and iodates due to Jahn (Abstr., 1905, ii, 145; 1907, ii, 433). The results are in accord with the views of a number of previous observers, that the degree of hydration diminishes with increasing atomic weight of the cation. G. S.

Freezing-point Determinations with Very Dilute Aqueous Solutions. FRITZ FLÜGEL (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 577—591. Compare Hausrath, *Ann. Physik*, 1902, [iv], **9**, 522).—As a mercury thermometer proved useless for measuring differences of temperature less than 0·01°, the author employed a thermocouple of copper and constantan, which, when carefully insulated and kept perfectly dry, gave results accurate to $2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-5}$ degree. The freezing-point determinations were made by finding by analysis the concentration of the solution in equilibrium with ice.

Measurements were made with solutions of potassium and sodium chloride and sodium chlorate and bromate of concentrations 0·001 to about 0·1 normal. The experiments were designed to supplement the freezing-point determinations of Jahn (Abstr., 1905, ii, 145; 1907, ii, 433) at higher concentrations, and are satisfactorily represented by the interpolation formula suggested by that observer. The electrical conductivity of solutions of sodium chlorate and bromate were measured at 18°, and it is shown that the differences between the degrees of ionisation calculated from cryoscopic and conductivity determinations is greater than the experimental error. Further, the law of mass action is not valid for the effect of dilution on the ionic concentration, whether calculated from cryoscopic or conductivity data.

Mannitol and carbamide both gave for the molecular freezing-point depression a value of about 1·86, but in the case of mannitol the factor in question increased slightly with increasing concentration.

G. S.

Ethylene Dibromide in Cryoscopy. ENRIQUE MOLES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 131—138).—Thorough desiccation by means of a current of dry air raises the m. p. of ethylene dibromide from 9·61° to 9·975°. The cryoscopic constant of the dry is 125 as against 118 for the moist compound. G. D. L.

Cryoscopic Behaviour of Quaternary Aromatic Ammonium Salts in Bromoform. Correction. EDGAR WEDEKIND and F. PASCHKE (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1449—1450).—The molecular depression of the freezing point of bromoform is 144 (Walden, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036), not 151 (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1060). The change in the constant yields values of the molecular weights of the quaternary ammonium salts which are in closer agreement with those required by the authors' theory. C. S.

Vacuum Sublimation Apparatus. H. J. PRINS (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 343).—The apparatus consists of a short glass retort with a wide mouth, and provided with a narrow side-tube which can be connected to a filter pump. The retort is closed with a rubber cork carrying a glass tube with the closed end inside. This tube is kept filled with cold water, and when the arrangement is heated uniformly in an asbestos furnace, the whole of the sublimate collects on the cooled tube. G. S.

Sublimation, Vaporisation, and Liquefaction of Monatomic Elements. Eduard Grüneisen (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 322—334).—On the basis of Mie's theory of monatomic solid substances, formulæ are deduced for the heat of sublimation at absolute zero, the heat of vaporisation at the boiling point, the heat of liquefaction, and the constant in Nernst's vapour-pressure equation. H. M. D.

Boiling Points of Metals. Harold C. Greenwood (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 319—326).—Most of the results given in the paper have already been published (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 720; 1911, ii, 468). Measurements have also been made for pressures below and above that of the atmosphere, and the results are represented graphically. For the high pressure measurements the resistance furnace was enclosed in a high-pressure furnace of the type described by Hutton and Petavel (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 432), the surface of the metal under examination being observed through a glass window. The boiling points of lead and bismuth were observed at pressures exceeding 10 atmospheres, that of zinc at 50 atmospheres. G. S.

A Modified Form of the Landsberger Boiling-point Apparatus. John H. Paterson (*Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.* 1912, **4**, 142—144).—A measuring vessel of the usual Landsberger type is enclosed in an outer jacket provided with a wide-bore tap at the lower end. The vapour from the boiling flask enters the vessel by means of a side-tube, provided with an outlet at the top closed by a tap. In conducting an experiment, when the boiling point has become constant, using the pure solvent, the lower tap is opened, and the sudden cooling of the contents of the boiling flask causes the solvent in the inner vessel to be sucked back through the side-tube. The weighed solute is then introduced, and the lower tap closed to such an extent that some of the vapour continues to pass up through it and to warm the outer jacket, whilst the remainder passes up through the side-tube. When a sufficient quantity has condensed, the lower tap is opened, but to prevent sucking back, the upper small tap is opened. The volume and temperature are then read, and the experiment is then repeated at various dilutions. C. H. D.

Pressure Regulators for Ebullioscopic Determinations. Ernst Beckmann [with Walter Weber and Julius von Bosse] (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 565—576).—An apparatus for keeping the pressure constant in the neighbourhood of that of the atmosphere is described and figured. The principle of the method is that an alteration of pressure forms an electrical connexion which actuates a relay and brings the enclosed air into contact either with a pump or with an arrangement for forcing in air. The making or interruption of the connexion between the pump and the air inside is effected by means of a glass tube surrounded at the closed end with a cork and an iron ring. It is inverted over a narrow tube leading to the pump, and in ordinary circumstances the open end dips in mercury and closes the connexion; when the relay works, however, it is pulled out of the mercury by an electromagnet, connexion being thus established. For details, the original papers must be consulted.

The apparatus can be arranged to maintain constant low pressures (down to 55 mm.) or high pressures (up to 1350 mm.). G. S.

Adiabatic Device for Bomb Calorimeter. J. AUGUST FRIES (*J. Amer. Chem Soc.*, 1912, 34, 643—652).—The application of a simple adiabatic device to a bomb calorimeter enables the heat of combustion to be determined with greater rapidity and accuracy, and obviates much tedious computation. Apparatus that has been previously described for the purpose cannot be adjusted to calorimeters which are already installed, and for this reason a new form has been devised which can be readily applied to any bomb calorimeter of the Atwater-Berthelot type. A full description is given of the apparatus and the mode of employing it. E. G.

The Different Internal Energies of a Substance. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 16, 540—559).—On the assumption that the internal energy of a substance is divisible into three parts: (1) the kinetic energy of the translational motion of the molecules; (2) their internal molecular energy, and (3) the potential energy resulting from their mutual attraction, the author deduces formulæ for the intrinsic pressure, the internal heat of vaporisation of a liquid, the specific heat of a gas at constant volume and at constant pressure, and also the specific heat of a liquid. The temperature variation of the molecular attraction and the Joule-Thomson effect are also examined. The formula obtained for the intrinsic pressure of a liquid is $P = -\alpha T/\beta$, in which α denotes the coefficient of expansion with rise of temperature, and β the coefficient of compression at constant temperature. The values so deduced are for ethyl ether −2565 (at 25·4°), benzene −4083 (at −15·4°), chloroform −2970 (at 20°), and pentane −1337 atmospheres (at 20°). With rise of temperature the intrinsic pressure diminishes in all cases.

The considerations evolved in this method of treatment lead to the conclusion that the molecular attraction decreases with rise of temperature, and thus confirms the result arrived at in previous papers. H. M. D.

The Function of Valency in the Stability of Binary Metallic Compounds. CAMILLE MATIGNON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1164—1165).—If the heats of formation of three binary compounds of one atom of a bivalent metal with hydrogen, oxygen, and nitrogen respectively are q, q_1, and q_2 respectively, the heats of formation referred to one molecule of each of these gases will be represented by q, $2q_1$, and $3q_2$. If these three numbers are of the same order of magnitude and the resulting compounds are solid at the moment of dissociation, these will show comparable stability. In other words, the gaseous non-metals unite with metals to form compounds of comparable stability when they combine with the same weight of the metal, developing amounts of heat inversely proportional to their valencies. The relative stability of the hydride, oxide, and nitride of calcium illustrate the truth of this statement. W. O. W.

Affinity between Iodine and Silver. Ulrich Fischer (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 283—288).—The heat of formation of silver iodide has been determined by three independent methods with fairly concordant results. The first method, based on the measurement of the temperature-coefficient of the *E.M.F.* of the cell: iodine | solution of potassium iodide | silver iodide | silver gave as mean value 15,170 cal. The first thermochemical method was based on the determination of the difference in the amount of heat given out when silver iodide, and free iodine and silver were dissolved in a concentrated solution of potassium cyanide, and gave a mean value of 14,820 cal. The third calorimetic method depended on the measurement of the difference of heat given out when silver iodide and silver chloride were dissolved separately in potassium cyanide solution, and gave a value of 14,980 cal. The mean of all the values is 14,990 cal., which is considerably higher than the old value of Thomsen, 13,800 cal. The new value agrees almost exactly with that calculated from the *E.M.F.* of the silver–iodine cell on the basis of Nernst's theorem (15,080 cal.), whereas there was a considerable discrepancy with the old value of Thomsen.

In the course of the work the heat of formation of silver chloride was recalculated as 29,940 cal. as compared with Thomsen's value, 29,400 cal. G. S.

A New Method of Determining the Range of Molecular Action and the Thickness of Liquid Films. Madison M. Garver (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 234—248. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 935).—It is assumed that the range of molecular interchange at the surface of a liquid extends to an equal depth, ϵ, in vapour and liquid phases. If the surface is plane, n_1 molecules of vapour are in equilibrium with n_2 molecules of liquid, and $n_1/n_2 = \sigma/\rho$, where σ is the density of the vapour and ρ the density of the liquid in the respective active layers. If the liquid is in the form of a spherical drop of surface area, a, assuming the liquid density ρ to remain unchanged, but denoting the increased vapour density by σ', the ratio $\sigma'/\rho = n_1(a + \Delta a)/n_2(a - \Delta a)$.

Taking the vapour pressures ω' and ω at spherical and plane surfaces as proportional to the vapour densities σ' and σ in the surface films: $\omega'/\omega = \sigma'/\sigma = (a + \Delta a)/(a - \Delta a) = (r + \epsilon/r - \epsilon)^2$, where r is the radius of the spherical drop.

Now according to Poynting and Kelvin's equation: $\log_e \omega'/\omega = 2\gamma d/\omega r D$, where γ is the surface tension and d and D the densities of vapour and liquid respectively. By combining the two equations for ω'/ω it is possible to calculate the value of ϵ.

The assumption that the density of the liquid in the active film, ρ, remains unchanged when the surface changes from plane to spherical, breaks down when the thickness of the active film ϵ is an appreciable fraction of the radius r. The error is less than 1% when $\epsilon/r = 1/10$, and is nearly 10% when $\epsilon/r = 1/2$.

The magnitude of the range ϵ is calculated for a number of liquids. For water at 0°, $\epsilon = 2{\cdot}92 \times 10^{-8}$ cm.; ethyl ether at 20°, $\epsilon = 3{\cdot}65 \times 10^{-8}$ cm.; benzene at 80°, $\epsilon = 3{\cdot}42 \times 10^{-8}$ cm.

If the surface film may be supposed to be 2ϵ thick, the tension per sq. cm. of cross section $=\gamma/2\epsilon$, where γ is the surface tension in dynes per cm. The surface film of liquid water has about 1/8th the tensile strength of piano wire, or, weight for weight, about equal strength.

If the gas equation holds for the vapour of a given substance, it is deduced that $\gamma/2\epsilon=\rho RT/m$, where m is the molecular weight. Hence the degree of tension in the surface film is equal to the "intrinsic pressure" of the liquid as previously defined by the author (*loc. cit.*), referred to the density in the surface film, ρ. It is possible that the thickness of the surface film is less than 2ϵ, in which case ρ is greater than the density D of the bulk of the liquid.

With the equation $\gamma/2\epsilon=\rho RT/m$, ϵ may be computed from the surface tension instead of from the vapour pressure of the liquid. The two sets of values of ϵ calculated by the author for a number of common liquids agree very closely. R. J. C.

Modification of V. Meyer's Vapour Density Apparatus. MANUEL T. GIL (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 82—83).—The bulb of liquid is placed on a wire carrier held in place by a side screw. When the apparatus is heated ready for use, the carrier and bulb are released by turning the screw. G. D. L.

Density of Solid Substances with Especial Reference to Permanent Changes Produced by High Pressures. JOHN JOHNSTON and L. H. ADAMS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 563—584).—A method is described for the accurate determination of the density of solids, and a discussion is given of the effect of various factors on the density.

A type of pyknometer has been devised, consisting of a bottle with a thick, flanged neck, on to which the stopper fits by a plane ground joint. The two surfaces composing the ground joint must be optically flat, and great care must be taken to grind them properly. The stopper is placed firmly on the bottle by a sliding and slightly rotatory motion, and neither grease nor any other lubricant should be used. By means of this apparatus it has been found possible to determine the density of salts and other substances within 0·02%. In many cases such accuracy is unnecessary, as much greater variations occur due to the lack of homogeneity of the material.

It has been suggested by earlier observers that the density of a solid is increased by powdering it, but it is now shown that the density is almost, if not quite, independent of the size of the particles, provided that these are quite homogeneous and free from cracks or holes. In the case of strictly homogeneous substances, the change of density is usually less than 0·001, and, if real, is in the direction of a decrease.

The density of strictly homogeneous, crystalline compounds is not affected by the application of very high hydrostatic pressure. If, however, the pressure is not uniform, the density of a metal which has been thus compressed or deformed in any other way usually increases at first, probably owing to the filling up of pores or cracks, and then decreases, sometimes attaining a final density of less than the original value. The density is increased by subsequent annealing. The change of density in bismuth on compression is in the same direction as that of other metals (compare Spring, Abstr., 1904, ii, 313). These results are discussed in relation to the "flow" of metals, and are shown to be in harmony with the view that the "flow" or any deformation is a manifestation of a real melting produced by the unequal strains set up during the process.

Emphasis is laid on the fact that the density of most substances is somewhat variable owing to lack of complete homogeneity, and that, in consequence, slight changes of density, whether produced by compression or any other means, cannot be regarded as satisfactory evidence of the occurrence of a transformation or chemical reaction.

E. G.

Equations of Condition in the Region of Small Volumes. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 975—1013).—From Amagat's data for the compressibility of ethyl ether, ethyl and methyl alcohol, and carbon disulphide, it is shown that the volume pressure relationships at pressures ranging from 500 to 3000 atmospheres can be represented by means of the equation: $(v - v_{p=\infty})(K+p) = CT$, in which $v_{p=\infty}$ is the limiting volume for infinitely large pressure, K the pressure resulting from the attraction of the molecules, and C is a constant. This equation does not, however, furnish a satisfactory account of the volume pressure relationships at pressures less than about 500 atmospheres. If $(v - v_{p=\infty})$ is regarded as the free volume of the liquid and $(K+p)$ as the internal pressure, the relationship may be expressed in the form – (free volume) × (internal pressure) $= CT$. This shows the existence of a close analogy between the behaviour of liquids under high pressures and that of ideal gases. Whereas, however, the gas equation has the same constant for molar quantities of different gases, the constant C in the high pressure equation varies with the nature of the liquid.

From the existence of the above relationship between pressure and volume at high pressures, it may be inferred that the molecular attraction (K) is independent of the volume occupied by the molecules of the liquid, an inference which is not in accord with the assumptions made in the ordinary kinetic theory of the liquid state. In view of the close agreement of the high pressure equation of condition with experimental data, the conclusion may be drawn that these assumptions are not warranted.

It is further shown that an analogous equation will in all probability represent the pressure volume relationships of anisotropic substances at high pressures. The exact form of the equation cannot as yet be determined, however.

H. M. D.

The Two Limiting Volumes of Liquids at the Absolute Zero of Temperature and at Infinitely Large Pressure. FRIEDRICH KÖRBER (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 37, 1014—1045).—With the object of determining by extrapolation the volume occupied by a liquid at absolute zero, dilatometric measurements of the expansion of various liquids have been made at temperatures varying from 0° down to, or in some cases below, the freezing point. Over this range the volume change can be satisfactorily represented by the formula:

$$v_{T^\circ} = v_{0^\circ} + aT + bT^2,$$

in which v_{0° is the volume at absolute zero, and a and b are constants. It is shown that this formula may be employed to calculate volumes at lower temperatures, although the extension to higher temperatures requires the introduction of another term involving T^3. The values of a and b and the extrapolated values of v_0 are tabulated for ethyl ether, ethyl bromide, phosphorus chloride, carbon disulphide, acetone, and allyl, ethyl and methyl alcohols. Whereas the last three liquids are associated to a considerable extent, the first five are approximately normal, and this difference finds expression in the values of b, which are much smaller for the group of associated liquids than for the normal group.

Utilising Amagat's data for the compressibility of these liquids at high pressures, the author shows that the equation $(v - v_{p=\infty})(K + p) = CT$ is also satisfied by the data for acetone, ethyl bromide and iodide, phosphorus chloride, and allyl alcohol. Values of $v_{p=\infty}$, K, and C have been calculated for each of these liquids, and the corresponding values for ethyl ether, ethyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, and carbon disulphide have been recalculated in such a way as to utilise all the available experimental data in the deduction of the values. The pressure (K) due to the molecular attraction has the following values: ethyl ether 2792, ethyl alcohol 2911, methyl alcohol 3050, allyl alcohol 3364, acetone 3574, ethyl bromide 3375, ethyl iodide 3333, phosphorus trichloride 3427, carbon disulphide 3691 atmospheres.

According to the equation of condition: $(p + k)(v - v_{p=\infty}) = CT$, the value of v_{0° should be equal to $v_{p=\infty}$. When these values are compared it is found that the former are in all cases greater than the latter, the difference being greater for the group of normal liquids than for the three alcohols. The divergences are discussed in reference to the form of the volume surface at very low temperatures. H. M. D.

Physical Properties of Organic Sulphur Compounds. Marcel Delépine (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **25**, 529—574).—The physical properties considered are volatility, density, colour, and refraction. The conclusions regarding volatility have been given already (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1061). As regards density, it is pointed out that with the exception of hydrogen sulphide and thiophosphoryl chloride, sulphur compounds are heavier than their oxygen analogues. With the substitution of several oxygen atoms by sulphur atoms, the differences between the densities of the corresponding compounds increase, but this effect disappears as the molecules become more complex. Whilst oxygen ethers are generally less dense than the isomeric alcohols, the sulphur ethers have about the same density as the isomeric mercaptans, and the same is true for isomerides of the types X·CS·OR and X·CO·SR, but for compounds of the types X·CS·N: and X·CN·S· the former have higher densities than the latter.

As a general rule, compounds containing sulphur singly linked to carbon are not coloured, whilst those having sulphur doubly linked to carbon are coloured if the molecule also contains an acid group acting as an auxochrome (compare von Braun and Stechele, Abstr., 1903, i, 618, and Purvis, Jones, and Tasker, Trans., 1910, **97**, 2287).

Tables are given of the refractive indices and molecular refractions of a large number of sulphur compounds. Singly linked sulphur has a mean atomic refraction 7·84, except in the case of carbonyl joined to two atoms of sulphur. For sulphur doubly linked to carbon, the value may be 9·26 as in $CS(OMe)_2$, or 9·68 as in $C_2H_5{\cdot}CS{\cdot}OEt$, and similarly constituted substances and further variations are introduced as the compounds considered become more complex. In the case of sulphur singly linked in nitrogen compounds, as in $C_2H_5{\cdot}S{\cdot}CN$ or

$$NEt_2{\cdot}C(\colon NEt){\cdot}SEt,$$

the mean atomic refraction is about 8·00, but it shows considerable variation in the iminothiocarbonates and iminodithiocarbonates, and in the thiocarbamides becomes 10·75. In isomeric compounds containing sulphur similarly linked, the refractive indices are of about the same value, but an isomeride containing doubly linked sulphur always has a higher refractive index than one containing singly linked sulphur. T. A. H.

Adsorption of Dyes by Ochres. A. BOUCHONNET (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 454—464. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 495; this vol., ii, 165).—The author has investigated the adsorptive capacity of various ochres for organic dyes, and finds that whilst this is influenced in some cases by the composition, being proportional in some cases to the quantity of ferric oxide and alumina present, this is not always so, and the mechanical condition, molecular state, and origin of the ochres also exercise important influences.

The experiments were made by suspending a weighed quantity of the ochre in water, adding a solution of the colouring matter known to be insufficient, allowing to remain at least four hours with frequent shaking, and then adding more of the solution drop by drop until the suspending liquid remained slightly tinted. If the strength of the dye solution is known, the quantity of dye absorbed can then be calculated. For a more accurate determination, a distinct excess of the dye solution is added in the above operation, and the excess determined in an aliquot part of the suspending liquid, colorimetrically or gravimetrically. For ordinary commercial ochres, the amount of colouring matter absorbed varies from 0·67 to 1·92%, depending in part on the dye used, but in the case of impalpable ochres greater variation is shown. The results with the latter are tabulated in detail in the original. T. A. H.

Dissociation and Specific Heat of Water Vapour (I) and of Carbon Dioxide (II) at Very High Temperatures, Determined by the Explosion Method. NIELS BJERRUM (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 513—536, 537—550).—I. The method adopted was that already used by Pier (Abstr., 1908, ii, 352; 1909, ii, 542, 789), a correction being made for the loss of heat during the explosion (this vol., ii, 232). When hydrogen or nitrogen is added to electrolytic gas and the mixture exploded, the latter mixture gives smaller explosion pressures than the former, owing to the effect of the former gas in diminishing the degree of dissociation of water vapour. If the thermal properties of nitrogen and hydrogen are the same under the conditions of the experiment, or if the slight differences compensate each other, the degree of dissociation of water vapour and the explosion temperatures can be calculated from the results. The thermodynamic agreement between the degrees of dissociation at different temperatures is better when it is assumed that the molecular heats of nitrogen and hydrogen are equal than on the assumption that the value for the former gas is 0·2 greater than for the latter.

In order to compare the dissociation of water vapour as determined at lower temperatures by Nernst and others with the present results up to 3000°, the specific heat of water vapour has been determined by the explosion method, hydrogen and argon respectively being added to electrolytic gas. Both series of experiments gave for the molecular heat the value of about 10·5 at 3000°. Finally, a complicated formula is deduced which gives the variation of the dissociation of water vapour with temperature; the observed and calculated results up to 3000° abs. are in good agreement. The degree of dissociation % up to 3000° abs. for 1 atmosphere pressure is as follows:

Temperature, abs.	1705	2257	2642	2761	2834	2929
Dissociation %	0·108	1·79	4·3	6·6	9·8	11·1

In certain circumstances the membrane used in measuring the pressures was set in rapid vibration by the explosion.

II. The dissociation and specific heat of carbon dioxide at high temperatures were determined by the same method as for water vapour, and the results calculated on the same assumption as before. In this case no difficulties were met with owing to vibration of the membrane, as mixtures of carbon monoxide and oxygen inflame much less rapidly than electrolytic gas. The dissociation at a series of temperatures under 1 atmos. pressure is as follows:

Temperature, abs.	1500	2640	2879	2945	3116
Dissociation %	0·04	21·0	51·7	64·7	76·1

The agreement of observed and calculated values at high temperatures is only moderate. G. S.

Diffusion Phenomena. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 219—225).—When a glass plate is covered with a layer of gelatin containing sodium carbonate and litmus in solution and after solidification a drop of concentrated hydrochloric acid is added, a red circle is formed which spreads out at first, reaches a maximum at which it remains for some hours then slowly contracts in size and finally disappears. The diminution in the size of the red circle is due to the action of the reserves of alkali which slowly reach the zone by diffusion.

When a layer of gelatin containing sodium carbonate has solidified on a glass plate and a triangular section is cut out in the middle and filled with gelatin containing a little acid and litmus, the red colour again slowly spreads out, but instead of remaining triangular soon becomes circular. This is due to the fact that the reserves of acid become exhausted most rapidly at the corners, thus allowing the alkali to push forward.

Analogous results are observed when a piece of jelly containing silver nitrate is immersed in a solution of potassium dichromate. Owing to the rapid exhaustion of the reserves of silver nitrate in the corners, the dichromate penetrates the jelly and causes a precipitate of silver chromate, whereas at other parts of the jelly the precipitate may occur only in the surrounding liquid. The bearing of these phenomena on reactions in the organism is discussed in detail. It is shown that differences of concentration in the surrounding liquid may cause a substance to be precipitated in one case in the colloidal system, in another case in the liquid in contact with it. G. S.

Principal Dates from the History of Osmotic Pressure and of the Osmotic Solution Theory. Paul Walden (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, 453—464).—Historical and polemical, Rosenstiehl's historical data (Abstr., 1911, ii, 588) being criticised. T. H. P.

Deformation of Jellies by Freezing. Raphael E. Liesegang (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 225—232. Compare Fischer, Abstr., 1909, ii, 545).—When gelatin gels are frozen, the changes of shape are not simply due to the displacement of the gelatin particles by ice crystals, but the mechanical work is done mainly by the drying gelatin. The crystals, however, sometimes localise the dehydration at definite points, thus leading to a special arrangement of the gelatin particles, to double refraction, and eventually to rupture and the formation of large pores. It is possible so to dry gelatin by cold that layers containing minute pores are formed, which may be used for filtration purposes. It is shown that there are many analogies between the phenomena just considered and the formation and arrangement of fibres in bones. G. S.

Electric Charges on Colloidal Particles. Nicola Pappadà (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 242—248. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1077).—A completely dialysed solution of a colloid differs in behaviour from an incompletely dialysed solution, and the author considers that when a colloid is dissolved in an electrolyte (for example, colloidal ferric hydroxide in ferric chloride solution), the colloid and electrolyte form a labile complex which is stable in the presence of excess of the electrolyte. As the latter is progressively removed by dialysis, the complexes become hydrolysed, forming true colloidal particles, which, it is suggested, are associated with the $H^{\cdot}$ or OH' ions of water. The substance of the remainder of the paper, which deals with the mechanism of gelation and with the reciprocal coagulation of ferric hydroxide and silicic acid, has already been published (*loc. cit.*). G. S.

The Theory of Emulsification. I. Wilder D. Bancroft (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 177—233).—The paper consists mainly of extracts from the published work of Wo. Ostwald, Quincke, Donnan, Hillyer, Höber, and Freundlich.

Assuming that the drops in an emulsion are perfectly spherical and of uniform size, Ostwald deduces that any pair of non-miscible or partly miscible liquids will form two series of emulsions in which either dispersed phase may range up to 74·04% by volume. Pickering's emulsions containing 99% of kerosene as the dispersed phase prove that Ostwald's assumptions are not universally true, and the drops in an emulsion may be closer packed than he supposed. The author argues that two sets of emulsions are theoretically possible over the whole range of concentrations, although both sets have never been prepared for any one pair of pure liquids.

Probably a stable emulsion cannot be prepared from a pair of pure mobile liquids. A third substance is necessary as an "emulsifying agent." When an immediate emulsion is obtained on shaking oil with water or dilute alkali, the effect must be attributed to traces of free fatty acids in the oil.

The emulsifying agent must be a substance which lowers the surface tension of the dispersing phase and increases the viscosity of its surface film. The author does not commit himself to Höber's view, that the emulsifying agent in watery emulsions must be an "hydrophile colloid," and states that there is as yet no published theory connecting emulsification and foaming with the relative surface tensions of the pure liquids. R. J. C.

The Alteration of the Chemical Equilibrium Point by the Energy of Motion. FERDINAND RÖDER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 348—352).—The author calls attention to the fact that the influence of the energy of motion on chemical equilibrium has, so far, been but little studied, and considers that in systems with large capacity, such as exist in various biological processes, it may play an important part. He cites examples when the rate of action has been influenced by the motion of the system, including Engler and Frankenstein's researches on the peroxide of dimethylfulvene, and Metzer's observation on the destruction of pepsin by the agitation of the solution. He also cites the cases on geotropism, and the motion of the blood in the organism, which, he thinks, may influence the chemical equilibrium of the system oxyhæmochrome $\rightleftarrows$ hæmochrome + oxygen. S. B. S.

Equilibrium in the Systems CaX_2–MeOH–H_2O. S. CHUMANOFF (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 248—249. Compare this vol., ii, 349).—The phenomena observed when varying amounts of a solution of potassium hydroxide are added to an aqueous solution of calcium chloride, and when the reagents are mixed in the converse way, are described in tabular form. G. S.

The System Water–Phenol–Hydrochloric Acid at 12°. FRANZ A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and J. L. M. VAN DER HORN VAN DER BOS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 551—553).—The composition of the two layers in equilibrium at 12°, each containing water, phenol, and hydrochloric acid, and the composition of the solutions of the three components in equilibrium with solid phenol have been determined, and from the data thus available the equilibrium diagram of the system has been constructed. Hydrochloric acid is much more soluble in the layer rich in water than in the layer rich in phenol. G. S.

Velocity of Reactions between Gaseous Substances. False Equilibria. E. Briner (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, **10**, 129—144. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 707).—The author has investigated the rates of synthesis of water and of sulphur trioxide and the rate of decomposition of nitrous oxide with a view to elucidating the disturbing influences which make these gaseous actions so erratic. The experiments lend support to the view that the surface of the containing vessel plays an important part in the chemical change, and that gaseous actions must therefore be regarded as occurring in heterogeneous systems.

The amount of water formed per day at 400° from a detonating mixture was 1·2% under 300 atm. pressure and 1·1% under 1 atm. pressure. The relatively large surface at the lower pressure almost compensated for the increased gaseous activity at the higher pressure.

Nitrous oxide at temperatures between 450° and 560° and pressures from 320 atm. to 570 atm. dissociates at a rate which undergoes a marked but irregular diminution in the early stages. In some cases the action almost ceased when about 20% of the nitrous oxide had been dissociated. In Hunter's experiments at a higher temperature (700°), the disturbing influence of the containing walls was not so marked (Abstr., 1905, ii, 805).

Mixtures of sulphur dioxide and oxygen, with and without platinised asbestos, were maintained at 211°, and the pressure (initially 600 mm.) was observed over a period of fifty-seven days. The velocity of the action diminished rapidly, and in the absence of the catalytic agent the action practically ceased at the end of thirty-seven days. The oxidation of carbon monoxide and the synthesis of hydrogen sulphide are reactions which may attain to a similar false equilibrium.

The view that all action ceases in these cases and the condition is a permanent one is incompatible with the kinetic hypothesis. According to the author's view the so-called "false equilibrium" is a temporary condition in which chemical change is retarded, because the containing walls have been rendered inactive by the condensation of the products of the change on them.

The effect of this surface condensation is more potent at high pressures where false equilibrium is most frequently observed. [The work of H. B. Baker is not alluded to.] R. J. C.

Velocity of Reaction of Different Bases with Halogen-substituted Acids. I. Hj. Johansson (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 621—637. Compare Holmberg, this vol., ii, 443; Senter, Trans., 1907, **91**, 460).—Mesodibromosuccinic acid is decomposed by barium hydroxide (mainly into bromide and bromomaleic acid) about ten times as quickly as by sodium hydroxide under equivalent conditions. The velocity coefficients, calculated for a bimolecular reaction, increase considerably as the reaction proceeds, and neutral salts with a common ion have an accelerating influence.

Dichlorosuccinic acid (m. p. 210°) is decomposed by barium hydroxide five to six times as fast as by sodium hydroxide; the velocity coefficient in the first case is proportional to the square root, and with the sodium salt to the cube root of the cation concentration.

Monobromosuccinic acid is decomposed at approximately the same rate by barium hydroxide as by sodium hydroxide, and neutral salts accelerate the reaction. The ratio of the velocities of decomposition of monobromo- and monochloro-acetic acids by barium and by sodium hydroxide is about 5 : 3.

The phenomena are accounted for mainly on the assumption of catalytic acceleration by cations, advanced by Holmberg (*loc. cit.*).

G. S.

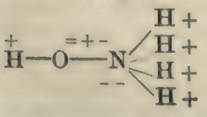
Liquids Considered as Molecular Complexes. PETRU BOGDAN (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1912, **7**, 139—164. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 274).—According to Stefan, the molecular diameter (d) of a molecule can be calculated by means of the expression $d = 2\gamma v/l$, where γ is the surface-tension of the liquid, v is the molecular volume, and l the molecular latent heat of vaporisation. The author shows that in the case of various liquids, for example, methyl formate, ethyl acetate, carbon dioxide, etc., the values of $2\gamma v/l$ decrease with rise in temperature. They do not, therefore, represent the molecular diameter, but rather the difference (c) between the radius of the complex existing in the liquid and the radius of the molecule. The decrease with rise in temperature is then due to a breaking down of the complex, and if the law of this decrease is known, the value c at the critical point can be calculated.

Using the values of c so obtained, the author has been able to calculate superior limiting values for the molecular radius of various liquids at the critical temperature, the calculation being based on conceptions put forward by Drucker (Abstr., 1910, ii, 110).

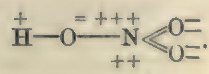
The author further extends his theory to the calculation of the viscosity of certain liquids from a knowledge of the molecular radii, and to a discussion of the rules of Eötvös-Ramsay and of Longinescu.

T. S. P.

Possible Explanation of Some Phenomena of Ionisation by the Electron Theory. WILLIAM A. NOYES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 663—664).—Although ammonium hydroxide and nitric acid both contain a hydroxyl group united directly to a nitrogen atom, the former yields hydroxyl and the latter hydrogen ions on ionisation. This fact is explained in accordance with the electron theory by the following formulæ:



and



In the case of ammonium hydroxide, the nitrogen atom with its three extra electrons (having gained four from the hydrogen atoms, but lost one to the oxygen atom) attracts the negative oxygen of the hydroxyl but feebly, and the group can therefore easily separate by ionisation. In nitric acid, however, the nitrogen atom has lost five electrons and become strongly positive; it therefore holds the negative oxygen atom very firmly, but repels the positive hydrogen atom, thus enabling the latter to ionise readily.

Suggestions are also made with reference to the behaviour of sodium hydroxide and of hydrochloric acid. E. G.

Critical Survey of Some Recent Applications of the Electron Conception of Valence. Harry Shipley Fry (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 664—673).—In accordance with the electron conception of valence, an atom or a univalent radicle may exert either a positive or a negative function. An element with a valence n may act in $n+1$ different ways. Thus, it is shown that the quadrivalent carbon atom may function according to five different types, depending on whether its valencies are all positive, all negative, or some positive and some negative. These five types correspond with the successive stages of oxidation illustrated by the compounds methane, methyl alcohol, formaldehyde, formic acid, and carbon dioxide.

Falk's classification of the organic acids (Abstr., 1911, ii, 711) is incomplete, since the direction of the valence which binds the α-carbon atom to the carboxyl group is not taken into account. When this valence is considered, the theory demands eight classes of organic acids instead of only four as postulated by Falk. E. G.

The Nature of Auxiliary Valencies. I. Metal Ammonias. Fritz Ephraim (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1322—1331).—The decomposition of molecular complexes, as, for example, hydrates, alcoholates, metal ammonias, etc., into their constituents is dependent on three factors, namely, pressure, temperature, and the so-called chemical affinity of the constituents, which are held together by auxiliary valencies. Assuming that the pressure is kept constant, the author puts forward the proposition that the temperature at which decomposition occurs is a measure of the energy of the auxiliary valencies, and proceeds to develop it by the following experimental evidence.

An examination of the temperature at which the hexammine chlorides of glucinum, nickel, cobalt, iron, copper, manganese, zinc, cadmium, and magnesium each has an ammonia pressure of 500 mm. shows that it decreases as the atomic volume of the metal increases, that is, the energy of the auxiliary valency is a function of the atomic volume of the central metal atom. A similar relation holds for the hexammine bromides, iodides, and sulphates. The atomic volume is not the only factor, however, since copper and iron, which have the same atomic volume, give hexammine chlorides possessing different dissociation temperatures. Glucinum, which has the least atomic volume, gives a hexammine chloride which is so stable that it decomposes before the dissociation pressure of 500 mm. is reached. Metals with an atomic volume greater than 14 do not give stable hexammine compounds at room temperature, although the chlorides of the alkaline earth metals give octammine compounds.

The influence of the atomic volume is all the less the greater the atomic volume. The expression $\sqrt[3]{T}.\sqrt[3]{v}$ is approximately constant for the compounds mentioned, T being the absolute temperature corresponding with a dissociation pressure of 500 mm., and v the atomic volume.

The anion has also an influence on the valency energy. It is found that the ratio of the absolute temperatures at which the hexammine chlorides and bromides have the same pressure is approximately constant, being independent of the central atom; for example, $T_{\mathrm{NiBr_2}} : T_{\mathrm{NiCl_2}} = 1{\cdot}073$, and $T_{\mathrm{CoBr_2}} : T_{\mathrm{CoCl_2}} = 1{\cdot}086$. This ratio is called the "tension modulus." Such a modulus also exists for the ratio Cl/I, Br/I, SO_4/I, etc., and varies between 1·08 and 1·10. The zinc hexa-ammonias form an exception.

When the absolute dissociation temperatures of, for example, the compounds $CdI_2,6NH_3$ and $CdBr_2,6NH_3$ are compared at a number of different pressures varying between 103 and 780 mm., it is found that the ratio $T_{\mathrm{iodide}} : T_{\mathrm{bromide}}$ is a constant, 1·066, the extreme variations being respectively $-0{\cdot}001$ and $+0{\cdot}002$. Also, when the absolute dissociation temperatures for pressures of 700 mm. and 200 mm. are compared for different compounds it is found that their ratio is constant and equal to 1·077. These results thus form a special case of the Ramsay-Young rule.

From the tension curves, the heat of formation (Q) can be calculated by the expression $Q = [(T_1T_2)/(T_1 - T_2)]\log_e(p_2/p_1)$, and Matignon (Abstr., 1899, ii, 273) has pointed out that for the same pressures the ratio Q/T is approximately constant, corresponding with Trouton's rule. The author finds this to be the case for the above compounds at a pressure of 500 mm., the value of the ratio varying between 0·030 and 0·036.

The various hexammine compounds investigated were prepared by treating the dehydrated salts with ammonia until no further increase in weight took place. The *hexammine* compounds of the following salts have not hitherto been described: glucinum chloride, magnesium chloride, magnesium iodide, cadmium bromide, zinc bromide, zinc iodide, ferrous bromide, manganese chloride, manganese bromide, and manganese iodide. Their properties are similar to those of the corresponding compounds which have been previously described. All the compounds are characterised by their low density.

The measurements of the ammonia pressures were made by heating the compound under investigation in a small flask with a narrow neck connected by lead tubing to a manometer. An oil-bath was used for heating, the temperature being regulated in a thermostat.

T. S. P.

History of Alchemy. EILHARD WIEDEMANN (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, [ii], **85**, 391—392).—The author gives an extract from a manuscript of the India Office, from which it appears that the Arabian philosopher, Ibn Sînâ, recognised the possibility of the transmutation of metals.

F. B.

A Combined Governor and Gauge for Maintaining a Regular Flow of Gas. A Thermostat with Delicate Adjustment and Long Range. SYDNEY H. COLLINS (*Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 4, 110—113).—Both these pieces of apparatus were used in the investigation of the production of hydrocyanic acid from linseed cake under digestive conditions (this vol., ii, 568). The governor and gauge in the course of 22 runs gave an average output of 10·05 ± 0·22 litres of hydrogen per hour, when 10 litres per hour were required. The thermostat in over 200 trials gave an average of 45·04° ± 0·10° when the temperature required was 45°. Both are figured and described in the original. T. A. H.

New Receiver for Vacuum Distillations. ALADÁR GLASER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 437).—The condenser opens in the usual way into a wide receiver fitted with four legs connecting with flasks to receive the various fractions. Just under the end of the condenser a funnel is supported by means of a glass rod passing through a rubber stopper in the top of the receiver. By turning the glass rod the funnel may be made to open into each of the flasks in succession, thus facilitating the collection of the various fractions. T. S. P.

Modification of a Previously Described Experiment on the Migration of Ions. E. E. CHANDLER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 662—663).—A lecture experiment has been described by Noyes and Blanchard (Abstr., 1901, ii, 91) for illustrating the rates of migration of different ions. As the method has not proved quite satisfactory in certain respects, a modification has been devised which enables the experiment to be carried out in a simpler and more successful manner. E. G.

Inorganic Chemistry.

A Water-sealed Constant-pressure Hydrogen Gas Generator. SYDNEY H. COLLINS (*Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 4, 107—109).—The zinc is contained in an inverted glass cylinder and is held in position by a loose plug of copper wire. Two tubes pass to the top of the inverted cylinder, one for the delivery of dilute acid, the other for the exit of gas. The cylinder stands in a wide mouthed bottle, which serves as a receptacle for waste acid, which overflows into a trough in which the bottle stands. On the inverted cylinder is placed a wooden block surmounted by a Winchester quart bottle containing the acid, which is delivered on the zinc by a constant level siphon terminating in the acid delivery tube already referred to.

Rubber and cork pads are provided at required points to prevent breakage. The pressure at which the gas is delivered is determined by the difference in levels of the liquids in the wide-mouthed bottle and the trough in which the latter stands, and can be adjusted by means of the constant level siphon. The apparatus is figured in the original. A mixture of mercuric chloride (three parts) with lime (one part), made into a paste, and then dried and powdered, was found to be a useful agent for removing the usual impurities in hydrogen. T. A. H.

Preparation of Anhydrous Bromides. Maurice Barre (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 433—440).—The author has applied Bourion's method for the preparation of chlorides (Abstr., 1907, ii, 690) from oxides, to the preparation of bromides, using sulphur bromide in place of sulphur chloride. The oxides begin to react at about 300° as a rule, but rapid formation of the bromide does not in general take place below 500°, and in some cases only at 700°. Oxides of the following metals give bromides under these conditions: lanthanum, cerium, cobalt, nickel, iron, chromium, aluminium, manganese, copper, tin, lead, zinc, cadmium, magnesium. Of the manganese oxides, the sesquioxide gave the best results. Litharge and red lead both yielded lead bromide. Thoria gave an oxybromide, $ThOBr_2$, and uranoso-uranic oxide gave uranyl bromide, UO_2Br_2. Stannous and stannic oxides both gave stannic bromide. Silica does not react even at 900°. T. A. H.

Union of Iodine and Oxygen. Marcel Guichard (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 431—433. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 477).—It is shown on theoretical grounds that the direct combination of iodine and oxygen is not likely to be realised, and experimental trials in the generation of oxygen at high temperature and under high pressures in presence of iodine vapour showed that no combination occurred under these conditions. T. A. H.

Preparation of Iodic Acid for the Estimation of Carbon Monoxide. Maurice Nicloux (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1166—1168. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 536).—Pure iodic acid suitable for use in the author's method for estimating carbon monoxide is obtained with a yield of 84·2% in the following manner: 70 c.c. of pure nitric acid (D 1·515—1·520) are heated to 70—73°, and 15 grams of iodine are then added in portions of about 0·5 gram, during thirty to forty-five minutes, with shaking. The temperature is slowly raised to 80—85° until nitrous fumes are no longer evolved. The crude product is dissolved in 50 c.c. of hot water, and the liquid boiled until milky in appearance. After dissolving the solid in 10 c.c. of water and evaporating to dryness, the residue is heated at 175—200° to remove nitric acid. The process is repeated using 7 c.c. of water. Finally the iodic acid is heated at 180—190° in a U-tube in a current of air. The product has the advantage of not liberating iodine when exposed to pure air. The yield may be increased to 92·8% by working up the nitric acid mother liquors. W. O. W.

Atomic Weight of Fluorine. D. J. McAdam, jun., and Edgar F. Smith (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 592—599).—Determinations of the atomic weight of fluorine have been made by converting sodium fluoride into sodium chloride by passing dry hydrogen chloride over the salt at a temperature of about 450°. The sodium fluoride was carefully prepared by heating sodium hydrogen fluoride in a current of dry nitrogen, the temperature being gradually increased from 300° to 500°. The results of two experiments gave values for the atomic weight, 19·0176 and 19·0133 (Na = 23·000). It was found that on heating the salt in hydrogen chloride, a perfectly constant weight could not be obtained, and this may have been due to the presence in the interior of the granules of particles of sodium fluoride which could not be reached. In future work, the process will be modified so as to ensure the absolute removal of the whole of the fluorine.

E. G.

Mixed Crystals of Sulphur and Tellurium. Edoardo Billows (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 503—504; from *Riv. Min. Crist. Ital.*, 1909, **38**, 91—94).—Red crystals of sulphur containing 0·56% Te were obtained by evaporating a carbon disulphide solution; they are orthorhombic with $a:b:c = 0·8132:1:1·8693$. Koksharoff's values for native sulphur are $0·8131:1:1·9034$; hence the presence of tellurium has the effect of shortening the vertical axis. These mixed crystals are analogous to the red sulphur from Japan containing 0·17% Te. When the carbon disulphide solution was completely evaporated, a rare form of reddish-yellow, monoclinic crystals was obtained, but the amount of tellurium in these was not determined; these crystals become transformed into orthorhombic sulphur. Similar orthorhombic and monoclinic crystals were also obtained from a warm solution of methylene bromide.

L. J. S.

The Conversion of Sulphur Dioxide into Sulphuric Acid in Presence of Positive and Negative Catalysts. A. E. Lange (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1912, 555—559).—It is known that sulphuric acid is not formed in appreciable quantity when sulphur dioxide is passed into a sucrose solution. If a stream of sulphur dioxide mixed with air free from carbon dioxide is passed through a flask containing a copper or iron salt as a positive catalyst, and then through a second flask containing the same salt together with a 25% solution of sucrose, the formation of sulphuric acid, as determined by estimations of sulphurous acid and total acidity, is greatly diminished by the presence of sucrose. Unexplained irregularities are sometimes observed.

C. H. D.

Theory of Sulphuric Acid Manufacture. William C. Reynolds and William H. Taylor (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 367—369).—After an experimental examination of the statements made by Raschig (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 200, 272), the authors, for reasons which are fully explained, come to the following conclusions: (1) Nitrososulphonic acid has no existence. (2) The evolution of nitric oxide in Raschig's experiments is due to the action of nitrous acid on hydriodic acid (liberated from the potassium iodide which is present as an indicator). (3) That chamber crystals can exist in 60% sulphuric acid. (4) That the "violet" acid can be formed only in solutions which contain chamber crystals. W. P. S.

Comparative Investigations on the Oxidation of Nitrogen in the High Tension Flame. MAX TAUSENT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 314—319).—Simple arrangements are described for the oxidation of nitrogen in the electric arc and the influence of varying conditions on the yield was determined. As anticipated, vertical arcs with alternating current were more stable, and gave a better yield of nitric acid than horizontal arcs under the same conditions. No originality is claimed for the results described in the paper. G. S.

Preparation of Pure Nitric Oxide by an Electrolytic Method. FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS & BRÜNING (D.R.-P. 244362).—Pure nitric oxide is readily obtained by the electrolysis of a mixture of nitric and nitrous acids with a current of 5—10 amperes at the ordinary temperature. The concentration of the nitric acid should be about 20—30%, whilst the amount of nitrous acid may vary from 1—1·9% according to the electrodes and other conditions employed. At higher temperatures nitrogen peroxide is simultaneously produced, whilst by varying the conditions other reduction products can also be obtained. F. M. G. M.

Crystallographic Determination of Some New Compounds. UGO PANICHI (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 495—496; from *Riv. Min. Crist. Ital.*, 1909, 36, 88—92).—Hydrazine perchlorate, $2N_8H_5ClO_4,H_2O$, prepared by R. Salvadori; monoclinic, $a:b:c = 1·1572:1:2·0441$; $\beta = 99°12'$.

l-*a*-Aminophenylacetic acid *d*-camphorsulphonate, $C_{18}H_{25}O_6·NS$, prepared by M. Betti and M. Mayer (Abstr., 1908, i, 639); orthorhombic, $a:b:c = 0·4527:1:1·1333$. L. J. S.

Comparative Experiments on Certain Methods of Preparing Perborates. E. BOSSHARD and K. ZWICKY (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 938—943. Compare von Girsewald, Abstr., 1909, ii, 312). —The authors have studied the methods of preparing perborates, which have been patented by von Girsewald (D.R.-P. 204279), Deutsche Gold und Silber-scheideanstalt (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 689), L. Blumer (D.R.-P. Anm. 49641), Jaubert (D.R.-P. 193559), and by Stolle and Kopke (French Pat. 384967), determining the yield and recovery of active oxygen employed in the perborate obtained by the several methods.

It is found that the loss of "active" oxygen is smallest in the methods of Blumer and of Stolle and Kopke. This loss is no doubt to be attributed to the unavoidable production of heat when the sodium peroxide is added to the borate solution; attempts to obtain better results by using the hydrate of sodium peroxide, however, were not successful. W. H. G.

Devitrification of Silica Glass. SIR WILLIAM CROOKES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 406—408).—When a perfectly clear and transparent silica tube was heated at 1300° for twenty hours, devitrification occurred, and air was found to have leaked through the walls of the previously exhausted tube. Further observations showed that leakage of air through the devitrified silica occurs at the ordinary temperature. Micro-photographs of the surface of the devitrified material are given, which exhibit hexagonal cell structure. A similar appearance was presented by a silica dish after being employed for the evaporation of a solution of radium bromide.

H. M. D.

Melting Point of Silicates. EMIL DITTLER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 281—282); ROBERT MARC (*ibid.*, 282).—Polemical. Dittler states that silicates do not melt sharply within 1°, but show a pronounced melting-point interval. Marc replies that the melting points of silicates given by Dittler differ considerably from those given by Day, and the latter investigator has shown that a definite silicate melts within a range of one or a very few degrees.

G. S.

Development of Heat by a Mass Separated from Iron, Containing Graphite, Silicon, and Phosphorus. THEO GRZESCHIK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 505).—A piece of cast iron was attacked for fifty hours with dilute hydrochloric acid (1 : 3). After washing and drying, the outer spongy layer was scraped off, and when 7—10 grams of the mass was packed round the bulb of a thermometer, a rise of temperature of 100—120° was observed. Fresh particles scraped off and added to the hot mass burnt with incandescence. If left attached to the iron, the mass lost its power of heating when kept in air, but preserved it if kept under water. The mass was much richer in impurities than the original iron:

	Total C.	Graphite.	Si.	Mn.	P.	S.
Original iron	3·51	—	2·39	0·63	0·78	0·08
Mass dried at 110° ...	14·15	12·24	8·98	0·88	2·71	0·116

The product after incandescence is magnetic, and is a mixture of oxides.

C. H. D.

The Proportion of Potassium Chloride Contained in Potassium Chlorate and its Estimation by the Nephelometer; Atomic Weight of Silver. PHILIPPE A. GUYE (*J. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, 10, 145—153. Compare Stähler and Meyer, Abstr., 1911, ii, 881).—Guye and Gazarian have stated that potassium chlorate purified according to Stas' method by recrystallisation still contains 0·027% of potassium chloride. Stähler and Meyer in their recent work on the ratio $KClO_3$: KCl claim to have reduced the potassium chloride to 0·000053% by centrifugalising the crystals of chlorate.

The optical method of estimating chloride used by Stähler and Meyer, depending on the opalescence produced with silver nitrate, is open to criticism on the ground that the particles of silver chloride may be of an unusual size and possess an abnormal solubility when precipitated in presence of excess of potassium chlorate. The method used by Guye and Gazarian, namely, titration with silver nitrate, using chromate as an indicator, is not sufficiently delicate for the estimation of minute quantities, but the method devised by Dutoit and von Weise (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1130), making use of the contact potential of the solution instead of potassium chromate as an indicator, should give trustworthy results.

The author finds by this method that recrystallised potassium chlorate contains roughly 0·001% of chloride, and he holds that, in view of the care taken by Stähler and Meyer in purifying their chlorate, the proportion of chloride in it did not exceed the amount stated by them.

The ratio $KCl:KClO_3=0·60834$ found by Stähler and Meyer is less than the earlier results of Stas, Marignac, Gerhardt, Pélouze and others, approximating most closely to the 0·60839 found by Marignac.

When combined with the ratio $KCl:Ag=0·691073$ found by Richards and Stähler it gives as the atomic weight of silver $Ag=107·88$, a value in accord with other recent estimates.

The work of Stähler and Meyer is of importance as bringing the earlier methods of estimating the atomic weight of silver into agreement with modern work. R. J. C.

The Electric Pressure Furnace. IV. Alkali Peroxides from Alkali Hydroxides and Oxygen. FRANZ FISCHER and HANS PLOETZE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 30—40).—Potassium hydroxide, heated to 375° in oxygen in a pressure furnace (this vol., ii, 530), yields a coloured product which evolves oxygen on contact with water. The product obtained by heating dry potassium hydroxide in a silver boat under 100 atmospheres pressure is transferred to a special form of closed apparatus in which the volume of oxygen evolved on decomposition with cold water is measured. The potassium is then estimated in the solution by titration with acid. The maximum yield of potassium peroxide obtained is 70%. The yield under 96 atmospheres pressure in air is equal to that under 20 atmospheres pressure in oxygen, the partial pressure of the oxygen being about the same in both cases. Nitrogen compounds are not formed when air is used.

Rubidium and cæsium hydroxides give a still larger yield of peroxide, amounting to 95% in the case of cæsium at 350°. The products are dark green in colour. Lithium and sodium hydroxides give entirely negative results. C. H. D

Some Compounds of Nitrates and Sulphates. FRANS A. H. SCHREINEMAKERS and A. MASSINK (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 14, 1042—1044. Compare Schreinemakers and Hoenen, Abstr., 1909, ii, 236).—The formation of double salts between the nitrates and sulphates of lithium, sodium, and potassium have been investigated.

The solid phase in contact with the saturated aqueous solution of lithium nitrate and lithium sulphate at 35° contains $LiNO_3$, Li_2SO_4, $LiNO_3,\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, Li_2SO_4,H_2O, and the double salts $LiNO_3,9Li_2SO_4,27H_2O$ and $LiNO_3,11Li_2SO_4,17H_2O$.

In the system $NaNO_3-Na_2SO_4-H_2O$ at 20°, besides $NaNO_3$ and

$Na_2SO_4,10H_2O$, the double salt $NaNO_3,Na_2SO_4,H_2O$ occurs as a solid phase, whilst at 35°, in addition to the two anhydrous salts $NaNO_3$ and Na_2SO_4, the double salts $3NaNO_3,2Na_2SO_4$ and $3NaNO_3,4Na_2SO_4$ are found.

As solid phase of the system $KNO_3-K_2SO_4-H_2O$ at 35°, only the anhydrous components KNO_3 and K_2SO_4 have been found.

In the system $NH_4NO_3-(NH_4)_2SO_4-H_2O$, besides the two anhydrous salts, NH_4NO_3 and $(NH_4)_2SO_4$, there occur also at 0°, 30°, and 70° the two anhydrous double salts, $2(NH_4)NO_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4$ and $3(NH_4)NO_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4$. H. W.

Double Salts of Rubidium and Cæsium Chlorides with Ferrous Chloride. Ernst Wilke-Dörfurt and Gerhard Heyne (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1012—1015).—The following double salts have been obtained: $2RbCl,FeCl_2,2H_2O$: clear, monoclinic crystals, efflorescing in the air, owing to oxidation; D^{23} 2·850. $2CsCl,FeCl_2,2H_2O$: colourless, monoclinic, efflorescent crystals; D^{20} 3·275. $RbCl,FeCl_2,2H_2O$ and $CsCl,FeCl_2,2H_2O$ both form pale green, efflorescent crystals; the former has D^{20} 2·711, and the later D^{17} 2·907. T. S. P.

Portland Cement Clinker. The Hypothetical Compound $8CaO,Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$. George A. Rankin and Fred E. Wright (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 63—67).—The compound $3CaO,SiO_2$, although not observed by Day and Shepherd (Abstr., 1906, ii, 770), was detected by Shepherd and Rankin (Abstr., 1911, ii, 725) in the binary system as well as in the ternary system lime–silica–alumina. Jänecke (this vol., ii, 159) has described a ternary compound, $8CaO,Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$. It is now shown that the supposed compound is really a mixture, containing at the ordinary temperature $3CaO,SiO_2$, $2CaO,SiO_2$, and $3CaO,Al_2O_3$. The same compounds are recognised in mixtures of this composition quenched in mercury from 1391°, whilst quenching from 1432° gives glass and the di- and tri-calcium silicates, and quenching from 1475° gives only glass and the trisilicate. Jänecke's error is explained by the liability of these mixtures to undercooling, and by the nearly identical refractive indices of the three compounds present. C. H. D.

The Electric Pressure Furnace. II. Strontium Peroxide from Strontium Oxide and Oxygen. Franz Fischer and Hans Ploetze (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 10—14).—When strontium oxide is heated in oxygen at 100 atmospheres pressure in the pressure furnace (this vol., ii, 530), strontium peroxide is formed, the maximum yield being at 410°, when the product contains 16% SrO_2. It has not been found possible to obtain a product which gives a peroxide reaction with titanic acid by heating lime in oxygen at different temperatures under 100 atmospheres pressure, even when the lime is previously heated with other substances as catalytic agents.

C. H. D.

Reduction of Zinc Oxide by Hydrogen. Camille Gillet (*Bull. Soc. Chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 106—107).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 381) the author stated that the action:

$$Zn + H_2O \rightleftharpoons ZnO + H_2$$

is reversible. Doubt having been cast on this statement, experimental evidence has been obtained showing that zinc oxide is completely reduced on heating it in a stream of dry hydrogen. W. G.

The Structure of Ternary Alloys. GILBERT H. GULLIVER (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **32**, 36—39).—An examination of microsections of alloys of lead, tin, and bismuth, containing primary crystals of bismuth, shows the presence of skeletal crystals of tin in the fringe of eutectic surrounding each crystal of bismuth. During the solidification of a binary eutectic in a ternary alloy, the temperature is not constant, and liquid is always present. The particles are therefore free to migrate, and instead of forming a fine-grained eutectic, the crystals grow and have the same appearance as primary crystals. Similarly, in an alloy of 66% of lead, 24% of antimony, and 10% of copper, primary forms of both antimony and the compound Cu_2Sb are observed.
C. H. D.

The Electric Pressure Furnace. III. Preparation of Lead Peroxide from Lead Oxide, and the Dark Brown Compound, Pb_5O_8. FRANZ FISCHER and HANS PLOETZE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 15—29).—Lead peroxide has not been obtained by directly heating lead oxide in air. When lead oxide is heated in oxygen in a pressure furnace (this vol., ii, 530) oxidation proceeds until a maximum of 4·2% of active oxygen, estimated by heating with a solution of oxalic acid and titrating with permanganate, is obtained. This corresponds with the formula Pb_5O_8. The product is dark brown, resembling lead peroxide. The maximum yield is obtained at 100 atmospheres pressure between 400° and 450°, and the same product results when lead carbonate or lead peroxide is used as the starting-point.

The new oxide may be regarded as lead pyroplumbate, $Pb_2(Pb_3O_8)$, red lead being lead orthoplumbate, and the oxide Pb_2O_3, lead metaplumbate.

A mixture of lead peroxide and dry potassium hydroxide, when heated in oxygen under pressure at 375°, yields a product which evolves oxygen on treatment with water. Other catalytic agents do not raise the percentage of active oxygen above 4·2. C. H. D.

The Effect of Organic and Inorganic "Addition Agents" on the Electro-deposition of Copper from Electrolytes Containing Arsenic. CHING YU WEN and EDWARD F. KERN (*Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.*, 1911, **20**, 121—176; Summarised, *Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 218—219).—The anodes used contained arsenic and antimony, and were prepared from copper–arsenic and copper–antimony alloys which had been specially made for these experiments. The electrolyte used contained 15% of copper sulphate pentahydrate, 10% of free sulphuric acid, and percentages of arsenic (present as arsenic acid) varying from 1·5 to 8%. The current density used in all the experiments was 40 amperes per sq. foot.

With electrolytes containing no "addition agents," much arsenic and antimony were deposited with the copper, even when the electrolytes contained 1·5% of arsenic; with 2—3% of arsenic, dendrite "trees" were formed. At temperatures between 50° and 60°, and with more than 6% of arsenic, the arsenic acid appeared to act as an addition agent, preventing, to some extent, the deposition of impurities (arsenic and antimony) and the formation of trees; at temperatures below 40°, 8% of arsenic was required for the same effect.

Hydrochloric acid, copper chloride, aluminium chloride, sodium chloride, sodium sulphate, sodium nitrate, sodium chlorate, sodium borate, and aluminium sulphate, when present in small amounts, each cause a distinct improvement of the deposited copper, both chemically and physically. The best and most effective of these is sodium chloride; hydrochloric acid, cupric chloride and cuprous chloride being effective to a slightly less degree.

The results appear to show that the salts of those metals which stand far higher in the potential series than copper are generally satisfactory addition-agents. An excess of chloridion in the electrolyte causes the deposit to become brittle and less pure; the amount of chlorine present as chloride should not exceed 0·01%, and should be present preferably as sodium chloride.

Temperature plays an important part; at higher temperatures the ductility of the copper is increased, and the potential between the electrodes decreases. Sodium sulphate is the more effective as an addition agent the higher the temperature.

Gelatin, glue, and tannin are satisfactory organic addition-agents. At the beginning of the electrolysis the presence of either gelatin or glue causes the formation of small, fern-like "trees," but after a time the formation of these trees ceases, and the deposits become smooth and ductile. Peptone exerts a detrimental influence on the deposits.

The deposits of copper obtained from electrolytes containing both organic and inorganic addition-agents were all satisfactory, particularly when the combinations gelatin and sodium chloride, glue and sodium chloride, or glue and cuprous or cuprous chloride were used; the first-mentioned combination gives the best results.

The authors finally develop a theory to explain the beneficial effects of the sodium and chloride ions. The paper is illustrated by photographs of all the copper deposits, and full analytical details are given. T. S. P.

The Preparation and Properties of Basic Copper Nitrate and the Hydrates of Copper Nitrate. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING and ALEXANDER GEMMELL (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **32**, 4—11). —The trihydrate of copper nitrate is best obtained by dissolving copper oxide in concentrated nitric acid, recrystallising from hot concentrated nitric acid, and drying on a porous tile over potassium hydroxide. The insoluble, green basic nitrate described by Graham has not been obtained by the use of concentrated acid. If the acid is distilled from sulphuric acid in a current of carbon dioxide, it reacts with copper oxide at 70—75° with evolution of oxygen and nitrogen peroxide according to the equation: $CuO + 6HNO_3 = Cu(NO_3)_2,3H_2O +$

$4NO_2 + O_2$. Liquid or solid nitrogen pentoxide is without action on copper oxide.

Copper nitrate hexahydrate readily loses water in a vacuum over phosphoric oxide, leaving the trihydrate. No nitrogen compound is lost at this stage. After some weeks, the trihydrate loses nitrogen oxides, and the residue is a basic nitrate, but the reaction is incomplete even after seven months. The compound $Cu(NO_3)_2,3Cu(OH)_2$ is prepared by heating the trihydrate to 100°, or by boiling a concentrated solution of copper nitrate with copper oxide. This appears to be the only basic nitrate of copper.

The transition temperature between copper nitrate hexahydrate and trihydrate is found by the dilatometric method to be 24·66° (corr.), and by the thermometric method to be 24·65° (corr.).

C. H. D.

Theory of the Mercury Ammonia Compounds. EDWARD C. FRANKLIN (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 47, 361—397).—In earlier papers (Abstr., 1905, ii, 582; 1907, ii, 264; this vol., ii, 451) it has been shown that the mercury ammonia compounds may be arranged in three classes: (1) normal mercuric salts with ammonia of crystallisation, comprising compounds of the type of the fusible white precipitate; (2) ammonobasic mercuric salts, including those of the type of the infusible white precipitate and Nessler's precipitate, and (3) mixed hydrobasic ammonobasic mercuric salts, represented by Millon's base. This scheme of classification is now discussed in detail.

It is shown that all other suggestions which have been made with reference to the constitution of these compounds are inadequate, and arguments are adduced to establish the validity of the author's theory.

E. G.

Cerium–Aluminium Alloys. RUDOLF VOGEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 41—57).—Cerium and aluminium may be melted together at 1100°, when combination occurs and the temperature rises to 1600—1700°. Repeated re-melting is necessary in order to obtain a homogeneous mixture. The development of heat is a maximum at the composition $CeAl_4$. Alloys rich in aluminium are fused in carbon tubes, and the remainder in porcelain tubes, which are very little attacked at 1100°. Many of the thermal changes in the system are indistinct, and the diagram has been completed from microscopical observations.

The freezing-point curve has two maxima, at 614°, corresponding with the compound Ce_3Al, and at 1460°, corresponding with $CeAl_2$. There are also breaks at 595°, 780°, and 1250°, corresponding with the formation of the compounds Ce_2Al, $CeAl$, and $CeAl_4$ respectively. The last compound undergoes a transformation at 1005°. There are three eutectic points, and solid solutions are not formed.

The alloys, with the exception of those containing more than 75 atomic % Ce, are stable towards air and water. The compound $CeAl_2$ is hardly attacked by concentrated hydrochloric, nitric, or sulphuric acid, but burns vigorously when heated in a Bunsen flame. Only the alloys richest in cerium give sparks when filed. The maximum hardness, 6, is given by the compound $CeAl_2$.

The compound CeAl forms characteristic lozenge-shaped crystals, whilst $CeAl_2$ forms skeletons, and $CeAl_4$, large prisms. Alloys containing carbon are less stable, and exhibit an altered structure.

C. H. D.

Action of Mercury and its Salts on Aluminium. PAUL NICOLARDOT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 410—413).—Kohn-Abrest (Abstr., 1910, ii, 506) has shown that aluminium foil is scarcely affected by solutions of mercuric chloride of less than 0·01% strength, but that the action increases as the concentration of the solution in mercuric chloride is increased. The author finds that moderately pure aluminium (99·2%) is more sensitive than this, and that hydrogen is produced when such material is immersed in mercuric chloride solution of 0·001% strength, and that if the foil is carefully cleaned, action is perceptible in still weaker solutions. Aluminium alloyed with 3% of copper is not attacked. Aluminium foil painted with a solution (0·1%) of mercuric chloride develops white filaments on its surface, whilst an aluminium–copper alloy remains apparently unaffected, although the surface, examined microscopically, shows slight change. In this action of mercuric chloride on aluminium, the latter is converted into alumina, whilst any alkali or alkaline earth metals present as impurities pass into solution and may be estimated in the latter.

T. A. H.

Passivity of Iron. FR. FLADE and HANS KOCH (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 18, 335—338).—The two current views as to the nature of the passivity of iron are: (1) the oxygen hypothesis, according to which pure iron is active and the passivity is due in some way to the presence of oxygen; (2) the hydrogen hypothesis, according to which pure iron is passive and the activity is due to the presence of hydrogen (compare Grave, Abstr., 1911, ii, 896). A decision between these alternatives seems possible: (*a*) by strongly heating an active specimen of iron in a vacuum, which must remove all the hydrogen; (*b*) by heating a passive electrode in a reducing gas, which will remove oxygen, but not affect hydrogen. Experiments by the first method showed that the electrode remained active in spite of the removal of the hydrogen, which supports the oxygen hypothesis. The second criterion did not lead to so conclusive results, since a passive electrode remained passive and an active electrode became passive on heating in carbon monoxide. The last result can be interpreted in terms of the oxygen hypothesis on the assumptions that in the heated gas there is an equilibrium between carbon, oxygen, and carbon monoxide and dioxide, and that even in such small concentration oxygen exerts a polarising action.

G. S.

Corrosion of Steel in Water. G. J. BURROWS and CHARLES E. FAWSITT (*J. Roy. Soc. New South Wales*, 1912, 45, 67—75).—The authors believe that the first stage in the process of rusting is the solution, to a limited extent, of iron in water, with the formation of ferrous ions. The hydrogen so produced, in the absence of free oxygen, polarises the iron surface; the function of oxygen is then the removal of the layer of polarising hydrogen. If this is so, contact with a more electronegative metal, like platinum, should increase the velocity of rusting. Experiments made to test this, using uniform steel strips fully immersed in unstirred distilled water, showed that such strips when connected with platinum rusted more rapidly than in ordinary circumstances. The steel used had the composition: C, 0·35%; Mn, 0·61%; P, 0·06%; Si, 0·01% and S, 0·01%.

Experiments to test the influence of the composition of steel on the velocity of rusting in water containing 2·64 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate, 0·113 gram of magnesium sulphate, and 0·166 gram of sodium chloride per litre gave irregular results, from which few exact conclusions could be drawn. It was noticeable, however, that the initial rate of corrosion is very different from the rate which sets in after a few weeks, and that a steel containing 0·9—1% of carbon rusts to a lesser extent than steels containing a smaller percentage of carbon.

Magnetisation has no noticeable effect on the corrosion of a steel of the composition given in the first paragraph.

Experiments with Woodlands Bore water, containing 0·03% of total solids, chiefly sodium hydrogen carbonate, and Coonamble No. 2 Bore water, containing 0·04% total solids, chiefly calcium and sodium hydrogen carbonates, showed (1) that they were not noticeably more corrosive than distilled water; (2) that moderate stirring has an accelerative effect on the rusting process, and (3) that the initial rate of corrosion does not stand in any simple relation to the rate which sets in after some time has elapsed. Distilled water gave a uniform corrosion, whereas the bore water corroded the steel in patches.

In discussing the work of Heyn and Bauer on corrosion, the authors state that the accelerative effect of salts on corrosion is explained by the greater conducting power of the solution, and that the decrease in the velocity of rusting with higher concentrations is probably due to the decreased solubility of oxygen in the solution.

The water from Coonamble No. 2 bore processes a radioactivity corresponding, on Boltwood's scale, with an initial activity of 90×10^{-4} grams of uranium per litre of water. The activity is due to radium emanation. The addition of radioactive salts to water did not affect the rate of corrosion of steel. T. S. P.

The Influence of Carbon and Other Elements on the Corrosion of Steel. John O. Arnold, William E. S. Turner, W. Palmer Wynne, A. McWilliam, C. Chappell, and F. Hodson (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1911, 83—91).—Experiments with pure carbon steels show that the corrosion by sea-water of rolled or annealed specimens increases with the carbon-content up to 0·89%, diminishing with the appearance of free cementite. In hardened and tempered specimens the corrosion increases continuously, without showing any maximum. The minimum corrosion is shown by steels containing laminated pearlite. The rate of attack by 1% acid solutions is a maximum at 0·22% C and a minimum at 0·30—0·40% for annealed specimens, whilst hardened specimens show a rapid increase in the higher percentages of carbon. The curves of solution pressure in acids show two maxima.

C. H. D.

Chromyl Chloride I. Enrique Moles and L. Gómez (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 43—64).—Pure chromyl chloride was prepared by the action of fuming sulphuric acid on a mixture of potassium dichromate and sodium chloride, and repeated fractionation after agitation with mercury. The boiling point at 760 mm. is 116·63°, and those observed at various pressures agree well with the figures calculated by means of Cauchy's formula. The compound has m. p. $-96·5 \pm 0·5°$, and D_4^{-47} 2·0528—2·0515, D_4^0 1·9591—1·9582, and D_4^{25} 1·9124—1·9113. The vapour is not dissociated at 181°. The molecular magnitude is normal in phosphoryl chloride, and in glacial acetic acid there is association, whilst dilute solutions in nitrobenzene and ethylene dibromide show dissociation passing on increasing concentration of the solute into association.

G. D. L.

Crystallographic Constants and Isomorphous Relations of the Double Chromates of the Alkalis and Magnesium. Alfred E. H. Tutton and Mary W. Porter (*Min. Mag.*, 1912, 16, 169—196). —Detailed morphological and optical determinations were made for ammonium magnesium chromate (D_4^{20} 1·832. $a:b:c = 0·7517:1:0·4924$; $\beta = 106°7'$), rubidium magnesium chromate (D_4^{20} 2·466. $a:b:c = 0·7526:1:0·4953$; $\beta = 104°49'$), and cæsium magnesium chromate, (D_4^{20} 2·747. $a:b:c = 0·7431:1:0·4888$; $\beta = 106°4'$). These three salts belong to the isomorphous series, $R'_2M''[(S,Se,Cr)O_4]_2,6H_2O$. The cæsium salt is more stable than the rubidium salt, whilst the corresponding potassium salt could not be prepared. The ammonium salt stands outside the eutropic set, including the two former. The chromates, although isomorphous with the corresponding sulphates and selenates, do not fall into the same eutropic set, since the series shows no progression in characters with the atomic weights.

L. J. S

Isomorphism of Complex Molybdates of the Rare Earths. Edoardo Billows (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 500—503; from *Riv. Min. Crist. Ital.*, 1909, 38, 82—90).—The salts examined were prepared by G. A. Barbieri (Abstr., 1908, ii, 595), and have the general formula $(NH_4)_6R_2Mo_{14}O_{28},24H_2O$, where R = Ce, La, (Ce, La), Nd, Pr, and Sa. They are all triclinic and perfectly isomorphous.

L. J. S.

The Melting Point of Tungsten and Molybdenum. Marcello von Pirani and Alfred R. Meyer (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 426—428. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 899).—The melting point of tungsten has been determined in four different ways involving optical and electrical measurements, the mean value obtained being $3100° \pm 60°$. The melting point of molybdenum, determined by optical measurements, was found to be $2450° \pm 30°$.

H. M. D.

New Titanium Compounds. Titanium Nitrides. OTTO RUFF and OSKAR TREIDEL (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1364—1373. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 700; 1909, ii, 406).—When the compound of titanium tetrabromide with ammonia, $TiBr_4,8NH_3$, is washed with liquid ammonia (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 700), an orange-coloured, insoluble bromide is obtained having a composition varying between

$$2Ti(NH_2)_4,TiBr_4,8NH_3 \text{ and } 3Ti(NH)_2,TiBr_4,8NH_3,$$

according to the duration of the washing. The attempt to remove the bromine from this substance by treatment with a solution of the equivalent amount of potassium amide in liquid ammonia led to the formation of a mixture containing about 20% of the original bromide, 10% of *potassium hydrogen titanium di-imide*, Ti(NH)NK, and 70% of a *titanic nitride*, Ti_3N_4, which must be distinguished from titanous nitride, TiN. In contradistinction to titanous nitride, the titanic compound is decomposed by water, hydrated titanium dioxide and ammonia being formed. It has a brown colour, and decomposes on heating into titanous nitride and nitrogen. It was not obtained pure.

When the potassium amide is used in excess, potassium hydrogen titanium di-imide is obtained in a fairly pure condition as a brownish-red salt. On exposure to the air, it immediately takes fire, with the formation of potassium titanate and potassium oxide. Titanium di-imide possesses amphoteric properties, since the reaction products of potassium hydrogen titanium di-imide with potassium iodide or ammonium sulphide are apparently the hydrogen iodide and hydrogen sulphide salts respectively of titanium di-imide. T. S. P.

The Volatilisation of Vanadic Acid by means of Hydrofluoric Acid. WILHELM MANCHOT (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1154).—A claim for priority over Prandtl and Manz (Abstr., 1911, ii, 990), based on the author's work with H. Fischer (Abstr., 1908, ii, 46).

T. S. P.

The Action of Calcium Fluoride on Vanadium Pentoxide. WILHELM PRANDTL and HERMANN MANZ (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1343—1344).—A reply to Manchot (preceding abstract), in which the authors maintain that their observation is new, and that volatile vanadium oxyfluorides are formed when a dry mixture of calcium fluoride and vanadium pentoxide is heated. The observations made by Manchot and Fischer (Abstr., 1908, ii, 46) were not new, having been made as far back as 1876 by Guyard. T. S. P.

Solubility of Sodium Metavanadate. D. J. MCADAM, jun., and C. A. PIERLE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 604—609).—During a study of the atomic weight of vanadium (McAdam, Abstr., 1911, ii, 117), it was observed that on recrystallising sodium metavanadate the crystals obtained seemed to vary considerably in solubility and appearance. A study has therefore been made of the solubility of the salt.

A method is described for the preparation of pure sodium metavanadate. The solubility experiments have shown the existence of the anhydrous salt, $NaVO_3$, and the dihydrate, $NaVO_3,2H_2O$. The anhydrous salt is soluble to the extent of 21·10% at 25°, 26·23% at 40°, 32·97% at 60°, and 38·83% at 70°. The solubilities of the dihydrate, expressed in terms of the anhydrous salt, are about 15·23% at 25°, 29·93% at 40°, and 68·36% at 60°. On attempting to determine the solubility of the latter salt at 75°, a value was obtained which showed that the solid phase had changed into the less soluble modification. E. G.

Oxysulphides of Antimony. E. Quercigh (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 415—419).—The author has applied the method of thermal analysis to the study of the system $Sb_2O_3 - Sb_2S_3$. The two substances are miscible in the fused state in all proportions. They form a compound, Sb_4OS_5 (that is, $5Sb_2S_3,Sb_2O_3$), which does not melt unchanged, but decomposes at 522° into crystals of Sb_2S_3 and a liquid phase. Mixed crystals of Sb_2O_3 and Sb_4OS_5 exist between certain concentrations (0—18% Sb_2S_3 and 16·66—23% Sb_2O_3). The eutectic of Sb_2O_3 and Sb_4OS_5 has the concentration of kermesite (about 33·33% of Sb_2O_3; 489°), and this mineral cannot be obtained, therefore, from fused mixtures of its components. Of Schumann's two oxysulphides (compare *Annalen*, 1877, **187**, 312), only Sb_4OS_5 is really formed in the crystallisation of the fused mixture, whilst the formation of solid solutions in the system is very limited (compare Rose, *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1853, [i], **89**, 316). R. V. S.

Carnot's Reagent and the Preparation of Sodium Bismuth Thiosulphate. Jean A. Sanchez (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 440—443).—Carnot's reagent, employed in the estimation of potassium, is a slightly acid solution of sodium-bismuth thiosulphate in alcohol. The double salt has been prepared crystalline by the following method: Bismuth oxynitrate, 1 gram, is dissolved in acetic acid, 10 c.c., the solution boiled during one minute, cooled, and 10 c.c. of a 20% solution of sodium thiosulphate added drop by drop. To this liquid forty drops of aniline are added, and then twenty to twenty-five times its volume of alcohol of 95°. On shaking, a crystalline precipitate of sodium bismuth thiosulphate separates, which is purified by washing with alcohol. T. A. H.

Gold Silver Alloys. U. Raydt (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 58—62).—A determination of the liquidus and solidus curves of the system gold–silver confirms the results of Jänecke (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1089). The crystallisation interval is small, and the crystals are nearly homogeneous, but cores, when present, are not removed by short periods of annealing. C. H. D.

Device for the Complete Precipitation of Gold. Eduard Přiwoznik (*Oesterr. Zeitsch. Berg. Huttenw.*, 1911, **59**, 639—641).—Gold can be precipitated with reducing agents, such as glycerol, by the following procedure: 300 c.c. of glycerol (D 1·27) are mixed with an equal quantity of water and 400 c.c. of a moderately concentrated solution of sodium carbonate added, the mixture is raised to its boiling point and slowly treated with a cold solution of gold chloride, and, if necessary, rendered alkaline with a further quantity of sodium carbonate. The mixture turns black, but the colour slowly disappears, whilst the gold separates as a dark brown, spongy mass, which, after prolonged boiling and frequent washing (by decantation), assumes a paler colour, and finally by gentle heating after separation from the liquid has the yellow colour of ordinary gold. F. M. G. M.

Volatility of Metals of the Platinum Group. SIR WILLIAM CROOKES (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 461–477).—The volatility of the metals at 1300° has been investigated by heating the metals in a small electric furnace and determining the losses of weight after successive two-hour periods of heating.

At this temperature, platinum was found to lose weight at a constant rate, the loss after thirty hours amounting to 0·245%. The character of the metal surface was not appreciably altered as a result of the loss in weight.

Palladium lost weight to the extent of 0·745% after heating for thirty hours. The loss of weight was more rapid in the earlier stages, and the blistered appearance of the metal indicated that this was probably due to the liberation of occluded gas. The surface of the metal changed gradually, and had a crystalline moiré appearance at the end of thirty hours. The metallic nature of the surface was, however, unimpaired, and no oxidation could be detected.

Iridium volatilises very quickly, and a loss of weight of 7·297% was found after twenty-two hours' heating. The surface gradually became crystalline, and showed a beautiful moiré effect at the conclusion of the experiment. Observations made at temperatures between 1000° and 1400° showed that the rate of loss of weight is approximately proportional to the temperature.

Rhodium was found to have lost 0·131% after heating for thirty hours. The rate of loss of weight was constant, and the surface appeared to be unchanged, showing no evidence of crystalline structure.

Ruthenium lost 25% of its weight after eight hours' heating at 1300°. The polished metal became dull black in appearance, and was covered with a coating of oxide.

Similar experiments at 900° showed that platinum and rhodium are non-volatile at this temperature. Palladium decreased in weight to the extent of 0·1827% after thirty hours, and iridium lost 0·092% after twenty-two hours.

In the case of platinum the metal appears to be volatile per se at 1300°, whereas the loss in weight of iridium is probably due to the formation of a volatile oxide. The gradual wearing out of the platinum heating coils of resistance furnaces is attributed to the volatility of the platinum, and examination of the metallic dust which collects on the porcelain tubes has shown that this consists of minute hexagonal plates of metallic platinum which have been formed by sublimation of the heated metal. H. M. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Natural Gas in the Neighbourhood of Pisa. Torquato Gigli (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 511).—Natural gas, which is used for lighting and heating, is obtained at two places situated a few kilometres from Pisa; the pressure of the gas is about 2 atmospheres, the depth of the borings being 18 and 24 metres respectively. An analysis of the gas from one boring showed that it consisted of methane, 80·7%; ethane, 6·0%; nitrogen, 6·7%; carbon dioxide, 3·8%, together with small quantities of heavier hydrocarbons, oxygen, and carbon monoxide. W. P. S.

Rare Earths in Spain. Spectra of the Cathode Phosphorescence of the Fluorites of Aulestia and Mañaria (Biscay). Angel del Campo Cerdán (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 93—104).—The fluorites of these localities are identical, and are shown to contain terbium, dysprosium, and samarium. G. D. L.

Analysis of Aragonite from Molina de Aragon. Rámon Llord y Gamboa (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 473; from *Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.*, 1909, 9, 110).—Rose-red crystals from the original locality for this mineral contain: $CaCO_3$, 97·36%; $SrCO_3$, 1·61%; ferruginous clay, 0·000480%. Magnesia is absent.

L. J. S.

Mineral Occurrences in Fossils of the Tyrolese Limestones. August Haas (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, 1—20).—A description is given of various crystallised minerals (quartz, fluorite, calcite, dolomite, brown-spar, anhydrite, celestite, and an aluminium silicate) occurring in cavities and often in the interior of fossils, in the Muschelkalk, and the Wetterstein limestone to the north of Innsbruck. Small rhombohedra of dolomite gave analysis I, corresponding, not with normal dolomite, but with $7CaCO_3,4MgCO_3$. Analysis II of brown-spar gives the molecular ratios $4CaCO_3,4MgCO_3,FeCO_3$.

	$CaCO_3$.	$MgCO_3$.	$FeCO_3$.	Total.
I.	66·41	33·075	—	99·485
II.	49·00	36·58	13·91	99·49

The celestite contains $SrSO_4$, 96·35; $BaSO_4$, 3·20%.

The aluminium silicate (anal. III) is soft and earthy, and dull green to brownish in colour. Under the microscope it shows irregular particles with feeble aggregate polarisation. In composition,

$$H_5Mg_{3/5}Fe_{1/6}Al_{3\frac{2}{3}}Si_5O_{19},$$

it approximates to pyrophyllite and especially to gümbelite, but it appears to differ from these in its physical characters.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	HgO.	Total.
III.	52·99	32·88	2·45	4·06	7·75	100·13

L. J. S.

Occurrence of Ankerite in Coal. THOMAS CROOK (*Min. Mag.*, 1912, 16, 219—223).—The white mineral frequently observed as thin seams along the joint-planes of coal has usually been assumed to be calcite. It is, however, shown by the following analyses to be ankerite. Analysis II corresponds closely with normal ankerite, $2CaCO_3,Fe(Mn)CO_3,MgCO_3$, but in I there is an excess of 9·6% $CaCO_3$.

	$CaCO_3$.	$FeCO_3$.	$MnCO_3$.	$MgCO_3$.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	54·91	24·70	1·86	18·84	100·31	3·01
II.	51·26	25·21	1·46	22·55	100·48	3·05

Other minerals sometimes present in these miniature mineral-veins are calcite, iron-pyrites, zinc-blende, and galena. L. J. S.

Identity of Neocolemanite with Colemanite. ARTHUR HUTCHINSON (*Min. Mag.*, 1912, 16, 239—246).—By a simple change in the orientation of the crystals (namely, a rotation of 180° about the normal to the basal cleavage), it is shown that the angles and optics of neocolemanite (Abstr., 1911, ii, 901) are in complete agreement with those of colemanite. L. J. S.

Composition of Minerals of the Apatite Group. AUSTIN F. ROGERS, with analyses by G. E. POSTMA (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 475—482).—A calcium carbonato-phosphate referred to dahllite (= podolite, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1076) occurs as a white drusy coating of minute hexagonal crystals with iodyrite, quartz, etc., at Tonopah, Nevada. Analysis I. agrees with $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,Ca(CO_3,F_2,O)$. The interior of the crystals is opaque, but the outer portions show a division into optically biaxial sectors.

	Ca.	PO_4.	F.	Cl.	CO_3.	O.	Insol.	Total.
I.	32·56	47·03	0·29	—	2·48	1·07	12·72	—
II.	39·83	57·07	1·20	—	0·23	0·92	—	99·55
III.*	38·81	46·82	nil	trace	6·46	—	3·22	—

* Also Fe_2O_3, 1·93; Al_2O_3, 3·93; organic matter, 1·87.

Apatite from several localities effervesces with hot nitric acid, and therefore contains the carbonate radicle. Again, many published analyses of apatite show a deficiency in fluorine and chlorine, and also in the carbonate radicle. This deficiency is taken to represent oxygen, and in the analyses of Voelcker (1883) of apatite from Kragerö, Norway, it amounts to 1·30 to 1·48% oxygen. The presence of this is also shown in analysis II of a large, white tabular crystal from the Zillerthal, Tyrol. These and other analyses suggest the existence of the compound $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaO$, or oxy-apatite, for which the name *voelckerite* is proposed. The isomorphous members of the apatite group are then:

Fluor-apatite..................	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaF_2$
Chlor-apatite	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCl_2$
Dahllite (carb-apatite)......	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3$
Voelckerite (oxy-apatite)	$3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaO$

Certain ill-defined minerals of the apatite group as well as phosphorite and rock-phosphates may be regarded as mixtures of these compounds.

Analysis III, of a dark brown, egg-shaped nodule from Volhynia, Russia, corresponds with $3Ca_3(PO_4)_2,CaCO_3$, with an excess of calcium carbonate.

The following analysis of pyromorphite from Lower Sugar Loaf Creek, Marion Co., Arkansas, shows that here, also, chlorine may be replaced by the carbonate radicle. This pyromorphite is of the polysphærite variety, and occurs as a grey or greenish-grey alteration crust on galena.

Pb.	Ca.	PO_4.	CO_3.	Cl.	Insol.
66·73	4·02	23·82	1·93	2·55	0·42

L. J. S.

Petrography of the Colony Eritrea. Ernesto Manasse (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 510—511; from separate publication, Siena, 1909, 168 pp.).—Various minerals are described. Alunite occurs as concretionary masses, and also finely disseminated through a reddish schistose rock which is regarded as an altered phyllite; analysis gave (after deducting 4·78% quartz):

SO_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
38·20	37·93	trace	7·33	2·25	[14·29]	100·00

Analcite occurs abundantly together with other zeolites in augite-teschenites at Hamasat, Massaua; $n = 1·4837$; analysis gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
56·24	21·68	trace	0·33	trace	13·30	0·42	8·40	100·47

L. J. S.

Tungsten Minerals from Spain. Conr. Granell (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 472; from *Bol. R. Soc. Españ. Hist. Nat.*, 1909, **9**, 81).—A description is given of the several occurrences of wolframite in Spain; these are, for the most part, at the contacts of granite with schists and slates, and are often associated with tin ores. One analysis of wolframite shows no manganese, this material being pure iron tungstate or ferberite; two show 0·46 and 0·95% MnO, whilst in fourteen others MnO ranges from 1—14·4%. In only one analysis is any tin shown (SnO_2, 0·22%); alumina and lime never reach 1%. Scheelite occurs at many of the localities in association with the wolframite. Cuproscheelite is found in small amount together with scheelite in the Sorpresa wolfram mine at Montoro; it contains:

WO_3.	CaO.	CuO.	FeO.	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3,K_2O,Li_2O,SO_3.	Loss on ignition.
78·69	10·91	2·57	0·03	7·91	traces	1·24

Here the ratios are not normal, but are $WO_3 : CaO + CuO = 3·39 : 2·25 = 1·5 : 1$. The silica is probably present as admixed quartz.

L. J. S.

Strüverite from the Federated Malay States. Thomas Crook and S. J. Johnstone (*Min. Mag.*, 1912, **16**, 224—231).—The material examined consisted of coarse, angular grains separated from a tin-bearing alluvium on the Sebantun river, Kuala Kangsar district, Perak. It is black and lustrous, and gives a greenish-black streak. Very small particles allow the passage of some light, and are seen to be strongly pleochroic; the material appears to be optically uniaxial. In the analysis the mineral was dissolved by heating for several days with concentrated sulphuric acid. After precipitating tin, the titanium, tantalum, and columbium were precipitated with excess of sodium thiosulphate. This precipitate was ignited, mixed with about its own weight of pure sugar-carbon, and strongly heated in a current of chlorine which had passed through carbon tetrachloride; the less volatile tantalum and columbium chlorides were thereby separated from the titanium chloride. The results of the analysis are as follows. Scandium was also detected with the spectroscope:

TiO_2.	Ta_2O_5.	Cb_2O_5.	FeO.	MnO.	SnO_2.	SiO_2.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
45·74	35·96	6·90	8·27	trace	2·67	0·20	0·50	100·24	5·30

These results support the view that strüverite (Abstr., 1908, ii, 398; 1911, ii, 499) is an isomorphous mixture or a solid solution of tapiolite [$Fe(Ta,Cb)_2O_6$] in rutile (TiO_2). Calculations of the density suggest that the strüverite from Piedmont is considerably richer in tantalum than indicated in the original analysis. L. J. S.

Radioactive Uraniferous Columbotantalotitanites from Pegmatites of Madagascar; their Frequent Association with Bismuth Minerals. Alfred Lacroix (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1040—1046).—Except as autunite, uranium only occurs in the pegmatites of Madagascar as more or less altered and hydrated columbotantalates. These are met with as orthorhombic species (euxenite, etc.), and with blomstrandite as a new cubic species. The minerals are all radioactive, and are often associated with native bismuth and bismuth minerals, otherwise rarely found in pegmatites. Two members of the cubic species are described; with blomstrandite they form a group approaching pyrochlore in general characteristics. *Betafite*, D 4·17, is dark green, and shows rudimentary cubic faces. *Samiresite* occurs in very fragile octahedra, resembling rubber in appearance.

I. Blomstrandite associated with beryl at Tongafeno. II. Betafite from Ambolotora. III. Samiresite from Samiresy. IV. Ampangabeite from Ampangabé near Miandrarivo.

	Nb_2O_5.	Ta_2O_5.	TiO_2.	SnO_2.	ThO_2.	UO_2.	Bi_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.
I.	23·30	28·50	10·87	0·30	—	18·10	0·40	—	—
II.	34·80	trace	18·30	0·30	1·30	26·60 (U_2O_3)	—	2·10	2·87
III.	45·80	3·70	6·70	0·10	—	21·20	—	0·74	—
IV.	34·80	8·90	4·90	—	2·50	19·40	—	2·10	8·60

	FeO.	$(CeLaDi)_2O_3$.	$(YEr)_2O_3$.	MnO.	MgO.	CaO.	PbO.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total
I.	1·35	2·50	0·30	0·50	0·20	4·00	—	—	9·60	99·85
II.	—	0·60	0·90	—	0·40	3·45	—	—	7·60	99·22
III.	1·06	0·20	—	—	—	—	7·35	0·30	12·45	99·60
V.	—	0·60	4·00	—	—	1·50	—	—	12·40	100·50

Ampangabeite occurs in large, brownish-red, elongated, rectangular crystals, D 4·29. It seems to resemble Brögger's "ånnerödite," but, unlike this mineral, is homogeneous. Large crystals of monazite occur in the same veins, together with enormous quadratic crystals of a mineral resembling strüverite crystallographically. W. O. W.

Solid Solution in Minerals: Composition of Analcite. Harry W. Foote and W. M. Bradley (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 433—439).—The formula usually accepted for analcite is $Na_2Al_2(SiO_3)_4,2H_2O$, but the published analyses exhibit a considerable deviation from this. Those quoted by Dana give the molecular ratios:

SiO_2	:	Al_2O_3, etc.	:	Na_2O, etc.	:	H_2O.
3·57—5·35	:	0·93—1·23	:	1·00	:	1·62—2·37

The following new analyses, each the mean of two, were made on carefully selected crystallised material, which in all cases, except in No. III, was clear and glassy.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	55·90	22·40	0·11	—	0·03	12·91	8·35	99·70	2·254
II.	54·41	23·62	0·12	—	0·12	13·36	8·24	99·87	2·260
III.	54·68	23·33	0·14	—	0·02	13·47	8·46	100·10	2·257
IV.	55·06	22·85	0·15	0·17	—	13·18	8·38	99·79	2·219
V.	56·48	22·13	—	0·21	0·11	13·04	8·39	100·36	2·223
VI.	56·84	22·81	0·22	—	0·19	12·69	8·27	101·02	2·231

These analyses give the following ratios:

		SiO_2 :	Al_2O_3, etc. :	Na_2O, etc. :	H_2O.
I.	Two Islands, N.S. ...	4·46	1·06	1·00	2·24
II.	Cyclopean Is............	4·16	1·07	1·00	2·12
III.	Kerguelen Is............	4·18	1·05	1·00	2·17
IV.	Victoria, Aust.	4·29	1·05	1·00	2·19
V.	Michigan, U.S.A.	4·45	1·02	1·00	2·21
VI.	Montreal, Can.	4·61	1·09	1·00	2·25

Here $Na_2O : Al_2O_3$ is nearly 1 : 1, and further $H_2O : SiO_2$ is very close to 1 : 2, but there is no simple ratio between alumina (or soda) and silica (or water). The case is thus similar to that of nephelite (Abstr., 1911, ii, 122), and in the same way the variations in composition can be explained by assuming the solid solution of some other compound with the analcite molecule. The formula may be written $Na_2Al_2(SiO_3)_4,2H_2O + xH_2Si_2O_5$; but other components could of course be chosen, for example, $Na_2Al_2(SiO_3)_4,2H_2O$ and

$$Na_2Al_2Si_6O_{16},3H_2O.$$

The fact that the water in analcite does not behave like ordinary water of crystallisation (the vapour pressure at a given temperature not being constant) gives some support to this view. L. J. S.

Rocks and Minerals from Beaume, Piedmont. Luigi Colomba (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 497—500; from *Riv. Min., Crist. Ital.*, 1909, 38, 35—82).—A detailed description is given of the several minerals (albite, glaucophane, ilmenite, mohsite, anatase, rutile, hæmatite, quartz, pyrites, barytes, calcite, dolomite, rhodochrosite, chalybite, and chlorite) occurring at the contact of limestones and schists in the valley of the Upper Doro Riparia. The albite forms small veins (anal. I), and occurs also in the altered limestones (anal. II):

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	CaO.	Na_2O (with traces of K_2O).	Total.
I.	67·96	20·62	0·40	10·95	99·93
II.	67·38	20·50	0·45	11·21	99·63

Mohsite, with the axial ratio $a:c = 1:1·3455$ and D 4·4—4·5, is not decomposed by hydrochloric acid. This is held to be distinct from ilmenite, and to be geometrically isomorphous with eudialyte, catapleiite, and senaite, with the general formula $R^{II}O,2R^{IV}O_2$. The ilmenite from this locality has $a:c = 1:1·3681$, and gave on analysis: Fe_2O_3, 85·06; FeO, 7·07; TiO_2, 7·86%, corresponding with the formula $2FeTiO_3,11Fe_2O_3$. Dolomite gave: $CaCO_3$, 57·21; $MgCO_3$, 42·75, corresponding with $10CaCO_3,9MgCO_3$; the angle (111):(100) = 43°59′ also differs from that of normal dolomite. L. J. S.

The Behaviour of Spodumene on Heating. Albert Brun (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 68. Compare Endell and Riecke, this vol., ii, 266).—The author has previously shown (Abstr., 1902, ii, 461) that spodumene undergoes a change at 1010°, expanding largely whilst retaining its external form, and becoming very friable. This point is to be distinguished from the melting point. C. H. D.

Composition of Nephelite. Harry W. Foote and W. M. Bradley (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 439—441).—A reply to Schaller (Abstr., 1911, ii, 992) and Bowen (this vol., ii, 176). Whilst explaining the excess of silica in nephelite by solid solution, the authors do not commit themselves as to the exact form in which this is present. Analyses of nephelite occurring in intimate association with albite show that the "saturation ratio" of the silica is 2·2. L. J. S.

An Iron-poor Epidote (Clinozoisite-Epidote) from S. Barthélemy, Aosta Valley, Piedmont. Federico Millosevich (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 492—493; from *Atti Soc. Ligustica Sci. nat. geogr. Geneva*, 1909, **19**).—Epidote occurs together with calcite, diopside, and garnet at a serpentine contact at Bois Noire and Issologne, near S. Barthélemy. It is colourless, greenish, or pale rose-red. Analyses of pale yellowish-green crystals with feeble negative birefringence gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MnO.	CaO.	MgO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
38·92	29·57	5·25	trace	23·37	0·98	2·03	100·12	3·341

corresponding with a mixture of 88—89% of $H_2Ca_4Al_6Si_6O_{26}$ with 11—12% of $H_2Ca_4Fe_6Si_6O_{26}$. Colourless crystals with feeble positive birefringence contained 3·25% Fe_2O_3, corresponding with 7% of $H_2Ca_4Fe_6Si_6O_{26}$. (The clinozoisite from Rothenkopf, Tyrol, with 3·52% Fe_2O_3 is optically negative, while that with less iron is positive.)

L. J. S.

Analysis of the Gases Spontaneously Liberated in the Spring San José (Bath of La Aliseda). Radioactivity of the Gases. FAUSTINO DÍAZ DE RADA (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 113—121).—The gas contains carbon dioxide 6·3, and nitrogen 93·7%. Of the nitrogen, 1·08% is composed of rare gases in the relative proportions of neon and traces of helium 0·246, and argon with traces of krypton and xenon 99·754. In every twenty-four hours, 406·4 litres of rare gases are disengaged from the spring.

Ten litres of the spring water contain on issuing at least 0·113 mg.-minutes of emanation, and 10 litres of the gas similarly showed 0·377 mg.-minutes. G. D. L.

Sinter from the Wiesbaden Thermal Springs. FERDINAND HENRICH and GÜNTHER BUGGE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 473. Compare Henrich, Abstr., 1907, ii, 150).—A specimen of sinter from the Kochbrunnen, Wiesbaden, contained SiO_2 12·44, As_2O_5 0·22, Fe_2O_3 6·83, Al_2O_3 2·95, MnO 0·22, ZnO 0·37, CaO 49·27, organic matter 0·30%. A comparison with specimens of sinter at some distance from the spring shows that a high percentage of iron accompanies high radioactivity, but that there is no exact proportionality. C. H. D.

Physiological Chemistry

Function of Respiratory Pigments in the Oxidation Processes of Plants and Animals. WLADIMIR I. PALLADIN (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, 437—451; partly in *Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1912, **30**, 104—107).—Consideration of the author's previous results and of those of Bach and Chodat, Bertrand, etc., leads to the following conclusions.

The function of respiratory pigments in oxidation processes consists in the extraction of hydrogen from the substance undergoing oxidation. Oxydases are both pigment-forming and water-forming enzymes. During respiration, the whole of the hydrogen of dextrose is oxidised to water solely by atmospheric oxygen, the water formed during respiration being of ærobic origin. Oxidation of dextrose by means of a respiratory pigment takes place with co-operation of the water, the oxidation of the carbon present in the dextrose being effected to the extent of one-half by the oxygen of the sugar and, for the rest, by the oxygen of the water assimilated during respiration. Water is not only separated, but also assimilated, during respiration The complete decomposition of dextrose during respiration proceeds as follows: (1) Anærobic resolution of the dextrose, with assimilation of water, by zymase and perhydridase. (2) Transference of hydrogen from the intermediate, labile product to the respiratory pigment. (3) Removal of hydrogen from the reduced respiratory pigment and its oxidation to water with the help of the system peroxydase + oxygenase.

T. H. P.

The Action of Acids on the Respiratory Centre. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 329—334).—If dilute acids are applied directly to the medulla oblongata of decerebrate frogs, respiration is stimulated. Potassium cyanide applied in the same way brings about complete arrest of breathing in a few minutes.
W. D. H.

Expired Air. II. WOLFGANG WEICHARDT and H. STÖTTER (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1912, **75**, 265—289. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 993).—The presence of physiologically active substances in expired air may be missed if the air is passed through water, because aqueous solutions soon lose their activity; but if the air is passed through glycerol, this is avoided. The experiments were performed with the expired air of guinea pigs and men. The toxic material in low concentration increases, but in higher concentration inhibits, the guaiacum reaction. Various products of protein cleavage act in the same way, but pure carbohydrates, certain salts, and carbon dioxide do not. W. D. H.

The Dependance of the Number of Heart Beats on the Partial Pressure of Oxygen. JACQUES LOEB and HARDOLPH WASTENEYS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 277—295).—The authors show that the number of heart beats in a given time (20″) in a fundulus embryo is diminished by one-half to one-third by diminishing the partial pressure of the oxygen. The limiting value of the oxygen tension cannot be accurately ascertained. The action has been observed when the volume of the air has been diminished from one-fourth to one-tenth by mixing it with hydrogen. The heart can continue to beat with diminished frequency for several days. The addition of sodium cyanide also diminishes the frequency of the heart beats, and the rate of beating is a function of the amount of cyanide in solution. S. B. S.

The Causation of the Heart Beat. E. G. MARTIN (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 182—191).—Ventricular tissue cut off from the circulation relaxes steadily for several hours in moist air, 0·7% sodium chloride solution, and in Ringer's solution. The improvement in beat following treatment with oxygen, sodium carbonate, or calcium chloride is not necessarily dependent on the tonus-increasing powers of these substances, since improvement in tone and beat do not always go together. Sodium chloride "exhaustion" cannot be due to excessive loss of tone; it is not the result of any specific action of the salt, so much as an effect due to separation from the circulation.
W. D. H.

The Influence of Temperature and Blood-pressure on the Isolated Mammalian Heart. F. P. KNOWLTON and ERNEST H. STARLING (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 206—219).—The method used is to leave the lungs as well as the heart intact, so that the blood is naturally aërated. The rate of beat then varies directly as the temperature, being unaltered within wide limits of changes either in arterial or venous pressure. Within wide limits the cardiac output is independent of arterial resistance or temperature. Up to a certain point the output is proportional to the venous inflow; beyond that venous pressure rises and the lungs become œdematous. W. D. H.

The Size and Growth of the Blood in Rabbits. ARTHUR E. BOYCOTT (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, 16, 485—501).—A full account of a research of which a preliminary account has already appeared (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1108). W. D. H.

The Dissociation of Oxyhæmoglobin at High Altitudes. ERNEST H. STARLING, JOSEPH BARCROFT, and WILLIAM B. HARDY (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1911, 153—154. Compare Barcroft, Abstr., 1911, ii, 211).—In the course of ascents from Pisa (sea-level) to Col d'Olen (10,000 feet) and Capanna Margherita (15,000 feet), the acidity of the blood, exclusive of that due to carbon dioxide, was determined by measuring the degree of saturation with oxygen, and comparing with blood to which definite quantities of lactic acid had been added. The increase of lactic acid was about 0·025% at Col d'Olen, and twice as much at Capanna Margherita, but immediately after ascending the latter, was found to be as high as 0·8%. The acid is not immediately excreted on descending. This leads to a lower carbon dioxide tension in the alveolar air at Col d'Olen after a descent from Capanna Margherita than before the ascent.

C. H. D.

The Physiology of Water and Salt. OTTO COHNHEIM, G. KREGLINGER, L. TOPLER, and O. H. WEBER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 62—88).—The authors, who spent a few days on Monte Rosa, failed to detect either in themselves or in the dogs (using several methods of estimation) any increase in red corpuscles or hæmoglobin, such as had been observed by numerous other investigators. They attribute their loss of weight to the unhygienic conditions of the hut where they lived. Great sweating was found to lead to a marked retention of chlorine in the body. The influence of varying amounts of sodium chloride and water in the food is also discussed.

W. D. H.

The Fat-splitting Properties of Blood and Plasma Under Various Conditions. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ARNO ED. LAMPÉ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 396—401).—The blood and serum of well-nourished dogs have little or no action in causing the fission of tributyrin. In inanition, the power appears and increases as the fast goes on. The fat therefore remains longer as fat in the blood under normal conditions of feeding. W. D. H.

Glycolysis. J. EDELMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 314—325). —The intensity of glycolytic action in normal blood is strongest in the first six hours; after twenty-four hours hardly any more sugar can be detected. Hæmolysed blood is also active; within the first two or three hours in this case there is an apparent weakening of the glycolytic action, due to the setting free of sugar from the substance of the corpuscles. In dogs deprived of the pancreas, the glycolytic action is diminished, and actually entirely disappears after a long interval after the operation. In dogs deprived of thyroids and parathyroids the glycolysis within the first six hours is diminished; after twenty-four hours, however, the glycolysis has proceeded as far as in normal blood; this result, again, appears to be due to the setting free of sugar from the substance of the corpuscles. S. B. S.

The Isolation of Oöcytase, the Fertilising and Cytolysing Substance in Mammalian Blood Sera. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 339—346).—Eggs of sea-urchins are induced to form fertilisation membranes by immersing them in sera and various tissue extracts, especially if the eggs are first sensitised by exposure to a temperature of 30—31°, or immersion in a solution of strontium or barium chloride approximately isotonic with sea-water. Calcium chloride is much less powerful in this direction. The same agent which sensitises for fertilisation also sensitises for agglutination. The fertilising agent itself is termed oöcytase, and is probably derived from the breaking down of corpuscles in shed blood. It is thermostable, resisting exposure to a temperature of 58° for nineteen hours. The view that the sensitising is due to the precipitation of the oöcytase on the egg is supported by experiments. W. D. H.

Chemical Composition of Horse Lymph. FRANZ ZARIBNICKY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 327—332).—The sample of lymph contained 95% of water, 4·9% of solids, 4·3% of coagulable protein, 3·5% of globulin, 0·68% of inorganic substances. Dextrose, carbamide, uric acid, and xanthine bases were not present. The constituents of the ash agree closely in amount with the determinations made by Zeynek and by Ludwig on lymph from other sources. E. F. A.

The Amyloclastic Property of Saliva. C. LOVATT EVANS (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 191—202).—A method which in general terms consists in the estimation of maltose is described which gives accurate comparisons of the amyloclastic power of saliva. Later in hydrolysis dextrose is formed, but at the start when the ratio of substrate (starch) to enzyme is large, the reaction (maltose formation) is linear. The optimum concentration of the starch solution is about 3%, and the optimum temperature for salivary amylase (ptyalin) is 46°.

W. D. H.

Method for the Determination of Amyloclastic Activity. C. LOVATT EVANS (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 220—224).—The author's method of determining amyloclastic activity is far superior as regards accuracy to either the "achromic point" or Wohlgemuth's method. Of the two last, the former is the more accurate. W. D. H.

The Cleavage of the Milk Proteins by Gastric Juice under Various Conditions. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and FRIEDRICH KRAMM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 462—470).—The quantity of amino-nitrogen is greater when milk previously curdled by rennin is digested than in cases where rennetic action is prevented by sodium oxalate, but the differences are small. Any inhibitory influence excited by the oxalate was excluded by adding the same amount to the gastric juice employed. A much greater effect is produced by boiling milk, the yield of amino-nitrogen being decreased by this procedure.

W. D. H.

The Fate of Protein Cleavage Products in the Intestine. The Occurrence of Individual Amino-Acids in Different Parts of the Intestinal Canal. EMIL ABDERHALDEN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 382—395).—The experiments recorded do not contradict the theory that the cells of the intestinal wall can synthesise protein from the amino-acids present. The cleavage of proteins and peptones occurs in the same way in all parts of the small intestine, and there is no localisation in individual regions of different stages in the cleavage. Trypsin and erepsin work as well at the end as at the beginning of the intestinal canal. W. D. H.

The Cleavage of Proteins in the Intestinal Canal. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and FRIEDRICH KRAMM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 425—434).—Physiologists have drawn the conclusion that in the intestine the proteins are broken down almost entirely into their ultimate cleavage products. They have done so in spite of the fact that in vitro the reaction occurs so slowly. Experiments in vitro, however, differ considerably from natural digestion; during digestion in vivo the products are removed by absorption, and are therefore no longer present to inhibit enzymic activity; in the body, also, the proportions and order of action of the different proteolytic juices are adjusted to give an optimum effect. In the present experiments after peptone feeding, the contents of the intestine were removed and transferred to flasks, kept warm, and the natural chyme examined at short intervals for amino-nitrogen. These experiments do not provide for the removal of the final products, such as occurs in the intestine, but they at any rate demonstrate that the action is very rapid, as compared with purely artificial mixtures. W. D. H.

Chemical Equilibrium and End Conditions in Metabolism. LEOPOLD LICHTWITZ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 402—419).—In cases of enzymes which have a reversible action, there is a certain state in which the two actions balance each other; but in addition to this an enzyme may stop activity and a "false equilibrium" be obtained, because the products of its action have a specific inhibiting or paralysing influence on the enzyme. Urea formation is regarded as an instance of true equilibrium; von Lang stated that liver emulsion has quite a small power of splitting off ammonia from urea. The deamidation of amino-acids, however, is, as Knoop and others have shown, a reversible reaction. The present experiments on dogs and men show that if urea is given by the mouth (or in dogs also subcutaneously), an increase occurs in the excretion of ammonia and amino-acids (that is, nitrogen titratable with formaldehyde), and a drop in the amount of urea eliminated. W. D. H.

The Part Played by Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols in the General Metabolism of the Animal Organism. Wilhelm Völtz and Walter Dietrich (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 15—28).—The amount of methyl alcohol excreted in the expired air and in the urine was estimated. It was found that after administration of 2 c.c. of methyl alcohol per kilo. of body-weight to a dog, 24·3% was excreted in forty-eight hours, of which 21·5% was in the expired air, and 2·8% in the urine. As 36·8% was found in the body, it follows that only 39% was oxidised in the body. If the caloric value of the methyl alcohol oxidised is calculated, it will be found that this represents only 3% of the total metabolism of the body. These results are in marked contrast to those obtained with ethyl alcohol under analogous conditions. In this case 2 to 4% of the quantity administered was found in the expired air and 0·4 to 3·8% in the urine within ten to fifteen hours. After fifteen hours only 3 to 12% was found in the body. Of the foodstuffs degraded within ten hours, the ethyl alcohol (calculated on the caloric values) formed 42%, and in fifteen hours 35%. S. B. S.

Carbohydrate Metabolism. Max Klotz (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 451—480).—Baumgarten and Grund (*Deutsch. Arch. klin. Med.*, **104**) found in phloridzinised dogs that feeding on oatmeal produced fatty livers, and that fatty liver can be prevented by feeding on wheat. The cause of the discrepancy between these statements and those of the author is discussed. One most important factor, hitherto much neglected in a study of carbohydrate metabolism, is the character of the intestinal flora; the relative number of sugar-destroying organisms varies on different diets, and thus starch feeding may lead to the formation either of fat or of glycogen. Another important distinction between starches of the same chemical composition is their physical state, and this determines in large measure the effect of bacteria on them. The paper contains a large amount of analytical data in relation to various flours, and discusses at length the rationals of so-called "carbohydrate cures" for diabetes; here the conditions of flora, etc. are so uncertain and variable that the effect is largely a matter of chance. W. D. H.

Purine Metabolism of Man. I. Are the Purine Substances Intermediary or Final Products of Metabolism? V. O. Sivén (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 283—297).—The purine substances excreted by human beings are terminal products of metabolism. The exogenous purine (that is, that in the diet) undergoes, to the extent of 50%, a break up in the digestive canal; another portion is absorbed with the purine nucleus intact; this part is not further destroyed, but is excreted within twelve to fifteen hours by the kidneys. The purine compounds in the blood-stream, whether they are of endogenous or exogenous origin, suffer no further cleavage; in other words, uricolytic action is not present. W. D. H.

Feeding Experiments with the Amino-acids Derived from Protein, and with Ammonium Salts. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 1—27).—The conclusion is drawn from experiments on dogs that when the sole source of nitrogen is in the form of ammonium salts added to a due supply of fat and carbohydrate, nitrogenous metabolism is influenced in such a way as to lead to retention of nitrogen. Ammonium salts, like amino-acids, may lead to synthesis of protein. W. D. H.

Fasting Studies. IX. Differential Leucocyte Count During Prolonged Fasting. Paul E. Howe and Philip B. Hawk (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 174—181).—The observations were made on dogs and men. The proportions of the different kinds of leucocyte are given in tables. In dogs the departures from the normal were different in different dogs, and different also in the same dog in different fasts or different periods of a fast. In the men, two in number, the fast lasted a week; here there was an increase in polynuclear leucocytes at first, followed by a fall below normal; the opposite conditions held for the lymphocytes, and one subject showed a rise in eosinophile cells throughout the whole period. On the resumption of food, both in men and dogs, normal conditions were soon re-established. W. D. H.

The Balance of Acid-forming and Base-forming Elements in Food, and its Relation to Ammonia Metabolism. Henry C. Sherman and A. O. Gettler (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 323—338).—This balance was estimated in ash analyses of forty-seven kinds of food. Meats, including fish, show a predominance of acid-forming elements; the same is true for eggs, although in smaller degree; grain products show a still smaller predominance. Milk shows a slight predominance of base-forming elements, and this is increased in vegetables and fruits. If the acid-forming elements are increased in the diet of man, a rise in the ammonia excreted accounts only for from one-quarter to one-half of the acid involved. W. D. H.

Absorption of Metallic Salts by Fish in their Natural Habitat. I. Absorption of Copper by Fundulus heteroclitus. George F. White and Adrian Thomas (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 381—386).—The fish took up a considerable amount of copper, and it is especially found in the vascular system; it therefore probably enters through the gills. Analytical details are given in full. W. D. H.

Fat Absorption. W. R. Bloor (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 429—434).—None of the impure *iso*mannide dilaurate employed passes unchanged into the chyle, although large amounts are digested and absorbed. This agrees with Frank's work with the ethyl esters of fatty acids, and emphasises the probability that readily saponifiable fatty acid esters do not escape saponification under the favourable conditions obtaining in the normal intestine (excess of lipase and rapid removal of the products). Whether fatty substances of any kind may pass into the chyle unchanged remains to be proved. W. D. H.

The Occurrence of Peptolytic Enzymes. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 344—348).—Various tissue juices decompose polypeptides or silk peptone into their amino-acids. Evidence is adduced in aseptic experiments that this is due to peptolytic enzymes in the extracts, and not to micro-organisms. The condition in various diseased states is of interest, and it was found that in pneumonia before the crisis, the peptolytic power is slight or absent, and is increased markedly at the crisis. W. D. H.

The Combined Action of Muscle-plasma and Pancreas Extract on Some Mono- and Di-saccharides. Phœbus A. Levene and G. M. Meyer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 347—352).—Muscle-plasma combined with pancreatic extract has the power to cause condensation of only two closely related hexoses, dextrose and *d*-lævulose. It has no action on mannose, xylose, ribose, and lactose. The same mixture also has the power of bringing about the hydrolysis of maltose, but not of lactose. W. D. H.

The Action of Various Tissues and Tissue-juices on Dextrose. Phœbus A. Levene and G. M. Meyer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 353—360).—In the presence of antiseptics, and when oxygen is not excluded, animal tissues or their juices, aided or unaided by auxiliary substance, fail to bring about a destruction of dextrose. Any fall in reducing power is due to condensation of the dextrose. Whether glycolysis may occur under other conditions has yet to be settled. W. D. H.

The Action of Leucocytes on Dextrose. Phœbus A. Levene and G. M. Meyer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 361—370).—Leucocytes were obtained from the pleura of the dog after injections into it of turpentine. Under the influence of these cells, dextrose loses part of its reducing power, and this cannot be restored to the normal by boiling with mineral acid. The rate of glycolysis is inversely proportional to the sugar concentration. If distilled water is used instead of a phosphate mixture, the leucocytes have no such action. As a product of the action, sarcolactic acid was discovered, but no volatile acids; the amount of lactic acid found did not account for the total loss of the sugar. The experiments were conducted aseptically. Toluene inhibits the change. W. D. H.

The Action of Tissue Extracts containing Nucleosidase on *α*- and *β*-Methyl Pentosides. Phœbus A. Levene, Walter A. Jacobs, and Florentin Medigreceanu (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 371—380).—The experiments recorded fail to contribute to the knowledge of the structure of the nucleosides, but furnish new information regarding the nature of nucleosidases, showing that they possess a greater degree of specificity than is known to be the property of many glycosidases. W. D. H.

The Relationship between Cell Structure and Bio-chemical Reactions. Otto Warburg (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 277—282).—The question whether oxidation processes in the animal body are due to enzymatic action can be answered to some extent by examining what happens to cells of which the structure has been completely destroyed by mechanical means. The answer given by the present research is that complete destruction of the cells (including their nuclei) leads to complete abolition of oxidative power. The red corpuscles of birds were used in the research; these were crushed by the apparatus of Barnard and Hewlett. This apparatus is a particularly effective one, and the crushing is not accompanied with any serious rise of temperature. W. D. H.

The Physiological Permeability of Cells. IV. The Permeability and the Partition Coefficient of Gland Cells for Dyes, and a New Method of "Vital" Observation. Antonius Garmus (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 185—236).—The cells of the type of those found in the glands of the nictitating membrane of the frog take up the "vital staining" pigments of Ehrlich, and the staining is really "vital." The granules so obtained are not artifacts. The capacity to undergo vital staining has no relationship to the solubility of the dyes in lipoids. The basicity of the dyes is important, but not absolutely necessary. Another series of pigments do not stain the gland cells, but the epithelium of the membrane, here again, however, no relationship to lipoid solubility is observable. The intensity and rate of the staining is increased by pilocarpine and lessened by atropine. This shows a relationship between physiological activity and the power to take up the vital stain; that is to say, when the activity of the cells in their uptake of water and salts is greatest, then also their permeability for dyes increases. Poisons, such as saponin, sodium fluoride, and ether, which affect lipoids do not affect the vital staining. W. D. H.

The Relation between Oxydase and Tissue Respiration. Horace M. Vernon (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 150—168).—The indophenol oxydase of mammalian tissues (kidney, heart, brain, liver) is extremely thermolabile, being largely destroyed at 50°, and completely at 60°; the gaseous metabolism of the tissues is affected by temperature in the same way.

Perfusion of a kidney for eleven hours at 17—35° with oxygenated Ringer's solution leads to no loss of oxydase, although its gaseous metabolism sinks to one-third of the normal, and much tissue protein (28%) is washed away. If the Ringer's solution contains lactic acid or phenol, destruction of respiratory activity and oxydase are parallel. Methylamine and chloroform act less destructively on the latter than the former; ammonia, mercuric chloride, nitric acid, and formaldehyde are still less destructive. Minced kidney is more sensitive to poisons than the intact organ. The various poisons (except sodium fluoride and formaldehyde) used cause tissue disintegration and a washing out of variable amounts of tissue protein.

Indophenol oxydase is insoluble in water and in saline solution. It is a true enzyme. The "peroxydase" which activates it is not an enzyme, and can be heated to 100° with impunity. W. D. H.

Relation of the Liver to the Fibrinogen Content of the Blood. Walter J. Meek (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 161—173).—A full account of a research of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 273). W. D. H.

The Action of the Liver on the Simpler Sugars. IDA SMEDLEY (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 203—205).—An enzyme is present in the liver which transforms glyceraldehyde into substances which are non-reducing, but is incapable of acting on dextrose. W. D. H.

Histozyme. N. MUTCH (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 176—190).—Histozyme is the enzyme which can be extracted from the kidney which hydrolyses hippuric acid, and is probably also responsible for the synthesis of that substance in the body, because (1) its power of hydrolysing sodium hippurate is incomplete, an equilibrium point being reached when the proportion of hippuric acid hydrolysed to that unchanged is 97 : 3 ; (2) by reacting on concentrated solutions of sodium benzoate and glycine, it produces in small amount a substance with the solubilities of hippuric acid ; and (3) because its hydrolytic action is retarded by sodium benzoate, one of the end-products. The enzyme can still exert its hydrolytic action when benzoyl-alanine is substituted for hippuric acid, the benzoyl group remaining unaltered.

W. D. H.

The Relation of the Adrenal Glands to Blood Pressure. R. G. HOSKINS and C. W. MCCLURE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 192—195).—In eleven dogs under anæsthesia, ligaturing off the adrenal glands caused no immediate fall of blood pressure, although the animals were sensitive to minute doses of adrenaline, and under the existing conditions this substance was quickly destroyed after injection. The vaso-constrictor and supposedly other sympathetic fibres, therefore, had not been under a tonic influence exerted by the adrenal glands. W. D. H.

The Thyroid Gland. VIII. WALTER EDMUNDS (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **16**, 481—484).—Early death from tetany which usually follows total excision of thyroid and parathyroid glands in dogs can often be prevented by the administration of calcium salts in large doses. Pituitary extract has no such effect. If the calcium is stopped, the animals die, but even if it is continued the animals eventually die.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Muscular Rigidity on the Carbon Dioxide Output of Decerebrate Cats. HERBERT E. ROAF (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1912, **5**, 31—54).—The muscular rigidity produced by removal of the cerebrum in cats differs from ordinary muscular (tetanic) contraction in that it is not accompanied by any increase in the output of carbon dioxide. W. D. H.

The Ash of Smooth Muscle. EDWARD B. MEIGS and L. A. RYAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 401—414).—A full account of a research of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 274). W. D. H.

The Formation of Glycine in the Animal Organism. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PAUL HIRSCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 292—305).—The fact that animal tissues possess marked synthetic properties has recently received abundant confirmation. The formation of hippuric acid from glycine and benzoic acid is the instance which has been known longest. In the present experiments on rabbits, the amount of hippuric acid excreted was in excess of that which could be accounted for by the glycine in the food, and the conclusion is drawn that this animal is capable of forming large quantities of glycine in its body, by direct synthesis from ammonia. The same conclusion is drawn from experiments on dogs fed on caseinogen which is free from glycine. W. D. H.

The Components of Animal Fats. ISIDOR KLIMONT (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 441—446).—The fat of *Lepus vulgaris* had the following constants: D^{50} 0·9134, acid number 15·3, saponification number 204·9, iodine number 107·0, m. p. 35°, temperature of solidification 29°. The crude fat was melted, filtered, and cooled. The solid portion, after repeated recrystallisation from acetone and from a mixture of acetone and chloroform, had m. p. 61·5°, and was nearly pure tripalmitin. The liquid portion, in which the presence of linolic acid has been proved, did not appear to contain linolenic acid. H. W.

The Behaviour of the Fat of Torpedo During Pregnancy. FELIX REACH [and, in part, VIKTOR WIDAKOWICH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 128—137).—The estimations of fat were made on the organs, eggs, and embryos of *Torpedo ocellata* obtained in different seasons of the year. The iodine and neutralisation numbers of the fatty acids were also determined when sufficient material was available. From the tabulated results of the analyses, it would appear that the liver stores up the characteristic fat, the storage commencing even in embryonal life. During the period of nutrition, the fat increases so as to form a source of energy during periods of starvation. It afterwards passes into the eggs, first in the ovaries and then in the uterus, and forms the source of energy for the development of the embryo.
S. B. S.

Influence of Freezing on the Composition of Milk. CARL MAI (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 250—254).—When milk is partly frozen the solid and liquid portions have different compositions; the results given in the following table show the composition of these portions obtained by keeping 10 litres of milk in a churn at – 15° for thirty hours.

	D.	Refractometer number.	Fat, per cent.	Solids, not fat, per cent.	Acidity.
Original milk	1·0318	38·6	3·7	8·94	6·2
Upper spongy ice (0·6 litre)	1·0256	40·2	11·6	8·30	8·2
Fluid portion (2·5 litres)	1·0534	53·5	3·3	14·17	11·0
Hard ice on sides of churn (7 litres)	1·0201	30·1	2·9	5·75	3·8
Milk, thawed and re-mixed	1·0320	38·7	3·6	8·97	7·0

W. P. S.

The Time of Excretion of Nitrogen, Sulphur, and Carbon After Ingestion of Proteins and Their Hydrolysis Products. I. The Time of Excretion After Protein Ingestion. II. The Time of Excretion After Ingestion of the Degradation Products. Charles G. L. Wolf and Emil Österberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 193—233, 234—276).—The experiments were carried out with the object of determining the degradation time of the various forms of protein. They were carried out on the person of a single individual who was kept in nitrogenous equilibrium on a standard diet which was ample for the caloric needs of the organism. From time to time nitrogenous additions were made to this diet, for which the following materials were employed: veal cutlets, plasmon, gelatin, alanine, cystine, egg-white (cooked and uncooked), urea, ammonium chloride, ammonium nitrate, degradation products of egg-white which yielded no biuret reaction, acid amides, and asparagine. Furthermore, the excretion was investigated after periods of fasting and after addition of fats and carbohydrates to the diet. During the period of investigation, the urine was collected hourly for sixteen hours after the ingestion of the added diet, and the following analyses of the same were made: total nitrogen, urea, ammonia, total sulphur, sulphates, neutral sulphur, and carbon. The last-named factor was determined by a wet method, which is described in some detail, and does not differ in any essentials from the usual methods. The apparatus used for the purpose is figured in the text. It was found that the curves representing the nitrogen and carbon excretions are practically parallel. The same holds true in many cases for the nitrogen and sulphur excretion, but this is by no means always the case, for example, the maximum excretion times in the case of unboiled egg-white differ by no less than twenty-four hours. In many cases it appears as if the sulphur part of the protein molecule is attacked first, the formation of sulphates taking place before that of urea. This fact is especially noticeable in the case of boiled and unboiled egg-white. This early metabolism of sulphur is not due to the presence of the cystine group, as it is also observed in the case of gelatin, in which the cystine group is absent. The method employed in these investigations has not led to the determination of the true time of deamidisation of proteins. In the preliminary stages of excretion, the acid excretion products are not combined with ammonia, but with fixed alkalis derived either from the body or the food. After ingestion of ammonia, either as citrate or chloride, its excretion follows very rapidly. With small doses, the excretion reaches the maximum in the second hour after ingestion, but with larger doses the excretion commences almost immediately after ingestion, and reaches its maximum even in the first hour. Urea formation from ammonia is a reversible process, for after ingestion of large doses of this substance, ammonia is excreted.

Uncooked egg-white seems to be degraded only slowly, which fact the author ascribes to the presence of antiferments which it contains. In the case of digested egg-proteins, there is not the great want of parallelism between the nitrogen and sulphur excretion curves such as was observed in the cases of both cooked and uncooked egg-albumin. In this case, furthermore, the ammonia excretion reaches its maximum before that of either carbon, nitrogen and sulphur. This fact can be explained partly by the presence of free ammonia, and partly by the rapid deamidisation of the digestion products. The ingestion of fats and carbohydrates causes an increase in the nitrogen and carbon excretion, but this is possibly due only to increased diuresis. It is very difficult, if not impossible, to draw any very definite conclusions from experiments of the character described as to the time occupied in degrading proteins through their various stages, until the final end-product, urea, is formed. Some of the results, such as those obtained with alanine and urea, are due probably, not to increased time of resorption, but to retention in the organism. S. B. S.

Undialysable Urinary Substances. HENRI LABBÉ and G. VITRY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1189—1191).—The non-dialysable substances excreted by a normal subject in the urine of twenty-four hours amount to 1·5—2 grams. The material is highly nitrogenous, but free from amino-acids, and appears to consist of polypeptides or higher degradation products of proteins. W. O. W.

The Reducing Substances in the Urine of Women during the Lying-in Period. HELGA GRÖNVALL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 145—151).—The total reduction (by Bang's method) of the urine both before and after fermentation was estimated. From the average of twenty cases, it was found that the urine contained 0·17% of sugar, which is about six times the normal quantity. The daily variations and also the creatinine and uric acid were determined in several cases. The sugar was found to account for 44·2 to 55·6% of the total reduction, the uric acid 5·1—7·9%, and the creatinine 5·5 to 12%. The creatinine excretion is less than normal, and the uric acid about normal. The amount of sugar secreted daily shows considerable variations, as also does the creatinine; the uric acid variations, on the other hand, are somewhat small. S. B. S.

Calomel Diuresis. RUDOLF FLECKSEDER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **67**, 409—450).—Mercury acts as a diuretic only in the ionised, not in the colloidal, condition. Its effect on the kidney is mainly secondary to its effect in producing hydræmia, and this in its turn largely depends on increased absorption of water from the alimentary canal. Atropine, which lessens this, acts antagonistically to calomel in its diuretic effect. Opium inhibits calomel diarrhœa, but by lessening peristalsis increases the possibility of water absorption from the large intestine. Diuresis therefore is usually observed with a combination of calomel and tincture of opium. W. D. H.

Certain Reactions of the Blood in Carcinoma. JOHN A. SHAW-MACKENZIE (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.*, 1912, **5**; Therap. Section, 152—161).—The serum of the blood taken from cases of carcinoma manifests two important properties: (1) an increased antitryptic value, and (2) a power to accelerate the action of pancreatic lipase which is far in excess of what is found in normal serum. These two reactions when present together furnish a valuable aid in the diagnosis of malignant disease, and their absence excludes the diagnosis of cancer. After recovery or improvement, or during a period of quiescence, the accelerating action on lipase remains high or may even increase; but under the same conditions the antitryptic value falls to normal. Such reactions serve therefore to control treatment and to indicate progress towards recovery or the reverse. The lipoclastic acceleration is possibly a natural factor in resistance to disease in carcinoma and other conditions. If this is admitted, serum and other substances which increase this protective mechanism are indicated in treatment. Already beneficial results in malignant disease, both in mice and men treated on such lines, have been noted, but the cases are as yet too few to yield decisive results. W. D. H.

Does an Abnormal Composition of Fat Play Any Part in Cancer? LEONHARD WACKER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 349—364).—An abnormal composition of the body fat, such as a high content of olein or oleic acid, does not occur in carcinoma.

W. D. H.

The Respiratory Exchange of Diabetic Patients on Different Forms of Diet. ALFRED LEIMDÖRFER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 326—340).—The Zuntz-Geppert apparatus was employed in these researches. It was found that in severe cases on a rigid diet there was an increase in the oxygen consumption as compared with the normal without any marked increase of carbon dioxide output. There was no marked deviation from the normal in moderately severe cases. In the severe cases the oxygen consumption diminished to the normal, without any marked change in the carbon dioxide output, when the patients were put on an oat or vegetable diet. The increase of oxygen consumption in severe cases on a rigid diabetic diet is to be ascribed to the increase in the intermediary metabolism, such as the formation of sugar and acetone-substances from proteins and fats, and as these are not oxidised, the fact that there is no increased carbon dioxide output can be accounted for. The increased respiration of diabetic patients, furthermore, can be explained by the acidosis and the stimulating action of the acid metabolism products, such as the acetone substances, on the breathing centres. S. B. S.

The Diminution of the Antitryptic Power of the Blood in Diabetes. KURT MEYER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 125—127).—As it has been stated that in diabetes there is a diminution of the antitryptic action of the blood, experiments were carried out to ascertain whether this is due to the sugar. A rabbit was rendered hyperglycæmic by the injection of adrenaline, and it was found that in spite of the marked increase of sugar, there was no change in the antitryptic value. The conclusion is drawn that in cases of diabetes, side by side with the destruction of pancreas and diminution of trypsin production, there is also a diminution of antitrypsin formation.

S. B. S.

The Resorption of Drugs from Ointments made from Different Bases. F. SAUERLAND (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 56—82).—Iothione, methyl salicylate, spirosal, and saligenin were made up into ointment containing 25% of the drug with the following media as bases: lard, vaselin, and lanolin. The conditions of application in the various experiments were made as nearly similar as possible, and the resorption was determined by estimating the time and rate of excretion, in one set of drugs of iodine, and in the other of salicylic acid in the urine. The results, which are chiefly of technical pharmaceutical interest, show marked differences of the rate of resorption of the various drugs, according to the medium in which they are mixed. S. B. S.

The Rapidity of Absorption of Drugs Introduced into the Cerebro-spinal Fluid. WALTER E. DIXON and WILLIAM D. HALLIBURTON (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, vii; *J. Physiol.*, 44).—Small doses of drugs with easily recognisable physiological actions, such as atropine and adrenaline, when introduced into the cerebro-spinal fluid produce their typical effects in a very short time, usually within a few seconds, in fact almost as rapidly as if introduced intravenously. They are, therefore, probably absorbed directly into the blood, and not *via* the lymph stream. This view is supported by experiments with methylene-blue; no traces of blood colour can be seen in the thoracic lymph during half an hour after it is placed in the cerebro-spinal space. W. D. H.

The Relationship between Chemical Constitution and Pharmacological Action of Preparations of Antimony. OTTO BRUNNER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 68, 186—208).—A number of experiments on animals are recorded, in which many compounds of antimony were given by various methods. The main outcome of the research is that all the powerfully acting compounds contain tervalent, and all the feebly acting ones contain quinquevalent, antimony. No evidence of habituation to either group was obtained. W. D. H

The Concentration of Ethyl Chloride in the Blood of Warm- and Cold-blooded Animals at the Onset of Narcosis. ERNST FREY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 29—35).—The concentration was determined by finding the concentration of ethyl chloride in the air just necessary to produce narcosis, and ascertaining the amount of gas which could be dissolved by water under these conditions. The concentration of this aqueous solution was assumed to be the concentration of ethyl chloride in the plasma at the onset of narcosis. It was found that this onset takes place in the case of a frog when the air contains 1·8% of the chloride. Water at the temperature of air dissolves 0·5679% when in contact with pure ethyl chloride. When ethyl chloride forms only 1·8% of the atmosphere in contact with water, the latter dissolves 0·01022%. The narcosis experiments were carried out under a pressure slighter higher than atmospheric. Under these conditions, water dissolves 0·0104% of ethyl chloride, and this is assumed to be the concentration of the gas in frog's blood at the onset of narcosis. A mouse is narcotised in an atmosphere containing 3·6% of ethyl chloride. The solubility of the gas in water at the body temperature of the mouse when water is in contact with undiluted gas is 0·2709%. From these numbers it is calculated that onset of narcosis takes place in a mouse when the blood contains 0·0101% of ethyl chloride, a number hardly differing from that found in the case of the frog. S. B. S.

Pharmacology and Therapeutics of Lecithin and Phytin. William Bain (*Lancet*, April 6th, 1912; Reprint 12 pp.).—Lecithin is a valuable drug in anæmia and debility; it acts as a metabolic stimulus, for it is impossible to conceive that the small extra amount of nitrogen and phosphorus given in a few grains of lecithin can act as a tissue-former in any substantial degree. Its good effect on the nervous system is secondary to improvement in general nutrition, and not because it is a "brain food." Its most striking effect is on the blood, red and white corpuscles (especially lymphocytes) and hæmoglobin being all increased. Illustrative experiments on rabbits are given in detail. The effects with phytin on animals were so unsatisfactory that it was not tried clinically. The paper also discusses such questions as the comparative therapeutic value of inorganic and organic compounds of phosphorus, and the possible ways in which minute quantities of certain constituents of the food may influence nutrition. W. D. H.

Hypotensive Action of Guanine. Alexandre Desgrez and Dorléans (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1109—1111).—Experiments on dogs and rabbits show that guanine diminishes the arterial blood pressure when administered by intravenous injection. As guanine arises in the pancreas, the antagonistic effects of this organ to those of the suprarenal secretion are probably due, in part, to the action of this substance. W. O. W.

Formation of Homogentisic Acid After the Administration of Large Quantities of *l*-Tyrosine by the Mouth. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 454—461).—Hitherto efforts to produce alkaptonuria by the administration of tyrosine and phenylalanine have failed. Similar experiments on dogs and rabbits by the author, even with large doses, also gave a negative result, largely because these substances are badly absorbed and may produce vomiting. Doses of 30 grams of tyrosine and 25 grams of phenylalanine in man also proved ineffectual. In one man, however, a positive result was obtained: the laboratory attendant took 50 grams of tyrosine within twenty-four hours, and homogentisic acid was separated from his urine. W. D. H.

Action of Atropine in the Organism. Rene Metzner (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **68**, 110—159).—Rabbit's blood or serum destroys atropine both in vivo and in vitro, so that it no longer dilates the pupil or paralyses the organs; 5 mg. may be destroyed per c.c. of blood in twenty-four to forty-eight hours. The actual power is variable, but no relationship to thyroid disease, such as Fleischmann described, was found. This power of the blood explains the variable doses of the alkaloid necessary to paralyse the vagus in different rabbits. It is destroyed by heating the serum to 60°, but not by extraction with ether; the atropine is broken up into tropine and tropic acid.

W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Atropine in the Organism of the Rabbit. ARTHUR HEFFTER and G. FICKEWIRTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 36—47).—There is no storing up of atropine in the organism of a rabbit after prolonged dosage per os. A part is secreted unchanged in the urine, together with very small quantities of tropine and a small quantity of an unknown base. The total quantity of bases recovered is about half that of the atropine ingested. A considerable amount of tropine is burnt up in the organism. Atropic acid is also burnt up. The disappearance of atropine can be explained on the assumption that it is first hydrolysed and the hydrolytic products are then oxidised. Atropine is also hydrolysed when left in contact with putrefying urine. The total bases in the urine are estimated by extracting for several days with ether, dissolving out from an aliquot part of the solution with excess of *N*/100-hydrochloric acid, and titrating the excess of acid with *N*/100-alkali in the presence of iodoeosin. Tropine and atropine could be separated by a fractional crystallisation of the aurichlorides. S. B. S.

The Resistance of the Rabbit to Atropine. ARTHUR HEFFTER and G. FICKEWIRTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 48—55).—In comparing the toxic doses of atropine when administered per os, subcutaneously, and intravenously, it was found that the intravenous toxic dose was about one-tenth of that of the subcutaneous. The greater resistance to atropine of the rabbit as compared with the dog was found to exist only when the drug was administered subcutaneously. In this case about twice as much more atropine is necessary to kill the rabbit than is toxic to the dog. This is due to the fact that rabbit's blood can render atropine non-toxic. When injected directly into the blood-stream, however, the atropine rapidly disappears therefrom, and is taken up by the tissues. S. B. S.

Rate of Evolution of Hydrocyanic Acid from Linseed Under Digestive Conditions. SYDNEY H. COLLINS (*Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **4**, 99—106. Compare Henry and Auld, Abstr., 1908, ii, 619). —The results show that under normal conditions hydrocyanic acid is not likely to be liberated in dangerous quantity in the stomach of an animal fed on linseed cake.

A regulated current of hydrogen, provided by the apparatus described elsewhere (this vol., ii, 548), was passed through a weighed quantity of linseed cake, mixed with water and kept at a definite temperature by a special thermostat (this vol., ii, 548). The hydrocyanic acid formed was thus removed, absorbed in sodium hydroxide solution, and estimated colorimetrically. It was found that the production of hydrocyanic acid is greatly retarded by the presence of acid in much less amount than is normally present in the stomach of a healthy animal. The amount of hydrocyanic acid formed is also dependent on the amounts of glucoside and enzyme present, and on the temperature and various other factors. It is possible that poisoning by linseed cake might occur in animals suffering from indigestion of such a character that the food is not rendered acid, but such cases are probably very rare. T. A. H.

The Toxicity of Sugar Solutions to Fundulus and the Apparent Antagonism between Salts and Sugars. JACQUES LOEB (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 415—420).—*Fundulus* lives longer in solutions of sucrose and dextrose made up in a $M/5$-solution of the chlorides of sodium, potassium, and calcium than when the salts are absent. In these solutions, bacteria cause acid formation, and the apparent antagonism between sugar and salt is really antagonism between acid and salt. The fatal effect of the sugar solutions can be prevented by renewing the solution every twenty-four hours. Greater concentrations of sugar than $M/4$ are, however, toxic in themselves.

W. D. H.

Adrenaline-like Actions of Cobra Venom. JAMES A. GUNN (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1912, **5**, 67—82).—Without going so far as to assert that the active principle of cobra venom is adrenaline, many resemblances in the action of the two substances in stimulating sympathetic nerve-endings and in the comparative resistance of different animals towards both materials are pointed out.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Chemical Composition of Tubercle Bacilli. THEODOR PANZER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 414—419).—The fat extracted from tubercle bacilli contains no cholesterol (digitonin method). Evidence was found of the presence of a gelatinising material (pectin) and of a carbohydrate-yielding substance, which is probably chitin. W. D. H.

Fermentative Degradation of Cellulose. HANS PRINGSHEIM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 266—291).—Cellulose is exposed to the action of bacteria for a certain time, and when decomposition is vigorous an antiseptic is added. This checks the development of gas, but allows the action of the endo-enzymes to continue. After a short period of action of these, it is possible to show the presence of cellobiose and of dextrose in the degradation products. This result was obtained with denitrifying bacteria, with bacteria which produce methane or hydrogen, and with thermophil bacteria, the last being especially active in causing decomposition. Other non-reducing carbohydrates are not formed. The range of activity of the cellulase is from 20° to 70°. It is very stable towards antiseptics. Iodoform was found to be the best antiseptic for arresting the bacterial action, which is only temporarily stopped by the other antiseptics.

Deductions are drawn from the intermediate formation of cellobiose from cellulose by digestion as to the behaviour of cellulose in the animal stomach. E. F. A.

The Effect of Lecithin on the Fermentation of Sugar by Bacteria. ALBERT A. EPSTEIN and H. OLSAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 313—322).—The tendency of lecithin is to increase fermentation, but there are differences between different sugars, although no relationship between this difference and the chemical composition of the sugars was made out. W. D. H.

The Surface Tension of the Living Plasma Membranes of Yeasts and Moulds. BRUNO KISCH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 152—188).—The cells were treated with various solutions, and the injury was investigated (*a*) by ascertaining whether invertin had escaped from the cells when the latter, after centrifugalisation from the liquid under investigation, were treated with a sucrose solution; (*b*) by ascertaining whether the cells were capable of germinating when transferred after treatment to a normal culture medium. It was found that yeast cells were permanently injured when treated with a liquid of which the surface tension was less than half of that at the inter-surface water–air. Acids of a concentration higher than $N/9$ also permanently injured the cells. Various moulds behave in the above respects like yeast. Spores and conidia are more resistant. The changes produced by acids and liquids of low surface tension are irreversible. S. B. S.

Proteolysis of Yeast. ALBERT J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, 26, 107—112).—A study of the proteolysis of yeast cells under the influence of different reagents, namely, hydrochloric acid, sodium carbonate, pepsin, trypsin, and tartaric acid, an admixture of chloroform and acetone being used to prevent putrefaction during prolonged incubation (compare Abstr., 1907, i, 372). W. G.

Fermentative and Proteolytic Phenomena of Yeast Cells in the Presence of Iodoform, Bromoform, Chloroform, and Acetone. ALBERT J. J. VANDEVELDE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 1—4).—Yeast cells in the presence of acetone and an acetone solution of iodoform were capable of fermenting sugar, although the amount of carbon dioxide evolved was less than normal. The cells when sown afterwards in a normal fermentation liquid produced normal fermentation. In presence of acetone solutions of bromoform and chloroform, the fermentation was much less, and the cells when sown afterwards in a normal liquid produced no fermentation. The proteolysis of yeast cells in presence of chloroform and acetone under varying conditions was also investigated, and the distribution of the nitrogen amongst the coagulable proteins, proteoses, peptones, and amino-acids was determined, the results being tabulated. S. B. S.

Alcohol, a More or Less Excellent Food for Different Fungi. PAUL LINDNER and STEFAN CZISER (*Woch. Brauerei*, 1912, **29**, 1—7; *Zeitsch. Spiritusind*, 1912, 73—75).—An account of numerous experiments which demonstrate that many yeasts (especially mould yeasts) increase vigorously when kept in a 2—4% solution of alcohol, a portion of the alcohol being employed for the production of new cells. In some cases the growth in alcohol was equal to (or greater than) that in ammonium sulphate–dextrose solutions. Numerous illustrations of the cultures, with the tabulated results of the experiments, are given in the original. F. M. G. M.

Fermentation by Yeast. II. HANS VON EULER and HELMER BÄCKSTRÖM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 394—401).—The sodium salt of hexosephosphoric acid accelerates fermentation of dextrose by living yeast, but is itself not fermented by the yeast. The addition of double the quantity of the ester salt has no further effect on the rate of fermentation. An equivalent quantity of sodium dihydrogen phosphate causes a slight acceleration of fermentation.

Well-washed dry yeast together with sodium hexosephosphate is unable to cause fermentation in dextrose solutions, but on the addition of the washings, fermentation takes place. The hexosephosphate is therefore not the co-enzyme; this is a confirmation of the view expressed by Harden and Young (Abstr., 1910, i, 292; i, 643). E. F. A.

Fermentation and Production of Formic Acid by Yeast. A Correction. HARTWIG FRANZEN and O. STEPPUHN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 164. Compare this vol., ii, 475).—A correction of the theoretical considerations involved in the unsymmetric elimination of water from the glycol form of dihydroxyacetone, leading to the formation of α-lactic acid and of formic acid. E. F. A.

Formation of Acetaldehyde in the Alcoholic Fermentation of Sugar. S. KOSTYTSCHEFF (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1289—1293 *).—Zinc chloride was found to have an inhibitory action on the production of carbon dioxide from dextrose or sucrose by hefanol (dried yeast), whilst at the same time a small quantity of acetaldehyde was produced. The resulting mixture was distilled, and the aldehyde identified in the distillate by the blue coloration obtained with sodium nitroprusside and diethylamine, and also by means of its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone. By fermenting 200 grams of sucrose for four days in presence of 5 grams of zinc chloride, 0·4917 gram of the *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone was obtained.

No aldehyde, or merely a trace, was obtained from the fermentation of sugar in the absence of zinc chloride, or from the autofermentation of the yeast in presence of zinc chloride. No formaldehyde could be detected in the products, but indications of the presence of formic acid were obtained.

In these experiments the aldehyde is probably a primary product of the fermentation of the sugar, and may thus be an intermediate compound in alcoholic fermentation, further reacting with formic acid to produce carbon dioxide and alcohol according to the theory of Schade. W. J. Y.

---

* and *Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 130—145.

Chemical Composition and Formation of Enzymes. IV. The Adaptation of a Yeast to Galactose. HANS VON EULER and DAVID JOHANSSON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 246—265).—Various researches are quoted to show that micro-organisms habituated to various nutrients develop enzymes capable of splitting them. This is confirmed in the present experiments on yeast in a nutritive medium containing galactose. Details of the rate of formation of galactose are given. W. D. H.

Paralysis of Enzymes. L. LICHTWITZ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 128—149).—Tammann's term paralysis of enzymes (Fermentlähmung) means the harmful effect produced on an enzyme by the action of the products formed. It was found that yeast grown in solutions of invert-sugar possesses a smaller invertase action than yeast grown in solutions of pure sucrose; this weakening depends on the concentration of the invert-sugar. W. D. H.

Conversion of Amines into Alcohols by Yeasts and Moulds. FELIX EHRLICH and P. PISTSCHIMUKA (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 1006—1012).—The action of yeasts on amino-compounds has been extended to the primary amines, which are converted thereby into the corresponding alcohols with liberation of ammonia: $R\cdot CH_2\cdot NH_2 + H_2O = R\cdot CH_2\cdot OH + NH_3$.

In this way tyrosol (*p*-hydroxyphenylethyl alcohol; Abstr., 1911, i, 127) was obtained from *p*-hydroxyphenylethylamine, and *iso*amyl alcohol from *iso*amylamine.

Brewers' and distillers' yeasts only bring about the conversion to a very slight extent, either when grown in the medium or when added in quantity in the form of pressed yeast. Wild yeasts and mycoderma yeasts, such as *Willia anomala*, and moulds of the type of *Oidium lactis*, however, convert these amines almost quantitatively into the alcohols when grown in sterile solutions of these substances containing sugar and nutrient salts. Amines are probably intermediate compounds in the formation of alcohols from amino-acids by yeast. W. J. Y.

Decomposition of Fats by the Higher Fungi. I. Degradation of Glycerol and the Absorption of Fat by the Fungus Cell. ALB. SPIECKERMANN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 306—331).—Methods are described for growing mould fungi in solid or liquid culture media containing fatty acids or fats. Glycerol is an excellent nutrient for moulds, the growth of which in media containing glycerol depends on the nature of the nitrogenous nutrient. When alkali nitrates are used, there is a selective absorbtion of nitrate by the fungus and the medium becomes alkaline; when, however, inorganic ammonium salts are used, the ammonia is selectively absorbed and the solution becomes acid. Ammonium salts give better results than nitrates, potassium nitrate gives a larger dry weight of fungus than the equivalent quantity of sodium nitrate, and ammonium sulphate, gives a larger yield than the equivalent amount of nitrates, including ammonium nitrate.

Glycerol is converted by the fungus into carbon dioxide and water, about two-thirds to three-quarters of the former passing away and the rest of the carbon being incorporated in the new growth.

Experiments are described in detail with illustrations to explain the absorbtion of fats by the cells. The conclusion is drawn that the fatty acids are absorbed in the main in the form of soap solutions. The glycerides are hydrolysed to glycerol and fatty acid by a lipase outside the cell. E. F. A.

Action of Substances Readily Soluble in Water, but not Soluble in Oil, on the Growth of the Penicillium glaucum. JACOB BÖESEKEN and H. WATERMAN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **14**, 1112—1117. Compare this vol., ii, 283, 306). —Retardation phenomena quite different from those observed with substances soluble in oil and probably attributable to the action of hydrogen ions have been observed with oxalic, malonic, tartaric, and lactic acids at definite concentrations. These can be prevented by neutralisation; by the addition of gentisic acid (harmless in itself) to a solution of tartaric acid below the harmful concentration, they can be revived. The harmful concentration of the H-ions for *Penicillium glaucum* has been determined at 1×10^{-5} gram-equivalent; for *Aspergillus niger* at $4{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-5}$.

It is surmised that the coagulation of the colloidal plasmic wall is attended by the neutralisation of the colloids having a negative charge by the hydrogen ions with a positive charge. H. W.

Displacement by Water of Nutritive Substances in Seeds. GUSTAVE ANDRÉ (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1103—1105. Compare this vol., ii, 198).—As far as the loss of potassium by exosmosis is concerned, grains of wheat and haricot beans behave in the same way as the potato tubers previously studied. The organs, however, lose nitrogen much more slowly and less completely when steeped in water, experiments showing that about 90% of the nitrogen is present in a non-diffusible form. After two hundred and eighty-one days' steeping, wheat lost 79·57% of its phosphoric acid and haricots 83·4%; most of the loss occurred in the first twenty-seven days. W. O. W.

Carbon Nutrition of Phanerogams by means of Certain Organic Acids and their Potassium Salts. RAVIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1100—1103).—Experiments on radishes grown in Knop's nutritive medium show that addition of malic, tartaric, citric, succinic, and oxalic acids to the medium causes an increase in the weight of the plants and in the respiratory quotient, the acids being absorbed and assimilated by the organism. The corresponding acid and normal salts of the acids have less effect on development. W. O. W.

Phosphorus Compounds Soluble in Water and Alcohol from Plants. V. HERMANN ULRICH (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **68**, 171—185).—The compounds of phosphorus in plants are divided into (1) those soluble in alcohol; (2) those soluble in water, and (3) proteins. Analytical details are given of the total phosphorus in the alcoholic and acid aqueous extracts of various kinds of oats and bran. W. D. H.

Function of Magnesium in Green Plants. Luigi Bernardini and Giuseppe Morelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 357—362. Compare Bernardini, *Staz. Agr. Sper. Ital.*, 1909, Nos. 1 and 2).—The authors have estimated the total phosphorus, the phosphatide phosphorus (soluble in ether and alcohol), the phosphorus soluble in 1% hydrochloric acid, the phytin phosphorus, the total magnesium, the magnesium soluble in 1% hydrochloric acid, and the magnesium removed by water in the case of wheat seeds and of etiolated and normal seedlings at various stages of development. In seedlings germinated in the dark, the phosphatide and phytin phosphorus decreases; the proportion of phosphorus soluble in hydrochloric acid to magnesium similarly removable remains constant, whilst the magnesium soluble in water increases until all the phytin has disappeared. When germination occurs in light, the phosphatide phosphorus tends to increase when chlorophyll appears, whilst the phytin phosphorus is not increased; the magnesium soluble in water increases at first, but diminishes again when chlorophyll has been formed. Phytin is to be regarded as a magnesium salt of inositehexaphosphoric acid, and the authors consider that the results now obtained indicate that it is hydrolysed by an enzymatic process in germination, magnesium phosphate being formed, and that the transport of the reserve phosphorus is effected in this form. It is suggested that the phosphorus of the salt then serves for the production of nucleoprotein, whilst the magnesium enters into the composition of the chlorophyll. R. V. S.

The Tannin in the Seed Coverings of Barley. Albert Reichard (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 214—219).—It was recently shown by A. J. Brown (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 386) that a membrane in the testa of the barley grain exerts a selective action on dissolved substances, inasmuch as only certain of them can pass through it into the seed. The author now shows that there is a kind of tannin in the seed covering of barley, and that there is an undoubted parallelism between the power of a substance to dissolve this material and to penetrate the membrane.

The investigation was made by a variety of methods including direct action of different substances on sections of barley with subsequent examination of the membrane for tannin, and also by adding various substances to ordinary tannin in a test-tube and observing the effects. Further, since there is some evidence that the tannin in barley is associated with a protein, the action of different substances on a compound of protein and tannin was also examined.

The behaviour of a large number of substances as regards their action on the tannin and their capacity of penetrating the membrane is discussed in detail. The results are ascribed mainly to a solvent action on the tannin, thus permitting diffusion, or in certain cases to a coagulating effect of the reagents on the tannin complex, which prevents diffusion. G. S.

Chemical Investigation of the Substance of the Birch. GEORG GRASSER (*Collegium*, 1911, 393—402, 405—412, 413—420, 421—425).—An investigation of the products obtainable from the tissue of birch trees. The following compounds were isolated: an *acid*, $HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot CO_2H$; its *di-* and *mono-potassium* salts; the *copper*, *iron*, and *zinc* salts corresponding with the formula

$$(HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot CO_2)_2M$$

(M = metal); the *mercury* salt, $(HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot CO_2Hg)_2$; the *lead* salt, $HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot CO_2Pb\cdot OH$; the *ethyl* ester, $HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot CO_2Et$; the *acid chloride*, $HO\cdot C_{39}H_{68}O_2\cdot COCl$, and the corresponding *amide*.

Oxidation with potassium permanganate or nitric acid yielded an odour of butyric acid, and dry distillation furnished a yellow, viscous oil containing a complicated mixture of substances.

Full details of the methods employed with the analytical results are given in the original. F. M. G. M.

Oil from Datura stramonium. HANS MEYER and ROBERT BEER (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 311—331).—The fatty oil obtained by extraction of the crushed seeds of the thorn apple with benzene is a clear, light green liquid, D^{15} 0·923, acid number 8·1, saponification number 202·2, iodine number 113·2, unsaponifiable matter 1·01. It becomes viscous at −12°. The unsaponifiable matter showed a very distinct phytosterol reaction, and had m. p. 128°. Neither volatile fatty acids or stearic acid were present, but minute amounts of acids of high molecular weight were found. The composition of the oil is approximately: palmitic acid 10%, daturic acid (*n*-heptadecoic acid) 2·5%, oleic acid 62%, linoleic acid 15%, unsaponifiable matter (phytosterol) 1%, glycerol 9·6%.

By oxidation of the unsaturated acids obtained from the oil with potassium permanganate in alkali solution, dihydroxystearic acid was obtained, together with tetrahydroxystearic acid (sativic acid), m. p. 162—163°, and small quantities of an acid, m. p. 173°. These two acids are apparently stereoisomeric, and it is proposed to name them α- and β-sativic acids respectively. Among the secondary products of the oxidation, azelaic and butyric acids were identified.

Bromination of the unsaturated acids in petroleum solution led to the isolation of tetrabromostearic acid, m. p. 117°. Dibromostearic acid was also formed.

An attempt to determine the relationship between the tetrabromostearic acid and the two sativic acids, by treatment of the former with silver acetate and subsequent hydrolysis of the acetylsativic acid so obtained, was only partly successful. When, however, tetrabromostearic acid was treated with zinc and the product oxidised by cold alkaline permanganate, only α-sativic acid, m. p. 163°, was obtained. H. W.

Nitrogenous Constituents of Fungi. CAMILLE REUTER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 167—245).—By artificial digestion of fungi (*Boletus edulis*) a residue is finally obtained which does not give the protein reactions or yield protein bases when hydrolysed by acids. This consists of chitin and a hemicellulose. It is not certain whether the protein itself contains a glucosamine complex. The protein of fungi is not soluble in 10% sodium chloride solution, and differs, therefore, from the globulins of plant seeds. On hydrolysis, glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, phenylalanine, proline, and aspartic and glutamic acids were obtained. Alanine, leucine, and proline were obtained in greatest quantity. Tyrosine was identified on tryptic digestion. The fungi also contained, present as such, the following bases: guanine, adenine, hypoxanthine, trimethylhistidine, choline, trimethylamine, putrescine, guanidine, phenylalanine, leucine, and *dl*-alanine, the latter constituting the greater part of the free amino-acids present. Small quantities of purine compounds are also present. The viscosine is apparently a mixture of glycogen and a purine compound, probably xanthine united with dextrose to a glucoside similar to vernin.

On further autolysis of the amino-acids and bases listed, physiologically active substances, such as agmatine, etc., are probably formed. In one case, *iso*amylamine, phenylethylamine, and *p*-hydroxyphenyl ethylamine were found, choline and adenine having vanished. Apparently a decarboxylation takes place through the agency of enzymes in the fungi.

Using air-dry *Boletus edulis* about 4% is soluble in ether, consisting of fat and cholesterol, 12% is soluble in alcohol, and 28% is soluble in water, leaving a residue of 46%, consisting of protein 30%, amorphous carbohydrate 10%, and chitin 6%. E. F. A.

Presence of Arbutin in the Leaves of "Grevillea robusta" (Proteacea). ÉMILE BOURQUELOT and (Mlle.) A. FICHTENHOLZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1106—1108 *).—Arbutin was isolated from the leaves of *Grevillea robusta* by extraction with alcohol. The presence of methylarbutin could not be detected. W. O. W.

Detection of Arsenic and Lead in Wines, Wine Lees, and Grape Seed from Vines Sprayed with Lead Arsenate. P. CARLES and LÉONCE BARTHE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 413—417).—Particulars are given of the dates on which lead arsenate was applied and the method of spraying adopted. The arsenic was estimated by the Marsh process, controlled by the Bougault method, and the lead was determined by a process already described by one of the authors (*Bull. Soc. pharm. Bord.*, 1911, p. 441). The following conclusions are drawn: Wines prepared from vines sprayed in a normal manner with lead arsenate contained neither arsenic nor lead, whilst those from vines which had been excessively sprayed yielded negligible traces of both poisons. The wine lees in both cases contained lead and arsenic in quantities too large to be disregarded. Grape seed from vines normally sprayed were free from arsenic and lead (compare Breteau, Abstr., 1908, ii, 887; Moreau and Vinet, Abstr., 1911, ii, 326, 529; Mettelet and Touplain, *Ann. Falsif.*, 1912, p. 9). T. A. H.

The Transformations of Nitrogen in Different Soils. HUGO FISCHER (*Landw. Jahrb.* 1911, **41**, 755—821).—A detailed account of experiments on the changes that nitrogen undergoes in different soils under varying conditions of temperature, moisture, and fertilisation. The processes studied were ammonification, nitrification, denitrification, direct nitrogen assimilation by the bacteria of the soil, and by those of the Leguminosæ; the influence of the presence of fungi and other organisms on the above processes was also considered.

---

* and *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 425—430.

F. M. G. M.

Movement of Nitric Nitrogen in the Soil and its Relation to Nitrogen Fixation. ROBERT STEWART and J. E. GREAVES (*Utah Agric. Coll. Exper. Stat. Bull.* **114**, 1911, 181—194).—Experiments continued during eight years showed that under very favourable chemical and bacteriological conditions, the amount of nitrogen as nitrates to a depth of ten feet never exceeded 300 lb. per acre.

Referring to the experiments of Headden (*Agric. Exper. Stat. Colorado Agric. Coll. Bull.* **178**, 1911), who showed that certain soils sometimes contained more than 2000 lb. of nitrogen as nitrates, which he attributed to abnormal fixation of atmospheric nitrogen under exceptionally favourable conditions, it is pointed out that the amounts of chlorides rise and fall coincidently with the nitrates, so that it is evident that both are derived from the subsoil. N. H. J. M.

Influence of Molasses on Nitrification in Cane Soils. S. S. PECK (*Exper. Stat. Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Assoc.*, 1912, *Bull.* **39**; compare *Bull.* **34**).—Application of molasses to land otherwise manured in the usual manner resulted in the production of unavailable forms of nitrogen from the nitrates; it also retarded the ammonification and nitrification of organic manures and the nitrification of ammonium salts. Addition of calcium carbonate along with molasses was without effect. N. H. J. M.

Effect of Heat and Oxidation on the Phosphorus of the Soil. PETER P. PETERSON (*Univ. Wisconsin Agric. Exper. Stat. Research Bull.* **19**, 1911).—The solubility of the phosphorus of wavellite is increased from 4 to 50% by heating for five hours at 200°, and to 100% by heating to 240°. In the case of dufrenite the solubility is only slightly increased. The phosphorus in soils does not become more soluble in $N/5$-nitric acid by heating at 100°. At 130° there is a slight increase, whilst at higher temperatures, up to 200°, the solubility of the phosphorus increases rapidly. A still greater increase in the solubility of soil phosphorus was obtained by decomposing most of the organic matter with hydrogen peroxide. After this treatment, heating at 240° has no further action.

The solubility of the mineral phosphates in soils does not seem to be increased by heating to 240°.

As regards the effect of oxidation with hydrogen peroxide on other soil constituents, it was found that the solubility of the iron and aluminium in $N/5$-nitric acid is increased, whilst calcium and manganese are not affected. The conclusion is drawn that the increased solubility of the phosphorus after treatment with hydrogen peroxide is due to a great extent to the liberation of iron and aluminium phosphates present in insoluble organic matter.

Oxidation has very little effect on the solubility of the phosphorus in subsoils, and heating has more effect on subsoil phosphorus than with surface soils. N. H. J. M.

Action of Some Solvents on Soil Nutrients; Phosphoric Acid, Potassium, and Calcium in the Original and Absorptively Combined Condition. OTTO ENGELS (*Landw. Versuch.-Stat.*, 1912, 77, 269—303).—The solubility of the absorbed phosphoric acid of light, non-calcareous soils in water free from carbon dioxide is considerably greater than that of calcareous and heavy soils. In the case of potassium the differences are less marked. Water saturated with carbon dioxide dissolved twice as much phosphoric acid as water alone, whilst the solubility of the absorbed potassium in a sandy soil was increased from 34·08 to 55·08%.

A 2% solution of citric acid dissolved almost the whole of the absorbed phosphoric acid in a sandy soil, but much less in the case of a heavy soil. The same solution dissolved about 90% of absorbed potassium in sandy soil and about two-thirds in heavy soils.

N. H. J. M.

Acid Secretion of Roots and the Solubility of Soil Nutrients in Water containing Carbon Dioxide. THEODOR PFEIFFER and E. BLANCK (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, 77, 217—268).—Pot experiments in which cereals and leguminous plants were manured with mineral phosphates. In some pots, the soil water was supplied with carbon dioxide.

The results seem to show that the action of roots in dissolving mineral substances cannot be due to respired carbon dioxide alone, but to organic acids secreted by the roots. Carbon dioxide, artificially supplied, was only slightly effective in the case of readily soluble phosphate; phosphorite requires a stronger acid. N. H. J. M.

Influence of Rice Bran on the Manurial Value of Phosphoric Acid Contained in Oil Cakes. Z. KIDA (*J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Tokyo*, 1911, 1, 367—379).—It was shown by Tsuda (*Bull. Coll. Agric. Tokyo*, 1, 167) that the phosphorus in oil cakes is chiefly in the form of phytin, some being also present as lecithin and as nuclein. Owing to the high temperatures to which oil cakes are exposed, the activity of the phytase present seems to be greatly reduced, and the phosphorus compounds only gradually become available when the cake is applied as manure.

It is found that by mixing rice bran with the cake, the organic phosphorus compounds are rapidly converted into soluble inorganic forms when the conditions are suitable. N. H. J. M.

Records of Drainage in India. JOHN W. LEATHER (*Mem. Dept. Agric. India*, 1912, 2, 63—140).—A summary of the results obtained with the drain-gauges at Cawnpore since 1903 (Hayman, Abstr., 1908, ii, 890), and with similar drain-guages at Pusa since 1906. At Cawnpore the evaporation was about 18 inches in the 72-inch gauges and

16 inches in the 36-inch gauges, or about half the rainfall; whilst at Pusa the evaporation was about 28 inches, or two-thirds of the rainfall.

The amount of nitrogen as nitrates in the drainage from the Cawnpore gauges which had no crop varied from 80 to 100 lb. per annum in the 72-inch gauges, and from 50 to 60 lb. in the others. At Pusa the nitrogen as nitrates amounted on the average to 75 lb. and 66 lb. from two gauges. The amounts are much less in the case of the cropped gauges.

Nitrification is vigorous after the first heavy rain, but only continues for a short period. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Apparatus for Gas Measurement. Paul Nicolardot (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 406—410).—The apparatus is designed for the indirect determination of alumina in aluminium by measurement of the hydrogen evolved in dissolving the metal in acid. Wiborgh's apparatus for carbon dioxide is used as a basis, but the following changes are made: (1) the capacity of the measuring vessel, including the graduated tube, is enlarged to 1·5 litres; (2) the measuring vessel and its accessories are placed in a vessel with glass windows and filled with running water, so that the temperature remains constant throughout the experiment; (3) an auxiliary pipette is attached to the measuring vessel by which a known volume of air may be introduced into the measuring vessel to facilitate measurement of the hydrogen when the volume of the latter is small. The apparatus is figured in the original. T. A. H.

Colorimeter for Rapid Work with Widely Varying Standards. Charles H. White (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34. 659—662).—A colorimeter is described which consists essentially of two wedge-shaped hollow glass prisms of exactly the same dimensions and open at the wide end for the admission of the solutions to be tested. The wedges are held side by side in a vertical position in a camera and can be raised or lowered by a rack and pinion. The solutions are viewed through a narrow, horizontal slit across the middle of the camera. The carriers are graduated to correspond with the length of the wedges, the zero of the scale being opposite the index when the sharp edge of the wedge is opposite the slit in the screen. For carrying out a determination, equal quantities of the standard substance and the material to be tested are dissolved and diluted to equal volumes. The solutions are introduced into the wedges, and the wedge containing the unknown solution is set at the graduation representing the percentage, or some multiple of it, of the colouring matter in the standard, and the wedge containing the standard solution adjusted until the two agree in colour. The percentage of colouring matter in the solution under examination is then found by reading the scale on the carrier containing the standard. The method enables determinations to be made with great rapidity, and the possibility of using any section of the wedge from its thinnest to its thickest part renders the apparatus available for a wide range, and thus permits of much variation in the quantity of the substance used for the test. E. G.

Filtering Device for the Collection of Separate Liquids. KLEEMANN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 506).—Ammonium phosphomolybdate is frequently washed with ammonium nitrate, followed by alcohol and ether, or acetone. In order to avoid waste of the latter liquids, a device is described for collecting them separately. This is a vacuum dessicator, consisting of a porcelain vessel with glass lid ground on. The vessel is divided into three compartments by vertical partitions, each being provided with a tap. The funnel holding the Gooch crucible has a curved neck, which can be turned until it is over any one of the compartments. C. H. D.

A Perforated Silica Plate for Excluding Flame Gases from a Crucible During Ignition. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, 32, 17—18).—A silica plate, 5 inches square, is bored with a central hole sufficiently large to admit a crucible to one-half its depth. The plate is held in an inclined position during ignition. The hole may be bored on a lathe by means of a copper tube fed with carborundum. C. H. D.

The Sensitiveness of Indicators. HENRY T. TIZARD (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1911, 268—276).—A general account of the subject. Indicators which give a sharp end-point usually give an accuracy within 2 parts in 1000. If in any volumetric operation a sharp end-point is not obtained with any indicator, the device must be adopted of selecting an indicator the colour of which is sensibly affected in a pure solution of the salt of the strong and weak electrolytes, and then, using a comparison solution of the salt containing the same proportion of indicator, titrating until the same colour is obtained. A colorimeter may be used for the purpose.

C. H. D.

Combined Influence of Alcohol and Neutral Salts on the Sensitiveness of Phenolphthalein. EMIL LENK and JULIUS MONDSCHEIN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 534—535).—Results of experiments are recorded showing the increase in acidity of ammonium chloride solutions when these were diluted with water, alcohol, and both water and alcohol respectively. It is already known that an ammonium chloride solution which is neutral to litmus exhibits an acid reaction towards phenolphthalein; this acidity is increased appreciably on the addition of water, and to a very considerable extent by the addition of alcohol; the acidity is also increased to a large extent when both water and alcohol are added. Magnesium sulphate, ammonium sulphate, zinc salts, and aluminium salts behave in a similar way towards phenolphthalein (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 806). W. P. S.

New Method for the Quantitative Analysis of Solutions by Precise Thermometry. THEODORE W. RICHARDS and JOHN W. SHIPLEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 599—603).—A method is described for the analysis of solutions which depends on the observation of the precise temperature at which the solution attains exactly the same density as a previously calibrated, solid float. It is shown that this "floating equilibrium temperature" is an almost linear function of the concentration, and hence the reading of the temperature gives a direct determination of the concentration. The method is exceedingly sensitive and is capable of detecting small changes of concentration with great accuracy. When the relations have once been determined for any given substance, the process can be used either to determine concentrations by means of known temperature differences, or to determine temperature differences by means of known concentrations, and can thus be employed, not only for the analysis of solutions but also for calibrating thermometers. It is also of value for the preparation of exact standard solutions for volumetric analysis or other purposes. E. G.

System of Qualitative Analysis for the Common Elements. V. Detection of the Acidic Constituents. ARTHUR A. NOYES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 609—643. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 391; 1908, ii, 538; 1909, ii, 431).—An account is given of the results of an investigation carried out with the object of establishing a systematic and generally applicable method for detecting the acidic constituents of substances, and simultaneously indicating the approximate quantities present. The volatile acids are removed by heating the solid substance with 85% phosphoric acid diluted with two and a-half times its volume of water, and it has been found that by this means they can be separated into two classes according to the readiness with which they distil. Full details are given and numerous supplementary tests are described. E. G.

Hydrographical-Chemical Methods. ERNST RUPPIN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 69—96. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 405, 452; 1911, ii, 123).—An improved apparatus is described for taking samples of sea-water at known depths, and for measuring the temperature of the water at the same time.

It is not possible to estimate the total salinity directly, as sea-water loses carbon dioxide and hydrogen chloride on evaporation. The value is given within 0·01% by estimation of the chlorine, $S = 0·030 + 1·8050$ Cl, the method used being titration with silver nitrate until a distinct orange tint is perceptible in the solution containing potassium chromate, and comparison with a normal water, containing 3·5% of sodium chloride. The salinity may also be determined by measuring the specific gravity or the refractive index. Sulphates are estimated gravimetrically. The ratio SO_4 : Cl is practically constant for northern seas.

Carbon dioxide cannot be estimated satisfactorily on board ship, but should be estimated in a laboratory on shore, using sealed samples. Oxygen is best estimated by taking 250 c.c. of the water, adding

1 c.c. of a solution containing 48% sodium hydroxide and 15% potassium iodide, followed by 0·5 c.c. of an 80% solution of manganous chloride. After the precipitate has settled, 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, D 1·19, are added, and the solution is shaken until all has dissolved. After transferring to another flask, the iodine liberated is titrated with *N*/50-thiosulphate, standardised by means of potassium iodate.

For the determination of the alkalinity, 200 c.c. of sea-water are acidified with 15 c.c. of *N*/20-hydrochloric acid, and boiled to expel carbon dioxide. After cooling, 15 c.c. of *N*/20-potassium iodate are added, followed by 10 c.c. of 10% potassium iodide, and after one and a-quarter hours the liquid is titrated with *N*/50-thiosulphate. The alkalinity is best expressed in c.c. of carbon dioxide per litre.

Measurements of the carbon dioxide pressure are made by shaking a sample of the water in a special tube, and analysing the air in contact with it. C. H. D.

The Estimation of Sulphur in Insoluble Sulphides. THEODOR ST. WARUNIS (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 869—870).—In a large porcelain crucible, 0·5 gram of the finely powdered sulphide is mixed intimately with a mixture of 4 parts of sodium carbonate and 3 parts of copper oxide. After covering with a thin layer of the sodium carbonate-copper oxide mixture, heat is applied gradually, the full strength of a bunsen burner being finally maintained for two hours. During the heating the contents of the crucible must be stirred from time to time with a stout platinum wire. After cooling, the contents of the crucible are extracted with water, filtered, and the residue boiled with a solution of sodium carbonate and then washed with water until the disappearance of an alkaline reaction. The collected filtrates are made acid with hydrochloric acid, and evaporated down in the usual way to render the silica insoluble. After collecting the silica, the sulphuric acid is precipitated and weighed as barium sulphate.

When the sulphide contains no metal which gives an insoluble sulphate, the contents of the porcelain crucible are best dissolved directly in hydrochloric acid. T. S. P.

Estimation of Sulphides in Lime Liquors. J. R. BLOCKEY and P. V. MEHD (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 369—371).—The quantity of sulphides in lime liquors may be estimated by titration with *N*/10-zinc sulphate solution containing 50 grams of ammonium chloride per litre, sodium nitroprusside being used as an external indicator. The presence of ammonium chloride is necessary in order to prevent the zinc being precipitated as hydroxide. The authors also discuss the reactions which take place between calcium hydroxide and sodium sulphide, and give the results of experiments on the absorption of alkali by pelts in lime liquors containing sulphide, and on the amount of hide substance dissolved by the liquors.

W. P. S.

The Estimation of Sulphates in Solution by the Volumetric Physico-chemical Method. ALBERT BRUNO and P. TURQUAND D'AUZAY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 984—986).—The application of the method of Dutoit and Duboux (Abstr., 1908, ii, 781, 892) to wines gives results differing from those obtained by the gravimetric method in 75% of the specimens examined. The discordance is shown to be due to the disturbing effect of organic acids and of acid tartrates in the volumetric process. W. O. W.

Estimation of Nitrogen in Betaine and in Molasses, etc. HUGO STOLTZENBERG (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind*, 1912, 440—445).—Results of experiments carried out by the author show that the Kjeldahl method of estimating nitrogen yields low results in the case of betaine unless the digestion with sulphuric acid is continued for many hours; the addition of such substances as phosphoric oxide, copper sulphate, and mercuric oxide increases the rate at which the nitrogen is converted into ammonia, but even then it is necessary to heat the mixture for ninety minutes in order to obtain the correct amount of nitrogen. The presence of sugar also accelerates the oxidation, and for the estimation of nitrogen in molasses or other materials containing betaine, it is recommended that 3 grams of the sample be heated with a mixture consisting of 25 c.c. of sulphuric acid containing 10% of phosphoric oxide, 1 gram of copper sulphate, and 1 gram of mercuric oxide, until a colourless solution is obtained. The heating is then continued for one hour, and the ammonia estimated in the usual way. W. P. S.

Estimation of Ammonia in Carbonated Waters. GEORGE D. ELSDON and NORMAN EVERS (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 173—176).—Results of experiments are recorded which show that the presence of carbon dioxide interferes with the coloration obtained when a distillate containing ammonia is treated with Nessler's reagent; should the amount of carbon dioxide exceed 50 parts per 10,000 of water, no coloration is obtained. For the estimation of free ammonia in waters containing much carbon dioxide, it is, therefore, recommended that the portion of the water taken for the estimation should be acidified with sulphuric acid and distilled until 50 c.c. of distillate have been collected; this distillate is rejected. The water is then treated with sodium hydroxide, in quantity equivalent to the acid added, sodium carbonate is added, and the estimation carried out in the usual way.
W. P. S.

Estimation of Boric Acid in Nickel Plating Baths. ALFRED WOGRINZ and JOHANN KLITEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 433—434).—The nickel is removed from 100 c.c. of the bath by electrolysis, which at the same time destroys any citric acid which may be present. The solution is then evaporated to dryness after the addition of 10 grams of solid sodium hydroxide. The residue is dissolved in 25—30 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, the solution warmed to expel carbon dioxide, cooled, and then neutralised with sodium hydroxide, using methyl-orange as indicator. One hundred c.c. of a 10% solution of mannitol are then added and the free boric acid titrated with alkali, using phenolphthalein as indicator. The quantity of boric acid present in the sample taken should be such that at least 30—50 c.c. of $N/5$ sodium hydroxide are required in the titration.

The evaporation with sodium hydroxide destroys ammonium salts, since in their presence inaccurate results are obtained in the estimation of boric acid. Glycerol may be used in place of mannitol, but it is then necessary to allow for the acidity of the glycerol in the titrations.

T. S. P.

Combustion of Volatile Organic Liquids. LATHAM CLARKE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 746—747).—A method for the combustion of volatile organic liquids is described which obviates the disadvantages attending the usual method in which the liquid is weighed in a small bulb provided with a capillary tube.

The liquid to be analysed is weighed in a small U-tube which is fitted with ground glass stoppers, each perforated on one side with a small hole which, in a certain position of the stopper, coincides with the opening of the side outlet tube. The U-tube, containing a weighed quantity of the liquid, is connected to the combustion tube by the end of one of the side-arms which is ground to fit into a ground glass joint, sealed on to the end of the combustion tube, the latter having previously been drawn out. The other side-arm of the U-tube is attached to the drying apparatus. The combustion tube has meanwhile been heated until it has become red-hot. The stoppers of the U-tube are now turned so as to permit a stream of dry air to pass over the surface of the liquid to be analysed. The vapour of the liquid is carried with the air into the combustion tube and over the hot copper oxide. If the liquid has a low b. p. (such as that of ether), the lower part of the U-tube should be immersed in cold water in order to prevent too rapid volatilisation, whilst for a liquid of b. p. between 100° and 125°, the tube should be heated by placing the lower part in water at 50—60°.

E. G.

The Electrical Method of Morse and Gray for the Simultaneous Estimation of Carbon, Hydrogen, and Sulphur in Organic Compounds. E. EMMET REID (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **47**, 416—429).—A modified form of Morse and Gray's apparatus (Abstr., 1906, ii, 399) is described. A quartz combustion tube is considered preferable to one of glass. The small porcelain tube which is placed within the combustion tube (compare Morse and Taylor, Abstr., 1905, ii, 480) is also replaced by a quartz tube, and the end passing through the rubber stopper is bent upwards for convenience at an angle of 45° from the horizontal. It has been found that the asbestos plug in the middle of the combustion tube is liable to retain some of the sulphur, and quartz wool has therefore been substituted for it. Certain other modifications are suggested.

Although carbon, hydrogen, and sulphur can be estimated simultaneously by this method with great accuracy, it has been found, particularly in the case of substances which burn irregularly, that it is more satisfactory and takes less time to make two separate combustions, one for the estimation of the carbon and hydrogen and the other for that of the sulphur.

E. G.

A New Potash Apparatus. WLADIMIR SKINDER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 477).—The inflow tube is sealed into the outer vessel, passes to the bottom, and is there expanded into a disk with a few central holes. The second vessel is ground into the first, and has a tube sealed in near the top and descending to the bottom. A third vessel, ground into the second, is similar in construction. C. H. D.

A New Silver Spiral for Use in Organic Elementary Analysis. AUGUSTUS H. FISKE (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 870—871).—A carefully cleaned spiral of copper gauze is immersed in a solution of silver nitrate until a uniform deposit of silver has been formed. It is then heated in the blow-pipe flame until the silver just begins to melt, after which it may be used to retain the halogens in the elementary analysis of organic compounds. It gives very good results even with compounds containing as much as 80—86% Br.

If one-half only of the copper spiral is immersed in silver nitrate solution, a combined copper-silver spiral is obtained, which is useful in certain cases. T. S. P.

Winkler's Method for the Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Water. JOSÉ CASARES and S. PIÑA DE RUBIES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 122—127).—In the authors' experience Winkler's method gives an average error of 2·5% as against 0·4% observed by Winkler. Working with smaller proportions, the error is very much greater and very irregular, amounting in one instance to 48·5%. G. D. L.

Electro-analysis. FREDERIC S. KIPPING, FREDERICK M. PERKIN, GEORGE T. BEILBY, THOMAS M. LOWRY, WILLIAM J. POPE, and HENRY J. S. SAND (*Brit. Assoc. Report*, 1911, 98—99).—Hildebrand's apparatus for electrolysis with a mercury cathode is improved by constructing the apparatus of silica. The central cell is kept concentric by having silica rods fused to it and to the inside wall of the outer vessel. C. H. D.

Estimation of the Mineral Constituents of Foods. RAGNAR BERG (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 509—511, 523—524).—Methods are given for the estimation of the various mineral constituents which occur in food materials. It is recommended that the substance be heated with nitric and sulphuric acids until all organic matter has been destroyed, and the resulting solution used for the estimation of iron, aluminium, manganese, calcium, magnesium, potassium, sodium, and phosphoric acid. For the estimation of chlorine, a portion of the dry substance is heated with sulphuric acid and chromic acid, and the gases evolved collected in silver nitrate solution containing nitric acid. Sulphur is estimated by mixing the substance with potassium hydroxide, drying it, and fusing the residue with a mixture of potassium sodium carbonate and sodium peroxide. Nitrates may be extracted from the substance by means of alcohol; the alcoholic extract is evaporated, and the residue boiled with potassium hydroxide solution. The solution is then acidified and the nitrate reduced to ammonia by means of iron. W. P. S.

Cobaltinitrites and their Application to Analytical Chemistry. LAURIE LORNE BURGESS and OLIVER KAMM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 652—659).—When a drop of a freshly prepared 25% solution of sodium cobaltinitrite is added to a solution containing 1% of potassium, a yellow precipitate is immediately produced consisting either of potassium cobaltinitrite, $K_3Co(NO_2)_6$, or the dipotassium sodium salt, $K_2NaCo(NO_2)_6$. As the sodium in sodium cobaltinitrite is replaced by potassium, the products become less soluble, and if the sodium in the potassium sodium salts is replaced by silver, even less soluble salts, the silver potassium cobaltinitrites, are formed, which are of value for the detection of minute quantities of potassium. If a drop of the sodium cobaltinitrite solution is added to a solution containing less than 100 parts of potassium per million, no perceptible precipitate is produced, but if the test is repeated in presence of 0·01*N*-silver nitrate, a copious, yellow precipitate immediately appears. This test has the advantage of being more sensitive than the older method (compare Bowser, Abstr., 1910, ii, 346, 999), and may be carried out by adding a single drop of the reagent to 100 c.c. of the solution. Reference is made to the substances likely to interfere with the test.

Ammonium, rubidium, cæsium, and thallium also yield insoluble double silver cobaltinitrites, and the possibility of using some of these in analytical work is indicated. Double cobaltinitrites of lead with ammonium, potassium, rubidium, cæsium, and thallium have been prepared. E. G.

The Separation of Calcium from Magnesium. O. KALLAUNER and I. PRELLER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 449—451, 462—464).—Very discordant results are frequently obtained in the estimation of calcium when present in small quantity relatively to magnesium, as in magnesite. In such cases the oxalate method is only trustworthy if dilute solutions are used and a large quantity of ammonium salts is present, together with an excess of ammonium oxalate, and if the solution is filtered immediately after precipitation, or if precipitation is repeated. The calcium obtained is always 0·15 to 0·2% low, owing partly to incomplete precipitation, and partly to re-solution during washing.

Most methods depending on the separation of the sulphates by means of alcohol are untrustworthy when the magnesium is in large excess. Good results are given by repeated precipitation of the calcium sulphate, or by the use of a solution of lithium sulphate in a mixture of 10% ethyl alcohol and 90% methyl alcohol. The precipitated calcium sulphate is redissolved in hydrochloric acid and precipitated as oxalate. C. H. D.

Estimation of Copper. E. C. KENDALL (*Chem. News*, 1912, **104**, 184—186).—A modification of the well-known iodometric process. Before titrating, the solution containing about 0 2 gram of the metal in 30—50% nitric acid is neutralised so as to leave about 5 c.c. of free acid, and nitrous compounds are removed by adding a few c.c. of sodium hypochlorite (5 c.c. = 30 c.c. of *N*/10-thiosulphate). When the blue solution has become greenish, no more need be added, and after a few minutes the chlorine liberated is removed by adding, all at once, 10 c.c. of a 5% solution of phenol and blowing over the surface of the liquid. Aqueous sodium oxide is now added until a precipitate forms, which is then redissolved by a few drops of acetic acid. After adding 10 c.c. of 30% potassium iodide, the iodine liberated, which represents the copper, is titrated with thiosulphate, using starch as indicator. No return of the blue colour, so often experienced in the ordinary process, ever occurs. L. DE K.

The Oxalate-Permanganate Process for the Determination of Copper Associated with Cadmium, Arsenic, Iron, or Lead. H. L. WARD (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 423—432).—Copper may be separated from cadmium by precipitation with oxalic acid in the presence of nitric acid, and subsequent evaporation to dryness. After removing the cadmium compound by means of dilute nitric acid, the copper oxalate is titrated as usual with standard permanganate. A better way, however, is to dissolve the mixed nitrates, containing about 0·15 gram of copper, in 100 c.c. of liquid containing half its volume of glacial acetic acid. After adding 5 to 10 c.c. of nitric acid, the whole is heated to boiling, and the copper is precipitated by adding 2 to 4 grams of solid oxalic acid. Copper may be separated from arsenic acid by the process given for cadmium. From small amounts of iron, it may be separated by the desiccation process, but the best plan is to add 6 grams of oxalic acid to the aqueous solution of the salts, and completing the separation of the copper by adding two volumes of acetic acid.

Copper may be separated from lead by removing the latter with sulphuric acid in a solution containing half its volume of acetic acid. The copper is then precipitated with oxalic acid. Unless it is desired to weigh the lead sulphate, this need not be filtered off. L. DE K.

Estimation of Aluminium in Fæces. CARL L. A. SCHMIDT and D. R. HOAGLAND (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 387—392).—The method used briefly consists in incinerating the fæces and sulphuric acid in a silica dish. The soluble aluminium is dissolved out by warm dilute hydrochloric acid. The residue is ignited and fused with sodium carbonate in a platinum dish; the aluminium is then dissolved out from the mass with dilute hydrochloric acid, and added to the main portion. Tin is precipitated by hydrogen sulphide. Diammonium hydrogen phosphate is added to the filtrate, which is heated and while hot a solution of ammonium thiosulphate is added, and then one of ammonium acetate. The precipitate is allowed to settle, redissolved in hydrochloric acid, and the aluminium again precipitated. The precipitate is washed with hot water to remove chlorides, and ignited in a transparent silica crucible until constant weight is reached, to remove excess of phosphoric acid. The results quoted appear to be good.

W. D. H.

Determination of Ferrous Iron in Chromite S. PIÑA DE RUBIES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 78—81).—The mineral is dissolved by heating with concentrated hydrochloric acid in a sealed tube filled with carbon dioxide at 210°, and the ferrous iron estimated by means of permanganate. G. D. L.

Estimation of Ferric Iron in the Presence of Certain Organic Substances. John T. Hewitt and Gladys Ruby Mann (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 179—182).—Ferric iron in the presence of organic substances may be titrated with thiosulphate solution, ammonium thiocyanate being used as the indicator; a small quantity of copper sulphate is added as a catalyst, and the titration is continued until the red colour of the ferric thiocyanate disappears. The end-point of the titration is not, however, sharply defined, and it is better to add a slight excess of thiosulphate and to titrate this with iodine solution, employing starch as the indicator. Mineral acid is added, if required, to break up feebly ionised salts (for example, ferric acetate), but an excess must be avoided. Results of numerous estimations of ferric iron in the presence of different organic substances are given. Acetates do not affect the titration if mineral acid is added, as acetic acid itself has but slight influence; ammonium sulphate is also without effect, unless present in very large quantity. The titration cannot be made in the presence of salicylates and salicylic acid, but it is unaffected by sugars, and not greatly by tartaric acid or citric acid. W. P. S.

The Reduction of Ferric Iron (1) by Sulphurous Acid and (2) by Zinc Dust. Alexander C. Cumming and E. W. Hamilton Smith (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **32**, 12—16).—The reduction of ferric solutions by sulphurous acid takes places rapidly if the solution contains very little free acid, but not at all if alkaline to litmus. In practice, rapid reduction is ensured by adding enough ammonia to precipitate part of the iron, followed by treatment with sulphur dioxide.

Reduction by zinc is little influenced by the amount of acid, but an excess of acid slightly retards reduction. Alloys of zinc with aluminium, silver, and cadmium have not been found to have any advantage over pure zinc. Zinc dust is found to succeed well (compare Carnegie, Trans., 1888, **53**, 468). The ferric solution should contain as little free acid as possible. About a gram of zinc dust is added, and, after boiling, the solution is poured through a filter on which a gram of zinc dust is placed. Reduction is complete, but it is necessary to wash with hot dilute sulphuric acid to remove the last of the iron. The solution must be nearly neutralised beforehand. Zinc turnings may also be used, packed to a depth of four inches in a calcium chloride tube, through which the boiling ferric solution is poured. The tube and turnings are then washed with hot, very dilute sulphuric acid. C. H. D.

Sensitive Reagent for Acetylene. F. Lavilla Llorens (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 139—141).—A cuprous solution is prepared by saturating copper sulphate solution with sodium chloride, warming, and adding sodium hydrogen sulphite until the solution loses all green

colour. A few drops of ammonia increase the sensitiveness of the reagent, but are not necessary to secure the precipitation by acetylene.
G. D. L.

Microchemical Investigation of Alcohols. Jaime Ferrer (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 105—113).—Potassium ethyl and methyl xanthates have the same crystalline form, but the cadmium ethyl salt is amorphous, only crystallising after a long time, whereas the cadmium methyl salt, precipitated by adding a solution of the potassium salt to cadmium iodide, is at first amorphous, but rapidly becomes crystalline. When the cadmium methyl salt is prepared by adding the cadmium iodide to the potassium methyl xanthate, the precipitate at first re-dissolves, but on further addition of cadmium solution, separates as glistening, prismatic crystals. Potassium propyl and *iso*butyl xanthates both form needle-shaped crystals, and differ from the methyl and ethyl compounds in that their crystals group in rectangular patterns. The *iso*amyl salt forms ill-defined, rhomboidal crystals, grouping in isolated clusters.

The above reaction serves to indicate methyl alcohol in the presence of ethyl alcohol when the proportion of the former is not less than 10 to 15%. The presence of higher alcohols along with ethyl alcohol is shown by the formation of prismatic crystals amongst the acicular forms of the ethyl cadmium salt.
G. D. L.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol. Ferdinand Wirthle (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 345—346).—It is suggested that conversion of the alcohols into their corresponding iodides and fractional distillation of the latter may afford a means of detecting the presence of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol. Methyl iodide has b. p. 41—42°, and ethyl iodide 71—72°; after the iodides have been thus separated, a determination of the saponification number will indicate the presence of methyl alcohol, this number being 394·3 for methyl iodide and 358·9 for ethyl iodide.
W. P. S.

New Method for the Estimation of Glycerol in Wine. S. Rothenfusser (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 332—337).—The wine is first treated with sodium carbonate, and crystallised stannous chloride is then added until the mixture is slightly acid in reaction; the precipitate, which consists of the tin salts of lactic and other organic acids, is removed by filtration, and the filtrate is treated with ammoniacal basic lead acetate solution in order to precipitate sugars (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 463). Any sucrose present is also precipitated if a somewhat large quantity of the lead solution is added, but the casein solution (*loc. cit.*) must be omitted; should the wine contain more than 1% of sucrose, a preliminary heating after the addition of an acid is necessary. To the filtrate from the lead precipitate are added a small quantity of sodium phosphate and the requisite amount of potassium carbonate, and the solution is evaporated to about one-third of the original volume of the wine. When cold, an excess of potassium permanganate is added, the excess is destroyed, after the lapse of thirty minutes, by the addition of hydrogen peroxide, and the oxalic acid formed by the oxidation of the glycerol is precipitated as calcium oxalate in the presence of acetic acid. The oxalate is then collected, dissolved in sulphuric acid, and titrated with potassium permanganate solution. W. P. S.

Estimation of Dextrose in Urine and Blood. E. FRANK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 165).—A reply to the criticisms of Oppler (this vol., ii, 100; compare Moeckel and Frank, Abstr., 1910, ii, 554, 1116). E. F. A.

Methods of Estimating Sugar in Blood. E. HERZFELD (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 420—424).—The various methods at present in use are referred to. Titration methods usually give a higher result than the polarimeter; although dextrose is the principal sugar present, lævulose, *iso*maltose, and pentose may also be present, as well as certain complexes, such as compounds of sugar with lipoids and proteins. A new method is proposed, which depends on the fact that alkaline solutions of aldoses, ketoses, and dextrins decolorise methylene-blue on heating. The blood or blood-serum must be fresh to avoid glycolysis; it is then quantitatively freed from protein by a solution of metaphosphoric acid, and the filtrate, after being rendered alkaline, is titrated and heated with a standard methylene-blue solution. The method is stated to give very correct results, and is specially useful in dealing with dilute sugar solutions. W. D. H.

The Quantity of Formic Acid in Honey. HEINRICH FINCKE (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 255—267).—Formic acid is not always present in natural honey; many samples examined by the author were free from this acid, whilst some contained a volatile, reducing acid (as estimated by a method described previously; Abstr., 1911, ii, 232), possibly formic acid, in quantity generally not exceeding 0·003%. Some of the samples contained up to 0·02% of a reducing acid (calculated as formic acid). The acid was present partly in the free state and partly in the form of salts; esters of formic acid could not be detected. It was also found that small quantities of formic acid are formed when invert sugar solutions are submitted to steam distillation, provided that the sugar has been inverted by means of an acid; if the inversion has been made with invertase, the resulting invert sugar does not yield formic acid when distilled. W. P. S.

The Analysis of Vinegar. JOHN H. PATERSON (*Proc. Univ. Durham Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **4**, 144—146).—A sample of vinegar is boiled in a reflux apparatus with animal charcoal, previously freed from carbonates, and filtered. Twenty grams of the filtrate are diluted to 100 c.c., and portions of 25 c.c. are titrated with $N/10$-potassium hydroxide and phenolphthalein. The solution thus obtained is further diluted to 100 c.c., and titrated with $N/10$-sulphuric acid after adding six drops of methyl-orange. In another vessel, six drops of methyl-orange are added to 100 c.c. of water and titrated with the same acid until the same shade is produced. The quantity of acid taken is, in a normal vinegar, greater than the quantity of alkali, on account of the presence of sodium acetate and tartrate, but if adulterated with mineral acid these are replaced by free acetic and tartaric acids. The method depends on the fact that sodium acetate and tartrate are alkaline to methyl-orange. C. H. D.

Tests for Salicylic Acids. ETIENNE BARRAL (*Bull. Soc. chim*, 1912, [iv], 11, 417—420).—Four tests are described, which in conjunction with Jorissen's and Denigès' tests are believed to cover all the forms in which salicylic acid is likely to occur.

Two drops of a 5% solution of a salicylate are mixed in a test-tube, with 2 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and sodium nitrite solution (10%) added, drop by drop, with continuous agitation. The liquid becomes in succession orange-yellow, reddish-orange, blood-red with a greenish tinge, gooseberry-red. On adding water, it becomes orange coloured. This reaction is also given by esters of salicylic acid if these do not contain a radicle, which gives an independent colour reaction with the reagents. It is not given by sulphosalicylic acid, probably because the reaction depends on the introduction of a nitroso-group in the para-position. Jorissen's reaction (sodium nitrite in presence of acetic acid and cupric sulphate) is given by sulphosalicylic acid, probably because in this case the –NO group enters in position five or six.

Two to three c.c. of a 1% salicylic acid solution, warmed with a pea-sized fragment of ammonium persulphate, become yellow, then brown, and finally give a brownish-black precipitate. On long boiling the liquid becomes colourless.

Three or four drops of a dilute salicylic acid solution dissolved in one to two c.c. of sulphuric acid give with two or three drops of Mandelin's reagent a stable indigo-blue colour. This is also afforded by salicylic esters.

Salicylic acid gives with Schlagdenhaufen's reagent in the cold, a yellow coloration, which deepens to orange and orange-brown on warming, with the formation of a red precipitate of selenium and the evolution of hydrogen selenide. This test is given by sulphosalicylic acid, aspirin, and methyl salicylate. T. A. H.

Reactions of Sulphosalicylic Acid. ETIENNE BARRAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 447—450).—With a view to ascertaining how sulphosalicylic acid is eliminated from the organism, the author has investigated the colour reactions of sulphosalicylic acid, especially those which serve to distinguish it from salicylic acid (compare preceding abstract).

With dilute ferric chloride solution, sulphosalicylic acid gives a Bordeaux-red tint, not destroyed by adding dilute hydrochloric acid (2%), and insoluble in ether, chloroform, or benzene. When both acids are present and the reagent is added drop by drop, the red tint is distinctly visible before the violet-red due to salicylic acid appears. Bromine water gives no precipitate with sulphosalicylic acid. Mandelin's reagent gives an indigo-blue tint with the sulpho-acid, and an olive-green with blue streaks with salicylic acid. Formaldehyde in sulphuric acid gives the same coloration with both acids. Denigès' methylglyoxal test for salicylic acid gives no colour with the sulpho-

acid. Millon's reagent gives a red tint with the sulpho-acid and orange-red with salicylic acid. The above are the most distinctive of the tests described.
T. A. H.

Souring of Milk. H. Droop Richmond and Horace C. Huish (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 168—171).—In estimating the acidity of milk the authors recommend that 11 c.c. of the milk should be placed in each of two similar beakers, and to one, which serves as the standard tint, one drop of a 0·01% alcoholic rosaniline solution is added; to the other beaker 1 c.c. of phenolphthalein solution is added, and the contents then titrated with $N/11$-strontium hydroxide solution until its tint is equal to that of the standard. The theoretical considerations relating to the souring of milk are also discussed from a mathematical point of view, and are supplemented by experimental work. As the result of these experiments the authors conclude that: (1) On growing in milk the organisms developing acidity become more active; (2) the organisms are retarded by the acidity they develop, and in the majority of cases this retardation is balanced by the acceleration due to their growing in milk; (3) at an acidity of 45° the retardation becomes very great; this point depends on the nature of the salts present in milk, as in whey it is about 30°, and in lactose solution about 20°. It follows that the organisms which normally cause the souring of milk are not those the normal habitat of which is milk, and it is not improbable that they are of intestinal origin.
W. P. S.

The Schardinger Reaction of Cow's Milk. Paul H. Römer (*Biochem. Zeitsch*, 1912, 40, 5—14).—The author confirms some previous experiments, from which the conclusion was drawn that the first milk drawn from the udder does not decolorise Schardinger's reagent, whereas, as a rule, the milk obtained at the end of the milking does. Purchased milk frequently fails to give the reaction. Furthermore, boiled milk, to which a small quantity of alkali or ferrous sulphate solution has been added, gives a positive reaction. For these reasons, the author draws the conclusion that Schardinger's test is of no value for ascertaining whether a given milk sample has been heated or not.
S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Milk to Ammonium Sulphate, and a New Method for the Estimation of Lactose. Ernst Salkowski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 89—95).—Half saturation of milk with ammonium sulphate leaves in the filtrate a small and variable amount of protein, which would interfere with the estimation of lactose polarimetrically in the filtrate; but if complete saturation is employed, there is no such difficulty.
W. D. H.

Estimation of Morphine by Extraction with Phenylethyl Alcohol. A. D. Thorburn (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 754—756).—An aqueous solution of the morphine is rendered alkaline, and repeatedly extracted with a mixture of phenylethyl alcohol (3 parts) and benzene (1 part); the extract is carefully evaporated to a convenient volume on a steam-bath, transferred to a separating funnel, and vigorously shaken with 10 c.c. of $N/10$-sulphuric acid; the liquids separated, the alcoholic portion thoroughly washed, and the excess of sulphuric acid titrated with $N/10$-potassium hydroxide with hæmatoxylin as indicator. The experiment requires about four hours for completion, and is designed for samples representing less than 0·175 gram of anhydrous alkaloid. F. M. G. M.

A Biological Method for the Detection of Morphine. OTTO HERRMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **39**, 216—231).—The subcutaneous injection of morphine into mice produces, amongst other symptoms, paresis of the hind limbs and a peculiar characteristic catatonic condition of the tail, which forms an S-shaped curve over the back. Some conception as to the dose injected can be formed by observing the time of onset and duration of this condition. The reaction was tested with other alkaloids, and also with alcoholic extracts (containing tartaric acid) of organs of animals to which morphine had been administered. As a general result, the author draws the conclusion that the reaction can be used for forensic purposes, only as a preliminary reaction, which can be carried out with materials obtained in the preliminary stages of the Stas-Dragendorff process. S. B. S.

Refractive Indices of Solutions of Certain Proteins. VI. The Proteins of Ox-serum; a New Optical Method of Determining the Concentrations of the Various Proteins Contained in Blood-sera. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 179—200).—The value of *a* (change in refractive index of a solvent caused by solution of 1 gram of protein) for the mixed proteins of ox-serum is the same whether they are dissolved in the native serum or precipitated by alcohol and redissolved in centinormal potassium hydroxide. It is also independent of dilution and acidification of the serum. Its value was $0·00195 \pm 0·00002$. Reiss' estimates are too high. The value of *a* for the mixed proteins is the sum of the refractivities of the separate proteins. For refractometric purposes, the other constituents of the serum may be regarded as $M/6$-sodium chloride solution. The method may be employed for estimating the proteins, and the following values % are given for ox-serum: insoluble globulins 0·76; soluble globulins 2·34; albumins 5·4. Ox-serum does not contain the crystallisable albumin found in horse-serum. W. D. H.

Oxydases. V. Behaviour of Proteins and their Derivatives with the *p*-Cresol-tyrosinase Reagent. ROBERT CHODAT (*Arch. sci. phys. nat.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 225—248. Compare this vol., ii, 399).—The abnormal behaviour of *d*-alanine in giving a red instead of a blue final coloration with *p*-cresol-tyrosinase was attributed to its belonging to the *d*-series. It is now found that both *d*- and *l*-alanine give a red colour, whilst *d*- and *l*-leucine both show a blue colour. *d*-Valine only furnishes a blue colour with the reagent with great slowness. Glutamine gives an intense blue coloration, arginine behaves similarly, whereas tryptophan acts in virtue of the alanine chain, giving only a rose-red coloration. With α-proline a characteristic magenta reddish-violet is obtained, which did not become blue. Anthranilic acid gives no reaction.

Similar and characteristic shades of red becoming blue and violet are given by the di- and tri-peptides. The reagent has also been applied to peptones and proteins with which a red coloration only is produced; after their hydrolysis by means of ferments, the blue shades are produced in a characteristic manner.

In general, the proteins and their products of decomposition produce with *p*-cresol-tyrosinase a series of soluble pigments, varying from red to blue, yellow to green, or blue to violet.

Indole gives a very characteristic blue coloration with the reagent, and ultimately slender, deep blue needles crystallise. Methylindole gives no coloration under similar conditions. The synthetic pigment has very marked colouring powers. It is considered that pigments are formed naturally by the interaction of an oxydase, a phenol, and protein degradation products. E. F. A.

Estimation of Tannin in Solutions and Especially in Wines. Philippe Malvezin (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 300—302).—In using the process already described (Abstr., 1911, ii, 779), it is advantageous to dissolve the zinc-tannin precipitate by pouring the diluted sulphuric acid over the precipitate on the filter. The permanganate solution should be added five drops at a time until the pink coloration persists for three minutes. One c.c. of *N*/10-permanganate solution is equal to 0·120 gram of gallotannin under these conditions. The results are accurate to within 1%. T. A. H.

The Analysis of Hæmoglobin. L. Lutz (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 289; from *Bull. sci. pharmacol.*, 18, 132—138).—All liquid hæmoglobin preparations with a violet sheen, and all crystalline preparations which show an alkaline reaction after precipitation with neutral alcohol containing ether, must be rejected. The analysis consists in the following operations. Estimation of water, ash, globulin, albumin, and proteoses, iron and hæmatin; tests for peptones, nucleoalbumins, soluble salts, dried blood, and methæmoglobin; spectroscopic examination, and investigation of the action of heat on the solution. Neutral hæmoglobin solutions become turbid on heating, without agglutinating, and become clear again on addition of a drop of hydrochloric or acetic acid. S. B. S.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Bilirubin. E. Herzfeld (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 77, 280—284).—If an alcoholic solution of bilirubin is warmed with a few drops of *p*-dimethylaminobenzaldehyde solution, a green solution is obtained which lends itself to spectrophotometric observations. The reaction is not given by urobilin and certain lipochromes. By this method small quantities of bilirubin can be detected in the blood. Spectrophotometric estimation yields concordant results. W. D. H.

The Acetonitrile Test for Thyroid Substance in the Blood. Herbert O. Lussky (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 63—73).—Thyroidectomised mice show the same resistance to acetonitrile as do normal mice; there are therefore other substances in the blood of such animals which cause an increased resistance, and the Hunt test is not specific for thyroid. W. D. H. 6

General and Physical Chemistry.

The "Constant of Refraction." II. and III. Frederick Schwers (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1912, 252—282, 283—291. Compare this vol., ii, 309).—II. A number of "abnormal" cases have been examined, and the results obtained are set out. In determining the value of A (*loc. cit.*), abnormal results are obtained with a number of non-aqueous as well as some aqueous binary mixtures. In some cases there is observed to be an increase in density and a diminution in the refractive index (or vice versa) for the same mixture, the value of A being found to vary regularly with the concentration of one member of the mixture. In other cases, although the density and refractive index vary in the same direction, the value of A is still found to vary very notably in a definite manner. In some cases one of the physical constants varies greatly and the other negligibly, but always in the same direction.

These irregularities are often found when one of the members composing the mixture contains one or more halogen atoms. A particular study has been made of such mixtures, using liquids containing one, two, three, or four halogen atoms in their molecule. The value of A is found to increase with increase in concentration of the halogen-containing member of the mixture.

III. A theoretical paper in which the author considers the results arrived at in the two previous communications. He puts forward the explanation that the reciprocal action of two liquids, intermixed, consists in a variation of their attractive forces, thus modifying the space occupied by the molecule as well as by the co-volume, without affecting the internal structure of the molecule. W. G.

The Mass of the Particles Which Emit the Two Spectra of Hydrogen. Charles Fabry and Henri Buisson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1500—1502).—The rays of hydrogen of both the first and second spectra are emitted by particles having the mass of an atom of hydrogen. W. G.

The Zeeman Phenomenon in the Spectra of Hydrogen and Nitrogen. F. Croze (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1410—1411).—The Zeeman effect has been measured for the three primary lines (H_α, H_β, H_γ) in the hydrogen spectrum, and for a group of lines (from 4601·54 to 4803·53) in the blue portion of the nitrogen spectrum. For hydrogen, $\Delta\lambda/H\lambda^2 = 0{\cdot}95 \times 10^{-4}$, and for nitrogen, $1{\cdot}41 \times 10^{-4}$.

W. G.

The Band Spectrum of Sulphur. Josef M. Eder and Eduard Valenta (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 168).—In reference to Johansen's paper on the flame spectrum of sulphur (this vol., ii, 402), the authors point out that they have previously measured the wave-lengths of the characteristic bands between $\lambda = 3940$ and $\lambda = 4700$.

H. M. D.

Band Spectrum of Strontium Fluoride in the Electric Arc. PAUL LEOPOLD (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 105—118 and 137—149).—Wave-length measurements of the bands in the arc spectrum of strontium fluoride are recorded and compared with those of previous observers. In the case of certain groups of bands the wave-length data are in good agreement with Fabry's interpolation formula. This partial agreement is, however, not sufficient to decide the question as to whether the distribution of the bands is in accordance with the requirements of Deslandres's law. H. M. D.

Spectrum of Arc Light Aureols. HEINRICH HERTENSTEIN (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 119—132).—The author has investigated the arc flame spectra of the halogen salts of various metals. In the case of copper, lead, tin, iron, and aluminium, banded spectra are obtained, whereas cadmium and zinc emit only the arc lines. The arrangement and structure of the bands in the spectra of cupric chloride, bromide, and fluoride show clearly the influence of the halogen, and these spectra are, therefore, due in part to the halogen compounds. On the other hand, the chlorides, bromides, and iodides of lead and tin, silver chloride, and potassium dichromate give rise to spectra which are identical with the arc flame spectra of the metals. The arc flame bands are coincident with the bands in the corresponding oxygen coal-gas flame spectra.

In addition to the bands, the arc flame spectra show the more intense arc spectrum lines. The effect of a carbon dioxide atmosphere is to diminish the intensity of the arc flame spectrum according to experiments with copper and tin, whilst a supply of oxygen increases the intensity of the copper and lead spectra and diminishes that of the tin spectrum.

The arc flame spectra do not extend so far into the ultra-violet region as those of the arc, and this is attributed to the lower temperature of the aureol. H. M. D.

Excitation of the Principal Spectra of Aromatic Compounds by Ultra-violet Light. EUGEN GOLDSTEIN (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 493—505.* Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 560; this vol., ii, 216).—The supposition that the emission of the principal spectrum by aromatic compounds when acted on by cathode rays is due to the ultra-violet light emitted when the cathode particles impinge on the substance, has been confirmed by a series of experiments in which it is shown that, under favourable conditions, the principal spectrum is by the action of light rays alone.

In the case of cuminic acid and formo-β-naphthalide, the principal spectrum appears if the substances are subjected at the temperature of liquid air to the light rays transmitted by Zeiss's UV filter. If shorter-waved rays are employed, such as those transmitted by Uviol glass ($\lambda = 260\mu$), the effect is also observable with a number of other substances. In many cases it has been found that a preliminary exposure to the action of cathode rays, followed by treatment with short-waved light rays, leads to a considerable increase in the number of bands observable in the principal spectrum excited by the cathode rays.

---

* and *Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 577—583.

Although for some substances the spectrum excited by the cathode rays and by short-waved light rays appear to be identical, this is not always the case. Distinct differences in the wave-lengths of the maxima of certain bands have been found, for instance, in the case of β-naphthol and diphenylene oxide.

Substances which do not readily give rise to the principal spectrum when subjected to the cathode ray and subsequent light treatment in the solid condition have been found to respond when dissolved in certain solvents, if the solutions are then cooled to a low temperature so as to produce solid solutions of the aromatic substances. In the case of benzene derivatives, these solution spectra are identical with the ordinary principal spectra of the solid compounds, but a difference is found when the aromatic compounds in question contain two or more benzene rings. When the solid solutions of these are subjected to the action of the short-waved rays, the initial solution spectra are gradually replaced by the corresponding principal spectra. In some cases, however, the transition from the solution spectrum appears to be incomplete, and the final emission differs from that of the solid compound; it varies also to some extent according to the solvent in which the aromatic compound is dissolved.

Other experiments show that the principal spectra are more easily developed when the substances are contained in evacuated tubes. This effect may, however, be due to the resulting difference in thermal conductivity of the contents of the tube, and therefore to a difference in the temperature of the substance exposed to the light treatment under the two conditions. H. M. D.

Fluorescence of the Platinum Double Salts. Johannes Beuel (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, 11, 150—167).—The fluorescence spectra of the alkali and alkaline earth metal platinocyanides have been examined, the ultra-violet rays obtained by means of a Uviol glass filter in combination with an arc lamp being employed as a means of exciting the fluorescence. From the close agreement of the wave-length measurements of the heads of the bands for the different salts, it appears to be established that the fluorescence is not characteristic of the salt molecules, but is determined by a common constituent group. The several bands which form the spectrum, are, therefore, due in all probability to the platinocyanide group of atoms. The substitution of one alkali or alkaline earth metal atom by another merely changes the relative intensities of the bands. Observations with the anhydrous and hydrated salts show that the influence of the water of crystallisation is of the same kind.

Fluorescence spectra exhibiting the same bands are also obtained when the platinocyanides are acted on by cathode rays, but the emission excited in this way is not sufficiently prolonged for photographic records of the spectra to be obtained. The decrease in the emissive power is accompanied by a colour change in the salts.

H. M. D.

Photochemical Studies. VI. Spectral Distribution of the Light Sensitiveness of Bromine. Joh. Plotnikoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 641—656. Compare this vol., ii, 218).—The effect of monochromatic light of different colours and of polychromatic light on the reactions between bromine and cinnamic acid and bromine and benzene has been investigated. It is shown that bromine, like iodine, is most sensitive to the blue region of the spectrum, and that it shows two bands of photochemical absorption, which partly overlap, and a long band of thermal absorption. The photochemical temperature-coefficients and the wave length corresponding with the maximum light sensitiveness of a substance are regarded as characteristic photochemical magnitudes. G. S.

The Rôle of Wave-Length in Photochemical Reactions. Analogy between the Photochemistry Making Use of High Frequencies and the Chemistry of High Temperatures. Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1597—1600).—A consideration of the results previously obtained (compare Abstr., 1910, i, 349, 543; ii, 564, 606, 813, 814; 1911, ii, 86, 170, 240, 242, 835, etc.) shows that photochemical reactions can be divided into two classes, as is also the case with thermochemical reactions, namely, (*a*) exothermic and irreversible (sometimes called catalytic), (*b*) endothermic and reversible. In both cases the efficacy of the radiations used increases with their frequency, which consequently plays the part of potential or of photochemical temperature. Endothermic changes which are produced thermally only by very high temperatures are produced photochemically only by the extreme ultra-violet rays ($0{\cdot}15$—$0{\cdot}20\mu$). T. S. P.

Acceleration of the Bleaching of Dyes. Gottfried Kümmell (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 133—136).—The accelerating influence of various comparable substances on the bleaching of cyanine, methylene blue, and erythrosin has been measured. Data are recorded which show the magnitude of the effect in the two series: (*a*) thiosinamine, phenylallyl thiocarbamide, allyl sulphide, and allylamine; (*b*) nitrobenzene, *o*-nitrotoluene, and *o*-nitrophenol. In general, the accelerating influence diminishes as the complexity of the molecule of the accelerator increases, provided that similar substances only are compared.

The actual bleaching is preceded by a darkening of the colour of the dye, and it has been found that the dyes which have been transformed in this way can then be bleached by treatment with a dilute ($0{\cdot}02N$) solution of potassium permanganate. The changes involved in this bleaching process are considered to be closely similar to those involved in the development of the photographic plate. If the collodion films of the dyes are washed with an alcoholic solution of safrole, the accelerating action of the unsaturated compounds is inhibited.

H. M. D.

Measurements of Radioactivity by means of α-Rays. W. R. Barss (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 546—550).—The relationship between the potential gradient required to produce the saturation current and the direction of propagation of the α-particles with reference to the lines of electric force is discussed. In connexion with this, experiments have been made which show that when the particles are moving in all directions with respect to the electric field (emission from radium emanation), the ratio of the currents, obtained from two sources of different intensities, is constant for different potential gradients, provided that the source of the α-particles is not too intense. H. M. D.

The Relation between the Ranges of α-Particles and the Periods of Transformation of Radioactive Substances. HAROLD A. WILSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **23**, 981—983).—An attempt is made to find an analogy between the law representing the variation of the velocity of emission of thermions with temperature and that representing the variation of the velocity of α-particles with the period of the change in which they are expelled. It is supposed that the kinetic energy of the α-particles expelled is a measure of the "atomic temperature," and that this can be substituted for the absolute temperature in the thermionic equation. On this view curves are drawn, analogous to those of Geiger and Nuttall connecting the logarithms of range or velocity of α-particles and the logarithms of the periods of the changes in which they are expelled, which exhibit agreement with the theory. It is calculated that the work required to separate 1 gram molecule of α-particles is $1·6 \times 10^{13}$ calories, as compared with about 10^5 calories for the separation of a gram-molecule of electrons from platinum. F. S.

Change in the Velocity of β-Rays in their Passage Through Matter. OTTO VON BAEYER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 485—489).—The change in the velocity of the β-rays of thorium-*A* in passing through different metals has been investigated. The results obtained show that the diminution in the velocity of the rays becomes smaller as the speed of the rays increases. If the velocity is plotted as a function of the thickness of the layer of aluminium traversed, a straight line is obtained, but the inclination of the line varies with the initial speed of the rays. From experiments with tin, copper, and platinum, it has been found that the change in velocity for the same thickness of the different metals increases with increase in the density of the metal. The observed diminution is somewhat smaller, however, than that which would be expected from the change in speed observed when the rays are allowed to pass through aluminium. H. M. D.

The Retardation Undergone by β-Rays on Traversing Matter. JEAN DANYSZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1502—1504).—By means of a radiographic method (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 840), the author has studied the retardation of β-rays on traversing different substances. The screens employed were metallic, and weighed 0·01 grams per sq. cm. The results show that a screen of given thickness causes a retardation proportional to the density of the metal of which it is made. The results obtained are in accord with those recently obtained by Whiddington for cathode rays (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 360). W. G.

Mobility of Ions in Gases and Mixtures of Gases. KARL PRZIBRAM (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 545—547).—Relatively simple formulæ are deduced for the coefficient of diffusion and the mobility of the ions in simple gases and gas mixtures. As in the case of other formulæ, the calculated values of the diffusion coefficient and the mobility are considerably greater than the observed values, and it seems necessary to assume that the radii of the ions are greater than those corresponding with simple gas molecules.

The formula for the ionic mobility in gas mixtures is applied in the calculation of values for the positive and negative ions in mixtures of carbon dioxide and hydrogen, carbon dioxide and air, and hydrogen and methyl iodide, and the results compared with the experimental data. H. M. D.

[Radiant Emission from the Spark.] WALTER STEUBING (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 520—522).—Polemical against Wood (compare this vol., ii, 114). H. M. D.

Photo-electric Observations on Aluminium and Magnesium ROBERT POHL and P. PRINGSHEIM (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 546—554).—When aluminium or magnesium surfaces, prepared by distillation and condensation of the metals in a vacuum on cooled sheets of platinum, are exposed to the action of light rays in an exhausted tube, the metals are found to exhibit photo-electric activity. In the case of the freshly prepared surfaces, the emission of electrons is first observed for light of wave-length between $\lambda = 365$ and $\lambda = 405$ $\mu\mu$, and the emission increases continuously as the wave-length diminishes beyond this limiting value. As time progresses, however, the photo-electric sensitiveness increases, particularly in the region of the longer waved rays, and at the same time the limiting wave-length of the photo-electrically active rays moves gradually towards the red end of the spectrum. In the condition of maximum sensitiveness the photo-electric effect can be detected in the case of aluminium up to $\lambda = 700$ $\mu\mu$, and for magnesium up to 1000 $\mu\mu$. This extension of the active wave-lengths is accompanied by the appearance of a maximum sensitiveness corresponding with $\lambda = 260$ $\mu\mu$. No evidence was obtainable of any connexion between this maximum and the phenomenon of resonance associated with the selective photo-electric effect.

After the condition of maximum sensitiveness of the metal surfaces has been reached, which usually requires from six to ten hours, the emissive power remains sensibly constant for several days and then gradually falls. The decay in emissive power is accompanied by a displacement of the position of maximum sensitiveness towards the ultra-violet end of the spectrum, and at the same time the limiting wave-length of the active light moves in the same direction. This effect is attributed to the gradual escape of gas from the various substances contained in the exhausted tube. If air is admitted, whilst the cell is in a sensitive condition and the tube again exhausted after a few minutes, the metals are at first almost inactive, but gradually recover the power of emitting electrons when suitably excited.

H. M. D.

Absorption of *X*-Rays and Fluorescent *X*-Ray Spectra. CHARLES G. BARKLA and V. COLLIER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 987—997. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 457).—Further experiments have been made on the absorption of *X*-rays, the penetrating power of which is not far removed from that corresponding with the spectral lines of the absorbing substances. If the absorption in an element *R* is plotted as ordinate and the absorption in aluminium as abscissa, and the scales of the ordinate and abscissa are so arranged that, for each absorbing substance, the absorption of iron radiation in iron, of nickel radiation in nickel, of copper radiation in copper, etc., are all represented by a single point, it is found that one absorption curve is common to all absorbing substances. This is not only true for the spectral lines of series *L*, for according to experiments on the absorption in gold and platinum, it appears to hold equally well in the case of lines belonging to series *K*. The *K* and *L* curves can be combined, and in this way an absorption curve is obtained, which represents the behaviour of all elements which have been examined up to the present. The existence of this curve signifies that there is one fluorescent spectrum characteristic of the different elements, the only difference between these being that the scale of absorbability varies from element to element. H. M. D.

Absorption of Soft Röntgen Rays in Gases. WILHELM SEITZ (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 476—480).—The absorption of very soft Röntgen rays by various gases and vapours has been examined in order to ascertain whether the absorption phenomena are more closely related to the phenomena of light absorption than is the case with hard Röntgen rays. This does not appear to be the case, and in general the behaviour of the soft rays is less simple than that of hard rays.

When the atomic absorption of the different elements is calculated from the molecular absorption of the various compound gases investigated, it is seen that the absorption is not connected with the atomic weight in any simple manner. The curve showing the relation between the absorption and the atomic weight is, moreover, dependent on the softness of the rays employed in the experiments. H. M. D.

Measurements of Induced Activity in the Bolivian Cordilleras. WALTER KNOCHE (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 440—442).—Measurements have been made of the induced activity acquired by positively and negatively charged and by uncharged wires exposed at a height of 5200 metres on the Quimza Cruz Cordilla. The values obtained for the rate of fall of the potential in the case of negatively charged wires are exceptionally large, and exceed any values recorded by previous observers for other localities. The total induced activity increases as the height of the exposed wire above the surrounding surface of the earth is increased. An analysis of the induced activity has shown that it consists of both radium and thorium, the proportion of the former increasing with increase in the altitude of the insulated wire. Actinium appears to be present also, but its amount could not be estimated.

The induction effects observed on uncharged and positively charged wires were very much smaller, as found by other observers.

H. M. D.

The Migration and Diffusion of Radium-*A* Atoms. GERHARD ECKMANN (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 157—187).—The effect of altering the potential difference between the metal case of a cylindrical vessel containing radium emanation and a central axial electrode was studied. Calling the activity deposited on the electrode 100 when it was 1000 volts negative to the case, the activity sank according to the well known curve to 15 when no difference of potential was applied and to 3 when the electrode was 1000 volts positive to the case. In other gases the effect of a negative electrode potential was the more marked the lighter the gas. When the ionisation in the vessel was increased by means of an external radium preparation, the negative electrode activity was diminished, especially for small potential differences. The effect of time on the amount of activity deposited on the electrode at + 1000 volts was studied, and from the results the diffusion coefficient for radium-*A* atoms was calculated. In other experiments a wire gauze was moved backwards and forwards in an emanation atmosphere, and the variation of the amount of activity collected with the time for which it had remained undisturbed examined. In equilibrium the number of radium-*A* atoms floating in the atmosphere was calculated to be equivalent to the number produced during 45 seconds. The abnormal deposition of activity on both anode and cathode, from an emanation atmosphere which had been left for long to accumulate active deposit without the action of an electric field, was studied, and ascribed to the aggregation of the single radium-*A* atoms together into relatively larger particles. The theory of the phenomena studied is discussed, and the conclusions drawn are (1) that the radium-*A* atoms initially positively charged are neutralised by ions, and some 2% are actually charged negatively and migrate to the anode; (2) the diffusion coefficient of unaggregated radium-*A* atoms is 0·06, which is very nearly that found for the emanation; (3) the effect of a field in clearing an emanation atmosphere of aggregated active deposit particles is dependent on the strength of the field and the time it is applied for; (4) equations are given for calculating the number of radium-*A* and -*B* atoms floating in an emanation atmosphere of given concentration after any given time of accumulation. F. S.

The Decay Constant of Polonium. EGON R. VON SCHWEIDLER (*Ber. Deut. physikal Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 536—539).—From a series of galvanometer observations extending over 445 days, the half-decay period of polonium was found to be 136·3 ± 0·6 days. A series of electrometer readings at a later stage extending over 500 days gave 136·2 ± 1·4 days, whilst from the intervening period of about 2200 days the value obtained was 136·5 ± 0·3 days. These values are in good agreement with that found by Regener (*ibid.*, 1911, **13**, 1027).

H. M. D.

Estimation of Radium Emanation in Spring Waters. HEINRICH GREINACHER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 435—436).—A method is described by which the spring water can be collected, transported, and examined in the laboratory without loss of any of the contained emanation. The collecting vessel consists of an exhausted glass flask of about 750 c.c. capacity, which is provided with a tap. By opening and closing this when the neck of the flask is immersed in the water to be examined, the sample bottle can be nearly filled without danger of loss. To estimate the amount of emanation, the bottle is connected with a reflux condenser, which at its upper end communicates through a tap with the chamber of an electroscope in which the pressure has been reduced about 20 cm. below that of the atmosphere. The water is boiled, and, after removal of the emanation, the upper tap is opened and the emanation forced over into the chamber. Readings are then taken on the electroscope after suitable time intervals.

If the water contains radium in addition to emanation, the amount of the former can be estimated by repeating the operation after the boiled out water has been kept for one to two days. H. M. D.

Deductions from a Valence Hypothesis. II. Metallic Conduction of Electricity. JOHANNES STARK (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 188—203. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 138; this vol., ii, 403).—The author's valence hypothesis is applied to the interpretation of the conduction of electricity by metals. The essential difference between the metals and the metalloids is supposed to be determined by the relative distances by which the electrons are separated from the corresponding atoms, these distances being much greater for the metals. In a crystalline univalent metal, the valence electrons are symmetrically distributed between the network of positive atomic spheres, and lie on so-called displacement surfaces, in which the electrons move freely under the influence of an applied potential difference. The number of transportable electrons is independent of the temperature, and equal to the number of atoms of the metal. At a given temperature, the resistance is determined by the thermal vibration of the electric yields of valency, and since the thermal vibration vanishes at absolute zero, the metals become perfect conductors at this temperature.

In the case of a metalloid, the electrons which lie on the displacement surfaces and are therefore free to move, form only a small proportion of the total number, and this is the cause of the small electrical conductivity. With rise of temperature and increase in the energy of the vibrating units, the number of the electrons on such surfaces increases, and this increases the conductivity.

The influence of traces of foreign metals on the conductivity of pure metals is also discussed, and the reduction in conductivity referred to the disturbance of the symmetrical arrangement of the electrons on the displacement surfaces, which is brought about by relatively very small numbers of foreign atoms, which are characterised by a different spacial distribution of the component atomic spheres and electrons. H. M. D.

Difference of Potential at the Contact of Glass with an Electrolyte. L. Riéty (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1411—1414. Compare Cameron and Oettinger, Abstr., 1909, ii, 856).—Beginning with dilute solutions, the value of ϵ, in Helmholtz's formula for the potential difference at the contact of glass and liquid, is found to diminish with increase in concentration of the solution to a certain point and then to increase again. Solutions of copper sulphate, zinc sulphate, and copper nitrate were examined, and in the case of the last substance the electrolyte was found to have a potential inferior to that of the glass. W. G.

Electromotive Force Produced by the Flow of Salt Solutions through Capillary Tubes. L. Riéty (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1215—1217. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 575).—Zinc sulphate solutions and dilute copper nitrate solutions give a greater *E.M.F.* than solutions of copper sulphate under the same conditions; for concentrations below 0·2 gram-molecule per litre, copper nitrate has less effect than the sulphate. When solutions of these salts flow through a capillary tube, the potential rises in the direction of the flow of liquid, whilst the reverse is the case with copper chloride.

Experiments on the *E.M.F.* of filtration are also described. Grumbach (Thése, Paris, 1911) observed a regular fall in *E.M.F.* during filtration of very dilute solutions. For concentrated solutions the phenomena are more complicated, but generally speaking the *E.M.F.* tends towards a limiting value, diminishing in the case of sulphates and increasing in the case of nitrates. The difference in pressure on each side of the filter has no appreciable influence on the results. W. O. W.

Selenium Cells. Henri Pélabon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1414—1416).—A study has been made of the alloys of selenium with the metals, silver, lead, copper, and tin. The method employed has been to measure the *E.M.F.* of cells formed by an electrode of the pure metal and an electrode of the alloy in a saturated solution of a salt of the metal, the two electrodes being connected externally by a fine platinum wire. The results obtained confirm those furnished by a study of the fusibility of mixtures of the same elements.
W. G.

A Rotating Cathode. C. W. Bennett (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 287—293).—The 1″ diameter cathode will rotate at any speed up to 6000 revolutions per minute and carry 300 amperes, giving a density of 3500 amperes per sq. foot when 4″ of cathode is receiving a deposit. The cathode consists of an aluminium tube 10″ long held in a brass socket by a set screw. The socket is carried by a $\frac{5}{8}$″ steel spindle provided with a water-cooled roller bearing at the lower end, a ball thrust-washer in the middle to take the weight, a set of pulleys driven direct from a 1 H.P. motor, and a plain white metal bearing at the top end. The whole is mounted on a stiff frame arranged to swing about a vertical axis and adjustable vertically. Current is conveyed to the cathode through brush contacts held against the brass socket.

If the electrical supply is not provided with an earthed return, the whole apparatus is insulated.

The electrolyte is contained in a two-gallon earthenware jar with a closely fitting wooden lid, through which pass the cathode and the connecting strips to the two anodes, which are cast copper bars, 7″ × 2½″ × 1″. Aluminium was found to be an ideal metal for the cathode, since the copper deposit, having been suitably machined, can be stripped away easily from its slightly oxidised surface without bending or heating. If it is desired to remove the cylindrical copper deposit whole, a thin shell of fusible metal is cast round the aluminium.

R. J. C.

Electrical Endosmose. WILDER D. BANCROFT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 312—317).—According to Perrin (Abstr., 1905, ii, 138), acidic solutions are carried to the anode through a porous diaphragm and alkaline solutions to the cathode, this effect resulting from the electrification of the diaphragm by contact with the solutions. The author explains some exceptions to Perrin's rule on the hypothesis that different ions are adsorbed to very different extents by the diaphragm, so that under certain conditions the diaphragm may acquire a negative charge in an acidic solution and vice versa.

In a slightly acidic solution of copper sulphate, assuming that copper ions are only slightly adsorbed, the negative charge due to the sulphate ions will outweigh the positive charge from the hydrogen and copper ions. The endosmosis of slightly alkaline barium chloride through a porous cup is abnormal in direction for a similar reason.

Colloids travel towards the anode or cathode according to their specific absorptive power for the various ions present. Solutions are known in which gelatin moves to the cathode and starch to the anode. In order that lead deposits may be improved by the presence of gelatin, the solution must be sufficiently acidic to cause the gelatin to travel towards the cathode. Colloidal ferric oxide behaves similarly to gelatin in the electro-deposition of lead.

In slightly acidic copper sulphate solutions, colloidal cupric oxide is deposited at the cathode and improves the quality of the copper obtained, but under certain conditions an excess of colloidal cupric oxide is deposited, yielding a black unsatisfactory cathode. In strongly acidic solutions or in solutions of complex copper salts, this cannot happen, because the amount of free cupric oxide is negligible, whilst in neutral or alkaline solutions the colloid is carried towards the anode and does not affect the cathode deposit.

The author suggests that the contact potential between a metal and an aqueous solution is not a function of the ionic concentrations only, but varies to some extent with the nature of the anion and the other cations present in so far as these are adsorbed by the metal in question.

R. J. C.

Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Electrolytic Conductivity of Solutions. SILVIO LUSSANA (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 677—680. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 462).—Polemical against Körber (Abstr., 1911, ii, 863).

G. S.

Reduction of Solutions of Potassium Permanganate by the Alternate Current. G. Wenger and Hector H. Alvarez (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 202—204).—A number of experiments as to the reduction of acid solutions of potassium permanganate are communicated, and the results have been tabulated. The authors have arrived at the following conclusions: (1) The reduction is strongest with rotating electrodes whatever may be their nature. (2) Copper electrodes reduce the solution the most rapidly, whilst aluminium in twice the time only effects a partial decomposition. (3) In the experiment with the current, the phenomenon is more pronounced at the beginning than at the end of the experiment. (4) The reduction due to the sole action of the metal is, of course, almost negligible with platinum electrodes (non-oxidisable metal). L. de K.

The Standard Scale of Temperatures between 200° and 1100°. L. H. Adams and J. Johnston (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **33**, 534—545).—A calibration curve has been determined for copper-constantan thermo-elements, in which 0°, 100°, and the boiling points of naphthalene (217·95°) and benzophenone (305·9°) have been used as fixed points. By means of this, the following freezing points were measured: tin 231·8°, bismuth 271·0°, cadmium 320·9°, lead 327·3°. The concordance of these values with those obtained by other methods show that the thermo-element is not inferior to the resistance thermometer over the range 0—360°.

A comparison has also been made between the results of resistance and gas thermometer measurements, and it is shown that these are in good agreement over the range 0—1100°. This concordance serves as an efficient check on the trustworthiness of the gas thermometer scale between these limits of temperature. H. M. D.

The Linear Expansion of Solid Elements as a Function of their Absolute Melting Point. George Rudorf (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 160).—The relation observed by Stein (this vol., ii, 128) is well known, having been first stated by Pictet (*Compt. rend.*, 1897, **88**, 855). C. H. D.

The Specific Heat of Water According to Regnault's Experiments. Charles Ed. Guillaume (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1483—1487).—The author has recalculated the values for the specific heat of water for temperatures from 60° to 100°, using Regnault's figures, but with a slightly different formula, based on the more recent work of Barnes, Callendar, and Dieterici. The results are set out in a table. W. G.

Theory of the Specific Heats of Binary Liquid Mixtures. Alfred Schulze (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 425—433).—The experimental results communicated in previous papers (this vol., ii, 327, 428 and 532) are examined, and it is shown that the deviations between the observed specific heats and those calculated from the specific heats of the two components by the simple mixture rule can be accounted for on the assumption that the components combine to form a compound, or that one of the components is associated in the pure condition. If the dissociation constant of the compound or the association constant of the associating liquid is known, the proportions of the three kinds of molecules in a binary mixture of either class can be calculated. By making use of the numbers obtained in this way, it is shown that the mixture rule can be applied to calculate the specific heats of such binary mixtures if the heat capacities of the three kinds of molecules are taken into consideration, and that the calculated results are in satisfactory agreement with the observed data. The specific or molecular heat of binary mixtures is therefore equal to the sum of the specific or molecular heats of the components, if by this is understood the molecular aggregates which are actually present in the mixture. H. M. D.

A New Melting-point Apparatus. D. S. Pratt (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 47).—A description with sketch of an accurate melting-point apparatus, the form of which is based on a Thiele tube, with electricity supplanting the Bunsen flame as heating agent. The lower half of the side-arm is wound with resistance wire, such as fine manganin or nichrome, the whole arm is then enclosed with asbestos paste. Using a lamp board, or rheostat, the current sent through the heating coil may be varied at will, and thus the rise of temperature very accurately controlled. By calibrating the instrument in terms of lamps and temperature, it is only necessary to turn on the proper number of lamps, and the rise of temperature will be exactly uniform each time it is used, whilst the rate may be varied from an almost imperceptible rise to a very rapid one, and the range is limited only by the fluid used. F. M. G. M.

Cryoscopy in Camphor. Jouniaux (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1592—1594).—The eutectic temperatures and molecular percentages of camphor in the eutectics of the following mixtures are: camphor—naphthalene, 32·5°, 58%; camphor—α-mononitronaphthalene, 27·3°, 54%; camphor—β-naphthylamine, 55°, 64%; camphor—pyrogallol, 21°, 69%; camphor—benzoic acid, 57·2°, 63%. The application of Raoult's law to these mixtures gives the following values for the cryoscopic constant of camphor as a solvent: 494, 499, 505, 500, 492, the mean being 498. Using this value, the molecular weights of the following substances dissolved in camphor were found to be normal, the error being about 1·6%: catechol, tribromophenol, vanillin, benzophenone, methyl oxalate, azobenzene, and silicon tetraphenyl. On the other hand, the mean value for the cryoscopic constant deduced from these results is 495. Using this value the latent heat of fusion of camphor is calculated to be 8·24 Cals., whilst the value deduced from the vapour pressure measurements of Ramsay and Young, etc., is also 8·24 Cals. T. S. P.

Formation of Metal Mirrors by Distillation in a Vacuum. Robert Pohl and P. Pringsheim (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 506—507).—A method of producing optically plane metallic surfaces by distillation of the metals in a vacuum is described. The metal to be distilled is placed in a small cylindrical magnesia crucible, which is heated electrically by passing a suitable current through a sheet of iron or platinum foil in close contact with the outer wall of the cylinder. By distillation in this way, satisfactory mirrors of silver, cerium, indium, aluminium, and calcium have been obtained. The method is also recommended for the production of compact sheets of metals, which, like beryllium, cannot be obtained in this form by the usual melting process. H. M. D.

Fractional Distillation in the Laboratory and a New Rectifying Apparatus. A. Golodetz (*Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **35**, 102—108, 141—145).—A discussion of the theories of the separation of liquids by fractional distillation.

Sketches with descriptions of three forms of apparatus designed by the author are given, and the results of their employment in the case of mixtures, such as benzene with toluene, or amyl formate with amyl acetate, are tabulated and demonstrated by means of curves.

F. M. G. M.

Heat of Hydration. Willem P. Jorissen (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 415—420).—A comparison of the heats of hydration calculated by van't Hoff's formula for the hydroxides of magnesium, barium, and strontium with those experimentally determined by various investigators. A. J. W.

Thermochemistry of Silicic Acid and the Silicates. Otto Mulert (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 198—240).—Calorimetric measurements have been made, 0·5—1 gram of silicate being dissolved in 470 c.c. of 20% hydrofluoric acid in a platinum calorimeter. The specific heat of 20% hydrofluoric acid is 0·84, which is higher than that of other mineral acids.

The heat of solution of crystalline quartz is 29·93 Cal. per gram-molecule, and of vitreous silica, 32·14 Cal., whilst that of hydrated silicic acids varies with the hydration, extrapolation of the curve showing that these acids are derived from the amorphous modification. A maximum heat of hydration is found at 3% H_2O. Contrary to Thomsen's statement, the reaction ceases with the formation of the acid H_2SiF_6, and the abnormal results obtained by Thomsen must be attributed to an error in the analysis of the sodium silicate used.

The following heats of formation have been obtained by this method: vitreous zinc orthosilicate, −23·74 Cal.; crystalline zinc metasilicate, +2·49 Cal. The heat of crystallisation of zinc orthosilicate is 9·04 Cal., and of manganous metasilicate, 8·52 Cal. Magnesium silicates dissolve too slowly to allow of an estimation.

Alumina dissolves in hydrofluoric acid, forming a hydrofluoaluminic acid, but in presence of an excess of alumina, insoluble compounds are slowly formed. This reaction has been studied by means of the electrical conductivity. The heat of solution of anhydrous alumina is found to be, with some uncertainty, 93·86 Cal. Using this value, the following heats of formation are obtained: crystalline adularite, 131·2 Cal. (heat of crystallisation, 55·72 Cal.); crystalline leucite, 101·8 Cal.; crystalline microcline, 104·2 Cal.; crystalline sodium metasilicate, 97·85 Cal.; analcite, 85·22 Cal.; natrolite, 95·76 Cal., and heulandite, 59·44 Cal, The heat of solution of glucinum, cadmium, nickel, and ferric hydroxides has also been determined. C. H. D.

Viscosity of Ethylene and Carbon Monoxide and its Variation at Low Temperatures. Otto Zimmer (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, **14**, 471—492).—The viscosity of ethylene has been measured at temperatures between +14° and −76°, and of carbon monoxide between +11° and −149°. The influence of temperature on the viscosity cannot be represented by means of Sutherland's formula in the case of ethylene when the temperature is lower than −20°. A similar deviation is found for carbon monoxide at the lowest temperature at which it was examined. The discrepancy between theory and experiment is attributed to polymerisation of the gases at the lower temperatures, and density determinations have been made which appear to support this hypothesis. H. M. D.

Dissociation Pressures of Sodium and Potassium Hydrides. Frederick G. Keyes (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 779—788).—A study has been made of the dissociation pressures of sodium and potassium hydrides. The following equations express the dissociation pressure between 250° and 400° in mm. of mercury: for sodium hydride, $\log_{10} p = -5700/T + 2·5 \log_{10} T + 3·956$; and for potassium hydride, $\log_{10} p = -5850/T + 2·6 \log_{10} T + 3·895$. The vapour pressure equations for liquid sodium and potassium have been calculated from (1) their b. p.'s; (2) their heats of vaporisation, derived from Trouton's rule (assuming the same constant as for mercury), and (3) the heat capacities of the liquids and the vapour, and have been found to be: for sodium, $\log p = -6200/T - 1·35 \log T + 12·4$; and for potassium, $\log p = -6000/T - 0·40 \log T - 0·0008 T + 10·73$. The heat of reaction at ordinary temperatures has been calculated from the measurements, and found to be 13,860 cal. per formula-weight of sodium hydride (NaH), and 14,240 cal. per formula-weight of potassium hydride (KH). E. G.

Surface Tension of Solutions Containing Two Solutes. W. Srebnitsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, *Phys. Part*, 145—150).—The author has measured, by the capillarity method, the surface tensions of mixtures in varying proportions of solutions of: (1) *N*-sodium chloride and *N*-citric acid; (2) 0·5*N*-potassium chloride and 0·5*N*-sodium valerate; (3) 0·5*N*-potassium chloride and 0·5*N*-sodium butyrate; (4) 0·2*N*-potassium chloride and 0·2*N*-butyric acid; (5) 0·5*N*-calcium chloride and 0·5*N*-sodium valerate.

The results show that if the surface tension changes but slightly with change in the concentrations of the two solutes and remains near to the value for water, the surface tension curve is approximately a straight line. Where the concentrations are small, the straight line law holds for wider variations in the relative amounts of the two solutes. T. H. P.

Capillary Constants of Liquid Esters. Paul Walden and Richard Swinne (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 700—758).—By means of the capillary tube method the surface tension of thirty-eight liquids (at the boundary liquid–air) has been measured at four different temperatures between 0° and 100°. For thirty-one of these liquids, the surface tensions of which have not been previously determined, the specific cohesion, free surface tension, and molecular surface energy at different temperatures are given, and the densities of the liquids have also been determined where no trustworthy data are available. The temperature-coefficients of the molecular surface energy dE/dt are also tabulated, and the conclusions which may be drawn from the data as to the degree of association of the liquids are discussed in detail.

The substitution of a phosphorus or antimony atom for nitrogen increases considerably the value of dE/dt, which for triphenylstibine at 40° is about 2·87, and for triphenylphosphine at the same temperature about 3·40. On the other hand, the substitution of sulphur for hydrogen in the hydroxyl group gives a higher value for dE/dt, and therefore diminishes the degree of association. The presence of the CN group, as usual, causes association. With increasing complexity of the substituting groups, for example, in a homologous series, the coefficient dE/dt gradually increases; the substitution of a chlorine atom for hydrogen, as in diethyl chlorofumarate, also gives a higher value for dE/dt.

In eighteen out of the thirty-one liquids examined, the temperature-coefficient of the molecular surface energy dE/dt is approximately constant. It increases as the temperature rises with methylene cyanide, *iso*butyl phenylpropiolate, triphenylphosphine, and triphenylstibine, and diminishes considerably with increasing temperature in the case of phenyl mercaptan and of diethyl and diamyl phthalate.

As regards the magnitude of the temperature-coefficient, it is greater for almost all the esters examined than the normal value of Ramsay and Shields, 2·12, which would appear to indicate dissociation. It is shown, however, that when Walden's formula $Ma_s^2/T_s = 0·00435 \log T_s$ is used (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 122), the liquids are either normal or associated, from which it follows that the Ramsay-Shields method of determining the molecular complexity of liquids is not valid for substances of high molecular weight. A liquid which according to Walden's formula is highly associated is ethylene cyanoacetate, whilst ethyl lactate and symmetrical and non-symmetrical diethyl sulphite are slightly associated. A formula connecting molecular cohesion, absolute temperature, and vapour pressure of liquids suggested by Dutoit and Mojoïu (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 470) gives results in good agreement with those obtained by means of the Walden formula.

G. S.

Pore Diameters of Osmotic Membranes. F. E. Bartell (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 318—335. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1072).—Osmotic phenomena were first observed by Graham in 1854, using unglazed porcelain as the membrane. Ordinary laboratory porous plates do not exhibit osmotic effects, whereas battery cups and other fine grades of porcelain do. Examination with the microscope confirmed the view that only porcelains of close texture are capable of acting as semipermeable membranes. The efficiency of the membranes was increased by clogging the pores with barium sulphate and other fine precipitates.

The average diameter of the pores in these semipermeable membranes was estimated by the application of Jurin's formula: $hr = 14{\cdot}823$ sq. mm., where h is the capillary rise of water at 20° in a tube of radius r. An air pressure greater than the hydrostatic pressure of a column h mm. high forces the water out of the tube, so that the average pore diameter in a given porcelain can be calculated from the minimum air pressure requisite to force absorbed water out of the pores.

In the author's experiments disks of porcelain were clamped to the end of a stout glass tube 14 mm. in bore, which could be connected at will to a compressed air cylinder or a long, narrow glass tube. The disks were soaked in water and then covered with a layer of water and subjected to an increasing air pressure from below, whilst the surface was observed with a lens. The pressure range from the appearance of the first air bubble to the appearance of innumerable air bubbles was found to be small. Several minutes were required for the maximum number of bubbles to develop at any given pressure.

A typical porcelain plate had five pores only of diameter $0{\cdot}388\mu$, whilst an innumerable number of pores had diameters more than $0{\cdot}360\mu$. The value taken was the diameter corresponding with the appearance of 100 to 125 bubbles on the top of the porcelain—in this case 0·369 microns.

After the pore diameters had been estimated, the cell was filled with normal sugar solution and inverted in a beaker of water. A rise of 5 mm. in the glass tube was taken as a definite osmotic effect. In the eighty-one samples of porcelain examined, the smaller the pore diameter the greater the osmotic effect. Where there were 100 to 125 pores in the area measured of diameter greater than $0{\cdot}42\mu$, no osmotic effects were obtained.

A number of microcrystalline and colloidal substances were precipitated in the pores of porous plate porcelain which before treatment had an average pore diameter of $1{\cdot}18\mu$, and gave no osmotic effects. Alternatively, in some experiments the clogging agent was first precipitated and then forced into the pores of the membrane in suspension in water.

The limiting diameter for osmotic effects was higher in coarse porcelain with a clogging precipitate than in fine porcelain alone, and varied with the nature of the clogging precipitate. The limiting diameters were: with sulphur $0{\cdot}591\mu$, barium sulphate $0{\cdot}738\mu$, cupric sulphide $0{\cdot}738\mu$, lead chromate $0{\cdot}777\mu$, lead sulphate $0{\cdot}923\mu$, copper ferrocyanide $0{\cdot}923\mu$. The values are of the same order and are sufficiently alike to indicate that pore diameter is one of the main factors in these osmotic phenomena.

The author admits that there is an alternative view, namely, that osmosis inwards occurs through pores of molecular dimensions, and in imperfect membranes it is more or less neutralised by leak outwards through visible pores. In this case what he has measured is the limiting pore diameter at which solution leak outwards begins to be smaller than the true osmotic flow inwards. The outer liquid was not tested for sugar after the experiments. R. J. C.

The Dependence of Crystalline Form on Temperature, and Recrystallisation in Conglomerates. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1912; Reprint, 9 pp.).—The existence of a surface tension in a crystal face is not manifest when the cohesive forces, f, are greater than the surface tension, a. It is possible, however, for f to become less than a at some temperature, and the face then becomes curved. When this is the case for all faces, the crystal becomes spheroidal. If the transition point occurs below the melting-point, the substance will form rounded crystallites. In a binary system, if at some temperature $f = 2a$, rounded crystallites will be formed above, and polyhedral crystals below, that temperature. The frequency of rounded forms in metallic alloys is taken to indicate that this case actually presents itself.

A thin lamella of an isotropic solid will contract owing to surface tension at the temperature at which $f = 2a$. It is shown that this temperature rises with increasing thickness of the lamellæ. In anisotropic substances, the thickness of the lamellæ depends on the development of cleavage planes, and in metals this increases with the amount of mechanical work. The recrystallisation of such masses, which is attributed to the contraction of the lamellæ, therefore takes place at a lower temperature, the more highly worked the metal is. The greater solubility of small as against large crystals, which is usually invoked to explain the recrystallisation of conglomerates, is considered to be insufficient, as it depends on oscillations of temperature. C. H. D.

Changes in Metallic Foils on Heating, Due to Surface Tension. HERMANN SCHOTTKY (*Nachr. k. Ges. Wiss. Göttingen*, 1912; Reprint, 9 pp. Compare preceding abstract).—Metal foil may be regarded as a crystalline material, composed of very thin lamellæ. The effect of surface tension when a certain temperature is reached is thus readily studied in it (compare Beilby, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1904, **72**, *A*, 226; Turner, Abstr., 1908, ii, 1034; Chapman and Porter, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1911, **83**, *A*, 65). Experiments on the tensile strength of silver foil at high temperatures show that the strength per unit area of cross-section diminishes with diminishing thickness. A gold leaf under load expands on heating up to 170°; the length then remains constant up to 340°, at which temperature a rapid contraction takes place. From the evidence the conclusion is drawn that the surface tension forces in metal foil at high temperatures are quite sufficient to bring about recrystallisation. C. H. D.

The Internal Movement of Liquid Crystals. CHARLES MAUGUIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1359—1361).—If liquid crystals are examined in parallel light between crossed Nicols, black and white spots are observed in which the particles are in rapid motion. The movement persists as long as the substance remains in the anisotropic liquid phase, and increases in intensity if the temperature is raised. It ceases abruptly when the liquid becomes isotropic, but recommences on again cooling. The agitation appears to be irregular, and generally resembles the brownian movements of colloidal suspensions. Under the ultra-microscope, only a uniform distribution of light is observed. When subjected to a magnetic field acting normally to the glass surfaces within which the crystals are enclosed, this agitation disappears. The case of ethyl *p*-ethoxybenzylideneamino-*α*-methylcinnamate (Abstr., 1908, i, 641) is noteworthy. This substance has two crystalline liquid phases. That between 75° and 125° exhibits the phenomena described above; that below 75° does not show these movements. H. W.

Magnetic Analysis of Liquid Crystals. Otto Lehmann (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 550—559).—The influence of a magnetic field on the optical properties of liquid crystals has been examined in detail, and photographs are given illustrating the different effects which are observed in the case of small and large drops in both transverse and longitudinal magnetic fields. The observations are discussed in reference to the author's theory of the liquid crystalline condition.

H. M. D.

India Rubber as a Protective Colloid. Formation of Colloidal Metallic Sulphides in Rubber Solutions. Edward W. Lewis and H. Waumsley (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 518—519). —A dark brown colloidal solution of lead sulphide is obtained when lead is kept immersed for some time in a solution of rubber in benzene containing carbon disulphide. The formation of the coloured solution is most marked in a 2% rubber solution, and practically ceases when the rubber solution reaches a dilution of 0·5%; it is favoured by increasing the proportion of carbon disulphide, also by the addition of alcohol. A coloured solution is not obtained in the complete absence of rubber.

Two other metals are found to behave like lead in this respect, namely, copper and mercury. Further, colloids other than rubber act similarly; for example, a similar darkening of the solution occurs when a strip of lead is immersed in a solution of celluloid in acetone containing a small quantity of carbon disulphide. W. H. G.

Necessity for Revising the Law of Mass Action and of Homogeneous Equilibrium. Albert Colson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1420—1423).—A theoretical paper in which the author criticises a number of the formulæ at present employed in physical chemistry, and in particular the one concerning the law of mass action.

W. G.

The Law of Mass Action. Henry Le Chatelier (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1563—1566).—The author points out that the reasoning employed by Colson (preceding abstract) in his criticism of the law of mass action is false. Moreover, Lemoine's experiments on the dissociation of hydrogen iodide are not sufficiently accurate to draw conclusions from, whereas those of Bodenstein (Abstr., 1897, ii, 252) afford a satisfactory verification of the law of mass action.

The experimental evidence which is at present available supports the law of mass action within the limits of the errors of experiment.

T. S. P.

Dissociation without Change of Volume, and the Law of Mass Action. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1589—1590).—An extension of the author's theory (preceding abstracts) to the case of the system $[H_2 + nI_2]$ changing from the total pressure P to the total pressure P'. The application to this case of the reversible cycle considered by the author leads to the expression: $p_1p_2^n/P^{(n+1)} = p_1'p_2'^n/P'^{(n+1)}$, where p_1, p_2, etc., are the partial pressures of the hydrogen and iodine respectively. This is not identical with the ordinary expression deduced by the law of mass action. T. S. P.

The Law of Guldberg and Waage in the Case of Gaseous Dissociation. J. CARVALLO (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1590—1592).—In contradiction to Colson (preceding abstracts), the author shows, by the consideration of a thermodynamic cycle, that the law of mass action is applicable to the case of dissociation of a gas. The cycle is carried out in the usual way by making use of semi-permeable membranes, a necessary condition being that the gases must behave as perfect gases. T. S. P.

The Equilibrium Solid–Liquid–Gas in Binary Systems Containing Mixed Crystals. I. HUGO R. KRUYT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 657—776).—A more detailed account of work already published (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 195, 837). G. S.

Gaseous Mineralisers in a Magma. I. PAUL NIGGLI (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 161—188).—Mineralisers in a magma are substances which exert a large effect on the conditions of crystallisation in proportion to the quantity in which they are present. Gaseous mineralisers are the most important.

A theoretical discussion of ternary systems in which one component is gaseous and the other two are miscible in the liquid and solid state is given. The only binary system of the kind that has been completely investigated is ether–anthraquinone (Smits, Abstr., 1904, ii, 15), but on addition of alizarin to this, some decomposition takes place near the melting point. The system SO_2–$HgBr_2$–HgI_2 has, therefore, been adopted. The two salts form a continuous series of solid solutions, the freezing-point curve having a minimum (Reinders, Abstr., 1900, ii, 70). The experiments are made in sealed glass tubes, in an electrically heated oil-bath, the first measurements being those of the critical temperature. The critical temperature of sulphur dioxide is found to be 157·6°, and is raised by the presence of mercuric bromide. The conclusion that the elevation is proportional to the concentration of the dissolved salt (Centnerzwer, Abstr., 1903, ii, 716) is confirmed. For small concentrations, the elevation due to solid solutions is the sum of the two elevations taken singly. The solubility continues to increase on heating above the critical temperature, and large crystals are obtained on cooling such a gaseous solution. At 254°, 6·2% HgI_2 or 8·5% $HgBr_2$ is present in the liquid phase in the corresponding binary system. The solubility of sulphur dioxide in the fused salts increases only slightly with the pressure. Some sulphur dioxide is absorbed by the solid salts without change of colour. C. H. D.

Kinetics of the Transformation of Chloralkylamines into Heterocyclic Compounds. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and MARION B. RICHARDS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 681—699).—The transformation of ε-chloroamylamine into the isomeric piperidine hydrochloride, $CH_2Cl\cdot[CH_2]_4\cdot NH_2 \longrightarrow C_5NH_{11},HCl$, which was previously investigated in aqueous solution (compare Freundlich and Krestovnikoff, Abstr., 1911, ii, 266) has now been investigated in tetrachloroethane, nitrobenzene, and benzene, the solvents being saturated with moisture, and containing drops of water. The reaction is unimolecular in all the solvents examined; it is less rapid in tetrachloroethane and nitrobenzene than in water, and still less rapid in benzene. The temperature-coefficient for 10° in the organic solvents is about 2·5, as compared with 3·9 for water.

The solubility of piperidine hydrochloride in water (5·19 mols. per litre at 25°) and in the other three solvents, as well as the distribution coefficient of ε-chloramylamine between water and the organic solvents was determined. There is no apparent connexion between these factors and the velocity constants, from which it appears that the medium exerts a specific influence on the reaction-velocity. ε-Chloroamylamine is adsorbed from aqueous solution by charcoal to a much greater extent than its isomeride piperidine hydrochloride.

The rate of transformation of ε-chloro-β-hexylamine into the isomeric $\alpha\alpha_1$-dimethylpyrrolidine hydrochloride in the presence of excess of sodium hydroxide has been measured at 0° and 25°. The results are somewhat uncertain, owing to the fact that the original substance was impure, but the reaction appears to be unimolecular, and is slower than the change of δ-chlorobutylamine to pyrrolidine hydrochloride, already investigated (*loc. cit*). The temperature-coefficient for 10° is about 4·4. G. S.

Velocity of Reaction. I. G. POMA and B. TANZI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 425—437. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 707).—The authors have studied the effect of the presence of water, etc., on the kinetics of the bimolecular reaction: $NMe_2Ph + EtBr = NMe_2EtPhBr$ in absolute alcohol.

The presence of 2% of water in the solvent produces but slight effect, but the value of $10^6.K$ at 30° is raised from 1·5 to 3·8 by 5% and to 8·7—11·7 by 10% of water (compare Kremann, Abstr., 1905, ii, 307). In the last case the value of K increases appreciably with time, probably owing to secondary reactions. The velocity of the reaction in acetone solution is also increased by addition of water.

Acetonitrile, the dielectric constant of which is only about one-half of that of water, but still markedly higher than that of alcohol, causes increase of the velocity of the reaction in absolute alcohol, but the extent of the increase is much less than that produced by water.

Benzene, even when present in the solvent to the extent of 10%, has no sensible influence on the kinetics of the reaction.

These results indicate that Menschutkin's conclusion, that the reaction constant increases with the dielectric constant of the solvent, cannot be extended to the case of mixtures of two solvents (Abstr., 1890, 1366; compare Carrara, Abstr., 1901, ii, 3). T. H. P.

Is Ionisation, as Indicated by Conductivity, a Necessary Prerequisite for the Combination of Acids with Bases? OTTO FOLIN and FRED F. FLANDERS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 774—779).—Folin and Wentworth (Abstr., 1910, ii, 757) have described a method for the estimation of fatty acids by titration with sodium ethoxide, organic liquids, such as chloroform, benzene, toluene, and carbon tetrachloride, being used as the solvents. Folin and Flanders (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1039; this vol., ii, 501) have devised similar methods for the estimation of benzoic and hippuric acids, and it is now shown that solutions of acids of all classes in organic solvents may be titrated with sodium ethoxide. It is pointed out that the conditions of these titrations are unusual, and do not seem to harmonise with the usual views based on the electrolytic dissociation theory in accordance with which the reaction between an acid and an alkali is actually a reaction between hydrogen and hydroxyl ions. It has been stated by Ostwald and others that substances do not undergo ionisation in solvents of the character of benzene, and an acid dissolved in benzene would therefore be present in the non-ionised state.

In view of this lack of agreement between experiment and theory, the conductivity has been determined of certain solutions, such as sodium ethoxide in alcohol, benzoic acid in benzene and in a mixture of benzene and alcohol, and sodium benzoate in a mixture of benzene and alcohol. The conductivity of benzoic acid in benzene is too small to be measurable. The results obtained with solutions of sodium amyloxide and benzoic acid in amyl alcohol, and of sodium amyloxide and sodium oleate in a mixture of equal parts of amyl alcohol and benzene indicate that the conductivities of these solutions are independent of the solute, since they are of about the same order as that of amyl alcohol itself and are probably due to it in each case.

In general, the experiments prove that the solutions of acids and alkalis used in the titrations have scarcely any conductivity, and that the resulting salt solutions are also almost non-conducting. Emphasis is laid on the facts that the reactions are instantaneous, and that the action of the indicator does not differ materially from that observed in aqueous solutions. E. G.

The Oxidation Relations of Certain Heavy Metals. CARLO CERVELLO (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **68**, 318—322).—Oxidation of indigotin and pyrogallol occurs in the presence of certain metallic chlorides, that of manganese, of those used, being an exception. The metals arranged in ascending order of activity in influencing the intensity and rapidity of the oxidation are: iron, copper, mercury, zinc. By contact with indigotin or pyrogallol, reduction of the chlorides of iron, copper, and mercury takes place to lower oxidation products.

If air is completely or almost completely excluded, the intensity of oxidation is lessened. W. D. H.

Importance of Temperature-correction in Weighing. H. I. WATERMAN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 385—386).—The author points out that a knowledge of the temperature-coefficient of the balance is a most important factor in accurate analysis. A. J. W.

An Apparatus for the Absorption of Fumes. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 503—506).—A simple apparatus to absorb fumes evolved from a test-tube, etc., is described and figured. W. D. H.

A Flame Experiment. ALFRED C. EGERTON (*Chem. News*, 1912, 105, 232—233).—A glass cylinder is provided with a cork at the lower end, through which two glass tubes pass, one for the admission of hydrogen, whilst the other, longer, tube is provided with a copper nozzle. The upper end of the cylinder is also fitted with a copper foil nozzle. Hydrogen is first admitted, and burns in air at the top, the flame being coloured green by copper. Chlorine is then admitted through the small tube, and burns in the hydrogen with a blue flame. C. H. D.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Prevention of Hydrogen Explosions by the Interposition of Steel Wool. O. OHMANN (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1426—1427; from *Zeitsch. physik-chem. Unterr.*, 25, 26—28).—A roll of steel wool, about 2—3 cm. long, is pressed firmly into the jet of a hydrogen apparatus. If an explosive mixture is being evolved from the apparatus, and a light is applied to the jet, the explosion travels back only as far as the steel wool, where the flame is put out owing to the rapid cooling which there takes place.

The wool prevents an explosion even with a mixture of 2/7ths hydrogen and 5/7ths air, that is, with a mixture of maximum explosive power. It can also be used with mixtures of air and coal gas, but is of no effect with a mixture of hydrogen and oxygen in the proportions necessary to form water.

The magnetisability of steel wool is much less than that of iron powder. T. S. P.

Decomposition of Water at Ordinary Temperatures by Magnesium. ARTHUR W. KNAPP (*Chem. News*, 1912, 105, 253).—Magnesium powder is added to ten times its weight of water, and followed by a small quantity of palladous chloride. Metallic palladium is formed, and the water boils. The escaping hydrogen ignites spontaneously. C. H. D.

Weight of a Normal Litre of Atmospheric Air at Geneva. Philippe A. Guye, G. Kovacs, and E. Wourtzel (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1424—1426).—The results of thirty determinations of the weight of a normal litre of dry air, freed from carbon dioxide, give, as a mean, the value 1·2930 grams (compare Rayleigh, Abstr., 1893, ii, 514). Evidence is afforded of slight variations in the density of air at the same spot, with variation in barometric pressure, probably caused by influx of air from other regions richer or poorer in oxygen (compare Morley, Abstr., 1882, 278, 1026). W. G.

Weight of a Normal Litre of Air at Geneva. Philippe A. Guye, J. Kovacs, and E. Wourtzel (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1584—1586). —Comparison of the results previously obtained by the authors (preceding abstract) for the weight of a normal litre of dry and carbon dioxide-free air at Geneva, with those obtained by Rayleigh in London and Leduc in Paris, shows that the air at Geneva is 0·2—0·3 mg. per litre heavier than at London and Paris. The analyses of Watson (Trans., 1911, **99**, 1460) show that the composition of air collected on the same day at places not very far from each other may vary. From these results the authors draw the conclusion that the weight of a normal litre of dry and carbon dioxide-free air may vary, on the same day, from place to place to the extent of several tenths of a milligram. It follows that the density of air should not be used as a standard of comparison for the density of other gases. T. S. P.

The Investigation of the Upper Layers of the Atmosphere. Alfred Wegener (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 107—131).—The hypothesis of an upper atmosphere of hydrogen, arrived at from calculations of partial pressure, is confirmed by observations of the total reflection of sound waves, of the appearance and disappearance of twilight, of luminous night-clouds, and of the glowing of meteors. All these observations indicate 70—80 kilometres as the approximate height of the base of the hydrogen stratum. In the spectrum of the aurora, the intensity of the nitrogen lines diminishes, and that of the hydrogen lines increases, with increasing height.

On the basis of a review of the evidence, a table and diagram are given of the probable distribution of the gases of the atmosphere. The hydrogen increases very rapidly between 60 and 80 kilometres. Hydrogen and geocoronium are present in equal volumes at 200 kilometres, above which the latter gas predominates. Geocoronium is probably identical with coronium, in spite of the difference of their spectra. C. H. D

Atmospheric Ozone. Harry N. Holmes (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **47**, 497—508).—This investigation was undertaken with the object of ascertaining approximately the variation in the amount of ozone in the air with the different seasons and during sudden atmospheric disturbances. The presence of appreciable quantities of ozone in the air during the winter has been established by the starch-potassium iodide test; the blue colour produced is usually due to ozone alone, but occasionally to a slight extent to nitrogen peroxide. Hydrogen peroxide does not occur in the air in sufficient quantities to affect the most delicate reagents. Nitrogen peroxide is occasionally present, but the maximum amounts are such as to have little effect on the starch-potassium iodide test. The maximum amount of ozone in the air is only found when "high" barometric areas are so near that the air from great heights flows rapidly down to the earth. The effect of thunderstorms on the formation of ozone is probably very small. Most of the ozone is produced by the action of the sun's ultra-violet rays on the upper air. The quantity of ozone in the air is much greater in winter than in summer. E. G.

Formation of Hydrogen Sulphide through "Galvanic Action." WILLEM P. JORISSEN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 406—407. Compare Skey, *Chem. News*, 1873, **27**, 161; Casamajor, Abstr., 1881, 876).—Iron disulphide, FeS_2, and the sulphides of lead and bismuth are practically unattacked by dilute hydrochloric acid. When connected with an amalgamated zinc rod immersed in the acid, a steady stream of hydrogen sulphide is evolved. A. J. W.

Blue Acid (the Reduction Product of Nitrous-Sulphuric Acid). III. WILHELM MANCHOT (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1055—1058. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 956, 1055; 1911, ii, 107).—When the solution of the "blue acid" is cooled in a mixture of solid carbon dioxide and acetone, it changes to an intense carmine-red colour. The formation of this colour is a very delicate test for the presence of "blue acid," since very dilute solutions which are colourless at ordinary temperatures become red at low temperatures.

"Blue acid" is not produced in the absence of sulphuric acid, as shown by experiments in which concentrated sulphuric acid was replaced by glacial acetic acid or concentrated phosphoric acid the nitrous acid being reduced either by sulphurous acid or by mercury.

The presence of sulphurous acid is not necessary for the formation of "blue acid." When mercury is used as the reducing agent, the temperature is such that no sulphurous acid is produced by the interaction of mercury and sulphuric acid. "Blue acid" is not formed when sulphur dioxide is passed through liquid nitrogen trioxide, or by the interaction of nitric oxide and concentrated sulphuric acid. It is readily produced when formic acid is used as the reducing agent instead of mercury or sulphur dioxide.

The formation of "blue acid" by the use of mercury or formic acid shows that the reducing agent does not attack the sulphuric acid molecule. "Blue acid" must therefore be a compound of sulphuric acid and an oxide of nitrogen. This oxide must be a higher one than nitric oxide and a lower one than nitrogen trioxide, since it is produced by the reduction of nitrous acid. It is probably somewhat complex in constitution, because of the change in colour which takes place with alteration in temperature. Since very concentrated sulphuric acid does not give the formation of "blue acid," it is probable that this compound also contains water in the molecule. In any case, Raschig's formula, H_2SNO_5, cannot be correct.

The remainder of the paper is polemical against Raschig (Abstr., 1911, ii, 200). T. S. P.

Purification of Sulphuric Acid. GIUSEPPE BRESSANIN (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 456—458. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1133, 1134).—In sulphuric acid solution, not only arsenic, but also tin, copper, cadmium, and lead are precipitated as iodides on addition of potassium iodide, selenium being precipitated as such at the same time; also nitric and nitrous acids are reduced to nitric oxide. With mercury and bismuth, the precipitate first formed redissolves in excess of the iodide. The elements of the third and successive groups are not precipitated. A sulphuric acid solution of arsenic containing 0·001 mg. As per c.c. gives an immediate percipitate with potassium iodide, whilst with 0·0005 mg. per c.c., a precipitate forms after some time.

The following method is suggested for the purification of sulphuric acid. To each litre of the cold acid having D^{50} 1·53 are added 10 c.c. of a 30% hydriodic acid solution. After twelve hours, the acid is passed through a filter consisting of a lower layer of glass wool, and an upper one of fine asbestos pulp washed with hydrochloric acid; before being used, the whole filter is washed with the acid to be filtered, the first portions passing through being rejected. The filtered acid is coloured with iodine, which is eliminated by heating in a vessel of non-arsenical material, such as Jena glass. If a delivery tube dipping into potassium hydroxide solution is fitted to the vessel, it can be seen when all the iodine not used in the precipitation is evolved. T. H. P.

Electrolytic Preparation of Persulphates. CARL SCHALL and K. ANDRICH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 645).—In the electrolytic preparation of persulphates according to the method described by Blumer (this vol., ii, 41), the yields obtained were determined by titration of the electrolyte. The authors have endeavoured to determine the yields by collecting and weighing the solid persulphate, but were unsuccessful in the case of ammonium persulphate. With potassium persulphate, however, a current-yield of the solid salt amounting to 71·1% was obtained.

The electrolyte used consisted of 1250 c.c. of a saturated (at 18·5°) solution of potassium persulphate, to which were added 600 grams of potassium hydrogen sulphate, 2 grams of potassium ferricyanide, and 10 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid. It was kept saturated with potassium hydrogen sulphate by immersing a glass vessel, pierced with holes and containing the salt, in the electrolyte. The anode was of platinum wire and the cathode of nickel foil, the current densities being 0·12 and 2·11 amperes per sq. cm. at the anode and cathode respectively, using 16 amperes. The temperature was maintained in the neighbourhood of 20°. The details of the apparatus were similar to those given by Blumer (*loc. cit.*). T. S. P.

Sulphide of Tellurium. WALTER O. SNELLING (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 802—811).—When a slightly acid solution of tellurous acid or a tellurous salt is treated with hydrogen sulphide, a dark red precipitate is produced, which gradually becomes black. When dried and heated, the substance softens and forms a grey, somewhat lustrous mass. Berzelius regarded this product as tellurium sulphide,

TeS_2, but subsequent workers have shown that it consists of a mixture of sulphur and tellurium in the proportions required by this formula.

Experiments are now described which show that if the mixture is warmed after precipitation or left for several hours, the whole of the sulphur in the precipitate can be extracted by carbon disulphide. It has been found, however, that at the moment of precipitation only one-half of the sulphur is soluble in carbon disulphide, and that the insoluble residue consists of *tellurium sulphide*, TeS. This compound is very unstable and decomposes completely in about four hours at 0°, and much more rapidly at higher temperatures. The reaction between tellurous acid and hydrogen sulphide is expressed by the equation: $2H_2S + H_2TeO_3 = TeS + S + 3H_2O$. E. G.

Red Phosphorus. Alfred Stock, Hans Schrader, and Erich Stamm (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1514—1528).—The transformation of yellow into red phosphorus was carried out in an exhausted flask provided with a side-tube which contained ordinary phosphorus. By local cooling of the flask, a thin film of phosphorus was deposited, which was subjected to the light from a mercury lamp, so arranged that the film was illuminated on the inner side. Residual yellow phosphorus was removed by cooling the side-tube of the flask during several days in liquid air. The violet portion of the visible spectrum was found to be the active agent in bringing about the change on which temperature has comparatively little influence.

The density of the phosphorus so obtained varied from 1·95 for the yellow and light red specimens to 2·25 for the darker specimens. Under the microscope, the more voluminous preparations appeared to be composed of minute particles (diameter 1/100 mm. and less). Other specimens contained larger aggregates which showed distinct brightening when brought between crossed Nicols in the polarisation microscope, a phenomenon which possibly, but not necessarily, points to the presence of crystalline particles.

When phosphorus vapour was rapidly cooled, a portion of it condensed in the form of red phosphorus, the proportion of the latter increasing with increasing temperature of the phosphorus vapour. The duration of heating was found to be of little importance, but cooling must be effected as rapidly as possible. Somewhat similar observations have been made by Hittorf (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1865, [ii], **126**, 222). The authors draw the conclusion that red and yellow phosphorus are chemically different, and that the former is probably formed by the union of the dissociated particles of the phosphorus vapour among themselves, or with undissociated phosphorus molecules.

Red phosphorus, prepared in this manner, is yellowish-red to blood-red in thin layers, black with violet glance in compact pieces. When finely ground, it resembles commercial red phosphorus. The highest value observed for its density was 2·115. It appears to be crystalline, is stable towards air, only slowly attacked by boiling sodium hydroxide, and does not form a red solution in aqueous alcoholic potassium hydroxide.

Condensation of red phosphorus is shown to take place independently of the presence of liquid yellow phosphorus. H. W.

The Iodides of Elements of the Nitrogen Group. Frans M. Jaeger and H. J. Doornbosch (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 261—271).—The existence of a compound SbI_5 was disputed by MacIvor (this Journ., 1876, **29**, 328). The freezing-point curve of mixtures of antimony tri-iodide with antimony or iodine shows that only the one compound SbI_3 exists, melting sharply at 170·8°. It is not appreciably miscible with antimony, but forms two liquids layers, the horizontal branch occurring at 169°. The eutectic point lies at 80° and 88·2 atomic % of iodine. The form of the iodine end of the curve is in agreement with the depression found by Timmermans (Abstr., 1906, ii, 429); Sb_2I_4 does not exist.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of arsenic and iodine indicates the existence of one compound, AsI_3, which melts without decomposition at 140·7°, and of another, As_2I_4, which appears as a liquid layer at 135—136°, the eutectic point between the two compounds being at 120·5°. It has not been found possible to isolate this second compound in a pure state, even by extraction with solvents, or by formation of solid solutions with P_2I_4.

Antimony and arsenic tri-iodides form a complete series of solid solutions, the curve passing through a minimum freezing point at 136°. Antimony and phosphorus tri-iodides form a simple eutectiferous series, without solid solutions, the eutectic point lying at 52° and about 86 mol. % PI_3. Arsenic and phosphorus tri-iodides form two series of solid solutions, with a transformation point at 73·5°, the saturated solid solutions at that temperature containing respectively 18 and 75 mol. % PI_3. C. H. D.

The Constitution of the Perborates. E. Bosshard and K. Zwicky (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 993—995).—Twenty different perborates have been heated gently at 55—65°, either under diminished pressure or in a current of air free from carbon dioxide, in order to ascertain if hydrogen peroxide is eliminated. In one case only was a trace of hydrogen peroxide found in the distillate; the general result was that the water of crystallisation distilled over, and the percentage of active oxygen in the residue increased.

A potassium peroxide perborate, KBO_4,H_2O, is described, which is stable and evolves only traces of oxygen on solution in water (compare the corresponding unstable sodium compound, Melikoff and Pissarjewsky, Abstr., 1898, ii, 332, 374). When dried in a vacuum over phosphoric oxide, four molecules of this salt lose $1H_2O$, so that it is improbable that it contains hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation.

The velocity of decomposition of an aqueous solution of sodium perborate under the catalytic influence of colloidal platinum is less than that of a solution of hydrogen peroxide under corresponding conditions.

From the above results the authors draw the conclusion that the perborates do not contain hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation, and have the constitution $\mathrm{MO{\cdot}B}{<}\begin{matrix}\mathrm{O}\\ |\\ \mathrm{O}\end{matrix}$, and not $\mathrm{MO{\cdot}OBO}$. The above potassium salt would then be formulated as $\mathrm{KO{\cdot}O{\cdot}B}{<}\begin{matrix}\mathrm{O}\\ |\\ \mathrm{O}\end{matrix}$, which is in accordance with its stability, since a compound of the alternative formula $\mathrm{KO{\cdot}O{\cdot}O{\cdot}BO}$ would probably be very unstable, owing to the chain of three oxygen atoms.

Riesenfeld's test (this vol., ii, 156) for distinguishing true per-salts from salts with hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation fails in the case of the perborates. T. S. P.

Observations on the Silicon Hydrides. Adolphe Besson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1603—1606).—The silicon hydride obtained from the magnesium silicide prepared by the action of magnesium on silica (quartz) generally contains hydrogen phosphide and hydrogen sulphide as impurities. These are best removed by passing the gas through a dilute aqueous solution of iodine in potassium iodide or hydrogen iodide; the purified gas is then dried by means of phosphoric oxide.

The gas so obtained (designated hereafter as "the mixed gas") generally contains only about 5% of silicon hydride (SiH_4), and is admixed with hydrogen. During the preparation a white solid forms in the reaction mixture, which, on analysis, proves to be silico-oxalic acid, $Si_2O_4H_2$; the yield of this substance generally amounts to 25—30% of the magnesium silicide used.

The dry mixed gas is not acted on by exposure to light. It is decomposed by the electric discharge, a yellow to brown deposit forming on the electrodes and on the sides of the tubes. The deposit readily takes fire on exposure to the air, and contains 2—5% of silicon, but no compound of definite composition could be isolated.

The mixed gas has no action on a concentrated solution of ammonia, or on dry liquid ammonia. In the presence of moisture, however, the liquid ammonia gives a white solid, which, when dried at 100°, has a composition corresponding with the formula $H_4Si_3O_7$.

The author has further investigated the white solid produced by the action of air or oxygen on the mixed gas (compare this vol., ii, 255). When dried for several hours in a vacuum at 100°, it has a composition corresponding with the formula $H_8Si_3O_5$. The action of heat on this substance did not lead to any very definite results, although when carefully heated in a vacuum it loses hydrogen, and the composition of the residue approaches the formula Si_3O_5. T. S. P.

Apparatus for Determining the Vapour-pressure Isothermals of the Gel of Silicic Acid. Richard Zsigmondy, Wilhelm Bachmann, and Elizabeth Findlay Stevenson (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 189—197).—A vacuum vessel, provided with a manometer, is connected by means of high vacuum taps with a vacuum pump and a weighing vessel. When alcohol or benzene is used, taps with mercury seal are substituted. A gel being introduced into the weighing vessel in small fragments, water is placed in the vacuum vessel, and, the whole apparatus being kept at 15°, weighings are taken daily until the weight is constant. The water is then replaced by sulphuric acid of known concentration, and the operation is repeated, the last experiment being made with concentrated sulphuric acid. The series of operations may then be reversed.

The dehydration curve thus obtained for silicic acid gel is similar to that found by van Bemmelen, but the middle portion is less nearly horizontal. Gels containing alcohol are examined in similar manner, using mixtures of alcohol and glycerol in the vacuum vessel. A sharp change in the direction of the curve is observed at the point at which the gel becomes opaque (compare Zsigmondy, Abstr., 1911, ii, 880).

C. H. D.

Preparation of a Readily Soluble Acid Sodium Borate. SACCHARIN-FABRIK AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT VORM. FAHLBERG, LIST & CO. (D.R.-P. 244778).—The salt obtained by the interaction of one equivalent of borax with three of boric acid is known; it is now found that by employing four equivalents of boric acid in concentrated aqueous solution that a *sodium hydrogen pyroborate*, $NaHB_4O_7,4\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, of constant composition is obtained.

It forms a crystalline, colourless powder with a faintly acid taste, and is sharply differentiated from borax by not giving a pink colour with phenolphthalein, and in that the precipitate obtained with silver nitrate does not darken when boiled.

F. M. G. M.

Action of Lithium Hydroxide on Calcium Carbonate. WILLIAM OECHSNER DE CONINCK (*Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.*, 1912, 201—202).—When freshly precipitated calcium carbonate is kept for thirty-four hours in a solution of lithium hydroxide at 97—98°, the calcium is replaced by lithium to the extent of 2·9%. The concentration of the lithium solution does not affect the result. The reaction is entirely reversible, and the reversibility is simply a function of the time.

W. G.

Systematic Errors in the Determination of Atomic Weights. GUSTAV D. HINRICHS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1227—1229).—A more detailed mathematical investigation than that already given (this vol., ii, 253) of the work of Richards and Wells on the atomic weight of silver and that of Wourtzel (this vol., ii, 248) on the atomic weight of nitrogen confirms the previous conclusion that the true atomic weight of silver is 108 and that of nitrogen 14.

T. A. H.

Properties and Chemical Composition of Electrically Prepared Colloidal Silver Precipitated from its Solutions by Electrolytes. G. REBIÈRE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1540—1543. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 312).—A solution of colloidal silver prepared by Bredig's method is added to a 5% solution of barium or calcium nitrate, the mixture centrifugalised, and the clear liquid decanted. The residue is washed with water until free from barium or calcium, then with alcohol and ether, and dried over sulphuric acid. The silver precipitate thus obtained is a black powder with a brown tinge, which does not become lustrous on rubbing. With hydrochloric acid it gives silver chloride and silver. It slowly absorbs carbon dioxide from the air. When warmed in an atmosphere of nitrogen it is decomposed into silver and oxygen. Analyses point to the colloidal silver, precipitated as above, being a mixture of silver and silver oxide in proportions varying according to the conditions of preparation of the colloidal solution. W. G.

Solubility of Silver Chloride in Water. C. van Rossem (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 396—403. Compare this vol., ii, 348).—A continuation of the investigation of the solubility of silver chloride in water by the electro-conductivity method, the experiments being made in presence and in absence of light at 18° and 25°. The problem of the influence of potassium nitrate on the solubility still awaits solution. A. J. W.

Solubility of Calcium Carbonate in Water. James Kendall (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 23, 958—976).—The solubility of calcite and aragonite in water has been determined at 25°, 50°, and 100° by the direct method in which large silica flasks were employed for the preparation and analysis of the saturated solutions. At these three temperatures, the solubility of calcite, expressed in grams per litre, was found to be 0·01433, 0·01504, 0·01779, and that of aragonite 0·01528, 0·01617, 0·01902. The ratio of the solubilities at the three temperatures is constant within the limits of the experimental error.

Experiments were also made in which it was sought to determine the solubility by removal of the carbon dioxide from solutions of calcium hydrogen carbonate. The results for 25° are practically the same as those for calcite at this temperature; those for 50° lie between the values for calcite and aragonite, whilst those for 100° are identical with the value for aragonite. This series of numbers is in agreement with the observations relating to the influence of temperature on the nature of the crystalline product which separates out from hydrogen carbonate solutions.

The solubility of amorphous calcium carbonate could not be determined on account of its instability.

In contact with air containing 3·7 parts of carbon dioxide per 10,000, the solubility of calcite was found to be 0·04608 gram per litre at 25° and 0·02925 at 50°.

Measurements of the electrical conductivity of solutions of sodium and calcium hydrogen carbonates and of calcium sulphate are also recorded. H. M. D.

Density of Silicate Mixtures. Edwin Ward Tillotson, jun. (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 897—900).—It has been shown by Winkelmann and Schott that the density of a glass may be calculated with a rough degree of accuracy from its chemical composition.

The densities of some pure and mixed silicates have therefore been calculated, using the method and factors suggested by these authors (*Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1894, [iii], 51, 697) with unsatisfactory results; new factors have therefore been devised; these are: $CaO = 4·1$,

$MgO = 4{\cdot}0$, $Al_2O_3 = 2{\cdot}75$, $Li_2O = 3{\cdot}7$, and it is stated that, although the method is not theoretically correct, it is capable of giving results (for a large variety of glass) which are only 1 to 1·5% in error.

F. M. G. M.

Glucinum Arsenates. Benno Bleyer and Br. Müller (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 285—292).—Whilst aluminium arsenates can only be obtained from aqueous solutions in a highly basic form, magnesium arsenates are stable. Glucinum, in accordance with expectation, lies between the two.

Monoglucinum arsenate, $GlH_4(AsO_4)_2$, prepared in concentrated solution and evaporated in a vacuum, forms colourless, hygroscopic leaflets. The *diglucinum* salt, $GlHAsO_4$, has only been obtained in an impure state by heating arsenic oxide with glucinum hydroxide in a sealed tube at 220°. When an attempt is made to prepare it in solution, *triglucinum arsenate*, $Gl_3(AsO_4)_2,15H_2O$, is obtained as an amorphous powder, whilst solutions in the proportions to yield the latter compound yield instead a *basic* salt, $Gl_3(AsO_4)_2,GlO,8H_2O$.

Potassium glucinum arsenate, $KGlAsO_4,\frac{1}{2}GlO,5H_2O$, from potassium arsenate and glucinum sulphate, is unstable and amorphous, and yields more highly basic salts on hydrolysis. The corresponding *sodium* salt, $NaGlAsO_4,\frac{1}{2}GlO,6H_2O$, behaves similarly, whilst *ammonium glucinum* arsenate, $NH_4GlAsO_4,4\frac{1}{2}H_2O$, is more stable, although it also undergoes further hydrolysis.

For analysis, the salts are dissolved in cold concentrated hydrochloric acid and saturated at 0° under pressure with hydrogen sulphide. The As_2S_5 is collected, washed with alcohol, and dried at 105°. The glucinum is precipitated from the filtrate by ammonia.

C. H. D.

Preparation and Heat of Formation of Magnesium Nitride. Camille Matignon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1351—1353. Compare Matignon and Lassieur, this vol., ii, 255).—Magnesium nitride is most conveniently obtained by the interaction of finely divided magnesium and ammonia. From the heat developed when the nitride is decomposed by dilute sulphuric acid, the heat of formation of the former is calculated to be +119·7 cal. H. W.

Alkaline Solutions of Zinc Hydroxide. Arthur Hantzsch (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 371—372. Compare Klein, this vol., ii, 351).—The author's description of alkaline solutions of zinc hydroxide as pseudo-solutions (Abstr., 1902, ii, 395) was not intended to exclude the existence of zincoxides, and the existence of modifications of zinc hydroxide was held to be probable. Moreover, the work of Mecklenburgh on stannic acids (this vol., ii, 355) has shown that such differences of solubility may be partly chemical and partly physical. C. H. D.

Attempt to Determine Certain Atomic Weights. Hector Pécheux (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1419—1420).—The weights of metal deposited on the cathode in a number of electrolytic cells, arranged in series and containing solutions of pure, neutral metallic salts, submitted to the influence of the same current for the same time were determined. Silver (A.W. 107·88) being taken as the standard, the atomic weights of the other metals were calculated from the results obtained, giving the values Pb = 206·86; Cu = 63·43; Zn = 65·44. W. G.

Porous Metals. HANNOVER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1594—1597).—When a binary alloy containing a greater percentage of the one component than corresponds with the eutectic composition is centrifugalised whilst in the liquid (somewhat pasty) condition, the eutectic can be expelled, leaving the component in excess in a porous condition. Using an alloy of lead and antimony containing 90% of lead, and one of tin and lead containing 80% of tin, the author has obtained both porous lead and porous tin. Similarly, from an alloy of lead with an excess of antimony, porous antimony was obtained.

The porous lead so obtained may be used in making accumulator plates of very large capacity. Other uses for these porous metals are suggested. T. S. P.

Spontaneous and Progressive Destruction of Certain Objects Made of Lead. CAMILLE MATIGNON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1609—1611).—Ancient lead objects preserved in museums often gradually crumble to a fine powder consisting essentially of lead carbonate. When such destruction has taken place, chlorides are always present in the powder. Experiments with lead which had been immersed in a 30% solution of sea-salt and then dried so that crystals of salt clung to it, proved that progressive destruction took place over a period of three years of testing. A blank experiment with lead which had not been dipped into such a solution showed no destruction over the same period of time.

The author supposes that some such cycle of reactions as the following take place:

$$2NaCl + Pb + O + CO_2 = Na_2CO_3 + PbCl_2 = PbCO_3 + 2NaCl.$$

Coating lead objects which are in the process of destruction with a collodion varnish retards, but does not do away with, the destruction. Washing them with boiling water until the wash-water does not give the test for chlorides, is of no effect. T. S. P.

Optical Characters of Some Lead Silicates. EDWARD H. KRAUS, HERMON C. COOPER, and A. A. KLEIN (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 289—297. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 890, 1009).—The materials examined consisted of the natural minerals alamosite ($PbSiO_3$, Abstr., 1909, ii, 676) and barysilite ($3PbO,2SiO_2$); numerous crucible fusions of lead oxide and silica in various proportions; and crystals from a lead furnace in Missouri. The microscopical characters indicate the existence of three definite compounds:

(1) Lead metasilicate ($PbSiO_3$), which shows a good cleavage in one direction, oblique extinction, and a positive biaxial interference-figure with high refraction and birefringence.

(2) Lead pyrosilicate ($3PbO,2SiO_2$), with a columnar structure and transverse cleavage; it is optically uniaxial and negative with high

refraction and low birefringence. The crystals from a lead furnace, with approximately the composition $7PbO,4SiO_2$, are hexagonal with $a:c = 1:1·0246$ and strong positive birefringence; this material is a complex solid solution of lead and other silicates, and is not an artificial barysilite.

(3) Lead orthosilicate (Pb_2SiO_4), with fibrous to columnar structure and a transverse cleavage, straight extinction and optically biaxial, and negative with high refraction and birefringence.

A eutectic with 58% molecules PbO is formed in some of the fusions. L. J. S.

The Thallic Salts of Halogen Oxy-acids. Julius Gewecke (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 272—276).—Thallous chlorate, prepared from thallous nitrate and potassium chlorate, explodes at 186°. *Thallic chlorate*, $Tl(ClO_3)_3,4H_2O$, obtained by dissolving freshly prepared, moist thallic oxide in chloric acid and evaporating in a vacuum at 25°, forms colourless, deliquescent, rhombic crystals after recrystallisation from a small quantity of water. *Thallic perchlorate*, $Tl(ClO_4)_3,6H_2O$, from thallic chloride and silver perchlorate, with an excess of perchloric acid, separates in a vacuum in small, white, hygroscopic crystals. *Thallic bromate*, $Tl(BrO_3)_3,3H_2O$, is white and hygroscopic. *Thallic iodate*, $Tl(IO_3)_3,12H_2O$ and $2H_2O$, is white, becoming brown through hydrolysis. The salt with $12H_2O$ is prepared by means of iodic acid, and that with $2H_2O$ from silver iodate and thallic chloride, or by the action of chlorine on thallous iodate.

C. H. D.

Tensile Strength of Electrolytic Copper on a Rotating Cathode. C. W. Bennett (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 294—311).—Copper was electro-deposited on a 1″ aluminium tube which was rotated at varying speeds up to 5500 revolutions per minute, current densities up to 4·3 amperes per sq. cm. being used. A high speed and moderately high current density lead to a cathode in which the crystals are small and the tensile strength correspondingly high. If, however, the current density is so high that the temperature of the cell rises notably, the strength of the deposited copper falls off, since a high temperature of deposition gives rise to a coarser, crystalline structure. With very high current densities the tensile strength is low, possibly because cuprous oxide is deposited.

In the author's apparatus (this vol., ii, 622), the electrolyte not being cooled, there is an optimum current density for each speed of rotation at which the deposit has its maximum tensile strength. The highest tensile strengths attained were 68,000 lbs. per sq. in. at 2500 revolutions per minute and 400 amperes per sq. ft., and 50,000 lbs. per sq. in. at 5500 revolutions per minute and 500 amperes per sq. ft.

When the cell starts working at 75°, or when the cell heats up to this temperature with the current, the deposit has the ductility and tensile strength of annealed copper (30,000 lbs.). Copper of "hard drawn" quality can be deposited at almost any current density if the stirring is efficient and the temperature is kept down.

The current efficiency was high. Even at 1000 amperes per sq. ft. the efficiency was 99·6% at 5500 revolutions per minute. As the speed of rotation was increased, the pressure across the cell increased from 3·2 to 4·7 volts. It is not certain whether this was due to increased resistance, as by an air film on the cathode, or to a back *E.M.F.*, due to some frictional effect or centrifugal concentration effect.

There was no evidence in the deposits of a fibrous structure due to the high speed of the cathode. The microcrystalline appearance and the tensile strength were the same in the direction of rotation as at right angles to it. The electrolyte generally used contained 20% of crystallised copper sulphate and 12% of sulphuric acid, but considerable variations in the concentrations were without influence on the tensile strength of the deposit. Nitrate solutions were found to give unsatisfactory deposits.

Attempts were made to deposit bronze and brass electrolytically. The deposits of bronze were unsatisfactory, as the tin came down in a colloidal condition whether oxalate or tartrate electrolytes were employed. Brass deposited from a cyanide electrolyte was good at first, but rapidly deteriorated, owing to some decomposition product of the electrolyte being deposited in the metal, making it very brittle. A similar effect was observed when copper was deposited in presence of gelatin—the deposited copper could be crushed between the fingers.

R. J. C.

The Method of Decomposition of Copper Sulphite. Henri Baubigny (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1606—1609).—When a solution of copper sulphate is mixed with the equivalent quantity of a solution of sodium sulphite and the mixture preserved for several days at room temperature in the absence of air, the yellowish-green precipitate first produced changes gradually (after five days) to a red colour; at the same time sulphur dioxide is produced. The red precipitate has a composition corresponding with the formula

$$Cu_2(OH)_2,Cu_2SO_3,5CuSO_3,4H_2O.$$

The amount of dithionic acid formed (compare this vol., ii, 357, 447) is relatively small, being only about 5·4%. If the copper sulphate is replaced by copper chloride, the precipitate formed consists of cuprous chloride; the yield of dithionic acid is about the same.

At 72—75° the above reactions with copper sulphate are complete in about an hour and a-half, but the yield of dithionic acid is not greater than 8·71%.

T. S. P.

An Apparatus for the Rapid Distillation of Mercury in a Vacuum. Louis Dunoyer (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1344—1346 *).—The distillation chamber consists essentially of an inverted U-tube; one limb, which can be heated by an electric current and is coated with insulating material, is sealed into a narrow glass tube dipping into a trough containing the mercury to be distilled. The other limb is also sealed into a much longer tube which dips into a reservoir, which can be exhausted by a pump, residual air being expelled by the distilled mercury in its passage down the tube. An automatic cut-off at any required point is provided.

H. W.

---

* and *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [vii], **26**, 419—432.

Chromates and Mercuric Chloride. DANIEL STRÖMHOLM (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 277—284).—Mercuric chloride forms two types of compounds with metallic chromates, $M_2Cr_2O_7,HgCl_2$, the ammonium and potassium salts of which are already known, and $M_4Cr_2O_7Cl_2(HgCl_2)_4,2H_2O$, none of which have previously been correctly described.

The *salt*, $K_4Cr_2O_7Cl_2,4HgCl_2,2H_2O$, is obtained over a wide range of concentration from solutions containing potassium chloride, and usually forms long, thin, yellowish-red tablets. The corresponding *ammonium* salt, $(NH_4)_4Cr_2O_7Cl_2,4HgCl_2,2H_2O$, resembles the potassium salt. Salts of different composition have not been obtained, even when the proportions of the component salts are varied considerably. Sodium salts have not been obtained. The *rubidium* salt,

$$Rb_4Cr_2O_7Cl_2,4HgCl_2,2H_2O,$$

resembles those described above.

In the analysis of these salts, the solution in dilute hydrochloric acid is reduced with alcohol on the water-bath, and after removal of aldehyde the mercury is precipitated with hydrogen sulphide.

C. H. D.

Influence of Various Impurities on the Activity of Aluminium. ÉMILE KOHN-ABREST and RIVERA-MALTES (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1600—1602).—The activity of aluminium referred to is the reducing power it possesses when amalgamated. It is not affected by the traces of iron and silicon which are present in ordinary commercially-pure aluminium. The presence, however, of about 0·1% of copper so affects the activity that the aluminium is scarcely acted on by water. The results are slightly different when the action towards air, instead of water, is investigated.

The experiments, from the results of which the above conclusions were drawn, were made by dipping a piece of aluminium into solutions of mercuric chloride of varying strengths, and then, after rinsing, exposing it to the action of distilled water or of air.

T. S. P.

Investigation of Iron–Zinc Alloys by means of Electromotive Force. ÉMILE VIGOUROUX, F. DUCELLIEZ, and A. BOURBON (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 480—485).—A series of iron–zinc alloys was prepared by melting the two metals together in a current of hydrogen. The *E.M.F.*'s developed when the various alloys so prepared were opposed to poles of zinc in a *N*/20-solution of zinc sulphate were measured.

The results showed that alloys containing from 10·9 to 21% of iron gave an *E.M.F.* of 0·115 volt, those with 22·9 to 71% gave 0·144 to 0·195 volt, those having 72·1 to 80·0% developed an *E.M.F.* of 0·35 volt and those containing from 82·5 to 87·8% of iron gave 0·39 volt. The conclusion is drawn, therefore, that the following definite compounds of the two metals exist: $FeZn_7$ (10·8% Fe), $FeZn_3$ (22·19% Fe), Fe_3Zn (71·9% Fe), and Fe_5Zn (81·1% Fe). The first two of these have been found already by Vegesack (Abstr., 1907, ii, 170).

T. A. H.

Methods of Increasing the Resistance of Technical Alloys to Chemical Action. Otto Barth (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 261—276).—Of the alloys of cobalt and tin, those containing only small quantities of one or other of the metals are more readily attacked by acids than the pure metals. An alloy containing 40% of cobalt and 60% of tin is highly resistant to acids, but is brittle and unworkable. If alloyed with four times its weight of copper, a yellow, malleable alloy is obtained, which is resistant to dilute nitric acid.

The addition of 2% of cerium to aluminium, by the addition of cerium fluoride to the electrolytic bath, greatly increases the malleability of the aluminium. The solubility in alkalis or hydrochloric acid is not affected, but the solubility in dilute nitric acid is increased. C. H. D.

Hydrates and Ammonia Compounds of Cobalt, Nickel, Manganese, Cadmium, Zinc, and Copper Perchlorates. Roberto Salvadori (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, i, 458—494. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 959, 1002).—Cobalt perchlorate, $Co(ClO_4)_2$, forms compounds with $6H_2O$, $6NH_3$, $5NH_3$, $4NH_3$, $3NH_3$, $4NH_3+2H_2O$, $3NH_3+3H_2O$, and $2NH_3+2H_2O$. Nickel perchlorate with $6H_2O$, $4H_2O$, and $6NH_3$. Manganese perchlorate with $6H_2O$, $4H_2O$, $12NH_3$, and $5NH_3+H_2O$. Cadmium perchlorate with $7H_2O$, $4H_2O$, $6NH_3$, and $4NH_3$. Zinc perchlorate with $6H_2O$, $4H_2O$, and $4NH_3$. Copper perchlorate with $8H_2O$ (?), $4H_2O$, $2Cu(OH)_2$, $8NH_3$, $4NH_3$, $3NH_3+H_2O$, $Cu(OH)_2+6NH_3+2H_2O$, and $Cu(OH)_2+4NH_3+2H_2O$.

The hydrated perchlorates of these metals are strongly hygroscopic, and, when heated, decompose before all the water is eliminated, so that the anhydrous perchlorates cannot exist. The solubility of the hexahydrated salts corresponds with about a gram-mol. per 100 grams of water. The molecules of water in the hexahydrates may be replaced, partly or wholly, by ammonia, the ammonia compounds being non-hygroscopic, although in the air they undergo more or less rapid transformation into mixtures of hydroxides of the metals and ammonium perchlorate; the values of the pressure of the ammonia liberated on heating indicate gradual and continuous dissociation of the ammonia compounds.

The decomposition of the hydrated and ammoniated perchlorates by heat is preceded by the formation of endothermic compounds, which are most probably oxides of chlorine in the case of the hydrated compounds, and nitrogen chloride in that of the ammoniated compounds. Cadmium and zinc perchlorates are the most resistant to heat, but they surpass the others in explosivity.

With an excess of ammoniated perchlorate in presence of its solution, equilibrium is established between the ammonia and water, which strive to replace each other in the perchlorate. If the excess of the ammoniated perchlorate is removed, a certain quantity of metallic hydroxide is precipitated and ammonia eliminated, whilst the ammoniated perchlorate passes into solution. T. H. P.

The Constitution of the Metatungstates. Arthur Rosenheim (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 141—144).—Polemical in reply to Copaux (this vol., ii, 454). The formulæ now proposed by Copaux for the metatungstates are in agreement with those previously proposed by the author, and metatungstic acid is thus a heteropoly-acid. The acid should, however, be decabasic, whilst only hexabasic salts, including the guanidinium salt, have been obtained. In order to obtain a decabasic salt, a weak base yielding insoluble salts must be used, and dimethylpyrone has been tried. The *salt*,

$$(C_7H_3O_2)_6H_{10}[H_2(W_2O_7)_6],$$

is, however, only hexabasic. The result must be attributed to the instability of the anion. There is no reason to distinguish between "normal" and "secondary" basicity. C. H. D.

The Decomposition by Heat of Uranyl Nitrate. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1612—1614).—The decomposition by heat of uranyl nitrate dihydrate commences in the neighbourhood of 100°, the first products formed being nitric acid and the uranic hydroxide, UO_3,H_2O. Immediately the melting point is reached there also occurs a partial dehydration of the mass, resulting in the formation of some anhydrous nitrate, which then further decomposes with the formation of uranium trioxide, UO_3.

These observations explain the formation of a mixture of uranium trioxide and its hydrate by the decomposition of fused uranyl nitrate. T. S. P.

The Tin-Cadmium Alloys. W. GUERTLER (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1912, **2**, 90—102, 172—177).—The results of Schleicher (this vol., ii, 256) are discussed, and it is shown that the irregularities observed at the tin end of the diagram are to be attributed to imperfect attainment of equilibrium. The breaking up of the γ-crystals into β-tin and cadmium takes place at too low a temperature to permit of segregation of the components, with the result that an ultramicroscopic mixture is obtained, completely resembling the troostite of hardened steels.

A geometrical method is also described for the measurement of the magnitude of thermal effects from cooling curves. C. H. D.

Zirconium Oxychlorides. ÉDOUARD CHAUVENET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1234—1237).—It is shown that zirconium forms two series of oxychlorides, namely, $ZrOCl_2$, which is only known in the form of hydrates containing 2, 3·5, 6, or 8 H_2O, and $ZrOCl_2,ZrO_2$, which is known in the anhydrous condition and in the mono- and tri-hydrated forms.

The oxychlorides described by Troost and Hautefeuille (Abstr., 1871, 998) and by Hermann (*Jahresb.*, 1886, 189) could not be obtained, but that mentioned by Endemann (Abstr., 1875, 1162) was prepared and shown to have the formula $ZrOCl_2,ZrO_2$. It is formed by heating the compound $ZrOCl_2,2H_2O$ first at 150° in hydrogen chloride and then at 230°. It is stable up to 600°, but then begins to decompose into $ZrCl_4$ and ZrO_2. Water has no effect on the anhydrous salt, but decomposes the trihydrate, probably into $ZrOCl_2$ and ZrO_2. This fact and comparison of the electrical conductivities of this salt and those of zirconium chloride and the hydrated oxychloride, $ZrOCl_2,8H_2O$, support the formula now assigned to the salt.

T. A. H.

Tetrasulphaminoplato-salts. LUDWIG RAMBERG and STEN KALLENBERG (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1512—1514. Compare Kirmreuther, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1908).—By the action of platinous hydroxide on an aqueous solution of sulphamic acid, *ammonium tetrasulphaminoplatinite*, $[Pt(SO_3NH_2)_4](NH_4)_2,6H_2O$, has been obtained. From this the corresponding *sodium* salt was prepared by means of sodium platinochloride, whilst from the sodium salt and potassium nitrate the *potassium* salt, $[Pt(SO_3NH_2)_4]K_2,2H_2O$, was prepared. The same substance was also obtained by the reaction of potassium *cis*-dichlorodisulphaminoplatinite (Kirmreuther, *loc. cit.*) on silver sulphamate. H. W.

The Alloys of Palladium and Antimony. W. SANDER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 97—106).—Alloys of palladium and antimony may be melted in nitrogen in porcelain tubes. Undercooling to the extent of 40—50° is sometimes observed. The freezing-point curve has two maxima, at 805° and 1220°, corresponding with the compounds SbPd and $SbPd_3$ respectively. There are also breaks in the curve at 680° and 839°, due to the compounds Sb_2Pd and Sb_3Pd_5 respectively. Palladium retains antimony in solid solution up to 15%, and the compound $SbPd_3$ also forms solid solutions between 68·5 and 72·5% Pd, and Sb_3Pd_5 forms solid solutions between 57·5 and 61·5% Pd. Between 57·5 and 65% a thermal arrest occurs at 524—532°, and is accompanied by a change from a polyhedral to a lamellar structure. The change is attributed to a transformation of the compound Sb_3Pd_5. The compound $SbPd_3$, which also undergoes a transformation at 1070°, is less readily attacked by aqua regia than the palladium solid solution.

The alloys are brittle up to 85% Pd, the maximum brittleness occurring at the composition of the compound $SbPd_3$. C. H. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Spitzbergen Coal. W. HAMILTON PATTERSON (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 277).—A specimen of this coal yielded on analysis: moisture (total) 1·99, ash 2·52, carbon 79·79, hydrogen 5·45, sulphur 0·76, nitrogen 1·08, oxygen 8·4%.

A coking experiment gave 65·2% of coke, which was firm and blown out; the gas burnt with a large but not very smoky flame. The calorific value, as calculated from the analysis, was identical with the result obtained in the bomb calorimeter (7705 and 7703 calories).

L. DE K.

Isomorphous Relations and Constitution of the Marcasite–Mispickel-Glaucodote Group. Albert Beutell (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 225—237, 271—282, 299—310. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 485, 728, 1094).—A résumé of the literature and tabulations of published analyses. Normal mispickel is a definite compound, $S_2As_2Fe_2$, and intermediate members consist of mixtures of this with marcasite (S_4Fe_2) and As_4Fe_2. L. J. S.

A Floury Silicon Dioxide. Fr. Tućan (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 296—299).—A cavern in limestone on the island of Brač on the Dalmatian coast is lined with a soft chalky material and fibres of rock-salt. The chalky material (anal. I.) leaves a residue (anal. II.) in dilute hydrochloric acid, which is so very finely divided that it passes through the filter and does not settle in water. It is not attacked by sodium hydroxide solution, and it has a slight action on polarised light, being therefore a crystalline modification of silica, perhaps distinct from quartz.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na.	K.	Cl.	H_2O.	CO_2.	Total.
I.	20·27	0·03	0·20	40·38	0·89	1·78	trace	3·15	0·42	33·18	100·30
II.	97·92	0·26	0·41	0·72	—	—	—	—	0·18	0·60	100·09

L. J. S.

Identity of Baeumlerite with Chlorocalcite. Ferruccio Zambonini (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 270—271).—The double salt, $KCl,CaCl_2$, recently discovered in the Prussian salt deposits and named baeumlerite (O. Renner, this vol., ii, 357) is asserted to be identical with the chlorocalcite from Vesuvius described by A. Scacchi in 1872. The Vesuvian mineral was stated by Scacchi to contain chlorides of potassium and sodium, in addition to calcium chloride, and Zambonini (*Mineralogia Vesuviana*, 1910, p. 50) has recently suggested for it the formula $KCl,CaCl_2$. This was described as cubic with perfect cubic cleavages, whilst baeumlerite, also with three perfect rectangular cleavages, was described as optically biaxial with complex twinning: the latter feature is now ascribed to "optical anomalies." L. J. S.

The Natural and Artificial "Burnt Zone" of Meteoric Iron and the Behaviour of Neumann's Lines in Heated Kamacite. Friedrich Berwerth and Gustav Tammann (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 145—159).—Neumann's lines in kamacite are attributed to the presence of twinning lamellæ, which are revealed on etching, owing to the state of strain producing an electrolytic difference. The lines should therefore tend to disappear on annealing. Portions of the Mount Joy meteorite, showing numerous Neumann's lines, are heated at about 870° for varying periods. In less than a minute the lines are much weakened, but some persist even after the kamacite has become granular. The original needles of rhabdite disappear during heating, and the rhabdite finally forms a border to the grains. At 1050° the transformation is complete in a second, whilst at 700° it is not complete in four hours.

The natural burnt zone is conveniently examined in the Avče meteoric iron. In the outer layer of granular kamacite, the lines have completely disappeared. Within this is a layer of irregular structure, containing fragments of the lines, and this passes into the normal internal structure. The structure is in accordance with the diminution of temperature from the surface inwards. Systems of lines perpendicular to the surface undergo alteration more rapidly than those which are inclined or parallel. The effect is similar, but is less clearly seen, in octahedral irons. The net-like structure of the kamacite in the latter is of different origin from the Neumann's lines, as it is entirely undisturbed in the burnt zone. It is due to the presence of intercrystalline films of troilite or taenite.

The thickness of the natural burnt zone is very variable, being greatest at the prominences and least in the hollows of the surface. In the Avče meteorite the limits are 4·8 and 1 mm. An artificial burnt zone is produced by heating sections of kamacite, wrapped in asbestos paper, to incipient fusion in the oxy-hydrogen blowpipe. Three layers are then observed. In the outermost, granules of nickel-iron, separated by oxide, are observed. The middle layer shows granulation, but the rhabdite needles are still present, and this passes into the inner layer, in which Neumann's lines are still visible.

C. H. D.

Physiological Chemistry.

Absorption of Oxygen by the Lungs. C. G. Douglas and John S. Haldane (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 305—354).—Improved methods are described for using carbon monoxide to determine the arterial oxygen pressure in animals and men. Under normal conditions the passage of oxygen into the blood is due to diffusion. When the oxygen in the air is lessened, during muscular work, and in carbon monoxide poisoning, the oxygen tension in the blood rises higher than the pressure of oxygen in the alveoli. This is due to active secretion of oxygen inwards, which is excited by products of metabolism acting on the alveolar epithelium. W. D. H.

Gaseous Metabolism of Striated Muscle in Warm-blooded Animals. I. Fritz Verzár (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 243—258).—On examination of the blood leaving the cat's gastrocnemius, it was found that the oxygen used per gram of muscle at rest is 0·00448 c.c. During and for a long time following contraction this amount is increased; this probably means that oxygen is used in the process of recovery. Carbon dioxide and other acids (probably lactic) are produced in large amount after a tetanus. These acids assist the dissociation of oxy-hæmoglobin. The quantity of blood in muscle is about 2·5%; the rate of blood-flow is decreased during muscular activity, but increased afterwards. Cutting the sciatic nerve accelerates the rate of blood-flow. W. D. H.

The Influence on the Respiratory Exchange of Varying Amounts of Carbohydrates in the Diet. FRANCIS G. BENEDICT and HAROLD L. HIGGINS (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 217—232).—With the same individual and the same diet on the preceding day, the respiratory exchange on the morning without food will be the same. It may be necessary to continue the diet two or three days before this agreement is reached, if the diet contains much carbohydrate, or the supply of body carbohydrate at the beginning of the experiment is small. With different individuals the same diet will lead to the same respiratory quotient the next day without food. The supply of body carbohydrate as shown by the respiratory quotient after digestion has ceased, bears a distinct relation to the quantity of carbohydrate in the preceding diet. A diet of 600 grams of carbohydrate and 3100 calories a day does not produce glycosuria in men with sedentary habit. W. D. H.

Action of Adrenaline on Respiratory Metabolism. DIONYS FUCHS and NIKOLAUS RÓTH (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1480; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1912, 10, 187—190).—Subcutaneous injections of 1 to 2·5 mg. of adrenaline produce in normal people, and in those suffering from Addison's disease, an elevation of the respiratory quotient; the rate of breathing, the volume of air breathed, the oxygen intake, and carbon dioxide output are all increased. The changes are attributed to an increase in combustion of sugar brought about by the drug. W. D. H.

The Blood of Ascidians. II. MARTIN HENZE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 215—228. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 740).—The corpuscles in the blood of *Phallusia* are acid, whereas the plasma is neutral or almost so. The acid reaction is due to free sulphuric acid in a concentration of about 3%, and the proportion SO_3 : Cl is about twenty times greater than in sea-water. Full details of the inorganic constituents of plasma and sea-water are given. The vanadium chromogen of the corpuscles is a complex substance containing protein, and vanadium in the form of trioxide; further details of its properties are given. It does not act as an oxygen carrier in the same way as does hæmoglobin, although it may be a pseudo-auto-oxidiser in Engler's sense. W. D. H.

The Action of Colloid Solutions which Act as Protein Precipitants on Warm-blooded Animals, and their Relationship to Anaphylactic Processes. R. DOERR and J. MOLDOVAN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 27—50).—The action of certain colloids, such as nucleic acid, colloidal ferric hydroxide, silicic acid hydrosol, which precipitate proteins when injected into animals, was investigated. The toxic symptoms which intervene may be ascribed to changes in the blood-plasma proteins, which are manifested in the changes in the coagulability of the blood. Experiments are quoted on the action of certain antisera (precipitins, etc.) when intravenously injected, and attention is called to the similarity of the toxic symptoms to those produced after injection of colloids. Both kinds of toxins appear to produce similar changes (chiefly apparently in the solution equilibrium of the proteins), and there appears to be some intimate relationship between anaphylaxis (which is thought by the authors to be the same phenomenon as that produced by the injection of anti-sera) and the shock produced by colloid injection. S. B. S.

A Precipitin for Differentiating between Boiled (Coagulated) Proteins. W. A. SCHMIDT (*Zeitsch. Immunitätsforsch. exp. Therapie*, 1912, **13**, 166—185).—If blood serum is heated to 70° or boiled for three hours and then dissolved by heating in dilute alkali, it no longer reacts with ordinary precipitin, but when injected into the circulation stimulates the production there of a "heat-alkali precipitin" to which it reacts. A similar precipitin can be prepared for coagulated muscle protein. Intense action of alkali destroys ultimately the power of coagulated protein to give rise to a precipitin. W. D. H.

The Relation of Proteins to Crystalloids. III. Hæmolysis by Alkali. IV. Hæmolysis by Hypotonic Sodium Chloride Solutions. V. Hæmolysis by Rise of Temperature. HERBERT E. ROAF (*Quart. J. exp. Physiol.*, 1912, **5**, 131—148).—Addition of alkali to sodium chloride solution causes an increase in osmotic pressure of a hæmoglobin solution in equilibrium with it, which runs parallel to the hæmolytic action of the alkali. Therefore hæmolysis by alkali may be due to an increase in the osmotic pressure of the hæmoglobin in the corpuscles. In hæmolysis by acid, no such increase in pressure is found. Hæmolysis by dilution is probably the result of a temporary difference in osmotic pressure; if the corpuscle wall is impermeable to sodium and chlorine, a difference of pressure of over 1000 mm. of mercury exists before hæmolysis occurs; the osmotic pressure of hæmoglobin does not show an increase corresponding with hæmolysis by dilution. Hæmolysis by rise of temperature may be due to increase in the osmotic pressure of hæmoglobin. The relation of cells to inorganic substances can be explained without the assumption that the cell-membrane will not allow these substances to pass through it. W. D. H.

Hæmolysis by Lecithins. J. C. SCHIPPERS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 158—159).—Lecithins of different origins do not possess quantitatively the same hæmolytic power. S. B. S.

Lipolysis. GUIDO IZAR (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 390—419).—The lipolytic action was investigated by means of the stalagmometer. Blood and most organs contain a ferment capable of hydrolysing triolein. The lipolytic action of the extract of the pancreas is stronger than that of other organs. The lipolytic power of the same organs of different animals is about the same. The curves representing the scission of triolein are nearly the same for Grübler's lipase preparation as for the fresh pancreas extract. The optimal temperature is 40—42°, but lipolysis takes place even at 0°. The reaction takes place best in slightly alkaline solutions (*N*/150-sodium hydroxide). The action of serum and organ extracts was also investigated on the compounds obtained by the condensation of palmityl, stearyl, lauryl, and myristyl chlorides with glycine and *d*-alanine. It was found that blood-serum has only a small capacity for hydrolysing such products into the amino- and fatty acids. A greater capacity is possessed by the aqueous extracts of lungs, muscles, mucous membrane of the small intestine, brain, ovary, and thymus, and still greater capacity by extracts of testicles, spleen, and suprarenals. A still greater capacity is shown by the extracts of liver, kidneys, and thyroids, whereas aqueous pancreatic extracts are inactive. The extracts of organs from different animals act in a similar manner. The minimum temperature of this reaction is 15°, and the optimal temperature 38—40°. The ferment is destroyed by heating for half an hour at 56—57°. Experiments on these substances carried out by the polarimetric method give the same results as those got by the stalagmometric method. S. B. S.

Influence of the Diet on the Amount of Sodium and Potassium in the Dog. P. Gérard (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1305—1307).—Dogs were fed under parallel conditions, in the one case with a vegetable diet containing twenty-two times as much potassium as sodium, and in the other with a meat diet containing twice as much potassium as sodium. In the first case, potassium was retained, but more sodium was excreted than was received in the food. The proportion of the mineral constituents of the blood remained constant. The relation between the amounts of potassium and sodium was 1·58 in the liver of the vegetarian dog, and 1·28 in the dog fed on flesh. In the kidney the corresponding values were 1·53 and 1·25. The results were confirmed by experiments with mice. The ratio of potassium to sodium was 2·41 with a diet rich in potassium, 1·54 with a diet rich in sodium, and 1·47 with a normal diet.

The results are in agreement with Bunge's theory, that the action of potassium is to displace sodium from the body. E. F. A.

The Influence on Metabolism of Non-oxidisable Material in the Intestinal Tract. Francis G. Benedict and Louis E. Emmes (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 197—216).—Notwithstanding the intense peristalsis produced by 15 grams of sodium sulphate, the gaseous metabolism of the body is not materially increased, provided precautions are taken to exclude extraneous muscular activity. Loewy's contrary results may be explained by the absence of this precaution.

In experiments with a bulky but nearly indigestible food (agar-agar) similar results were obtained in those cases where muscular efforts, fatigue, and headache were excluded.

These experiments were made on men, and tell against Zuntz's view that the activity of the digestive tract is an important factor in the total gaseous metabolism of the body. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Electrolytes in the Action of Certain Animal Ferments. H. Bierry (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 357—369).—The pancreatic and intestinal juices of the dog entirely lose their power of hydrolysing starch when submitted to dialysis against distilled water. The power can, however, be restored if chlorine or bromine ions are added, and these are absolutely essential for the production of the amylolytic action. Dialysed pancreatic juice does not attack maltose, neither does dialysed intestinal juice attack sucrose; the action can in both cases be partly restored on addition of chlorides. In this respect, the above-mentioned animal ferments differ from the amylases of vegetable origin, and also from lactase and emulsin of animal origin, which are capable of exerting their hydrolysing action even in the absence of chlorides. S. B. S.

The Enzymes which Attack Mannans, Galactans, and Celluloses. H. BIERRY and J. GIAJA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 370—389).—The authors give a general account of the polysaccharides which may be considered as anhydrides of mannose and galactose (mannans and galactans), of their botanical origin, and of the investigations on the ferments which act on them. They have been able to obtain from the alimentary tract of various invertebrates enzymes which are capable of hydrolysing polysaccharides of these characters; thus the hepato-pancreatic juice of *Helix pomatia* hydrolyses all the mannans and galactans which have been investigated. The gastric juice of *Astacus fluviatilis* acts on the manno-galactose of lucerne and Greek hay, giving rise always to galactose, and also to mannose, but the amount of the latter substance varies according to the concentration of the ferment. This appears to indicate that manno-galactan is a mixture of mannans and galactans. The action of this juice on mannans of different origin varies; thus, the soluble mannan from the seeds of lucerne or Greek hay is less readily attacked than the insoluble Corrozo mannan. The gastric juices of sea crustaceans can be employed for differentiating the mannans of various origin, attacking the Corrozo mannan, but not the mannans of lucerne and Greek hay. In the same way the mannans can be employed for differentiating the various gastric juices (of *Helix, Astacus, Maja*, and *Homarus*). It is assumed that the various mannans and galactans are substances formed by the condensation of different numbers of molecules of mannose and galactose. The various mannanases and galactanases differ from one another and also from other sucroclastic ferments. S. B. S

Ageing of Flour and its Effect on Digestion. J. A. WESENER and GEORGE L. TELLER (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 912—919).—The author discusses the work of Ladd, Bassett, Halliburton, Mann, and Hale on this subject, together with the criticism on the same by Rockwood. A description of numerous digestion experiments on (1) starch from flour which has been bleached with oxides of nitrogen; (2) on bread which had been impregnated during preparation with nitrous fumes, and (3) on fibrin which had been treated with a nitrite solution.

The conclusions of the author are (*a*) that nitrites do not interfere with diastase in its action on starch, even when present as sodium nitrite to the extent of one part in 1000. (*b*) Nitrous and nitric acids do not inhibit peptic digestion, and may wholly replace hydrochloric acid; digestion by pepsin without acids will not take place. (*c*) Whilst pancreatic digestion will not take place in the presence of free acids, it is not inhibited by the presence of relatively large quantities of nitrites, neither is its action restrained on the protein which has been previously subjected to appreciable quantities of nitrous and nitric acids. (*d*) Other writers on this subject have not demonstrated the presence of mineral nitrite, nitrous or nitric acids in commercially bleached flour. (*e*) The nitrite-reacting material in flour appears to be due to the direct union of the colouring matter and the nitrogen oxide. (*f*) It has been shown by Vaughan that the substance which gives the nitrite-reacting material and responds to Liebermann's nitroso-reaction is not poisonous, neither has it any action on the blood.

F. M. G. M.

Relative Digestibility of White and Wholmeal Breads. L. F. Newman, G. W. Robinson, E. T. Halnan, and Henry A. D. Neville (*J. Hygiene*, 1912, **12**, 119—143).—The experiments on four men, each lasting a week, deal with the digestibility of white and so-called standard breads. The two kinds of bread were eaten under strictly comparable conditions. The degree of absorption showed marked uniformity, except that in one individual the phosphorus absorption was considerably less than in the others. The results yield no support to the view that "standard" bread possesses any advantages as regards the availability of the main food constituents. In relation to protein there is a distinct advantage on the side of white bread, some $3\frac{1}{2}\%$ more being absorbed. The phosphorus compounds are more abundant in bread of the standard type, and are no worse absorbed than those in white bread. In breads containing more of the whole wheat berry than "standard" bread, the availability of both nitrogen and phosphorus proved to be decidedly less. With regard to the possible importance and special nutritive influence of unknown constituents present in the cortex of wheat, the present experiments yield no evidence. The results can only be of practical importance in cases where bread forms a very large proportion of the total dietary.

W. D. H.

A Nutrition Investigation on the Insoluble Carbohydrates or Marc of the Apple. Edward C. Schneider (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 258—270).—The pectin prepared from apple marc yields on hydrolysis with hydrochloric acid 35·87% of pentosan and 45·83% of galactan. The intestinal bacteria destroy hemicelluloses and also the pectin. They do not form reducing sugars as an end product. They destroy almost equally the pentosan and the galactan of the pectin. Animal enzymes, malt diastase, and "taka" diastase do not hydrolyse the marc or its pectin. Weak solutions of hydrochloric acid split off from the marc, pectin and reducing sugars. From 79 to 84% of the hemicelluloses of the marc is either utilised or destroyed during digestion. Bacterial activity probably accounts for this disappearance. The coefficient of digestibility for the pentosan is 87, and for the galactan 77.

W. D. H.

Protein-sparing Action of Ammonium Salts in the Diet. E. GRAFE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 485—510).—Experiments on dogs, some of which lasted some months, are described in detail. The results are that ammonium salts lessen protein waste, and are probably synthesised in the body into protein material. The addition of tryptophan to ammonium salts in the diet has no appreciable effect. The meaning and origin of tryptophan in the body are discussed.

W. D. H.

The Utilisation of Carbonyldicarbamide. KURT HENIUS (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1483; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1912, 10, 293—295).—The author took 8 grams of this substance,

$$CO(NH\cdot CO\cdot NH_2)_2,$$

added to a constant purine-free diet, and found that it is burnt to urea, ammonia, and carbon dioxide. W. D. H.

The Influence of Calcium Salts in the Purine Metabolism of Mammals. H. LUBIENIECKI (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 68, 394—400).—In sixteen experiments on rabbits and dogs, the administration of calcium salts decreased the purine (allantoin) excretion in nine cases; in three cases there was no effect, and in the remaining four the excretion was lessened. W. D. H.

Uric Acid Formation from Nucleic Acid and Hypoxanthine under the Influence of Atophan. E. FRANK (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 68, 349—370).—In men, as a rule, not more than one-third of administered nucleic acid is represented by uric acid formation. Atophan (2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid) rapidly increases the amount of uric acid formed after feeding on purine substances (nucleic acid, hypoxanthine); no such increase occurs in cases of gout.

W. D. H.

The Effects of Thyroid Feeding on Nitrogen and Carbohydrate Metabolism. R. A. KRAUSE and WILHELM CRAMER (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, xxiii—xxiv; *J. Physiol.*, 44).—In man thyroid feeding produces diuresis, and a rise in the output of nitrogen, especially in the form of urea. The ammonia of the urine also rises, but the uric acid and creatinine show no change, or only a slight increase. Similar results were obtained in dogs. In dogs, also, there was a marked lowering of the limit of assimilation of carbohydrates, that is, glycosuria is readily produced. W. D. H.

Absorption of Fat by the Stomach in the Salmon. CHARLES W. GREENE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 278—282).—A full account of work of which a preliminary notice has already appeared (this vol., ii, 272). W. D. H.

Blood-flow and Metabolism in the Submaxillary Gland. JOSEPH BARCROFT and FRANZ MÜLLER (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 44, 259—264).—The rate of blood-flow in the submaxillary gland of anæsthetised cats, when the nerves to the gland were cut, varies from 0·25 to 0·45 c.c. of blood per minute; the oxygen intake varies from 0·017 to 0·027 c.c.

per gram per minute. Yohimbine causes no secretion of saliva even when injected in concentrations of 1 to 1000—5000 Ringer's solution into the arterial supply, although the dilatation of the arterioles so produced admits of a ten-fold increase in the blood supply. Such increase causes no measurable change in the oxygen used by the gland. After this treatment stimulation of the chorda tympani nerve leads to a good secretion of saliva and a seven-fold increase in the oxygen used. W. D. H.

Physiology of the Pancreas. OTTO COHNHEIM and PH. KLEE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 464—484).—The amount secreted of pancreatic juice, of pancreatic juice and bile, and in some cases of gastric juice was investigated in fistula-dogs fed on various diets. The substances which excited the greatest flow of pancreatic juice were beef steak, white bread and butter, and potatoes. Oatmeal, which has been recommended in diabetes, produces the smallest effect. W. D. H.

The Presence of the Active Principles in the Thyroid and Suprarenal Glands Before and After Birth. FREDERIC FENGER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 489—492).—It has been stated that the thyroid of new-born animals does not contain iodine. As this appeared highly unlikely the question was re-investigated, and a similar search was made for adrenaline. The material was obtained from the ox, pig, and sheep, and the result was that both active principles are present long before birth; the activity is increased shortly before birth, and a maximum is reached in the young growing animal. W. D. H.

Physiology of Glands. XVII. The Internal Secretion of the Suprarenal Bodies and their Innervation. LEON ASHER (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, 58, 274—304).—If means are adopted to exclude all the organs supplied by the splanchnic nerve, except the suprarenals, then stimulation of that nerve leads to a rise of blood pressure. If the suprarenals are also excluded, no rise of blood-pressure occurs when the nerve is stimulated. The result is attributed to production of adrenaline, and the splanchnic nerve is regarded as the true secretory nerve of the suprarenal bodies. W. D. H.

Pituitrin and its Active Constituents. HERMANN FÜHNER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1586; from *Münch. med. Woch.*, 59, 852—853).—The action of an extract of the infundibular portion of the pituitary body (Parke Davis's pituitrin) is on intravenous injection into rabbit very similar to anaphylactic shock. Histamine (β-iminazolylethylamine) and methylguanidine have somewhat similar actions. The active substance in the extract is not yet identified, but it is suggested that it is allied to the substances mentioned. W. D. H.

Fasting Studies. X. A Glycogen-free Liver. PHILIP B. HAWK (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 826—828).—In connexion with the author's fasting studies, the liver of a dog which had fasted for periods of 117 days and 104 days was examined, and found to be free from glycogen. Pflüger (Abstr., 1907, ii, 796) found that glycogen was still present in the liver of a dog after a fast of seventy-three days. It seems, therefore, that the liver of an animal subjected to repeated and very prolonged fasts may be rendered glycogen-free, whilst in the case of an animal subjected to a single protracted fast some glycogen will still remain. E. G.

Glycogen Formation in the Liver after Intravenous Injection of Sugar. Ernst Freund and Hugo Popper (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 56—70).—Part of the liver was analysed before injection, and part after injection. In the case of dogs it was found possible to increase the amount of glycogen after injection of sugar, especially after injection into a branch of the portal vein. For the experiment to succeed, it is necessary to exclude all form of cerebral stimulation, whether by narcotics or by an interruption of any of the centrifugal paths leading to the liver. The state of the digestive processes taking place in the animal at the time of the injection has no marked influence on the experiment. The addition of pancreas extract to the sugar solution, especially that obtained from an active pancreas (from an animal killed during the height of digestion), appears to especially favour glycogen formation. S. B. S.

The Utilisation of β-Hydroxybutyric Acid and the Meaning of Acetoacetic Acid in the Normal and Diabetic Livers. I. Bruno O. Pribram (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1482—1483; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1912, **10**, 284—292).—The livers of freshly killed dogs were perfused with arterialised blood to which β-hydroxybutyric acid was added. There was a loss of the acid, and an increase of acetoacetic acid in the perfusion fluid; the latter, however, does not account for all the β-hydroxybutyric acid which disappears; some of the latter is probably synthesised in the liver with the formation of loose fatty acid-sugar complexes. In the livers of dogs made diabetic by phloridzin, the change is much smaller, as regards both reactions. W. D. H.

Autolysis and Metabolism. II. The Influence of Arsenic on Autolysis. Ernst Laqueur and Jakob Ettinger (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 1—37).—Arsenic behaves in relation to autolysis much in the same way as it does to metabolism; in the latter case certain doses stimulate, and larger doses poison. In small doses autolysis is furthered, and in larger doses it is inhibited. The liver was the organ used. Full details in reference to dose and effect are given. W. D. H.

Autolysis and Metabolism. III. The Influence of Sodium Salicylate on Autolysis. Ernst Laqueur [and, in part, Kurt Brünecke and E. Crampe] (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 38—64).—Sodium salicylate in large but not lethal doses increases the output of nitrogen, and similarly for a short time furthers autolysis of the liver.

After longer action, or in larger doses, it inhibits the process. It was found that the presence of the salt interferes somewhat with the removal of protein from the preparations investigated. Sodium fluoride is a good disinfectant in autolysis experiments, and interferes much less with enzyme action than toluene or chloroform. W. D. H.

Autolysis and Metabolism. IV. The Influence of Sodium Benzoate on Autolysis. Ernst Laqueur and Kurt Brünecke (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 65—81).—Sodium benzoate increases autolysis on the first day, just as in metabolism it increases the output of nitrogen. The presence of the salt increases the difficulty of removing proteins from the preparations. W. D. H.

Autolysis and Metabolism. V. The Influence of Gases, Especially Oxygen and Carbon Dioxide, on Autolysis. Ernst Laqueur (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 82—129).—Oxygen increases and carbon dioxide lessens the activity of the autolytic enzyme of the liver. The inhibitory influence of compressed oxygen is very great. The action of carbon dioxide is greater than that of corresponding strengths of other acids. Its furthering effect is quite marked at the tension in which it occurs in the blood. W. D. H.

The Formation of Lactic Acid in Antiseptic Autolysis of the Liver. Georg von Stein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 486—497).—The quantity of lactic acid formed in autolysis increases from the forty-eighth to the seventy-second hours of incubation, and then diminishes. There appears therefore to exist in addition to the lactic acid-forming ferment, a ferment which destroys the acid. The antiseptic used exerts some influence on the amount of acid formed. Compared with chloroform water autolysis, water half saturated with salicylic acid, or one-eighth saturated with mustard oil, or 1% boric acid solution accelerate autolysis, whereas 10% alcohol inhibits it. The addition of carbohydrates does not increase the amount of lactic acid formed. S. B. S.

Presence and Distribution of Manganese in Animal Organs. Gabriel Bertrand and Florentin Medigreceanu (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1450—1452. Compare this vol., ii, 459).—The authors have examined the digestive, respiratory, and genito-urinary organs, glands with internal secretion, muscular, nervous and osseous tissue, skin and teeth, adipose tissue, eyes, and finally the bile, milk or eggs of typical animals of the three classes, mammals, birds, and fishes. They find that, with the exception of the white of bird's eggs, manganese is present in all the organs examined, varying in amount from hundredths to tenths mgs. per 100 grams. For similar organs of the same species the variation in manganese content is very slight from one animal to another, and is but little greater amongst different species of the same class. The difference is, however, more marked from class to class, birds having a higher manganese content than mammals. Amongst the more important organs or tissues, the manganese content is highest in the uterus of birds (0·786—2·20 mgs.

per 100 grams), the lowest value occurring in the muscular and nervous tissues and the lungs. The grey matter of ox brain has a higher manganese content than the white matter; the heart and the muscles of the tongue than the muscles of the trunk and limbs. Milk is very poor in manganese, although slightly richer than blood. W. G.

The Potential Differences at Damaged and Undamaged Surfaces of Animal and Vegetable Organs. JACQUES LOEB and REINHARD BEUTNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 1—26).—The potential differences between the damaged and undamaged surfaces were measured in the usual way, the objects experimented on being amongst other things apples, tomatoes, and the finger-nails of human subjects. It was shown that the alteration of the concentration of an electrolyte at the undamaged surface alters conditions in such a way that the side with the decreasing concentration becomes more positive. The alteration in the concentration causes a change in accordance with Nernst's formula ($E = RT/nT.\log C_1/C_2$). The actual differences found, however, are somewhat smaller than those demanded by the formula, it being assumed that the membrane is permeable (reversibly) to cations. From these facts the conclusion is drawn that the intact membrane acts as a metal, with the distinction that it is not absolutely impermeable to anions. If the concentration of the salt solution is too high, changes appear to be caused in the membrane, the latter appearing to become more pervious to anions. With a suitable concentration of the salt (for example, *m*/20-sodium chloride), the potential difference is the same whether the solution is neutral, acid (*m*/1000-HCl), or alkaline (*m*/1000-NaOH). This shows that chains which are reversible as regards the hydrogen ions are not being dealt with. The addition of non-electrolytes exerts no influence on the potential difference. The fact that the alteration of the concentration of salts of different cations alters the electromotive force in the same way contradicts the hypothesis of Bernstein and Höber that the current of rest results from the diffusion of the salts of only one cation (potassium in the case of muscle). In this respect, also, the surface layers of organs differ from all other substances insoluble in water, such as the metals. S. B. S.

Purine Metabolism. IX. The Content in Purine Bases of the Muscles of Different Animals. U. RINALDI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 51—55).—The content in purine bases in the striated muscles of different animals is smallest in the mantle of polyps; then come muscles of fish; the highest content is shown by the muscles of birds, which is greater than that in mammals. The breast muscles contain the largest quantity. The total and purine nitrogen, however, do not show very big variations when calculated as the percentage of the dried weight of tissue. Nevertheless, the purine nitrogen shows larger variations than the total nitrogen. S. B. S.

Toxicological Investigations on Bio-Electric Currents. II. The Pharmacological Specificity of Chemical Alterations in the Current. L. HERMANNS (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, 58, 261—273).—Certain substances affect the electrocardiogram, changing it into a monophasic effect. The same substances affect the activity of the heart. A similar effect on skeletal muscle runs parallel with the effect of the reagents on its functional activity. The substances employed were lithium, ammonium, potassium, calcium, barium, strontium, and magnesium salts, strophanthin, antiarin, saponin, methyl-violet, veratrine, nicotine, eserine, aconitine, and guanidine; all of these have the double action on the heart except lithium salts, nicotine, and guanidine. The only ones in the list which have a similar action on skeletal muscle are ammonium and potassium salts, saponin, methyl-violet, veratrine, nicotine, and aconitine.

W. D. H.

Nerve Degeneration. Henry O. Feiss and Wilhelm Cramer (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, xx; *J. Physiol.*, **44**).—Nerves kept in sterile Ringer's solution after removal from the body undergo a change similar to Wallerian degeneration, but so far the degenerated "myelin" has not given the Marchi reaction. W. D. H.

The Retina does not Contain the Chemical Constituents of the Optic Nerve. N. Alberto Barbieri (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1367—1369).—Fresh retina obtained from the eye of the ox does not contain cerebroin or cerebrin. H. W.

Enzymes in Sterile Milk. Arthur Harden and Janet E. Lane-Claypon (*J. Hygiene*, 1912, **12**, 144—152).—The presence of peroxydase and catalase can be demonstrated in the milk obtained by catheter from both goats and cows. The catalase in goat's milk is more abundant than in cow's milk. The reduction of methylene-blue does not occur with catheter milk, at any rate within many hours. Schardinger's reagent is not reduced by goat's milk, but catheter milk from the cow frequently reduces it. W. D. H.

Spectrophotographic Investigation of Meconium. Louis Lewin (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 393—400).—Acetone extracts a green pigment from meconium which shows two absorption bands ("meconium bands") which resemble those of acid hæmatoporphyrin. Their position, however, is not identical with those of hæmatoporphyrin, neither is the pigment convertible into alkaline hæmatoporphyrin by treatment with alkali. Variations in the position of the bands occur when other extracting agents are employed. Although the pigment is probably derived from bile pigment, it is not identical with any hitherto known substance. A yellow pigment soluble in benzene and in ether may also be present. W. D. H.

The Time of Secretion of Nitrogen, Carbon, Sulphur, and Phosphorus After Ingestion of Proteins and Their Hydrolysis Products. II. Experiments on the Dog. Charles G. L. Wolf and Emil Österberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 111—137).—Experiments similar to those carried out on the human subject (this vol., ii, 581) were carried out on dogs. The degradation of uncooked proteins takes place with greater difficulty in man than in the dog. No fundamental difference could be observed, however, in the case of cooked proteins, except, perhaps, that in the case of man the curves representing the hourly excretion of nitrogen are somewhat steeper. In the case of the dog, as contrasted with man, the cystine group is not attacked before the nitrogenous parts of the protein molecule. Alanine also appears to be less readily attacked. There is, however, no very fundamental difference between the metabolism of man and dog. The dog appears in certain cases to secrete ammonia to neutralise the acid secretion products in the urine, whereas man under similar conditions excretes fixed alkalis. S. B. S.

Undialysable Substance in Diabetic Urine. HENRI LABBÉ and G. VITRY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1373—1375. Compare this vol., ii, 582).—The urine of diabetic patients contains a greater proportion of undialysable substances of more acidic character than does that of healthy persons. H. W.

Presence of Radium in Some Carcinomatous Tumours. W. S. LAZARUS-BARLOW (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **85**, 170—173).—Acceleration of leak sometimes occurs when carcinoma tissue is introduced within an electroscope. Out of five non-malignant and twenty-eight malignant tissues examined, three cases of primary carcinoma and one of secondary carcinoma yielded sufficient evidence of the presence of radium in them. The amount in maximum corresponded with $2\cdot73 \times 10^{-5}$ mg. per gram of dried tissue. E. F. A.

Sulphur Metabolism in Cancer Patients. NAGATAKA MURECHI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 138—148).—After heating urine with hydrochloric acid and barium chloride, and filtering off the precipitated barium sulphate, a further precipitation can sometimes be caused by heating the filtrate with hydrogen peroxide. This reaction appears to be characteristic of cases of cancer; in normal cases only a trace of precipitate is produced, whereas in cancer cases the precipitation is marked; and the sulphur thus separated as barium sulphate can amount to as much as 3·8% of the total. It belongs to the "neutral" sulphur of the urine, and is partly derived from a SO_2-group. S. B. S.

The Existence of a Proteolytic Ferment and the Detection of Amino-acids in Exudates. KARL WIENER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 149—157).—In exudates from carcinomatous cases, a proteolytic ferment could be detected by its action on glycylglycine and leucylglycine, the glycine after scission of the polypeptide being isolated in the form of the hydrochloride of the ethyl ester. From carcinomatous exudates, furthermore, histidine, arginine, and leucine could be isolated. From an ascitic fluid, tyrosine, but not leucine, was isolated. Arginine and histidine could not be obtained from this material pure, the picrolonates isolated having too low a melting point. S. B. S.

Asylum Dysentery. HAMILTON TEBBUTT (*J. Hygiene*, 1912, **12**, 218—226).—A number of dysentery bacilli of the mannitol-fermenting type were isolated from cases in an English asylum. These may be divided into (1) those that do, and (2) those that do not ferment sorbitol and form indole in peptone-beef broth in six days. Several attempts to infect a monkey with sorbitol-fermenting strains failed. No dysentery bacilli were found in the flies infesting the surroundings of chronic and acute cases of bacillary dysentery. W. D. H.

The Causation of Œdema. Ludwig Pincussohn (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1479—1480; from *Zeitsch. exp. Path. Ther.*, 1912, 10, 308—316).—In relation to Martin Fischer's view that the swelling of tissues is determined by the presence of acids produced by metabolic processes, the swelling of gelatin under the influence of a large number of acids was studied, and these are arranged in order of activity. Bile which lessens surface tension, diminishes the amount of swelling. Gelatin, muscle, and cartilage swell more in dilute acid than in distilled water. Liver, spleen, kidney, and lung behave in the opposite way. There are all gradations; thus the medulla of the kidney swells less than the cortex. W. D. H.

The Synergic Action of Local Anæsthetics. Béla von Issekutz (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, 145, 448—454).—Bürgi's teaching that the action of drugs of the same pharmacological group in combination is only an additive one, is not confirmed. The increased action is greater than this, and is seen in local anæsthetics in various combinations; thus antipyrine increases the action of cocaine by 46%, of eucaine-*B* by 39%, and of novocaine by 19%. Eucaine-*B* increases the action of novocaine by 32%. The action of cocaine on eucaine-*B* and on novocaine is negligible. W. D. H.

Pyruvic Acid Glycosuria, and the Behaviour of Pyruvic Acid in the Animal Body. Paul Mayer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 441—454).—In view of the fact that pyruvic acid is similar to dextrose in that it undergoes fermentation with yeast, its behaviour in the animal body (of rabbits) was investigated. The sodium salt administered *per os* or intravenously was found to be highly toxic, but relatively large doses (7—8 grams) could be tolerated when given subcutaneously. After such doses, the urine of animals in a state of normal nutrition contained dextrose, unchanged pyruvic acid (as salt), which was isolated in the form of the phenylhydrazone (m. p. 192°), lactic acid, and small quantities of protein. In the case of starving animals, injection of pyruvate only caused a slight glycosuria, but the livers of such animals contained appreciable quantities of glycogen, whereas the livers of animals which had not received pyruvate, and which had fasted for a similar period (eleven days), were free from glycogen. Hyperglycæmia was found in the case both of normally fed and fasting animals. The author discusses the reason of this fact, mentioning two possible hypotheses, namely, the synthetic formation of dextrose from pyruvic acid, and the toxic action of the latter.

S. B. S.

Metabolism of Oxalic Acid and Oxalates. Jacques M. Albahary (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1370—1373).—Oxalic acid and sodium oxalate are not destroyed by the action of pepsin or of pancreatic juice. When a slightly alkaline solution of oxalic acid is injected into a dog, the acid appears to be eliminated in the urine in two forms, one of which is precipitable immediately as magnesium oxalate, the other only after it has been submitted to the action of mineral acids. H. W.

The Physiological Action of Some Pyrimidine Compounds of the Barbituric Acid Series. ISRAEL S. KLEINER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 443—470).—The administration of barbituric acid by the mouth causes only diarrhœa; given subcutaneously, the local effects seen are due to acid; the sodium salt has no such local action. Malonylguanidine, 5-aminomalonylguanidine hydrochloride, 2 : 4-diaminodihydro-6-pyrimidone sulphate, and 2 : 4 : 5-triaminodihydro-6-pyrimidone sulphate have no action. Subcutaneous injection of 5-aminomalonylguanidine hydrochloride leads to grave changes in the renal epithelium, albuminuria, and frequently death. All the series give a Prussian-blue colour with ferrous sulphate. Evidence is adduced which indicates that 2 : 4-diaminodihydro-6-pyrimidone and cyanoacetylguanidine are deamidised in the body. W. D. H.

The Synergic Action of the Opium Alkaloids. BÉLA VON ISSEKUTZ (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 415—439).—Certain drugs increase the action of others. Burgi showed that chloral hydrate and urethane or urethane and pyramidone do not act in this way, but morphine increases ("potentiert") considerably the narcotic action of urethane and of chloral hydrate. The present research deals with the question in relation to the numerous alkaloids of opium, and it is found that this potential action is present in varying degrees (20 to 50%) when dealing with alkaloids of different chemical composition (morphine, narcotine, papaverine), but is absent when the chemical composition of the toxophore group is similar (morphine, codeine, dionine, heroine, thebaine). W. D. H.

The Antagonism between the Opium Alkaloids and *apo*-Morphine. BÉLA VON ISSEKUTZ (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1912, **145**, 440—447).—The emetic action of *apo*morphine is antagonised by codeine, heroine, thebaine, and morphine in doses small enough to produce no narcotic action. W. D. H.

Actions of Pilocarpine and Nicotine. HENRY H. DALE and PATRICK P. LAIDLAW (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, xii—xiii; *J. Physiol.*, **44**).—The sympathetic effects on the eye produced by nicotine, hordenine methiodide, and cytisine are partly due to their direct action on ganglion cells, but occur even when the superior cervical ganglion is excised, provided that the suprarenal bodies are intact. If these bodies are removed or shut off from the circulation, the effects fail. Similar results occur with pilocarpine. These alkaloids have therefore, in part an indirect action by increasing the secretion of adrenaline. Anomalous effects on the cat's uterus *in situ* compared with the results seen in the isolated organ are probably susceptible of the same explanation. W. D. H.

Phosphorus Poisoning in a Dog with Partial Exclusion of the Liver (Eck's Fistula). F. Fischler and K. Bardach (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 435—463).—In a dog with Eck's fistula, the liver still continues to play its part in protein, carbohydrate, and fat metabolism. There is no poisoning due to the entry of protein cleavage products into the general circulation. The urine, however, has an alkaline reaction, and contains excess of amino-acids. Such dogs resist more phosphorus than normal dogs, and jaundice is not so readily induced. The pathological anatomy of the liver does not differ from that ordinarily produced by phosphorus. W. D. H.

The Action of Atoxyl in vitro on the Animal Body. M. Rothermundt and J. Dale (*Zeitsch. Immunitätsforsch. exp. Therapie*, 1912, 12, 565—594).—The action of atoxyl on trypanosomes is a direct one. The atoxyl soon after it enters the parasitic cell is reduced and makes a "trypanocide" compound. The reduction does not take place in the animal body first, and there is no evidence that toxic protein compounds are formed and liberated in the body which act on the parasites. W. D. H.

The Therapy of Antimony Poisoning by Potassium Hexatantalate. Felix Rosenthal and Joseph Severin (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 68, 275—296).—Morgenroth and Rosenthal showed that the lethal action of antimony compounds on trypanosomes can be inhibited by tantalum. Potassium hexatantalate and antimony compounds react in the blood, and the former neutralises the poisonous action of the latter. The same antidote is also efficacious whether given by the mouth or subcutaneously, and can be employed in antimony poisoning generally. Full details as to doses and suggestions as to the chemical reactions involved are given. W. D. H.

The Toxicity of Alkali Salts of Thiocyanic Acid. Fr. Franz (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1482; from *Arbb. Kais. Gesundh.-Amt.*, 1912, 38, 435—449).—Potassium, sodium, and ammonium thiocyanates were tested on rabbits and other animals. No hydrocyanic acid was split off, and these salts did not act as poisons. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

The Intestinal Flora. Isolation of a Microbe Capable of Producing β-Iminazolylethylamine from Histidine. Albert Berthelot and D. M. Bertrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1643—1645).—Only one of the various micro-organisms isolated from human intestines when injected into a guinea-pig caused symptoms characteristic of β-iminazolylethylamine; the micro-organism is distinct from those hitherto described, and is given the name *Bacillus aminophilus intestinalis.*

After the growth of this micro-organism in media containing histidine, it is possible to extract a base (as the picrate), the hydrochloride of which from its chemical and physiological behaviour must be that of β-iminazolylethylamine.

There is also present in human fæcal matter a micro-organism quite distinct from *B. aminophilus intestinalis*, capable of producing β-iminazolylethylamine from histidine. D. F. T.

Decomposition of Carbohydrates by Bacteria. B. Klein (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, i, 63, 321—333).—Instead of the usual method employed in experiments on the decomposition of carbohydrates by bacteria, in which relatively large amounts of nutritive media are used, the following process is recommended. Two loops of an agar culture (twenty hours) of the desired bacteria are added to 1 c.c. of Barsiekoff's sugar-peptone solution. Under these conditions the decomposition of dextrose by *B. coli commune* takes place after one hour, and of mannitol and lactose after two to three hours. The method is also suitable for demonstrating known facts, such as the action of heat, the effect of the age of a culture, etc.

Coli cultures may be differentiated in the following manner. In the case of a twenty-hour coli culture, two loops are added to 1 c.c. litmus-lactose-peptone solution, and two loops are placed in an Einhorn tube (1½—2 c.c.) filled with sugar broth. The decomposition of the lactose and the production of gas from dextrose can generally be observed in two or three hours. N. H. J. M.

Detection of Indole in Cultures of Bacterium coli. D. Rivas (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, i, 63, 547—550).—The author recommends the substitution of trypsinised peptone water for ordinary peptone water or peptone beef broth as used in the cultivation of *Bact. coli* for the Salkowski test for indole.

The medium is prepared by adding a solution of 0·5 gram trypsin in 10—20 c.c. water to 10 grams of Witte's peptone dissolved in 200—300 c.c. of water; the mixture is stirred gently every fifteen to twenty minutes, and allowed to digest at 38—40° for two to three hours.

Such a medium contains compounds more closely approximating to indole than does ordinary peptone water; the organism grows better, and a distinct and characteristic indole reaction can be obtained with cultures of *Bact. coli* after incubation at 37° for only five to six hours. H. B. H.

The Degradation of Polypeptides by Bacteria. I. Takaoki Sasaki (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 174—179).—*Bacterium coli* in Fränkel's solution was capable of hydrolysing glycyl-*l*-tyrosine and glycyl-glycine. S. B. S.

Bio-chemistry of Micro-organisms. VI. The Fermentation of Formic Acid by Bacillus prodigiosus in a Medium of Constant Composition. Hartwig Franzen (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 177—214).—The paper consists mainly of tabular results of experiments carried out on the lines of the author's previous work.

W. D. H.

Bacteriological Studies of the Fixation of Nitrogen in Certain Colorado Soils. WALTER G. SACKETT (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **34**, 81—115; *Agric. Exper. Stat. Colorado Agric. Coll. Bull.* 179, 1911. Compare Stewart, this vol., ii, 595).—Experiments on fixation of free nitrogen, both in solutions and in the soil itself, in connexion with Headden's investigation of sterile patches of soil in Colorado (*Bull.* 155, *Colorado Agric. Coll. Exper. Stat.*).

The results indicate that the fixation of nitrogen is sufficiently vigorous to account for the nitrates found, provided that it is nitrified, whilst the rate of nitrification observed is sufficient in most cases.

Whilst the power of fixing nitrogen is not limited to any particular area or class of soils, it was found that the adobe soils have very little, if any, power of fixing nitrogen. Excessive amounts of nitrates either destroy the nitrogen-fixing organisms or greatly reduce the numbers present in the soil. The dominant nitrogen-fixing organisms in the soils examined seems to be *Azotobacter chroococcum*, and to this organism is due the characteristic dark brown colour of the nitre soils. The pigment is produced in presence of nitrates and to a less extent in presence of nitrites, whilst ammonium chloride and sulphate, asparagine, and peptone are without effect.

N. H. J. M.

Some Bacteriological Effects of Liming. PERCY E. BROWN (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **34**, 148—172).—Pot experiments on the effect of ground limestone on ammonifying, nitrifying, and nitrogen-fixing bacteria in a typical Wisconsin drift soil.

Applications up to three tons per acre increased the number of bacteria developing on "modified synthetic" agar, and increased ammonification, nitrification, and nitrogen-fixation, as tested by the beaker method. The increases are in proportion to the amount of the application. The ammonification of dried blood or cottonseed runs parallel with the number of bacteria, whilst with peptone the results show very little relation to numbers.

The yield of oats was considerably increased by applications of two or three tons of limestone per acre, and applications up to three tons increased the nitrogen in the crop more rapidly than the crop itself.

N. H. J. M.

The Mechanism of Alcoholic Fermentation. ARTHUR HARDEN and WILLIAM J. YOUNG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 458—478).—According to the conception of the authors, the action of phosphates when added to a fermentation mixture can be represented by the equation:

$$2C_6H_{12}O_6 + 2Na_2HPO_4 = 2CO_2 + 2C_2H_6O + C_6H_{10}O_4(PO_4Na_2)_2 + 2H_2O.$$

This is quite different to the conceptions of von Lebedeff, who assumes that the hexose is first converted into dihydroxyacetone, which then reacts with the phosphates. The authors, in support of their own view, now show that in experiments with the maceration juice of Schroder's dried yeast the added phosphate causes an increase of carbon dioxide in the fermentation mixture which is equivalent to the amount of hexosephosphate formed in accordance with the above equation, and that the increased carbon dioxide is not derived from the already formed phosphate, as would be expected from von Lebedeff's equations representing the action. The same phenomena was observed when zymin and expressed juice were employed. Furthermore, the authors also show that dihydroxyacetone ferments more slowly than sugars, but it does not inhibit sugar fermentation. There is no evidence that it is of an intermediary product of fermentation; on the contrary, it is more likely that it is itself converted into sugar before undergoing fermentation. S. B. S.

The Chemical Reactions Occurring in Alcoholic Fermentation. V. EDUARD BUCHNER and JAKOB MEISENHEIMER (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1633—1643).—Mainly polemical. Boysen-Jensen (Abstr., 1909, ii, 172; Dissertation, Kopenhagen, 1910) has made the statements that "Kahlbaum's" pure dextrose when kept at 20° for three weeks in presence of phenylmethylhydrazine yielded the phenylmethylosazone of dihydroxyacetone, and that the same compound was obtained in a similar manner from dextrose after fermentation with yeast. A repetition of these experiments gave in both cases only phenylmethyldextrosazone. Boysen-Jensen's further observation that dihydroxyacetone is decomposed by animal charcoal into carbon dioxide and alcohol could also not be confirmed. It is shown that 0·1 gram of dihydroxyacetone in 5 c.c. of water with or without the addition of boiled yeast-juice is fermented by 1 gram of living yeast almost as completely as, but more slowly than, dextrose under similar conditions (compare Slator, Abstr., 1912, i, 162). A discussion of von Lebedeff's results (Abstr., 1911, ii, 816, 1122) and of the probability of dihydroxyacetone being an intermediate compound in alcoholic fermentation is also given. W. J. Y.

The Supposed Formation of Dihydroxyacetone During Fermentation and the Action of Animal Charcoal and Phenylmethylhydrazine on this Substance. FRANCES CHICK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 479—485).—In dilute solutions, dihydroxyacetone forms with phenylmethylhydrazine a substance which differs from the typical glycerosephenylmethylosazone, melts at 146—147°, and is obtained in the form of either yellow or green needles. Dihydroxyacetone could not be obtained from dextrose either before or after fermentation with English top-yeast under the conditions described by Boysen-Jensen. The pure substance does not undergo scission into alcohol and carbon dioxide on treatment with charcoal at 37°. The experiments were carried out with the main object of verifying certain recent statements of Boysen-Jensen, which the author fails to confirm. S. B. S.

Nature of the Fixation of Calcium by Aspergillus niger. (Mlle.) ROBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1308—1310).—When *Aspergillus niger* is grown in a solution containing calcium, it fixes this as calcium oxalate and retains it in the mycelium. The presence of calcium does not determine the formation of oxalic acid; part of the acid produced normally by the action of the mould and present in the culture fluid is removed as calcium oxalate. In consequence, the mould when grown in presence of calcium salts increases in weight and contains more oxalic acid; on the contrary, in the culture fluid there is less acid present when calcium salts are added to it. E. F. A.

Bactericide and Antiparasitic Properties of Carbonyl Chloride. Semibratoff (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, i, 63, 479—482).—A 20% solution in toluene was employed. In concentrations above 10%, carbonyl chloride has bactericidal properties, and small amounts kill rats and insects. The substance is, however, too costly and too poisonous and irritating to be of practical use for disinfecting or for the destruction of rats. N. H. J. M.

Formation and Assimilation of Ammonia in Dead Plants. Wladimir I. Palladin and N. N. Iwanoff (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, [vi], 573—594).—The authors have studied the formation and consumption of ammonia during the autolysis of dead yeast (hefanol, zymin).

Autolysis in water is accompanied by the formation of considerable quantities of ammonia and of substances which readily yield ammonia. The addition of phosphates to the water causes marked retardation in the formation of ammonia, the effect of potassium dihydrogen phosphate in this respect being decidedly more pronounced than that of the dipotassium salt. Dextrose produces still greater retardation. The methylation of the aporrhegma (compare Ackermann and Kutscher, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1089 and following abstracts) probably takes place at the expense of the dextrose or of the intermediate products of its decomposition by zymase, and the same is the case with other syntheses from the amino-acids and their aporrhegma. The very small amounts of ammonia formed during autolysis afford an indirect proof that the formation of ammonia is a reversible process. The introduction of leucine has no influence on the quantity of ammonia formed in the autolysis of yeast in water. Lactose retards the formation of ammonia only to a very slight extent. The influence of oxygen on the formation of ammonia is difficult to ascertain. Oxidising reactions retard the functions of proteolytic enzymes (compare this vol., ii, 291) and also the formation of ammonia. Investigation of the process of formation of ammonia leads to the establishment of the dependence of fermentation and respiration on the degradation of the proteins. T. H. P.

Synthetic Processes in Plants. I. Sucrose Synthesis. P. Boysen-Jensen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 420—440).—In view of the fact that the heat developed by a plant is less than the quantity which should be expected from the oxygen consumption and the carbon dioxide output, and also in view of the fact that the concentration of sucrose is too great in comparison with that of reducing sugars for a synthetic action of the enzymes to be expected from the in vitro experiments on the synthesis of disaccharides from monosaccharoses, the author draws the conclusion that part of the energy of the plants is employed in synthetic processes. There should, therefore, be some relationship between the energy of respiration and the amounts of sucrose in a plant. In the author's experiments, the energy of respiration was altered in the following ways: (1) by bringing the plants into an atmosphere of hydrogen, (2) by alteration of the temperature, (3) by autolysis, (4) by direct in vitro experiments. In the case of autolysis, the respiratory enzymes are destroyed. In the in vitro experiments, dextrose and lævulose were brought together in the presence of yeast and an oxydase, both of which enzymes the author has shown to be necessary for respiratory processes. In the presence of these, synthesis takes place. If one is wanting, the respiratory process does not take place and synthesis fails. The results of the experiments are regarded as confirming the author's views. The method of estimating the non-reducing sugars was as follows. The reducing power of Barfoed's solution was estimated. From the amount of cuprous oxide, the amount of dextrose could be ascertained, as maltose has but very slight (practically negligible) reducing power. By the reduction of Fehling's solution, the combined amounts of maltose and dextrose could be found. From the reduction of Fehling's solution after inversion with hydrochloric acid (5 c.c. of *N*/10-acid to 10 c.c. of solution, which strength does not invert maltose), the amount of sucrose could be ascertained when the amounts of maltose and dextrose had been already obtained.

S. B. S.

Comparison of "Total" and "Nitric" Nitrogen in Parasitic and Saprophytic Plants. L. Lutz (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1247—1249).—The author has shown previously (*Bull. Soc. bot. France*, 1908, **55**, 104) that plants of these types all contain nitrates, and that the quantity of nitrate accumulated in a parasitic plant depends on the extent to which the plant is parasitic, the richness of the host plant, and the presence or absence of chlorophyll. In the present paper it is shown that (1) complete parasites, especially those containing chlorophyll, contain less total nitrogen, and, as a rule, much less "nitric" nitrogen than partly parasitic plants; (2) completely or partly parasitic plants containing chlorophyll have high "total" nitrogen and low "nitric" nitrogen, whilst for plants of these types free from chlorophyll the reverse is the case. T. A. H.

Distribution of Oxydases in Plants and their Rôle in the Formation of Pigments. Frederick Keeble and E. Frankland Armstrong (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **85**, 214—218).—A method of application of benzidine and of α-naphthol as reagents for the detection in situ of oxydases in plant tissue is described: it may be used micro- or macro-chemically. In the case of *Primula sinensis* it is shown that the distribution of pigment in the flower coincides exactly with that of a peroxydase. Two peroxydases are present in this plant. One, indicated by benzidine, occurs in the epidermis; the other, indicated both by α-naphthol and by benzidine, is localised in the cells constituting the bundle sheath. These are separated widely in the stem, but they come in close proximity in the flower petals.

White flowers, which by breeding tests are known to be dominant whites, fail to give the epidermal peroxydase reaction. The peroxydase is, however, present, since after treatment of the flower with hydrogen cyanide and subsequently with the reagent, the characteristic peroxydase colorations are produced. This confirms the presence in dominant whites of an inhibiting substance which prevents the formation of pigment, a supposition which has been made repeatedly by breeders.

Recessive white flowers are shown to possess peroxydase and presumably to be colourless, owing to the lack of chromogen.

The observations are extended to explain a number of problems in genetics and plant physiology. E. F. A.

The Distribution of Urease in the Higher Plants. Géza Zemplén (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 229—234).—Urease has been previously noted in various fungi, the Soya bean, and in lupin seedlings. Its presence also in *Robinia pseudacacia* led the author to discover it in the seeds of many other plants, the names of which are given. Most Papilionaceæ contain it, although in variable degree, but its presence in most graminaceæ is difficult to detect. W. D. H.

Cyclamen Europæum. Georges Masson (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1225; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 18, 477—482).—The bulbs contain a saponin-like substance, cyclamic acid, and a carbohydrate, cyclamose, together with uncharacterised substances.

The bulbs on extraction with light petroleum yield a mixture of fats, which is separated by dry alcohol into a green oil and a solid mass. The fat-free bulbs on extraction with 95% alcohol furnish a syrupy extract, which gelatinises in the cold, forms an emulsion on addition of water, reduces Fehling's solution, and is precipitated by tannin, baryta water, or lead acetate solution. It contains a saponin-like substance, *cyclamic acid*, which was separated as a colourless, pseudo-crystalline powder, yielding amorphous alkali salts and gelatinous salts with copper, barium, or lead. It forms with tannin a *compound*, m. p. 212—214°, insoluble in water, but soluble in alcohol. When boiled with dilute sulphuric acid, it furnishes dextrose and a colourless, amorphous substance insoluble in ether, soluble in dry alcohol, and in solutions of alkali hydroxides.

On further extraction with 65% alcohol, the bulbs yield *cyclamose*, $[\alpha]_D$ $-18 \cdot 90°$, as a colourless, amorphous, hygroscopic powder, having a taste recalling that of gum arabic. This reduces Fehling's solution slowly in the cold, and forms an *osazone*, m. p. 208—210°, which crystallises in short, yellow needles, and is insoluble in methyl alcohol. Cyclamose on hydrolysis furnishes dextrose. The latter is also present in the bulbs in a free state. T. A. H.

Chemical Constitution of the Latex of Euphorbia Species. Relation between Chemical Constitution and Systematic Classification of Plants. J. von Wiesner (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 461—483).—The latex of *Euphorbia lactiflua* from Chili is shown to contain about 3·88% of rubber and 28—30% of resin. It also contains euphorbone, $C_{15}H_{24}O$.

Euphorbia species are characterised by containing rubber only in small quantities, together with a considerable proportion of resin. Some euphorbone is also always present. E. F. A.

Oil from the Seeds of the Hybrid Juglans nigra x Juglans cinerea. A. Fouchet (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1321; from *Bull. Sci. Pharmacol.*, 1912, 18, 529—534).—The kernels on extraction with light petroleum yield 50% of a yellow oil, D_4^{12} 0·925, n_D^{22} 1·4765, $[\alpha]_D$ 0°, acid number 0·37, iodine number 151, saponification number 191, acetyl number 11, containing 70% of linolein together with glycerides of stearic, oleic, and linolenic acids and traces of volatile and soluble acids.
T. A. H.

Presence of Mandelonitrile-glucoside in Photinia serrulata. Henri Hérissey (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1249—1251; *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 574—577.* Compare Guignard, Abstr., 1906, ii, 795).—From an alcoholic extract of the mature leaves of *Photinia serrulata*, mandelonitrile-glucoside has been isolated and identified by means of its rotation, conversion into prulaurasin by dilute alkali, and its decomposition products. T. A. H.

The Fat of Picramnia Lindeniana. Clemens Grimme (*Chem. Rev. Fett. Harz. Ind.*, 1912, **19**, 51—55).—The tree *Picramnia Lindeniana Tulasne*, a native of Guatemala, bears a fruit which was found to consist roughly of water 10·25%, ash 5·83%, protein 12·87%, fat 39%, raw fibre 13·94%, and an extract 18·11%. The crude fat is yellow with a granular, somewhat crystalline structure and an aromatic odour, D^{50} 0·888, D^{15} 0·9125, m. p. 40—41°, acid number 3·34; the fat has the following composition: phytosterol 1·08%, unsaturated fatty acids 41·41% (oleic acid 20·9%), stearic acid 2·72%, myristic acid 21·06%, and palmitic acid 31·52%. F. M. G. M.

The Evolution of Nitrogen, Phosphorus, and Sulphur During the Growth of Barley. Gustave André (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1627—1630. Compare Joulie, *Mon. sci.*, 1894, [iv], **8**, 886).—During the growth of barley the amounts of dry material, of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur in a plant reach a maximum at the stage of complete maturity. After this the phosphorus is constant, but the other three show a decrease, which is, however, only slight in the case of the sulphur. D. F. T.

Wheaten Flour. I. Influence of the Hydrogen Ion Concentration on the Baking Value of Flour. H. Jessen-Hansen (*Compt. rend. lab. Carlsberg*, 1912, **10**, 170—206).—The hydrogen ion concentration of dough made from wheaten flour and distilled water has been determined in a number of cases both from the electrical conductivity and by Sörensen's colorimetric methods. Experiments made to show the effect of the addition of increasing quantities of acid on the size of a loaf in which parallel baking tests were made have led to the following conclusions. For every dough there is a certain optimum hydrogen ion concentration with which the best risen loaves will be obtained; this is greater than that naturally shown by freshly milled flour and distilled water. The optimum concentration is approximately $10^{-5}N$; it is a little higher for the best quality flour, and slightly lower for low grade or bad flours. In flour from the same wheat the top grade from the centre of the grain is the most acid, the seconds and the bran have the smallest hydrogen ion concentration. The various flour improvers are considered to act in virtue of their increasing the acidity of the flour.

---

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 680—683.

Extraction of gluten by washing is considered worthless as a means of testing the baking value of flour. E. F. A.

The Effect of Phosphorus Manuring on the Amount of Inorganic Phosphorus in Flat Turnip Roots. BURT L. HARTWELL and FREDERICK S. HAMMETT (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 831—832).—The author has shown previously that the percentage of total phosphorus in turnips is influenced by the amount of available phosphorus in the soil, as a result of further study it appears as if the inorganic phosphorus is influenced even more than the total phosphorus content of the root, and the present paper contains an account of experiments instituted to discover methods of differentiating between these and of estimating the inorganic phosphorus present in the roots at various stages of growth and under different cultural conditions. Impregnation of the tissues with magnesium sulphate and ammonium chloride with microscopic search for crystals of magnesium ammonium phosphate was abandoned as unsatisfactory, and the following method was subsequently devised.

Grated portions of fresh turnips were treated with acetic acid (about 2% on the moisture content of the root), the juice extracted by pressure, filtered, treated with barium chloride, neutralised with ammonium hydroxide, allowed to remain about a day, then filtered, and as much of the insoluble matter as possible dissolved with hot water and dilute nitric acid. The phosphorus was then determined in the filtered liquid with molybdenum and magnesium mixture in the usual way.

The results showed that although the total content of phosphorus in turnips was nearly doubled by the application of an acid phosphate to the soil, the inorganic phosphorus content was increased about six-fold. F. M. G. M.

The Quantity of Nitrogen Compounds in Wines. FRIEDRICH SCHAFFER and E. PHILIPPE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1238; from *Mitt. Lebensmitterunters. Hygiene*, 3, 1—11).—The quantities of various kinds of nitrogen compounds present in natural and artificial wines have been determined.

The total nitrogen (N) was determined by Kjeldahl's method, the ammonia (N_α) by distilling the wine with magnesia, the amides (N_β) by boiling the wine with hydrochloric acid and then distilling with excess of magnesia, and the non-dialysable nitrogen compounds (N_γ) by dialysing the wine and determining the nitrogen in the residue by

Kjeldahl's method. The quantity of nitrogen compounds precipitated by alcohol (N_δ) was obtained by neutralising the wine with alkali, adding twice its volume of 95% alcohol, and determining the nitrogen in the washed precipitate by Kjeldahl's method.

The results are expressed in terms of nitrogen. In natural wines, N varies from 0·1450 to 0·3836, N_α 0·0042 to 0·0168, N_β 0 to 0·0098, N_γ 0·028 to 0·092, N_δ 0·0147 to 0·035. The ratio N/N_δ for natural wine varies between 5·6 and 41·2. For artificial, sweetened, and residual (tresterweinen) wines the ratio varies from 1·25 to 26·3, but in sweetened wines does not, as a rule, differ much from that of natural wines. T. A. H.

Biological Absorption of Phosphoric Acid in Soils. A. DUSCHETSCHKIN (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 305—306; from *J. exper. Landw.*, 1911, 666).—Black soil (300 grams) to which starch (6 grams) and phosphoric acid (0·1827 gram) were added was kept for about nine weeks, and the phosphoric acid soluble in water in 2% acetic acid and in 1% citric acid estimated. The results showed that in presence of starch a good deal of the phosphoric acid is rendered insoluble by micro-organisms. When chloroform was added to the soil the phosphoric acid remained in soluble forms. The biological fixation of phosphoric acid is increased by addition of sodium nitrate to the soil. N. H. J. M.

Exchange of Bases in the Soil. GEORG WIEGNER (*J. Landw.*, 1912, **60**, 111—150).—The interaction of an amorphous silicate gel containing water with ammonium ions may be expressed by the equations employed for adsorption reactions, the most suitable being $x/m = \beta . c^{1/p}$. N. H. J. M.

Mica as Source of Potassium for Plants, and its Weathering. EDWIN BLANCK (*J. Landw.*, 1912, **60**, 97—110).—Sand culture experiments in which oats were manured with muscovite and biotite as sources of potassium in addition to ammonium nitrate and the usual minerals. Both minerals gave increased amounts of dry matter as compared with the yields without potassium. Biotite yielded a much greater amount of potassium than muscovite. Both minerals are more suitable as sources of potassium than potassium felspar. N. H. J. M.

Flocculating Power of Some Soluble Salts on the Clayey Substances of Soils. GIULIO MASONI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1496; from *Staz. sper. agrar. ital.*, **45**, 113—159. Compare Hall and Morison, *J. Agric. Sci.*, 1907, **2**, 244).—Chlorides have greater effect than nitrates and sulphates; calcium salts more than potassium and ammonium salts, and the latter more than sodium salts. There is no simple relation between the amount of salt and its flocculating power. There are, however, exact relations between the flocculating power (P_f) of salt solutions and between the concentration of ions (C_1) and the degree of dissociation (a). The value, P_f, of each salt increases with the strength of C_1, whilst a diminishes. Flocculation is connected with cations, anions being without effect. The valency of the cation has a relative effect on the magnitude of P_f, whilst the atomic weight is without effect. When the value P_f for sodium is taken as 1, the values for potassium, ammonium, and calcium are respectively 2·4, 2·4, and 5·7.

The flocculating power of a salt is directly connected with the absorptive power of the soil for the salt, and may be considered as an exchange of the radicle concerned with another present in the soil.

N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

An Automatic Pipette. T. O. SMITH (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 47).—The essential point is that to a three-way stopcock burette there is fitted by means of a cork a fine capillary tube long enough to reach from the zero reading of the burette to the top of the solution in the stock bottle. By raising or lowering the capillary tube the burette may be adjusted for the automatic delivery of any quantity of liquid desired.

F. M. G. M.

Automatic Filter. C. C. WALLACE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 823—824).—An arrangement is described for effecting filtration automatically, which has been found very satisfactory for collecting silver halides in Munroe-Gooch crucibles. The apparatus consists of a wooden framework to hold the precipitating flasks and the suction filter flasks, and is suspended from a horizontal beam so that it can swing freely. The precipitation flasks are suspended by wires at the necks so that the lips of the flasks rest just inside the crucibles. By means of a clockwork arrangement, the framework is swung very slowly, so that the precipitation flasks gradually alter their position, and eventually they are completely drained. The special advantages claimed are that less dust than usual can enter the crucibles, that a considerable saving of time is effected, that the possibility of spilling the liquid is reduced, and that two or more filtrations can be carried out simultaneously.

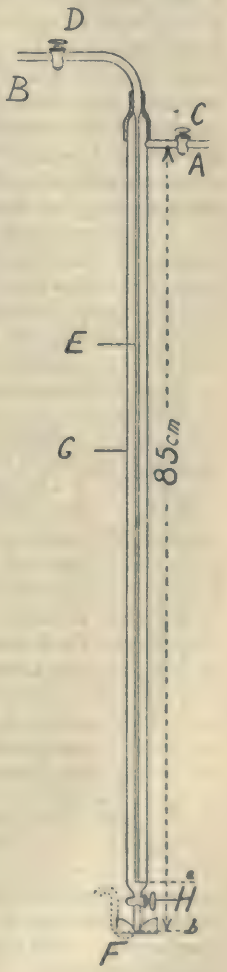
E. G.

A Drying Oven. JOHN H. COSTE (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1911, 31, 471).—The oven consists essentially of a double-walled, cylindrical copper vessel, placed horizontally. The chamber formed by the double walls is fitted with a reflux condenser, and contains a suitable quantity of a pure liquid, the boiling point of which approximates closely to the desired temperature. A flattened tube lying under, but not in contact with, the inner, drying chamber opens into the bottom of the chamber at the end farthest from the door, and connects with the external air or with a reservoir of carbon dioxide or nitrogen. Air, or other gas, which may be previously dried, is passed through this tube into the drying chamber, escaping through a special outlet arranged in the door of the oven.

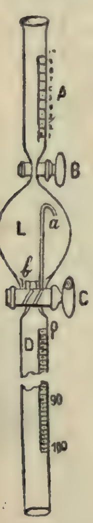
Drying goes on equally well in any part of the oven, and substances placed in it quickly attain a temperature within 1° of that of the vapour. T. S. P.

I. Apparatus for the Continuous Extraction of Liquids with Immiscible Solvents Lighter than Water. II. Apparatus for Quantitative Reactions which Depend on the Measurement of an Evolved Gas. Raymond F. Bacon and P. B. Dunbar (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 930—932).—The continuous liquid extractor consists of four parts: (1) a jacket flask; (2) an extraction thimble; (3) an ordinary Gooch crucible funnel, and (4) a condenser; the Gooch funnel is so placed that the condensed vapour of the extracting liquid drops into it, and is carried to the bottom of the extraction thimble containing the liquid to be extracted, through which it rises and overflows at the top.

In the apparatus for the measurement of an evolved gas, it is unnecessary to remove the air before the reaction involving the evolution of a gas takes place, the volume of gas evolved being measured by the increase in volume of the total gas after the reaction, and by this means the method described by Spica (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1120) for the estimation of citric acid by measuring the carbon monoxide evolved when it is heated with concentrated sulphuric acid can be considerably shortened. The apparatus consists of: (*a*) a graduated funnel tube; (*b*) a reaction chamber; (*c*) an absorption tube filled with glass beads; (*d*) a eudiometer, and (*e*) a levelling tube. F. M. G. M.



Apparatus for Obtaining an Average Sample of Gas and for Regulating the Flow of a Gas into an Evacuated Vessel. Frank Sturdy Sinnatt (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 250—251).—The apparatus will be easily understood from the figure. *G* is a long burette of small diameter. The capillary *E* is about 1—1·5 mm. in bore, the walls being of stout glass, and its end is brought as close to the bottom of the main tube as possible. The exit of the main tube is short or bent into a seal as indicated by the broken line. The reservoir *F* may be replaced by a levelling bottle during the evacuation of the apparatus, but this must be removed before the actual working begins. The gas sampler is attached at *A* by pressure tubing and by a second opening to a vacuum pump. When the apparatus is required for use, tap *D* is closed and the whole exhausted, mercury being allowed to enter the main tube from *F*. When the mercury level has reached the required point in the main tube, the sampling vessel is closed to the vacuum pump and then disconnected. Tap *H* is then closed. The sample of gas is obtained by connecting the gas supply to *B* and slowly opening tap *D*, when, owing to the difference in pressure between the gas vessel and the capillary *E*, gas is drawn down the latter and passes through the column of mercury into the gas vessel; if the distance between *a* and *b* is great, the tap should be opened very cautiously. When the diminished pressure in the gas-vessel has reached that represented by the height of the mercury column from *a* to the surface of the mercury in the main tube, gas no longer enters the gas vessel. *D* may now be opened fully. Mercury is now allowed to flow from the main tube drop by drop into the reservoir, thus causing the gas to enter into the gas-vessel. When the tap is set, the rate at which the mercury falls into the reservoir is constant, as it depends on the height of the column of mercury *a* to *b*; this flow is constant until the end of the capillary no longer dips into meruury. The distance *a* to *b* may be altered by moving the capillary tube, and consequently the gas may be drawn from a source at any diminished pressure required. By arranging for the mercury to run from the tube in a certain time, a representative sample of the gas throughout that period is collected in the samples. It is essential that during the operation the temperature of the collecting vessel should be as constant as possible in order to prevent any variation in pressure from that cause. L. DE K.



A New Universal Gasometer. E. ROCHEREAU (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1074; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 18, 398—402).—The gasometer is shown in the accompanying diagram. The graduated tube, *A*, serves for measuring the liquids used in the analyses. The reactions, occurring with evolution of gas, take place in *L*, the gas passing through *a* into the measuring cylinder *D*, which dips into a vessel of water. By appropriate manipulation of the stopcock *C*, *L* can be put into communication with *D*, either through the tube *a* or through the opening *b*.

The apparatus can be used in all gasometric estimations, either in the presence of, or in the absence of, air. Examples are given of the determination of urea in urine, of nitrogen in nitrates, and of oxygen in water. T. S. P.

Simple Seal to Vessel containing Standard Stannous Chloride. S. CHUMANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 566—567).—The vessel is connected with one limb of a small U-tube, on a constriction of which rest lumps of marble. The other limb of the U-tube, which contains acid, is closed by means of an ordinary bulb trap. The apparatus may be used also for obtaining hydrogen in small quantities. T. H. P.

Simultaneous Estimation of Chlorine, Bromine, and Iodine. F. SARVONAT (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 494).—The liquid is acidified with nitric acid, and excess of silver nitrate added. The precipitate is collected in a centrifuge tube, dried, and weighed. It is then digested with ammonia solution, a crystal of potassium bromide and a piece of platinum wire having been added, during twenty-four hours in the dark. At the end of that time, excess of nitric acid is added, and the precipitate of silver bromide and silver iodide is collected, dried, and weighed. The digestion is then repeated, a crystal of potassium iodide being used in place of potassium bromide, and the precipitate of silver iodide weighed. From the three numbers thus obtained, the quantities of the three halogens in the original liquid can be calculated. T. A. H.

Quantitative Estimation of Perchlorates. Arthur B. Lamb and John W. Marden (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 812—817).—During the study of some cobaltammines, it was necessary to analyse certain perchlorates. As no satisfactory method has hitherto been described for this purpose, the following has been devised.

A thin, hard glass test-tube of 25—30 c.c. capacity is fitted with two plugs of asbestos wool, one of which is placed 50 mm. and the other 95 mm. from the bottom of the tube. The perchlorate is weighed into the tube, the plugs are inserted, the tube clamped in a nearly horizontal position, and the lower end gently heated. The white fumes formed as the oxygen is evolved are retained by the first plug. When effervescence has ceased, the tube is heated more strongly until all the chloride has fused. When cold, the contents of the tube are washed on a filter with warm water, and the chloride is precipitated as silver chloride. The estimation may be carried out either gravimetrically or volumetrically. The method has been applied to the analysis of a new pentamminecobalt perchlorate with excellent results, and has been found to be very accurate as well as simple and rapid. E. G.

Methylene-blue as Indicator in Iodometric Titrations. Frank S. Sinnatt (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 252—254).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1910, ii, 747) a solution of pure methylene-blue was recommended instead of starch solution in the titration of iodine with standard thiosulphate. The author now states that the commercial dye also answers the purpose. A solution is made containing 0·05 gram per litre, and 1 c.c. is then used in the titration.

When iodine solution is added to methylene-blue, a green colouring matter is formed, and this may even form a precipitate; addition of thiosulphate restores the colour. The reaction is not impaired by the presence of large quantities of alcohol, and when there is present a sufficient quantity of the latter, chloroform or carbon disulphide also do not interfere. L. de K.

Detection and Estimation of Minute Quantities of Fluorine in Minerals, Waters, and Living Tissues. Armand Gautier and Paul Clausmann (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1469—1475).—An historical survey of the methods advocated for estimating fluorine, and their errors, when used for small quantities, are pointed out. The paper contains instructions for concentrating the fluorine prior to estimation.

In the case of waters, the water is rendered faintly alkaline, 0·3—0·4 gram of sodium sulphate is added, followed by slight excess of barium chloride. The whole is heated to 100°, evaporated to dryness, and the residue extracted with cold water until all soluble salts are removed. An equal volume of alcohol (96%) is added, and the precipitate separated by centrifugalising. From this precipitate the fluorine is liberated as hydrogen fluoride or silicon fluoride by warming with sulphuric acid in a specially designed gold crucible. The gases are absorbed in pure potassium hydroxide. Slight modifications are necessary if much sulphate is present.

Minerals which are entirely attacked by concentrated sulphuric acid are distilled straight away in the gold crucible. In other cases they are first fused with alkaline carbonate and silica, the fused mass extracted with water, the silica precipitated by ammonium carbonate, filtered off, and the filtrate concentrated ready for estimating the fluorine.

Animal or vegetable tissues are dried, calcined at 550—600° with calcium or barium oxide, the residue extracted with hydrochloric acid, and the liquid treated as in the case of a water. W. G.

A Rapid Method for the Estimation of Sulphur in Roasted Blende. C. C. Nitchie (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 30—32).—The details of a method with a sketch of apparatus employed for the estimation of sulphur in ores by heating them in a current of air at about 1000°, absorbing the resulting oxides of sulphur in an excess of standard alkali, and titrating the excess in the presence of phenolphthalein. It is claimed that the operation only requires about ten minutes to complete, is sufficiently accurate for control work in the operation of the plant, and requires but little training or chemical skill to carry out successfully. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Sulphur in Nitrocellulose. Carl Kullgren (*Zeitsch. Schiess. und Sprengstoffwesen*, 1912, **7**, 89—91. Compare Abstr., 1901, i, 672; 1905, i, 512).—The substance was denitrified by evaporating with concentrated hydrochloric acid, burnt in a stream of oxygen, the evolved sulphuric acid absorbed by alkali, and subsequently estimated as barium sulphate. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Sulphurous Acid in White Wines. Monimart (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 170—171).—Fifty c.c. of the wine are treated with 3 c.c. of sodium hydroxide solution, D 1·38, and, after the lapse of twenty minutes, the mixture is acidified with sulphuric acid and titrated with *N*/50-iodine solution. The latter solution is conveniently prepared by placing 50 c.c. of potassium dichromate solution (containing 1·96 grams of the salt per litre), 10 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and 5 c.c. of a 10% potassium iodide solution in a 100 c.c. flask, and diluting the mixture with water to the mark.

W. P. S.

Simplification of the Method of Estimating Nitrogen. R. Neumann (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **37**, 613—614).—Results of experiments carried out by the author show that it is not necessary to collect the ammonia in a receiver containing standard acid solution during the distillation part of the process; if a condenser is used, the ammoniacal distillate may be collected without loss and titrated at the end of the distillation (compare this vol., ii, 87). Litmus is recommended as indicator in the titration of the ammonia derived from proteins, but in the estimation of ammonia in ammonium salts, by distilling the latter with magnesium oxide, cochineal should be used.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Ammonia in Urine. OTTO FOLIN and ARCHIBALD B. MACALLUM (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 523—525).—A pressure of 40—45 lbs. per square inch is quite sufficient to produce an effective air current in the Folin process. The time can be shortened by using small amounts of urine, and the ammonia estimated by Nessler's method, without any loss of accuracy. W. D. H.

Nitric Nitrogen in Mixed Fertilisers. S. S. PECK (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 817—818).—The estimation of total nitrogen in mixed fertilisers to which sodium nitrate has been added does not give satisfactory or concordant results, and for the purpose of elucidating the mystery a sample of a mixed fertiliser was prepared containing 3% of nitrogen as sodium nitrate and the same quantity in the form of ammonium sulphate, besides high-grade powdered dry tankage, superphosphate and potassium salts. Thirty-four portions were weighed out and set aside for various intervals of time and under different atmospheric conditions before analysis by several different processes. The results lead to the following conclusions: That in the presence of moisture the modified Gunning method gives incorrect results; that a mixed fertiliser containing sodium nitrate and acid phosphate does not lose nitrogen even during a four months' interval, and that the determination of moisture in such a complex mixture is uncertain and cannot be depended on as a basis for comparative purposes.

F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Nitrites in Potable Waters. GEORGE D. ELSDON (*Chem. News*, 1912, 105, 243).—Contrary to the usual statement, ferric iron, even at a very high dilution, is sufficient to give a reaction with starch and potassium iodide. One part in 50,000,000 can just be detected, whilst 1 part in 10,000,000 gives an appreciable reaction. This is sufficient to interfere with the test for nitrites, and the action is the same whether nitrites are present or not. Ferrous iron, even in comparatively large amounts, is without action in the absence of nitrites, but in their presence it retards the action. The Griess-Ilosvay test for nitrites is not affected by the presence of either ferric or ferrous iron. The permissible limit of nitrites, calculated as nitrogen, in potable waters may be placed at 0·01 part per million.

C. H. D.

Behaviour of Hydrogen Peroxide towards Ammonium Silicomolybdate and Phosphomolybdate. PETR G. MELIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 605—608).—The microchemical detection of phosphoric acid in minerals, certain parts of plants and lower organisms by means of ammonium molybdate in an acid medium is sensitive and characteristic only in absence of soluble silicates, the latter giving ammonium silicomolybdate, which in crystalline form and solubility in ammonia is similar to ammonium phosphomolybdate. These two precipitates may be distinguished by their behaviour towards hydrogen peroxide solution. If a precipitate is formed by addition of 2—3 drops of a solution of ammonium molybdate in nitric acid to the substance to be tested, 2—3 drops of a 30% hydrogen peroxide solution are added, and the test left for twenty-four hours in a moist place; under these conditions the phosphomolybdate dissolves, whilst the silicomolybdate remains undissolved. Should the liquid dry up, a further quantity of hydrogen peroxide solution is added, and the solution examined after some time. This reaction may possibly be utilised in quantitative analysis. T. H. P.

Separation of Arsenic from Antimony and Other Metals with Some Applications in Toxicological Work. STANLEY W. COLLINS (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 229—238).—The process employed is based on the use of methyl alcohol, first proposed by Friedheim and Michaelis (Abstr., 1895, ii, 415).

In one experiment quoted, 0·06 gram of arsenic pentoxide, 0·05 gram of antimony oxide, 0·04 gram of bismuth oxide, 0·03 gram of mercurous chloride, 0·03 gram of mercuric chloride, and 5 grams of ferrous chloride (unnecessary when dealing with arsenic trioxide) were placed in a distilling flask with 50 c.c. of pure methyl alcohol. In order to prevent volatilisation of other chlorides (antimony in particular), 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid (D 1·84) were added, and hydrogen chloride was passed through the solution before and during the distillation, which was repeated twice with 50 c.c. and twice with 20 c.c. of methyl alcohol. From the joint distillate, the arsenic was precipitated as sulphide. The precipitate corresponded with 0·0596 of arsenic pentoxide, and none of the other metals were present.

The process may be applied to the testing of viscera, etc., even when salvarsan is suspected. These should be subjected to a preliminary treatment with nitric and sulphuric acids. L. DE K.

Analysis of Sodium Arsenate. H. CORMIMBOEUF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 161—163).—The following method may be applied to the analysis of samples of sodium arsenate which are intended for use as insecticides. Five grams of the sample are ignited at a low temperature (in order to destroy the colouring matter which is usually present in the commercial product), and then dissolved in about 150 c.c. of water; this solution is titrated with $N/1$-sulphuric acid, Orange IV being used as the indicator. Let the number of c.c. of acid required be denoted by X. Phenolphthalein is now added, and the solution titrated with $N/1$-sodium hydroxide solution, the quantity required being expressed by X'. Then the percentage quantity of arsenic oxide present is $X \times 0{\cdot}115 \times 20$. If the number X is equal to X', the product is dibasic, and the percentage quantity of

sodium oxide present is $2X \times 0{\cdot}031 \times 20$, but if not, the amount of sodium oxide is $[(X \times 0{\cdot}031 \times 20) + (X' \times 0{\cdot}031 \times 20)] \times 2$.
W. P. S.

Trillich's Method for the Estimation of Free Carbonic Acid in Water. HERMANN NOLL (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 998—1005).—From a prolonged series of experiments the author finds that, not only do hydrogen carbonates have an effect on the results of the titration of free carbonic acid in water, using phenolphthalein as indicator (Trillich's method), but the concentration of the indicator also influences the result. He comes to the conclusion that Trillich's method gives good results only when the water contains no hydrogen carbonates, and the amount of free carbonic acid present is not sufficient to form appreciable amounts of hydrogen carbonate during the titration. If the water contains considerable amounts of hydrogen carbonates, correct results can only be obtained when phenolphthalein of a definite strength is used. The values found for the free carbonic acid may be either too high or too low, since hydrogen carbonates show an acid reaction towards weak, and an alkaline reaction towards concentrated, phenolphthalein solutions. For waters having up to 14° (German) of temporary hardness, the strength of the phenolphthalein solution should be 1 : 1000 to 1 : 2000, and 0·5 c.c. should be used for 200 c.c. of water. For harder waters, the strength of the phenolphthalein must be determined by appropriate experiments.

The estimation of normal carbonates by titration with sulphuric acid, using phenolphthalein as indicator, is affected by similar errors, and the results may be either too high or too low. The addition of sodium chloride, as recommended by Lunge and Lohöfer (Abstr., 1902, ii, 105), does not do away with this variation, and has no beneficial effect.
T. S. P.

Method of Analysis without the Use of Hydrogen Sulphide. HANS TRAPP (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 475—480).—The process is, briefly, as follows: After reducing the higher oxygenated compounds with sulphur dioxide (insoluble sulphates may be formed), the first group is precipitated as usual with hydrochloric acid, and, after oxidising with nitric acid, the solution is neutralised with ammonia and at once digested with excess of yellow ammonium sulphide, which precipitates every metal with the exception of those of the arsenic group and the alkalis and alkaline earths. Addition of hydrochloric acid to the filtrate precipitates the metals of the arsenic group.

The undissolved precipitate when treated with nitric acid dissolves, with the exception of any mercuric mercury. Lead is precipitated by sulphuric acid and alcohol. Bismuth is left behind when the acid is evaporated and the residue taken up in water. On now adding excess of sodium hydroxide, zinc, aluminium and chromium are dissolved; copper, cadmium, nickel, and cobalt, also iron and manganese, are left undissolved. These are then digested with ammonium sulphide and then treated with dilute hydrochloric acid, which dissolves the iron and manganese only. The residue is then dissolved in nitric acid and the copper and cadmium separated by zinc dust. In the solution then remains nickel and cobalt.
L. DE K.

Qualitative Detection of Alkali Hydrogen Carbonates. R. T. Haslam (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 822—823).—The following method has been devised for the detection of hydrogen carbonates in presence of large quantities of normal carbonates, and particularly for ascertaining the purity of sodium carbonate prepared from sodium hydrogen carbonate for standardising acids.

The substance under examination is dissolved in freshly-boiled water, and excess of calcium chloride is added. After four or five minutes, the precipitated calcium carbonate is removed by filtration. A few drops of ammonia are then added to the filtrate, and if hydrogen carbonate is present, a further quantity of calcium carbonate will be precipitated. If the substance contains much hydrogen carbonate, precipitation takes place in about half a minute, whilst with a very small amount, eight to ten minutes may be required. The test is capable of detecting 0·1% of sodium hydrogen carbonate in sodium carbonate. E. G.

Detection of Potassium as Cobaltinitrite. Heinrich Salkowski (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 822).—With reference to Bowser's work (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1031) on the detection of potassium, it is pointed out that, although the cobaltinitrite reaction has not been employed so largely as it deserves, it has been used both by de Koninck and also by the author for many years. E. G.

Reduction of Potassium Platinichloride by Magnesium. Albert Atterberg (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 483).—A controversy with Trnka as to the first proposer of this method.

L. de K.

A Spectroscopic Method for the Estimation of Small Quantities of Rubidium in Presence of Much Potassium. Ernst Wilke-Dörfurt (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **75**, 132—140).—The usual methods of producing spectra are useless for quantitative estimations. A new burner is described. The glass burner-tube has two air-openings, just below which a capillary for the gas is sealed on inside. A porcelain tube is fitted on above as a burner, and the salt is introduced, as in Beckmann's and Riesenfeld's burners, by electrolysis in a glass vessel through which air is drawn into the air-openings of the burner. A 10% solution of the alkali chlorides is used.

The blue lines of potassium and rubidium are more suitable for photographic comparison than the red lines, so the visible spectrum between 396 and 435$\mu\mu$ is selected, the remainder being cut off by filters. Dust must be excluded in order to prevent the formation of a luminous flame, and the inner blue cone of the Bunsen flame must be screened off. An exposure of thirty minutes is given, using extra-rapid plates. Standard plates are prepared by using artificial solutions containing from 1% to 0·005% of rubidium chloride, with potassium chloride to make 10%, and the salt solutions to be investigated are treated in the same way, the intensities of the rubidium lines on the negatives being compared visually. It is thus easy to determine whether in carnallite and similar deposits the quantity of rubidium is of the order of 0·1, 0·01, or 0·001%.

C. H. D.

Application of Physicochemical Volumetric Methods to the Estimation of Substances in Water. F. Dienert and A. Guillerd (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1504—1506).—Dutoit's method (Abstr., 1910, ii, 342) for determining the end-point in a precipitation process by means of conductivity measurements has been applied to the estimation of calcium, magnesium, and sulphuric acid in potable waters. The details for each determination are given, and a high order of accuracy is claimed for the results. W. G.

Separation of Glucinum from Aluminium [Iron, Chromium]. M. Wunder and T. Wenger (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 470—472).—About 0·3 gram of the mixed oxides is fused with 5 grams of sodium carbonate for two to three hours, first in a covered then in an open crucible. The fused mass is boiled with water and another gram of sodium carbonate, and after filtering the undissolved matter is subjected to a second fusion. Finally, the aluminium is precipitated from the united filtrates by boiling with excess of ammonium nitrate.

Iron, if present, may be separated from glucinum by fusing the insoluble residue with potassium pyrosulphate, dissolving the fused mass in water, and pouring this in a solution of 10 grams of sodium hydroxide in 150 c.c. of water. The glucinum is recovered from the solution by acidifying with hydrochloric acid and addition of ammonia. The impure ferric oxide is dissolved in acid and reprecipitated by ammonia.

The filtrate from the alumina may contain chromium as chromate, which may then be reduced by alcohol in the presence of acid and precipitated as usual by ammonia. L. de K.

Detection of Zinc. Franz F. Werner (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 481).—As is well known, potassium ferrocyanide yields a white precipitate in a solution of zinc sulphide in dilute hydrochloric acid. To confirm the presence of zinc further, the precipitate should be treated with bromine water, which yields a deep yellow oxidation product. L. de K.

Rapid Estimation of Zinc. V. Hassreidter (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1005—1006); K. Voigt (*ibid.*, 1006).—Polemical (compare Voigt, this vol., ii, 298). T. S. P.

Analysis of Lithopone. W. L. Austin and Charles A. Keane (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 238—242).—The following process is recommended: 5 grams of the powdered sample are treated with strong hydrochloric acid and a little potassium chlorate, and the insoluble matter (barium sulphate) is collected. The filtrate and washings are made up to 250 c.c., and in 50 c.c. the total zinc is estimated by Voigt's method (titration with standard ferrocyanide in ammoniacal solution in the presence of ferric tartrate; acetic acid producing a blue colour serves as external indicator).

For the estimation of sulphur as sulphide, 0·5 gram of the sample is oxidised with bromine, hydrochloric acid is added, and the sulphuric acid formed is precipitated in the filtrate with barium chloride. By calculating the sulphur to zinc sulphide, the balance of the zinc other than sulphide is easily calculated. Zinc oxide may also be estimated by acting on 2 grams of the sample with 5% acetic acid. Other impurities, such as calcium, are determined in a separate portion of the acid filtrate. L. DE K.

Precipitation of the Copper–Arsenic Group and the Separation of its Divisions. J. I. D. HINDS (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 265; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 811—812).—To the solution is added hydrochloric acid until the acidity is about normal. After adding nearly 1% by volume of nitric acid, the liquid is boiled down to half its volume so as to oxidise any stannous compound; arsenious acid will also be partly oxidised. A rapid stream of hydrogen sulphide is now passed, the liquid being kept near the boiling point. When after some five minutes no further precipitate is noticed, enough water is added to make the volume double that of the original, and more hydrogen sulphide is passed until the liquid is cold.

The precipitate, after being washed, is transferred to a beaker, and instead of being digested, in the customary manner, with yellow ammonium sulphide (which causes a loss of copper), it is covered with strong ammonia and a current of hydrogen sulphide is passed; this causes the sulphides of the arsenic group to dissolve rapidly.

L. DE K.

Some New Features in the Electrolytic Estimation of Lead. JOHN G. FAIRCHILD (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 902—903).—Good deposits of lead peroxide, free from flakes and of close texture, can be obtained on a smooth platinum cylinder in two hours time without rotation, and as much as 100—200 mg. in weight; this can be raised to 300 mg., but there is then danger of flaking off. The secret of success is a low amperage to begin with and a temperature of 50—60°.

For alloys rich in lead, two grams (or more) are weighed out, and a portion representing about 0·1 gram of metallic lead employed. The volume of the electrolyte is 200 c.c. in a 250 c.c. beaker, and it contains 30 c.c. of strong nitric acid. The solution is heated to 50—60°, using an anode of 25 sq. in. surface with a cathode cylinder of 12 sq. in. The anode must be frequently burnished, and is ignited before being placed in the electrolyte; split cover glasses are used to prevent loss by evaporation.

The current is started at 0·25 ampere and maintained during one and a-half hours, after which it is raised to 0·5 ampere for half an hour, when the last traces of lead will be removed.

The beaker is lowered and removed, replaced by one containing clean water, the current is disconnected, and the anode washed with alcohol, drawn through a flame to free it from alcohol, and dried by holding it about a foot above the flame and weighed.

The smaller the percentage of lead present, the higher the amperage employed, and by this method lead is readily separated from copper, manganese, silver, and antimony. When a large amount of copper is present, only 20 c.c of nitric acid need be employed, whilst the presence or absence of ammonium nitrate does not appear to effect the results. The voltage of the solution is 2—2·5 volts, and the process can be hastened by simply dissolving any lead sulphate present in ammonium acetate. F. M. G. M.

Effect of Calcium on the Ammonium Molybdate Method of Lead Assay. C. O. BANNISTER and W. MCNAMARA (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 242—247).—The authors agree with other writers (Guess, Seamon, Low) that Alexander's molybdate method (Abstr., 1893, ii, 599) is unsuitable for ores yielding calcium sulphate unless the latter is by some means completely removed; if not, the results of the titration are in excess of the truth.

Barium and strontium sulphates do not act in the same manner, but owing to occlusion of lead sulphate, the results are a little too low. L DE K.

Iodometric Copper Titrations. K. SUGIURA and PHILIP A. KOBER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 818—822).—In studying the copper salts of certain amino-acids (Kober, Abstr., 1911, i, 824), the copper was precipitated as the hydroxide by means of alkali hydroxide. After the precipitate had been well washed, it was dissolved in 20—25 c.c. of 10% acetic acid. The solution of copper acetate was then titrated with potassium iodide and sodium thiosulphate in the usual manner, using starch as an indicator. It was found that these solutions gave a stable end-point, whilst titrations made in presence of nitrates gave an unstable end-point.

Kendall (this vol., ii, 93, 393) has described a method for removing the nitrites by means of sodium hypochlorite and phenol, but it is now shown that the method which has just been outlined will accomplish the same end, since all substances likely to interfere with the titration are removed by the precipitation with alkali hydroxide. Moreover, all the difficulties referred to by Peters (this vol., ii, 492) are obviated by the present method, which is both simple and accurate. E. G.

Estimation of Mercury in Smokeless Powder. J. D. BERKHOUT (*Zeitsch. Schiess- und Sprengstoffwesen*, 1912, 7, 67—69. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 350).—A sketch of the furnace with a description of the method of estimating mercury in powders containing nitrocellulose or nitroglycerol. About 2·5 grams of the powder are gelatinised with about 20 c.c. of acetone in a mortar, mixed with copper oxide, and transferred to a glass combustion tube; the front of the tube is drawn out into a series of bulbs with constrictions of fine bore between them, and this portion cooled with running water. The rear of the tube is carefully heated, the mercury distils forward into the bulbs which are severed at the necessary constriction, and the mercury subsequently estimated as suggested by Raaschou (Abstr., 1910, ii, 350) or by other known methods. F. M. G. M.

Separation of the Rare Earths. CHARLES JAMES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 757—771).—Since the author's scheme for the separation of the rare earths (Abstr., 1908, ii, 498) was elaborated, several new methods have been introduced, whilst some of the old methods have been modified. The scheme has therefore been revised and brought up to date. E. G.

Quantitative Estimation of Yttrium. C. F. WHITTEMORE and CHARLES JAMES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 772—774).—Experiments are described which have been carried out with a view to devising satisfactory methods for estimating yttrium in presence of sodium and certain other elements.

It has been found that yttrium can be quantitatively separated from sodium by precipitation with ammonium sebacate, and from potassium by a double precipitation with the same reagent. The separation of yttrium from iron, aluminium, lithium, and magnesium can be effected satisfactorily by its precipitation as the oxalate by means of oxalic acid in presence of ammonium chloride. E. G.

The Bismuthate Method for Manganese. D. J. DEMOREST (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 19).—It has been supposed that the bismuthate method of estimating manganese is affected by the presence of chromium, and the author points out that this only occurs when excess of ferrous sulphate, followed by potassium permanganate, are employed as titrating reagents, but if the permanganic acid is directly titrated with sodium arsenite, any chromic or vanadic acids which may be present do not interfere with the results.

One gram of the sample is dissolved in 45 c.c. of water and 15 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·42), and boiled until nitrous fumes cease to be evolved. After cooling, "bismuthate" is added in small portions until the permanganic acid (or manganese dioxide) persists after a few minutes boiling. Potassium nitrite is added to dissolve the manganese dioxide and nitrous fumes expelled by boiling, more bismuthate (about 0·5 gram) is added with shaking, the solution filtered, and the sodium arsenite run in from a burette until the pink tinge just disappears. There should not be a brown coloration at the end; if there is, it indicates insufficient acid. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Iron in Milk. F. E. NOTTBOHM and W. WEISSWANGE (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 23, 514—523).—Volumetric and gravimetric methods are unsuitable for the estimation of the small quantity of iron which is present in milk, and the colorimetric method, using thiocyanate, yields untrustworthy results, owing to the interfering action of phosphates and other constitutents of the milk ash. If, however, the iron is first of all separated by means of "cupferron" (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 76; 1911, ii, 336), it may be estimated colorimetrically as thiocyanate. The ash obtained from 100 c.c. of milk is dissolved in hydrochloric acid, the iron is oxidised by the addition of nitric acid, and the solution is shaken for fifteen minutes with 2 c.c. of a 5% "cupferron" solution. The mixture is then shaken twice with chloroform, the united chloroform extracts are evaporated to dryness, and the residue is dissolved in hydrochloric acid. This solution is oxidised with nitric acid, and the iron contained in it is estimated colorimetrically. W. P. S.

Separation of Iron and Titanium. François Bourion (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1229—1232).—The method is a simplification of that due to Friedel and Guerin (Abstr., 1877, i, 168), which depends on the treatment of a mixture of the two oxides heated to a high temperature with a mixture of chlorine and hydrogen chloride, whereby the ferric oxide is converted into ferric chloride, which volatilises, whilst titanium dioxide remains unaltered. In the new process a mixture of hydrogen chloride and sulphur chloride vapour is employed as the chlorinating agent. Details of the method are given in the original. T. A. H.

Analysis of Ferro-nickel containing Zinc, Aluminium, and Manganese. E. C. Carron (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 205—206). —A rapid commercial process, briefly as follows: Two grams of the sample are converted into sulphates, dissolved, and made up to 500 c.c. Twenty-five c.c. are then diluted to 100 c.c., and sodium peroxide is added until the liquid is strongly alkaline and the precipitate almost black. Iron, manganese, and nickel are precipitated, whilst zinc and aluminium are found in the filtrate and are separated by means of ammonium chloride, which precipitates the aluminium. The mixed oxides are redissolved in hot dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 2), and after adding a few drops of absolute hydrogen peroxide, the solution is heated to boiling and precipitated by excess of ammonia; the nickel remains in solution, and can be recovered and weighed as oxide by evaporating to dryness and repeatedly igniting the residue after moistening with strong nitric acid.

The iron and manganese oxides are dissolved in the smallest quantity of hydrochloric acid to which hydrogen peroxide has been added. The iron and manganese are then determined, jointly, iodometrically, and a separate estimation of the iron is made with standard permanganate, using 25 c.c. of the original solution.

L. de K.

Separation of Nickel and Palladium by Dimethylglyoxime. M. Wunder and V. Thuringer (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 201—202).—The solution of the two metals is slightly acidified with hydrochloric acid, and an excess of a 1% solution of dimethylglyoxime in 2% hydrochloric acid is added. The palladium is completely precipitated, and, after being washed with boiling water, it is ignited and weighed as metal.

The filtrate containing the nickel is heated to boiling and rendered slightly alkaline with ammonia. The rose-coloured precipitate is collected on a Gooch filter, washed first with boiling water, then with alcohol, and dried at 100° to constant weight. The weight multiplied by 0·2031 = metallic nickel. L. de K.

The Estimation of Chromium, and its Separation from Vanadium in Steels. John R. Cain (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 17—19).—In the analysis of steel, if the solution containing chromium as chromate and vanadium as vanadate is titrated against ferrous solutions, using ferricyanide to indicate when reduction is complete, there is frequently an indefinite end-point, owing to the simultaneous reduction of some of the ferricyanide to ferrocyanide, which then gives the usual colour with the ferric salts present. The author advocates the precipitation of the chromium by boiling the nearly neutralised (ferrous) solution of the steel with either barium or cadmium carbonate, or zinc or magnesium oxide, the chromium being subsequently extracted from the precipitate by fusion, and separated from the vanadium by precipitating as lead chromate under the following conditions.

The drillings are dissolved in about 10 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid per gram of steel employed; when hydrogen ceases to be evolved, the solution is diluted to a volume of 100—150 c.c. with water, nearly neutralised with saturated sodium carbonate solution, a slight excess of barium carbonate emulsion added, and the mixture boiled vigorously during ten to fifteen minutes with further small additions of barium carbonate, with the maximum exclusion of air possible.

The precipitate (which should not contain more than about two grams of excess of barium carbonate) is collected, washed with hot water, and fused in a platinum crucible with two grams of sodium carbonate and about 0·25 gram of potassium nitrate during twenty minutes.

The cooled fusion is digested with water, filtered, treated with hydrogen peroxide, and boiled during five to ten minutes, transferred to a separating funnel, and vigorously shaken with a slight excess of nitric acid, just neutralised with sodium hydroxide, and again acidified with an excess of 1 c.c. of nitric acid for each 100 c.c. of the solution. Lead nitrate (20 c.c. of a 20% solution) is then vigorously stirred in, the precipitate collected, and the lead chromate decomposed with hot hydrochloric acid, cooled, the volume made up to 150—200 c.c., and the chromium titrated with $N/10$-ferrous sulphate solution in the presence of potassium ferricyanide. F. M. G. M.

Detection of Chromium Sesquioxide Insoluble in Acids. Urosch Jankowitsch (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 483).—The oxide is treated with concentrated nitric acid and a little red lead. After heating gently and waiting for a few minutes, the liquid will turn yellow, owing to chromate being formed. L. de K.

Assay of Chrome-Iron Ore. Theodor St. Warunis (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 480—481).—0·5—0·4 Gram of the finely powdered ore is mixed intimately in a silver crucible with a mixture of 1 gram of sodium peroxide and 0·5 gram of potassium nitrate. After covering with a layer of 4·5 gram of this mixture, the whole is heated very gradually until the foaming ceases, when the mass is heated for a quarter of an hour at a bright red heat over a bunsen burner. The molten mass should be stirred frequently with a stout silver wire.

The chromium is then fully attacked and completely soluble in boiling water. The further treatment is the usual one. L. DE K.

Potassium Iodide and Mercurous Nitrate as a Delicate Reagent for Tungsten and Molybdenum. ERWIN KAFKA (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 482).—To the neutral solution of either compound is added a drop of saturated solution of mercurous nitrate, then 1 c.c. of strong hydrochloric acid, and further an excess of potassium iodide. When the precipitate of mercurous iodide has redissolved, mercury will deposit, and the supernatant liquid will gradually turn blue; very dilute solutions of molybdic acid are, however, not affected.

To distinguish between tungsten and molybdenum, potassium thiocyanate is added, when in the case of molybdenum the blue colour will change to blood-red. L. DE K.

Sensitive Reaction for Molybdic Acid. PETR G. MELIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 608—609).—This reaction is based on the formation of the ammonium salt of permolybdic acid corresponding with the potassium salt, K_2O_2,MoO_4,H_2O_2, described by the author and Pissarjewsky (Abstr., 1899, ii, 31). The solution to be tested is evaporated to dryness on a water-bath and the cold, dry residue treated with concentrated ammonia solution until the reaction is strongly alkaline, 3—4% hydrogen peroxide solution being then added. If molybdic acid is present, a cherry-red or pale rose coloration, depending on the quantity of the acid, is instantly formed. Concentrated solutions must be employed and the test carried out in the cold. T. H. P.

Occurrence of Tin in Canned Vegetables. J. B. M. COEBERGH (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1912, **49**, 429—431, 489—495).—For special reasons the author confined his research to canned spinach. The amount of tin was estimated in the surrounding liquid (which is generally rejected), in the liquid obtained by pressing the mass, and in the residual cake, which after being weighed was dried and reduced to powder. The estimation was carried out by Schryver's process (destruction of organic matter by sulphuric acid and potassium sulphate). Some of the "tins" were protected by an inner coating of varnish, and in every case notice was taken of the amount of air present in the "tin." The results are communicated in a table, and a graphic representation is also added. The total quantity of tin in fifty specimens varied from 19 to 462 mg. per kilo.; in varnished "tins" from 63 to 126 mg.

The following conclusions were arrived at:

(1) Of a large number of old, unprotected "tins" of spinach, only a few were met with which contained tin in solution.

(2) The tin content in samples of the same origin can be very uneven. Consequently, the amount found in a single "tin" cannot be taken to represent the bulk in such a case.

(3) Spinach preserved in protected "tins" did not show a high tin content, although that from non-protected "tins" frequently showed less still.

(4) Contrary to Lehmann's statements, no distinct relation was found between the presence of oxygen, or of nitrates, and the amount of tin dissolved.

(5) It is desirable to ascertain in how far the quality and the surface of the "tin" affect the solution of tin in canned vegetables.

(6) It is desirable to investigate the solubility of the combined (insoluble) tin in different liquids. L. DE K.

A Method of Analysing Some Commercial Gold Alloys, Metals Present: Gold, Silver, Copper, and Occasionally Zinc and Tin. JAS. O. HANDY (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 804).—About 0·5 gram of the sample from which particles of steel have been removed with a magnet is dissolved in a mixture of 40 c.c. concentrated hydrochloric acid with 10 c.c. of nitric acid, and the silver separated as chloride.

The tin, copper, and gold are next precipitated as sulphide and separated as follows: the precipitate is boiled with a mixture of concentrated hydrochloric acid (15 c.c.) and water (35 c.c.), during ten minutes the tin dissolves, is reprecipitated in the partly neutralised solution (NH_4OH), and weighed as oxide. The mixed gold and copper sulphides are ignited at a low temperature in a porcelain crucible, whereby the copper is converted into oxide and subsequently dissolved out of the porous gold by means of concentrated nitric acid (10 c.c.); the nitric acid is removed by heating with sulphuric acid, the copper converted into cuprous iodide, and titrated with sodium thiosulphate; the gold residue is weighed as an approximate check, but is separately estimated by a fire assay.

The zinc is precipitated with sodium carbonate from the sulphide filtrate and weighed as oxide.

Gold.—0·5 Gram of filings is scorified with 40 grams of test lead, 1 gram of borax glass, and 1 gram of powdered silica; if the resulting button in hard, the operation is repeated with the addition of 10 more grams of lead and 2 of borax-silica flux; after cupellation the gold and silver are weighed together, and the former estimated by difference.

A similar alloy of silver and gold must be prepared, the fire-assay of which indicates the correction for loss by volatilisation which it is necessary to employ. F. M. G. M.

The Employment of the Formolite Reaction in the Analysis of Paraffins. F. SOMMER (*Petroleum*, 1912, 7, 409—410).—It is found that the formation of formolite in paraffins offers a convenient method of sampling them.

About 20 grams of paraffin are fused in an equal weight of concentrated sulphuric acid, and slowly treated with formaldehyde; the mixture assumes an intense dark red colour; after warming for twenty minutes on the water-bath it is left until complete separation of the ingredients has taken place; the paraffin cake is removed, and, after dilution, the liquid is extracted with chloroform, from which the formolite is recovered, dried at 105°, and weighed. From the examination of different samples of paraffin it was found that the more opaque samples yielded more formolite than the clear, the difference varying from 0·02 to 1·55% of formolite. F. M. G. M.

Paraffins. F. EPSTEIN and H. POLONYI (*Petroleum*, 1912, 7, 594—596).—The author considers that the known methods of estimating oil in paraffins are untrustworthy, and advocates that the fused substance be treated with picric acid and the more or less intensive yellow (or red) colour produced be compared with that of a pure paraffin free from oil when similarly treated. F. M. G. M.

Detection of Methyl Alcohol in Ethyl Alcohol. EUGEN AWENG (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1146; from *Apoth. Zeit.*, 1912, 27, 159).—One hundred c.c. of the alcohol to be tested are distilled, only the first 5 c.c. of distillate being collected; this distillate is oxidised with potassium permanganate, the excess of the latter is decomposed by the addition of oxalic acid, and the mixture is distilled. The first portion of the distillate contains acetaldehyde, which yields a red coloration with Jean's reagent (phenylhydrazine, sodium nitroprusside, and sodium hydroxide), whilst the formaldehyde distils later and gives a blue coloration with the reagent. The portion of the distillate yielding a blue coloration is collected separately, evaporated with an excess of ammonia, and the resulting hexamethylenetetramine tested with mercuric chloride or with potassium mercury iodide.
W. P. S.

Direct Estimation of Extract in Wines. KARL VON DER HEIDE and ERW. SCHWENK (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 429—466).—The method of direct determination of the extract should be abandoned for the following reasons: acetic acid and its homologues are no longer present in the extract; lactic acid volatilises to an indefinite extent; tartaric acid is partly converted into the meta-acid (succinic acid remains unaltered); malic acid is partly converted into anhydromalic acid; non-volatile acids are for the greater part converted into esters of glycerol; the acid found by titration is consequently lower than that contained in the wine. Glycerol is but slightly lost on evaporation. Sugar is largely destroyed; consequently the solution of the extract will show a density lower than that of the dealcoholised wine.

When determining the density of the aqueous extract for the purpose of ascertaining the solid matter, this should be found by direct weighing and not by a calculation from the density of the original sample and that of the distillate. The difference between the two results should, however, be only trifling. L. DE K.

Estimation of Phenol in Urine. MARIE HENSEL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 373—381).—The urine is made faintly alkaline, concentrated, made acid with syrupy phosphoric acid as in Mooser's process, and 50 c.c. distilled over; 50 c.c. of water are added, and the process repeated until Millon's reagent gives no reaction. The distillate is extracted with purified ether, and the ethereal solution washed first with 4% sodium hydrogen carbonate solution and then four times with *N*-sodium hydroxide solution. This is nearly neutralised and the phenols titrated with iodine solution. The method gives satisfactory results, even in urines containing much carbohydrate. Equally accurate results are given by Mooser's method (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039), which has been adversely criticised by Neuberg and Hildesheimer (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1116). E. F. A.

New Bromine Method for the Estimation of Thymol, Salicylates, and Similar Compounds. Atherton Seidell (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 47, 508—526).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1058) it was shown that salicylates cannot be estimated satisfactorily either by the bromate methods of Koppeschaar and Freyer, or by Messinger and Vortmann's iodine method. A study of the estimation of thymol by these methods has now been made, and as a result the following modification of Koppeschaar's method has been devised.

A weighed amount of thymol (0·1—0·5 gram) is placed in a 300 c.c. stoppered bottle with 1—2 c.c. of carbon tetrachloride and 100 c.c. of water. Bromine vapour is poured into the mixture until the colour, after thoroughly shaking, shows that bromine is present in considerable excess. After half an hour, 5 c.c. of carbon disulphide and 5 c.c. of 20% aqueous potassium iodide solutions are successively added, and the iodine liberated is titrated with 0·1*N*-thiosulphate. A further quantity of potassium iodide is added, and if no more iodine is liberated, the amount of thiosulphate used is noted. Five c.c. of 2% potassium iodate solution are then added, and, after shaking thoroughly, the titration with thiosulphate is continued until the colour of the iodine is again discharged. Further quantities of potassium iodide and iodate are added to ensure that the reaction is complete. The difference between the two readings of the burette corresponds with the amount of hydrobromic acid formed by the action of bromine on the thymol; 1 c.c. of 0·1*N*-thiosulphate represents 0·0075056 gram of thymol.

This method is also applicable to salicylates, and since, under the conditions specified, bromine does not react with benzoates, it also furnishes a means of estimating salicylic acid or salicylates in presence of benzoic acid or benzoates.

Attempts were made to apply the method to the estimation of several other organic compounds, but, in most cases, the results were not satisfactory. E. G.

The Bromine and Iodometric Methods for the Estimation of Resorcinol. C. M. Pence (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 820—822).—A discussion of numerous methods which have been advocated for the estimation of resorcinol with an account of the authors experiments, as a result of which he suggests the following procedure: 1·4563 grams of commercial resorcinol are dissolved in water, filtered, and diluted to 500 c.c. in a graduated flask; 25 c.c. are withdrawn, placed in a 500 c.c. glass stopped flask, treated with 50 c.c. of *N*/10-bromine solution and 50 c.c. of water, followed by 5 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, and the mixture thoroughly shaken and allowed to remain one minute. The liquid is then diluted with about 200 c.c. of water, treated with 5 c.c. of 20% potassium iodide solution, shaken vigorously and left during about five minutes, and then titrated in the presence of starch as indicator.

The above concentrations were found to prevent the decomposition of the tribromoresorcinol by potassium iodide, which is a frequent source of error, and a blank experiment should also be made to ensure accurate results. F. M. G. M.

Direct Estimation of Geraniol in Essence of Citronella. JUSTIN DUPONT and LOUIS LABAUNE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 210—213).—Ten grams of the sample are shaken for two hours with a solution prepared as follows: 10 grams of hydroxylamine hydrochloride are dissolved in 25 c.c. of water and a solution of 12 grams of potassium carbonate in 25 c.c. of water is added. The oily product (citronellaloxime) is decanted, and after drying over anhydrous sodium sulphate it is acetylated by boiling in a reflux apparatus with double its volume of acetic anhydride. After washing and drying as usual, 2 grams of the acetylated oil are submitted to the ordinary saponification test (boiling with 20 c.c. of alcoholic $N/2$-potassium hydriodide). Supposing 12·6 c.c. of $N/2$-potassium hydroxide ($=6{\cdot}3N$-solution) had been absorbed, the geraniol content would be found from the formula $154\times 6{\cdot}3/2-(0{\cdot}042\times 63)=55{\cdot}92\%$. L. DE K.

The Influence of the Presence of Peptones on Sugar Estimations by Fehling's Solution. ALESSANDRO BERNADI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 160—164).—The author shows that the increase in the weight of cuprous oxide precipitated by Fehling's solution when sugars are estimated in the presence of peptones is probably due to the presence of copper sulphide. Correct results can be obtained, however, if the cuprous oxide is converted into the thiocyanate and the latter product weighed, and also if the peptone is previously precipitated as phosphotungstate before reduction of the sugars with Fehling's solution. S. B. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Dextrose in Blood. J. FORSCHBACH and SEVERIN (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **68**, 341—348).—The method of Autenrieth and Tesdorpf (colorimetric modification of Bang's process) was examined, and was found simple and speedy, and it can be used for small amounts of blood with good results. The question of the so-called residual reduction (Restreduction) of the blood is discussed. W. D. H.

Trommer's Test [for Sugar] in Urine. ERNST SALKOWSKI (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 164—170).—Creatinine holds a considerable amount of cupric hydroxide in solution if the copper sulphate is added first and then the alkali in Trommer's test, but not when the reagents are added in the reverse order. In the first case, reduction occurs on heating. Whether the amount of creatinine is sufficient in urine to account for the reduction so often seen in the absence of sugar appears doubtful. There is some danger in relying on the order in which the reagents are added, however, to distinguish between creatinine and sugar, especially when the latter substance is present only in small quantities. Other points in relation to this test and other tests for sugar in urine are discussed. W. D. H.

Tabular Scheme for the Detection of Sugars and Their Derivatives in Urine. MARIUS BLANC (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 168—169).—A table is given showing the characteristic reactions by means of which dextrose, lactose, lævulose, pentoses, inositol, alcaptones, and glycuronic acid may be identified when occurring in urine.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Sugar in Beet by Warm Aqueous Digestion. EMILE SAILLARD (*Rev. gen. Chim. pure appl.*, 1912, **15**, 64—66).—Aqueous digestion when quantitatively carried out is considered the most satisfactory method of estimating sugar in beet.

Into a graduated flask of 201 c.c. capacity, 32·52 grams of well chopped root are placed, 7—8 c.c. of lead acetate (28—30 Bé) made up to 160—170 c.c. with water are added, and the mixture heated during fifteen to twenty minutes at 95°; the volume is made up to 201 c.c., and the mixture shaken during twenty minutes; on cooling, the volume is again adjusted, the liquid filtered, treated with 2—3 drops of acetic acid, and polarised. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Formaldehyde. ENRICO RIMINI and TEMISTOCLE JONA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1147—1148; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1912, **61**, 49—56).—The authors have investigated methods which depend on the conversion of the formaldehyde into formalazine by means of hydrazine, and find that the following mode of operation yields the most trustworthy results: The volume of nitrogen which is evolved when 20 c.c. of a 1·1% hydrazine solution are treated with mercuric chloride is ascertained. Twenty c.c. of the hydrazine solution are then mixed with 5 c.c. of the formaldehyde solution under examination, and the excess of hydrazine is estimated gasometrically. The reactions proceed according to the equations: $2CH_2O + N_2H_4 = C_2H_4N_2 + H_2O$ and $N_2H_4,H_2SO_4 + 6KOH + 2HgCl_2 = K_2SO_4 + 4KCl + 2Hg + N_2 + 6H_2O$. When the excess of hydrazine is estimated by means of iodic acid, there is a danger that the formalazine may also be attacked, although trustworthy results may be obtained by decomposing the hydrazine by potassium iodate in alkaline solution.

W. P. S.

Detection of Small Quantities of Chloral in the Presence of Chloroform. TEMISTOCLE JONA (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1148; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1912, **61**, 57—59).—The solution of the substance is rendered slightly acid with sulphuric acid, and a small quantity of zinc is added. When hydrogen ceases to be evolved, a strip of filter-paper, which has been immersed in sodium nitroprusside solution and a 5% piperidine solution, is suspended in the neck of the flask containing the mixture. On warming the contents of the flask the paper is coloured blue if chloral was present in the original substance, the coloration being due to the acetaldehyde produced. The test will detect 1 part of chloral in 20,000 parts of solution. W. P. S.

Estimation of Malic Acid. P. B. DUNBAR and RAYMOND F. BACON (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 826—831).—A description of experiments on the rapid estimation of malic acid, based on the observation of Walden that under certain conditions uranium salts produce a marked increase in the specific rotation of *l*-malic acid.

The author finds that when a neutral solution of malic acid is treated with uranyl acetate, its rotation is increased approximately 28° *V* for each per cent. of malic acid in the solution; *d*-tartaric acid is the only other common acid affected in this manner by uranyl acetate, so that in its absence malic acid can be quantitatively determined by treating its solution with uranyl acetate, polarising, and multiplying the difference between this reading and that of the untreated solution by 0·036. The product equals the percentage of malic acid present.

In the presence of more than 10% of reducing sugars and less than 0·25% of malic acid, certain simple modifications are necessary, due to the action of uranyl acetate on the rotation of the sugar.

The most favourable concentrations of malic acid to employ are 0·2 to 0·25%, and the percentage error seldom exceeds more than 5% of the malic acid present. F. M. G. M.

The Detection of Benzoic Acid in Coffee Extract. HERMAN C. LYTHGOE and CLARENCE E. MARSH (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 842). —On testing samples of coffee extract for benzoic acid by extracting with ether and testing the ethereal extract with ferric chloride, an acid was precipitated which differed from benzoic acid by giving precipitates with salts of manganese, nickel, magnesium, calcium, and barium, as well as (like benzoic acid) with those of iron and copper; from these results the following is suggested as a method for detecting benzoic acid in coffee extract.

The acidified extract is treated several times with ether, the ethereal extracts combined, washed with water, and extracted with ammonium hydroxide; the ammoniacal liquid is evaporated to small volume with the addition of ammonium hydroxide to prevent its becoming acid, treated with manganese sulphate, and the precipitate collected.

The filtrate is treated with ferric chloride, and yields a green precipitate if benzoic acid is present, the mixture is evaporated to dryness, and the contained benzoic acid isolated by sublimation. For quantitative results the method of E. Clark (*Science*, 1909, 253) was found convenient. F. M. G. M.

Rapid Method for the Detection of Salicylic Acid. L. STOECKLIN (*Ann. Falsif.*, 1912, **5**, 220—223).—In the case of liquids, such as wine, beer, cider, etc., 10 c.c. of the sample are treated in a test-tube with 1 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and then shaken with 5 c.c. of dichloroethylene, care being taken that the shaking is not sufficiently violent to cause the formation of an emulsion. The aqueous portion is then removed by means of a small siphon, and the dichloroethylene is washed twice by filling the tube with water and inverting it a few times. After the wash-water has been removed with the siphon, a drop of ferric chloride solution is added to the dichloroethylene and the mixture shaken thoroughly. Should salicylic acid be present, the small quantity of water remaining on the surface of the solvent is coloured violet; 0·05 mg. of salicylic acid yields a distinct coloration. When applying the test to beer, bread, etc., it is preferable to extract the salicylic acid as described, to evaporate the solvent, and to test the residue as described by Jorissen (addition of 10 c.c. of water, 5 drops of potassium nitrite solution, 3 drops of acetic acid, and 1 drop of copper sulphate solution; a red coloration develops when the mixture is heated to boiling if salicylic acid is present) in order to avoid confusing *iso*maltol with salicylic acid. W. P. S.

Estimation of *l*-β-Hydroxybutyric Acid in Urine and Blood. BRUNO O. PRIBRAM (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1509; from *Zeitsch. exper. Path. Ther.*, 1912, 10, 279—283).—The method proposed depends on the absorption of two atoms of bromine by the crotonic acid formed when hydroxybutyric acid is distilled from a sulphuric acid solution. The conversion of the hydroxybutyric acid is best attained by the use of 60% sulphuric acid; an excess of standardised bromine solution is added to the distillate, and the excess is then titrated with thiosulphate solution. The presence of phenols and sugars interferes with the estimation, but this may be avoided by saturating the urine with ammonium sulphate, adding sulphuric acid, and extracting the mixture with ether, the ethereal extract being employed for the estimation. Blood should be treated with six times its volume of alcohol in order to remove proteins before the estimation is carried out. W. P. S.

Colorimetric Estimation of Uric Acid [in Urine]. E. RIEGLER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 466—470).—The process is based on the formation of a blue colour when uric acid is added to a solution of phosphomolybdic acid in presence of disodium hydrogen phosphate. Into a tube holding 10 c.c. and divided to 0·1 c.c. is placed 1 c.c. of a solution of uric acid containing 0·1 gram in 100 c.c. (dissolved by means of sodium hydrogen carbonate), in another similar tube 1 c.c. of the urine to be tested, and into a third tube 1 c.c. of the same urine after the uric acid has been removed by means of ammonium chloride.

To each of the tubes is now added 2 c.c. of a 10% solution of phosphomolybdic acid, and then a 5% solution of disodium hydrogen phosphate up to the top mark. After mixing, the liquid is heated until small gas bubbles are noticed, and the tube is then rapidly cooled in cold water. The colours are then compared in a suitable colorimeter. Allowance must be made for the colour shown in the tube containing the urine deprived of uric acid. L. DE K.

Estimation of Uric Acid and Xantho-uric Compounds. D. Sauzéat (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 164—168, 445—449, 485—490).—The various methods that have been proposed for the estimation of uric acid in urine are critically discussed, and modifications of a number of them are suggested. T. A. H.

Study of the Guaiacum-guaiacol Test. Kurt Schern and Willi Schellhase (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1401; from *Berl. tierärztl. Woch.*, 1912, 28, 221—223).—The addition of guaiacol to guaiacum tincture intensifies the reaction of the latter with milk. Whilst guaiacum tincture alone yields but a feeble, if any, coloration with raw milk, the combined tincture at once gives a dark blue ring. Boiled milk does not give a coloration even after long contact with the reagent. The presence of hydrogen peroxide influences the guaiacum reaction, but not the guaiacol-guaiacum test unless the peroxide is present in considerable quantity (about 1·5% of a 3% hydrogen peroxide solution). W. P. S.

The Loss of Fat on Drying Meat. Munemichi Tamura (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 78—101).—Meat can be dried over a water-bath with comparatively little loss of fat when only relatively small quantities (not over 200—300 grams) are dried at once, especially if the drying is facilitated by the addition of alcohol. In these cases the time required for drying is comparatively short. If larger quantities are dried at one time, the time taken is longer, and in this case there is appreciable loss in fat. The author shows that, as regards fat content, the tissues are by no means homogeneous, and he discusses the relative advantages in estimating the fat in tissues of drying large quantities at once, with the unavoidable fat loss, and thus obtaining a homogeneous powder, and of estimating the fat in small samples, where each sample must show some deviation from a mean.

S. B. S.

Estimation of Stearin and Olein in Fatty Acids. Hugo Dubovitz (*Seifensieder-Zeit.*, 1912, 39, 298).—A satisfactory technical method of estimating the quantity of olein present in fatty acids is to remove it by graduated pressures at different temperatures which can be so arranged as to render the method approximately quantitative for the separation of fatty acids. F. M. G. M.

The Kumagawa-Suto Method of Estimating Fat. Rinji Watanabe (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 71—77).—Analyses of various organs of the rabbit by this method are given. It is applicable to all; the blood, however, is not conveniently treated by this method, it being better in this case to extract the fats with alcohol. The suprarenals yield 27% of the weight of fresh organs of substance soluble in light petroleum, of which one-half is not saponifiable. If the fresh organ be treated with strong alkali, the solution thus obtained can be kept for a prolonged period before completion of the analysis.

S. B. S.

A Method for Preparing Lecithin Emulsions and for their Quantitative Evaluation. J. C. SCHIPPERS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **40**, 189—192).—The lecithin is dissolved in the quantity required in toluene, this solution is shaken with the requisite amount of saline solution or water for ten minutes, and the toluene is then driven off with steam, which is passed through the mixture for one to one and a-half hours, with constant shaking; the emulsion is then centrifuged and filtered through cotton wool. For the quantitative estimation of the lecithin in the emulsion, the latter is oxidised by an equal volume of a solution of dichromate and hydrochloric acid for six hours at 100° (5 grams of potassium dichromate; 300 c.c. of 38% hydrochloric acid diluted to 1 litre). The amount of dichromate used can be determined by titration with $N/25$-thiosulphate solution in the presence of potassium iodide and starch. One c.c. $N/25$-thiosulphate solution = 1·12 mg. lecithin. S. B. S.

Sources of Error in the Estimation of the Polenske Number of Fats. W. ARNOLD (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 389—391). —The apparatus used in this estimation must comply in all its measurements with those given in Polenske's original paper (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1904, **7**, 273). The distillation flask must have a capacity of 300 c.c.; if it is larger, the results obtained are too high. The flask should be supported on an asbestos ring, the hole in which is 6·5 cm. in diameter, but a wire-gauze must not be used. Exactly 20 grams of glycerol should be employed in the saponification of the fat, and the volume of the distillate must be 110 c.c. During the distillation, the flame of the burner should be as large as possible without rendering the edges of the asbestos ring incandescent, and powdered pumice is employed in place of pieces of pumice to prevent the contents of the flask from bumping. Unless these details of procedure be adhered to, the method yields untrustworthy results. To ascertain whether an apparatus is fitted up correctly, a blank estimation on a sample of pure fresh lard should be made; the number obtained in this case should lie between 0·4 and 0·6 and never exceed 0·65. W. P. S.

A New Method for the Estimation of Total Nitrogen in Urine. OTTO FOLIN and CHESTER J. FARMER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 493—502).—The principle of the method is that of Kjeldahl's process; it can be shortened and so made available for clinical work by taking small quantities (1 c.c. or less) of urine; then the ammonia liberated is forced by an air current into standard acid, and estimated colorimetrically by Nessler's reagent and a Duboscq colorimeter. The analyses given are satisfactory. W. D. H.

Estimation of Urea in Urine. OTTO FOLIN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **11**, 507—522).—The principle of the method is to replace magnesium chloride for the decomposition of urea either by phosphoric acid or potassium acetate at a high temperature, and the ammonia formed is finally estimated by titration or by Nessler's reagent. The results are quite good with small quantities of urine, and if diabetic urine is diluted so that 1 c.c. contains about 0·1 mg. of urea nitrogen, any preliminary removal of, or allowance for, the sugar present is unnecessary. W. D. H.

New Methods for the Estimation of Total Non-protein Nitrogen, Urea, and Ammonia in Blood. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 11, 527—536).—The methods described in the preceding papers and this vol., ii, 683 can with the necessary modifications be applied to the analysis of blood. W. D. H.

The Correction-factor in the Estimation of Urea in Urine. THOR EKECRANTZ and S. ERIKSON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 171—176).—In the estimation of urea by Riegler's reagent, the correction-factor should be 0·198 instead of 0 2141, so that the percentage of urea is the volume of nitrogen multiplied by the weight of 1 c.c. of nitrogen in mg. at standard temperature and pressure, and multiplied also by the new factor. W. D. H.

Estimation of Mono- and Di-metallic Phosphates in the Presence of Organic Substances of an Acid Character. Estimation of Total Urinary Acidity. L. LEMATTE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1445—1447).—The acidity of urine is due to a group of organic substances with acid reaction and to the replaceable hydrogen in mono- and di-metallic phosphates present therein. Titration, with a suitable indicator, gives the amount of monometallic phosphate present; the total phosphate being determined by titration with uranium nitrate, the difference is dimetallic phosphate. The organic acidity is determined by another titration, phenolphthalein being the indicator. From these results, by means of a formula, the total acidity can be calculated. W. G.

Estimation of Indican in Urine. O. SAMMET (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 585—589).—A modification of Folin's method is described; 10 c.c. of the urine are mixed with 2 c.c. of 10% copper sulphate solution and 12 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, the blue colour (indigotin) produced is shaken out with chloroform, and the intensity of the coloration compared with that of 10 c.c. of freshly-prepared Fehling's solution. Folin denoted the coloration of 10 c.c. of the latter reagent as 100, and expressed amount of indican found in a sample of urine in terms of this quantity, but the author prefers to express the result in grams of indigotin or indican. The value 100 in Folin's scale (10 c.c. of Fehling's solution) corresponds with 0·137 gram of indigotin, or 0·2228 gram of indican per litre of urine. W. P. S.

Analysis of Urine. O. VON SPINDLER (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1254—1255; from *Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1912, 50, 97—100).—Methods are described for the estimation of the ammonia, acidity, total solids, ash, sulphates, combined sulphur, total sulphur, nitrogen, and specific gravity of urine. The physiological importance of the results is discussed. W. P. S.

Estimation of Mustard Oil in Mustard. Désiré Raquet (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 174—178).—It is recommended that the mustard be mixed with dilute alcohol in the usual process of maceration previous to distillation; the use of alcohol prevents loss of mustard oil, due to the action of micro-organisms, should the maceration be too prolonged. Five grams of the mustard are mixed with 100 c.c. of water and 20 c.c. of 90% alcohol in a closed flask, maintained at 35° for one hour, and then distilled, the distillate being received in a flask containing 10 c.c. of ammonia. The ammoniacal distillate is heated with an excess of *N*/10-silver nitrate solution, and the excess is titrated in the usual way with thiocyanate solution. The quantity of mustard oil (allylthiocarbimide) is then calculated from the amount of silver nitrate which has been used in the reaction. W. P. S.

Estimation of Ferrocyanides. Herbert E. Williams (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 468—471).—0·5 Gram of the ferrocyanide is dissolved in 100 c.c. of water, the solution transferred to a 250—300 c.c. distilling flask, and then 0·05—0·1 gram of cuprous chloride, dissolved in a few drops of hydrochloric acid or in a saturated solution of sodium or potassium chloride, is added. After well mixing the contents of the flask, 25—30 c.c. of 4*N*-sulphuric acid are run in, and the mixture distilled through a condenser into absorption flasks containing sodium or potassium hydroxide. With gentle boiling, the ferrocyanide decomposes completely in about half an hour, all the cyanogen being evolved as hydrogen cyanide, and absorbed in the alkali hydroxide. The cyanide formed is then determined in the usual way.

A small quantity (about 2%) of cuprous chloride is sufficient to determine the decomposition of a large quantity of ferrocyanide. It is probable that cuprous cyanide is first formed, and then decomposed by the sulphuric and hydrochloric acids present with evolution of hydrogen cyanide and regeneration of cuprous chloride; this cycle of reactions is then repeated until decomposition of the ferrocyanide is complete.

The application of the above process to the estimation of the ferrocyanide contents of cyanogen mud or of spent oxides is given, and the results obtained discussed in detail. T. S. P.

New Reaction for Tar Constituents (Pyridine) in Ammonia and Ammonium Salts. Alfred Wöhlk (*Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.*, 1912, **22**, 285—288).—Very small quantities of pyridine may be detected in ammonium salts by grinding about 0·5 gram of the latter in a mortar with 1 gram of borax; if pyridine is present, its characteristic odour is noticed immediately. In testing ammonia, a portion of the solution is neutralised with hydrochloric acid and evaporated to dryness, the residue obtained being used for the test. W. P. S.

Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco. Edward F. Harrison and Percy A. W. Self (*Pharm. J.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 718—719).—The method proposed depends on the separation of nicotine from ammonia by precipitating the former with iodine. The tobacco is rendered alkaline with calcium hydroxide and steam-distilled until the distillate ceases to give a turbidity with iodine; the distillate is collected in a definite volume of *N*/1-acid, and this solution is titrated at the end of the distillation, litmus being used as indicator. After the addition of 10 c.c. of *N*/1-acid, the solution is evaporated to a volume of 50 c.c., ten times the quantity of iodine required to combine with the nicotine (as calculated from the total alkalinity of the distillate) is added, the mixture is diluted to 100 c.c., and filtered. Seventy-five c.c. of the filtrate are now treated with an excess of thiosulphate, and the ammonia is estimated by distillation in the usual way. Allowance being made for the quantity of ammonia found, the remaining alkalinity of the distillate is calculated as nicotine. Results of experiments are given, showing that nicotine may be precipitated completely by means of iodine. W. P. S.

Analysis of Tannins. Louis E. Levi and August C. Orthmann (*Collegium*, 1912, 33—40).—An attempt to estimate tannin by means of chromium salts based on the employment of chromium chromate, $Cr_2(CrO_4)_3$, and basic sulphochromate, $Cr_2SO_4,CrO_4(OH)_2$, as mordants for textiles. It was thought possible that these complex chromium compounds would (in the presence of tannin) break up into insoluble basic chromium compounds, and be quantitatively precipitated according to the amount of tannin present.

Numerous experiments are described with different chromium salts; in some cases the tannin and gallic acids were precipitated alone, in others in combination with chromium, and the results are considered sufficiently promising to warrant a further continuation of the work.

F. M. G. M.

The Chlorophyll Group. XV. Methods for Estimation of the Components of Chlorophyll (*allo*- and *neo*-Chlorophyll). C. A. Jacobson and Leon Marchlewski (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 40, 296—306).—It has already been shown that *allo*- and *neo*-chlorophylls both exist in the chlorophyll of different plants. Two methods have been devised by the authors for estimating the relative quantities of these two components. The first depends on the difference of the spectrum. The band λ 436·5—442·8 is due to the *allo*-component, whereas the band λ 391·8—399·7 is due to the *neo*-component. The second method depends on the difference in the extinction coefficients of the two components. The authors give plates showing the spectra of chlorophylls containing varying amounts of the components, and also a table of extinction coefficients for the same mixtures. They have analysed the chlorophyll of several plants, and the results show variations in the amounts of these constituents. The presence of other pigments do not influence the results. In order to obtain the spectra for varying mixtures it was necessary to prepare the pure *neo*-chlorophyll, for which purpose two methods are given. The one depends on the difference of behaviour of *neo*-chlorophyll to other substances when the ethereal solution is treated with varying strengths of hydrochloric acid, the *neo*chlorophyll being but slightly basic and remaining in ethereal solution when the latter is treated with hydrochloric acid of relatively high concentration; the other method is a modification of Sorby's method of treating chlorophyll, and depends on extraction of the carbon disulphide solution with graded strengths of alcohol. S. B. S.

Analysis of Indigos Containing Starch. G. H. Frank and Arthur G. Perkin (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 372—373).—The authors confirm Thomson's statement (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 346) that indigotin cannot be estimated accurately in samples of indigo containing starch by means of Rawson's method. They find, however, that the starch may be removed completely by boiling for thirty minutes with 4% hydrochloric acid, and recommend that, after the starch has been eliminated in this way, the indigotin should be estimated in the residue by Bloxam's tetrasulphonate method. Pure indigotin is not attacked when boiled with dilute hydrochloric acid. Care should be taken in carrying out the tetrasulphonate method not to boil the mixture of precipitant (potassium acetate) and tetrasulphonic acid solution ; a clear solution is attained at a temperature of 90°, which is all that is required. W. P. S.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Bilirubin. E. Herzfeld (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 163. Compare this vol., ii, 612).—The bilirubin previously used was obtained from human gallstones. From ox gallstones, H. Fischer obtained 20% of bilirubin (Abstr., 1911, i, 803). E. F. A.

Estimation of Gliadin or Alcohol-soluble Protein in Wheat Flour. Ralph Hoagland (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 838—842). —A discussion of the results of Osborne ("Proteins of the Wheat Kernel," Carnegie Inst., 1907) and other workers on the separation of wheat proteins by their solubility (or the reverse) in alcohol of varying concentrations. The author confirms the work of Teller, and considers that (1) shaking the sample vigorously with alcohol during sixty to ninety minutes extracts an equal amount of alcohol-soluble protein to that obtained by the usually more prolonged treatment of eighteen to twenty-four hours; (2) whilst boiling alcohol extracts slightly more protein than cold alcohol, there does not appear to be any advantage in its employment, and (3) alcohol varying in strength from 45 to 55% by weight extracts more protein than alcohol of any other strength, and it is recommended that alcohol of 50% by weight be employed for the determination of gliadin in wheat flour, and that the use of 70% alcohol, whether by weight or by volume, be discontinued.

F. M. G. M.

Assay of Digestive Ferments. Howard T. Graber (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 919—921).—A description of numerous experiments on pepsin, pancreatin, rennet, papain, and bromelin. It is shown that (1) the composition of the white of egg has an important bearing on the apparent strength of pepsin, the albumin appearing more difficult to digest the first twenty-four hours after the egg is laid ; a change then gradually takes place, until after about five to seven days it has reached its maximum solvent condition, after which period its digestibility again gradually diminishes ; (2) in the assay of pancreatin by starch hydrolysis, as well as in all diastatic ferments, the kind of starch employed is of great importance, and in stating the strength of each, it should be in terms of the particular starch employed; (3) papain appears to be equally active as regards any kind of raw beef when acting in acid media, but if the character of the beef is changed as by cooking, papain loses its solvent action on the protein; (4) rennet is influenced in its coagulating power by (*a*) the condition of the milk, its chemical composition such as the presence and quantities of inorganic salts, particularly those of calcium; (*b*) by the manner of mixing the rennet with the milk; (*c*) the kind of cow from which the milk is taken, and (*d*) the temperature at which the milk was kept before and during the test.

F. M. G. M.

A New and Accurate Method for Determining the Tryptic Value of Pancreatin. Clarence F. Ramsay (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, 822—823).—No satisfactory method has yet been devised for estimating how much protein a given sample of pancreatin will digest, and the following is now suggested as giving results accurate to within 2 or 3%.

The material required is: 0·5 gram of pancreatin made up to 50 c.c. with distilled water; 900 c.c. of milk containing 1·8 gram of hydrogen sodium carbonate; two grams of rennin (1 : 30,000; time, ten minutes equivalent), and 1 c.c. of 6% acetic acid added to 50 c.c. of water.

The warmed milk is placed in a series of cylindrical tubes (50 c.c. in each) and maintained at a temperature of 40°. Five tubes are treated with the following amounts of the pancreatin solution: 8·33 c.c. (1 : 600), 7·69 c.c. (1 : 650), 7·14 c.c. (1 : 700), 6·66 c.c. (1 : 750), 6·25 c.c. (1 : 800), in each case the exact time of addition is noted, the contents well mixed, and after fifteen minutes' digestion 5 c.c. of the milk is removed and treated with 3 c.c. of the rennin solution. No precipitate indicates that the casein has all been peptonised, and that the pancreatin is stronger than is required to peptonise the milk; by this means two tubes are found in the series between which the strength of the pancreatin lies. A further series of experiments are then carried out with quantities of pancreatin between the amounts contained in the two limiting tubes until the exact quantity of pancreatin required to peptonise that quantity of milk is discovered.

Pancreatin deteriorates very rapidly in neutral solution, therefore the solution must be prepared and added immediately to the milk. Acid precipitates peptonised milk, therefore the quantity of acetic acid in the rennin must be exactly neutralised by the hydrogen sodium carbonate added to the milk.

F. M. G. M.

A New Micro-chemical Reaction of Semen. Peset Aleixandre (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 473—475).—The author has tried the gold bromide reaction recommended by De Dominicis ("Risveglio Medico," May 15th, 1910). A trace of semen is heated on a slide with a drop of saturated solution of gold bromide to boiling, and then examined under the microscope with enlargement of

300—400. There are formed oblong, pointed, and quadrangular crystals, here and there also rectangular or cross-shaped, hemitropic crystals of garnet colour and 20—25 c.c. size. They are soluble in alkalis and alcohol, insoluble in acids and fairly permanent.

According to the author the reaction is successful if the solution of the semen contains 10% of the latter. The rectangular form of the crystals is but seldom found. Instead of gold bromide, saturated solutions of gold chloride and potassium bromide (kept separately) may be used. Quadratic crystals are almost exclusively obtained; crystals of potassium auribromide also separate, but on account of their size and different form they cannot be confounded with the semen compound.

Quadratic crystals are obtained from the part of the semen soluble in alcohol, whilst the insoluble portion often yields the pointed variety. The quadratic crystals may also be due to choline.

L. de K.

A Rapid Gravimetric Method of Standardising Vaccines. James W. Wilson and Charles Dickson (*J. Hygiene*, 1912, 12, 49—59).—Bacterial emulsions are rapidly evaporated to dryness in tared flasks or on tared platinum foil, and the strength of the emulsion determined by the increase in weight of the flasks or foil. The method is more rapid, less fatiguing, and more trustworthy than counting methods. W. D. H.

Organic Arsenic Products Recently Introduced into Therapeutics. Giuseppe Bressanin (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, i, 438—440).—The following method given in the Italian Pharmacopœia for the estimation of sodium cacodylate is based on the alkalinity of this compound to methyl-orange: 1·6 gram of the product is dissolved in water and the solution made up to 100 c.c.; 10 c.c. of this, to which a drop of phenolphthalein has been added, should be coloured by 0·5 c.c. of $N/100$-sodium hydroxide solution. If 3—4 drops of methyl-orange are added to the decolorised solution, at least 7 c.c. of $N/10$-hydrochloric acid should be required to produce a red coloration, a content of at least 70% of sodium cacodylate being indicated.

With pure products this method gives good results, the cacodylic acid set free by the hydrochloric acid being neutral to methyl-orange; but any admixture, such as sodium hydrogen carbonate, behaving towards these indicators in the same way as sodium cacodylate will naturally be estimated as the latter. In order to detect such admixture, the solution neutral to methyl-orange is heated to expel carbon dioxide, cooled, and titrated with $N/10$-potassium hydroxide in presence of phenolphthalein; with a pure product, the amount of alkali thus used corresponds with that of the hydrochloric acid required in the original titration.

Different samples of atoxyl contain widely varying proportions of water, and the author suggests that this substance should be administered in the anhydrous condition. T. H. P. 14

General and Physical Chemistry.

The Absorption and Refraction Methods. Arthur Hantzsch (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1742—1746).—Polemical (compare Auwers, this vol., ii, 505; Hantzsch, this vol., ii, 313). E. F. A.

Molecular Refraction and Dispersion as Aids to the Organic Chemist. Fritz Eisenlohr (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 315—354).—A summary of recent work on the influence of constitution on the refractive and dispersive power of organic compounds. H. M. D.

The History of Spectrochemistry. Raffaelle Nasini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 685—689).—The author claims priority over Brühl in respect to the discovery of the constitutive character of dispersion and of the influence of conjugation on optical properties. C. H. D.

Intensity Measurements in the Spectra of Streaming Gases with Direct Current Discharge and High Current Densities. Julius Schwedes (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 169—204).—Measurements of the intensity of emission have been made in the spectra of hydrogen, oxygen, and carbon monoxide under conditions which permit satisfactory photometric records to be obtained. For this it has been found necessary to pass the gas continuously through the discharge tube, and to employ the constant current yielded by a high potential accumulator battery. The measurements are also facilitated by the use of quartz discharge tubes and of specially designed Wehnelt cathodes, the construction and preparation of which is described.

The photometric data show that the intensity of the lines in the first subsidiary series of hydrogen increases more rapidly than the strength of the current. On the other hand, the intensity of the lines of the second hydrogen spectrum increases less rapidly than the current. In the case of oxygen, both the first and second subsidiary series behave like the first subsidiary hydrogen series. At low pressure, this is not accompanied by any displacement of the energy maximum, although this is displaced towards the red end at higher pressures when the current strength is increased.

The bands of carbon monoxide show a linear increase in intensity with increase in the current, and this holds, not only for the edges, but also for other parts of the bands. H. M. D.

Nature of the Luminosity of Phosphorus. Mieczyslaw Centnerszwer and A. Petrikaln (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 235—240).—The luminous glow of phosphorus in an organic solvent gives a continuous spectrum in the visible region. By means of a special arrangement it was found possible to obtain the spectrum in the invisible region; in the ultraviolet it shows fourteen sharp lines and a band in the neighbourhood of 3252 Ångström units. The approximate wave-lengths of the lines are given. No lines or bands were observed in the ultraviolet absorption spectrum.

It is known that phosphorus affects a photographic plate through black paper. The authors find, however, that when the apparatus is so arranged that the products of oxidation are removed as fast as they are formed, the plate is not affected, so that the effect in question is due to a volatile product of the oxidation of phosphorus, perhaps hydrogen peroxide. G. S.

Vacuum Tube Spectra of the Vapours of Some Metals and Metallic Chlorides. I. Cadmium, Zinc, Thallium, Mercury, Tin, Bismuth, Copper, Arsenic, Antimony, and Aluminium. James H. Pollok (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1912, **13**, 202—218).—A comparison has been made of the vacuum tube spectra of the metals and their chlorides with the corresponding spark spectra. For this purpose, photographic records have been obtained with the aid of quartz vacuum tubes, and wave-length measurements are recorded for each of the metals investigated.

From the observations it appears that the lines shown by the vacuum tube spectra of metallic vapours consist of some or all of the lines exhibited by the spark spectrum. Those lines which are continuous in the spark spectrum are invariably the strong lines of the vacuum tube spectrum, whereas discontinuous lines are frequently not found in the vacuum tube spectrum, especially if a condenser is not placed in the circuit.

When a condenser is introduced into the vacuum tube circuit, certain lines are enhanced, this being very frequently the case with the more prominent discontinuous lines of the spark spectrum.

The same lines are obtained with the chloride as with the vapour of the metal, although in certain circumstances the lines of chlorine are obtained in addition. As a rule, the chlorine lines are not exhibited unless a condenser is introduced, and even then the lines are rather faint in the case of certain chlorides. When a line is enhanced by the insertion of a condenser, it is found that the same change occurs both with the vapour of the metal and that of the chloride. Lines which appear in the arc spectrum, but not in the spark spectrum, are not seen in the vacuum tube spectra, either with or without a condenser.

When a large amount of chloride vapour is present in the tube and no condenser is used, bands are developed which appear to be quite independent of the lines of the spark spectra of the elements, and probably owe their origin to the molecules of the compounds under observation. H. M. D.

Vacuum Tube Spectra of Some Metals and Metallic Chlorides. II. Lead, Iron, Manganese, Nickel, Cobalt, Chromium, Barium, Calcium, Strontium, Magnesium, Potassium, Sodium, and Lithium. James H. Pollok (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1912, **13**, 253—268).—The general conclusions arrived at from the previous observations (compare preceding abstract) were confirmed by the results obtained in the investigation of this further series of metals. Except in the case of manganese and magnesium, bands are not so readily formed by the chlorides of this series as by those of the first series.

As a general rule, the strongest lines in the spark spectrum are also the strongest in the vacuum tube spectrum. In general, the ultimate lines in the vacuum tube spectrum appear to be identical with the ultimate lines of the spark spectrum, but this is not always the case. For instance, manganese gives a characteristic group in the vacuum tube spectrum which is extremely persistent, namely, the lines of wave-length $\lambda = 2801{\cdot}3$, $2798{\cdot}5$, and $2795{\cdot}3$, whereas the wave-lengths of the ultimate lines in the spark spectrum of manganese are $\lambda = 2605{\cdot}8$, $2594{\cdot}0$, and $2576{\cdot}2$. H. M. D.

The Ultimate Lines of the Vacuum Tube Spectra of Manganese, Lead, Copper, and Lithium. GENEVIEVE V. MORROW (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1912, **13**, 269—287).—Photographs have been obtained of the spectra given by discharge tubes containing very small quantities of the vapours of the chlorides of the various metals. The wave-lengths of the ultimate lines of manganese are $\lambda = 2801{\cdot}3$, $2798{\cdot}5$, and $2795{\cdot}3$, those of copper $\lambda = 3274{\cdot}1$ and $3247{\cdot}6$, and those of lithium $\lambda = 6708{\cdot}2$ and $4602{\cdot}4$. In the case of lead, a tube containing 0·1 mg. of the metal as chloride was found to give a broad band extending from λ 4068·2 to 4058·0. With a smaller quantity of the vapour, this band disappeared, but the line $\lambda = 4068{\cdot}2$ remained, and is apparently one of the ultimate lines. H. M. D.

Series in the Spectra of Tin and Antimony. T. VAN LOHUIZEN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 31—45).—A new formula is suggested for the representation of the connexion between the wave-lengths of the lines in spectral series. The formula is such that if the parameters 1, 2, 3 . . . are used as abscissæ and the reciprocal values of the wave-lengths as ordinates, every series is represented by one and the same curve when the axes are suitably transferred. This curve is of the third degree. $y = -N/x^2$, in which $y = 10^8\lambda^{-1}$, $x = 1, 2, 3$, etc., and N is the universal constant occurring in the formulæ of Rydberg, Ritz, and Hicks.

It is shown that the series lines of tin and antimony can be satisfactorily represented by means of this formula, and in this connexion the behaviour of the lines belonging to different series in a magnetic field is examined. The conclusion is drawn that lines belonging to different series are not necessarily resolved in a different manner by an applied magnetic field. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Aqueous Solutions of Salts of Neodymium and Praseodymium as Measured by means of the Radio-micrometer. HARRY C. JONES and J. SAM GUY (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 649—658).—A sensitive form of radio-micrometer is described in the form of a delicate moving coil galvanometer, the coil of which consists of a single loop of thin copper wire with a blackened thermocouple at one end. The elements forming the couple consist of alloys, one of which contains 90% tin and 10% bismuth, and the other 97% tin and 3% antimony. When the coil, which with the couple and the attached mirror together weigh only 20 mg., is suspended between the poles of a strong magnet, a very sensitive radiometer is obtained, which has been employed in the investigation of the absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of neodymium salts between $\lambda = 5000$ and $\lambda = 10,000$. From the radiometer readings, transmission curves have been plotted for the chloride, bromide, nitrate, sulphate, and acetate. According to these curves, the solutions in question exhibit sharply defined absorption maxima, and three of these at $\lambda = 7300$, 7860, and 8605 have not been previously indicated in the experiments according to the photographic method.

With regard to the influence of concentration on the absorption, it is found that the bands are somewhat broader in the more concentrated solutions, but that the intensity of the bands increases with the dilution. This in interpreted in terms of the author's resonance theory. H. M. D.

Absorption Spectra of Isomeric Complex Salts. I. ARNALDO PIUTTI (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1830—1834. Compare Ley and Winkler, this vol., i, 243).—The stereoisomeric croceo- and flavo-tetramminedinitrocobalt chlorides give different absorption curves, whereas there is no difference between the curves for xantho-nitropentamminecobalt chloride and *iso*xantho-pentamminenitritocobalt chloride.

The absorption curves for potassium ferro- and ferri-cyanides are very different from each other, but are the same for the α- and β-isomerides of each salt. This agrees with the views of Bellucci (Abstr., 1911, i, 430) as to the constitution of these salts, but is not in accordance with the structural formulæ put forward by Briggs (Trans., 1908, **93**, 1564; 1911, **99**, 1019). The isomeric ferricyanides also give the same absorption curve in a solution containing oxyhæmoglobin. T. S. P.

Alkaloids and Ultraviolet Light. GUSTAVE MICHAUD (*Arch. Sci. Phys. nat.*, 1912, **33**, 498—499).—Photographs taken with a quartz objective rendered opaque to visible light by covering both faces with silver, show that certain colourless objects do not reflect the ultraviolet light, for which the silver is transparent. These include zinc oxide, bismuth nitrate, and cerium carbonate, whilst zinc carbonate appears grey. Black and dark-coloured inorganic substances behave practically alike to the visible and ultraviolet rays.

Alkaloids show great variation when photographed in this manner: papaverine, narceine, thebaine, narcotine quinine, cinchonine, cinchonidine, quinidine, brucine, and berberine appear black on the positive, whereas with the exception of berberine they all appear colourless by ordinary light. On the other hand, morphine, hyoscyamine, theobromine, caffeine, and strychnine appear colourless under all conditions of illumination. E. F. A.

Applications of the Electron Conception of Positive and Negative Valencies. IV. Fluorescence: Anthracene and Phenanthrene. HARRY S. FRY (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 29—49).—The theory described in previous papers (compare Abstr., 1911, i, 431) is applied to explain the fluorescence phenomena in the case of anthracene and phenanthrene, on the basis of the absorption and fluorescence spectra of the vapours of these substances as measured by Elston (*Astrophysical Journal*, 1907, 25, 155). Electrodynamic formulæ for anthracene and phenanthrene are suggested, and the connexion between these and the absorption and fluorescence bands discussed in detail. G. S.

New Example of the Coupling of Short- and Long-waved Fluorescence Bands. M. GELBKE (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 584—585).—The absorption and fluorescence spectra of ethyl-alcoholic solutions of acetone, diacetyl and ethyl oxalosuccinonitrile have been investigated. All three substances show an intense absorption band in the ultraviolet, and also a band of smaller intensity in the region of longer wave-lengths. If the ketones are excited by light rays corresponding with the short-wave absorption band, they emit fluorescent light of the wave-length of each of the absorption bands. If the exciting light consists, however, of rays corresponding with the long-waved absorption band, there is no fluorescence effect. The observations are considered to be in agreement with Stark's theory. H. M. D.

Spectral Investigation of the Phosphorescence and the Distribution of the Excitation for Certain Phosphorescent Alkaline-earth Metal Sulphides. ALBERT BACHEM (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 697—720).—The phosphorescence spectra of various active alkaline-earth metal sulphides have been examined, and the characteristic bands of the momentary and prolonged phosphorescent emission are described in detail. In order to obtain a uniform spectral distribution in the exciting light, use was made of the iron arc, and to ascertain the influence of temperature, observations of the phosphorescent emission were made at temperatures ranging from −180° to 200°.

The examination of the distribution of the excitation or the relationship between the wave-length of the exciting light and the intensity of the phosphorescent light has shown that there are in general several excitation maxima. These maxima are not independent of the temperature, but their positions alter to some extent with the temperature of the phosphorescing substance. In the case of calcium and strontium sulphides containing bismuth as the active metallic "impurity," the maxima are displaced towards the long-waved region as the temperature rises.

A comparison of the wave-lengths which correspond with maximum and minimum absorption and excitation shows that these are not identical. The wave-lengths of the absorption maxima are smaller than those of the excitation maxima, whilst the reverse holds for the wave-lengths of the absorption and excitation minima.

H. M. D.

Phosphorescence of Selenium Compounds. W. E. Pauli (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 870—880).—It has been found that phosphorescent preparations of alkaline-earth metal selenides can be obtained by methods similar to those employed by Lenard and Klatt (*ibid.*, 1904, 15, 225, 425, and 634) for the preparation of the active sulphides. The phosphorescent selenides actually obtained are represented by the formulæ: Ca(Bi)Se, Sr(Cu)Se, Sr(Bi)Se, Sr(Pb)Se, Ba(Pb)Se, and Ba(Cu)Se, where the bracketed symbol refers to the metallic "impurity" present.

The sensitiveness of the selenides, in so far as their phosphorescent properties are concerned, to small variations in the conditions of formation, for instance, in the temperature to which they are heated, the period of heating, the admission or exclusion of air, and the rate of cooling, is much more pronounced than that of the active sulphides.

For the same metallic "impurity," the number of bands in the spectra of the selenides is smaller than in the spectra of the corresponding sulphides.

The upper temperature limit, above which the active substances do not show any after-luminosity, is also much lower for the selenides than for the sulphides.

Certain heavy metals which act as the photo-electrically sensitive constituents in the case of the alkaline-earth metal sulphides appear to be incapable of exciting phosphorescence if present in the selenides.

H. M. D.

The Existence of Four Inactive Tartaric Acids; the Law of Mass Action with Reference to the Work of Darzens and Chatelier. Albert Colson (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1801—1803).—A theoretical paper in which the author again draws attention to the views already set out by him on the stereochemistry of the tartaric acids (compare Abstr., 1892, 669, 758; 1893, i, 553; ii, 105).

W. G.

Mercury Lamp for Quantitative Photochemical Investigations in the Ultraviolet. Fritz Weigert (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 67—77).—The lamp differs from others recently described in not being directly connected with the reaction vessel. It is composed essentially of an inverted U-tube of quartz, the discharge passing between two mercury surfaces in the usual way. The U-tube is surrounded by a cylindrical quartz tube, which extends some distance above the top of the former tube, and is cooled by water circulation round the upper part. The top of the cylindrical tube is closed by a quartz plate, so that the light is thrown from below upwards, and has not to pass through water, which would absorb a large proportion of the ultraviolet rays. The reaction vessel is provided at its base with a quartz plate, through which the light reaches the reaction mixture. When only qualitative results are required, the gas can be passed directly into the cylindrical tube surrounding the glowing tube, in which circumstances the light is completely absorbed.

The arrangement is figured and described in full detail in the orginal paper.

G. S.

Chemical Action of Light. VII. Decomposition of Ozone in Ultraviolet Light. Fritz Weigert (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 78—106. Compare previous abstract).—By means of the mercury vapour lamp described in the previous paper, the rate of decomposition of ozone in ultraviolet light has been investigated. The results with freshly prepared mixtures of oxygen and ozone are reproducible with an accuracy of about 30%. The observed rate of decomposition is the sum of the spontaneous decomposition which also takes place in the dark, and the reaction under the influence of light. The "order" of the dark reaction exceeds 2, and in some cases is as high as 4, but as it is quite subsidiary to the light reaction it has not been further investigated.

The order of the light reaction in the course of an experiment is approximately unimolecular. When, however, the gas is subjected to alternate illumination and periods of darkness—a method which eliminates certain sources of error — the order of the reaction lies between 1 and 2. When a thick layer of gas is used, and the absorption is therefore complete, the reaction is very nearly unimolecular; when the layer is only 0·5 cm. thick, the order rises to 1·4. This change is the only photochemical action hitherto investigated which gives an order exceeding one.

The velocity coefficient diminishes with diminishing thickness of the layer of gas subjected to the action of ultraviolet light, and with a layer of 0·5 cm. thickness is about 50% of the value with the thickest layer used—43 cms.

The results are most easily accounted for on the hypothesis that under the influence of light a heterogeneous catalyst is formed, which accelerates the decomposition of ozone. The reaction velocity is determined by the concentration of this catalyst and by the rate at which the ozone reaches it by diffusion. This theory also accounts for some of the results obtained by von Bahr (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 949) for the same reaction.

The reaction velocity increases with the intensity of the light, and the temperature-coefficient of the reaction is small. No induction period was observed. G. S.

Wave-length of the Active Radiations in the Photochemical Synthesis of Ternary Compounds. Daniel Berthelot and Henry Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1803—1805).—A concentrated aqueous solution of formaldehyde is decomposed by the light from a quartz-mercury lamp, even when the rays of wave-length less than 0·19μ are cut off. The products of decomposition consist of a mixture in almost equal volumes of carbon monoxide and hydrogen, together with some (10%) methane and carbon dioxide. Sunlight also slowly brings about the same decomposition.

Formaldehyde cannot be synthesised from a mixture of carbon monoxide and hydrogen by the action of sunlight, even in the presence of catalysts, such as spongy platinum, although it is formed to some extent when the mixture is exposed to the ultraviolet rays from a quartz-mercury lamp (compare Abstr., 1910, i, 543; ii, 814).

In the photochemical reaction $CO + H_2 \rightleftarrows CH_2O$, the equilibrium point is more markedly on the side of the decomposition products than it is in the case of the reactions $2H_2O \rightleftarrows 2H_2 + O_2$ and $2CO_2 \rightleftarrows 2CO + O_2$.

T. S. P.

Fatigue Effects and Initial Velocities in the Photo-electric Action in a Vacuum. Karl Herrmann (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 557—572).—An apparatus has been designed which permits the investigation of the photo-electric effect on metallic surfaces which have been freshly prepared by means of a hard steel scrubber which can be made to operate on the metal under examination in the highly exhausted apparatus. Experiments were made with aluminium, magnesium, platinum, silver, lead, and tin, and in all cases the newly formed metal surfaces were found to exhibit fatigue effects when subjected to the action of ultraviolet rays. In general, the rate of decay of the emission of electrons increases with the electro-positive character of the metal. The changes in activity are such, however, that the relative positions occupied by a given pair of metals may vary with the period of exposure to the action of the exciting rays. This is the case with aluminium and magnesium and with lead and silver.

In the case of platinum, anomalous results were obtained, in that the activity diminishes at first to a small extent and then increases slowly, the values obtained for the activity after two hundred minutes' exposure being appreciably greater than the initial value. This anomalous behaviour is attributed to the action of the traces of gas which are still present in the exhausted apparatus.

When the magnitude of the photo-electric effect in the case of a metal surface prepared by scrubbing in a vacuum is compared with that exhibited by the same surface prepared in the same way at atmospheric pressure, the latter is found to be appreciably smaller.

With surfaces mechanically produced in the above manner there is no evidence of the existence of the high initial velocity effect which has been found in the case of metal surfaces cleaned by the action of a high potential discharge.

H. M. D.

The Photo-electric Effect in Antimony Cadmium Alloys. Karl Herrmann (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1912, 14, 573—575. Compare previous abstract).—The fact that the thermal and electrical conductivity of antimony cadmium alloys vary to an enormous extent with the composition has led the author to examine these alloys in respect of their photo-electric behaviour. The results show that the photo-electric activity changes in an approximately linear manner with the composition of the alloy, and differs therefore entirely from the thermal and electric conducting power. This result indicates that the electrons set free from the metal by the ultraviolet rays are not the same as the "free" electrons which are responsible for the thermal and electrical conductivity.

H. M. D.

The Definition of the Vienna Radium Standard Preparations. Stefan Meyer and Viktor F. Hess (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 583—611).—The heat development, the γ-radiation, the α-radiation, and the emanation from the Vienna standard radium preparations have been exactly measured and defined. The heat development was measured by means of two similar copper cylindrical calorimeters, gilded and polished externally, in one of which was placed the radium standard, and in the other a resistance coil, through which a carefully measured electric current was maintained. The two calorimeters were contained in a large outer vessel, in a room electrically heated to constant temperature, and the heating current was adjusted until a thermocouple recorded no difference of temperature between the two calorimeters after equilibrium of temperature had been obtained. Several preparations agreed in showing that the heat development per gram of radium chloride was 100·66, and per gram of radium, 132·26 calories per hour, the maximum departure from the mean value of any experiment being 0·3%. It is estimated that the whole of the α- and β-, and 18% of the γ-radiation were absorbed and produced heat within the calorimeter. The energy of the α-radiation, calculated from data as to the number and the velocities of the α-particles expelled, is 127·7 (calories per hour per gram of radium). Estimating for the energy of the β-rays and of the recoiling atoms, and for 18% of the γ-rays brings up the figure to 133·46, or for the whole of the γ-radiation, 138. These figures refer to radium in equilibrium with its products as far as radium-*C*, but free from later products, and indicate that no appreciable part of the energy of disintegration escapes transformation into heat. The polonium (radium-*F*) in equilibrium with 1 gram of radium would produce a further 25·86 calories per hour, the amount present after one year's accumulation being estimated to produce about 1 calorie per hour.

The ionisation produced by the γ-rays in cylindrical and spherical ionisation vessels of exactly defined construction and dimensions was determined, and a revision of the total radium extracted (3·68 grams) showed that the loss in the manufacturing processes to have been about 13%. The saturation current produced by the α-rays from flat films containing known minute quantities of radium, free from its products, measured $1·22 \times 10^6$ *E.S.U.*, or twice this counting the α-rays absorbed in the supporting plate, which is somewhat less than that calculated (1·28 under the conditions of measurement), owing probably to absorption in the film. The saturation current due to one curie of emanation is estimated from different data to be 2·67, 2·7, and 2·75 ($\times 10^6$ *E.S.U.*). The total thorium extracted from 10,000 kilograms of mineral was about 330 grams, and the mesothorium corresponding to this, which is necessarily present in the radium, is too small to exert any influence on the results. If it is supposed that a maximum quantity of 500 grams was present, and that all this thorium was in reality ionium, the period of the latter is between 200,000 and 250,000 years.

A quartz tube in which 1 gram of radium chloride had been kept for two years had become full of cracks and quite rough on its inner surface. Glass tubes, with sealed-through platinum wires, are recommended for the preservation of radium preparations. F. S.

The Coefficient of Absorption by Air of the β-Rays from Radium-*C*. ARTHUR S. EVE (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1911, 5, iii, 59—67).—Very lightly built electroscopes made of a frame-work of thin steel wires, covered with paper or aluminium foil, were suspended in the centre of a room away from all surrounding bodies, and the ionisation produced in them, when test-tubes containing radium preparations were suspended at various distances from the electroscopes, was determined. The absorption of the complex β-rays of radium-C by air was found to be approximately exponential, the ionisation being multiplied by the square of the distance to correct for the effect of increasing distance alone. The absorption coefficient μ was found to be 0·0033 $(\text{cm.})^{-1}$ at short ranges of 0·6 to 1·6 metres, and 0·0045 at longer ranges of 2 to 5 metres. For the γ-rays the absorption coefficient for air was estimated to be between 0·000021 and 0·000031. The reciprocals of these coefficients are 2·5 and 250 metres respectively, and represent the average length of path of a β- or γ-ray, considered as an entity, in air before it is absorbed. Some experiments with the radium active deposit gave a value for μ of about 0·012, which is three or four times as great as that for the β-rays escaping from glass test-tubes. This coefficient did not decrease after the active deposit had been removed from the emanation, whilst the proportion of radium-C relative to radium-B was increasing, and it appears that radium-C may, like radium-B, emit slow β-rays in considerable proportion. F. S.

Secondary Radiation in Gases for High Speed Primary Rays. Simon Bloch (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 559—587. Compare Kossel, this vol., ii, 315).—Quantitative measurements have been made of the secondary radiation generated in different gases when subjected to the action of the high speed β-rays of uranium-X. A method has been devised by means of which the measured conductivity can be corrected for the reflected and secondary radiation due to the action of the walls of the experimental vessel. It has also been found that a paraffin condenser can be conveniently employed for the quantitative measurement of the exciting beam of high speed rays.

From the data it appears that a single β-ray emitted by uranium-X gives rise to 54 secondary rays per cm. in air at atmospheric pressure. For the other gases examined the values are: carbon dioxide 86, coal-gas 34, and hydrogen 7. The value for carbon dioxide, when compared with air, is in agreement with that required by the mass relationships, but the value for hydrogen deviates appreciably from the theoretical number.

When these results for high speed primary rays are combined with those of Kossel (*loc. cit.*) for low speed rays, a curve is obtained which shows the dependence of the secondary radiation on the velocity of the primary rays. H. M. D.

Absorption of γ-Rays by Gases and Light Substances. G. Chadwick (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 200—202).—By means of a compensation method of measurement, in which the γ-ray ionisation in a fixed chamber is made exactly equal to the α-ray ionisation of a uranium oxide compensating ionisation chamber, by varying the distance of the source of γ-rays from the first-named chamber and calculating the intensity of the γ-rays from the law of inverse squares, the absorption coefficients of air, hydrogen, and carbon dioxide have been directly determined. For air, a layer of liquid air was used as the absorbent, and the density was calculated from its composition as determined by analysis and the tables of Behn and Kiebitz. For the other gases, and also for air, a long cylinder of iron containing the gas compressed to 60 or 90 atmospheres was employed as the absorption vessel. The value for μ/D (μ = the absorption coefficient and D = the density) for air was 0·048 for γ-rays that had traversed 3 mm. of lead, and 0·046 when 1 cm. of lead was used. For carbon dioxide the values for 3 mm. and 1 cm. of lead were respectively 0·051 and 0·047, and for hydrogen for 3 mm. of lead, 0·047. For air at 0° and 760 mm. the value of μ is 0·0000624. Eve's results on the number of ions produced by γ-rays (Abstr., 1911, ii, 956) are reduced about 30% by the use of this coefficient. Values are given for μ/D for wood, aluminium, iron, lead, water, and various aqueous solutions, and it is found that this value is a minimum for substances of intermediate density, the more pronounced as the γ-rays employed are less penetrating, as found by Russell and Soddy. The values of μ/D vary from 0·0401 to 0·599.

F. S.

The Number of δ-Particles Expelled Concurrently with each α-Particle Emitted by Polonium. W. T. KENNEDY (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada*, 1911, **5**, iii, 29—35).—The number of α-particles expelled per second from a certain plate coated with polonium was estimated from the magnitude of the saturation current and the data of Geiger on the number of ions produced by one α-particle of polonium, allowing for the decay of the activity of the polonium during the experiments. The number of δ-rays emitted from the polonium was evaluated by measuring the rate at which it charged up positively when insulated in a silvered vessel as completely as possible exhausted of air. Making allowance for the positive charge carried from the polonium by the α-particles, it was deduced that for each α-particle expelled about 125 δ-particles left the polonium. A considerable portion of this must be due to the bombardment of the polonium coated plate by α-particles, so that before the number of δ-particles emitted per α-particle can be deduced, it is necessary to know how many δ-particles are expelled from the plate when struck by one α-particle. This number is being determined. F. S.

Pulverisation by Cathode Rays. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 355—418).—This is a report in which a full account is given of the phenomena of pulverisation under the influence of cathode rays and of the theoretical interpretation of the observations. The author has collected and classified the literature on the subject. H. M. D.

Röntgen Radiation from Substances of Low Atomic Weight. CHARLES A. SADLER and PAUL MESHAM (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 138—149).—Experiments have been made to determine the nature of the radiation emitted by carbon when excited by homogeneous rays. The absorption data indicate that the radiation excited in carbon in these circumstances is heterogeneous and less penetrating than the primary exciting beam. As the penetrating power of the exciting radiation increases, the intensity of the scattered radiation is found to increase, and at the same time the change in quality becomes more pronounced. H. M. D.

Emission of Series Lines by Solid Metallic Compounds Under the Influence of Canal Rays. Limiting Value of the Exciting Energy. Johannes Stark and Georg von Wendt (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 669—689).—It has been found that colourless compounds of all the alkali and alkaline-earth metals, of thallium, zinc, and aluminium emit the characteristic series lines when acted on by canal rays. It seems probable therefore that this property is common to the colourless compounds of all metals, but it is not exhibited by those which absorb visible light rays.

The seat of the phenomenon is not the solid surface of the metallic compound, but has been found to be located in the adjacent layer of the surrounding gas, the thickness of this layer, which may be as much as 1 millimetre, depending on the nature of the metal and the energy of the exciting canal rays. The nature of the phenomenon is independent of the particular elements with which a given metal is chemically combined.

For the emission of series lines by a metallic compound it is necessary that the energy of the exciting rays shall exceed a certain limiting value. This value varies considerably with the nature of the metal, and in the groups of the alkali and alkaline-earth metals it increases as the atomic weight increases. The limiting value of the canal-ray energy is the same for different compounds of a given metal.

The absence of the Doppler effect on examination of the emitted light rays indicates that the particles which are the source of the luminosity are projected with velocities which are very much smaller than those of the exciting canal rays.

Other experiments show that the pulverising action of the rays is not in any way connected with the emission of the series lines, and also that the thickness of the luminous gas layer can be increased or diminished by the application of an electric field with its lines of force at right angles to the surface of the metallic compound under investigation.

To explain the observations, it is supposed that the impact of the high-speed canal rays with the atoms of the metal leads to the emission of slowly-moving metal ions from the solid surface. The luminosity is due to the vibrations set up in the metal ions by the impact. The intensity of the emission gradually diminishes as the distance traversed increases, and the later stages of the motion of the ions are not characterised by any luminous effect. The emission of the series lines is conditioned by the non-absorption of rays of these frequencies by the solid surface. If such absorption occurs, the energy corresponding with the luminous emission is abstracted from the metal ions before they leave the surface, and in this case, although pulverisation may take place to a large extent, there will be no accompanying luminous effect. H. M. D.

Emission of Bands by Solid Metallic Compounds under the Influence of Canal Rays. JOHANNES STARK and GEORG VON WENDT (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 690—695).—In addition to the emission of series lines (compare preceding abstract), it has frequently been observed that the bombardment of metallic compounds by canal rays leads to the emission of banded spectra. The seat of this luminous effect is not confined to the part of the surface of the compound which is directly acted on by the canal rays, but extends considerably beyond this region. The banded emission is supposed to be due to the absorption of the light energy of the carriers, which are excited by the canal rays, by the molecules of the metallic compound. The phenomenon is therefore of the nature of a fluorescence effect.

As in the case of the series emission, there appears to be a limiting value of the speed of the canal rays which must be attained before banded emission takes place. This limiting value depends on the nature of the metal, and in the substances examined was found to correspond with cathode falls of potential varying from 500 to 1100 volts.

Since the metallic compounds which show the banded emission are not excited by light of wave-length exceeding $\lambda = 300\mu\mu$, it follows that the light which is absorbed by the compound as the result of the canal ray impact, and the absorption of which gives rise to the bands, must be of smaller wave-length than this. From this it would appear that such compounds are characterised by absorption bands in the remote ultraviolet and that the long-waved fluorescence bands in the visible spectrum are coupled with short-waved bands in the ultraviolet.

It is possible that the absorption of the light emitted by the carriers excited by the canal rays is not due to molecules of the compound, but to foreign molecules due to the presence of traces of impurities. Otherwise it is necessary to assume that the absorptive power of the compound itself must be very limited, for the region from which banded emission is observed extends far beyond that which is directly subjected to the impact of the canal rays. H. M. D.

Ionisation of Gases by Light and the Spark Spectrum of Aluminium in the Schumann Region. THEODORE LYMAN (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 583—584).—In reference to the question of the ionising efficiency of light from different sources, the author has compared the ultraviolet spectra obtained from the spark discharge between aluminium electrodes in air and hydrogen with that from the tube discharge in hydrogen at a pressure of about 2 mm.

The photographic records show that the discharge through a hydrogen tube gives a very much larger number of short-waved lines than the aluminium spark in air, and is therefore to be preferred as a source of ultraviolet light in experiments on the ionisation of gases. Whereas the light energy appears to be nearly uniformly distributed in the region from $\lambda = 1300$ to $\lambda = 1600$ in the case of the hydrogen spectrum, the aluminium spark spectrum shows only a few strong lines in this region. H. M. D.

The Law of the Ionising Ranges of the Successive Radiations of Radioactive Substances. F. BUTAVAND (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 203—205).—The atom conceived by Sir J. J. Thomson is assumed, and it is supposed that on disintegration the external ring of electrons is broken suddenly and some of them condense into a secondary atom, which leaves the primary at the tangential velocity at which the ring was moving. It is supposed that for each α-particle, 6 electrons, and for each β-particle, 1 electron, are involved, and that the speeds within the atom obey the third law of Kepler as in the solar system. The ranges of the α-rays expelled in successive changes multiplied by the number of electrons remaining in the external ring should remain constant. Out of 17 products emitting α-rays, 12 obey this law and 5 do not. F. S.

The Existence of Chemical Compounds of Short-lived Radioactive Elements. HANS SCHRADER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 125—134).—Actinium-*B* was deposited on a platinum wire, which was then clamped between terminals and heated to various temperatures in a vacuum. Volatilisation commenced at 600°, and was nearly complete at 900°. The wire before heating was then exposed to the action of various gases or vapours. Hydrogen chloride did not affect the volatility of the radioactive material when the wire was subsequently heated, but bromine increased the amount volatilised, in one case from 18% to 77% at 675°. The same effect was observed when the active material was deposited on quartz instead of platinum. Chlorine and hydrogen iodide also had a similar effect. After exposure to hydrogen chloride an increase occurs in the amount of actinium-*B* dissolved from a platinum plate by water, although hardly any actinium-*C* is so dissolved.

To avoid effects due to the nature of the surface, experiments were carried out in which the volatilised material was condensed on surfaces at definite temperatures. A long, vertical quartz tube, heated at the bottom above 900°, was arranged to have a gradient of diminishing temperature upwards from the bottom, and a strip of mica was inserted into the tube. On dropping to the bottom a wire made strongly active with actinium-*B*, volatilisation occurred, followed by condensation at definite points on the mica strip. In air, condensation on the mica occurred mostly at places heated above 1000°, although volatilisation commences in a vacuum at 600°. In hydrogen the maximum amount of actinium-*B* was deposited at a temperature between 615° and 675°, whilst with thorium-*B* and -*C* the *B*-member was deposited almost pure on the hotter, the *C*-member on the cooler, parts of the strip. The explanation is advanced that in presence of air the active material forms compounds which are less volatile, whilst in hydrogen the active material may be the element itself, which is in agreement with the behaviour of the common metals and their oxides, the latter being usually less volatile than the former. F. S.

The Volatility of Radium-*C*. Alexander S. Russell (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 134—137).—Makower has shown that radium-*A*, -*B*, and -*C* cannot remain on a platinum surface heated in air to 900°, 600°, and 1200° respectively. On the other hand, in a sealed quartz tube containing radium emanation with an excess of hydrogen, radium-*A*, -*B*, and -*C* were found completely to volatilise at 650°. The difference is explained by Schrader's results (preceding abstract). In an atmosphere containing radium emanation and oxygen no volatilisation of radium-*C* occurred from a quartz surface at 1200°, whereas the -*A*, -*B*, and -*C* members are all non-volatile below 700°. In hydrogen it was found that radium-*C* commences to volatilise in considerable amount at 360°. There is thus a difference of 800° in the volatilisation points of a substance present only to the extent of 7×10^{-10} gram, and this can only be explained by supposing that two different compounds of radium-*C* are present in the two atmospheres.

F. S.

Transformation Constant of Radium-*D*. Paolo Rossi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 462—467).—Measurements of the diminution in activity of Vesuvian cotunnite activated by radium-*D* indicates that the period of half transformation of the latter does not differ widely from seventeen years. T. H. P.

Determination of Radium in Minerals and Rocks. Erich Ebler (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 532—535).—The usual methods of determining radium are not quite suitable for determining the radium content of rocks and ores. A modified method, which gives good results, is as follows. A weighed amount of the material is fused in order to free it completely from emanation; it is then transferred to a quartz tube connected with a mercury pump, kept for a definite time until emanation has again collected, again fused, the emanation pumped off, transferred to an ionisation chamber, and the activity determined by measurement of the saturation current in the usual way. G. S.

The Disintegration Scheme of the Active Deposit of Thorium. Lise Meitner (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 623—626).—New experiments have shown that thorium-C_1 and thorium-C_2 (these names refer to the two α-ray giving members of the thorium active deposit, which give α-rays of ranges respectively 4·8 and 8·6 cms. of air) are in different branches of the disintegration series, and that, not both, but one only (probably thorium-C_1) produce thorium-*D*. A partial separation of the two *C*-members has been effected. Thorium-*B* is obtained pure by evaporating the slightly acid solution of the active deposit to dryness after boiling it first with nickel foil, and the α- and γ-radiations from this preparation increase with time similarly, the curves running parallel. But if before treatment with nickel, stannous chloride is added to the solution, the α-rays from the evaporated solution increase much less than the γ-rays, and attain their maximum somewhat earlier. The range of the α-rays of thorium-C_2 shows that the period must be of the order of 10^{-12} second, so that the non-parallelism of the *a*- and *γ*-curves shows that the two *C*-members cannot stand in direct genetic connexion, and that thorium-*D* (the *γ*-ray member) cannot be the product of both, for then the *a*- and *γ*-curves must necessarily be practically parallel. When stannous chloride is added, at least part of that one of the two *C*-members which does not give thorium-*D* must remain in solution instead of being precipitated by the nickel.

Other experiments are indicated in which, from the solution containing stannous chloride, part of the thorium-*B* and that *C*-member not giving thorium-*D* are precipitated. The solution, after evaporation, showed a steady fall of *a*-rays for several hours at a rate somewhat less than the sixty minute, but much faster than the 10·6 hours, half-periods, whilst the *γ*-rays increase for several hours to more than double the initial value. After five hours both activities decay with the 10·6 hours period. F. S.

The Radioactivity of Rubidium and Potassium Compounds. ERNST H. BÜCHNER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 22—26).—Of each of the three salts of rubidium, the chloride, sulphate, and nitrate, two samples were taken, the one of which had been kept in the dark for four or five months, and the other had been exposed to broad daylight. No difference in their action on photographic plates, due to exposure to light, was observed. The action was strongest with the chloride and weakest with the sulphate. Attempts to detect an *a*-radiation from potassium and rubidium chlorides were unsuccessful. No scintillations could be observed when these substances were mixed with zinc sulphide and examined in the dark under the microscope. No difference of temperature was observed between two quantities, each about 2 kilograms, of sodium and potassium chlorides respectively contained in two vacuum flasks and immersed in a calorimeter surrounded with ice. The thermocouple employed could have detected a difference of 0·001°. F. S.

Apparatus for the Determination of the Radioactivity of Springs. FERDINAND HENRICH and FRITZ GLASER (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1224—1225).—A reply to Loewenthal (this vol., ii, 417). The factor used for correction is erroneous, as the quantity of emanation remaining dissolved in the water is already allowed for. A comparison of the Loewenthal fontaktoscope with that of Engler-Sieveking shows that the former gives distinctly low results. C. H. D.

Determination of the Fixed Radioactive Elements in the Waters of La Toja and Lérez. FAUSTINO DÍAZ DE RADA (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 175—179).—Ten litres of the water of La Toja contain $0·356 \times 10^{-5}$ mg. of radium in solution. One gram of the ferruginous deposit from the Lérez water contains $0·349 \times 10^{-5}$ mg. of radium. G. D. L.

The Presence of Uranium in Italian Rocks. Granites from the Island of Montecristo and Radioactive Tufa from Fiuggi. RAFFAELLE NASINI and F. AGENO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 689—692. Compare Millosevich, this vol., ii, 569; and Nasini and Levi, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1026).—Only slight radioactivity has been observed in the granites from Montecristo. Small quantities of uranium mica are present. Uranium is present in the highly radioactive tufa of Fiuggi. C. H. D.

The After-luminosity of Electric Discharge in Hydrogen Observed by Hertz. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 86, 529—533).—The blue after-luminosity, first observed by Hertz in the passage of the jar discharge through hydrogen, has been found to be due to the presence of traces of sulphur in the gas. The glow is of very short duration, and its spectrum is identical with that obtained when active nitrogen is passed over heated sulphur. If the discharge tube is provided with an annexe and this is cooled in liquid air, the hydrogen sulphide (or other sulphur compound) is condensed, and the glow disappears after a very short time. On removing the liquid air, the glow is restored with the original brilliancy.

Special experiments have shown that the blue glow is not dependent on the presence of nitrogen, and the spectrum is therefore attributed to sulphur, although it cannot be obtained in sulphur vapour alone. It is probable that the luminosity is due to the combination of sulphur and hydrogen, and if this is the case, the sulphur must be in the form of a chemically active modification after it leaves the charge.

Similar after-glow effects are obtained in the discharge through hydrogen in presence of selenium and tellurium, but no result is obtained with arsenic. H. M. D.

Distribution of the Light in the Stratified Discharge in Vapours of the Alkali Metals. JAKOB KUNZ and JAKOB G. KEMP (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 594—595).—When a little hydrogen is admitted into a discharge tube containing potassium vapour, it is possible to obtain stratified discharge, and on examination of the luminous layers it is found that these are blue towards the cathode end and violet towards the anode. With a tube containing the liquid alloy of sodium and potassium, the strata obtained each exhibit a succession of colours, yellow, red, blue, and violet, from the cathode to the anode end. When the temperature is raised sufficiently, the same tubes show only yellow layers of luminosity, in which no separation can be detected. The distribution of the colours in the strata is discussed in reference to Planck's theory of radiation. H. M. D.

Absorption in Geissler Tubes and Allied Phenomena. B. HODGSON (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 595—609).—The author has investigated the diminution in pressure which occurs on continued passage of the current through a discharge tube. In the case of a tube containing nitrogen and fitted with aluminium electrodes, the quantity of gas absorbed per coulomb increases as the pressure diminishes. If p represents the mean pressure during one of the periods of observation, d the reduction in pressure per coulomb, and v the volume of the discharge tube, then the data show that $p.d.v.$ remains constant.

Experiments with various metallic electrodes and tubes containing hydrogen, oxygen, nitrogen, and helium show that, in general, the relationships involved are more complicated than in the case of nitrogen and aluminium electrodes. The product *p.d.v.* varies considerably with the mean pressure during discharge, and abnormally high values are frequently obtained at the commencement of a series of measurements. The actual behaviour in the various cases examined is shown by a series of curves in which the gas pressure is plotted as a function of the quantity of electricity which has been passed through the tubes.

It is supposed that gas is present in the electrodes in two different conditions, namely, condensed in the surface layer and occluded throughout the mass of the electrodes. These are in equilibrium with one another, but since the passage of the discharge causes the evolution of gas at the cathode and absorption at the anode, the equilibrium is disturbed and the observed changes in pressure in the tube are dependent on the rate of emission and absorption, and also on the time factor involved in the re-adjustment of the equilibrium between the condensed and occluded gas. When the rate at which the gas is emitted by the cathode is greater than that of the absorption at the anode, the initial period of discharge may be accompanied by a marked increase in pressure. H. M. D.

Significance of Maximum Specific Electrical Conductivity in Chemistry. JOHN GIBSON (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edinburgh*, 1912, 58, 117—136).—From the consideration of a variety of chemical changes occurring in homogeneous systems, it has been found that a tendency towards increase of specific electrical conductivity represents a common characteristic of such reactions, the tendency being measured by the magnitude of $(K_{max} - K)$, where K is the actual and K_{max} the maximum value of the specific conductivity of the system. The apparent existence of this general tendency leads to the enunciation of the hypothesis that homogeneous chemical systems, in which a reaction occurs either spontaneously or under the influence of light, are transformed in such a way that the specific electrical conductivity is increased, unless this tendency is counteracted by the operation of stronger chemical affinities.

By way of illustration, the behaviour of aqueous hydrochloric acid solutions may be considered. If the conductivity of such solutions is plotted as a function of the concentration, a curve is obtained which has a maximum at about 18%. Solutions less concentrated than this are termed premaximal, those more concentrated, ultramaximal, and it is shown that the chemical properties vary in a marked manner according to whether the one group or the other is involved. In premaximal solutions, the acid is very stable, but in ultramaximal it is readily oxidised and behaves as a reducing agent. In premaximal solutions it favours hydrolysis, whilst in ultramaximal concentrations it favours the abstraction of water and changes which are accompanied by the formation of water, such as esterification. Characteristic of all these processess is the tendency to increase in specific conductivity.

Saturated solutions of certain chlorides may be used as indicators of this tendency, for if small quantities are added to hydrochloric acid solutions, it is found that precipitation occurs only when the concentration of the acid solution is ultramaximal. A difference of ±1%

may be thus recognised, precipitation not being observed with 17% acid, but invariably so with 19%.

In respect of the tendency towards increase in specific conductivity, the following chemical changes are considered more closely: the behaviour of aqueous hydrochloric acid towards dissolved oxygen and chlorine; its oxidation by chromic acid, and its behaviour as an esterifying agent; the action of hydrochloric acid on acetaldehyde, aldol and crotonaldehyde, and on solutions of cobalt chloride; the reaction between hydrogen sulphide and iodine in aqueous solution; the decomposition of aqueous nitric acid under the influence of light, and the action of aqueous sulphuric acid on sucrose and on formic acid. The changes occurring in these different systems are all in accordance with the above generalised statement, and the author considers that it probably holds for all homogeneous systems.

In the concluding section, its application to the complex changes of plant and animal chemistry is considered, and various observations consistent with the validity of the hypothesis are noted.

H. M. D.

Electrical and Mechanical Displacement Surfaces in Metals. JOHANNES STARK (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 585—589).—The author's theory of the nature of electrical conduction in metals (compare this vol., ii, 621) is further discussed, and attention directed to the probable existence of a connexion between the electrical conducting power of a metal and its tendency to flow under the influence of mechanical stress. This is to be expected, since the electrical conductivity is determined by the circumstance that the valence electrons are situated on the electrical displacement surfaces, whilst by serving as the units which bind together the positive spheres of surrounding molecules, the electrons determine the cohesion.

Observations are cited which appear to support the view that the two properties are related in the manner anticipated by the theory.

H. M. D.

The Electrical Properties of Copper–Tin Alloys. R. LEDOUX (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 35—37).—The author has made a number of electrical and thermo-electrical measurements on copper–tin alloys, using some twenty rods, each 10 cms. long and 5 mm. in diameter. The results and curves, which are set out, confirm those obtained by the study of other physical properties. Several of the curves indicate a singular point corresponding with an alloy Cu_4Sn. W. G.

Conductivity of Solid Mixtures of Salts. MAX LE BLANC (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 549—552).—The conductivity of the fluorides of lead, potassium and barium, and of lead fluoride containing 2% and 5% of potassium fluoride and 3% of barium fluoride respectively has been measured at 18°. The salts and mixtures were pressed into pastilles, and great care was taken in removing moisture. The results were only moderately satisfactory, as the treatment of the salt before measurement has considerable influence. The conductivity of lead fluoride is doubled by the addition of 5% of barium fluoride, and becomes about five times as great by the addition of 5% of potassium fluoride. These increases are much smaller than those found by Fritsch (compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 301) under similar conditions. They may be due to the effect of the additions in bringing lead fluoride nearer to its melting point, and thus causing a diminution of viscosity. G. S.

Physico-chemical Investigation of Soft Soap. Franz Goldschmidt and L. Weissmann (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 380—396. Compare Farrow, Trans., 1912, **101**, 347; McBain and Taylor, Abstr., 1911, i, 349).—The dependence of the viscosity and electrical conductivity of soap solutions on concentration and temperature was investigated. In most of the experiments, a soap made from potassium hydroxide and a mixture of fatty acids from palm oil was used.

The viscosity of a soap solution increases with concentration more rapidly than does an electrolyte solution; the temperature-coefficient of the viscosity does not differ much from that of normal electrolytes. The addition of potassium hydroxide or chloride in small concentration lowers, in large concentration enormously increases, the viscosity; above a certain concentration these substances enormously increase the temperature-coefficient of viscosity.

The results obtained for the variation of the conductivity of soap solutions with dilution exactly correspond with those obtained by McBain and Taylor (*loc. cit.*). In the presence of electrolytes the conductivity is smaller than the sum of the conductivities of the constituents, and with high concentrations of alkali the conductivity is less than for alkali solutions of the same concentration in the absence of soap.

In explanation of the effect of electrolytes, it is suggested that they continuously alter the state of the soap in solution as the electrolyte concentration is progressively increased. In dilute solution they diminish the hydrolysis and degree of dissociation of the potassium salts of the fatty acids, and in higher electrolyte concentration the soap is largely present as a hydrophil colloid (similar to gelatin). G. S.

Electric Potential of Cyanogen Iodide. Laura Kovách (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 107—116).—An attempt was first made to determine the potential of cyanogen iodide by measuring the *E.M.F.* of a cell, one electrode of which was in contact with an equilibrium solution of cyanogen iodide, potassium iodide and cyanide, and free iodine. No satisfactory results were obtained, however, owing to hydrolysis of cyanogen iodide. The object of the investigation was then attained indirectly by equilibrium and potential measurements of the system $HI + ICN \rightleftarrows HCN + I_2$. The equilibrium constant $k_3 = [HCN][I_2]/[ICN][H^{\cdot}][I']$ at 25° is 1·37, and the constant $k = [I_2][CN']/[ICN][I']$ is $1{\cdot}37k_2$, where k_2 is the dissociation constant of hydrogen cyanide. From these data and the potential measurements, the potential, ϵ_0, of the cyanogen iodide electrode at 25°, as defined by the equation $\pi = \epsilon_0 + RT/2F.\log[ICN]/[I'][CN']$, is $\epsilon_0 = 0{\cdot}6087 - RT/2F.\log k_2$. The potential of the iodine electrode at the same temperature is 0·6048 volt. G. S.

Normal and Liquid Potentials of Non-aqueous Solutions. N. ISGARISCHEFF (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 568—573).—As reference electrode, a calomel electrode, in which methyl alcohol was used in place of water, was employed. Its potential was determined by combining it with an ordinary calomel electrode; the *P.D.* at the junction of the aqueous and alcoholic solutions was calculated by means of Henderson's equation (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 426). The normal potentials of a number of metals in methyl alcohol have been determined by combination with the new calomel electrode in the usual way. The results are as follows: $Cu \longrightarrow Cu^{\cdot\cdot} = 0{\cdot}320$; $Cd \longrightarrow Cd^{\cdot\cdot} = -0{\cdot}40$; $Zn \longrightarrow Zn^{\cdot\cdot} = -0{\cdot}6013$; $Ag \longrightarrow Ag^{\cdot} = 0{\cdot}807$; $Ni \longrightarrow Ni^{\cdot\cdot} = -0{\cdot}247$ to $+0{\cdot}20$. Cadmium, zinc, and especially nickel became passive in methyl alcohol, and this accounts for the rapid change in potential of the latter metal. G. S.

The Isoelectric Point of Gelatin. LEONOR MICHAELIS and W. GRINEFF (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 373—374).—The isoelectric point, determined by the electrical cataphoresis method, lies between $[H^{\cdot}] = 1{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-5}$ and $3{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-5}$; the mean of which is $[H^{\cdot}] = 2{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-5}$, which agrees well with that of the imbibition minimum as determined by Chiari. S. B. S.

Electro-osmosis. J. O. WAKELIN BARRATT and ALBERT B. HARRIS (*Biochem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 315—332. Compare this vol., ii, 420). —The media in which electro-osmosis was studied were of three kinds: (1) porous plugs of filter paper, cotton wool, naphthalene, or sulphur enclosed in glass tubes; (2) colloids in the form of hydrogel or colloidal solid; (3) living tissues. The results obtained with colloids have already been published (*loc. cit.*). The degree of osmosis is considerably greater in aqueous than in alcoholic solution under the same conditions.

For observations on living tissues, the human forearm was used, the tissues being emptied of blood as far as possible by the use of bandages. The extent of osmosis was estimated from the movement of the meniscus in a narrow tube attached to the upper part of a glass bowl, the mouth of which was applied to the skin. The direction of osmosis was from anode to cathode; the amount transported was about 11·9 c.mm. per hour per sq. cm. of surface of skin for a potential gradient of 1 volt per cm. The results will be described in a later communication. In similar experiments with non-living materials, the transport of dissolved dextrose through a bulb packed with filter paper and of iodine through a thin diaphragm of gelatine was demonstrated. G. S.

Dielectric Constants of Liquid Mixtures of Non-associated Organic Solvents. DIMITRI K. DOBROSERDOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 679—760. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 94; 1911, ii, 458).—The author has investigated the dielectric constants, specific gravities, and refractive indices of a number of binary mixtures, in various proportions, of non-associated organic solvents. According to the form of the curve expressing the dielectric constant in relation to the compositions of the mixtures, the latter are divided into three groups: (*A*) Benzene and ether; carbon tetrachloride and carbon disulphide; carbon disulphide and ether; toluene and carbon disulphide; carbon tetrachloride and *m*-xylene; ether and ethylene bromide; ethylene bromide and chloroform; heptane and toluene; ethyl amyl ether and chlorobenzene. (*B*) Ether and chloroform; carbon tetrachloride and ether; ether and *a*-bromonaphthalene; ethyl amyl ether and chloroform; carbon tetrachloride and ethyl amyl ether. (*C*) Carbon disulphide and bromobenzene; benzene and chloroform; carbon disulphide and chloroform; carbon tetrachloride and chloroform; pentane and ether; pentane and chloroform; carbon disulphide and ethylene bromide; benzene and ethylene bromide; carbon tetrachloride and ethylene bromide; heptane and ethylene bromide; heptane and carbon disulphide; heptane and *a*-bromonaphthalene; heptane and chlorobenzene; benzene and bromobenzene; amylene and chloroform; amylene and ethylene bromide; *m*-xylene and chlorobenzene; heptane and chloroform. In group (*A*), the dielectric constant curve is a straight line, whilst in (*B*) it is concave, and in (*C*) convex towards the axis of concentrations.

None of the formulæ as yet proposed for the dielectric properties of solutions agrees with all the results obtained, and none of the views advanced of the cause of the abnormal behaviour of certain solutions are satisfactory. For the nine mixtures of group (*A*), Silberstein's formula, $K=(V_1K_1+V_2K_2)/(V_1+V_2)$, when corrected for the change of volume occurring on mixing the solvents, is satisfied, so that the dielectric constants are additive with respect to the volumes of the components. In certain cases the results are in agreement with Bouty's empirical formula, $K=(m_1K_1+m_2K_2)/(m_1+m_2)$, where m_1 and m_2 represent the weights of the two constituents; but this is only occasional.

The abnormal results are explainable on the assumption of chemical combination between the two solvents of a mixture. In some cases evidence of such combination is afforded by heat effects on mixing the solvents. T. H. P.

Vapour Pressure Lines of Binary Systems with Widely Divergent Values of the Vapour Pressures of the Components. PHILIPP KOHNSTAMM and J. R. KATZ (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 96—113).—The general character of the vapour pressure lines of binary systems is discussed for the case in which the two components have widely divergent vapour pressures. The data for substances of limited imbibition capacity, such as inulin and casein, are shown to be in accord with theoretical requirements. For systems of this kind, it is found that van't Hoff's vapour pressure formula does not hold even in the case of very dilute solutions. The volume contraction and the heat of mixing are also examined from the point of view of van der Waals' theory. H. M. D.

Solvents with Small Dielectric Constants. AL. N. SACHANOFF (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 13—19).—From a consideration of the available experimental data it is shown that the solvents in which a diminution of molar conductivity with increasing dilution is observed have all small dielectric constants and slight dissociating power. Important deviations from the Nernst-Thomson rule are also observed only for solvents with small dielectric constants. G. S.

Finely Divided Metals. Volkmar Kohlschütter and Alfred Noll (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 419—428).—Silver cathodes were electrically dispersed in hydrogen, nitrogen, and argon at low pressures, and the resulting metallic layers were examined microscopically and their electrical resistance determined. It was found that the metal was most finely divided in argon, and that the particles were largest in hydrogen. After a time the particles undergo a kind of condensation to form larger particles, and if the metallic layer is very thin, the final result of this change is a rupture of the layer.

The electrical measurements show that from hydrogen through nitrogen to argon increasing amounts of the metal are necessary in order to obtain the same resistance, and, further, the deposits soon undergo a spontaneous change leading to a greatly diminished resistance. This diminution of the resistance can be greatly retarded by a high pressure of gas.

Even at 100° the finely divided silver undergoes oxidation in the air, and the action is the more vigorous the more finely divided the silver. G. S.

Electrodes of the Third Kind (Correction). James F. Spencer (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 125—127. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 364).—Owing to a mistake in the signs of the potentials, the formulæ and results given in the previous paper require correction. The formula for the $P.D$ at a thallium electrode now becomes $\epsilon = EP + RT/nF.\log(c + 0{\cdot}00487)$ instead of that previously given. The mean of a series of determinations gives for EP the value 0·4194 volt (referred to the hydrogen electrode as zero), so that the concentration of thallium ions is given by the expression $E = 0{\cdot}4194 + 0{\cdot}0595 \log(c + 0{\cdot}00487)$ from measurements of electrodes of the following type: Hg·HgI,TlI·Tl | N/10-calomel electrode.

G. S.

Electro-affinity and Complex Formation as Factors of Electrolytic Dissociation. Al. N. Sachanoff (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 20—28. Compare previous abstract).—Electrolytic dissociation does not depend solely on the magnitude of the dielectric constant of the solvent, but also on the formation of solvates and complex ions. The formation of such ions favours electrolytic dissociation, because the electro-affinity of these ions is greater than that of the primary ions. In solvents with small dielectric constants, only complexes which yield ions of greatly enhanced electro-affinity can undergo electrolytic dissociation. The decomposition of such complexes on dilution explains the diminution of the molar conductivity in such solvents on dilution (compare Steele, McIntosh, and Archibald, Abstr., 1905, ii, 222). On account of the formation of complex ions with increased electro-affinity, the Nernst-Thomson rule is not applicable to solvents with small dielectric constants. G. S.

Electrolysis of Fused Iodine Chloride and Bromide. LUDWIK BRUNER and E. BEKIER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 368—373).—The specific conductivity of fused iodine bromide at 40°, measured with platinum electrodes, is 0·000302. Both iodine bromide and iodine chloride undergo continuous electrolysis in the fused state between silver electrodes, chlorine and bromine respectively being liberated at the anode (1 equivalent per faraday), whilst iodine is probably the primary product of electrolysis at the cathode. During the electrolysis of iodine chloride the silver electrodes were energetically attacked. G. S.

Electrolytic Dissociation of Potassium Bromide. KARL DRUCKER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 562—567).—On the basis of electrical conductivity measurements, it is shown that tribenzylmethylammonium chloride and bromide, although strong electrolytes, follow Ostwald's dilution law up to a concentration of 0·02 mol. per litre. It was intended to determine the degree of dissociation of potassium bromide from its effect on the distribution of tribenzylmethylammonium bromide between water and chloroform or bromoform, but the fact that the latter salt is partly polymerised in these solvents rendered the method inapplicable. The object was partly attained by finding the effect of the substituted ammonium bromide, potassium bromide, and a mixture of the two bromides on the *E.M.F.* of a concentration cell with silver bromide as electrode, and the conclusion is drawn that up to 0·02 molar concentration conductivity measurements give accurate results for the degree of dissociation of potassium bromide. The results were complicated by the fact that the complex bromide is adsorbed by silver bromide, as is also potassium bromide to a smaller extent. G. S.

Apparatus for the Measurement of Transport Numbers. OSCARRE SCARPA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1912, [vi], 3, 308—312).—The conditions which should be fulfilled by a satisfactory transport apparatus are given, and two forms of apparatus which satisfy the conditions are described. The first form, which is used when the anode and cathode liquids and that from the central compartment have to be obtained separately, consists of a fairly wide tube of equal bore (diameter 10—20 mm.), bent several times upon itself, and the ends sealed to two wider tubes which form the anode and cathode compartments respectively. The final apparatus has the form of two inverted U-tubes, the inner limbs of which are in communication at the base, and the outer limbs bent upwards at the base and sealed to the wider vertical tubes. Two narrow vertical glass tubes, R_1 and R_2, are sealed to the tops of the U-tubes; they coalesce at some distance above to a single tube, which can be closed by a tap. At the base of the central tube, where the inner limbs of the U-tubes join, is sealed a narrow glass tube, *S*, which is bent vertically. The apparatus is filled in such a way that the liquid partly fills the bases of the tubes R_1 and R_2, and the tap is closed. After the electrolysis, the tap is opened and the solution in the tubes descends and separates the contents of the apparatus into three parts, the anode, cathode, and central solutions, which can be removed separately, the central liquid being obtained through *S* by blowing through the single tube connecting R_1 and R_2 at the top.

The second apparatus consists of an inverted U-tube with the outer limbs bent round vertically, and rising above the top of the U-tube. To the upper part of the latter is sealed a narrow vertical tube provided with a tap. G. S.

Influence of Pressure on the Position of Liquid Metals in the Thermo-electric Series. ERNST SIEGEL (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 588—636).—The influence of pressure on the thermo-electric behaviour of liquid bismuth, tin, and mercury has been examined. In the case of mercury, measurements at temperatures from 20° to 350° show that the pressure effect is not independent of the temperature, but increases at first with rise of temperature and then diminishes. For liquid bismuth and tin, the pressure effects are less than 2% of the value obtained for mercury over the interval 0—100°. The thermo-electrical behaviour of liquid bismuth in its dependence on pressure is therefore very different from that of the solid metal, and it is suggested that the effects in the two cases are not of the same kind.

To facilitate the carrying out of the experiments at the high temperatures necessary in the case of bismuth and tin, the author has devised an electrically heated bath of Wood's metal, by means of which it was possible to maintain the temperature of the thermo-electric junctions constant within 0·001°. H. M. D.

Magnetic Properties of a Graded Series of Nickel-Manganese Alloys. JAMES G. GRAY (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 1—14).—The magnetic properties of nickel and of a series of nickel manganese alloys, containing 5, 10 ... to 30% of manganese, have been investigated at the ordinary temperature and at $-190°$ in the conditions brought about by (1) the process of casting, (2) annealing at 900°, (3) quenching at 900°.

In the case of pure nickel, the effect of cooling is to diminish the susceptibility for low fields and to increase it for high fields. The strength of the field at which the magnetisation curves corresponding with 15° and $-190°$ cross is greater than 200 *C.G.S.* units. The effect of adding manganese to nickel is to diminish the susceptibility of the latter. The resulting alloy behaves normally, however, in that the magnetisation curve for $-190°$ lies initially below and later above the curve for 15°. This behaviour is characteristic of the material in all three conditions.

For the alloys containing 5, 10, and 15% of manganese, the magnetisation curves cross at points corresponding with field intensities of 45, 24, and 14 *C.G.S.* units respectively in the case of the annealed material, whereas the corresponding values for the quenched alloys are 20, 10 and 7.

The alloy containing 20% manganese has somewhat remarkable magnetic properties. In all three conditions the magnetisation curves for 15° and $-190°$ cross one another at points corresponding with very small magnetising forces, and the improvement in the magnetic susceptibility, which is brought about by cooling to − 190°, is very large. When an alloy of this composition is quenched at 900°, it is non-magnetic at the ordinary temperature, but acquires a marked susceptibility when cooled to − 190°.

Alloys containing 25 and 30% manganese are only feebly magnetic in all three conditions. The magnetisation curves cross for very small field intensities.

The magnetic properties of the nickel-manganese alloys are not altered by previous cooling to − 190°, and in this respect they differ essentially from the manganese- and nickel-steels. H. M. D.

Use of the Magnetic Field in Determining Constitution. XVI. PAUL PASCAL (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 636—640. Compare this vol., ii, 326, 426).—An examination of the magnetic susceptibilities of a number of acetylenic compounds shows that the presence of the treble linking decreases the diamagnetism, the necessary correction in calculating the molecular susceptibilities of such compounds being $+8 \times 10^{-7}$. This correction is much less than that for the double linking, namely, $+57 \times 10^{-7}$. In the following cases the further corrections necessary are: conjugation of the treble linking with (1) a benzene nucleus, -16×10^{-7}; (2) ether oxygen, $-12{\cdot}5 \times 10^{-7}$; (3) carbonyl oxygen, $+11 \times 10^{-7}$; (4) acid hydrogen, as in phenyl acetylene, -12×10^{-7}. It is noteworthy that conjugation with the benzene nucleus has an opposite effect to conjugation with carbonyl oxygen, in contradistinction to the effect these conjugations have on the refractometric constants.

If the carbon chain is branched or arylated, the presence of the treble linking prevents the radicles on either side of it affecting each other as far as their magnetic properties are concerned. T. S. P.

Gravity and the Molecular and Atomic Energy of Gases. E. LÖW (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 192—205).—Simple mathematical deductions are given of the effect of gravitational attraction on the molecular and atomic energy of diatomic gases, and of the work done by the particles against this attraction. The condition of affairs in a gas column of uniform temperature and of a gas column in connective equilibrium is also considered. Owing to the effects in question, a column of oxygen, which has the absolute temperature 273° at the base, is at a temperature of 261·51° at a level of 1064·7 metres. In a gas column of maximum density, for which the work of expansion is zero, the conditions are particularly simple. The modifications required to render the equations applicable to monatomic gases are considered. G. S.

Kinetic Properties of a Molecule in a Substance. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 101—118).—Since the temperature registered by a thermometer immersed in a perfect gas is unaltered when the gas expands without doing external work, it appears that the temperature indicated is independent of the number of molecules impinging per second on unit area of the surface of the bulb. Since, also, the registered temperature is independent of the material of the bulb, it follows that this temperature is solely regulated by the velocity of the molecules when free from the action of external forces.

The effect of molecular attraction is to make the molecules approach one another on collision with a greater velocity than they would have if there were no molecular attraction. The average velocity of a molecule may thus be much larger than the minimum velocity which corresponds with its temperature.

In respect of the pressure exerted by the molecules, it is pointed out that the attraction which the walls of the containing vessel exert on a molecule will not affect the magnitude of the change of momentum during collision, and, therefore, the pressure exerted by a molecule will depend only on its minimum, that is, the velocity it possesses when free from the action of external forces. On the basis of these considerations, formulæ are obtained which give the number of molecules passing through one square cm. per sec. General formulæ are also deduced for the coefficient of viscosity, the thermal conductivity, the coefficient of diffusion, and the velocity of sound. H. M. D.

A Convenient Stirring Thermometer. A. Scholz (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 541).—A glass stirring rod is attached to a thermometer by two rubber bands, the end of the rod projecting slightly beyond the bulb, or even being bent round so as to protect the bulb.

C. H. D.

Cryoscopy and Heats of Solution, Fusion, and Vaporisation of *cyclo***Hexanol.** Robert de Forcrand (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1767—1770).—Pure *cyclo*hexanol melts at 22·45° (compare this vol., i, 548), but the presence of the merest trace of water is sufficient to lower the melting point. On exposure to the air, even at 10°, the crystals rapidly liquefy, owing to absorption of moisture.

From cryoscopic measurements in which benzene, water, and ethylene dibromide were used respectively as solutes, the molecular depression of the freezing point (of *cyclo*hexanol) is found to be 382·8°. This value is very high, and explains the effect of traces of water on the melting point; 0·1% of water would cause a depression of 2·13°. The heat of fusion is then calculated (by van't Hoff's formula) to be 0·448 Cal. per mol. This value could not be checked by direct experiment; it was determined indirectly, however, by measuring the heat of solution of the solid at 20·33° and of the liquid at 20·33°, and found to be 0·412 Cal. per mol., a sufficiently good agreement.

The boiling point at pressures varying from 555·5—821·5 mm. was also determined, and from the results the molecular heat of vaporisation was found to be 11·657 Cal. Trouton's coefficient is then 26·87, which indicates very marked association, as is the case with other alcohols. T. S. P.

New Formulæ for Representing the Vapour Pressure of Water Vapour. P. H. Hofbauer (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 117—124).—A theoretical paper in which a number of formulæ for representing the variation of the vapour pressure of water with the temperature are suggested, and are shown to afford a satisfactory representation of the experimental results. Up to 100° the following formula holds: $\log.\log.760/p = 4\cdot08000 + \log.(373 - \theta) - (1 + 1/6\cdot9)(\log.373 + \log.\theta)$; for the vapour pressure of ice it has the form $\log.\log.4\cdot579/p = 1\cdot10270 + \log.(273 - \theta) - (1 + 1/20\cdot7)\log.\theta$, and for temperatures between 100° and 200° the following formula is valid: $\log.\log.p/760 = 1\cdot13558 + \log.(\theta - 373) - (1 + 1/6\cdot9)\log.\theta$, where p represents in each case the saturation pressure at the absolue temperature θ. Modifications of these formulæ are also suggested. G. S.

Chemical Affinity. VII. Formation of Double Salts and Double Decomposition. J. N. BRÖNSTED (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 206—234).—The principles established in a previous paper (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 381, 856) are now applied to determine the affinity and heat of formation of the double salts, $CuCl,2KCl$, $2PbCl_2,KCl$, and $PbCl_2,KCl,\frac{1}{3}H_2O$. On the basis of these results the affinity and the heat change of the reactions between the chlorides, nitrates, sulphates, and chlorates of sodium and potassium have been obtained.

The complete equilibrium diagram in the system $KCl-CuCl-H_2O$ have been established by solubility measurements at 22°. Only one double compound, $CuCl,2KCl$, exists under these conditions; it forms fairly large, colourless crystals, fairly stable in the air. The affinity of the reaction $CuCl + 2KCl \longrightarrow CuCl,2KCl$ (all the substances taken in crystalline form) is $1380 - 1\cdot4t$ cal., and the heat development between 0° and 60° is 1760 cal.

The equilibrium in the system $PbCl_2-KCl-H_2O$ has been determined at 20°. Only two compounds, $2PbCl_2,KCl$ and $PbCl_2,KCl,\frac{1}{3}H_2O$, already described by previous observers, exist under these conditions. The affinity and heat of formation of these salts have been obtained by *E.M.F.* measurements in the usual way.

In the determination of the affinity and heat changes in the reactions between alkali salts, only the double lead salts were found suitable. As an illustration of the method, the *E.M.F.* of the changes $2Pb + 4HgCl + KNO_3 + NaCl \longrightarrow 2PbCl_2,KCl + NaNO_3 + 4Hg$ and $2Pb + 4HgCl + KClO_3 + NaCl \longrightarrow 2PbCl_2,KCl + NaClO_3 + Hg$ were measured, the difference $KNO_3 + NaClO_3 \longrightarrow KClO_3 + NaNO_3$ being the reaction under investigation. The free energy is positive for the following reactions from left to right: $KCl + NaNO_3 \longrightarrow KNO_3 + NaCl$; $KCl + \frac{1}{2}Na_2SO_4 \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2}K_2SO_4 + NaCl$; $KCl + NaClO_3 \longrightarrow KClO_3 + NaCl$; $KNO_3 + \frac{1}{2}Na_2SO_4 \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2}K_2SO_4 + NaNO_3$; $KNO_3 + NaClO_3 \longrightarrow KClO_3 + NaNO_3$; $\frac{1}{2}K_2SO_4 + NaClO_3 \longrightarrow \frac{1}{2}Na_2SO_4 + KClO_3$.

The affinity, temperature-coefficient of the affinity, and heat development of these six reactions are given, and it is shown that the heat development obtained indirectly as above is, in each case, in good agreement with that determined calorimetrically. G. S.

Space Formulæ and Heats of Combustion of Acyclic Hydrocarbons. RUPERTO LOBO GÓMEZ (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 158—166).—The heat of combustion of a hydrocarbon may be calculated by means of the formulæ: paraffin series, $157n+55$; olefine series, $157n+28$; acetylene series, $157n+2$; diolefine series, $157n-39$; diacetylene series, $157n-91$, n being the number of carbon atoms. G. D. L.

Heat of Solution of Potassium Nitrate at High Temperatures. M. K. LEVALT-EZERSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 665—677).—By means of a special apparatus the author has measured the integral heat of solution and the heat of dilution of potassium nitrate at 50°, 60°, and 70°.

The values in cals. of the integral heats of solution for those quantities of the salt which at the given temperatures saturate 1 gram-mol. of water are: $Q_\sigma=779$ at 50°, 927 at 60°, and 1126 at 70°, so that not only does the absolute magnitude of Q_σ increase with rise of temperature, but dQ_σ/dt also increases.

The dissolution of 1 gram of the salt in p grams of water to give a solution having a certain temperature may be effected in two ways: (1) The salt at temperature t_1 is dissolved in water at the same temperature, and the solution then cooled to t_2; in this case the heat effect of the process is given by $Q_{t_1}-\kappa(1+p)(t_1-t_2)$, where κ is the specific heat of the solution. (2) The salt and water are cooled separately to t_2, and mixed at this temperature; the heat effect is then expressed by $Q_{t_2}-(c+p)(t_1-t_2)$. Since, in the two instances, the initial and final states are the same, these two heat effects must be equal, and therefore $Q_{t_1}=Q_{t_2}-[(c+p)/(1+p)-\kappa](1+p)(t_1-t_2)$. Here $(c+p)/(1+p)$ represents the specific heat of the solution calculated as the arithmetic mean of the specific heats of its constituents. If κ is less than $(c+p)/(1+p)$, the heat of solution will diminish with rise of temperature; p may then be an arbitrary number, and the rule will hold for all heats of solution whether initial or integral. Stackelberg (Abstr., 1896, ii, 589) showed that diminution of the integral heat of solution with rise of temperature should be a general phenomenon, and Bindel (Abstr., 1890, 1042), from the results of investigations of supersaturated solutions of a number of salts, arrived at the conclusion that the specific heat is always less than the calculated value, this being also found by Personne (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1856, [iii], **33**) to be the case with dilute solutions. The same result is obtained at the high temperatures of the author's experiments.

Measurements of the integral heats of solution of potassium nitrate in a small and constant porportion of water at 50°, 60°, and 70° show that the diminution of the integral heat of solution with rise of temperature is very slow. Thus, with 1 gram-mol. of the salt in 6·56 gram-mols. of water, the value is 5·11 at 50°, 5·07 at 60°, and 5·00 at 70°. The initial heat of solution, however, diminishes more rapidly with rise of temperature, the value for 1 gram-mol. of the salt in 200 gram-mols. of water being $-9{\cdot}22$ Cals. at 0°, $-8{\cdot}52$ at 18°, $-7{\cdot}27$ at 50°, and $-6{\cdot}75$ at 70°.

The heat effect of dilution of potassium nitrate solutions diminishes in absolute magnitude with rise of temperature. Thomsen (*Thermochemische Untersuchungen*, Vol. I.), from the results of experiments on the dilution of solutions at 7—8° and at 24—25°, drew the conclusion that, independently of the sign of the heat effect, the change of the latter with rise of temperature is always negative. This rule is found to hold for solutions of potassium nitrate for the limits of temperature 50—70°.

The magnitude of the integral heat of solution of potassium nitrate, referred to 1 gram-mol. of solvent, increases with rise of temperature, and this may be regarded as typical of salts the solubilities of which increase rapidly as the temperature is raised. T. H. P.

The Density of Liquids below 0°. JEAN TIMMERMANS (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 205—215).—The coefficient of expansion below 0° is given for a dozen organic liquids with an accuracy of 1 in 3000. The law of the rectilinear diameter, namely, that the mean of the densities of a liquid and of its saturated vapour is a linear function of the temperature, does not hold absolutely, provided that the observations are extended sufficiently far from the critical temperature. For example, the rectilinear diameter for normal pentane is a straight line between the critical temperature (+197°) and 0°, but curves between 0° and the solidification point (−130°).

No liquids other than water and helium, even including substances which are known to be polymerised, exhibit the phenomenon of a maximum density.

The law of corresponding states as modified by Meyer is applicable even at very low temperatures.

The ratio of the maximum density of a fluid to the critical density is equal to the ratio of the critical density to the theoretical density. E. F. A.

Dilatometric Investigation of Certain Synthetic Processes. GINO GALEOTTI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 241—250).—In a previous paper (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 257) it was shown that certain cases of hydrolytic decomposition were accompanied by diminution of volume. It is now shown that certain syntheses, such as the formation of ethyl acetate, ethyl butyrate, butyrin, and olein, are attended by a diminution of volume. The explanation advanced is that the water passing from the substances into the mass of solvent occupies a greater volume in the latter circumstances. G. S.

A New Hypothesis Relating to the Nature of Different States of Aggregation and of [Allotropic] Modifications. LÉON SCHAMES (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 830—848).—The view is expressed that every change in the state of aggregation of a substance or in the allotropic form of an element is accompanied by a change in molecular complexity. The transition from the gaseous to the liquid and from the liquid to the solid state is supposed to be attended by a sharp increase in the degree of association. It is shown that various facts can be satisfactorily interpreted in terms of this hypothesis, and the properties of benzene and water, as representing respectively a normal and an anomalous liquid, are more particularly considered. Whereas, according to the author, both liquids consist of associated molecules, the difference in their physical behaviour is due to the circumstance that the association of benzene is almost independent of the temperature, whereas that of water increases continuously as the temperature decreases. In accordance with this view, a modification of the ordinary molecular surface energy equation (Eötvös-Ramsay) is suggested, and this modified form represents the behaviour of both the so-called normal and associated liquids without any distinction.

Not only is a change in state of aggregation attributable to an alteration in molecular complexity, but the author shows that the change from one allotropic form to another and the development of ferromagnetic properties may also be due to the same cause.

H. M. D.

Condensation of Metallic Vapours. Volkmar Kohlschütter and C. Ehlers (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 373—380).—In order to determine how the form in which a metal condenses is influenced by the nature of the indifferent gas with which it is in contact, arsenic, selenium, cadmium, and zinc were slowly sublimed in a vacuum and also in different gases at various pressures, and the deposited metals examined microscopically. It was found that metals which sublime in compact form in a vacuum or in a gas at low pressure are obtained in a more finely divided form the greater the pressure of the gas, and for different gases at equal pressures the state of division is the finer the denser the gas. A possible explanation is that the molecular movements which cause Brownian motion in suspended particles act in opposition to the surface tension and cohesion forces which tend to increase the size of the condensed particles.

The paper is illustrated by a large number of photo-micrographs.

G. S.

Alteration of Viscosity on Solution. Carl Schall (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 500—503. Compare this vol., ii, 434).—The rule enunciated in the previous paper (*loc. cit.*), that in the neighbourhood of the freezing point of the solvent the temperature-coefficient of the viscosity is proportional to the freezing-point depression, is shown to hold for certain classes of aqueous solutions of inorganic salts, more particularly the alkali halides and nitrates. The available data are tabulated in full and represented graphically.

G. S.

Methods of Determining the Association Factors of Liquids. Dan Tyrer (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 50—66).—All the methods hitherto suggested for determining the degree of association of liquids are unsatisfactory. In particular, the methods depending on surface-tension measurements are untrustworthy, since in all probability the state of the surface layer of a liquid is very different from that of the interior. There are other objections to the well-known Ramsay-Shields method; for instance, the "true critical temperature" is not constant, as assumed, but depends on the complexity of the liquid, which alters with the temperature, the observed critical temperature being the lowest, as it corresponds with the smallest value for the molecular complexity.

The conditions which must be fulfilled by an equation which admits of a satisfactory calculation of the degree of association of a liquid are given. One condition is that all the physical constants in the equation should refer to the main bulk of liquid and not to localised properties, such as surface tension and vapour pressure; they must also be independent of the vapour phase, or refer to a condition in which the influence of the vapour phase can be neglected. The different respects in which the methods hitherto suggested (compare Batschinski, Abstr., 1911, ii, 189; Longinescu, Abstr., 1908, ii, 931; Traube, Abstr., 1896, ii, 153, 411) fail to satisfy the conditions are given. The method of Guye (Abstr., 1893, ii, 204) approximately fulfils all the conditions, but is only applicable at the critical temperature. G. S.

Surface Tension and Coagulation of Colloidal Systems. Theory of the Action of Poisons, Drugs, and Dyes. ISIDOR TRAUBE (*Kolloid. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, 3, 237—336).—It is shown in a very extended series of experiments that there is a close analogy between the action of salts, acids, alkaloids, etc., in diminishing the surface tension and degree of dispersion (leading to coagulation) of solutions of dyes, and that these phenomena throw light on the nature of the action of poisons and drugs. The surface tension was measured by the drop method. No special precautions were taken to purify the dyes.

Dyes vary greatly in respect of their influence on the surface-tension of water. Rhodamine is so active that 1 part in 20,000,000 parts of solution can be detected in this way, whilst salts of sulphonic acids have a comparatively slight influence.

In the case of the basic dyes rhodamine-β and malachite-green, the activity of the anions both with reference to coagulation and diminution of the surface tensions of the solutions is in the order: $I > ClO_3 > NO_3 > Br > Cl$. On the other hand, the nature of the anion has very little influence on the physical properties of solutions of the acid dyes wool-violet and benzopurpurin-β.

Solutions of night-blue (0·2%) and wool-violet-*S* were very fully investigated. With the first-mentioned solution, a number of salts of the alkalis, such as potassium iodide and nitrate, produce at first increased surface tension, which reaches a maximum and then diminishes as the amount of salt is progressively increased until it reaches that of water, when a further small addition of salt causes precipitation in the previously clear solution. The maximum of surface tension is attained in different concentrations with the different salts; the order of the anions is as follows: I, CNS, ClO_4, ClO_3, Br, CN, Cl, OH, F, SO_4, P_2O_7, which is closely parallel to the cohesion pressure series, as given by the author (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 469). As regards the action of salts of the alkaline earths and heavy metals, the cations, with the exception of mercury (the chloride and cyanide were used) have very little effect on night-blue. The order of the activity of acids towards night-blue has also been determined; the effect on the surface tension and degree of dispersion is closely parallel. Organic cations, including poisonous alkaloid salts, and indifferent substances have very little influence on the physical properties of night-blue. It is pointed out that there is a close parallelism as regards the action of different substances on night-blue and (as regards poisoning effect) on blood and protoplasm.

Just as the basic dye night-blue is chiefly affected by anions, so the nature of the cation is of main importance as regards the acid dye wool-violet-*S*. Organic bases, including the poisonous alkaloids and their salts, have considerable influence on the physical properties of wool-violet, and the order of their activity is similar to their effect as blood poisons.

Experiments on the effect of different classes of chemical compounds on the surface tension and dispersion of lecithin and soap solutions, blood corpuscles, proteins, etc., are described, and it is shown that the order of activity of different substances is in all cases parallel to that observed for dyes. The poisonous effect of mercuric chloride can be neutralised to some extent by the subsequent addition of potassium iodide. Salvarsan is particular effective as a coagulating agent.

As regards the reciprocal action of different substances, it is shown that alkaloids caused coagulation in approximately the same order as they are coagulated, and for this and other reasons, the conclusion is drawn that the physical action of substances on colloidal systems is the sum of two constants, one depending on the nature of the system, the other on that of the substance.

These considerations are applied to elucidate the nature of the action of poisons and of drugs, and the nature of dyeing. In connexion with drugs, the importance of the fact that cations affect mainly anionic colloids and anions act chiefly on cationic colloids has been insufficiently appreciated. G. S.

The Physical Chemistry of the Lipoids. I. The Relationship of dyes to Lipoids. SIEGFRIED LOEWE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 150—189).—The distribution was investigated of methylene-blue between an aqueous phase and a chloroform phase, in which various lipoids (cephalin, cerebroside, the other brain lipoids, cholesterol, linseed oil, and thymol) were dissolved. The pigment (methylene-blue) was estimated in the aqueous phase by precipitation with crystal-Ponceau, according to a method originally suggested by Pelet and Garuti. The two phases were left in contact until equilibrium was established, shaking being dispensed with owing to the formation of permanent emulsions. Several days were necessary to attain equilibrium. The concentration of the dye in water and of the lipoid in chloroform was varied in the different experiments. The distribution of the dye does not obey Henry's law. In the majority of cases it appears to follow the exponential equation of an adsorption phenomenon. Nevertheless, the various lipoids behave differently in this respect, in some cases the amount of dye depending on the concentration of the lipoid in chloroform, and in other cases being independent of this factor. The author suggests the division of the various lipoids into four groups according to their behaviour as regards the distribution of dyes. S. B. S.

The Physical Chemistry of the Lipoids. II. Relationship of Lipoids to Other Organic Substances (Narcotics, Hypnotics, etc.). Siegfried Loewe (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 190—204).—The author draws the conclusion, from a re-examination of Baum's numbers on the distribution of sulphonal, trional, and tetronal between olive oil and an aqueous phase, that the process is one of adsorption of the narcotic by oil, in which the exponent is greater than 1. The adsorption of chloral hydrate by cholesterol is so small that the process can play no essential part in the organism. From his own experiments, the author draws the conclusion that the attachments of chloroform by the white matter and of nicotine by both white and grey matters of the brain are adsorptive processes, as are also the combinations of tetanus toxin with brain and lipoids.

S. B. S.

The Physical Chemistry of Lipoids. III. Diffusion into Lipoids. Siegfried Loewe (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 205—206).—In confirmation of the statements that lipoids do not act as true solvents, but rather as adsorbents, the author shows that nicotine does not diffuse through layers of cephalin (not dissolved in a solvent), or methylene-blue through lipoids. S. B. S.

The Physical Chemistry of Lipoids. IV. The Properties of Lipoid Solutions in Organic Solvents. Siegfried Loewe (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 207—218).—In contrast to other lipoids, cholesterol raises the surface tension of chloroform; the other lipoids depress it. The influence of solution of lipoids on the vapour pressure of organic solvents was investigated by Barger's microscopic method. From the results, the conclusion is drawn that cholesterol, of all the lipoids investigated, is the only one in true solution in all organic solvents investigated; phrenosin appears to form a true solution in alcohol, but not in chloroform. The solutions of all, even of cholesterol, are optically non-homogeneous. The author finally summarises his results, from which he draws the conclusion that the lipoids behave, generally, as colloids. Their attachment to narcotics, dyes, etc., is not a linear function of the concentration of the latter in water, but agrees rather with the exponential equation proposed by Freundlich for adsorption phenomena. S. B. S.

Adsorption. Knud Estrup (*Oversigt K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.* 1912, No. 2, 127—151).—The chief adsorbent used by the author was blood charcoal, and in order to determine whether it was pure enough for use the following method, which is of general application, was used. The adsorption of iodic acid both with respect to hydrion and iodat-ion was investigated; if both ions are adsorbed to the same extent, the adsorbent contains neither alkali nor acid, and can be taken as pure. Neither bone charcoal nor sugar charcoal was found to be pure enough, whilst Merck's blood charcoal gave satisfactory results.

Investigations of mixtures, the components of which do not interact chemically, confirmed already known results, that the adsorption of each component is diminished by the presence of the other. The mixtures used were: potassium hydroxide and potassium iodate, potassium hydroxide and propyl alcohol, potassium hydroxide and amyl alcohol, cadmium iodide and acetone, iodic acid and succinic acid. In the case of mixtures containing potassium iodate, in which the components react chemically or affect each other's dissociation, the adsorption of the iodate ion is increased by successive additions of an organic acid (acetic or succinic acid). The adsorption constant $1/n$ in the adsorption isotherm $x/m = ac^{1/n}$, remains practically constant, whilst a increases with the concentration of the acid. The system, potassium iodate and malonic acid, gave anomalous results, owing to chemical action taking place with evolution of carbon dioxide.

Measurements are given of the adsorption of potassium iodate by blood charcoal in the simultaneous presence of two other components, namely, (*a*) oxalic and succinic acids, (*b*) acetone and ethyl ether.

T. S. P.

Adsorption. V. Adsorption by Starch of Substances Soluble in Water. ADAM W. RAKOWSKI (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 586—605. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 470, 471; this vol., ii, 237).—Inorganic and organic acids and salts are adsorbed, either not at all or but slightly, by starch in an aqueous medium; ammonium hydroxide is adsorbed to a small extent. Starch exhibits marked adsorptive properties towards alkalis in aqueous solution, hydroxides of heavy metals in aqueous-ammoniacal solutions, and basic colouring matters. The phenomena of adsorption by starch of substances dissolved in water clearly reveal the chemical nature of the adsorption, which consists of two processes of undetermined character. Calculation of the experimental results by the ordinary adsorption formula, $c_2 = \beta c_1^{1/p}$, show that for lithium, sodium, potassium, and barium hydroxides the values of the coefficient $1/p$ vary within very narrow limits, and that the value of the coefficient β for lithium, sodium, and potassium hydroxides is different from that for barium and strontium hydroxides. The velocity of adsorption by starch in water is very considerable during the first few seconds and minutes, but in alcohol no such stage of rapid adsorption is observed. T. H. P.

Theory of the Curved Capillary Layer. GERRIT BAKKER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 129—147. Compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 304).—An accurate definition of the radius R of a liquid particle in contact with its own vapour is given which permits of the application of certain equations to particles of any magnitude. A sphere is imagined concentric with the drop constructed through the capillary layer, the radius R being so chosen that if the capillary layer is removed and the homogeneous phases of liquid and vapour continued up to the sphere, the total mass of material is not altered. If the capillary energy per unit of surface of the sphere is represented by H, then the expression $\eta_s = -\partial H/\partial T$ deduced by Gibbs for the condition that the radius of the sphere is great compared with the thickness of the capillary layer, is shown to be valid for any degree of curvature. Certain equations representing the capillary energy and the thermodynamic potential of the phases are also deduced. G. S.

Diffusion of Alkali Salt Vapours in Flames. Harold A. Wilson (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 118—125).—A method of measuring the coefficients of diffusion of salt vapours in flames is described, in which a small bead of salt is introduced into a steady flame, and the shape of the region surrounding the bead which emits light is determined. From the dimensions of the luminous region and the velocity of the flame gases, the coefficient of diffusion of the salt vapour can be readily calculated. From such measurements it appears that cæsium, rubidium, and potassium salt vapours diffuse at nearly equal rates, whilst sodium and lithium diffuse more quickly. The values obtained for the diffusion coefficients are: lithium 14·5, sodium 11·5, potassium 4·7, rubidium 4·4, and caesium 4·4.

The average values of the charges on the various metal atoms are also calculated. The numbers indicate that the average charge on lithium and sodium atoms is about equal to that on the univalent ion in solutions, whilst the average charge on potassium, rubidium, and caesium is nearly three times as large. The loss of several electrons by the strongly electro-positive atoms is probably a consequence of the high temperature of the flame. Earlier experiments at a lower temperature (1400°) showed that all the alkali metal atoms lose only a single electron at this temperature. H. M. D.

Fused Salts as Solvents. The Ionisation of Dissolved Salts. William C. Bray (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 251—253); Otto Sackur (*ibid.*, 254).—The first-mentioned author states that Sackur has overlooked the work of Goodwin and Kalmus (*Physical Review*, 1909, 28, 19) on the subject indicated in the title (compare this vol., ii, 233), but Sackur replies that this work was taken into account in his earlier papers on the subject. G. S.

Eutectic Crystallisation. Rudolf Vogel (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 425—436).—The crystallisation of eutectics follows the same laws as that of one-component systems, and the two components crystallise simultaneously, not alternately. The fineness of grain depends on the form of the curves of spontaneous crystallisation and of linear velocity of crystallisation. If the velocity of spontaneous crystallisation increases more rapidly with falling temperature than the linear velocity, slow cooling gives a fine conglomerate, and rapid cooling a coarser one, whilst the reverse effect is obtained when the relative position of the two curves is the opposite. It is shown that the first case occurs in alloys of zinc and cadmium. The structure of the eutectic is spherulitic, made up of radial fibres, which become parallel where they grow perpendicularly to a cooling surface. The enclosure of one component by the other, frequently observed in eutectics, is due to differences in the linear velocities of crystallisation, resulting in the degree of undercooling at the boundary of crystallisation being unequal for the two components. C. H. D.

Colloidal Chemistry and Twin Crystals. P. Niggli (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 268—273).—It is pointed out that in a system of a definite degree of dispersion, twin crystals are labile with reference to single crystals, and, further, that in the formation of twin crystals both in fused substances and in solution the state of affairs in the highly disperse system is of main importance. No new experimental results are adduced. G. S.

The Determination of the Concentration of Colloidal Solutions by means of the New Liquid Interferometer. Robert Marc (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 537—540).—The Zeiss interferometer, used to determine the refractive index of liquids, serves also to determine the concentration of colloidal solutions in many cases. It is found that the instrument allows of the detection of 0·002 gram of a salt in 100 c.c. of water. Colloidal solutions can be determined with nearly the same accuracy, if not too turbid. The refractivity of such solutions does not alter much with time, although other properties change rapidly. The refraction of any one colloidal substance is very nearly proportional to the concentration, but for more exact estimations a calibration curve should be constructed. Care must be taken to choose the right bands for coincidence, colloidal solutions presenting a special difficulty in this respect.

The instrument may be used to determine the adsorption of colloids by precipitates, the refractivity of the solution being measured before and after the adsorption. The method has been applied to the determination of the quantity of colloids present in potable waters, by taking advantage of the fact that the colloid may be removed by adsorption by a suitable substance. Details of such estimations are to be published. C. H. D.

Periodic Autokatakinesis (Autokatakinetic Decomposition). Alfred J. Lotka (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 159—164).—In a previous paper (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 401) differential equations for autocatalysed reactions which proceed in a periodic (oscillatory) manner were deduced, and solutions of these equations are now given. The equations are applied to the case of a system composed of a number of biological species and their decomposition products, etc., and it is shown that in certain conditions growth may occur in an oscillatory manner, with alternating periods of increase and diminution. G. S.

Precipitation from Salt Solutions by Alkali Hydroxides and Carbonates. Eduard Jordis (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 553—561).—In the first series of experiments the proportion of certain alkalis and alkali carbonates required to cause complete precipitation of the iron from solutions of ferric chloride and sulphate in different dilutions has been determined, and the results are represented graphically. In concentrated solution, from 90—95% of the theoretical amount (depending on the nature of the alkali) is required to bring about complete precipitation; the proportion increases with the dilution, and ultimately, in the case of ammonium and potassium carbonates, exceeds 100%.

In order to elucidate the nature of the phenomena, the precipitates obtained in different dilutions have been analysed, and the results are shown graphically, the abscissæ representing dilutions and the ordinates the proportions of the different components. The interpretation of the results is rendered difficult, as no precipitate occurs until a considerable proportion of alkali has been added, and therefore similar experiments have been made with copper sulphate solutions, in which a precipitate forms almost at once. Sodium and potassium hydroxide give almost identical curves. Up to 0·75 equivalent the precipitate is greenish-blue and is a basic salt, containing a large proportion of SO_4 and very little alkali; with further addition of alkali the precipitate becomes darker blue and unstable, tending to form a brown precipitate. Contrary to the accepted opinion, the bluish-white precipitate obtained on adding alkali to a solution of copper sulphate is a basic salt; the dark blue and brownish-black precipitates both represent the hydroxide and not the oxide. For the results with other alkaline precipitants, the original paper must be consulted. G. S.

The Velocity of Absorption of Water by the Alkali Chlorides. M. C. SCHUYTEN (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 262—265).—The chlorides were dried in a desiccator until of constant weight; this took two or three days only with sodium and potassium chlorides, eighty days with ammonium chloride, and was not complete after ninety-eight days with lithium chloride. They were then exposed to the atmosphere under identical conditions.

The results quoted indicate that lithium and sodium chlorides absorb water more rapidly and in larger quantities than ammonium or potassium chlorides.

The experiments were broken off for some months; on resumption, the sodium and lithium chloride curves increased regularly, but those of the ammonium and potassium salts show a bend becoming flatter. The conclusion is drawn that the water diffuses less rapidly into the interior of the mass in the case of these two salts. E. F. A.

Velocity of Gas Reactions. MAX TRAUTZ (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 513—520).—In the first part of the paper the velocity coefficients of a number of gas reactions, including the formation of hydrogen iodide, hydrogen bromide, hydrogen sulphide, and water from the respective elements, are calculated on the principles described in previous papers (Abstr., 1908, ii, 824; 1909, ii, 557, 651; 1910, ii, 24, 114, 1051; 1911, ii, 381). The dissociation and thermal constants of the free halogens are also descussed, and it is shown that the heat of dissociation of bromine is 65,774 cal.

In connexion with these calculations the specific heat of chlorine at constant pressure has been measured, and the ratio of the specific heats at constant volume, C_v, and at constant pressure, C_p, determined by Kundt's method. The mean values of C_v at one atmosphere pressure are as follows: 5·22 in the interval 25—100°; 5·35 at 25—150°, and 5·47 at 25—200°. It is shown by two different methods that the value of C_v diminishes to some extent when the gas is exposed to the light of a quartz lamp. According to the first method, it is found that the wave-length in the Kundt's tube alters on exposing the gas to light, whilst according to the alternative method, the expension is not the same when the same amount of heat is supplied to the illuminated and non-illuminated gas under conditions otherwise similar. G. S.

Rate of Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide under the Influence of Heat. Georges Lemoine (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 9—16).—The decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the influence of heat is regulated principally by the amount of water existing at each instant in the liquid, and follows a mathematical law resulting from this; thus the water acts as a catalyst. In the first part of the paper the author gives a mathematical discussion of the question, whilst in the latter part experimental results and curves are given, which agree closely with those calculated by him from his equations. The catalytic effect of the water is in accord with the already observed slow decomposition of very concentrated hydrogen peroxide. The physical state of the walls of the containing vessels has a marked influence on the results. W. G.

Decomposition of Sulphur Trioxide in Quartz Tubes. Max Bodenstein and Franz Kranendieck (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 148—158).—The rate of decomposition of sulphur trioxide in a quartz tube at 809° and 859° has been determined by observing the rate of change of pressure on a manometer. In the course of an experiment the reaction appears to be of the third order, but when the initial concentration is varied, it is approximately of the first order, so that the diminution of speed in the course of a reaction must be due to retardation by the products of reaction. It is noteworthy, however, that when sulphur dioxide or oxygen are added at the commencement of a reaction they have no influence on the rate of decomposition. In order to elucidate this behaviour, after partial decomposition had taken place and reaction products had accumulated, a fresh quantity of sulphur trioxide was added. In this case a period of induction occurred which lasted four minutes at 859° and seventeen minutes at 809°; the reaction then started slowly, and rapidly increased in speed, so that the amount decomposed after a given time was greater than in the simple reaction, where no induction period occurs. No explanation of these remarkable observations has been discovered. The temperature-coefficient for 10° between 809° and 859° is 1·57. G. S.

Velocity of Decomposition of Ammonium Tetrathionate at Different Temperatures. Désiré de Paepe (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 244—249).—Ammonium tetrathionate decomposes very slowly at the ordinary temperature and more quickly when warmed into ammonium sulphate, sulphur dioxide, and sulphur. In presence of ammonium thiosulphate, ammonium tetrathionate is re-formed: $2(NH_4)_2S_2O_3 + 3SO_2 + S = 2(NH_4)_2S_4O_6$.

Above 60° the velocity of the latter reaction becomes small. When the concentration of thiosulphate is within certain limits, the final result is that for every three molecules of tetrathionate decomposed two are re-formed at the expense of two molecules of thiosulphate.

Provided the total concentration of the ammonium salts remains the same, the velocity constant K is a constant whatever be the initial proportions of the three salts considered.

The value of K is determined at different temperatures; the ratio $K_{45}/K_{20} = 40$ is the same whatever the total concentration of the ammonium salts; similarly, the ratio $K_{60}/K_{20} = 160$ remains unaltered by changes in the concentration.

Using these values in van't Hoff's formula, $d \log k/dT = -U/RT^2$, values of $-74,300$ and $-82,500$ calories are obtained for U, whereas the value of U determined from thermochemical data is $-81,700$ calories. E. F. A.

Velocity of Hydrolysis of the Alkyloxy-amides: $RO\cdot[CH_2]_n\cdot CO\cdot NH_2$.

SULO KILPI (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 165—191. Compare Crocker, Trans., 1907, **91**, 593).—The rate of hydrolysis of the α-, β-, and γ-alkyloxyamides in the presence of $N/2$-hydrochloric acid has been measured at 42°. The rate of reaction was determined by titrating the ammonium salt with sodium hydroxide in a mixture of ethyl alcohol and water, phenolphthalein being used as indicator. The method depends on the fact that the indicator is not affected by free ammonia in alcoholic solution. The change of colour of the indicator was sharper in the presence of a uranium salt. The titration results were corrected by a complicated method, which is fully described. The velocity constants for the α-, β-, and γ-compounds are in the ratio 3 : 1 : 2. The substitution of an alkoxyl group for hydrogen in the α- or γ-position accelerates, in the β-position retards, the hydrolysis of amides.

The results are discussed in connexion with Michael's theory of the reactivity of carbon compounds, and it is shown that the rate of hydrolysis increases with increasing negativity of the carbonyl carbon atom. G. S.

Catalytic Action of Hydrogen Ions in Alcoholic Solutions.

GEORG BREDIG [with W. S. MILLAR and H. BRAUNE] (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 535—539. Compare Bredig and Fraenkel, Abstr., 1906, ii, 426).—The effect of small quantities of water on the rate of decomposition of ethyl diazoacetate in the presence of acids, according to the equation: $N_2\!:\!CH\cdot CO_2Et + Et\cdot OH = OEt\cdot CH_2\cdot CO_2Et + N_2$ (Bredig and Fraenkel, *loc. cit.*), has been investigated, and it is shown that the phenomena correspond closely with those observed by Goldschmidt and his co-workers in ester formation (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 283). As in the latter case, water retards the action to a greater extent in *iso*butyl alcohol than in ethyl alcohol, and in the latter solvent more than in methyl alcohol. The results did not at first sight appear to correspond with Goldschmidt's formula, $n = k'C - r$, where n represents the amount of water added, k' is the reciprocal of the catalytic velocity constant, r the hydrolytic equilibrium constant of the complex ion, and C a constant dependent on the nature and concentration of the acid. When, however, the effect of water on the electrical conductivity is taken into account on the assumption that the alteration of the electrical conductivity corresponds with the alteration in the ionic concentration of the catalysing acid, the equation represents the experimental results with a fair degree of accuracy. Further investigation of the deviations by Snethlage (compare next abstract) leads to the conclusion that the catalytic action of acids in alcoholic solution does not depend on the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration alone, but also, and in some cases to a considerable extent, on the non-ionised portion of the acid.

G. S.

Catalytic Action of Undissociated Acids. H. C. H. SNETHLAGE (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 539—545. Compare Bredig, previous abstract).—The relative catalytic activity of hydrogen ions and the non-ionised part of an acid can be determined by comparison of the catalytic effect in the presence and absence of a neutral salt of the acid. When ethyl diazoacetate is decomposed under the catalytic influence of picric acid, a certain limiting speed is reached by increasing the salt concentration until the acid is practically non-ionised; this is ascribed to the effect of the non-ionised acid. It is calculated that the ratio of the velocity constant, k_m, for the non-ionised acid to that for hydrogen ions, k_H, is 0·06, whilst Goldschmidt found in esterification experiments with the same acid, $k_m : k_H = 0·04$. The ratio for trichloroacetic acid is 0·0018, and for trinitrobenzoic acid, 0·0012. From a comparison of these numbers with the dissociation constants of the acids, it is shown that the two run parallel; the stronger the acid the greater the catalytic action of the non-ionised molecule.

Of the strong acids, only sulphosalicylic acid and hydrochloric acid have been investigated in aqueous solution, but there is evidence that the non-ionised acid at least is as active as the ionised part in this solvent. The same conclusion can be drawn from the results of Goldschmidt's experiments on esterification (*loc. cit.*). From the data of Arrhenius on the catalytic decomposition of sucrose under the influence of a mixture of a strong acid (nitric acid) and a weak organic acid in aqueous solution, it is shown that the ratio $k_m : k_H$ increases regularly with increasing affinity constant, and, from comparison with the results in alcoholic solution, that the ratio is nearly independent of the solvent.

The phenomenon of neutral salt action is also ascribed to the catalytic activity of the non-ionised portion of the acid, and it is shown that, in aqueous solution, $k_m : k_H$ for hydrochloric acid is about 2. Neutral salts with a common ion increase the non-ionised portion of the acid, and therefore increase its catalytic activity. G. S.

Atoms, Molecules, Ions, Electrons. ALEXANDRE DE HEMPTINNE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 294—304).—An historical résumé. The conclusion is arrived at that the ions and electrons of the physicist have only a distant relationship to the atoms and molecules of the chemist. Even in cases where the ions and electrons in gases seem to play a chemical rôle, this is in reality only of secondary nature. The ions and electrons only serve to modify the behaviour of the atoms without themselves having a well characterised chemical individuality.

E. F. A.

Interpretation of the Periodic System of the Elements. S. VOINICH-SJANOSCHENTZKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 532—564).—The author interprets the periodic system according to the frequencies of atomic vibration of the elements. The paper does not lend itself to abstraction. T. H. P.

Molecular or Atomic Percentages, and Percentages by Weight in Binary and Ternary Systems. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Metallurgie*, 1912, **9**, 320—324)—A mathematical proof of the geometrical construction proposed by Hoffmann (this vol., ii, 340), together with a modified construction. C. H. D.

Two Laboratory Condensers with Internal Cooling. ERIK SCHIRM (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1225—1226).—Two simple vertical condensers with internal cooling are described. The annular condensing space is provided with a side-arm for distillation, and with a neck at the lower end. In one form the mantle is fitted to the inner vessel by means of cork or rubber, in the second a ground joint is used. C. H. D.

Partition-coefficients. JOSE RODRIGUEZ CARRACIDO (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 190—191).—A lecture demonstration on partition is afforded by shaking iodine water with carbon disulphide, and showing that the water still contains iodine by means of starch paper. On now adding a crystal of potassium iodide, it may be shown that the carbon disulphide remains faintly pink even after prolonged agitation. G. D. L.

Photochemical Lecture Experiments of Plant Physiological Interest. OSKAR BAUDISCH and ERWIN MAYER (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1771—1775. Compare Baudisch, Abstr., 1911, ii, 523).—When aqueous solutions of potassium nitrate are exposed in a flat dish to the rays of a mercury lamp, oxygen is very soon liberated. This is made visible by the addition of a little starch and potassium iodide: a blue coloration is produced in five to ten seconds. The interposition of a glass plate delays change for twenty minutes. The same change also takes place in sunlight. By interposing various solutions, the influence of light of different wave-lengths on the rate of elimination of oxygen can be measured.

Aloin, which becomes red, may also be used to detect the liberation of oxygen; this reagent is also applicable to show the elimination of oxygen from nitrites, and also from aliphatic and aromatic nitro-compounds, a process which takes from two minutes' exposure with nitromethane to some seventeen minutes with nitrobenzene.

The aliphatic nitro-compounds when exposed to light with *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-phenylenediamine give the same colour reactions as the aliphatic aldoximes, from which it is assumed that the nitro-compounds are partly converted into these.

The colour reactions given by the aldoxines are due to labile intermediate compounds formed during the Beckmann rearrangement into the corresponding acid amides. E. F. A.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Apparatus for the Electrolytic Production of Oxygen and Hydrogen. GEBR. RUHSTRAT (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1277—1278).—The apparatus consists of a glass cylinder with wooden lid, supporting an inner glass cylinder open below. A sheet nickel electrode is inside this cylinder, the other electrode, also of nickel, being in the annular space. The electrolyte is 30% sodium hydroxide. The inner electrode is made the cathode or the anode, according as hydrogen or oxygen is required. The apparatus regulates itself automatically, like a Kipp apparatus, the liquid in the inner space only rising high enough to maintain the pressure at which the gas is being delivered. With a current of 3 amperes, 20 c.c. of hydrogen are evolved per minute. A layer of paraffin is used to cover the electrolyte, and the air is removed before beginning to collect the gas.

C. H. D.

Ultramicroscopy of Iodine Solutions. J. AMANN (*Kolloid. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, **3**, 337—360. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 496, 844).—Some of the observations described in the paper have already been published (*loc. cit.*). The results are summarised as follows: Iodine can exist in solution in seven different forms: (1) as I′ and I'_3 ions; (2) as free iodine, I_2, in true solution; (3) as polymerides of free iodine in ultramicroscopic and amicroscopic particles; (4) free iodine as microscopic particles suspended in the liquid; (5) combined iodine in true solution, forming definite additive compounds, I_2Solv_n, with the solvent; (6) combined iodine in the polymerised molecule of a true additive compound in the colloidal state; (7) as a micellar adsorption compound of indefinite composition, varying with the conditions.

Any alteration of the free energy must affect the complicated equilibrium in such systems, and alterations of colour, for instance, are probably not due solely to the formation of compounds with the solvent, but also to the occurrence of free iodine in the colloidal phase. The latter may be composed of free iodine or of additive compounds with the solvent.

The alteration in the colour of the solutions due to light probably consists mainly in a reduction of the additive compounds under definite conditions of temperature and pressure, free iodine acting as catalyst.

G. S.

Stability of the Hypoiodites. VICTOR AUGER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1806—1807 *).—Förster and Gyr (Abstr., 1903, ii, 209) state that the reaction represented by the equation: $MOI + MI + 2MHCO_3 = I_2 + 2M_2CO_3 + H_2O$ is far from complete, even in the presence of a large excess of a saturated solution of the alkali hydrogen carbonate. The author finds that this is probably due to the action of the normal carbonate, which is present, on the iodine, with the consequent re-formation of hypoiodites. If the hydrogen carbonate used is saturated with carbon dioxide or diluted with water saturated with carbon dioxide,

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 728—731.

the reaction is complete in the sense of the above equation. Hypoiodite is not formed from iodine and an alkali hydrogen carbonate in the presence of carbon dioxide, even after several days.

The observation of Lunge and Schoch (Abstr., 1883, 17), that calcium hypoiodite is not readily destroyed by boiling its solution, is incorrect. These authors based their conclusions on the results of the decolorisation of indigo-carmin by the solution examined. This solution contained calcium hydroxide, however, which of itself rapidly destroys indigo-carmin. T. S. P.

Colloidal Sulphur and Iodic Acid. M. RAFFO and G. ROSSI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 278—280).—When colloidal sulphur and iodic acid are mixed, a deep red colour due to free iodine is immediately developed, and subsequently a voluminous, dark red precipitate composed of a mixture of iodine and sulphur separates. There is evidence that the sulphur is oxidised to sulphur dioxide by the iodic acid, the resulting hydriodic acid is oxidised to free iodine by part of the iodic acid, and the latter also oxidises the sulphur dioxide to sulphuric acid. Quantitative investigation shows that under certain conditions the reaction increases at first with the iodic acid concentration, attains a maximum, and beyond that point diminishes with further increase in concentration. According to the conditions the reaction proceeds until the iodic acid or the sulphur is used up, or until the sulphur separates in gelatinous form. G. S.

Colours Due to Sulphur. JOSEF HOFFMANN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 275—278).—It is shown that the colour of ultramarine is due to the presence of sulphur in colloidal solution, and that a number of compounds act as suitable solvents for colloidal sulphur.

The silicon dioxide in ultramarine can be completely displaced by boron trioxide without the disappearance of the blue colour. Further, the colour does not greatly alter for variation in the composition of the solvent from $Na_2B_6O_{10}$ to $Na_2B_{10}O_{16}$, which speaks in favour of the solution theory. Further, when potassium thiocyanate is dehydrated and heated to redness, it becomes blue, and sulphur can be extracted from the cooled mass, which shows that potassium cyanide and thiocyanate are suitable solvents for colloidal sulphur. Finally, phosphoric oxide also gives a deep blue colour on fusing with sodium sulphide at 900°, but the colour disappears on cooling.

It is suggested that the blue colour of the solution obtained by dissolving disulphur trioxide in concentrated sulphuric acid is due to the presence of a trace of colloidal sulphur. G. S.

Pyrosulphuryl Chloride and Chlorosulphonic Acid. CHARLES ROBERT SANGER and EMILE RAYMOND RIEGEL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 79—128).—After a review of the known methods of preparing pyrosulphuryl chloride and chlorosulphonic acid, experiments to determine the best methods are described.

A mixture of fuming sulphuric acid and sulphur trioxide is added gradually to an excess of dry carbon tetrachloride in a heated flask. The reaction occurring is $2SO_3 + CCl_4 = COCl_2 + S_2O_5Cl_2$, but chlorosulphonic acid is also formed. After gas ceases to be evolved, the product is distilled and fractionated. The first fraction, b. p. 125—130°, contains carbonyl chloride and carbon tetrachloride; the second, up to 160°, is again distilled, and that boiling above 130° is taken. This is then mixed at 0° with sodium chloride, previously dried at 150°: $SO_3HCl + NaCl = SO_3NaCl + HCl$. When the evolution of hydrogen chloride has ceased, the mixture is distilled under 20—30 mm. pressure. The product is purified by a final distillation from sodium chloride under reduced pressure.

Pyrosulphuryl chloride has b. p. 152·5—153°/766 mm. and 56—57°/19 mm., without appreciable decomposition in the absence of moisture. It has D_4^{20} 1·837 and D_4^0 1·872, and m. p. −37·5 to −37°.

Chlorosulphonic acid is prepared by passing dry hydrogen chloride into sulphuric acid containing sulphur trioxide and distilling in hydrogen chloride, collecting the fraction between 145° and 160°. It is best purified by fractional crystallisation at a low temperature, and then has b. p. 151—152°/765 mm. and 74—75°/19 mm., but dissociates considerably under low pressures. The crystalline solid has m. p. −81 to −80°, but when impure a glass is readily formed. Chlorosulphonic acid has D_4^{20} 1·753, D_4^0 1·784.

The two compounds may be distinguished by their behaviour towards powdered selenium or tellurium, which gives colorations with chlorosulphonic acid, but not with pyrosulphuryl chloride. The latter compound is much less readily attacked by water than chlorosulphonic acid. When pyrosulphuryl chloride and sulphuric acid are sealed together in a glass tube, the originally immiscible liquids become homogeneous in the course of a month, and chlorosulphonic acid is formed without any increase of pressure:

$$S_2O_5Cl_2 + H_2SO_4 \rightleftarrows 2SO_3HCl + SO_3.$$

C. H. D.

The Molecular Weight of Selenium in Solution. F. OLIVARI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 718—726).—The examination of mixtures of selenium and iodine indicates the molecular weight Se_2 (Abstr., 1909, ii, 39, 568, 996), differing widely from the values Se_8 and Se_{10} obtained by Beckmann with phosphorus and methylene iodide (Abstr., 1904, ii, 235). Determinations of the freezing point of solutions of selenium in fused mercuric chloride (Abstr., 1909, ii, 805) show that the molecular weight diminishes with increasing dilution.

The freezing-point curve of mixtures of mercuric bromide and selenium shows that a compound does not exist, and that there is a region of immiscibility in the liquid state from 16 to 53% Se. The eutectic point is at 210° and about 81% Se. The molecular lowering, determined by means of anthraquinone, phenanthraquinone and sulphur, is 405 (403: Guinchant, Abstr., 1909, ii, 790). The molecular weight of selenium ranges from Se_2 or Se_4 in dilute solutions to Se_8 in concentrated solutions. C. H. D.

The Formation of Nitrogen Oxides by the Electric Spark Discharge in Liquid Air. ERNST MÜLLER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 324—346).—An electric discharge in liquid air leads to the formation of green flocks, described as nitrogen trioxide (Helbig, Abstr., 1903, ii, 361). The green substance rapidly becomes blue in light, and the author (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1911, **24**, 1179) suggested the formula NO_3 for it, decomposing according to the equation $2NO_3 = N_2O_3 + O_3$. Raschig (this vol., ii, 346) has proposed the same formula for a product obtained by passing nitric oxide into liquid air or oxygen. It is now found that ozone is not formed in the decomposition, that originally observed being of separate origin. When a discharge of high frequency is employed, ozone is obtained, unaccompanied by the green compound.

The analysis is difficult on account of the adherence of liquid oxygen to the solid. The ratio $N : O = 1 : 1·5$ is obtained, whether the oxygen is removed by evacuating at a low temperature or by warming to −118°, or by washing with liquid nitrogen and removing this at −140°. The melting point, determined by means of a platinum resistance thermometer, is −102°, and this is the same for the product obtained by Raschig's method. Raschig's result (1 : 3) is probably due to adherence of oxygen. It is shown that silica retains much oxygen, even above −158°. It is possible that a higher oxide exists at low temperatures and in presence of an excess of oxygen, but the compound isolated is in all cases nitrogen trioxide. C. H. D.

The Catalytic Oxidation of Aqueous Solutions of Hypophosphites. Adolf Sieverts and F. Loessner (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 1—29. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 883).—Palladium catalyses the oxidation of hypophosphorous acid, whilst the similar action of copper and silver precipitates has been attributed to the presence of hydrides (Bartlett and Merrill, Abstr., 1895, ii, 268; Bartlett and Rice, *ibid.*, 1897, ii, 212). It is now shown that the active substances are the metals, and not the hydrides.

The reduction of copper sulphate with sodium hypophosphite yields a red, spongy mass, which does not contain hydrogen, but consists of copper with small quantities of oxygen and phosphorus, the oxygen being absorbed during washing and drying. It is active towards hypophosphites.

Silver nitrate and hypophosphorous acid, free from chlorine, yield a precipitate which is also free from hydrogen.

On addition of sodium hypophosphite to an excess of palladium sulphate, leaflets of metallic palladium are precipitated without evolution of hydrogen. When the hypophosphite is in excess, the quantitative results do not prove whether the metal or a hydride is the active substance, as palladium saturated with hydrogen precipitates palladium from its salts. Palladium precipitated by means of carbon monoxide, which cannot contain hydrogen, also decomposes hypophosphites, indicating that the metal is, as in other cases, itself active.

Platinum black is not a catalyst for the decomposition of hypophosphites. The oxidation which takes place is proportional to the weight of the platinum black used, and is due to the oxygen retained by it.

Bach's results for the kinetics of the decomposition by palladium

(Abstr., 1910, ii, 31) are confirmed and extended. Instead of measuring the hydrogen evolved, the solution is agitated by means of a stream of hydrogen, and the reaction is followed iodometrically. The palladium shows "fatigue," but its properties are restored by washing and drying at 100°.

Sodium and potassium hydroxides are equally active as catalytic oxidising agents towards hypophosphites:

$$H_2PO_2' + H_2O = H_2PO_3' + H_2.$$

A special apparatus for the experiments is described. The reaction is of the first order, and its temperature-coefficient, determined by experiments at 91° and 100°, is normal. The velocity at 100° is much less than that found with palladium black at the ordinary temperature. C. H. D.

Ultraphosphates. I. Some Salts of the Least Hydrous Phosphoric Acid. ADOLF V. KROLL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 387—418).—This investigation was begun with the "tetrabasic" calcium phosphate, $4CaO,3P_2O_5$, of Thomas slag. The readily volatile modification of phosphoric oxide, obtained by the direct combustion of phosphorus, is sublimed in oxygen through platinum black and passed over heated lime. Heat is developed, and a fused mass is obtained, having the composition $5CaO,3P_2O_5$. When, however, the temperature is kept at 350°, the glassy product has the composition $2CaO,3P_2O_5$, but passes into the more basic compound when fused. Small quantities of a platinum phosphate are always formed from the platinum boat used.

Phosphoric oxide reacts with silver at a high temperature, forming a yellow glass, $Ag_2O,3P_2O_5$, which dissolves in water to a ruby-red solution, containing colloidal silver. If the glass is somewhat overheated, a silver ruby glass is obtained. This has not yet been found to occur with silicates or phosphates. The fused product is almost colourless, but yields the red colloidal solution with water. The aqueous solution contains an acid silver metaphosphate. It yields a brown precipitate with sodium orthophosphate.

Lead or lead oxide, when heated in phosphoric oxide vapour, yields a clear liquid, from which the stable salt, $5PbO,3P_2O_5$, crystallises. The ultraphosphate, $PbO,3P_2O_5$, has also been obtained. Similar salts of nickel and magnesium appear to exist. Alkali hydroxides and carbonates yield products approaching the composition $2Na_2O,3P_2O_5$, $2Li_2O,3P_2O_5$, and $K_2O,3P_2O_5$.

The dehydration of metaphosphoric acid by heat does not give any definite ultraphosphoric acid, the results being complicated by the volatility of the acids. Rough experiments with lead oxide and metaphosphoric acid suggest that hydrates of the ultra-acids may exist. C. H. D.

The Oxidation of Arsenious Acid by the Oxygen of the Air. F. REINTHALER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 713).—A solution containing sodium dihydrogen arsenite and sodium hydrogen carbonate undergoes slow oxidation on warming in contact with the air, in contradiction to a statement by Mohr that it remains unaltered. At

ordinary temperatures no oxidation could be detected after four months.
T. S P.

The Chemical Behaviour of the Different Modifications of Silica. ROBERT SCHWARZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 422—424).—Tridymite is conveniently prepared artificially by fusing sodium silicate with three times its weight of sodium phosphate for six hours at 1000°, extracting with water, filtering, and washing until free from phosphate. The residue has D 2·310, and forms microscopic, hexagonal tablets.

Cristobalite is obtained by heating powdered transparent silica glass in a porcelain furnace. It has D 2·319, and becomes isotropic after a short heating at 250°, whilst tridymite remains doubly refracting after the same treatment.

The different modifications of silica, reduced to a uniform fineness of 0·04 mm. by eleutriation, show little difference in their behaviour towards boiling 5% sodium carbonate solution, but the solubility in hydrofluoric acid varies considerably. Thus, heating for an hour with 1% hydrofluoric acid, renewing the evaporated water every twenty minutes, dissolves 5·2% of quartz, 20·3% of tridymite, 25·8% of cristobalite, and 52·9% of amorphous silica. The modification stable at the ordinary temperature, quartz, is therefore the least reactive.
C. H. D.

Growth of Silicic Acid Gels. RAPHAEL E. LIESEGANG (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **10**, 273—275).—When a non-dialysed silicic acid sol, prepared in the usual way, is poured into a flask in the bottom of which are crystals of sodium carbonate, the gel formation (due to the removal of hydrochloric acid) begins at the surface of the crystals and spreads outwards. That the effect is not due to diffusion of the sodium salt is shown by the fact that a non-diffusible substance, such as calcium carbonate, has the same effect as the former salt; the phenomenon is therefore connected with the diffusion of the hydrochloric acid into the carbonate. These results offer a possible explanation of the change of mussel shells to a silicious material, and of the occurrence of opals in cracks in limestone rocks.

Experiments were made with silicic acid sols which contained calcium nitrate, ferrous sulphate, or ferric chloride, and were poured on to sodium carbonate crystals with the object of throwing light on the origin of banded structures, such as oolites, but the results were not conclusive.
G. S.

The Reduction of Silicates by means of Metallic Calcium. EDGAR WEDEKIND and LUCIEN DÜRR (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1265—1268).—The powdered silicates are mixed with calcium turnings and heated in an exhausted iron tube. The product is powdered, and washed successively with water, acetic or hydrochloric acid, water, and acetone. It has not been found possible to prepare definite silicides in this way. Aluminium silicate is hardly attacked, but other silicates undergo reduction, the silicides being probably formed as intermediate products. Wollastonite yields an insoluble residue of unknown composition, whilst zircon yields impure zirconium, rhodonite is converted into products soluble in dilute acids, and garnierite yields an impure nickel calcium silicide. Glucinum silicide is obtained, but not in a completely pure form, by the reduction of beryl. C. H. D.

Periodates of the Alkali Metals. Victor Auger (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1699—1700*).—The author has not been able to confirm the observation of Garzarolli-Thurnlackh (Abstr., 1902, ii, 67) that periodate is formed when ozone acts on a solution of potassium iodide. The latter observer tested for periodate by passing a current of carbon dioxide through the solution containing the products of oxidation and unaltered iodide, assuming that iodine is not liberated from a mixture of iodide and iodate under such conditions, whereas it is from periodate and iodide. The author shows, however, that iodine is liberated from iodide and iodate by carbon dioxide unless a large excess of sodium hydrogen carbonate is present.

The observations of both Garzarolli-Thurnlackh (*loc. cit.*) and of Péchard (Abstr., 1900, ii, 536) on the interaction between iodide and periodate are incorrect, being vitiated by taking no precautions to exclude carbon dioxide. The first reaction which takes place is given by the equation: $3NaIO_4 + 2NaI + 3H_2O = 2Na_2H_3IO_6 + NaIO_3 + I_2$, which is then followed by the reaction: $2Na_2H_3IO_6 + I_2 = 3NaIO_3 + NaI + 3H_2O$. In the presence of carbon dioxide, the periodate, $Na_2H_3IO_6$, first gives the periodate, $NaIO_4$, and this then interacts with the iodide in the presence of carbon dioxide, giving iodate and iodine. T. S. P.

Reciprocal Behaviour of Alkali Sulphates, Chromates, Molybdates, and Tungstates at Low and at High Temperatures. I. Mario Amadori (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 667—673. Compare this vol., ii, 48, 154).—One hundred grams of water at 25° dissolve 12·10 grams of potassium sulphate, 64·62 grams of potassium chromate, and 184·6 grams of potassium molybdate. The last salt crystallises anhydrous from water at 25°, and in contact with water at this temperature remains anhydrous.

In agreement with the results of Fock (Abstr., 1897, ii, 479), and in contradiction to those of Hertz (*Diss.*, Berlin, 1895), the solubility curve of potassium sulphate and chromate is of Roozeboom's type I. The mutual solubility of the two salts in the solid state is complete, and the more soluble of the salts (the chromate) is always in greater proportion in the solution than in the crystals.

Potassium chromate and molybdate give a solubility isotherm similar to that of the preceding case, and the relation between the two salts in the solution and in the crystals varies in a similar manner. The same holds for the sulphate and molybdate.

It cannot be asserted definitely that, in these cases, the solubility isotherms and the curves representing the relation between the concentrations of the two salts in the crystals and in the solutions are continuous, but the general characters of the curve indicate such to be the case. T. H. P.

---

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 731—737.

Capacity of Sodium Halides for Forming Solid Solutions at High Temperatures. Mario Amadori (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 467—472. Compare this vol., ii, 48).—These investigations were made at high temperatures, because, unlike the potassium salts, sodium bromide and iodide crystallise from water with $2H_2O$. The melting points of the pure sodium salts are: chloride, 808°; bromide, 748°; iodide, 662°.

The solidifying point of the bromide is slightly lowered (to 744°) by addition of chloride. The cooling curves of the separate mixtures show merely a retardation over at most 10—12°. These curves and the diagram of state demonstrate the complete solubility of the chloride and bromide at high temperatures (compare Ruff and Plato, Abstr., 1903, ii, 588).

The system NaBr—NaI exhibits behaviour similar to that of the preceding pair, the minimum temperature of crystallisation being 645°, and the two salts being miscible in all proportions in the solid state. The cooling shows no anomaly which can be attributed to the decomposition of mixed crystals.

In the system NaCl—NaI, mixtures containing from 0 to 26 mols. % of the chloride crystallise over a wide interval, solid solutions of chloride in iodide being deposited. Mixtures containing 25—96 mols. % of the chloride deposit firstly mixed crystals more or less rich in chloride, and later, at 578°, a eutectic mixture of limiting mixed crystals. When the proportion of chloride exceeds 96 mols. %, the cooling curves show no eutectic arrest, homogeneous mixed crystals being formed on solidification. The curve of primary crystallisation consists of two branches meeting in the eutectic point 578°, which corresponds with 37 mols. % NaCl (compare Ruff and Plato, *loc. cit.*).

The crystallisation curves determined by Vrshesnevsky (this vol., ii, 137) for KCl—KBr, KBr—KI, and KCl—KI differ considerably from those obtained by the author and Pampanini (this vol., ii, 48). For the third pair the difference between the temperatures of primary crystallisation are not so great as with the other pairs, but whilst the author's results indicate restricted solubility in the solid state, those of Vrshesnevsky point to complete solubility. T. H. P.

The Binary Systems Li_2SiO_3–$Al_2(SiO_3)_3$, Li_4SiO_4–$Al_4(SiO_4)_3$, $LiAlO_2$–SiO_2, and the Lithium Aluminosilicate Minerals. R. Balló and Emil Dittler (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 39—69).—The above systems have been investigated as a part of the ternary system Li_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2. Two lithium silicates are known to be stable, Li_2SiO_3, m. p. 1180°, and Li_4SiO_4, m. p. 1217°, whilst only a single aluminium silicate, Al_2SiO_5, is stable in contact with the liquid phase.

Mixtures of lithium and aluminium metasilicates, prepared from their pure constituents, give a freezing-point curve which indicates that, starting from the lithium end, solid solutions are formed as far as 30 mol. % $Al_2(SiO_3)_3$, and that beyond the eutectic point a maximum occurs at 965°, corresponding with the compound $2Li_2SiO_3,Al_2(SiO_3)_3$. There is then a second eutectic point at 920°, and the curve rises steeply to a maximum at 1275°, corresponding with $Li_2SiO_3,Al_2(SiO_3)_3$. The third eutectic point is at 1200°. The conclusions drawn from the curve are confirmed by determinations of the density and by the examination of micro-sections. The second compound differs widely from natural spodumene and kunzite, which have the same composition and yield a product identical with the synthetic compound when fused and slowly cooled. The refractive index of natural spodumene is 1·665, and that of the artificial compound (γ-spodumene) 1·525. The velocity of transformation of spodumene has been studied at different temperatures (compare Endell and Rieke, this vol., ii, 266). The violet colour characteristic of kunzite is obtained by rapid cooling of the molten mass. β-Spodumene is formed on heating to about 1000°, and has D 2·41, against 3·17 for α- and 2·313 for γ-spodumene. The glass has D 2·36.

Mixtures corresponding with the orthosilicates give a freezing-point curve on which the compound $3Li_4SiO_4,Al_4(SiO_4)_3$ does not appear as a maximum, but indicates decomposition, at 1079°, below the melting point. There are eutectic points at 1020° and 1170°, with an intervening maximum at 1330°, corresponding with the compound $Li_4SiO_4,Al_4(SiO_4)_3$, identical in composition with eucryptite, which does not occur in sufficiently distinct crystals to establish the complete identity. Eutectic structures are well developed. All these silicates crystallise well.

Lithium aluminates are only formed at high temperatures. The mixture having the composition $LiAlO_2$ melts at 1900—2000°, and is homogeneous on cooling. It can retain up to 12·5 mol. % Al_2O_3 in solid solution, beyond which point corundum also crystallises.

In the system $LiAlO_2$–SiO_2 the two double silicates, and also two complex silicates, $LiAlSi_3O_8$, m. p. about 1250°, and $LiAlSi_4O_{10}$, m. p. about 1200°, have been detected, but neither has been completely identified with petalite. Natural petalite undergoes a change at 1200°, becoming isotropic without assuming all the properties of the glass.

C. H. D.

The Ternary System Silver–Tin–Lead. NICOLA PARRAVANO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 575—581).—A theoretical discussion, in which the conclusions previously arrived at as to the constitution of ternary systems (Abstr., 1911, ii, 704, 705; compare Sahmen, this vol., ii, 438) are applied to the system silver–tin–lead (Abstr., 1911, ii, 281). C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of the System AgCl–Ag_2S. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 479—482).—The solidification curve of the system AgCl–Ag_2S consists of two branches meeting in the eutectic point 380°, which correspond with 35 mol. % of the sulphide. The latter solidifies with slight development of heat, so that it is difficult to fix exactly the commencement of crystallisation with the mixtures rich in sulphide.

The results of the thermal analysis and those obtained by etching the various mixtures with dilute nitric acid (1 : 1) indicate that silver sulphide in the solid state dissolves about 10 mol. % of the chloride. It cannot, however, be decided if, or to what extent, the sulphide dissolves in the chloride.

The transformation point of silver sulphide shown in the cooling curve of the pure salt as a slight retardation cannot be detected with certainly with mixtures rich in the sulphide; it is probably rapidly lowered by addition of chloride. T. H. P.

[Oxy-salts of the Alkaline-earth Metal Halides.] Frans A. H. Schreinemakers and J. Milikan (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 52—54. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 983).—The ternary systems belonging to the series water, alkaline-earth metal halide, alkaline-earth metal oxide have been investigated at definite temperatures, and the nature of the solid phases has been deduced by application of the residue method. In this way the following oxy-halogen salts have been shown to exist in contact with solution. At 10° and 25°, $CaCl_2,3CaO,16H_2O$ and $CaCl_2,CaO,2H_2O$;
at 50°, $CaCl_2,CaO,2H_2O$ and $CaCl_2,CaO,3H_2O$;
at 25°, $CaBr_2,3CaO,16H_2O$ and $3CaBr_2,4CaO,16H_2O$;
at 30°, $BaCl_2,BaO,5H_2O$; at 25°, $BaBr_2,BaO,5H_2O$;
at 25°, $BaI_2,BaO,9H_2O$. H. M. D.

Fusion and Inversion of Calcium Carbonate. Hendrik E. Boeke (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, 91—121).—A special apparatus is described for equilibrium experiments at temperatures up to 1600°, and under a gas pressure of 150 atmospheres; and also an apparatus with windows of silica glass for microscopical observations under similar conditions. Calcium carbonate in its purest form of Iceland-spar fuses without decomposition at 1289° in carbon dioxide of 110 atmospheres pressure. Fusions of mixed calcium carbonate and calcium oxide form a eutectic, 91%$CaCO_3$, 9%CaO, at 1218°, but no mixed crystals or intermediate compound. The heating curves indicate an inversion of calcium carbonate at 970° from calcite into α-calcium carbonate, but no variation in the optical character could be detected. L. J. S.

The Distinction between Aragonite and Calcite. Niederstadt (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1219—1220).—Cobalt salts are used to distinguish aragonite from calcite, the first being rapidly coloured lilac, whilst the second only assumes a bright blue colour after continued boiling. Also, aragonite precipitates ferrous carbonate, whilst calcite is only capable of precipitating iron in the ferric state. Quantitative experiments show that similar differences exist between the behaviour of calcite and of aragonite towards other metallic salts. Aragonite is the more active towards manganese, zinc, and iron, whilst copper, lead, and silver are more readily precipitated by calcite. If one gram of the powdered mineral is added to 100 c.c. of a boiling solution of manganous sulphate, and the solution is rapidly cooled after five minutes, 1% of the manganese is found to have been precipitated by the calcite, and 73·6% by the aragonite.

C. H. D.

The Compound $8CaO,2SiO_2,Al_2O_3$. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 357—360. Compare this vol., ii, 159, 450).—In reply to the criticisms of Rankin and Wright (this vol., ii, 554), it is stated that mixtures with the composition $8CaO,2SiO_2,Al_2O_3$ show a very sharp arrest on the cooling curve, and that the microscopical examination of thin sections shows perfectly uniform crystals with only small enclosures of glass. The differences between the two series of observations are attributed in part to the low velocity of formation of the compound, and in part to the higher temperature used by the author in melting the mixtures. C. H. D.

Anhydrous Sulphates. II. G. CALCAGNI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [iv], **21**, i, 483—488. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1064).—The addition of barium sulphate to sodium sulphate raises the melting point of the latter from 887° to 921° for an addition of 21·6%. Further proportions of barium sulphate cause very gradual lowering of the freezing point to 913° for a mixture containing 29% $BaSO_4$. From this point the curve rises continuously to the melting point of barium sulphate, which extrapolation gives as 1345°. The very flat and scarcely appreciable maximum shown by the curve would correspond with the compound $BaSO_4,6Na_2SO_4$, but double sulphates of this type are apparently unknown. Between 71% Na_2SO_4 and Na_2SO_4 the curve shows a point corresponding with the initial crystallisation, a second with the temperature of decomposition of the solid solutions, and a third with the temperature of transformation of sodium sulphate. The following regions are distinguished: (1) existence of the homogeneous liquid phase; (2) equilibrium between $BaSO_4$ and liquid phase; (3) existence of solid solutions; (4) equilibrium between solid solutions (3) and α-Na_2SO_4–$BaSO_4$; (5) existence of β-Na_2SO_4–$BaSO_4$; (6) equilibrium between solid solutions (3) and β-Na_2SO_4–$BaSO_4$.

The addition of barium sulphate to potassium sulphate raises the melting point to a maximum of 1080° for a concentration of 90% K_2SO_4. As this composition would correspond with 14 mols. of K_2SO_4 per mol. of $BaSO_4$, this maximum cannot represent a compound of the two salts. Beyond this concentration of $BaSO_4$, the melting point falls to 1015° for 60% K_2SO_4, this being the eutectic temperature. Further increase in the concentration of $BaSO_4$ is accompanied by rise of the temperature to the melting point of the barium salt. The cooling curves of this system show, in general, three changes of direction; exceptions are that corresponding with 95% K_2SO_4, which represents the eutectic of the decomposition curve of the solid solutions, and that corresponding with 60% K_2SO_4, which is the eutectic mixture of the melting curve. Curves up to 70% K_2SO_4 exhibit a point corresponding with the crystallisation of mixed crystals, another with the decomposition of the solid solutions, and a third with transformation of the potassium sulphate. The curves from 60% K_2SO_4 to $BaSO_4$ show a temperature of primary separation of barium sulphate, a eutectic temperature, and a temperature of transformation of the potassium salt.

T. H. P.

Reciprocal Salt Pairs. II. The Salt Pair K_2Cl_2–$MgSO_4$, $MgCl_2$–K_2SO_4. ERNST JÄNECKE (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 1—12. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 841).—Of the four binary systems which can be formed by the salt pairs K_2Cl_2–$MgSO_4$, $MgCl_2$–K_2SO_4, three have already been investigated. One of these has recently been examined by Menge (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 982), who drew the conclusion that besides the double salt, $KMgCl_3$, the compound K_2MgCl_4 exists within narrow limits. The author shows from a graphic representation of Menge's results, that there is no evidence of the existence of the last-mentioned compound.

The remaining binary system, $MgCl_2$–$MgSO_4$, has been investigated by the thermal method. No compounds are formed; the eutectic contains about 20 mol. % of magnesium sulphate. The latter salt melts about 1185° with slight decomposition.

Further, a new salt, $KMgClSO_4$, has been prepared; it has a congruent melting point about 920°. It is best obtained by mixing finely powdered potassium chloride and magnesium sulphate in a covered crucible, and heating before the blowpipe until the mass fuses; on cooling, the new compound separates in tetrahedral crystals. It has not been obtained quite pure.

The limits of the different fields have been determined in a series of mixtures by the thermal method, the positions of breaks in the cooling curves being noted. The complete system is represented in a square and also on a projected space diagram. G. S.

Glucinum Chromates. BENNO BLEYER and A. MOORMANN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 70—78).—The authors have failed to obtain the two crystalline salts, $GlCrO_4,H_2O$, and $GlCrO_4,6Gl(OH)_2$, prepared by Glasmann (Abstr., 1907, ii, 545). Precipitation of glucinum sulphate by potassium chromate yields impure, amorphous products of varying composition, whilst the precipitate from the chloride has the composition $15GlO,CrO_3,12H_2O$, independently of the proportions of the reacting substances. Glucinum hydroxide and chromic acid yield only resinous masses, but the clear solution contains glucinum and chromium in the ratio 1 : 1. C. H. D.

The Influence of Tin and Lead on the Micro-structure of Brass. FREDERICK JOHNSON (*J. Inst. Metals*, 1912, 7, 201—217).—Tin is only very slightly soluble in the α-solid solution of brass containing 30% of zinc. It dissolves readily in the β-solid solution of alloys containing more zinc. When lead and tin are both present, any excess of tin separates as the compound Cu_4Sn, and not as an alloy with lead. C. H. D.

Power of Potable Water to Dissolve Lead. PIETER A. MEERBURG (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 494—497. Compare Woudstra and Snuif, *ibid.*, 447).—The author is of opinion that the solubility of lead in water depends on the influence of all the constituents of the water and not on that of one constituent. It also depends on the proportions of the various constituents present. The solubility of lead in a given water cannot be predicted from a chemical examination of either the water or the material of the service pipes.

A. J. W.

The Behaviour of Lead, Cuprous and Silver Sulphides, and of Cuprous Oxide in the Corresponding Fused Chlorides. WILHELM TRUTHE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 161—173).—Lead sulphide and lead chloride mix in the fused state. Solid solutions are not formed, and the eutectic point lies at 441° and 22% PbS. Microscopical examination of the eutectic mixture shows that the sulphide determines the crystalline arrangement.

The eutectic point of mixtures of cuprous sulphide and cuprous chloride lies at 392° and 16% Cu_2S. Solid solutions are not formed. The sulphide crystals show great power of orientation.

Silver sulphide is capable of retaining about 5% of silver chloride in solid solution on crystallising, but deposits it before reaching the transformation point at 175°. The eutectic point lies at 375° and 54% Ag_2S. Both components form well-developed primary crystallites.

Cuprous oxide separates as primary crystals from all its mixtures with cuprous chloride, the latter taking the place of a eutectic, and solidifying at its usual freezing point of 423°. C. H. D.

The System Lead Sulphide–Tin Sulphide. W. HEIKE (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 313—319).—Mixtures of lead sulphide and stannous sulphide are melted in an atmosphere of nitrogen. Two series of solid solutions are formed, extending from 0 to 8% and from 38·7 to 100% SnS. The end concentration of this second series corresponds with the formula PbS,SnS, but it uncertain whether a compound actually exists. The slope of the last branch of the curve is very slight. Optical examination confirms the thermal results.

C. H. D.

The Analogy between Copper and Silver. GIUSEPPE A. BARBIERI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 560—563).—A salt of bivalent silver may be prepared by adding a solution of silver nitrate (1 mol.) in pyridine (6 mols.) to a cold solution of potassium persulphate (8 mols.). The yellow precipitate obtained has the composition $AgS_2O_8,4C_5NH_4$, resembling the corresponding cupric salt (Abstr., 1911, ii, 889). If very dilute solutions are used, the silver and copper compounds may be precipitated simultaneously, and by varying the proportions of the two metals, mixed crystals are obtained showing gradations of colour between the orange silver and the violet copper salts, proving the isomorphism of the two compounds.

C. H. D.

The Properties of Alloys at High Temperatures. GUY D. BENGOUGH (*J. Inst. Metals*, 1912, 7, 123—190).—The curves showing the variation of the breaking stress and elongation of metals with temperature have abrupt changes of direction, which occur at 650° in copper and at 395° in aluminium. These points are termed "mechanical critical points." Above these temperatures, the mechanical properties of worked and unworked metals become identical, and the metal emits a "cry" like that of tin when strained. It is considered that this temperature represents the point at which the last traces of amorphous material disappear, and the metal becomes wholly crystalline. C. H. D.

The Critical Point at 470° in Copper-Zinc Alloys. Henry C. H. Carpenter (*J. Inst. Metals*, 1912, 7, 70—104).—Alloys of copper and zinc consisting mainly of the β-solid solution show a development of heat at 470° on cooling. It has not been found possible to detect any change in microscopic structure in pure β-alloys on cooling through this range, but if alloys containing respectively 45·77 and 49·61% of zinc (β with traces of the α and γ constituents respectively) are heated for several weeks in a bath of sulphur vapour at 444·7°, resolution into the α and γ solid solutions takes place. It is considered that 470° is a eutectoid point, and that the β-constituent is only stable above that temperature, the conditions thus being exactly similar to those prevailing in the copper-tin and copper-aluminium alloys.

The resolution of β into α and γ is accelerated by the presence of aluminium. C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Chlorides of Univalent Elements. Carlo Sandonnini and P. C. Aureggi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 493—498. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 606, 800; this vol., ii, 162).—Rubidium and cuprous chlorides give a somewhat complicated solidification diagram, falling from the m. p. of the rubidium salt (716°) to about 252° (51 mol. % CuCl), then to about 190° (60 mol. % CuCl), and finally to the eutectic point, 150° (68 mol. % CuCl); subsequent rise to the m. p. of cuprous chloride (422°) occurs.

The cooling curves of mixtures containing 0—51 mol. % CuCl show a point of arrest at 232—260°, the maximum duration being at 30—35 mol. % CuCl. With 20—60 mol. % CuCl, the curves show also arrests at 180—190°, the maximum duration being at 35—60 mol. %.

Crystallisation of the two salts together, under various conditions, leads to the formation of the compounds $2RbCl,CuCl$ and $2RbCl,3CuCl$, the existence of which probably explains the arrests in the cooling curves. T. H. P.

Some Ammonio-Copper Mercuric Iodides and an Ammonio-Copper Iodide. Francesco Anderlini (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, i, 321—332).—Two ammonio-copper mercuric iodides are already known, $CuI_2,HgI_2,4NH_3$ and $CuI_2,2HgI_2,4NH_3$. Both of these are stable in closed vessels, but lose ammonia and iodine in contact with air.

The *compound*, $CuHgI_3,2NH_3$, is obtained by adding ammonium sulphite to a solution of a copper salt, heating nearly to boiling, and adding a solution of potassium mercuric iodide. Mercury separates, and the solution is maintained at about 50° until clear. It is then filtered, and the brownish-yellow crystals which separate from the filtrate on cooling are washed with aqueous alcohol and dried. Ammonia in the presence of air converts it into the corresponding blue cupric salt with $4NH_3$.

The *compound*, $CuHg_2I_5,3NH_3$, is obtained by dissolving the product of the action of ammonia on mercuric iodide in ammonium sulphite, heating, and adding an ammoniacal solution of copper iodide. The blue liquid, if kept at 60—70°, gradually becomes yellow, and yellow crystals are deposited on cooling. Bright greenish-yellow crystals of a *compound*, $CuHg_2I_5,4NH_3$, are obtained if the solutions are mixed cold and then warmed at 50° until the precipitate has redissolved.

The blue *compound*, $CuI_2,HgI_2,4NH_3$, is converted into the green compound, $CuI_2,2HgI_2,4NH_3$, by dissolving in concentrated neutral solutions of ammonium salts, ammonia being lost: $2[CuI_2,HgI_2,4NH_3] = CuI_2,2HgI_2,4NH_3 + CuI_2 + 4NH_3$. The original compound is recovered on the addition of ammonia.

A compound, $CuHg_3I_6,5$ or $6NH_3$, has also been obtained.

Ammonio-cuprous iodide, Cu_2I_2,NH_3, prepared by adding an excess of ammonia to the solution containing the first ammonio-copper mercury compound, forms pale yellow scales, becoming blue in moist air.

C. H. D.

Sulphonated Metal-amides of Mercury, Silver, and Gold, Obtained from Amido-sulphonic Acid. KARL A. HOFMANN, ERNST BIESALSKI and ELLA SÖDERLUND (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 1731—1736. Compare Divers and Haga, Trans., 1896, **69**, 1634; Kirmreuther, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1098).—*Potassium mercuriamido-sulphonate*, $NHg\cdot SO_3K$, is obtained by neutralising 40 grams of amido-sulphonic acid with 10% potassium hydroxide, adding a further 40 c.c. of the alkali, and then digesting on the water-bath with the freshly precipitated mercuric oxide prepared from 100 grams of mercuric chloride. On concentrating the solution, the required salt separates, after cooling, in the form of thin, lancet-shaped flakes, which are strongly doubly-refracting. The salt crystallises only very slowly from solution, even when inoculated with a crystal, the various phenomena observed indicating that the crystals are probably polymerides of the molecules in solution; the same holds for the other salts to be described. The interaction of the salt with a number of reagents is described, the results all pointing to the fact that it is a true derivative of amido-sulphonic acid.

If carbon dioxide is passed for some time through the mother liquors obtained in the preparation of the above salt, an amorphous white precipitate of *potassium hydrogen trismercuri-bis-amido-sulphonate*, $KH(SO_3N)_2Hg(Hg\cdot OH)_2,H_2O$, is obtained. Complete saturation with carbon dioxide under pressure gives finally the free acid,

$$(HSO_3\cdot N)_2Hg(Hg\cdot OH)_2.$$

Sodium mercuri-amido-sulphonate, $NHg\cdot SO_3Na$, is prepared similarly to the potassium salt; it forms radiating clusters, or often felted masses, of slender, colourless needles. It differs from the potassium salt in that it is soluble in almost neutral water on heating, whereas the addition of alkali is necessary to dissolve readily the former salt.

Potassium silver-amido-sulphonate, $NHAg\cdot SO_3K,H_2O$, is obtained by the action of silver nitrate on an alkaline solution of potassium amidosulphonate in the form of silky, colourless, flat needles, which are strongly double-refracting, with parallel extinction. The stability of the combination of silver with the amide-nitrogen is of the same order as in the silver ammonias. The salt is soluble in ammonia, the solution giving a precipitate of silver with formaldehyde, and a beautiful silver mirror with tetraformaltrisazine.

Potassium bis-auri-tris-amido-sulphonate, $Au_2(N\cdot SO_3K)_3$, is prepared from gold chloride and an alkaline solution of potassium amidosulphonate; it forms small, yellow, transparent, granular crystals, and detonates on heating. The ammoniacal solution gives a gold mirror with formaldehyde or tetraformaltrisazine. The aqueous solution catalyses hydrogen peroxide, colloidal gold being formed.

The above salts, especially the mercury salts, may possibly have medicinal applications. T. S. P.

Mercurous Chromate. FRITZ FICHTER and G. OESTERHELD (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 347—356).—The statement is usually made that the brown precipitate obtained from mercurous salts and chromates is a basic salt, passing into the red normal salt on boiling with water. It is now shown that the brown, amorphous precipitate is mercurous chromate, Hg_2CrO_4, which is only stable in the moist condition and at low temperatures. It passes spontaneously, especially on shaking, into the red, crystalline modification, the change beginning at isolated points and spreading through the mass. When an excess of chromate is used, the initial precipitate and also the transformation product are lighter in colour, owing to finer division. Prolonged washing with water on the filter converts the amorphous modification into the basic salt, $Hg_2O,3Hg_2CrO_4$. If a precipitate, obtained by using an excess of mercurous nitrate, is allowed to remain in contact with the solution, it is converted in the course of several days, or by boiling in a few hours, into small, dull red needles of a *salt*, $Hg_2O,2Hg_2CrO_4$. An intermediate formation of a double salt with the nitrate does not occur. Boiling with hydrochloric acid and titration of the chlorine shows that the mercury is not present in the mercuric form. The same salt is obtained by precipitating a hot solution with an excess of chromate. C. H. D.

The Chemistry of Thorium and the Rare Earths. The Solubility of the Oxalates and of the Sulphates in Sulphuric Acid. FRITZ WIRTH (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 76, 174—200. Compare Hauser and Wirth, Abstr., 1909, ii, 352).—In order to separate thorium from the rare earths by precipitation as oxalate, the supernatant solution should be about $5N$-sulphuric acid. Thorium oxalate is, however, appreciably soluble in such acid, and if it is not necessary to separate from other rare earths, it is better to precipitate from a less acid solution. If the sulphuric acid is more than $10N$, thorium oxalate dissolves, and thorium sulphate is slowly precipitated. Yttrium oxalate is converted into sulphate by $6\cdot 1N$-acid, whilst the oxalates of erbium, gadolinium, and samarium dissolve without decomposition. Erbium sulphate is five times as soluble in water as lanthanum sulphate, but the solubility of the two oxalates in sulphuric acid differs very little.

The solubility curves of thorium, cerium, and lanthanum sulphates in sulphuric acid have been determined, and photographs of the hydrated sulphates are given. Thorium sulphate nonahydrate crystallises better than the other hydrates, and it is desirable that it alone should be produced in the purification of thorium. Lanthanum sulphate nonahydrate is the stable salt under the usual conditions of separation. Cerous sulphate separates as the octahydrate.

The ascending order of solubility of the sulphates in water at the ordinary temperature is La, Y, Gd, Sa, Nd, Ce, Pr, Er, Yb, but the order is completely altered in the presence of sulphuric acid. The sulphates of the yttrium group suffer a much greater diminution of solubility than those of cerium and lanthanum. Gadolinium sulphate is the most sparingly soluble in 12*N*-sulphuric acid.

C. H. D.

The Double Nitrates of the Rare Earths. II. GUSTAV JANTSCH (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 303—323. Compare Jantsch and Wigdorow, Abstr., 1911, ii, 114).—Double nitrates of the composition $[M'''(NO_3)_6]M''_3,24H_2O$, have been prepared, in which M''' represents lanthanum, cerium, praseodymium, neodymium, samarium, or gadolinium, and M'' is magnesium, zinc, nickel, cobalt, or manganese, the only exception being gadolinium manganese nitrate, which is too soluble to be obtained in a crystalline form. All these double nitrates are isomorphous, and crystallise well. All of them melt in their water of crystallisation at a definite temperature, as shown in the table:

	Mg.	Ni.	Co.	Zn.	Mn.
La	113·5°	110·5°	101·8°	98·0°	87·2°
Ce	111·5	108·5	98·5	92·8	83·7
Pr	111·2	108·0	97·0	91·5	81·0
Nd	109·0	105·6	95·5	88·5	77·0
Sm	96·2	92·2	83·2	76·5	70·2
Gd	77·5	72·5	63·2	56·5	—

the order of fusibility being the same in each series. The solubility in water follows the same order as the fusibility, the magnesium salts being the least soluble. The cerium double nitrates are, however, less soluble than those of lanthanum, although this is contrary to what is observed in the fractional crystallisation of mixtures of the double nitrates. The isomorphous bismuth salts are found to be more soluble than those of gadolinium.

The molecular volume curves show a close parallelism for the magnesium, manganese, nickel, cobalt, and zinc salts. The cobalt salts have a greater molecular volume than the nickel salts, and the neodymium salts a greater molecular volume than those of praseodymium, so that in both these cases the order is the reverse of that to be expected from the periodic arrangement. This is in accordance with previous observations in this series. C. H. D.

Scandium. Richard J. Meyer and H. Goldenberg (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 13—14).—It having been found that iodic acid is an excellent reagent for separating thorium from mixtures with other earths (Abstr., 1910, ii, 853; 1911, ii, 825), the authors have applied it to the separation of scandium and thorium. By means of an excess of potassium iodate, thorium iodate is precipitated from a nitric acid solution as a flocculent, amorphous precipitate. Sufficient potassium iodate is used to precipitate simultaneously some scandium iodate, otherwise a complete separation of the thorium cannot be ensured.

Different specimens of scandium oxide, which had been freed from thorium by the above method, gave 44·11—44·20 as the atomic weight of scandium, in agreement with the results obtained by Nilson. Speter (Abstr., 1910, ii, 854), using the sodium carbonate method to separate scandium from thorium, obtained a scandium oxide which spectrographic and electrometric methods showed to be free from thorium, but which gave an atomic weight of 45 for scandium. The authors find that the oxide of atomic weight 45 gives an arc spectrum identical in every respect with that of the oxide of atomic weight 44·1, and draw the conclusion that the spectrographic and electrometric methods are not sensitive enough to detect 0·5% of thorium oxide in scandium oxide. The determination of the coefficient of magnetisation afforded, however, a delicate method of discriminating between the two oxides, the coefficient of magnetisation of the oxide of atomic weight 45 being $+0·04 \times 10^{-6}$, that of the other oxide being $-0·12 \times 10^{-6}$. This scandium is diamagnetic, as also are its homologues lanthanum and yttrium in the third group of the periodic system.

The regeneration of the scandium from the solution containing iodic acid is very troublesome, and the yields are unsatisfactory. The following method for separating scandium and thorium is to be preferred. The neutral solution of scandium containing thorium is dropped slowly into a concentrated solution of ammonium tartrate, which is kept well stirred, and the clear solution thus obtained is precipitated with ammonia while boiling. The scandium separates as scandium ammonium tartrate; after being collected, it is washed with a dilute solution of ammonium tartrate. The oxide obtained from the double tartrate gave an atomic weight of 43·90 for scandium.

Further experiments are necessary to determine the accurate atomic weight of scandium. T. S. P.

Action of Water on Aluminium "Activated" by Mercury. Émile Kohn-Abrest (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 570—576. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 506; this vol., ii, 648).—Aluminium foil containing 0·4 to 0·5% of copper is not activated by immersion in a 1% solution of mercuric chloride. Neither are alloys of aluminium with silicon, obtained by heating it to 1100° in silicon vapour (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 212).

The oxide which is first formed, when activated aluminium acts on water, is obtained as black, very dense flocks. Towards the end of the reaction, a lighter layer is formed, which gradually becomes white. If this mixture of oxides is heated in boiling water, the whole instantly becomes white. The black oxide, when dried, is pearl-grey in colour, and neither oxidises in air nor takes up water. Its colour is probably due to impurities in the aluminium used, no mercury being detected in it. The author draws the conclusion that by the oxidation of aluminium in cold water, a mixture of hydroxides is formed, varying in composition according to the conditions, such as the duration of oxidation, etc. W. G.

The Light Alloys of Aluminium, Zinc, and Copper. MARIO LEVI-MALVANO and M. MARANTONIO (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 353—360).—The part of the ternary system now studied is limited to alloys rich in aluminium, and is bounded by (*a*) a curve representing the composition of the saturated solid solutions of aluminium, zinc, and Cu_3Al; (*b*) the eutectic curve, connecting the eutectic of the system Cu_3Al–Al with that of the system Al–Zn; (*c*) two curves starting from the transformation points of the system Cu_3Al–Al and intersecting the eutectic curve in two invariant points, one of which has been fixed at 400°. Alloys with 2% Cu and 10 or 20% Zn are completely homogeneous, while those with 6 or 10% Cu and 10 or 4% Zn contain two constituents. C. H. D.

The System Iron–Carbon. ANDREAS SMITS (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 362—368. Compare Ruff, this vol., ii, 353).—It is shown that the views of Ruff (*loc. cit.*) on the interpretation of his experiments on the iron–carbon equilibrium are erroneous; his results indicate the existence of hitherto unknown stable carbides or of two new modifications of graphite. The former alternative is the more probable, and a theoretical discussion of the system is given on the provisional assumption that the new carbides are represented by the formulæ FeC and FeC_2 respectively. The pressure-temperature projection and two sections of the equilibrium diagram are given, and it is shown that the three-phase line carbon–FeC–graphite falls with rise of temperature. The conditions under which this takes place are discussed. G. S.

The Formation of Osmondite in Hypo-eutectoid Steels. J. CALIAN (*Metallurgie*, 1912, **9**, 392—396).—Steels containing less than 0·9% of carbon, like those of eutectoid composition, pass through a condition corresponding with that of osmondite during cooling, but this condition may be produced at temperatures between 300° and 500°. In this state, the rate of solution in dilute sulphuric acid is a maximum. At any one temperature, the proportion of carbon present as carbide increases with diminishing carbon content.

C. H. D.

Iron Dicarbide. NICOLAI N. LJUBAVIN [with ZORIN and BUNZEN] (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 609—613).—The existence of the compound FeC_2, rendered probable by the results obtained by von Wittorf (this vol., ii, 259), is confirmed by the author's experiments. When heated, ammonium ferrocyanide or its double compound with ammonium chloride, $(NH_4)_4Fe(CN)_6,2NH_4Cl,3H_2O$ yields a black powder, which is attracted by a magnet and is sometimes accompanied by a non-magnetic brown substance. When ignited in the air, the black compound is converted into ferric oxide without change of weight, its composition being hence FeC_2; the ferric oxide obtained in this way seems to be magnetic. T. H. P.

Nickel as a Catalyst. JEAN B. SENDERENS and J. ABOULENC (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 641—646).—Samples of anhydrous nickel oxide obtained by calcination, when submitted to the action of hydrogen, do not begin to show reduction below 300°, and even at more elevated temperatures the action ceases when the reduction is about two-thirds complete; this stage of the reduction is not a definite one, and cannot be regarded as proof of the existence of an oxide, Ni_2O; the mixture of oxide and metallic nickel is pyrophoric, and shows fair catalytic activity. If the temperature is raised higher (above 420°), the reduction can be completed, but the resultant metal, although pyrophoric, is not so effective as a catalyst.

Samples of nickel hydroxide, whether dehydrated before heating in the current of hydrogen or not, can be reduced more easily than the above oxides, the completion of the reduction again requiring a higher temperature than the main portion of the process. The final products show good catalytic activity.

Nickel oxide resulting from the oxidation (spontaneous or otherwise) of pyrophoric nickel is reducible even more easily than nickel hydroxide, and the nickel obtained shows greater catalytic activity than any of the preceding. The importance of this lies in the fact that the nickel catalyst may lose its activity by overheating, or by long use in the reduction of one substance may become passive to others (compare Bouveault, Abstr., 1908, i, 117). By oxidising the nickel and then subjecting it once more to reduction, the original activity can be fully restored. Any excessive activity of the regenerated nickel can be moderated by raising it to a suitable temperature.

D. F. T.

Chromites from Basic Chromates. MAX GRÖGER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 30—38).—When basic chromates are ignited, only a part of the second metallic oxide present is extracted by hydrochloric acid, although the residue is in a very fine state of division. Experiments with magnesium, zinc, cadmium, copper, nickel, and cobalt chromates show that the residue always contains more of the base than corresponds with the formula MO,Cr_2O_3, either as a basic chromite or as a solid solution. Basic iron chromate, even if heated in hydrogen, leaves a residue which contains a part of the iron as Fe_2O_3, whilst the precipitate obtained from manganous chloride and sodium chromate is not a manganous chromate, but a chromimanganite, and the ignited residue is completely soluble in concentrated hydrochloric acid. C. H. D.

Uranic Anhydride and its Hydrates. PAUL LEBEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1808—1811. Compare this vol., ii, 650).—Uranic anhydride, UO_3, as prepared from the nitrate by the ordinary methods, always retains some water and nitrogen. It may be obtained pure by heating in a current of oxygen, uranic acid, or the mixture of anhydride and acid made by heating the nitrate at a low temperature, at 500°. On contact with water, it is transformed directly into uranic acid, $UO_2(OH)_2$.

The concentrated solution of uranic nitrate dissolves considerable quantities of uranic acid. If the solution is evaporated at 100° and the residue extracted with ether, crystallised uranic acid is obtained. If evaporated at the ordinary temperature in a vacuum over sulphuric acid, extraction with ether leaves a residue of hydrated uranic acid, $UO_2(OH)_2,H_2O$, which loses $1H_2O$ at 100°, even when boiled with water. T. S. P.

Solubility of Thorium Sulphate in Sulphuric Acid and in Solutions of Lithium Sulphate. MAURICE BARRE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 646—648. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 718).—The solubility of thorium sulphate in a solution of lithium sulphate at 25° increases continuously and considerably as the concentration of the lithium sulphate increases, the solid phase being always thorium sulphate. The great increase in solubility is probably due to the formation of a complex salt in solution.

In a solution of sulphuric acid the solubility at 25° of thorium sulphate increases until the concentration of the sulphuric acid is 3—4%, and then diminishes. The solid phase in contact with the solution is normal thorium sulphate, but it is possible that the maximum observed in the solubility curve is due to the formation of an acid sulphate in solution. T. S. P.

System Sb_2S_3–SnS. NICOLA PARRAVANO and PIETRO DE CESARIS (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 535—540).—In investigating the melting-point diagram of this system, the fusion and cooling were carried out in an atmosphere of nitrogen.

The results indicate the formation of a compound, probably of the formula Sb_2S_3,SnS or $Sn(SbS_2)_2$. Antimony sulphide does not give solid solutions, or does so only with very small concentrations of stannous sulphide; the latter, however, gives solid solutions containing up to about 15% of antimony sulphide. T. H. P.

Electrolytic Reduction of Columbic Acid. FRIEDRICH OTT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 349—362).—In the majority of the experiments a lead cathode was used. When columbium pentachloride is reduced in hydrochloric or sulphuric acid solution, or in an alcoholic solution of hydrogen chloride, reddish-brown to black solutions are obtained, which contain tervalent columbium. Sodium columbate in hydrochloric acid solution yields on reduction a green solution, which contains quadrivalent columbium. Fused potassium fluoxycolumbate, K_2CbOF_5, yields on electrolytic reduction a bluish-black product, which also contains quadrivalent columbium. When columbium pentafluoride is reduced in sulphuric acid solution at a platinum cathode, a blue solution, which appears to contain a compound of quadrivalent and quinquevalent columbium (corresponding with the oxide, $Cb_3O_7 = Cb_2O_5,CbO_2$, is obtained.

No definite solid compounds could be isolated from the hydrochloric acid solutions, but from a sulphuric acid solution a double salt was obtained in reddish-brown crystals, the probable composition of which is $Cb_2(SO_4)_3,(NH_4)_2SO_4,6H_2O$, although they were not obtained quite free from adherent sulphuric acid. G. S.

Reduction of Gold in Silicic Acid Gels and the Formation of Gold Deposits. EMIL HATSCHEK and A. L. SIMON (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 265—268).—It is shown that the peculiarities in connexion with the occurrence of gold in quartz can be explained on the assumption that it was reduced from a salt solution in a silicic acid gel. In the experiments both solutions and gases were used as reducing agents; in the former case the reducing agent was poured over the gel which contained gold chloride in solution, in the latter case, the gel, contained in a test-tube, was exposed to the reducing gas. The gold was obtained in very different degrees of dispersion, depending on the nature of the reducing agent and the conditions, but under suitable conditions practically all the reducing agents caused the separation of gold in crystalline form. The gold is deposited either in the gel or at the surface of the gel, or in both positions, depending on the osmotic relationships of solution and gel. Further, the gold has been deposited in layers, and, finally, when acetylene is used as reducing agent, carbon and gold are deposited simultaneously. Similar phenomena are observed in the native deposits, and can be readily explained on the basis of the authors' experiments.

The paper is illustrated by photographs in three colours of the products obtained with different reducing agents, the layers appearing very clearly in several of the tubes. G. S.

Colloidal Platinum. CHR. KELBER and ANTON SCHWARZ (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 1946—1952).—See this vol., i, 617.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

The Practice of Krystallochemical Analysis. EUGRAPH STEPANOWITSCH FEDOROFF (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 513—575). —When a crystal is given the correct setting in either the cubic or hypohexagonal types of the author, there may be derived from the form-complex a complex-symbol depending on the reticular density of the faces, which is highly characteristic of the substance. Several examples are worked out, and in tables to be shortly published, the symbols are given for about 10,000 substances, from which it will be possible to identify any one of them by means of the crystal measurements alone. L. J. S.

Albanite. Constantin I. Istrati and M. A. Mihailescu (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1587; from *Bul. Soc. Române Ştiinţe, Bucureşti*, 1912, 20, 626—629).—This name is applied to a black, lustrous substance, with a resinous aspect, found in Albania; D 1·644. It fuses with bubbling between 85° and 110°, and it burns with a sooty flame. Nitrogen and sulphur are not present. Subjected to dry distillation, it gives off water at 100°, and between 195° and 305° much gas (12 litres per 100 grams); above 305° a yellow liquid distils over. The material is slightly soluble in chloroform, and pentane extracts 34·42% of a brown hydrocarbon, m. p. 185—210°. L. J. S.

Analysis of Molybdenite from Calabria. Raffaelle Nasini and Enrico Baschieri (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 692—696).—Molybdenite occurs, disseminated in quartz, in the Stilo district of Calabria. The molybdenum was found to be 57·84 and 59·30%, and the sulphur 41·20%. The reactions described by Ogawa (Abstr., 1908, ii, 952) as characteristic of nipponium were not observed. C. H. D.

The Identity of Synchysite and Parisite. Emanuele Quercigh (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 581—588).—The mineral found at Narsasuk was distinguished from parisite by Flink (Abstr., 1900, ii, 410) under the name of synchysite. It was, however, considered by Palache and Warren (Abstr., 1911, ii, 614) that synchysite was merely an altered parisite. In order to determine the question, the optical properties have been studied, a crystal of synchysite and one of typical parisite being taken, and a prism cut from each with the refracting edge parallel with the optic axis. The refractive indexes of the two minerals are not identical, ϵ being greater for parisite and ω for synchysite, throughout the spectrum, but the differences are small, and diminish towards the violet, both minerals showing anomalous dispersion. The anomaly is less for the ordinary than for the extraordinary ray. An analysis of synchysite gives R_2O_3 60·95% and CaO 11·96%, against 60·71% and 10·70% for parisite. The density of the two minerals is also sensibly the same, and their identity is now certain. C. H. D.

The Rutile Group. Waldemar T. Schaller (*Bull. U.S. Geol. Survey*, 1912, No. 509, 9—39).—The several minerals (rutile, cassiterite, mossite, tapiolite, nigrine, iserite, ainalite, ilmenorutile, and strüverite) of this group are tetragonal with $a:c$ near 1 : 0·64, and by twinning they give rise to pseudo-orthorhombic forms. They are to be regarded as isomorphous mixtures of two or more of the following compounds: ferrous columbate, $Fe(CbO_3)_2$, ferrous tantalate, $Fe(TaO_3)_2$ (tapiolite), ferrous titanate, $Fe(TiO_3)$, titanyl titanate, $(TiO)(TiO_3)$ (rutile), stannyl stannate $(SnO)(SnO_3)$ (cassiterite), and ferrous stannate, $Fe(SnO_3)$, sometimes with small amounts of zinc arsenate, $Zn(AsO_3)_2$, etc. The published analyses are discussed, and the percentages of these compounds present are calculated. For example, the strüverite from Piedmont (Abstr., 1908, ii, 398) is interpreted as consisting of 29·9% ferrous columbate, 27·4% ferrous tantalate, 2·6% ferrous titanate, and

40·1% titanyl titanate; and that from South Dakota (Abstr., 1911, ii, 499) as 8·4% ferrous columbate, 41·4% ferrous tantalate, 48·8% titanyl titanate, and 1·4% stannyl stannate. Few of these minerals deserve special names, and are better described as columbium tapiolite (instead of mossite), iron rutile (instead of nigrine and iserite), etc.

L. J. S.

A New Occurrence of Carnotite. Edgar T. Wherry (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 574—580).—An amorphous to minutely crystalline, bright yellow powder, occurring as an impregnation in conglomerate at Mt. Pisgah, Carbon Co., Pennsylvania, is identified by analysis with carnotite (Abstr., 1910, ii, 308). The small amount of material scraped together for analysis gave the results under I; deducting quartz, limonite, etc., the figures under II agree approximately with the ratios $(Ca,K_2)O,2UO_2,V_2O_5$. This and the earlier analyses of material from Colorado and South Australia indicate that carnotite is a definite species with the formula $(Ca,K_2)(UO_2)_2(VO_4)_2,xH_2O$, and belonging to the uranite group:

	V_2O_5.	UO_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Insol.	Total.
I.	7·2	23·8	6·1	1·5	[1·6]	10·5	49·3	100·0
II.	21·1	69·8	—	4·4	4·7	—	—	100·0

Suggestions are made as to the mode of origin of carnotite in sedimentary rocks.

L. J. S.

Natrolite from San Benito Co., California. B. Ježek (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, 50, 638; from *Rozpr. Böhm. Akad.*, 1909, 18, 2 Kl., No. 26, 1—6).—The white matrix of the crystals of benitoite and neptunite from this locality consists of natrolite. In cavities, good crystals of unusual habit are developed, these show pyramid faces, but only small prisms. The new form *a*{535} is noted. Analysis by J. Švéda gave the following results, corresponding with the formula $Na_2Al_2Si_3O_{10},H_2O$:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
47·46	26·89	trace	16·52	[9·13]	100·0	2·23

L. J. S.

The Binary System $Na_2Al_2Si_2O_8$ (Nephelite, Carnegieite)—$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$ (Anorthite). N. L. Bowen (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 33, 551—573).—Mixtures in various proportions of these two compounds were heated up to 1549°, and from the heating curves and the results of microscopical examination of quenched samples an equilibrium diagram is constructed. The sodium compound is stable as soda-nephelite below 1248°, and as carnegieite above this inversion point. There is a eutectic with 45% $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$ at 1302°. Mixed crystals range from Ne to $Ne_{65}An_{35}$, the former being optically negative and the latter positive. On the other hand, carnegieite takes up much less anorthite, the maximum being $Cg_{95}An_5$.

L. J. S.

Druse Minerals from the Leucite-basanite of the Eulenberg near Leitmeritz, Bohemia. Josef E. Hibsch and Arthur Scheit (*Tsch. Min. Petr. Mitt.*, 1911 [that is, 1912], 30, 459—474).—In the marginal portions of this pipe of volcanic rock are numerous steam-cavities, the walls of which are lined with crystallised minerals, especially zeolites. These are described in detail, and analyses given of the following: Phillipsite, I colourless, II rose, by H. Walland; III colourless, by W. Widmar; these analyses are noteworthy in showing wide differences in composition:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	48·73	19·89	—	5·45	—	7·36	2·31	16·26	100·00
II.	51·31	18·31	—	4·94	—	6·96	2·37	16·12	100·01
III.	45·41	19·19	—	7·48	—	9·82	4·65	13·41	99·96
IV.	61·46	18·58	1·48	0·60	0·25	15·73	1·93	0·75	100·78

Sanidine occurs as minute, colourless crystals implanted on the phillipsite, and it was at one time mistaken for a second generation of phillipsite. Analysis IV corresponds with 93% of the orthoclase molecule, 2·8% of anorthite, and 4·4% of carnegieite ($Or_{16}AnCg_3$). L. J. S.

Chemico-Mineralogical Observations on Beryls from Elba. L. MADDALENA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 633—639).—The author has investigated three samples of beryl from the pegmatites of S. Piero in Campo, Elba, I being colourless and quite clear, II delicate peach-blossom colour and clear, and III sky-blue and rather less clear. The analytical results are as follows:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	GlO.	CaO.	MgO.	Cs_2O.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Li_2O.	H_2O.	Total.
I.	65·09	17·21	13·27	1·02	1·81	—	—	—	—	1·44	99·84
II.	64·39	20·08	11·40	1·06	0·56	—	0·41		—	1·27	99·17
III.	63·90	18·64	10·87	trace	trace	trace	1·61	2·28		1·62	98·92

The indices of refraction for sodium light are:

	I.	II.	III.
ω	1·57682—1·5769	1·57778	1·5916—1·59169
ε	1·57169—1·5717	1·57269	1·5850—1·58524

and the values of D, 2·6891, 2·6917, and 2·7639 respectively.

These results indicate for beryls from Elba the same quantitative relations between proportion of alkali, index of refraction, and specific gravity as were pointed out by Lacroix (Abstr., 1909, ii, 58) and confirmed by Ford (Abstr., 1910, ii, 873) and other authors for American and Madagascar beryls.

Comparison of the chemical and physical properties of these different beryls shows that neither by the chemical composition, nor by the optical properties, nor by the specific gravity is it possible to distinguish two well-defined types of beryls, as was assumed by Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot (Abstr., 1910, ii, 221, 312; 1911, ii, 1105). Rather is the conclusion to be drawn that there exists a continuous series of beryls (compare Lacroix and Rengade, Abstr., 1911, ii, 736). The presence of a small proportion of alkali seems to cause marked increase in the solvent power of beryls towards pigments.

Subjection of the three beryls from Elba to the action of radium radiation is without effect on the colour or refractive index.

T. H. P.

Hatchettite [and Glauconite] from Bonarka, near Cracow. Józef Morozewicz (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **50**, 661; from *Kosmos, Lemberg*, 1909, **34**, 610—624).—Small cavities in glauconitic marl contain crystals of quartz and calcite, and on these occurs the hatchettite. Kaolin (nacrite) was also observed. These minerals appear to have been deposited by hot springs at a temperature of at least 80°. The glauconite fills the cells of foraminifera: analysis by Starzyński gave:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
50·72	9·86	12·66	4·18	1·52	3·71	7·73	2·29	7·46	100·13	2·623

L. J. S.

Two French Meteorites. Stanislas Meunier (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1739—1741).—The one meteorite, which fell on June 30th, 1903, had $D_4^{16} = 3·500$. Analyses give the following results:

SiO_2.	MgO.	CaO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	NiO.	Total.
36·60	24·14	trace	1·64	1·70	8·00	2·90	21·60	1·20	97·78

The meteorite is apparently a stone of the leucite group which has been considerably altered by lying in the ground.

The analysis of the other meteorite, which fell on July 4th, 1890, is not given.

T. S. P.

Physiological Chemistry

The Respiratory Exchange at Extreme External Temperatures in Relation to the Body Surface. The Time Course of Carbon Dioxide Production and Oxygen Consumption at Such Temperatures. Hans Murschhauser (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 301—326).—In dogs the percentage increase of carbon dioxide production at 5° as compared with that at 35° varied between 46 and 131; and of oxygen consumption between 36 and 91. The greatest increases occurred in the smallest animals. For medium temperatures there is parallelism between the surface of the body and metabolism, and even at extreme temperatures, the same holds if the body temperature remains constant. In some cases the rectal temperature fell considerably in the cold. Tables are given to show the time relationships of the alterations in gaseous exchange. W. D. H.

The Effects of Atmospheres Enriched with Oxygen on Living Organisms: (*a*) Micro-organisms; (*b*) Mammals Inoculated with Tuberculosis; (*c*) Normal Mammals. Oxygen Pneumonia. Alfred Adams (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 297—314).—With *Bacillus tuberculosis*, *B. pestis*, and *Staphylococci*, increase of oxygen inhibits their growth, but does not kill them. It, however, kills organisms on the border line of anærobic life, such as *Actinomyces* and *Mycetoma*. The effect on *B. tuberculosis* does not hold in vivo, and the beneficial effects of fresh air are probably due to a physical stimulus. If less than 70% of oxygen is present, it can be inhaled without harm; above this percentage it causes pneumonia if inhaled beyond short periods. W. D. H.

The Reaction of the Blood. CHRISTEN LUNDSGAARD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 247—267).—The author gives a critical survey of the electrometric methods for measuring the alkalinity of the blood, and draws attention to the value of Hasselbalch's apparatus for this purpose. He calls attention more especially to the influence of the carbon dioxide tension on the hydroxyl-ion concentration, and recommends that the measurements should be referred to the concentration at the mean alveoler tension of carbon dioxide (40 mm.). When the measurement is made at other tensions, the true measurement at 40 mm. can be deduced from curves (given in the paper) showing the variations of the hydroxyl-ion concentration with the carbon dioxide tension. The concentration varies slightly with different animals. For the human subject, $p_H = 7{\cdot}19$ ($CO_2 = 40$ mm.), a mean derived from the measurement of several cases, none of which show a great deviation therefrom. S. B. S.

The Heat Production of Chemical Processes in Living Cells (Blood Corpuscles). OTTO MEYERHOF (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, 146, 159—184).—The present research follows up the author's previous work on egg cells. Bird's corpuscles lend themselves very well to the work, as the oxidation rate is readily measured. The effect of varying conditions and different reagents was studied; thus narcotics produce no change in the caloric quotient, showing that their effect is not on the oxygen consumption, but on the energy-production. A number of observations on mammalian blood corpuscles are also given. W. D. H.

Simplification of Enzymes by Combined Autolysis and Dialysis. BALDUINO BOCCI (*Proc. verb. R. Accad. Fisiocritici, Siena*, 1912).—Experiments with gastric and pancreatic juice indicate parallelism between the peptic, tryptic, rennetic, and lipolytic activities. The conclusion is drawn that in many tissues, more especially glandular tissues, there exists an enzyme for which the name *analase* is proposed. The blood plasma that transudes from the capillaries, the products of specific treatment of the tissues, and ions in general and hydrogen- and hydroxyl-ions in particular, activate the enzyme, which may be at one and the same time proteolytic (peptic, tryptic), rennetic, and lipolytic in character. T. H. P.

Presence of Erepsin in the Organs and its Distribution in the Mucous Membrane of the Digestive Tract. GIUSEPPE AMANTEA (*Arch. Farm. sper. e Sci. affini*, 1911, 12, 1—12, Reprint).—For investigating the distribution of erepsin in organs and tissues the author employs Sörensen's method (Abstr., 1908, i, 115), which is more suitable than the biuret reaction formerly in general use.

In the case of the dog, the greatest ereptic effect is obtained with the pancreas, and then follow the intestinal mucous membrane, the kidneys, the spleen, liver, lungs, muscles, and blood-serum. With the other animals examined (birds, reptiles, and amphibia) small differences are found in the order of the organs.

Erepsin occurs in the whole of the mucous membrane of the digestive channel from the œsophagus to the rectum. It is found to the least extent in the œsophagal and gastric mucus, and to the greatest in that of the duodenum. T. H. P.

Human Pancreatic Juice. Karl Glaessner (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 325—327).—The author criticises certain statements in a recent paper by Wohlgemuth (this vol., ii, 460). He does not accept as trustworthy, Wohlgemuth's method for detecting rennet in pancreatic juice, and he claims priority for the demonstration of the non-identity of trypsin and erepsin, having employed the same method as that described by Wohlgemuth. S. B. S.

The Action of Mineral Substances in the Animal Body. Oskar Hagemann (*Pfluger's Archiv*, 1912, 146, 455—483).—In growing lambs and calves the amount of mineral substances, especially lime and phosphoric acid, is important; poverty of these in the diet reduces nitrogenous assimilation. A factor of importance is the fine subdivision of the inorganic materials; unless this is observed, their beneficial (antirachitic) action is not so well manifested. W. D. H.

The Conditions of Formation of Ethereal Sulphates in the Animal Body. Fritz Lade (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 327—348).—The present experiments on dogs with Eck's fistula lend no support to the view that the liver is the seat of the synthesis involved in the formation of ethereal sulphates. Any action this organ may possess in relation to these substances is of another and unknown kind. W. D. H.

The Synthesis and Degradation of Sugars in the Animal Organism. Jakob Parnas and Julius Baer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 386—418).—Two methods of experiments were adopted: (1) The injection of various substances into fasting rabbits after treatment with phloridzin, the estimation of the sugar excreted in the urine, and comparison of the amount formed when phloridzin had been injected without the substance under investigation; (2) the perfusion of the substances in Ringer's solution through a tortoise heat, of which one lobe had been ligatured, and comparing the amounts of glycogen found in the ligatured and unligatured parts. It was found that lactic, glyceric, and dihydroxymaleic acids, and also glycolaldehyde, give rise to dextrose and glycogen in the organism. On the other hand, hydracrylic, α-hydroxybutyric, glycollic, $\alpha\beta$-dihydroxybutyric, glyoxylic, and pyruvic acids do not. It is therefore assumed that lactic acid is converted into dextrose with the formation of glyceric acid, dihydroxymaleic acid, and glycolaldehyde as intermediate products. The first stage is an oxidative process, and the second stage an oxidative process accompanied by the scission of the elements of water, the third stage a scission of carbon dioxide, and the fourth a polymerisation. From 3 molecules of lactic acid is formed one of dextrose. The reactions are in all stages exothermic.

S. B. S.

The Appearance of Glycogen after Feeding on Sugars and Fat, and Morphological Observations on the Snail (Helix pomatia). H. Erhard and F. Zieglwallner (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 541—557).—Glycogen was detected by microscopic means (Best's method). After some weeks' inanition, glycogen entirely disappears, from the body of the snail. Normally it is most abundant in the liver and ganglion cells. The fat of the body also disappears in inanition. Feeding on dextrose, galactose, mannose, lactose, oleic acid, stearic acid, and glycerol led in all cases to the reappearance of glycogen in the tissues. Palmitic acid, however, gave a negative result. W. D. H.

Feeding Experiments Illustrating the Importance of Accessory Factors in Normal Dietaries. F. Gowland Hopkins (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 425—460).—Groups of young rats were fed on a basal diet of caseinogen, fat, carbohydrate and salts, and compared with those on the same diet plus a minute ration of fresh milk. The former soon ceased to grow; the latter grew normally. The consumption of food was practically the same throughout, but the milk addendum reduced the food necessary for a given weight increment to one-half or less. Cessation of growth occurred before loss of appetite appeared. What the actual substances are in the milk which thus markedly, although in a secondary way, affect growth is not yet known.

W. D. H.

The "Sparing Action" of Fat. Alfons Bartmann (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 375—419).—Fat exercises a small "sparing action" in nutrition, at most 7%. This taken as a function of the total intake is treated on mathematical lines. The varying increase in nitrogen output when fat is given in large amounts is due to its action as a stimulus, probably in the main to the digestive tract. The large amount of fæces and their high nitrogen content speak in favour of this view.

W. D. H.

Feeding Experiments with Fat-free Food Mixtures. Thomas B. Osborne and Lafayette B. Mendel [with Edna L. Ferry] (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 81—89).—It is generally recognised that proteins and carbohydrates are indispensable in a diet. No such clear statement can be made in reference to fats; the lipoids, it is true, are constant constituents of protoplasm, and Stepp's experiments (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1002) point to the view that they are indispensable for life and growth. Several observers, however, have shown the possibility that the phosphatides may be synthesised in the body from inorganic phosphates. In the present experiments rats were employed, and they continue to grow and thrive on a diet completely free from fat and almost free from lipoids; certainly any significant quantity of phosphatides or cerebrosides was absent. W. D. H.

Nitrogen Retention and Equilibrium on Feeding with Ammonium Salts. WILHELM VÖLTZ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 415—420).—A question of priority. The results published by Grafe and Schläpfer (this vol., ii, 363) are only confirmatory of the author's previous work. W. D. H.

Purine Metabolism in Man. II. Are the Endogenous Purine Substances the Products of the Activity of the Digestive Glands? WALTER O. SIVÉN (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, 146, 499—516).—The answer given to the above question is in the negative. Endogenous purine formation is regarded as the expression of certain physiological processes in the cell-nuclei, but as to the nature of the processes or the organs involved, no opinion is pronounced. The paper is mainly critical of the work of others (Mareš, Smetanka, etc.). W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. III. Further Absorption Experiments with Especial Reference to the Behaviour of Creatine and Creatinine and to the Formation of Urea. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 141—162).—The author's previous work (this vol., ii., 271, 364) has shown that during the absorption of amino-acids from the intestine, it is possible to detect them in the blood and tissues, and the increase in non-protein nitrogen there practically accounts for all the nitrogen absorbed. The theory that protein is synthesised in the intestinal wall, which was put forward by those who were unsuccessful in finding amino-acids in the blood, is therefore superfluous and untenable. Another theory to account for the supposed absence of amino-acids in the blood during digestion is that deamidation occurs immediately; this is supported by the rapid appearance of urea in the urine after a protein meal; but the word rapid is a comparative one. In the authors' two previous papers they dealt with minutes rather than hours, and no evidence of increased urea formation was discovered in those experiments which lasted an hour or less. The accumulation of the amino-acids showed that deamidation is not the instantaneous or immediate result which the writings of some physiologists infer.

In the present research, these experiments of feeding cats on alanine or glycine have been repeated, only the observations have in these cases been extended over some hours after the material was introduced into the ligatured intestine; they all show the same result, and the protocolls of only four therefore are given in detail. After a hour or more, the formation of urea is demonstrable. If Witte's peptone is used instead, urea formation begins earlier, but the exact explanation of this is not clear; one can only say that Witte's preparation is a complex mixture, containing more or less ammonia and amide nitrogen in addition to proteoses and peptones. But even with such a product the urea nitrogen in the hepatic is not greater than that in the iliac blood; that is, the liver is not proved to be a specialised seat of deamidation; the view is advanced that urea formation has no special seat, but it probably occurs in all the tissues, and therefore probably the largest amount comes from the muscles, the most abundant of the tissues. Whether special tissues form urea more readily from some amino-acids than they do from others is left unsettled, but such specific action is regarded as improbable.

A number of experiments are also recorded with other amino-acids than those previously employed, which, in general, confirm the earlier results. Thus asparagine feeding was followed by an unmistakable increase in the non-protein nitrogen both of blood and muscle. The figures obtained are less than were expected, but this is largely explicable by the method of analysis employed, for asparagine is precipitated with the proteins by the methyl alcohol used as a precipitant, and it is very difficult to recover it from the precipitate. In the case of tyrosine, no attempt was made to estimate it, but its presence was shown by the very delicate phosphotungstic-phosphomolybdic colour reaction recently introduced by Folin and Macallum. Creatinine presents much the same analytical difficulty as asparagine, and the various experiments exhibit some discrepancy, in some more creatinine being found in the blood, in others more in the muscles. Mellanby's view that it is transformed into creatine is not supported, neither was any evidence found of enzymes capable of transforming one substance into the other, or either of them into urea. During creatine absorption, no increase of urea could be found; and the blood, which contained large quantities of it and was examined after it must have passed many times through the liver, gave no stronger creatinine reaction than did the control blood. W. D. H.

The Water Balance in the Human Organism when at Rest and at Work in High Altitudes. E. GALEOTTI and E. SIGNORELLI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 268—286).—The water formed by metabolism of the food and that excreted by the kidneys, fæces, skin, etc., was measured, and also the water ingested. Changes in the body-weight were also measured. The measurement of the water excreted by the skin was indirect, and calculated from the balance. It was found that under normal conditions the daily variations of weight, which are assumed to be due entirely to the water, are very small during rest, there being retention of water in high altitudes as compared with excretion of water at sea-level (Naples). In climbing mountains there is a loss of water and diminution of body-weight, which varies with the amount of exertion and meteorological conditions. On the next day following muscular work, there is again retention of water, and return to the original weight. The changes in the conditions due to muscular exertion can be ascribed to the loss of water by the skin. S. B. S.

The Control of the Suprarenal Gland by the Splanchnic Nerves. T. R. ELLIOTT (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 374—409).—The two suprarenals contain almost exactly equal amounts of adrenaline. Fright induced by morphine or β-tetrahydronaphthylamine exhausts the residual adrenaline; so also does anæsthesia induced by ether, chloroform, or urethane. Excitation of afferent nerves and direct injury to the brain cause also loss of adrenaline. The centre controlling such loss is close to the bulb vaso-motor centre. The efferent path is by the splanchnic nerves. Cutting these nerves prevents the exhaustion of the adrenals under the conditions mentioned above; anæsthetics, pilocarpine, eserine, and diphtheria-toxin have no direct action on the glands.

Faradisation of the splanchnic nerves discharges adrenaline into the blood. W. D. H.

The Relationship between the Pancreas and Suprarenals. Karl Glaessner and Ernst P. Pick (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 328—330).—A reply to criticism of the work of the authors by Minami (this vol., ii, 461). S. B. S.

The Presence of Active Principles in the Thyroid and Suprarenal Glands Before and After Birth. II. Frederic Fenger (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 55—59. Compare this vol., ii, 660).—Additional observations support the author's previous conclusion that the thyroid and suprarenal glands contain their active principles and play their part in the growth and development before birth. Sex makes no difference. W. D. H.

The Gaseous Metabolism of the Submaxillary Gland with Reference Especially to the Effect of Adrenaline and the Time-relation of the Stimulus to the Oxidation Process. Joseph Barcroft and H. Piper (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 44, 359—373).—The oxygen used by the submaxillary gland in decerebrate cats is 0·016 to 0·028 c.c. per gram per minute, a figure practically the same as that obtained with anæsthetised cats. This is much increased by injection of adrenaline, and therefore appropriate stimulation of the sympathetic nerve does cause increased metabolism of the gland. The vascular dilatation caused by adrenaline is probably due to metabolic products rather than to the dilator nerves. Increased oxygen consumption reaches its maximum when the saliva almost ceases to flow, and persists for some minutes later, as in the case of stimulation of the chorda tympani nerve. Probably therefore gland resembles muscle in being a mechanism in which oxidation serves to replenish a store of potential energy which is liberated in the act of secretion.

W. D. H.

The Feeding of Young Dogs on the Anterior Lobe of the Pituitary Body. Thomas B. Aldrich (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 30, 352—357).—Although in some instances the addition of anterior lobe of the pituitary to the diet of puppies may stimulate growth, this is not the rule. The growth is neither retarded nor impeded by the addition of desiccated anterior lobe, ovary, or testicle to their food.

W. D. H.

Extraction of a Substance from the Sperm of a Sea-urchin (Strongylocentrotus purpuratus) which will Fertilise the Eggs of that Species. T. Brailsford Robertson (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 1—12).—The spermatozoa freed from sea-water by an isotonic solution of sodium chloride can be extracted by hypotonic salt solution containing ether. The extract contains two substances precipitable by barium. One is soluble in dilute acid, and the other insoluble in dilute acid, but soluble in dilute alkali. Both are precipitable by acetone. The former substance is a powerful fertilising, agglutinating, and cytolysing agent on the eggs, and is probably identical with the fertilising agent (oöcytase) in blood-serum. The alkali-soluble substance appears to be devoid of action. W. D. H.

The Enzymes of the Ovaries. Walther Löb and S. Gutmann (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 445—460).—The following ferments are present in the ovaries of pigs: catalase, diastase, lecithase, lipase, proteoclastic ferments of the trypsin and pepsin type, urease and nuclease. The following enzymes were absent: peroxydase, invertase, lactase, glycolytic enzymes, deamidase, and tyrosinase. S. B. S.

The Colouring Matter of Egg-Yolk or Ovochromin. N. Alberto Barbieri (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1726—1729).—The author has separated and examined the colouring matter from egg-yolk. The yolks of two thousand eggs are left in contact with carbon disulphide for several days, and the solution so obtained is treated with excess of alcohol. The alcoholic solution is filtered, and the alcohol distilled off. The semi-solid residue is taken up with chloroform giving three layers: (*a*) an aqueous layer, which contains the colouring matter; (*b*) a white solid layer of paravitellin; (*c*) a chloroform layer.

From the aqueous solution, the ovochromin can be obtained by extraction with acetone and re-dissolving in water after distilling off the acetone, this process being repeated until all sodium chloride is removed. A simpler method is to submit the liquid to polydialysis and subsequent evaporation at 37°.

Ovochromin is a yellow, colourless, very hygroscopic powder. It is soluble in its own weight of water, but insoluble in all the ordinary organic solvents. In aqueous solution it has no characteristic absorption band, and gives no biuret reaction. Hydrogen peroxide decolorises it. Alkalis and concentrated acids have no action in the cold. It decomposes without melting at 270°, and is not toxic. W. G.

The Central Nervous System under Normal and Pathological Conditions. I. The Indophenol Oxydase in the Central Nervous System, the Choroid Plexus, and Cerebrospinal Fluid. Giacomo Pighini (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 124—136).—Investigations were undertaken to find the presence in different parts of the central nervous system of the oxygenase capable of oxidising the mixture of α-naphthol and dimethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine to indophenol. It was found in the glandular tissue of the choroid, in the cerebrospinal fluid, and in the grey substance and in the grey matter of the brain and spinal chord. S. B. S.

The Central Nervous System under Normal and Pathological Conditions. II. The Catalase of the Cerebrospinal Fluid. Giacomo Pighini and Pietro Barbieri (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 137—144).—Catalase (capable of decomposing hydrogen peroxide) was not found in any normal or pathological case in the cerebrospinal fluid. S. B. S.

The Central Nervous System under Normal and Pathological Conditions. III. The Esterase and Lecithase in Normal and Pathological Cerebrospinal Fluids. Giacomo Pighini and Flaminio Nizzi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 145—149).—In the normal and pathological cases investigated, no esterase capable of causing hydrolysis of mono- or tri-butyrin was found. A lecithase was also absent. S. B. S.

Theory of Muscle Contraction. Henry R. Procter (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 281—283).—It is pointed out that nearly all the phenomena described in a recent paper by Fischer and Streitmann (*ibid.*, 65) has previously been explained on a physico-chemical basis by the author (compare Abstr., 1911, i, 342).

A theory of muscle contraction is described, based on the assumption that the muscle-fibres consist of alternating transverse layers of different colloidal substances, and that the contraction is due to the formation of acid. These alternating plates might form a galvanic cell made up of oxidisable and oxidising substances, and when the circuit is completed, acid is produced and the contraction follows. On this theory the function of the nerve system is not to develop an *E.F.M.*, but to complete the circuit and bring the battery into action. G. S.

Absorption of Water by Nerve Tissue. Marian O. Hooker and Martin H. Fischer (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 10, 283—294).—As objections have been advanced to the view of the authors (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 510) that the colloids in tissues and the form in which they occur are the chief factors in determining the amount of water contained in the tissues (compare, for example, Hober, *Biol. Zentr.*, 1911, 31, 575) a detailed comparison of the behaviour of fibrin (a typical colloid) and the nerve tissue of the brain and spinal marrow of the guinea-pig as regards swelling and power of absorbing water from acid and salt solutions has been made, and the results are given in tabular and in graphic form. They show that there is a very close parallelism of the two classes of material under a great variety of conditions, and therefore confirm the authors' views. G. S.

Heat Production of Surviving Amphibian Muscle during Rest, Activity, and Rigor. Archibald V. Hill (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 44, 466—513).—Using the author's micro-calorimeter, heat-production was found to be immediately after death as high as during life. It then falls to a constant level for a long period, which corresponds with a constant rate of production of carbon dioxide and lactic acid. When decomposition sets in, it rises again. The rate of heat production is increased by the presence of oxygen; the formation of lactic acid is exothermic. The liberation of carbon dioxide is at first due to oxidation, and later to lactic acid turning it out from sodium hydrogen carbonate. The combination of alkali and lactic acid does not account for any appreciable development of heat. In chloroform rigor and heat rigor, the heat production is about 1·3 cal. per gram of frog's muscles; this is due to the chemical processes, which liberate lactic acid, and it occurs before coagulation sets in. Any factors which liberate lactic acid cause a fall in heat-production. The total energy of the lactic acid precursor is about 10% greater than that of lactic acid itself, and the precursor is therefore not dextrose, but some unknown chemical compound of greater energy; the breakdown of muscular substance into lactic acid may thus liberate a large store of free energy. W. D. H.

Nitrogenous Compounds in Meat Extract. Temistocle Jona (Pamphlet, 87 pp., Fossano, 1911).—A critical summary of the divergent results obtained in this direction. T. H. P.

Dipeptides in the Extractive Substances of the Muscles. Temistocle Jona (Pamphlet, 19 pp., Fossano, 1911).—Micko (Abstr., 1908, ii, 644, 713) was unable to detect dipeptides in Liebig's extract of meat. The author's experiments on this extract and on an Italian preparation (Zardoni's) show that both contain small proportions of taurine, whilst the presence of any large amount of glycine is excluded. From Zardoni's extract, but not from that of Liebig, the anhydride of *d*-alanyl-*d*-alanine was isolated.

Both extracts, and also others which were examined, contain a considerable proportion of gelatin or, at any rate, of substances behaving like gelatin towards Schmidt's reagent (Abstr., 1910, ii, 911). T. H. P.

Cryoscopy of Meat Extracts. Temistocle Jona (Pamphlet, 15 pp., Fossano, 1911).—Cryoscopic investigation of a number of commercial meat extracts and of an experimental extract prepared in the laboratory shows that in each case the lowering of the freezing point is proportional to the concentration of the solution. The curves representing the depressions as a function of the concentration are not, however, parallel, and it is found that the differences between the various extracts in this respect depend principally on differences in the proportions of mineral matter present.

Liebig's extract contains 8·36% of nitrogen, 6·87% being dialysable and 1·76% non-dialysable. Multiplication of the latter figure by 6·25 gives 11·0% of protein, which is in good agreement with the proportion (10·2%) found by Micko (Abstr., 1902, ii, 369) to be precipitable by zinc sulphate. As, in the author's experiments, the dialysate is not precipitated by saturation with ammonium sulphate or zinc sulphate, whilst the residue is precipitated, it is evident that the latter is colloidal in character. This result is in disagreement with that obtained by Rona and Michaelis (Abstr., 1907, i, 370).

Measurements of the freezing point during the preparation of the extract show that the extractive matters of the meat do not undergo appreciable hydrolysis to soluble products of lower molecular weight. T. H. P.

Presence of Manganese in the Animal Series. GABRIEL BERTRAND and FLORENTIN MEDIGRECEANU (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 82—84. Compare this vol., ii, 459, 662).—The authors have continued their researches, and estimated the manganese content of the lower orders of animals down to and including the echinoderms. Of the invertebrates, the gastropod molluscs and the lamellibranchia are the most abundantly supplied with manganese. The animal kingdom as a whole is, however, very poor in manganese as compared with the vegetable kingdom. W. G.

Secretion and Composition of Human Bile. J. A. MENZIES (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 210—218).—Bile obtained from a case of biliary fistula on an ordinary diet was secreted at the rate of 350 c.c. per diem. Increase of nitrogenous intake raised this to 600 c.c. On analysis the following figures were obtained:

Water.	Solids.	Bile salts.	Cholesterol.	Lipoids.	Mucin and pigments.	Ash.
97·747	2·253	0·416	0·094	0·298	0·929	0·516 %

W. D. H.

Changes in the Composition of the Milk of the Cow on Different Diets. KARL HELLE, PAUL TH. MÜLLER, WILHELM PRAUSNITZ, and HEINRICH PODA (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **58**, 355—374).—Data in tabular form are given from observations on two cows; they relate in part to chemical composition, and in part to certain physical constants (osmotic pressure, etc.). The amount of fat, the total solids, and the calorific value vary a good deal from day to day; the protein, sugar, and ash remain very constant. The effect of the various diets adopted appears to be very slight. W. D. H.

Proteins of Ascitic Fluid. Remarks on Rivalta's Reaction. GEORGES PATEIN and R. WEITZ (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 521—530, 591—598).—I. The authors have examined five specimens of ascitic fluid, drawn from a man within a period of six months. The results of a detailed examination in each case are tabulated and compared with the results from blood plasma. Particular attention has been paid to the "acetoglobulin," the substance precipitated by acetic acid (compare Abstr., 1907, i, 570). It is found to consist entirely of globulin, the greater part being euglobulin and the rest ψ-globulin (compare Freund and Joachim, Abstr., 1903, ii, 87).

II. As a further proof that the acetoglobulin obtained from ascitic fluid is a globulin and not a nucleoprotein, several specimens were examined for phosphorus and gave negative or very feeble reactions for it.

The ascitic liquids examined all gave Rivalta's reaction. Rivalta considers the formation of the precipitate in the reaction to be due to the presence of euglobulin and ψ-globulin, and the authors find that if in a liquid giving a positive reaction, the acetoglobulin is first precipitated, the reaction is no longer obtained. Further they find that this reaction cannot be depended on as a positive proof of inflammatory ascites. W. G.

The Creatine Content of Muscle in Malignant Disease and other Pathological Conditions. ROBERT A. CHISOLM (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 243—249).—In the healthy adult, the fresh muscles contain 0·3% of creatine. This is not reduced in rapidly fatal acute disease, but falls in chronic diseases where there is loss of body-weight. This is so in malignant disease, especially of the liver, and is probably due to diminished production as well as to increased loss. W. D. H.

Fate of Secretin in Pancreatic Diabetes. C. LOVATT EVANS (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 461—465).—After complete removal of the pancreas in dogs, prosecretin rapidly disappears from the intestine, but the depressor substance does not diminish. If sufficient pancreas is left to prevent diabetes, no appreciable loss of secretin occurs. The loss of secretin in pancreatic diabetes is simply one symptom in the general train of metabolic disturbances consequent on a loss of the pancreatic internal secretion. W. D. H.

The Influence of Sodium Tartrate on the Elimination of Certain Urinary Constituents during Phloridzin Diabetes. FRANK P. UNDERHILL (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 115—126).—Baer and Blum's observation that subcutaneous injection of sodium tartrate lessens the output of nitrogen and dextrose in the urine of phloridzinised dogs is substantiated, but their interpretation of the result is disputed. The salt induces disintegrative changes in the renal tubules sufficient to account for the decreased elimination in question. The same result is obtained in normal animals. W. D. H.

The Excretion of Iron in the Urine in Pneumonia. EDWARD H. GOODMAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 37—42).—The excretion of iron in the urine has been mainly studied in blood diseases. In pneumonia only one mention of this occurs in the literature. It was found in the present research that it is lessened during the height of the infection, and is greatly increased at the crisis and on the following day. W. D. H.

Glycolysis After Pancreatectomy and with the Addition of Antiseptics. HUGH MCGUIGAN and C. L. VON HESS (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 341—351).—Normal muscle extract with pancreatic extract has no greater glycolytic power than the extracts taken separately. An objection has been raised to this, that normal muscle already contains sufficient of the internal secretion of the pancreas to exert a maximum glycolysis. Accordingly, the muscles of animals with "pancreatic hunger" due to removal of the pancreas were employed, and the same results were obtained.

No substantial evidence of glycolytic enzymes in the body exists, and in the blood glycolysis is due to surviving cells. The influence of the pancreas if it exists must be exerted on cellular processes which are not enzymic. W. D. H.

The Condition of the Digestive Tract in Parathyroid Tetany in Cats. ANTON J. CARLSON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 309—340).—In parathyroid tetany in dogs and cats, gastric and pancreatic digestion is usually retarded, often seriously so, but they may be normal, and in rare instances in gastric digestion (cat) even accelerated.

In other sympathetic mechanisms (pilo-motor nerves, sweat nerves, uterus, bladder, etc.) the deviation from normal activity in parathyroid tetany is in the direction of depression. This effect is probably due to direct action of substances in the blood, or to the absence of the parathyroid secretion. W. D. H.

A Phosphatide as Activator for Tuberculin. H. J. Bing and V. Ellermann (*Oversigt K. Danske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh.*, 1912, No. 2, 153—167*).—The authors have isolated from the yolk of eggs a diaminophosphatide which intensifies the tuberculin reaction. The substance is called *albin*, and is the same as Stern and Thierfelder's "white substance." None of the other lipoids tested, such as lecithin, kephalin, cholesterol, oleic acid, sodium oleate, etc., has any intensifying action.

It is possible that the activation of the tuberculin may play a part in its action on the organism of tuberculosis. T. S. P.

Chemistry of Silver Therapy. Theodor Paul (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 521—528).—The silver ion concentration in a number of silver preparations used in medicine has been determined in aqueous solution and in mixtures with blood serum. For use in infectious diseases and for other purposes a distinction must be drawn between the power of silver preparation to destroy germs and to hinder their development. The destructive action on germs depends chiefly on the concentration of silver ions in the solution and on the possibility of the formation of new silver ions; these factors are also of importance as regards the efficiency of the solution in hindering development.

When silver nitrate is added to blood serum, silver chloride is precipitated, and it is found that the $Ag^{\cdot}$ ion concentration in the serum is approximately the same as that in aqueous solution of sodium chloride of the same concentration in this salt as blood or blood serum. Silver protein compounds are therefore less soluble than silver chloride, and by addition of sodium chloride are converted into silver chloride.

The effect of dilution on the $Ag^{\cdot}$ ion concentration in a number of commercial silver preparations has been determined, and the results are represented graphically. The $Ag^{\cdot}$ ion concentration increases with dilution in the case of argentamine, lysargin, collargol, and the silver-ammonia compounds, remains practically constant in the case of sophol, and in the case of protargol diminishes on dilution. G. S.

Behaviour of Carbohydrate-phosphoric Acid Esters in the Animal Body. Hans von Euler [with E. Thorin and D. Johansson] (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 375—397).—These esters are split by an intestinal enzyme, by *Bacterium coli*, and by an enzyme found in the kidney of the horse. The calcium salt of the ester passes as inorganic phosphate into the urine. The calcium salt of glycero-phosphoric acid ester is split by *Bacterium coli*. The calcium salt of carbohydrate-phosphoric acid ester when given to the dog in its food passes in greatest measure as inorganic phosphate into the urine. The normal amount of organic PO_4 in the urine of the dog is about 10% of the total PO_4. This is very little altered by feeding on the ester salts. The physiological actions of phosphates depend very largely on their strong effects on vital enzyme reactions.

---

* and *Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 289—301.

W. D. H.

The Influence of Adrenaline on the Respiratory Quotient and its Mode of Action. G. G. Wilenko (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 44—58).—The experiments were carried out on rabbits by the Zuntz-Geppert method. Injection of adrenaline into the fasting animal altered the respiratory quotient, either not at all, or only very slightly. If carbohydrates are administered to the animals, the respiratory quotient normally rises. This, however, does not happen after injection of adrenaline. Furthermore, dextrose, if injected into the veins of animals, after administration of adrenaline, reappears quantitatively in the urine. It is suggested that adrenaline inhibits the capacity of the organism to burn the sugar, and does not act merely in "mobilising" the sugar in the blood, as has been suggested by previous investigators. S. B. S.

The Influence of Adrenaline Modified by Salts on the Blood Pressure of the Cat. I. R. Burket (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 382—387).—The after depressing effect of adrenaline on the blood pressure, which may be due to an impurity, can be counteracted by very small doses of barium chloride. This salt alone strengthens the heart's action, and sustains high blood pressure for some time. Uric acid also raises the pressure, but antagonises the high pressure due to adrenaline. Salts which cause a rise in pressure are: sodium chloride ($m/2$), barium chloride ($m/128$), and sodium dihydrogen phosphate ($m/16$); those which lower it are: potassium chloride ($m/16$), calcium chloride ($m/16$), and magnesium sulphate ($m/8$). Ringer's solution, sodium chloride ($m/8$), calcium chloride ($m/32$), and disodium hydrogen phosphate ($m/16$) have no effect.

Adrenaline pressure is augmented by barium chloride ($m/28$ and $m/32$) and potassium chloride ($m/16$). Salts which depress the action of adrenaline are: sodium chloride ($m/2$), calcium chloride ($m/16$), and magnesium sulphate ($m/8$). W. D. H.

The Actions of Pituitrin, Adrenaline, and Barium on the Circulation of the Bird. D. Noël Paton and A. Watson (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **44**, 413—424).—Pituitrin causes in the duck a fall of blood pressure due to vascular dilatation; this is antagonised by adrenaline and by barium chloride. Pituitrin powerfully stimulates all the chambers of the avian heart, whether the vagi are cut or not; but this action is not seen after the inhibitory mechanism has been paralysed by atropine. Adrenaline does not increase the amplitude of contraction of the heart of the bird as it does that of the mammal. This appears to be due to the absence of any augmentor response. Pituitrin and adrenaline have an antagonistic action on the avian heart. This is in part due to the dilatation of peripheral vessels by which the decrease in the amplitude of cardiac contractions is removed. The antagonism of pituitrin to barium chloride is of the same kind. W. D. H.

The Action of Gitalin on the Excised Frog's Heart. W. Legge Symes (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, xxvii—xxix; *J. Physiol.*, **44**).—Gitalin is a glucoside originally prepared by Kraft from digitalis leaves. It is amorphous, soluble in 600 parts of cold water, and in the presence of alcohol readily takes up water, and is converted into a crystalline hydrate. On evaporating its aqueous solution on a water-bath, it readily loses water, and yields an insoluble, crystalline glucoside, anhydrogitalin. The best samples of digitoxin are said to contain both these crystalline products. When perfused in Ringer-Locke solution through an excised frog's heart, there is first augmentation and, in slow hearts, acceleration before characteristic slowing occurs. After removal of the drug, recovery is gradual but good. Solutions of 2 to 5 per million were used. It has no hæmolytic action. W. D. H.

The Active Substance of Opium Smoke. Paul Pott (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 67—81).—That morphine is the substance producing the characteristic effect of opium smoke is made evident by the following facts: (1) It is possible to sublime morphine unchanged, even under ordinary atmospheric pressure. (2) It is possible to show the presence of morphine in the smoke by the two following physiological reactions: (*a*) by the narcotic action of the smoke on the breathing centre of rabbits, as shown by both diminution of frequency and volume of respiration, both in air, and air containing 5 and 10% of carbon dioxide; (*b*) by the production of the catatonic condition in mice, which is characteristic of morphine (Straub's reaction). S. B. S.

The Pharmacodynamic Action of Narcotine in Opium. Walther Straub (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **41**, 419—430).—In the case of cats, morphine does not produce the excitant action if administered after a dose of narcotine. The effect of the two alkaloids is a pure (if weak) narcotic action. The same effect is produced if the two alkaloids are administered subcutaneously. The effect of the two drugs on the breathing centre of rabbits was also investigated, the result of stimulation of the breathing centre by air containing 10% of carbon dioxide (measurement of volume of expired air on respiration) on animals without alkaloid administration, and after administration of narcotine and morphine, both singly and combined, being measured. It was found that in presence of narcotine, the breathing centre was less narcotised by morphine, the regulation of the breathing mechanism being left intact when the two alkaloids were injected. In experiments on mice, it was found that the addition of narcotine to morphine increased the toxic effect of the latter. The results partly explain the better effect of opium as compared with morphine. S. B. S.

The Action of Scopolamine. Ernst Hug (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 45).—*l*-Scopolamine acts on the vagus three to four times, and on the oculo-motor nerve almost twice, as strongly as *i*-scopolamine. An aqueous solution of the former does not lose its activity on keeping. In therapeutics, the two preparations must therefore be distinguished. W. D. H.

Selective Tissue Colouring (Vitalfärbung) and Chemico-therapeutics. WERNER SCHULEMANN (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, 250, 252—279).—By selective tissue colouring is denoted the power of certain cells in living tissues to absorb certain dyes and to retain them for a long time, whilst other cells are not coloured at all. This selective action of the cells is regarded by some investigators as a chemical process, by others as a physical process. The author attempts to explain it by the chemical constitution of the dye.

Stated broadly, Ehrlich's theory of the local action of a remedial medicine is as follows. The large molecule of the protoplasm contains labile chemical groups, (side-chains) which react with corresponding groups (acceptors) of the remedy. By this process the molecules of the remedy are attached to the protoplasm. Then the toxophoric groups of the remedy exert their specific action, which must, therefore, be purely local. The distribution of the remedial molecules is conditioned by the acceptors, whilst the specific action of the medicine is determined by the toxic groups. For example, in salvarsan the ortho-hydroxyl and amino-groups are the acceptors, and the $\cdot As\!:\!As\cdot$ is the toxic group. A similar explanation can be advanced of the selective colouring action of certain dyes. Trypan-blue, for example, contains amino- and hydroxyl-groups in the peri-position, and these may act as acceptors. A large number of other dyes which exhibit selective colouring action are mentioned, but the author cannot state at present that the theory stated above is applicable generally. All such dyes contain sulphonic acid groups. The number and position of these groups affect the solubility of the dyes, and thus indirectly influence their selective colouring action.

The author also attempts to answer the following two questions: (1) What relations exist between the chemical constitution of the dye and the physico-chemical character of the solution? (2) In what state must the dye be in solution in order that it may exhibit selective colouring action? Here, again, the evidence is somewhat conflicting. Substances which do not show selective colouring power are suspensory colloids. The fundamental character of solutions of selective colouring dyes is determined by a definite position of the chromophoric relative to the auxochromic groups; the number and position of the sulphonic acid groups are without influence on the character of the solution, except in so far as they increase the solubility and thereby diminish the tendency to gel-formation. Indirectly, therefore, the selective colouring power of a dye is dependent on its chemical composition, which conditions a definite physico-chemical character of the solution, whereby the substance may be brought into a state in which it can be absorbed. C. S.

The Combined Action of Fluorescent Materials and Alcohol. JOSEPH SZÜCS and BRUNO KISCH (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, 58, 558—570).—Contrary to the statements of Hausmann and Kolmer

(Abstr., 1909, ii, 78), it was found that in all cases the photodynamic action of fluorescent substances is increased by combination with alcohol.

W. D. H.

Reciprocal Cation Ratio with Different Diets and in the Case of Acid Poisoning. FRIEDRICH LUITHLEN (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 68, 209—230).—When guinea pigs are fed on oats they become richer in sodium and magnesium and poorer in calcium and potassium, but the equilibrium as regards the equivalent amount of bases is not disturbed. On the other hand, when the animal is poisoned with acid (by subcutaneous injection of hydrochloric acid), it becomes relatively richer in calcium and magnesium and relatively poorer in potassium and sodium. When fed with green food, it becomes richer in calcium, magnesium, and potassium, but poorer in sodium. The most important factor in this connexion is the ratio of the different cations to one another, the so-called equivalent equilibrium of bases which can be disturbed by quite different causes, poisoning by hydrochloric acid leading to demineralisation, and the taking of green food to mineralisation. G. S.

Nitrogen Distribution in the Urine of Dogs in Cases of Sub-acute Phosphorus Poisoning. HIROMU ISHIHARA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 315—324).—It was found when phosphorus was administered in such small quantities (even over a prolonged period) that the animal still ingested normal amounts of food, that there was no change in the nitrogen distribution as regards ammonia, amino-acids, creatine, and creatinine. In the earlier stages of phosphorus poisoning, it appears, therefore, that the liver function remains normal. S. B. S.

The Synergic Action of Poisons. I. The Combination of Heart Poisons (Methyl-violet) with Alcohol and Glycerol. HERMANN FÜHNER (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 69, 29—44).—Methyl-violet can be easily estimated colorimetrically; its action on the heart resembles that of digitalis, and was studied both by subcutaneous injection and on the isolated heart of the frog. Injection of 2 mg. stops the heart in eight hours, and of 4 mg. in four hours. Addition of alcohol or glycerol hastens the onset of cardiac arrest. Glycerol increases the rate of absorption, whereas alcohol lessens it. The combination of alcohol and pigment in acting more rapidly is regarded as an instance of synergic action. The experiments on the isolated heart gave corresponding results. W. D. H.

The Phosphatides in the Organs of Rabbits Killed by Injection of the Tubercle Bacillus. OTOLSKI and BIERNACKI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 375—385).—These preliminary investigations indicate that the injection of tubercle bacilli causes a general diminution of phosphorus in the organs, as a whole; a decrease of lecithin in the liver, which is accompanied by an increase of jecorins, and an increase in the phosphorus content of the lecithans.

S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Bacterial Metabolism. I. ARTHUR I. KENDALL and CHESTER J. FARMER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 13—18).—The experiments recorded show the extent, and in a measure the nature, of the sparing action which dextrose exerts for protein in ordinary media for a number of micro-organisms. The more pathogenic bacteria exhibit less proteolytic activity measured in terms of ammonia production and alkali formation than the more saprophytic organisms.

W. D. H.

Bacterial Metabolism. II. ARTHUR I. KENDALL and CHESTER J. FARMER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 19—21).—Further evidence in relation to other micro-organisms is presented to confirm the conclusions arrived at previously (see preceding abstract).

W. D. H.

Production of Lævulose by Biochemical Methods. AUGUSTE FERNBACH and MARCEL SCHOEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 84—86).—The authors have discovered an anærobic bacillus, which they name "gommobacter," which in a nutritive medium attacks sucrose giving a gum, which is precipitated from solution by alcohol, acetone, or barium hydroxide. When dry its weight is approximately 50% of that of the sucrose used, and it is readily and completely hydrolysed by a trace of acid to the same weight of lævulose. The authors conclude that the gum is a lævulan (compare Lippmann, Abstr., 1881, 888). The gommobacter only produces this gum at the expense of sucrose. Although it commences by inverting the sucrose, no gum is obtained by using completely inverted sugar or an equimolecular mixture of dextrose and lævulose. The production of gum only seems to take place in the presence of nascent lævulose. The other half of the sucrose molecule is transformed into volatile and gaseous products.

W. G.

Indole Reaction. HUGO ZIPFEL (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, i, **64**, 65—80).—The production of indole by bacteria depends on the presence of the tryptophan group (indole-α-aminopropionic acid) in the nutritive medium. Solutions containing tryptophan are preferable to peptone, owing to the absence of any colour, and have the further advantage of being constant in composition. The solution employed contained ammonium lactate (0·5), dicalcium phosphate (0·2), magnesium sulphate (0·02), and tryptophan (0·03%). N. H. J. M.

Chemical Composition and Formation of Enzymes. V. Formation of Invertase. HANS VON EULER and HERMANN MEYER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 274—300. Compare this vol., ii, 376).—Previous treatment of yeast with either dextrose or sucrose increases the amount of invertase; there is no material difference in the influence exercised by the two sugars.

Substitution of glycine or ammonium sulphate for asparagine in the solution used for the preliminary treatment has no effect on the amount of invertase formed. Treatment causes an increase of 10% in the amount of nitrogen in the yeast, but a total loss of 20% of the dried substance.

Transference of a yeast undergoing treatment to a second portion of solution, causes a further increase in the invertase produced, indicating that young cells have a greater power of forming the enzyme than old cells. The sugar vanishes from solution after some twenty-four hours' treatment, so that the increase in the invertase after this time takes place in a solution free from sugar. A third transference to fresh solution had but little further effect on the amount of emzyme. The greatest amount formed corresponded with about five times that in the original yeast.

In addition to the formation of invertase under the conditions described, there is an increase in the power of the yeast to synthesise carbohydrate phosphoric acid ester, to ferment dextrose, or to hydrolyse nucleic acid.

A distinction is drawn between specific enzyme formation for which a definite substrate is necessary and general enzyme formation dependent on the general nutrition of the yeast without reference to a particular substrate. E. F. A.

The Anti-neuritic Bases of Vegetable Origin in Relationship to Beri-Beri, with a Method of Isolation of Torulin, the Anti-Neuritic Base of Yeast. E. S. Edie, W. H. Evans, Benjamin Moore, G. C. E. Simpson, and A. Webster (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 234—242).—The anti-neuritic bases are not confined to rice, but can also be obtained from yeast. The yeast is extracted with alcohol, and the alcohol evaporated at room temperature. The aqueous residue is mixed with plaster of Paris to make it set, and the powdered material is extracted with acidified spirit. This extract is freed from alcohol, and precipitated with basic lead acetate, freed from lead, and concentrated to a syrup. This is treated with alcohol, and crystals of creatinine, etc., filtered off; it is again freed from alcohol and precipitated with baryta and silver nitrate. The precipitate is decomposed with hydrogen sulphide, and taken to dryness in a vacuum at 38°. A brown, sticky, hygroscopic mass remains, easily soluble in water, and intensely active. It can be further purified with alcohol; it is insoluble in ether and acetone, and on keeping yields feathery crystals. The name *torulin* is proposed for it. On treatment with barium hydroxide, it gives off trimethylamine. Its formula may be written $C_7H_{16}O_2N,HNO_3$. Its investigation is being continued. W. D. H.

The Biolytic Scission of Gelatin. I. and II. W. S. Sadikoff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 287—297, 298—314).—I. By the expression biolytic scission is understood the degradative changes produced by living organisms as opposed to those produced by enzymes. Certain moulds (*Penicillium*) and bacteria (*Proteus* and varieties of *Sarcina*) can grow on pure gelatin alone, and produce liquefaction. The "biolysates," chiefly produced by the action of *Proteus vulgaris* at 37° were studied. The liquefied gelatin obtained by the growth of the living culture was shown, on steam distillation after acidification with sulphuric acid, to yield volatile organic acids, which vary with the species of organism used for the production of the biolysate, and on distillation after making alkaline with sodium hydroxide, volatile bases were obtained. Analysis of the acid distillate from the proteus biolysate revealed the presence of formic, acetic, propionic, butyric, *iso*butyric, and valeric acids. The chief bases obtained were ammonia and methylamine. A large percentage of volatile acids is obtained, and the amount of nitrogen in the bases of the distillate and in the residue from distillation is larger than the amount originally in the gelatin, a fact that indicates that the nitrogen of the air has been assimilated. The biolysate yielded also sulphur in a form which directly produced lead sulphide on heating with a lead salt.

II. An account is given of the biolysate produced by the growth of *Penicillium glaucum* at room temperature, the medium being kept slightly acid. In this case, a product is obtained which on boiling with water yields ammonia and carbon dioxide in the proportion of approximately two parts of the former to one part of the latter. It is assumed that ammonium *iso*cyanate is formed which yields these substances on hydrolysis. It is also assumed that the *iso*cyanate is formed from some complex polymeride. These phenomena can be produced only by the living organism, and the first stage of the process takes place in the presence of a good air supply. An intermediate compound appears to be formed, which undergoes further change in the presence of air. To get the best yield of ammonia and carbon dioxide, the biolysate should be formed under good conditions of aeration, and then kept, in the presence of micro-organisms, in well-corked flasks. The medium for production should be slightly acid, and various organisms (*Proteus* and *Sarcina*) are effective in addition to *Penicillium*. Nitrogen in these cases is also, during the formation of the biolysate, assimilated from the air. Similar results were obtained with hydrolysed gelatin. The author suggests that amino-acids are only secondary products of hydrolysis of living proteins, and are formed by the hydrolysis of other substances, such as *iso*cyanates. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Moulds to Sucrose. G. E. Ritter (*Biochem. Zeitsch*, 1912, 42, 1—6).—It is generally recognised that the capacity of plants and animals to utilise sucrose depends on the fact that the organism contains an invertase. It has been shown, however, by Butkewitsch, that certain moulds, for example, *Rhizopas nigricans*, which contain no invertase can grow on sucrose. This can happen when ammonium nitrate is used as a source of nitrogen, but not with ammonium oxalate, the explanation of this fact being that the organism rapidly absorbs the ammonia, and the nitric acid set free hydrolyses the sucrose. In this way the invertase can be dispensed with. The author has investigated this hypotheses by experiments on the following moulds which are supposed to contain no invertin: *Mucor spinosus*, *Thamnidium elegans*, *Rhizopus nigricans*, *Rhizopus tonkinensis*, *Mucor Javanicus*, and *Penicillium purpurogenum*. With the exception of the last named, all were found to be capable of growing in sucrose solutions only when ammonium sulphate (and not ammonium tartrate or potassium nitrate) was used as the source of nitrogen. The exception in the case of *Penicillium purpurogenum*, which could grow in all solutions, was found to be due to the fact that, contrary to the statement of other investigators, it contains invertase. S. B. S.

Alcohol Consumption in the Respiration of Plants. W. Zaleski and A. Reinhard (*Biochem Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 39—43).—It has been suggested that the production of carbon dioxide by powdered pea-seeds is due to an alcoholic fermentation. The amount of alcohol that can be recovered is, however, less than that corresponding with the carbon dioxide produced. Experiments by the authors show, however, that alcohol exposed to animal charcoal under physical conditions similar to that in which it might exist in the presence of pea-seeds, is partly oxidised, even when kept in closed flasks. Alcohol is also oxidised by powdered pea-seeds, and more strongly still by wheat-seeds under similar conditions. It is conceivable that in the original experiments on pea-seeds, an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation is oxidised. S. B. S.

Influence of the Concentration of Solutions of Nutritive Substances on their Absorption by Plants. Isidore Pouget and D. Chouchak (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1709—1711).—If the concentration of a solution of a nutritive substance is very small (less than 0·1 mg. per litre for phosphoric acid), absorption does not take place, but, on the contrary, the plant tends to excrete some of the substances which it has already absorbed. If the concentration increases continuously, the absorption increases at first more rapidly than the concentration up to a certain limit, when it is exactly proportional. On further increasing the concentration, a point is reached where the absorption increases less rapidly, and is then controlled by the consumption of the nutritive substance by the plant (compare Schlœsing, Abstr., 1899, ii, 119). W. G.

Relation of the Plant to the Nutritive Elements of the Soil. Law of the Minimum and the Law of Physiological Ratios. Pierre Mazé (*Compt. rend*, 1912, **154**, 1711—1714).—The author maintains that, as a result of his experiments, the law of the minimum does not hold good, but that the relations of a plant to its nutritive substratum depend on conditions which obey a law of "physiological ratios."

Working with maize plants, he grows them in a given water culture, to which he adds nitrogen in the form of a nitrate or ammonium salts. After the plants have obtained a dry weight of about 10 grams, they are removed from the culture, the roots well washed, and inserted into other nutritive solutions. The best increase is found to result in plants which continue their growth with their roots in pure distilled water. All solutions constituted of a single nutritive element containing neither sulphur nor iron produce more or less intense chlorosis.

Working with *Aspergillus niger* grown on Raulin's solution, the author finds that by increasing the quantity of ammonium nitrate present to sixteen or thirty-two times its correct amount, a marked diminution is shown in the weight of mycelium produced. W. G.

New Theory of Nitrogen Fixation by Plants. ÉMILE HENRY (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, 41, 391—393; from *Ann. Sci. Agron.*, 1909, i, 102).—A criticism of Jamieson's theory of nitrogen fixation by special organs (protein generators) present in all kinds of plants. Jamieson's results indicating fixation of nitrogen are attributed to assimilation of atmospheric ammonia. N. H. J. M.

Nitrogen Assimilation and Protein Formation in Plants. OSCAR LOEW (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 224—240).—The author reviews the literature of this subject, and draws the following conclusions. The reduction of neither nitrates nor sulphates in plants is a photochemical reaction. The alkaline reaction to phenolphthalein of aquatic plants is due to the conversion of the calcium hydrogen carbonate into the normal carbonate, and not to the formation of alkali carbonates, as Baudisch supposes. The protein synthesis is due neither to the partial oxidation of ammonia (nitrosyl formation) nor to the action of light, as can be demonstrated by experiments on the moulds. The increased protein formation can be ascribed partly to increased energy of the living protoplasm and partly to increased carbohydrate formation. Asparagine acts as a store for ammonia, and for intermediary products of protein formation. Many facts indicate that protein formation is a condensation process.

S. B. S.

Presence of Formaldehyde in Plants. THEODOR CURTIUS and HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 1715—1718).—The reactions supposed to identify formaldehyde in plants are given also by other aldehydes. Accordingly, until now, formaldehyde has not been identified in plants with certainty. Formic acid, formed from formaldehyde by oxidation with silver oxide, can be positively identified by the formation of an insoluble silver salt which turns black, by the formation of a precipitate of mercuric chloride on warming, and by the formation of carbon monoxide when it is decomposed with concentrated sulphuric acid. The distillate from 1500 kilos. of hornbeam leaves was tested in this manner after oxidation with silver oxide. Formaldehyde was proved conclusively to be present, but the amount was only 0·0008613 grams per kilo. of leaves. E. F. A.

Chemical Constituents of Green Plants. I. Leaf Aldehydes. THEODOR CURTIUS and HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Annalen*, 1912, 390, 89—121).—It has long been known that the distillate, obtained by the distillation with steam of the juices expressed from leaves after neutralisation with sodium carbonate, contains a substance or substances exhibiting the reactions of an aldehyde. Curtius and Reinke (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1897, 15, 201) showed that *m*-nitrobenzhydrazide is a good reagent for the isolation of the aldehydic substance, and that the condensation product obtained in the case of many plants has m. p. 154° and the composition $C_{15}H_{17}O_4N_3$.

The authors have now worked up about 600 kilog. of the leaves of the hornbeam and have obtained therefrom 209·4 grams of the crude condensation product with *m*-nitrobenzhydrazide. After purification by benzene, the substance has the composition $C_{13}H_{15}O_3N_3$, and m. p. 167—168°, and is proved, as shown below, to be the m-*nitrobenzhydrazone* of Δ^a-hexenaldehyde. The *benzhydrazone*,

$$C_5H_9\cdot CH{:}N\cdot NHBz,$$

m. p. 112—113°, forms colourless leaflets. Δ^a-*Hexenaldehyde*,

$$CH_2Me\cdot CH_2\cdot CH{:}CH\cdot CHO,$$

b. p. 47—48°/17 mm., obtained by the hydrolysis of the hydrazone by dilute sulphuric acid, is a colourless oil with a peculiar, characteristic odour. It has $D_4^{17\cdot9}$ 0·8470, and $n_a^{17\cdot9}$ 1·44235, $n_D^{17\cdot9}$ 1·44602, $n_\beta^{17\cdot9}$ 1·45559, and $n_\gamma^{17\cdot9}$ 1·46377. The p-*nitrophenylhydrazone*, $C_{12}H_{15}O_2N_3$, reddish-brown leaflets, has m. p. 137°. The constitution of the aldehyde is proved by the fact that by oxidation by silver oxide by Délepine's method it yields Δ^a-hexenoic acid, identical with that obtained by Fittig and Baker from hydrosorbic acid (Abstr., 1905, i, 206).

The leaves of the vine (*Vitis vinifera*), edible chestnut (*Castanea vesca*), common short-stalked oak (*Quercus sessiliflora*), elder (*Sambucus racemosa*), lupin (*Lupinus polyphyllus*), black alder (*Alnus glutinosa*), hazel-nut (*Corylus avellana*), horse-chestnut (*Æsculus hippocastanum*), birch (*Betula alba*), beech (*Fagus silvatica*), white clover (*Trifolium repens*), raspberry (*Rubus Idaeus*), willow, walnut (*Juglans regia*), Norway maple (*Acer platanoides*), poplar, acacia (*Robinia pseudacacia*), and ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), have been examined and contain Δ^a-hexenaldehyde, which has been isolated as the *m*-nitrobenzhydrazone. The leaves of many other trees and shrubs have been examined for the presence of the aldehyde, and always with positive results.

The formation of the aldehyde is intimately connected with the assimilation of carbon dioxide by the leaves, because the distillates obtained from leaves of plants which have been kept in darkness for some days do not exhibit the reactions of an aldehyde, but after the plants have been again exposed to light the distillates contain the aldehyde.

The authors point out the simple changes whereby Δ^a-hexenaldehyde could yield the unsaturated alcohol, or hexyl alcohol, or hexoic aldehyde, or hexoic acid, all of which are substances which have been detected in various plants. A theory is put forward whereby the production of Δ^a-hexenaldehyde from an aldohexose such as dextrose is plausibly explained. C. S.

Presence of Free Hydrocyanic Acid in Plants. II. CIRO RAVENNA and V. BABINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, i, 540—544. Comare Ravenna and Tonegutti, Abstr., 1910, ii, 884).—In order to avoid slight enzymic decomposition of the cyanogenetic glucoside, the authors suggest the following procedure for detecting free hydrocyanic acid in plants.

Not less than 25—30 grams of the leaves (of the cherry-laurel, etc.) are immersed one at a time for a minute in boiling very dilute potassium hydroxide solution, no interruption of the boiling occurring.

The cold alkaline liquid is neutralised with tartaric acid and distilled in a current of steam, the distillate being tested for the acid. This method does not work perfectly with old leaves, as these do not instantly assume the temperature of the boiling alkali.

Examination in this way of the cherry-laurel, peach, sorghum, flax, and medlar shows, when the distillates are tested by the Prussian-blue reaction, absence of free hydrocyanic acid in these plants. In some cases, however, sodium picrate paper indicates traces of hydrocyanic acid, and it is yet undecided whether such indications are due to the presence of the free acid in the plants or to a defect in the method of investigation. T. H. P.

Ammonia as a Decomposition Product of the Nitrogenous Compounds in Higher Plants. II. WL. BUTKEWITSCH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 431—444. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 424).—In seedlings (lupins) which have been developed for a long time at the expense of their carbohydrate reserve there is formation of ammonia, the nitrogen of which is about one-fifth of the total in the dying plants. The material for this ammonia formation is, at any rate partly, the amide group of asparagine. The formation of the ammonia is a result of the exhaustion of the carbohydrate, and artificial nutrition of the seedlings with dextrose diminishes the amount formed. The ammonia, furthermore, is formed only in the presence of air, no appreciable amount above the normal being found even after prolonged growth in an oxygen-free atmosphere at 24—26°. The author is of the opinion that ammonia formation is not due to the presence of a deamidising ferment, although he admits the possibility that under aerobic conditions a deamidising ferment, if present, might be inhibited in its action. The seeds used for experiment were sterilised by concentrated sulphuric acid and bromine water, and the methods by means of which this sterilisation is carried out, and the seeds transferred to the flasks in which the plants are grown, are described in detail, and the apparatus employed is figured. S. B. S.

Betaines of Plants. III. ERNST SCHULZE and GEORG TRIER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 235—242. Compare this vol., ii, 287).—Betonicine is accompanied by other isomeric bases corresponding in composition with the dimethylbetaine of hydroxyproline. These betaines are present in *Betonica officinalis* and in *Stachys silvatica*; they are readily separated from the ordinary betaines, since as free bases they are sparingly soluble in absolute alcohol. The separation of the individual betonicine bases has not been effected; betonicine itself forms a hydrochloride, which is the most sparingly soluble in alcohol.

Young tare plants (*Vicia sativa*) contain bases which in many respects correspond with betonicine, but there are also points of difference which at present prevent their classification as betonicines; they react as amino-acids containing methyl groups attached to nitrogen. E. F. A.

Presence of Betaine in Green Tobacco Leaves. N. T. DELEANO and GEORG TRIER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 243—246).—Ordinary glycinebetaine has been isolated from green tobacco leaves. Betaine has previously been found in other *Solanaceae*. E. F. A.

Influence of Various Oxidising Agents on the Work of Proteolytic Enzymes in Dead Plants. WLADIMIR I. PALLADIN, W. G. ALEXANDROFF, NICOLAUS N. IWANOFF, and A. N. LEVITSKY (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, 677—695).—The principal results of a series of experiments with hefanol, wheat germs, pea meal, etc., are as follows:

Proteolytic enzymes act anaerobically, and are retarded or completely inhibited in their action by various oxidation reactions. In the living cell the functions of the proteolytic enzymes are protected from the injurious influence of the oxidation processes occurring simultaneously. After the death of the plant, the oxidising reactions begin to poison the proteolytic enzymes, owing to the removal of the regulating influence of the living protoplasm. Atmospheric oxygen has no immediate action on the autolysis of protein: thus, with zymin, the degradation of protein is the same in the air as in absence of oxygen. If plants contain a substance (or if such is added, for instance, as taka-diastase) capable of transmitting the oxygen absorbed by them (peroxydase or respiratory chromogens), autolysis in the air always results in less degradation of protein than when oxygen is absent (compare Palladin and Kraule, this vol., ii, 291).

In small proportions, hydrogen peroxide has no influence on the autolysis of protein, as it is immediately destroyed by catalysis. But by larger amounts of the peroxide, the resolution of protein is retarded or entirely inhibited. The autolytic products must not be boiled in presence of hydrogen peroxide, as under these conditions they undergo rapid decomposition with formation of considerable quantities of ammonia.

Dihydroxybenzenes retard the autolysis, and in presence of peroxydase the retarding action dedends on the oxidisability of the dihydroxybenzene by the peroxydase; thus, with resorcinol, the retardation is 14%, with quinol 35%, and with catechol 63%. But in absence of peroxydase, such wide differences are not observed, resorcinol and catechol then causing retardations of 46% and 59% respectively.

The autolysis of protein is delayed by methylene-blue, isatin, and sodium selenite. Potassium nitrate, which produces considerable stimulation of the autolysis of protein in zymin (Gromoff and Grigorieff, Abstr., 1904, i, 960), has no effect in the case of wheat germs.

Taka-diastase contains a very energetic proteolytic enzyme, the action of which is greatly enhanced by citric acid. T. H. P.

Formation of Chlorophyll in Plants. II. N. A. MONTEVERDE and V. N. LUBIMENKO (*Bull. Acad. Sci. St. Pétersbourg*, 1912, 609—630).—Further experiments (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 424) show that the formation of chlorophyll in green plants comprises two stages. The first of these includes the reactions by which a colourless substance, leucophyll, is converted into the coloured chlorophyllogen without the direct action of light, whilst the second consists of those chemical or photochemical transformations by which chlorophyllogen is converted into chlorophyll itself. With conifers and other plants which become green in the dark, the chlorophyllogen is acted on by unknown chemical reagents, but with most green plants the energy required for the change of chlorophyllogen into chlorophyll is supplied by light. Under the influence of light rays, chlorophyllogen is transformed rapidly into an intermediate pigment, this change occurring both in living plants and in those killed by drying; this pigment is moderately resistant to the action of light, and its conversion into chlorophyll is hence slow, and, further, only takes place in living plants. Accumulation of chlorophyllogen or of the intermediate pigment in appreciable amount occurs only in etiolated plants. Both pigments are chemically very labile, and their absorption spectra can be observed only in living etiolated leaves or in those which have been carefully dried at the ordinary temperature. When treated with various solvents, chlorophyllogen gives solutions showing the spectrum of protochlorophyll, whilst the intermediate pigment yields solutions characterised by the chlorophyll spectrum. When left too long in the dark, etiolated plants lose their power of transforming the intermediate pigment into chlorophyll under the influence of light.

The part played by light is a complicated one. The maximal accumulation of chlorophyll corresponds with an optimal light intensity, the absolute value of which varies with different species of plants. With excessive intensity of light, both etiolated and non-etiolated plants turn green more slowly, and the latter exhibit a kind of adaption to strong light which shows itself in accelerated accumulation of chlorophyll during the development of the young plants. The chlorophyll accumulated by leaves developed in daylight possesses considerable resistance to strong light, and it seems improbable that the retarding influence of such light is due to the destruction of chlorophyll already formed, although direct sunlight does cause appreciable decomposition of the intermediate pigment before its conversion into chlorophyll; on the other hand, the fact that even brief exposure of etiolated plants to sunlight greatly retards their subsequent greening under the influence of diffused light can be explained only by the destruction of the colourless substance which gives rise to the chlorophyll.

A well defined quantitative relation exists between chlorophyll and the yellow pigments accompanying it in the chloroleucites, and, as a general rule, the accumulation is similarly influenced by the same physical and chemical factors in the two cases. But these pigments are not combined chemically with the chlorophyll, so that the destruction of the latter in autumn leaves does not affect the yellow pigments. T. H. P.

The Latex of the Fig Tree, a Vegetable Pancreatic Juice with Proteolytic Diastase Predominating. C. GERBER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 56—59).—A comparison of the latex of the fig tree (*Ficus carica*) with that of the mulberry tree as regards the enzymes they contain. The former contains a lipodiastase but slightly active in neutral medium, being about one-twelfth the strength of that of the latter. It is much more active in an acid medium, and is not resistant to heat.

The fig tree latex possesses marked amylolytic properties, but again is much weaker than that of the mulberry tree. Its action is not weakened by dialysis, and is favoured by an acid medium and by weak solutions of calcium chloride. It is inhibited by small doses of cadmium or mercuric chlorides.

The proteolytic action of the fig tree latex is one hundred times stronger than that of the mulberry tree. The rennet of the former is more resistant to heat than its accompanying amylase or lipase. It is distinguished from that of the mulberry tree in that it more readily coagulates boiled milk, whilst the latter more readily coagulates fresh milk. It loses the greater part of its activity by dialysis, and its action is inhibited by small quantities of mercuric chloride.

The curve of the diastatic activity of the fig tree latex is sinusoidal, exhibiting two maxima, the first at the time of flowering, and the second when the figs begin to develop. The two minima occur at the time of flower maturity and when the tree is bare of leaves and fruit.

W. G.

Composition of the Seeds of Funtumia elastica, the Rubber Tree of the Ivory Coast. Alexandre Hébert (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 612—614).—The seeds of *Funtumia elastica* contain about 20% of fatty matter, which is mainly composed of the glycerides of oleic, myristic, margaric, and perhaps a little lauric acids. The oil obtained by ether extractions resembles dryng oil in its behaviour, and could probably be employed for the same purpose. The residue after extraction of the oil could be used as a feeding-stuff for cattle on account of the percentage (3·4%) of nitrogen present as proteid matter.

W. G.

The Fruit of Solomon's Seal (Polygonatum Biflorum). Ernest A. Rayner (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 289—290).—The results of an analysis of this fruit are recorded, the fruit being obtained from N. Carolina, U.S.A., in the summer of 1910. The figures obtained were: ash, 2·27%; sugars, 12·48%; nitrogen, 1·88%; oil, 2·00%; cellular tissue, water, etc., 81·37%. Although the berries when crushed yielded an odour resembling that of tobacco, neither nicotine or coniine could be detected.

W. P. S.

Changes in the Osmotic Pressure of the Sap of the Developing Leaves of Syringa vulgaris. Henry H. Dixon and W. R. G. Atkins (*Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.*, 1912, **13**, 219—222).—A series of freezing-point determinations of the sap of *Syringa vulgaris* has been made with the object of tracing the changes in the osmotic pressure during the unfolding of the buds and the maturing of the leaves. The recorded data show that these processes are accompanied by appreciable variations in the osmotic pressure of the sap. During the period of opening of the buds, the sap of the older leaves and that of the leaves still cohering in the bud were separately examined. It was found that the osmotic pressure of the former was 9·97 atmospheres, whilst that of the latter was 11·60 atmospheres. A similar, although smaller, difference was found at a later stage in the development of the leaves. H. M. D.

Distribution of the Mineral Bases in Barley During Growth. Gustave André (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1817—1819).—Having previously examined the variations in the amounts of the acid-forming elements (nitrogen, sulphur, etc.) in barley during growth (compare this vol., ii, 675), the author has now carried out a similar investigation with respect to the bases lime, magnesia, potassium oxide, and sodium oxide, determining the quantities of these substances present in the ear, stalk, leaves, and roots. The chief point brought out is that the plant as a whole contains the maximum amount of potassium oxide at the commencement of flowering; after this date the amount diminishes. When the barley has attained maturity, the ear contains the maximum amount of potassium oxide, but the plant as a whole has lost 17·6% of the oxide. The amount of sodium oxide present decreases continually during the growth of the barley, the first analyses being made just as the ear makes its appearance. There is no loss of lime or magnesia during growth. T. S. P.

Action of Calcium Carbonate in Manuring Oats with Mono- and Di-calcium Phosphate. W. Simmermacher (*Landw. Versuchs.-Stat.*, 1912, **77**, 441—471).—Application of calcium carbonate in conjunction with monobasic calcium phosphate reduced the amount of phosphoric acid taken up, but not the yield. When dibasic calcium phosphate was employed, both the amount of produce and the amount of phosphoric acid in the produce were considerably diminished. The experiments were made in zinc pots (covered with paraffin) holding 6·2 kilos. of sand. N. H. J. M.

Non-protein Nitrogenous Constituents of the Sugar Beet. II. Kazimir Smolenski (*Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.*, 1912, 791—807).—From the pressed beet-juice of a Russian sugar-factory (season 1909–1910) there has been obtained allantoin amounting to 0·005%, asparagine 0·01%, and betaine 0·2%. In addition, glutamine, vernine, tyrosine, choline, trigonelline, stachydrine, and lysine are present. After treatment with lead acetate and mercuric nitrate, betaine is the only organic base remaining in the sap. The vernine is identical with that obtained from other sources; it is probably present as a nucleo-protein in the beet, which is partly hydrolysed during diffusion. Allantoin is present as such or as a very easily decomposed compound. Russian beets contain almost exclusively asparagine, which replaces the glutamine present in beets from West Europe.

E. F. A.

Contamination of Water by the Combustion of Turf. Ach. Grégoire and J. Hendrick (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 276—280).—Following the extensive turf fires of 1911, the brooks crossing the burnt area became contaminated, and destroyed the fish in the rivers.

Examination of the waters made some time subsequently showed the presence of organic acids and reducing products resulting from the distillation of the turf. These either act directly as toxic agents or lower the amount of dissolved oxygen in the water below that necessary to maintain the fish alive. E. F. A.

Analytical Chemistry.

An Automatic Universal Burette. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 595).—The burette is provided with a three-way tap, through one opening of which the solution may be forced up from the containing vessel by pressure on a rubber ball. C. H. D.

Improvements in Ludwig and Sipöcz's Method for the Estimation of Water in Silicates. Max Dittrich and W. Eitel (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 75, 373—381).—In the usual method of estimating water in rocks by heating with a mixture of potassium and sodium carbonates, a platinum crucible is used, enclosed in a porcelain tube, or else the whole apparatus is of platinum. A silica tube may be used with great advantage. The tube is conveniently 45 cm. long and 22 mm. in diameter. One end is drawn out, and a ground joint made with the absorption apparatus, whilst at the other end a silica tube is widened and ground in. The ground joints are made tight by means of graphite. The mixture is contained in a platinum-iridium boat wrapped round with foil. With this arrangement, sodium carbonate, previously dried at 270—300°, may be used in place of the hygroscopic mixture of sodium and potassium carbonates. The air must be thoroughly dried, best by using a gasometer filled with sulphuric acid, and drying tubes are also used. 0·4 to 1 Gram of the powdered rock is mixed with 5·5—6 grams of sodium carbonate, and heated gradually to 1000—1050°, preferably in an electric furnace. At this temperature the expulsion of water is complete.

In order to prevent devitrification of the silica, the tube should be wiped with a cloth moistened with alcohol just before being used, and not again touched with the fingers. C. H. D.

A Metallographic Hygroscope. Carl Benedicks and Ragnar Arpi (*J. Inst. Metals*, 1912, 7, 246—248).—Alloys of antimony and zinc containing about 20% of zinc are etched with hydrochloric acid vapour and exposed to moist air. The thin film of chloride yields interference colours, and acts as a sensitive hygroscope. The thickness of the film increases with falling temperature, the rate of increase becoming higher as the dew point is approached. Alloys containing more than 30% of zinc do not show the effect. C. H. D.

Estimation of Iodine in Iodides and in Particular in the Ash of Seaweed. Victor Auger (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 615—617).—The process employed is a modification of that of Bernier and Péron (Abstr., 1911, ii, 435). To the solution containing about 0·05 gram of iodine is added 5 c.c. of sodium hydroxide solution (36° B), and the whole is heated on a water-bath and a concentrated solution of potassium permanganate is run in slowly until in excess. The liquid is then diluted to 250 c.c., freely acidified with acetic acid, and the excess of permanganate destroyed by the addition of hydrogen peroxide. One gram of potassium iodide and 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid are added, and the liquid is titrated with sodium thiosulphate. The process can be used in the presence of chlorides, bromides, cyanides, thiocyanates, sulphides, nitrites, or ammonium salts. W. G.

Colorimetric Estimation of Very Small Quantities of Fluorine. Armand Gautier and Paul Clausmann (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 154, 1670—1677).—According to the method previously described (this vol., ii, 681) the fluorine present in the substance to be analysed has all been carried down as fluoride in the presence of barium sulphate; generally there are also present some silicate, carbonate, and chloride. The fluorine is then completely separated and estimated as follows: The barium sulphate precipitate is washed with a minimal amount of aqueous alcohol, dried and weighed, and then heated with concentrated sulphuric acid in a special gold crucible, which is fully described, in such a way that the gases evolved are absorbed by moistened, pure potassium hydroxide. The fluorine present is thus collected as potassium fluoride and silicofluoride, but it may still be contaminated with chloride. The potassium hydroxide is then dissolved in water, the solution boiled for an instant, almost neutralised with hydrochloric acid, and ammonium chloride is added until the warm solution is neutral to phenolphthalein. Excess of ammonium carbonate is then added, and the solution evaporated to dryness. The residue is dissolved in water, filtered from the silica, sodium sulphate added, and the boiling solution precipitated with a slight excess of barium nitrate. The whole is evaporated to dryness, water added, and an equal volume of 95% alcohol; the precipitate is collected on a centifuge, and washed with 65% alcohol to remove traces of chloride or nitrate.

This precipitate is then treated with concentrated sulphuric acid in a platinum crucible similar to the gold one above mentioned, and the vapour absorbed by coarsely powdered lead glass, whereby lead fluoride is formed. The lead glass is then dried, and washed with boiling 85% alcohol to remove any lead chloride or nitrate which may be present. The lead fluoride is dissolved out of the lead glass by treatment with a saturated solution of potassium chloride diluted with four volumes of water, a small quantity of a 1% solution of gelatin added, and the lead precipitated as the colloidal sulphide by means of hydrogen sulphide. The amount of lead present in this solution is estimated colorimetrically by comparison with a standard, and hence the amount of fluorine combined with the lead determined.

T. S. P.

Control of the New Method for the Estimation of, and Tests for the Merest Traces of, Fluorine. Armand Gautier and Paul Clausmann (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1753—1758).—The control experiments in the authors' method for the estimation of fluorine (this vol., ii, 681, and preceding abstract) were carried out by adding known weights of potassium fluoride to distilled water, various natural waters, the brain of a dog, calf's blood and sheep's bones, and then carrying out the analytical process. In all cases, a blank was made to determine the amount of fluorine present before the addition of the potassium fluoride. It is shown that as little as 0·1 mg. of fluorine present in 1 litre of a potable or mineral water or in 100 grams of animal or vegetable tissue can be accurately determined. The method has been devised only for those cases where very small quantities of fluorine are present, but it may be used in the estimation of mineral fluorides which can be obtained only in very small quantity.

Before the final conversion of the fluoride into lead fluoride is proceeded with (this vol., ii, 681), it is necessary to test for the presence of fluorine. This is done by treating a portion of barium sulphate-fluoride precipitate with concentrated sulphuric acid and noting whether it etches glass or not. A special apparatus has been devised for carrying out the test, by the use of which it is possible to detect the presence of 0·002—0·001 mg. of fluorine. T. S. P.

Fluorine Analyses. Paul Drawe (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1371—1372).—The usual process, heating with silica and sulphuric acid and passing the silicon fluoride into water, etc., is only accurate when care is taken to exclude all traces of moisture from the generating apparatus.

The following process is recommended: 0·3—0·4 of the fluoride and 0·5—0·6 of felspar (this is preferable to quartz powder) are well mixed; 5 grams of anhydrous copper sulphate are added, and the whole heated in a current of dry purified air with 50 c.c. of sulphuric acid in a Sarnström flask. The temperature for the first two hours is kept at 200°, and the current is then kept up for another three hours. Before reaching the absorption vessel, the gas passes through an empty tube, and then through another one containing calcium chloride.

L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Combined Sulphuric Acid. George Finch (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 782—783).—The solution is acidified with acetic acid, heated to boiling, and precipitated with standard lead acetate, a little filter paper pulp being added to obtain a clear liquid. When cold, an equal volume of alcohol (in the case of ammonium sulphate double the volume) is added to complete the precipitation. The deposit is collected and well washed with dilute alcohol (1 : 1), and the excess of lead in the filtrate is then titrated, as usual, with standard ammonium molybdate, using tannin as external indicator.

When dealing with sulphates other than those of the alkalis, the metal may be removed, say, with ammonia (aluminium) or with potassium hydroxide (iron, copper). L. de K.

Use of Physico-chemical Volumetric Methods in the Analysis of Waters. F. DIENERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1701—1702. Compare this vol., ii, 687).—In the case of a soft water, assuming that the electrical conductivity is the sum of the individual conductivities of the dissolved salts, the following relation holds: $a \times$ alkalinity (expressed as CaO) $+ b \times$ nitric nitrogen $+ c \times$ chlorine $+ d \times SO_3 = 100,000/$electrical resistance, where a, b, c, and d are constants. a is determined by the analysis of various waters in which b, c, and d are known, and the latter constants are evaluated by adding to water of known conductivity, known weights of either sodium nitrate, sodium chloride, or sodium sulphate, and again determining the conductivity.

The following values have thus been obtained: $a = 0{\cdot}29$, $b = 0{\cdot}77$, $c = 0{\cdot}30$, and $d = 0{\cdot}21$. If the alkalinity, nitric nitrogen, chlorine, and electrical resistance of any water are known, the amount of sulphate present can readily be calculated, and results given by the author show a fairly good agreement between calculation and experiment. T. S. P.

Estimation of Total Nitrogen in Blood. JULIUS LÖWY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 349—351).—Kjeldahl's method (von Jaksch's modification) gives good results in the estimation of nitrogen in blood, being only very slightly lower than those obtained by Dumas' method. For clinical purposes, it is the best method. W. D. H.

Estimation of Nitric and Nitrous Acids in Acetic Acid Solution. The Stability of Nitric Acid in Acetic Acid, Solution. KENNEDY J. P. ORTON and WILLIAM H. GRAY (*Analyst*, 1912 **37**, 303—306).—The method described is based on the fact that all the nitric acid in acetic acid solution is retained as potassium nitrate if the solution is evaporated to dryness on the water-bath with a slight excess of potassium carbonate; any nitrous acid present is destroyed by this treatment. The potassium nitrate, which is mixed with some acetate, is then estimated by the Lunge process, the precautions mentioned by Marqueyrol and Florentin (Abstr., 1911, ii, 437) being observed. The nitrous acid is best estimated by Raschig's permanganate process (Abstr., 1906, ii, 50). Nitric acid is very stable in acetic acid solution, and reduction does not take place even after prolonged exposure to diffused light, but nitrous acid is oxidised gradually to nitric acid. W. P. S.

Use of Oxygen Under Pressure for the Estimation of Carbon in Iron Alloys. P. MAHLER and E. GOUTAL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **154**, 1702—1705).—The method previously described (Abstr., 1911, ii, 937) is extended to the estimation of carbon in iron alloys. The alloy is mixed with iron and oxide of lead or copper, burnt in oxygen under pressure, the carbon dioxide absorbed in sodium hydroxide, and estimated by titration. A blank is performed at the same time on the iron and oxide of lead or copper used to mix with the alloy.

Examples are given of the results of analyses of ferro-manganese, spiegeleisen, ferro-chrome, ferro-silicon, ferro-tungsten, ferro-vanadium, ferro-molybdenum, ferro-aluminium, ferro-titanium, and chromium prepared by the thermit process. T. S. P.

A Clinical Method of Estimating the Amount of Calcium in the Urine and Other Physiological Fluids. W. Blair Bell (*Bio.-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 205—209).—The principle of the method is to centrifugalise the urine to which a solution of oxalic acid and acetic acid, and alcohol are added in a specially graduated tube. The depth of the precipitate is compared with that in a similar tube containing a known amount of calcium salts. W. D. H.

Assay of Zinc Ores; Separation of Iron by Ammonia. Lucien L. de Koninck and Edm. von Winiwarter (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, 26, 238—243).—The chief source of error in the estimation of zinc in the usual method of separation of iron by ammonia is the retention of zinc by ferric hydroxide; this is usually stated to be due to adsorption, but it is here regarded as occasioned by the formation of a double hydroxide.

To reduce or obviate the error, the effect has been studied of adding to the solution of zinc and iron a metal such as magnesium, for which ferric hydroxide has at least an equal affinity. Solutions of zinc, iron, and magnesium chlorides in varying proportions have been used, the zinc being estimated by titration with sodium sulphide.

The effect of the addition of magnesium chloride is to reduce the loss of zinc, and when sufficient ammonium chloride is present to prevent the precipitation of magnesium hydroxide by ammonia, the loss of zinc is completely obviated when 5% of magnesium (as chloride) is added to the solution; smaller quantities are insufficient.

The method gave satisfactory results when applied to the analysis of an ore containing 45% of zinc and 10% of iron; the addition of magnesium and ammonium chloride avoided a loss of 1·04% of zinc by the ordinary method. E. F. A.

Detection of Lead in Colouring Matters. Eduard Spaeth (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 703—704).—A portion of the substance is boiled with hydrochloric acid, the hot solution is filtered, and the lead chloride allowed to crystallise from the filtrate; the crystals obtained may be identified as lead chloride by means of the reactions with potassium iodide, sulphuric acid, hydrogen sulphide, etc. Should only traces of lead be present in the colouring matter, portions of the hydrochloric acid extract may be evaporated on microscope slides, and the residues obtained then tested with the reagents. Chromium may also be detected in the acid extract by adding alcohol and applying the usual tests. W. P. S.

The Use of Arsenious Acid in Volumetric Analysis. II. The Estimation of Mercury. Franz M. Litterscheid (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 601. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 348).—Mercuric salts are conveniently estimated by the following reaction: $As_2O_3 + 2HgCl_2 + 8NaHCO_3 = 2Hg + 4NaCl + 8CO_2 + 2Na_2HAsO_4 + 3H_2O$.

The reduction is performed by means of *N*/10-arsenious acid in a boiling-water bath until the precipitate consists entirely of grey particles of mercury. After cooling and diluting to a definite volume, a little precipitated chalk is added and the solution filtered. An aliquot part of the clear filtrate is titrated with *N*/10 iodine solution.

C. H. D.

The Estimation of Iron in Water. O. Mayer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 552).—The water is evaporated to dryness with hydrochloric acid and bromine. The residue is mixed with 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid (1 : 4) and 5 c.c. of 10% potassium thiocyanate, and diluted to 20—100 c.c., according to the proportion of iron present. In another vessel, the same quantity of reagent is titrated with an acid solution of iron alum until the same tint is reached.

In the second method, 100 c.c. of the water, without evaporation, are mixed with 10—20 drops of hydrochloric acid containing bromine, and also with 20—40 drops of thiocyanate solution and 10 c.c. of a mixture of ether and amyl alcohol. The colour of the upper layer is compared with that of a solution obtained in the same manner from distilled water and the standard iron solution. C. H. D.

Estimation of Chromium in Bronzes containing Tin and Antimony. H. Schilling (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 697).—Two grams of the turnings are dissolved in 25 c.c. of *aqua regia*, and after adding 40 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid (1 : 1), the whole is evaporated and heated until white fumes of sulphuric acid appear. Two hundred c.c. of water are added, and the whole boiled vigorously. Without troubling about any lead sulphate, the copper and antimony are removed by digestion with two grams of iron wire, and the filtrate is diluted to about 500 c.c. in an Erlenmeyer flask. After heating to boiling, a few drops of silver nitrate solution (1 : 20) are added by way of a catalyst, and then 10 c.c. of cold saturated solution of ammonium persulphate. On boiling, the chromium is converted into chromate, and the excess of the persulphate is decomposed; the last portions, also any permanganate formed, are removed by adding 5 c.c. of hydrochloric acid and boiling a little longer. When cold the chromic acid is titrated as usual by means of ferrous sulphate. L. de K.

A New Reagent for Thorium. Markus Koss (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 686—687).—In order to separate thorium from the cerium and yttrium earths, the solution is acidified with hydrochloric acid and the thorium precipitated by adding solution of sodium hypophosphate

$$(Na_2H_2P_2O_6,4H_2O).$$

The precipitate has the composition $ThP_2O_6,11H_2O$. In the presence of titanium, which is also precipitated, this should be oxidised with hydrogen peroxide before adding the reagent.

Zirconium is also co-precipitated. In this case the precipitate should be heated with sulphuric acid and a few drops of nitric acid; on adding solution of oxalic acid, the thorium only is precipitated.

L. de K.

Separation and Estimation of Antimony in White Bearing Metal. I. Compagno (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, i, 473—478).—In this electrolytic method, use is made of a rectangular platinum-iridium cathode, roughened in a sand-blast, provided with two horizontal slits to facilitate diffusion of the electrolyte from the anode to the outer surface of the cathode, and bent into the form of an open cylinder.

One gram of the alloy in chips is treated in a covered tall 300 c.c. beaker with 4 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid and 4 c.c. of dilute nitric acid (D 1·2), the nitrous fumes being expelled by gentle heating. The solution is neutralised, and rendered alkaline with about 10 c.c. of sodium hydroxide solution of 43° Baumé, 80 c.c. of sodium sulphide (D 1·225) and about 6 grams of potassium cyanide being then added. It is then boiled for five minutes and shaken, and the sides of the beaker washed down with 20 c.c. of water. When the liquid is cool, electrolysis is carried out in the beaker. The anode consists of a platinum wire of about 1 mm. diameter, surrounded by three or four coils about 1 cm. in diameter. A current density of 0·1 ampere is used, and the action allowed to proceed during the night. The deposit of antimony is subsequently washed, without interrupting the current, with a jet of water, then in a beaker of water, and finally with alcohol.

The method is found to give accurate results. T. H. P.

The Direct Estimation of Small Amounts of Platinum in Ores and Bullion. Frederic P. Dewey (*Chem. News.*, 1912, **106**, 8—9).—The silver button obtained in the usual manner and containing besides gold also a minute proportion of platinum is treated with nitric acid, which dissolves both the silver and the platinum. The solution is diluted copiously, and a very dilute solution of hydrogen sulphide (1 : 20) is then added until a decided precipitate forms, which contains all the platinum together with some silver.

The sulphides are then converted into the metals by burning the filter containing them, and the ash is wrapped up in lead foil and cupelled. The silver is then parted from the platinum by means of sulphuric acid; the latter may then be tested as to purity in various ways. If from appearance the platinum shows the presence of gold, it must be re-alloyed with silver and the treatment repeated.

L. de K.

Estimation of Ash in Coals. Franz Weisser (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 757—759).—The true amount of ash is found by burning the sample in a muffle, and making the following corrections. Weight of ash—total iron oxide—sulphur trioxide in the ash + carbon dioxide in the coal + pyrites + soluble ferrous oxide in the coal.

The soluble iron is obtained by treatment of the coal with sulphuric and hydrofluoric acids; pyrites is not affected, and is found by calculation from the insoluble iron. L. de K.

Influence of Metallic Carbonates Occurring in Coals on the Estimation of the Volatile Matter. Eugène Prost and Maurice Ubaghs (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 216—222).—Determinations of the carbon dioxide liberated as the result of the action of 5% hydrochloric acid on coal indicate that this frequently amounts to more than 1%, and may in some cases exceed 2·5%. This error is contained in the determinations of volatile matter effected in the ordinary manner, and in the case of a rigid classification of coals according to their volatile matter it may lead to false assumptions as to the value of a coal. E. F. A.

Net Calorific Power of Fuels (Calculated from the Results Obtained with the Mahler Bomb Calorimeter and the Proximate Analysis). R. LUCION (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 255—262).—Ultimate and proximate analyses of a large number (63) of coals of all types and from various countries are recorded. From these the percentage of volatile matter at 100° and hydrogen in the moisture and ash-free coal are calculated. By multiplying the hydrogen values by 9, values are obtained for the percentages of water of combustion, and by dividing these by the corresponding values for the percentages of volatile matter, a series of coefficients (N) are obtained varying in magnitude from 0·9 to 3·7.

The coal samples are grouped according to their character and origin, and average values for each group have been calculated. From a selection of these a curve has been plotted connecting N with the percentages of volatile matter.

To calculate the net calorific power (P') of a coal, the formula $P' = P - 6(M + NV)$ is used, in which P is the gross value of the calorific value determined in the Mahler bomb, M and V are the percentages of moisture and volatile matter, and N is deduced from the curve.

It is claimed that this net value is as accurate as the gross value.

The same method of calculation is applied to cokes. E. F. A.

Action of Potassium Permanganate on Organic Compounds. II. JOSEF HETPER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 409—429. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 339).—The author has previously shown that the behaviour of organic compounds towards potassium permanganate and phosphoric acid is dependent on their constitution, and has worked out a schematic representation for their analysis. Many of the substances, however, exhibit a behaviour contrary to that expected, and one of the objects of the present paper is to clear up the discrepancies. For this purpose the author has examined the behaviour of many organic compounds towards alkaline potassium permanganate. It is generally known that the oxidising action of potassium permanganate is weaker in acid than in alkaline solution. A somewhat concentrated, alkaline solution must be employed for the quantitative oxidation of most organic substances; the author employs $N/2$-potassium permanganate containing 40 grams of sodium hydroxide per litre, and effects the oxidation on the water-bath.

As the outcome of a large number of experiments, the following generalisations are made: (1) The oxidation of compounds of the aliphatic series by alkaline potassium permanganate proceeds the more easily the smaller the carbon chain of the substance under examination. Conversely, in acid solution, substances are more easily oxidised the higher they are in the homologous series. (2) Compounds containing alkyl groups are oxidised by alkaline potassium permanganate always through the formation of the corresponding fatty acid. (3) Substances which are not attacked, or only slightly, by acidified potassium permanganate are also only slightly oxidised in alkaline solution. (4) Substances of acid character are more easily oxidised by potassium permanganate in acid solution, whilst basic substances are more easily oxidised in alkaline solution. C. S.

The Oils of Copaiba Balsam. Ernst Deussen and Benno Eger (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 561—562. Compare Deussen and Hahn, Abstr., 1910, i, 687).—Caryophyllene, copaiba oils, and mixtures of copaiba and gurjun oils have been investigated by the nitrogen oxides method (this vol., i, 368). The yield of β-caryophyllene is 14—16% from Para oil and 5—8% from Maracaibo oil. The presence of 10% of gurjun oil in Para copaiba oil may be detected by the much lower optical rotation and by the higher m. p. of the hydrochloride. For the qualitative detection of gurjun oil, 1 drop is mixed with a drop of 10% sodium nitrite solution, and added cautiously to concentrated sulphuric acid. The reaction is only regarded as positive if the coloration appears within five minutes. If a reaction is given, 170 grams of the oil are distilled under 10—12 mm. pressure, three fractions being collected below 145°. Each fraction is dissolved in 300 grams of aqueous acetone, and oxidised by the gradual addition of 160 grams of potassium permanganate in the course of twelve hours. The solution is then decanted, and the residue is washed with 200 grams of acetone and then with 200 grams of ether. The solvent is then removed by distillation, and the residual oil dried and distilled under 3 mm. pressure. The fractions 130—140° and 140—165° are treated with semicarbazide. For the test, 1·1 gram of semicarbazide hydrochloride is dissolved in water, a solution of 1 gram of potassium acetate in 3 grams of alcohol added, and then 2 grams of the oil, followed by alcohol until the solution is clear. The semicarbazone is precipitated in two days. After recrystallisation, the pure semicarbazone of gurjunene ketone has m. p. 234°, and rotation + 317°. C. H. D.

The Forensic-Chemical Detection of Oil of Savin. Juho Hämäläinen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 41, 241—246).—Oil of savin can be distinguished from turpentine oil and thuja oil by the fact that, on administration to a rabbit, it is excreted in the form of a glycuronate, which can be isolated best in the form of the strychnine salt in the following way. The urine is first precipitated by normal lead acetate, and the filtrate is then precipitated with basic lead acetate. The second precipitate is then treated with 5% sulphuric acid, and the filtrate from the lead sulphate is neutralised with barium carbonate. The filtrate from barium sulphate is concentrated in a vacuum, and hot strychnine sulphate solution is added. On cooling, strychnine glycuronate, $C_{37}H_{49}O_9N_2,2H_2O$, m. p. 196—197°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -39{\cdot}66°$, separates. On evaporating the mother liquor, a second salt,

$$C_{37}H_{49}O_9N_2,3H_2O,$$

m. p. 192—193°, $[\alpha]_D^{20} = -37{\cdot}08°$ separates. The strychnine salt can be converted into the barium salt, from which a free amorphous acid, m. p. 82—83°, can be obtained. S. B. S.

New Method of Estimating Glycerol in Wines. Constantin Beis (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 618—623).—The author has made a critical examination of the methods employed for the estimation of glycerol in wine where oxides of the alkaline-earth metals are used to render the acids and sugar insoluble. From his results he draws the conclusion that the discrepancies shown in several determinations of the same wine are due to variation in the amount of oxide employed, and as a result of further investigations suggests the following method of analysis.

One hundred c.c. of wine (50 c.c. if a sweet wine) are run into a porcelain basin, just neutralised with barium hydroxide, and concentrated to a syrup at a temperature below 70°. Sand is then well incorporated into the syrup, and the mixture extracted with 50 c.c. of acetone by warming on a water-bath and then leaving to cool before filtering. The extraction is repeated three times, and the filtrate made up to 200 c.c. Two lots of 100 c.c. of this filtrate are separately evaporated without boiling. In one residue, the sugar is estimated by Fehling's solution. The other is dissolved in five times its weight of water, and to it is added powdered barium hydroxide in amount varying according to the sugar found in the first residue. For sugar under 0·05 gram, use a few mg. more of barium hydroxide, if between 0·05 and 0·3 gram use the same weight, and if between 0·3 and 0·5 gram use four-fifths of the weight. After leaving for some time, it is mixed with sand and again extracted with acetone as above, using 40 c.c. for the first extraction and 25 c.c. for the other. The filtrate is evaporated at 50°, the glycerol dried for one hour at 60°, and weighed. W. G.

New Method for the Estimation of Sugars in Potatoes. Oswald Claassen (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 741—744, 771—772).—The method consists in determining the optical activity of an extract of the potatoes before and after inversion. The amounts of dextrose and sucrose present are then calculated from the readings obtained. It is recommended that the potato pulp be digested with alcohol on the water-bath in order to obtain the solution of the sugar for the polarimetric examination; the alcohol is removed from the extract before inversion, and a correction made for the volume of the insoluble potato-substance. The results obtained in the investigation show that, when potato juice is kept for some length of time, the sucrose is inverted, and the quantity of total sugar present corresponds with the amount of dextrose. W. P. S.

The Estimation of Lactic Acid in the Presence of β-Hydroxybutyric Acid. Julius Mondschein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 91—104).—By von Fürth and Charnass's method, lactic acid can be estimated by oxidising with permanganate in sulphuric acid solution, and the aldehyde thus formed can be titrated by Ripper's bisulphite method. β-Hydroxybutyric acid, on the other hand, can be estimated by oxidation with dichromate and sulphuric acid mixture, according to Schaffer's process, and the acetone formed can be estimated by an iodine titration method. If mixtures of the two acids are present, small quantities of acetone are formed in the permanganate oxidation, and small quantities of aldehyde in the dichromate oxidation. Accordingly, both acetone and aldehyde are found in the oxidation mixtures, whichever process is employed, if both acids are present. If the oxidation products are treated with hydrogen peroxide in alkaline solution, the aldehyde is oxidised to acetic acid, and on distilling the mixture, pure acetone alone distils over. If, therefore, it is required to estimate lactic acid in a mixture, von Fürth and Charnass's process is employed, and an aliquot part of the distillate is oxidised by hydrogen peroxide in alkaline solution, and the acetone found in the distillate from this is estimated by Ripper's process. The quantity thus found is subtracted from the quantity found in another aliquot portion titrated by Ripper's method and not previously oxidised. The β-hydroxybutyric acid can be estimated by oxidising by Schaffer's method, and estimating the acetone formed after previously oxidising the aldehyde by peroxide.

S. B. S.

The Estimation of Lactic Acid in the Presence of Proteins. Julius Mondschein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 105—123).—When estimating lactic acid in muscular tissue by the ordinary method, according to which the protein is coagulated by heat, it is found that about one-third of the acid is precipitated with the coagulum. In the filtrate from the coagulum the lactic acid can be estimated with sufficient accuracy by simply titrating in the presence of phenolphthalein. The author shows that β-hydroxybutyric acid is also present, but in quantities which are practically negligible. The acid carried down in the coagulum can be estimated by conversion of the protein into alkali albumin by dissolving it in strong sodium hydroxide. On saturation of this solution with sodium chloride, the protein is precipitated, and in the filtrate the lactic acid can be estimated by von Fürth and Charnass's method. S. B. S.

Estimation of Uric Acid in Urine by means of Iodine. Torquato Gigli (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1912, **51**, 39—40).—Pizzorno's method for estimating uric acid in urine (Abstr., 1911, ii, 667) gives results which gradually increase with the time during which the iodine and uric acid are left in contact. This is also the case when potassium urate solutions are employed. Further, urine contains substances other than uric acid which combine with iodine; thus, the iodine absorbed by two normal urines was found by immediate titration with thiosulphate to be 1·98 and 2·33 grams per litre, which would correspond respectively with 1·31 and 1·54 grams of uric acid per litre, such large amounts being improbable. T. H. P.

Estimation of Uric Acid in the Urine. S. M. Veller (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 647—652).—Kowarsky's method for the estimation of uric acid in urine (*Deut. med. Woch.*, 1906) is rapid, and, with normal and pathological urines and also with uric acid solutions containing urea, albumin and sugar, gives results in close agreement with those obtained by the Ludwig-Salkowski (Abstr., 1895, ii, 538) and Hopkins' methods. Ruhemann's uricometer gives inaccurate results. T. H. P.

Analysis of Soap Powders. JAMES J. POLAK (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 470—472, 548).—For the estimation of sodium carbonate in soap powders, the author recommends incineration of the powder, and titration of the residual sodium carbonate. Subtraction of the soda equivalent of the fatty acids present from the residual carbonate gives the amount of sodium carbonate in the sample.

The ordinary method of extracting with absolute alcohol is costly, and the water always present in the soap dilutes the alcohol and induces solution of the carbonate.

In the second paper, the incineration of the powder before titration is stated to be unnecessary. A. J. W.

New Oxygen Absorption Method for Oils. LEONARD P. WILSON and G. S. HEAVEN (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 565—568).—The following method was used for determining the quantity of oxygen absorbed by various oils: a mixture of 0·2 gram of the oil and 1 gram of kieselguhr was placed in a flask of about 250 c.c. capacity. The neck of this flask was provided with a side-tube on which was a bulb, and, after the side-tube had been sealed, the flask and its contents were heated to 100° for one hour. The flask was then cooled, the side-tube attached to levelling tubes filled with water, and on breaking the end of the side-tube the difference in level of the water gave the volume of the oxygen absorbed by the oil from the air in the flask. Linseed oil absorbed about 20% of oxygen, poppy-seed oil 17%, cotton-seed oil 11·1%, sesame oil, 5·8%, and olive oil none. W. P. S.

The Bromine Absorption of Certain Vegetable Oils and Fats. H. SPRINKMEYER and A. DIEDRICHS (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 679—687).—The following quantities of bromine compounds were obtained when various oils were examined by the process described by Hehner and Mitchell (Abstr., 1899, ii, 190): Linseed oil, 27·3 to 30·8%; candlenut oil, 8·8%; hemp oil, 8·82%; walnut oil, 2·22%; soja bean oil, 3·62%; sesame oil, 0·14%; mustard oil, 1·30%; rape oil, 1·92%; poppy oil, sunflower-seed oil, maize oil, cotton-seed oil, castor oil, tea oil, and earthnut oil, butter, margarine, tallow, lard, cocoanut oil, palm kernel oil, cacao butter, stillingia tallow, tulucuna fat, dika fat, and malukang butter, none. Shea butter, however, yielded from 7 to 8·6%, mowrah butter from 0·4 to 0·95%, enkabang tallow, 0·17%, and adjab fat, 2·2%. There is some evidence that the insoluble bromine compound is due, in certain cases, to the unsaponifiable constituents of the fats. W. P. S.

Detection of Earthnut Oil in Olive Oil. LUDWIG ADLER (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 676—679).—The method proposed is based on the different solubility of the fatty acids of the oils in alcohol. One c.c. of the oil is saponified under a reflux apparatus with 5 c.c. of an 8% alcoholic potassium hydroxide solution, the mixture is then cooled to about 25°, and 1·5 c.c. of dilute acetic acid (1 vol. of acid to 2 vols. of water) and 50 c.c. of 70% alcohol are added. The mixture is shaken and cooled to 16°; if, after being kept at this temperature for five minutes, the solution is clear, the mixture is cooled to 15·5°. Should a precipitate not be obtained, the oil under examination contains less than 5% of earthnut oil. Fourteen samples of pure olive oil examined by this method yielded crystals at temperatures varying from 11·8° to 14·3°, whilst the addition of 5% of earthnut oil raised the crystallising point to 15·9—17·0°. In the case of earthnut oil itself the crystallising point is 40·5°. W. P. S.

Analysis of Fats. Antonio Madinaveitia (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 153—158).—In the determination of glycerol in fats, good results are obtained by the treatment of small quantities (0·15 to 0·35) of the fat with 10 c.c. of hydriodic acid (D 1·8); thus avoiding the preliminary hydrolysis necessary in Zeisel and Fanto's process.

In the determination of free hydroxyl by Lewkowitsch's acetic anhydride method, the author finds that interchange of acetyl and higher fatty radicles takes place; thus tristearin gives acetodistearin.

G. D. L.

The Action of Twitchell's Reagent. Edwin Grimlund (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1326).—Statements that the hydrolysis of fats in the Twitchell process is brought about by the simultaneous presence of naphthalene and dilute sulphuric acid, or that the process consists in heating the fat with a 1% solution of naphthalenestearosulphonic acid, are incorrect. The reaction really takes place in two phases, the fat being first emulsified by that portion of the reagent which is insoluble in sodium chloride solution, and then hydrolysed by the sulphuric acid and aromatic sulphonic acids present. W. P. S.

Beeswax and Carnauba Wax. Method of Analysis; Estimation of Foreign Hydrocarbons. Alexandre Leys (*J. Pharm Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **5**, 577—588).—The method of indices (compare Buisine, Abstr., 1891, 131; 1892, 251), as at present largely employed for the analysis of such waxes, leads to doubtful results, which on totalling up often give a content of 117—131%. The author details new methods for the estimation of hydrocarbons, alcohols, saturated and unsaturated acids in waxes. The procedure is as follows:

Into a specially designed combined flask and separating funnel is weighed 10 grams of the wax, which is then saponified by alcoholic potassium hydroxide in the presence of benzene. Water is added, and the heating is continued for some time. After settling, the lower layer, which contains the soap, is run off and used later for estimating the acids. The benzene layer is transferred to a dish, and the benzene evaporated off. The residue is dissolved in amyl alcohol, to which is then added an equal volume of fuming hydrochloric acid, the whole being boiled and then left to cool. The hydrocarbons separate on the surface in a solid cake, which can be removed, dried, weighed, and of which the iodine number can be determined. The alcoholic liquid is transferred to a large dish, excess of water added, and the amyl alcohol driven off on the water-bath, after decanting the aqueous layer, when the alcohols remain.

For the acids, the above-mentioned soap solution is warmed until the whole is liquid, just neutralised with acetic acid, lead acetate added, and the mixture boiled for twenty minutes and cooled. The liquid is decanted off, and the lead salts dissolved in hot benzene and left overnight. The salts of the saturated acids, which separate, are collected, decomposed with acetic acid, and after dilution with water, the acids are extracted with benzene. The benzene is then evaporated off and the acids are weighed.

By determining the iodine number of the original wax and of the hydrocarbons when separated, the percentage of unsaturated acids in terms of oleic acid can be calculated from their difference.

W. G.

The Action of Hydrazine and Hydroxylamine on Ferricyanides, and a New Method for the Estimation of Hydrazine and Ferricyanides. PRIYADA RANJAN RÂY and HEMENDRA KUMAR SEN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **76**, 380—386).—An alkaline solution of hydrazine sulphate is quantitatively oxidised by potassium ferricyanide according to the equation $N_2H_4 + O_2 = N_2 + 2H_2O$. About 0·03—0·07 gram of hydrazine sulphate is introduced into a nitrometer, followed by 4—5 c.c. of 15% potassium hydroxide. A crystal of potassium ferricyanide is introduced, and the nitrometer is well shaken.

In the estimation of ferricyanides, solid hydrazine sulphate in excess is introduced into the nitrometer from below, and 0·3—0·7 gram of potassium ferricyanide is introduced through the funnel, followed by alkali as before. The method is preferable to the permanganate titration.

Phenylhydrazine is also oxidised by ferricyanide, giving nitrogen and benzene. Hydroxylamine is oxidised, yielding nitrogen and nitrous oxide: $4NH_2{\cdot}OH + O_2 = 2N_2 + 6H_2O$; $6NH_2{\cdot}OH + O_2 = 2N_2O + 2NH_3 + 6H_2O$.

C. H. D.

A New Reaction for Organic Bases. K. W. CHARITSCHKOFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 581).—A solution of inactive naphthenic acid in petroleum or ether is mixed with half its volume of a 3% solution of copper sulphate. If traces of an organic base are added, the upper layer becomes green on shaking. Caffeine and diphenylamine do not give the reaction. Oleic acid may be used in place of naphthenic acid.

C. H. D

Volumetric Analysis of Cinchona Bark. MARTIN KLEINSTUCK (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, **53**, 643—651, 680—684, 705—718).—Twenty grams of the powdered bark are stirred for three hours with 50 c.c. of $N/1$-hydrochloric acid and 250 c.c. of water, and the extract is then filtered. After rejecting the first 50 c.c. of the filtrate, 150 c.c. of the latter are diluted with 150 c.c. of water and neutralised with *N*/1-sodium hydroxide solution; to the turbid solution obtained is added 1 gram of clay, which has been treated with a copper salt and a platinum salt and ignited, and the mixture is oxidised by passing a current of air through it for one hour. The mixture is now filtered, the residue is washed with *N*/2-sodium chloride solution containing 5 c.c. of *N*-hydrochloric acid per litre, and the filtrate and washings are diluted to 500 c.c. The solution is next passed slowly through a clay filter in order to remove tannins, and 100 c.c. of the filtrate are treated with 50 c.c. of a solution containing 5·7285 grams of picric acid and 50 c.c. of *N*-hydrochloric acid per litre. The precipitate is removed by filtration, 15 c.c. of the filtrate are boiled for ten minutes with 50 c.c. of a 1·39% titanium trichloride solution in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, and the excess of titanium trichloride is then titrated with a ferric chloride solution of equivalent strength. The percentage quantity of alkaloids present, x, is found from the formula: $x = 0·775 (t - 25)$, where t is the number of c.c. required for the titration.

W. P. S.

Creatine and Creatinine. IV. Estimation of Creatine in the Presence of Sugar. William C. Rose (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 73—80)—By the use of phosphoric acid instead of hydrochloric acid, and by allowing the diluted solutions to remain for a few minutes before making the readings, just as accurate estimations of creatine and creatinine may be made in diabetic as in normal urine.

W. D. H.

Estimation of Morphine in Opiates, especially in Pantopon "Roche." E. Anneler (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, **250**, 186—198).—In estimating the morphine in pantopon "Roche" (that is, the hydrochlorides of the total alkaloids in opium), the author finds that the usual methods of the pharmacopœia always yield results which are 4—5% too low. The difficulty is to remove the accompanying alkaloids without loss of morphine.

In examining the usual methods, the author has employed (1) known mixtures of the hydrochlorides of morphine, narcotine, papaverine, thebaine, codeine, and narceine; (2) known mixtures of morphine hydrochloride and pantopon free from morphine; (3) pantopon itself.

The Dieterich-Helfenberg process (Deutsch Arzneibuch V) gives results 4—5% too low, because during the filtration of the accompanying alkaloids a small quantity of morphine crystallises in and on the filter. Debourdeaux's modification of the method of the English and of the French pharmacopœiæ is the best for most purposes, because, although the results are about 3% too low, the error is constant, and it is only necessary to add to the weight of the morphine found 30 mg. for every 50 c.c. of mother liquor.

The author has devised a very convenient method. The alkaloids are liberated by sodium hydrogen carbonate, and those other than morphine are extracted by chloroform saturated with morphine; the morphine itself is then extracted by a mixture of equal volumes of *iso*butyl alcohol and chloroform, the extract is shaken with a known amount of standard hydrochloric acid, the excess of which is found by titration. The results are about 1·5% too high. C. S.

Chrysophanic Acid and Chrysarobin. EUGÈNE LÉGER (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 5, 588—591. Compare Tutin and Clewer, this Journ., 1912, **101**, 290).—A suggestion that chrysarobin should be substituted for chrysophanic acid for medicinal purposes, since they both have the same physiological effect, and it is difficult to obtain the latter in a state of purity. The two substances can be distinguished (1) by their behaviour with concentrated sulphuric acid, chrysarobin giving an orange-yellow colour and chrysophanic acid, a red.

(2) Chrysophanic acid when triturated with alcohol and treated with aqueous sodium hydroxide, dissolves, giving a red solution. Chrysarobin when similarly treated is insoluble (compare Liebermann and Seidler, Abstr., 1879, 326). W. G.

Detection of Saponin. J. RÜHLE (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 566—577).—Saponin may be detected by means of its hæmolytic action, the test being applied to the substance after the latter has been extracted from the article under examination (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 559). As the hæmolytic action of the saponin varies with the cholesterol-content of the blood corpuscles, its presence may be confirmed by making a second test after the addition of cholesterol to the blood corpuscle liquid; should the hæmolytic action fail in this second test, saponin is present, as the hæmolytic action of other substances is not inhibited by cholesterol. The test is not influenced by the presence of glycyrrhizin, but this substance renders Vamvakas' test untrustworthy, as it does also the colour reactions with α-naphthol, thymol, etc. W. P. S.

Detection of Saponin in Beverages and Foods by Hæmolysis. CESARE SORMANI (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **23**, 561—566).—A synopsis of papers published by Rusconi is given, and the method described by him for the detection of saponin (Abstr., 1910, ii, 559) is recommended. This method may also be employed for the detection of the seeds of *Agrostemma Githago*, *Sorghum*, *Atriplex*, and *Delphinium* in wheat flour, the injurious properties of these seeds being due to the presence of saponin as a constituent. W. P. S.

Refractivity of the Products of the Hydrolysis of Caseinogen and a Rapid Method of Determining the Relative Activity of Trypsin Solutions. T. BRAILSFORD ROBERTSON (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 23—29).—The complete hydrolysis of sodium caseinogenate in trypsin does not alter the refractivity of its solution. This enables a simple and rapid method to be employed of determining from time to time the extent of digestion, namely, precipitating the undigested caseinogenate by a known amount of acetic acid, filtering off the precipitate, and measuring the refractive index of the filtrate. W. D. H.

The Gluten-content and the Baking Quality of Flour. Estimation of the Gluten-content. O. RAMMSTEDT (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 673—680).—Although the results of an investigation carried out by the author show that there is no strict relation between the quantity of gluten yielded by a flour and its quality from a baking point of view, the estimation should not be discarded, as it may yield useful information regarding the qualities of different flours when the methods employed for the estimation have been improved. The weight of the gluten should be determined both in the moist and dry state, and the gluten should be dried under reduced pressure in order to prevent changes in its composition. W. P. S.

Estimation of Humus, Especially in Heavy Clay Soils. WILLIAM BEAM (*Cairo Sci. J.*, 1912, 6, 93—103).—In extracting soils, a Buchner funnel, with a layer of asbestos underneath the filter paper, was employed. The soil is mixed with sand, and covered with a layer of sand, over which a filter paper is placed. It was found that washing with water cannot be depended on for removing the excess of hydrochloric acid used for liberating the humic acids. The difficulty is overcome by washing with a solution of carbon dioxide.

For complete extraction of humus it is necessary to renew the ammonia repeatedly. Suspended clay is readily removed by ammonium carbonate; a part of the humus may, however, be precipitated with the clay, which should be separated by filtration and re-extracted.

Prolonged heating of the dried humus must be avoided, otherwise a portion may be rendered insoluble in ammonia.

The following colorimetric method was found to give accurate results. The soil (5 grams) is extracted with hydrochloric acid, and then (without working out the acid) boiled for ten minutes with 5% sodium carbonate. When cold, the liquid is diluted to 250 c.c. and left overnight, or centrifuged. The clear liquid is decanted through an asbestos filter, and the colour compared with that obtained with a soil in which the amount of humus has been estimated. N. H. J. M.

Photometry of Blood-Pigment. E. E. BUTTERFIELD (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 439—445).—The experiments recorded with the spectrophotometer show that the estimation of hæmoglobin by this instrument is possible. Various photometric constants with different kinds of blood are given. W. D. H.

Quantitative Spectroscopy and Spectrophotography as Methods for Determining the Presence of Oxyhæmoglobin and its Derivatives. OTTO SCHUMM (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 304—315).—The author gives a general account of the methods already published, indicating in the case of spectroscopy the method of measuring various absorption bands and of determining the position of maximum absorption, and gives examples to illustrate the accuracy of the method. He calls attention to the various advantages and disadvantages in photographing the spectrum and using the photographs for measurements. S. B. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

The Ultimate Lines, and the Quantities of the Elements Producing these Lines, in Spectra of the Oxyhydrogen Flame and Spark. Sir Walter N. Hartley and Henry W. Moss (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 87, 38—48).—Wave-length measurements have been made of the ultimate lines in the oxyhydrogen flame and spark spectra of a number of metals, and the quantities of the various elements which are required for the appearance of the ultimate lines have also been determined.

In the case of the spark spectra, an arrangement has been devised by means of which the spectra produced by any desired number of discharges can be recorded on photographic plates. In utilising this arrangement, the usual procedure was to expose a series of plates to a gradually decreasing number of discharges, and thus to eliminate all but the most persistent lines. The smallest quantity of material necessary for the production of the ultimate lines was estimated from the loss of weight of the electrodes during a measured interval of discharge and the number of discharges per second.

A comparison of the ultimate lines in the two types of spectra shows that these are usually quite different. The ultimate line spectrum varies also according to whether the observations are made with the eye only, or by photography, and in the latter case it depends also on the sensitiveness of the photographic plate. H. M. D.

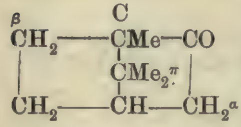
Relationship between the Atomic Weights and Spectra of the Alkali Metals. Otto Büry (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 381—384).—The rule of Kayser and Runge, that the square root of the differences in the vibration velocity of certain pairs of lines of the third order in the spectra of the alkali metals are proportional to the atomic weights of the metals is only approximate, the deviations being the greater the higher the atomic weight. The author suggests that the law might be more nearly fulfilled if the sum of the vibration differences of all the pairs of lines of the principal series is taken into consideration, and finds an excellent agreement in the case of rubidium and a moderate agreement in the case of potassium. The data for cæsium are not sufficient to permit of calculation. G. S.

The Absorption of Ultra-violet Radiation by Ozone and its Application to the Estimation of Small Quantities of Ozone. Friedrich Krüger and M. Moeller (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 729—732. Compare Hallwachs, Abstr., 1909, ii, 1050).—On the assumption that the photo-electric effect is proportional to the intensity of the incident light, the author has measured the absorption of ultra-violet light of wave-length $\lambda = 254$ in ozonised oxygen with the aid of a photo-electric cell containing a potassium electrode in contact with hydrogen at a pressure of 0·3 mm. The results obtained with different samples are in good agreement with those found by the iodine method, and it is shown that the optical method can be employed for smaller concentrations than the chemical method, the lower limit being about 0·001%.

The extinction-coefficient has also been determined for other lines in the region $\lambda = 200$ to $\lambda = 300$, the values obtained differing very considerably from those given by Meyer (Abstr., 1904, ii, 2), which have been made the basis of previous attempts to estimate small quantities of ozone by the absorption of ultra-violet light. The curve showing the connexion between the extinction-coefficient and the wave-length is much more convex to the wave-length axis than the curve plotted from Meyer's data, and the magnitude of the extinction-coefficient at its maximum ($\lambda = 254$) is much greater than the previously recorded value. H. M. D.

Metallic Compounds with Molecular Asymmetry. Alfred Werner (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, i—xxiv).—A lecture summarising the author's work on the optical isomerism of compounds in which the asymmetry is due to a cobalt, chromium, iron, or rhodium atom. D. F. T.

The Rotatory Dispersion of Some Camphor Derivatives. Leo A. Tschugaeff (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 718—722).—The author has observed (Abstr., 1911, ii, 450) that the ketonic derivatives of the terpenes are distinguished by an unusual elevation of the rotatory dispersion, $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$. The investigation is now extended to α-chloro-, α-iodo-, αα′-dibromo-, αα′-di-iodo-, αβ-dibromo-camphor, the ammonium salt of α-bromocamphor-π-sulphonic acid (see annexed formula), and also to the isomeric β-(epi-)camphor; these (in benzene, carbon disulphide, and methyl alcohol solutions at 20°) show exalted values for the rotatory dispersions $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ and $[\alpha]_E/[\alpha]_C$, the values being highest for the αα′-di-substituted derivatives and lowest for the α-mono-substituted. For the α-halogen derivatives the value is independent of the nature of the halogen.



The conclusion is drawn that the exaltation is probably general to all camphor derivatives containing the grouping C–CO–C, and is connected with the selective absorption in the ultra-violet portion of their spectra. D. F. T.

The Radiations Effective in the Photochemical Synthesis of Quaternary Compounds, in the Polymerisation of Different Gases, and in the Photolysis of Acetone. Daniel Berthelot and Henri Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 207—210).—Equal volumes of carbon monoxide and ammonia combine in a few hours to give formamide under the influence of the ultra-violet rays ($\lambda < 0{\cdot}2\mu$) from a mercury-quartz lamp. Combination also takes place slowly with medium ultra-violet rays ($\lambda = 0{\cdot}2$ to $0{\cdot}3\mu$), but there is no combination under the influence of initial ultra-violet or solar rays ($\lambda > 0{\cdot}3\mu$). On the other hand, formamide slowly decomposes when submitted to ultra-violet rays, the reaction being complicated by dehydration and formation of hydrogen cyanide.

Light, less markedly than heat, produces polymerisation (compare *Compt. rend.*, 1910, **150**, 1164). Cyanogen exposed to sunlight slowly polymerises. Acetylene, under the same conditions, is not changed, but it too polymerises under the influence of the ultra-violet rays from a mercury-quartz lamp.

Acetone is rapidly decomposed into carbon monoxide and ethane by the rays from the lamp, but is not acted on by sunlight. A 10% aqueous solution of acetone behaves similarly, except that with sunlight the acetone is hydrated and decomposed, giving methane and acetic acid. W. G.

The International Radium Standard. WILLY MARCKWALD (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 732—734).—The purity of the radium chloride, prepared by Mme. Curie for the International Radium Standard, and by Hönigschmid for the Austrian Standard, is called into question on the ground that (as is the case for mixed liquids with the vapour pressure), in the fractional crystallisation of isomorphous salt-mixtures the solubility of the mixed crystals may attain a maximum or minimum at a certain composition. Reasons are advanced for considering that the purest radium chloride capable of being prepared by fractional crystallisation of the mixed radium and barium chlorides still contains 1% of barium chloride, the spectroscopic evidence of Mme. Curie, that the addition of 0·6% of barium chloride to the final product considerably strengthened the barium lines, being considered inconclusive. The addition of five times the atomic weight of helium (3·99) to that of lead (207·1) gives for the atomic weight of radium 227·0, whereas Hönigschmid's value, 225·95, referred to that of lead and referred to that of uranium, makes the atomic weight of helium 3·77 and 4·14 respectively, on the usual view that three atoms of helium are expelled in the change of uranium into radium, and five atoms in the change of radium into lead. It is suggested that analogous fractionations should be carried out on the pure material, converted into a salt with another anion, such as the bromide, for it is improbable that the solubility relations of the new mixed crystals will be the same as for the chlorides. F. S.

The Transformations of the Active Deposit of Thorium. E. MARSDEN and C. G. DARWIN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 17—29). —The product or products "thorium-*C*" give two types of α-rays of ranges 4·8 and 8·6 cms. respectively, and produce thorium-*D*, which gives β- and γ-rays, and from Geiger and Nuttall's empirical relation between range and period, it is to be expected that the period (one hour) of thorium-*C* corresponds with the rays of range 4·8 cm., whilst the rays of range 8·6 cm. correspond with a period of 10^{-12} second. The conclusions advanced are that thorium-*C*, a homogeneous substance of period of about one hour, undergoes two modes of disintegration: (1) 35% of the atoms expel an α-ray of range 4·8 cms., and are transformed into thorium-*D*; (2) 65% of the atoms expel a β-ray of high velocity and penetrating power, but no γ-ray, and are transformed into the product (called thorium-C_2), which expels the α-rays of range 8·6 cms., and probably has a period of the order of 10^{-12} second. Thorium-D, on the other hand, gives relatively soft β-rays, and a very intense γ-radiation, which is the most penetrating known, and has probably six times as much energy as the β-rays. The products both of the C_2- and D-members are unknown, and are probably inactive, but subtracting six times the atomic weight of helium from that of thorium (six α-particles being expelled in the series), the result is very nearly the atomic weight of bismuth, of which, however, there is very little confirmatory evidence. These conclusions, which are in agreement with all the known facts relating to the active deposit of thorium, have been drawn from the following lines of evidence.

(1) By counting the number of scintillations on a zinc sulphide screen receiving α-particles, from a wire made active with thorium-C after passage through a slit and strong magnetic field, the relative numbers of the more readily and less readily deviated rays were found to confirm the ratio (0·35 + 0·65) previously deduced in other ways. (2) No alteration of this ratio was observed when very short exposures to the thorium emanation of the wire being made active were employed. The α-activity always rose to a maximum in 225 minutes, corresponding with a period of about an hour for the α-ray-giving product. By dipping plates of various electrochemical potentials into the solution of the active deposit, the ratio of the two types of α-particles was always the same. Thorium-C separated by recoil from thorium-B gave the ordinary ratio, and this was not affected by volatilising the product at various temperatures. (3) The β-ray absorption curve of thorium-C and -D was compared with that of pure thorium-D, and it was found that the former rays were the more penetrating. The rise of β-activity of thorium-C, due to the production of thorium-D, is rendered less marked when a screen cuts off the less penetrating β-rays, showing that thorium-C gives a more penetrating β-radiation than thorium-D. The effect of the γ-rays of thorium-C and -D was only 1·15%, whilst that of thorium-D was 2·5% of the β-radiation. In the recoil separation of thorium-D from the active deposit, 31% of the activity as measured by γ-rays and only 8·8% of the β-activity result in the recoil product. A mathematical examination of the results favours the conclusions stated. According as to whether the breaking up of the atom or the expulsion of a radiant particle is considered the primary or fundamental event, the transformation constant of those atoms of thorium-C giving α-rays of range 4·8 cm. must be either that usually ascribed to thorium-C (0·115 min.^{-1}) or 0·35 times this. This cannot be determined directly, but if Geiger and Nuttall's rule applies to the thorium series, and the ranges of the α-rays could be determined to 0·33 mm., it may be possible to deduce it from the exact range of the α-particles. F. S.

The Branching of the Radium Disintegration Series. KASIMIR FAJANS (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 699—705).—The evidence that radium-D results directly from the α-ray change of radium-C_1, and that radium-C_2, a product of half-period 1·4 minutes giving β-rays, is a branch product of radium-C_1, is considered in detail.

The proportion of the number of atoms of radium-*D* which recoil was found in three experiments to be 35%, 32%, and 30% of the total possible. This was deduced from the α-radiation of the recoil product, due to radium-*F*, after the lapse of a known time. An upper limit to the ratio of the numbers of atoms of radium-C_2 and radium-*D* respectively produced is a few per cent., for the intensity of the β-radiation due to radium-C_2 in comparison with that of radium-C_1 is so small that the existence of the C_2 member cannot be detected in the β-ray growth curve from pure radium-*B*. A lower limit, which is perhaps nearer the true value, is 3/10,000th. Radium-C_2 is obtained by recoil from radium-*C*, but its β-activity is only of the order of 1/20,000th of that of the source. This small proportion was originally explained on the view that the change in which radium-C_2 results is a β-ray change, and only a small proportion of that formed is recoiled.

No other case of β-ray recoil is known—an experiment with a very powerful radium-*E* preparation giving no trace of radium-*F*—and it is considered probable that radium-C_2 is produced in an α-ray change in very small relative proportion. Taking into consideration that, from the range of the α-rays of radium-*C*, the change in which they result must be of the order of 10^{-6} second, it is probable that the change of radium-C_1 into radium-*D* occurs through an intermediate product (called radium-*C′*) of this short period. From analogy to the thorium disintegration scheme of Marsden and Darwin (preceding abstract) it is considered likely that all but some ten-thousandths of the radium-C_1 atoms change with emission of β-rays into radium-*D* through the short-lived α-ray product radium-*C′*, whilst the remainder change, with the emission of an hitherto undetected α-radiation of low range, into radium-C_2. The question whether the actinium series is also analogous is discussed. F. S.

[The Ionisation of Liquid Hydrocarbons.] Tcheslas Bialobjeski (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 227—230. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 837).—A reply to the criticisms of Goldmann (this vol., ii, 515). H. M. D.

Mercury Lamps for Use in Spectroscopy, Polarimetry, and Saccharimetry. T. Martin Lowry (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, 7, 267—270).—A silica mercury lamp, consisting of a horizontal tube with a bulb at one end, is used in an end-on position. In order to avoid condensation of mercury globules on the surface, a silica window is mounted on a re-entrant tube in the bulb, so that it is kept hot by the mercury vapour. Another form having a straight tube, is used vertically, and gives a very intense line of light. C. H. D.

Electrolytic Dissociation of Sulphurous Acid. Josef Lindner (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 613—672).—Sulphurous acid has a maximum conductivity in concentrated solution at a little above 30°.

The conductivity measurements indicate considerable discrepancies when calculated according to the laws of dilution. The expression $(\mu/\mu_\infty)^2/(1-\mu/\mu_\infty)v$ could not be made constant by lowering or increasing the value of μ_∞. The observed increase in the conductivity during the estimation is due not to any oxidation, but to internal changes in the acid.

Sulphur dioxide departs from Henry's law in its behaviour towards water even at 50°. The differences observed at this temperature correspond with the dissociation of the acid as determined by the conductivity measurements; at lower temperatures other disturbing factors come into play. Accordingly, the solubility does not follow the usual laws of dilution.

The partition of sulphur dioxide between water and chloroform is not in agreement with the law of Berthelot and Jungfleisch. Sulphur dioxide further has not the normal molecular weight in chloroform.

Lower values for the dissociation of sulphurous acid in water are obtained by the cryoscopic method than by the other methods: here also the dilution laws are not obeyed. Phosphoric acid behaves similarly.

The magnitude of the heat of dissociation and the dependence of the dissociation constant on the temperature are as postulated by van't Hoff's laws. E. F. A.

Application of the "Scale of Combined Influence" to Explain the Ionisation Constants of Organic Acids, and a Reply to the Criticism of C. G. Derick. Arthur Michael (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 849—855).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1900, i, 321) it was pointed out that the chemical properties and reactions of organic compounds can be best elucidated by considering the sum of the influence of the constituent atoms of the molecule, and a "scale of combined influence" was employed to explain the ionisation constants of organic acids. The objections raised by Derick (Abstr., 1911, ii, 713) to these views are discussed, and it is stated that they are based on misunderstandings and that his new scale of combined influence is fundamentally wrong. E. G.

Salt Solutions and the Law of Mass Action. F. H. MacDougall (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 855—860).—It is suggested that the abnormal behaviour of strong electrolytes may be due to the influence of the electric charges of the ions in increasing the speed at which the molecules dissociate, and that the effect is proportional to some power of the total ion concentration. From these considerations, the following expression has been deduced: $K = c\gamma^2/(1-\gamma)[1+m(c\gamma)^n]$, where K is the dissociation constant, c the concentration (in gram-mols.) of the solution, γ the fraction ionised, and m and n constants. This has been applied to aqueous solutions of potassium chloride, potassium nitrate, and copper sulphate, and the value of n has been found to be approximately 0·66. The same formula has been obtained independently by Bray and Kraus (*Science*, 1912, **35**, 433). E. G.

Dissociation of Hydrogen into Atoms. Irving Langmuir (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 860—877).—In an earlier paper (this vol., ii, 231) it was shown that the energy required to maintain a tungsten wire at a given temperature in hydrogen increases at an abnormal rate with the temperature, and it was suggested that this was due to the dissociation of the hydrogen molecules into atoms.

A theory of the convection of heat from hot wires has now been developed, by means of which the loss of energy from heated wires in various gases can be readily calculated by simple equations. The results thus calculated for nitrogen and for mercury vapour agree well with the experimental results up to 3500° (abs. temp.), whilst those obtained with air and carbon dioxide show similar agreement up to the m. p. of platinum. In the case of hydrogen, the results do not agree above 2100°, but the energy loss increases very rapidly, and at 3300° is four or five times the calculated value. A theory of the conductivity of heat in a dissociating gas is presented, and the heat of the reaction and the degree of dissociation at various temperatures have been calculated and found to agree well with the results obtained from van't Hoff's equation. Experiments have been carried out at low pressures which show that the phenomenon is a true dissociation, $H_2 = 2H$, and evidence is adduced to show that it is not electrolytic. Nitrogen is not dissociated to an extent of more than 5% at a pressure of 1 atmosphere even at a temperature of 3500°.

The heat of reaction at constant volume for $2H = H_2$ is 550,000 joules or 130,000 cal., whilst at constant pressure it would be about 575,000 joules or 136,000 cal. at 3000°. The degree of dissociation at any temperature T is given by the equation: $\log p_1 / \sqrt{P - p_1} = 2{\cdot}665 - 14400/T + \frac{1}{2}\log T$, where p_1 is the partial pressure (in atmospheres) of the hydrogen atoms and P the total pressure. This also permits of the calculation of the free energy of formation of hydrogen molecules. The degree of dissociation (p_1) of hydrogen at a pressure of 1 atmosphere has been calculated at various absolute temperatures from 293° to 5000°. E. G.

An Amalgam Thermometer. Douglas McIntosh and Frederick M. G. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 910—911).—During the investigation of the properties of certain substances between −20° and −80°, attempts were made to prepare thermometers from various amalgams. The only satisfactory result was obtained with an 8·5% solution of thallium. Thermometers made with this amalgam have proved very useful down to −60°. The amalgam expands with such regularity that the temperatures plotted against those given by a platinum thermometer are in a straight line. E. G.

Thermostats. Hugh Marshall (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, **7**, 249—252).—The best electric lamps for heating thermostats are tubular, 30—40 cm. long with a terminal bulb; they are placed vertically in the thermostat, and run at a low voltage in order to prolong their life. A toluene regulator with platinum-mercury contact is used, actuating a relay.

A constant temperature of 0° is conveniently obtained by using a cylindrical vessel with non-conducting walls, with a false bottom of perforated metal, on which rests a rectangular inner vessel. Crushed ice is placed below as well as above the false bottom, and the vessel is then filled up with ice-water. The inner vessel is filled with finely crushed ice.

A temperature of 12·5°, or other temperature intermediate between

0° and 20°, is obtained by using an internally-heated glass vessel immersed in a larger vessel maintained at a temperature about 5° lower by the introduction of ice. C. H. D.

Thermostats and Devices used in Connexion with Thermostats. ALEXANDER C. CUMMING (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, 7, 253—259).—The principal types of regulators are described, and an account is given of two new forms. In the first, a metal plunger floats on the mercury, and carries a re-curved platinum wire, which comes into contact with a platinum plate when the plunger sinks. In the second, current does not pass through the mercury, the plunger serving to raise or depress a platinum contact against a spring.

Good stirring is obtained by using a tubular stirrer with an open side-tube at right angles, or by bubbling air through a wide tube open at both ends. C. H. D.

Two Thermo-Regulators. WILLIAM R. BOUSFIELD (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, 7, 260—266).—The current supplying an electric regulator passes through part of a column of mercury contained in a barometer tube, the lower end of which communicates with a bulb containing hydrogen, which serves as expansion vessel. The bulb at the top of the barometer tube should be about half full under normal conditions. The regulation is independent of variations of atmospheric pressure.

A modified form of Lowry gas regulator is designed in the form of a grid, to lie along the side of the thermostat. C. H. D.

Physico-chemical Determinations at High Pressures by Optical Methods. WALTER WAHL (*Phil. Trans.*, 1912, *A*, 212, 117—148).—A form of apparatus is described with the aid of which transition phenomena have been investigated at high pressures by an optical method. This apparatus consists of plant for the production and measurement of high pressures, the pressure-bomb, thermostat, and the optical installation, including the specially constructed windows of the pressure bomb.

With this apparatus the author has examined the influence of pressure on the melting point of the isotropic form, and on the transition temperature of the enantiotropic forms of carbon tetrabromide, and also on the melting points of the monotropic forms of $\alpha\beta$-dibromopropionic acid. Whereas the melting point of the isotropic form of carbon tetrabromide is raised 1° by a pressure of 16 kilograms per square cm., the corresponding transition temperature is only raised half as much by the same pressure. The melting-point and transition-point curves do not therefore intersect at high pressure, and it follows from this that the anisotropic modification of carbon tetrabromide cannot be melted at any pressure. The theoretical triple point deduced from the curves would lie at about 0° and a negative pressure of about 1500 kilograms per square cm. In the case of $\alpha\beta$-dibromopropionic acid, the melting point of the stable modification is raised 1° by a pressure of 51·28, and that of the unstable form the same amount by a pressure of 53·48, kilograms per cm.^{2}. It thus appears that the melting-point curves diverge as the pressure is increased, and the unstable form will therefore melt at a lower temperature than the stable form at all pressures, and will remain unstable. H. M. D.

Determination of Melting Points with the Aid of the Microscope. MARSHALL P. CRAM (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 954—956).—A method is described for the determination of the m. p. of a substance with the aid of the microscope, and is recommended for cases, such as sometimes occur in toxicological work, in which the quantity of material available is not sufficient for introduction into a capillary tube. The substance on the slide is heated by means of a coil of wire placed beneath it, and through which an electric current is passed. The coil is wound in a brass tube, and the thermometer is introduced into the middle of the coil through an opening in the side of the tube. The apparatus does not permit of accurate results, but is capable of yielding approximations within a few degrees of the true m. p. The highest readings obtainable were 64° with a current of 0·6 ampere, and 153° with a current of 0·95 ampere, whilst with a current of 1·25 ampere the temperature rose above 200°.

E. G.

Vaporisation. VI. HANS VON JÜPTNER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 299—318. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 663, 810; 1909, ii, 21; 1910, ii, 583, 689).—A theoretical paper in which the author's theory of ideal liquids is applied to certain liquids the properties of which have been very fully investigated. The meaning of the symbols is the same as in previous papers of the series.

The density of the ideal liquid, of a real liquid, and of its saturated vapour are represented diagramatically, and the changes observed in cooling a vapour of high tension discussed. In a previous paper several formulæ have been given for the calculation of the density of the saturated vapour and of the real liquid from the density of the ideal liquid in terms of the expression $\gamma=(d-D)/2D_k$. The formula $\gamma=A\sqrt[3]{1-T/T_k}$, where A is a constant (2 or, more accurately, 1·91), is shown from the experimental data for fluorobenzene not to be quite accurate, and better results are obtained when A is not taken as constant, but is represented by the expression $A=1{\cdot}953—0{\cdot}291(1-T/T_k)$. The same formula, with slightly different values of the constants, is also shown to hold for ammonia and for carbon dioxide. The full density-temperature diagram for carbon dioxide is given, and it is shown that the inner latent heat of evaporation increases at first and then diminishes as the temperature rises, whilst the internal pressure of the saturated vapour shows the converse behaviour.

It is shown that the relationships between a solid substance and its vapour can also be deduced on the assumption of the existence of an ideal solid, and the considerations are illustrated by means of the data for phosphorus and sulphur. G. S.

A Thermodynamic Measure of the Degree of Polymerisation of Liquid Substances. MADISON M. GARVER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 454—470. Compare this vol., ii, 536).—The opinion recently expressed by van der Waals that all liquid substances must consist more or less of polymerised molecules is incompatible with the assumption made by Ramsay and Shields that substances giving a normal temperature-coefficient of surface tension are not polymerised.

According to the relation previously established by the author, the molecular attraction in the surface film is proportional to the density instead of to the square of the density as assumed by van der Waals. If Maxwell's law of distribution of molecular energies is applicable to both liquids and gases, any polymerisation in passing from the gaseous to the liquid state will be accompanied by a liberation of internal molecular energy. Conversely, if it be found that the heat liberated during the isothermal conversion of a vapour to its liquid is in excess of the equivalent of the work done by all the forces concerned, both internal and external, the excess must be attributed to polymerisation having occurred.

Thus if p is the external pressure and γ the internal pressure, L the latent heat of vaporisation, and H the heat liberated by polymerisation changes on passing isothermally from vapour to liquid: $H = L - \int_1^2 (p+\gamma)\, dv$.

If no polymerisation occurs, $L = \int_1^2 (p+\gamma).dv$, and the ratio $r = L/\int_1^2 (p+\gamma).dv = 1$. The value of the ratio r has been calculated for a number of liquids. Theoretically r is closely related to the k in Eötvös' formula. The normal value of k indicating that no association occurred was assumed to be 2·12 in Ramsay and Shields' work. The value of r for the same liquids is now found to be about 0·2 less than k, and as it is considerably more than unity it indicates considerable polymerisation in Ramsay and Shields' "normal" liquids. The one liquid which gives values of r in any way approximating to unity is acetic acid.

When two molecules unite to form a single molecule isothermally, one half of the total energy of the two molecules must leave the system as heat. The two molecules act about a common mass centre, and there can be no force or pressure between them. The function pv, which represents energy, may yield consistent numerical results even when the symbols p and v separately have no physical meaning, as in the osmotic theory of electromotive force. Thus the supposed "internal pressures" of liquids (Tammann), amounting to thousands of atmospheres, have no physical existence as pressures in the ordinary sense of the word.

The author's view is confirmed by the fact that it leads to a theory of osmotic pressures which is consistent with the conclusion drawn by Morse and Fraser, namely, that the volume of the solvent must be considered instead of the volume of the solution. R. J. C.

Molecular Attraction in Liquids and in Liquid Films. MADISON M. GARVER (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 471—474. Compare preceding abstract).—The author's view of molecular attraction necessitates the conclusion that surface tension, that is, the attraction in the surface film, depends on the number of molecules present irrespective of their mass. A heavy, polymerised molecule exerts no more attraction in the film than a lighter and less complex one.

To account for this apparent departure from the ordinary Newtonian laws of mass attraction, the assumption must be made that a polymerised molecule occupies the same volume as a simple one. This is admittedly the case in a gaseous system, being the basis of the law of Avogadro, and the existence of an attractive force which is not a function of the mass is held to be quite reconcilable with molecular mechanics.

The author's theory lends no support to the view that surface attraction is so great as materially to increase the density of the surface film. R. J. C.

Densities of Some Gases and Vapours. ANATOLE LEDUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 206—207).—The author has calculated the densities of a large number of gases and vapours, and in some cases also determined them experimentally. The results are set out in a table. The method of calculation has already been published (compare *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1910, [viii], **19**, 459). W. G.

Relationship between the Molecular Volume and Structure of Solid Chemical Compounds. FRIEDRICH TELTSCHER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 319—337).—The suggestion that one element in a compound may have a predominant influence in determining the molecular volume of a compound has been tested by means of the available data for compounds containing chlorine. There is no evidence of such an influence in the case of binary compounds, since their molecular volumes are very different, and although the molecular volumes of the chlorides of bivalent compounds are not very different, from which it might be concluded that the volume-determining property of chlorine increases with the number of atoms of this element in the molecule; this conclusion is not borne out by the data for compounds containing three chlorine atoms, since the molecular volumes differ considerably among themselves.

The attempt is made to account for this apparent want of conformity with the theory on the basis of speculations regarding the structure of the molecules. One assumption is that one atom can approach another only up to a certain distance depending on the nature of the other atom; this distance is known as the chemical radius, and is proportional to the cube-root of the atomic weight. Evidence is given that when the molecular volumes of two elements of given structure are known, the molecular volumes of all other stages of valency and types of structure can be calculated. The radii and molecular volumes of a number of elements found in this way are in most cases only in moderate agreement with the experimental values. The structural formulæ of certain oxides and oxy-salts are discussed.

G. S.

Viscosity of Carbon Dioxide. P. PHILLIPS (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 87, 48—61).—In order to carry out measurements of viscosity at high pressures, the author has modified the simple form of apparatus described by Rankine (Abstr., 1910, ii, 188), and with this, measurements of the viscosity have been made at pressures ranging from 1 to 120 atmospheres. The data obtained at 20°, 30°, 32°, 35°, and 40° are plotted in the form of curves which show the variation of the coefficient of viscosity (η) and also of the kinematic viscosity (η/ρ) with the pressure at each temperature.

The viscosity-pressure isothermals are very similar in form to the density-pressure isothermals, the only difference being that the former cross one another, whereas the latter do not. The crossing of the curves occurs before the gas undergoes liquefaction, indicating that the gas begins to behave like a liquid, as regards viscosity, before condensation takes place.

The curves, which are obtained when the viscosity is plotted against the density or the square of the density, seem to show that the viscosity is almost entirely dependent on the density, for the points corresponding with different temperatures are all similarly situated with reference to the curves. Between densities of 0·2 and 0·7, the viscosity is approximately a linear function of the square of the density, which means that the change in viscosity is due almost entirely to the change in attraction between two adjacent layers of the fluid.

H. M. D.

The Viscosity of Solutions. C. CHÉNEVEAU (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 154—155).—The author has determined the viscosity of aqueous solutions of ethyl alcohol sulphuric acid, and nitric acid by means of a viscometer based on Poiseuille's law. Comparing his results with those obtained by a study of the refractive indices of the same substances, the hydrates indicated by the two methods are, in general, different. The viscosity, however, does not appear to indicate the possibility of a large number of hydrates.

W. G.

The Viscostagmometer. Method for Estimation of Surface Tension, Viscosity, and Adsorption. ISIDOR TRAUBE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 500—503).—The principle of the apparatus described (which is figured in the text) is the measurement of the relative volumes of a drop falling from a given capillary tube, and comparison of this with the volume of a drop of water falling from the same apparatus. The volumes are proportional to the surface tension. The liquid is contained in a tube with scale divisions which ends in a fine capillary. The size of the drop is indicated by the number of scale divisions. The same apparatus can be employed for measurement of viscosity. A method is also indicated by means of which the apparatus can be employed for the measurement of adsorption.

S. B. S.

Adsorption Phenomena. L. GURWITSCH (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 17—19)—In connexion with the decolorisation of mineral oil residues, the author has examined the influence of the size of the particles of floridin on the extent to which the colouring matters are removed and on the velocity with which this removal is effected. Although with increase in the fineness of subdivision of the granules, the speed of decolorisation increases, the final result is independent of the size of the particles. This is also true for the sum total of the substances which are adsorbed by the floridin, although the courses of the two phenomena are not quite parallel.

When the porous hydrosilicate is brought into contact with amylene, a considerable amount of heat is evolved, and experiments are described which indicate that this is due to polymerisation of the hydrocarbon. Similar results are obtained with hexylene. H. M. D.

Traube's Theory of Cohesion Pressure. FRANZ BUBANOVIĆ (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **146**, 484—498. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 469).—In recent papers (summarised *loc. cit.*) Traube has developed the theory that the so-called "cohesion pressure," which may be defined as the difference between the surface tension of the solution and that of the solvent, is the principal factor, not only in osmosis, but in other properties of solutions. The author points out, more particularly on the basis of the experiments of Forch (Abstr., 1899, ii, 640), that the agreement between the results of surface tension measurements by different observers is not sufficiently good to enable generalisations to be founded on them with confidence. Traube has further suggested that in their effect on the cohesion pressure and on certain other properties of solutions, the cations and anions can be arranged in a definite order. The author confirms this view to some extent by a recalculation of the data for the surface tension of aqueous solutions obtained by Röntgen and Schneider (compare *Ann. Phys. Chem.*, 1886, [iii], **29**, 165). Finally, it is pointed out that no definite relationship has been shown to exist between the osmotic pressure of a solution and the so-called cohesion pressure. G. S.

Dissociation Pressures of Phosphonium Bromide and Iodide. FREDERICK M. G. JOHNSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 877—880).—The dissociation pressures of phosphonium chloride have been investigated by Tammann (Abstr., 1902, ii, 69). In the case of the bromide and iodide, only the temperatures at which the dissociation pressures are one atmosphere have hitherto been recorded, and these substances have therefore been further investigated. The method employed for measuring the pressures was similar in principle to that used in earlier work (Abstr., 1908, ii, 157; 1909, ii, 23; 1911, ii, 727). The dissociation pressures of phosphonium bromide have been determined at temperatures from −80° to 38·8°, and those of the iodide from 0° to 61°. The results have been plotted as curves, which show that the bromide and iodide have a dissociation pressure of one atmosphere at 38° and 62° respectively. E. G.

Dissociation [Tension] of Hydrated Salts. H. BOLTE (*Zeitsch. physikal Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 338—360).—The vapour pressures of a number of salt hydrates have been measured by a static method, the salts being kept at constant temperature in a vessel, free from air, connected with a mercury manometer, on which the pressure was read off from time to time.

Hydrates of magnesium sulphate containing 7, 6, 5, 4, 3, 2, and 1 molecule of water exist; their tensions have been measured at 30·75°. The vapour tension is independent of the form of the salt, whether crystal or powder. The alteration of vapour pressure from one hydrate to another is discontinuous, as is also the case with the hydrates of manganous sulphate. The maximum tensions of the hepta- and hexa- hydrates of manganous sulphate are the same, and there is also no difference in the tensions of the tri- and tetra-hydrate. There are three hydrates of potassium hydroxide, containing 2, 1, and $\frac{3}{4}$ molecules of water respectively to one molecule of salt, and it was found that with change from one hydrate to another there is a slow continuous fall of pressure, as well as a discontinuous change. No steady vapour pressure was observed either for carnallite or kainite from 30° to 70°.

It has been suggested by Müller-Erzbach that the ratio between the vapour pressures of a salt hydrate and water increases continuously with the temperature, but the author shows by observations with hydrated manganous sulphate that this is not the case; the ratio attains a maximum at 18°. Evidence has been obtained that hydrates poorer in water cannot always exist as stable substances in contact with higher hydrates. G. S.

The Theory of Emulsification. II. WILDER D. BANCROFT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 345—372. Compare this vol., ii, 542). —The paper consists of a critical summary of the work of Chichkoff (1880), Gad (1878), Rachford (1891), and Moore and Krumbholz (1898). The significant facts which emerge are as follows:

Olive oil when added in drops to a $\frac{1}{4}$% solution of sodium carbonate spontaneously emulsifies if it contains 5·5% of free fatty acid. Spontaneous emulsification occurs less readily if the oil contains more or less free acid than 5·5%. A mixture which does not emulsify spontaneously is often emulsified by moderate shaking, but excessive shaking may be detrimental. The protecting soap solutions do not reach their maximum insolubility and strength instantaneously.

There is no evidence that the mixture of acids formed by the partial hydrolysis of any given fat is the best possible mixture for emulsifying that particular fat. Blood albumin and egg albumin have very little power of maintaining an oil emulsion. The acid and alkali albumins prepared from them are very effective emulsifying agents, however. In comparison with many artificially prepared emulsions, milk is rather unstable. R. J. C.

The Theory of Emulsification. III. WILDER D. BANCROFT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 475—512. Compare preceding abstract). —Pickering's paper on kerosene emulsions (Trans., 1907, ii, 2001) is reproduced verbatim, followed by a critical discussion. The conclusions drawn, in so far as they are novel, are as follows:

The theory of surface tension is not so important for the understanding of emulsification as has generally been supposed. For instance, colloidal ferric oxide which has practically no effect on the surface tension of water is an excellent emulsifier. The pellicle theory of Pickering does not entirely exclude the electrostatic charge theory of emulsions, since both causes may co-operate. If the conditions are such that a brittle instead of an elastic film tends to form, for example, with a too concentrated soap solution, emulsification will be unsatisfactory. The nature of the soap employed is of importance from this point of view.

Pickering considered that emulsification will be produced by any insoluble particles in a sufficiently fine state of division, which have only a slight tendency to agglomerate, which are more readily wetted by water than by oil, and are not crystalline. In the author's view this statement is inadequate because it does not specify that the precipitate must be of such a nature and in such a state that it can and does form a coherent film, that is, one in which the particles are not discrete. The conditions which determine this cannot yet be stated. The corollary to Pickering's hypothesis is that fine insoluble particles which do not emulsify kerosene, because they are more readily wetted by it than by water, should emulsify water in kerosene, but such emulsions have not been observed.

It is held that the segregation into several distinct layers of the emulsion of "Solar distillate" with basic copper sulphate observed by Pickering had no objective existence. Pickering's experiments have been repeated by the author, using benzene instead of kerosene.

R. J. C.

Osmotic Pressure of Sucrose Solutions at High Temperatures. Harmon N. Morse, William W. Holland, Chester N. Myers, G. Cash, and J. B. Zinn (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 29—94).—In an earlier paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 701) it was shown that the osmotic pressures of all aqueous sucrose solutions containing from 0·1 to 1·0 gram-mol. per litre obey Gay-Lussac's law for gases between 0° and 25°. It was not evident, however, whether they obey Boyle's law. The fact that the osmotic pressures appeared excessive and not proportional to the concentration of the solution was not regarded as evidence against the validity of Boyle's law in such cases, for it was considered possible that the anomalies might be due to unknown molecular relations between the sucrose and portions of the solvent which would cause the solutions to become more concentrated. It was thought likely that such relations, if they exist, would become simpler at higher temperatures, and a study of this question has now been carried out. The osmotic pressures have been determined of solutions containing 0·1 to 1·0 gram-mol. of sucrose per litre at 30°, 40°, 50°, 60°, 70°, and 80°.

The results show that the $0·1N$-solution between 30° and 60° and the $0·2N$-solution between 50° and 60° obey strictly Gay-Lussac's law for gases. Between 25° and 30° the ratio of osmotic to gas pressure (which is constant but greater than unity from 0° to 25°) begins to decrease at all concentrations, but more rapidly in the more dilute solutions. This decrease continues at the higher temperatures until the osmotic pressure becomes, in every instance, equal to the calculated gas pressure of the sucrose. Boyle's law is found to hold in the 0·1 and 0·2 *N*-solutions at 50°; in the 0·1, 0·2, 0·3, and 0·4 *N*-solutions at 60°; in the 0·5, 0·6, and 0·7 *N*-solutions at 70°; and in the 0 8, 0·9, and 1·0 *N*-solutions at 80°. E. G.

The Solution Volumes of Nitric Acid. VICTOR H. VELEY (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, **7**, 229—236).—The solution volume of nitric acid in water increases with the concentration, the rate of increase falling off between 94 and 100%, owing to polymerisation of the nitric acid molecules. The greatest simplicity is reached at about 50%. C. H. D.

[Fused Salts as Solvents.] WILLIAM C. BRAY (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 378—380); OTTO SACKUR (*ibid.*, 308. Compare this vol., ii, 744).—The first-named author further criticises the views of Sackur as to the nature of fused salts, to which the last-named replies that he has found no cause to change his former opinion on the question (*loc. cit.*). G. S.

Crystallisation in Ternary Systems. V. Ternary Systems with a Gap of Miscibility in the Liquid and also in the Solid State. NICOLA PARRAVANO and G. SIROVICH (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 577—607. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 704, 705).—The process of crystallisation is studied in detail in a single type of ternary system, and rules are given for the determination of the limits of existence of the respective phases. A short account is also given of the remaining possible types. C. H. D.

The Formation of a Heat Reversible Gel. WILLIAM B. HARDY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 29—37).—It has been found that the substance 5-dimethylaminoanilo-3 : 4-diphenyl*cyclo*pentane-1 : 2-dione (Ruhemann and Naunton, Trans., 1912, **101**, 42) offers special facilities for the study of the relations between the crystalline and colloidal states. Solutions of the crystalline azomethine gelatinise when cooled by a freezing mixture, and gels have been obtained from solution in ethyl alcohol, ethyl ether, acetaldehyde, acetone, carbon tetrachloride, carbon disulphide and acetic acid, and apparently also in chloroform and benzene. The presence of water does not appear to be essential to the gelatinisation, although it lowers the concentration of the solute, which is needed for the change to take place.

All the gels liquefy when kept, with deposition of crystals. At room temperature, this occurs in a few minutes in the case of an ether gel, in a few hours with an alcohol or aldehyde gel, and in some days with a carbon tetrachloride gel. The presence of water retards the liquefaction so that alcohol and aldehyde gels containing water may persist for several days. The spontaneous occurrence of these changes indicates that the gels are labile with reference to the system: saturated solution and crystals.

Above a certain temperature, gelatinisation of the solution does not take place, but crystals are deposited directly. In the case of solutions in 97·5% alcohol, this temperature is about 35°. Between 35° and 5° the gel is labile, whereas at temperatures below about 5° the gel persists for so long a time as to be sensibly stable.

In regard to the nature of the gelatinisation process, it has been found that nuclei appear to be necessary; the gel formation always starts at distinct points on the walls of the containing vessel. The consequence of this is that a fully formed gel, although it appears to be transparent and homogeneous, has a structure which is determined by the number and nature of the nuclei. It consists of masses more or less imperfectly joined together; these masses are of various sizes in alcohol gels, but very uniform in size in the case of tetrachloride gels. The masses are singly refractive, and when they form in free fluid, the surface is rounded and not at all facetted. Each nucleus in fact forms the centre of a sphere of gelation, which continues as a sphere until it meets neighbouring masses, when the mutual pressure produces a polygon.

The spherical masses appear to be traversed by radiating lines, which are most readily seen in carbon tetrachloride and disulphide gels, which give to the gel a cloudy opaque appearance. When sufficiently magnified each spherical mass of gel is found to be built up of close-packed smaller masses, which are polygonal on account of the close packing and are very uniform in size. In the case of carbon tetrachloride gels, the axis of the smaller spheres measures about 10μ, and the spheres are arranged in a pattern which radiates outwards from the centre of the larger sphere.

From this it is evident that the gels of the azomethine are built up of two orders of structure, and that the transition from the gel to the crystalline condition is dependent on the intermediate formation of a liquid phase.

The difference in behaviour of the azomethine gels as compared with those of gelatin or agar is probably due to the non-existence in these cases of the intervening region in which the gel melts to a true fluid which is supersaturated with respect to the crystalline form of the solute. H. M. D.

General Theory of Colloidal Solutions. WILLIAM B. HARDY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 601—610).—From the fact that the state of a colloidal solution at any moment is determined, not only by temperature, pressure, and composition, but also by its previous history, it may be inferred that neither the exterior nor the interior fluid masses conform to Gibbs' criterion of stability, and the phase rule is therefore not applicable to such solutions.

An expression is deduced for the osmotic pressure of a heterogeneous solution of this type, and it is shown that the pressure depends on the functions dt/dr and $d\sigma/dr$, which represent respectively the variation of the surface tension at the composite fluid surface and that of the density of the electric charge at the surface with the radius of the globules of the suspended phase. When this radius exceeds the range of molecular action, the globular suspension represents a phase fully formed, and since the pressure and potentials of the transition layer assumed fixed values in these circumstances, dt/dr and $d\sigma/dr$ become equal to zero. The point at which the radius of the globules becomes equal to the range of mutual action of any of the molecules present represents therefore a critical point, and is of great importance in connexion with the theory of colloidal solutions.

The tension at the fluid-fluid interface is also examined, and observations relating to the movement of particles in such composite films under the influence of an electric field are described, which indicate that these films are composed of layers between which there is a constant difference of potential. H. M. D.

The Tension of Composite Fluid Surfaces and the Mechanical Stability of Films of Fluid. William B. Hardy (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 610—635. Compare preceding abstract).—The dependence of the tension and of the mechanical stability of fluid films on the thickness has been examined in detail with special reference to the influence of different substances on the properties of water surfaces. From observations with cymene, paraffin oil, castor oil, and croton oil, it appears that the influence of a substance on the tension of a water surface is remarkably independent of its own tension or viscosity. The influence of all physical factors appears to be insignificant in comparison with that exerted by the chemical nature of the substance. The data obtained for the mechanical stability of the films exhibit very marked variations with changes in the thickness, and in certain definite regions the curves, representing the connexion between the two factors, show very pronounced oscillations. The connexion between the form of these curves and the range of molecular action is examined. H. M. D.

Action of Water Vapour on Gelatin. Wilder D. Bancroft (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 395—406).—A critical discussion of von Schroeder's work (Abstr., 1903, ii, 721), according to which gelatin absorbs more water when immersed in liquid water than when exposed to a saturated atmosphere at the same temperature.

Gelatin and other colloidal gels have a cellular structure. The moisture absorbed in a saturated atmosphere is taken up by the cell walls. In addition, when gelatin is immersed in water, water diffuses into the microscopic cells. It is held to involve no contradiction to the second law of thermodynamics that water should so diffuse into a region where the vapour pressure is higher than that of water on account of the curvature of the cells.

When gelatin swells in a $N/100,000$ sulphate solution the globules have a lower vapour pressure than water in the mass. From the data with regard to such solutions, it would be possible to calculate the size of the water globules in a gelatin jelly. All conclusions in regard to partial pressures of gels are subject to modification in so far as the colloidal substance forms a true solution under the conditions of the experiment. R. J. C.

The Law of Mass Action. Philippe A. Guye (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 149—152. Compare Colson, this vol., ii, 631, 632, and Le Chatelier, this vol., ii, 631).—A theoretical paper in which the author discusses the work and calculations of Washburn (Abstr., 1910, ii, 391, 1044) and their bearing on the law of mass action. He considers that the law applies theoretically only to those systems in which all the substances participating in the reaction obey the laws of Boyle and Avogadro. In other cases the results will be numerically very close to those calculated from the usual formula for the law of mass action.

W. G.

Enzymic Decomposition of Hydrogen Peroxide. III. Percy Waentig and Otto Steche (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 79, 446—503. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 759; this vol., i, 228; Senter, 1905, i, 107; ii, 377; 1911, ii, 995).—Further measurements of the velocity of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide in presence of hæmase and other animal extracts have been made in order to ascertain whether the deviations from the normal course of a reaction of the first order can be attributed, as suggested by Senter (*loc. cit.*), to the disturbance of the diffusion in the micro-heterogeneous system by the bubbles of oxygen and by the Brownian movement of the colloidal particles, and to the oxidation of the ferment by the hydrogen peroxide. The data observed in experiments with different concentrations of enzyme and of hydrogen peroxide, with freshly prepared extracts, and extracts which have been allowed to age for different periods, and also the results obtained at different temperatures are inconsistent with this explanation.

It has been found that the course of the reaction varies very considerably in different experiments in which the same enzyme preparation is used. In some cases, the values of the unimolecular velocity-coefficient exhibit a fair degree of constancy from the commencement of the reaction, whilst in others the earlier stages are characterised by a considerable fall in the coefficient, which, however, becomes approximately constant when the reaction has been taking place for some time. This fall in the value of the velocity-coefficient is not more pronounced at 20° that at 0°, a fact which is considered to be incompatible with the oxidation hypothesis. With extracts which have been allowed to age before the hydrogen peroxide solution is added, the values obtained for the velocity-coefficient are in general much smaller than those found for the freshly prepared extracts, the decrease in activity being accompanied by diminished deviation from the normal course of the reaction.

To explain the various observations it is supposed that the progress of the change is to a large extent determined by adsorption phenomena. In this adsorption by the enzyme, both hydrogen peroxide and oxygen, as well as other substances which may be present in the solution, are involved. In support of this view a number of facts have been established, more particularly with reference to the adsorption of oxygen.

If supersaturation with regard to oxygen is prevented by agitation of the solution, the velocity-coefficient increases as the reaction progresses. This effect is very much more pronounced if the agitation is carried out in an exhausted apparatus. On the other hand, if the enzyme solution is saturated with oxygen previous to the reaction, not only are much smaller values obtained for the velocity-coefficient, but this remains approximately constant during the progress of the change. The disturbing influence of oxygen supersaturation is found to increase as the concentration of the enzyme increases. These facts and others indicate that adsorption effects are of primary importance in connexion with the progress of the enzymic decomposition, and it is shown that a satisfactory explanation of the influence of concentration, of temperature, of the addition of acid and alkali, and of the presence of carbon dioxide in the solution can be obtained on the basis of this adsorption hypothesis. H. M. D.

Determination of Atomic Weights by Hinrichs' Method. Henry Le Chatelier (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 110—112).—A theoretical paper in which the author discusses the reasoning employed by Hinrichs in his method of determining atomic weights (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 653, 723; 1910, ii, 26, 285; 1911, ii, 1080; this vol., ii, 642). W. G.

A Simple Automatic Mercury Pump. Frederick M. G. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 909—910).—A pump is described which is constructed on the Töpler principle, and has a simple attachment which enables the mercury to be raised and lowered by means of an ordinary water suction-pump. It is claimed that this apparatus is preferable to automatic pumps of the Sprengel type, as the outer air does not pass through the mercury used, and oxidation of the mercury and introduction of dust are thus avoided. E. G.

Lantern Experiments on Surface Tension. Frank B. Kenrick (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 513—518).—1. A shaving of cork floating in water is partly lifted out by a thread passing over a pulley, thereby increasing the area of the surface film. The surface film in contracting to its original area will do work by lifting a small weight.

2. Two capillaries are joined at the bottom by a fine rubber tube so as to form a U-tube, which is entirely filled with water. If a large drop of water is placed on the end of one capillary and a small drop on the other, the larger drop grows at the expense of the smaller.

3a. A solution is saturated in contact with large crystals of gypsum, and a quantity of finely powdered gypsum is added to a part of it. The two saturated solutions are filtered, and 20 c.c. of each are added to equal quantities of sodium phosphate solution, the amount of phosphate being so regulated that the resulting liquid is acidic to phenolphthalein with normally saturated gypsum solution and alkaline with supersaturated gypsum solution.

3b. The same effect is illustrated by suspending a massive crystal of gypsum and a glass scoop containing finely powdered gypsum side by side in a trough of normally saturated solution. The image of the trough being thrown on the screen, a thin stream of super-saturated solution is seen falling from the scoop.

4. The surface concentration of saponin in solution is illustrated by the fact that a freshly formed surface has the same tension as the

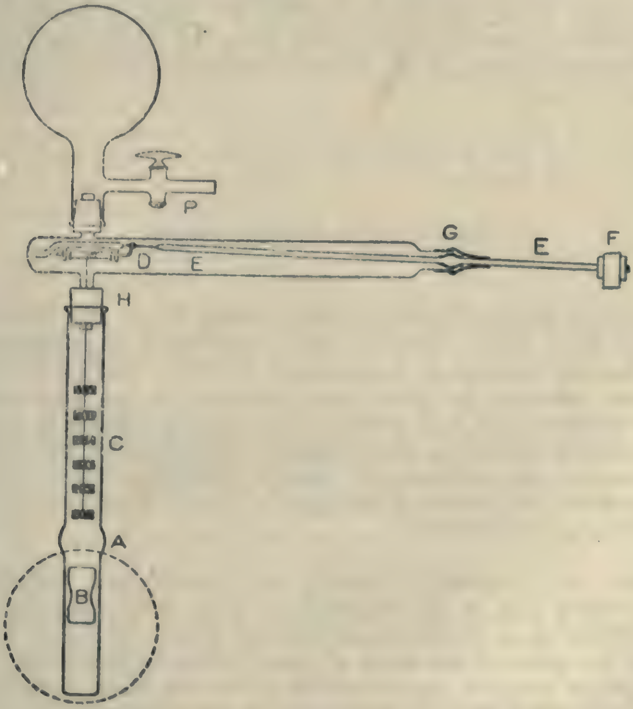
surface of pure water. On drawing a saponin solution into a capillary tube and letting it fall, it halts at the pure water level and then sinks slowly to the saponin solution level.

5. The surface concentration in methyl-violet solution is illustrated by shaking it to a foam in a separating bulb. The liquid is quickly drawn off, and when the foam subsides the liquid resulting from it is seen to be of a darker colour.

6. A pad of wire gauze soaked in oil is placed at the bottom of a projection cell and covered with water. The oil remains in the gauze, but on adding a little potassium hydroxide the oil flows up in thin streams to the surface and forms an emulsion.

7. An oily glass rod is immersed in a beaker of water, which is cleaned by passing a stream of tap-water through it until the surface will show camphor movements. A stream of air bubbles stirring up the water has no effect on the camphor movements until the bubbles brush against the oil, when an oil film is immediately formed and carried up to the surface. R. J. C.

Lantern Experiments on Reactions in Non-homogeneous Systems. FRANK B. KENRICK (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16,



519—526).—A lantern demonstration of Boyle's law is made with an apparatus which consists of a glass piston, *B*, sliding neatly in a glass tube, *A*. The piston is constricted in the middle, and the space is filled with clean mercury, which acts as a frictionless seal. The maximum pressure the mercury seal will hold is about 1lb. per sq. in. The space above the piston is evacuated so that the only pressure on the vapour is the weight of the piston, and any of the superintended weights *C*, of which a number are provided strung on a thread actuated by a little winch worked in the vacuum by the rod *E* passing through the rubber joint *G*. The same apparatus may be used to demonstrate vapour pressure and its variation with temperature, for which purpose the tube *A* may be provided with a hot air jacket and a thermometer.

The crystallisation of a supersaturated solution on nuclei is demonstrated by writing in a clean crystallising dish with a crystal of copper sulphate, and pouring in a supersaturated solution of the same substance, when the writing "develops."

A projection lantern may be used as a lecture room camera by the following expedients. A solid projection of a crystallising dish is thrown on the screen, and a second lantern is focussed to illuminate the same area on the screen. The object to be photographed is placed against the screen and illuminated by the second lantern only whilst it is photographed on a piece of printing-out paper laid in the crystallising dish. When sufficiently exposed, the paper is developed and fixed without removing it from the dish, the whole process being observed on the screen in an orange illumination from the projection lantern. R. J. C.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Chlorous Acid. Lasègue (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 158—160. Compare Bray, Abstr., 1906, ii, 223).—Chlorous acid is obtained in dilute aqueous solution by the action of sulphuric acid on a solution of barium chlorite, the latter being prepared by the interaction of barium carbonate and lead chlorite. The aqueous solution of chlorous acid, which is colourless, soon begins to decompose at the ordinary temperature. On addition of barium hydroxide, after complete decomposition, the chlorine is found to be present as chlorate, chlorite, hypochlorite, and chloride. W. G.

Action of Thionyl Chloride on Metals and Metalloids. H. B. North and A. M. Hageman (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 890—894).—In an earlier paper (North, Abstr., 1910, ii, 296) an account was given of the action of thionyl chloride on mercury. The investigation has now been extended to several other elements, the experiments being made in sealed tubes at 150—200°.

It has been found that in the case of iron, the reaction proceeds as follows: $2Fe + 4SOCl_2 = 2FeCl_3 + 2SO_2 + S_2Cl_2$. When the metal is present in excess, the reaction takes place thus: $3Fe + 2SOCl_2 = 2FeCl_2 + FeS + SO_2$. Thionyl chloride reacts with bismuth at 200° in accordance with the equation: $2Bi + 4SOCl_2 = 2BiCl_3 + S_2Cl_2 + 2SO_2$. Gold is slowly attacked by thionyl chloride at 200° with formation of auric chloride. The reaction between thionyl chloride and tin results in the production of stannous chloride: $3Sn + SOCl_2 = 2SnCl_2 + SnS + SO_2$, but in presence of an excess of the reagent, some of the stannous salt is converted into stannic chloride: $3SnCl_2 + 4SOCl_2 = 3SnCl_4 + 2SO_2 + S_2Cl_2$. Heumann and Köchlin (Abstr., 1883, 1051) have stated that the action of thionyl chloride on antimony proceeds thus: $3Sb_2 + 6SOCl_2 = 4SbCl_3 + Sb_2S_3 + 3SO_2$. This equation has been found to be correct when an excess of antimony is employed. The reaction takes place with violence even at the ordinary temperature. When antimony is heated in a sealed tube with a large excess of the reagent, the trichloride, which is formed at first, becomes converted into the pentachloride: $3SbCl_3 + 4SOCl_2 = 3SbCl_5 + S_2Cl_2 + 2SO_2$. In the case of arsenic, the reaction appears to be as follows: $2As + 4SOCl_2 = 2AsCl_3 + S_2Cl_2 + 2SO_2$.

Zinc, cadmium, magnesium, lead, chromium, and nickel are not attacked by thionyl chloride at 200°. E. G.

Density and Compressibility of Nitrosyl Chloride. Eugène Wourtzel (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 152—154).—The author has determined the weight of a litre of nitrosyl chloride at 0° under two different pressures, the nitrosyl chloride being prepared by the direct union of nitric oxide and chlorine, or by the action of nitrosyl hydrogen sulphate on sodium chloride. From his results, he calculates the weight of a normal litre of the gas, assuming that pv is a linear function of $1/v$. The difference from the theoretical value is within the limits of experimental error. W. G.

Is Helium Fundamentally an Element of Electro-positive Make-up? Frederick H. Loring (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 37).—Helium may be a member of a series including hydrogen and the alkali metals. A formula is given connecting the atomic weights of the members of such a group. C. H. D.

Some Natural Gases Particularly Rich in Helium. Charles Moureu and Adolphe Lepape (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 197—200. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 392, 808).—The authors call attention to the remarkable helium content of the gases eliminated from some French springs, and also to the large amounts (in one case, 17,845 litres) of helium emitted per annum. From this they draw the conclusion that it is "fossil" helium, that is, helium which has for a long time been enclosed in the rocks, and not helium generated year by year from radioactive minerals. They further point out that the five sources with high helium emission lie in a relatively narrow band running S.W.—N.E. W. G.

Critical Constants and Orthobasic Densities of Xenon. Hubert S. Patterson, Richard S. Cripps, and Robert Whytlaw-Gray (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **86**, 579—590).—Measurements have been made of the orthobasic densities of carefully purified xenon between 16° and $-67°$, the substance being contained in a carefully calibrated capillary tube of about 1 mm. diameter, which could be screwed into position on a modified Andrews apparatus. In the actual determination of the densities, Young's method was employed, readings of the liquid and vapour being taken at four different volumes in the case of each temperature. The observed mean densities are found to lie very nearly on the straight line $D_t = 1·205 - 0·003055t$, and hence, between the above limits of temperature, xenon follows the law of rectilinear diameters.

Direct measurements gave 16·6° as the critical temperature, and 58·2 atmospheres as the critical pressure. From the above equation the critical volume is then found to be 0·866 c.c., which is smaller than that of any substance so far investigated. From the data for the vapour pressure of liquid xenon between 10° and $-20°$, the boiling point, calculated by the method of Ramsay and Young, is found to be $-106·9°$. Assuming the validity of the law of rectilinear diameters, the density of liquid xenon at its boiling point is 3·063, which corresponds with an atomic volume of 42·7. According to this, the argon series of elements is characterised by a progressive rise in atomic volume with increase in the atomic weight. The variation of the mean density of liquid and saturated vapour is much greater than for the majority of substances, and this appears to be characteristic of the rare gases. The value of the critical coefficient is 3·605, which is considerably greater than the value 2·667 required by van der Waals' equation. In conjunction with the corresponding numbers for the other inert gases, the value of this constant affords no evidence that these substances in the liquid state are different from other normal liquids in respect of their molecular aggregation.

Some measurements of the density of xenon, which had been mixed with oxygen and subjected to the influence of the silent or spark discharge, and then freed from oxygen, seem to show that the two gases become associated in some way which renders the presence of the less condensable gas difficult of detection. H. M. D.

Action of Ozone on Alkali Hydroxides. WILHELM TRAUBE (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2201—2211).—The action of ozonised oxygen on potassium hydroxide has been examined as quantitatively as possible. Oxygen is freed from hydrogen and nitrogen by suitable means, and is then ozonised. The product, containing 5—7% of ozone, is passed through an apparatus designed so that the powdered potassium hydroxide (containing about 8% of water and 5% of potasssium carbonate) in it can be brought repeatedly and intimately into contact with the gas, and the product can be analysed without any necessity of opening the apparatus. The experiments are performed at about $-12°$.

The freshly prepared substance has a colour resembling that of potassium dichromate, and, by treatment with water or acid, yields oxygen, but very little hydrogen peroxide. After keeping for a long time at the ordinary temperature or for a short time at 90—100°, the substance becomes yellow, and then yields oxygen and a larger quantity of hydrogen peroxide by decomposition with water or acid.

From the results of a large number of quantitative experiments, it has been found that the ozone is, for the most part, reconverted into oxygen during the reaction, but that a small portion is absorbed by the potassium hydroxide, converting it into a mixture of potassium hydroxide and tetroxide and the yellowish-red substance, which the author, following Baeyer and Villiger, calls potassium ozonate. The potassium ozonate, which is possibly potassium heptoxide, yields only potassium hydroxide and oxygen by decomposition with water; however, by keeping it changes to the tetroxide, the decomposition of which by water produces hydrogen peroxide and oxygen in the molecular proportion of 1 : 1. C. S.

Behaviour of Potassium Trinitride [Azoimide] towards Manganese Dioxide at High Temperatures. HARRY GOLDBERG (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 886—890).—Franklin (Abstr., 1905, ii, 581) has pointed out the analogy between liquid ammonia and water, and Browne and Welsh (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1084) have suggested an analogy between the pernitrides (azoimide salts) and the peroxides. The present work was undertaken with the object of ascertaining whether potassium azoimide can effect nitride formation just as the peroxides effect oxidation.

Preliminary experiments on the behaviour of potassium azoimide towards manganese dioxide have shown that when mixtures of these compounds are heated in the air, considerable amounts of potassium manganate are produced. The reaction probably takes place in the following stages: (1) the decomposition of the azoimide with liberation of potassium; (2) the action of the potassium on the manganese dioxide, and (3) the oxidation of the product to potassium manganate by the oxygen of the air. Further work is in progress to ascertain the precise nature of the reaction. E. G.

Modifications of Silver. II. Hair-Silver. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER and E. EYDMANN (*Annalen*, 1912, **390**, 340—364. Compare this vol., ii, 253).—The authors are of opinion that the curious, spicular form of native silver, known as hair-silver, must have been produced directly from silver sulphide without any intermediate process of solution or fusion. The production of artificial hair-silver has been accomplished by several investigators, and the authors state that their results contain little new information.

Silver sulphide has been heated in oxygen, hydrogen, air, and steam at suitable, definite, high temperatures; its behaviour when heated with copper, aluminium, or platinum, and also in a vacuum has been examined. In all cases (except in the presence of platinum) at temperatures well below the m. p. of silver sulphide or silver, hair-silver is produced, but the most certain and rapid method of obtaining it is to heat the sulphide in hydrogen at 360° and finally at 400—450°.

There can be little doubt that, in addition to reduction by chemical means, simple dissociation of the silver sulphide is one of the processes whereby hair-silver is formed, because it is produced by heating a mixture of silver sulphide and silver powder in a vacuum and even by heating silver sulphide alone at 400° in a current of carbon dioxide.

The explanation of the formation of hair-silver must take into account the facts that the presence of a gas is not essential, that no process of solution or fusion occurs, and that, in addition to the sulphide, only silver selenide can give rise to hair-silver. Silver sulphide and silver selenide are the only two derivatives of silver which can be changed from an amorphous to a crystalline state at comparatively low temperatures. This transformation, completed so rapidly under such conditions, necessitates the assumption of a considerable vapour pressure, that is, of an appreciable volatilisation of the undecomposed compound. By assuming that by reduction or dissociation of this volatilised portion the silver is obtained in a "pseudo-gaseous" state, the authors are of opinion that they can explain satisfactorily the formation of hair-silver under the various conditions of their experiments. C. S.

Rinmann's Green. A. HEDVALL (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2095—2096).—When zinc oxide and cobalt carbonate or oxalate are heated at about 1100° and the product is allowed to cool in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, the Rinmann's green and the excess of either oxide are always obtained in a crystalline condition, whatever the proportions of the constituents of the original mixture. When potassium chloride is used as a flux, Rinmann's green is obtained in comparatively large crystals (2—3 sq. mm.), consisting generally of hexagonal plates, sometimes of long needles or aggregates of small pyramids. The substance has $D^{17\cdot5}$ 5·69 and n_D greater than 2·2 It contains zinc oxide and cobalt oxide in the proportion of about 5 : 1, the cobalt being bivalent. The investigation of the substance and of its individuality is being continued. C. S.

The Quaternary Alloys of Lead, Bismuth, Cadmium, and Tin. NICOLA PARRAVANO and G. SIROVICH (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 630—716).—The method of thermal analysis has been applied to quaternary systems by the authors (Abstr., 1911, ii, 704, 705; this vol., ii, 30). As it is possible that a compound may occur in one or both of the binary systems Pb–Sn and Cd–Sn, the theoretical investigation has been extended to include the case of a quaternary system in which one of the binary systems contains a compound, but from which solid solutions are absent, and also the case in which the compound is only formed after complete solidification.

In the system lead–bismuth–cadmium–tin, the solid solutions formed at first are almost completely resolved into their components on cooling, and the observations indicate that the solid phases present at the quaternary eutectic temperature are the almost pure metals. The results are exhibited graphically in the form of projections of the tetrahedral space-model. The quaternary eutectic alloy has m. p. 70°, and contains Cd 10·10%, Sn 13·13%, Pb 27·27%, and Bi 49·50%. This composition differs from that assigned to the eutectic by Guthrie (*Phil. Mag.*, 1884, [v], **17**, 462), but an examination of Guthrie's alloy shows that it contains crystals of primary bismuth. It is unlikely that any ternary or quaternary compound is formed, and the development of heat observed in many of the alloys at 95—100°, or 110—115°, is to be attributed entirely to changes in the binary solid solutions, as it always diminishes towards the interior of the tetrahedron. Microscopical examination confirms the thermal results. C. H. D.

The Density and Coefficient of Linear Expansion of Aluminium. Francis J. Brislee (*Trans. Faraday Soc.*, 1912, 7, 221—228).—Cast aluminium, containing Si 0·25% and Fe 0·25%, has D 2·708, whilst the worked metal has a higher density, reaching 2·72. The coefficient of linear expansion between 0° and 100°, determined on rods 1 metre long, is for hard-drawn aluminium 0·00002432, and for the annealed metal, 0·00002454. C. H. D.

The Gases in Aluminium. Marcel Guichard and Pierre Roger Jourdain (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 160—163. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 803).—The authors have estimated the amounts of different gases given off from samples of aluminium, both clean and well-worn, drawn from varying sources, on heating in a vacuum. The gases come partly from the mass of the metal, and partly from the surface. Of the gases, carbon dioxide exhibits the most remarkable variation in quantity. W. G.

Alumina as a Drying Agent. Frederick M. G. Johnson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 911—912).—During the course of an investigation of phosphonium bromide and iodide (this vol., ii, 833) a drying agent was required for phosphine, hydrogen bromide, and hydrogen iodide, phosphoric oxide having proved useless for the purpose. It has been found that alumina, prepared by igniting the hydroxide at a low temperature, gives very satisfactory results, one gram being capable of absorbing the whole of the moisture from about 10 litres of air, saturated with water vapour at 18°. Alumina is much superior to calcium bromide, zinc bromide, and zinc chloride as a desiccating agent, and is also more efficient than sulphuric acid. A tube filled with alumina can be used for an indefinite period if it is heated from time to time with a smoky flame, while air previously led through sulphuric acid is passed through it. E. G.

Mixed Crystals of Ammonium Chloride with Nickel, Cobalt, and Copper Chlorides. Harry W. Foote (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 880—886).—Roozeboom (Abstr., 1892, 1384) investigated the mixed crystals of ammonium chloride with ferric chloride, and found that they contained over 7% of the latter salt. The work of others on the mixed crystals of ammonium chloride with other chlorides has been merely of a qualitative nature.

In the present work, determinations have been made of the solubility of various mixtures of ammonium chloride with nickel, cobalt, and copper chlorides at 25°, and both the residues and the solutions have been analysed.

In the case of nickel chloride, a double salt was not found at 25°, but at a lower temperature the salt, $NH_4Cl,NiCl_2,6H_2O$, was obtained. The experiments indicate that a transition temperature exists, probably slightly below 20°, above which the salt decomposes into a mixture of hydrated nickel chloride and mixed crystals. The maximum amount of nickel chloride which can enter into the composition of the mixed crystals is about 37% at 25°; the salt seems to be present as the dihydrate.

Ammonium chloride appears capable of taking up more cobalt chloride than nickel chloride, and, like the latter, the cobalt chloride is present in the mixed crystals as the dihydrate. There was no indication of a double salt either at 25° or at any other temperature at which crystallisation occurred.

Cupric chloride yields mixed crystals with ammonium chloride as well as the double salt, $2NH_4Cl,CuCl_2.2H_2O$. The mixed crystals in equilibrium with the double salt contain only about 1·8% of cupric chloride.

Aniline hydrochloride does not form mixed crystals with nickel chloride to an appreciable extent. E. G.

A New Determination of the Atomic Weight of Uranium. Paul Lebeau (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 163—166).—The present accepted atomic weight of uranium was determined by Richards and Merigold (Abstr., 1902, ii, 506) from the ratio $UBr_4 : 4AgBr$ as 238·53. The author has made a fresh determination starting with uranyl nitrate dihydrate and reducing it at 1100—1150° in a current of hydrogen to uranous oxide, and thus determining the ratio $UO_2(NO_3)_2,2H_2O : UO_2$. As the mean of five experiments, he obtains the figure 238·50 for the atomic weight of uranium, thus supporting the previous value (*loc. cit.*). W. G.

The Anhydrous Uranyl and Zinc Nitrates. Markétos (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 210—213).—Ditte (Abstr., 1880, 153, 154) endeavoured unsuccessfully to prepare anhydrous nitrates by the action of concentrated nitric acid on the warmed maximum hydrated nitrate. Guntz and Martin (Abstr., 1909, ii, 1019) by distilling nitric anhydride on to a solution of the hydrate in concentrated nitric acid obtained the anhydrous nitrates in the case of copper, manganese, nickel, and cobalt. The method is, however, limited to nitrates only slightly soluble in nitric acid. Anhydrous uranyl and zinc nitrates can be prepared by carefully heating the respective tri- and tetrahydrates in a current of dry nitric anhydride. In the case of the uranyl nitrate the temperature employed is 170—180°, and for zinc nitrate 130—135°. Care must be taken that the temperatures do not rise, as the anhydrous nitrates are decomposed at temperatures slightly higher than the above. The nitric anhydride is generated by the passage of dry carbon dioxide into nitric acid (D 1·4) mixed with one-quarter its volume of sulphuric acid (D 1·84), or in the case of the zinc nitrate into a mixture of phosphoric oxide and nitric acid (D 1·52) kept at 40°.

Uranyl nitrate, $UO_2(NO_3)_2$, is a yellow, amorphous compound, which reacts violently with ether, and dissolves readily in water with development of heat. The author has measured the heat of hydration of the anhydrous salt and the di-, tri-, and hexa-hydrates, and finds a decrease with the successive hydrates. Zinc nitrate, $Zn(NO_3)_2$, is obtained as a pasty substance, which crystallises on cooling, and dissolves in water with great development of heat. W. G.

Preparation of Colloidal Vanadic Acid. GUSTAV WEGELIN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 25—28. Compare Müller, Abstr., 1911, ii, 732).—If the vapour of vanadium oxytrichloride is led into distilled water and the aqueous solution heated to its boiling point, vanadic acid separates out in the form of reddish-brown flakes. If the precipitated acid is filtered and washed, it yields a colloidal solution on further treatment with distilled water. If the solution is evaporated to dryness at low temperatures, a resinous substance is obtained, which redissolves in water, forming a clear colloidal solution. In this respect, the colloidal form of vanadic acid, prepared in this way, differs from the colloidal varieties which have been obtained by other methods of procedure. Differences are also exhibited in respect of the coagulation which occurs on addition of ammonium chloride, and these are probably due to differences in the degree of dispersity of the substance obtained under different conditions. H. M. D.

Alloys of Platinum with Aluminium. CHOURIGUINE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 156—158).—A study of the solidification curve of alloys of platinum and aluminium, which shows a definite compound $PtAl_3$. A micrographic examination of these alloys showed crystals of this composition in a matrix of aluminium, and they were isolated as octahedral dendrites, violet-black in colour, and analysed, thus proving the correctness of the formula. Microscopic examination of alloys richer in platinum gave evidence of characteristic crystals of another compound, but to this no definite formula could be assigned. In order to protect the aluminium from oxidation during the preparation of the alloys, it was first dipped in a solution of lithium chloride, and dried by warming before being melted in an electric furnace.

W. G.

Isomorphism of Alkali Iridium and Rhodium Chlorides. ALEXIS DUFFOUR (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 222—226).—A morphological study of the double chlorides of iridium and rhodium with potassium and ammonium. The author describes a new hydrate of potassium iridohexachloride, K_3IrCl_6,H_2O. Having re-analysed the potassium rhodochloride prepared by Leidié (compare Abstr., 1890, 1382), he finds that it only contains one molecule of water, and thus comes into line with the iridium salt. He has measured crystals of potassium and ammonium irido- and rhodo-hexachlorides and dimethylammonium rhodohexachloride and finds that, by suitable choice of orientation and parameters, they are all isomorphous and bear the same relation to the primitive form. W. G.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

The Origin of Petroleum. CARL ENGLER and J. BOBRZYNSKI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 837—838).—Specimens of petroleum from Urycz, Bitkow, and Kleczany, Galicia, formerly described as optically inactive, have been examined, and all prove to contain dextrorotatory substances. It is necessary to carry the distillation under 11—12 mm. pressure beyond 200°, the more volatile fractions being sometimes inactive.

The active constituents are decomposition products of cholesterol, and do not form ozonides. Distillation of cholesterol under 11 mm. pressure yields a dextrorotatory fraction between 260° and 310° which does not react with ozone or bromine, and closely resembles the similar fraction from Argentine petroleum, the smaller optical activity of the latter being sufficiently accounted for by racemisation.

C. H. D.

Physiological Chemistry

The Influence of Dry and Moist Air on Gaseous Metabolism. HANS MURSCHHAUSER and HUBERT HIDDING (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 357—371).—The experiments were carried out in Murschhauser's apparatus (following abstract), with additional appliances for either saturating or fully drying the air. Guinea-pigs of varying size were used, and three series of experiments at the temperatures of 20°, 5°, and 35° were carried out. After the experiments the animals were killed, and the body surface measured. It was found that at 5° there was, as compared with the experiment at 21°, an increase of 76·5% carbon dioxide in dry air and 82·8% in moist air. At 35°, as compared with the experiments at 21°, there was a decrease of carbon dioxide in dry air of 18·7%, but an increase in moist air of 7·1%. At 21°, more carbon dioxide is produced in dry air than in moist air. The results do not entirely agree with those carried out by Rubner. The authors suggest an explanation of the observed facts. At low and at medium temperatures, when the air is saturated with moisture, the evaporation from the body is less than in a dry atmosphere, and there is consequently less loss of heat. There must therefore be with increasing moisture at these temperatures a diminution, and with increasing dryness an increase, in the carbon dioxide production. Increase in the moisture up to saturation point at the higher temperature, on the other hand, causes an increased temperature in the body, which shows, as a consequence, an increase in the metabolism. The authors also discuss the influence of the size of the body surface on the results obtained.

S. B. S.

A Respiration Apparatus. HANS MURSCHHAUSER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 262—280).—The apparatus, which is specially adapted to investigation of the respiratory exchanges of small animals at constant temperatures, consists of the following essential parts, which are described in detail: (1) An apparatus for maintaining a constant head of water, about 30 metres above the level of the working room, which is fed from the main, and supplies three glass pumps, by means of which a constant stream of air, which can be regulated, is drawn through. (2) An apparatus interpolated just before the pumps, by means of which a small fraction of the air which is sucked through the apparatus can be transferred to one of two gas burettes. One burette is connected at a time, and as this is filled, the gas is transferred to a large collecting bottle, and the other burette is placed in connexion with the apparatus. In this way a sample of the total air which passes through can be obtained. The proportion of the total air drawn off can be regulated so that the gas burette can be filled in any given time. The oxygen in the air thus obtained can be estimated, and in this way the oxygen consumption ascertained. (3) A special apparatus for absorption of carbon dioxide consisting of a battery of specially designed tubes. (4) A thermostat containing the cage of the animal. (5) A combustion furnace connected with a special automatic arrangement for regulating its gas supply, by means of which the aspirated air is warmed to the necessary temperature (6) A meter for measuring the air drawn through, and wash-bottles for removing the carbon dioxide therefrom. The whole apparatus is figured. S. B. S.

Influence of Lack of Oxygen on Tissue Respiration. FRITZ VERZÁR (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 45, 39—52).—The submaxillary always uses the same amount of oxygen so long as the blood brings the required quantity, even when the oxygen pressure in the blood decreases to a very low value; this means that the oxygen pressure in the gland must be considerable. Skeletal muscle uses less oxygen if there is less in the blood; this means that the oxygen pressure in muscle is small or zero. The heart follows the same rule, but the result may be influenced by change in the work of the heart. The kidney increases its oxygen-use during lack of oxygen. This is probably caused by some stimulating intermediate metabolic substances. This may in part explain increased oxygen use at high altitudes.

W. D. H.

Amount of Aliphatic Amino-nitrogen in the Blood of Mammals and its Proteoclastic Power. EDGARD ZUNZ (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, 26, 188—193).—Blood serum of rabbits and dogs, kept at 38°, has a slight proteoclastic power on its own proteins and a greater power in the case of the proteins of the serum of other species. It is probable that blood serum contains, in addition to proteoclastic agents, substances which check their action.

Difibrinated blood and blood of dogs have a higher proteoclastic action with their own proteins than the blood serum of the same animal.

In mixtures of the blood or defibrinated blood of dogs and the serum of bullocks, the inhibiting substances reduce the proteoclastic action to a much greater extent than is caused by the inhibiting substances of serums in mixtures of dogs' and bullocks' serum.

N. H. J. M.

The Presence in Blood and Liver of a Ferment Capable of Causing the Hydrolysis of Cholesteryl Esters. J. H. SCHULTZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 255—261).—In the autolysis of human or horse blood, no scission of cholesteryl esters takes place. Horse liver, but not rabbit's liver, causes on autolysis, hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters, which is, however, not complete. On autolysis of a mixture of liver and blood (of horse, and probably of ox), the hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters is complete. It is not complete if plasma or serum is used instead of the whole blood. The technique of estimating free cholesterol in the presence of its esters is given; it depends on the precipitability of the free cholesterol by digitonin according to the Windaus method. S. B. S.

Increase in the Number of Red Corpuscles in the Blood Under the Action of Certain Cholesterol Derivatives. PIERRE THOMAS and (Mlle.) MADELEINE LEBERT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 187—190).—Kepinoff (Abstr., 1911, ii, 185) has shown an increase in the number of red corpuscles in the blood of a previously bled rabbit, by the injection of corpuscles from ox blood. It having been shown that these corpuscles always contain a certain quantity of cholesteryl esters, the authors have studied the effect of the subcutaneous injection of such esters on the number of red corpuscles in a rabbit's blood. The ester employed was cholesteryl oleate or one of its oxidation products in the form of an emulsion. By injection of 5 c.c. of such an emulsion, repeated after seven days, an increase of 19% in the number of red corpuscles was found, the effect lasting for several weeks. A similar result was obtained by injection into a bled rabbit, the normal status being attained after three days with an uninjected animal, and in two days with an injected animal, after which time a further increase of 10% on the count was found in the latter case. That the effect is lasting is shown by injection and subsequent bleeding after a lapse of three weeks, after which the normal red-corpuscle content is again attained and passed within two days without any further injection of the cholesteryl oleate.

W. G.

The Action of Ammonia and Ammonia Derivatives on Oxidation Processes in Cells. EDUARD GRAFE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 421—438).—Experiments with blood-corpuscles of the goose as in Warburg's experiments show the influence of ammonia, various amines, and alkaloids. There is increase of oxidation with small, and reversible inhibition with large, doses. The effects are proportional to concentration of hydroxyl ions. W. D. H.

Action of Leucocytes on Dextrose. PHŒBUS A. LEVENE and GUSTAVUS M. MEYER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 265—274).—Under the influence of leucocytes, dextrose undergoes dissociation into lactic acid only, whereas by purely chemical methods the formation of lactic acid from dextrose is always accompanied by numerous side reactions.

W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. IV. Absorption from the Large Intestine. OTTO FOLIN and W. DENIS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 253—258. Compare this vol., ii, 271, 364, 780).—The authors' new methods (this vol., ii, 780) enable them to state positively that absorption of the products of proteolysis occurs from the large intestine, although not so rapidly as from the small intestine. Positive results were obtained with urea, glycine, alanine, Witte's peptone, and creatinine.

W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. V. Absorption from the Stomach. OTTO FOLIN and HENRY LYMAN (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 259—264).—Similar results were obtained in experiments on the stomach of the cat, except in the case of creatinine (see preceding abstract).

W. D. H.

The Explanation of Chauveau's Experimental Results, from which the Conclusion was Drawn that Fats have Less Value than Carbohydrates as a Source of Energy for Muscular Work. L. S. FRIDERICIA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 393—398).—As explanation of Chauveau's result that an animal loses more weight when doing an amount of work on a protein-fat diet than when doing the same amount of work on an isodynamic protein-carbohydrate diet, the author quotes experiments of Benedict and Milner, and others, and shows that the difference between the two results is not due to the fact that fat is not so good a source of energy for muscular work as carbohydrates, but rather to the fact that the body tissues contain more water when the carbohydrate diet is taken than when the fat diet is used. S. B. S.

Presence of β-Iminazolylethylamine in the Intestinal Wall; with a Method of Isolating a Bacillus from the Alimentary Canal which Converts Histidine into this Substance. EDWARD MELLANBY and F. W. TWORT (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 45, 53—60).—By means of a method previously described for isolating bacilli which destroy creatine, a bacillus of the colon group was isolated from the intestine of the guinea-pig which is capable of producing β-iminazolylethylamine from histidine. The presence of this substance in intestinal extracts is thus accounted for. Acidity prevents the action of this bacillus, and Metchnikoff's idea of the benefit of lactic acid is thus in part supported.

W. D. H.

Measurement of Tissue Oxidation in vitro (Liver, Central Nervous System). RYUTA USUI (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, 147, 100—110).—An organ or a part of it is placed in a closed tube, which is then filled up with a suspension of ox-blood in Ringer's solution. The amount of oxidation in the blood so produced is compared with that in a control tube containing the blood suspension only. Oxidation continues and remains constant in liver lobes for some hours, and the oxygen consumption per gram of organ per hour varies between 0·24 and 0·55 c.c. The same constancy is observed in the central nervous system of the frog, the oxygen consumption varying between 63 and 94 c.c. per hour per kilo. of organ.

Oxidation is influenced by various reagents in the same way as Warburg has shown to occur in other cells. W. D. H.

Glycogen Formation. GEORG ROSENFELD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 403—411).—When dextrose is injected into the jugular vein of a starved anæsthetised animal no increase in the percentage of glycogen in the liver could be detected when comparison was made with a sample of the liver extirpated when the animal was anæsthetised and before injection of sugar into the vein. It was found, however, that the liver of dogs after fasting for five days contained less than 1% of glycogen. If meat or sugar is administered to dogs after five days' starvation, increase of glycogen could be detected. In these cases the administration was made without previous operation on the liver, and the sugar was given both *per os* and intravenously. The Külz method of glycogen estimation was employed. The author suggests a modification of this method, in that the liver, after extirpation, is heated in alcohol instead of water. S. B. S.

The Liver in Relation to Creatine Metabolism in the Bird. D. NOEL PATON and W. C. MACKIE (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 115—118).—Exclusion of the liver in the bird produces a marked change in the distribution of nitrogen in uric acid, and ammonia in the urine, but has no effect on the proportion of creatine. This seems to indicate that in the bird the liver is not connected with creatine metabolism. W. D. H.

The Significance of the Suprarenal Capsules in the Action of Certain Alkaloids. HENRY H. DALE and PATRICK P. LAIDLAW (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 1—26. Compare this vol., ii, 667).—A full account of a research of which a notice has already appeared. The main point is that the investigation of a drug on isolated organs may lead to fallacious results, for the effect on those organs in the intact animal may not be a direct one, but an indirect one by acting on other organs first, such as the suprarenal glands. W. D. H.

The Action of Ethyl Alcohol and Water on Muscle. FREDERIC S. LEE and M. LEVINE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 389—394).—Lee and Salant found that alcohol exerted a favourable action on the contraction of frog's muscle; Hough and Ham state that equally favourable results were obtained with Ringer's solution or even water alone. Their experiments were only few in number. The present research confirms the statements of Lee and Salant.
W. D. H.

The Normal Presence of Boron in Animals. GABRIEL BERTRAND and HENRI AGULHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 248—251).—The authors have examined various organs and tissues of the guinea-pig, rabbit, sheep, ox, and horse for boron, employing a delicate reaction for the detection of the boron (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 241, 345). The organs or tissues were collected, dried, and burnt in a platinum boat in a stream of oxygen, or in a muffle furnace. The residue was esterified with methyl alcohol, the ester distilled, and saponified with sodium hydroxide. The alkaline solution was tested with turmeric, and when a reaction occurred, the boron was converted into boron fluoride and examined spectroscopically. The results show that boron is present in the organs of the five animals examined, being most easily detectable in the hair, the horns, the bones, the liver, and the muscles. The amount is, however, always very small. W. G.

The Non-Enzymatic Character of Oöcytin (Oöcytase). T. Brailsford Robertson (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 163—174. Compare this vol., ii, 573, 782).—Oöcytin (called oöcytase in previous papers) is not a proteinase, lipase, or a peroxydase. It does not accelerate the hydrolysis of β-glucosides, neither does it act as a co-enzyme to the lipase of *Ricinus*. It is probably not an enzyme at all. The membrane-forming agent in *Strongylocentrotus purpuratus* spermatozoa is also probably not an enzyme; oöcytin is not a protein.
W. D. H.

Changes in the Physico-chemical Properties of the Urine and Serum of Dogs after Thyroidectomy. Raffaele Paladino (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 302—303).—After extirpation of thyroids and parathyroids, the viscosity of serum and urine increases, and their electrical conductivity sinks. There is no marked change in the surface tension. S. B. S.

Pathology and Treatment of Severe Diabetes. E. Grafe and Charles G. L. Wolf (*Deutsch. Arch. klin. Med.*, 1912, **107**, 201—235). Full details are given of three cases of severe diabetes, including the estimation of sugar, total nitrogen, various nitrogenous substances, and members of the acetone group in the urine. Particulars of diet and respiratory exchanges are also given. In two cases the acidosis was extreme, and the dextrose nitrogen ratio was often over 5, which points to a formation of sugar from fat. The respiratory quotient was also high, which means that large quantities of glycogen must be oxidised in spite of a diet poor in carbohydrate, or there must be some unknown factor to explain the anomaly. In the third case, a period of lessened sugar excretion occurred without changing the diet; the acidosis and the creatine output also diminished, and the respiratory quotient rose. The amount of creatine is a good index of the severity of the case.

Therapeutically the best results both on the sugar and the acidosis were obtained by the use of alcohol (100—160 grams of absolute alcohol a day) combined with large amounts of sodium citrate and sodium hydrogen carbonates (70—100 grams per week).
W. D. H.

Inhibition of Glycosuria. I. The Influence of Hirudin on Glycosuria Produced by Adrenaline and by Diuretin. Miroslav Miculicich (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 128—132).—The glycosuria produced by adrenaline is inhibited by intravenous injection of hirudin, owing to its effect on blood-pressure and diuresis. Excretion of sodium chloride is not inhibited. Hirudin has no such action on the glycosuria which is produced by the central stimulation of diuretin.

W. D. H.

Inhibition of Glycosuria. II. The Influence of Ergotoxin on Glycosuria Produced by Adrenaline and Diuretin. Miroslav Miculicich (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 133—148).—Ergotoxin, subcutaneously or intravenously administered, inhibits adrenaline glycosuria, or if this glycosuria already exists, it cuts it short. This is due to inhibition of hyperglycæmia and a specific impermeability to sugar in the kidney. The output of sodium chloride is not affected, but diuresis is inhibited. The hyperglycæmia and glycosuria (but not the diuresis) produced by diuretin are also inhibited by ergotoxin. W. D. H.

The Influence of Glutaric Acid on Phloridzin Glycosuria. A. I. Ringer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 223—226).—A criticism of the methods and results of Baer and Blum. Contrary to what they state, glutaric acid has no inhibitory effect on the action of phloridzin.

W. D. H.

Is Œdema Determined by the Acid Content of the Tissues? A. R. Moore (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **147**, 28—34).—Martin H. Fischer (Abstr., 1910, ii, 329) holds that dropsy is mainly produced by the acidity of the tissues attracting water from the blood. The present experiments lend no support to this view.

W. D. H.

The Colloid-chemical Theory of Water Absorption by Protoplasm. Martin H. Fischer (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, 1, 444—460).—A defence of the author's view on the cause of œdema. W. D. H.

Enzymes as Possible Factors in the Development of Œdema. William J. Gies (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, 1, 461—482).—A discussion of Martin H. Fischer's views on the cause of œdema, and suggestions that enzymes of the nature of hydrolases or proteases may be factors in the tissue changes which increase the affinity of the tissues for water. The results obtained so far do not, however, demonstrate that enzymes are involved. W. D. H.

Preparation from Yeast and Certain Foodstuffs of the Substance the Deficiency of which in Diet Occasions Polyneuritis in Birds. Casimir Funk (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 75—81).—The substance which prevents beri-beri was isolated from yeast, milk, or brain, and possibly from lime juice. For curing pigeons of polyneuritis, 0·02 to 0·04 gram by the mouth was used. Its chemical properties suggest that it is a pyrimidine base forming a constituent of nucleic acid (compare Edie and others, this vol., ii, 794). W. D. H.

A Case of Bence-Jones Proteinuria. FRANCIS W. LAMB (*Proc. physiol. Soc.*, 1912, iii—iv; *J. Physiol.*, **45**).—The properties of the protein in this case closely resemble those described by Hopkins and Savory. By means of a microscope with a hot stage, the microscopic changes were observed; at 45—47° a cloud of minute spherules appeared which decomposed at 50—60°, and between 80° and 95° melted to oily droplets. On cooling, opacity reappeared. The same occurred with dialysed solutions of the protein (precipitated by ammonium sulphate), but less markedly. The clearing of the fluid at high temperatures is not due to solution, but in great measure to this "melting" phenomenon. W. D. H.

The Partition of Iodine in Syphilitic Tissues. OSWALD LOEB (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 108—113).—The greater part of the iodine given as a drug in syphilis is organically united to the syphilitic tissues, the proportion of this to inorganic iodine being 1·6 : 1. Figures are given for blood and glandular tissues to show the great increase in iodine in syphilitic as compared with normal tissues under the same conditions. W. D. H.

Experimental Changes in Arteries in Rabbits Produced by Aliphatic Aldehydes. OSWALD LOEB (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 114—127).—Aliphatic aldehydes produced in rabbits typical arterial necrosis. This does not occur with furfuraldehyde, aromatic aldehydes, alcohols, ketones, and sodium acetate. The effect was not obtained in cats, rats, or dogs. W. D. H.

The Pharmacological Action of Harmine. JAMES A. GUNN (*Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, **48**, i, 83—96).—The minimal lethal dose of harmine hydrochloride per kilogram of body-weight by subcutaneous injection is: for the frog, 0·6 gram; for the guinea pig, 0·12 gram; for the rabbit, 0·23 gram; for the rat, 0·2 gram, and for the pigeon, 0·15 gram. In frogs the drug produces a paralytic effect on the central nervous system; excitability and rigor on the isolated muscle and in strong solutions, when perfused through the heart, arrest in the position of almost complete diastole; weaker solutions diminish the completeness of systolic contraction. The drug has also a slight peripheral constricting action on the blood-vessels.

In mammals, the drug produces a fall of blood-pressure due to the weakening of the heart contractions, and cardiac failure is the chief cause of death. In sub-lethal doses it stimulates respiration, but in larger doses it paralyses respiration. It produces also a fall of temperature, and even in small doses it stimulates the contractions and augments the tone of the uterus.

The author compares and contrasts the actions of harmine and harmaline. There is a great similarity between the two. S. B. S.

Quantitative Investigations on the Change of Toxicity of Morphine when in Presence of other Opium Alkaloids. HEINRICH CÆSAR (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 316—324).—In continuation of the other investigations on this subject in Straub's laboratory, the author now estimates the effect of the addition of narcotine alone, papaverine alone, and the two alkaloids together on the toxicity of morphine, determining in each case the minimal lethal dose for mice. In the case of narcotine–morphine mixtures the results are somewhat complex, there being two optimal points of maximum toxicity, one being in the mixture of 1 part of morphine and 0·2 part of narcotine, and the other, 1 part of morphine and 1 part of narcotine. Mixtures between these limits are less toxic. Owing to the toxicity of pavaverine, the results of the action of the mixture are not easy to interpret. Its effect is, however, in certain cases, not a purely additive one. S. B. S.

The Action of Bases and Basic Salts on Alkaloid Salts. Isidor Traube (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 470—495).—In confirmation of the results obtained by other investigators, the author finds that the addition of alkalis and alkali salts largely increases the pharmacological and toxic action of numerous alkaloidal salts. These results have been obtained by quantitative experiments on tadpoles. The magnitude of the increase of action is a function of the strength of the base employed and of the nature of the alkaloid. By this method of investigation a very simple and exact way is indicated for ascertaining the strength of bases, for not only can the pharmacological method be employed, but also, in accordance with the authors cohesion pressure theory of osmosis, the increase of toxicity is parallel with the diminution of surface tension of the alkaloidal salt solution produced by the addition of alkali. Instead, therefore, of animal experiments, a stalagmometric method can be employed. In the case of alkaloids, such as morphine, where the addition of alkalis to their salts does not produce a marked lowering of surface tension of the solution, it does not produce an increased toxic action. On these results, the author suggests a theory of the local action of alkaloids, whereby their action at different points in the organism is a function of the alkalinity of the tissues at these points, and he suggests various therapeutic experiments, whereby the action of drugs may be increased by the addition of alkalis. S. B. S.

The Influence of Sodium Carbonate on the Toxicity of Basic Dyes. Isidor Traube (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 496—499). —The majority of dyes which lower the surface tension of water are more toxic to tadpoles than those which do not. Certain substances which are relatively non-toxic, however, have their toxic action increased by the addition of sodium carbonate (methylene-blue, toluidine-blue, and methyl-green), whereas the toxicity of other more toxic dyes (night-blue, Nile-blue, malachite-green, and magenta) are not rendered more toxic by the addition of alkalis. The results here are different to those obtained with alkaloids (see preceding abstract), and this is apparently due to the alterations in the size of the particles which undergo change on addition of alkalis. The surface-tension rule does not, therefore, strictly hold in this case. S. B. S.

Selective Tissue Colouring and Chemico-therapeutics. II. Sources of Experimental Errors. WERNER SCHULEMANN (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, **250**, 389—395. Compare this vol., ii, 791).—In experiments on the dyeing of living tissues, errors are so easily and unconsciously made that the author thinks it desirable to record the sources of some in his experience.

The dyes employed must be chemically pure, or at all events the impurities in them must be known. The impurities may have toxic properties; inorganic adulterants such as sodium chloride or sulphate introduce complications through "salting out"; in many cases the amount of actual dye in a given quantity of the commercial preparation cannot be ascertained. Mixtures of dyes can generally be detected by strewing the powdered substance on filter-paper moistened with water or alcohol; the components of the mixture produce each its spot of characteristic colour. Mixtures of dyes of similar colour are detected in the same way on the surface of concentrated sulphuric acid.

Solutions for the dyeing of living tissues should be 0·5% solutions prepared in the cold; heating may produce a different colloidal state of the dye, with possibly a greater tendency to gel-formation, and in this state the solution may be useless. Clear solutions only are permissible. The number of injections must be noted, and the tissues of the animal should be examined twenty-four hours after the last injection. Frequently it is extremely difficult to distinguish cells dyed orange or yellow from the surrounding fresh cells. The age of the animal under examination must be stated. C. S.

Distribution of Chlorate in a Woman Fatally Poisoned by Potassium Chlorate. JACOB ROSENBLOOM (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, **1**, 482).—Fifty grams of potassium chlorate were taken, and the analyses were made within twelve hours of death. Small quantities were recovered from various organs, but the total only amounts to 0·34 gram. The salt is therefore rapidly excreted, or reduced to chloride. W. D. H.

The Significance of Hydrocyanic Acid in the Production of Toxic Effects by Tobacco Smoke. KARL B. LEHMANN and KARL GUNDERMANN (*Arch. Hygiene*, 1912, **76**, 98—115).—There is no reason for assuming the presence of dicyanogen in tobacco smoke. Hydrocyanic acid in smoke is best estimated by absorption in acid silver nitrate solution and the amount calculated from the silver content in the purified precipitate. The amount of hydrocyanic acid in the tobacco smoke depends on the rate at which the air is drawn through a cigar; the less rapid the rate, the smaller the amount of acid. Under no conditions could enough hydrocyanic acid be detected to cause toxic effects. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Bacterial Metabolism. III. ARTHUR I. KENDALL and CHARLES J. FARMER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 215—218. Compare this vol., ii, 793).—The sparing action of carbohydrate for protein is again brought out in relation to other micro-organisms. Certain bacteria are able to appropriate certain definite constituents of the protein molecule, especially that part which contains a carbohydrate radicle, leaving the remainder but little acted on until the more desirable portion is largely exhausted. W. D. H.

Bacterial Metabolism. IV. ARTHUR I. KENDALL, CHESTER J. FARMER, EDWARD P. BAGG, jun., and ALEXANDER A. DAY (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 219—222).—All the streptococci studied, with one exception, which scarcely grew in a medium free from dextrose, produce acid in a sugar-free medium. W. D. H.

Influence of Uranium Salts on Alcoholic Ferments. E. KAYSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 246—248).—Uranium salts, in minute quantities, exert a stimulating effect on cider yeast, whilst larger quantities, 0·2 gram per litre, diminish the quantity of alcohol formed. The same toxic action is exerted on sucrase and zymase, sucrase being more sensitive than zymase. After a number of generations, yeasts can be accustomed to support the presence of uranium salts. Uranates of potassium and ammonium have a greater toxic effect than uranyl nitrate or phosphate. W. G.

Alcoholic Fermentation II. The Conversion of Acetaldehyde into Ethyl Alcohol by Living and Dead Yeast. S. KOSTYTSCHEFF and E. HÜBBENET (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **79**, 359—374).—Acetaldehyde is reduced to ethyl alcohol when incubated with pressed yeast, air-dried yeast, hefanol, zymin, or the juice prepared by mascerating air-dried yeast. These experiments lend support to the hypothesis that acetaldehyde is an intermediate stage in the alcoholic fermentation of sugar. The fact that this formation of alcohol takes place equally well in the absence as in the presence of formic acid, is not in agreement with Schade's theory that lactic acid is first formed from the sugar, and is further converted into acetaldehyde and formic acid, which react to form carbon dioxide and alcohol.

An alternative hypothesis consists in supposing that the sugar is converted into pyruvic acid with formation of atomic hydrogen. The pyruvic acid is then converted into carbon dioxide and acetaldehyde, and the latter reduced by the hydrogen to alcohol (compare Neuberg and Kerb, *Zeitsch. Gärungsphysiol.*, 1912, **1**, 114). W. J. Y.

The Formation of Volatile Acids by Yeast During the Process of Re-fermentation of Wine. C. VON DER HEIDE and E. SCHWENK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 281—288).—By re-fermentation is understood the addition of sugar solution to wines poor in alcohol, and the further fermentation of this mixture by yeast. During this process, volatile acids are sometimes formed, the production of which has been ascribed to the inoculation of the mixture with two small quantities of yeast. The authors have experimentally tested this hypothesis, determining the amounts of volatile acids formed when re-fermentation mixtures containing varying initial quantities of alcohol and sugar are inoculated with varying numbers of yeast cells. The experiments were all carried out with carefully sterilised materials, and no relationship could be determined between the amounts of volatile acids formed and the number of yeast cells used for inoculation. In the case of inoculations with small numbers of yeast cells, there were relatively large amounts of unfermented sugar present at the end of the experiment. In actual practice the amount of volatile acid is larger when small amounts of yeast are used for inoculation than when large amounts are used, and the difference between this fact and the above laboratory experimental facts, the authors explain to be due to the differences in conditions, in that the laboratory materials were all sterile, a condition impossible in practice. In the latter case, unless alcoholic fermentation is rapid from the start, which is only possible when sufficient yeast is used for inoculation, the bacteria have a chance of development and thus cause the presence of the acids. S. B. S.

Influence of Nitrogenous Matter on the Production of Ethyl Acetate in Alcoholic Fermentation. E. KAYSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 185—187).—The yeasts employed were obtained from sugar cane and pine apples. The nitrogenous matter was furnished in the form of malt dust, peptone, asparagine, leucine, carbamide, glycine, and ammonium sulphate. The yeasts were sown in media containing 150 grams of sucrose, 1 gram of potassium hydrogen phosphate, traces of magnesium sulphate, and 0·5 gram of nitrogen, in one of the different forms, per litre. The protein nitrogen gave a higher yield of ethyl acetate with both yeasts. The yeast from sugar cane preferred peptone and ammoniacal nitrogen, whilst that from pine apple preferred amino- and amide-nitrogen. W. G.

Action of Different Salts on the Development of Aspergillus niger. ALEXANDER KIESEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 193—196. Compare Clark, Abstr., 1899, ii, 627).—A study of the effect of some twenty-seven acids and acid salts on the growth of *Aspergillus niger* with an endeavour to determine the limiting doses which inhibit certain vegetative phenomena, such as germination, development of mycelium, and fructification. The results, which are given in tabular form, show that the physiological activity of the acids and salts does not, in general, correspond with their chemical activity, the action of the fatty acids and also of chloroacetic acid being much more powerful physiologically than chemically. W. G.

Influence of Zinc on the Consumption of its Hydrocarbon, Nitrogenous and Mineral Food by Aspergillus niger. MAURICE JAVILLIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 190—193. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 124; 1911, ii, 222, 421, 644; this vol., ii, 377).—The presence or absence of zinc has a marked effect on the consumption of all the substances necessary to the growth of *Aspergillus niger*. Under certain conditions, zinc regulates the consumption of sugar, giving a larger crop, when present, with a smaller sugar consumption per gram-weight of dry matter. In itself it is incapable of rendering nitric nitrogen assimilable, but it greatly influences the results with ammoniacal nitrogen. Presence of zinc produces a much greater dry weight of crop and a smaller nitrogen consumption. Finally, in the ashes of *Aspergillus niger*, grown on a zinc-containing medium, there is more silicon and phosphorus, but less sulphur, whilst the potassium content remains about constant. W. G.

Autolysis of Mould Cultures. ARTHUR W. DOX and LEONARD MAYNARD (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 227—232).—Common saprophytic moulds allowed to grow in suitable media form a dense mycelium, which after several weeks disintegrates; the change is attributed to autolysis. During the first week or two, the mould assimilates most of the nitrogen of the medium, and subsequently restores to it a large portion. Nitrogen was not assimilated from the atmosphere.

W. D. H.

Influence of Phytin on the Growth of Lupine Seedlings. A. R. ROSE (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, 1, 428—438).—Phytin added to soil does not cause any stimulation of growth that can be attributed to the phytic acid. It acts just as inorganic phosphates do.

W. D. H.

Rôle of Metallic Salts in the Assimilation of Nitrates by Green Plants. OCTAVE DONY-HÉNAULT (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 266—276).—The photochemical reduction of nitrates to nitrites is greatly increased by the presence of manganese salts. Slight alkalinity is favourable to the reduction. A precipitate of the composition represented by the formula Mn_2O_3,H_2O is formed, indicating simultaneous oxidation and reduction. Addition of dextrose further increases the reduction, and, at the same time, prevents precipitation of the manganese.

Iron salts act similarly to manganese salts, but in slightly acid solutions. For this reason, iron and manganese together have less rather than more action than each alone.

The results of experiments with cress invariably showed that nitrogen in the form of nitrates is more rapidly mobilised in presence of manganese or iron salts than in their absence.

The conclusion is drawn that the catalytic function of a mineral element will depend chiefly on the conditions of the medium, and that the least variation in alkalinity or acidity may suspend the activity of one catalyst and revive that of another; and that the conception of enzymes specifically adapted to each phenomenon of oxidation or reduction is irrational. Manganese salts may cause both reduction and oxidation according to the conditions. N. H. J. M.

The Biochemical Behaviour of Perchlorates, Chlorates, Nitrates, and Nitrites, and the Reducing Power of the Root Nodules of Leguminosæ, especially of Vicia faba. Ugo Alvisi and M. Orabona (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, i, 565—575).—Chlorates, but not perchlorates, are reduced by enzymes, whilst *Penicilium glaucum* reduces ammonium perchlorate, but not the potassium salt. Perchlorates are more harmful to bean plants than chlorates, and ammonium perchlorate is reduced to chloride. The ammonium salt is also less stable than the potassium salt towards the root-nodules of the bean. Experiments with nitrates and nitrites are inconclusive.

C. H. D.

The Passage of Salts through Protoplasm. I. The Influence of Salts on the Absorption of Dyestuffs by the Living Cell. Josef Endler (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 440—469).—As a result of experiments on different varieties of plant cells, the author draws the following conclusions. Neutral salts in low concentrations favour the entrance of dyestuffs into cells, whereas in higher concentrations they inhibit the entrance. The inhibitory action of various anions is in the following order: nitrate $<$chloride $<$sulphate $<$tartrate, citrate $<$aluminate $<$salicylate. The difference in the action of the cations is less marked, aluminium having a slightly stronger inhibitory action than the others. The exit of dyestuffs from cells in the presence of salts was also investigated. The exit is favoured by various ions in the following order: sodium $<$potassium $<$magnesium $<$[calcium] $<$aluminium, and nitrate $<$chloride $<$sulphate $<$tartrate $<$citrate.

S. B. S.

The Interdependence of Protein Degradation in Plants, and their Respiratory Processes. II. The Action of Carbohydrates, Phosphates, and Oxidising Reagents on the Formation and Assimilation of Ammonia in Killed Plants. Wladimir Palladin and Nicolaus Iwanoff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 325—346. Compare this vol., ii, 477).—The experiments were carried out with various killed yeast preparations. It was found that autolysis in water is accompanied by the formation of ammonia, or substances which readily yield ammonia on hydrolysis. The addition of phosphates inhibits this ammonia formation, the monopotassium salt acting in this respect more vigorously than the dipotassium salt. Dextrose inhibits the ammonia formation more strongly than the phosphates; if it is added to an autolysing mixture, further formation of ammonia ceases, and if phosphate is added in addition to the dextrose, the ammonia already formed commences to disappear. An explanation of these facts is offered by the authors, who assume that in addition to processes by means of which ammonia is set free from proteins, processes also exist by means of which ammonia can be assimilated. They suggest that methylation of intermediary degradation products can take place, in which process either dextrose or its intermediary degradation products can take part, for it is known that betaines are widely distributed in plants. Under the conditions of the experiments, ammonium pyruvate or acid ammonium malate are not assimilated. Lactose has but little effect in inhibiting ammonia formation. No very definite solution of the question as to the part played by oxygen in processes discussed could be obtained. S. B. S.

Importance of Hydrogen Cyanide and Glucosides Producing Hydrogen Cyanide in Plant Chemistry. Armand Jorissen (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 199—205).—A summary of results obtained by the author (*Bull. Acad. Roy. Belg.*, 1884, [iii], **8**; 1887, **14**; 1891, **21**) and by Dunstan, Greshoff, Treub, and by Laurent and Marchal. N. H. J. M.

Fruit of Diervilla Florida. Lowell E. Dawson (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 18—20).—The ripe fruit of the bush honeysuckle, *Diervilla Florida*, is dark red in colour, resembling large currants. The dry fruit contains 38% of sugar, part of which is lævulose, 3·5% of ash, of which a full analysis is given, 3·75% of an oil which seems to belong to the castor oil group, and 2·86% of nitrogen. Tartaric and citric acids are present, and probably narceine, which was not identified with certainty. E. F. A.

The Glucoside in the Seeds of Hevea brasiliensis, Müll. Arg. K. Gorter (*Rec. trav. chim.*, 1912, **31**, 264—266).—By repeated extraction with boiling alcohol (96%) a glucoside has been isolated from the seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*, which is found to be identical in every respect with the phaseolunatin isolated by Dunstan and Henry from the beans of *Phaseolus lunatus* (Abstr., 1904, ii, 71) and from the roots of the bitter cassava (Abstr., 1906, ii, 795). W. G.

Biochemical Studies on Soils Subjected to Dry Heat. Fred J. Seaver and Ernest D. Clark (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, **1**, 413—427). —Extracts of heated soils have a deeper colour than those of unheated soils. This serves as an index of increase of soluble matter. Heated soils retard the growth of green plants, but increase that of fungi.

W. D. H.

Analytical Chemistry.

Preparation of Normal Solutions. Willem Stortenbeker (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 565—570).—The author discusses the errors usually characteristic of volumetric analysis, and the precautions adopted to eliminate them. A. J. W.

Estimation of Iodine in Presence of Other Halogens and Organic Matter. E. C. Kendall (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 894—909).—During an investigation of the thyroid gland, a method was devised by Hunter (Abstr., 1910, ii, 650) for estimating small quantities of iodine in organic substances. This method was based on the oxidation of the iodine to iodic acid and the subsequent estimation of the latter. It has been found that the reactions involved in this process are quantitative when larger amounts of iodine are present, and the conditions have therefore been determined under which the method can be applied to the estimation of iodine in presence of bromides, chlorides, and organic matter.

When the iodine is present in the free state or as an iodide, the solution to be tested is rendered neutral or slightly alkaline and is treated with phosphoric acid and sodium hypochlorite. The solution is left for two to three minutes after it has become colourless, and 5% solution of phenol is then added. The phenol combines with the free chlorine in solution to form chlorophenol. A few drops of phenolphthalein are added, and the solution made slightly alkaline with sodium hydroxide. It is then acidified with phosphoric acid and excess of potassium iodide introduced. Iodine is liberated and is titrated with sodium thiosulphate. The method is not affected by the presence of chlorides.

When bromine is present, benzene is added to the solution before it is treated with sodium hypochlorite. After the iodine has been oxidised to iodic acid, the solution is boiled. The benzene reacts with the hypochlorite and hypobromite to form chloro- and bromobenzene, whilst the free bromine is expelled during the boiling.

If iodine is to be estimated in material containing organic matter, nitrites, copper, iron, mercury, or silver, such substances must be removed and the iodine obtained in the form of iodide. This can be accomplished by fusing the substance with sodium hydroxide, and, after cooling, adding a little potassium nitrate and repeating the fusion. The contents of the crucible are dissolved in water and the solution is filtered if necessary. The solution is then acidified, sodium hydrogen sulphite having been previously added to prevent loss of iodine with the carbon dioxide evolved. The iodine is now present as hydriodic acid, and can be estimated by the method already described. A modification of this process has been devised for estimating iodine when present in small quantities, and especially with reference to the iodine of the thyroid gland. It is also recommended as a qualitative test, and is said to be capable of detecting 0·005 mg. of iodine.

Full details of these methods are given, as well as of the precautions to be observed in their application. E. G.

Estimation of Inorganic Phosphorus in Plant Substances. R. C. Collison (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 65—72).—The finely ground sample is extracted with 94—96% ethyl alcohol containing 0·2% of hydrochloric acid; this prevents enzyme and bacterial decomposition of organic phosphorus compounds, and, further, the latter are practically insoluble in this solvent. The extract is filtered after three hours' shaking, a procedure which is usually very rapid even with extracts of leguminous seeds which are otherwise difficult to filter. An aliquot portion of the filtrate is made just alkaline with ammonia, and after remaining all night it is filtered. The precipitate is carefully transferred to the filter, washed with ammoniacal alcohol, and allowed to dry. It is next dissolved in 0·5% nitric acid, and the phosphorus precipitated with acid molybdate solution. E. F. A.

Estimation of Arsenic. Erwin Rupp and Franz Lehmann (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, **250**, 382—389).—Arsenic in organic matter can be rapidly estimated as follows. The substance under examination, 5—20 grams, is intimately mixed with 10 grams of powdered potassium permanganate and 10 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid in a porcelain dish. The mixture is heated, with frequent shaking, on the water-bath for fifteen minutes. The almost powdery product, while still warm, is slowly treated with 25 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, and soon afterwards, with 30 c.c. of 3% hydrogen peroxide. When the effervescence has ceased, the liquid is washed into a Kjeldahl flask with 30 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, and 10 grams of hydrated ferrous sulphate are added. After cooling the flask and adding 50 grams of sodium chloride, the contents are distilled on a sand-bath. The distillate, which must pass through a Kjeldahl safety-bulb, is collected in 100 c.c. of water and 40 grams of sodium hydrogen carbonate in a large Erlenmeyer flask. The distillation is stopped as soon as the sodium hydrogen carbonate has disappeared, and the contents of the receiver are cooled, basified with sodium hydrogen carbonate, and filtered if necessary, and titrated with $N/10$- or $N/100$-iodine solution; 0·5 c.c. of $N/100$-iodine must be subtracted from the titre.

The organic matter can be destroyed by potassium persulphate and dilute sulphuric acid, but the method is less satisfactory than that described above. C. S.

Estimation of Arsenious Acid with Potassium Permanganate in Presence of Hydrochloric Acid. Ludwig Moser and F. Perjatel (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 751—758).—The estimation of arsenious acid with permanganate in acid solution requires certain precautions. If the oxidising agent is added too rapidly to a fairly concentrated solution of arsenious acid, a yellow or brown coloration is produced, and it is impossible to fix the end point of the reaction. Good results are obtained by the following process:

0·1 to 0·3 Gram of arsenious acid is dissolved in a little concentrated sodium hydroxide containing 1 gram of solid sodium hydroxide, and diluted to 100 or 200 c.c. About 10—15 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added, and permanganate run in at the ordinary temperature drop by drop with good stirring. The end point is denoted by a rose coloration, which persists for two to three minutes.
E. F. A.

Separation of Arsenic from Antimony and Other Metals by means of Methyl Alcohol in a Current of Air. Ludwig Moser and F. Perjatel (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 797—820).—The solution containing arsenic in concentrated hydrochloric acid solution, to which methyl alcohol has been added, is heated in a boiling-water bath, and a current of dry air passed through. Part of the arsenic volatilises as trichloride, the rest distils as methyl arsenite, and becomes hydrolysed on passing into water placed in the receiver.

When the arsenic is present in the tervalent state, the operation can be carried out directly, but when arsenic acid is present, it must first be reduced by means of a ferrous salt. Under the experimental conditions, methyl alcohol has no reducing action on the quinquevalent arsenic.

The usual process of oxidising arsenious acid with concentrated sulphuric acid and potassium chlorate leads to loss of arsenic, and should be abandoned. The velocity of oxidation is small, and in spite of an excess of chlorine, arsenic trichloride remains unattacked, and volatilises when the solution is heated. Oxidation of arsenic derivatives by chlorine in alkaline solution is complete.

Arsenic acid is only reduced in traces when acted on by concentrated hydrochloric acid.

The chief advantage of the new process is its simplicity, and the avoidance of a stream of hydrogen chloride. The distillation is complete in one and a-half hours.

Examples are quoted to show the separation of arsenious acid from antimony, which is estimated in the residue, the estimation of arsenic in ores, and its separation from other metals.

The arsenic in the distillate is titrated in sodium hydrogen carbonate solution with iodine, the presence of methyl alcohol being without effect. E. F. A.

The Technical Analysis of Cement. G. Hentschel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 821—822).—Silica may be rapidly and accurately estimated in cement by grinding 1 gram with 20—30 c.c. of 80% acetic acid and heating on the water-bath until decomposed. It is then heated to boiling, 20 c.c. of hot water are added, followed by dilute nitric acid until the red colour due to iron disappears. After again boiling, the solution is decanted from the silica, which is washed on the filter with water containing a little nitric acid, dried, and ignited.

Sulphates are estimated in the filtrate by heating to boiling and precipitating with crystallised barium chloride. After five to ten minutes, hydrochloric acid is added, and the solution is boiled for a further five to ten minutes. The barium sulphate may then be collected after five minutes. C. H. D.

Rapid Estimation of the Impurities Contained in Paints Made with Zinc Oxide. Émile Kohn-Abrest (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 249—254).—A technical process for the approximate estimation of lead carbonate, zinc sulphide, barium sulphate, etc., in commercial zinc-white, or the paint made thereof.

In the case of paint, 0·4 gram of the sample is burned after adding a few c.c. of 15% ammonium nitrate, when a white ash is obtained readily; of the dry material, 0·2 gram is taken. The mass is treated in a tube with 12 c.c. of a liquid made by mixing 100 c.c. of ammonia with 100 c.c. of 20% ammonium chloride and 100 c.c. of 20% ammonium carbonate.

The zinc oxide dissolves completely, whereas the impurities are left undissolved. By comparison with mixtures of known composition, a fair idea may be obtained as to the amount of admixture present (lead carbonate for instance). To make sure, the ammoniacal liquid may be decanted and the precipitate tested rapidly; for instance, if completely soluble in dilute hydrochloric acid, barium sulphate is absent, and lead or zinc should be tested for. The process does not work well for the detection of zinc sulphide in paints. L. DE K.

Analysis of White Metals Containing Copper, Antimony, Tin, Lead, Iron, and Zinc. R. KOPENHAGUE (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 241—243).—Two grams of the alloy are boiled with nitric acid (800 c.c. diluted to a litre). After evaporating to dryness, the mass is dissolved in 20 c.c. of nitric acid, 25 c.c. of ammonium nitrate (120 grams per litre) are added, and the whole is heated to boiling. When cold, the deposit is collected and washed wiith a liqud composed of 40 c.c. of nitric acid, 30 c.c. of ammonia, and water up to a litre. The filtrate contains copper, lead, iron, and zinc, whilst the precipitate contains tin and antimony more or less contaminated with copper, lead, and iron. The latter is then rinsed off the filter, a large excess of ammonia is added, and a current of hydrogen sulphide is passed, which causes the tin and antimony to dissolve, leaving behind traces of the other sulphides which are dissolved in nitric acid and a drop of bromine, and after boiling united with the main solution.

The ammoniacal sulphide solution is evaporated to dryness, 100 c.c. of solution of potassium chlorate (50 grams per litre) are added, and then 35 c.c. of hydrochloric acid. After evaporating to dryness, the residue is dissolved in 8 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, 150 c.c. of water, and 25 grams of ammonium oxalate are added. After heating to boiling, the antimony, with a trace of copper, is precipitated by passing a current of hydrogen sulphide for two hours; the tin is not precipitated. After adding a little ammonium sulphate to the almost boiling liquid, the precipitate is collected and washed with a strong solution of oxalic acid to which has been added a little ammonium sulphate and hydrochloric acid. The precipitate is next heated with 20 c.c. of a 15% solution of potassium hydroxide until the sulphides become black; the antimony is then reprecipitated from the filtrate by adding a slight excess of hydrochloric acid, and after redissolving the precipitate in hydrochloric acid and potassium chlorate, the residue obtained on evaporation is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, potassium iodide is added, and the iodine liberated (which represents the antimony) is titrated with thiosulphate.

The tin is recovered from its solution by electrolysis. The lead is separated as usual by evaporation with sulphuric acid. The filtrate is freed from copper by means of hydrogen sulphide, and the zinc and iron, after being separated by means of a double precipitation with ammonia, are found by a volumetric estimation of the iron and precipitation of the zinc as sulphide, which is then heated to oxide. The copper is determined separately. Two grams are dissolved in 30 c.c. of nitric acid (1 : 1), diluted to 300 c.c., and electrolysed without paying attention to the tin–antimony precipitate. The deposit obtained must be redissolved in 10 c.c. of sulphuric acid and 20 c.c. of nitric acid, and, after diluting to 300 c.c., electrolysed again.

L. DE K.

Electrolytic Estimation of Manganese and its Separation from Iron. HENRI GOLBLUM and [Mlle.] HÉLÈNE GUNTHER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 166—168).—Working at 80° with 100 c.c. of solution containing variable quantities of iron and manganese and 10 grams of ammonium oxalate, using a platinum dish as anode and a rotating cathode consisting of a small platinum capsule with holes in it, the authors obtained complete deposition of 0·1 gram of manganese as manganese dioxide, in an adherent form, in one and a-half hours. The deposit contained not more than five parts of iron per 1000. The success of the operation depends on the density of the current and the rate of revolution of the cathode, the best results being obtained with 2 amperes at 3 volts and a rotation of 700 turns per minute. Under these conditions most of the iron remains in solution, and can be deposited by further electrolysis.

W. G.

The Electrolytic Estimation of Molybdenum. I. ARTHUR FISCHER and J. WEISE (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 537—550)—A critical investigation of the electrolytic estimation of molybdenum.

In order to accelerate the electrolysis, a small quantity of sulphuric acid has hitherto been employed, but the authors have substituted for this hydrochloric acid (about 0·25 c.c. of fuming acid to 120 c.c. of liquid).

The molybdenum sesquioxide deposited may be converted into molydenum trioxide, without the use of nitric acid, by simply heating for some time at 400° by means of an electric arrangement.

L. DE K.

The Estimation of Thorium, Especially in Monazite Sand, by means of Sodium Hypophosphate. ARTHUR ROSENHEIM (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 821. Compare Koss, this vol., ii, 809).—In the analysis of monazite sand, 100 grams are converted into sulphates, dissolved in cold water, and diluted to a litre. After cooling, 100 c.c. of the clear solution are taken, mixed with 50 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid and 180 c.c. of water, heated to boiling, and precipitated by means of a cold saturated solution of sodium hypophosphate. The precipitate is filtered hot, and washed with slightly acid, hot water until free from other earths. The precipitate contains thorium, zirconium, and titanium. In order to separate from these impurities, it is heated with the filter paper with 50 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, gradually adding crystals of potassium nitrate. After removal of most of the acid by evaporation, the residue is boiled with dilute ammonia, and then with hydrochloric acid. Thorium is precipitated from the filtrate as oxalate.

The thorium hypophosphate is converted into pyrophosphate by ignition without the filter, but the weight is always slightly low.

Sodium hypophosphate is conveniently prepared by the anodic oxidation of phosphides (Rosenheim and Pinsker, Abstr., 1910, ii, 708). C. H. D.

The Testing of Enamels containing Antimony. RUD. RICKMANN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1518—1519).—The enamel (cleansed from any adhering iron) is boiled for half an hour with 4% acetic or 2% tartaric acid solution, and the filtrate is divided into halves. One portion is tested for antimony with hydrogen sulphide, and should this be present, the other portion is titrated with standard permanganate. Should, however, no permanganate be consumed, this proves that the metal was present in its higher state of oxidation (sodium metantimoniate), which, according to the author, is harmless. L. DE K.

Analysis of Platinum Alloys. H. ARNOLD (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 550—554).—One gram of the alloy is dissolved in *aqua regia*, the solution is evaporated to dryness, and the residue evaporated three times with a little hydrochloric acid. The mass is then dissolved in 10 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, and 1 gram of potassium hydroxide dissolved in a little water is added. After evaporating just to dryness, the mass is treated with 50 c.c. of alcohol, and the potassium platinichloride is washed by decantation with alcohol until this runs off colourless. The compound is then dried, and to it is added the ash of the filter used, when it is gradually heated until the potassium chloride begins to melt. A complete reduction of the compound to platinum and potassium chloride is readily effected by heating in a current of hydrogen. The whole is then heated gently, first with dilute nitric acid and then with dilute ammonia, to dissolve any silver chloride. The residual platinum is then ignited and weighed; it is advisable to evaporate it with a little hydrofluoric acid should it be contaminated with silica. In the alcoholic filtrate the metals (copper, nickel, iron, etc.) are separated by the usual methods. The ether process for separating iron from nickel is recommended. L. DE K.

Some Tests for the Determination of the Purity of Turpentine Oils. RÉNE MARCILLE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 762—766).—A description of tests for the detection of adulteration in turpentine oils; the tests described are based on (1) the solubility in 98% acetic acid; (2) the thermal effect of mixing with sulphuric acid; (3) the solubility in sulphuric acid. D. F. T.

Indirect Estimation of Alcohol in Beer. WILHELM FRESENIUS and LEO GRÜNHUT (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 554—561).—A new formula is proposed, namely, $1/\Delta^{(a)}_{t^\circ/t^\circ} = 1 + 1/D_{t^\circ/t^\circ} - 1/\Delta^{e}_{t^\circ/t^\circ}$, in which $\Delta^{(a)}_{t^\circ/t^\circ}$ = the (calculated) density of the beer distillate made up with water to the original weight, D_{t°/t° the density of the beer fully deprived of carbon dioxide, and $\Delta^{(e)}_{t^\circ/t^\circ}$, the density of the alcohol-free residue made up to its original weight. Reference is then made to the usual alcohol tables (alcohol by weight).

If the density is required with regard to water at 4°, the formula becomes: $1/\Delta^{(a)}_{t^\circ/4^\circ} = 1/\delta_{t^\circ/4^\circ} + 1/D_{t^\circ/4^\circ} - 1/\Delta^{e}_{t^\circ/4^\circ}$, in which $\delta_{t/4^\circ}$ = the density of water at t° in regard to water at 4°. L. de K.

A Colour Reaction of Alcohols and Alcoholic Hydroxyl Groups. Leopold Rosenthaler (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 830).—A red coloration is obtained when an alcohol is heated in presence of sodium or potassium hydroxides with a mixture consisting of 1 part of a 0·7% sodium nitrite solution and 4 parts of a 0·5 sulphanilic acid solution (in dilute hydrochloric acid). The reaction is not very sensitive, but may be obtained with 2·5 mg. of ethyl alcohol or 10 mg. of glycerol. The higher alcohols and certain carbohydrates give the coloration, as do also hydroxy-acids, such as lactic, malic, tartaric, and citric acids. The coloration develops slowly at the ordinary temperature, except in the case of malic acid, this acid giving a reaction almost immediately. W. P. S.

Estimation of Phenol and *p*-Cresol in Mixtures. Hugo Ditz and Friedrich Bardach (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 42, 347—356).—Polemical. A reply to Siegfried and Zimmermann (Abstr., 1910, i, 72, 941). S. B. S.

A Modification of Ritter's Method for the Estimation of Cholesterol. Harry J. Corper (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 197—204).—The error in Ritter's method occasioned by the use of an excess of sodium ethoxide in saponification (compare this vol., ii, 302) can be overcome by neutralising this substance with carbon dioxide. The method is then accurate within milligrams. W. D. H.

Critical Study of Sugar Analysis by Copper Reduction Methods. Amos W. Peters (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 928—954).—A study has been made of the various processes for estimating sugar by copper reduction with the object of finding a rapid and accurate method suitable for use in urine analysis. The conditions of the reduction and of the volumetric estimation of copper in alkaline tartrate solutions by the iodide method have been carefully investigated and standardised. All the conditions have been controlled by means of dextrose of known purity, and a series of values has been tabulated which enables the probable limits of error to be estimated. The method thus elaborated has yielded good results. E. G.

Detection of Adulteration by Colloido-chemical Methods. Ernst Marriage (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 1—5).—It has been found that the form in which lead iodide is precipitated, when a jelly containing potassium iodide is brought into contact with an aqueous solution of lead nitrate, varies according to the nature of the colloidal medium. If the jellies and superposed aqueous solutions are contained in test-tubes, slow diffusion and precipitation occur, and after some days or weeks, differences are shown by different jellies which are directly visible by the naked eye. The conditions of the interaction can, however, be so arranged that, with the aid of a microscope, differences are exhibited after a few hours.

The variation in the character of the precipitated lead salt may in certain cases be utilised for the detection of adulteration in fruit jellies. The possibility of this is demonstrated by a comparison of the results obtained with gelatin, agar, and various fruit jellies, and with jellies containing mixtures of these in different proportions.

H. M. D.

Detection and Estimation of Volatile Fatty Acids by Steam Distillation in Vacuum. F. EDELSTEIN and F. VON CSONKA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 372—392).—The authors give the manipulative details for the method indicated in the title, and examples of the application to various physiological and pathological materials.

S. B. S.

Estimation of Fat by the Method of Direct Hydrolysis. S. SZÉKELY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **42**, 412—413).—In view of the fact that the principle of this method of fat estimation was introduced by Liebermann and Székely, the author suggests that it should be designated as the "direct hydrolysis method" rather than the "Kumagawa-Suto method." S. B. S.

Detection of Adulteration of Butter. LUCIEN ROBIN (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 254—256).—A slight modification of the author's process for the detection of margarine and cocoanut oil in butter (Abstr., 1907, ii, 239).

It is now recommended that the fatty acids soluble in water should be determined instead of the insoluble acids, and the latter then obtained by difference, by subtracting the first from those soluble in alcohol (56·5° French).

This is carried out by placing 60 c.c. of the filtrate at 15° (which contains besides the acids soluble in water also those soluble in the 56·5° alcohol) in a 120 c.c. flask, and after adding a spoonful of talc, the whole is made up to the mark with water. After thorough shaking, 100 c.c. of the filtrate are titrated with $N/10$-potassium hydroxide and phenolphthalein. The volume of alkaline liquid added $\times 0·6 =$ water-soluble portion. Multiplied by 4·8 a close approximation to the Reichert number is obtained.

In judging the amount of cocoanut oil, the relation insoluble in water/soluble in water × 10 must be reduced from 13 to 12.

L. DE K.

Modifications of the Robin Process for Butter Analysis. MARION (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 256—258).—It is pointed out how essential it is that in Robin's process (see preceding abstract) the temperature should be constant at 15°. Moreover, the strength of the alcohol (56·5° French) must be maintained all through the operation.

Starting from absolute alcohol is very inconvenient, but the author gives instructions how to employ such alcohols as are kept in any laboratory and are of a known strength. L. DE K.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Refraction and Magnetic Rotation of Mixtures. FREDERIC SCHWERS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 398—400).—In connexion with the results recorded by Muller and Guerdjikoff (this vol., ii, 325) it is pointed out that since magnetic rotation and refractive index are both dependent on co-volume, it is unlikely that one should be a linear function of concentration, whilst the other should show a "break" in the curve at a definite concentration (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 913, 1039; 1911, ii, 92, 949). Further, the figures found for the refractive indices of (1) aniline, and (2) some of the alcohol–aniline mixtures, do not agree with the fairly concordant figures recorded by previous workers. T. A. H.

The Refractive Indices of Solutions of the Cadmium Haloids. FREDERICK H. GETMAN and HELEN T. GILROY (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 138—145).—The molecular refractivities of aqueous solutions of cadmium chloride, bromide, and iodide, varying in concentration from approximately 1% to 40%, are nearly constant over the entire range of concentrations. Using the values of the atomic refractivities of the halogens given by Baxter (Abstr., 1911, ii, 557), the atomic refractivity of cadmium is calculated to be 5·30, 5·52, and 5·05 in the solutions of the chloride, bromide, and iodide respectively, giving a mean value of 5·29. T. S. P.

Dispersion of Cinnabar. HERMANN ROSE (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 527—531).—The refractive indices of cinnabar have been determined for light of different wave-lengths with a prism cut from a crystal from New Almaden. L. J. S.

Variation of the Abiotic Power of the Ultra-violet Rays with their Wave-length. MME. VICTOR HENRI and VICTOR HENRI (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 315—318).—A study of the abiotic power of ultra-violet rays below $\lambda = 3000\mu$. The sources used for the rays were (1) a condensed spark from magnesium; (2) a mercury arc in quartz; (3) a condensed spark from cadmium. Screens were employed to arrest certain portions of the ultra-violet spectrum. A table is given showing the ultra-violet rays from the three sources employed, and the amount of energy transmitted by the following screens: viscose, 0·06 mm.; a glass plate, 0·14 mm.; cellulose acetate, 0·05 mm.; a solution of acetone (5%), 5·0 mm.; and (10%) 5·0 mm., and a glass plate, 0·7 mm. in thickness. The last column in the table gives the coefficient of extinction by egg-white as a type of protoplasm. The results show that the abiotic power of the ultra-violet rays increases continuously as the wave-length diminishes, and that it is proportional to the coefficient of absorption by protoplasm. W. G.

Ultra-red Emission Spectra. HANS LEHMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 53—79).—The extinction of phosphorescence by ultra-red rays has been made use of in the investigation of the ultra-red emission spectra of various elements. The phosphorescent plates were covered with a layer of active zinc sulphide, prepared by precipitation of an ammoniacal zinc chloride solution with unpurified hydrogen sulphide and heating the dry precipitate to a moderate white heat, and this was caused to phosphoresce by exposure for one or two minutes to the light from an arc lamp, which had passed through a saturated solution of cupric ammonia sulphate. The plates were then subjected to the action of the ultra-red radiation for a period of two to eight minutes, removed as quickly as possible, and brought into contact with a photographic plate sensitised for the ultra-red portion of the spectrum.

The spectra were produced by means of a carbon arc, the poles of which were impregnated with calcined salts of the various metals investigated, and the optical apparatus, consisting of a prism spectrograph, was suitably adjusted for observations in the ultra-red region. Wave-length data, extending from $\lambda = 700$ to $\lambda = 1500\mu\mu$, are recorded for copper, silver, gold, magnesium, strontium, zinc, cadmium, mercury, aluminium, thallium, lead, antimony, and bismuth. For comparison, the results obtained by Paschen and by Randall by different methods are also recorded in the tables of wave-lengths. H. M. D.

Magnetic Resolution of Fine Spectral Lines in the Vacuum Arc Light. CH. WALI-MOHAMMAD (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 225—250).—The effect of a magnetic field on various lines in the spectra of zinc, cadmium, thallium, and bismuth has been examined. The data show that the sharp lined satellites are in many cases highly complex in character, the resolving action of the magnetic field giving rise to triplets, quadruplets, quintriplets, sextriplets, and nonets. In general, the separation of the resolved lines increases in proportion to the strength of the applied field. When the lines are sufficiently sharp, the resolution can be measured in very weak fields (about 300 Gauss).

In reference to the cadmium line $\lambda = 4678$, it is found that satellites, which cannot be seen in ordinary circumstances, become visible when a magnetic field is applied.

The bismuth line $\lambda = 4722$ is of very complex character, and two of its satellites are displaced by a magnetic field, the displacement being proportional to the square of the strength of the field.

H. M. D.

Influence of Density on the Position of the Emission and Absorption Lines in a Gas Spectrum. G. H. LIVENS (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 268—293).—An interpretation is given of the change of position of the lines in the emission and absorption spectra of a gas with change in its density. The theory, which attributes the effect to a density change in the actual incandescent vapour, is based on the electron theory of optical effects as developed by Lorentz and Drude, and consists mathematically in the introduction into the equations of motion of the single typical electron of a term which expresses the effect due to the polarisation of the surrounding medium.

It is shown that the magnitude of the displacements calculated on the basis of this theory is in agreement with those which have been found experimentally by different observers. It seems probable that the shift of the lines observed by Humphreys in his experiments on the arc spectra of metals in air at pressures ranging from 1 to 100 atmospheres can also be accounted for on the basis of this theory.

H. M. D.

Changes in Certain Absorption Spectra in Different Solvents. THOMAS R. MERTON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 138—147).—Photometric measurements of the absorption of uranous chloride have been made for a number of different solvents. The results obtained for solutions in water, methyl acetate, formamide, methyl alcohol, and ethyl alcohol show that the differences in the absorption spectra cannot be ascribed to a shift in the position of the bands, for the entire character and the intensity of the absorption vary considerably according to the nature of the solvent.

Whilst the spectra furnished by the above solutions consist of more or less diffuse bands without sharply defined maxima, those given by solvents containing a ketone group show well defined absorption lines in addition to the bands. On addition of hydrochloric acid, the general absorption is diminished, whilst the intensity of the line absorption is increased. Other chlorides exert a similar, although smaller, effect, and the same influence appears to be exerted by hydrochloric acid in other solutions.

From experiments with uranous chloride and sulphate and with uranyl chloride and nitrate, it is found that the absorption is the same whether the solutions are mixed or placed in separate cells. The shift in the absorption maxima which is observed when an acid radicle is partly replaced by another is therefore not due to the formation of intermediate compounds, since it can be readily explained by the superposition of the two absorption curves.

Up to a pressure of 750 atmospheres, no influence of pressure on the absorption spectra of solutions could be detected. H. M. D.

Ultimate Rays and the Great Sensitiveness of Chromium, Manganese, Iron, Nickel, and Cobalt. ANTOINE DE GRAMONT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 276—278. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 517, 788; 1908, ii, 645; 1910, ii, 85, 811).—The author has determined for the above metals the lines which persist in the spectra even when only very small traces of the metal are present. The measurements and order of dilution are given for each of the metals, and note is also made of certain errors which must be avoided or compensated for in making the measurements. By this method it is claimed that it is possible to detect the presence of one ten-thousandth part of any one of the metals, and in some cases even higher orders of dilution can be detected.

W. G.

Absorption Spectra of Hydrogen Peroxide. N. ROSANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1146—1152).—Various authors have observed the presence of hydrogen peroxide in solutions of radioactive salts, but, in considering the absorption of ultra-violet light by radioactive elements and their degradation products, Zelinsky (this vol., ii, 524) regarded the part played by the hydrogen peroxide formed under the influence of radium as small. The author has investigated the absorption spectra of ultra-violet light by solutions of hydrogen peroxide of various concentrations, and draws the conclusion that it is highly probable that the absorption of short waves by radioactive substances is conditioned by two factors: by the emanation developed, and, to a considerable extent, by the hydrogen peroxide formed under the influence of this emanation. As these two factors exist together, it is difficult to decide which of them plays the larger part in the absorption. The magnitude of the absorption may be taken as a measure of the degree of activity of the substance only when this is used in the solid state.

Usher (this vol., ii, 6) states that hydrogen, oxygen, and ozone are formed in solutions of radioactive salts. The author finds that saturation of water with hydrogen, oxygen, or nitrogen is without effect on its absorption curve. Although it has not been shown experimentally, it is assumed that ozone is also without influence, since unpublished investigations by Zelinsky indicate that alcoholic solutions of acetylene, propylene, and *cyclo*propane have no absorptive influence. T. H. P.

Spectrum of Argon. G. STEAD (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 607—609).—The conditions under which the red and blue spectra of argon are produced have been examined by experiments with a special form of discharge tube containing a calcium oxide cathode.

If the pressure is greater than about 0·02 mm., a fairly bright positive column is produced, which shows the red without any trace of the blue spectrum. At lower pressures, the positive column ceases to exist. If, however, the cathode beam is deflected by application of a magnetic field, it is possible to obtain a positive column at pressures which are much too low for its production in ordinary circumstances. The positive column produced in this way also gives the pure red spectrum.

The cathode beam is always blue in colour, and with a large difference of potential, the spectrum of this is practically identical with that yielded by the gas discharge through an ordinary vacuum tube, that is, almost pure blue. When the potential difference, and in consequence the temperature, is reduced, the red spectrum begins to appear, and when the beam is very faint, the spectrum presents much the same appearance as the spectrum of the negative glow in an ordinary discharge.

From these experimental results, it would appear to be impossible to obtain the red or the blue spectrum in the same portion of the tube by simply altering the conditions of discharge. H. M. D.

Spectra of Silicon and Fluorine in a Geissler Tube. C. PORLEZZA (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 42—54).—The author has compared the spectra given in a Geissler tube by silicon tetrachloride and tetrafluoride, all the lines corresponding with silicon and fluorine being carefully measured. New lines have been observed for silicon and, in considerable number, for fluorine. Photographs are given of the different spectra, and the numerical results are given in tables containing also the results of previous investigators. T. H. P.

Measurements in the Antimony Spectrum. HEINRICH SCHIPPERS (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 235—253).—Wave-length measurements of the lines in the arc and spark spectra of antimony are recorded, the data being referred to the international normal lines. The spectral region covered extends from $\lambda = 6648$ to $\lambda = 2054$. As already indicated by Kayser and Runge, constant differences are shown between the frequencies of lines belonging to the different groups. H. M. D.

Measurements in the Barium Spectrum. KARL SCHMITZ (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 209—235).—Accurate wave-length measurements have been made of the lines in the arc and spark spectra of barium, the data being referred to the normal lines recommended by the International Union for Co-operation in Solar Research. The wave-length numbers, which extend from $\lambda = 2214$ to $\lambda = 7060$, are discussed in detail with special reference to the various series formulæ which have been put forward. H. M. D.

Changes in the Absorption Spectra of "Didymium" Salts. WALTER C. BALL (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 121—137).—A comparison has been made of the absorption spectra of "didymium" under widely varying conditions. From the results it would appear that there are two distinct classes of didymium spectra: (*a*) the ionic spectrum, and (*b*) the non-ionised spectrum. The ionic spectrum is given by aqueous solutions of the didymium salts of strong acids, especially at small concentrations. The non-ionised spectrum, being in every case the spectrum of a compound, shows slight variations from one compound to another, but has a definite character. Such spectra are those given by didymium salts of weak acids, those produced by addition of an alkali metal salt of a weak acid to the didymium salt of a strong acid, those given by solutions of didymium salts in non-aqueous solvents, such as ethyl alcohol, glycerol, acetone, and pyridine, and those given by the crystalline or melted nitrate.

In presence of sucrose, it is possible to obtain alkaline solutions of didymium, and the spectrum given by such a solution is quite exceptional, some of the lines being displaced to a very large extent.

The variation occurring in the didymium spectrum on passing from highly concentrated to very dilute aqueous solutions is almost entirely confined to the first stage of the dilution process, although the electric conductivity data indicate that considerable changes in the degree of ionisation occur during the later stages of the dilution process.

H. M. D.

The Arc Spectrum of Mercury in the Visible and Red Regions. GEBHARD WIEDMANN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 1041—1055. Compare Paschen, Abstr., 1910, ii, 3).—The wave-lengths and relative intensities of the lines in the visible and red regions of the arc spectrum of mercury have been measured. The spectrum is analysed with reference to the occurrence of principal and subsidiary series. H. M. D.

Dispersion and Absorption of Mercury and Tin for the Visible and Ultra-violet Spectrum. PETER EROCHIN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 213—224).—The optical constants of mercury and tin have been measured by Voigt's reflexion method. Curves are plotted which show the dependence of the refractive index, the index of absorption, and the absorption coefficient on the wave-length of the incident light. The results are discussed in reference to the electron theory. H. M. D.

Measurements in the Spectrum of Molybdenum from $\lambda = 4647$ to $\lambda = 7134$. CHRISTIAN WEIGAND (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 261—276).—Accurate measurements of wave-lengths have been made for the lines in both the arc and spark spectra. In the case of the sharpest lines, the wave-lengths of corresponding lines in the two spectra do not differ by more than a few thousandths of an Ångström unit. The values obtained by the author agree in general more closely with those of Exner and Haschek than with those obtained by Eder and Valenta. A considerable number of new lines have been obtained, especially in the green portion of the spectrum. H. M. D.

Anomalous Dispersion of Certain Organic Colouring Matters. W. ROHN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 987—1013).—The determination of the constants of the elliptical polarisation of the strongly absorbed rays has been applied in the investigation of the dispersive and absorptive power of pararosaniline, brilliant-green, rhodamine-6G extra, and sodium fluorescein (uranine). All four substances exhibit anomalous dispersion, and the curves obtained by plotting the refractive index, coefficient of absorption, and index of absorption against the wave-length are found to be of a somewhat complex character. The theoretical discussion of the experimental results is reserved. H. M. D.

Fluorescent Properties of Sodium Fluorescein in Solution. W. ROHN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 1014—1017).—A comparison has been made of the fluorescence spectra of ethyl-alcoholic and aqueous solutions of sodium fluorescein (uranine). For exciting light of wave-length $\lambda = 5300$, the spectrum of the $0{\cdot}001N$-aqueous solution extends from $\lambda = 5780$ to $\lambda - 5160$, and that of the corresponding alcoholic solution from $\lambda = 5850$ to $\lambda = 5190$. The maxima are at $\lambda = 5390$ and $\lambda = 5460$ respectively. The displacement of the spectrum on passing from one solution to the other is in accordance with Kundt's rule, and the deviation from Stokes' rule is appreciably greater in the case of the alcoholic solution. H. M. D.

Luminescence Analysis. OTTOMAR WOLFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1039. Compare this vol., ii, 388).—The fluorescence of impure potassium carbonate previously observed is due to the presence of potassium sulphide. A fluorescence microscope has now been constructed, by means of which the particles may be investigated. The orange fluorescence of some specimens of mercuric chloride is due to mercurous chloride, and the formation of this compound during the sublimation of the mercuric salt may always be observed. Of other mercury salts, only mercurous bromide has been found to fluoresce.

C. H. D.

Temperature-coefficients of Phototropic Transformations. Maurice Padoa and G. Tabellini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 188—192).—Photochemical reactions being distinguished by their comparatively slight sensitiveness to rise of temperature, the authors have investigated the temperature relations of the phototropic changes occurring in piperyl-*o*-tolylosazone, in order to ascertain if the change is physical or chemical in nature. Previous experiments have shown that the velocity of decoloration of a phototropic substance gradually diminishes as the process advances, this indicating that phototropic transformations follow the law of mass action and are, therefore, homogeneous reactions.

Measurements of the times occupied by darkened piperyl-*o*-tolylosazone in returning to its original pale yellow colour when placed in a feebly illuminated chamber at 10°, 0°, and −10° show that the velocity of the change is very approximately doubled by a rise of temperature of 10°. Calculation on this basis of the duration of the retrocession at −100° gives a result in agreement with that obtained experimentally.

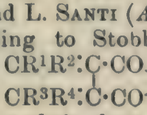
The mean times in seconds for the reverse change to occur in sunlight were found to be: 39 at 10°, 24 at 0°, 28 at −10°, and 30 at −20°. Measurements of the velocity of coloration at −10° and −90° gave the relative values 1·6 and 1 respectively, the temperature-coefficient being hence 1·06 per 10°.

With benzaldehydephenylhydrazone a rise of temperature of 10° increases the velocity of decolorisation from 1 to 1·7, whilst the velocity of the reverse change is almost independent of the temperature.

The conclusion is drawn that phototropic changes are true chemical reactions.

T. H. P.

Relations between Phototropy and Constitution. Maurice Padoa and L. Santi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 192—196).—According to Stobbe's observations (Abstr., 1908, ii, 339), the fulgides,



$$\begin{matrix}CR^1R^2{:}C\cdot CO\\ \vert\\ CR^3R^4{:}C\cdot CO\end{matrix}\!>\!O,$$

exhibit phototropic properties only when one or two of the four radicles are hydrogen atoms. Of the osazones, those obtained from disubstituted hydrazines correspond with completely substituted fulgides, and the authors have prepared various phenylmethyl- and diphenyl-osazones, none of which is found to be phototropic.

Hydrazones of the type $NH_2\cdot N{:}CHR$ exhibit phototropy, but only when the aromatic radicle R is not substituted in the ortho-position, whilst no hydrazone of the form $NRR^1\cdot N{:}CHR^2$ is a phototropic substance (compare Padoa and Santi, Abstr., 1910, i, 779; 1911, i, 693; Padoa and Bovini, this vol., i, 223).

β-Benzilphenylmethylosazone, $C_2Ph_2(:N\cdot NMePh)_2$, m. p. 183°, is non-phototropic.

β-Anisilphenylmethylosazone, $C_2(C_6H_4\cdot OMe)_2(:N\cdot NMePh)_2$, forms dark yellow needles, m. p. 151—152°, and is non-phototropic.

β-Piperilphenylmethylosazone, $C_2(C_6H_3:O_2:CH_2)_2(:N\cdot NMePh)_2$, crystallises in yellow, non-phototropic needles, m. p. 91—92°.

β-Benzildiphenylosazone, $C_2Ph_2(:N\cdot NPh_2)_2$, forms yellow needles, m. p. 203°.

β-Anisildiphenylhydrazone, $C_2(C_6H_4\cdot OMe)_2(:N\cdot NPh_2)_2$, crystallises in yellow needles, m. p. 135—136°.

Unsuccessful attempts were made to prepare β-piperildiphenylosazone. T. H. P.

Kinetics of Photochemical Reactions. FRITZ WEIGERT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 654—656).—The paper deals mainly with the photochemical decomposition of ozone; the results of the investigation have already been published (this vol., ii, 715). A method is described by which the sensitiveness of the reaction in ultra-violet light can be compared with that in visible light. The sensitiveness, as measured by the amount of decomposition under conditions otherwise comparable, is $2\cdot3\times10^{-8}$ mol. per cal. in ultra-violet light, and $4\cdot8\times10^{-10}$ mol. per cal. in ordinary light in the presence of chlorine as sensitiser (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 5, 914). G. S.

Photo-electric Effect of Some Compounds. A. LL. HUGHES (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 380—390. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 572; this vol., ii, 5).—The emission of electrons by various solid compounds subjected to the action of ultra-violet light has been investigated. Mercurous and mercuric iodide, mercurous and mercuric chloride, antimony tri-iodide, and bismuth trichloride show well-marked effects after exposure for some time to the ultra-violet rays, but dry zinc chloride and phosphoric oxide appear to be inactive. The action is very small in the case of lead iodide and almost negligible for ferric chloride. Although large and gradually increasing effects are obtained with the above-mentioned halogen salts, the initial photo-electric activity of these substances is either zero or very small, except in the case of antimony tri-iodide. From the observed behaviour, it appears that the salts themselves are not photo-electric for light of the wave-length employed, and that the emission of electrons is due to the primary decomposition of the halogen salt by the light and the subsequent action of the rays on the separated metal. The more stable the salt, the less is the effect produced.

Although zinc chloride and phosphoric oxide are inactive when dry, they show a distinct effect in contact with moist air. This cannot be accounted for by the photo-electric activity of water.

Experiments with anthracene show that the photo-electric activity of this substance is produced entirely by light of wave-length shorter than $\lambda=2002$. The maximum emission velocity for $\lambda=1849$ is 0·87 volt. H. M. D.

Photochemical Reactions in Aqueous Solutions. ALFRED BENRATH (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, [ii], 86, 336—344. Compare Abstr., 1905, i, 730; 1911, ii, 535).—When dissolved in an aqueous solution of ferric chloride and exposed to sunlight during the summer, formaldehyde is oxidised to glyoxal. The formation of the latter compound is preceded by the polymerisation of formaldehyde to glycollaldehyde (compare Pribram and Franke, Abstr., 1911, i, 420).

tert.-Amyl alcohol is oxidised under similar conditions to acetone and acetaldehyde, whilst fatty acids either remain unattacked or are oxidised very slowly. Succinic acid yields carbon dioxide, propionic acid, and ethyl chloride, which is partly hydrolysed to alcohol and then undergoes oxidation to acetaldehyde.

Methylsuccinic acid loses carbon dioxide, yielding butyric acid, and is also oxidised to carbon dioxide and propyl chloride: $C_2H_3Me(CO_2H)_2 + 2FeCl_3 = 2CO_2 + 2FeCl_2 + C_3H_7Cl + HCl$. Part of the propyl chloride is hydrolysed to propyl alcohol, which is then oxidised to propaldehyde.

On exposure to light in a $2N$-solution of nitric acid containing ferric nitrate, organic acids are oxidised to aldehydes and ketones, which undergo further oxidation with the formation of acids. It is probable that ketonic acids are formed as intermediate products, and that aldehydes and ketones are produced from these by loss of carbon dioxide; thus citric acid yields acetone, acetic acid, formaldehyde, and hydrocyanic acid. Malonic acid is oxidised to formaldehyde, malic acid to glyoxal, tartaric acid to oxalic acid, and succinic acid to formaldehyde and hydrocyanic and oxalic acids.

When oxidised with ferric nitrate in nitric acid solution, ethyl alcohol yields acetaldehyde, formaldehyde, acetic acid, and glyoxal, together with glyoxylic and acethydroxamic acids. Acetone is oxidised to acetic acid, formaldehyde, and hydrocyanic acid.

In all the above-mentioned oxidations with ferric nitrate, carbon dioxide is evolved, which is accompanied by nitrous oxide, produced by reduction of the nitric acid. In some cases the nitric acid is reduced to nitrogen or even ammonia; thus, both formic and oxalic acids yield carbon dioxide, the nitric acid being reduced to nitrogen and ammonia. Mandelic acid gives rise to nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and benzaldehyde; aminoacetic acid yields the same two gases, together with formaldehyde and glyoxylic acid.

Similar results have also been obtained by the use of potassium dichromate in place of nitric acid and ferric nitrate. A dilute solution of acetic acid and potassium dichromate, on exposure to light, yields carbon dioxide, formaldehyde, and glyoxal. F. B.

Action of Sunlight and of Radium Compounds on Glass. W. A. DOUGLAS RUDGE (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 16, 571—573). —Observations relating to the coloration of glass-tubing under the influence of sunlight are recorded. The action of radio-active material is very similar to that of sunlight, but the coloration ultimately attained is much more intense. The production of an amethyst colour is supposed to be due to the presence of manganese in the glass.

H. M. D.

Quantitative Investigation of the Absorption of Ultra-violet Rays by Aliphatic Alcohols, Acids, Esters, Aldehydes, and Ketones. JEAN BIELECKI and VICTOR HENRI (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 456—458*).—The absorption was measured photometrically, and the results calculated from the formula $I = I'.10^{\epsilon.c.d}$, where ϵ is the molecular coefficient of extinction, c the concentration in gram-molecules per litre, and d the thickness (in cms.) of the layer of solution. The values of ϵ for various wave-lengths for the several classes of substances mentioned are quoted.

The alcohols show a continuous and increasing absorption from $\lambda = 3000$ to $\lambda = 2144$, which augments rapidly with the number of $\cdot CH_2\cdot$ groups in the molecule. The monobasic acids show an absorption about 2000 times as great as that due to methyl alcohol. Oxalic acid produces an absorption 30,000 times as great as that of methyl alcohol, but when the two $\cdot CO_2H$ groups are separated by one or more $\cdot CH_2\cdot$ groups, the absorption is about fifteen times as great as that of the monobasic acids. Esters show less absorption than the acids from which they are derived. The absorption due to formaldehyde is about twelve times that shown by methyl alcohol, but the three next homologues show a definite absorption band near $\lambda = 2800$, beyond which the absorption falls to a minimum at $\lambda = 2350$ to 2470, and then increases again strongly. The ketones have an absorption band at $\lambda = 2680$, after which the absorption diminishes steadily for the shorter wave-lengths.

In general, the absorption augments with increasing molecular complexity. T. A. H.

Photochemical Action of Resins. FERDINANDO VIGNOLO-LUTATI (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1912, **47**, 841—854).—From the results of a series of preliminary investigations, the author draws the conclusion that the photochemical action of resins is both chemical and physico-chemical in character. Either the formation of ozone or peroxide during the auto-oxidation of resins, or some other modification in their chemical equilibrium, is apparently accompanied by the emission of rays of very short wave-length, to which the photochemical effects are due. T. H. P.

Solubility of Coloured Resinates Submitted to the Action of Light. J. LARGUIER DES BANCELS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 280—282).—Coloured resinates are prepared by treating resin with aqueous solutions of alkali hydroxides, adding a suitable colouring matter (safranine, rhodamine, etc.), and then precipitating with a salt of zinc or magnesium. These substances when dissolved in terebene, spread in a thin layer on glass plates, dried, and exposed to the light of the sun or of a mercury vapour lamp, became, at the end of a certain time, insoluble in such solvents as benzene, but soluble in solvents such as methyl or ethyl alcohol. This effect on the solubility is produced essentially by radiations of short wave-length. It depends also on the drying, since, if this is pushed too far, the resinates dissolve in alcohol whether submitted to light or not. W. G.

---

* and *Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2819—2825.

The Law of Photochemical Absorption for the Reaction Products by Means of Ultra-violet Rays. VICTOR HENRI and RENÉ WURMSER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 503—505).—The authors have studied the variation in photochemical action with the wave-length for ultra-violet rays. They worked with an aqueous solution of acetone, submitted to rays of wave-length $\lambda = 2981 - 2144$, measuring the rate of acid formation. Their results show that there is a striking similarity between the absorption curve of acetone in the ultra-violet portion of the spectrum and the chemical activity of the different rays. The law of photochemical absorption applies to the action of ultra-violet rays on acetone in aqueous solution, and the reaction is an example where the extreme ultra-violet rays are less active than those of greater wave-length. W. G.

The Absence of Penetrating Radiations during Chemical Reactions. MAURICE DE BROGLIE and L. BRIZARD (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 249).—About a litre of detonating mixture retained in soap-suds on a plate of aluminium 1 mm. thick was exploded. The plate formed one side of a completely-closed and mechanically-strong condenser. Ionisation in the condenser, by penetrating rays capable of penetrating the aluminium plate, was looked for by means of an electrometer connected to the condenser. In these experiments, and also when a strong charge of fulminate of mercury was exploded, the results were entirely negative. F. S.

Emission Velocities of Photo-Electrons. A. LL. HUGHES (*Phil. Trans.*, 1912, *A*, 212, 205—226).—Measurements have been made of the maximum velocity with which photo-electrons are emitted from the surface of various metals subjected to the action of monochromatic ultra-violet light. The surfaces were prepared by distillation of the metals in a liquid-air vacuum. The data obtained for calcium, magnesium, cadmium, zinc, lead, antimony, bismuth, and arsenic show that the energy of the fastest electrons is proportional to the frequency of the incident light. If V represents the velocity measured in volts, then the variation of V with the frequency n can be satisfactorily represented by the equation $V = kn - V_0$. V_0 is identified with the energy required to separate an electron from the molecule.

In the case of related elements of the same valency, the values of k and V_0 increase in a regular manner as the atomic volume decreases.

By an indirect method, values of V_0 have also been obtained for selenium and oxygen, and it is further shown that the maximum emission velocity of the photo-electrons from a continually forming mercury surface is identical with the velocity of the electrons from a surface prepared by distillation in a vacuum. H. M. D.

The Ionisation Produced by the Collision of Positive Ions in Gaseous Mixtures. RICHARD D. KLEEMAN (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 16, 621—630. Compare this vol., ii, 8).—A new method is described by means of which the ionisation produced by the collision of ions with neutral molecules has been examined. The form of the apparatus is such as to facilitate the investigation of the question whether the addition of a small quantity of a foreign gas to the gas already present in the ionisation chamber introduces a new simple ion. Ionisation curves have accordingly been obtained for both positive and negative ions for various simple gases and gaseous mixtures.

The ionisation curves, which are obtained by plotting the current against the applied potential difference, consist roughly of horizontal and vertical lines, the commencement of the vertical line indicating at what point the ionisation by collision begins to have an effect. In the case of the ionisation produced by the collision of negative ions, the effect of the addition of a small quantity of a foreign gas is in all cases to displace the vertical part of the curve away from the zero, this being due to a decrease in the mean free path of the simple ion. The same result is obtained for the positive ions if the molecules of the foreign gas consist of atoms, each of which has approximately the same weight as the atoms contained in the molecules of the gas already present in the chamber. If, however, hydrogen is added in small quantity to oxygen, nitrogen, carbon dioxide, or nitrous oxide, the vertical part of the curve is shifted towards the zero, and at the same time the curve usually becomes more steep. The same result is obtained if the molecules of the added gas contain hydrogen atoms.

From these results it would appear that the mass of the simple positive ion is not independent of the nature of the gas in which it is generated, but that the ion is characteristic of the atomic constituents of the gas molecules. H. M. D.

Ionisation by Collision in Gases and Vapours. W. R. Barss (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 229—241).—The ionisation due to collision between ions and molecules has been examined, the α-rays emitted by uranium oxide being employed as the ionising agent. From the results obtained in air and hydrogen, it follows that the negative ions generated by collision with α-particles are identical with those produced by the action of Röntgen rays and ultra-violet light, for the collision constants are the same in all three cases.

Experiments made with sulphur dioxide, ethyl alcohol, ethyl chloride, ethyl ether, and methyl iodide show that the phenomenon is the same in vapours as in gases, provided the pressure is not too great. At higher pressures, a difference in behaviour is observed, this being shown by the crossing of the ionisation curves obtained for different distances of separation of the electrodes. It is suggested that this may be due to the formation of molecular aggregates in the vapours.

Until the sparking potential is approached, the negative ion only is effective in producing new ions by collision both in vapours and in gases. H. M. D.

Mobility of Radioactive Atom-Ions in Gases. S. Ratner (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 453—455).—The mobility in air of recoil-atoms of radium-*B* from radium-*A* has been determined by two methods, including that of Franck (Abstr., 1909, ii, 953), and the values found were 1·28 and 1·35. For hydrogen the value was 5·65. In air for pressures up to 10 cm. the mobility is inversely proportional to the pressure. T. A. H.

A Comparison of the Ionisation Within Closed Vessels Due to Röntgen and γ-Rays. ARTHUR S. EVE (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 432—436).—When the ionisation, in similar closed cylindrical vessels with walls 0·5 mm. thick made of different materials, produced by *X*-rays and the γ-rays of radium-*C* are compared, the *X*-ray ionisation diminishes as the density of the material is reduced from that of lead to that of cardboard, whereas the *X*-ray ionisation increases. This is shown to support Bragg's view that *X*-rays ionise mainly or wholly by generating electrons in the air and walls of the vessel with velocities of the same order as cathode-rays, whereas the γ-rays ionise by virtue of β-rays with velocities of the same order as those of radium-*C* generated mainly at the inside walls of the vessels. Experiments with 0·5 mm. thick iron and zinc electroscopes indicated that with *X*-rays the ionisation is only about 15%, but with γ-rays it is 140% of that in the free air. F. S.

Positive Rays. SIR JOSEPH J. THOMSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 209—254. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 457).—Further results are given by the method of simultaneously deviating the positive rays, passing through a fine hole in the cathode, by a magnetic and electric field and recording the deviation on a photographic plate sealed inside the discharge tube. From the lines traced by the rays, the value of the ratio m/e of the ray can be deduced, that of the hydrogen atom being reckoned as unity. Much experience is necessary to distinguish the "primary lines" from the "secondary lines," and it is only the former which can be used in the analysis of the gases carrying the discharge. These enter the electric and magnetic fields charged, and retain their charge unaltered in their passage through the fields, whereas the secondary lines are due to atoms or molecules which experience a change in the number of charges carried while in the fields. Both positively and negatively charged particles occur with hydrogen, carbon, oxygen, sulphur, and chlorine, but with helium, argon, nitrogen, and mercury no negatively charged particles have been observed. In very pure oxygen, dried by liquid air, the only negative line is due to atomic oxygen, but in presence of 1 to 3 volume % of hydrogen, a negatively charged particle with a value 33 for m/e, appears which may be due to O_2, but is more probably due to HO_2 or H_2O_2. In these circumstances the other line is probably due to OH and not to O. The line 33 disappears if the proportion of hydrogen is increased, but in mixtures of ethylene and oxygen it is seen when only a small quantity of oxygen is present. In vapours of hydrocarbons containing one atom of carbon in the molecule, the line 12 is the only negative line, but in ethylene and acetylene another of value 24, and in benzene of 36 also, are observed. One of the most striking results is the extent to which the gas molecules are dissociated by the discharge, and all photographs show positive lines indicating atoms as well as molecules. In benzene there are 17 different types of positive carrier, and the results for methyl and ethyl alcohol, ethyl and methyl ethers are all identical.

The relative brightness of the lines is misleading as to the number of carriers producing them, the lighter and more quickly moving atoms of hydrogen and helium producing enormously greater effect on the photographic plate than the slower and heavier, but equally energetic, carriers. This followed from experiments in which the relative number of each type of carrier having a different value of m/e was determined by allowing them to fall separately into a Faraday cylinder and determining the charge transported, a method which is capable of results of great accuracy. With photographic and fluorescent screen methods the brightest lines are always due to hydrogen atoms and molecules, but Faraday cylinder measurements showed that often their numbers were but a fraction of one per cent. of the heavier carriers, such as oxygen, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide.

Atoms with double charges have been observed in all cases except hydrogen. Several lines, obeying the tests for primaries so far as can be seen, do not correspond with any known substance, for example, one in a mixture of hydrogen and helium corresponding with the value 6. In hydrogen one of value 3 corresponding with H_3 is seen under certain conditions, but not in absence of oxygen or air. In nitrogen at not too low pressure, there is a line 43 which is probably N_3. In addition, lines corresponding with the single atom with 1, 2, and even 3 positive charges, and to the molecule N_2 with single positive charge have been observed, but never negative lines. In mixtures of hydrogen and oxygen a line of value about 50 may be due to ozone, but is not observed in absence of hydrogen, and is probably H_2O_3. In addition to water, 18, a line of value 20, corresponding with H_4O, is observed. In carbon disulphide a line 44, which may be CS, and in mixtures of hydrogen and nitrogen the ammonia line, are seen.

By the Faraday cylinder method the true ratios of the numbers of the various carriers in the discharge through carbon monoxide, hydrogen and oxygen, carbonyl chloride, and carbon dioxide have been determined, which reveal the enormous discrepancy between the sensitiveness of the photographic plate and of fluorescent screens to the light and heavy carriers respectively.

The true nature of ionisation is discussed from the point of view of the photographs obtained. The evidence is held to be contrary to the view that the atoms in the molecule are oppositely charged. Each atom appears to act as a neutral doublet, in which the disposition of the positive and negative charges in the atom condition its attraction of the adjacent atoms. F. S.

The Secondary Rays Excited by the α-Rays of Polonium. II. V. E. Pound (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 401—414. Compare this vol., ii, 514).—The secondary rays excited by the α-rays of polonium from carbon surfaces increase as the temperature of the carbon is reduced to that of liquid air, in atmospheres of air, oxygen, and hydrogen, which is attributed to the increase in the amount of gas condensed on the surface of the carbon. In the case of brass surfaces the secondary radiation is about 25% higher at room temperature than it is in liquid air. This is ascribed to the gas condensed on brass being partly liberated as it is cooled, and the explanation is supported by the fact observed, that it is easier to exhaust a brass vessel at the ordinary temperature than at liquid-air temperature, gas being generated in the latter case. F. S.

The β-Particles Reflected by Sheets of Matter of Different Thicknesses. W. Wilson (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 100—108).—A strong preparation of uranium-*X* was placed by the side of an electroscope, the direct rays being stopped by a block of lead, and reflectors were brought into a position to reflect the β-rays into the electroscope, the absorption coefficient, μ, of the reflected radiation being determined in aluminium. The proportion of the radiation reflected from a thick plate was greatest for lead and least for aluminium, and the absorption coefficient of the reflected rays was greatest for aluminium and least for lead. Two types of reflected rays were produced from the group of hard β-rays of uranium-*X*, the value of μ for the softer being about 300 (cm.$^{-1}$), and for the harder from 20 to 44 for the various metal reflectors of varying thickness. The results agreed well with Schmidt's theory. From thick sheets the values for μ for aluminium, copper, and lead were respectively 33·7, 26·6, and 20·2 (cm.$^{-1}$) for the harder type of reflected rays. F. S.

The Absorption of Radioactive Projections (Recoil Products) and the Ionisation Produced by Them. Louis Wertenstein (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 450—453).—The results of an investigation of the absorption by air and hydrogen at pressures of 1 mm. and 6 mm. respectively of the radiation constituted by radioactive projections of radium-*B* from radium-*A* are given.

The method consists in directing a narrow column of projected atoms of radium-*B* from a disk covered with radium-*A* by means of a diaphragm on reception disks maintained at a positive potential and placed at various distances from the active disk.

The results show that for the pressures mentioned the absorptive powers of the two gases are practically identical. The diminution in number of particles in both cases is small up to distances of 5 cm., but beyond that the number diminishes rapidly until at 10 cm. it is only a few hundredths of the initial value, after which it falls slowly and then appears to be due to diffusion of uncharged or negatively charged atoms. For the two gases at the pressures mentioned the range is about 10·5 cm.

Using the method already described (this vol., ii, 222), it was found that in an ionisation chamber 4 mm. deep, placed 25 mm. from the active disk, the recoil atoms of radium-*B* produced in air at 1 mm. pressure 3·7 times as many ions as α-rays; at 45 mm. distance the ionisation fell in the ratio 1·6 : 1, whilst in hydrogen at 6 mm. pressure for the same change in distance it fell in the ratio 3 : 1. T. A. H.

An Ionising Radiation Due to Radioactive Recoil, Emitted by Polonium. B. Bianu and Louis Wertenstein (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 475—477).—An extension of the mode of investigation described already (this vol., ii, 222) to polonium, shows that the latter emits an easily absorbable ionising radiation, similar to that afforded by radium-*C*.

Some difficulty was experienced in obtaining a layer of polonium sufficiently thin to permit recoil to take place (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 816), but eventually a satisfactory surface was prepared. The ionisation produced was only proportional to the pressure when the latter was nearly high enough to cut off the radiation. The product of the minimum pressure, p, necessary to effect this at various distances, d, was about 70 as compared with 120 for radium under like conditions. The ratio of these two numbers is very near that between the ranges of α-rays of polonium and radium. At a pressure of 2 mm. and a distance of 6·5 mm., the ionising power of the radiation was 2·5 times that of polonium α-rays, and was completely stopped by aluminium leaf 0·5μ thick. The magnetic field suppresses a part of the radiation at low pressures, indicating the existence of a second radiation, easily deviable in a magnetic field, and having the characters of a secondary radiation excited by α-rays. At pressures below 1 mm., negative secondary rays are produced, which tend to predominate when the pressure is still further reduced. T. A. H.

The Electrical Charges Carried by the α- and β-Rays. JEAN DANYSZ and WILLIAM DUANE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 500—503. Compare Rutherford, Abstr., 1905, ii, 621).—The authors have determined the electrical charges carried by the α- and β-rays from 1 curie of emanation in equilibrium with radium-*A*, -*B*, and -*C*. The radioactive source employed was a bubble of emanation about 0·5 cu. mm. in volume, repelled by a thin glass sphere coated with mercury. They limited the measurement to a pencil of rays (a known fraction of all the rays emitted) by means of screens, pierced with circular openings. The charge was received on a Faraday cylinder, and measured by a quartz piezo-electric. The source of the rays and the Faraday cylinder was enclosed in a metallic box, in which a good vacuum was maintained, which was placed between the poles of an electro-magnet. The charges received by the cylinder were found not to be modified by interposition of leaves of aluminium 0·004 mm. in thickness. From their results the authors find that the electrical charge carried by the α-rays from 1 curie of emanation is 90·8 electrostatic units, from which they deduce (1) the value 0·595 cu. mm. at 15° for the volume of 1 curie of emanation (compare Rutherford, Abstr., 1908, ii, 791); (2) that the volume of helium given off by 1 gram of radium in equilibrium with its emanation and radium-*A*, -*B*, and -*C* is 156 cu. mm. per year Admitting that the charge on a β-particle is half that on an α-particle, the number of β-particles produced by the emanation under the stated conditions is 3 to 4 for every 3 α-particles. β-Rays do not produce, to any appreciable extent, slow secondary rays of the nature of δ-rays. W. G.

The Determination of the Ionisation Curve for the α-Rays from Polonium in Mercury Vapour. T. SMITH TAYLOR (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 296—301).—By means of a special apparatus the Bragg ionisation-range curve of the α-rays of polonium was determined in mercury vapour at 330° and 451 mm. The curve was found to be of the general type found for other gases and vapours, departing somewhat more from the theoretical form (that the ionisation is inversely proportional to the cube-root of the range still to be traversed) than in other cases. From the curves in mercury vapour and in air at the same temperature, the pressure in the latter case being adjusted to make the ranges the same, it was deduced that the energy required to produce an ion in mercury vapour is 0·72 times that required in air. F. S.

The Diffusion of Actinium Emanation and the Active Deposit Produced by it. John C. McLennan (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 370—379).—The experiments of Kennedy (Abstr., 1909, ii, 955) are discussed theoretically, and further experiments are suggested.

F. S.

Determination of the Quantity of Emanation in Spring Waters. G. Berndt (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 958—985).—The corrections which must be applied to the results obtained by the various methods used in the estimation of the emanation content of spring waters are discussed, and formulæ are deduced which enable the magnitude of the correction to be calculated for each of the different methods of estimation. H. M. D.

Radioactivity of the Thermal Mineral Waters of Usson (Ariège). Gustave Massol (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 373—375).—The waters of Usson are divided into three groups of springs: des Plaiès, Condamy, and Soumain. The author has measured the radioactivity of the gases dissolved in the waters of the two first and of the waters themselves, and also of the gas spontaneously liberated at des Plaiès. The two sources have practically the same radioactivity. The gases dissolved or spontaneously liberated consist almost entirely of nitrogen and the rare gases, with a trace of hydrogen sulphide and carbon dioxide, and their radioactivity is due to radium emanation.

W. G.

Influence of Pressure and Temperature on the Electrolytic Conductivity of Solutions. Friedrich Körber (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 478—480. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 863).—Polemical against Lussana (Abstr., 1911, ii, 462). G. S.

Conductivity of *pseudo*-Acids and of the True Acids in Mixtures of Acetone and Water. C. H. Sluiter (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 668—673).—An investigation of the electric conductivity of mono- and di-nitroso-orcinol, monochloroacetic acid, and succinic acid at 25° has yielded the following results: (1) addition of acetone to aqueous solutions of the true acids produces a greater fall in the electrical conductivity than that resulting from a similar addition to the corresponding solution of the *pseudo*-acids; (2) the form of the *pseudo*-acid chiefly present in aqueous solution has a lower ionisation constant than the form present in acetone solution; (3) the influence exerted by acetone on the isomerisation of a *pseudo*-acid is similar to that exerted by alcohol. A. J. W.

Behaviour of Ionised Liquid Dielectrics on the Passage of Electric Currents. H. J. VAN DER BIJL (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 170—212).—The rate of recombination of the ions produced by the action of the γ-rays of radium on liquid insulators has been determined by a method in which the disturbing effects of ionic diffusion are more or less completely eliminated. The results obtained in experiments with carefully purified hexane, carbon tetrachloride, and carbon disulphide show that recombination takes place in accordance with Thomson's formula, $dn/dt = -\alpha n^2$, in which n is the number of positive or negative ions per c.c., and α the coefficient of recombination. The deviations from this formula, which are exhibited by Jaffé's results (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 208), are probably due to the special character of the experimental method employed.

By means of an indirect method (compare Jaffé, Abstr., 1910, ii, 481) involving the determination of the conductivity for small potential differences and of the saturation current, the values of the recombination coefficient furnished by the direct method have been confirmed. The values of α obtained by the direct method are 2·19, 0·78, and 1·90, and by the indirect method, 2·26, 0·802, and 1·74 for hexane, carbon tetrachloride, and carbon disulphide respectively.

The direct method for the determination of the ionic recombination coefficient can also be utilised for the measurement of the diffusion coefficients of the positive and negative ions, and these values, as well as the thermal velocities, the mean free paths, the masses, and the radii of the ions, have been calculated for each of the three liquid insulators. It is further shown that the electric charge on the ions generated by γ-rays in hexane is equal to the charge of the ordinary type of univalent ion. H. M. D.

The Electrical Properties of Copper-Zinc Alloys. LUIGI NORSA (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 348—351).—A determination of the electrical conductivity, the thermal coefficient, the thermoelectric power, and its variation with temperature of alloys of copper and zinc containing from 0 to 100% by volume of zinc. A table of results is given and the curves are plotted, showing maxima corresponding with the formulæ $CuZn$, $CuZn_2$, and $CuZn_6$. W. G.

Effect of Tempering on the Electrical Resistance of Bronze and Brass. A. PORTEVIN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 459—460).—It has been suggested that the increase in electrical resistance shown both by steels and by aluminium-bronzes after tempering is due to the partial maintenance in solid solution of the constituents of the eutectoid. This explanation finds support in the results now recorded, which show that tempering effected at temperatures above those at which eutectoids are formed increases the electrical resistance of bronze and brass. T. A. H.

Electrical Conductivity of Alloys in Relation to the Electron Theory. N. I. STÉPANOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 910—1000).—The first part of this paper contains an account of previous work on the constitution of alloys by the author and other investigators.

In the second part, methods of preparing alloys applicable to brittle and readily oxidisable metals and of measuring their conductivities are described. These methods have been employed in the investigation of alloys of magnesium and lead, magnesium and tin, magnesium and copper, magnesium and zinc, and magnesium and bismuth. The results of the measurements of electrical conductivity are in agreement with those given by other methods. The conductivity method proves especially sensitive as regards solid solutions, which were detected in four of the five above cases, although they were not indicated by other metallographic methods. The formation of a definite compound or of a solid solution of the metals is accompanied by a considerable fall in the conductivity. The temperature-coefficients of the conductivities of definite intermetallic compounds are of approximately the same magnitudes as those of pure metals, but with solid solutions they are decidedly less.

In the third part the author discusses the various theories of the electrical conductivity of alloys and of the nature of solid metallic solutions, and advances a view in explanation of the different temperature-cœfficients shown by the conductivities of definite compounds and those of solid solutions. T. H. P.

The Disruptive Charge Through Pure Sodium Vapour. Louis Dunoyer (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 270—273).—The author has studied the discharge between two stout nickel electrodes in a vapour of pure sodium, in a tube heated to various temperatures. The potential difference was gradually increased until the tube became luminous. Working at 350°, it was found that the discharge could take two distinct forms, and that by further increasing the tension by a few volts after luminosity had commenced, it became very brilliant and the current traversing the vapour rose considerably in quantity, the electrodes becoming red hot. By plotting the curve showing the relationship between the disruptive tension and the temperature of the saturating vapour, a Paschen's curve is obtained, which shows a minimum at about 250°. The minimum tension at this temperature is 335 volts. The value of the expression ap (where a is the distance between the electrodes and p the pressure) is very low indeed, being only 0·04, as against 0·55 for air and 1·55 for hydrogen. This the author explains by the theory of ionisation by shocks. W. G.

The Polarisation of Electrodes. André Brochet (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 340—343).—A theoretical paper in which the author discusses the distribution of the equipotential lines in a coulombmeter with a plate of copper placed between the electrodes either parallel or perpendicular to them. W. G.

Periodic Phenomena at Electrodes which can be made Passive. Alfred Adler (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 385—411. Compare Grave, Abstr., 1911, ii, 896; Ostwald, Abstr., 1900, ii, 730; 1901, ii, 24).—The periodic evolution of gas which occurs when certain metals are treated with acid has been investigated, more particularly in the case of iron. In most cases the metal was brought into the periodic condition by electrolytic polarisation.

Impurities in the iron have no influence on the periodic phenomena. With increase of temperature the oscillations become more rapid, and at still higher temperatures iron becomes permanently active. When the periodic condition, in the case of iron, is brought about at a definite potential, the duration of the periods is proportional to the amount of oxygen liberated, in other words, to the current density. When iron has become passive, it can be restored to the periodic condition by treatment with hydrogen at a suitable potential. Charging with oxygen destroys the oscillating condition. The periodic condition is produced only at certain definite potentials, which lie between those at which iron remains active and at which it goes immediately into the passive condition.

Pure chromium, copper, and nickel do not show periodic phenomena, but alloys of these metals with iron show the effect, which is therefore due to the presence of iron.

In explanation of this phenomenon the author adopts Grave's theory (*loc. cit.*), that pure iron is inactive and is rendered active by acids. The cause of the oscillations is to be found in local currents formed between active and passive portions of the iron electrode, whereby the passive iron is rendered active by the liberated hydrogen ions.

G. S.

Internal (Total) and Free Energy in Certain Cases of Electrolytic Dissociation. HARALD LUNDÉN and D. GARDNER (*Med. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1912, **2**, No. 16, 1—7).—The formulæ of Arrhenius (compare this vol., ii, 131) for the relationship between total and free energy in electrolytic dissociation are tested by means of the data for succinic acid, phenol, *m*-nitrophenol, and tropine with satisfactory results. G. S.

Determination of the Degrees of Dissociation of Electrolytes in Mixtures. N. ANDREEFF and A. SAPOSHNIKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 895—905).—As is well known, it is possible, from a knowledge of the specific conductivities of various electrolytes with a common ion, to prepare a solution of these having a definite concentration of the common ion. The authors show that, knowing the concentration and the conductivity of a mixture of two such electrolytes, the concentration of the common ion and the degrees of dissociation of the electrolytes can be calculated.

Since $a = \lambda_v/\lambda_\infty$ and $\lambda_v = \eta . 1000v$, $a/v = \eta . 1000/\lambda_\infty(1)$, and $\eta = a\lambda_\infty/v . 1000(2)$. For the more simple case, where 1 mol. of each of n electrolytes is present, $\lambda_{0\infty} = \lambda_{1\infty} + \lambda_{2\infty} + \ldots .$ and $\eta_0 = (\eta_1 + \eta_2 + \ldots)/n$, where $\lambda_{0\infty}$ and η_0 are respectively the molecular conductivity at infinite dilution and the specific conductivity of the mixture, and $\lambda_{1\infty}, \lambda_{2\infty} \ldots$ and $\eta_1, \eta_2 \ldots$ the corresponding magnitudes for the separate components. As the mixture must be isohydric, $a_1/v_1 = a_2/v_2 = \ldots$, and hence, from equation (1), $a_0/v_0 = n\eta_0 . 1000/(\lambda_{1\infty} + \lambda_{2\infty} + \ldots)$; measurement of η_0 gives, therefore, the concentration of the common ion of the mixture. Introduction of the value of a_0 into equation (2) then gives the specific conductivities of the components.

This method of calculation can be applied to the determination of (1) the form of the dissociation of polyionic electrolytes, (2) the quantities and forms of complex ions in mixtures, and (3) the extents of dissociation of electrolytes unknown in the free state, and also (4) to the investigation of the cause of the deviation of mixtures from the isohydric state.

The results are given of an investigation in this way of mixtures of: hydrochloric and acetic acids; hydrochloric, acetic and nitric acids; potassium chloride and nitrate. The values obtained are in accord with the calculations. T. H. P.

The Dissociation of Ternary Electrolytes. JAMES W. MCBAIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1134—1137).—In criticising the reference of Noyes and Falk (this vol., ii, 527) to the divergences in apparent dissociation of ternary electrolytes when the results of conductivity and freezing-point measurements are compared, the author points out that the two phenomena occur in different ranges of concentration, and can be explained by assuming intermediate ions (for example, $BaCl^{\cdot}$) in the more dilute, and complex anions (for example, $BaCl_3^-$) in the more concentrated solutions. Whilst commending Noyes and Falk's series of compilations of smoothed results, it is suggested that in many cases they should be supplemented by more detailed studies of all the related data available. J. C. W.

Weak and Strong Binary Electrolytes. C. VAN ROSSEM (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 714—719).—The author gives tables showing the degree of dissociation of succinic acid and benzylidenemalonic acid in solutions of various normalities at 25°, and of hydrochloric acid and potassium chloride at 18°. A. J. W.

The Ionisation Constant of Phenolphthalein and the Effect on it of Neutral Salts. LUDWIG ROSENSTEIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1117—1128).—The fraction of phenolphthalein transformed from the colourless to the coloured form in solutions of various hydrogen-ion concentrations and of various neutral-salt concentrations has been determined by comparing the colour with that of a completely transformed solution of the indicator having the same total indicator concentration. The hydrogen-ion concentration was fixed by means of solutions of ammonium hydroxide and ammonium chloride, whilst potassium chloride was the neutral salt employed.

The observed fraction is a measure of the relation between the change in colour of the indicator and the concentration of the hydrogen-ion, that is, of the apparent ionisation constant, which has received widely-differing values in the literature. It is now found that, assuming the indicator to be a monobasic acid, the calculated constant increases with the alkalinity of the solution, even when the amount of neutral salt is kept constant, and it is further shown that this can be explained, as does Wegscheider (Abstr., 1908, ii, 806), by considering that the indicator acts as a dibasic acid. Taking into account the tautomeric relationships involved, it is then necessary to assume that the coloured form of the indicator is produced in appreciable quantity only when the second hydrogen of the acid has been replaced.

Neutral salts are shown to have a great effect on the fraction of the indicator transformed, the ionisation-constant being doubled by increasing the salt-concentration from 0·03 to 0·40 N. The change of the constant K_1, regarding the indicator as a monobasic acid, with the total salt-concentration C_s, can be expressed by $K_1 = 0{\cdot}77 \times 10^{-10} [1 + 2{\cdot}8(C_s\gamma)^{0{\cdot}5}]$, which function is analogous to the expression for the deviations shown by strong electrolytes. J. C. W.

Conductivity of Rosaniline Hydrochloride in Water and in Certain Organic Solvents. HAROLD S. DAVIS (*Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci.*, 1912, **13**, 40—51).—The electrical conductivity of rosaniline hydrochloride in water, methyl and ethyl alcohols has been measured at 0° and 25° in different dilutions, and in acetic acid at 18° and 25°. The results correspond closely with those obtained for tetraethylammonium iodide by Walden, so that the presence of the benzene nucleus has no characteristic influence on the electrical conductivity. In a dilution of 100 litres, the degrees of dissociation are as follows: water 95%, methyl alcohol 84%, ethyl alcohol 81%, acetic acid 53%. Ostwald's dilution law holds fairly well for the more concentrated solutions in the organic solvents, but not for the aqueous solutions.

G. S.

Determination of Small Hydrogen Ion Concentrations from the Intensity of the Residual Current. LUDWIG R. FRESENIUS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 481—508).—It is shown, on the basis of the principles already given by Nernst and Merriam (Abstr., 1905, ii, 674) and by Eucken (Abstr., 1907, ii, 425), that under certain conditions the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration in solutions can be calculated from the intensity of the residual current. The method is particularly suitable for solutions of strong acids and bases in the presence of excess of a neutral salt, a change in the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration from 10^{-6} to 4.10^{-6} mols. per litre corresponding with a difference in the intensity of the residual current to the extent of about 10^{-7} ampere. The method does not give such accurate results for solutions of weak acids and bases, and is inapplicable when the neutral salts are hydrolysed in solution.

The method has been applied to the determination of the dissociation constants of phenolphthalein, and it is shown, in agreement with Wegscheider (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 806), that the results can be interpreted on the assumption that phenolphthalein is a dibasic acid.

G. S.

Potentials of Zinc in Alcoholic Solutions of Zinc Chloride. FREDERICK H. GETMAN and VERNETTE L. GIBBONS (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 124—138).—The authors have measured the electrical conductivities of solutions of zinc chloride in water, methyl alcohol, and ethyl alcohol as solvents. The conductivities in aqueous solutions are normal, whilst those in alcoholic solutions give evidence of association of the solute, and also of possible complex formation between solute and solvent. In methyl-alcoholic solution the curves showing the relation between the molecular conductivity and the dilution at 0° and 25° respectively intersect each other, the molecular conductivity at 25° being less than at 0° for high concentrations and greater than at 0° for low concentrations (compare Getman, Abstr., 1911, ii, 888).

Molecular-weight measurements by the ebullioscopic method show that in both alcohols zinc chloride is associated, the association in methyl alcohol being greater than in ethyl alcohol.

Measurements of the potentials of zinc in aqueous and alcoholic solutions of zinc chloride show that the potential follows Nernst's law in aqueous solutions of greater concentration than 0·1 molecular; in diluter solutions the potentials determined experimentally are much smaller than the calculated (compare Denham, Trans., 1908, **93**, 41). In methyl-alcoholic solutions the potentials oscillate over a range of more than ten millivolts. In ethyl-alcoholic solutions the potential diminishes uniformly with decreasing concentration, this behaviour being the reverse of that which holds in aqueous solutions (compare Getman, *loc. cit.*).

From the potential measurements in aqueous solutions the heat of ionisation of zinc is calculated to be 32,120 cals. T. S. P.

Influence of Current Density on the Formation of Persulphuric Acid and the Changes in Concentration of Persulphuric Acid and Caro's Acid. Erich Müller and R. Emslander (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 752—756. Compare Müller and Schellhaas, Abstr., 1907, ii, 539).—In the prolonged electrolysis of sulphuric acid the final concentration of persulphuric acid is the greater the greater the current density, but the final concentration of Caro's acid is independent of the current density. The total concentration in active oxygen (persulphuric acid + Caro's acid) increases in course of the electrolysis to a maximum. Whilst, however, the concentration of Caro's acid increases continuously up to the stationary condition, the concentration of persulphuric acid attains a maximum, and then falls to a constant value. G. S.

Electrochemical Reduction of Condensation Products of Aldehydes with Amines. Kurt Brand and A. Höing (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 745—752. Compare Abstr., 1909, i, 784; Knudsen, *ibid.*, i, 890; Law, Trans., 1912, **101**, 154).—The statement of Knudsen (*loc. cit.*) that ethylideneimine is not reduced to ethylamine either in alkaline or almost neutral solution is confirmed, the explanation being that the former substance is changed in solution to aldehyde-ammonia. The hydrogen used up at the cathode is probably employed in reducing the aldehyde formed from aldehyde-ammonia.

In alkaline solution hydrobenzamide is reduced at a lead cathode to benzylamine and dibenzylamine; in the same circumstances benzylidenemethylamine is reduced quantitatively to benzylmethylamine, and benzylidene-*p*-aminophenol yields benzyl-*p*-aminophenol. Even with a large current no decomposition into toluene and aminophenol occurs. Benzylidene-*o*-aminophenol on solution in sodium hydroxide decomposes into benzaldehyde and *o*-aminophenol, and can therefore not be electrolytically reduced to benzyl-*o*-aminophenol in alkaline solution.

G. S.

Formation of Hydrogen Cyanide in the High Tension Electric Flame. A. V. Lipinski (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 229—230); J. Moscicki (*ibid.*, 730—731. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1057).—Polemical. G. S.

Realisation of the Thomson–van der Waals *p-T-v*-Surface. Julius Meyer (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 709—710).—The surface in question corresponds with the temperature to which a liquid can be superheated without the formation of vapour, and has been investigated experimentally for a number of organic liquids. The air-free liquid was confined in a capillary over mercury under pressure, raised to a definite temperature, and the pressure then gradually diminished to zero. For ethyl ether the pressure could be diminished to zero only for temperatures below 115°. The corresponding temperatures for other liquids are as follows: methyl ethyl ether, 58°; β-methylbutane, 95°; benzene, 168°; ethyl alcohol, 155°. These results are in good agreement with those calculated from the critical temperatures by the rule of van der Waals. The temperature for water could not be satisfactorily determined, owing to its action on the material of the capillary tube at high temperatures. G. S.

Compressibilities of Certain Hydrocarbons, Alcohols, Esters, Amines, and Organic Haloids. Theodore W. Richards, W. N. Stull, Joseph H. Mathews, and Clarence L. Speyers (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 971—993. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 214).—The compressibilities of forty-seven liquid hydrocarbons, alcohols, amines, esters, and organic haloids have been determined. The results, taken in connexion with several others previously published, bear out the rule that, in general, the greater the compressibility of a substance, the greater is its decrease with increasing pressure. It is pointed out that this rule may be predicted from the theory of compressible atoms.

For similar compounds, even of widely differing molecular weight, the quotient $10^4\Delta/(\beta \times 10^6)^{2\cdot05}$ is approximately constant; β is the compressibility at 20° in terms of megabars between 100 and 300 megabars, and Δ is the difference between the compressibilities over the ranges 100—300 and 300—500 megabars. The value of the constant is about 15 for the hydrocarbons and esters, and about 18 for monohydric alcohols and amino-compounds containing more than three atoms of carbon; for the organic haloids the value is about 15.

The full discussion of the results, especially in relation to the theory of compressible atoms, is reserved for a later paper.

T. S. P.

Thermal Expansion of Alloys of Aluminium and Zinc. Wladimir Smirnoff (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 351—352).—A measurement of the mean linear expansion of rods of alloys of aluminium and zinc, varying in composition, between 25° and 250°. A table and curve are given showing a minimum corresponding with a compound Al_2Zn_3. The expansion curves of all alloys containing the crystals of Al_2Zn_3 show a deviation at a temperature of 260—270°, indicating a sudden change in the dimensions of the alloy due to a transformation of the crystals of this definite compound. W. G.

The History of Distillation and of Alcohol. Edmund O. von Lippmann (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1680—1682).—The process of distillation was quite unknown in the time of Aristotle, but was employed by the hellenistic alchemists. C. H. D.

A Hygrometric Method of Vapour-pressure Determination. W. R. Forbes (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 88).—A copper test-tube, immersed in a water-bath, is provided with an upper glass vessel, through a side-arm of which passes a glass rod carrying a black glass disk, crossed by a silver band. The dew-point is observed by means of the disk, and the vapour pressure is then obtained from tables.

C. H. D.

Specific Heats. I. J. N. Brönsted (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 714—717).—The specific heats of a number of substances have been determined from 0° to 19° in a well-insulated calorimeter made of a block of copper, the temperatures being measured with a platinum thermometer. Some of the results are as follows: White tin, 0·05382; grey tin, 0·04962; potassium hydrogen tartrate, 0·2314; potassium hydrogen racemate, 0·2348; aragonite, 0·1899; calc-spar, 0·1887; thallous picrate, yellow, 0·134; red, 0·137; silver, 0·05535, and mercury, 0·03325.

The van't Hoff-Thomsen rule, according to which the modification stable at high temperature has the higher specific heat, is valid in the case of tin, but the rule, supported more particularly by Richarz (compare Abstr., 1893, ii, 404), that the substance with the higher specific heat has the smaller density, is not valid in the case of tin. The two tartrate modifications also follow the van't Hoff-Thomsen rule, but the differences in the specific heats of the two forms of calcium carbonate and of thallous picrate are too small to admit of definite conclusions being drawn.

In order to determine the energy relations in the two reactions: $NH_4Cl + 2PbCl_2 \longrightarrow NH_4Cl,2PbCl_2$ and $HgCl + Ag \longrightarrow AgCl + Hg$, the specific heats of the substances concerned have been determined. The free energy of the first reaction at room temperature is 2780 cal.; for the second reaction, 1050 cal. G. S.

A Summary of the Specific Heats of Gases. Gilbert N. Lewis and Merle Randall (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1128—1134).—Since most of the chemical equilibria which have been studied at high temperatures involve gases, and as specific heats play an important part in the subsequent calculations, the authors have reviewed the various values assigned to the common gases, in order to select the most probable formulæ for further reference. The older measurements, which may be classed under the direct calorific, the adiabatic, and the explosion methods, have been supported by much recent work.

For any monatomic gas the round value $C_p = 5{\cdot}0$ is adopted. For diatomic gases, the practice of Le Chatelier and of Nernst in taking 6·50 for the molecular heat at absolute zero is confirmed, and the following formulæ are suggested: for nitrogen, oxygen, carbon monoxide, nitric oxide, hydrogen chloride, bromide and iodide, $C_p = 6{\cdot}50 + 0{\cdot}0010T$; for hydrogen, $C_p = 6{\cdot}50 + 0{\cdot}0009T$; for chlorine, bromine, and iodine, $C_p = 6{\cdot}50 + 0{\cdot}004T$.

The values recently assigned to water by Holborn and Henning (Abstr., 1907, ii, 844) and by Pier (Abstr., 1909, ii, 789; 1910, ii, 1031) lead to the formula $C_p = 8{\cdot}81 - 0{\cdot}0019T + 0{\cdot}00000222T^2$, which is also adopted for hydrogen sulphide. From the work of these same experimenters the formula $C_p = 7{\cdot}0 + 0{\cdot}0071T - 0{\cdot}00000186T^2$ is calculated for carbon dioxide, and this formula is also given to sulphur dioxide, Fürstenau and also Pier having found that this gas behaves exactly like carbon dioxide.

The various figures obtained in the case of ammonia fall on a straight line given by the equation $C_p = 7{\cdot}5 + 0{\cdot}0042T$. J. C. W.

Experimental Determination of the Ratio of the Specific Heats C_p/C_v for Potassium and Sodium Vapours, and the Conclusions to be Drawn Therefrom. MAX ROBITZSCH (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 38, 1027—1032).—By means of the apparatus described by Wenz (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1061) the author has measured the velocity of sound in potassium vapour at temperatures between 680° and 1000°, and in sodium vapour between 750° and 920°. The data give for the mean probable value of the specific heat ratio, 1·64 ± 0·007 for potassium, and 1·68 ± 0·03 for sodium. These results show conclusively that the molecules are monatomic. H. M. D.

Mean Specific Heat of Quartz and of Fused Quartz. KARL SCHULZ (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 481—491. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1059).—The following determinations were made for three ranges of temperature:

	20—100°.	20—250°.	20—410°.
Quartz from Marmarosch, Hungary ...	0·1875	—	—
,, ,, Minas Geraes..............	0·1871	0·2086	0·2253
Fused quartz (from Minas Geraes) * ...	0·1855	0·2054	0·2204
,, ,, †	0·1860	—	—

* Ref. index $n_D = 1{\cdot}4584$, $D^{20{\cdot}4} = 2{\cdot}21$. † $n_D = 1{\cdot}4589$, $D^{20{\cdot}5} = 2{\cdot}21$.

The differences between the specific heats of the glass and of the crystallised material increase with the temperature; and at lower temperatures the glass would consequently have a higher specific heat than the crystal, as already found experimentally by Nernst (Abstr., 1911, ii, 964). L. J. S.

Influence of a Third Component on the Freezing Point of a Binary Mixture. G. MUCHIN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 757—761).—The influence of cadmium iodide, mercuric chloride, and resorcinol on the freezing point of mixtures of benzene with methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols, and of resorcinol on the freezing point of a mixture of benzene and pyridine has been determined. In all cases the freezing points were raised by the addition of the third component, and the extent of the elevation appears to be connected with the heat of solution of the third component in the non-freezing liquid (alcohol, pyridine). Different explanations of the elevation in question are considered, but no definite conclusions are reached. G. S.

Heats of Formation of Solid Solutions. Giuseppe Bruni and Mario Amadori (*Atti R. Inst. Veneto Sci.*, 1911, 71, 251—259).—The three binary mixtures, in equimolecular proportions, of potassium chloride, bromide and iodide were fused and rapidly cooled, the heats of solution in water of the solid solutions thus obtained being compared with those of the corresponding mechanical mixtures of the salts. The following table gives the heats of formation of the mixed crystals, together with the gaps in the miscibility at low temperatures (crystallisation from water) and at high temperatures (fusion) (compare Amadori and Pampanini, this vol., ii, 48, 154):

		KCl + KBr.	KBr + KI,	KCl + KI.
Gap in miscibility	at high temp.	0	0	9—51 mol. % KI
	at low temp...	0	7—76 mol. % KI	1—93 mol. % KI
Heat of formation of mixed crystals		−250	−392	−551 cals.

Hence, the amount of heat absorbed in the formation of the solid solutions increases with the gap in the miscibility in the cold.

The above results differ numerically from those obtained by Schemtschuschny and Rambach (Abstr., 1910, ii, 204). T. H. P.

Heat of Combination of Acidic Oxides with Sodium Oxide. VIII. Heat of Formation of the Oxides of Vanadium and Uranium. William G. Mixter (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 34, 141—156. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 966).—The following is a summary of the results obtained, those denoted with an asterisk being calculated from the experimental results: $V_2O_5 + 3Na_2O = 3Na_2O,V_2O_5 + 165{,}800$ cals.; $V_2O_3 + 2Na_2O_2 + Na_2O = 3Na_2O,V_2O_5 + 214{,}800$ cals.; $V_2O_4 + Na_2O_2 + 2Na_2O = 3Na_2O,V_2O_5 + 174{,}600$ cals.; $V_2O_2 + 3Na_2O_2 = 3Na_2O,V_2O_5 + 340{,}000$ cals.; $2V + 5O = V_2O_5 + >441{,}000$*cals.; $V_2O_3 + 2O = V_2O_5 + 87{,}800$*cals.; $V_2O_4 + O = V_2O_5 + 28{,}200$*cals.; $V_2O_2 + 3O = V_2O_5 + 232{,}400$*cals.; $V_2O_2 + 2O = V_2O_4 + 204{,}200$*cals.; $V_2O_3 + O = V_2O_4 + 59{,}600$*cals. The value obtained by Ruff and Martin (this vol., ii, 166) for the heat of formation of vanadium pentoxide is probably much too low.

$3U + 4O = U_3O_8 + 845{,}200$ cals.; $U + 3Na_2O_2 = Na_2UO_4 + 2Na_2O + 341{,}800$ cals.; $UO_3 + Na_2O = Na_2UO_4 + 96{,}100$ cals.; $UO_2 + Na_2O_2 = Na_2UO_4 + 110{,}900$ cals.; $UO_3 + Na_2O = Na_2UO_4 + 96{,}100$ cals.; $3UO_2 + 2O = U_3O_8 + 75{,}300$ cals.; $U_3O_8 + Na_2O_2 + 2Na_2O = 3Na_2UO_4 + 285{,}100$ cals.; $U + 3O = UO_3 + 303{,}900$*cals.; $UO_2 + O = UO_3 + 34{,}200$*cals.; $U_3O_8 + O = 3UO_3 + 16{,}200$*cals. T. S. P.

Isotherms of Monatomic Substances and of their Binary Mixtures. XIII. The Empirical Reduced Equation of State for Argon. H. KAMERLINGH ONNES and C. A. CROMMELIN (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 273—280. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 203).—The coefficients of the equation of state for argon have been calculated. C. H. D.

Thermo-Osmosis. AUBERT (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **26**, 145—208, 551—582. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 543).—An extension of the results already published (*loc. cit.*). It is shown that all membranes do not set up thermo-osmosis, and those which are active fall into two classes: *positive*, causing a flow from the cooler to the warmer side; or *negative*, inducing a flow in the opposite direction. Thermo-osmosis is intimately connected with the presence of soluble substances in the membrane (compare Flusin, Abstr., 1908, ii, 359), and inactive membranes may be made active by impregnating them with soluble salts, and, conversely, active membranes may be rendered inactive by washing. It is suggested that the phenomenon has much in common with electrical osmosis (Perrin, Abstr., 1905, ii, 138), and is due to a difference of potential set up on either side of the membrane, chiefly as the result of difference in the concentrations of the solutions formed on the colder and warmer sides.

An account is first given of Lippman's work on this subject (Abstr., 1907, ii, 668), and it is shown that the possibility of thermo-osmosis can be deduced from van't Hoff's law. The explanations of osmosis advanced by Magnus, Poisson, Battelli and Stefanini (Abstr., 1907, ii, 233) are considered, and it is shown that these fail to account for the fact that in thermo-osmosis the flow takes place in different directions depending on the membrane.

The principle of the apparatus used in the investigation has been described already (*loc. cit.*), and in this memoir its construction and working are given in detail.

The positive membranes investigated were gelatin slightly hardened by formaldehyde, tannin or potassium dichromate, goldbeaters' skin, pigskin, and parchment. Porous clay, pipeclay, and collodion proved inactive, but the third substance was rendered active for water and ethyl alcohol by slightly impregnating it with potassium acetate or ammonium nitrate. The negative membranes examined were parchment paper and viscose.

The following new general conclusions are drawn. Thermo-osmosis may take place with various liquids (water, salt solutions, methyl, ethyl, *iso*butyl or amyl alcohol) so long as the membrane used has some imbibing power for the liquid used. No diosmosis occurs. For given differences in pressure and temperature the rate of flow is not constant; in general, it falls from its initial value, then rises to a maximum, and finally falls steadily. T. A. H.

Influence of Temperature, Specific Gravity, and Chemical Nature of Liquids on the Turbulence Viscosity. WALTHER SORKAU (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 805—820. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 793).—Further experiments have been made on the influence of pressure and temperature on the viscosity of liquids in a condition of turbulent flow. In the case of ethyl acetate, which has been examined in detail at temperatures between 7° and 40°, it is found that the viscosity, as measured by the time of flow of a given volume of liquid through the capillary, does not vary in a uniform manner with changing pressure, but that it changes more or less abruptly at two points, whereby three distinct regions, conditioned by differences in the mode of flow, are indicated. These points of transition are dependent on the temperature, the pressures, at which the discontinuities occur, falling as the temperature rises. This effect is more marked in the case of the discontinuity corresponding with the smaller pressure.

Similar relationships are exhibited by amylene, acetone and chloroform, and from the data obtained for these four liquids, it appears that the primary stage in the turbulent flow is regulated by a general law, which may be expressed in the form $\sqrt[3]{p^2}.t.e^{\theta/273}=C$, in which p is the driving pressure, t the time of flow, θ the absolute temperature, and C a constant.

In this type of turbulent flow, the influence of temperature on the velocity with which the liquid passes through the capillary is independent of the specific nature of the substance.

In the third stage, the time of flow is given by $t=36\cdot05\sqrt{D}/\sqrt{p}$, where D is the density of the liquid. From this it would appear that, in this type of flow, a column of the liquid is projected through the capillary as if it were a frictionless solid rod, whilst the liquid in the neighbourhood of the walls of the capillary remains stationary.

In the second (transition) stage, which is observed when the rate of flow is greater than in the first and smaller than in the third stage, the mode of flow represents a more or less unstable combination of the types which are characteristic of the first and third stages of turbulent flow. H. M. D.

Properties of Substances Connected with the Kinetic Properties of the Molecules. I. Richard D. Kleeman (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 631—642. Compare this vol., ii, 734).—The general formulæ obtained in a previous paper (*loc. cit.*) are considered in greater detail, and new expressions are obtained for the partial pressures exerted by the molecules in a mixture.

H. M. D.

The Different Kinds of Internal Energies of a Substance. II. Richard D. Kleeman (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 584—599. Compare this vol., ii, 535).—A theoretical paper in which the radius of the sphere of action of a molecule, the average velocity of a molecule, the viscosity and diffusion of gases, and the form of the function (ϕ) in the author's equation for the attraction between two molecules (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 492) are discussed. A formula is also deduced for the internal heat of vaporisation of a liquid, and on the assumption that (ϕ) in the law of molecular attraction is a function of the temperature only, the author calculates from the data for ethyl ether that $(\phi)=2\cdot97\times10^{-45}$ (gram) (cm.) (sec.)$^{-2}$.

The gravitational attraction between two molecules of a liquid, which are averagely situated, is vanishingly small in comparison with the chemical attraction. According to the above value of (ϕ), the chemical attraction is greater than the gravitational for distances of separation of the molecules of the order of 10 cm., and this shows that the attraction decreases more rapidly with the separation for large distances than that expressed by the inverse fifth power law.

H. M. D.

Some Applications of the Law of the Rectilinear Diameter. H. Davies (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 415—424. Compare this vol., ii, 426).—By making use of the law of rectilinear diameters, certain general relationships have been deduced for substances in the liquid state of aggregation.

The ratio (k) of the volume at absolute zero to the real volume occupied by the molecules is given by $k=(K+2)/(K-1)2aT_c$, in which K is the specific inductive capacity, a the coefficient of expansion, and T_c the critical temperature of the liquids. The data for a number of organic compounds are shown to afford concordant values for k, the mean being equal to 2·5.

The expression $(K-1)/(K+2).d$ is termed the inductive power of the liquid, and this is shown to be equal to $V_c/10$, where V_c is the critical volume. This relationship is also in satisfactory agreement with the experimental data for different liquids.

Although Guye has already pointed out the existence of a connexion between the molecular refractive power and the critical coefficient, T_c/P_c, such a relationship has not been deduced theoretically. It is now found, however, that the molecular inductive power and the above critical ratio are connected by the equation $(K-1)M/(K+2)d=2{\cdot}3T_c/P_c$. The actual values of the ratio of the molecular inductive power to the critical coefficient are in approximate agreement with this relation.

The co-volume is shown to be given by the expression $\phi=(v-b)=V_caT/4$, and the intrinsic pressure π by the equation $\pi=4R/aV_c=4R(2T_c-T)/V_c$. From these, the temperature variation of π is obtained in the form $d\pi/dT=-4R/V_c$, which may be written $1/\pi.d\pi/dT=-a$. These equations afford a means of calculating the intrinsic pressure and its temperature-coefficient for any liquid for which the critical data are available. The values thus obtained, as well as those for the co-volume, are tabulated for some twenty non-associated organic compounds.

H. M. D.

The Protoplasmic Membrane and the Significance of Surface Tension in the Action of Water Soluble Substances on the Organism. Jacob Böeseken and K. J. Waterman (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 58—61).—In connexion with previous experiments on the growth of *Penicillium glaucum* in contact with aqueous solutions of various organic substances, measurements have been made of the influence of narcotically active substances on the surface tension of olive oil. This influence is very small, and the results are, therefore, consistent with the view that the protoplasmic membrane consists of fat-like substances.

Other measurements show that the narcotic action of salicylic acid and the inactivity of *m*- and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acids cannot be referred to differences in the surface tension of their aqueous solutions. The difference in the action of the three isomerides is probably connected with the value of the ratio of distribution (oil–water), which is very much greater for salicylic than for the other two acids. H. M. D.

Mechanism of the Arrest of Diastases by Filtration. MAURICE HOLDERER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 318—319).—Diastase is retained on a porcelain filter when filtered in acid or neutral solution, but not in an alkaline solution (compare Abstr., 1910, i, 212, 345). If to the solution, before filtering, 10% of white of egg or 1% of peptone is added, practically the whole of the diastase passes through, even in an acid solution. The same effect is produced by filtering the albumin solution prior to the diastase solution instead of mixing them. The author puts forward the explanation that the albumin is fixed on the porcelain, saturating its affinity, and thus preventing the diastase from being fixed in its turn by the same mechanism. W. G.

Experimental Determination of the Surface Tension of Alcohol–Water Mixtures by the Method of Capillary Waves. LEO GRUNMACH (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **38**, 1018—1026. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 215).—Measurements have been made of the surface tension of a complete series of mixtures of water and ethyl alcohol by the method of capillary waves. On comparing the results with those furnished by the method of capillary rise, it is found that the surface tension values yielded by the capillary wave method are smaller for pure alcohol and all alcohol-water mixtures, whereas a higher value is obtained in the case of pure water.

This result is in agreement with previous observations (*loc. cit.*), and it appears that the capillary wave method yields higher values for pure liquids of high surface tension and lower values for liquids of small surface tension than those which are given by the method of capillary rise. These differences may be explained by the influence of traces of impurities, by the absorption of air, and the adsorption of water vapour, all of which tend to introduce errors into the measurement of the surface tension by the method of capillary rise, whereas the effect is very much smaller in the case of the wave method, in which the capillary surfaces are regenerated in a continuous manner.

H. M. D.

Adsorption of Gases by Carbon and other Porous Substances. WALTHER HEMPEL and GEORG VATER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 724—727).—The adsorptive power of different varieties of charcoal and other porous materials for gases, more particularly hydrogen and nitrogen, has been measured at 20°, −78°, and −185°. The results show that the adsorptive power of animal charcoal for all gases is considerably greater than that of cocoa-nut charcoal. The best results were obtained with charcoal prepared at 600°. The diatomic gases cannot be satisfactorily separated for analytical purposes by means of charcoal. The volumes of a number of gases adsorbed by 1 gram of charcoal at 20° and at $-78°$ are given in tabular form.

G. S.

Dissociation of Certain Oxides, Carbonates, and Sulphides. WALTHER HEMPEL and CARL SCHUBERT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 229).—The dissociation of a number of natural ores and chemical compounds, such as pyrolusite, lead peroxide, and potassium permanganate, has been investigated by heating the substances in an electric furnace and observing the temperatures at which dissociation commences and is complete. No details as to the duration of heating are given.

G. S.

Osmotic Pressure of Concentrated Solutions of Carbon Dioxide. OTTO SACKUR [with O. STERN] (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 641—644).—In cases where Henry's law does not hold, the osmotic pressure, π, of a solution of a gas saturated under the pressure, P, can be calculated by means of the expression $\pi = \int_0^P k dP (1)$, when k, the absorption coefficient, or solubility, is known for a series of pressures from zero upwards. The solubility of carbon dioxide in methyl and ethyl alcohols and in methyl and ethyl acetate has been determined at $-59°$ and $-78°$ and at pressures from 50 to 700 mm. mercury, and the results are expressed in terms of the absorption coefficient (Bunsen) and in terms of "solubility" (Ostwald). It is shown that Henry's law is the more nearly obeyed when the results are expressed in the latter form.

Above a certain pressure, P_0, the solubility, k, can be represented satisfactorily by the expression $k = k_0 + a(P - P_0)$. By means of this expression the osmotic pressures are calculated according to equation (1) and the results are tabulated. It is shown that even up to 100 atmospheres the osmotic pressures thus obtained are in very close agreement with the simple van't Hoff law, although carbon dioxide in the gaseous form deviates greatly from the simple gas laws under corresponding conditions. A rather complicated expression for the osmotic pressure of concentrated solutions is quoted (the deduction of this expression is not given), and it is shown that the above result is in accordance with the kinetic theory of the osmotic pressure of concentrated solutions.

G. S.

Calculation of Diffusion Experiments. OSCARRE SCARPA (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 172—183).—The author has previously (Abstr., 1911, ii, 472) given results calculated for the diffusion phenomena occurring in Buscaglioni and Purgotti's and Vanzetti's apparatus, on the assumption that precipitation begins when the concentration of the product of the reaction (formed in the colloidal state) reaches the stability limit of the suspensoid.

As it might be thought that the concordance between the values thus obtained and Vanzetti's experimental numbers is due to the particular values of the diffusion coefficients employed in the calculations, the author examines this and other factors influencing the results, such as the imperfect applicability of the theoretical laws of diffusion to the concentrated solutions employed by Vanzetti. Allowance for all sources of error, however, in no way impairs the agreement between theory and experiment. T. H. P.

New Method for Determining the Diffusion of Dissolved Substances. L. WILLIAM ÖHOLM (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1912, **2**, No. 22, 1—23).—The apparatus consists of four round brass slabs each having in the middle a hole of about 2 cm. diameter, of a plain bottom slab, and a lid, all of brass. In an experiment the slabs are placed one above the other, so that the central openings exactly coincide, and then the central cylinder so formed is filled with the solvent, for example, water, up to the top of the third slab. The solution containing the diffusing substance is then put in from below by means of a pipette connected to a small tube which passes through the centre of the bottom slab, sufficient of the liquid being drawn in to fill the hole in the second slab; the brass cover is then put on, and the arrangement allowed to remain. The three lower slabs are provided with grooves, into which the liquid from the slab above it runs when the latter is pushed to the side. It is shown by experiments with potassium chloride that the arrangement gives good results. It is particularly useful for viscous solutions.

With this apparatus it is shown that the diffusion resistance to potassium chloride is greatly increased by the addition of sucrose or glycerol to the solution. The diffusion-coefficient of the salt in water is about 1·326 at 18°, in 1·5*N*-sucrose solution it falls to 0·42, in a 2*N*-solution to 0·220, and in a 7·48*N*-glycerol solution to 0·175.

G. S.

Solubility and Electro-affinity. FILIPPO CALZOLARI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 85—92).—At 20°, cæsium chlorate and perchlorate are somewhat less soluble than the corresponding potassium salts, but are more soluble than those of rubidium. These results are not in accord with the predictions of the theory of electro-affinity. Further, the order of these salts as regards their solubilities varies with the temperature.

T. H. P.

Solubility of Certain Salts. HERMANN EHLERT and WALTHER HEMPEL (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 727—729).—The influence of a number of salts on the solubility at room temperature of calcium, ferrous and zinc carbonates, and calcium phosphate in aqueous solution has been determined in the absence of carbon dioxide and under 2 atmospheres pressure of the gas. The effect on the solubility is in most cases considerable, but no general conclusions are drawn from the results. The effects of certain salts on the solubility of barium sulphate have also been determined, and it is shown that when the latter salt is prepared by mixing solutions of barium chloride and sulphuric acid, the solution remains supersaturated for some time.

G. S.

Spontaneous Alterations of Concentration in Solutions and Gases. I. THE SVEDBERG (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1912, **4**, No. 22, 1—28).—In a previous paper the author has shown that in a solution of polonium chloride the momentary differences of concentration in a limited volume of the solution correspond with the requirements of the molecular-kinetic theory (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1047). The experiments have now been repeated, with refined methods of measurement, partly owing to the fact that in previous work the mean deviation (δ) from the number of molecules which should be present in a limited volume of solution according to theory has been taken as $2n_1{}^k.e^{-n_1}/k\,!$ (for meaning of symbols, see Abstr., 1910, ii, 772), whereas it is now shown to have the theoretical value $\sqrt{1/n_1}$.

The results show that the experimental curve connecting δ and n_1 lies, on an average, about 9% lower than the theoretical curve for the radioactive solutions, and about 30% higher than the theoretical curve for the solid radioactive substance. In two cases the experimental and theoretical curves for the solution were in good agreement, and the tests carried out by the author indicate that the want of agreement in the other cases is due to the superposition of the action of some solid active particles present in the solution on the action of the solution itself.

The results of the experiments are taken as affording further support for the correctness of the molecular-kinetic theory. T. S. P.

Spontaneous Alterations of Concentration in Solutions and Gases. II. THE SVEDBERG (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1912, 4, No. 25, 1—15).—The author has extended his experiments (see preceding abstract) to the case of a radioactive gas, namely, radium emanation. The number of α-particles produced in a given time in a limited volume of the dust-free gas was determined by observing the impacts on a zinc sulphide screen; the disturbing effects of the active deposit formed from the emanation were prevented, or at all events considerably diminished by exposing the emanation to the action of an electric field so arranged that the active deposit was collected on the cathode and hindered from forming on the zinc sulphide screen.

The results obtained are in approximate agreement with the theory, complete agreement being prevented by the formation of some active deposit on the screen, the amount of which could not be accurately determined. T. S. P.

Phosphoryl Chloride as a Cryoscopic Solvent and its Applications. VIII. GIUSEPPE ODDO and ANNA MANNESSIER (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, ii, 194—204. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1060).—The authors controvert Walden's statements (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1036; this vol., ii, 429) concerning the freezing point and the cryoscopic constant of phosphoryl chloride.

The cryoscopic behaviour of a number of acids in phosphoryl chloride has been investigated, the results being briefly as follows: All the acids examined were found to be soluble in the chloride, and, provided the acids were anhydrous, the solutions remain unchanged at the experimental temperatures. Acids behave differently towards the solvent according to their degree of dissociation in water. Those which are feebly ionised by water, such as acetic, etc., are not only non-ionised in phosphoryl chloride, but, even in dilute solutions, exhibit molecular weights higher than the normal ones. With monochloroacetic acid, the values obtained are normal at low concentrations and increase slowly with the concentration. Dichloroacetic acid shows an approximately constant ionisation of about 10% for concentrations varying from 0·7% to 8%, and with trichloroacetic acid the ionisation amounts to about 12% with a concentration of 3% and increases with the concentration.

Sulphuric acid shows a degree of ionisation of rather more than 50%, confirmation thus being obtained of the conclusion that this acid has the double formula $(H_2SO_4)_2$ (compare Oddo and Anelli, Abstr., 1911, ii, 717). With nitric acid the ionisation increases slightly with the concentration, and phosphorous acid is considerably ionised.

This behaviour of phosphoryl chloride is interpreted as due to its tendency to form oxonium salts, $RH{:}O{:}PCl_3$ (R representing an acid radicle), which undergo partial ionisation in the solvent. The ability to form salts is first shown by acids, the dissociation constants of which are a little higher than that of monochloroacetic acid. Acids with a lower dissociation constant are condensed into more complex molecules by the phosphoryl chloride. With dichloroacetic acid, which shows an almost constant degree of ionisation at different concentrations, the resultant of these two opposed processes does not change.

T. H. P.

State of Substances Dissolved in Absolute Sulphuric Acid.

G. Poma (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, 10, 177—192. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 487).—Cryoscopic and conductivity measurements were made simultaneously in a special glass cell, the contents of which could be stirred without exposure to atmospheric moisture. The solutes examined were the hydrogen sulphates of sodium, potassium, nickel, and cobalt. The solutions were prepared by placing 25 c.c. of fuming sulphuric acid in the cell and adding from a burette a certain volume of an aqueous solution of the sulphate. The slight excess of sulphur trioxide remaining was hydrated by the careful addition of a 5% solution of water in sulphuric acid from another burette, using the freezing point and conductivity as indicators. It was assumed that when a solution attained its minimum conductivity or maximum freezing point the only substances present were the hydrogen sulphate of the metal and absolute sulphuric acid. The solutions were not analysed.

Taking the cryoscopic constant of sulphuric acid as 70° (Hantzsch), the values of the molecular weights obtained with nickel and cobalt hydrogen sulphates agreed with those given by Hantzsch, but the results with sodium and potassium hydrogen sulphates were considerably lower. On dissolving sodium and potassium hydrogen sulphates in absolute sulphuric acid according to Hantzsch's method, the cryoscopic values were in agreement with his, and the solutions were able to take up sulphur trioxide, giving a diminished freezing-point depression and conductivity.

Solutions prepared by the author's method evidently contain excess of sulphur trioxide. The excess may be in the form of a pyrosulphate or in loose combination with one of the ions as $(K,nSO_3)^+$ or $(HSO_4,nSO_3)^-$. The former explanation is held to be improbable, since the pyrosulphate would be in equilibrium with a large excess of sulphuric acid, and would necessarily be in very small concentration according to the equilibrium equation: $KHS_2O_7 + H_2SO_4 = KHSO_4 + H_2S_2O_7$. The same argument holds as regards the complex ion $(HSO_4,nSO_3)'$. The explanation adopted is that complex cations are produced of formula $(M,nSO_3)^{\cdot}$, and the salts, $(M,nSO_3)HSO_4$, are less dissociated than the corresponding hydrogen sulphates. If such cations are formed from nickel and cobalt bisulphates they must be stable in presence of small quantities of water, since the colour of the solutions in sulphuric and pyrosulphuric acids is the same. The minimum values of the equivalent conductivity of sodium, potassium, nickel, cobalt, and copper hydrogen sulphates are about 14 to 16, whereas the values obtained by Bergius with no excess of sulphur trioxide present were between 75 and 100.

Picric acid dissolved in sulphuric acid behaves in a similar way to the alkali hydrogen sulphates, taking up excess of sulphur trioxide, but in this case trinitrophenolsulphonic acid may be formed.

R. J. C.

Reactions in Heterogeneous Systems. I. The Rate of Evaporation of Water and Aqueous Solutions. KASIMIR JABŁCZYŃSKI and S. PRZEMYSKI (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, **10**, 241—270).—According to the theory suggested by Noyes and Whitney and afterwards elaborated by Nernst, when a solid dissolves in a liquid there is always a stationary saturated layer in contact with the solid. The authors consider that the mechanism of the evaporation of liquids is essentially similar, and the rate of evaporation in a current of gas is governed by the rate at which the vapour diffuses across the stationary layer and the rate at which the vapour is carried away by the current.

The thickness δ of the stationary layer adjusts itself so that at every point over the surface a condition of equilibrium is established between the amount of vapour arriving through the stationary layer and the amount carried forward by the gas stream. Using the diffusion equation put forward by Stefan (Abstr., 1891, 384), the authors are able to formulate the equilibrium thus: $\log . p_0/(p_0 - p) = C^m zx/V\delta$, where p_0 is the vapour pressure, p the partial pressure of the vapour in the gas stream over the section of surface area z wide and x long, C is the diffusion-coefficient of the vapour in air, and V the velocity of the air current. The exponent m is a correction for diffusion of vapour retrograde to the gas stream. The equilibrium equation contains two unknowns, namely, m and δ.

In order to obtain evidence for the theory of evaporation outlined above, which is incompatible with the results obtained by Heen (1891), water was evaporated in currents of dry air and hydrogen. The water was contained in a glass bottle filled to within 14 mm. of the rubber stopper, and maintained at 25° in a thermostat. A measured quantity of gas was led in and out of the bottle by two quill tubes 46 mm. apart, and was then passed through five separately weighed drying tubes packed with calcium chloride.

The rate of evaporation increased when the level of the liquid was raised, but with a constant level, 14 mm. below the stopper, the rate of evaporation K was related to the velocity of flow V by the equation $\sqrt{V}\log . p_0/(p_0 - p) = K$. It follows that the thickness of the stationary film is inversely proportional to the square-root of the velocity of the gas stream ($\delta = k/\sqrt{V}$).

According to Stefan and Winkelmann (1889), the diffusion-coefficient of water vapour in air, C, is related to the absolute temperature and pressure by the equation $C = k_1(T)^{1 \cdot 774}/P$. The rate of evaporation of water at various temperatures and pressures appears to indicate that C is much less dependent on T and P than this equation demands, the reason being that retrograde diffusion also varies with temperature and pressure, and in evaporation calculations C^m must be considered. On the basis of evaporation experiments at various pressures, the value of m was calculated to be 0·488, whilst experiments at various temperatures gave the value 0·49 (mean of four values ranging from 0·22 to 0·80).

Agitation of the evaporating liquid by means of a stirrer arranged near the surface increases the rate of evaporation by diminishing the thickness of the stationary film δ.

The rate of evaporation in a current of hydrogen is about 10% higher than in a current of air, but insufficient measurements were made to enable the value of m to be calculated in this case.

The evaporation of aqueous solutions is subject to the same laws as the evaporation of pure water. The value of δ in the equilibrium equation is less for a solution than for water, because the vapour pressure p_0 is less. It is deduced that water and aqueous solutions must evaporate at rates proportional to their vapour pressures. Results obtained with solutions of sodium chloride, calcium chloride, glycerol, and albumin of various strengths showed a very satisfactory agreement with this hypothesis.

When the stream of gas passing over the liquid is efficiently agitated there is no longer any partial pressure gradient in the direction of flow, and retrograde diffusion cannot occur. The equilibrium equation becomes: $p/(p_0 - p) = Czx/V\delta$, but δ still varies inversely as $1/\sqrt{V}$. The evaporation constant K' equals $\sqrt{V}p/(p_0 - p)$. The value of K' decreases slightly as the speed of the stirrer is increased, and increases more rapidly than p_0 when the temperature is increased. R. J. C.

Reactions in Heterogeneous Systems. II. Rate of Absorption by Potassium Hydroxide of Carbon Dioxide Mixed with a Current of Air. KASIMIR JABŁCZYŃSKI and S. PRZEMYSKI (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, **10**, 271—288).—The action is theoretically the converse of the evaporation of a liquid, and was investigated in the same apparatus (compare preceding abstract). The partial pressure of the carbon dioxide in the gaseous mixture was measured before and after its passage over the surface of a well stirred potassium hydroxide solution.

The equilibrium between the gaseous stream and the liquid is not expressible as a simple equation, because the distribution of carbon dioxide between the vapour and liquid phases is an unknown function of the concentration of the potassium hydroxide. It is necessary to assume that in addition to the stationary gaseous layer δ_1 thick, there is a saturated liquid layer δ_2 thick at the dividing surface. If the concentration of the potassium hydroxide is infinitely great, these complications disappear and the equilibrium equation becomes $\log . p_{,}/p_{,,} = C^n zx/V\delta_1$, where $p_{,}$ and $p_{,,}$ are the partial pressures of carbon dioxide in the air stream entering and leaving the absorption chamber respectively, and n is the retrograde diffusion exponent which has a value greater than 1, since retrograde diffusion keeps the carbon dioxide for a longer time in contact with the absorbing solution.

The ratio $p_{,}/p_{,,}$ cannot be determined directly with potassium hydroxide of infinite concentration, but is obtained by exterpolation from a series of measurements with different concentrations of potassium hydroxide. Assuming that the thickness δ_1 of the stationary gas film in the absorption of carbon dioxide is the same as the thickness δ of the film in the evaporation of water under like conditions, the value of the exponent n is calculated to be 1·30.

The ratio $p_{,}/p_{,,}$ in the above equation is independent of the concentration of the carbon dioxide in the gaseous phase, that is to say, the percentage of the total carbon dioxide absorbed is not affected by alterations in the proportion of diluting air. This deduction, which is of some importance from the industrial point of view, was verified experimentally. Increased agitation of the potassium hydroxide solution increases the percentage of gas absorbed by diminishing the thickness of the stationary films δ_1 and δ_2. The proportion of gas absorbed appears to be related to the velocity of the air stream by an equation of the form $\log . p_{,}/(p_{,} - p_{,,}) = K \sqrt{V}$. R. J. C.

Hydrolysis in Absolute and Aqueous-Alcoholic Solutions. ERIK HÄGGLUND (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, 10, 207—240).—Conductivity measurements were made at 18° on sodium, potassium, and ammonium hydroxides and a number of organic acids, bases, salts, ketones, and pseudo-acids dissolved in 99·8% and 80% ethyl alcohol. The conductivities at infinite dilution, ionic mobilities, affinity-coefficients, degrees of ionisation and hydrolysis, percentage enolisation of ketones, etc., were computed in the conventional manner, partly from the author's data and partly from Godlewski's results (Abstr., 1904, ii, 701).

With all the ions studied, the mobility is less in alcoholic solution than in pure water, but, except in the cases of the ions $H^{\cdot}$ and OH', the mobility is higher in 99·8% alcohol than in 80%. Ostwald's dilution law holds for salicylic acid, cinnamic acid, acetic acid, *p*-nitrophenol, piperidine, ammonia, piperazine, and diethylamine in alcoholic solutions, and therefore, contrary to the conclusion arrived at by Wakeman (1893) and Lincoln (1899), the dissociation takes place in accordance with the law of mass action. The dissociation constants of the above substances decrease as the percentage of alcohol increases.

The conductivities of aniline salicylate, *a*-picoline salicylate, piperidine salicylate, α-picoline acetate, ammonium acetate, and ammonium *p*-nitrophenoxide in 80% alcohol, and of aniline salicylate, piperidine salicylate, morphine salicylate, ammonium salicylate, morphine cinnamate, ammonium cinnamate, piperidine acetate, aniline acetate, diethylammonium cinnamate in 99·8% alcohol were used to calculate the degree of hydrolysis of these salts, making an approximate allowance for the ionisation of the non-hydrolysed part. The hydrolytic dissociation of the above salts increases as the concentration of the alcohol increases. The ionic product of 80% alcohol is calculated to be $1·27 \times 10^{-15}$, and of 99·8% alcohol, $0·5 \times 10^{-15}$.

The percentage enolisation of acetylacetone, styryl methyl ketone, benzophenone, and benzoin by sodium hydroxide in 99·8% alcohol can be calculated from conductivity measurements. Benzoin is slowly enolised in 80% alcohol also. The neutralisation of the pseudo-acid ω-nitrostyrene by sodium hydroxide is a bimolecular reaction, which proceeds more rapidly in 80% than in 99·8% alcohol (compare Meisenheimer and Heim, Abstr., 1905, i, 269). The same is true of the reaction between trinitrotoluene and sodium hydroxide. The neutralisation of trinitrobenzene, dinitroaniline, dinitrotoluene, and nitrophenylhydrazine in alcoholic solution was also examined by the conductivity method. R. J. C.

Influence of Salts on the Solubility of Ethyl Acetate in Water, Considered as a Neutral Salt Action. HARALD LUNDÉN (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1912, 2, No. 15, 1—10).—The influence of sodium and potassium chlorides, and of the corresponding nitrates in different concentrations on the solubility of ethyl acetate has been measured at 25°. The results are compared with the influence of the same salts on the catalysis of ethyl acetate by hydrochloric acid, on the solubility of benzoic acid (Hoffmann and Langbeck, Abstr., 1905, ii, 374), and on the freezing point of solutions of ethyl acetate (Rivett, this vol, ii, 130). The magnitude of the effect of the chlorides is very similar and greater than that of the nitrates, which have an almost identical effect. The results appear to indicate a specific influence which is different for different kinds of neutral salt effect.

G. S.

Linear Velocity of Crystallisation in Capillary Tubes. K. GRINAKOVSKY (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 44, 788—801).—The author has investigated the influence of the diameter of a capillary tube on the velocity of crystallisation in the tube of the following compounds: formanilide, diphenylamine, $Mn(NO_3)_2,4H_2O$,

$Ca(NO_3)_2,4H_2O$,

benzophenone, and mixtures of 100 mols. of benzophenone with 1·7, 4, and 8 mols. of salicylic acid. The diameters of the tubes used ranged from 0·06 mm. to 4 mm.

The results show that for substances which crystallise rapidly, the diameter of the capillary has a positive effect on the velocity of crystallisation in the region where the velocity-temperature curve is rising, that is, the velocity is increased by diminution of the diameter;

for the falling part of the curve the effect is a negative one. For pure substances diminution of the diameter of the capillary displaces the maximum velocity of crystallisation in the direction of the melting point, the region of constant velocity decreasing so that the flat maximum is transformed into a pointed one. In the case of benzophenone, increase in the proportion of admixed substance exercises a marked influence in the falling portion of the velocity-temperature curve, where the effect of the diameter of the tube is negative; the extent of this influence increases as the radius of the tube decreases.

T. H. P.

History of Colloid Chemistry. P. P. VON WEIMARN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 65—74).—A claim by the author to have been the first to give definite expression to the theory of the crystalline nature of colloids. As a supplement to the paper numerous extracts are given from Frankenheim's work, *The Doctrine of Cohesion* (Breslau, 1835). H. M. D.

Negative Adsorption Isotherms. KNUD ESTRUP (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 8—12).—Previous experiments have shown the occurrence of cases of negative adsorption, and, as examples of this phenomenon, the adsorption of ammonium iodate and potassium iodate from alkaline solution and of ammonium chromate from acid and alkaline solutions has been examined in detail. H. M. D.

The Swelling Pressure. E. POSNJAK (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, 3, 417—456).—The nature of the reversible swelling change which occurs when certain colloidal substances, such as caoutchouc and gelatin, are brought into contact with appropriate liquids has been examined by a series of measurements of the influence of pressure on the process. In the apparatus employed for these determinations, a weighed quantity of the swelling substance, in the form of a solid cake, is placed at the bottom of a cylindrical glass tube, provided at the base with a porous earthenware diaphragm, through which communication is established with the swelling liquid contained in an outer vessel. The disk of caoutchouc (or gelatin) is in contact with mercury, which completely fills the glass cylindrical tube, and partly a calibrated side-tube of small diameter, which is sealed on at right angles to the vertical wider tube. The position of the end of the mercury column in the side-tube enables the volume of the swollen substance to be determined at any time, and by means of a gas pressure cylinder and a manometer, the pressure inside the apparatus can be adjusted and measured. With this apparatus, the swelling of caoutchouc in a number of organic liquids and of gelatin in water has been examined up to pressures of about six atmospheres.

In all cases it is found that a definite condition of equilibrium between the swollen substance and the external swelling liquid is attained at a given pressure.

The connexion between the equilibrium pressure, p, and the concentration, c, of the swelling substance, expressed in grams per 1000 c.c.

of caoutchouc (or gelatin) + swelling liquid, is given by $p = p_1c^k$, where p_1 and k are constants. The value of k is approximately 3, varying from 2·48 in the case of cymene to 3·33 for ethylene chloride. On the other hand, p_1 varies very considerably, according to the nature of the colloid and of the swelling liquid.

For a given pressure, the swelling capacity of different liquids towards caoutchouc, as measured by the percentage amount of liquid which is taken up by the caoutchouc at this pressure, diminishes in the following order: carbon tetrachloride, chloroform, tetrachloroethane, acetylene dichloride, thiophen, toluene, benzene, cymene, cumene, ethylene chloride, ethyl ether.

The method of investigation described has also permitted of approximate measurements of the velocity of the swelling process. The data agree with the equation for a unimolecular change, a result which accords with previous observations.

The general character of the results obtained seems to show that the swelling of colloids is in the nature of a capillary process rather than of a simple phenomenon of solution. H. M. D.

Adsorption. VI. Kinetics of the Hydration and Dehydration of Colloids. Adam W. Rakowski (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 836—849. Compare this vol., ii, 743).—The velocity of adsorption, not only of water, but also of substances dissolved in water, exhibits peculiar relations. Adsorption is very rapid at first, but it soon diminishes very considerably, and sometimes continues to proceed slowly for a very long period; thus, with starch, two-thirds of its water is taken up (or lost) during the first twenty-four hours, the remaining one-third requiring two months, the second half of which corresponds with only one-fiftieth of the total amount of water. It is hence evident that adsorption is a complex reaction, and cannot be represented by any simple equation; the equation for unimolecular reactions gives values diminishing as the time increases.

The author supposes that the adsorbing gel consists of two solutions, which are probably not independent, but one of which increases at the expense of the other. For the sake of simplicity it is, however, assumed that the two solutions take up or lose water independently of one another. At time $t = 0$, the amount of water in the gel is taken as a, this being the sum of the amounts a_1 and a_2 in the two solutions. At any other time, the content of water will be given by $x = x_1 + x_2$. If k_1 and k_2 represent the coefficients of dehydration (or hydration) of the two solutions: $-dx_1/dt = k_1x_1$ and $-dx_2/dt = k_2x_2$, so that

$$x = a_1e^{-k_1t} + a_2e^{-k_2t}.$$

Similarly, for hydration, $x = a - a_1e^{-k_1t} - a_2e^{-k_2t}$.

These two approximate formulæ give numbers agreeing satisfactorily with the results of experiments on the hydration and dehydration of potato starch, rice starch, blood charcoal, cotton wool, and gelatin.

The author is not of opinion that the cusp exhibited by the hydration and dehydration curves of silicic acid gels can be regarded as sufficient proof that these curves are each composed of two intersecting branches (compare Tschermak, Abstr., 1905, ii, 816).

T. H. P.

Precipitation of Colloidal Silver by Metal Plates. MAURICE PHILIPPSON (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 49—51).—Colloidal silver, prepared by cathodic disintegration, is gradually precipitated when carefully cleaned plates of copper and zinc are introduced into the solution of the hydrosol. Sheets of gold and platinum are without action. It is shown that the precipitation occurs at the surface of the metal, and is not due to traces of dissolved substances. The precipitation is probably due to the discharge of the colloidal particles, and the difference in the behaviour of the metals to the difference in the values of the electrolytic solution pressure. H. M. D.

Influence of Colloids on the Transport Numbers and Conductivity of Certain Electrolytes. PAUL RICHTER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 449—477).—Peptone, gum arabic, gelatin, and agar-agar diminish the transport number of the anion in solutions of lithium chloride, potassium chloride, and hydrochloric acid, and also diminish to some extent the electrical conductivity of the same electrolytes. The magnitude of the effects in question increases with the concentration of the colloid, and depends also on the nature of the colloid. The effect on the transport numbers are in the order of diminishing activity: agar-agar, gelatin, gum arabic, peptone; on the conductivity the order is agar-agar, peptone, gelatin, gum arabic. The colloids in question also increase the viscosity of the electrolyte solutions as measured by the rate of flow; the results of the measurements are given in detail. In solution, peptone, gum arabic, and agar-agar are negatively, gelatin positively, charged. G. S.

Formation of Solid Solutions of Alkali Salts by Diffusion in the Solid State. GIUSEPPE BRUNI and D. MENEGHINI (*Atti R. Inst. Veneto Sci.*, 1911, 71, 195—202).—The authors have shown previously (Abstr., 1911, ii, 703, 860) that metallic solid solutions may be obtained by a process of interdiffusion of the component metals in the solid state.

They now give the results of similar experiments on mixtures of sodium and potassium chlorides. Confirmation is obtained of Kurnakoff and Schemtschuschny's results (Abstr., 1906, ii, 443) with reference to the decomposition at low temperatures of solid solutions of sodium and potassium chlorides and to the heat of formation of these solutions. It is found also that mechanical mixtures of these salts, when suitably heated, give solid solutions as a result of diffusion in the crystalline condition. Such diffusion takes place with moderate rapidity at 600°, and more slowly at 500°.

Slow cooling of the fused mixtures or slow decomposition of the tempered mixed crystals is accompanied by the formation of eutectoid mixtures, which diffuse decidedly more rapidly than those prepared by mechanical means. This result is shown to be in accord with the theory of solid colloids. T. H. P.

The Theory of Vulcanisation of Caoutchouc. HEINRICH LOEWEN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 106, 1553—1560).—A review of the subject of vulcanisation, with special reference to Ostwald's adsorption hypothesis (Abstr., 1910, ii, 272, 697), leading to the conclusion that the process is purely chemical, and that adsorption does not play any part. C. H. D.

The Theory of Vulcanisation. HEINRICH LOEWEN (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1610—1612).—A criticism of the results obtained by Spence and Scott (Abstr., 1911, i, 657). The conclusion is drawn that the assumption of adsorption is unnecessary. C. H. D.

Elementary Demonstration of the Law of Mass Action. A. BERTHAUD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 343—344).—A mathematical demonstration of this law. W. G.

Chemical Equilibrium of the System Ammonia Gas and Ethylenediamine Hydrochloride. FÉLIX BIDET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 279—280. Compare Abstr., 1901, i, 634; 1905, i, 686).—A study of the behaviour of ethylenediamine hydrochloride in the presence of ammonia gas and of ethylenediamine in the presence of ammonium chloride, the pressures being measured at various temperatures, and the measurements made in an apparatus already described (*loc. cit.*). In the first case, if the hydrochloride is in large excess it remains bright and there is no trace of liquid, a basic compound being probably formed between the ethylenediamine and its unchanged hydrochloride. With an excess of ammonia the salt diminishes in volume and becomes impregnated with a colourless, oily liquid, and the equilibrium pressure varies. In the second case, on mixing the ammonium chloride and ethylenediamine together, a portion of the solid disappears, and there is a rapid evolution of gas. A table of pressures observed in the two cases is given. W. G.

The Equilibrium between Ammonium Carbonate and Ammonium Carbamate in Aqueous Solution at 25°. GEORGE H. BURROWS and GILBERT N. LEWIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 993—995).—0·2- and 0·05-Molar solutions of ammonium carbamate were sealed up in glass tubes and placed in a thermostat at 25° for twelve to twenty-four hours to ensure equilibrium being attained. The tubes were then cooled in ice-water, and the carbonate formed was precipitated by the addition of an ice-cold solution of barium chloride containing a little ammonia. The precipitate was collected in a porous alundum crucible, and washed with cold water to free it from carbamate. The carbonate was then determined in the precipitate and the carbamate in the filtrate. This method of determining the equilibrium is accurate if the precipitation and washing of the percipitate does not take longer than half-an-hour, since a solution of barium carbamate, if kept cold, will remain clear for that length of time.

When equilibrium is attained the 0·05- and 0·2-molar solutions contain approximately 90 and 80 molar % of carbonate respectively; a solution made by dissolving 1 gram of carbamate in 1·5 grams of water contains 39·2 molar % of carbonate at the equilibrium point (compare Fenton, Abstr., 1886, 501).

Assuming that carbamic acid is a very weak acid, the ammonium salt would be almost completely hydrolysed. The equilibrium in solution would then be represented by the equation:

$$NH_4OH + NH_2{\cdot}CO_2H \rightleftharpoons 2NH^{\cdot}_4 + CO_3'',$$

hydrolysis of the ammonium carbonate being prevented by the ammonium hydroxide formed from the ammonium carbamate. It follows that the square of the carbamate concentration should be roughly proportional to the cube of the carbonate concentration, and the figures obtained show that this is approximately the case.

T. S. P.

Potassium Permanganate and Manganate in Aqueous Solution.

Otto Sackur and W. Taegener (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 718—724).—The equilibrium relations in permanganate and manganate solutions have been determined by electrochemical methods. The normal potential of the change $MnO_4' + ⊖ = MnO_4''$ is $+0{\cdot}61$ volt, and that of the change $MnO_4'' + 2H_2O + 2⊖ = MnO_2 + 4OH'$ is $+0{\cdot}51$ volt at 18°. By means of these results and the normal potential of oxygen, the equilibrium constants of the following reactions have been calculated: $2KMnO_4 + 2KOH = 2K_2MnO_4 + H_2O + \frac{1}{2}O_2$ (1); $3K_2MnO_4 + 2H_2O = 2KMnO_4 + MnO_2 + 4KOH$ (2); $K_2MnO_4 + H_2O = MnO_2 + 2KOH + \frac{1}{2}O_2$ (3). In agreement with experience it was found that the equilibrium points in the first and third reactions in alkaline solution, in the second reaction in neutral and acid solution, lie very near the right-hand side. The establishment of equilibrium in the first and third reactions is slow.

The solubility of potassium permanganate in water and in solutions of potassium carbonate, hydroxide, and chloride of different concentrations has been determined at intervals between 0° and 90°, as well as the solubility of potassium manganate in potassium hydroxide solutions from 0° to 80°. The results correspond with those to be expected from the influence of salts with a common ion on the solubility.

G. S.

Equilibrium of the Reaction between Metallic Silver and Ferric Nitrate.

Arthur A. Noyes and B. F. Brann (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1016—1027).—The equilibrium constant at 25° of the reaction $Ag + Fe(NO_3)_3 \rightleftharpoons AgNO_3 + Fe(NO_3)_2$ has been determined by analysis of the equilibrium mixture, which in many cases contained nitric acid. The results show that the effect on the equilibrium constant of increasing the concentration of nitric acid is quite marked up to $0{\cdot}02N$, but that the concentration of the acid can then be further increased considerably without appreciable effect. As may be expected, the time required for equilibrium to be attained depends on the fineness of the state of division of the silver.

The values of the equilibrium constant vary considerably with the concentration of the solution, but by extrapolating to zero concentration, the value 0·128 is found for the expression $(Fe^{\cdot\cdot})(Ag^{\cdot})/(Fe^{\cdot\cdot\cdot})$.

The potentials of the ferrous-ferric electrode and of the silver electrode at 25° were found to be $-0{\cdot}456$ and $-0{\cdot}516$ respectively, values which are in good agreement with those previously obtained by Maitland (Abstr., 1906, ii, 328) and Lewis (Abstr., 1906, ii, 262).

From the equilibrium constant and the potential of the silver electrode, the potential of the ferrous-ferric electrode was calculated to be −0·463, in fair agreement with that derived from the direct electromotive force measurements. T. S. P.

Equilibrium of Lithium Sulphate and the Alkali Sulphates in Their Mixed Solutions. (Mlle.) Cécile Spielrein (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 346—348).—Lithium sulphate, in solution at 20—25°, gives definite compounds with each of the other alkali sulphates. The isothermal curves, showing the composition of the solutions in equilibrium with a solid phase, consist of three branches cutting at two points, which are constant if the temperature is constant. At one point the solution is in equilibrium with the double salt, and at the other with one of the simple salts. Sodium sulphate gives a double salt, $Li_2SO_4,3Na_2SO_4,12H_2O$, quite different in composition from that given by potassium or ammonium sulphate,

$$Li_2SO_4,R_2SO_4.$$

It effloresces in air and loses all its water after remaining three days over calcium oxide. W. G.

Mutual Solubility of Sulphates and Carbonates in the Solid State at High Temperatures. Mario Amadori (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 65—71).—The melting-point curve of the system Li_2CO_3–Li_2SO_4 consists of two branches meeting in a minimum at 540°, corresponding with 60% mol. Li_2SO_4. The solubility of the carbonate in the sulphate is from 0 to 10 mol. %, and the sulphate has probably a similar solubility in the carbonate. With the sodium salts, the solubility is complete, and the crystallisation curve shows a minimum; the transformation point of the sulphate is lowered by addition of the carbonate. The potassium salts exhibit complete solubility, and the curve of crystallisation lies entirely between the melting points of the two salts; the transformation point of the sulphate is raised by addition of the carbonate.

T. H. P.

The System Iron-Carbon. Otto Ruff (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 761—764. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 897; Smits, this vol., ii, 165).—Polemical against Smits (*loc cit.*). The author and Smits agree that in the iron–carbon system at least two other carbides besides Fe_3C exist, and differ only with regard to the composition of these compounds and the temperatures at which they exist. Smits has overlooked the fact that all the author's experiments were made in a graphite crucible at constant temperature up to complete saturation with carbon, and his thermodynamical conclusions are for this reason partly invalid. The interpretation of the curve is discussed in detail, and it is shown that there is no sufficient basis for Smits' assumption of the occurrence of a second form of graphite.

G. S.

Critical End-points in Ternary Systems. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 184—192).—The former investigation of ternary systems (Abstr., 1910, ii, 1050) has now been extended to the cases in which (*b*) two of the binary systems contain critical end-points, but the solid phase concerned is the same in both systems; (*c*) the solid phase is different, so that the critical end-point curve comes in contact with a eutectic line; (*d*) the binary systems all possess critical end-points; (*e*) mixed crystals are present; (*f*) a binary compound appears as a solid phase.

C. H. D.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of the Chlorides of Univalent Elements. IV. CARLO SANDONNINI and G. SCARPA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 77—84. Compare this vol., ii, 162).—This paper deals with the systems CsCl–CuCl, CsCl–AgCl, and CsCl–TlCl. The first of these forms the compounds, 3CsCl, CuCl, decomposing on fusion, and CsCl,2CuCl, melting unchanged at 274°. The second system yields the compound CsCl,AgCl, decomposing on melting, whilst cæsium and thallous chlorides form mixed crystals in all or nearly all proportions. T. H. P.

Thermal Analysis of the System Cuprous Chloride–Cupric Chloride. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1813—1814; from *Atti R. Inst. Veneto Sci.*, 1912, 71, ii, 553—559).—Mixtures containing more than 33 mol. % of cupric chloride lose chlorine on fusion until that proportion is reached. Mixtures containing less chlorine have a eutectic point at 380°, the eutectic containing 16·5 mol. % $CuCl_2$. Cuprous chloride can retain about 6% of cupric chloride in solid solution. There is no evidence for the formation of a compound.

C. H. D.

Anhydrous Sulphates. III. GENNARO CALCAGNI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 71—77. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1064; this vol., ii, 761).—Thermal study of the system $SrSO_4$–Na_2SO_4 indicates the formation of a compound, $SrSO_4,3Na_2SO_4$, which is of the type of vanthoffite, and corresponds with a maximum on the melting curve in the region of mixed crystals. With the system $SrSO_4$–K_2SO_4, the melting-point curve shows a maximum corresponding with 95 mol. % of potassium sulphate, and also indicates the formation of the compound $SrSO_4,K_2SO_4$, which is the product of a reaction occurring in the solid state with a marked thermal effect.

T. H. P.

Anhydrous Sulphates. IV. GENNARO CALCAGNI and D. MAROTTA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 93—97).—The results of thermal investigations indicate that lithium sulphate forms no compound with either barium or strontium sulphate and, indeed, no anhydrous or hydrated double or triple sulphate containing lithium sulphate as component is known. Lithium sulphate, therefore, behaves quite differently from the sulphates of other metals of the same group.

The types of anhydrous double sulphates of alkaline earth and alkali metals obtained under the experimental conditions used in this and similar investigations are $M''SO_4,3M'_2SO_4$; $M''SO_4,M'_2SO_4$, and $2M''SO_4,M'_2SO_4$, these being exclusively the types occurring naturally. From a geological point of view it is interesting to note that some of these double sulphates are formed by contact of their solid components at high temperatures. T. H. P.

Eutectic Alloys of Arsenic and Antimony Tri-iodides. Alexis M. Vasilieff (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1076—1078).—Calculation of the composition of the eutectic alloy of arsenic and antimony tri-iodides according to Flawitzky's law (Abstr., 1906, ii, 152) gives the following results.

The lowering of the melting point of iodine by arsenic penta-iodide is: $T_0 = 116 - 70 = 46°$, and the lowering of that of the tri-iodide, $T_1 = 146 - 70 = 76°$. Then n_0 being 2, M_0 126·92, and M_1 455·9, $n_0^2 M_0 T_0/M_1 T_1 = 0·6743$, or approximately 2 : 3. Similarly, in the case of antimony, the value is 0·4141, or approximately 2 : 5. So that, if arsenic and antimony tri-iodides form a eutectic, the latter should answer the condition: $n_2^0 M_0 T_0/M_1 T_1 = 3 : 5$. The eutectic prepared by cooling melts at 135°, and calculating from the expression just given, $n_0 = 1·4692$, that is, the eutectic should have the composition $SbI_3,1·4692AsI_3$. Actual analysis of the eutectic corresponds with $SbI_3,1·4668AsI_3$. T. H. P.

Experiments with Binary Systems of Silicates. Peter Lebedeff (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 386; from *Ann. Inst. Polytechn. St. Petersburg*, 1911, Abt. I, **15**, 691—720).—The system olivine + diopside (selected as composed of minerals with analogous physico-chemical properties) shows a minimum melting point at 1271°, the eutectic consisting of 40 mol. % olivine and 60 mol. % diopside (m. p. diopside 1363°, olivine over 1600°). The system wollastonite + anorthite (minerals with dissimilar physico-chemical properties) gives a eutectic of 30 mol. % anorthite + 70 mol. % wollastonite with m. p. 1285°, that is, 225—230° lower than that of wollastonite, and 180—190° lower than that of anorthite. A fusion of a mixture of aegirite and anorthite gave a felspar (between andesine and labradorite), in addition to the original components; and a mixture of olivine and anorthite produced also some diopside. L. J. S.

Fusion Experiments with Calcium and Magnesium [and Potassium] Silicates and Sulphates. A. Ginsberg (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 386; from *Ann. Inst. Polytechn. St. Petersburg*, 1906, Abt. I, **6**, 489—505).—Potassium sulphate solidifies at 1065°. The system $K_2SO_4 + MgSO_4$ shows a eutectic point at 718°, corresponding with 39·8 mol. % $MgSO_4$. With more magnesium sulphate, the fusion point increases to a maximum at 922° with 66·6 mol. % $MgSO_4$, corresponding with the langbeinite formula $2MgSO_4,K_2SO_4$.

Calcium metasilicate solidifies at 1512°. The system $CaSiO_3 + MgSiO_3$ has a eutectic point between wollastonite and diopside, and the material shows in thin section a granophyric intergrowth of the two constituents. The minimum fusion point is 1270°, with 35 mol. % $MgSiO_3$. L. J. S.

Systems formed by Fluorobenzene with Antimony Trichloride and Tribromide. Boris N. Menschutkin (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1102—1107).—In view of the fact that, in many of its physical properties, fluorobenzene is more similar to benzene than to chlorobenzene, etc., the author has investigated its relations to antimony trichloride and tribromide.

Fluorobenzene has the m. p. $-39{\cdot}2°$, which is much nearer to that of chlorobenzene ($-47°$) than to that of benzene ($+5{\cdot}6°$). With antimony trichloride it forms the hygroscopic compound, $SbCl_3,C_6H_5F$, which crystallises in long, white plates, m. p. about $+10°$ (decomp.), and in the air liquefies in a few seconds. At $-40{\cdot}5°$, the eutectic $SbCl_3,96C_6H_5F$ is formed, and this decomposes on melting and gives with the trichloride a transition point at 5·5°, corresponding with $SbCl_3,2{\cdot}32C_6H_5F$.

Antimony tribromide forms no compound with fluorobenzene, and the diagram of the system consists of two branches, meeting at the eutectic point, $-39{\cdot}5°$, which corresponds with $SbBr_3,286C_6H_5F$. The long branch shows a characteristic bend, probably due to incipient interaction of the components.

It is evident that these systems have nothing in common with those containing benzene (Abstr., 1911, i, 273), but are completely analogous to those formed by chlorobenzene (*ibid.*), this analogy extending to the melting points of the compounds formed and to the eutectic temperatures and compositions. T. H. P.

Benzenesulphonic Acid and Antimony Trihaloids. Boris N. Menschutkin (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1108—1112).—Benzenesulphonic acid and antimony trichloride form no compound, the concentration-temperature diagram consisting of two branches intersecting at the eutectic point, 13°, which corresponds with the composition $SbCl_3,1{\cdot}32Ph{\cdot}SO_3H$.

Antimony tribromide dissolves less easily than the trichloride in benzenesulphonic acid, and here, too, no compound is formed. The two branches of the curve meet at the eutectic temperature 44°, corresponding with $SbBr_3,3{\cdot}9Ph{\cdot}SO_3H$.

Thus, whilst the introduction of other acid radicles into the benzene molecule lowers its ability to combine with antimony trichloride and tribromide, the introduction of the sulphonic group destroys this ability completely. T. H. P.

Systems Formed by Antimony Trichloride and Tribromide with Naphthalene and its Derivatives. Boris N. Menschutkin (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1079—1101).—With antimony tribromide and trichloride, naphthalene readily forms the compounds $2SbX_3$, $C_{10}H_8$, and the temperature-concentration diagrams of the corresponding systems are similar to those given by benzene (Abstr., 1911, i, 273) and by diphenyl and diphenylmethane (this vol., i, 177) with these salts. These diagrams are typical for the formation from the components of one compound, that is, they exhibit two eutectic points, between which lies a temperature-maximum, corresponding with the melting point of the compound: $2SbCl_3,C_{10}H_8$, m. p. 86°, and $2SbBr_3,C_{10}H_8$, m. p. 66°. The eutectic points and the corresponding compositions (n = mols. of hydrocarbon per mol. SbX_3) are as follows:

	M. p. hydrocarbon.	1st eutectic point. Temperature.	1st eutectic point. n.	2nd eutectic point. Temperature.	2nd eutectic point. n.	M. p. SbX_3.
$2SbCl_3-C_{10}H_8$	79·4°	59°	2·35	65°	0·113	73°
$2SbBr_3-C_{10}H_8$	79·4	57	1·78	65	0·43	94

The compound $2SbCl_3,C_{10}H_8$ forms rhombic plates, and $2SbBr_3,C_{10}H_8$, rhombohedra or rhombic or hexagonal plates; both are virtually non-deliquescent. The former compound was described by Watson Smith and Davis (Trans., 1882, **41**, 411), but these authors ascribed to it the erroneous composition $3SbCl_3,2C_{10}H_8$.

The system $SbCl_3$–α-$C_{10}H_7Cl$ forms the compound $2SbCl_3,C_{10}H_7Cl$, in rhombic plates, m. p. 46°. The first eutectic point lies at about −21°, the composition being $SbCl_3,15·7C_{10}H_7Cl$, whilst the second is almost coincident with the m. p. of the compound, namely, 46°, the corresponding composition being $SbCl_3,0·47C_{10}H_7Cl$. α-Chloronaphthalene has m. p. −17°.

The system $SbBr_3$–α-$C_{10}H_7Cl$ forms no compound, and the diagram exhibits only a eutectic point at about −24·5° corresponding with the composition $SbBr_3,7·6C_{10}H_7Cl$.

With $SbCl_3$–β-$C_{10}H_7Cl$, a compound is not always formed, and it is possible, by seeding the carefully cooled solution, to obtain a curve with only two branches meeting at a eutectic point corresponding with the composition $SbCl_3,0·96C_{10}H_7Cl$. Rapid cooling of solutions containing 52—64% $SbCl_3$ in ice-water leads to the formation of the compound $SbCl_3,C_{10}H_7Cl$, m. p. 29·5°, in rhombic plates or rhombohedra. The eutectic points then lie at (1) 25°, $SbCl_3,1·27C_{10}H_7Cl$, and (2) 28°, $SbCl_3,0·78C_{10}H_7Cl$.

The system $SbBr_3$–β-$C_{10}H_7Cl$ gives no compound, and the diagram consists of two curves intersecting at the eutectic point 37·5°, the corresponding composition being $SbBr_3,1·88C_{10}H_7Cl$.

The system $SbCl_3$–α-$C_{10}H_7Br$ yields the compound $SbCl_3,C_{10}H_7Br$, m. p. 35°, crystallising in long thin plates. The eutectic points are (1) −1°, $SbCl_3,12·1C_{10}H_7Br$, and (2) 31·5°, $SbCl_3,0·6C_{10}H_7Br$. This system resembles $SbCl_3,C_6H_5Br$ (Abstr., 1911, i, 273); in both, the compound formed undergoes marked dissociation at its melting point, as is shown by the flat maxima of the diagrams.

Antimony tribromide gives no compound with α-bromonaphthalene, the diagram of the system showing a single eutectic point at −3·5°, corresponding with $SbBr_3,3·8C_{10}H_7Br$.

α-Bromonaphthalene is found to melt at 3°, which is somewhat lower than the m. p. usually given; the same is the case with the m. p. obtained for α-nitronaphthalene, namely, 57°.

The system $SbCl_3$–α-$C_{10}H_7·NO_2$ gives the compound $SbCl_3,C_{10}H_7·NO_2$, in rhombohedra or rhombic plates, m. p. 39°; this is obtained, and even then not always, only on prolonged cooling of solutions containing 36—72% $SbCl_3$ at −20°. The two eutectics separate at (1) 30°, $SbCl_3,2{\cdot}35C_{10}H_7{\cdot}NO_2$, and (2) 34·5°, $SbCl_3,0{\cdot}49C_{10}H_7NO_2$.

Antimony tribromide and α-nitronaphthalene form a similar compound, $SbBr_3,C_{10}H_7{\cdot}NO_2$, m. p. 38·2°, but also only after intense cooling. The eutectics are: (1) $SbBr_3,2{\cdot}01C_{10}H_7{\cdot}NO_2$ at 33·5°, and (2)

$$SbBr_3,0{\cdot}98C_{10}H_7{\cdot}NO_2$$

at 38°. The two outer branches of the temperature-concentration diagram may be prolonged to meet at a third eutectic point, 23°, corresponding with $SbBr_3,0{\cdot}77C_{10}H_7{\cdot}NO_2$. T. H. P.

Systems Formed by *cyclo*Hexane and *cyclo*Hexene with Antimony Trichloride and Tribromide. BORIS N. MENSCHUTKIN (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem., Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1137—1145).—Antimony trichloride does not form a compound with *cyclo*hexane. Addition of the salt to the hydrocarbon at first causes a very slight depression of the melting point, but the curve almost immediately rises to a maximum considerably higher that the melting point of either component, and then falls continuously to the melting point of the pure salt. Exactly similar relations are found with antimony tribromide and *cyclo*hexane.

Neither antimony trichloride nor tribromide gives a compound with *cyclo*hexene. The temperature-concentration diagrams are continuous curves exhibiting no maxima.

Thus, these two hydrocarbons differ from those of the aromatic series, all of these which have been examined giving molecular compounds with one or both of these salts. T. H. P.

Antimony Trichloride and Tribromide in Their Relations to Phenol and Some of its Ethers. BORIS N. MENSCHUTKIN (*J. Russ Phys. Chem. Soc*, 1912, **44**, 1113—1127).—Antimony trichloride forms with phenol only one *compound*, $2SbCl_3,C_6H_5{\cdot}OH$, in deliquescent, colourless plates, m. p. 37°. The eutectic points of the concentration-temperature diagram are (1) at 5°,

$$SbCl_3,2{\cdot}23Ph{\cdot}OH,$$

and (2) at 36·5°, $SbCl_3,0{\cdot}47Ph{\cdot}OH$.

Antimony tribromide also gives but one *compound*, $2SbBr_3,Ph{\cdot}OH$, in rhombohedra-like crystals, m. p. 66·5°. The single eutectic is $SbBr_3,4{\cdot}75Ph{\cdot}OH$, m. p. 28·5°; the third branch of the curve begins at the melting point of the compound, so that there is no second eutectic point.

Comparison of these two diagrams with those given by benzene (Abstr., 1911, i, 273) shows that replacement of one of the hydrogen atoms of benzene by hydroxyl has no influence on the type of compound formed, and but little on the form of the diagram.

von Schneider (Abstr., 1896, ii, 290) gave −37·8° for the melting point of anisole, and Wroczynski and Guye (Abstr., 1910, ii, 699) −37·3°. The author finds −34°, his preparation probably being purer than those examined by these investigators.

Antimony trichloride forms two *compounds* with anisole: (1) $SbCl_3,Ph{\cdot}OMe$, rectangular, deliquescent plates, m. p. 25·2° (decomp.), and (2) $2SbCl_3,Ph\cdot OMe$, long plates, m. p. 41·5. The eutectic points lie at 25°, $SbCl_3,1\cdot 2Ph\cdot OMe$, and at 40°, $SbCl_3,0\cdot 39Ph\cdot OMe$. The tribromide gives only one *compound*, m. p. 30·5°, the eutectic points being 35°, $SbBr_3,129PhOMe$, and 30°, $SbBr_3,0\cdot 96Ph\cdot OMe$ (compare Abstr., 1911, i, 532).

Phenetole melts at −28·5, and not at −33·5°, as stated by von Schneider (Abstr., 1897, ii, 304). With antimony trichloride it forms one *compound*, $SbCl_3,Ph\cdot OEt$, in deliquescent, rhombic, or hexagonal plates, m. p. 42·2°. The eutectic points are (1) −29°, $SbCl_3,130Ph\cdot OEt$, and 30°, $SbCl_3,0\cdot 46Ph\cdot OEt$. Antimony tribromide and phenetole give a similar diagram, the *compound*, $SbBr_3,Ph\cdot OEt$, forming rhombic plates, m. p. 48·8°; the eutectic points lie at −29°, $SbBr_3,182Ph\cdot OEt$, and 47°, $SbBr_3,0\cdot 84Ph\cdot OEt$.

Thus the systems formed by antimony trihaloids with phenol and its ethers exhibit marked similarity to those given by these salts with benzene and its alkyl derivatives. T. H. P.

The System Aniline–Antimony Trichloride. Boris N. Menschutkin (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1128—1136).—Antimony trichloride forms five compounds with aniline: (1) $SbCl_3,6NH_2Ph$, m. p. 7—8° (decomp.); (2) $SbCl_3,4NH_2Ph$, m. p. 80° (decomp.); (3) $SbCl_3,3NH_2Ph$, m. p. 88°; (4) $SbCl_3,2NH_2Ph$, m. p. 95°, and (5) $SbCl_3,NH_2Ph$, m. p. 100·5°. These compounds increase in stability as the proportion of aniline present decreases, and it seems probable that they differ in structure from other molecular compounds formed by antimony trichloride. The temperature-concentration diagram shows the following points: eutectic points at (1) −7·2°, about $SbCl_3,219NH_2Ph$; (2) 87°, $SbCl_3,2\cdot 37NH_2Ph$; (3) 89·5°, $SbCl_3,1\cdot 51NH_2Ph$, and (4) about 31°, $SbCl_3,0\cdot 33NH_2Ph$, and a distectic point at 77°, about $SbCl_3,5\cdot 6NH_2Ph$.

Other salts have been found to form a series of compounds with aniline (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 751; also Kablukoff and Sachanoff, Abstr., 1910, i, 163). T. H. P.

Variation with Temperature of the Rate of a Chemical Change. A. Vernon Harcourt and William Esson (*Phil. Trans.*, 1912, *A*, **212**, 187—204).—The velocity of the reaction between ferric chloride and stannous chloride in aqueous solution has been measured at temperatures between 9° and 30°. Potassium thiocyanate was added in large excess to the reaction mixture, and the speed of the change determined by measuring the time required for a definite colour change. In order to prevent the precipitation of stannic hydroxide from the solution, it was also found necessary to add excess of hydrochloric acid to the reaction mixture.

Denoting by t and t' the times required for the change in colour at the absolute temperatures θ and θ', then it is found that the observed data are very satisfactorily represented by means of the relation $t/t' = (\theta'/\theta)^m$, in which m is a constant characteristic of the reaction.

The influence of the nature of the acid present on the velocity has also been examined, and it appears that the speed, although accelerated by hydrochloric acid, is diminished by the addition of sulphuric acid, whilst nitric acid is without effect.

In an appendix it is shown that the results obtained by other observers for the influence of temperature on velocity of change can in many cases be more satisfactorily represented by means of the above formula than by the formulæ adopted by the authors. For some reactions, however, the data seem to show that m is not constant over the range of temperature covered by the experimental measurements.

H. M. D.

Iron in Blood. II. Iron Poisons. Hermann W. Fischer and E. Brieger (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 412—448).—The effect of different substances on the rate of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by ferrous salts has been further investigated as a function of the acidity and alkalinity of the solutions (compare this vol., ii, 269). A very large number of substances, including inorganic acids, phenols, hydrazine, cyanides, hydrogen sulphide, etc., have been used. The effects in general are comparatively small, and depend greatly on the degree of alkalinity or acidity of the solution. Arsenious oxide, hydrogen sulphide, hydrazine, and especially phenol are fairly strong poisons, as is carbon monoxide. The possible connexion of these results with the behaviour of blood poisons is discussed.

G. S.

The Order of the Reaction between Hydriodic and Chromic Acids. H. Golblum and (Mme.) L. Lew (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, 10, 310—331. Compare De Lury, Abstr., 1903, ii, 471).—The interaction was studied at 30° with concentrations of chromic and hydriodic acid ranging between 0·005 and 0·1 normal. Samples were taken at intervals and poured into twenty volumes of cold water to arrest the action during titration with thiosulphate. Calculated by van't Hoff's method, the order of the reaction is from 3·84 to 4·17. By Noyes' method, considering the first 1/8th of the action, the order is 4·2 to 4·4. By direct calculation of the velocity coefficients, those of the first, second, and third orders show an increasing tendency towards constancy. The conclusion is drawn that the reaction is quadrimolecular.

Applying Ostwald's "method of isolation," when a large excess of chromic acid is used, the reaction becomes termolecular, the velocity constant being proportional to the concentration of chromic acid at the commencement of the action. The velocity equation is therefore $dx/dt = k(C_{\mathrm{CrO_3}} - x)(C_{\mathrm{HI}} - x)^3$.

A solution of chromium trioxide contains several hydroxides in equilibrium, among which orthochromic acid may be supposed to figure. The authors formulate the oxidation of hydrogen iodide thus:

$$\mathrm{Cr(OH)_6 + 3HI = Cr(OH)_3 + 3H_2O + 3I.}$$

It is supposed that this action is made possible by the partial dissociation of orthochromic acid as a sexavalent base, and the above equation is abbreviated thus: $\mathrm{Cr^{\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot\cdot} + 3I' = Cr^{\cdot\cdot\cdot} + 3I}$.

The oxidation of hydrogen iodide is notably accelerated by hydrogen chloride. It proceeds 200 times as fast in N/10-hydrogen chloride solution. Since the ion $\mathrm{H^{\cdot}}$ does not appear in the reaction equation, the influence of hydrogen chloride must be of a catalytic nature. The presence of a large excess of hydrogen chloride converts the action from a quadrimolecular to a termolecular one. The products of the action and also certain salts, such as the nitrates of the rare earth metals and auric chloride, are without perceptible influence on the rate of oxidation. R. J. C.

Reactions of Double Decomposition in Organic Chemistry. GIUSEPPE BRUNI [with ANGELO CONTARDI and COSTANTE DA PONTE] (*Atti R. Ist. Veneto Sci.*, 1911, **70**, 921—936. Compare Abstr., 1906, i, 621).—With mixtures of ethyl acetoacetate and menthol in the molecular proportion 2 : 1, equilibrium is reached when 63·5% of the menthol is esterified, whilst with the proportions 3 : 1 and 4 : 1, 72·5% and 78·2% respectively of the menthol are esterified. The equilibrium is displayed by addition of one of the reagents, but not by change of temperature. The addition of sodium ethoxide effects a decided acceleration of the reaction.

The results have been calculated by means of the following equation, referring to non-equivalent quantities of the two reagents :

$$K=[\log(A-x)-\log(B-x)-\log A-\log B]/0{\cdot}4343(A-B)\delta,$$

and those obtained in the reverse reaction by the equation : $K=x/A(A-x)\delta$. All the values of K vary within certain limits, and in all cases decrease as the time increases, this result being doubtless connected with the browning taking place during the heating. Increase in the proportion of ethyl acetoacetate causes an increase in the values of K for the direct action, and a decrease in those for the inverse reaction. In the experiments where sodium ethoxide was present, the values of K were sensibly higher than, but varied similarly to, those obtained in the other experiments.

Two series of measurements with the molecular proportion 2 : 1 gave divergent results as regards the time of attainment of the equilibrium. This is probably due either to the presence of small and different proportions of free alcohol in the samples of ethyl acetoacetate used, or to varying catalytic effects of the different kinds of glass employed.

The results obtained on boiling a mixture of ethyl acetoacetate (1 mol.) and *iso*amyl nitrite (1 mol.) in a reflux apparatus show that the alkyl radicles undergo interchange to a considerable extent. Pfannl (Abstr., 1910, i, 480) made no reference to the work of Purdie (Trans., 1887, **51**, 627) and a number of others on this subject. T. H. P.

Velocity Coefficients of the Reaction between Ethyl Iodide and Silver Nitrate in Ethyl and Methyl Alcohols and Mixtures of these Solvents. J. N. PEARCE and OTIS M. WEIGLE (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 243—259. Compare Donnan and others, Trans., 1904, **85**, 555 ; 1910, **97**, 1882 ; Abstr., 1909, ii, 987).—The velocity coefficients of thirty-three of the possible combinations of concentrations, using 0·05, 0·025, and 0·0125 *N*-solutions of silver nitrate and ethyl iodide in ethyl alcohol, methyl alcohol, and three of their binary mixtures (25, 50, and 75% of methyl alcohol), have been determined. The bimolecular coefficients are only approximately constant, showing a decrease as the reaction proceeds ; this decrease is more marked in methyl alcohol as solvent and in the mixed solvents than in ethyl alcohol as solvent.

Comparison of the time-constant curves for any one pair of concentrations in the solvents used shows that ethyl alcohol has a greater influence on the reaction than has methyl alcohol, the curve showing a displacement towards the ethyl alcohol as solvent.

The coefficients are always greater in methyl alcohol than in ethyl alcohol as solvent.

For any given initial concentration of ethyl iodide, the bimolecular coefficients increase as the initial concentration of the silver nitrate increases. For a given initial concentration of silver nitrate, they decrease as the initial concentration of the ethyl iodide increases, but the change in the coefficients is very much less in the latter case.

The difference in the effects of the two reacting constituents, which is apparently due to the presence of an excess or large amount of silver nitrate, increases as the proportion of methyl alcohol in the solvent increases. T. S. P.

Rate of Formation of Sodium Acetothiosulphate. SERGEI KRAPIWIN (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, **10**, 289—305).—Carefully purified sodium chloroacetate and sodium thiosulphate in aqueous solution were allowed to interact at 25° thus: $CH_2Cl\cdot CO_2Na + Na_2S_2O_3 = NaCl + NaS_2O_3,CH_2\cdot CO_2Na$. With concentrations between $0\cdot 4N$ and $0\cdot 1N$ the course of the reaction is easily followed by titrating the excess of thiosulphate with iodine solution.

The reaction is bimolecular, and as the velocity diminishes with dilution, the conclusion is drawn that the undissociated molecules are concerned. An excess of thiosulphate produces an acceleration about twice as great as the acceleration produced by an equivalent excess of chloroacetate, because the thiosulphate is more dissociated and its sodium ions diminish the dissociation of the chloroacetate. When sodium chloride, bromide, or iodide is added, the reaction is accelerated for a similar reason. Sodium iodide, however, produces an unduly large acceleration, which is attributed to the formation of sodium iodoacetate.

Sodium sulphate produces a very marked acceleration equal to that produced by an equivalent quantity of extra sodium thiosulphate. This is explained as due to the two salts being about equally dissociated. R. J. C.

Velocity of Formation of Oxonium Dibromides in Different Organic Solvents. Rôle of the Medium in Chemical Kinetics. WLADIMIR W. TSCHELINZEFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 865—895. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 256; ii, 706).—The author has investigated the mechanism of the formation of oxonium dibromides and the influence of the nature of the solvent on the velocity constant of the reaction, the solvents used being chloroform, ethyl bromide, ethylene dibromide, and bromobenzene.

The formation of oxonium compounds, like that of ammonium and sulphonium compounds, follows the law for bimolecular reactions.

The velocity constants with 2·5- and 1·5-N concentrations of the reacting products are:

	2·5N.		1·5N.	
Solvent.	Actual constant.	Relative constant.	Actual constant.	Relative constant.
Ethylene dibromide	0·00076	1·0	—	—
Ethyl bromide	0·00120	1·5	—	—
Bromobenzene	0·00254	3·3	0·00081	3·3
Chloroform	0·00301	4·0	0·00137	5·6

These results, and also those obtained by other investigators in experiments on the influence of the nature of the solvent on the velocity of reaction, are discussed in their relation to various physical properties of the solvents. T. H. P.

Hydrolysis of Metallic Alkyl Sulphates. George A. Linhart (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 289—292).—The velocity of hydrolysis of barium-methyl, -ethyl and -propyl sulphates under the catalytic influence of hydrochloric acid has been measured at 60° in order to ascertain the influence of the alkyl group. On the assumption that the barium alkyl sulphates and the corresponding alkylsulphuric acids are hydrolysed at the same rate, concordant values are obtained for the velocity coefficient. The rate of decomposition of the salts decreases as the weight of the alkyl group increases, the values of the velocity coefficient for 1N-hydrochloric acid being 0·0085, 0·0083, and 0·00685 respectively. H. M. D.

Hydrolysis of Esters of Substituted Aliphatic Acids. William A. Drushel and E. W. Dean (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 293—296. Compare this vol., ii, 147).—The influence of the hydroxy- and alkyloxy-groups on the rate of ester hydrolysis has been investigated by a series of experiments with the ethyl esters of glycollic, methoxy-, ethoxy- and propoxy-acetic acids at 25·2°, 35°, and 45° in presence of 0·1N-hydrochloric acid. At 25·2° the following values were obtained for $K.10^5$: acetate 64·7, glycollate 70·4, methoxyacetate 38·1, ethoxyacetate 36·2, propoxyacetate 35·8. These numbers show that the rate of hydrolysis is increased by the hydroxy- but retarded by the alkyloxy-group, the retardation effect increasing with the size of the alkyl radicle. H. M. D.

Selective Catalytic Reactions. Emil Abel (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, **18**, 705—708).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1908, ii, 26), it has been shown that the sole product of the action of hydrogen peroxide on sodium thiosulphate in acetic acid solution, either alone or in the presence of an iodide as catalyst, is tetrathionate. It is now shown that when molybdic acid is used as catalyst, the thiosulphate is oxidised directly to sulphate, according to the equation $4H_2O_2 + S_2O_3'' = 2SO_4'' + 2H^{\cdot} + 3H_2O$, without the intermediate production of tetrathionate. G. S.

Optical Activation of Racemic Bromocamphorcarboxylic Acid by means of Catalysts. Specificity of Catalysts. Henry J. M. Creighton (*Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci.*, 1912, **13**, 1—34. Compare Fajans, Abstr., 1910, ii, 599).—The rate of elimination of carbon dioxide from bromocamphorcarboxylic acid in acetophenone solution, alone and in the presence of certain alkaloids, has been investigated. The decomposition of the free acid is a unimolecular reaction, and the temperature-coefficient for 10° between 60° and 80° is about 2·4.

The reaction is greatly accelerated by the addition of quinine or quinidine, the rate rising to a maximum and then falling practically to zero. Further, the optical isomerides decompose at different rates in the presence of the same optically active base, the difference in some cases amounting to 30%. On this basis it was found possible to bring about the activation of part of the inactive acid by heating with quinine until partial decomposition had occurred, and then interrupting the reaction. The undecomposed acid, as anticipated, was lævorotatory, the bromocamphor dextrorotatory. Corresponding results were obtained with quinidine.

The specificity of catalysts is discussed (compare Fajans, *loc. cit.*).
G. S.

Chemical Stability. Frank W. Clarke (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 339—344).—Chemical stability is favoured by various conditions, but equality or approximate equality between the combining masses is one of them. The molecules of the diatomic elements H_2, O_2, Cl_2, N_2, etc., in which two equal masses are combined, may be regarded as typical stable compounds. Similarly, also carbon monoxide and sulphur dioxide are more stable than carbon dioxide and sulphur trioxide respectively, whilst amongst the halogen acids, hydrofluoric is the most, hydriodic acid the least, stable. Further, in certain series, such as chlorides, iodides, and sulphates of the alkali metals, the solubility of the salts in water attains a minimum when the masses of the combining radicles are most nearly equal. The latter rule does not appear to be universal.
H. W.

Apparent Change in Weight during Chemical Reaction. J. J. Manley (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 202—204 *).—Minor errors involved in Landolt's work on the relationship between the total masses of the reacting substances and the products of reaction are indicated, and further experiments have been undertaken in which these are eliminated or neutralised. For this purpose, the action of barium chloride on sodium sulphate in aqueous solution was made use of. Whereas Landolt's estimated limit of accuracy in weighing was ± 0·03 mg., that attained in the author's experiments in the case of charged Jena glass vessels is equal to ± 0·006 mg. With the additional precautions taken in the measurements now described, it has been found that the apparent change in mass for this particular reaction is not greater than 1 in 100 millions, whereas Landolt's results only showed that the change was not greater than 1 in 10 millions.
H. M. D.

Atomic Weights. Theodore W. Richards (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 959—971).—A lecture delivered to the Chicago Section of the American Chemical Society.
T. S. P.

---

* and *Phil. Trans.*, 1912, *A*, **212**, 227—260.

International Table of Atomic Weights. Icilio Guareschi (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1912, **47**, 861—877).—The author criticises the alterations made annually in the table of atomic weights authorised by the International Committee. These alterations are often trivial; for instance, the value, 87·6, given in the first table for the atomic weight of strontium, was changed subsequently to 87·62, and still later to 87·63; for iron, too, the number 55·85 (1910 and 1911) has been altered to 55·84 (1912). Further, the alterations are often made without any proof being furnished of the inaccuracy of the determinations on which the earlier numbers were based, the result being that, in some cases, a return is made later to these earlier numbers.

After discussing several of the more important publications dealing with the determination and calculation of the atomic weights, the author recommends: (1) that for practical laboratory purposes a table be used giving the atomic weights as integers or to the first decimal place; (2) that such table be modified only in exceptional cases and after repeated confirmatory experiments, and that such modification be made, not annually, but once in five, or even ten, years; (3) that a table of theoretical atomic weights be published and be altered every year in accordance with the results obtained by recognised authorities in this field of work—this table to contain also the numbers of the preceding one, in order that the extent of the changes made may be seen immediately. T. H. P.

Certain Physical Properties of the Alkali Nitrates and Chlorides. F. L. Haigh (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1137—1159).—The relation of some physical constants of the nitrates and chlorides of the alkali metals to the atomic weights is discussed, the properties examined being specific gravity of the solids, melting points, heat of solution, solubility, and the specific gravity, expansion and index of refraction of their solutions. Where the existing data were found insufficient or incomparable, as in the case of rubidium and cæsium, new determinations have been made and complete series of values are given.

The properties are, roughly, functions of the atomic weights, but the exceptions are so many that no generalisations can be made. The elements tend, however, to form two series, lithium, sodium and potassium, and potassium, rubidium and cæsium, and, as a rule, the latter group shows more regularity than the former. Nevertheless, rubidium takes an irregular position in the case of the nitrates, the melting point and molecular volume of rubidium nitrate having minimum values and the solubility a maximum, although, on the other hand, the chlorides are not exceptional.

Sodium gives values which approach more nearly those of potassium, although the equivalent volumes and heats of solutions of the salts approximate to the mean between lithium and potassium. Ammonium seems to be quite irregular, although in the molecular volume of its salts and the index of refraction of the solutions it occupies its proper position immediately after rubidium (compare Tutton, Trans., 1903, **83**, 1049).

The curves for the specific gravity and molecular volumes of the salts bear a resemblance to those of the free elements, but the melting points are quite irregular. The solubility curves are very similar, as are also those of the heats of solution, and the fact that potassium, rubidium, and cæsium salts have nearly equal heats of solution would suggest that the degree of hydration of the dissolved salts is nearly the same. The specific gravities of equivalent solutions at 20° increase regularly with atomic weights, and the values for half-normal solutions are almost a mean between those for normal solutions and that of water. The coefficients of expansion for normal solutions of the salts of potassium, rubidium, and cæsium appear to be identical, whereas the expansion of sodium salt solutions is slightly more rapid and that of lithium and ammonium considerably less. Lithium nitrate is irregular in comparison with the chloride. The index of refraction curves for equivalent solutions are nearly parallel, and the indices for $N/2$-solutions approximate to the mean between the values for N-solutions and that of water. J. C. W.

The Electron Conception of Valency. II. The Organic Acids. K. George Falk (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1041).—A reply to Fry's criticism (this vol., ii, 547) of the author's first paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 711). T. S. P.

Suggested Explanation of Allotropism Based on the Theory of Directive Valency. Frederick B. Guthrie (*J. Roy. Soc., New South Wales*, 1912, **45**, 318—336).—On the basis of the electron theory of valency, in accordance with which the valency bonds may be regarded as having definite direction, an attempt is made to explain certain cases of allotropy exhibited by non-metallic-elements. It is suggested that the relative directions of the valency bonds in the molecule may be determined by the conditions under which the molecule is formed. Variation in the direction gives rise to molecular configurations which differ from one another in respect of the mode of distribution of the electric charge amongst the atoms, and those molecules in which the charge is neutralised or symmetrically distributed may be regarded as being more or less stable molecules and as representing the various allotropic forms of the elements. The hypothesis is applied to the case of sulphur, selenium, phosphorus, tellurium, and arsenic. The fact that the monatomic and the univalent non-metallic elements do not give rise to allotropic forms is considered as evidence in support of the hypothesis. H. M. D.

Source of Error in the Characterisation of Chemical Individuals. Rudolf Wegscheider (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 509—512).—In the course of the investigation of certain compounds derived from nitrohemipinic acid, which exist in different allotropic modifications (compare Abstr., 1908, i, 793, 794), the following generalisation has been established. When two isomerides at all temperatures follow accurately the rule of Carnelley and Thomson as regards constant solubility ratio, and when the ratio of the solubilities is the same as the composition of the eutectic mixture, the mixture of the two isomerides on recrystallisation yields among other products a mixture which cannot be separated into its components otherwise than by mechanical means or by means of supersaturation phenomena. G. S.

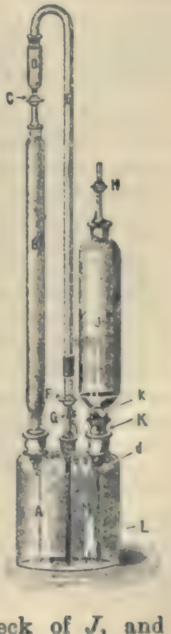
Origin of the Names of the Chemical Elements. Alexis M. Vasilieff (Pamphlet, Kasan, 1912).—A discussion of the etymology of the names used, principally in Russia, but also in other European countries, for the chemical elements (compare Diergart, Abstr., 1900, ii, 593). T. H. P.

Knowledge of the Ancients Regarding Vitriols and Stypteria. Karl B. Hofmann (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, [ii], **86**, 305—318).—Historical. F. B.

Some Apparatus and Methods for the Photochemical Laboratory. A. Cobenzl (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 913—914).—The appliances described are a kneading mill and a washing apparatus for gelatin emulsions, a filtering cylinder, having the filtering material stretched across the lower opening, whilst pressure is applied above by means of a rubber ball, and a tube viscosimeter for collodion and emulsions.

The quality of insoluble substances, such as barium sulphate, is best determined by shaking with water after passing through a sieve, and noting the time required to settle through a given distance in a cylinder. C. H. D.

New Gas-Generating Apparatus. K. Bormann (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 641—643).—The apparatus (see Fig.) consists essentially of the three-necked acid container, *A*, the acid-tube, *B*, with ground jointed centre-piece, *D*, and stopcock, *C*, and the safety-tube, *E*, which continues below in the tube *M*. This is ground into the middle neck of *A*, and carries the stopcocks *F* and *G*. Into the neck at the right of *A* passes the ground tube, *K*, with its joint and its prolongation, *L*. On *K* is placed the generating vessel, *J*, into the upper neck of which is placed the ground tube with the gas-regulating stopcock *H*. The latter carries a bent delivery tube (not shown in the Fig.). Below, in *J*, is found a rubber disk perforated like a sieve. When required for use, the tubes *B* and *D* are removed, the container, *A*, is filled with dilute acid, and *B* is then replaced. The generating vessel, *J*, is now taken from *K*, filled with the gas-generating material and then replaced. The openings *b* and *c* should face the hole *m*, also directed inwards. The ground tube is then placed on the neck of *J*, and *H* is closed. Acid is now poured through tube *B*, stopcock *F* being opened and stopcock *G* being closed, until the tube *B* is nearly filled; *D*, with stopcock *C* opened, is then inserted, and the apparatus is ready for use.



On carefully turning *H*, the evolution of gas starts at once. The fresh acid enters at *b*, and forces its way through the tubes *b* and *k* to the gas-generating material, whilst the heavier spent acid is carried off through the tube *L*, and runs through *c* to the bottom of the container *A*. The fresh, supernatant acid does not mix to any extent with the spent acid at the bottom, so the material is constantly brought into contact with fresh acid. The introduction of fresh generating material does not involve the removal of the acid. The stopcocks *C* and *F* are closed, *H* is removed from *J*, and fresh material introduced into *J*. If fresh acid is required, *H* is closed, *C*, *F* and *G* are opened, and by means of a rubber tube attached to *G* the acid is siphoned off and fresh acid is then introduced.

The stopcocks *C* and *F* should be always open whether the apparatus is in use or not. The tube *D* prevents solid particles from getting into *A*, which would give off gas and so disturb the acid. Tube *E* acts as a safety tube in case of a too sudden evolution of gas if *H* is closed too suddenly. L. DE K.

A Modification of Ostwald's Hydrogen Sulphide Apparatus. A. M. SKLEPINSKI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 884).—The middle bulb is provided with two inner tubes, one connected with the upper bulb and terminating at the bottom of the bulb, the other communicating with a tap leading to the lowest bulb, in which the ferrous sulphide is placed. The delivery tube is on the lowest vessel, and closing the delivery tap stops the supply of acid. The air-tube at the top passes through a washing flask containing a solution of an iron salt. C. H. D.

New Thermometers for Melting-point Determinations. ALVIN S. WHEELER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1189 *).—A set of thermometers, each having a scale of 35 mm., extending over 50°, has been patented; the stem is lengthened to permit of suspension in a Thiele apparatus. J. C. W.

Thermometer Holder for Distilling Flasks, the Entire Scale being Visible. MICHAEL FREUND (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 969).—A glass tube, of slightly less diameter than the neck of the flask, is fitted into the latter by a rubber ring, whilst its lower end is drawn out and sealed, and just encloses the bulb of the thermometer. A cork is thus dispensed with. A few drops of mercury may be introduced into the sealed portion. C. H. D.

An Electrically Heated Distillation Apparatus for Difficult Distillations. I. C. ALLEN and WALTER A. JACOBS (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1801; from *J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 118—123).—The flask is heated by means of nickel chromium steel wire, the coating being a paste of magnesia, asbestos, sodium silicate, and magnesium chloride. The correct winding of the wire is of importance. C. H. D.

A New Sublimation Apparatus and Results Obtained with it. E. PHILIPPE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 82; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 1912, **3**, 41—53).—The apparatus consists of a glass dish with ground edge, closed by a slightly larger clock glass, concave side downward. To the upper surface of the clock glass is clamped by means of a rubber ring and springs a metal capsule with inflow and outflow tubes to serve as condenser. The loss in sublimation is usually less than 5%. The apparatus is particularly suitable for the estimation of salicylic and benzoic acids in milk and other foods.

---

* and *Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 155.

C. H. D.

A Phosphorus Pipette of Coloured Glass. FRITZ FRIEDRICHS (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1905).—In order to avoid the formation of red phosphorus under the influence of light, a Hempel phosphorus pipette is conveniently constructed of reddish-brown glass.

C. H. D.

A Mercury Pump (Laboratory Type). ALBERT F. O. GERMANN and ETTORE CARDOSO (*J. Chim. phys.*, 1912, 10, 306—309).—A modification of the improved Töpler pump recently described by Antropoff (Abstr., 1910, ii, 947). The pump is made of soda glass and is mounted on an ordinary retort stand. To reduce the lift of the mercury reservoir in manipulation, the main cylinder is placed almost horizontal. A non-return valve is rendered unnecessary by a long vertical inlet tube, which also serves as a manometer. The tube leading from the mercury reservoir is provided with an air bubble trap when high vacua are required. R. J. C.

A Simple Valve for Filter-Pumps. HENRY B. HUTCHINSON (*Chem. News*, 1912, 106, 99).—The valve consists of a wide vertical tube, closed by corks, through which glass tubes pass, the top of the lower one being flush with the cork, whilst the lower end of the upper tube is cut obliquely. A rubber stopper, moving loosely in the outer tube, serves as a valve, and prevents the return of water.

C. H. D.

A New Mercury Volumenometer. PAUL VERBEEK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1029—1030).—The volume vessel is provided with a T-tube below, and a ground-on glass cap above, the latter terminating in a capillary neck and funnel. The graduated burette communicates with the lower end of this vessel. The upper end of the burette forms a bulb, fitted with a T-piece, of which one branch is closed by a tap, whilst the other communicates through a rubber tube and pinchcock with a pair of large mercury bulbs, connected by flexible tubing. The weighed substance is introduced by removing the glass cap, and the volume is read in the burette. C. H. D.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Atomic Weight of Chlorine. GEORGES BAUME and F. LOUIS PERROT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 461—464).—The method used depends on the combination of gaseous hydrogen chloride with a known quantity of liquid ammonia. The apparatus used is a development of that described already (Abstr., 1911, ii, 581) and is figured in the original and its working explained.

The value found is 35·465, taking the atomic weight of nitrogen as 14·009. T. A. H.

Synthesis of Nitrosyl Chloride Gas and the Atomic Weight of Chlorine. EUGÈNE WOURTZEL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 345—346).—The nitrosyl chloride was prepared by adding pure nitric oxide in very slight excess to a known weight of pure chlorine in a small flask of special form, the excess of nitric oxide being removed at low temperature. The weight of nitric oxide entering into combination was then determined, and from the ratio NO : Cl, taking N = 14·008, the author obtained, as a mean of five experiments, the value 35·460 for the atomic weight of chlorine, the maximum error being 0·003. W. G.

The Non-Existence of Perbromic Acid. PHILIP W. ROBERTSON (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 50).—Attempts to prepare perbromic acid by the action of bromine on potassium perchlorate in presence of potassium bromide, by heating potassium bromate with lead peroxide, and by the action of bromine on sodium periodate, have led to entirely negative results. C. H. D.

Behaviour of Iodine towards Tannin and Peptone. CARLO CASANOVA and LUIGI CARCANO (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1912, **51**, 289—299).—The authors bring forward evidence in support of the view that, in the interaction of a halogen with water, the halogen combines with the ions of the water, giving HCl + HClO, these products then reacting further, yielding partly $Cl_2 + H_2O$, and partly 2HCl + O. The system HI + HIO, formed from iodine and water, is not demonstrable directly, as it is destroyed with regeneration of water and halogen, but it is possible to fix it by means of an alkali.

When iodine acts on tannin in presence of water, the tannin molecule is partly oxidised into simpler derivatives, but no organic iodine compounds are formed, as the whole of the iodine is found to be transformed completely into hydriodic acid. When treated with iodic acid, however, tannin is partly oxidised to simpler products, but is mostly oxidised and iodinated to a compound not less complex than tannin itself.

In the interaction of peptone, water, and iodine, the last is converted entirely into hydriodic acid, but in the action of aqueous iodic acid on peptone (and, probably, on all proteins), the latter is mostly oxidised and simplified to aliphatic compounds; with some of the peptone, which escapes such profound oxidation, the halogen is fixed in the aromatic nucleus, giving iodo-compounds, these giving the biuret reaction, and hence being more complex than the amino-acids, but less so than the peptones. T. H. P.

The Volatility of Sulphur and its Action on Water. FRANCIS JONES (*Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **56**, No. XIV, 1—5).—It is well known that sulphur is volatilised when boiled with water. The author now shows that sulphur volatilises at 100° in the absence of water, and is subsequently deposited in aggregations of octahedral crystals elongated so as to appear needle-shaped, together with smaller quantities of β-sulphur which, however, remain transparent indefinitely. Even the purest forms of sulphur appear to possess sensible volatility at the ordinary temperature, since silver foil suspended over them becomes blackened, especially in the presence of moisture.

The author points out that the use of glass vessels to investigate the action of water on sulphur is untrustworthy, owing to the invariable presence of alkali. When, however, sulphur is boiled with water in vessels of platinum or fused silica, hydrogen sulphide and thiosulphuric acid are formed, whilst, in the presence of oxygen, hydrogen sulphide and sulphuric acid are obtained. H. W.

A Spectrographic Study of Tellurium. WILLIAM L. DUDLEY and E. V. JONES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 995—1014).—By fractional precipitation with hydrazine hydrochloride, the authors have obtained tellurium free from all impurities, as indicated by the spark spectrum. The twenty fractions obtained showed no variations in their spectra except the appearance of the copper lines in the last fractions, indicating that no breaking down or separation of the tellurium into parts differing in properties had been effected.

Tellurium, which was apparently chemically pure, but had not been fractionally precipitated by hydrazine hydrochloride, was found to contain traces of copper, iron, and silver when examined spectroscopically.

A group of six new lines in the tellurium spectrum is recorded, namely, 2002·6, 2001·8, 2000·4, 1997·6, 1994·8, and 1993·8. A number of strong lines given in Hartley and Adeney's measurements belong to silver, copper, and gold. T. S. P.

Chemically Active Modification of Nitrogen Produced by the Electric Discharge. IV. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 179—188. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 482; this vol., ii, 153, 447).—The nature of the chemically active modification of nitrogen and of the change by which it is converted into ordinary nitrogen has been further examined. From a rough comparison of the heat liberated in the reversion of active nitrogen to the ordinary form with that generated in the chemical reaction between the active nitrogen and nitric oxide, it has been found that active nitrogen is highly endothermic, but that its energy content is of the same order of magnitude as that of an equivalent of other substances.

In the ionisation which accompanies the decay of active nitrogen, the number of ions produced is very small in comparison with the total number of nitrogen atoms. The ionisation is accordingly a subordinate effect, and may possibly be due to the action of light rays of very short wave-length, which are emitted in the process of decay.

Further evidence has also been obtained in favour of the view that the decay of active nitrogen is more rapid at low temperatures. If it is assumed that active nitrogen consists of monatomic molecules, it follows that the internal energy of the molecules will not be altered by a change of temperature, and the fact that the velocity of conversion into ordinary nitrogen increases with fall of temperature indicates that high translational velocity of the molecules is in itself unfavourable to the change. It must, therefore, be inferred that the reaction is mainly conditioned by something internal to the molecule.

H. M. D.

Preparation of Ammonia by the Catalytic Combination of Nitrogen and Hydrogen. BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK (D.R.-P. 246377. Compare this vol., ii, 946).—The direct combination of nitrogen and hydrogen to form ammonia can be carried out in the presence of many salts of molybdenum, or of other catalytic agents at a red heat.

F. M. G. M.

Electrolytic Oxidation of Ammonia. FRITZ FICHTER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 647—652. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 98).—It is known that formamide can be oxidised in ammoniacal solution to carbamide, and it is now shown that the oxidation can also be carried out electrolytically. The conclusion is drawn that in the oxidation of organic compounds in ammoniacal solution, those yield carbamide which give formamide as intermediate product.

This view has a bearing on the anodic formation of carbamide from ammonium carbamate in strongly ammoniacal solution, which may be represented by the equations: $2NH_2{\cdot}CO_2H + 2NH_2{\cdot}OH = 2NH_2{\cdot}COH + 2H_2O + H_2N_2O_2$, the formamide being further oxidised to carbamide in presence of excess of ammonia. Up to the present, neither hydroxylamine nor hyponitrous acid has been detected in the electrolytic oxidation of ammonia, but the former, if produced, would be immediately reduced, as shown in the equation. The evidence in favour of the formation of hyponitrous acid is indirect. Müller and Spitzer (Abstr., 1906, ii, 158) found that the gaseous and dissolved products of oxidation were less by 20 to 30% than that calculated from the current used, which would be accounted for by the escape of nitrous oxide; explosion experiments seem also to indicate the presence of the latter gas among the gaseous products of oxidation of an ammoniacal carbamate solution. Experiments carried out to determine whether ammonium carbamate can be reduced by hydroxylamine to formamide did not lead to definite results. It is shown that carbamide is formed in the electrolytic oxidation of ammonium formate in aqueous and in liquefied ammonia, and also in the electrolytic oxidation of ammonium acetate.

When a saturated solution of ammonium carbonate containing ethyl alcohol is electrolysed, the solution yields on evaporation acetamidine nitrate, $CH_3{\cdot}C(:NH){\cdot}NH_2,HNO_3$, which is obtained in colourless crystals.

G. S.

Determinations of the Vapour Pressure of Nitrogen Tetroxide. F. E. C. SCHEFFER and J. P. TREUB (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 166—178. Compare this vol., ii, 132).—The critical temperature of nitrogen tetroxide, observed by reflected light in a paraffin bath, is found to be 158·2°. The vapour pressure has been determined in a manometer similar to that previously used, but more elongated and smaller. In one form of apparatus the manometer is enclosed in a combustion tube attached to a Cailletet apparatus and provided with an outer jacket containing liquid, which may be heated electrically. The highest pressure thus obtainable is 67 atmospheres, which is below the critical pressure. In a second form of apparatus, the combustion tube is replaced by a copper tube, provided with transverse tubes opposite the needle of the manometer, closed with glass plates cemented into steel mounts by an enamel of sodium and potassium carbonates, lead oxide, and silica. The copper tube is surrounded by two spiral lead tubes, through which heated oil is circulated in opposite directions. A pressure of 150 atmospheres may be reached. The critical pressure is 100 ± 2 atmospheres. Calculation shows that at the critical point the substance must consist almost entirely of NO_2 molecules. The calculated latent heat of evaporation at the boiling point is 9200 cal. C. H. D.

Absorption of Phosphoric Acid by Zeolites (Permutite). S. GRAF ROSTWOROWSKI and GEORG WIEGNER (*J. Landw.*, 1912, **60**, 223—235).—Potassium permutite (Gans, *Chem. Ind.*, 1909, **32**, No. 8) failed to absorb phosphate ions in amounts which could be detected. Fixation of phosphoric acid by aluminium hydroxide–silicic acid gels can therefore only take place by secondary reactions with previously liberated cations which form insoluble phosphates.

N. H. J. M.

The Supposed Penta-iodides of Arsenic and Antimony. EMANUELE QUERCIGH (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1812; from *Atti R. Accad. Inst. Veneto Sci.*, 1912, **70**, ii, 667—673. Compare Jaeger and Doornbosch, this vol., ii, 640).—The penta-iodides do not exist, the eutectics having approximately the corresponding composition. The arsenic–arsenic iodide eutectic point is at 71·5°, and that for antimony at 80°. C. H. D.

Volatility of Boric Acid in Steam: Boiling of its Saturated Solutions with the Solid Phase. RAFFAELE NASINI and FERNANDO AGENO (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 125—132).—The authors dispute the conclusions drawn by Skirrow (Abstr., 1901, ii, 448) and give the results of experiments on the distillation of aqueous boric acid solutions under various conditions. Increase of the concentration of the initial solution is accompanied by increase in the proportion of the acid in the distillate; this proportion is about 0·01—0·02%, higher values being obtained only with extremely concentrated solutions and lower values only with extremely dilute ones.

If great care is taken to avoid superheating, saturated solutions of boric acid in presence of the solid phase may be made to begin to boil at 103·12°/760 mm., the distillate then containing 0·039% of boric acid or 0·0113 mols. H_3BO_3 per 100 mols. of water. But if such care is omitted and the solution in contact with the solid phase attains a temperature higher than that corresponding with the boiling point of the saturated solution (103·12°), the boiling point rises and the proportion of acid in the distillate increases rapidly. This result is hardly explainable on the ground of supersaturation or superheating, as the solution is in contact with the solid phase, and it may be related to some change in the solid, the most probable being the conversion of orthoboric into metaboric acid.

Müller and Abegg (Abstr., 1907, ii, 157) showed that dilution of solutions of borax is accompanied by decomposition of the borax into metaborate and free boric acid, but the authors find that distillation of saturated borax solutions, even when these contain 5% of added boric acid, gives no appreciable proportion of the acid in the distillate; this is explained as due to the consumption of the boric acid in the formation of polyborates. T. H. P.

Borohydrates. I. Morris W. Travers and Rames C. Ray (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 87, 163—179).—When the product, obtained by heating a mixture of magnesium powder and anhydrous boric acid to a bright red heat in an atmosphere of hydrogen, is treated with water, a yellow-coloured solution is obtained, which has powerful reducing properties, and experiments have been made to ascertain the nature of the substances which are formed in these circumstances.

The solution is slightly alkaline towards litmus, and gives off hydrogen on boiling. On addition of dilute acids, a considerable volume of gas is evolved, which consists of hydrogen together with a trace of some boron compound. Both the original and acidified solutions are strong reducing agents; they take up iodine, and precipitate the heavy metals from solutions of their salts. Quantitative measurements of the hydrogen evolved from the solutions on the addition of dilute acid and of the iodine absorbed by the solutions show that the ratio of hydrogen and iodine equivalents lies between 1 : 1 and 2 : 1, and usually approaches closely to the one value or to the other. It has also been found that the solutions contain one atom of boron for every atom of hydrogen given off on the addition of acid.

When the solutions are evaporated in a vacuum at low temperature with the aid of a condenser cooled by liquid air, little or no gas is evolved until the water has disappeared. The viscous residue then begins to give off hydrogen rapidly, the evolution of gas continuing until the viscous material has set to a semi-crystalline or glassy solid. The volume of hydrogen evolved at this stage is equal to one-half the volume given off on addition of acid to the original solution.

If the bulb containing the solid residue is allowed to remain in connexion with the pump, hydrogen continues to be evolved slowly, and when the gas given off during this stage is measured, its volume is found to be equal to that of the gas evolved during the process of rapid emission of gas. If, at this point, the residue in the bulb is gently heated, a further quantity of gas is evolved, which is sensibly equal to the quantity evolved on evaporation or during the subsequent stage of slow evolution.

From estimations of the amount of boron in the residue obtained after evaporation of the solution, it is found that one-half of the boron distils over during the process of vaporisation. This portion is collected in the liquid distillate, and since the distillate absorbs but very little iodine, it would appear that the boron compound carried over is fully oxidised. Special experiments have shown that the compound is not boric acid, and the authors conclude, therefore, that a substance exists, which is non-acid, volatile, and has the formula $(B_2O_3)_n$. On this assumption, the whole of the reactions investigated can be accounted for, if the substances first formed in the original solution are hydrated derivatives of the oxides B_4O_2 and B_4O_3. These compounds are spontaneously transformed in accordance with the equations: $B_4O_2 + 3H_2O = (B_2O_3) + B_2O_2H_6$, $B_4O_3 + 3H_2O = (B_2O_3) + B_2O_3H_6$. The changes taking place on addition of acid are: $B_2O_2H_6 = B_2O_2H_2 + 2H_2$, $B_2O_3H_6 = B_2O_3H_2 + 2H_2$; on evaporation of the original solution: $B_2O_2H_6 = B_2O_2H_4 + H_2$, $B_2O_3H_6 = B_2O_3H_4 + H_2$; on standing:

$$B_2O_2H_4 = B_2O_2H_2 + H_2,$$

$B_2O_3H_4 = B_2O_3H_2 + H_2$; on heating the residue: $B_2O_2H_2 = B_2O_2 + H_2$, $B_2O_3H_2 = B_2O_3 + H_2$.

These equations are also in agreement with the fact that when the ratio of hydrogen to iodine in the original solution was 1 : 1, the heated residue absorbed a quantity of iodine approximately equivalent to the hydrogen evolved during each of the three stages described above; further, with the observation that when the ratio was 2 : 1, no iodine was absorbed by the residue.

In reference to the reaction between magnesium boride and water, measurements of the relation between the boron passing into solution and the hydrogen evolved during the reaction, when this is allowed to take place in a vacuum, indicate that in addition to Mg_3B_2, another boride exists, for which the formula Mg_2B_4 is suggested. H. M. D.

Use of High Pressures in Chemical and Technical Chemical Changes. FRIEDRICH BERGIUS (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 660—662).—An apparatus has been constructed in which a pressure of 150 atmospheres can be kept constant for twenty days at 300°. In this apparatus it has been found that carbon, heated with liquid water near its critical point, burns to carbon dioxide and hydrogen. The formation of material similar to coal has been effected by heating wood, etc., with liquid water under pressure, the water in this case serving to absorb the heat given out in the coaling process. The gases given off are mainly carbon dioxide and methane. The composition of the product depends greatly on the duration of the heating and the temperature; that obtained in eight hours at 340° corresponds closely with good natural coal. From the rate of change at 310° and 340° it is calculated that the formation of the coal measures took 7—8 million years, in good agreement with geological estimates.

G. S.

Reduction of Quartz by Hydrogen. H. VON WARTENBERG (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 658—660).—When heated at 200° in the presence of finely divided nickel, silicon hydride, SiH_4, is decomposed to the extent of 90% into silicon and hydrogen. From the displacement of the equilibrium with temperature, the heat of formation of silicon hydride is found to be about 9000 calories, in good agreement with the value deduced from the heats of combustion of the hydride and free silicon. The vapour pressure of silicon has been determined at 1200—1300° by the dynamical method, hydrogen and argon being used to carry off the vapour. On the basis of these results it is shown that when silicon dioxide is reduced by hydrogen at 1300°, the first product is almost entirely silicon and not the hydride. The latter is almost completely decomposed at 1300°.

When a current of hydrogen is passed through a quartz tube heated to 1300°, silicon collects in a cooled capillary attached to the wider tube. There is evidence that silicon in the state of vapour is polyatomic, but the degree of complexity has not been determined. Quartz sublimes fairly readily in hydrogen at 1300°, but not in nitrogen under the same conditions. G. S.

Tendency of Halides and Phosphates of the Same Metal to Combine. I. Alkali Chlorides and Phosphates. Mario Amadori (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 182—188).—Owing to the different behaviour exhibited by the alkali chlorides and fluorides towards the sulphates (compare Jänecke, Abstr., 1908, ii, 841; Karandéeff, Abstr., 1910, ii, 33), the author is making investigations to ascertain if a similar difference is shown in the behaviour of potassium chloride and fluoride towards potassium phosphates. The present paper deals with potassium chloride and the three potassium phosphates.

The melting and transformation temperatures of the salts used are as follows: KCl, m. p. 774°; KPO_3, m. p. 798° (Parravano and Calcagni, *Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1910, 65, i, gave 823° and van Klooster, Abstr., 1911, ii, 110, 810°), trans. p., 450°; $K_4P_2O_7$, m. p. 1090° (Parravano and Calcagni, *loc. cit.*, gave 1092°), trans. p., 278°; K_3PO_4, m. p. 1340°.

With the system $KCl-KPO_3$, no compound is formed, but a tendency to the formation of solid solutions is observed; probably this solubility is zero at 450°, since the transformation point of the metaphosphate is the same in the mixtures as for the pure salt. Also, with the systems $KCl-K_4P_2O_7$ and $KCl-K_3PO_4$, no indication is obtained of the formation of compounds between the constituents.

T. H. P.

Sodium Carbonate and Sodium Hydrogen Carbonate. A. Gawalowski (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1751—1752; from *Zeitsch. allg. österr. Apoth.-Ver.*, 1912, 50, 63—64).—Pure sodium carbonate is obtained from the commercial salt by boiling with freshly precipitated lead carbonate, adding sodium hydrogen carbonate to the decanted liquid, and evaporating in a vacuum, when potassium and sodium hydrogen carbonates crystallise out. The mother liquor is evaporated and the first fractions rejected, the main fraction being redissolved, crystallised from water with refined wood-charcoal, and filtered through platinum wool. C. H. D.

Solubility of Silver Chloride in Water. C. van Rossem (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 657—665. Compare this vol., ii, 643).—An investigation of the influence of the nitrates of ammonium and potassium on the solubility of silver chloride, and a review of the work of Stas on the solubility of this substance. A. J. W.

Silver Subfluoride. ANTOINE GUNTZ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 845—847).—A reply to Vanino and Sachs (Abstr., 1911, ii, 884) suggesting that their failure to obtain silver subfluoride and the dihydrate of silver fluoride is due to their not securing the proper experimental conditions. T. A. H.

Tendency of Alkali Halides to Combine with Silver Halides. I. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 196—202).—The marked solubility of silver halides in concentrated solutions of alkali halides is regarded as due to the formation of complexes of the two classes of compounds. The tendency to form complex compounds increases from the chloride to the iodide of one and the same element, and the object of the author's investigations was to ascertain if such regularity is rendered manifest by the results of thermal analysis.

The system KBr–AgBr yields neither compound nor mixed crystals. RbBr–AgBr gives a compound, probably 2RbBr,AgBr or

$$3RbBr,2AgBr,$$

decomposing on melting. KI–AgI gives a compound which decomposes when fused, and the same is the case with RbI–AgI.

The results show that the tendency of silver halides to form complexes increases from the chloride to the iodide, and increases also with the electropositive character of the alkali metal, which functions as a simple ion of the complex. T. H. P.

Argentic Persulphate. GIUSEPPE A. BARBIERI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, ii, 7—14).—The addition of a solution containing silver nitrate and pyridine to cold potassium persulphate solution results in the formation, in golden-yellow microscopic needles, of a compound which contains bivalent silver and has a composition in agreement with the formula $AgS_2O_8,4Py$. It remains unchanged in diffused light, is instantly reduced by dilute ammonia solution, and yields argentic oxide, AgO, when treated with dilute acids or sodium hydroxide solution (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 612; 1907, ii, 767; Barbieri and Calzolari, Abstr., 1911, ii, 889). T. H. P.

Unstable Nitrites Fixed by means of Organic Bases. I. GINO SCAGLIARINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 88—92).—Although Vogel's work (Abstr., 1903, ii, 591) has established the formulæ of the hydrates of magnesium nitrite, uncertainty still exists with regard to manganese nitrite. The aim of the author's experiments was to fix these compounds in more stable forms.

With hexamethylenetetramine, magnesium nitrite gives the *compound*, $Mg(NO_2)_2,10H_2O,2C_6H_{12}N_4$, which forms triclinic crystals [BILLOWS: $a:b:c = 0·8461:1:0·8460$; $\alpha = 126°5'$, $\beta = 49°10'$, $\gamma = 121°15'$] isomorphous with those of the compound

$$MgCl_2,10H_2O,2C_6H_{12}N_4.$$

This is the first case observed among inorganic compounds of isomorphism between Cl′ and NO_2'.

Manganese nitrite gives the *compound*, $Mn(NO_2)_2,10H_2O,2C_6H_{12}N_4$, which forms white crystals with a red reflexion and isomorphous with those of the manganese compound.

Attempts to separate cobalt and nickel nitrites in a similar manner were unsuccessful, owing to the very ready solubility of these nitrites. The latter can, however, be isolated in the form of mixed crystals with magnesium or manganese nitrite. T. H. P.

Unstable Nitrites Fixed by means of Organic Bases. II. GINO SCAGLIARINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 151—154).—By making use of pyridine in place of hexamethylenetetramine (see preceding abstract), the author has prepared the following crystalline compounds: (1) $Cu(NO_2)_2,2C_5H_5N$; (2) $Ni(NO_2)_2,2C_5H_5N,2H_2O$, and (3) $4Co(NO_2)_2,CoO,10C_5H_5N$. T. H. P.

The History of Zinc. W. HOMMEL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 905—906, 918—920).—The name zinc is erroneously attributed to Basil Valentine, and the discovery of the metal to Paracelsus. The identification of zinc as the metal from blende was only accomplished by Homberg in 1695. The history of the subject is discussed in detail. C. H. D.

Cuprous Sulphantimonites. NICOLA PARRAVANO and PIETRO DE CESARIS (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 189—193).—The authors have investigated the melting-point diagram of the system Sb_2S_3–Cu_2S, the fusion being carried out in an atmosphere of nitrogen. The results indicate the formation of cuprous metasulphantimonite, Cu_2S, Sb_2S_3, corresponding with the mineral wolfsbergite, and of cuprous orthosulphantimonite, $3Cu_2S,Sb_2S_3$, corresponding with the principal constituent of stylotypite. A mixture of the composition $3Cu_2S,Sb_2S_3$ exhibits two arrests, at 607° and 570° respectively (compare Pélabon, Abstr., 1905, ii, 435). The more the mixtures differ in composition from the eutectics, the lower are the temperatures at which the eutectic arrests occur, this being evidently due to the low thermal conductivity of the fused masses. The results of the thermal analysis are confirmed by those of a micrographic study. T. H. P.

Purification of Mercury. W. R. FORBES (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 74).—Large quantities of mercury are best purified by oxidation with air, followed by shaking with charcoal powder saturated with oxygen C. H. D.

The Compounds of Cerium with Nitrogen and Hydrogen. FRANZ W. DAFERT and R. MIKLAUZ (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 911—918).—The absorption of hydrogen by cerium takes place readily at 310°, and is complete at 450°, with the formation of the hydride, CeH_3 (compare Muthmann and Kraft, Abstr., 1903, ii, 212). It is dark blue to black in colour, and takes fire spontaneously in the air. When the pure compound is treated with a slow stream of moist air, no ammonia is formed (compare Lipski, Abstr., 1909, ii, 478), but when allowed to take fire spontaneously the cerium formed by the dissociation of the hydride partly combines with nitrogen from the air, and then gives ammonia with moisture. Cerium often contains traces of nitrogen, with the result that the hydride then smells of ammonia on exposure to the air.

The pure nitride is obtained by heating the hydride at 800—900° in a current of nitrogen; it cannot be produced by heating the metal in nitrogen (compare Muthmann and Kraft, *loc. cit.*). No ammonia is produced during the reaction, neither is ammonia produced by heating the nitride in a current of hydrogen (compare Whitehouse, Abstr., 1907, ii, 680; Lipski, *loc. cit.*)

By the action of a mixture of nitrogen and hydrogen on cerium at relatively low temperature, the chief product is the hydride, together with some nitride; at higher temperatures the nitride only is formed. There is no appreciable formation of ammonia.

No evidence has been obtained of the formation of an imide or other compound of cerium containing both nitrogen and hydrogen.

T. S. P.

Hydrates of Lanthanum Oxalate. CHARLES JAMES and C. F. WHITTEMORE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 19 12, **34**, 1168—1171).—In order to ascertain whether the oxalonitrate of lanthanum exists at 25°, the system lanthanum oxalate, lanthanum nitrate, and water has been studied. It is found that no such compound exists at this temperature, but that hydrates of lanthanum oxalate, with 3, 5, and 8 molecules of water, do exist, and that the hydrate with $11H_2O$ is unstable in contact with lanthanum nitrate. J. C. W.

Action of Seltzer Water on Aluminium. A BARILLÉ (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 6, 110—113).—The author has shown previously (Abstr., 1911, ii, 889) that the metals and alloys commonly used for siphon heads are attacked by seltzer water. He now finds that aluminium is slowly attacked by seltzer water, a flocculent precipitate of aluminium hydroxide being formed in the water. A similar observation has been made by Leo Taylor, of London, for aluminium bronze, and by Heyn and Bauer for ordinary water and seltzer water, in contact with aluminium, rolled cold. The latter authors, however, find that aluminium, after being heated to 450°, is only slightly acted on by ordinary water. As insoluble aluminium compounds are not toxic, and since aluminium has certain practical advantages, the author recommends that siphon heads should be constructed of this metal and lined with porcelain. T. A. H.

Preparation of Pure Aluminium Oxide from Bauxite and other Aluminium-containing Material. OTTOKAR SERPEK (D.R.-P. 246419).—When bauxite or other aluminium-containing material is heated with coal in the presence of nitrogen or air, a nitride is formed, which, when heated with water under pressure, is decomposed according to the equation: $2AlN + 3H_2O = 2NH_3 + Al_2O_3$.

A sample of bauxite (5 parts) containing $Al_2O_3 = 83{\cdot}7\%$ and SiO_2 16·1%

when heated with two parts of carbon during two hours at 1400° furnished a product containing $N = 3\%$ and SiO_2 4%; at 1600° 12% of nitrogen was absorbed, whilst after one hour at 1800° the product contained $AlN = 97{\cdot}5\%$, $Al_2O_3 = 1{\cdot}9\%$, and $SiO_2 = 0{\cdot}7\%$. F. M. G. M.

Aluminium Peroxide. A. Terni (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 104—108).—The addition of excess of 30% hydrogen peroxide solution to a solution of aluminium hydroxide in the minimal quantity of 50% potassium hydroxide solution results in the precipitation of the *compound*, $Al_2O_3,Al_2O_4,10H_2O$, which, in the dry state, forms an amorphous, white powder. This compound shows all the properties of a true peroxide.

Further experiments indicate that the initial product of the oxidation of aluminium hydroxide by means of hydrogen peroxide is the dioxide, Al_2O_4, which, however, undergoes gradual decomposition in presence of water into the oxide described above. T. H. P.

Crystalline Form of Manganous Chloride Tetrahydrate. Vasile C. Buțureanu (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1912, 7, 179—182).—Monoclinic crystals of $MnCl_2,4H_2O$, with a habit tabular to the orthopinacoid, show the new crystal-forms $r(101)$ and $r'(\bar{1}01)$. L. J. S.

The Preparation of Ferrous Chloride by the Electrolysis of an Ethereal Solution of Ferric Chloride. H. Earnest Williams (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1014—1016).—The electrolysis of concentrated ethereal solutions of ferric chloride, using a high current density, gives metallic iron and hydrogen at the cathode, and a few bubbles of gas, probably oxygen, at the anode. Dilute solutions give ferrous chloride at the cathode when a low current density is employed; no chlorine or other gas is evolved, but hydrochloric acid accumulates in the solution as the electrolysis continues. Monochloroethyl ether could not be detected as a product of reaction, but the author assumes its formation as an intermediate product in order to explain the results obtained. T. S. P.

Normal Chromium Nitrate. O. M. Halse (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 962).—A solution of chromic hydroxide in dilute nitric acid deposits, on very slow evaporation, violet crystals, m. p. 100°, having the composition $Cr_2(NO_3)_6,15H_2O$. Decomposition takes place during dehydration (compare Jovitschitsch, this vol., ii, 261). C. H. D.

A Study of the Change from Violet to Green in Solutions of Chromium Sulphate. Minnie A. Graham (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 48, 145—190).—The yield of violet chromic sulphate, when prepared from chromic acid by Richards and Bonnet's method (Abstr., 1904, ii, 343), is increased by carrying out the reduction at low temperatures, by allowing considerable time for the deposition of the salt, and by keeping all solutions as cold as possible during the process of purification.

Solutions of the violet salt are not stable at room temperature, and the results of any measurements are made more trustworthy by keeping the solutions at a low temperature until needed for experiments.

Measurements of the density, viscosity, and electrical conductivity of solutions of different concentrations, both with rising and falling temperatures, indicate that there is a condition of equilibrium between the violet and green modifications for each temperature and each concentration.

The hydrolysis, as determined by the conductivity method, is increased in both the violet and green solutions by dilution. At 0° the violet solution is hydrolysed to a small extent only; the green solution shows a tendency to dehydrolyse at low temperatures.

The percentage hydrolysis of solutions of different concentrations and ages was determined by measurements of the velocity of catalysis of sucrose solutions; such measurements also showed that the change from violet to green is much more rapid than the reverse process.

The absorption spectra of the various solutions indicate that the change in colour which occurs is not due to simple hydrolysis, but is the result of a process involving both hydrolysis and a change in structure.

As a result of the numerous measurements made, the author draws the conclusion that the reaction to which the change in colour is due does not take place in successive steps involving the formation of a number of intermediate compounds, but that it is a single process tending to an equilibrium defined by the variables: time, temperature, and concentration. T. S. P.

The Reaction between Sodium Thiosulphate and a Mixture of Potassium Dichromate and Sulphuric Acid. A Contribution to the Chemistry of Chrome Tannage. EDMUND STIASNY and B. M. DAS. (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, **31**, 753—759).—In the two-bath chrome tannage process, the hides or skins are first treated with a solution of potassium dichromate containing various amounts of mineral acid, and then reduced in a second bath, the reducing agent being generally sodium thiosulphate. From an investigation of the reactions which take place, the authors draw the conclusion that the reduction is a complex process, consisting of the three single reactions: (*A*) $K_2Cr_2O_7 + 6H_2SO_4 + 6Na_2S_2O_3 = K_2SO_4 + 2Cr(OH)SO_4 + 3Na_2S_4O_6 + 3Na_2SO_4 + 5H_2O$; (*B*) $4K_2Cr_2O_7 + 9H_2SO_4 + 3Na_2S_2O_8 = 4K_2SO_4 + 8Cr(OH)SO_4 + 3Na_2SO_4 + 5H_2O$; (*C*) $K_2Cr_2O_7 + 3H_2SO_4 + 3Na_2S_2O_3 = K_2SO_4 + 2Cr(OH)SO_4 + 3Na_2SO_4 + 3S + 2H_2O$. The extent to which each of these reactions takes place depends on the dilution and on the amounts of acid and thiosulphate present. Dilution increases slightly the share of reaction *A*, diminishes considerably the share of *B*, and increases considerably the share of *C*. Excess of acid increases the share of reactions *A* and *B*, and greatly diminishes the share of *C*, whilst excess of thiosulphate increases the share of *A*, and especially that of *C*, and diminishes the share of *B*.

Very little sulphur is present in the reduced liquor, the sulphur formed according to equation *C* reacting to a great extent with the tetrathionate, forming pentathionate; some of it is present in the colloidal form.

Seventy to eighty % of the process takes place too quickly for measurement; speed measurements can be made only on the last stages of the reaction.

Full details are given of the methods of analysis of the various reaction mixtures, in which the following substances may be simultaneously present: potassium dichromate, chromic acid, sulphuric acid, basic chromic sulphate, thiosulphate, tetra- and penta-thionate, sodium and potassium sulphate, and sulphur in colloidal solution. T. S. P.

Formation of Combined Striations and Combined Faces, and Destruction of Crystals of Chrome Alum on Solution. K. Grinakowsky (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 802—818).—The results of observations on crystals of chrome alum immersed in either moving or still solutions of the alum show that the equivalent elements of the crystal do not all possess identical solubilities, and that the degree of supersaturation or the opposite of the solution has different values for the different faces of the polyhedron, and is dependent on the temperature. At low temperatures the edges and angles are the less soluble, and at high temperatures, the faces; the edges of obtuse angles are more stable than the summits of four-faced angles at low temperatures, whilst at high temperatures the reverse holds. Pawloff's statement, that the surface layer of a crystalline substance is vectorial in character and influences the direction and general course of the deformation, applies to some extent, especially in the case of twinning deformation. The latter indicates the existence of a temperature-limit for a possible equilibrium of the system crystal-mother liquor, the surface energy being, for a given crystallographic form, a maximum.

The direction and course of the deformation of crystals of chrome alum show that the octahedron is the most stable form, and is followed in order by the rhombic dodecahedron, cube, and trapezohedron.

The electrical conductivities and absorption spectra of solutions of chrome alum are in agreement in indicating 78° to be the transition point of the violet to the green modification. T. H. P.

Preparation of Molybdenum Compounds Containing Nitrogen. Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik (D.R.-P. 246554).—When molybdenum oxide, hydroxide, or mixtures of the above with the element are heated at 500—600° with equal parts of nitrogen and hydrogen under a pressure of about 60 atmospheres, a *molybdenum nitride* is formed, which finds technical employment, and when subsequently heated in a vacuum furnishes a continuous method for the preparation of pure metallic molybdenum and ammonia.

F. M. G. M.

The Preparation of Ductile Tungsten. Melting Point and Other Properties of Pure Tungsten. Otto Ruff (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1889—1897).—A review of the best methods of preparation. Tungsten trioxide is purified by reduction at 1000° in a current of hydrogen and steam to the dioxide, which is then heated in chlorine, the oxychloride being sublimed and transferred to hydrochloric acid, when pure tungsten trioxide is precipitated. The precipitate is washed, dried, and ignited at 1200°, when considerable shrinkage takes place. The finely powdered product is then reduced in hydrogen at 1250°, nickel boats being used in a porcelain tube. The crystalline metal is compressed into the form of rods under about 5000 atmospheres pressure, and the brittle rods are rendered stronger by heating in hydrogen at 1300°. The presence of 0·05% of carbon is favourable. The final sintering takes place by electrical heating at a temperature of 2620—2650°. An electric furnace for this purpose is described. The tungsten contracts by about 14%. The sintered rods are still quite brittle, and have to be rendered malleable and ductile by hammering at 1250° in an atmosphere of hydrogen. A special apparatus for the hammering is described. The hammered rods are then drawn at 400—600° to the required size through diamond dies. The thin wires finally obtained are perfectly flexible, and may be drawn cold. The worked metal is silver-white, and does not oxidise appreciably below a red heat. It is not attacked by concentrated acids, including hydrofluoric acid. C. H. D.

Specific Resistance and Absorptive Power of Tungsten at High Temperatures. Marcello von Pirani (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 753—754).—Measurements have been made of the variation of the electrical resistance of tungsten with temperature between 1100° and 2000°. By means of a special arrangement of the electrially heated ribbon of metal, it was possible to ascertain the true temperature by optical observations. The data thus obtained differ to only a small extent from those recorded in the previous series of measurements (*Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.*, 1910, **12**, 301). H. M. D.

Photochemical Properties of Tungstic Acid. (Mlle.) A. F. Vasilieva (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 819—835).—The author has investigated the photochemical properties of the compound obtained by Graham by acidifying a solution of sodium tungstate, and described by him as colloidal tungstic acid, but by Sabanéeff (Abstr., 1897, ii, 456) as an amorphous modification of sodium metatungstate, $Na_2O,4WO_3$.

In presence of an organic reducing agent, such as dextrose, sucrose, dextrin, cellulose, formaldehyde, etc., a solution of this compound becomes blue when exposed to sunlight. The solution gradually loses this property, such transformation of the sensitive into the non-sensitive compound obeying the law of reactions of the first order. The reverse change is found to be brought about by heating the solution, this result being in agreement with observations on the absorption spectra.

It may be that colloidal tungstic acid exists in two modifications, the one sensitive to the action of light being converted into the other by absorption of water, or the compound showing photochemical properties may be tungsten trioxide, which adsorbs a molecule of sodium tungstate, giving the insensitive colloid. T. H. P.

Compounds of Silicotungstic Acid with Antipyrine and Pyramidone. Maurice Javillier (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 36; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, 19, 70—72).—Antipyrine, even in 1 : 10,000 solution acidified with hydrochloric acid, gives a white precipitate, $SiO_2,12WO_3,2H_2O,4C_{11}H_{12}ON_2,7H_2O$. Pyramidone gives a yellow precipitate containing $SiO_2,12WO_3,2H_2O,3C_{13}H_{17}ON_3,8H_2O$. The method may be used quantitatively. C. H. D.

Density of Uranous Oxide and its Solubility in Nitric Acid and Aqua Regia. Albert Raynaud (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 802—804. Compare this vol., ii, 166).—Uranous oxide, prepared by igniting recrystallised uranyl oxalate in a current of hydrogen at 300—320°, has D 8·2, and is slightly more soluble in nitric acid than in aqua regia. In each of these solvents the solubility increases slowly and regularly between 0° and 20°, more rapidly between 20° and 50°, and shows very little change from 50° to 100°. T. A. H.

A Compound of Uranyl Nitrate with Nitrogen Dioxide. Ernst Späth (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 853—857).—When partly dehydrated uranyl nitrate (22·5 grams), having approximately the composition $UO_2(NO_3)_2,2H_2O$, is dissolved in fuming nitric acid (D = 1·52, 30 c.c.), the solution cooled, and then treated with a mixture of nitrogen pentoxide (20 grams) and excess of liquid nitrogen dioxide (12 c.c.), a light yellow precipitate is obtained, having the composition

$$UO_2(NO_3)_2,2NO_2.$$

It is decomposed by water into uranyl nitrate and nitrogen dioxide; at 163—165° anhydrous uranyl nitrate is formed (compare Marketos, this vol., ii, 848). It is not identical with uranous nitrate. T. S. P.

The Preparation of Pure Thoria from Monazite Sand by means of Hypophosphoric Acid. Fritz Wirth (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1678—1679. Compare Rosenheim, this vol., ii, 869). —Thorium is best precipitated quantitatively by means of sodium hypophosphate. The precipitate may be boiled with potassium hydroxide and purified by precipitation as oxalate, or oxidised by nitric acid to phosphate and so rendered soluble in acids.

If other earths are present, the solution should contain 15—20% of free sulphuric acid, and the precipitation should be performed in a boiling solution. C. H. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Pseudomorphs after Stibnite from Mexico. William E. Ford and Walter M. Bradley (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], 34, 184—186).—Prismatic crystals, from veins in limestone near Charcas in San Luis Potosi, have the form of stibnite, but they consist of a fine-grained, yellow material, which appears to be amorphous and of somewhat variable composition (anal. I and II).

	Sb_2O_5.	CaO.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	85·53	9·71	4·80	100·04	4·906
II.	90·43	7·36	3·83	101·62	—

L. J. S.

Arsenoferrite, a New Member of the Iron-pyrites Group. HEINRICH BAUMHAUER (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **51**, 143—145).—Dark brown pseudomorphous crystals with a form (*o* 111, *a* 100, *d* 110, *f* 310) similar to that of iron-pyrites are occasionally found with crystals of felspar and quartz on the gneiss of the Binnenthal, Switzerland. Analysis of a small fragment showed the presence of iron and arsenic in the ratio 1 : 2, suggesting that the original mineral was iron diarsenide, $FeAs_2$. For this hypothetical mineral the name arsenoferrite is suggested. L. J. S.

Manganese and Iron Minerals from the Valley of Borca, Roumania. VASILE C. BUȚUREANU (*Ann. Sci. Univ. Jassy*, 1912, **7**, 183—186).—The minerals analysed are from a new locality in the area of crystalline schists in the neighbourhood of Broșteni, Roumania. A compact, greyish-pink material, resembling rhodocrosite in appearance and containing intermixed rhodonite, gave anal. I (after deducting insoluble 15·44, Al_2O_3 1·90%). This agrees with the same formula, $5MnCO_3,FeCO_3$, as similar carbonates from the same district (Abstr., 1908, ii, 955; 1909, ii, 745), and the name *ponite* is proposed.

	FeO.	MnO.	MnO_2.	CaO.	MgO.	CO_2.	H_2O.	Sp. gr.
I.	5·17	51·10	—	4·25	1·53	38·00	—	3·46
II.	27·28	6·32	49·47	4·79	1·15	—	10·98	2·85

A compact, brownish-black mineral (anal. II, after deducting insoluble 17·32, Al_2O_3 1·57%) is referred to brostenite (P. Poni, Abstr., 1901, ii, 26). This is a manganite, $R''H_2MnO_4$, and has resulted from the alteration of the associated carbonate. L. J. S.

Russian Phosphorites. JAKOV SAMOILOFF (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 414—415; from *Arb. d. Komm. d. Moskauer Landwirtsch. Inst. zur Untersuchung d. Phosphorite*, 1910, Heft. 2, 131—150).—Anal. I of phosphorite of Portlandian age from Pustoch Gorki, Kisteg, govt. Kostroma. II (by V. Winogradoff) of Lower Neocomian age from the same locality. These results are recalculated under I*a* and II*a*, there being an excess of fluorine 0·69 and 0·73% respectively. There is also some intermixed clay, iron hydroxide, and quartz, and the alkalis must be present as glauconite. III and IV of phosphorites of Portlandian age from Repyevka and Gorodishche, govt. Simbinsk, and V (by A. Sabanin) of Oxfordian age from Gorodishche.

	P_2O_5.	CaO.	MgO.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	CO_2.	SO_3.
I.	28·98	44·60	0·64	2·60	1·34	0·34	0·74	5·54	0·99
II.	25·10	47·07	0·69	1·64	1·26	0·33	0·59	11 72	0·87
III.	25·49	41·32	0·54	1·85	3·67	0·55	—	6·98	5·35
IV.	25·35	40·48	0·61	3·01	5·33	0·62	—	6·16	3·16
V.	28·03	41·41	0·76	5·69	1·78	0·46	—	6·61	2·27

	SiO_2.	F.	Cl.	FeS_2.	Insol.	Organic matter.	H_2O ignition.	H_2O at 105°.	Total (less O for F).
I.	0·40	3·28	trace	0·60	2·96	7·96		0·90	100·10
II.	0·14	2·97	trace	0·72	0·76	7·72		0·73	100·63
III.	9·31	n.d.	—	—	—	2·92	1·09	1·36	100·43
IV.	9·90	n.d.	—	—	—	1·21	3·34	1·20	100·37
V.	7·83	n d.	—	—	—	0·54	3·70	0·74	99·82

	$Ca_5F(PO_4)_3$.	$CaCO_3$.	$MgCO_3$.	$CaSO_4,2H_2O$.	FeS_2.
I*a*.	68·57	11·00	1·34	2·13	0·60
II*a*.	59·37	24·93	1·44	1·87	0·72

The minerals present in the phosphorite deposits include: iron-pyrites (containing up to 1% arsenic), glauconite, calcite, lublinite, hydrated iron sulphates, gypsum, and barytes. L. J. S.

Fusion Experiments with Tremolite and Diopside. FRANZ LOEWINSON-LESSING (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 386; *Ann. Inst. Polytechn. St. Petersburg*, 1907, Abt. I, 7, 159—163).—Experiments by A. Ginsberg show that fused tremolite, or a mixture having the same composition, consolidates as diopside. Green diopside when fused in an atmosphere of water vapour recrystallises as a complex intergrowth of individuals, suggesting that these have resulted from the breaking down of a solid solution. L. J. S.

Didymolite, a New Mineral. A. MEISTER (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 403—404; from *Verh. Min. Ges. St. Petersburg*, 1908, 46, 151—161).—The mineral occurs in crystalline limestone near a contact with nepheline-syenite on the Tatarka, a tributary of the Angara in Yeniseisk, Siberia. It forms small, greyish-white, bladed crystals resembling kyanite in appearance. The crystals are monoclinic ($a:b:c = 0·6006:1:0·2867$; $\beta = 106°$) and are invariably twinned (hence the name, from δίδυμος, twin). Analysis I gives the formula $2CaO,3Al_2O_3,9SiO_2$. The mineral is unattacked by acids with the exception of hydrofluoric, and it is difficultly fusible to a white blebby glass; the optical characters are stated.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	C.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	53·33	30·13	4·07	10·83	1·22	0·40	99·98	2·71
II.*	42·17	31·65	1·09	0·17	8·61	—	98·92	—
III.	37·96	44·68	9·52	0·46	6·89	—	99·51	—

* Also TiO_2, 0·50; FeO, 3·46; Na_2O, 0·90; K_2O, 0·86; loss on ignition, 8·14.

Associated with the didymolite are black crystals, which are optically uniaxial and probably hexagonal, and which perhaps represent new minerals (anal. II and III). L. J. S.

Analyses of Silicates from the Neighbourhood of Pyatigorsk, Caucasia. N. ORLOFF (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, i, Ref. 421—422; from *Annuaire Géol. Min. Russie*, 1911, 13, 21—32).—A black to greyish mineral with granular structure and white streak was found on the screes of Mt. Maschluk, which consists of marls and limestones. It is incompletely decomposed by acids, and fuses readily before the blowpipe with intumescence to a greenish enamel. Several analyses show only slight variations, suggesting that the material is not wanting in homogeneity. The mean result (I) gives the formula $Na_2SiO_3 + 3(Al,Fe)_2(SiO_3)_3 + 11CaB_2O_4 + 24CaSiO_3 + 13H_2O$.

	SiO_2.	B_2O_3.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	CaO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	41·43	12·48	2·49	5·05	32·21	0·40	1·83	0·24	3·85	99·98*	3·01

* Also TiO_2, 0·15; F, 0·07.

The soda-rich quartz-porphyry (beshtauite) of the Pyatigorosk laccolite contains porphyritic crystals of anorthoclase, aegirite, and arfvedsonite. Analyses of anorthoclase gave: II from Mt. Beshtau; III from Mt. Shelesnaya; IV (*a* the heavier fraction and *b* the lighter) from Mt. Beshtau (Orlinaya Rocks); V (*a* and *b*) from Mt. Shelesnaya; VI from Mt. Medovka. These anorthoclases contain barium, but no strontium.

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	BaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.	F.	Total.	Sp. gr.
II.	67·64	19·21	—	—	0·49	0·71	—	5·05	7·62	—	—	100·72	—
III.	—	19·98	—	—	1·38	0·87	0·28	7·43	5·47	—	—	—	—
IV*a*.	65·93	22·24	—	—	0·85	0·53	0·07	4·92	7·11	—	—	101·05	2·667
IV*b*.	67·25	19·52	—	—	—	0·89	—	6·07	6·20	—	—	99·93	—
V*a*.	65·95	20·89	—	—	1·10	0·75	0·32	5·25	6·79	—	—	101·05	2·662
V*b*.	67·51	20·01	—	—	0·57	1·05	0·18	6·52	4·21	—	—	100·05	2·566
VI.	67·09	20·65	—	—	0·67	0·93	—	7·54	3·32	—	—	100·20	—
VII.	41·72	16·83	14·60	4·30	1·31	—	14·07	1·59	1·87	1·23	0·96	98·48	—
VIII.	40·03	15·24	20·29		1·05	—	10·92	6·65	1·89	4·26	0·86	101·22	—
IX.	44·81	8·00	11·76	13·54	1·33	0·21	10·21	6·54	1·44	1·25	0·64	99·73	—
X.	44·13	14·15	9·05	5·92	2·10	—	14·25	6·15	1·14	1·51	0·55	98·91	—

Analyses of biotite: VII reddish-brown from the rock at Rasvalka; VIII olive-green from Tupaya; IX greyish olive-green from Shelesnaya; X yellowish-green from Solotoy-Kurgan. L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry.

Respiration Experiments in Man in the Fasting Condition, and After the Administration of Various Proteins. Wilhelm Loeffler (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **147**, 197—214).—The spirometer results described agree completely with those obtained with Jaquet's and the Tigerstedt-Soudén apparatus. In the same person, the results remain constant for more than four years. On the administration of 50 grams of caseinogen or of edestin, the gaseous metabolism increases by about 5 grams of both oxygen and carbon dioxide.

W. D. H.

Gaseous Exchange and Activity of the Heart Under the Influence of Poisons and Nerve Stimulation. Erwin Rohde and Sagoro Ogawa (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 200—238).—The experiments were made on the isolated cat's heart. Adrenaline and strophanthine increase the heart's activity, and the increase in oxygen consumption runs parallel to this. No such parallelism exists, however, in the case of many paralysants (chloral hydrate, atropine, potassium cyanide, veratrine, muscarine), and also in natural death; the activity of the heart fails more rapidly than its oxygen consumption, that is, a smaller quantity of the available energy is converted into work. Differences, however, occur in the action of the agents employed. The paralysis can be either partly or wholly restored by adrenaline, and the thesis is advanced that the sympathetic nerve is the agent for regulating the transformation of energy in the heart. W. D. H.

Work and Gaseous Exchange in the Frog's Heart. II. Action of Cyanide. VIKTOR WEIZSÄCKER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **147**, 135—152).—The gaseous exchange in the frog's heart was estimated as in Warburg's work with the Barcroft apparatus. In potassium cyanide poisoning the oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production fall in a parallel manner. W. D. H.

Investigations of the Oxygen Content of the Blood by Haldane's Method in Stabbing. PUPPE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 2079; *Vrtjschr. ger. Med. öffentl. Sanitätswesen*, 1912, **43**, Suppl. ii, 49—58).—The oxygen is liberated from the blood by means of potassium ferrocyanide after addition of ammonia, and measured. It is not possible to conclude the occurrence of stabbing from the absence of oxygen from the blood, oxygen being always present in the heart even in such cases. C. H. D.

The Influence of Intravenous Blood-transfusion on Gaseous Metabolism. PAUL HÁRI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 1—5).—Gaseous metabolism of two dogs was investigated, into which blood from another dog had been transfused. From one animal more blood had been withdrawn than had been infused. From the results of the determination of gaseous metabolism, the conclusion was drawn that the increased energy consumption resulting from the transfusion is due to increased work of the heart, and not to any special stimulus to metabolism caused by a foreign blood. S. B. S.

Has the Temperature of the Food any Influence on the Gaseous Metabolism of Man? PAUL HÁRI and STEFAN VON PESTHY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 6—39).—A cooling of 0·25° to 0·8° in the body temperature results from ingestion of 1 litre of milk at 4°. One litre at about 50° causes, however, a rise of temperature of 0·12° to 0·40°, lasting for some time. Both the hot and the cold milk cause an increased oxygen consumption of about 13—15%, lasting for three hours. After the hot milk, the increased oxygen consumption ceases after three hours, whereas after cold milk it continues for some hours longer. This fact is apparently due to the longer time taken to empty the stomach after cold milk ingestion. From the result of experiment on one individual, it was found that almost twice as much nitrogen is excreted in the urine after cold than after hot milk. S. B. S.

The Influence of Intraperitoneal Infusion of Blood on the Gaseous Metabolism. CAMILLA RUDÓ and STEPHAN CSERNA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 40—65).—The blood directly introduced from the carotid artery of one dog into the peritoneum of another dog (either fasting or fed) is resorbed to the extent of 50% within a very few hours. In the case of a fasting animal, this causes an increase of decomposition of protein lasting for some days, without any increase of consumption of oxygen. In the case of a fed animal in nitrogenous equilibrium, it causes a diminution of decomposition of protein and a retention of the food-nitrogen in the body. The energy consumption is only slightly altered. The diminution of the metabolism of matter affects only the proteins, the protein spared being replaced by consumption of isodynamic quantities of fat and carbohydrate. The increase of the quotient Calories : nitrogen also confirms the supposition that the non-nitrogenous products undergo combustion in the organism to a larger extent after the blood transfusion.

S. B. S.

Theory and Practice of Transfusion. JAMES J. HOGAN and MARTIN H. FISCHER (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, 3, 385—416).—The paper is mainly concerned with the conditions under which a circulating liquid, such as blood, is maintained in the veins. When other blood is injected into the veins it remains, but a salt solution is not retained in the veins. The explanation given is that blood (and similar fluids) remains in the veins because it contains no "free" water, all the water being associated with colloids, consequently the water in a salt solution, being largely "free," cannot be retained. Evidence in favour of this view has been obtained by injecting various solutions into the veins of animals and finding to what extent it is found in the urine. A gelatin solution containing a certain proportion of salts is retained, as would be anticipated from the theory. The importance of these principles in the medicinal treatment of cases of abnormally low blood pressure is discussed. G. S.

The Influence of Carbohydrates on Energy Metabolism. PAUL HÁRI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 66—83).—The experiments were carried out on dogs, both the heat production and the gaseous metabolism being measured, the Rubner respiration calorimeter and the Zuntz-Geppert apparatus being employed. From the increase of oxygen consumed and from the heat production, the conclusion was drawn that after oral ingestion of sugar, a large proportion is immediately metabolised and not stored as glycogen in the liver. The ingestion of dextrose sufficient to cover 50—80% of the energy needs of the organism of a fasting animal is accompanied by increase in the heat production. S. B. S.

The Action of Intraperitoneal Infusion of Blood on the Consumption of Energy. PAUL HÁRI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 84—94).—By intraperitoneal transfusion of blood into a fasting dog, at any rate in cases where there is no accidental increased output of nitrogen, a diminution of energy consumption is caused, which may be due, partly to the prolonged period of fasting, and partly, and probably to a greater extent, to the action of the transfused blood itself. S. B. S.

The Capacity of the Blood Pigment to Combine with Gases. WILHELM MANCHOT (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 438—444).—In reply to certain criticisms of Heubner and Rosenberg (this vol., ii, 313), the author explains the greater capacity of the blood pigment to combine with gases, when the corpuscles are diluted with isotonic or hypertonic salt solutions, in the following way. He assumes that the corpuscles contain carbon dioxide. This competes with other gases in the combination with the pigment. When the corpuscles are diluted, carbon dioxide can pass the cell walls, and its concentration is therefore less; it is then less effective in competing with other gas for combination with the pigment. The author quotes analogous cases in the competition of various gases for combining with metallic salts, notably cuprous chloride. This will combine with more carbon monoxide when in dilute than when in more concentrated hydrochloric acid. Criticisms are also offered on the spectroscopic work of Heubner and Rosenberg. S. B. S.

The Lipoid Content of the Blood of Normal and Pregnant Women and of New-born Children. EDMUND HERRMANN and JULIUS NEUMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 47—55).—The lipoid content of blood varies greatly with regard to the quantities of cholesterol esters and neutral fats. The blood of pregnant women, as compared with that of normal individuals, shows a large increase in the amounts both of cholesterol esters and neutral fats. The blood of new-born children contains less of both these constituents than that of normal female adults. The quantity of the phosphatides present does not, on the other hand, show great variations. These remarks refer to the total blood. The serum seems to contain the chief quantities of the cholesterol esters, and the corpuscles, the free cholesterol.

S. B. S.

Blood Coagulation in Man. J. VON ANGYÁN and R. VON DEN VELDEN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 207—223).—Coagulation time was altered by injection of saline, and by ligaturing the limbs, the methods being those already employed by the authors, and comparison was made by the use of Wohlgemuth's methods of the times of clotting of the units of fibrin ferment and fibrinogen contained in the blood. It was found that the ferment and fibrinogen content ran parallel with one another, and with the changes in the concentration of the circulating blood. By parenteral administration of peptone, it is possible to increase the fibrinogen content of blood. The increase has, however, no effect on the time factor in the clotting by blood from the capillaries. S. B. S.

The Electrical Charge of the Red Blood Corpuscles. PIERRE GIRARD (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 308—310).—Höber (compare Abstr., 1904, 55, 352) found that the electrical charge on the red corpuscles of blood in serum, in isotonic solutions of sucrose, or in solutions of different neutral salts is negative. The author has made fresh measurements, using a small cell with parallel faces, and obtained good results in serum and isotonic solutions of sucrose. In solutions of neutral salts the slight convection currents set up by the electrolysis prevented accurate determinations. Working with isotonic solutions of salts of the rarer tervalent metals, such as lanthanum, a marked modification occurs in the electrical charge on the blood corpuscles, the sign changing to positive. Commencing with a maximum negative charge in isotonic solutions of sucrose or other sugars, it is possible to diminish its density progressively almost to neutrality, when the globules agglutinate, and finally to change its sign. W. G.

Comparative Investigations on Old and Young Blood Corpuscles. Resistance and Regeneration. J. SNAPPER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 256—266).—The destructive effect of hypotonic salt solutions on corpuscles was investigated by a colorimetric method. It is claimed that by this procedure, the regeneration of corpuscles can be studied better than by any other, in that the young erythrocytes are more resistant to destruction by hypotonic solutions. The blood corpuscles of a rabbit show greater and greater resistance to hypotonic solutions after each succeeding venesection. This resistance is greater than can be accounted for by the mere removal of the older corpuscles in the act of blood-letting. The author draws from his results the conclusion that young corpuscles are regenerated from the old, and that the Weigert pathological law holds true, namely, the reparation is greater than the loss. S. B. S.

The Influence of Washing on the Resistance of Red Blood Corpuscles. J. SNAPPER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 266—274).—Blood corpuscles, after washing with 4% dextrose solution, have the same degree of resistance to hypotonic sodium chloride solutions as those which have not been washed. On the other hand, after washing with 0·9% saline solutions, the resistance is diminished. This diminished resistance is not due to the removal of any substance which inhibits hæmolysis, but to a disturbance of the osmotic equilibrium of the erythrocytes. There is no diminished resistance if to the 0·9% sodium chloride solution, 0·1% calcium chloride is added. For determining the resistance, the blood should not be collected therefore in a solution of 0·9% sodium chloride + 0·4% sodium citrate. The injury caused by collection in such a fluid can, however, be repaired if the corpuscles are washed afterwards in a solution of 0·9% sodium chloride + 0·1% calcium chloride. The increased resistance of young blood corpuscles in anæmic animals is not due to the relatively large amount of serum, but is an actual property of the corpuscles themselves, which does not disappear after washing with 0·9% sodium chloride solution. S. B. S.

Mineral Metabolism in a Rabbit Fed on Oats with Sodium Oxalate. FRIEDRICH LUITHLEN (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 69, 375—379).—Poisoning with sodium oxalate leads in the rabbit to a loss of bases, a demineralisation. The increase of excretion falls especially on potassium, and then on calcium; magnesium is hardly affected. Sodium is retained in the body. This alteration is regarded as important, as an upset in the proportion of bases interferes with the normal functions of the body. W. D. H.

Metabolism Experiments with Parenteral Nutrition. L. Ornstein (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 140—156).—Dogs burn up completely a mixture of foreign blood-serum and dextrose introduced under the skin over a period of eight to twelve days. The utilisation of chemical energy is good, but it is less than that of the corresponding foodstuff introduced orally. If the food is introduced under the skin for longer periods, protein decomposition of the organism sets in, the animals become lean, and finally die, showing the symptoms of anaphylaxis. A mixture of blood-serum, dextrose, and olive oil is not suitable for subcutaneous feeding ; it causes protein decomposition of the organism immediately after introduction, and the animal dies after a very short period. S. B. S.

Behaviour of Inorganic Constituents of Nutriments in the Alimentary Canal. I. The Behaviour of the Iron and Calcium of Flesh in Digestion. Emil Abderhalden and Rudolf Hanslian (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 121—135.—All recent research on organic foods has shown that these are broken down into simple products before they are absorbed. The question arises whether the same is true for inorganic food, and special attention is directed to calcium and iron. In former days iron was supposed to be nutritive only if absorbed in organic union. The present experiments carried out *in vitro* show that during digestion both iron and calcium are resolved into soluble inorganic compounds. W. D. H.

Formic Acid as an Intermediate Product in Sugar Cleavage in Animals. O. Steppuhn and H. Schellbach (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 274—286).—That formic acid is an intermediate product in the fermentation of sugar by micro-organisms has been established by several workers. It is now shown that the same is true during metabolism in the higher animals (dogs). The amount of formic acid in the urine and tissues is increased by feeding on dextrose. The ready oxidisability of formic acid renders the detection of larger quantities difficult. W. D. H.

The Decomposition of Pyruvic Acid by Animal Organs. M. Tschernorutzky (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 486—490).—In view of the fact that pyruvic acid is destroyed by yeast, it is conceivable that it is an intermediary product of carbohydrate metabolism. It was, therefore, of interest to ascertain whether it is destroyed by animal organs. This was found to be the case, the liver and muscles of the dog exerting a particularly powerful action in this respect. The products of change have not been isolated. The pyruvic acid was estimated by precipitation with *p*-nitrophenylhydrazine. S. B. S.

The Substitution of Protein, or an Equivalent Mixture of Amino-acids, by Gelatin and Ammonium Salts. Emil Abderhalden and Arno Ed. Lampé (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 160—174).—A preliminary account of a series of experiments on dogs, who received abundant fat and carbohydrate in their food, but only gelatin and ammonium salts as nitrogenous constituents. The salt used was the acetate, and all ammonium salts are not of equal nutritive value. The nitrogen balance was negative throughout; ammonium acetate, moreover, easily sets up vomiting and diarrhœa. W. D. H.

Synthetic Capacity of Cells in Mammalia. Protein Need in Dogs Fed on Ammonium Salts and Single Amino-acids. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PAUL HIRSCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 136—159).—A detailed account of experiments on dogs, some lasting about a hundred days, which confirm the findings of previous workers that single amino-acids and ammonium salts can supply the necessary nitrogen. Ammonium citrate was the salt employed, and some discussion on the merits of different preparations is given. W. D. H.

Observations on Growth During Feeding with Isolated Articles of Food. THOMAS B. OSBORNE, LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL, and EDNA L. FERRY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 307—370).—This paper deals at length and with full experimental details on a subject previously treated by the authors in various preliminary articles. The nutritive value of individual proteins in relation to their chemical composition is considered *inter alia*, and the important distinction between foods capable of maintaining equilibrium and those essentials for growth is insisted on. W. D. H.

The Influence of Optical Stimula on the Gaseous Metabolism of the Brain. FRANZ G. ALEXANDER and GEŹA RÉVÉSZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 95—126).—Experiments were made on curarised animals with carefully regulated artificial respiration, which was produced by a Meyer pump. The eyes were submitted to illumination, and the gaseous metabolism was measured during a period of rest and during a period of stimulation. There was an increase of carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption during the stimulation period, which also continued after the spinal chord was cut. From the results, the conclusion was drawn that by a sensory stimulus (in these experiments an optical one) there is an increased consumption both of matter and energy in the brain. The stimulus causes a greater increase in oxygen consumption than in carbon dioxide output. S. B. S.

The Gaseous Metabolism of the Brain. FRANZ G. ALEXANDER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 127—139).—The results of direct measurement of the gaseous metabolism confirm the results of Alexander and Révész (see previous abstract) that optical stimulation increases the metabolism of the brain. The gas in the arterial and venous blood was measured by the Barcroft method. Side by side with increased gaseous metabolism there was found, as is the case in increased activity in other organs, a greater blood-flow during activity, as demonstrated by the rate of flow through a pipette (Barcroft's method), and by plethysmographic measurements. S. B. S.

Non-existence of Free or Combined Lecithins in the Yolk of Eggs and in Biological Structures. N. ALBERTO BARBIERI (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 312—314. Compare Abstr., 1910, i, 704).—The so-called lecithin, m. p. 150°, obtained from egg-yolk by extraction with alcohol (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 708), is really a mixture of tripalmitin, oleopalmitin, ovochromin (this vol., ii, 783), and alkali metaphosphates. When submitted to the action of alcoholic sulphuric acid for five hours on a water-bath, it shows no trace of glycerol or glycerophosphoric acid. By ethereal dialysis, ovochromin and alkali metaphosphates can be separated from the tripalmitin and oleopalmitin. Examination by physiological methods also proves it to be a mixture of the above-mentioned substances. Ovovitellin when saponified by potassium hydroxide gives no trace of glycerol or fatty acids, thus proving the absence of combined lecithin. W. G.

The Occurrence of Nucleic Acid in Ripe Herring Eggs. HELENE TSCHERNORUTZKY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 194—197).—From the amount of purine bases, it is calculated that ripe herring's eggs contain only 1·2% of nucleic acid, whereas reckoned from the yield of phosphorus, it is nearly ten times greater. The nature of this phosphorus combination is not known. W. D. H.

Changes in the Chemistry of the Skin by Different Diets and Poisons. FRIEDRICH LUITHLEN (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm*, 1912, **69**, 365—374).—The skin shows an alteration of chemical composition (change in the amount of cations) on various diets, in chromic acid poisoning, and on the administration of sodium oxalate. This leads to alterations in the capacity of the skin to resist injury and in the liability to skin diseases. W. D. H.

The Origin and Destiny of Cholesterol in the Animal Organism. IX. The Cholesterol Content of the Tissues, other than Liver, of Rabbits under Various Diets and During Inanition. GEORGE W. ELLIS and JOHN A. GARDNER (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **85**, 385—393. Compare this vol., ii, 275).—The cholesterol content of the blood after food depends on the sterol content of the food taken. In the case of animals in a state of inanition which are living on their own tissues, the blood, just as in the case of the liver, contains an increased amount of both free and combined cholesterol.

In muscle the quantity of cholesterol appears to bear no relation to the sterol in the diet. The free cholesterol in the brain varied in different animals from 2·02 to 2·88%, whilst in no case was there any evidence of the presence of cholesterol ester.

In the kidney the cholesterol content also appears to be independent of the diet. In the case of starved animals the total cholesterol is much higher than in normal animals, the increase in the cholesterol esters being specially marked. A similar increase in the ester over the free cholesterol was noticed in the kidneys of animals which had received injections of oil into the peritoneal cavity.

The lungs were found to contain a higher proportion of cholesterol than any other organ excepting brain; in this case, also, the quantity was independent of the diet. W. J. Y.

Nitrogenous Extractives of the Liver. J. SMORODINZEFF (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 218—231).—Carnosine and carnitine, which are characteristic muscle-extractives, are absent from the liver. Methylated purines are also not present. Adenine, guanine, methylguanidine, and choline were found. W. D. H.

The Influence of Acids and Alkalis on Autolysis with the Use of Different Antiseptics. M. KASCHIWABARA (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 45—63).—Details are given of the course of autolysis in the liver under the influence of certain antiseptics (oil of mustard, chloroform water, formaldehyde). An alkaline reaction favours the growth of putrefactive organisms. The hydrolytic decomposition of protein goes further when formaldehyde is employed than when chloroform water is used. Details of the amounts of protein cleavage products under various conditions are given in tabular form. W. D. H.

Physiology of the Pancreatic Secretion. A. J. SMIRNOFF (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **147**, 234—248).—A flow of pancreatic juice occurs about twenty to twenty-five minutes after fat is introduced into the duodenum, and while the duodenal contents are usually neutral or alkaline. When fat-splitting begins, the amount of secretion increases considerably. The juice secreted as a result of placing neutral fat in the duodenum is rich in nitrogen, solids, and enzymes. If atropine is injected subcutaneously at the height of fat-splitting, the quantity of juice is not lessened, but the amount of nitrogen and solids rises in about fifteen minutes. W. D. H.

[Human Pancreatic Juice.] JULIUS WOHLGEMUTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 224—225).—Polemical. A reply to Glaessner (this vol., ii, 778). S. B. S.

[The Relationship between the Pancreas and Suprarenals.] JULIUS WOHLGEMUTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 226—227).—A reply to Glaessner and Pick, consisting chiefly of a criticism on the interpretation of results (this vol., ii, 782). S. B. S.

Physiology of the Kidney Secretion. OTTO COHNHEIM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 95—112).—The heteropod snails lend themselves to the study of biological questions by means of pigments on account of their transparency. The uptake of nutriment is governed by a touch reflex, and not by optical or chemical stimuli. In the choice of nourishment, a chemical organ does, however, play a part. The substances which lead to urine formation are stored in the kidney cells before secretion, and are contained as salts within their protoplasm. W. D. H.

Physiology of Glands. XVIII. The Function of the Spleen as an Organ Controlling the Metabolism of Iron. LEON ASHER and HANS VOGEL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 386—409. Compare this vol., ii, 660).—According to Asher's theory, the spleen plays an important rôle in the control of iron metabolism. This is confirmed by experiments carried out on a splenectomised animal on diets free from, or rich in, iron. Two animals from the same litter were employed, one was used as a control, and the spleen was removed from the other. It was found that if young animals are kept (without splenectomy) for some weeks on a diet free from iron, the number of blood corpuscles and the hæmoglobin content at first rise, and then return to the normal. The removal of the spleen from an animal on a diet free from iron causes marked diminution of the number of corpuscles and of the hæmoglobin content, lasting for some weeks. A control animal under similar conditions shows nothing abnormal. On giving the splenectomised animal meat or a diet rich in iron, the condition of the blood becomes normal again. These results explain the contradictory experiments of former investigators of the physiology of the spleen, who used different diets.

Withdrawal of a small amount of blood from a splenectomised animal causes a transient increase in the erythrocytes and hæmoglobin; in a normal animal it causes a slight decrease. S. B. S.

The Lipoid Content of Placenta. BIANCA BIENENFELD (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 245—255).—During the course of pregnancy, the content of the placenta in substances soluble in light petroleum, in cholesterol and its esters markedly diminishes. In mature placenta the petroleum extract contains phosphorus only in traces, and in much smaller quantities than are found in the case of immature placenta, and in placenta from cases of eclampsia and syphilis. The lipoids (cholesterol and its ester with lecithin) are much higher in immature placenta than in the mature, and also appreciably higher in syphilitic than in normal cases. Neutral fats diminish during the course of pregnancy. Placenta in cases of eclampsia contain a little more, and in cases of syphilis a little less, than the normal amount of neutral fats. S. B. S.

Relationship of Electrical, Mechanical, and Chemical Changes in Muscle. WOLFGANG PAULI (*Koll. Chem. Beihefte*, 1912, 3, 361—384).—The explanation of the source of the *E.M.F.* in muscular action is based on the view that the acid formed at the boundary between the plasma and fibrillæ penetrates into the latter and enters into combination with protein. The $H^{\cdot}$ ion combines with several molecules of protein, forming a highly complex cation and rapidly diffusing anions. The latter, in virtue of their greater speed, impart a negative charge to the surrounding medium, whilst the protein ions remain positively charged. Another factor which comes into consideration is that neutral salts completely discharge a complex protein ion, so that a cell made up as follows: acid protein | acid | acid protein + neutral salt will give a definite *E.M.F.* According to the author's theory, the acid protein corresponds with the muscle fibrillæ, the acid layer to the sarcoplasm, and the tissue fluid to the combination of acid protein and neutral salt. The explanation suggested for the mechanical changes in the contraction of muscle is that on the entry of lactic acid into the fibrillae a swelling of the doubly refracting substance in the latter takes place, accompanied by contraction.

G. S.

The Chemistry of Muscular Tissue. II. The Content of Striated and Plain Muscular Tissue of Mammals in Organic and Inorganic Phosphorus. A. COSTANTINO (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 165—180. Compare this vol., ii, 67).—In striated muscles, the sum of the quantities of chlorine and phosphorus is greater than that of the equivalents of sodium and potassium. This statement also holds when the inorganic phosphorus is not included in the total. The equivalents of chlorine and phosphorus are also in excess of those of sodium and potassium in plain muscle. This statement does not hold, however, when the inorganically combined phosphorus is not included in the total. The analyses in this case indicate the existence of organic substances containing alkali metals. S. B. S.

The Fat of the Smegma of the Horse. FRANZ ZARIBNICKY (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 232—236).—The physical constants for the fatty material in the horse's prepuce are given. There is nearly 5% of cholesterol, most of which is in the form of esters; other higher alcohols are more abundant, but their nature is undetermined. The fatty acids present are mostly free. W. D. H.

Lecithin and Other Lipoids Extracted from Tissues Fixed with Formaldehyde. JOHN CRUICKSHANK (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **17**, 118—119).—The lecithin fraction extracted from tissues fixed by formaldehyde is less in amount than from normal tissues, but gives the same tests, chemical and biological. This is especially the case if 80—85% alcohol is used as the extracting agent, but "lecithins" obtained in the ether extract have a low iodine value, and do not act as syphilitic antigens or as hæmolysins with cobra venom.

W. D. H.

Some Analyses of Urine Composites. JOHN H. LONG and FRANK GEPHART (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1229—1242).—This paper presents a series of complete analyses of the urine of six men living under the same conditions, and on a controlled diet for a period of over thirty days. It is found, in harmony with previous experience, that the order of distribution of nitrogen is very generally the same, the percentage falling in the order: urea (about 80% of the whole), creatinine, ammonia, uric acid, purine. The creatinine varied between 21·5 and 27·8 mg. daily per kilo. of body-weight, the highest value being found in the case of a rather lean man, and the lowest in the case of a fat man. That the creatinine excretion is independent of the total nitrogen is shown in the case of three other men who were kept for ten days on a low protein diet, and then for ten days on a higher protein diet, since, although the total nitrogen increased, the creatinine excretion was almost the same, and the relation of the percentage amounts for the three men was constant. The undetermined nitrogen is shown to be no matter of diet, for a decrease in meat nitrogen with a corresponding increase in that derived from milk did not result, as has been suggested, in a decrease in this item. Individual peculiarity is said to be an important factor, which is also the case with the indican excretion, for this was found to be quite unrelated to diet or to the ethereal sulphates in the urine.

On the other hand, a close relation is established between creatinine and neutral sulphur, which were found to vary in percentage amount in the same manner with change of diet. They may both be of endogenous origin. The connexion between the acid and the basic ions is shown, and attention is drawn to the fact that, even in these normal cases, the ammonia excretion must play an important part in fixing the acids, for it exceeds the combining power of calcium and magnesium together. It is also pointed out that in attempting to balance the basic and acidic ions, account must be taken of the degree of acidity of the phosphoric acid and also such organic acids as hippuric acid as well as carbonic acid. J. C. W.

Composition of Bladder Stones in the Natives of Asia Minor. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and RUDOLF HANSLIAN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 113—120).—Stone in the bladder appears to be very common in Asia Minor, and qualitative analyses are given of many of these; nearly all were specially rich in inorganic and particularly in calcium salts. The hard water of these parts, and the high inorganic content of the principal grain (Burghul) eaten are considered to be important in the etiology of the complaint. The wheat of Asia Minor is not richer in calcium and magnesium than that grown in other parts. W. D. H.

Studies of Oxidation. The Rôle of Oxidising Enzymes. Oxydases containing Iron. Application of the New Ideas to Diseases of Nutrition. J. SARTHOU (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1629—1630; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, **18**, 671—676).—An account of the action of oxidising enzymes and co-enzymes. Diseases of nutrition may be explained by the absence of one or other of the specific oxydases of the system. C. H. D.

Etiology of Beri-Beri. I. The Phosphorus Content of Animals Ill from Nutrition Defects. HERMANN WIELAND (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 293—306).—Schaumann's hypothesis that the amount of organically combined phosphorus in the food leads to a similar poverty of phosphorus in the body, and thus to beri-beri, is not confirmed in a series of analyses in mice. A method for estimating phosphorus (inorganic and organic) in animal material is described. W. D. H.

Effect of Röntgen and Radium Emanations on the Vitality of the Cells of Mouse Carcinoma. B. H. WEDD and SIDNEY RUSS (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **17**, 1—11).—Freshly excised mouse tumours sufficiently irradiated with *X*-rays do not "take" when inoculated into other mice. This is more marked when the rays used are not of a very penetrating type. The same is true for tumours irradiated by β-rays for one hour, but not after an exposure of eighteen hours to γ-rays from the same quantity (5·6 mg.) of radium bromide. W. D. H.

The Action of Antiglycosuric Medicaments and Liver Glycosuria. ERNST NEUBAUER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 335—385). —As effect of the piqûre can be observed a rise of blood-pressure and increase of the liver volume as a result of hyperglycæmia. This increase of blood-pressure, accompanied as it is with a changed respiration and the presence of lactic acid in the urine, indicates that the piqûre-diabetes belongs to the class of glycosuria which results from asphyxia. Like adrenaline, barium chloride, but in a lesser degree, exerts a vaso-constrictor action. Chloral hydrate and alcohol, which in larger doses paralyses the vessels, antagonise the piqûre action both on the vaso-motor system and on the glycosuria. The antiglycosuric action of these medicaments can only be partly attributed to the retention by the kidneys, and not at all to the withdrawal of the carbohydrates from the system to form glycuronates with them. Plethymographic observations on the liver indicate hyperglycæmia in this organ as the result of adrenaline action and of piqûre. The change of liver volume in these cases runs more or less parallel with the changes in the general blood-pressure. Chloral hydrate administered in these cases causes a diminution in both the blood-pressure and in the liver volume. The temporary hyperglycæmia produced by a ligature of the hepatic vein, and the subsequent release of the stasis, also causes glycosuria. S. B. S.

The Influence of Nutrition, Body-weight, and Water Diuresis on Phloridzin Diabetes. MAX ROTH (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 10—30).—The sugar excretion after phloridzin administration can vary very considerably in the same animal. Different animals also show great variations in the amount excreted, which variations have no relation to the weight of the animal. It is therefore useless, in making comparisons, to calculate the sugar excretion in terms of grams per kilo. weight of animal. In examining the influence of various factors on the secretion, the same animal must be used. One mg. phloridzin suffices to cause glycosuria in healthy animals. The sugar secretion is smallest in fasting animals. It increases after increasing amounts of meat ingestion, up to 250 grams. After starchy diets, the excretion is somewhat greater than after a diet of the same weight of meat. It is largest after dextrose administration (where, of course, there is no alimentary glycosuria). After casein ingestion the excretion was greater than that of a fasting animal, but less than that after the ingestion of the same weight of meat. The length of the existence of glycosuria is shortest in a fasting animal and after fat ingestion, and longest after dextrose administration. The greatest amount of excretion takes place within three hours of food ingestion. The magnitude of water diuresis is without effect on the sugar secretion. When the urine is strongly alkaline (and only then), the sugar excretion appears to be increased. The fact that sugar secretion is lowest at the time at which the liver becomes most enriched in glycogen (twelve to fifteen hours after a meal) negatives Biedl and Koli's theory of the primary extrarenal production of sugar in the liver, and subsequence hyperglycæmia. The authors do not support the Pavy-Brodie-Siau hypothesis, but rather the elimination theory of Erlandsen. S. B. S.

Excitability of Organisms by Ultra-violet Light. Latent Period. Law of Thermic Independence, Fatigue, and Recovery Phenomena. Victor Henri and (Mme.) V. Henri (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 414—417).—The authors have shown previously that ultra-violet rays produce involuntary movements in small animals, that a fixed minimum exposure (initial period) is required to produce this effect, and that a definite time (latent period) elapses between the termination of the initial period and the movement. The present paper describes experiments carried out to determine what processes occur during the initial period.

The results show that during the initial period photochemical reactions take place in the peripheral organs, and that the products of these reactions are distributed by diffusion and osmosis. The initial and latent periods are not affected by change of temperature. Prolonged exposure to ultra-violet rays renders *Cyclops* immobile, but it responds to ultra-violet rays, and the "initial period" is then longer, but gradually returns to its primitive value. This is also the case with an animal in which the nerve terminals have been anæsthetised by cocaine, but not in one in which the nerve centres have been anæsthetised by ether. The phenomena of fatigue and recovery of excitability by ultra-violet light, therefore, have their seat in the peripheral organs. T. A. H.

The Purgative Action of Sulphur. Hermann Taegen (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 263—267).—Boedeker's reaction for sulphurous acid is not applicable to the animal organism, as it is also positive for cysteine. After the administration of sulphur, hydrogen sulphide is formed both in the large and small intestine of the dog. Its purgative action is not due, as Frankl considers, to the formation of sulphurous acid, but of hydrogen sulphide. W. D. H.

Chemistry of Silver Therapy. Angelo Angeli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 12—15).—Owing to the publication of Paul's results (this vol., ii, 788), the author draws attention to his own work with Marchetti (Abstr., 1908, ii, 841), Castellana and Ferrero (Abstr., 1909, i, 739), and Alessandri (Abstr., 1910, i, 605). T. H. P.

Mesothorium, Thorium-X, and Thorium Emanation Therapy. Adolf Bickel (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1792—1793; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1912, **49**, 777—779).—It is not yet possible to determine whether long- or short-lived radioactive substances are more suitable for therapeutic purposes. Thorium-*X* and thorium emanation appear to be of therapeutic value, and have the advantage over radium of being available for internal administration.

C. H. D.

The Biological Action of Mesothorium. The Biological Action of Thorium Emanation on Men after Administration by the Alimentary Canal. Kenji Kojo (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1793; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1912, **49**, 779—780. Compare preceding abstract).—After the ingestion of thorium-*X* solution, the emanation is readily detected in the breath and in the urine for at least five or six hours when 1 c.c. of solution (1900 Mache units) is used. After one hour's inhalation, the emanation is not to be detected in either the breath or urine. C. H. D.

The Biological Action of Mesothorium. The Action of Thorium Emanation on Digestive Ferments and Autolysis. Minami (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1793; from *Berl. klin. Woch.*, 1912, **49**, 781—783. Compare preceding abstracts).—The action of thorium-*X* and thorium emanation on pepsin, trypsin, and diastase may be an accelerating or a retarding one, depending partly on the duration of exposure. α-Rays are more active than β or γ, and the latter are without influence on autolytic enzymes. C. H. D.

The Action of Certain Medicaments on the Healthy Alimentary Canal. L. Klocman (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 17—34).—Various drugs (quinine, arsenic, sodium salicylate, digitalis, etc.) were given to dogs with fistulæ in stomach and small intestine, and their effects, mainly on the rate of progress through the alimentary canal and amount of secretions formed, are recorded. W. D. H.

Action of Crystallised Aconitine on Respiration. Curt Hartung (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 176—199).—Aconitine slows respiration, but vagotomy lessens the length of the expiratory pauses. Death is due to respiratory failure, or in other cases to paralysis of the heart. It is antagonised by atropine. By repeated doses, the animal (rabbit) develops a high resistance to aconitine. Some of the alkaloid is excreted in the urine unchanged. W. D. H.

Action of Adrenaline in Producing Cardiac Hypertrophy. Hugh A. Stewart (*J. Path. Bact.*, 1912, **17**, 64—81).—In rabbits, injections of adrenaline produce an increase in the muscular tissue of the heart; the muscle fibres are, however, degenerated, and the hypertrophy is regarded, not as a result of increased work, but as due to the action of a toxic agent. The chemical nature of the metabolic disturbance is not yet known. W. D. H.

Behaviour of *p*-Iodoanisole in the Animal Organism. Riccardo Luzzato and G. Satta (*Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 1912, **13**, Reprint, 14 pp.).—*p*-Iodoanisole is neither a toxic substance nor a local irritant, and is therefore tolerated by the animal organism better than *o*-iodoanisole (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1015). Its administration is accompanied by an increase in the proportions of organic sulphate and conjugated glycuronic acid in the urine. T. H. P.

The Behaviour of Atophan in the Organism. Max Dohrn (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 240—244).—From the urine of animals to which atophan had been administered, a hydroxy-derivative, m. p. 245° (corr.), could be isolated, which appears to be 8-hydroxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid. In addition, another hydroxyl derivative was found, which appears to be a hydroxypyridineuric acid. A third substance, of m. p. 310°, which was only slightly soluble in acetic acid (and could in this way be separated from the other two), was also obtained, which contained C 70·57, H 6·88, N 3·96%.

In further confirmation that the hydroxyatophan isolated from urine contains the hydroxyl group in position 8, the author shows that after ingestion of 8-methyoxy-2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, the same hydroxyatophan is excreted. Here again several other products were isolated. S. B. S.

Action and Relationships of Atropine in the Organism. II. The Relation of the Thyroid to the Atropine-destroying Power of the Blood. René Metzner and E. Hedinger (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 272—292).—The microscopical differences seen in the rabbit's thyroid have no relation to the varying powers of the animal's blood to destroy atropine. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Caffeine in the Cardiac Action of Coffee. H. Busquet and Marc Tiffeneau (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 362—365). —From experiments on the isolated heart of the rabbit, the authors find that caffeine commences to be active with a dose of 1 in 100,000, and is very toxic at 1 in 5000. With ordinary coffee, the toxic effect is probably due to other agents, such as potassium salts, besides caffeine, their effect being shown with coffee deprived of caffeine. From these results no conclusion can be drawn as to the cardiac action of coffee under the conditions where it is consumed by man.

From experiments on the dog *in vivo*, it was found that caffeine and ordinary coffee infusion both produce a marked acceleration of the heart-beat, which effect lasts about one hour. Coffee deprived of its caffeine has no such effect even in strong does. Caffeine is therefore the principal agent in the cardiac action of coffee. W. G.

The Comparative Cardiac Action of the Physiological Extract of Digitalis and Other Digitalis Preparations. H. Busquet (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 509—512).—The cardiac effect of a physiological extract of *digitalis* in some respects resembles, and in others differs from, the effect of other preparations from this plant. Experiments were performed on rabbits, cats, and dogs, and on the isolated heart of the rabbit. Like other digitalis preparations, the physiological extract exerts a tonic action on the heart with rise in arterial pressure (compare Etienne, *Archiv. int. Pharm. Thér.*, 1909, **19**, 146). It produces an acceleration in the heart-beat, followed by an irregular beat. It also suppresses the cardio-inhibitory power of the vagus, generally during the acceleration period of the heart-beat (compare Franck, *Cliniques de la Charité*, 1894, 549—750). The irregularity of heart-beat provoked by toxic doses ceases a few minutes before death. In other respects the physiological extract differs from ordinary pharmaceutical preparations of digitalis. In the case of the dog no injection of physiological extract, however modified the dose, produces any slowing of the heart-beat. With ordinary extracts, Franck (*loc. cit.*) has shown that, prior to death, the heart-beat becomes regular, and then there is produced a state of tetanus followed by fibrillary tremors. With the physiological extract death takes place suddenly during the period of regular heart-beat. W. G.

The Occurrence of Trigonelline and Nicotinuric Acid in the Urine after the Administration of Nicotinic Acid. D. ACKERMANN (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **59**, 17—22).—His was the first to show that after giving dogs pyridine as the acetate, they secrete pyridylmethylammonium hydroxide in their urine. Later, Cohn found that 2-picoline was oxidised to 2-pyridinecarboxylic acid, and secreted in combination with glycine as α-pyridinuric acid. In the present research, the 3-carboxylic acid, nicotinic acid, was employed; this also was methylated in the body and excreted as the alkaloid trigonelline, hitherto only known in plant-life; part was combined with glycine and excreted as nicotinuric acid. W. D. H.

Estimation of Physiological Values in the Small Intestine. Action of Pilocarpine. P. NEUKIRCH (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **147**, 153—170).—Isolated portions of a rabbit's small intestine were employed, and suspended in Tyrode's solution (a modification of Ringer's solution containing dextrose like Locke's solution), in which they maintained well their tonus and rhythm. Pilocarpine added to this in the proportion of 0·005 mg. per 100 c.c. acts as a stimulant, and the effect of the alkaloid is reversible when the Tyrode's solution is restored. W. D. H.

[Pharmacological] Action of ββ-Dichloro*iso*propyl Carbamate. (Aleudrin.) TH. A. MAASS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 65—88).—This substance has the formula $CH_2Cl\cdot CH(O\cdot CO\cdot NH_2)\cdot CH_2Cl$, m. p. 82°, and is sparingly soluble in water (100 parts dissolve 0·75 part at room temperature). It dissolves in most organic solvents, but not in light petroleum. It has been manufactured on account of its hypnotic properties. The author has investigated its pharmacological action. In the case of fish, the toxic dose is twenty-six times at great as that necessary to produce distinct narcosis. In frogs, the hypnotic dose is 0·06 to 0·08 gram, and the anæsthetic dose 0·22 to 0·24 gram per gram of body-weight. The toxic dose is larger than 1 mg. per gram of body-weight. In dogs, the smallest active dose is 0·1 to 0·15 gram, and the toxic dose 0·7 gram per kilo. of body-weight. In cats the corresponding toxic dose is 0·5 gram. Rabbits are more resistant than dogs or cats. Experiments on dogs show that in narcotising doses the antipyretic action is only slight. The effect on respiration is also small, as determined by experiments on rabbits. In concentrations of 1 : 5000 to 1 : 1000, aleudrin causes a diminution of activity of the isolated frog heart. In experiments on cats, it was shown that the circulation is not very markedly affected, the chief action being a slight dilatation of the vessels in the splanchnic area. In man, doses of 1 gram produce hypnosis; a dose of even three times as large has been tolerated. The general effect is pleasant. S. B. S.

Physiological Behaviour of Certain Organic Arsenic Derivatives (Salvarsan and Sodium Cacodylate) in the Organism. ADRIANO VALENTI (*Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 1912, 13, Reprint 21 pp.).—After hypodermic, gastric or intramuscular administration of "salvarsan," the elimination of arsenic in the urine lasts about twenty-five days. "Salvarsan" differs markedly from sodium cacodylate and other organic arsenic preparations in that the arsenic is largely transformed into the ionic condition, and it is suggested that this property is related to its antisyphilitic action.

T. H. P.

Toxicity of Mineral Salts in the Cerebro-spinal Fluid. JEAN CAMUS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 310—312).—A study of the toxic effect of a number of mineral salts when injected into the cerebrospinal fluid. The salts studied are grouped into sulphates and chlorides and arranged in ascending order of toxicity in tables which are given showing the fatal doses in weight of salt or in c.c. of $N/100$-solutions of the salts. The toxicity does not seem to be regularly proportional to any figure, but the author suggests from his results that, the rarer the salts the more toxic they are. W. G.

Poisonous Properties of Methyl Alcohol. JACOB BÖESEKEN and H. I. WATERMAN (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 694—696).—The poisonous nature of methyl alcohol is attributed to its conversion into formaldehyde by oxidation, the aldehyde then exerting a powerful chemical influence on the substances present in the organism.

A. J. W.

The Relative Toxicity of Methyl and Ethyl Alcohols as Determined by the Rate of Reproduction in Hydatina senta. DAVID D. WHITNEY (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **30**, 463—465).—Methyl alcohol is less toxic than ethyl alcohol, as determined by the rate of reproduction in the rotifer, *Hydatina senta*. Families subjected to 1% methyl alcohol during many (ten to fifteen) generations recover from its influence in the second generation after the alcohol is removed.

W. D. H.

Hæmatinæmia in Toxic Destruction of Blood Corpuscles. OTTO SCHUMM (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 1—5).—In a case of chromic acid poisoning, the urine contained oxyhæmoglobin and methæmoglobin. The blood-serum contained these substances, but free hæmatin was also detected spectroscopically; as the case proceeded, the amount of hæmatin increased. W. D. H.

The Formation of Succinic Acid in the Animal Body in Chronic Oxalate Poisoning. A. BEHRE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 933—934).—In a case of death from chronic poisoning by potassium hydrogen oxalate, succinic acid was found in almost all internal parts of the body, but especially the stomach, intestines, and kidneys, only traces of oxalic acid being present. Administration of potassium hydrogen oxalate to dogs also leads to the accumulation of succinic acid, especially in the kidneys. C. H. D.

The Inhibition of the Toxic Action of Iodide, Nitrate, Thiocyanate, and Other Salts of Sodium. JACQUES LOEB (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 181—202).—The toxic action of nitrate, iodide, thiocyanate, acetate, and butyrate of sodium on *Fundulus* is inhibited by the chlorides of sodium and calcium, the deintoxicating action of the latter being greater than that of the former salt. The salts of calcium, other than the chloride, have little action in this respect. Although the essential action is due to the chlorine ions, only the chlorides of sodium and calcium, and, to a very minor extent, magnesium, are effective. The toxic effect of sodium sulphate is not inhibited by sodium chloride, although it is by small doses of calcium chloride. Other calcium salts tried were without effect, and the action appears to be due to the whole molecule and not to the ions. A mixture of the chlorides of sodium, potassium, and calcium in the proportions in which they are contained in sea-water has a more powerful inhibiting action on the toxic effects of sodium salts than any other solution. The deintoxicating action of the mixture is discussed, and it is suggested that the particular mixture of salts which is found in sea-water keeps the surface layers of the cells intact, and thus inhibits the diffusion of toxic substances. S. B. S.

Toxicity of β-Iminazolylethylamine [4-β-Aminoethylglyoxaline]. ALBERT BERTHELOT and D. M. BERTRAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 360—362).—Dale and Laidlaw (Abstr., 1911, ii, 137, 1017) by a physiological study of 4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline have established its great toxicity for the guinea-pig and rabbit, the cat being less sensitive. The authors have studied the effects on monkeys, as being much more nearly allied to human beings. The fatal dose is proportionally much greater for a monkey than for a guinea-pig or rabbit, being about 50 mg. per kilo. weight, and the animal succumbs in about twenty minutes. The narcotic effects are more marked than in the case of the two other animals, and the intoxication is less rapid.
W. G.

Diminution of the Toxic Action of Poisons by Proteins. H. BORUTTAU (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 418—423).—Comparison was made between the toxic action of "arsan," a product made by the action of arsenic chloride on oat protein, and a mechanical mixture of the same protein containing the same amount of arsenic. The latter was found to yield much less arsenic to water than the chemical compound; it was also appreciably less toxic. The mechanical mixture became much more toxic after digestion with proteoclastic ferments. When "arsan" is submitted to dialysis under various conditions, a large amount of the arsenic remains in the dialyser, although in solution. This solution is slightly less toxic than the corresponding amount of inorganic arsenic. This fact indicates that in "arsan" the arsenic is in organic combination. Nevertheless, the arsenic is more toxic than in the mechanical mixture of protein and arsenious oxide, and this fact indicates the importance of the adsorptive properties of the proteins in rendering poisons less toxic. S. B. S.

The Synergic Action of Poisons. II. Mixed Hæmolysis. HERMANN FÜHNER and W. GREB (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 69, 348—364. Compare this vol., ii, 792).—The combination of various hæmolytic agents produced on ox-blood corpuscles sometimes an increase, sometimes a summation, but usually a decrease of hæmolysis. Bürgi's law on the actions of combinations of drugs receives thus no confirmation. W. D. H.

Process for Drying Fluids and Tissues of Animal and Vegetable Origin by Anhydrous Sodium Sulphate. VLADIMIR NJEGOVAN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 203—206).—The material is heated to 40°, and then treated with the amount of anhydrous sodium sulphate necessary to combine with the water. The mixture is then rapidly cooled, so that the hydrated salt, $Na_2SO_4,10H_2O$, is formed. It is then powdered and dried over sulphuric acid in a vacuum, whereby practically all the water is extracted. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Chemical Composition and Formation of Enzymes. VI. Acid Formation by Certain Micro-organisms. HANS VON EULER and HERMANN MEYER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 241—252. Compare this vol., ii, 793).—In the alcoholic fermentation, various intermediate products occur, and special interest attaches to the formation of acids by micro-organisms. Harden and Young showed in their work on *Bacterium coli*, that lactic and acetic acids accompany alcohol when this organism acts on dextrose. This result is fully confirmed in the present research. Particulars are also given in regard to acid formation by *Mucor mucedo*. Soorpilz is stated to act specifically on xylose, and not on arabinose (Lindner); this also is confirmed, but the presence of arabinose accelerates its activity. In its action carbon dioxide is liberated, but no fatty acids formed; this is accompanied by a change into a molecule which is either optically inactive or nearly so. W. D. H.

Chemical Action on Dextrose of a Variety of Bacillus coli communis (Escherich) Obtained by Cultivation in Presence of a Chloroacetate. ARTHUR HARDEN and WILLIAM J. PENFOLD (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, 85, 415—417).—Penfold has shown that when *B. coli communis* is plated out on nutrient agar containing 0·5% sodium chloroacetate, a large number of small colonies and a few large ones are produced. The cultures made from some of the large colonies are found to have lost the power of producing gas from dextrose when grown in dextrose peptone water in a test-tube provided with a Durham gas-tube.

Comparative quantitative experiments carried out with the original and selected organisms have shown that the latter grown anaërobically in presence of chalk yield a small quantity of hydrogen, but very much less than that from the original strain. The other main difference is the increased proportion of lactic acid, and the corresponding diminished proportion of other products (acetic acid, alcohol, and carbon dioxide).

The explanation is suggested that the products formed by the normal organism are the result of the action of three enzymes. One of these converts the dextrose into lactic acid, a second forms alcohol, acetic and formic acids, and the third decomposes the formic acid into carbon dioxide and hydrogen. The process of selection has resulted in the survival of an organism containing a large proportion of the lactic acid-forming enzyme and a small proportion of that producing alcohol, acetic and formic acids. It still retains the power of decomposing formic acid (compare Harden, Trans., 1901, 79, 610). W. J. Y.

Action of Certain Esters of Glycerol on the Tubercle bacillus. A. T. Salimbeni (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 368—370).—The esters studied were the mono-, di-, and tri-chlorohydrins. Preliminary experiments showed that, in the cold, the mono- and di-chlorohydrins dissolve a fatty matter obtained from the bacillus by acetone extraction, but not a waxy substance extracted by chloroform and insoluble in acetone. The trichlorohydrin readily dissolved both fat and wax. The study was then extended to the bacilli in the presence of the esters; for the first two the moist microbe as obtained from cultures being used, and for the third the bacillus dried in a vacuum over sulphuric acid was used. The ethers and microbes were ground together in a mortar, and in a few seconds were changed to an oily paste, which gradually passed through an emulsion to a clear liquid. The action of the trichlorohydrin is more energetic and complete than that of the dichlorohydrin, and this in turn than that of the monochlorohydrin. The bacilli with the trichlorohydrin rapidly lose their power of resisting acids, become granular, and readily take a blue stain. After prolonged action they are transformed into a granular amorphous substance. The microbe mass so treated can be separated into two parts, one soluble in water, precipitated by alcohol, and the other insoluble in water. The insoluble portion contains the nitrogenous part of the bacilli, no nitrogen being detectable in the soluble portion, which is insoluble in alcohol and ether, and when precipitated is only partly redissolved by water. The three ethers have a very marked bactericidal action on the tubercle bacilli, a few seconds sufficing to kill them. W. G.

Mechanism of the Fertilising Action of Sulphur. E. Boullanger and M. Dugardin (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 327—329. Compare this vol., ii, 381).—The favourable influence which very small doses of sulphur exert on vegetation is due to its activating effect on the bacteria, which break down nitrogenous matter in the soil to ammonia, and also to its influence on the nitrification ferments. Larger doses of sulphur, whilst enhancing the first effect, check the second. W. G.

The Decomposition of Asparagine by Bacteria in Presence of Free Oxygen. II. Respiration Quotient and Proportion of Gaseous Product. TOR CARLSON (*Medd. K. Vetensk. Nobelinst.*, 1912, 2, No. 19, 1—13. Compare this vol., ii, 191).—In order to determine the relative oxidation capacity of a species of bacteria, the mass of the bacteria has to be determined. This was done indirectly by filtering the culture fluid after an experiment and determining the total carbon in the filtrate and the quantity of carbon dioxide formed, and as practically all the carbon was introduced in the original asparagine, the amount of carbon in the bacteria, and hence the total weight of bacteria, could be determined by difference.

In the detailed experiments the weight of asparagine taken, the carbon dioxide in the culture fluid or given off in the course of the experiment, the combined carbon in the culture fluid, and the volume of oxygen taken up were either known or determined, and hence the respiration quotient and the proportion of carbon given off as carbon dioxide were determined. In all the investigations, one-half and more of the asparagine is converted into gaseous products and not assimilated. The results show that for one and the same species of bacterium $kf/u = $ constant, where k is the rate of growth, f is the amount of the carbon converted into gas, and u the proportion assimilated, from which it follows that the smaller the rate of growth of the cells, the more completely is the asparagine converted into gaseous products.

G. S.

Some Conditions Influencing Nitrogen Fixation by Aerobic Organisms. W. B. BOTTOMLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, 85, 466—468).—A simple and efficient nutrient medium for both *Azotobacter* and *Pseudomonas*, or for a mixed culture of the two, may be obtained by adding to distilled water 1% of dextrin, 0·2% of dipotassium phosphate, 0·02% magnesium sulphate, and 0·4% basic slag. W. J. Y.

The Fermentation of Cocoa. GEORGES LAMBERT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1632; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, 18, 574—587).—The fermentation of cocoa is due to simultaneous alcoholic fermentation caused by *Saccharomyces Theobromae*, and oxidation of the colouring matter by an oxydase, *theobromase*, the latter existing ready formed in the seed. C. H. D.

The Reducing Properties of Yeast. Hydrogenation of Sulphur in Alcoholic Fermentation. M. A. CHOWRENKO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 253—273).—Hydrogenation of sulphur during the alcoholic fermentation is a property of several varieties of yeast examined. Increase of sugar in the substrate leads to the production of more hydrogen sulphide. Most gas is evolved in the period preceding the fermentation and in the presence of air. The addition of alcohol, toluene, and thymol greatly diminishes the production of the gas. The preparation known as zymin acts like the yeast, and its power to do so is destroyed by boiling. W. D. H.

In What Way is Tartaric Acid Attacked by Yeast? LASZLÓ KARCZAG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 44—46).—Amongst the products of yeast action in sterile fermentations were found propionic and butyric acids (volatile acids), together with lactic and succinic acids (ethereal extract). The author gives a scheme showing how these acids may be derived from tartaric acid, through malic and glyceric acids as intermediate products. There was also indication of the formation of acetaldehyde. The chief processes taking place during yeast fermentation appear to be reduction processes. S. B. S.

Fermentations with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. VII. The Formation of β-Hydroxybutaldehyde in the Fermentation of Butyric Acid. CARL NEUBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 491—493. Compare this vol., ii, 78).—In the fermentative destruction of potassium pyruvate by yeast, potassium carbonate and acetaldehyde are formed, the latter undergoing condensation to β-hydroxybutaldehyde (aldol) according to the equations $2CH_3{\cdot}CO{\cdot}CO_2K + H_2O = 2CH_3{\cdot}CHO + K_2CO_3 + CO_2$ and $2CH_3{\cdot}CHO = CH_3{\cdot}CH(OH){\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHO$. It was of interest to ascertain whether the latter reaction was due to the yeast or to the alkali. In the former case it was conceivable that an optically active product would be produced. The crude aldol was, therefore, oxidised to the corresponding β-hydroxybutyric acid by silver oxide, and isolated as a silver salt. This was found, however, to be optically inactive. The problem, therefore, remains unsolved. S. B. S.

Fermentation with Yeast in Absence of Sugar. VIII. The Formation of Acetaldehyde by Auto-fermentation. CARL NEUBERG and J. KERB (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 494—499. Compare preceding abstract).—In view of the fact that acetaldehyde is formed by yeast from pyruvic acid, it is conceivable that the latter substance is an intermediary product of change during fermentation. It was of interest to ascertain, therefore, whether acetaldehyde is formed during auto-fermentation, when the yeast acts only on the sugar it contains in its own cells. Acetaldehyde was, in fact, found to be formed as a product of auto-fermentation, carried out under varied conditions, which are discussed by the authors. S. B. S.

Action of Uranium on Certain Micro-organisms. HENRI AGULHON and R. SAZERAC (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 868—872. Compare Kayser, this vol., ii, 860).—Comparative trials of the influence of uranyl nitrate and uranyl acetate on *Aspergillus niger*, yeast, and acetic ferment showed that in solutions containing up to 1 part per 1000 of either salt no effect was produced on the growth of *Aspergillus niger*, but growth ceased in a 1% solution, possibly due to the precipitation of all the soluble phosphates by the salt. In the case of yeast, fermentation diminished in presence of one part of either salt in 50,000, and was stopped by 1 in 10,000, although the yeast was not killed. The activity of acetic acid ferment was increased by uranyl acetate and also by uranyl nitrate so long as the proportion of the latter present did not exceed 1 in 50,000. T. A. H.

Is the Bactericidal Action of Radium Emanation due to the Evolution of Ozone? Hans Jansen and Ove Strandberg (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1668; from *Zeitsch. Hyg. Infekt.-Krank.*, 1912, 71, 223—228).—The quantity of ozone required to kill bacteria is much greater than that required to affect potassium iodide-starch paper, whilst in experiments in which radium emanation killed bacteria, an ozone reaction could not be detected. C. H. D.

Action of Acids, Bases, and Certain Salts on Bactericidal Sera. Donato Ottolenghi (*Zeitsch. Immunitätsforsch. exp. Ther.*, 1912, Reprint 30 pp.).—The author has examined the effect of the addition of certain acids, bases, and salts on bactericidal sera, and draws the conclusion that lactic, formic, acetic, oxalic, and hydrochloric acids cause a diminution in bactericidal power, and that similar properties are possessed by bases, such as ammonia and potassium hydroxide, and by salts of certain organic acids, although in a less degree. The inactivating power of acids is connected with their strength, since it appears to be diminished when, presumably, a diminution in their electrolytic dissociation is occasioned by addition of their salts. The bactericidal power of sera which has been diminished by the addition of acids may be partly restored, even after many hours, by the neutralisation of the acid.

In the case of anticholera serum, at any rate, the influence of bases on bactericidal power is attributable entirely, or in part, to specific action on the bacteria. H. W.

Deodorisation. Karl Kisskalt (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1669—1670; from *Zeitsch. Hyg. Infekt.-Krank.*, 1912, 71, 273—295).—Ozone in large excess is capable of destroying hydrogen sulphide, but not butyric acid, whilst methylindole is rather masked than destroyed. A combination of water spray and ozone has no advantages. Experiments with charcoal and other absorbents are also described. C. H. D.

The Artificial Nutrition of Seedlings. W. Zaleski and N. Tutorski (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 7—9).—Pea seedlings, after sterilisation with bromine water or hydrogen peroxide solution, can grow in the dark in Knop's solution to which various sugars have been added. The sugar which gives the best result is sucrose. Lævulose, dextrose, and maltose have about the same action, whereas in galactose no growth takes place. They can also grow in Knop's solution containing sucrose when the nitrates are replaced by ammonium phosphate or sodium aspartate. S. B. S.

Assimilation of Nucleic Nitrogen and Phosphorus by the Inferior Algæ. E. C. Teodoresco (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 300—303).—Pure cultures of an inferior algæ was grown in four different solutions: (1) a complete mineral culture liquid; (2) without nitrogen; (3) without nitrogen or phosphorus; (4) similar to (3) but with the addition of sodium nucleate. In (2) and (3) the development was almost inappreciable. In (1) the algæ were well developed, but the best growth was obtained in (4), although the algæ did not live so long in (4) as in (1). On replacing the soluble sodium nucleate by insoluble nucleic acid, which fell to the bottom, the algæ only developed on the surface of the deposit. At the end of three or four weeks from one-third to one-half of the organic phosphorus originally present in solution (4) was found to have been converted into a mineral salt; thus certain inferior algæ are capable of decomposing nucleic acid and mineralising the phosphorus, the nitrogen and phosphorus in the nucleic acid seeming, in the first stages, to exert a more favourable influence on the rapid and abundant growth of the algæ than mineral nitrogen and phosphorus. W. G.

The Law of the Minimum. Isidore Pouget and D. Chouchak (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 303—306).—A reply to Mazé (compare this vol., ii, 796). The authors quote two further sets of water-culture experiments in support of the law of the minimum, and of the view recently put forward by them that the absorption of a nutritive substance is proportional to the concentration of the solution, provided that the substance can be assimilated by the plant as fast as it is absorbed (compare this vol., ii, 796). They consider that Mazé's law of physiological ratios (*loc. cit.*) and the law of the minimum are not contradictory. W. G.

The Physiological Action of Neutral Salts of Alkalis and Alkaline Earths on Green Plants. Thomas Bokorny (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 453—477).—It has been shown that calcium nitrate in 0·1% solution has a particularly favouring action on the growth of *Spirogyrae* when kept in the dark. The author has investigated the action of various neutral salts of alkalis and alkaline earths on various plants, including higher plants, such as pea and bean seedlings, cabbages, and on yeast, etc. Calcium nitrate was found to have a more effective action on *Spirogyra* than any other salt. It also has a beneficent action on the growth of seedlings of higher plants. Rubidium sulphate also exerts a special favouring action in 0·2% solution. In 0·5% and higher concentrations, the action is harmful. Cæsium sulphate can also exert a favouring action (on barley), but the concentration in this case is much lower (0·01%). Higher concentrations are toxic. Lithium sulphate in concentrations from 0·005% to 0·01% favourably influences growth. The action of other salts is not so marked as those of rubidium sulphate and calcium nitrate. S. B. S.

The Action of Phosphates on the Post-mortal Respiration of Plants. W. Zaleski and Elisabeth Marx (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 1—6).—It has been shown that disodium hydrogen phosphate increases the post-mortal respiration of powdered peas and oats, and it is conceivable, from the results of other experiments, that this is due to the stimulation by phosphates of alcoholic fermentation. On the other hand, it may be due simply to the alkaline reaction. Experiments with sodium hydroxide and edestin, which in this case acts as a base, show that alkalis increase the post-mortal respiration, whereas acids (including casein and other acids) inhibit it. Nevertheless, the experiments are not conclusive, as the objects of experiment contain themselves inorganic phosphates. S. B. S.

Presence of Arsenic in Plant Parasites and in Plants Supporting Parasites. F. JADIN and A. ASTRUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 291—293).—The authors have determined the amount of arsenic in a number of plant parasites, and in the plants on which they were growing. From their results they draw the conclusion that plant parasites, like plants growing directly in the soil, normally contain a certain quantity of arsenic, and that the same species of parasite, although growing on different trees in different districts, contains practically the same amount of arsenic. It is, however, impossible to establish any relation between the arsenic content of the parasite and of the plant on which grown. Plants take arsenic from the soil in amounts necessary to them, and independently of the richness of the soil in arsenic. W. G.

Determination of Manganese in the Vegetable Kingdom. F. JADIN and A. ASTRUC (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 406—408).—As a result of eighty determinations of the amounts of manganese present in plants belonging to thirty-two different natural orders, the authors draw the following conclusions: (1) manganese is of constant occurrence in plants; (2) the presence of manganese in vegetable foodstuffs accounts, at least in part, for the occurrence of this element in the animal organism (Bertrand and Medigreceanu, this vol., ii, 459, 662); (3) the ærial portions of plants are usually richer in manganese than the subterranean parts, and (4) in the same species the quantity of manganese present may show great variation. T. A. H.

Alfalfa Investigation. III. The Colouring Matters in Alfalfa. C. A. JACOBSON (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1263—1266. Compare this vol., i, 239).—By the extinction method of Malarski and Marchlewski (Abstr., 1910, ii, 362), the alfalfa hay has been found to contain 0·68% of chlorophyll, which closely resembles that from nettle leaves, and by studying the ultra-violet absorption bands according to Jacobson and Marchlewski's method (this vol., i, 285), it was observed that this particular specimen of chlorophyll contained 66% *neo*- and 34% *allo*-chlorophyll. In addition, the yellow colouring matters in the chlorophyll residues were extracted by means of ether and found to compose 0·28% of the dried alfalfa. J. C. W.

The Invertase of Aspergillus niger. The Influence of Carbonaceous Food on the Secretion of Enzymes. G. GREZES (*Ann. Inst. Pasteur*, 1912, **26**, 556—573).—Experiments were carried out to ascertain the effect on the formation of invertase in *Aspergillus niger* of cultivating the mould in media containing either sucrose or sodium succinate. The activity of the enzyme in each case was estimated by macerating a given weight of the dried mycelium with water for two hours at 36°, and determining the inverting power of the filtered liquid to sucrose.

It was found that the enzyme was present in largest quantity in the mycelium of the mould after it had been habituated to sucrose by repeated sub-cultivation in a medium containing sucrose, whereas when sodium succinate was employed instead of sucrose in the medium, much less active preparations were obtained.

Attempts to select an organism with no invertase by repeatedly sub-cultivating the mould on the sodium succinate medium were unsuccessful. After sixty generations it still contained the enzyme, and when further sub-cultured once on sucrose, the original activity was reproduced. W. J. Y.

Rennet Ferment of Calotropis procera Latex. C. Gerber and P. Flourens (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 408—410).—The latex of this plant contains a rennet ferment, which, like those present in the fig (this vol., ii, 801), papaw, etc., coagulates boiled milk more rapidly than raw milk and is very resistant to heat. Its action is inhibited by mercuric chloride, but not by salts of the alkali metals.

T. A. H.

The Inulin Metabolism of Cichorium Intybus (L.) (Chicory). I. The Seedling Metabolism. Viktor Grafe and V. Vouk (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 424—433).—During the growth of the seedling in the dark on blotting paper, the fat of the seed (originally 18%) sinks in quantity. During the first two days the sucrose also diminishes, but the inulin does not alter greatly; after this period the inulin and sucrose both increase in quantity. When grown in the light, the fat also disappears, and is converted into a reducing sugar. This does not appear, however, to be stored up as inulin, as is the case when the seeds sprout in the dark, but is used up in the building up processes of the plant. There is no simple quantitative relationship between the reducing sugar and the inulin, and in the later growth of the seedling the quantity of inulin increases, whilst that of the sucrose remains constant or diminishes. These researches indicate that the inulin is formed from fat. S. B. S.

Chemical Examination of the Bark of Erythrophlœum Guineense. Frederick B. Power and Arthur H. Salway (*Amer. J. Pharm.*, 1912, **84**, 337—351).—The following results were obtained during an investigation of the bark of *Erythrophloeum Guineense*.

A quantity of the bark was completely extracted with hot alcohol, and the resulting concentrated extract distilled in a current of steam, but it yielded no essential oil.

From the portion of the extract which was soluble in water the following substances were isolated: a very small amount of luteolin, $C_{15}H_{10}O_6$ (the tetra-acetyl derivative of which, m. p. 222—224°, was also prepared), and a small amount of an alkaloid which agreed in its characters and physiological action with erythrophleine. Neither the alkaloid nor its salts could be obtained in a crystalline state. The aqueous liquid also contained indefinite amorphous material, a considerable quantity of tannin, and a sugar which yielded *d*-phenylglucosazone, m. p. 210° (decomp.).

The portion of the alcoholic extract which was insoluble in water consisted of a dark brown, brittle resin and represented 13·5% of the weight of the bark. From this product the following substances were obtained: a *phytosterol*, $C_{27}H_{46}O$, m. p. 130—133°; possibly a second *phytosterol*, m.p. 135—142°, in quantity to small to allow complete characterisation; cerotic, stearic, palmitic, oleic, and linoleic acids; very small amounts of ipuranol, $C_{23}H_{38}O_2(OH)_2$, m. p. 162—163°, and luteolin. A portion of the latter compound was apparently contained in the resin in the form of a glucoside.

Since a preliminary test had indicated the presence of a much larger amount of the alkaloid than could subsequently be isolated, it appeared that some change had taken place during the processes of extraction. H. W.

Chemical Constituents of Green Plants. II. The Volatile Acids of Hornbeam Leaves. THEODOR CURTIUS and HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Sitzungsber. Heidelberger. Akad. Wiss.*, 1912, Reprint 7 pp.).—The presence of Δ^{α}-hexenaldehyde among the components of green plants has already been proved (this vol., ii, 797). For the further examination of the volatile products, hornbeam leaves were distilled in steam and the distillate made alkaline with barium hydroxide. After distillation, the barium salts of the acids remained. Volatile aldehydes were converted into the silver salts of the corresponding acids by means of silver oxide, the silver salts transformed into barium salts, and the solution again distilled, when only the volatile alcohols and ketones were volatilised.

The volatile acids were found to consist mainly of formic and acetic acids; smaller quantities of acids sparingly soluble in water were also found, among which were a hexenoic acid together with one or more of its higher homologues. H. W.

Chemical Constituents of Green Plants. IV. Further Volatile Aldehydes of Hornbeam Leaves. THEODOR CURTIUS and HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Sitzungsber. Heidelberger. Akad. Wiss.*, 1912, Reprint 18 pp.).—The authors have already proved the presence of formaldehyde in plants (this vol., ii, 797). The barium salts of the oxidised aldehydes (see preceding abstract) were employed to obtain further insight into the aldehydes originally present. After liberation of the acids and oxidation of formic acid by yellow mercuric oxide, unsuccessful attempts were made to separate these by fractional precipitation of their silver salts. Finally, fractional distillation was found to be the readiest method of separating them.

The presence of the following aldehydes was ascertained: formaldehyde, acetaldehyde, *n*-butaldehyde, valeraldehyde, Δ^{α}-hexenaldehyde, and higher homologues of the latter, of which the highest member is at least nonenaldehyde. Of these substances, Δ^{α}-hexenaldehyde forms by far the greater part. Considerable quantities of acetaldehyde and *n*-butaldehyde are also present, but formaldehyde, valeraldehyde, and the higher homologues of hexenaldehyde only occur in small amounts.

For the purpose of identifying the acids, an attempt was made to convert them into the corresponding hydrazides, which should yield benzylidene derivatives. When, however, propionic acid and anhydrous hydrazine were boiled during eight hours, 1-amino-2 : 5-diethyl-1 : 3 : 4-triazole (compare Dedichen, Abstr., 1906, i, 539) was obtained in place of the desired hydrazide. H. W.

Chemical Constituents of Green Plants. V. Volatile Alcohols of Hornbeam Leaves. THEODOR CURTIUS and HARTWIG FRANZEN (*Sitzungsber. Heidelberger. Akad. Wiss.*, 1912, Reprint 11 pp.). —The alcohols obtained from hornbeam leaves (see above) were separated by fractional distillation and the fractions analysed. They were found to contain butylene alcohol, amylene alcohol, hexylene alcohol, an alcohol, $C_8H_{14}O$, and one or more higher alcohols. The presence of ketones could not be detected by means of semicarbazide.

The authors discuss the probable mode of formation and function of the various products, the presence of which they have proved. For details, the original paper must be consulted. H. W.

The Formation of "Töre" in Pine Wood. IVAR NORDENSKJÖLD (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1912, 4, No. 28, 1—21).—"Töre" is the Swedish name given to wood obtained from the rooted stumps left from trees which have been felled ten to fifteen years previously. It is rich in resin, containing 15—20% thereof, which is about double the percentage found in ordinary pine wood.

The formation of "töre" is discussed and a summary given of the results hitherto obtained in the investigation of the composition of pine wood, its acid number, specific gravity, etc. Finally, tables are given summarising the authors own results with respect to the amount of resin, acid number, etc., found in a number of different specimens of pine wood. T. S. P.

The Saponoid of Primula officinalis. GEORGES MASSON (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1628; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, 18, 699—702). —After removing fat from the powdered root, the acid extract is dialysed, yielding dextrose and volemite, whilst the residue in the dialyser contains primulinic acid, which forms an amorphous powder, decomp. above 230°.

Boiling 5% sulphuric acid resolves this acid into primuligenic acid and a reducing sugar, $[\alpha]_D$ $+10{\cdot}21°$ in 10% solution. Primuligenic acid is a white, amorphous powder, m. p. 210—211°. C. H. D.

Variations in the Proportion of Nicotine in the Different Organs of the Tobacco Plant During Growth. ERNEST CHUARD and R. MELLET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 293—295. Compare Schloessing, jun., Abstr., 1910, ii, 743).—The tobacco plants were grown and harvested according to the Swiss method, and the amount of nicotine was estimated in the various parts of the plant in the green state at various stages of growth. A table is given showing the percentage of nicotine in the leaves, stems, roots, shoots, and heads at four stages in the plant's life. The by-products, after the leaf harvest, contain amounts of alkaloid not to be neglected.

W. G.

Injury of Plants by Tobacco Smoke. THOMAS BOKORNY (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1050—1051).—The injurious effect of tobacco and other smoke is attributed to the ammonia present combining with the protoplasm. Nicotine has practically no effect in small quantities, and even large amounts of carbon monoxide only retard germination.

N. H. J. M.

Chemical Means of Protecting Plants from Frost. N. A. MAXIMOFF (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1912, 30, 293—305. Compare this vol., ii, 476).—The protective action of the various substances is closely connected with the position of the eutectic point of the solution, and diminishes rapidly when this point is reached. Substances, such as mannitol, sodium and potassium sulphates, and sodium oxalate, the eutectic points of which are very high, have no protective action.

Isotonic solutions of substances of varying chemical characters, having very low eutectic points, are almost equal as protective agents. The protective effect is considerably lessened when the substance employed acts injuriously on the protoplasm.

N. H. J. M.

Action of Monocalcium Phosphate in the Preservation of Green Fodder. G. SANI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 108—112).—Green fodder, stored alone in silos, loses large proportions of its starch and digestible proteins, whilst the amino-acids increase largely in amount. In presence of 0·3% of calcium monophosphate, the fodder loses little in digestible proteins, and shows proportions of starch and fat in closer correspondence with those of the original fodder. The experiments lasted eleven months.

T. H. P.

Oryzanin, a Constituent of Rice Husks and its Physiological Significance. UMETARO SUZUKI, T. SHIMAMURA, and S. ODAKE (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 89—153).—Hens, doves, mice, and other animals readily become ill when fed exclusively with shelled rice, and finally die, after a great loss of body-weight. This effect is due to the absence of a substance which is essential to life, and which has been isolated up to the present only from rice husks. To this the authors give the name of oryzanin. Whenever this substance is absent from a diet, the diet is insufficient to support life. If it be added to an artificial diet of fat, protein, carbohydrate, and salt, in which it is absent, the diet again becomes efficient. Dogs also cannot live without oryzanin, and they rapidly waste when fed on shelled or extracted rice. If they receive 0·3 gram oryzanin daily when in a wasted condition produced by oryzanin-free diet, they rapidly recover. Oryzanin is fairly widely distributed in various foodstuffs. The relationship of these facts, which are illustrated by numerous experiments, to beri-beri is discussed by the authors.

The oryzanin was extracted from fat-free husks (previously extracted with ether) by alcohol. From the alcoholic extract it was precipitated by phosphotungstic acid. From the phosphotungstate precipitate, after the usual treatment, a still more active preparation was obtained by precipitation with tannic acid, and from this further purified substance, oryzanin was obtained in the form of a crystalline picrate. On hydrolysis with acids it yields two acids of unknown constitution, choline, dextrose, and nicotinic acid. From meat, an alcoholic extract was obtained, which could restore dogs which had been fed on oryzanin-free diet, but not mice. An account is given of attempts to prepare oryzanin from other sources. S. B. S.

The State of Combination of Sulphuric Acid in Wine. W. I. BARAGIOLA and CH. GODET (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 139; from *Mitt. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg*, 1912, 3, 53—73).—The sulphuric acid in wine is shown by physico-chemical experiments to be present as secondary sulphates. Purely analytical tests do not lead to any conclusion. Adulterated wine, containing primary sulphates and probably free sulphuric acid, differs from a normal wine in yielding an ash free from carbonates and chlorides, and containing pyro- and meta-phosphates instead of orthophosphates. The acidity of the adulterated wine is also excessive. It is desirable to express analytical results as SO_4'', and not as potassium sulphate, a suitable limiting figure being 1 gram SO_4'' per litre. C. H. D.

Chemical and Physical Nature of Red Soils. DAVID J. HISSINK (*J. Landw.*, 1912, 60, 237—241. Compare Blanck, this vol., ii, 482).—It is shown, from Blanck's results, that whilst the number of mols. of SiO_2 to 1 mol. Al_2O_3 in the hydrochloric extract of the red soils (Roterde) varies from 2·54 to 11·75, the numbers obtained with "rote Erde" are very much higher.

Laterite soils were shown by van Bemmelen to be characterised by high amounts of alumina in the silicates, which are decomposed by dilute hydrochloric acid. Blanck's "Roterde" yielded only small amounts of aluminium, and the results obtained with "rote Erde" were still lower. N. H. J. M.

Exchange of Bases in Soils. GEORG WIEGNER (*J. Landw.*, 1912, 60, 197—222).—When neutral salts and amorphous, so-called double silicates containing water interact, the cations of the neutral salts are in part withdrawn from the solution and replaced by cations from the silicate gel in almost equivalent amounts; the anions remain unaffected as long as secondary changes are excluded. The reaction has all the characters of adsorption (Freundlich), and the conclusion is drawn that cations are adsorbed, equivalent amounts of cations being expelled from the gel of the so-called aluminium silicic acid.

In soils, the conditions are the same as in the aluminium hydroxide-silicic acid gel. N. H. J. M.

The Chemistry of Steam-heated Soils. OSWALD SCHREINER and ELBERT C. LATHROP (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1242—1259).—The effect of steam heat on two soils of common geological origin and of very similar organic composition, but of widely different fertility, is here described. In harmony with previous experience it was found that there was an increase in those constituents which dissolve in water and also in the acidity of the soils, even though ammonia and amines were formed. The organic constituents were isolated as far as possible, and, except in the case of nucleic acid, increased amounts were found in the heated soils, whilst, in addition, xanthine, hypoxanthine, guanine, cytosine, and arginine had been formed. These decomposition products of nucleic acid and protein material are beneficial to plant life, but their effect is more than overbalanced by dihydroxystearic acid, which was found in increased amount in the poorer soil after heating, and, although originally absent, was produced in the more fertile soil. Culture tests in the soils and their extracts showed that the heated soils gave a poorer plant growth, the effect being most remarkable with what was originally the better soil, and not until the harmful products are modified by appropriate cultural treatment can the full benefits of steaming be realised.

A consideration of the results and of the origin of the degradation products shows that, although these soils have received the same kind of organic matter, they have been subjected to different biochemical factors, resulting in differences in their organic matter and in their fertility. J. C. W.

Guanine from a Heated Soil. Elbert C. Lathrop (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1260—1263).—In the mixture of purine bases obtained by Balke's method (Abstr., 1893, i, 535) from one of the steam-heated soils described in the foregoing abstract, a base was found, the solubilities, colour reactions, and characteristic picrate and dichromate of which established it as guanine. This is largely derived from the decomposition of nucleic acids (compare Kossel, Abstr., 1885, 1080), but it has not yet been found in unheated soil. It may be that, like arginine and adenine, which are of infrequent occurrence, it is so subject to the action of micro-organisms and enzymes that it rapidly loses its identity. J. C. W.

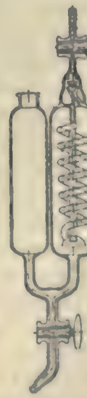
Degradation of Phosphatic Manures during a Rotation of Crops. Achille Müntz and Henri Gaudechon (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 257—260).—A test of the advisability of incorporating in the soil at the commencement of a rotation the quantity of phosphatic manure considered necessary for the whole series of crops in the rotation. A series of pot cultures was set up, to one of which the phosphorus was added in the form of superphosphate, to the second as dicalcium phosphate, to the third as basic phosphate, whilst the fourth received no fertiliser. Five sets of these cultures were started, and at the end of three years the total weight of dry matter from the principal and catch crops of each set of five similarly treated pots was estimated for each year, and also the amounts of phosphorus absorbed by the crops. In each set where the phosphorus had been added it was found that the plants absorbed a considerably larger amount of phosphorus and gave bigger crops than the blank in the first year. In the second year the difference was less marked, and in the third year there was practically no difference in the four series. Phosphatic manures should, therefore, not be added to the soil in large amounts at the beginning of a rotation, but in smaller quantities each year as required. W. G.

The Action of Manganese Dioxide on Nitrogen Compounds, especially Amides, in Reference to the Use of the Dioxide as a Manure. GIOVANNI LEONCINI and COSIMO PIERI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1635—1636; from *Staz. sperim. agrar. ital.*, 1912, **45**, 224—244).—Ammonium compounds are not oxidised by manganese dioxide. Fatty amides are oxidised to nitric acid in boiling aqueous solution, with or without acid or alkali, but not below 30°. Amino-acids and purine derivatives are not oxidised. Manganese dioxide is thus incapable of oxidising organic nitrogen at the ordinary temperature. C. H. D.

Analytical Chemistry.

A Modified Wiley Extraction Apparatus. W. D. RICHARDSON and E. F. SCHERUBEL (*J. Ind. Engin. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 220).—A description (with sketches) of two different modifications of the Wiley extraction agparatus (Wiley, *Principles and Practice of Agricultural Analysis*, vol. 3), with one or other of which the author considers any kind of material can be satisfactorily extracted.

The "percolating" form contains an aluminium cup with a perforated base, whilst the "siphon" type is fitted with a nickel-plated brass cup to which a siphon tube is attached; the inner diameter of the siphon tube is one-eighth of an inch, it having been found that larger tubes will not siphon satisfactorily. F. M. G. M.



An Absorption Vessel for the Orsat Gas Apparatus. GEORG PREUSS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 897*).—The absorption vessel, which is rapid in action, does not require the reversal of a tap at each passage of the gas, and is easily kept free from bubbles, is constructed as shown in the diagram. The small tube in the upper compartment is provided with a glass valve, ground on to its seal. This valve is closed during the downward passage of the liquid, whilst the gas is brought into intimate contact with the absorbing liquid by means of the spiral and the inverted cup. On reversal the valve closes. C. H. D.

An Improvement on the Kjeldahl Distilling Apparatus. W. L. HADLOCK (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 222).—The improvement is essentially a movable support for the flasks, consisting of sheets of galvanised iron containing holes in which the flasks rest; these can be raised or lowered by means of a lever, and are attached to an iron frame which can be fastened against a wall. F. M. G. M.

---

* and *Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 2112.

An Apparatus for Automatically Decanting and Washing Precipitates. ERIC SINKINSON (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 49—50).—The funnel is attached to one end of a balanced arm, a sliding weight being adjusted to balance any required quantity of liquid. The arm in falling makes and breaks mercury contacts, which control an electric motor. The beaker holding the liquid to be decanted is held by a tilting table, the raising and lowering of which are effected by a screw, driven by gearing from the motor. A pouring rod is held in position by a spring. The washing arrangement is a glass mercury valve, acting automatically, and provided with a washing jet which is rotated by means of a motor. The action is entirely automatic.

C. H. D.

Modifications in the Systematic Detection of the Bases. ATTILIO PURGOTTI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 58—67).—Those sulphides which are precipitated by hydrogen sulphide and are insoluble in ammonium sulphide are conveniently treated with either a mixture of nitric (2 vols.) and sulphuric acids (1 vol.) and water (7 vols.) or with hydrogen peroxide acidified with sulphuric acid. In either case the sulphides of bismuth, copper, and cadmium are dissolved, whilst the mercuric sulphide remains with the whole of the lead as sulphate; virtually no nitrous vapours are evolved. Arsenic may be detected rapidly and with certainty by dissolving the sulphide in the least possible quantity of concentrated nitric acid, gradually adding excess of calcium carbonate, heating gently, and adding silver nitrate; silver arsenate is precipitated in presence of even small amounts of arsenic.

The use of hydrogen sulphide may be avoided by adding, to a solution of about 0·5 gram of the substance in 50—60 c.c. of water, either 1—1·5 gram or, if the sulphide precipitate is large in amount, 3—4 grams of powdered phosphorus pentasulphide and heating to about 60° with frequent shaking until a small portion of the clear solution gives no precipitate with hydrogen sulphide. A little cold water is added and the precipitate collected, washed, and heated in suspension in concentrated ammonia solution. The filtered precipitate is washed with hot ammonia solution twice and then with water, its examination being conducted as described above.

The filtrate is treated with a little nitric acid and concentrated to a small volume, the liquid being then boiled for some time with sufficient saturated sodium carbonate solution to form a precipitate, 10—15 c.c. of 20% sodium hydroxide solution, and excess of sodium hypochlorite solution; the last should be added to the cooled solution after any ammonia present as ammonium salts has been expelled by the alkalis. If the liquid becomes red or green owing to the presence of manganese, a few drops of alcohol are added to destroy the manganate or permanganate formed. Filtration gives a solution (*A*) and a precipitate (*B*).

A may contain Zn, Al, Cr (Gl, V, W), a yellow colour indicating Cr. It is tested thus: (*a*) the solution is heated, acidified with sufficient nitric acid to dissolve any precipitate formed, and boiled with excess of ammonium hydroxide solution. A white precipitate indicates Al or Gl; the latter is dissolved in concentrated ammonium carbonate solution, which re-deposits it on prolonged boiling, or Gl may be confirmed by heating with sodium phosphate. Al is tested for in the dry way in the residue insoluble in ammonium carbonate. The filtrate is divided into (*b*), which is treated with ammonium sulphide, a white precipitate indicating Zn; the filtrate from the zinc sulphide will be red or brown, and will give a brown precipitate on acidification with hydrochloric acid, in presence of V or W; and (*c*), which is acidified with acetic acid and treated with one or two drops of lead acetate solution: yellow precipitate shows Cr.

B may contain Fe_2O_3, MnO_2, Co_2O_3, Ni_2O_3, MgO, and Ba, Sr and Ca as carbonates or phosphates (also U, Th, Zr, Ce, etc.). It is washed with boiling water until neutral. (*d*) A small amount of the precipitate is boiled with excess of concentrated nitric acid and lead dioxide, diluted with water, and left; reddish-violet supernatant liquid shows Mn. (*e*) To a small portion of the precipitate dissolved in the minimum quantity of concentrated hydrochloric acid are added 3—4 c.c. of a mixture in equal volumes of amyl alcohol and ether (or the alcohol alone) and 3—4 c.c. of 50% potassium thiocyanate solution. On vigorous shaking the alcohol assumes a green colour in presence of cobalt and a red colour in presence of iron; the red colour may be destroyed, and any green colour revealed by shaking with excess of crystalline sodium acetate. (*f*) The rest of the precipitate is heated with a mixture of $2N$-solutions of ammonium chloride and carbonate (1:4), which dissolves the Mg, Ni, and any traces of cobalt. Addition of ammonium sodium phosphate and excess of ammonia to the filtered solution gives a white, crystalline precipitate if magnesium is present, whilst a faint, white turbidity soluble in a little ammonium citrate indicates traces of Ba, Ca or Sr. (*g*) The liquid from the magnesium precipitate is boiled, concentrated to expel ammonia, and treated with ammonium sulphide; a black precipitate indicates nickel if cobalt is absent, but may be due to traces of the latter metal when this is present. (*h*) The filtrate from the nickel sulphide is freed from ammonium sulphide by boiling, acidified with hydrochloric acid, and tested for uranium with potassium ferrocyanide. (*i*) The precipitate undissolved by the ammoniacal mixture is dissolved in the minimal quantity of hot hydrochloric acid, and the liquid treated with 1:1 sulphuric acid and at least double its volume of alcohol (denatured); a white precipitate shows Ba, Ca, Sr, or a rare earth metal.

The precipitate is washed with alcohol, gently heated with water, and filtered. The filtrate gives a precipitate with ammonia if rare earths are present. To the filtrate from this, ammonium oxalate is added, the precipitate formed being suspended in water and boiled for some time with excess of crystallised sodium carbonate; the precipitate is then collected, washed, and dissolved in acetic acid. If calcium has been indicated by precipitation occurring with ammonium oxalate, the acetic acid solution is rendered alkaline with ammonia, heated to boiling, treated with at least an equal volume of saturated potassium ferrocyanide solution, again boiled, and the cooled liquid filtered. The filtrate is boiled with sodium carbonate, the precipitate formed being dissolved in acetic acid, and this solution treated with potassium dichromate; a yellow precipitate indicates Ba. The filtrate from this is neutralised with ammonia and boiled, a precipitate being formed if strontium is present in marked quantity; if not, one-third or one-half of its volume of alcohol is added to the liquid, which is boiled, a voluminous precipitate of strontium chromate being then obtained even with traces of Sr. Where calcium is absent, the above acetic acid solution is treated directly with dichromate.

The alkali metals and ammonia are best detected by the procedure described by Vortmann.

The rare earth precipitate obtained with ammonia (see above) contains almost all the thorium, part of the cerium, and a little zirconium, whilst the alcoholic solution from which the calcium, barium, and strontium are separated contains almost all the zirconium, part of the cerium, and a little thorium. Methods are given for detecting these metals. T. H. P.

Benzoic Acid as an Acidimetric Standard. George W. Morey (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 306—309; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1027—1033).—From the results of experiments on the standardisation of hydrochloric acid solutions by Hulett and Bonner's method (Abstr., 1909, **2**, 342), the silver chloride method, against sulphuric acid, sodium oxalate, and benzoic acid respectively, the author is led to the conclusion that the latter constitutes an accurate standard in acidimetry. Its stability, high molecular weight, and lack of hydroscopicity are points in its favour, whilst its bulkiness can easily be reduced by fusion before use. H. W.

Application of Ultra-violet Light in Chemical Analysis. Marc Landau (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 403—406).—Ethylene is slowly polymerised by light from a mercury lamp of 110 volts, but the action is incomplete even after 134 hours. With a 500-volt mercury lamp, polymerisation is eventually complete, both for ethylene and acetylene. Ethane and methane are not affected by ultra-violet light, but in the presence of excess of oxygen the former is eventually completely oxidised to carbon dioxide and water. Carbon monoxide in presence of oxygen is also slowly, but completely, oxidised to carbon dioxide. The author suggests that the analysis of mixtures of hydrogen, ethylene, and ethane might be accomplished by the use of ultra-violet light. T. A. H.

Electrolytic Analysis with Platinum Electrodes of Light Weight. Frank A. Gooch and W. L. Burdick (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 107—112).—Owing to the high cost of platinum, the authors have experimented with various electrodes in which the weight of platinum has been cut down to a minimum. Ordinary electrodes of platinised glass (gas-electrodes) are not suitable, as the films flake off during the electrolysis, and are also removed from the glass when the deposited metal is subsequently dissolved by a suitable reagent. A much more closely adherent film may be obtained when a viscous mixture of glycerol and dry chloroplatinic acid is substituted for the usual plating solution, and on electrodes prepared in this way 0·13 gram of copper may be deposited quantitatively in thirty to forty minutes, using 2 amperes and rotating the cathode. Similarly, 0·07 gram of nickel can be deposited quantitatively in thirty to fifty minutes. This electrode suffers from the disadvantage, however, that there is a tendency of the film to disintegrate when the deposited metal is subsequently dissolved off the electrode, so that after a few successive determinations the film needs to be renewed; also, there is some tendency to the disengagement of particles during the process of electrolysis.

In another form of apparatus the cathode (rotating) consists of a disk of gauze or foil, about 1 cm. square, carried by a rod of lead glass which is fused into the meshes of the gauze or into a central hole in the foil. The cathode rotates in a small cell made from a thistle funnel, through the bottom of which is fused the anode, also 1 cm. square. With such a small cathode the deposited metal lacks compactness, and is likely to be disengaged from the electrode, so that in carrying out the analysis the cell, together with the electrodes, is first weighed, and then, after the electrolysis is complete, the electrodes, cell, and disengaged particles of deposited metal are carefully washed and dried and weighed again. The results obtained with this apparatus were fairly satisfactory, but it was difficult to carry out the washing thoroughly. To obviate this difficulty a platinum sieve, on which a felt of asbestos was deposited, was fused into a small glass tube, so that the washing could be done by applying suction to the end of the tube, which dipped into the cell, and adding water continuously to the cell until the washing was complete. The sieve tube is weighed with the cell and its electrodes, both before and after the electrolysis. The total weight of the cell and its electrodes is 17—18 grams, and the weight of platinum about 1 gram. Very good results were obtained in the quantitative deposition of nickel and copper, the details being the same as those given with the platinised glass electrodes. T. S. P.

Decomposition Potentials of Certain Double Thiosulphates and their Application to Electro-analysis. EMILIO JIMENO GIL (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 271—284).—The potential difference between silver and a *N*/100-solution of silver sodium thiosulphate is 0·397 volt, and that between mercury and a *N*/100-solution of mercury potassium thiosulphate is 0·3526 volt.

When these solutions are employed in electro-analysis it is necessary to use a diaphragm of parchment paper or a porous cell between the electrodes in order to prevent sulphuration of the deposited metal. Good results are thus given by ammoniacal solutions, but the method presents no advantages over other well-known processes. G. D. L.

Estimation of Hydrogen and Methane in Gas Mixtures. WALTHER HEMPEL (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 1841—1845).—An illustrated description of the fractional combustion and absorption of gaseous mixtures occurring in salt mines. L. DE K.

Detection and Estimation of Haloid Hydrogen in Presence of Hydrogen Cyanide by means of Formaldehyde. KARL POLSTORFF and HERMANN MEYER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 601—609).—The process is based on the fact that, in dilute solutions, 1 mol. of hydrogen cyanide combines with 1 mol. of formaldehyde, forming a compound not precipitated by silver nitrate. After testing for hydrogen cyanide in the usual way (Prussian-blue test), the alkaline solution is mixed with excess of formaldehyde, and after acidifying the solution with nitric acid the liquid is tested with silver nitrate for its halogen.

For the quantitative estimation about 0·6 gram of the cyanide is dissolved in 100 c.c. of water, the liquid is, if necessary, rendered alkaline with pure sodium hydroxide, and 20—30 drops of 35% formaldehyde are added. After a few minutes, 5 c.c. of 30% nitric acid are added, and the halogen is titrated with standard silver solution (Volhard's thiocyanate method). L. DE K.

Detection of Chlorine in Iodine. H. BOUGE (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 60—61; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, 19, 72—74).—Two grams of iodine are shaken with 25 grams of benzene for fifteen minutes, the decanted liquid is then shaken with 5 c.c. of water, and the aqueous layer again shaken with benzene to remove iodine. The aqueous layer is then placed in a test-tube with 0·1 gram of potassium permanganate and 1—2 c.c. of sulphuric acid, a cork and delivery tube are fitted, and the vapours evolved on boiling are passed into a few drops of pure sodium hydroxide solution. If chlorine is present, forming chlorobenzene, the alkali solution gives a blue coloration when heated with Denigès' reagent. The reaction fails if the chlorine is less than 0·2%. In this case the aqueous solution is mixed with silver nitrate and nitric acid, and the precipitate of silver halide is tested by its solubility in ammonia and ammonium nitrate for the presence of chloride. C. H. D.

Estimation of Chlorous Acid. G. LASÈGUE (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 884—886).—The method depends on the precipitation of the acid as lead chlorite, which is practically insoluble in 80% alcohol.

Excess of lead nitrate is added to a solution of the chlorite, free from alkali, and the mixture agitated well. Six volumes of alcohol (85° French) is then added, and the whole allowed to remain one hour, after which the precipitate is collected and dried under reduced pressure over sulphuric acid. If alkali is present it is neutralised by adding magnesium nitrate, and the process described above is applied to the filtrate.

Chlorites may be estimated by the above method in presence of hypochlorites and chlorides, and the two latter may be determined in the same solution, the first by titrating the iodine liberated by adding potassium iodide and hydrochloric acid and deducting that due to the action of the chlorite, and the second by reducing the two oxy-salts to chloride by sodium arsenite and then determining the total chloride and deducting that due to the oxy-salts. Chlorates do not affect the hypochlorite determination unless they are present to a larger extent than 0·6 gram per litre, and they can be determined after the chloride by treating the filtrate from the final estimation with sodium nitrite and estimating the chloride produced by the reduction of the chlorates.

T. A. H.

Sensitive Reaction for Bromine in Presence of Other Halogens. Icilio Guareschi (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1912, **47**, 696—703).—A trace of bromine gives an intense violet-blue coloration with a solution of magenta previously decolorised by means of sulphur dioxide (Schiff's aldehyde reagent). Under similar conditions iodine gives virtually no colour, and chlorine yields merely a brownish-yellow or red tint. The magenta reagent is best applied on pure filter-paper, quite free from starch, the paper being suspended over the liquid in which the bromine has been liberated by means of chlorine water, etc. When a liquid containing this colouring matter is shaken with ether, the colour collects between the ethereal and aqueous layers. On the other hand, the coloration given by the magenta reagent with formaldehyde or acetaldehyde is reddish-violet, and the colour is not removed from the solution by ether; further, this coloration is produced only in solution, and is not given by the vapour of the aldehyde.

The violet coloration is obtained with as little as 0·00001 gram of potassium bromide in 0·1 c.c. of solution after treatment with 2 c.c. of 25% chromic acid solution.

The reaction is hindered by nitrites, which must be previously removed, whilst thiocyanates give either no reaction or a faint rose coloration.

The colouring matter thus formed by bromine has been obtained as a violet, microcrystalline powder, exhibiting metallic reflexion and containing a large proportion of bromine. It dyes silk, cotton and wool, and, when heated to high temperatures, first assumes an iridescent golden-yellow colour with a bronze-green metallic lustre, then turns green, and finally decomposes. It is probably identical with the tetrabromo-derivative of magenta, $C_{20}H_{17}ON_3Br_4$, obtained by Caro and Graebe.

T. H. P.

Diffusion of Bromine in Nature and its Detection in Organic Substances. Icilio Guareschi (*Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino*, 1912, **47**, 988—998).—The reaction previously described (preceding abstract) reveals the presence of traces of bromine compounds in many natural and commercial products; the latter are oxidised by means of chromic acid before being tested with the magenta reagent. Human urine, the ash of oak wood, all products derived directly or indirectly from sea salt or from the Stassfurt deposits, etc., contain small proportions of bromine, which is, however, not present in bone ash.

Bromine may be detected in an organic compound by oxidising a fraction of a milligram of the latter by means of chromic acid and suspending a filter-paper moistened with the decolorised magenta in the test-tube. Addition of the magenta solution to 5 c.c. of liquid containing 0·0000025 gram of potassium bromate results in a distinct reddish-violet coloration; the method may therefore be applied to the detection of bromates (1 part in 20,000) in bromides.

The magenta may be replaced by: magenta-S, rosaniline acetate, pararosaniline hydrochloride, and Hofmann's violet, which reacts more slowly, but gives a more intense coloration.

Magenta decolorised with sulphur dioxide is not coloured by prolonged passage through it of air or carbon dioxide. T. H. P.

The Estimation of Halogens in Organic Compounds, including a Device for the Combustion of Volatile Substances. E. Emmet Reid (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1033—1039).—The halogens may be readily estimated by a combustion method in which they are absorbed by a weighed mixture of powdered silver and silver oxide, contained in a silver boat, the percentage composition of which is known. The halogen compound is burnt in a stream of oxygen, and the chlorine and hydrogen chloride liberated are absorbed by the above-mentioned mixture, which is kept at a temperature of 250—293°. When the combustion is complete, the unaltered silver oxide is reduced at 170° in a current of hydrogen, after which the boat is again weighed. From the change in weight of the boat, and known composition of the mixture of silver and silver oxide, the percentage of halogen is readily determined. It is safe to burn 0·2—0·25 gram of the substance in twenty minutes.

Details are given of a simple contrivance for the combustion of volatile substances by the above method. T. S. P.

Detection of Carbon Disulphide, Hydrogen Sulphide, and Other Compounds Containing Sulphur (Albumin) in Fats and Oils. Franz Knorr (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 63; from *Seifensieder-Zeit.*, 1912, **39**, 496—497).—The oil is saponified with concentrated sodium hydroxide, salted out, and the liquor from the soap tested with sodium nitroprusside.

Fish oils and American grease contain sulphur in the form of albumin. C. H. D.

Estimation of Selenium in Pyrites. Peter Klason and Hjalmar Mellquist (*Arkiv. Kem. Min. Geol.*, 1912, **4**, No. 29, 1—10).—In various sulphite-cellulose manufactories difficulties have occurred which have been traced to the presence of selenium in the pyrites used for burning. Part of the selenium remains in the burnt pyrites and part goes off with the sulphur dioxide, and the authors have found it necessary to determine the relative amounts of this volatile and non-volatile selenium in different pyrites.

The part of the selenium which goes off with the burnt gases was determined by carefully roasting the pyrites in a current of oxygen, using the apparatus previously described (this vol., ii, 201). The contents of the tube were dissolved in warm potassium cyanide, the selenium then being precipitated with hydrochloric acid and sulphur dioxide, and estimated according to the iodometric method (*loc. cit.*). To estimate the total selenium in the pyrites, the method previously described was used, with the following amplifications. After the selenium has been precipitated with stannous chloride, since it generally contains arsenic and sometimes tellurium, it is collected and completely burned in the sublimation tube. The contents of the tube are then dissolved in hot concentrated hydrochloric acid, and the selenium and tellurium precipitated with sulphur dioxide, the arsenic remaining in solution. The precipitate is again oxidised in the tube, and the contents dissolved in water, whereby the tellurium oxide remains undissolved. The selenious acid in solution is then determined iodometrically.

The investigation of fourteen different pyrites shows that the relative amounts of selenium going off with the burnt gases and remaining in the burnt pyrites varies considerably. When the pyrites contain copper or lead, the selenium is retained by the burnt pyrites to a much greater extent than is otherwise the case.

Grabe and Petrén (*Tekn. Tids. Kem. and Berg.*, April, 1911) have determined the amounts of selenium in different pyrites, but their results are not trustworthy, owing to the fact that they used the thiosulphate method of Norris and Fay (Abstr., 1897, ii, 70; 1900, ii, 272), which does not give accurate results in the presence of arsenic. The present authors show that thiosulphate is oxidised by arsenic acid, the oxidation being one of the causes of the error in the above-mentioned authors' results. T. S. P.

Colour Reaction of Ammonia. PIERRE THOMAS (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 796—799).—Berthelot has recorded that ammonia and its salts in presence of phenol give a blue coloration with hypochlorites, and the author suggests the application of this reaction in the colorimetric estimation of ammonia. Tarugi and Lenci have stated (this vol., ii, 397) that a similar coloration is given by all substances containing $:NH$ or $\cdot NH_2$, but the author finds that this is not the case. Among the amino-acids, aminoacetic acid is the only one which gives the reaction intensely in dilute solution; alanine and leucine also give it feebly, and glutamic and aspartic acids very feebly.

Acetamide gives no coloration, and carbamide a pale green. The purine bases give characteristic colours; for example, uric acid, reddish-orange, and xanthine, olive-green.

Methylamine and ethylamine give intense blue tints, but amylamine and dimethylamine give feeble blue tints, possibly due to the presence of traces of ammonia. T. A. H.

Estimation of Sulphuric, Nitric, and Nitrous Acids in Mixed and Waste Acids. GEORGE FINCH (*Zeitsch. ges. Schiess Sprengstoffwesen*, 1912, 7, 113—115).—An excess of barium carbonate is added to the mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids, and the barium sulphate together with the excess of barium carbonate collected:

$$2HNO_3 + H_2SO_4 + 2BaCO_3 = Ba(NO_3)_2 + BaSO_4 + 2CO_2 + 2H_2O.$$

The barium nitrate in the neutral filtrate is decomposed with excess of standard sodium carbonate:

$$Ba(NO_3)_2 + Na_2CO_3 = BaCO_3 + 2NaNO_3,$$

and the amount of nitric acid present then determined by titrating the excess of sodium carbonate left in the solution. The nitrous acid can be estimated by titration with potassium permanganate, whilst the mixed barium sulphate and carbonate precipitate is readily dealt with by known methods. F. M. G. M.

Detection and Estimation of Small Quantities of Nitrous Acid. E. Holl Miller (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 345).—A solution is prepared containing 8 grams of dimethylaniline and 4 grams of hydrochloric acid per 100 c.c., and also a solution of sodium nitrite representing 1 part of nitrous acid per 100,000. The estimation is performed in Nessler tubes or a colorimeter. Fifty c.c. of the solution under examination are acidified with one drop of hydrochloric acid, and, after adding five drops of the dimethylaniline solution, allowed to remain for fifteen minutes or longer, if necessary. The yellow colour is then matched in the usual manner against the standard solution, which is acidified with 1 drop of acid and mixed with 3 drops of the reagent. Nitrates do not interfere. L. de K.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid in Wine. Karl von der Heide and J. Schwenk (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 615—627).—After trying several methods in addition to the official one, the authors arrive at the following conclusions.

The amount of organic-combined phosphoric acid is but small. On adding, according to Phillipe and Duperthuis, barium hydroxide solution, the inorganic phosphoric acid only is precipitated, and may then be determined in the precipitate as usual (preferably by von Lorenz's process). From the filtrate the remaining phosphoric acid is recovered after removing the excess of barium with sulphuric acid and burning off the organic matters, etc. After destroying the organic matters, say, by moist combustion, the total phosphoric acid may be conveniently titrated by means of Grete's molybdate-gelatin process (Abstr., 1909, ii, 936). The official method of adding oxidising mixture to assist the combustion of the carbon is not to be recommended. The best way of obtaining an ash is as follows: 50 c.c. of the wine (previously fermented if necessary) are evaporated and charred. The mass is extracted with hot water, and the char is then burnt completely. The nitric acid solution of the residue is united with the watery liquid, and the phosphoric acid estimated as usual. Grete's process may also be applied to the wine directly if the sugar does not exceed 0·5%. L. de K.

A Trustworthy Method for the Estimation of Phosphoric Acid Soluble in Citric Acid in Thomas Slag. M. Popp (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 937).—The error due to the precipitation of silica is avoided by the following procedure: 50 c.c. of the citrate extract are mixed with 25 c.c. of a solution prepared from 1 kilogram of citric acid, 30 grams of ferric chloride, and 30 c.c. of water dissolved in 4 litres of 20% ammonia and diluted to 5 litres, and with 10 c.c. of 0·3% hydrogen peroxide and 25 c.c. of magnesia mixture, which has been filtered several days after preparation. C. H. D.

Estimation of Phosphoric Acid Soluble in Citric Acid in Thomas Slag. WILHELM FUCHS and PAUL WAGNER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1037—1039. Compare Popp, preceding abstract).—A comparison of the different methods available, with a detailed description of each. Accurate results may be obtained by either of the usual methods. The results are not appreciably affected if a longer time or more rapid rotation is employed in the extraction of the ground slag with citric acid. C. H. D.

Arsenic Xanthate in Analytical Chemistry. NAZARENO TARUGI and F. SORBINI (*Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 1912, 51, 361—370).—Arsenic xanthate, $As(S·CS·OEt)_3$, m. p. 94·8° (corr.), which may be prepared by the action of potassium xanthate (3 mols.) on a solution of any compound of arsenic (1 atom), is absolutely insoluble in hot or cold water or cold acetic acid, and readily soluble in benzene, carbon disulphide, carbon tetrachloride, or chloroform, whilst glycerol, vegetable oils, vaselin, lanolin, etc., also dissolve it, especially in the hot. It is non-volatile in steam.

The precipitation of this compound by potassium xanthate is so completely quantitative that the filtrate shows no trace of arsenic even by Marsh's test.

Various volumes of a solution of arsenious anhydride containing 1 gram of arsenic per litre were measured out, rendered alkaline with sodium hydroxide, mixed with excess of potassium xanthate solution, and acidified with glacial acetic acid. After twelve hours the precipitate was collected on a small filter, washed with water, dried in a vacuum over sulphuric acid, and dissolved in boiling chloroform, the solution being evaporated to dryness in a tared beaker and the latter weighed. In some cases the purity of the precipitate was controlled by the m. p., and in others the precipitate was heated on the water-bath with a few drops of aniline, dried at 150°, and weighed as As_2S_3. By either method very exact results were obtained.

Very small quantities (0·001 milligram) of arsenic may be detected by shaking the solution containing the xanthate precipitate (after twelve hours) with an equal volume of chloroform, separating the latter by means of a narrow pipette, filtering it through a funnel containing a small ball of filter-paper to dry it, and evaporating it to dryness on a watch-glass. A characteristic radiating mass of crystals is thus obtained. If this is touched with the end of a rod moistened with aniline and heated gently, the sulphide is formed. This test only answers well with arsenious compounds, so that if arsenates are present the liquid should be treated previously with sulphurous acid.

In a similar manner the strength of potassium xanthate preparations may be determined by precipitation with an arsenite solution. This estimation may also be carried out volumetrically as follows. Into a graduated cylinder of about 150 c.c. capacity are measured an excess (10 c.c. or more) of a potassium hydroxide solution of arsenious anhydride of known titre towards decinormal iodine solution, and 5 c.c. of the xanthate solution, the whole being well shaken. After about fifteen minutes, the liquid is acidified with glacial acetic acid, a little water and about 20 c.c. of benzene being then added. The cylinder is vigorously shaken until the aqueous liquid remains clear, and the volume of this aqueous layer made up exactly to 100 c.c. with water. Part of this liquid is then removed by means of a pipette, the point of which has been sealed with sodium carbonate fused in its water of crystallisation so as to prevent the entry of benzene. After filtration through a dry filter, 10 c.c. are neutralised with sodium hydrogen carbonate and titrated with the iodine solution. The difference between the numbers of c.c. of the latter corresponding with the arsenite solution before and after the precipitation is multiplied by 0·024 gram to obtain the amount of potassium xanthate in the solution taken.

Carbon disulphide may be estimated as follows: The liquid containing the disulphide is added to, or the air containing vapour of the disulphide passed through, a cooled potassium hydroxide solution of arsenic trioxide mixed with a little alcohol. After about fifteen minutes the liquid is acidified with glacial acetic acid, left for twelve hours, and so on. The estimation may also be carried out volumetrically as described above for xanthate solutions.

All these methods give very accurate results. T. H. P.

Further Applications of the Precipitation of Iodides in Sulphuric Acid. Giuseppe Bressanin (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, ii, 97—101. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1133, 1134; this vol., ii, 638).—In solution in sulphuric acid of 50° Bé, tin in either state of oxidation gives, with potassium iodide, a canary-yellow precipitate readily soluble in hydrochloric acid. Stannic compounds are precipitated as stannic iodide, and are hence quite different in behaviour from arsenates and antimonates, which are precipitated as AsI_3 and SbI_3 with liberation of iodine. Arsenic and antimony may hence be estimated in presence of tin by the method previously described if the liquid is first oxidised.

Arsenic in commercial copper may be estimated as follows: About 0·5 gram of the copper, in chips, is dissolved in 5 c.c. of aqua regia in a porcelain dish at a gentle heat, the solution being evaporated to dryness until all acid fumes disappear, and the residue dissolved by heating with about 250 c.c. of sulphuric acid of 50° Bé. The cold solution is treated with 25 c.c. of 30% potassium iodide solution, and left for about twenty minutes for the precipitate to settle. The supernatant liquid and finally the precipitate are passed on to a very fine asbestos filter, washed with 30—40 c.c. of sulphuric acid containing 5% of 30% potassium iodide solution, and treated with about 100 c.c. of dilute sulphurous acid solution, which dissolves the arsenious iodide and reduces any remaining traces of iodine. To the clear solution are added a little starch paste and sufficient iodine solution to give a faint blue colour, the liquid being then titrated with iodine solution to determine the amount of arsenic present. This method is found to yield accurate results. T. H. P.

Estimation of Soluble Arsenic in Commercial Lead Arsenates. B. E. Curry and T. O. Smith (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 198—200).—The standard American process for estimating soluble arsenic in commercial lead arsenate requires eleven days for completion, during ten of which the sample remains in contact with water and receives eighty shakings to ensure complete solution of free arsenic oxide. The author considers that this can be satisfactorily achieved by continual stirring during eighteen hours at 20°, when results are obtained only 0·605% lower than those by the more prolonged process, and suggests that this method be adapted and the necessary correction applied.

For 2 grams of the sample, 500 c.c. of water are employed, and the arsenic subsequently estimated in the filtrate by known volumetric methods. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Carbon in Steel. ARTHUR G. LEVY (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 392—395).—Attention is again called to the influence of dissolved carbonaceous gases in iron or steel when estimating the carbon by the combustion process; the plus error may amount to 0·03%, or even more. In delicate work it is safer to apply the "solution" method. L. DE K.

Construction of a Toximeter for Carbon Monoxide. A. GUASCO (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 282—284).—Various methods have been devised for detecting the presence of small quantities of carbon monoxide in the air or in other gases. These have either not been sufficiently sensitive or have been open to the criticism that other gases would give the same reaction. The author has devised a toximeter which is sensitive to one part of carbon monoxide in ten thousand of air. It consists of a U-tube ending in two bulbs, one of which is coated with platinum black. These bulbs are hermetically enclosed in an envelope, which isolates them from the air and into which the gases penetrate by endosmosis through a porous medium. The presence of carbon monoxide is shown by alteration in the level of a coloured liquid with which the U-tube is one-third filled, the alteration being approximately proportional to the percentage of carbon monoxide in the air. By replacing the coloured liquid with mercury and fixing a platinum contact, the apparatus can be made to give an automatic warning. W. G.

Carbon Dioxide: its Volumetric Estimation. LEON T. BOWSER (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 203—205).—The volumetric estimation of carbon dioxide has been previously advocated by Mims (*Bull.* **65**, 156, *U.S. Bureau of Chemistry*), whose method with a few modifications is found to give accurate results, whilst in simplicity of apparatus and reduction of time considerable advantage is claimed.

The carbon dioxide is released with hydrochloric acid, distilled with water vapour into a concentrated solution of alkaline hydroxide, and the absorbed gas estimated by titration with standard acid primarily in the presence of phenolphthalein; as soon as the pink colour disappears, indicating that all the hydroxide has been neutralised and the normal carbonate converted into a hydrogen carbonate, one drop of methyl-orange is added and the titration continued until the reaction is complete, the amount of acid used in the second titration being half that required to release the total carbon dioxide present.

Absorption takes place in a tower containing glass beads, and from which the carbonated solution can be readily washed, it being found that merely passing carbon dioxide through an unbroken column of alkaline hydroxide gives imperfect absorption. Any difficulty in reading the phenolphthalein end-point is remedied by the addition of a little alcohol, and care should also be taken not to add any excess of methyl-orange beyond that required to indicate that the reaction is complete.

Sulphuric acid should not be employed to release the carbon dioxide from the material, it being found to give incomplete decomposition, whereas hydrochloric acid reacts satisfactorily and it is immaterial if a little is carried over into the receiver; likewise potassium hydroxide is a more satisfactory absorbent than sodium hydroxide, and barium hydroxide is too insoluble. The reaction is carried out in a corked flask fitted with a dropping funnel, and connected to a Liebeg condenser, through which the carbon dioxide passes into the absorption tower. F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Free Carbon Dioxide in Water by Trillich's Method. FRIEDRICH AUERBACH (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 1722—1723).—The titration of carbon dioxide by means of sodium carbonate can only be carried out with accuracy in very dilute solutions, and with a very dilute solution of phenolphthalein (compare Noll, this vol., ii, 685). In making a series of experiments, it is desirable to determine the error by means of a blank titration with an artificial water of approximately the same concentration (compare Auerbach and Pick, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1078). C. H. D.

Estimation of Potassium. Potassium Sodium Cobalt Nitrite Method. EILHARD A. MITSCHERLICH and HERMANN FISCHER (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, **78**, 74—86. Compare this vol., ii, 204). —The composition of potassium sodium cobalt nitrite is not constant. As, however, the reduction factor alters only within the limits of the experimental error of the potassium estimation, and it is practically immaterial how great an excess of reagent is employed, the method can be recommended. Examples of analyses are given, showing that the method is suitable both with small and large amounts of potassium in manures as well as other substances.

The factor 0·000161 should be employed instead of 0·000157 as previously stated. N. H. J. M.

The Characterisation and Estimation of Potassium and Sodium. P. J. GÉRARD (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 149; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, **19**, 214—231).—The following method is suitable for animal organs. The dried material is incinerated in a muffle at 350—400°, and the powdered ash extracted with 1000 times its weight of water. After addition of ammonia and ammonium phosphate, the liquid is filtered and exactly neutralised, and the phosphate is precipitated by means of ferric chloride and ammonium acetate. The filtrate and washings are evaporated to dryness, converted into sulphates, and the mixed sodium and potassium sulphates weighed after fusion. The dissolved mass is then precipitated with lead acetate and alcohol, the lead precipitated by hydrogen sulphide from hydrochloric acid solution, and the chlorides weighed. The two chlorides are separated by platinum chloride, and the potassium platinichloride decomposed by magnesium, the platinum being weighed. The filtrate is reduced by formic and sulphurous acids, and the sodium converted into sulphate. C. H. D.

Valuation of Fluorspar. E. Bidtel (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 201—202).—There is no practical method of separating fluorine from silica suitable for the commercial analysis of ores, whilst the practice of determining the total calcium and the carbonate and calculating the fluorine from these indicates too high a percentage of carbonate and too low of fluoride, because lead, zinc, and iron carbonates are frequently present, and,[1] moreover, the whole of the calcium present is not usually in the form of carbonate or fluoride. The following method is suggested. One gram of the sample is heated with 10 c.c. of 10% acetic acid, washed, dried, and ignited at a low temperature, when the loss of weight minus 0·0015 gram (the amount of calcium fluoride found to dissolve under these conditions) indicates the calcium carbonate. The residue is then treated in a platinum crucible with an aqueous emulsion containing about 1 gram of mercuric oxide (to oxidise lead sulphide), evaporated to dryness, heated at a dull red heat, cooled, and weighed, and subsequently again evaporated three times to dryness with hydrofluoric acid. A few drops of hydrofluoric acid and macerated filter-paper (as recommended by Dittrich) are then added, together with some ammonium hydroxide, the mixture evaporated, and heated to a dull red heat, when the loss in weight indicates silica. The contents of the crucible are then digested on the water-bath with a mixture of nitric and hydrofluoric acids during half an hour and evaporated to dryness; if the residue is coloured, it is digested with a mixture of aqueous ammonium acetate and citrate (to remove any zinc, lead, or iron) and hydrofluoric acid, filtered, washed, and the residue subsequently ignited in the same crucible, when a colourless residue of pure calcium fluoride should be obtained.

As none of the ores employed contained either gypsum or heavy spar, the influence of their presence has not been considered in these experiments. F. M. G. M.

Differentiation of the Magnesium Hardness in Carbonate and Non-Carbonate Hardness; Detection of Alkali Carbonates in Waters. Hermann Noll (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 997—998).—The usual process, boiling the water for half an hour with constant replenishing, fails to precipitate all the magnesium carbonate, but if 1000 c.c. of water are evaporated to 250 c.c., the magnesium carbonate is practically all precipitated. If alkali carbonates [? acid carbonates] are present, the precipitation is less complete, and the remaining calcium and magnesium, after titrating with *N*/10-sulphuric acid, must be estimated and allowed for; calcium, however, is but rarely present. L. de K.

Estimation of Zinc in Ferruginous Minerals. EDGAR BEYNE (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, 26, 355—362).—The estimation of zinc in ferruginous minerals according to Schaffner's method generally yields somewhat low results, owing to adsorption of zinc by ferric hydroxide. The author shows that this adsorption can be completely avoided if sufficient ammonium chloride is added before precipitating the iron with ammonium hydroxide. H. W.

Estimation of Lead in Tinplate as Lead Chloride. E. CRATO (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1927—1928; from *Veröff. Geb. Militärsanitätswesens*, 1912, 72—78).—One gram or more of the material is dissolved in 20 c.c. of 25% hydrochloric acid and a little nitric acid, cooled, diluted with 60 c.c. of alcohol, and cooled with ice. If in twenty-four hours no lead chloride, or only a few isolated needles have separated, the material contains less than 1% of lead. If more is present, the mixture is allowed to remain for two days; the crystals are collected, washed with alcohol, dissolved in boiling water, filtered, evaporated, dried at 100°, and weighed. The precipitation of small quantities of lead takes place much more favourably when an excess of tin is present. C. H. D.

Detection and Estimation of Small Quantities of Copper in Plants. B. GUÉRITHAULT (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1639; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, 18, 633—639).—The ash, obtained by incineration in a muffle, is repeatedly extracted with hot dilute hydrochloric acid, and the solution is concentrated, partly neutralised, and precipitated with hydrogen sulphide. The precipitate is collected after twenty-four hours, washed, ignited, and dissolved in nitric acid. The copper is then estimated electrolytically or colorimetrically. The copper found in a large number of different plants amounts to 0·0171—0·0046% of the dried substance. C. H. D.

The Electrolytic Estimation of Copper in Pyrites. W. D. TREADWELL (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 961).—In order to avoid the tedious removal of aqua regia by evaporation, ammonia is added to the solution until just turbid, and 8 to 12 grams of Rochelle salt are added for 3 to 4 grams of pyrites, followed by 5 grams of ammonium sulphate and 20 c.c. of concentrated ammonia. The cold solution is then electrolysed with a rotating gauze cathode and a cylindrical anode. The cathode must be completely covered, as air causes the copper to redissolve. With two Edison accumulators, a resistance is unnecessary until the end of the process to maintain the potential at 2 volts. Deposition is complete in one to one and a-quarter hours. For rapid estimations the iron is reduced with hydrazine sulphate, and the solution is then electrolysed with a rotating cathode in thirty minutes with 1·8—2 volts. In this case the deposit always contains a little iron. It is, therefore, redissolved in nitric acid and again deposited. Lead is also removed by this second treatment. A reducing agent must not be used if arsenic is present. C. H. D.

Estimation of Total Mercury in Officinal Mercury Salicylate. ERWIN RUPP and K. KROPAT (*Apoth. Zeit.*, 1912, Reprint 4 pp).—The gravimetric estimation of mercury in officinal mercury salicylate is tedious. The authors therefore recommend the following volumetric method, the results by which agree well with those obtained gravimetrically.

The preparation is dissolved in sodium carbonate solution and treated with finely ground potassium permanganate. Concentrated sulphuric acid is cautiously added, the solution diluted with water, and treated with pure 3% hydrogen peroxide until all manganese dioxide is dissolved. Potassium permanganate is now cautiously added until in slight excess, and the excess removed by means of ferrous sulphate. The solution is then titrated with thiocyanate solution, iron alum being used as indicator. H. W.

Rare Earth Reactions in Non-Aqueous Solvents. O. L. BARNEBEY (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1174—1189).—A number of the reactions of the common acids and bases, including the alkaloids, with the yttrium group, neodymium, lanthanum, and cerium have been studied, utilising acetone and in some cases alcohol as the solvent. The iodides and nitrates of the earths, and to a limited extent the bromides, were found to be appropriate solutes. The reactions are of the same general order as those in aqueous solutions, but the solubilities vary so much that the results are vitally different in many cases. The earths form more compounds insoluble in acetone than in aqueous solution, especially in the case of the compounds with acids and with the alkaloids. A scheme for the separation of the rare earths based on the fractionation of the basic nitrates by acetone was found to work well; cerium is very quickly obtained in a high degree of purity from the first fraction, and didymium concentrates in the last. Another scheme for the separation of the yttrium group, depending on the fractional precipitation by tartaric acid in acetone solutions, was also found effective. J. C. W.

The Quantitative Separation of Lanthanum from Yttrium. CHARLES JAMES and T. O. SMITH (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 73—74; *J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1171—1174).—The separation of yttrium from lanthanum by means of potassium sulphate is incomplete, much yttrium potassium sulphate being carried down with the lanthanum salt. With sodium sulphate, on the other hand, the lanthanum is not precipitated completely, even when an excess of sodium sulphate is used. The formates may be separated by means of 95% alcohol, but some lanthanum accompanies the soluble yttrium salt. The cacodylates are unsatisfactory, owing to the formation of colloidal solutions. The best results are obtained by Urbain's method, mixing the nitrates with bismuth magnesium nitrate in large excess, together with magnesium nitrate and nitric acid. The lanthanum is found in the insoluble portion, together with a very small quantity of yttrium. C. H. D.

Estimation of Manganese in Steel. JAMES J. BOYLE (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, **4**, 202).—A discussion of different methods employed in the estimation of manganese in steel; the following modification of the ammonium persulphate-sodium arsenite titration is considered satisfactory, and to give results closely approaching the bismuthate method in accuracy. One gram of steel is dissolved in 100 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·20), cooled, and diluted to 500 c.c. with water; 100 c.c. of the solution are removed, warmed, treated with 15 c.c. of silver nitrate solution (0·133% solution), and about 1·5 grams of ammonium persulphate, followed after some minutes' warming by 6 c.c. of a 0·14% solution of sodium chloride, which precipitates all the silver; the solution is then cooled, and titrated with standard sodium arsenite until the pink colour disappears; the end-point is very sharp, and re-oxidation of the reduced permanganic acid cannot occur if the titration is carried out at 0°. F. M. G. M.

A New Spectrophotometer and its Application in Analytical Chemistry. Ch. Féry and Eugène Tassilly (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 173—174; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, **19**, 11—27).—The Féry spectrophotometer has a scale proportional to the concentration of an absorbing layer of constant thickness, the measurements being made by means of thin wedges of smoked glass moving across the two halves of the slit until the intensities are equal.

In the estimation of iron as thiocyanate in potable water by means of the spectrophotometer, a curve showing the absorption as a function of the quantity of thiocyanate per gram-atom of iron has three breaks, corresponding with the proportions $FeCl_3,3KCNS$; $FeCl_3,2KCNS$, and $FeCl_3,11KCNS$. The maximum of absorption lies in the bluish-violet, that of sensitiveness in the green. If the thiocyanate is in large excess, the readings are proportional to the iron present. Acids are without influence on the result; sulphates exert an influence, which is, however, prevented by the presence of hydrochloric acid.

A 250 c.c. flask is used, and 100 c.c. of the water are heated to boiling with 20 c.c. of hydrochloric acid. After the addition of 0·5—1 gram of potassium chlorate, heating is continued until chlorine is no longer evolved. After cooling, 20 c.c. of a 1·7% solution of potassium thiocyanate are added, and the absorption is determined. The method may also be used for the spectrophotometric estimation of copper in foods as ferrocyanide in sulphuric acid solution. The maximum sensitiveness lies in the green. C. H. D.

Estimation of Titanium in the Presence of Iron. William M. Thornton, jun. (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 214—217).—The iron in the solution is separated as follows: tartaric acid, in quantity equal to three times the aggregate weight of the oxides to be held by it in solution, is added; the iron is then reduced to the ferrous condition by hydrogen sulphide, ammonium hydroxide added to slight alkalinity, and hydrogen sulphide again passed in until the iron has been completely precipitated and the solution left faintly alkaline. The ferrous sulphide is collected and washed with very dilute colourless ammonium sulphide, when all the titanium will be in the filtrate. The tartaric acid in the filtrate is then destroyed by oxidation with potassium permanganate, the solution being first boiled with sulphuric acid in order to expel the hydrogen sulphide. The titanium is then precipitated by the basic acetate process. Owing to the amount of manganese present in the solution, it is necessary to precipitate the titanium twice, since some manganese is carried down in the first precipitation.

A better method of procedure is the following: the filtrate is evaporated down to incipient charring of the tartaric acid. The basin containing it is then covered with a clock glass, and the heating continued as long as charring and frothing can take place without any loss. After cooling somewhat, 5 c.c. of fuming nitric acid are added, and the heating continued until all the organic matter is destroyed and a pale syrupy liquid is left. This is poured into cold water, filtered, and the titanium estimated by the basic acetate method, only one precipitation being necessary. T. S. P.

Analysis of Ferrozirconium. S. PIÑA DE RUBIES (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, **10**, 267—271).—The method of Wunder and Jeanneret (this vol., ii, 96) for the analysis of ferrozirconium based on the insolubility of zirconia in fused sodium carbonate is shown to yield good results by filtering the zirconia through hardened filter-papers and washing with boiling water containing ammonium nitrate. During the fusion the crucible should be left open in order to facilitate the oxidation of the zirconium. G. D. L.

Reactions of Gold Salts with *m*-Phenylenediamine. J. A. SIEMSSEN (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 934).—Very dilute solutions of gold chloride, down to 0·005%, give a yellow or brown coloration with a 0·5% solution of *m*-phenylenediamine sulphate. Should the latter have become coloured, it is first decolorised by means of charcoal.

C. H. D.

Elementary Analysis. ALBIN KURTENACKER (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 639—640).—A reply to Doht (this vol., ii, 92), who, contrary to the experience of the author and of other investigators, holds that metallic silver is fit to replace the metallic copper in organic combustions.

Two nitrogenous substances, *p*-nitroaniline and *m*-dinitrobenzene, analysed by Epstein and Doht (Abstr., 1908, ii, 132) in order to prove the efficacy of metallic silver, were found by the author to yield accurate carbon and hydrogen results without using any reducing agent whatever. On the other hand, carbamide nitrate gave copious fumes of nitric peroxide, which were not acted on by red-hot silver spirals and so vitiated the results. L. DE K.

The Estimation of Carbon in the Wet Way. HUGO SIMONIS and F. H. THIES (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 917—918).—Phenylacetaldehyde always gives about 4% too low carbon on combustion with copper oxide. The method of wet combustion gives good results. It is best to heat the substance in a 200 c.c. flask with potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid, the vapours passing first through a vertical cylinder packed with glass wool and then through a heated tube packed tightly with copper oxide. A current of oxygen is passed through the apparatus. The substance (0·2 gram) is weighed in a small platinum boat, covered with potassium dichromate, and allowed to slide into the flask, followed by 15—20 grams of potassium dichromate. The copper oxide tube is heated, and oxygen is passed until all air is expelled, when 60 c.c. of pure sulphuric acid are allowed to flow into the flask, the flow being regulated by the passage of gas bubbles through the absorbing apparatus. The combustion occupies thirty to forty minutes. C. H. D.

The Detection of Hydrocarbons in Turpentine. K. Utz (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1641; from *Farbenzeit.*, 1912, 17, 1208—1209). —A method proposed by Mennechet consists in shaking the turpentine with magenta and a little nitric acid, which gives a red colour with pure turpentine, but more or less brown in the presence of hydrocarbons. The colorations with pure hydrocarbons are now found to be quite characteristic, but the test fails when the liquids are mixed, unless the adulterant amounts to at least 30%. C. H. D.

Estimation of Caoutchouc as Tetrabromide. K. Utz (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1912, 26, 968—970. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 545).—The author discusses the methods employed by Hübener, Budde, Spence, Galletly, and Scott for this estimation, and advocates one based on that of Baubigny and Chavanne (Abstr., 1903, ii, 510; 1904, ii, 203). F. M. G. M.

Direct Estimation of Nitrogenous By-products and Impurities in Raw Caoutchouc. Fritz Frank and Eduard Marckwald (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1912, 26, 936—937).—In consequence of the publication of experiments by Beadle and Stevens (*Analyst*, 1911, 37, 13—16) on this subject, the authors draw attention to their communication (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1908, 22, 1344) in which they describe the estimation of mineral and other impurities in caoutchouc.

F. M. G. M.

Detection and Estimation of Methyl Alcohol. Ferdinand Wirthle (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 24, 14—26).—The presence of methyl alcohol in spirits is detected by collecting 50 c.c. of distillate from 100 c.c. of the spirit, twice fractionally distilling this distillate, and oxidising the final distillate obtained (which should measure about 3 c.c.) with potassium permanganate in the presence of dilute sulphuric acid. The mixture is then filtered, 1 c.c. of the filtrate is mixed with 5 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and 5 mg. of morphine hydrochloride are added. A violet coloration develops if methyl alcohol was present in the spirit examined. The temperature at which the alcoholic solutions commence to distil is an indication of the presence, or absence, of methyl alcohol. For instance, a mixture containing 10% of methyl alcohol begins to distil at 75°. For the estimation of methyl alcohol, 100 c.c. of the spirit (containing, say, 40% of alcohol) are distilled, and the residual solution in the distillation flask is twice treated with quantities of ethyl alcohol and distilled. A quantity of the mixed distillates, corresponding with 10 c.c. of alcohol (as ascertained from the sp. gr.), is then boiled in a reflux apparatus with iodine and amorphous phosphorus in order to convert the alcohols into their iodides, the latter are separated by distillation, washed with 10% potassium hydroxide solution, and weighed. Ten c.c. of methyl alcohol yield 31·35 grams of methyl iodide, whilst 10 c.c. of ethyl alcohol yield 23·72 grams of ethyl iodide. The methyl iodide may also be identified by its saponification value, 394·3, that of ethyl iodide being 358·9 (compare this vol., ii, 607). W. P. S.

The Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Mixtures with Ethyl Alcohol, Especially in Brandy. W. Koenig (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1025—1027).—The dichromate method has been modified as follows: A litre flask is fitted with a double-bored rubber cork, through which pass a tap-funnel closed by a soda-lime tube, and a reflux condenser. The flask contains some pumice which has been boiled with potassium permanganate and sulphuric acid and then ignited. The absorption apparatus, connected to the condenser, consists of U-tubes containing sulphuric acid, calcium chloride, and soda lime. After removing carbon dioxide from the apparatus by means of air, the soda-lime tubes are attached, and the alcohol (1—3 grams) to be tested is introduced, followed by a mixture of 30 grams of potassium dichromate, 500 c.c. of water, and 50 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid, which has been boiled and cooled to 5°. After at least four hours at the ordinary temperature, the flask is gently heated, so that the gas bubbles slowly through the absorption apparatus. Air is then passed through the apparatus. Satisfactory results are obtained with artificial mixtures of methyl and ethyl alcohols, and with brandy. C. H. D.

A Gas-volumetric Method for Estimation of Ether and Chloroform Vapour in Atmospheric Air. Martin Kochmann and Wilhelm Strecker (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 410—417).—The analysis is carried out in a Bunte burette. The organic substances are absorbed by alcohol, and the alcohol vapours by water. By measuring the diminution of volume, the amount of alcohol or chloroform in the air is ascertained. S. B. S.

Estimation of Dextrose in the Presence of Other Substances by Bertrand's Method. M. Rosenblatt (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 478—480).—In view of the fact that a large number of methods have been recently suggested for removing amino-acids, peptones, and other substances which interfere with the estimation of sugars by Fehling's solution, the author shows, by many examples, that this removal is unnecessary when Bertrand's method is employed.

S. B. S

Detection of Sucrose in the Presence of Other Sugars, Especially its Detection in Musts and Wines. S. Rothenfusser (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 93—104).—For the removal of other sugars and substances which interfere with the detection of sucrose by the test described previously by the author (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 463; 1911, ii. 665), it is recommended that hydrogen peroxide in alkaline solution (preferably barium hydroxide) be used. In the case of musts, 5 c.c. of the sample are added to a mixture consisting of 6 grams of barium hydroxide, 25 c.c. of hot water, and 25 c.c. of 3% hydrogen peroxide solution; the whole is heated on a water-bath for twenty minutes (more hydrogen peroxide is added if a yellow coloration develops), then filtered, and 5 c.c. of the filtrate are tested with the diphenylamine reagent as described (*loc. cit.*). When testing dry wines, 10 c.c. of the latter are heated with 50 c.c. of a 5% barium hydroxide solution and 10 c.c. of 3% hydrogen peroxide. Sweet wines require a somewhat different treatment; 10 c.c. of the wine are shaken with 50 c.c. of acetone for about thirty seconds, and again after the addition of a small quantity of kieselguhr. The mixture is now filtered, 30 c.c. of the filtrate are diluted with water, heated on a water-bath until the acetone has been removed, and the residual solution treated with 6 grams of barium hydroxide and 25 c.c. of 3% hydrogen peroxide.

W. P. S.

The Influence of Fish Gelatin on Sugar Estimations by Fehling's Solution. ALESSANDRO BERNADI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 275—279).—In continuation of his other investigations on the influence of colloids on the amount of cuprous oxide precipitated from Fehling's solution by dextrose, the author now finds that in the presence of fish gelatin, the amount is too large, but that the corrected amount can be found if the oxide is converted into thiocyanate. Furthermore, the gelatin can be removed satisfactorily from solution by precipitation with mercuric chloride or ammonium molybdate. This last-named reagent can also be used for precipitation of peptones.

S. B. S.

Estimation of Sucrose in Condensed Milk. H. NOWAK (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 610—614).—An application of Jolles's method (Abstr., 1911, ii, 74) to the analysis of condensed milks, etc. Twenty-five grams of milk (or 5 grams of condensed milk) are diluted in a 250 c.c. flask with 200 c.c. of water, and 10 c.c. of copper sulphate solution (34·639 grams per litre) are added. The liquid is then rendered neutral with sodium hydroxide and diluted to the mark. From the filtrate, 50 c.c. are taken for the gravimetric estimation of the lactose (by means of alkaline copper solution), and another portion is then examined for sucrose after first removing the excess of copper by cautious addition of powdered potassium ferrocyanide (about 0·5 gram).

After destroying the rotatory power of the lactose by heating 50 c.c. of the filtrate with 1·3 c.c. of sodium hydroxide (so as to obtain a $N/10$-alkaline solution) for forty-five minutes in a pressure flask placed in a boiling-water bath, the liquid, when cold, is clarified by addition of 3·7 c.c. of basic lead acetate and then examined polarimetrically in a 22 cm. tube.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Sucrose in Urine in the Presence of Other Sugars. ADOLF JOLLES (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 56—64).—The author has already shown that dextrose, lævulose, etc., on treatment with $N/10$-sodium hydroxide rapidly lose their optical activity, whereas sucrose under these conditions remains unchanged (Abstr., 1911, ii, 74). He now shows that advantage can be taken of this fact for estimating sucrose in urine. One hundred c.c. of urine are treated with 2·5 c.c. of $4N$-sodium hydroxide solution for twenty-four hours at 37°. In the presence of dextrose alone, the rotation sinks to an average value of about $-0{\cdot}3°$ V, whatever the initial value. There is a possible source of error in certain urines which contain a large amount of ammonium salts, in that the addition of alkali hydroxide sets free ammonia, which acts only very weakly on the sugars. This error may be obviated by diluting the urines before addition of the sodium hydroxide, so that the latter is always in excess. S. B. S.

Estimation of Cellulose in Woods and Textile Fibres. JOSEF KÖNIG and FR HÜHN (*Zeitsch. Farb.-Ind.*, 1911, **10**, 297—300, 326—330, 344—348. 366—370; 1912, **11**, 4—9, 17—29, 37—46, 57—64, 77—81, 102—109).—A comprehensive study of various cellulose-containing materials, with a bibliography of, and discussion on, the work of others. The different materials examined included the bark and wood of beech, oak, and fir trees, together with cotton, flax, hemp, and jute fibres, and the results of drying these under different conditions before examination are described.

The occurrence, distribution, or preparation of cellulose, lignocellulose, pectocellulose, mucocellulose, adipocellulose, cutocellulose, hemicellulose, pectin, hemilignin, cutin, hydrocellulose, oxycellulose, hexosanes, and pentosanes are discussed with methods of identification or estimation.

The results obtained are compared with those of other workers and demonstrated in curves and tabular form. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Lactic Acid in Wine by the Methods of Möslinger and Kunz. THEODOR ROETTGEN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 113—124. Compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 700; 1902, ii, 180).—A critical examination of these two methods yielded results which show that both processes are trustworthy. Möslinger's method may be slightly improved by taking care that the volatile acids are removed completely from the wine, and it is recommended that 5 c.c. of 10% barium chloride solution be added to the distillation residue. In the case of Kunz's method, barium hydroxide solution should be used in place of solid barium hydroxide for neutralising the wine previous to the evaporation, and the extraction with ether should be carried out in a Parthiel's apparatus for twenty-four hours. This method is more tedious than that described by Möslinger. W. P. S.

Modification of the Processes for the Estimation of Succinic and Malic Acids in Wines. KARL VON DER HEIDE and ERW. SCHWENK (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 628—638).—The original process (Abstr., 1909, ii, 444—445) has been much improved. Instead of neutralising the crude succinic acid with alkali before resorting to the silver titration, it is rendered alkaline with barium hydroxide, the excess of which is then removed by a current of carbon dioxide and subsequent warming.

Malic and succinic acid may be estimated jointly by first removing the tartaric acid, and then treating the filtrate as follows: after diluting to 100 c.c., 50 c.c. are evaporated almost to dryness after adding 5 c.c. of 10% barium chloride. After neutralising the residue with barium hydroxide and removing the excess by carbon dioxide, the whole is evaporated to dryness and then dissolved in 15 c.c. of water, when 85 c.c. of 96 vol. % alcohol are added. The precipitate is collected and washed with about 100 c.c. of 80 vol. % alcohol; it is then returned to the basin by a jet of hot water, and the whole is again evaporated to dryness. The residue is then moistened with a few c.c. of 40% sulphuric acid, and, after trituration, 1 or 1·5 c.c. of sulphuric acid is added drop by drop while continuing using the pestle. In order to obtain a dry mass, 20—30 grams of anhydrous sodium sulphate are added in small portions, and, after remaining in a desiccator overnight, the mass is powdered and extracted with ether in a Soxhlet tube. The malic and succinic acids are recovered from the ethereal solution by distillation, and then converted into neutral barium salts in the manner described. The barium salts are converted by ignition into carbonate, which is titrated in the usual manner with standard acid and alkali.

The tartaric acid is removed (and estimated) as follows: 100 c.c. of the wine are evaporated to 20 c.c., 3 grams of potassium chloride are added, also 0·5 c.c. of glacial acetic acid, 0·5 c.c. of 20% potassium acetate, and 6 c.c. of 96 vol. % alcohol. The potassium hydrogen tartrate is collected on a Gooch crucible containing filter-paper fibre, and washed with 20 c.c. of a mixture composed of 15 grams of potassium chloride, 20 c.c. of alcohol and 100 c.c. of water, and may then be titrated as usual with standard alkali. L. DE K.

General Method for the Estimation of Tartaric Acid. ANDRÉ KLING and D. FLORENTIN (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 886—895).—The process is a generalised form of that already described (Abstr., 1911, ii, 666). It has been found that the precipitation of calcium racemate may be made complete, even in presence of considerable amounts of iron, aluminium, antimony or copper, by effecting it in presence of ammonium citrate. Where large quantities of the interfering elements are present, they must be eliminated first, the aluminium as ammonia alum, and the other metals as sulphides. A detailed description of the method of carrying out the estimation in its new form is given. T. A. H.

The Detection of Benzoic Acid in Foods. O. BIERNATH (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1928—1929; from *Veröff. Geb. Militärsanitätswesens*, 1912, 59—71).—The ferric chloride and hydrogen peroxide test proposed by Jonescu (Abstr., 1909, ii, 627) is very delicate and convenient. Mineral and volatile organic acids and alcohol hinder the reaction. If salicylic acid is also present, it may be destroyed in the distillate from the acidified material by means of alkaline potassium permanganate. C. H. D.

Detection of Benzoic Acid in Milk. Cecil Revis (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 346).—Not less than 100 c.c. of milk are diluted with an equal volume of water, and, after adding 5 c.c. of 10% sodium carbonate solution, heated in boiling water for two or three minutes; 10 c.c. of 20% calcium chloride are added, and the heating continued until complete coagulation has taken place. When cold the liquid is filtered and the filtrate neutralised with hydrochloric acid, 10 c.c. of copper sulphate solution (34·6 grams per half-litre) are added, followed by 10 c.c. of potassium hydroxide (31·18 grams per litre), and the liquid is again filtered. The filtrate is poured into a separating funnel, acidified with hydrochloric acid, and extracted with 50 c.c. of ether. After washing the ether three times with a little water, 10 c.c. of water are added, also a drop of phenolphthalein solution, and then barium hydroxide solution until, after shaking, the watery layer remains pink. After evaporating this to about 5 c.c., the liquid is filtered into a test-tube and dilute acetic acid is dropped in until the pink colour is discharged, when another two drops are added. The solution is then tested for benzoic acid with a drop of a 10% neutral ferric chloride solution.

When testing cream, 50 c.c. are diluted to 200 c.c. and treated as just directed. L. de K.

Volumetric Estimation of Phenol-*p*-sulphonic Acid. Carl E. Smith and Henry C. Frey (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1040).—A quantity of the sample corresponding with 0·18—0·2 gram of phenol-*p*-sulphonic acid is dissolved in 50 c.c. of water in a stoppered, long-necked, 250 c.c. flask. To this are added 50 c.c. of an aqueous solution containing 2·7833 grams of potassium bromate and about 40 grams of potassium bromide per litre. Five c.c. of hydrochloric acid (D 1·18) are then added, the flask stoppered to prevent loss of bromine, and the mixture allowed to remain at 20—25° for not less than ten and not more than fifteen minutes, during which time a turbidity should not be produced. Dibromophenolsulphonic acid is formed by the action of the free bromine, the excess of which is determined by titration with standard thiosulphate after the addition of potassium iodide. The method is accurate to ± 0·5%. T. S. P.

Estimation of Hippuric Acid in Urine. Theodor Hryntschak (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 315—322).—The urine is heated with sodium hydroxide to hydrolyse the hippuric acid. It is then oxidised with excess of permanganate, the excess is removed by sodium hydrogen sulphite, and sulphuric acid in excess is added, care being taken to prevent superheating during neutralisation. The liquid is then extracted several times with ether, the ethereal extract is dissolved in dry chloroform, and the chloroform is then evaporated off. From the weight of practically pure benzoic acid thus obtained, the amount of hippuric acid can be calculated.

S. B. S.

The Naphthenic Acids and their Reaction with Ferrous Salts. E. Pyhälä (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 869—870).—Salts of naphthenic acids yield dark brown colorations with ferrous salts. It is shown that this reaction is due to the formation of ferric salts by oxidation, and that it is only given when sodium naphthenate is present, the free acids not giving a coloration. The sodium salt is commonly present in a colloidal form in the technical naphthenic acids. C. H. D.

Estimation of the Fat Content of Milk by the Aid of Trichloroethylene. D. P. Ross van Lennep and J. D. Ruys (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 654—657).—The authors give a number of results of extractions of milk fat with trichloroethylene. They recommend it as a fat solvent on account of its non-inflammability and lack of explosive tendency. A. J. W.

Quantitative Estimation of Aliphatic Amino-groups. Donald D. van Slyke (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 275—284. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 751; 1911, ii, 779—780).—The author describes various improvements which have been effected in the apparatus devised by him for the determination of aliphatic amino-groups. The chief of these is a device by which the "deaminising" bulb and the Hempel pipette can be shaken mechanically, which greatly increases the rapidity and trustworthiness of the determinations, whilst another advantage of the newer apparatus is that the necessity of disconnecting the "deaminising" vessel from the gas burette between analyses has been abolished. He further recommends the replacement of amyl alcohol, recommended in the original description to prevent the foaming of viscous solutions, by octyl alcohol. H. W.

Gasometric Estimation of Free and Conjugated Amino-acids in the Urine. Phoebus A. Levene and Donald D. van Slyke (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 301—312. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 944). —For the determination of total (free and conjugated) amino-acid nitrogen in the urine, the author heats the specimen with sulphuric acid during one and a-half hours at 175°, drives off free ammonia by boiling the solution with lime, and determines the total amino-nitrogen gasometrically (see previous abstract). He finds the total amino-nitrogen in normal urines to be between 1·5% and 2·5% of the total nitrogen, and considers this method of estimation to be more accurate than the Sörensen formol titration.

The determination of free amino-acid nitrogen by this method is complicated by the fact that carbamide slowly evolves nitrogen when heated with nitrous acid. Under the conditions of experiment, however, this nitrogen is found to be fairly regularly evolved, and a correction can be applied. Free ammonia must first be removed. This can be conveniently accomplished, with simultaneous estimation of the ammonia, by mixing the urine with alcohol and milk of lime, and distilling under diminished pressure. After distillation, excess of lime and calcium salts are dissolved by glacial acetic acid. In one portion of the solution, the amino-acid nitrogen is determined, the duration of the reaction being the shortest time in which, at the prevalent temperature, amino-acids will completely react. Immediately thereafter the determination is repeated under precisely the same conditions, except that the reaction is continued for exactly twice as long. The increase in volume obtained by doubling the reaction time represents the amount of nitrogen evolved from the carbamide during half the time of the second reaction, or the entire duration of the first. It is, therefore, the correction which must be substracted from the first result in order to leave only the nitrogen obtained from the amino-acids. The free amino-nitrogen never exceeded 1·5% in the limited number of cases in which it was determined. H. W.

Application of the Formaldehyde Titration Method to the Estimation of Amino-acids in Plants. O. Bailly (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 1640; from *Bull. Sci. Pharm.*, 1912, **18**, 702—711).—The plant extract is clarified by adding solutions of silicotungstic acid and quinine hydrochloride, and removing the precipitate by centrifugation. The filtrate is shaken with animal charcoal, followed by the addition of barium chloride in alkaline solution to remove phosphates. The filtrate is acidified with *N*/10-hydrochloric acid, and exactly neutralised with *N*/10-potassium hydroxide after addition of *p*-nitrophenol. Neutral formaldehyde solution is then added, and the amino-acids are titrated with potassium hydroxide and phenolphthalein. Another portion of the filtrate is distilled with magnesia, and the ammonia in the filtrate titrated. The proportion of amino-acid may then be calculated. The results are usually accurate within 3% with tyrosine, but with histidine only to 10%. Some estimations are recorded.

C. H. D.

Extractives of Muscles. XIII. The Precipitability of Certain Nitrogenous Extractives by Phosphotungstic Acid and Mercuric Salts. S. Demjanowski (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 212—217. Compare Gulewitsch, Abstr., 1911, i, 815).—Analytical data which, however, are regarded as only approximate, are given in reference to free creatinine, free carnosine, and methylguanidine nitrate in muscle extracts. W. D. H.

Separation and Estimation of Pyridine and Ammonia. Alexander Bayer (*J. Gasbeleuchtung*, 1912, **55**, 513—514).—Ferric thiocyanate is found to be a more satisfactory indicator than methyl-orange or ferric chloride in the titration of pyridine in solutions of ammonium salts. The mixed bases are acidified with *N*/10-hydrochloric acid, treated with a drop of ferric chloride and ammonium thiocyanate solution, and titrated with *N*/10-sodium hydroxide until the brownish-red colour is destroyed. A partial separation can be effected by distilling the neutral solution of the mixed salts, when the pyridine passes over accompanied by a very small amount of ammonia; the latter is titrated with hydrochloric acid in the presence of litmus, excess of acid is then added, and the pyridine estimated as above.

F. M. G. M.

The Methods Employed for the Estimation of Nicotine in Tobacco and Tobacco Extracts. JULIUS TÓTH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 937—938. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 345, 943).—A reply to Koenig (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1143). The silicotungstate method (Bertrand and Javillier, Abstr., 1909, ii, 450) gives good results, both with tobacco and its extracts, especially when it is necessary to estimate nicotine in presence of ammonia and pyridine bases. C. H. D.

Detection of Pilocarpine in Presence of Quinine. G. MEILLÈRE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 6, 108—109).—The method depends on the fact that quinine chromate is soluble in chloroform, whilst the pilocarpine salt is insoluble in this solvent, the solubilities in water being reversed.

Potassium dichromate is added to a slightly acid solution containing the two alkaloids. Quinine chromate is precipitated if much of this alkaloid is present. The filtrate is shaken with chloroform until the latter is no longer coloured yellow, and the liquid is then tested for pilocarpine by adding hydrogen peroxide. T. A. H.

Detection of Yohimbine in Medicinal Tablets. C. VIRCHOW (*Ber. Deut. Pharm. Ges.*, 1912, 22, 380—383).—Five grams of the powdered material are shaken with 10 c.c. of saturated barium hydroxide solution and 40 c.c. of ether. The ethereal solution is separated and acidified with a few drops of dilute hydrochloric acid; crystals of yohimbine hydrochloride form almost immediately, and, after the lapse of one hour, are separated from the ethereal solution, washed twice with ether, dried at the ordinary temperature, and examined microscopically. The shape of the crystals is characteristic, and somewhat resembles that of uric acid crystals. When dissolved in sulphuric acid, the crystals yield a coloration on the addition of a trace of potassium dichromate; this reaction is not, however, characteristic of yohimbine. W. P. S.

The Application of Adsorption to the Detection and Separation of Certain Dyes. A. CHASTON CHAPMAN and ALFRED SIEBOLD (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 339—345).—Ten c.c. of coal-tar dye solution (1 gram per litre) are stirred for several minutes with 5 grams of kaolin previously mixed with 10 c.c. of water, and the mixture is filtered through a Büchner funnel with the aid of a pump. In this manner it was found that the various dyes could be divided into three classes: (*a*) those which are entirely adsorbed; (*b*) those which are partly adsorbed, and (*c*) those that are not appreciably adsorbed.

In many cases alcoholic solutions may be used, but they are not affected by kaolin to the same extent. For instance, safranine, which is completely removed from water, is only partly adsorbed from a solution in 90% alcohol. In some cases, however, although a dye is very soluble in alcohol, it cannot be extracted from kaolin by that solvent. The dried kaolin containing the adsorbed dyes can then be tested by the application of reagents similar to those employed for the detection of dyes on wood or other fibres.

For details the three tables in the original paper should be referred to. L. de K.

A Delicate Method for Determining Minute Quantities of Chlorophyll. C. A. Jacobson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1266—1269).—The ultra-violet absorption spectra for a series of standard solutions representing 0·0004 to 0·000005 gram of chlorophyllan per c.c. have been photographed. Since in these dilutions the yellow colouring matters do not interfere with the chlorophyllan bands (compare Jacobson and Marchlewski, Abstr., 1912, i, 285), the amount of chlorophyll in a leaf the green weight of which is only 0·2 gram can be determined by comparing the intensity of the bands with these standards. J. C. W.

Comparison of the Forensic Value of Hæmin and Hæmochromogen Crystals. Heine (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, i, 2079—2080; from *Vjschr. ger. Med. öffentl. Sanitätswesen*, 1912, 53, 268—281).—The hæmochromogen test is best carried out by using a reagent composed of two parts of pure pyridine and three parts of concentrated aqueous hydrazine sulphate. The test gives positive results much more readily than the hæmin test in the case of old and putrid blood. Iron rust prevents the formation of crystals, but not of dissolved hæmochromogen, which is readily detected by means of the microspectroscope. It has been proposed to distinguish hæmin crystals from indigo by reduction with hydrazine hydrate, but this becomes unnecessary if the hæmochromogen test is used. C. H. D.

Coagulation of Albumin by Heat and its Precipitation by Potassium Mercuric Iodide. Consequences in Connexion with its Gravimetric and Volumetric Estimation. Lucien Vallery (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 417—420).—The incomplete precipitation of albumin from organic liquids heated in presence of acids (this vol., ii, 212) is now shown to be due to partial hydrolysis of the albumin by the acid when this is dissociated in aqueous solution. In presence of an undissociable acid, such as *n*-hexoic acid, heat induces complete coagulation.

In estimating serum- or egg-albumin by Tanret's reagent, a definite quantity of mercury is adsorbed by the precipitate in accordance with the following equation: $1/x\log.H/H-h=K$, where x is the quantity of albumin, H the initial amount of mercury, h the quantity of mercury adsorbed, and K a constant. When $H=0·2$ gram and the mixture is diluted to 200 c.c. after precipitation, $K=0·54$ for serum-albumin and 0·52 for egg albumin. The adsorption is affected by the presence of phosphates, but not by sodium chloride or carbamide. T. A. H.

Phosphotungstic-Phosphomolybdic Compounds as Colour-Reagents. Otto Folin and W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 239—244).—Two new reagents are described: the first, termed the *uric acid reagent*, does not react with monohydric phenols or their derivatives, such as tyrosine; the second, the *phenol reagent*, is far more delicate than any colour reagent for phenol groups. The first is prepared by adding 100 grams of sodium tungstate and 80 c.c. of 85% phosphoric acid (H_3PO_4) to 750 grams of water. These are boiled together for two hours, cooled, and diluted to 1 litre. Two c.c. gives the maximum colour with 1 mg. of uric acid. The second is prepared by boiling 750 grams of water with 100 grams of sodium tungstate, 20 grams of phosphomolybdic acid, and 50 c.c. of 85% phosphoric acid for two hours, cooling, and diluting to 1 litre. Two c.c. of this gives the maximum colour with 1 mg. of tyrosine or uric acid. The reagents used must be free from nitrates. W. D. H.

Tyrosine in Proteins Estimated by a New Colorimetric Method. Otto Folin and W. Denis (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 245—252).—The reaction referred to in the preceding abstract may be used colorimetrically for the estimation of tyrosine in proteins. The percentages so determined are given in tabular form, and are in every case greater than those reported in the literature, which, however, vary a good deal. The reasons for this are discussed, and the general conclusion reached is that the colorimetric method is the only one which approaches accuracy. W. D. H.

Estimation of Caffeine [in Coffee]. G. Costes (*Anal. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 246—249).—The process is devised more in particular for those brands of coffee which have been deprived to a large extent of caffeine. Twenty (or more) grams of the sample are gradually moistened with 15 to 20 c.c. of sulphuric acid, and then heated on the boiling water-bath for ten to fifteen minutes. The mass is then exhausted thrice in succession with 200, 150, and 100 c.c. of boiling water, boiling for ten and fifteen minutes respectively in the first two extractions; the flask in which the filtrates are collected contains sodium hydroxide, but not sufficient to completely neutralise the acid. After rendering alkaline with sodium carbonate, the liquid is rapidly concentrated to 250 c.c. When cold, the solution is, if necessary, filtered through a quick filter.

The caffeine is now removed by three successive extractions with chloroform (200, 150, 100 c.c.). If the acid had not been neutralised, a much larger volume of the solvent would have been required. The chloroform is then recovered by distillation, and when about 4 c.c. are left, this is transferred to a glass spouted capsule and the flask is rinsed twice with 2 c.c. of chloroform. In order to remove foreign matters, 2 c.c. of sulphuric acid are added, and the capsule heated for ten minutes on the water-bath. The residue is then dissolved in a little water, and the filtrate, after being made alkaline with ammonia, is extracted thrice with chloroform, using 25, 20, and 10 c.c. respectively.

The chloroform on evaporation yields the caffeine. In delicate analyses this should be tested as to its purity by the Kjeldahl process; it generally has a 93% caffeine content. L. de K.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Optical Properties of Substances at the Critical Point. Clarence Smith (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 366—371).—According to Traube's measurements, the magnitude *b* of van der Waals' equation and the molecular refractivity are connected by the equation $b = 4{\cdot}03(n^2 - 1)M/(n^2 + 2)d$. Assuming that the specific refractivity is constant for all temperatures up to the critical point, then after dividing both sides by the value of the molecular weight *M*, the equation may be written $b = 4{\cdot}03(n_c^2 - 1)/(n_c^2 + 2)d_c$, where n_c is the critical refractive index and d_c the critical density. Since $1/d_c = 3b$, this equation leads to $n_c = \text{constant} = 1{\cdot}126$. According to this, all substances have the same refractive index at the critical point.

This deduction has been tested by reference to the experimental data for a number of gases and vapours, for inorganic liquids and condensed gases, and for organic liquids, the value of n_c being obtained by substitution of the values of n_t, d_t, and d_c in the equation $(n_c^2 - 1)/(n_c^2 + 2) = (n_t^2 - 1)d_c/(n_t^2 + 2)d_t$. In the majority of cases, the percentage difference between the value so obtained and the theoretical value (1·126) is well within 1%, whilst the largest divergence is only 2·2%. There are, however, a number of substances which appear to be exceptions. These are either aromatic substances or halogen compounds, and their anomalous refraction at the critical point cannot as yet be explained. H. M. D.

Spectro-chemistry of Unsaturated Organic Compounds. Influence of Alkyl Groups in Conjugated Systems. Karl von Auwers (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2764—2781. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 781).—It is known that the exaltation of refraction and dispersion, characteristic of conjugated systems, is reduced by the introduction of alkyl groups, and the present investigation was made to determine the influence of structure, weight, and position of the substituent groups on this optical exaltation. In general, the effect of an ethyl group is a little greater than that of a methyl group when the position is the same, but the introduction of still heavier groups causes no further marked change in refraction or dispersion, although in some cases the introduction of branched alkyls causes a further fall. The introduction of alkyl groups at two different points causes a slight fall in refractive index and a considerable fall in dispersion, so that in certain cases doubly substituted compounds can be distinguished from singly substituted substances by this means. These conclusions are drawn from the results of a study of compounds of the types $C_6H_5{\cdot}CR{:}O$, $C_6H_5{\cdot}CH{:}CH{\cdot}CR{:}O$, and $C_6H_5{\cdot}CH{:}CR'{\cdot}CR{:}O$.

Comparison of the effects of substitution in such systems as $C{:}C{\cdot}CH{:}O$ and $C{:}CH{\cdot}C{:}O$ exhibiting the same initial exaltation, shows that the change in exaltation due to the substitution of either hydrogen atom by an alkyl group is the same, and that, in general, no specific change occurs, unless the conjugated system is altered. These rules only hold for "active" conjugated systems; in the case of "neutral" systems, alkylation may even cause an increase in exaltation, thus in styrene the introduction of methyl in the β-position causes no change, in the α-position a fall ensues, and in the para-position an increase in exaltation occurs. This special influence of para-substitution is not confined to styrene, and in general $E\Sigma_\alpha$ and $E\Sigma_D$ is about +3 for such substitution. The effect in increasing dispersion is less regular. Tables illustrating all these phenomena are given in the original.

The following new data are recorded:

Phenyl ethyl ketone, b. p. 124°/41 mm.; $D_4^{16\cdot3}$ 1·0131, $D_4^{15\cdot9}$ 1·0134, D_4^{20} 1·010; n_α 1·52375, n_D 1·52900, n_β 1·54223, n_γ 1·55403 at 15·9°. The semicarbazone has m. p. 176°. Phenyl *iso*propyl ketone, b. p. 125·5°/32 mm.; $D_4^{16\cdot9}$ 0·9863, $D_4^{16\cdot6}$ 0·9865, D_4^{20} 0·984; n_α 1·51445, n_D 1·51919, n_β 1·53172, n_γ 1·54286 at 16·6°. Phenyl *iso*butyl ketone, b. p. 137—138°/38 mm.; $D_4^{16\cdot4}$ 0·9701, $D_4^{15\cdot3}$ 0·9710, D_4^{20} 0·967; n_α 1·50917, n_D 1·51385, n_β 1·52574, n_γ 1·53611 at 15·3°. The *semicarbazone* has m. p. 208—209°. Phenyl *tert.*-butyl ketone, b. p. 110—111°/18 mm.; $D_4^{18\cdot9}$ 0·9681, $D_4^{19\cdot2}$ 0·9678, D_4^{20} 0·967; n_α 1·50427, n_D 1·50857, n_β 1·51971, n_γ 1·52964 at 19·2°. This ketone was purified through the oxime, m. p. 165—166°. Phenyl undecyl ketone, m. p. 46°, b. p. 222—223°/21 mm.; $D_4^{52\cdot2}$ 0·8969; n_α 1·48149, n_D 1·48503, n_β 1·49425 at 52·4°.

Styryl methyl ketone, $D_4^{45\cdot2}$ 1·0097; n_α 1·57466, n_D 1·58359, n_β 1·60999 at 45·9°. Styryl ethyl ketone, $D_4^{43\cdot9}$ 0·9926, $D_4^{50\cdot3}$ 0·9875; n_α 1·55991, n_D 1·56838, n_β 1·59237 at 50·3°. Styryl propyl ketone, b. p. 158—159°/14 mm.; $D_4^{23\cdot5}$ 0·9915, D_4^{20} 0·994; n_α 1·55998, n_D 1·56797, n_β 1·59062, n_γ 1·61337 at 23·95°. Styryl *iso*propyl ketone, b. p. 153°/14 mm.; $D_4^{24\cdot5}$ 0·9859, D_4^{20} 0·990; n_α 1·55870, n_D 1·56693, n_β 1·59000, n_γ 1·61338 at 24·6°. Styryl *n*-butyl ketone, $D_4^{46\cdot2}$ 0 9584, D_4^{20} 0·979; n_α 1·54416, n_D 1·55181, n_β 1·57293 at 44·7°. Styryl *tert.*-butyl ketone, $D_4^{46\cdot2}$ 0·9509, D_4^{20} 0·972; n_α 1·53954, n_D 1·54732, n_β 1·56847 at 45·7°. α-Methylstyryl methyl ketone, b. p. 142·5—144°/17—19 mm.; $D_4^{18\cdot4}$ 1·0274; n_α 1·57426, n_D 1·58234, n_β 1·60453 at 18·1°. α-Ethylstyryl methyl ketone, b. p. 136—138°/12 mm.; $D_4^{21\cdot75}$ 1·0005; n_α 1·55786, n_D 1·56503, n_β 1·58503 at 21·6°. α-Methylstyryl ethyl ketone, b. p. 144—147°/13 mm.; $D_4^{20\cdot5}$ 1·0058; n_α 1·55812, n_D 1·56539, n_β 1·58520 at 20·2°. *α-Propylstyryl methyl ketone*, $CHPh{:}CPr^{\alpha}{\cdot}COMe$, b. p. 144·5—145°/12 mm.; $D_4^{19\cdot3}$ 0·9833; n_α 1·54981, n_D 1·55672, n_β 1·57573, n_γ 1·59411 at 19·2°, obtained by condensing methyl butyl ketone with benzaldehyde by means of hydrogen chloride, is a colourless oil, and gives a *semicarbazone*, m. p. 157°. *α-Ethylstyryl propyl ketone*, $CHPh{:}CEt{\cdot}COPr^{\alpha}$, b. p. 157—158°/13 mm.; $D_4^{23\cdot9}$ 0·9718, D_4^{20} 0·975, n_α 1·54116, n_D 1·54761, n_β 1·56514, n_γ 1·58203 at 23·9°.

α-Methylcinnamaldehyde, b. p. 156—157°/33 mm.; $D_4^{16\cdot8}$ 1·0397, D_4^{20} 1·037; n_α 1·59596, n_D 1·60575, n_β 1·63313 at 16·7°.

p-Methylstyrene, b. p. 77—79°/33 mm.; $D_4^{16\cdot2}$ 0·9011; n_α 1 53820, n_D 1·54474, n_β 1·56208, n_γ 1·57797 at 16·3°. *αp*-Dimethystyrene, b. p. 101·5°/29 mm.; $D_4^{18\cdot5}$ 0·9024; n_α 1·52870, n_D 1·53447, n 1·54944,

n_γ 1·56306 at 18·7°, was obtained by treating *p*-methylacetophenone with magnesium methyl iodide.

p-Tolualdehyde, b. p. 203·6—204·6°; $D_4^{12·8}$ 1·0261, D_4^{20} 1·020; n_α 1·54372, n_D 1·55027, n_β 1·56761, n_γ 1·58369 at 11·9°.

p-Methylacetophenone, b. p. 112·5°/11 mm.; $D_4^{17·8}$ 1·0058, D_4^{20} 1·004; n_α 1·52976, n_D 1·53533, n 1·55018, n_γ 1·56369 at 17·4°. 3 : 4-Dimethylacetophenone, b. p. 250·6—251·2°; $D_4^{14·4}$ 1·0090, D_4^{20} 1·005; n_α 1·53563, n_D 1·54218, n_β 1·55603, n_γ 1·56944 at 15·0°. 2 : 4 : 5-Trimethylacetophenone, b. p. 247—248°, $D_4^{14·7}$ 1·0039, D_4^{20} 1·000; n_α 1·53572, n_D 1·54111, n_β 1·55525, n_γ 1·56815 at 14·9°.

Ethyl *p*-toluate, b. p. 122°/22 mm., $D_4^{18·2}$ 1·0269, D_4^{2} 1·0255; n_α 1·50418, n_D 1·50888, n_β 1·52106, n_γ 1·53183 at 18·2°. Ethyl *p*-cinnamate, b. p. 158—159°/17 mm.; $D_4^{16·4}$ 1·0336, D_4^{20} 1·031; n_α 1·55503, n_D 1·56302, n_β 1·58531, n_γ 1·60748 at 15·9°.

T. A. H.

Spectro-chemistry of Chloro-compounds. KARL VON AUWERS (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2781—2808. Compare preceding abstract).—From an investigation of the refraction and dispersion of a large number of chloro-compounds, the conclusion is drawn that in compounds belonging to such systems as ·C⁚C·C⁚C·Cl or CO·C⁚C·Cl, the latent valencies of the chlorine atoms exert little or no influence on the spectrochemical properties, and the group C⁚C·Cl is spectrochemically "indifferent."

The optical exaltation shown by some chloro-derivatives of benzene homologues is not due to the chlorine, but usually to the effect of several side-chains. The optical exaltation shown by acid chlorides is probably not due, as Eisenlohr supposed (this vol., ii, 2), to the influence of conjugation between the carbonyl group and the latent valencies of the chlorine atom, but to the loose state of combination of the chlorine to carbon already united to oxygen. In a conjugated system the entry of chlorine has about the same effect as that of an alkyl group. The following new experimental data are given.

β-Chlorostyrene, b. p. 79·5°/11 mm.; $D_4^{17·9}$ 1·1095; n_α 1·57039, n_D 1·57736, n_β 1·59582, n_γ 1·61279 at 17·8°. The substituted *β*-chlorostyrenes examined have been described already (Abstr., 1907, i, 400, 401). Hydratropaldehyde, b. p. 112—114°/33 mm.; $D_4^{18·1}$ 1·0025; n_α 1·51310, n_D 1·51762, n_β 1·52894, n_γ 1·53878 at 17·9°.

a-Chlorostyrene, b. p. 83·5—84°/23 mm.; $D_4^{17·55}$ 1·1016; n_α 1·55617, n_D 1·56226, n_β 1·57845, n_γ 1·59311 at 16·55°. *a*-Chloro-*β*-methylstyrene, b. p. 90·5°/9 mm.; $D_4^{14·8}$ 1·089, D_4^{20} 1·085; n_α 1·55753, n_D 1·56352, n_β 1·57913, n_γ 1·59334 at 14·55°. *a*-Chloro-*β*-ethylstyrene, b. p. 102—102·5°/9 mm.; $D_4^{14·8}$ 1·0604, D_4^{20} 1·056; n_α 1·54709, n_D 1·55277, n_β 1·56765, n_γ 1·58112 at 14·85°. Other compounds used in this investigation are described already (Abstr., 1911, i, 298).

β-Bromostyrene. Data are given for four different preparations, all of which gave slightly different results.

Ethyl crotonate, b. p. 48—50°/21 mm.; D_4^{15} 0·9223, D_4^{20} 0·918; n_α 1·42378, n_D 1·42675, n_β 1·43448, n_γ 1·44113 at 15°. Methyl *a*-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 161·5—161·7°/762 mm.; $D_4^{23·7}$ 1·157; n_α 1·45357,

n_D 1·45689, n_β 1·46516, n_γ 1·47243 at 23·1°. Ethyl *a*-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 72°/14 mm.; $D_4^{20\cdot3}$ 1·1084; n_α 1·44985, n_D 1·45303, n_β 1·46099, n_γ 1·46778 at 20·1°.

Methyl *β*-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 64—67°/14 mm.; $D_4^{22\cdot3}$ 1·1555; n_α 1·45905, n_D 1·46275, n_β 1·47166, n_γ 1·47959 at 21·4°. Ethyl *β*-chlorocrotonate, b. p. 76—77°/14 mm.; $D_4^{19\cdot9}$ 1·1062; n_α 1·45550, n_D 1·45888, n_β 1·46754, n_γ 1·47498 at 19·6°.

β-Chloro*iso*crotonic acid, $D_4^{69\cdot2}$ 1·1969; n_α 1·46625, n_D 1·47039, n_β 1·48156, n_γ 1·49094 at 66°. Methyl ester, b. p. 42—43°/13 mm.; $D_4^{18\cdot8}$ 1·1362; n_α 1·45355, n_D 1·45733, n_β 1·46650, n_γ 1·47472 at 18·9°. Ethyl ester, b. p. 56—57°/13 mm.; $D_4^{17\cdot4}$ 1·0898; n_α 1·45119, n_D 1·45467, n_β 1·46951, n_γ 1·47137 at 17·7°.

T. A. H.

Anomalous Dispersion in Sodium Vapour. D. ROSCHDESTWENSKY (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 307—345).—The dispersion produced by sodium vapour has been examined in the immediate neighbourhood of the lines D_1 and D_2. The experimental data indicate that Sellmeier's formula for the dispersion in the spectral region where no absorption occurs is also applicable to the immediate neighbourhood of the absorption lines with an accuracy of ± 2·5%. There appear to be, however, certain systematic deviations from the formula, which cannot be accounted for by errors of observation.

The ratio of the constants a_1/a_2 in the dispersion formula $n-1=a_1\lambda^2/(\lambda^2-\lambda_1^2)+a_2\lambda^2/(\lambda^2-\lambda_2^2)$, is found to remain unaltered when the density of the sodium vapour is altered in the ratio of 1 : 50.

H. M. D.

Wave-lengths from the Arc Spectrum of Iron in the International System. F. GOOS (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1911, **11**, 305—316. Compare this vol., ii, 404).—Accurate measurements have been made of the wave-lengths of iron lines between $\lambda=5328$ and $\lambda=6495$ from observations in the grating spectrum of the fifth order. In the yellowish-red portion of the spectrum, where the number of suitable iron lines is rather limited, supplementary measurements were made for nickel lines.

The data obtained are compared with the international normal wave-lengths and with Kayser's results. Although the agreement is, in general, quite satisfactory, there are a number of lines in this region for which the divergences are appreciably greater than can be attributed to errors of observation. The explanation of these differences appears to be that the structure of many iron lines depends on the length of the arc which is employed as the source of light. Since this is the case, it would appear to be necessary to define more exactly the nature of the source of light before the requisite accuracy of a few thousandths of an Ångström unit is obtainable over the entire range of the visible spectrum.

H. M. D.

Series Lines in the Arc Spectrum of Mercury. JOHN C. MCLENNAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 256—268).—Of various means employed to obtain the mercury spectrum, the best results were found to be given by a Cooper-Hewitt glass lamp provided with a side-tube closed by a thin plate of crystalline quartz. The spectrum thus produced extends from $\lambda = 7000$ to $\lambda = 2150$.

The following members, indicated by the order number m of Ritz's formula, have been identified in the triplet series—in the first and second groups of the principal series up to $m = 18$ and 10 respectively, in the first, second, and third groups of the first subordinate series to $m = 20$, 17, and 16 respectively, and in the first, second, and third groups of the second subordinate series to $m = 20{\cdot}5$, 17·5, and 14·5 respectively.

The members identified in the single line series are—principal series up to $m = 9$, first subordinate series to $m = 16$, and second subordinate series to $m = 12{\cdot}5$.

Examples are also given of combination series formed from elements supplied by the triplet and single series formulæ. H. M. D.

Constitution of the Mercury Green Line $\lambda = 5461$ and the Magnetic Resolution of its Satellites by an Echelon Grating. JOHN C. MCLENNAN (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 269—276).—By means of a thirty-plate echelon, the line $\lambda = 5461$ has been resolved into a main line, which is probably a doublet, together with three satellites of greater and three of smaller wave-lengths. The structure of the green line, observed when the mercury arc is first formed, undergoes a change when the lamp becomes heated. This change, also noticed by other observers, is attributed to a reversal of the main line in consequence of absorption and to a widening and intensification of the satellites arising from an increase in the temperature and pressure of the mercury vapour.

The satellites $-0{\cdot}243$ and $+0{\cdot}090$ have both been resolved by a magnetic field into four components. H. M. D.

Structure of the Mercury Line $\lambda = 5461$. L. JANICKI (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 439—443).—The green mercury line emitted by an Arons-Lummer lamp has been examined for different intensities of the electric current. At 4·5 amperes, the appearance presented was that of an incompletely separated double line; at 3·5 amperes, indications of a more complex structure were obtained, and by lowering the current to 2·5 amperes, the "principal" line was found to consist of five distinct lines. Apart from this resolution, the components of the composite green line observed by the author are in agreement with von Baeyer's results (*Ber. Deut. Physikal. Ges.*, 1907, **9**, 84). From this it appears that the line $\lambda = 5461$ consists of twelve real components.

Under similar conditions, the mercury lines $\lambda = 5791$, 5770, 4078, and 4047 did not exhibit any indication of structure differing from that which has been found by previous observers. H. M. D.

Magnetic Resolution of the Spectrum Lines of Niobium. ROBERT JACK (*Proc. Roy. Irish Acad.*, 1912, *A*, **30**, 42—90).—A detailed investigation has been made of the influence of a magnetic field on the lines in the spectrum of niobium. The results show that there are two lines which have ten components, three with eight, five with six, nine with five, eighty-nine with four, and six hundred and three lines with three components. The application of Ritz's formula to the multi-component lines appears to be very satisfactory in many cases, but in others the agreement is not very close, and it is necessary to assume that many components have not been recorded on account of lack of intensity. In regard to its general applicability, Runge's formula would appear to be preferable to that of Ritz.

H. M. D.

Resonance Spectra of Iodine by Multiplex Excitation. Robert W. Wood (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 673—693. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 82, 169, 950).—The absorption spectrum of iodine has been examined with the aid of a spectrograph of very high resolving power, with the result that the visible region is found to contain a vast number of lines, which is estimated at more than 50,000. A comparison of the photographs obtained for a part of the spectrum ($0{\cdot}8\mu\mu$ in width) with the corresponding portion of Hasselberg's spectral map, indicates that the lines in the map can only be regarded as showing roughly the position of a small number of the groups of lines which actually occur. The sodium and bromine absorption spectra are equally complex, and it would appear that a large number of lines in the bromine and iodine spectra are coincident. This may be due to the occurrence of identical systems of electrons in the two elements, giving rise to the same series of frequencies.

The resonance spectra of iodine which are produced by excitation with the green and the two yellow lines of mercury have been further examined. The spectrum excited by the green line consists of a series of twenty-five doublets, which are characterised by a constant difference between the frequencies of the two components. The frequency differences between the first members of the successive doublets show a slight increase as the frequency itself increases. No regularity is found, on the other hand, when the frequencies of the doublets excited by each of the yellow mercury lines are examined.

Since the spectral region occupied by the green mercury line contains seven sharp and clearly resolved iodine absorption lines, whilst the spaces occupied by the two yellow mercury lines contain fourteen and twelve absorption lines respectively, it is evident that excitation by such lines is multiplex in character, the breadth of the lines being such as to excite a number of adjacent frequencies. To this is to be attributed the fact that the resonance spectrum of iodine is quite different when excited by the green line of the Cooper-Hewitt mercury lamp (commercial glass lamp) from that obtained when the same line yielded by the mercury arc in quartz (high temperature arc) is used as the exciting agent. In other words, the resonance spectrum is considerably modified when such changes occur in the structure of the exciting line.

The question as to which lines in the resonance spectrum are associated with the several lines in the absorption group, which are called into action by the multiplex excitation represented by the mercury lines, is under examination. A comparison of the spectra obtained with mercury lamps operated under different conditions and those obtained by the interposition of suitable filters, such as bromine vapour, has shown that valuable results may be expected from the further application of these methods of modifying and resolving the exciting rays. H. M. D.

Absorption of Light by Solutions of Benzene and Some of its Derivatives at Low Temperature. JOSEPH DE KOWALSKI and E. BANASINSKI (*Arch. Sci. phys. nat.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 216—233).—An examination has been made of the absorption of light by ethyl-alcoholic solutions of aromatic hydrocarbons in the region $\lambda = 210$ to $\lambda = 800$, and at temperatures ranging from $-190°$ to $15°$. In the case of benzene, the photographic records show the existence of fifteen bands which may be classified in three groups. The principal group consists of six bands which are equally well defined over the entire range of temperature. The second group consists of two bands, only one of which is seen easily at room temperature, whilst the second band only is observed at $-190°$. The third group of seven bands is found at $-190°$, but traces only are visible at $15°$.

The frequencies of the heads of the bands in the principal group are connected by the linear relation $1/\lambda = 3852 + 91n$, where n represents an integer. At $-190°$, the bands are displaced towards the red end of the spectrum as compared with the corresponding vapour bands. The displacement measured in terms of the frequency difference is the same for all bands of the group. In regard to the third group of bands, it has been found that these are characteristic of alcohol solutions, for observations made with pentane solutions show no trace of this group.

The bands given by toluene are more sharply defined at $-190°$ than at the ordinary temperature, and two groups may be distinguished, each of which is characterised by an approximately constant difference between the frequencies of the successive members. At the low temperature the bands are slightly displaced towards the ultra-violet end.

The absorption spectra of the three isomeric xylenes have also been observed, and these are described with reference to the tabulated wave-length measurements. H. M. D.

A Spectro-polariscopic Method for the Investigation of the Absorption of Light and of the Nature of Dyes. NICOLAI A. UMOFF (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 962—971).—The method described depends on the relationship which exists between the absorption and the polarisation of the scattered light rays. For those regions of the spectrum where considerable absorption occurs, the polarisation of the scattered light has the highest values. This effect is due to the partial depolarisation of the rays which are scattered at the surface by rays which have penetrated below the surface layer and emerge again at the surface.

In applying the polarisation method to the determination of the absorption bands, use is made of a Savart's polariscope. The nature of the pattern, which is observed on looking through the polariscope at the surface of a coloured substance illuminated by the light falling on its surface through a collimator tube, varies in a marked manner with the extent to which the scattered rays are polarised, and the pattern thus affords a means of locating the position of the absorption bands. The manner in which the spectro-polariscopic method is actually applied can be varied to some extent according to the nature of the coloured substance to be examined. A large number of absorption spectra have been thus obtained, and the results are recorded in diagrammatic form. H. M. D.

Fluorescence in the Terephthalic Acid Series. HUGO KAUFFMANN and LEOPOLD WEISSEL (*Annalen*, 1912, **393**, 1—29).—See this vol., i, 863.

Specific Rotation of Certain Optically Active Esters of Triphenylacetic Acid. LEO A. TSCHUGAEFF and S. GLININ (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2759—2764).—The menthyl esters of colourless, optically inactive acids are generally lævorotatory and possess normal dispersion coefficients. *Menthyl triphenylacetate*, m. p. 100—101°, obtained by heating triphenylacetyl chloride with menthol at 125—130° or by the action of sodium menthoxide upon triphenylacetyl chloride in toluene solution, exhibits an abnormal behaviour. Optical investigation gave the following results: in toluene solution ($c = 26{\cdot}17$), $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 3{\cdot}04^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 3{\cdot}44^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 3{\cdot}67^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 3{\cdot}63^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 1·20 (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 450); in carbon disulphide solution ($c = 25{\cdot}36$), $[\alpha]_C^{20} + 9{\cdot}51^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} + 13{\cdot}25^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} + 18{\cdot}82^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} + 24{\cdot}86^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 2·61; in the same solvent ($c = 19{\cdot}22$), $[\alpha]_C^{20} + 9{\cdot}94^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} + 13{\cdot}79^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} + 19{\cdot}65^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} + 25{\cdot}97^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 2·61; in chloroform solution, $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 3{\cdot}81^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 4{\cdot}39^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 4{\cdot}88^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 5{\cdot}18^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 1·36; in acetone solution ($c = 12{\cdot}89$), $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 1{\cdot}58^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 1{\cdot}58^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 1{\cdot}28^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 0{\cdot}70^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 0·44°.

l-*Bornyl triphenylacetate*, on the other hand, behaves normally. It has m. p. 104—105°, $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 15{\cdot}11^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 19{\cdot}15^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 24{\cdot}37^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 29{\cdot}52^\circ$; $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 1·95° in toluene solution ($c = 17{\cdot}07$) and $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 18{\cdot}78^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 23{\cdot}95^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 30{\cdot}55^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 37{\cdot}02^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 1·97 in carbon tetrachloride solution ($c = 15{\cdot}84$).

Fenchyl triphenylacetate, m. p. 80—81°, has $[\alpha]_C^{20} - 13{\cdot}55^\circ$, $[\alpha]_D^{20} - 17{\cdot}30^\circ$, $[\alpha]_E^{20} - 22{\cdot}45^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F^{20} - 27{\cdot}82^\circ$, $[\alpha]_F/[\alpha]_C$ 2·05 in toluene solution ($c = 13{\cdot}24$). *Amyl triphenylacetate* also exhibits a normal behaviour.

The slight optical activity of the menthyl ester is probably connected with the selective absorption in the ultra-violet and with the superposition of the partial rotations in the molecule (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 787). H. W.

Examination of the Purity of Optically Active Compounds. II. ERNST DEUSSEN (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, [ii], **86**, 425—429).—The author gives further examples of his method of examining the purity of optically active compounds by the determination of their rotatory dispersion (compare this vol., ii, 510). F. B.

Glycerol as Sensitiser. CHARLES W. BENNETT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 614—615).—When glycerol is exposed to a bright light in presence of air, an aldehyde is formed. Methylene-blue, safranine, and Biebrich-scarlet are bleached in the dark by acetaldehyde or by a solution of glycerol which has been exposed to light. The sensitising action of glycerol on the above dyes, discovered by Hübl (*Phot. Mittheil*, 1909), is explained by the formation of aldehyde. The sensitising action ascribed to arsenates in presence of glycerol is held to be actually due to formation of arsenite, but no experiments were made on this point. R. J. C.

The Photochemical Oxidation of Benzene. WILDER D. BANCROFT (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 556—563).—Hydrogen peroxide is known to be formed by the action of bright sunlight or the silent discharge on water and air. Ozone is also produced by wave-lengths less than $300\mu\mu$, but is decomposed by wave-lengths greater than $300\mu\mu$.

At Manila the minimum wave-length in sunlight was found to be about $291\mu\mu$, a value in agreement with results obtained at Assuan, Berlin, Monte Rosa, and elsewhere. The proportion having wave-length less than 300 is small, however. Hence at the surface of the earth bright sunlight tends to destroy ozone and diminishes the yield of ozone from the oxidation of moist phosphorus, but increases the yield of hydrogen peroxide.

When benzene is oxidised by ozone, the chief product is oxalic acid, whereas with hydrogen peroxide phenol is also produced. These facts explain the observations of Leeds (1881) on the oxidation of benzene by moist phosphorus. In diffused daylight oxalic acid only was produced, but in direct sunlight a considerable proportion of phenol was formed.

The paper contains no new experimental matter. R. J. C.

The Changes Produced by Light on Certain Pharmaceutical Products. CARL NEUBERG and OMER SCHEWKET (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 495—501).—The preparations *ferrum saccharatum* and *ferrum mangani saccharatum* on exposure to light undergo a change which is indicated by a diminution of the rotatory power of the solution produced by the precipitation of the preparation with dialysed iron and an electrolyte. *Ferrum kalium tartaricum* on exposure yields a substance capable of reducing Fehling's solution even after a six hours' exposure. The same phenomenon was observed in the case of *ferrum malicum*, *ferrum glycerophosphoricum* (in this case phosphoric acid is set free after prolonged exposure), and *ferri ammonium citrate*. In the case of *ferrum lacticum*, aldehyde is set free, and can be isolated in the form of the *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone. S. B. S.

Photographic Registration of α-Particles. HANS GEIGER and ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 618—623).—With the old apparatus, in which the entrance of an α-particle into the ionisation chamber is recorded by a sudden jerk of the electrometer needle, it was not possible to count more than 10 α-particles a minute, as the ordinary electrometer only responds slowly. By means of a string electrometer, designed by Laby (and made by the Cambridge Scientific Instrument Co), under suitable conditions 1000 α-particles a minute have been recorded. To ensure the rapid return of the electrometer needle to zero, a comparatively low resistance, made of a capillary tube filled with xylene and alcohol, is employed, which cuts out slow secondary electrical disturbances and enables only the rapid large effects due to the α-particles to be registered. To avoid scattering, instead of a cylindrical ionisation vessel, with mica-covered opening, a hemispherical metal vessel with central spherical electrode was employed. The α-particles entered through a mica window at the pole of the hemisphere, their paths in the vessel and the throws of the needle being sensibly constant. The vessel was filled with helium, purified by charcoal in liquid air, at one-third atmospheric pressure, this gas having many advantages over air. The path in the helium was 3 cm., corresponding in stopping power, at 20 cm. pressure, with a layer of air only 2 mm. thick, and even at 5 mm. pressure the entrance of α-particles was easily detectable. Eye observations are useless above about 50 throws of the fibre per minute, but by a photographic method of registration 1000 throws a minute can be recorded. Edelmann's registration apparatus, in which the speed of the moving film, on which the light from the electrometer mirror was received, could be varied over a wide range, was employed. The films reproduced are remarkably clear, and the simultaneous entrance of two and even three α-particles into the apparatus can readily be distinguished by the magnitude of the throws.

The recoil-atoms have a range of about 0·1 mm. of air at atmospheric pressure, and it seems likely that the apparatus is sufficiently sensitive to detect a single recoil atom. Experiments are in progress, but the results are difficult to interpret, owing to the necessity of doing away with the mica window. F. S.

The Ranges of the α-Particles from the Thorium and Actinium Products. Hans Geiger and J. M. Nuttall (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 647—654).—A redetermination of the ranges of the α-rays of actinium and thorium by the method used with uranium (this vol., ii, 408) shows that in these series the rule of the authors, that when the logarithms of the ranges are plotted against the logarithms of the transformation constants the points lie on a straight line, also holds good. The slopes of the three lines in the three series uranium, thorium, and actinium are similar, but the lines do not coincide. The range of the α-rays of thorium itself as determined is somewhat longer than the rule indicates, but the deviation is within the experimental error, which is the largest in this case owing to the difficulty of determination. The only other exception is radioactinium, which should have a period, judged from the range of its α-rays, less than, instead of greater than, that of actinium-X. The indicated period of average life of ionium is about 200,000 years, of radium-C, 10^{-6} second, and of thorium-C, 10^{-11} second.

The collected results are given in the table. The range for thorium-X has not previously been determined.

Ranges of α-Particles.

Substance.	Ranges in cm. at		Initial velocity × 10^9 cm./sec.
	0°.	15°.	
Uranium I	2·37	2·50	1·47
Uranium II	2·75	2·90	1·54
Ionium	2·85	3·00	1·56
Radium	3·13	3·30	1·61
Radium emanation	3·94	4·16	1·74
Radium-*A*	4·50	4·75	1·82
Radium-*C*	6·57	5·94	2·06
Radium-*F* (Polonium)	3·58	3·77	1·68
Thorium	2·58	2·72	1·51
Radiothorium	3·67	3·87	1·70
Thorium-*X*	4·08	4·30	1·75
Thorium emanation	4·74	5·00	1·85
Thorium-*A*	5·40	5·70	1·93
Thorium-C_1	4·55	4·80	1·82
Thorium-C_2	8·16	8·60	2·21
Radioactinium	4·36	4·60	1·80
Actinium-*X*	4·17	4·40	1·77
Actinium emanation	5·40	5·70	1·93
Actinium-*A*	6·16	6·50	2·02
Actinium-*C*	5·12	5·40	1·89

F. S.

The Period of Radio-thorium and the Number of α-Particles given by Thorium and its Products. May S. Leslie (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 276—277).—A repetition of the previous measurements (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1048) with a different mineral, thorite, indicates that the usually accepted value of the half-period of radio-thorium, namely, about two years, is probably correct, the previous results being ascribed to contamination. The ratio between the activities of thorium and its various products are in accord with the view of other observers that six α-particles are given by the series in equilibrium.

F. S.

The Absorption and Reflexion of Homogeneous β-Particles. W. Wilson (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 310—325).—A homogeneous beam of β-rays produced by magnetic sorting of the β-rays from radium-*B* and -*C*, when caused to traverse thin sheets of aluminium, copper, and tin, is not absorbed according to an exponential law. On the contrary there is for the quickest rays examined a slight but perceptible increase in ionisation for the first 0·04 cm. of aluminium traversed, and after 0·05 cm. the ionisation produced is 95% of the initial value, whereas for the original rays more than 50% would have been absorbed by this thickness. The explanation advanced is that initially none of the β-particles are stopped, but their average velocity is diminished, with increased ionising power in consequence, but that after a certain thickness has been traversed actual stoppage of the β-particles occurs, the beam becomes heterogeneous, and a final steady state is reached in which the distribution of velocity among the particles does not further alter with the amount of matter penetrated. If the homogeneous β-rays are first passed through platinum, absorption in aluminium now occurs according to an exponential law, and this is shown to be due, not merely to a scattering of the β-rays, but to an alteration in respect of homogeneity, whereby the velocities of the particles are distributed in such a way as to be not further altered by subsequent passage through the aluminium.

The reflexion of homogeneous β-rays by aluminium gave results that indicate that it is the slower rays which suffer reflexion. The evidence is in favour of the view that there is no real production of secondary β-rays during absorption, apart from the scattering of the primary rays. For rays of high velocity the number of β-rays emerging from both sides of a thin aluminium sheet is approximately equal to the number which strike it. F. S.

The Number of β-Particles Emitted in the Transformation of Radium. H. G. J. MOSELEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 230—255).—The number of β-particles evolved per atom disintegrating is of importance on account of the great complexity of the β-rays and the view of Rutherford that the radiation is initially homogeneous and is modified by passage through the disintegrating atom itself. The number was determined by measuring the charge transported from the active deposit of radium under conditions in which the numbers of atoms of radium-*B* and -*C* disintegrating in unit time could be deduced. The sources of β-rays were either radium emanation in thin glass tubes covered with just sufficient paper to stop the α-particles, or a deposit initially of radium-*B*, obtained by recoil from radium-*A*, on the inner surface of India paper tubes. The numbers of β-particles escaping were determined for different thicknesses of paper and extrapolated to zero thickness. The general result was to indicate that each atom of radium-*B* and of radium-*C* emits one β-particle, although the measurements gave 1·10, whilst each atom of radium-*E* appeared to emit less than one β-particle. In the latter case there is considerable uncertainty, due to the period of radium-*D* and other causes.

Measurements of the ionisation produced by the β-particles, coupled with the data obtained for their absorption, after passage through various thicknesses of materials, gave as the result that the number of ions per cm. of path varied from 82 to 160, when μ (cm.$^{-1}$ of aluminium) varied from 15 to 100. This enables the data of Geiger and Kovarik (Abstr., 1911, ii, 954) to be recalculated, with the result that uranium-*X*, thorium-*D*, and actinium-*D* are estimated to give respectively 1, 0·8, and 1·4 β-particles per atom disintegrating.

From the number of secondary β-particles emitted under the action of γ-rays, it seems likely that 2 γ-rays are emitted per atom of radium-*C* disintegrating. A new secondary radiation from surfaces penetrated by β-rays has been observed. It resembles the δ-rays produced by α-rays in similar circumstances, and cannot leave the surface unless assisted by an electric field, the velocity of the rays corresponding with a difference of potential of only about 2 volts.

F. S.

The Origin of β- and γ-Rays from Radioactive Substances. ERNEST RUTHERFORD (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 453—462).—In spite of the great complexity of the β-rays it seems clear that each atom on disintegrating emits on the average about one β-particle. The hypothesis is developed that the disintegration of the atom producing the β-ray takes place in exactly the same way, but that the energy of the β-ray is decreased by definite but different amounts in passage through the atom in which it originates, and that this loss of energy is connected with the origin of the γ-rays which accompany in most cases the expulsion of the β-rays. By extrapolation of Barkla's results on characteristic secondary *X*-rays produced by primary *X*-rays in different elements, it can be calculated that an element of atomic weight 214 (that of radium-*C*) should give a characteristic *X*-radiation closely according in penetrating power with the γ-rays observed.

The results of Danysz on the thirty groups of homogeneous β-rays given by radium-*B* and -*C* together (Abstr., 1911, ii, 840; 1912, ii, 113) are shown to be connected by a simple relation. The differences of energy between the successive beams of β-rays are expressed by pE_1+qE_2, where p and q are integers, and E_1 and E_2 represent different quantities of energy. The relation holds best for the rays known to be due to radium-*C*, for which E_1 and E_2 have the values 0·456 and 1·556 ($\times 10^{13}e$), and p and q have values between 0 and 4. A similar relation obtains for the rays of radium-*B*, but the agreement is less perfect. If the β-ray before escaping from the atom passes through two regions where the energy required to excite a γ-ray is E_1 and E_2 respectively, the energy of the emergent β-ray is $E_0-(pE_1+qE_2)$, where E_0 is the initial energy, and p and q are the number of γ-rays excited in each region. According to this view the transformation of an atom gives rise to only one β-ray, but to p γ-rays of one kind and q γ-rays of another kind.

These results are connected with the author's hypothesis of atomic structure, in which the positive charge is concentrated at the centre, and is surrounded by rings of electrons, rotating in a plane (Abstr., 1911, ii, 453). Instability of the central nucleus leads to expulsion of an α-particle, whilst instability of the electronic distribution leads to expulsion of a β-particle, which in traversing each ring of electrons external to it may or may not lose part of its energy in exciting one or more γ-rays of definite energy. F. S.

The γ-Rays Excited by the β-Rays of Radium. J. CHADWICK (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 594—600).—In order to settle definitely whether the β-rays of radium-*C* can excite γ-rays in the same way as the β-rays of radium-*E* can, and the magnitude of the γ-rays if so excited, a method was employed which magnified the ratio of the effect produced by the excited radiation to that produced by the primary γ-rays. A converging magnetic field concentrated about one-half of the total β-radiation, from a tube containing radium emanation, on to a plate of given material. Rays from this plate could enter an ionisation vessel unimpeded, whereas the effect in the vessel of the primary γ-rays from the emanation tube were reduced to 5% by suitable lead screens. The balance method (Rutherford and Chadwick) of measuring the ionisation was employed, an auxiliary source of radiation being moved to obtain a balance. In this way secondary γ-radiation generated by the β-rays was put in evidence. It decreased in amount with the atomic weight of the material bombarded by β-rays, and when that given by a plate containing 87% of metallic uranium is termed 100, lead, tin, zinc, and aluminium had the relative values, 92, 82, 79, and 75. The value of the absorption coefficient, $\mu_1(\text{cm.})^{-1}$, for a lead plate 1·3 cm. thick varied for these materials from 1·2 to 1·8, and of μ_2, when a further iron plate of the same thickness was added, from 0·8 to 1·0. Under identical conditions the values of μ_1 and μ_2 for the primary γ-rays were 0·340 and 0·314. The secondary γ-rays are on the whole much softer than the primary, but some small proportion may attain to an equal degree of penetrating power, for it is evident that they are heterogeneous. The secondary γ-rays produce only 0·16% of the effect produced by the primary rays, whereas in the case of radium-*E* the greater part probably of the γ-radiation is secondary. Apparently α-rays can also generate secondary γ-rays, but details are reserved.

F. S.

The Initial Velocity of the δ-Rays. FR. HAUSER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 936—940).—The hypothesis of N. Campbell (this vol., ii, 221, 411) as to the initial velocity of δ-rays is criticised, and the following conclusions are arrived at. With surfaces of carbon and soot, and with rough surfaces in general, an electric field is necessary to remove the secondary rays emitted by the electrode, and a very strong field to remove them entirely, but with polished surfaces, whether a polonium-coated plate or a metal bombarded by α-rays, the greater part, if not all, of the secondary radiation escapes from the surface without the action of a field. The velocity distribution appears to obey Maxwell's law for gas molecules, and the maximum velocity cannot be determined because of the small number of rays of maximum velocity. With a polonium plate, some have a velocity corresponding with 33 to 43 volts, and with secondary radiation from 15 to 20 volts, whilst in the latter case the average is from 4 to 10 volts, the most frequent being 6 volts.

F. S.

δ-Rays. FR. HAUSER (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 979—984, Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 685).—Polemical against Campbell (Abstr., 1911, ii, 959).—Certain points, relating to the author's previous work. are described in greater detail.

H. M. D.

The Emission of Electrons by Metals under the Influence of α-Rays. HENRY A. BUMSTED and A. G. MCGOUGAN (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 462—483; *Amer. J. Sci.*, [iv], **34**, 309—328).—The curves obtained by plotting the number of δ-rays emitted from a metal plate struck by α-rays against the range of the α-rays, which have the same general character as the ionisation-range curves, have exactly the same form for aluminium, copper, gold, lead, and platinum. This is unexpected, as different gases give ionisation-range curves markedly different in form, and supports the view that the whole of the δ-rays may have their origin in surface layers of adsorbed gas. An experiment, in which a platinum strip was heated to redness in a high vacuum, did not, however, reduce the δ-rays much further than when the foil was not heated, but merely kept for some hours or days in the exhausted vessel, which treatment reduced the δ-rays by about 30%, but did not affect the form of the δ-ray-range curves.

It was noticed that when there is no absorbing foil between the α-rays and the plate struck, the δ-radiation from the plate is more than twice as great as when one aluminium foil, of thickness $0·64 \times 10^{-1}$ cm., intervenes. The air equivalent of this foil is only 0·58 cm., and it appears that polonium, and also the thorium active deposit, emit a new radiation, completely absorbed by $0·64 \times 10^{-4}$ cm. of aluminium, and causing the emission of electrons from the metals it strikes. Part of it is primary and unaffected by a magnetic field, and may be due to recoil atoms (Wertenstein, this vol., ii, 222). The other is secondary and consists of electrons of far greater velocity than that ascribed to δ-rays, and ranging from less than $3·8 \times 10^8$ to more than $24·4 \times 10^8$ cm. per. sec. These secondary rays are emitted by any object on which α-rays are incident and a part at least, if not the whole, of the δ-rays, and possibly also of the ionisation produced by α-rays in gases, is to be ascribed to them. F. S.

Further Experiments on δ-Rays. Norman Campbell (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 527—540. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 841; 1912, ii, 221, 411).—The relation between the current carried by δ-rays from metals struck by α-rays and the potential difference between the electrodes is independent of temperature, and is determined, when the distance between the electrodes is altered, rather by the *PD*, between the electrodes than by the electric held in the space between them. Hence the δ-rays must originate with a finite velocity, which is not due, as previously suggested, to secondary causes. New experiments confirm adequately the view that the speed of the δ-ray is independent of the nature of the metal in which it originates, and of the velocity of the exciting α-ray, and are against the view that all materials appear to behave in the same way because of a layer of condensed gas on the surface. The velocity of the δ rays is very heterogeneous. Most have speeds below that corresponding with 3 volts, but for some the speed is as high as 10 to 20 volts. In a note the announcement is made that *X*-rays liberate δ-rays precisely similar to those liberated by α-rays. [Many of the effects described in the paper appear to be connected with the existence of the new radiation referred to in the preceding abstract.] F. S.

Nature of the Chemical Action Produced by α-Particles and the Probable Rôle Played by Ions. S. C. Lind (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, **16**, 564—613. Compare this vol., ii, 513).—The number of molecules of oxygen transformed into ozone by the α-rays from a quantity of radium emanation sealed up in a glass bulb was found to be of the same order as the number of ions produced in the gas by the α-rays. In order to make a similar comparison by means of existing data in other cases in which the emanation has been directly mixed with the reacting gases, the author has developed a method of calculating the average path of the α-particles in small spherical and cylindrical containers. The average path $p = 0·427 \sqrt[3]{V}$, where V is the volume of the container. When the length of the average path is known, the number of ions produced per second per Curie of emanation can be calculated from Bragg's specific ionisation constants for the various gases.

According to the author's view, the ratio of the number of ions, N, to the number of molecules undergoing change, M, should be unity. The value of M was calculated from the volume change on the basis of $2{\cdot}69 \times 10^{19}$ molecules per c.c. Actually, the values of the ratio N/M obtained from the experiments of Cameron and Ramsay, Usher, Lind, and others are as follows: synthesis of water 0·68 to 2·07, of ammonia 4·25, of hydrogen bromide 2·0, and of ozone 5·1; decomposition of carbon monoxide 0·58, of carbon dioxide 2·86, of hydrogen chloride 1·42, and of ammonia 2·74 to 4·28. These figures are held to justify the view that the primary agents of reaction are the ions. The action of α-particles is certainly not a catalytic one, since it is of the same order whether the chemical action be endothermic or exothermic.

When radium emanation induces chemical action in a liquid system it may be assumed that the emanation is distributed between gaseous and liquid phases according to Henry's law, and that all α-particles liberated within the liquid or received from the gas phase are completely absorbed. There is no evidence as to the number of ions produced in a liquid by an α-particle. The author therefore assumes that the same number is produced as would be produced if the absorbent were in the gaseous state, ionisation along the entire path of an α-particle in a gas being independent of the pressure.

In experiments such as those of Usher on the decomposition of water and of Lind on the decomposition of anhydrous hydrogen bromide and aqueous potassium iodide by emanation, the gaseous phase was practically absent, and the calculated amount of ionisation agrees well with the amount of chemical action. In other cases where a gaseous phase was present, the calculation of the ionisation is not so satisfactory.

The rate of change in gaseous systems under the influence of radium emanation is subject to a kinetic law $\kappa\mu/\lambda = \text{constant}$, where κ is an ionisation coefficient proportional to $i\sqrt[3]{V}$, i being the specific ionisation of the gas, μ is the efficiency factor of the ions, and λ is the velocity constant for the rate of decay of the emanation. In experiments where $i\sqrt[3]{V}$ remained fairly constant, a satisfactory constancy was shown by $\kappa\mu/\lambda$.

The author combats Cameron and Ramsay's conclusion that each particle of emanation as it disintegrates produces the same amount of change, and argues that the effect produced by a molecule of emanatian depends on the length of the path that its α-particle happens to take. If the α-particle goes straight into the glass wall it will produce no effect at all.

The author disregards the possible chemical action of β-rays in his calculations, as the amount of ionisation produced by them is relatively small (compare, however, Usher, this vol., ii, 6). The combination of hydrogen with chlorine, in which the ionic efficiency is abnormally high, may be an exceptional case in which α- and β-rays act catalytically. R. J. C.

Analogies in the Behaviour of Moving Electrons and Atoms towards Stationary Atoms. CARL RAMSAUER (*Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.*, 1912, **9**, 515—533).—The variation of the ionising power of α- and β-rays with the velocity has been examined. It is shown that the curve obtained by Geiger (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 782; 1910, ii, 473) showing the relationship between the ionising power and the velocity of α-rays can be deduced quantitatively from the curve which represents the connexion between the corresponding quantities in the case of β-rays. The conclusion to be drawn from this is that the nature of the ionisation process is the same for both kinds of rays, the atoms of the gas being penetrated by both the α- and β-particles.

If the velocity of the particles is greater than 10.10^8 cm. per second, every collision results in the penetration of the atom, whereas particles with velocities smaller than 2.10^8 cm. per second cannot act in this way. For this reason, the close analogy between the phenomena of ionisation produced by α- and β-rays no longer holds when the velocity falls below this lower limit. The maximum effect is produced when the velocity of the particles is sufficiently great for the majority of the particles to penetrate the atoms and yet slow enough to allow the contact between the moving particles and the atoms to extend over a sufficiently long period of time.

The formula given by Thomson (compare this vol., ii, 410) for the ionisation produced by α-rays is shown to be at variance with experimental facts. From the nature of the discrepancies it is inferred that the α-particles cannot be regarded as simple positively charged masses, but must be considered as systems of corpuscles. Thomson's formula for the ionisation produced by β-rays is also inconsistent with observations of Lenard and Kossel. Whereas the maximum effect, according to Thomson's theory, is to be expected when the velocity of the particles is equal to $2{\cdot}83 \times 10^8$ cm. per second, the actually observed maximum corresponds with a velocity of $8{\cdot}4 \times 10^8$ cm. per second. The calculated maximum is, moreover, about thirty times as large as that which has been found experimentally. It is shown, however, that the theory may be brought into line with experiment if it is assumed that a portion of the space occupied by the atom is impenetrable, the size of this impenetrable region depending on the velocity of the β-rays. H. M. D.

Multiply-charged Atoms. SIR JOSEPH J. THOMSON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 668—672. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 457; this vol., ii, 410).—The parabolic bands which are obtained when the positive rays, passing through a discharge tube containing mercury vapour, are subjected to the influence of superposed magnetic and electric fields and then allowed to fall on a photographic plate, have been examined in greater detail. Photographs obtained with large electrostatic deflexions exhibit seven distinct parabolic bands, and measurements of m/e for each of these indicate that the bands are due to mercury atoms with 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 charges respectively. In general, the bands get less distinct as the charge on the atom increases.

By measuring the electrostatic displacement of the head of the mercury band in very intense fields, it has been found that this is only one-eighth of the normal displacement. From this, it follows that the atoms which give rise to the head of the band must have eight times the maximum amount of energy possessed by normal positive atoms, and this would indicate that some of the mercury atoms have lost eight corpuscles.

The mode of production of the differently charged mercury atoms is discussed in reference to the photographic records, and evidence is brought forward in support of the view that there are only two kinds of ionisation, in one of which the mercury atom loses one corpuscle, and in the other eight corpuscles. The mercury atoms with two to seven charges are therefore produced by the re-combination of the most highly charged atoms with one or more corpuscles.

The singly charged atoms are supposed to be generated by the action of the cathode rays, whilst the production of the atoms with eight charges is attributed to the collision of the mercury atoms with positive rays.

In no case have charges approaching those acquired by mercury atoms been observed with other elements. The atoms of most of these acquire only two charges, but triply charged atoms have been found in the case of nitrogen and argon.

The production of the helium parabolic band affords a means of detecting the presence of very small quantities of helium in a discharge tube. It is estimated that the helium in 1 c.c. of air can be recognised in this way. H. M. D.

Influence of the Nature of the Gas on Pulverisation by Canal Rays. VOLKMAR KOHLSCHÜTTER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 837—844. Compare this vol., ii, 719).—Cadmium vapour was passed into a glass vessel containing two cylindrical aluminium electrodes between which a luminous electric discharge was passed, and the effect of variations of pressure and of the nature of the gas in the vessel on the distribution of the condensed metallic vapour was observed.

At very low pressures the metal collects most largely in the cathode compartment, and occurs partly as a lustrous coating on the walls, partly on the electrode. As regards the amounts on the two electrodes, the proportion on the cathode increases at first and then diminishes as the pressure is gradually increased. At equal pressures it is greater in hydrogen than in nitrogen, and greater in the latter than in argon. From 0·8 mm. pressure upwards more metal condenses on the anode than on the cathode, but the excess diminishes at equal pressures with increasing density of the gas; thus for a pressure of 1·2 mm., where the excess on the cathode side in hydrogen is 27·8%, the distribution in argon is equal. At $p = 0·3$ mm. there is an excess of 6·1% on the cathode, but in argon and nitrogen there is finally more metal on the anode than the cathode. The explanation given is that in these circumstances a cathodic pulverisation (conversion into fine powder) of the cadmium takes place, which is more marked in argon than in nitrogen.

The factors concerned in bringing about the above results are discussed in detail. There is a close parallelism between the viscosity of the gases and their effect on the distribution of the metal. G. S.

Positive Rays. WILHELM WIEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 519—544. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 475).—The action of mercury vapour on a beam of oxygen and hydrogen canal rays passing through the vapour has been further examined. The apparatus employed was similar to that described in the previous paper (*loc. cit.*). In the case of the oxygen canal rays, the data show definitely that the ratio of negative to positive ions is increased when the rays are passed through mercury vapour. By extending the lateral dimensions of the magnetic field so as to subject the rays for a longer time to its action, it has been found that the introduction of a layer of mercury vapour has also an appreciable influence on the ratio between the ions and the atoms in the hydrogen canal rays.

A theory of the ionisation phenomena in the canal rays is put forward, and on the basis of this, a method by which the mean free path of the canal rays may be determined has been worked out. Measurements of the mean free path of both the charged and uncharged atoms in the hydrogen and oxygen canal rays have been made.

By comparing the frequency of collision of the positively charged hydrogen atoms with the light energy emitted by a hydrogen atom per centimetre of its path, and assuming that the smallest quantity of energy emitted by an atom is represented by Planck's elementary quantum, it is calculated that only one out of 275 collisions of the positively charged atoms gives rise to the emission of light corresponding with the line H_β. H. M. D.

The Mass and Mobility of the Positive Ions of a Flame. GEORGES MOREAU (*Le Radium*, 1912, 9, 273—276).—The mass of the positive ion may be determined by the same method as that of the negative if the platinum cathode in the pure flame is covered with lime, the ions diffusing into this flame through a guaze from a neighbouring flame charged with the vapour of an alkali or alkaline-earth salt. The lime renders the distribution of potential in the flame more nearly uniform and permits of a precise measure of the diffusion current. From this the mobility, the velocity of agitation, and the mass of the ion are deduced by means of the law of equipartition of molecular energy. The mean value for the mobility at 1400° for the salts of the alkali and alkaline-earth elements is 12 cm./sec. for 1 volt/cm., and its value is nearly independent of the nature of the salt and its concentration. The same is true of the mass of the ion between 1250° and 1400°, which is 8×10^{-22} gram, and corresponds to an assemblage of from three to ten molecules. From previous measurements the mass is deduced at 443°, 343°, and 288° to be respectively 6×10^{-20}, 4×10^{-19}, and 6×10^{-18}. At 15° the assemblage would contain 70,000 molecules, whilst at 1900° it would be reduced to a single molecule of the salt or atom of the metal. F. S.

The Supply of Radium Emanation from the Soil to the Atmosphere. LOUIS B. SMYTH (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 632—637).—In continuation of previous experiments (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1048) two series of experiments from Aug. 16th, 1911, to March 5th, 1912, on the emanation content of the ground gas from a depth of 50 cm. below the surface and on the escape of emanation from the surface at an adjacent spot, have been carried out on a lawn at Trinity College, Dublin where the soil is calcareous, well drained, and several metres thick. The average amounts of emanation found were: ground gas (102 experiments), 163×10^{-12} curie per litre, and exhaled gas (98 experiments), 2673×10^{-12} curie per sq. metre of surface per hour. No seasonal factor appears to be involved. A strong wind increases the exhalation and decreases the amount of emanation in the ground gas, probably by exerting suction on the soil capillaries. Frost and rain cause an accumulation of emanation beneath the surface. The fluctuation of the barometer does not exert any direct influence on the results, apart from the accompanying effects of storm and rain.

F. S.

A Comparison of the Coefficients of Diffusion of Thorium and Actinium Emanations with a Note on their Periods of Transformation. May S. Leslie (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 637—647).—A source of the emanation was placed at the bottom of a long tube, and the distribution of active deposit measured on a metal strip fixed in the axis of the tube. If the active deposit settles at the place where it is produced, the distribution of the active deposit along the tube should be proportional to $e^{-\sqrt{\lambda/D}x}$, where x is the distance from the source, D the diffusion coefficient of the emanation, and λ the radioactive constant of the emanation. The distribution of the active deposit was, however, not exponential with this disposition, but became so when two parallel metal plates, 2 or 3 mm. apart, with an electric field between them due to a P.D. of 160 volts, were employed. The value of D for the thorium emanation at 15° varied from 0 085 to 0·115 according to the quantity of emanation employed, the higher value corresponding with the largest amounts of emanation obtained from an active radiothorium preparation. Under conditions as near as possible comparable for the two emanations, the value for that of thorium was 0·111 and of actinium 0·107, indicating that the molecular weights are probably very nearly equal. The real diffusion coefficient of thorium emanation is not greater, and probably less than, 0·085, and of actinium emanation, 0·098. The half-periods of the thorium and actinium emanations, determined by a new method, were found to be 54·3 and 3·92 seconds respectively, as the mean of several not very concordant determinations.

F. S.

Radioactivity of Terrestial Surface Materials. John Joly (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 694—705).—The fusion method (Abstr., 1911, ii, 685) is more trustworthy than the solution method of estimating the radium content of rocks, and gives results differing from it, rendering revision of older measurements by the new method desirable. Undifferentiated materials have alone been dealt with, the question of magmatic differentiation being reserved. Individual specimens are not examined, but samples composed of a large number of mixed powdered materials. The mean results are expressed in the table (in 10^{-12} gram of radium per gram of rock).

Igneous Rocks.

Acid.

63 granites	2·7	Mean, 3·01 for 86 rocks
23 intrusive and volcanic	3·9	

Intermediate.

12 syenites	2·4	Mean, 2·57 for 48 rocks
8 diorites	1·6	
18 trachytes	3·0	
10 "porphyries"	2·8	

Basic.

5 gabbros and norites	1·3	Mean, 1·28 for 31 rocks
8 diabases and dolerites	1·0	
14 basalts and melaphyres (chiefly Deccan and Antarctic)	2·0	
11 basalts (chiefly Hebridean)	0·5	
18 basalts (generally representative)	1·4	

Additional.

7 Vesuvian lavas	12·6
14 Gneisses (various)	2·1

The means of the determinations of other observers by the solution method are: acid (33 rocks) 2·17, intermediate (43 rocks) 1·28; and basic (26 rocks) 0·58. The author provisionally rejects in these means his own solution results, which are inexplicably high compared with those of others, and often are above his own fusion results. Taking 2×10^{-12} as the quantity of radium and 2×10^{-5} as the quantity of thorium in the average rocks of the crust of the earth, the total heat development is 25×10^{-14} calorie per gram per second, and a depth of 17 kilometres (10·6 miles) accounts for all the heat reaching the earth's surface from below. At the base of the 17 kilometre layer the temperature due to radioactive heat would be only 246°, which indicates that the rocks of the same degree of radioactivity as those at the surface do not extend downwards to this depth, but that the radioactive layers are at once deeper and less rich than assumed in the calculation.

The fusion method gives for the mean of fifty-nine secondary rocks a radium content of 1·5, whereas the solution method indicates lower results. The amount of thorium is $1{\cdot}16 \times 10^{-5}$ gram per gram, and the total heat development is $16{\cdot}6 \times 10^{-14}$ calories per gram per second. There is no doubt that there is a substantial difference in radioactive content between igneous and sedimentary materials. F. S.

Conductivity of Gases in the "Electrodeless Ring Discharge." Richard Wachsmuth (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 611—624).—Experiments are described which show that the electrical conductivity of a gas, subjected to the action of the electrodeless discharge, varies with the pressure in a definite and characteristic manner. The form of the curve showing the relation between the conductivity and the pressure is the same for oxygen, hydrogen nitrogen, carbon dioxide, and air. As the pressure is reduced below about 2 mm., the conductivity increases slowly to a maximum, then falls to a minimum, and on further reduction of pressure rises very quickly to a second maximum. These changes in conductivity are accompanied by variations in the character of the luminosity emitted by the contents of the discharge tube. If the pressure is reduced below the point at which the second maximum is observed, the luminosity disappears and the conductivity falls to zero.

In so far as the first portion of the curve corresponding with the higher pressures is concerned, it is shown that the curve is similar to that which is obtained when a gas is ionised by Röntgen rays. In this region of pressure, where there is no luminosity effect, the number of ions produced by the electrode-less discharge is proportional to the pressure of the gas. The behaviour at lower pressures is shown to be due to the ionisation of the mercury vapour in the tube, the second increase in conductivity with falling pressure being due to the fact that the pressure of the mercury vapour remains sensibly constant.

H. M. D.

Conductivity Measurements on Alloys as a Method of Determining their Constitution. W. Guertler (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 601—615. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 65, 524; *J. Institute of Metals*, 1911, 6, 150).—The paper is mainly theoretical, and is concerned with the conclusions which may be drawn from measurements of the electrical resistance of alloys and the temperature-coefficient of the conductivity. Some of the results have already been published (*loc. cit.*). Emphasis is laid on the fact that besides the equilibrium of the different phases, as represented by the equilibrium diagram, the equilibria of the molecules inside the single phases is also of importance, and no information on these points is afforded by the equilibrium diagram. Further, any system in which two independent crystalline individuals are present is necessarily unstable. The insufficiency of the thermal analysis method of Tammann is pointed out.

The law of Matthiessen, that the diminution of conductivity in an alloy (expressed as a percentage of the conductivity calculated from the mixture rule) is equal to the diminution of the absolute temperature-coefficient of conductivity is shown to hold for alloys of iron and gold (iron with 1, 3, 5, 10, and 20% of gold), and holds both for homogeneous and heterogeneous systems. There are certain exceptions to the rule, however, and a possible explanation of these exceptions is suggested.

The significance of the breaks in the isotherms in dependence on the concentration and of the breaks on the resistance-temperature curves is discussed, with special reference to the change from a homogeneous to a heterogeneous structure. G. S.

The Electrical Conductivity of Metallic Alloys in the Liquid State. Karl Bornemann and G. von Rauschenplat (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 473—486, 505—515. Compare Bornemann and Müller, Abstr., 1910, ii, 924).—The method previously described has been extended to temperatures as high as 1500° by the use of magnesia tubes. Carbon electrodes are used, but in cases in which the metal dissolves carbon, copper electrodes cooled internally by water have been employed. Attempts to avoid electrodes by measuring the induction in a secondary circuit consisting of an annular vessel filled with the molten alloy have proved unsuccessful.

Whether the conductivity of a liquid metal is raised or lowered by the addition of a second metal does not depend on the conductivity of the added metal. The evidence from analgams and alloys of lead tends to show that the determining factor is the tendency to form compounds. The alkali metals, with a strong tendency to combine, always lower the conductivity, whilst indifferent metals may either raise or lower it.

The liquid alloys of copper and nickel give a conductivity curve which is continuous, with a distinct minimum, whilst copper and antimony show a break at the composition Cu_3Sb. This discontinuity is still more strongly marked in the curve of temperature-coefficients. Some alloys of this series have a temperature-coefficient which is either negative throughout or negative at low and positive at high temperatures. This may be due to thermal dissociation of the compound Cu_3Sb. Similarly, the negative coefficient of fused cuprous sulphide may be due to thermal, and not to electrolytic, dissociation of the sulphide. C. H. D.

[Dissociation Constants of Sulphuric Acid.] KARL DRUCKER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 630).—In connexion with the recent paper of Enklaar on this subject (Abstr., 1911, ii, 1071), the author points out that he used *E.M.F.* as well as electrical conductivity measurements in arriving at the value 0·018 for the second dissociation constant of sulphuric acid (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 687), and, further, the value for the migration velocity of the HSO_4' ion given in his latest communication is about half that ascribed to the $\frac{1}{2}SO_4''$ ion, and corresponds fairly closely with the value given by Noyes (Abstr., 1910, ii, 937). G. S.

Conductivity and Dissociation of Certain Organic Acids at 35°, 50°, and 65°. E. P. WIGHTMAN and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 320—352).—In earlier papers (White and Jones, Abstr., 1910, ii, 821; Wightman and Jones, Abstr., 1911, ii, 689) an account has been given of the conductivity and dissociation of a large number of organic acids at temperatures between 0° and 35°. A good many of these acids have now been studied at 50° and 65°, and the work done on them at 35° has been repeated.

The results obtained at the higher temperatures confirm the conclusions drawn from the previous investigations. It is shown, however, that the statement that the temperature-coefficients of conductivity increase with dilution is not always true. The irregularities in the percentage temperature-coefficients are probably the result of many varying factors which are closely related to one another. The dissociation of the organic acids decreases in all cases on passing from 50° to a higher temperature. The values of μ_∞ for the organic acids, plotted against the number of atoms in the anion, do not give a very even curve. This is probably due to the fact that the sodium salts, from the μ_∞ values of which the μ_∞ values of the acids are obtained, are more or less hydrated, and the rising temperature produces varying effects. E. G.

The Influence of Absorbed Gases on the Electrical Resistance of Metallic Wires. Adolf Sieverts (*Internat. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1912, 3, 36—60).—The resistance of wires of platinum, copper, nickel, and iron is not appreciably affected by the presence of hydrogen under atmospheric pressure up to 920°. Carbon monoxide is also without influence on the resistance of nickel. The resistance of silver is increased by heating in hydrogen, although silver does not absorb hydrogen (Abstr., 1907, ii, 741). A permanent alteration of the metal occurs, as the resistance does not return to its original value after heating in a vacuum or in oxygen. On the other hand, the resistance of palladium is increased proportionally to the concentration of the absorbed hydrogen. The relative alteration is less at high than at low temperatures. The increase of resistance is so great relatively to the concentration of the dissolved hydrogen as to point to the existence of a solid solution. Hydrogen absorbed at the palladium cathode has at low concentrations a greater, and at higher concentrations (20 volumes : 1) a less, influence than molecular hydrogen. The temperature-coefficient of such solid solutions is equal to that of pure palladium. C. H. D.

Properties of Oil Emulsions. II. Stability and Size of the Particles. Ridsdale Ellis (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 597—616. Compare this vol., ii, 13).—The stability of a pure oil–water emulsion is greatest when the contact potential reaches its maximum, that is, in dilute alkaline solution. The stability is diminished by the addition of acid or alkali in concentrations exceeding $0 \cdot 001 N$ to an extent corresponding with the simultaneous lowering of the contact potential. The stability of the emulsion does not depend on the surface tension at the oil–water boundary.

The diminution of stability of the emulsion with diminishing contact potential is due to a diminution in the strength of the electric double layer. As the latter is in these circumstances more easily ruptured, the particles in an emulsion or suspension colloid can unite more readily.

The concentration of salts of univalent, bivalent, and tervalent metals required to reduce the charge on the particles to zero is in the same ratio as the minimum concentration of the same salts necessary to cause immediate coagulation of a colloidal solution. The stability of a suspension colloid depends almost entirely on the contact potential at the surface of the particles, and scarcely at all on alterations of surface tension; when the contact potential becomes zero, the stability of the system is also zero, and coagulation takes place immediately. G. S.

A Constant Form of a Galvanic Element with Carbon Anode (Brennstoff Element). Franz Fischer and Richard Lepsius (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 2316—2317. Compare Bechtereff, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1054).—The element consists of fused sodium hydroxide contained in a nickel or iron crucible, the one electrode being a carbon rod, the other a rod of fused ferrosoferric oxide as made by the Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron. The voltages, on open circuit, are 0·6, 0·7, and 0·8 volt at 350°, 450°, and 550° respectively. When closed through a resistance of 10 ohms the voltage falls to 0·6 volt at 550°, the current strength being 60 milliamperes and remaining constant for hours. The constancy of the *E.M.F.* thus obtained distinguishes this cell from others. By blowing air on to the iron oxide electrode, its depolarising action is somewhat improved. T. S. P.

Influence of Colloidal Sulphur on the Electrical Conductivity of Certain Electrolytes. M. Raffo and G. Rossi (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 121—124; *Gazzetta*, 1912, **42**, ii, 326—331).—If the sulphur contained in a colloidal solution, prepared by Raffo's method (Abstr., 1908, ii, 683), is precipitated by the action of sunlight, the electrical conductivity of the resulting aqueous solution containing sodium sulphate and sulphuric acid is found to be very much larger than that of the original colloidal solution.

When further quantities of the sulphates are added to the colloidal sulphur solution, the observed increase in conductivity agrees, however, with that calculated on the assumption that the sulphur is without influence on the added electrolytes. These facts seem to show that the sulphates originally present in the colloidal solution are in some way associated with the sulphur. This condition cannot be attained by the subsequent addition of the salts to the colloid.

When other electrolytes, such as lithium chloride, potassium chloride, sodium nitrate, and sodium chloride, all of which tend to coagulate the sulphur, are added to the colloidal solution, the observed increase in conductivity agrees with that calculated on the above assumption.

H. M. D.

Influence of the Acid Content of the Electrolyte on the Chemical Polarisation of the Reversible Electrode Cu|Cu. David Reichinstein [with A. Bürger and A. Zieren] (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 850—864. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 249).—The influence of the acid concentration of the electrolyte on the anodic and cathodic polarisation of the reversible electrode $Cu|CuSO_4$ has been investigated, and it is shown that in both cases the polarisation diminishes with increasing acid concentration. The same rule holds for the cathodic polarisation of the electrode $Cd|CdSO_4$.

The quotient of the current density and the acid concentrations ($J/c = y$) represented in terms of the concentrations ($c = x$) is a hyperbola of the form $y - a = b/x$; the constants a and b have been determined by the method of least squares. There is a linear relationship between the current density and the acid concentration of the form $J = ac + b$. The magnitude of b is greater than zero, and a kinetic interpretation of this fact is given. G. S.

Electrolytic Formation of Dichromate from Chromate. Erich Müller and Eberhard Sauer (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 844—847).—In the electrolytic preparation of dichromate from chromate with a diaphragm, sodium hydroxide solution being used as anolyte and sodium chromate as catholyte, the yield in alkali in the cathode compartment falls behind that of the dichromate in the anode compartment. This result is due to the formation in the diaphragm of a more concentrated alkali solution than in the cathode compartment, and it is shown that this result can be accounted for in terms of the various chemical changes taking place and the different migration velocities of the ions concerned. G. S.

Reduction of Potassium Dichromate in Solution by Alternating Currents. Paul Wenger and D. Midhat (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 321—323).—The reduction of potassium dichromate in dilute sulphuric acid solution (2 c.c. of *N*/1 acid per 200 c.c. of solution) by an alternating current of 110 volts and 2·5 amperes is dependent on the time of action when platinum electrodes are employed; with rotating electrodes, 100% of the dichromate is reduced in one hour and forty-five minutes, whilst in the same time only 51·6% is reduced when stationary electrodes are used. The reduction is also a function of the kind of electrode, the following proportions of the quantity of salt present being reduced in one hour by different rotating electrodes: copper, 95·4%; aluminium, 7·3%; lead, 76·4%; nickel, 45·8%; silver, 95·4%; platinum, 66·8%. In the case of aluminium and lead, the reduction proceeded more rapidly with stationary electrodes. W. P. S.

Electrolytic Reduction of Difficultly Reducible Organic Substances at Thallium Cathodes. Georg Zerbes (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 619—632).—The electrolytic reduction of caffeine, pyridine, and succinimide with cathodes of thallium has been investigated. The results correspond closely with the corresponding experiments of Tafel and his co-workers (compare Abstr., 1905, ii, 224; 1906, ii, 216) with lead and mercury cathodes. The supertension at thallium electrodes is of the same magnitude as at lead, mercury, and cadmium cathodes, and therefore reductions take place readily with thallium electrodes. One peculiarity of the reductions with thallium is that the yield does not reach its maximum at the commencement of electrolysis, and, corresponding with this, the potential at which hydrogen is evolved only gradually reaches the final value.

During the electrolytic reduction of caffeine, the yield of the reduction product falls gradually from its maximum value as observed by Tafel with lead cathodes, a result ascribed to the formation on the cathode of a layer of some of the products resulting from the decomposition of deoxycaffeine. The formation of this layer on the cathode also probably accounts for the rise of potential at a thallium cathode caused by the addition of deoxycaffeine. During the reduction of pyridine the rate of yield remains constant for a long period, and, corresponding with this, the reduction product, piperidine, does not influence the cathode potential.

When a solution of thallium in hydrofluosilicic acid was electrolysed with the object of obtaining thallium in thick plates, thallous silicofluoride, Tl_2SiF_6, separated in transparent, octahedral crystals, readily soluble in water. From solutions of this salt on electrolysis, the thallium separated in leaflets and not in coherent form. G. S.

The Photo-electric Effect. OWEN W. RICHARDSON and KARL T. COMPTON (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 575—594).—The photoelectric properties of platinum, copper, bismuth, tin, zinc, aluminium, magnesium, and sodium have been investigated by means of an arrangement of apparatus in which the ultra-violet rays were allowed to fall on a small strip of the metal placed at the centre of a bulb of 7·5 cm. diameter, the inner surface of which was silvered. With this arrangement, the applied electric field is approximately radial, and electron reflexion is almost entirely eliminated without the use of a screen and an auxiliary field. At the same time, it enables the distribution of total kinetic energy to be measured, instead of merely the distribution of the velocity component normal to the emitting electrode.

For each metal, measurements were made with light of various wave-lengths, and the electrometer readings, obtained in the application of different electrical fields, were in all cases corrected for the contact difference of potential between the emitting and receiving electrodes.

The data obtained show that the maximum energy of the photoelectrons, expressed in volts, is a linear function of the frequency of the exciting light, and that the average energy, which is equal, within the limits of experimental error, to the most probable energy, also bears a linear relation to the frequency. The velocity distribution curves for the different wave-lengths indicate that this curve will degenerate into a straight line, coincident with the current axis, when the wave-length of the incident light is increased to a certain value. This represents the longest wave-length which will produce any photoelectric effect in the metal under investigation, and the electrons emitted by this light are emitted with zero velocity. This wave-length or the equivalent frequency represents therefore a constant which determines the photo-electric properties of the metal.

The values obtained for the maximum and mean energies of the electrons, and for the limiting wave-lengths of the photo-electrically active light are recorded for each of the metals investigated.

H. M. D.

Magneto-optical Kerr Effect for Ferro-magnetic Compounds. P. MARTIN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 625—636).—The author has investigated the magneto-optical properties of alloys of manganese with tin, antimony, and bismuth having the composition corresponding with Mn_4Sn, MnSb, and MnBi respectively. The dispersion curves for the region $\lambda = 4350$ to $\lambda = 6750$ are plotted from the experimental data. Corresponding curves have also been obtained for cementite, pyrrhotine, and a cerium iron alloy. The Kerr effect is not exhibited by manganese boride and amorphous iron sulphide (FeS). H. M. D.

Fusibility Curves of Volatile Systems: Mechanism of the Formation of Esters. GEORGES BAUME and P. PAMFIL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 426—430. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 414).—By means of an apparatus previously described (Abstr., 1909, ii, 545;

1911, ii, 696), the authors have studied the fusibility curve of mixtures of a known quantity of the compound $Et \cdot CO_2H,HCl$, with increasing quantities of methyl alcohol, and find that there is a sharp maximum point corresponding with the compound $Et \cdot CO_2H,HCl,+MeOH$. This constitutes the first stage in the formation of the ester. Starting with the compound MeOH,HCl, and adding increasing quantities of propionic acid, the temperature readings are found to vary quite irregularly. Diagrams of the apparatus and the various fusibility curves are given. The results show the three temperature zones of indifference, addition, and substitution (compare Guye, Abstr., 1910, ii, 699). W. G.

Form of the Fusion Curve (Solid-Liquid Equilibrium Curve) and its Critical End-points. JOHANNES J. VAN LAAR (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, 9, 744—755).—A summary of previous papers by the author, and a criticism of Bridgman's results (*Proc. Amer. Acad. Sci.*, 1911, 47, No. 12; 1912, 47, No. 13). A. J. W.

Cryoscopy in Paracetaldehyde. WLADIMIR LUGININ and GEORGES DUPONT (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 904—909. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 369).—Paracetaldehyde is recommended as a solvent in cryoscopy on account of its rapidity of crystallisation, high cryoscopic constant, and fair stability.

The mean value of K is 70·5, but with increasing concentration the relation $\Delta T/p$ varies, and then $\Delta T = K_1 n/N + n$, where $K_1 = 100K/M_s = 53 \cdot 2$. The latter formula is in closer agreement with the results obtained than that proposed by Baud and Gay (Abstr., 1910, ii, 689). It is suggested that the formula $M = p/N(K_1/\Delta T - 1)$ deduced from this is more suitable for general use in cryoscopy than that of Raoult.

Paracetaldehyde, like the hydrocarbons, gives anomalous results with hydroxy-compounds, except in very dilute solutions and with substances of comparatively high molecular weight; thus borneol gives normal values. T. A. H.

Heat of Formation of Hydrogen Selenide. LUIGI ROLLI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 278—283).—In view of the discordant values obtained for this quantity, the author has determined it anew. In a tube kept at constant temperature and containing hydrogen instead of air, a mixture of iodine and selenium is placed, and a current of pure dry hydrogen selenide is passed. In this way a gaseous mixture of H_2Se, HI, I_2, and H_2 is obtained in equilibrium with solid iodine and selenium. The analysis of this mixture by appropriate methods gives the value of K for the equilibrium $2HI + Se \rightleftarrows H_2Se + I_2$. When K is known, the heat change in this reaction can be calculated. It was found that $H_2Se + I_2(\text{solid}) = 2HI + Se(\text{solid}) - 3953 \cdot 65$ cal. Since the heat of formation of hydrogen iodide is known, that of hydrogen selenide can now be calculated; it is found to be $-16025 \cdot 6$ cal. This refers to amorphous selenium. For monoclinic selenium and the other modification, the values are consequently -17075 cal. and -17455 cal. respectively. R. V. S.

Heat of Formation of Lead Iodide and Lead Chloride. F. Koref and H. Braune (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 818—821).—The determinations were made by a very accurate calorimetric method, a large Dewar flask being used as calorimetric vessel and the temperature measured with a platinum resistance thermometer. In the case of lead iodide, lead and iodine, on the one hand, and lead iodide on the other, were added to a solution of potassium iodide, and from the difference in the thermal effect the heat of formation of lead iodide was found to be 41,850 cal. For lead chloride the heats of solution of this salt and lead iodide respectively in sodium hydroxide were determined, and using the data of Thomsen for the difference of the heat changes which occur when iodide and chlorine change from the solid and gaseous forms respectively to the ionic condition, the value of 85,570 calories is obtained for the heat of formation of lead chloride.

This value is about 2215 cal. higher than the mean of the values of Berthelot and Thomsen, and is in good agreement with that calculated by Pollitzer (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 180), and the criticisms by Cohen (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 180) of Pollitzer's results are therefore not valid. G. S.

Heat of Combustion of Ethylbenzene. Richard H. Jesse, jun. (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1337—1341).—Richards and Jesse (Abstr., 1910, ii, 269) have determined the heat of combustion of several isomeric substances, including the three xylenes. In connexion with the xylenes, it was considered desirable to study the isomeric compound, ethylbenzene, and its heat of combustion has, therefore, been determined. The method of adiabatic calorimetry was used as in the earlier work.

If the heat of combustion of sucrose is taken as 16·545 kilojoules per gram (Fischer and Wrede, Abstr., 1904, ii, 469), the heat of combustion of ethylbenzene is 42·63 kilojoules per gram, or 4520 kilojoules per gram-mol. Regarding a large calorie as equivalent to 4·179 kilojoules, the heat of combustion is 1081·5 Cal. per gram-mol. If, on the other hand, the value of the Bureau of Standards for the heat of combustion of sugar (3943 cal.) is adopted, the heat of combustion of a gram-mol. of ethylbenzene is 1077·3 Cal. E. G.

The Law of Molecular Attraction. James E. Mills (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 483—500. Compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 596; 1904, ii, 642).—On the assumption that molecular attraction varies inversely as the seventh power of the distance of separation of the molecules, Kleeman (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 932) deduced the relationship $\lambda/(d^2 - D^2) = \text{constant}$, in which λ is the internal heat of vaporisation, d the density of the liquid substance, and D the density of the saturated vapour. As the author has shown previously (*loc. cit.*), the assumption of the inverse square law of attraction leads to the equation $\lambda\ (d^{\frac{1}{3}} - D^{\frac{1}{3}}) =$ constant. By reference to the available experimental data for ethyl ether, *n*-pentane, *iso*pentane, benzene, and carbon tetrachloride, it is now shown that the degree of constancy of $\lambda/(d^{\frac{1}{3}} - D^{\frac{1}{3}})$ is much greater than that of $\lambda/(d^2 - D^2)$ in the case of all five substances for temperatures varying from 0° to the respective critical temperatures. For the remaining twenty-five non-associated substances investigated by Young, the divergences from the mean value of the constant are in all cases less than 2% if the data for 0° and for temperatures near the critical temperature are excluded. For eight of the twenty-five substances, the divergence is, throughout the entire range of temperature, less than 1%, and out of a total of 430 comparisons, there are only 17 cases in which the divergence exceeds 1·5%.

The later portion of the paper is devoted to a criticism of Kleeman's conclusions relating to the connexion between the internal heat of vaporisation and the change in density accompanying the transition from the liquid to the saturated vapour.

According to Tyrer (compare this vol., ii, 136), the increase in the specific heat of a fluid, which occurs when the density is increased, indicates that intra-molecular energy is liberated when *iso*thermal expansion occurs, but this is probably not contradictory to the operation of the inverse square law of attraction. H. M. D.

Alteration in Properties of Metals by Mechanical Treatment. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 584—598).—A more detailed account of work already published (compare Abstr., 1912, ii, 21). G. S.

Surface Tension of Protein Solutions. FILIPPO BOTTAZZI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 221—230).—The author's measurements have been made with Traube's stalagmometer at 28°. Suspensions of casein of different origins have a lower surface tension than water. This indicates the presence of soluble impurities. When the suspension is converted into a solution by addition of sodium hydroxide, a great fall of surface tension occurs. From these experiments it appears that casein is not a suitable substance for this work, although it has been employed by other authors.

By prolonged dialysis of the blood-serum of the ox and of the dog, the author has obtained a protein, termed "mixed seroalbumin," of which dilute true solutions can be obtained, and these show a decreased surface tension due to the dissolved protein.

Seroglobulin, prepared by dialysing the blood-serum of the ox for many months, is insoluble in water, and its suspension in water does not lower the surface tension. When by the addition of sodium hydroxide a solution is obtained, this has a lower surface tension than water, and the surface tension decreases as the concentration of dissolved protein is increased. R. V. S.

Viscosity of Casein Sols. HARRIETTE CHICK and CHARLES J. MARTIN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 102—105).—The influence of concentration and temperature on the viscosity of colloidal solutions of casein in sodium hydroxide has been investigated. The curve showing the connexion between the viscosity and concentration at 25° is strongly convex to the concentration axis, and this is attributed to the adsorption of water by the colloid. The density-concentration curve is slightly concave to the concentration axis, a result which appears to be due to the contraction which accompanies the adsorption process. The ratio of the viscosity of a 9·39% solution to that of water at the same temperature falls very rapidly as the temperature rises and this is ascribed to the gradual dehydration of the colloidal particles. The effect is less marked in less concentrated solutions.

In the case of both acid and alkaline casein solutions, the viscosity increases with the quantity of acid or alkali present, which indicates that the casein salt particles have a greater adsorptive power for water than casein itself. H. M. D.

Diffusion of Alkali Salt Vapours in Flames and the Measurement of the Velocity of Flames. ARTHUR BECKER (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], **24**, 707—708).—A claim to priority and a criticism of the values obtained for the coefficients of diffusion of alkali salt vapours in flames by Wilson (this vol., ii, 744). It is also pointed out that the average values obtained for the electric charges on the luminous particles are not in agreement with the results found by other observers. H. M. D.

Osmotic Properties of Solutions. ALBERT REYCHLER (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 409—414).—A mathematical paper in which expressions for the vapour tension, elevation of b. p., depression of f. p., and the osmotic pressure of solutions are derived from consideration of the vapour tension. H. W.

Osmotic Pressure of Aqueous Solutions. CAMILLE GILLET (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 415—418).—The author considers the osmotic pressure of aqueous solutions from the point of view that liquid water consists of an equilibrium mixture of molecules of hydrol and dihydrol, and that this equilibrium is disturbed by the dissolved substance (compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 388). He is led to the conclusion that the osmotic pressure is not proportional to the number of dissolved molecules, but depends on a number of factors of which the chief is the number of molecules of hydrol present on either side of the semipermeable membrane. H. W.

Mechanism of Osmosis. ALF. GILLET (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 419—421).—The author is led to the conclusion that the osmotic pressure of a solution is only indirectly dependent on the state of the dissolved substance, and that the phenomena of osmosis can be adequately explained on the basis of the laws of Raoult and Schiller on the variation of vapour tension at constant temperature. H. W.

Theoretical and Experimental Researches on Solid Solutions. GIUSEPPE BRUNI (*Mem. R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **9**, 40—116).—A résumé of the author's published work on this subject. R. V. S.

Experimental Researches on Solutions. MICHELE CANTONE (*Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli*, 1912, [iii], **18**, 262—270).—When a strip of filter paper is placed as a bridge between two vessels containing solutions of potassium ferrocyanide and copper sulphate, respectively, a semipermeable membrane of copper ferrocyanide is produced in the form of a fine line in the filter paper where the two liquids meet. The membrane is persistent, and with it (and others similarly obtained) the properties of semipermeable membranes may be demonstrated. It is impermeable to the dissolved substances, which gradually accumulate on either side of it, forming crystalline deposits. A similar effect is also observed, however, even when the two liquids form no precipitate with one another, as, for instance, when an aqueous solution is placed in one vessel and water in the other; the line where the two liquids meet is a barrier which the solute cannot pass, and it gradually accumulates and crystallises there. In this way the dissolved salts of a natural water can be detected if distilled water is placed in the vessel at the other end of the filter paper. In explanation of the phenomenon, the author suggests an hypothesis analogous to that employed to explain the electromotive force of contact. R. V. S.

Optical Investigation of Crystallised Nitrogen, Argon, Methane, and Some of the Simpler Organic Compounds of Low Melting Points. WALTER WAHL (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 87, 371—380).—The crystalline forms of various substances melting at low temperatures have been examined with the aid of a specially devised form of crystallisation vessel. This consisted of a quartz tube provided with a very narrow bulb, which was made by fitting together two small quartz glass plates and adding molten quartz glass to the edges. The tube containing the liquid substance was cooled in a suitable manner, and the layer of crystals examined by means of an ordinary polarisation microscope.

Nitrogen crystallises in the regular system, and its crystalline form is therefore in harmony with that of the other elements in the periodic group.

Argon and methane also crystallise in regular forms. Ethyl ether belongs to the rhombic system and separates in the form of long, well-developed, prismatic needles.

Ethyl alcohol crystallises with difficulty, but if the walls of the vessel are scratched, spherulitic groups of crystals are obtained, which belong to the rhombic, monoclinic, or triclinic system.

Acetone, methyl alcohol, and carbon disulphide form crystals belonging to the monoclinic or triclinic system. In the case of methyl alcohol, two polymorphic enantiotropic modifications have been observed. H. M. D.

Precipitation of Arsenious Sulphide Sol by Salts of the Rare Earths. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and H. SCHUCHT (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 564—572).—The coagulating power of salts of the rare earths and certain complex cobalt compounds for colloidal solutions of arsenious sulphide has been measured by the method already described (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 692). The efficiency of the salts of the rare earths and of indium and of tervalent complex cobalt compounds (cobaltiate compounds) is the same as that of aluminium salts in equivalent concentration, a result which supports the view that the rare earths are tervalent. The change of purpureo-cobalt chloride (a bivalent cation) to roseo-cobalt chloride (tervalent cation) can be followed by measuring the alteration in coagulating power for colloidal arsenious sulphide. The arsenious sulphide precipitated from solution by xanthocobalt sulphate and purpureo-cobalt chloride slowly darkens on keeping, probably owing to the formation of cobalt sulphide; the reaction is accelerated by light.

The coagulation method probably cannot be made sensitive enough to determine the valency of radioactive decomposition products, but the effect of salts of different valency on electro-osmosis (compare G. von Elissafoff, this vol., ii, 419) may perhaps be suitable for this purpose. G. S.

Conditions of Formation of Nitrous and Nitric Acids from Oxides of Nitrogen and Water. Application of the Law of Mass Action. ÉMIL BRINER and E. L. DURAND (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 582—585).—The authors have studied the systems $NO-NO_3H$, NO_2-H_2O, $N_2O_3-H_2O$, and NO_2-NO_3H within wide limits of pressure and concentration, the temperature remaining constant. The phenomena which occur in the systems are only equilibrium reactions of oxidation or reduction between the different oxygenated compounds of nitrogen. The blue colours which occur under varying conditions are due to N_2O_3, and the green colours to its mixture with more or less NO_2. The three reversible reaction studied are expressed by

$$3NO_2H \rightleftharpoons 2NO + H_2O + NO_3H$$
$$N_2O_3 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons 2NO_2H$$
$$2NO_2 + H_2O \rightleftharpoons NO_2H + NO_3H,$$

and the authors give a brief discussion of these in relation to the law of mass action. W. G.

Molecular Statistics of Some Chemical Actions. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, **87**, 302—309).—When a gas is absorbed or chemically acted on by a solid surface, the rate at which the change proceeds must depend on the number of collisions made by the gas molecules with the surface, and the question as to the number of such collisions which are required for the achievement of a successful result has been examined in the case of the action of ozone on silver and of active nitrogen on copper oxide. In the ozone experiments, a stream of air was made to pass through a discharge tube, in which the air becomes charged with ozone and nitric oxide. The presence of ozone in the air stream is recognised by the luminosity resulting from its interaction with the nitric oxide. By causing the gases to pass through a silver gauze partition, the ozone is destroyed and the glow ceases. The minimum area of silver surface which suffices to produce this result has been determined, and the data show that less than 1·6 collisions with the silver surface suffice to destroy a molecule of ozone. This result points to the conclusion that one collision with a silver surface is sufficient to destroy an ozone molecule.

Similar experiments with active nitrogen and copper oxide gave 780 as an upper limiting value for the number of collisions which occur before a molecule of active nitrogen is destroyed by a surface of oxidised copper. The data, obtained by Jones and Chapman (Trans., 1910, **97**, 2476) for the rate of decomposition of ozone in the absence of surface effects, have also been examined statistically, and the author calculates that at 100° two molecules of ozone must, on the average, collide 6×10^{11} times before the favourable type of collision occurs which results in chemical decomposition. H. M. D.

Lecture Experiments on the Influence of Solvents on the Velocity of Reaction. HANS VON HALBAN and ALEXANDER KIRSCH (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2418—2420).—The influence of different solvents on the decomposition of xanthic acid can be qualitatively illustrated as follows, the presence of any undecomposed acid being detected by cobalt nitrate, which forms therewith the dark green soluble cobaltic xanthate (Rosenheim and Davidsohn (Abstr., 1904, i, 843). A solution of potassium xanthate, 0·8 gram in water at 0°, is treated with about 40 c.c. of xylene and the calculated amount of ice-cold dilute sulphuric acid. The mixture is shaken vigorously in a separating funnel, and the xylene solution is removed, dried with calcium chloride and then with phosphoric oxide, filtered, and diluted to 50 c.c. The solution can be kept for a day. One c.c. is treated with 10 c.c. of a solvent, and then, after a definite interval of time, which is different for each solvent, 10 c.c. of a solution of 0·29 gram of hydrated cobalt nitrate in 100 c.c. of alcohol.

In the cases of ethyl, amyl and benzyl alcohols, and acetone, the cobalt nitrate does not produce a coloration after a few minutes; with nitromethane and with dry glacial acetic acid, colorations are produced faintly after thirty minutes and one hour respectively. With nitrobenzene, an intense coloration is observed after half an hour, whilst in the cases of chloroform, benzene, toluene, petroleum, carbon disulphide, and ether, the mixture of xanthic acid solution and solvent can be boiled throughout the lecture without any marked decomposition of the xanthic acid.

The spontaneous decomposition of xanthic acid (Zeise, *Pogg Ann.*, 1835, **35**, 500) is an example of autocatalysis brought about by the alcohol liberated. When the acid is mixed with a large quantity of phosphoric oxide, it may be kept at the ordinary temperature for a day, or at 50° for several hours, without appreciable decomposition. C. S.

Hydrolytic Decomposition of Acetylated Hydroxy-acids. II. RICHARD ANSCHÜTZ and OSKAR MOTSCHMANN (*Annalen*, 1912, **392**, 100—126. Compare Rath, Abstr., 1908, ii, 94).—The rates of the hydrolysis of the acetyl derivatives of the following hydroxy-acids have been determined under the conditions employed by Rath (*loc. cit.*): *a*- and *β*-hydroxybutyric acids, *a*-hydroxy*iso*butyric acid, *β*-phenyl-lactic acid, *β*-phenylhydracrylic acid, *o*-, *m*- and *p*-cresotic acids, and *m*- and *p*-hydroxybenzoic acids. In all cases the hydrolysis is a unimolecular reaction. The velocity constant diminishes towards the end of the hydrolysis, indicating that the acetylated hydroxy-acids are more extensively electrolytically dissociated than are the hydroxy-acids themselves.

The most important results of the research are as follows: There is not in all cases a parallelism between the dissociation constants of hydroxy-acids and the velocity constants of the corresponding acetyl derivatives. In homologous series of acetylated *a*-hydroxy-acids, the rate of hydrolysis diminishes as the molecular weight increases. The acetyl derivatives of normal *a*-hydroxy-acids hydrolyse more rapidly than those of the *iso*-*a*-hydroxy-acids. Acetylated *β*-hydroxy-acids hydrolyse more slowly than their *a*-isomerides, *o*-acetylcresotic acid hydrolyses more slowly than the meta- and para-isomerides, and all three more slowly than *o*-acetoxybenzoic acid. The last is hydrolysed more rapidly than *m*- or *p*-acetoxybenzoic acid.

The following new compounds are described: *a-acetoxybutyric acid*, m. p. 43°, from the acid and acetyl chloride in the cold; *β-acetoxybutyric acid*, b. p. 93—94°/0·5 mm., from the acid and boiling acetyl chloride; *a-acetoxy*iso*butyric acid*, m. p. 61°, from the acid and acetic anhydride on the water-bath; *a-acetoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid*, m. p. 72°, from the acid and boiling acetyl chloride. C. S.

New Neutral Salt Reaction. M. Fort (*J. Soc. Dyers*, 1912, **28**, 314—316).—It is known that neutral salts increase the effect of weak acids on indicators, and the author now shows that there is a similar enhancing effect of neutral salts on the activity of weak bases as measured by indicators.

Kraus previously showed (*Farb. Zeitung*, 1911, 333) sodium sulphate solution when hot has an alkaline reaction on litmus, whilst sodium chloride shows no such reaction. Hot solutions of potassium sulphate and of sodium nitrate behave like sodium sulphate, whereas potassium chloride and nitrate, like sodium chloride, give no indication of alkalinity under similar conditions. In these experiments, alizarin was used as indicator. It is suggested that the salts which are alkaline on heating have undergone hydrolysis.

Aniline has only a slight action on alizarin at the boiling point of water, but an immediate deepening of colour takes place when sodium sulphate or chloride is added. Other bases show a similar behaviour, and it is suggested that the weak base liberates a trace of alkali hydroxide from the neutral alkali salt. When sufficient ammonia is present in a boiling aqueous solution to give a faint colour with phenolphthalein, an immediate deepening in colour takes place on the addition of a neutral alkali salt.

The importance of such reactions for the dyeing industry is indicated. G. S.

Catalysis. XII. Mechanism of Organic Reactions. Salomon F Acree (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 352—380. Compare Abstr., 1907, i, 566; ii, 855; 1909, ii, 652).—The paper contains a discussion of the author's theories of catalysis based on the assumption that in all reactions it is necessary to consider the possibility of direct transformation of both ions and non-ionised substances. Fresh evidence is adduced from the results of investigations which will be published shortly, and it is also shown that the author's views are supported by the work of Stieglitz, Goldschmidt, and Tubandt.

E. G.

Catalysis by Cations. II. BROR HOLMBERG (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 573—596. Compare this vol., ii, 443).—The investigation has now been extended to αβ-dibromopropionic acid, αβ-dibromobutyric acid, γ-valerolactone, and α-bromobutyric acid.

The decomposition of αβ-dibromopropionic acid in alkaline solution is a bimolecular reaction, corresponding with the equation:

$$CH_2Br\cdot CHBr\cdot CO_2' + OH' = CH_2{:}CBr\cdot CO_2' + Br' + H_2O,$$

and the velocity coefficient is proportional to the eighth root of the cation concentration. Under equivalent conditions at 25° the catalysis coefficients with the different bases are in the following ratio: Na = 12·14, K = 11·68, Ca = 17·92, Ba = 16·68. The effect of a mixture containing $Na^{\cdot}$ and K' ions is the sum of the separate effects, but $Na^{\cdot}$ and $Ba^{\cdot\cdot}$ ions have together a smaller influence than the sum of the separate effects. The results obtained with αβ-dibromobutyric acid correspond with those obtained for αβ-dibromopropionic acid. The catalysis coefficients at 25° for different bases are in the following ratio: Na = 0·206, K = 0·218, Ca = 0·319, Ba = 0·302.

The results of the hydrolytic decomposition of γ-valerolactone by sodium, potassium, calcium, and barium hydroxides confirm the conclusions of Henry (Abstr., 1892, ii, 1303) that the rate is independent of the nature of the base, so that there is in this case no cation catalysis.

The results obtained with α-bromobutyric acid agree in all respects with those of Senter (Trans., 1907, **91**, 460; Abstr., 1910, ii, 276).

G. S.

Organic Acids as Catalysts. HENRY C. BIDDLE (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2832—2837).—A development of the results already published (this vol., i, 296). It is shown that organic acids act as catalysts and convert cinchonine and quinine into cinchotoxine and quinotoxine respectively, and that of the inorganic acids examined, phosphoric acid alone exhibits a similar action and that only to a slight extent. In this type of catalysis the velocity of the reaction is greater the lower the dissociation constant of the acid used, and is proportional to the molecular concentration of the acid. T. A. H.

Theory of the Solid State of Monatomic Elements. EDUARD GRÜNEISEN (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 257—306).—A theory of the solid state of monatomic isotropic substances is developed, in which the assumption is made that the attraction and repulsion between the atoms is due to the operation of forces which vary inversely as some power of the distance between the atoms. In general, the conclusions to which this theory leads, are in satisfactory agreement with the experimental data for many of the elements, especially at low temperatures.

The assumption that the sphere of action of the attractive forces is limited to the atoms which are nearest to the particular atom considered does not harmonise with the facts so well as the hypothesis that the sphere of action extends beyond this limit. H. M. D.

Observations on the Natural System of the Elements. RUDOLF LAEMMEL (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], **39**, 485—488).—In a previous paper (Abstr., 1907, ii, 530) the view was put forward that all the elements have the same atomic heat at comparable temperatures. This equality is now supposed to hold for all the properties of the elements, provided comparable conditions of temperature and pressure are chosen. If not exactly equal, the observed differences may be expected to show a connexion with the atomic weight.

Since both chemical and physical properties are influenced by temperature and pressure, the natural relations between the elements can only be brought to light in a satisfactory manner if the properties are determined under comparable conditions. H. M. D.

Sodium Lamps for Polarisation Measurements. Ernst Beckmann (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2523—2529).—A full description of various burners which can be used for obtaining sodium flames. A 2—4% solution of sodium hydroxide or sodium carbonate is electrolysed between two nickel electrodes, the electrolyser being so arranged that the spray of electrolytic gas is carried by the air current of the burner into the flame. The intensity of the flame can be increased by feeding oxygen round the flame, so as to form an oxygen zone for the gas to burn in.

It is not necessary for the electrolytic spray to be carried up by the air current; it is sufficient for it to be distributed into the outer zone of the flame, and appropriate arrangements are described for doing this.

The greatest intensity is obtained with a hydrogen flame. With such flames the colour nuance is somewhat altered, but it may be corrected for in the usual way by a filter of potassium chromate solution.

The advantages of the lamps described are that the air of the laboratory does not become appreciably contaminated, and that it is possible, owing to the intense light produced, to measure the rotation of coloured or turbid liquids. T. S. P.

Dephlegmator. Rudolph Krech (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1152).—The dephlegmator is constructed of aluminium, copper, or silver, and is maintained at a constant temperature by the vapour of a suitable liquid, which circulates on the inside and outside on the principle of a double surface condenser. The vapour to be fractionated, after having passed through a Young fractionating column of eight divisions, enters the lower part of the dephlegmator, and passes through a wide spiral tube, an expansion chamber, a narrower spiral tube wound in the reverse direction, a second expansion chamber, and a fine spiral again reversed in direction. The final section is a wider spiral tube, lined with a spiral of fine wire in order to increase the metallic surface. A mixture, b. p. 10—150°, containing 40% of two liquids boiling within a few degrees of one another, is separated in one operation into fractions, 90% of which distil within 0·2°.

C. H. D.

New Apparatus. D. Marino (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, **6**, 651—658).—The new apparatus for fractional distillation is based on the same principle as that of Hahn (Abstr., 1910, ii, 183), being so constructed that the vapour of the boiling mixture, as it ascends the column, passes through tubes and bulbs, on the other sides of the walls of which there is a liquid of boiling point so chosen that only the more volatile constituent of the mixed vapour can pass on. With the apparatus it is possible to separate quantitatively methyl alcohol from a mixture of it with water and ethyl alcohol.

The extractor for solids in the warm differs from the usual Soxhlet form in two respects: (1) a perforated disc is placed over the orifice of the tube of the syphon in the container, so that the action of the syphon is more regular; (2) the container with its attached syphon is sealed into a wider tube, which serves as a steam-jacket, so that the extraction proceeds almost at the boiling point.

The extractor for liquids by solvents lighter than themselves consists of three concentric tubes. The outside tube contains, at the bottom, the liquid to be extracted, and at the top is connected with the condenser. The innermost tube carries the vapour of the solvent from the boiling vessel; it is sealed through the bottom of the outer tube already mentioned, passes half way up the middle tube, is there bent at right angles, and its orifice is sealed into the side of the middle tube. The middle tube reaches almost to the top of the outer one, and terminates in a wide mouth just under the end of the condenser; its lower end is pierced with a number of small holes, and is situated below the level of the liquid to be extracted.

The bunsen burner gives by one automatic regulator large and small oxidising flames, and large and small reducing flames.

The apparatus for the preparation of gases consists of a very wide tube bent once at right angles. The long vertical arm has a bulb at its upper extremity, and another large bulb (which has a tubulure closed with a tap and stopper) is sealed on to the upper side of the horizontal arm at its upper extremity in such a way that the vertical axis of the bulb passes through the tubulure and the small hole which connects the bulb with the tube. When in use, this bulb is filled with marble or iron sulphide, etc., and the acid is poured into the vertical arm. R. V. S.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Hydrogen Peroxide. II. Karl Bornemann (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 33—40. Compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 281).—More recent experiments give values for the reduction potential of hydrogen peroxide of $-0{\cdot}66 \pm 0{\cdot}03$ volt, and for the oxidation potential of $-1{\cdot}80 \pm 0{\cdot}03$ volt, calculated for 1 mol. per litre.

A reply is also made to the criticisms of Richarz (Abstr., 1904, ii, 114). C. H. D.

Reductions and Reactions in Reversed Flames. I. Reduction of Chlorides in the Chlorine–Hydrogen Flame. FRIEDRICH MEYER (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2548—2554).—The principle made use of is that the outer zone of a reversed flame, in contradistinction to the strongly oxidising zone of a normal flame, will possess strongly reducing properties, so that any substance which is made to pass through the flame, from the inside to the outside, will be reduced and will remain reduced in the atmosphere consisting of the reducing agent which forms one of the components of the flame. In order to exclude all subsidiary reactions, it is necessary that the combustion product of the flame should be identical with one of the products formed by the reduction of the substance under investigation. Thus, for the reduction of chlorides, it will be necessary to use a chlorine–hydrogen flame.

An apparatus is described by means of which chlorine is burned in an atmosphere of hydrogen. The vapour of the chloride to be reduced is carried with the chlorine into the flame, which burns in a glass vessel cooled externally by water, so that the products of reaction are immediately cooled. The jet at which the flame burns is made of quartz.

With such an apparatus, stannic chloride is readily reduced to stannous chloride, arsenic trichloride to arsenic, and titanium tetrachloride to titanium trichloride. T. S. P.

Physical Constants of Sulphur and their Connexion. HUGO R. KRUYT (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 581—583).—Part of the results described in the paper have already been published (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 879). There is evidence that $S\mu$ is only very slightly soluble in solid monoclinic sulphur, but is soluble to a considerable extent in solid rhombic sulphur. The conclusion is drawn that the transition point of sulphur will be very slightly raised by the presence of $S\mu$, and preliminary investigations appear to confirm this deduction. An equilibrium diagram of sulphur in the light of recent investigations is given. G. S.

Modified Ostwald's Hydrogen Sulphide Apparatus. R. HASE (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1127), A. M. SKLEPINSKI (*ibid.*), NICOLAUS TECLU (*ibid.*).—A correspondence relating to a piece of apparatus described recently by Sklepinski (this vol., ii, 932). Hase states that he has, for the last fifteen years, used a very similar piece of apparatus devised by Teclu. In drawing attention to the fact that the apparatus was described by him as a modification of Ostwald's apparatus, Sklepinski says Teclu's apparatus was not then known to him. Teclu points out that his apparatus possesses an advantage over that of Sklepinski, in that the acid, etc., can be removed without interfering with the evolution of the hydrogen sulphide, and that the principle of the apparatus was devised by Döbereiner. W. P. S.

Complexity of Tellurium. WILLIAM R. FLINT (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1325—1328).—Harcourt and Baker (Trans., 1911, **99**, 1311) have suggested that the low atomic weights found by the author for the metal present in certain fractions obtained in his experiments (Abstr., 1910, ii, 845) may have been due to the presence of tellurium trioxide, and have stated that they obtained an orange-coloured precipitate which proved to be tellurium trioxide.

The orange-coloured, crystalline precipitate obtained by the author in his earlier work (*loc. cit.*) has therefore been re-investigated, and it is shown that the low atomic weights could not have been due to the presence of tellurium trioxide.

The fractionation of crude material with purification of the final fraction is not effective in securing any separation. It is considered that if tellurium is really a complex substance, the best method for attempting to resolve it into its constituents is the hydrolytic method already described (Browning and Flint, Abstr., 1909, ii, 996; Flint, *loc. cit.*). E. G.

The Catalytic Preparation of Ammonia from its Elements by the Employment of Pure Iron as the Contact Substance. BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK (D.R.-P. 247852. Compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 454; 1908, ii, 362, 819).—When pure iron is used as the catalytic agent in the preparation of ammonia from its elements, the reaction can be satisfactorily carried out at temperatures of about 600°. F. M. G. M.

Absorption of Helium and Other Gases under the Electric Discharge. (Hon.) ROBERT J. STRUTT (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *A*, 87, 381—384).—According to Berthelot, absorption of helium occurs when the vapour of benzene or carbon disulphide is decomposed by the silent electric discharge. The experiments have been repeated in the case of carbon disulphide with negative results. In similar circumstances, nitrogen was found to be steadily absorbed by the products of decomposition of the carbon disulphide.

When phosphorus is introduced into a discharge tube containing nitrogen or hydrogen, the gases are quickly absorbed. By the introduction of successive quantities of gas, it was found that 200 c.c. of nitrogen and 84 c.c. of hydrogen are absorbed per gram of phosphorus. The gases are not evolved when the tube is heated, and this suggests that chemical combination takes place. In the same conditions, helium is absorbed by phosphorus to the extent of 0·16 c.c. per gram, but the gas is nearly all evolved again on heating. In this case, the gas is therefore not chemically combined. H. M. D.

Stability of Argon and Helium in Solid and Liquid Metals. ADOLF SIEVERTS and E. BERGNER (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2576—2583).—Argon and helium do not show a measurable solubility in either solid or liquid copper, silver, gold, nickel, iron, palladium, aluminium, magnesium, uranium, or tantalum. At 1100° powdered quartz glass (6·7 grams) absorbs 0·1 c.c. of helium or of hydrogen, a fact which is in accordance with the diffusion of these gases through quartz at this temperature.

The connexion between the temperature and the amount of helium evolved from cleveite was investigated, and it was found that the best results are obtained by direct heating of the mineral at 1000—1200°

in a porcelain tube. At high temperatures porcelain is much less permeable to helium than quartz glass.

It is probable that uranium dissolves hydrogen, 100 grams of the metal absorbing 1·6 mg. of hydrogen at 1100° and 760 mm.

T. S. P.

Action of Some Elements on Fused Potassium Hydroxide. II. MAX LE BLANC and O. WEYL (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2300—2315).—The arrangement previously described (Abstr., 1910, ii, 123) has been improved by substituting an electric oven for the gas oven used to heat the fusions.

Potassium hydroxide can be obtained in the anhydrous condition by heating at 400°; even at 660° there is no appreciable dissociation into K_2O and H_2O, but vaporisation takes place to some extent. The gold crucible was attacked to some extent, although not chemically; a nickel crucible is attacked with the formation of nickel hydroxide.

Contrary to the usually accepted statement, potassium does not act on potassium hydroxide at temperatures up to 555°. By the action of potassium on sodium hydroxide and of sodium on potassium hydroxide at 550—660°, it is probable that the equilibrium $Na + KOH \rightleftharpoons K + NaOH$ is set up; superposed on this is the reaction $Na + NaOH = H + Na_2O$ and vaporisation of the potassium.

At temperatures between 550° and 660°, gold, aluminium, and manganese have no, or at all events an extremely small, action on potassium hydroxide in an atmosphere of nitrogen. Iron, cobalt, and nickel are appreciably attacked, without, however, it being possible to prove the formation of water, hydrogen, or potassium. The reaction with chromium, molybdenum, and tungsten is also very slight, but the formation of potassium and hydrogen can be proved. Carbon and magnesium are readily attacked, potassium and hydrogen being formed, whilst with silicon the reaction proceeds violently at 400°, hydrogen alone being formed.

The reactions taking place with magnesium can be formulated as follows: $Mg + 2KOH = Mg(OH)_2 + 2K$; $Mg(OH)_2 = MgO + H_2O$; $H_2O + K = KOH + H$. Similar equations can be written to represent the action on chromium, molybdenum, tungsten, and carbon.

T. S. P.

Metal Organosols. CONRAD AMBERGER (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 97—100).—If lanolin, impregnated with an aqueous solution of the salt of a heavy metal, is triturated with a solution of alkali hydroxide, double decomposition takes place, and the oxides or hydroxides of the heavy metals are obtained in colloidal form. If the oxides are readily reduced, this treatment gives rise to the colloidal metals. After removal of water and the electrolytes present, the residual product is found to dissolve quite readily in all organic solvents in which lanolin is soluble. In this way metal organosols can be easily prepared, and by evaporation of the volatile solvent, solid colloidal products containing a high percentage of metal are obtained.

The protective action exerted by the lanolin is exhibited in a still greater degree by the lanolin alcohols (cholesterol, *iso*cholesterol) and by the use of the unsaponifiable wool-fat residue, organosols containing a higher percentage of metal can be prepared.

Details are given of the preparation of silver organosols by this method, one of the products obtained containing as much as 74·3% of silver. H. M. D.

The Affinity between Iodine and Silver. Ulrich Fischer (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 41—67).—A detailed account of experiments, the results of which have been already published (this vol., ii, 536). C. H. D.

Solubility of Silver Oxide in Litharge. Ernst J. Kohlmeyer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1079—1082).—The author has determined the heating and cooling curves of mixtures of lead oxide and silver oxide in the molecular proportions of 2 : 1 and 10 : 1. The amount of silver remaining after the cupellation of the mixtures has also been determined, and analyses made of various portions of the fusion after the mixtures have been used for taking the heating and cooling curves in a platinum crucible.

The results show that fused lead oxide dissolves 3—6% of silver, which is present as an oxide of, at present, unknown composition. The melting point of the lead oxide is thereby lowered by 45°. This solubility of silver in lead oxide accounts for the low results obtained in the dry assay of silver.

In some experiments a mixture of lead oxide with silver oxide, containing 0·863% of silver, was fused at 900° in a cupel, and it was found that as much as 28·7—36% of silver was absorbed by the cupel. T. S. P.

Hammer-hardening and Annealing of Zinc. G. Timoféef (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 430—432).—Eight microphotographs are given, showing the influence of hammer-hardening and annealing, under different conditions, on the micrographic structure of zinc. The rate of crystallisation increases rapidly with the temperature, and, for the same duration of heating, the size of the crystals obtained is much greater at higher temperatures. W. G.

Crystallisation by Annealing of Hammer-hardened Metals. Félix Robin (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 585—587).—An examination of the size of the crystals formed during annealing in relation to the temperature of annealing in the cases of tin, lead, zinc, aluminium, copper, and iron. The size of the crystals does not increase regularly with the temperature. In general, the crystals, voluminous at a temperature near the melting point, at first diminish rapidly in size with the temperature, and then more slowly to the beginning of annealing, although sometimes they commence to increase again and attain a maximum at the annealing temperature. Impurities generally reduce the size of the crystals without modifying the temperature at which annealing begins. W. G.

Crystalline Forms and Genetic Conditions of the Sulphides of Zinc, Cadmium, and Mercury. EUGENE T. ALLEN and J. L. CRENSHAW. **Microscopic Study,** by H. E. MERWIN (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 341—396).—Sphalerite (zinc-blende), from Sonora, Mexico, containing 0·15% Fe, has D^{25}_{4} 4·090 and n_{Na} 2·3688. Heated to 1020° it becomes transformed into the hexagonal wurtzite with D^{25}_{4} 4·087 and ω_{Na} 2·356, ϵ_{Na} 2·378. The reverse change, wurtzite to sphalerite, takes place more slowly, and at 800—900° is complete only after sixty-six hours. The two forms, β-ZnS (sphalerite) and α-ZnS (wurtzite), are thus enantiotropic. In sphalerites containing more iron, the density and inversion temperature are lower, whilst the refractive index is higher, these characters varying progressively with the amount of iron. Sphalerite, from Breitenbrunn, Saxony, with 17·06% Fe, has D^{25}_{4} 3·935, n_{Na} 2·47, and inversion temperature 880°. Crystals of wurtzite were obtained by sublimation at 1200—1300°; and of sphalerite from molten sodium chloride at 800°, or molten potassium polysulphide at 350°. From alkaline aqueous solutions between 200° and 400° only sphalerite was formed, but from acid solutions both sphalerite and wurtzite were deposited. The higher the temperature for a given acid concentration the greater is the percentage of sphalerite (the stable form) crystallised, and the higher the acid concentration for a given temperature the greater is the percentage of wurtzite (the unstable form) crystallised.

Only one cadmium sulphide was obtained. Crystals, 20 mm. in length, were prepared by the action of hydrogen sulphide on cadmium vapour. These are identical with the mineral greenockite, and have D^{25}_{4} 4·820, ϵ_{Na} 2·529, ω_{Na} 2·506. The various hues of different preparations of cadmium sulphide depend on whether the substance is crystalline or amorphous, and on the size and nature of the surface of the grains.

Mercuric sulphide exists in three different crystalline forms: (1) cinnabar, σ-HgS, D^{25}_{4} 8·176, which is readily prepared by digesting any other form of mercuric sulphide with a solution of alkali sulphide; (2) metacinnabarite (black and cubic), α′-HgS, D^{25}_{25} 7·60, is precipitated from dilute acid solutions of mercuric salts by sodium thiosulphate; and (3) a new form, β′-HgS, D^{25}_{25} 7·20, obtained as a fine crystalline powder from more concentrated neutral solutions of mercuric salts with sodium thiosulphate. This has the same red colour as cinnabar, and is likewise hexagonal, but the refractive indices are much lower. Cinnabar is the stable form of mercuric sulphide at all temperatures up to its sublimation point, about 580°. None of the sulphides of the zinc–cadmium–mercury group melts at atmospheric pressure.

The stable forms sphalerite, cinnabar, and iron-pyrites (this vol., ii, 354) are always obtained by crystallisation from alkaline solutions (solutions of alkali sulphides), whilst the unstable forms wurtzite, metacinnabarite, and marcasite are obtained from acid solutions only. The stable forms may also be crystallised from acid solutions under certain conditions of temperature and acid concentrations. These points are discussed in relation to the occurrence and genesis of these minerals in ore-deposits. L. J. S.

Alloys of Lead, Tin, and Antimony. WILLIAM CAMPBELL (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 422—425).—A microscopical investigation of these ternary alloys fixes the two ternary transformation points at 245° and Pb 80%, Sb 10%, and Sn 10%, and at 190° and Pb 40·0%, Sb 2·5%, and Sn 57·5% respectively (compare Loebe, Abstr., 1911, ii, 204). The structure often shows constituents inconsistent with equilibrium, owing to the slowness of reaction between solid constituents. C. H. D.

The Solubility of Metallic Oxides and Sulphides in Fused Sodium Chloride. H. HOUBEN (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 592—600).—Tin, zinc, lead, and copper oxides, and zinc, lead, and copper sulphides are appreciably soluble in fused sodium chloride, but solution takes place very slowly, and even at 1200° the solubility has not been found to reach 1%. C. H. D.

Anhydrous Sulphates. GENNARO CALCAGNI and D. MAROTTA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 240—246, 284—286).—The first paper deals with the thermal analysis of the systems Li_2SO_4–$PbSO_4$ and Na_2SO_4–$PbSO_4$.

Contradictory statements have appeared as to the m. p. of lead sulphate. The authors find that it lies at 1000—1010° (decomp.). There is a transformation point at 850°, and at 950° the substance sinters.

Lithium sulphate and lead sulphate do not form any compound; there is an eutectic corresponding with 53% Li_2SO_4 and 638°.

In the system Na_2SO_4–$PbSO_4$ mixed crystals are formed as far as 65% Na_2SO_4; the eutectic corresponds with 35% Na_2SO_4 and 735°. No evidence was obtained of the existence of a compound,

$$Na_2SO_4,PbSO_4,$$

which is indicated in Le Chatelier's diagram of this system (*Ann. des Mines*, 1897, [ix], 11, 209).

The second paper deals with the system K_2SO_4–$PbSO_4$, in which there is formation of mixed crystals, the gap extending from 22% to 63% of K_2SO_4. The eutectic corresponds with 40% K_2SO_4 and 796°. There is evidence of the formation of the compound $K_2SO_4,PbSO_4$ at about 620°. R. V. S.

Thermal Investigation of the Phosphates of Lead. The Constitutional Formulæ of the Phosphates and their Derivatives in the Form of Complex Salts, especially those of Thomas Slag. VIKTOR ADOLF KROLL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 95—133. Compare this vol., ii, 755).—Mixtures of glassy phosphoric oxide and lead oxide are fused in a platinum crucible, and cooling curves are taken by means of an unprotected thermocouple. The lag is considerable, and undercooling takes place to a marked extent in the case of compounds and eutectics. The mixtures have not been examined optically.

The complete freezing-point curve has been determined. The most acid mixtures are glassy, but the softening-point is sufficiently distinct for the construction of a curve, which has a break corresponding with the ultraphosphate. Crystallisation begins at the composition at which the pyrophosphate first appears. From this point onwards the curve has five distinct maxima, corresponding respectively with the pyrophosphate, $2PbO,P_2O_5$; a new compound, the anorthophosphate, $5PbO,2P_2O_5$; the orthophosphate, $3PbO,P_2O_5$; the tetraphosphate, $4PbO,P_2O_5$; and an octaphosphate, $8PbO,P_2O_5$. The mixtures frequently expand very largely after solidification, and other indications show that equilibrium is not readily attained, other compounds probably being formed at lower temperatures. The bearing of these results on the nature of the basic calcium phosphates in Thomas slag is discussed, especially in regard to the tetraphosphate, which is sometimes obtained in a crystalline form. Constitutional formulæ are assigned to many of the basic phosphates and the apatite group, on the assumption of a group $(P_2O_5)_3$. C. H. D.

The Alloys of Thallium and Tellurium. MASUMI CHIKASHIGÉ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 68—74).—Thallium and tellurium may be fused together in Jena glass tubes in hydrogen. The freezing-point curve has a single maximum at 428°, corresponding with the compound Te_2Tl_3, whilst a break on the curve at 305° and 40·5% Te corresponds with a second compound TeTl. The eutectic point lies at 200° and 58·5% Te. The alloys separate into two liquid layers between the limits 1·5 and 24% Te at 393°. Solid solutions are only formed by the compound Te_2Tl_3 with 5·5% of thallium. This compound is very brittle, whilst the compound TeTl, which forms long needles, is much less so. C. H. D.

Melting Point of Cupric Oxide. ROLAND E. SLADE and FREDERICK D. FARROW (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 817—818).—Wöhler (compared Abstr., 1907, ii, 33) has found that cupric oxide, heated in a current of oxygen at atmospheric pressure, melts at 1085°. The authors show that under these conditions partial decomposition of the cupric oxide takes place with formation of cuprous oxide, and the liquid contains more than 50% of the latter oxide. The liquid solidifies completely about 1064°, and this was taken by Wöhler as the melting point of cupric oxide. When cupric oxide is heated to 1148° under an oxygen pressure of 2·5 atmospheres, partial decomposition occurs, but no fusion takes place. G. S.

The Liquidus Curves and Constitutional Diagram of the Ternary System Aluminium–Copper–Zinc. HENRY C. H. CARPENTER and C. A. EDWARDS (*Intern. Zeitsch. Metallographie*, 1912, **2**, 209—242).—The liquidus surface of this ternary system has been determined for all alloys containing more than 40% of copper, and the constitution of those containing 16% or less of zinc. Ternary compounds and a ternary eutectic are not formed. There is one univariant line on the surface, connecting the $\alpha\beta$-transformation points in the copper–aluminium and copper–zinc series respectively. The two α-constituents are perfectly miscible. The eutectoid line representing the transformation $\beta \rightarrow \alpha + \gamma$ is a continuous one, extending from 570° on the aluminium side to 470° on the zinc side.

The thermal change is much greater in those alloys which are rich in aluminium. The microscopic structure of the ternary alloys accords well with the thermal indications. C. H. D.

Passivity of Iron under Boiler Conditions. HORACE G. BYERS and FLOYD T. VORIS (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1368—1379).—Cushman (*Off. Public Roads, U.S. Dept. Agric.*, Bull. **30**, 29) has suggested that the pitting of boilers could be prevented by the introduction of small quantities of substances which inhibit rusting. In view of the work of Dunstan and Hill (Trans., 1911, **99**, 1835) and others, a study has been made of the effect of potassium dichromate.

It has been found that iron as an anode is rendered passive by dichromate solutions of concentration as low as 0·125%, and is kept passive, even when the anode current is very small, at all temperatures from the ordinary temperature up to 160°. When moderate quantities of sodium chloride are present, the concentration of the dichromate necessary to maintain the passive condition is, at the ordinary temperature, about 40 times as great as that of the sodium chloride; at 93°, 25 times as great, and at 125—150°, 40 times as great. In presence of sodium sulphate of moderate concentrations, an equal concentration of dichromate is sufficient to ensure passivity at all temperatures up to 150°. Carbonates and hydrogen carbonates do not seem to have any destructive effect on the passivity induced by the dichromate.

From these results, it seems probable that the addition of a quantity of potassium dichromate, forty times as great as that of the chlorides present, calculated as NaCl, in addition to that needed to precipitate the scale-forming substances, would be of much value as a boiler preservative. The extent to which the results obtained were due to the effect of the anodic current, however, is not known, and experiments are therefore being made to ascertain the length of time during which iron will remain free from rust in such an inhibitive solution in the absence of the electric current. E. G.

The System Iron–Carbon. ANDREAS SMITS (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 816—817. Compare this vol., ii, 769; Ruff, *ibid.*, ii, 353).—The view of the author that the form of the iron–carbon equilibrium diagram indicates the existence under certain conditions of a number of iron carbides, has now been confirmed by the experimental work of Wittorf (this vol., ii, 259). In some respects Wittorf's theoretical treatment of the subject is inaccurate, and the matter will be fully considered in a later communication. G. S.

The Intercrystalline Fracture of Iron and Steel. J. C. W. HUMFREY (*Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Mem.*, 1912, **4**, 80—107).—Electrolytic and other pure forms of iron become extremely brittle when annealed above 670° in an atmosphere containing a small quantity of oxygen or carbon dioxide, fracture taking place between the crystals instead of through them. If the annealing is conducted under a very low pressure, the γ and α crystalline boundaries become visible, the fracture occurring along the former. The brittleness does not occur if oxidising gases are present in sufficient quantity to form a continuous layer of oxide, and it increases with the time of annealing. The softness of the metal is restored by quenching from 1000°, or by heating in hydrogen at 1000° for a sufficient time, but not by annealing. These facts are explained by the formation of a lower oxide which forms a solid solution with γ-iron, but is insoluble in α-iron, and is therefore thrown out of solution during slow cooling, forming thin intercrystalline layers. Quenching from above the transformation point retains this constituent in solid solution, whilst heating in hydrogen reduces it to the metallic state. C. H. D.

The Constitution of the Sulphide Enclosures in Iron and Steel. G. Röhl (*Iron Steel Inst. Carnegie Mem.*, 1912, 4, 28—79).—The mixtures are prepared from electrolytic iron, annealed in a vacuum, ferrous sulphide, prepared by heating pure pyrites in a porcelain tube in nitrogen, and manganous sulphide freed from oxygen by mixing with sulphur and heating in hydrogen. The ingredients are melted together in fireclay tubes in a carbon-resistance furnace. Ferrous and manganous sulphides are best distinguished by etching lightly with picric acid, and then heating the dry specimen until the ferrite becomes yellow. The ferrous sulphide then appears dark blue, and manganous sulphide pale grey.

Manganous sulphide melts at 1620°, and does not attack porcelain when free from oxygen. The eutectic point of its mixtures with ferrous sulphide lies at 1182° and 7% MnS. A compound, $3FeS,2MnS$, m. p. 1362°, exists, and forms solid solutions in all proportions with manganous sulphide. Manganous sulphide appears to be immiscible with iron in the molten state. C. H. D.

The Action of Oxygen on Heated Iron under Pressure. Jaroslav Milbauer (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1170—1171).—Iron in the form of sheet or tube is not oxidised by dry oxygen at 500° under 12 atmospheres pressure, but remains bright. Even at 550° only a thin film of oxide is produced. C. H. D.

The System Nickel–Cobalt. Rudolf Ruer and Kiosuke Kaneko (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 419—422).—A new investigation of this system by thermal and magnetic methods confirms, in general, the conclusions of Guertler and Tammann (Abstr., 1905, ii, 92). The interval between the two magnetic transformation curves is very small, not exceeding 4°. All the alloys of the series have a uniform polygonal structure, those towards the cobalt end of the series, including pure cobalt, showing repeated twinning, which is absent from the alloys rich in nickel.

Nickel readily dissolves nickel oxide, the freezing point being lowered, and a well defined eutectic structure produced.

C. H. D.

Gold Organosol. Conrad Amberger (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 100—101).—Details are given of the preparation of colloidal gold by the method described in the previous paper (this vol., ii, 1053). Complete reduction of the initially precipitated oxide is effected by the addition of hydrazine hydrate. The product, containing lanolin as protective colloid, dissolves in ethyl ether, light petroleum, fats, and liquid paraffin, giving colloidal solutions of a deep blue colour; it is very readily soluble in chloroform, giving reddish-violet solutions. By precipitation of the colloidal solution in light petroleum by the addition of alcohol, a pasty product containing 84% of gold is obtained. When dried, the preparations which contain a large percentage of the metal consist of granular masses of a golden-brown colour. These dissolve readily in chloroform, fats, and liquid paraffin, but only to a small extent in light petroleum and ethyl ether. H. M. D.

Reduction of Auric Chloride by an Ethereal Solution of Phosphorus. ANT. GALECKI (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 105—110).—An examination has been made of the changes in colour and electrical conductivity which accompany the formation of colloidal gold when aqueous solutions of auric chloride are reduced by means of an ethereal solution of phosphorus. The purple-red colour assumed by the solutions at the ordinary temperature does not correspond with complete reduction, for if the solutions are boiled, the electrical conductivity increases until a definite maximum value is reached. The final maximum, which is attained by a given solution of the gold salt, is found to be considerably less if potassium carbonate is added to the gold solution before reduction. This is probably due to neutralisation of the acids which are liberated in the reaction. In consequence of this, the reduction at the ordinary temperature proceeds more completely when potassium carbonate is added in small quantity to the original solution. H. M. D.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Arsa Coal. EDUARD DONATH and A. INDRA (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1118—1120).—This coal, found in Carpano, Istria, has been classified by some authors as a lignite and by others as a true coal. On the basis of the following results, the authors regard it as a true coal. It has the following percentage composition:

Moisture.	C.	H.	O.	N.	S.	Ash.	Calorific value, calories.
1·83	65·6	4·58	17·14	1·24	9·01	11·44	6618

It absorbs very little moisture when exposed to air saturated with water vapour, "cakes" when heated, gives a pale-coloured extract with potassium hydroxide solution, yields a tar containing phenol, aromatic hydrocarbons and a little paraffin on destructive distillation, gives a red solution showing a green fluorescence on extraction with benzene, is scarcely attacked by dilute nitric acid at 100°, is not dissolved by a mixture of sulphuric acid and potassium dichromate, and behaves like true coal towards (1) melted alkali hydroxides and (2) a mixture of sulphuric and nitric acids.

The coal is peculiar in containing 7·90% of its sulphur in the form of organic compounds, and the tar produced on destructive distillation has a strong odour of "ichthyol," the tarry product obtained by the destructive distillation of Seefeld shales. T. A. H.

Marcasite from Castelnovo di Porto. G. SIROVICH (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 352—354).—The marcasite has the following composition:

Fe.	S.	As.	SiO_2.	Total.
46·20	53·25	0·32	0·24	100·01

It occurs in crusts and also in stalactites in the neighbourhood of ferruginous springs and natural hydrogen sulphide, and is thus still being formed by the method of Allen, Crenshaw, and Johnstone (this vol., ii, 354) which those authors suggested was responsible for the natural production of this mineral. R. V. S.

A New Chromiferous Magnesium Hydroxy-carbonate. LAURA HEZNER (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 569—571).—In a bright green serpentine (anal. I) from Dundas, Tasmania, are lilac-coloured, lenticular masses, which are composed largely (83·51%) of a scaly micaceous mineral intermixed with some serpentine and chromite. Deducting from anal. II. the silica as serpentine and the ferrous oxide as chromite, the composition of the violet mineral is given as

$$2MgCO_3,5Mg(OH)_2,2Cr(OH)_3,4H_2O.$$

This is analogous to that of brugnatellite,

$$MgCO_3,5Mg(OH)_2,Fe(OH)_3,4H_2O$$

(Abstr., 1909, ii, 247), and the mineral may be described as a *chrom-brugnatellite*:

	SiO_2.	CO_2.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	H_2O (<120°).	H_2O (>120°).	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	38·70	—	3·60	2·54	40·75	0·81	14·01	100·41	2·53
II.	3·87	10·45	20·44	1·10	37·12	0·95	26·31	100·24	2·16

L. J. S.

Formation of Apatite. RICHARD NACKEN (*Centr. Min.*, 1912, 545—559).—Fluor-spar (m. p. 1392°) when fused with an excess of calcium phosphate gives needles of fluor-apatite ($3Ca_3P_2O_8,CaF_2$, m. p. about 1650°); there is a eutectic with 64% CaF_2 at 1205°. Fusions containing calcium chloride (m. p. 772°) and calcium phosphate give chlor-apatite ($3Ca_3P_2O_8,CaCl_2$, m. p. 1530°), and also the compound $Ca_3P_2O_8,CaCl_2$; the latter is stable only below 1040°. Calcium fluoride and chloride together do not form mixed crystals, but a eutectic with 16% CaF_2 at 650°. Fluor-apatite and chlor-apatite form a continuous series of mixed crystals. The crystallisation of the ternary system $CaCl_2$–$Ca_3P_2O_8$–CaF_2 is discussed. L. J. S.

Constitution of the Volcano of the Island of Reunion. ALFRED LACROIX (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 538—544).—In addition to the basaltic lavas of which this island is largely composed, there are ancient intrusive rocks of which the following are selected as types:

Series *A*.—Dunites, harrisites, felspathic picrites, and olivine-gabbros. Series *B*.—Microgabbros and gabbros. Series *C*.—Essexitic gabbro, ophitic basalt, trachyandesite with olivine (resembling mugearite), akerite, phonolitic trachyte, and quartz-syenite with ægirite and katoforite. Analyses by Boiteau are given of the rocks of each of these types. The wide range in composition is illustrated by the following analyses of the extreme members and one from the series *B*; I, dunite; II, microgabbro; III, quartz-syenite with ægirite and katoforite:

	SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	TiO_2.	P_2O_5.	Loss on ignition.	Total.
I.	39·85	0·65	—	12·95	45·09	0·99	0·19	0·09	0·10	0·09	—	100·00
II.	43·28	13·58	5·43	8·03	7·63	13·19	2·04	0·66	3·81	0·41	1·82	99·86
III.	64·01	13·96	7·31	0·20	0·21	1·02	5·30	5·10	1·66	0·08	1·38	100·23

These different types have been produced by differentiation from the same magma. They represent both the sub-alkaline and the alkaline groups which have been regarded as typical of the igneous rocks of different regions of the world (the Pacific and the Atlantic facies).

L. J. S.

Physiological Chemistry

A Respiration Apparatus for Animals of Medium Size. Franz Tangl (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 234—251).—The apparatus, which is illustrated by several figures, is intended for animals of the size of sheep or pigs. In principle, it is a Pettenkoffer-Voit apparatus, with two alternative methods for estimating the respiratory products and oxygen consumption. The one of these methods is, in its essentials, an Attwater-Benedict apparatus, by means of which the total amount of water and carbon dioxide formed during the whole course of the experiment is estimated. The other alternative method is a modification of the Tigerstedt-Sondén apparatus, by means of which an aliquot part of the air from the chamber is drawn off into receivers and analysed from time to time. Both methods can be used at once, the latter determining the variations of respiration at different intervals of the experiment. The methods of ventilating the cage and of introducing foodstuffs is also described, and also the process of estimating the hydrogen and combustible gases (methane) formed by the animal during the experiment. For the last-named purpose, a portion of the expired air is, after deprivation of its carbon dioxide and water vapour, passed over platinised kaolin, and the carbon dioxide and water vapour formed in this process is estimated in the usual manner.

S. B. S.

The Action of Phloridzin on Gaseous Metabolism and on the Work of the Kidneys. Alexander Belák (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 213—234).—The experimental method was the same as that generally adopted in Tangl's laboratory of determining the respiratory quotient of the animal (dog) before and after the removal of an organ under varying conditions. It was found that in "non-toxic" doses, phloridzin increases the oxygen consumption of the organism, partly by increasing the work of the kidneys, and partly by increasing the work of other organs of the body. Phloridzin can also act toxically. If this is the case, the oxygen consumption diminishes, and the blood-pressure sinks. S. B. S.

The Gaseous Metabolism of the Heart and Lungs. C. Lovatt Evans (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 213—234).—In the dog, the carbon dioxide output of the heart-lung varies from 3 to 5 c.c. per gram of heart per hour, and the oxygen intake 3·5 to 6 c.c. (or 0·058 to 0·1 c.c. per minute); the values in the cat are somewhat lower. The respiratory quotient for the heart averages 0·9, but it varies greatly, and under conditions of augmented oxygen usage may be very low (0·6 or less). A rise of temperature from 32° to 39° increases the gaseous exchanges, which is almost proportional to the increase in the number of heart beats. The efficiency of the beat as a machine is low (from 2 to 10%); this is owing to the peculiar mechanical conditions of the heart beat. The original paper must be consulted for the forms of apparatus employed. In the isolated lung the total metabolism is small, and has to be corrected for metabolism in the blood itself. W. D. H.

The Capacity of the Air Passages under Varying Physiological Conditions. C. G. Douglas and John S. Haldane (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 235—238).—During the hyperpnœa of muscular work there is a great increase in the effective dead space in breathing, due to dilatation of the bronchial passages. W. D. H.

Lactic Acid Formation in Blood. II. Brigitte Kraske (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 81—87. Compare Fries, Abstr., 1911, ii, 994).—The author confirms the results of Fries, who showed that human blood contains appreciable quantities of lactic acid, which increase on incubating the mixture for various times up to two hours. She also shows that there is a corresponding diminution in the amount of sugar, which in four out of the five cases investigated is almost identical in amount with that of the lactic acid formed. The sugar would therefore appear to be the substance from which the lactic acid is formed. S. B. S.

Lactic Acid Formation in Blood. III. Kura Kondo (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 88—93).—As in human blood, so in dog's blood, there is an increase of lactic acid and diminution of sugar when the blood is incubated up to periods of two hours. The diminution of sugar is more than sufficient to account for the increase in lactic acid. The lactic acid, isolated as a zinc salt, was estimated by von Fürth and Charnass's method, but the author shows that when the acids in the fresh blood and the incubated blood are estimated gravimetrically, a correct amount for the increase is obtained, as the same amount of impurities is present in the zinc salt got from the two samples.

S. B. S.

Lactic Acid Formation in Blood. IV. KARL VON NOORDEN, jun. [with ELFÉR and PIANTONI] (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 96—107).—According to Lépine, the destruction of sugar is confined to the corpuscles of the blood, the serum taking no part in the action. It is shown now by Elfér and Piantoni, an abstract of whose work is given by the author, that only the corpuscles on incubating show an increase of lactic acid on incubation, the serum showing practically no increase. These results conform to results of the previous communications of Krasko and of Kondo, that the lactic acid is formed from the sugar of the blood. This conception is further confirmed by the author, who shows, in numerous experiments, that the amount of lactic acid formed can, on incubation, be considerably increased by the addition of dextrose. It is shown that the increase of lactic acid on incubation can be determined accurately by the gravimetric method (weighing as zinc salt), and by the volumetric method of von Fürth and Charnass. Pure *d*-lactic acid could be isolated in the form of its zinc salt.

S. B. S.

The Hydroxyl Ion Concentration of the Blood in Hyperthermia Produced by Heat Piqûre. G. QUAGLIARIELLO (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 162—164).—In rabbits, hyperthermia caused by heat piqûre of the brain produces no change in the reaction of the blood. S. B. S.

The So-called "Lipolysis" [in Blood]. L. BERCZELLER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 193—200).—See this vol., ii, 1109.

The Division of the Blood Sugar between the Corpuscles and Plasma. RUDOLF HÖBER [with FELIX SPERLING] (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 207—220).—Estimations were made on the blood of dogs and rabbits of the sugar in the corpuscles and plasma, both in normal cases and in animals rendered hyperglycæmic, either by extirpation of the pancreas, injection of adrenaline or production of alimentary glycosuria. It was found that in changing the total sugar content of the blood, no parallelism could be detected between the changed amounts in the plasma and in the corpuscles. This would have been expected if the corpuscles had been, in a physical sense, permeable to sugar, provided that the sugar had not been destroyed when inside the corpuscles. Experiment, however, indicates that such chemical changes cannot alone account for this want of parallelism. The conclusion is drawn that the corpuscles themselves possess a mechanism for regulating their sugar supply, and in accordance with the experiments of the author and of those of Frank and Bretschneider in the case of adrenaline-glycæmia, the excess of sugar remains entirely in the plasma. The same is probably also true for other cases of hyperglycæmia. S. B. S.

Coagulation of Blood. EMIL ZAK (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 70, 27—54).—A diminution of the lipoids of the plasma (oxalate plasma of horse) leads to a delay in its coagulation. Phosphatides from other organs (brain) act even more strongly than those naturally present in the blood in aiding coagulability. Fermentative splitting of the plasma lipoids leads to the occurrence of an uncoagulable state. Certain alkaloids which unite with lecithin are also inhibitory to coagulation. Such results agree with the views of Alexander Schmidt on zymoplastic substances, and render the assumption of thrombokinase (Morawitz) unnecessary. W. D. H.

Hæmolysis by Formaldehyde. PHILIPP EISENBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 303—327).—Formaldehyde solutions of 8% and higher concentrations lyse and precipitate blood-corpuscles, whereas solutions of 4% or less leave them apparently unchanged, but fix them, the time of fixing depending on the concentration. The corpuscles treated with weak formaldehyde are rendered, however, osmotically hypersensitive, and lyse on dilution with isotonic salt solution. There appears to be a substance inhibitory to the hæmolysis in the treated corpuscles, the action of which is weakened on dilution. This is either formaldehyde itself, or some product of its action on the corpuscles; for formaldehyde can inhibit the hæmolysis of the corpuscles which have been treated with the aldehyde itself, the dilution serving for this purpose being half the concentration with which they have been treated.

An action similar to that of formaldehyde is produced by a combination of saturated salt solutions and formic acid. The formaldehyde action is strengthened by a higher concentration of neutral salts, and the hæmolysis of the treated corpuscles is inhibited. The hæmolytic action of alcohol, phenol, saponin, chloral hydrate, and sodium glycocholate is increased by formaldehyde. Acetone inhibits the hæmolytic action of the stronger formaldehyde solutions, but accelerates that of the weaker ones; hæmolysis by acetone is strongly inhibited by formaldehyde. Hæmolysis by potassium cyanide and permanganate, and ammonia is inhibited by higher formaldehyde concentrations, but accelerated by lower ones. Hæmolysis by potassium hydroxide, calcium bromide, and potassium arsenite is inhibited by formaldehyde. Hæmolysis by urea is strengthened. Hæmolysis by strong formaldehyde solutions is inhibited by urea, whereas that produced by weaker solutions is strengthened. Serum does not inhibit formaldehyde hæmolysis. S. B. S.

The Cholesterase of Blood-corpuscles. SEWERYN CYTRONBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 281—283).—In opposition to results recently obtained by Schultz (this vol., ii, 852), the author finds that horse-blood contains a ferment capable of hydrolysing the cholesterol esters contained in the blood, as there is an increase of this substance, which was precipitated by digitonin, after incubation of the blood. In the plasma alone, no cholesterase could be detected. The experiments also demonstrate the presence both of cholesterol and its esters in the blood-corpuscles. S. B. S.

The Union of Thymol in Red-blood Corpuscles. Ryuta Usui (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 175—182).—The greatest amount of thymol is united to the stromata of the red-blood corpuscles; these constituents contain about half of the thymol taken up, although their nitrogen content is only one-eighth of the total in the cells. This relationship is not materially altered by removing the lipoids by boiling with alcohol and ether; as what then remains is almost completely nucleic acid and histone, it is probable that these form a compound with the thymol. W. D. H.

The Changes of Hydrogen Ion Concentration Produced by the Action of Pepsin, and the Acid-combining Capacity of Some Hydrolysis Products of Egg-albumin. Hugo Rohonyi (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 165—179).—In an egg-albumin solution in hydrochloric acid, the $H^{\cdot}$ concentration diminishes considerably during peptic digestion, but the Cl' concentration remains practically unchanged. The diminution of the $H^{\cdot}$ concentration is explained by the greater combining capacity of the products of peptic scission for $H^{\cdot}$ ions than that of the original protein. The same is true for products of tryptic digestion. This does not explain the fact that the Cl' concentration remains unchanged during digestion, and the combining capacity for Cl' ions also increases during digestion. The diminution of conductivity during digestion is smaller than can be accounted for by the decrease of the $H^{\cdot}$ concentration. S. B. S.

The Adaptative Capacity of the Alimentary Tract to Ferment Formation. Armin von Tschermak (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 452—461).—The experiments were carried out on rabbits with the object of ascertaining whether the animals if fed on carbohydrates, which were not customary constituents of their foods, acquire the capacity of producing ferments in their alimentary tract which could hydrolyse such substances. The carbohydrates were lichenin and inulin, and as their source, Iceland moss and Jerusalem artichoke bulbs were employed, these products being added to the ordinary foodstuffs over prolonged periods. Extracts were then made of the pancreas and mucous membrane of the small intestine, which was incubated with the carbohydrates. The digest was then treated with yeast, and the amount of carbon dioxide evolved was measured. Evolution of this gas indicated the production of dextrose as a result of enzyme action. The author draws the conclusion that, in the majority of cases investigated, the animals acquire the capacity of forming a licheninase and inulase in their alimentary tract.

S. B. S.

The Digestion of Inulin. Henry Biérry (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 402—414).—No inulase has been found in the higher animals. The gastric juice of such animals, however, is capable of hydrolysing inulin by virtue of the hydrochloric acid which they contain. The gastric juice of the snail (*Helix pomatia*) contains a true inulase, which is destroyed on heating. S. B. S.

The Stomach Lipase. HEINRICH DAVIDSOHN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 284—302).—The author has found that the method of investigating lipase content, by a stalagmometric measurement, using triolein emulsions, as recommended by Izar, is unsatisfactory. He has employed, instead, stalagmometric measurements of a saturated tributyrin solution. It was found that the inhibitory action of sodium fluoride is greater on the pancreas lipase than on the stomach lipase. The optimal action of the former is with the hydrogen ion concentration $1 \cdot 0 \times 10^{-8}$, and with the latter $2 \cdot 0 \times 10^{-6}$. The two ferments appear, therefore, to be different, and the facts offer support for the supposition of the existence of a distinct gastric lipase. S. B. S.

The Effects of Section of the Spinal Cord on Temperature and Metabolism. ERNEST L. KENNAWAY and MARCUS S. PEMBREY (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, **45**, 82—105).—When the posterior portion of an animal's body is paralysed owing to division of the spinal cord, that part responds to changes in external temperature like a cold-blooded animal. The effect on the respiratory exchange is the resultant between what occurs in the paralysed half of the body and the anterior half which still remains normal. The latter portion in its attempt to maintain normal conditions draws upon the paralysed muscles, which waste for the increased supply of combustible material needed. W. D. H.

The Influence of Ammonium Salts and Acetates on the Nitrogenous Metabolism of Carnivora. ERNST PESCHECK (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 244—280).—In view of the experiments of Grafe, Abderhalden, and others on the apparent capacity of ammonium salts to maintain animals in nitrogenous equilibrium in the absence of other sources of nitrogen in the food, the effect of various ammonium and other salts on the nitrogenous metabolism has been investigated by the author. Dogs were placed on a basal diet with insufficient protein to maintain equilibrium, and then on the same diet with addition of salts, and finally for a period on the original basal diet. The effect of the salts on the degradation of body protein could thereby be ascertained. It was found that ammonium lactate had no effect. Ammonium acetate, on the other hand, caused a diminution of the nitrogen output, which could not be increased by the addition to the diet of raw fibre. Sodium acetate also causes diminution of the nitrogen output, and at the same time a marked diuresis. A mixture of the acetates of sodium, potassium, calcium, and magnesium was without effect. Calcium acetate alone had a deleterious action on the nitrogenous output. The results generally indicate that salts, as such, can influence the nitrogen balance, and that the maintainance of nitrogenous equilibrium by ammonium salts does not indicate that the latter can replace proteins in a diet.

S. B. S.

The Calcium, Magnesium, Phosphorus, and Nitrogen Metabolism of the Growing Pig. STEPHAN WEISER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 279—289).—There is a continuous deficit in calcium and phosphorus in a growing pig when fed on an exclusive maize diet, which continues even after the addition of meat and fat. There is at the same time a retention of magnesium. The addition of calcium carbonate, not only stops this deficit, but causes a marked retention of calcium and phosphorus; there is a corresponding diminution in the magnesium retention. The amount of calcium carbonate which can produce this marked calcium retention is 10—11 grams per kilo. of living body-weight of the animal. These facts indicate the importance of addition of calcium carbonate to the ordinary maize and barley diet of young pigs. S. B. S.

The Minimal Energy Needs of the Pig. (Metabolism of Matter and Energy during Starvation.) Franz Tangl (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 252—278).—It was found, by the ordinary methods of metabolism experiments, that the smallest energy needs of a fattened pig were at a temperature of 20—23°. These do not diminish in the fattened animal when the temperature sinks down to 16°, whereas, in growing animals, on account of the chemical heat regulation, the energy needs sink on lowering the temperature. There is little difference between the minimal energy needs of the fattened and the unfattened growing animal. For the former they were calculated as 19·6 Calories per kilo. and 1060 Calories per square metre of body surface. S. B. S.

The Nutrition and Metabolism of Marine Animals in Relation to (*a*) Dissolved, (*b*) Particulate Organic Matter of Sea-water. Benjamin Moore, Edward S. Edie, Edward Whiteley, and W. J. Dakin (*Biochem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 255—296).—It has been suggested that marine organisms can utilise as foodstuff either the plancton or the dissolved organic matter ordinarily distributed in the water. The latter theory has been put forward more especially by Pütter. The authors show that both theories are theoretically unlikely. They criticise Pütter's experimental methods, pointing out his errors of technique, and have themselves made several estimations of the organic matter in the various samples of the whole sea-water, and of the organic matter filtered off from the same by the finest tow-nets and by Chamberland filters. They find that in all cases the quantity of organic matter is very small, quite insufficient for the purposes of nutrition. They have, furthermore, estimated the energy needs of various marine organisms by estimating the carbon dioxide output and oxygen intake in sea-water. So far from finding a diminution of organic matter in the water under these conditions, they find an increase, suggesting that part of the organic matter is actually to be ascribed to the excreta by the organisms. They draw the conclusion from the latter experiments that the organic matter in sea-water is much too small to satisfy even the minimal energy needs of the marine organisms.

In the marine animals employed for experiments, the respiratory quotients were greater than 1. To explain this fact it is suggested that the body contains some oxygen storage in the tissues.

S. B. S.

The Work of the Pancreas, and its Influence on the Combustion of Carbohydrates. Fritz Verzár (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 201—212).—After extirpation of the pancreas, the oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output sink and then rise again. Owing to the general disturbance of the whole organism, it is not possible to calculate the work of the pancreas. If the work is calculated on the effect produced in the first hour after extirpation, it would appear, however, that the pancreas uses up 8% of the oxygen. After extirpation, the respiratory quotient sinks gradually, reaching a constant value some hours after the operation. This seems to indicate that some substance disappears which keeps the respiratory quotient high, that is, regulates the combustion of the carbohydrates. If dextrose is injected intravenously a short time after the extirpation of the pancreas, there is a rise of the respiratory quotient, a fact which seems to indicate that sugar can be burnt without the pancreas. Starch injected intravenously is not, however, burnt, as, apparently, it is not first hydrolysed in the blood. S. B. S.

The Uptake and Value of Calcium and Phosphoric Acid in the Intestine. F. Zuckmayer (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **148**, 225—256).—In isolated loops of intestine (rabbit and dog), the calcium and phosphoric acid are much better absorbed when administered in the form of a colloidal preparation called "tricalcol" than when inorganic phosphates mixed with protein are given. The preparation is recommended for therapeutic purposes. W. D. H.

Absorption of Monoglycerides of the Higher Fatty Acids. Alfred Argyris and Otto Frank (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **59**, 143—164).—From experiments on dogs fed on monoglycerides, the conclusion is drawn that these are completely broken down in the process of digestion, and appear in the chyle as triglycerides. W. D. H.

The Ferments Capable of Hydrolysing Sucrose. Henry Biérry (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 415—425).—A sucrase is located in the cells of the mucous membrane of the small intestine of higher animals (dogs and rabbits), which can be filtered through a Berkfeld filter. It loses its activity on dialysis, but this activity is restored by the addition of chlorides, especially sodium chloride. The presence of an electronegative ion appears to be indispensable for its action. A sucrase is not found either in the pancreas or the liver, It can be extracted from the intestinal mucous membrane of the ripe fœtus. It is not found in the clear secreted intestinal juice. S. B. S.

An Explanation of Chauveau's Experimental Results, which Indicate the Diminished Value of Fats as Compared with Carbohydrates as Source of Energy in Muscular Work. Nathan Zuntz (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 290—291).—The author claims priority for the explanation of Chauveau's experiments recently offered by Fridericia (this vol., ii, 853). S. B. S.

Fat Metabolism. Ernst Freudenberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 467—487).—The liver of rabbits, during aseptic autolysis, can hydrolyse neutral fats quantitatively when they exist in the proportion of 2%. In other organs, the lipoclastic action is less marked. It exists in the organs in the following (diminishing) order: spleen, muscles, lungs, kidneys, lymph glands. In the fatty tissues and blood, the lipoclastic action is very small. The content of fat in a fasting dog shows no diminution as compared with that in the fed animal. After withdrawal of blood, the fat rapidly increases in the blood to its normal proportions. From this fact the conclusion is drawn that the organism possesses some special mechanism for regulating the fat supply in the blood. S. B. S.

Ovomucoid and Sugar in the White of the Bird's Egg. CARL TH. MÖRNER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 430—473).—A detailed account of the properties of ovomucoid and its amount in the white of the eggs of various birds. There appear to be two varieties of egg-white, which can be distinguished by the author's "perch extract reaction" as positive and negative; this is due to differences in the ovomucoid. Similar quantitative details are given in reference to sugar. W. D. H.

Gaseous Metabolism of the Liver. I. JOSEPH BARCROFT and LEWIS E. SHORE (*J. Physiol.*, 1912, 45, 296—306).—The methods of collecting blood and determining the rate of flow through the liver are modifications of those previously employed in similar experiments on other organs. In the present research, cats were employed, and the hepatic artery was found to be the dominating source of oxygen supply to the liver especially in fed animals. The amount of oxygen used does not appear to be governed by the blood supply if above a certain limit, either in liver or intestines. The amount of oxygen used in the liver at rest (that is, animals fed thirty-six hours previously) varies from 0·005 to 0·018 c.c. per gram per minute, and for the viscera drained by the portal vein taken together the figures are 0·008 to 0·013 c.c. The resting value for the liver is thus lower than that of the salivary glands and pancreas, and the highest figures are about equal to that found in the kidney. Increase in the gaseous metabolism occurs when the organs are more active (that is, eighteen hours after feeding), the figures for oxygen used being 0·024 to 0·050 c.c. for the liver, and 0·011 to 0·018 c.c. for the viscera of the portal area. These figures are also less than those found in other active secreting organs, but the work is to be continued in animals where the liver is rendered still more active. W. D. H.

Lactic Acid Formation in the Artificially Perfused Liver. I. GUSTAV EMBDEN and FRIEDRICH KRAUS (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 1—17).—The lactic acid was estimated in the blood before and after perfusion, in the form of its zinc salt, the proteins being precipitated by hydrochloric acid and mercuric chloride, and the zinc salt prepared from the ethereal extract of the protein-free liquid after separation of phosphoric acid, which is found in the ethereal extract as lead salt, this acid being employed to acidify the liquid before extraction with ether. No lactic acid is formed when a glycogen-free liver of a dog (which had been starved and poisoned with strychnine to free the liver from glycogen) is perfused with ox-blood. On the other hand, when a liver rich in glycogen (of a well-fed animal which had received large quantities of sugar) is treated in the same way, there is a considerable amount of lactic acid formed. If, to the perfusing blood, dextrose or *dl*-alanine is added, lactic acid is formed. The experiments indicate that both proteins and carbohydrates can serve as a source of lactic acid. In the case of *dl*-alanine, pyruvic acid is formed as an intermediary product. S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Glycerol During Artificial Perfusion Through the Liver. Ernst Schmitz (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 18—29).—The glycerol content of blood, etc., was estimated by the following method (of which full details are given). The proteins were precipitated by mercuric chloride and hydrochloric acid, and the filtrate was freed from mercury in the usual way, and evaporated after neutralisation at low temperatures. The inorganic salts were precipitated by alcohol, and the alcoholic filtrate evaporated to a small bulk and treated with a mixture of alcohol and ether. The filtrate was evaporated, and the residue again treated with the alcohol-ether mixture. In the filtrate from this precipitation, the glycerol was estimated, after evaporating off all alcohol by the Zeisel-Fanto method. It was found that the glycerol content of ox-blood varied only between 0·0017 and 0·0024%, whereas that of pig's blood varied between 0·0029 and 0·0048%. This amount decreased after perfusion through a dog's liver, when the latter was glycogen-free. No decrease was observed if the latter were rich in glycogen, although there was no increase outside the range of experimental error. If glycerol is added to the perfused blood, it disappears to a large extent during perfusion, and the liver appears therefore to be able to destroy glycerol. S. B. S.

Lactic Acid Formation in the Artificially Perfused Liver. II. Siegfried Oppenheimer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 30—43).—The technique was similar to that in Embden and Kraus's experiments. In some cases, however, the zinc lactate was not estimated gravimetrically, as it was found to be impure, but was treated by the method of von Fürth and Charnass with permanganate, whereby lactic acid was converted into acetaldehyde, which was estimated volumetrically by Ripper's method. By perfusing dog's liver, either glycogen-rich or glycogen-free, with blood to which lævulose was added, lactic acid was formed in far larger quantities than when the corresponding amount of dextrose was used. Glycerol also, under similar conditions, gives rise to lactic acid, but not either arabinose or inosite. S. B. S.

Lactic Acid Formation in Expressed Muscle Juice. I. Gustav Embden, Fr. Kalberlah and H. Engel (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 45—62).—Numerous experiments were carried out with the expressed juice of dog's muscle, and the lactic acid was estimated both gravimetrically as zinc salt and by the method of von Fürth and Charnass. The acid was estimated in the expressed juice of the well-cooled muscles, collected as nearly as possible under sterile conditions, and the acid was estimated in this immediately and after incubation (with addition of small quantities of sodium carbonate to neutralise the acid), the periods of incubation lasting up to two hours. The initial quantity of lactic acid was found to increase during incubation, rapidly reaching its maximum. The authors discuss in some detail the origin of this acid, and draw the conclusion that it exists in the muscles in the form of some precursor which they call *lactacidogen*.

S. B. S.

Lactic Acid Formation in Expressed Muscle Juice. II. Kura Kondo (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 63—80).—In continuation of the previous research (preceding abstract), it is now shown that the separation of lactic acid from lactacidogen is very rapid, and is practically complete in thirty minutes at 40°. Addition of acid inhibits the separation, whereas the addition of sodium carbonate accelerates it, there being a special concentration at which the optimal effect is exerted for each juice. If alkali is not added, then the lactic acid set free entirely inhibits after a certain time any further formation of acid.

S. B. S.

The Ferments Capable of Hydrolysing Stachyose and Manninotriose. Henry Biérry (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 146—471).—As is the case with raffinose and gentianose, no ferment has been discovered in the higher animals capable of causing the hydrolysis of stachyose and manninotriose, although a certain amount of degradation can take place when these polyoses are treated with the acid gastric juice. Certain invertebrates (snails, crustacea) produce enzymes which can hydrolyse stachyose and manninotriose. The former undergoes hydrolysis in three stages. In the first stage, lævulose, and the triose, manninotriose, are produced. In the second stage, galactose is set free from the manninotriose, and a biose is produced, which, in the third stage, itself undergoes scission. The ferments producing these reactions are active even at 15°, but the action is more energetic at 38°, and stronger still at 56°. The author succeeded in isolating lævulose and manninotriose when stachyose is treated with ferments, the former by means of its calcium compound, and the latter by means of alcohol, and also in the form of its urea derivative. The first action of all the ferments acting on the polyoses investigated is to cause the scission of lævulose. Attention is called to the similarities and differences in the action of these ferments acting on polyoses and invertin, all of which are claimed to belong to a class for which the name *laevulopolyases* is suggested. It is shown that the action on the simpler sugars is more rapid than that on the more complex. From their action the conclusion is also drawn that in raffinose the dextrose residue is united both to the lævulose and galactose residues.

S. B. S.

The Ferments Capable of Hydrolysing Raffinose and Gentianose. Henry Biérry (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 426—445).—No ferments capable of hydrolysing these polyoses have been discovered by the author amongst the higher animals, even in the tissues containing an invertin. On the other hand, the gastric juice of *Helix*, and the digestive juices of other lower organisms, amongst which are the marine crustacea *Carcinus moenas* and *Maja squinado*, contain a gentianase, although in the last-named cases the action is slow. The best sources of gentianase are the digestive juices of *Helix*, *Astacus fluviatalis*, and *Astacus leptodactylis*. The digestion proceeds in two phases, the first consisting of a scission of lævulose. The biose thus set free, the hydrolysis of which constitutes the second phase, only undergoes scission slowly. The changes were investigated chiefly by tracing the alterations in the reducing power and the optical rotations of the solutions. S. B. S.

The Chemical Mechanism of the Formation of Lactic Acid from Dextrose in the Animal Body. GUSTAV EMBDEN, KARL BALDES, and ERNST SCHMITZ (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 108—133).—As intermediary products in the conversion of dextrose into lactic acid, both glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone have been suggested (compare Oppenheimer, this vol., i, 1071). The authors have, consequently, investigated the formation of lactic acid in the animal body from these supposed intermediary products, using for this purpose the methods of incubation of these substances with blood corpuscles, and perfusion through the liver of blood to which they have been added. It was found in the incubation experiments with blood that glyceraldehyde forms lactic acid much more readily than dextrose, whereas dihydroxyacetone (with the exception of one experiment) is a much more feeble lactic acid former than the sugar. Similar results were obtained when blood containing glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone were perfused through the liver of a fasting dog. There was, however, a notable difference for whereas in the incubation experiments a mixture of *dl*-lactic acid and *l*-lactic acid, which is not the usual form of lactic acid formed in the animal body, was isolated, in the perfusion experiments almost all the lactic acid was in the optically inactive form, with indications of the presence of the *l*-acid. These results are in marked contrast to the fact, that dextrose yields the natural *d*-acid both on perfusion and on simple incubation. The theory respecting this difference is discussed in some detail by the authors. In their experiments the *dl*-glyceraldehyde was used, and reasons are given for supposing that in the formation of the aldehyde from sugar, only one optically active form is produced. To account for the formation of an excess of *l*-lactic acid rather than that of the natural *d*-form, it is assumed that the latter is either more readily destroyed or used for synthetical purposes by the organism than the *l*-form to which the organism is not so readily accustomed, and analogous results with the perfusion experiments with the various isomerides of leucine are quoted in support of this hypothesis. In the case of the experiments with dihydroxyacetone, much smaller quantities of lactic acid were obtained, and the amounts were not sufficient for very accurate determination of the properties. It appeared, however, that in the perfusion experiments the natural *d*-lactic acid was obtained, whereas in the incubation experiments the optically inactive acid was formed. From the fact that glyceraldehyde yields lactic acid so much more readily than dihydroxyacetone, the conclusion is drawn that the former is the more readily formed intermediary product than the latter in the degradation of sugar in the animal organism. This is probably not the case in yeast fermentation, when, in accordance with the results of Buchner and his co-workers, dihydroxyacetone is the more probable intermediary product. This substance has a symmetrical structure, and should yield, as in fact it does in the cell-free sugar fermentation by yeast, a racemic acid. S. B. S.

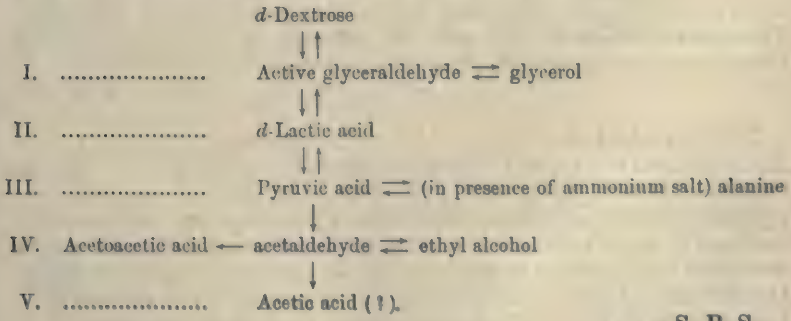
The Formation of Substances of Aldehydic Character on Perfusion of the Liver, and the Synthesis of Acetoacetic Acid from Ethyl Alcohol. Niro Masuda (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 140—156).—It is shown that by treatment of a solution containing both acetone and acetaldehyde with moist silver hydroxide, the latter substance only is destroyed, and on this fact the author has evolved a process for estimating the amounts of aldehydic substances present in fluids containing acetone. By the application of this method to products obtained by blood-perfusion through the liver, it was found, that in the perfusion of glycogen-poor dog's liver with ox-blood, no substances of aldehyde nature could be detected. The same is the case when the acetoacetic acid forming *iso*valeric acid or acetoacetic acid itself are added to the perfused blood. On the other hand, when *d*-saccharic acid is added, a volatile substance which, like acetone, reacts with iodine is formed, which is destroyed by silver hydroxide. The nature of this substance has not yet been determined. Substances of aldehyde-like character are also formed in very appreciable quantities on perfusion with ethyl alcohol, and also acetoacetic acid. It is assumed that the alcohol is oxidised in the liver to acetaldehyde, which by the aldol condensation yields acetoacetic acid. S. B. S.

The Conversion of Acetaldehyde into Ethyl Alcohol in the Animal Organism. Gustav Embden and Karl Baldes (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 156—166).—In view of the results of the preceding communication of Masuda, that acetaldehyde is probably an intermediary product in acetoacetic acid formation, it was of interest to ascertain whether acetaldehyde can give rise to ethyl alcohol in the tissues, and whether this alcohol is normally present. In view of the recent investigations of Battelli and Stern, and of Parnass, who showed that aldehyde, by the Cannizzaro reaction, can give rise to acetic acid and ethyl alcohol by virtue of the presence of a ferment (aldehyde-mutase) in the liver, the supposition of the formation of ethyl alcohol from aldehyde was not improbable. The alcohol was estimated in a mixture of minced liver tissue and aldehyde immediately after mixture, and after keeping at 40° for thirty to forty minutes. The authors describe in detail the method of destroying the aldehyde contained in the distillate obtained from the various experiments after separation of the proteins by hydrochloric acid and mercuric chloride. This is done by repeated distillation over silver hydroxide in a special apparatus which is figured in the text. The alcohol is finally estimated by Zeisel-Fanto's method in a Stritha apparatus. It was found, not only in experiments in which aldehyde was incubated with liver tissue (from dogs), but also in perfusion experiments, that acetaldehyde gives rise to ethyl alcohol. The tissues, apart from the aldehyde treatment, appear to contain ethyl alcohol. It is not, however, determined yet whether this is a true product of intermediary metabolism, or whether it is derived from the narcotic used, or is a product of bacterial action resolved from the alimentary tract.

S. B. S.

The Formation of Acetoacetic Acid from Certain Dicarboxylic Acids with Four Carbon Atoms. Koshi Ohta (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 167—173).—In view of the results of J. Wirth, who showed that acetoacetic acid could be formed from saccharic acid by perfusion in ox-blood through dog's liver, it was of interest to investigate whether acetone substances could be produced from other dicarboxylic acids, some of which are possible intermediary degradation products of saccharic acid. It was found that if *d*-tartaric acid or malic acid is added in sufficient quantities to the ox-blood, there is markedly more acetoacetic acid produced than in the perfusion experiments where no such addition had taken place. The results with succinic acid were somewhat doubtful. The mechanism of the degradation of these acids is discussed by the author, who suggests the possibility of the formation of acetaldehyde as an intermediary product, and he shows, in fact, that a substance reacting with iodine is produced which is destroyed when the liquid containing the acetone produced in the experiments is treated with silver hydroxide by Masuda's method (this vol., ii, 1074). S. B. S.

The Degradation of Pyruvic Acid in the Animal Body. Gustav Embden and Max Oppenheimer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 186—206).—In view of the chemical relationship of pyruvic acid to lactic acid on the one hand, and to alanine on the other, it was of interest to ascertain whether this substance on perfusion through the liver gives rise to acetone substances. The experiments were carried out with the usual technique, and it was found that in the majority of cases there was an increased formation of such products as compared with the amounts obtained in blank experiments. The authors summarise the results of the investigations on the degradation of dextrose, as obtained chiefly by Embden and his pupils, which can be schematically represented as follows:


d-Dextrose
I. ....
Active glyceraldehyde ⇄ glycerol
II. ....
d-Lactic acid
III. ....
Pyruvic acid ⇄ (in presence of ammonium salt) alanine
IV. Acetoacetic acid ←
acetaldehyde ⇄ ethyl alcohol
V. ....
Acetic acid (?).

S. B. S.

The Behaviour of Malic Acid in the Animal Body. KOHSHI OHTA (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 481—490).—It was found that a part of *l*-malic acid when administered in sufficient doses to rabbits and dogs was excreted unchanged in the urine. In large quantities, the acid, orally administered, is toxic. In the case of rabbits of 2—3 kilos. weight, malic acid in quantities of 10—20 grams given by the mouth were entirely destroyed. When the quantities reached 25—30 grams, about 5% was excreted in the urine unchanged. On subcutaneous injection, when quantities of only 10 grams were given, 6% was excreted unchanged. On subcutaneous injection of 10—20 grams in dogs of 7 kilos. body-weight, 1—1·5% was excreted in urine, which quantity rose to 4% when the dose was increased to 30 grams. In the latter case, the acid was isolated from the urine as such, being precipitated therefrom as barium salt, and purified by conversion into its lead salt and recrystallisation from acetone. In other cases, the amount excreted was approximately estimated by determining the optical rotatory power after addition of uranyl acetate and acetic acid to the urine, it having been shown by Walden that the addition of uranyl salts enormously increases the rotatory power of malic acid, a fact which was taken advantage of by Goder for devising a method for the quantitative estimation of this acid. S. B. S.

Mobilisation of Sugar in the Surviving Liver. ERNST MASING (*Arch. exp. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 69, 431—457).—Experiments on rabbits' livers show that adrenaline, lessened oxygen supply, hydrocyanic acid, and cooling are all agencies that increase the sugar output in that organ. During life they cause glycosuria. The rapid formation of sugar in the liver post-mortem, and the glycosuric effect of stimulation of the splanchnic nerves (Macleod) may be due to lessened oxygen supply, in the latter case produced by arterial constriction. Sugar possibly partly originates from other substances than glycogen. W. D. H.

The Catalytic Action of Lead on the Formation and Destruction of Uric Acid. LUIGI PRETI (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 488—499). —Small quantities of lead nitrate or acetate further the formation of uric acid during the aseptic autolysis of calves' liver. In larger quantities this action is inhibited. The destructive action of extracts of calves' liver on uric acid is not, however, appreciably influenced by lead salts. The general action of lead salts on uric acid metabolism is exerted therefore on the xanthinodase, and not on the uricolytic ferment.

S. B. S.

The Chemical Mechanism of the Formation of Glycerol in the Animal Body. GUSTAV EMBDEN, ERNST SCHMITZ, and K. BALDES (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 174—185).—In view of the fact that glyceraldehyde is probably an intermediary product of the degradation of dextrose to lactic acid, it was of interest to ascertain whether it can be converted into glycerol in the body, and so indicate a possible origin of this substance from sugar in the animal organism. The authors show that this conversion of glyceraldehyde can take place both when it is incubated with the mashed liver, or when artificially perfused through this organ. The technique is the same as in the earlier experiments of Embden and his pupils, and the glycerol was estimated by a slight modification of that described by Schmitz (this vol., ii, 1071). The chief modification consisted in the treatment of the protein-free liquids with either silver hydroxide or mercuric oxide in the cold to destroy the unchanged aldehyde. The exact process is given in detail.

S. B. S.

Reductase of Liver and Kidney. DAVID F. HARRIS and HENRY J. M. CREIGHTON (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, 85, 486—494).—Mammalian liver contains a catalytic enzyme; the decomposition of hydrogen peroxide is effected by this enzyme, and is not due to proteins or other organic matter present. A reducing endo-enzyme is also present; it reduces nitrates to nitrites and ferric chloride to ferrous chloride.

Whilst the presence of proteins in press juice is not responsible for the reduction of Prussian-blue for instance, the proteins form with the pigment a colourless compound. The change is rapid at 100°, but very slow at the ordinary temperature. The fading of pigments due to combination with proteins should be distinguished from true vital reduction; the so-called reduction effected by colloids (Heffer, *Med. Naturwiss. Arch.*, 1, 81) is perhaps of the nature of the fading of pigments.

N. H. J. M.

Contraction of Striated Muscle. WILLIAM N. BERG (*Biochem. Bull*, 1912, 1, 535—537).—A criticism of Zuntz's theory of muscular contraction.

W. D. H.

Muscle Chemistry. I. The Total Amino-nitrogen Titratable with Formaldehyde in the Smooth, Striped, and Cardiac Muscle of Mammals. GIUSEPPE BUGLIA and A. COSTANTINO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 109—110).—Full analytical details are given on the subject mentioned in the title. No differences between the various kinds of muscle mentioned were found.

W. D. H.

Muscle Chemistry. II. The Nitrogen of Certain Extractives and Purine Bases in the Smooth, Striped, and Cardiac Muscle of Mammals. GIUSEPPE BUGLIA and A. COSTANTINO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 120—129).—The following table gives the chief results obtained:

	Total nitrogen, % in muscle.	Creatinine nitrogen after inversion in % of total N.	Purine nitrogen in % of total N.	Carnosine nitrogen in % of total N.
Smooth muscle	2·90	1·24	1·68	1·24
Striped ,, ...	3·40	3·44	2·00	3·08
Heart ,, ...	2·77	2·85	3·06	1·60

W. D. H.

Muscle Chemistry. III. The Free Amino-nitrogen Titratable with Formaldehyde in the Smooth, Striped, and Cardiac Muscle of Mammals. Giuseppe Buglia and A. Costantino (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 130—142).—The amount of free amino-nitrogen is greatest in striped muscle, and least in cardiac muscle. This difference is due to free diamino-acids, the amounts of mono-amino-acids being about the same in all varieties. The relationship of these facts to function is not yet clear.

W. D. H.

Chemistry of the Embryo. I. The Total Amino-nitrogen Titratable with Formaldehyde in Mammalian Embryonic Muscle. Giuseppe Buglia and A. Costantino (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 143—154).—The total amino-nitrogen in embryonic muscle is smaller than in the adult. In the embryonic period also the amount of mono-amino-acids is greater than that of diamino-acids. In the adult, the opposite is the case. The total nitrogen of embryonic muscle is less than in the full-grown tissues. W. D. H.

Chemistry of the Embryo. II. The Free Amino-nitrogen Titratable with Formaldehyde in the Musculature of the Ox-Embryo. Giuseppe Buglia and A. Costantino (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 155—162).—The free amino-nitrogen in embryonic muscle is higher than in the adult. W. D. H.

Muscle Chemistry. IV. The Sulphur of the Smooth, Striped, and Cardiac Muscle, also of Muscle Proteins in Mammals. A. Costantino (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 163—174).—The total sulphur in striped and cardiac muscle is the same, and in smooth muscle is a little higher. The amount of sulphur in the different muscle proteins is the same in all; but the amount which blackens lead shows slight variations, to which no importance is attached, owing to the limited number of observations made. W. D. H.

The Nature and Action of the Thromboplastic (Zymoplastic) Substance of the Tissues. William H. Howell (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 1—21).—The experiments were performed with "peptone plasma," and a method is described for preparing a stock material, which can be used for testing the thromboplastic action of tissue extracts. Tissue extracts hasten coagulation of blood-plasma, not because they contain an activating substance, but because the substance they contain neutralises anti-thrombin. The substance in question appears thermolabile, because when extracts are heated, the protein in them, coagulating at 60°, carries down with it the active material. Evidence is adduced that this active material is a phosphatide of a nature akin to kephalin. It is precipitated from aqueous solutions by the addition of neutral salts, or salts of the alkaline earths.

W. D. H.

The Lipolytic Action of the Extracts of Various Organs. L. Berczeller (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 185—192).—In the subcutaneous fatty tissue, no ferment could be found causing the hydrolysis of fats into fatty acids. With the exception of blood, muscle, and heart muscle, all organs were capable of producing fat scission. The hydrolysis by blood and muscle was so small, that it scarcely exceeded the limits of experimental error. The lipolytic capacity of the same organs of different animals shows considerable variations; this capacity varies even with different individuals of the same species. If the enzyme content in one organ is great, it is also relatively great in other organs and vice versa. This rule does not apply, however, to the pancreas. S. B. S.

Cholesterol and Accompanying Substances in the Depôt Fat of Carcinoma in Man. LEONHARD WACKER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 383—408).—Cholesterol and accompanying unsaponifiable substances increase in the depôt fat in human carcinoma, but this is not specific for that disease, for it occurs also in chronic infectious disease such as tuberculosis, sepsis, and in diabetes. The increase occurs first in the mesenteric fat, and later in the subcutaneous region. The failure of cholesterol in the suprarenals in carcinoma, and the occurrence of lipoidæmia in diabetic coma show that the phenomenon is not altogether due to cell degeneration. W. D. H.

The Origin of Creatine in the Body. KATSUJI INOUYE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 71—79).—Guanidine has been regarded by several observers as an intermediate product in the formation of creatine. This might originate from the arginine of proteins, or from the guanine of nucleic acid. The present experiments on autolysis and perfusion show that the former possibility does occur, and thus a certain amount of creatine is accounted for. The amount so originating is, however, small. W. D. H.

The Significance of the Hydrogen Ion in Milk Clotting. O. ALLEMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 346—358).—If different acids are added to milk, the clotting time by rennet does not depend on the degree of acidity, as determined by titration, but on the hydrogen ion concentration. The experiments were carried out also in the presence of phosphate mixtures, and mixtures of acetic acid and sodium acetate. Increase of acidity diminishes the clotting time up to the concentration of hydrogen ions of $1 \cdot 3 \times 10^{-5}$, the point at which the acid alone is sufficient to produce a clot. Measurements were made of the coagulation points with the whole milk, skimmed milk, and caseinogenate solutions, which show certain differences.

S. B. S.

Diuresis. WILHELM GINSBERG (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 69, 381—392).—As food and certain narcotics influence urinary secretion, it is necessary to investigate the action of diuretics when an animal is fasting and not anæsthetised. The present experiments made on dogs with a permanent bladder fistula deal with the influence of food and water on the renal secretion. Water diuresis is reduced by giving atropine, and increased by pilocarpine. W. D. H.

Diuresis. Douglas Cow (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **69**, 393—411).—Aqueous extracts of juniper and *Ononis* are stronger diuretics than those of *Equisetum* and *Petroselinum* if given by the mouth. Subcutaneously administered their effect is small. The same difference between enteral and parenteral administration is noted when water is given; the amount of water in the tissues already is another factor of importance. There is a substance possibly of enzymatic nature which is developed during the absorption of water from the alimentary tract which stimulates the activity of the kidney. Atropine acts mainly, if not entirely, on the smooth muscle of the urinary tract; the action of pilocarpine is in the main on the same tissue, but the fall of blood pressure it produces also leads to fall in urinary secretion.

W. D. H.

Enzymes as Possible Factors in the Development of Œdema. IV. Frank R. Elder and William J. Gies (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, 1, 540—545. Compare this vol., ii, 856).—Proteases increase the absorption of water by protein particles in acid or alkaline media containing more sodium chloride than occurs in protoplasm. This supports the authors' belief that such enzymes may favour the development of œdema. W. D. H.

The Action of Thorium-*X* on Intravenous Injection in the Rabbit. A. Tsiwidis (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **148**, 264—272).—The injection produces a fall of arterial pressure and a slow heart. The details of the alterations in the heart-beat were studied by electrocardiogram records. W. D. H.

Excretion of Alkaloid into the Stomach into which Salts have been Introduced. Hans Langer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 239—243).—It was observed that when moderately toxic doses of heroine were introduced subcutaneously into rabbits, there were no convulsions produced when salts had been introduced into the stomach. Similar phenomena were observed in the case of codeine and morphine, but not in the case of strychnine. The alkaloids when the toxicity is diminished after introduction of salts are excreted into the stomach, and the explanation of the phenomena is, that the salts facilitate this excretion. The explanation was directly confirmed by estimating the amount of intravenously introduced morphine excreted in the stomach in the presence and absence of salts. In the former case it was considerably larger than in the latter. S. B. S.

Secretion and Tolerance of Heroine. Hans Langer (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **45**, 221—238).—The greater part of the heroine (diacetylmorphine) is separated unchanged in the urine. A small part is excreted in the fæces in the form of an alkaloid which has not yet been characterised. Animals, in acquiring tolerance, acquire the capacity of destroying the alkaloid, so that none can be detected finally in the urine and fæces. Dogs acquire a tolerance only as regards the narcotic action, but not towards the action which produces convulsions. The tolerance can therefore be acquired only to sublethal doses, and is of a functional character. The lethal dose both to dogs and rabbits is about 0·15 gram per kilo. of body-weight. The convulsive action is the cause of death, and not the action on the breathing centre, for if the former is antagonised by ether narcosis, the lethal dose is increased to 0·32 gram per kilo. of body-weight.

S. B. S.

The Antagonistic Action in the Animal Organism of Nucleic Acid and the Nucleic Acid-splitting Ferments. M. Tschernoruzki (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 353—391).—Preliminary experiments on rabbits showed that injection of sodium nucleate (from yeast) caused a marked hyperleucocytosis, but no marked action on the hæmoglobin content or number of erythrocytes. The nucleolytic functions of the organs were also discussed. The toxic dose was 1·5 to 2 grams per kilo. of body-weight. The chief experiments were carried out on dogs in the following way. Five animals from the same litter were employed, one being used as a control, and the others were immunised over a prolonged period, the sodium nucleate being administered orally, intravenously, subcutaneously, and intraperitoneally in different animals. The effect of these treatments on the general well-being, the blood, the nitrogenous metabolism, and the nucleolytic activity of the organs was investigated. There was no marked effect on the weight observed. The hæmoglobin content in all animals was about the same, although the treated animals had a larger number of erythrocytes. There was an increase in the number of leucocytes. The treatment caused in all cases a rise of temperature. The intraperitoneal injections caused toxic symptoms when the dose approached 1 gram per kilo. of body-weight. If sodium nucleate is administered orally to treated animals, the purine bases secreted were less in quantity than that administered. There was a marked increase, however, in both the nitrogen and phosphorus excreted, and the general results indicated, not only increased tissue metabolism, but also an increase in the oxidative processes. The nuclease content of the organs and blood was investigated both by purely chemical methods (estimation of phosphoric acid or purine bases set free on incubation with the organs) and by the optical method of Pighini. The dried organs were chiefly employed. Blood was removed from time to time during the course of immunisation, and in the case of intravenous injection, the negative phase was observed, that is, there was at first a decrease of nuclease content followed by an increase. At conclusion of the immunisation, the animals were killed, and the nuclease content of the organs was estimated. As compared with the control animal, there was a general marked increase of nucleoclastic power of the organs, especially in the bone-marrow. In the brain and lungs, the increase was either absent or small, but in other organs it was large, if not as large as in the bone-marrow and the thymus. The maximum increases were found in the animal in which sodium nucleate had been administered orally, and the smallest in the animal which had received the nucleate subcutaneously. Attention is called to the similarity of the action of nucleate administration and the action of various infections, and suggestions as to the therapeutic use of sodium nucleate were made.

S. B. S.

The Action of Monoatomic Alcohols on Trout and their Brood. GUSTAV OTTO (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, 59, 165—170).—The present experiments on trout confirm those previously performed on other fish and tadpoles, and support the Meyer-Overton theory of narcosis. W. D. H.

The Chemical Action of Blood Poisons which Produce Anæmia. R. MAIDORN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 328—345).—Cases of pernicious anæmia and other clinical conditions are discussed, where destruction of blood-corpuscles takes place. In these cases it is suggested that hæmolytic substances may be produced by abnormal processes in the liver. *p*-Tolylenediamine does not produce hæmolysis *in vitro*, although in cases of chronic poisoning in animals, destruction of blood-corpuscles takes place. In this case, according to Joannovics and Pict, a hæmolytic substance is produced by the action of the drug in the liver. The author amplifies these experiments, investigating the hæmolytic action of the lipoids obtained from the liver (the preparation of which he describes) in normal cases and in cases of poisoned animals. He finds that in cases of acute poisoning by phosphorus or tolylenediamine there is an increase in the hæmolytic power of these substances which is not influenced by the extirpation of the spleen. In sub-acute and chronic cases the hæmolysis values are normal. In chronic tolylenediamine poisoning the hæmolytic value sinks after extirpation of the spleen, whereas it is higher in phosphorus poisoning. The probable explanation of these facts is that after extirpation of the spleen, in consequence of inanition, less hæmolytically active depôt fat is transported; in phosphorus poisoning the increased hæmolytic action may be ascribed to a greater degradation of the organ in consequence of greater inanition. The active hæmolytic substances are due to fat-degeneration. The lipoid substances in the liver with fat-infiltration have but little hæmolytic power. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Influences Acting on the Alcoholic Fermentation in the Cell and in the Expressed Cell Juice. ALFRED DORNER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 99—108).—It is generally stated that toluene, which stops the alcoholic fermentation due to yeast cells, does not inhibit that produced by the cell juice. The difference is only one of degree; antiseptics (such as various urethanes and alcohols) stop fermentation more easily when applied to the cells themselves.

W. D. H.

Zopf's "Fibrinkörper" and Their Relation to the Metachromatic Corpuscles. E. FOËX (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 661—662).—A further study of Zopf's "Fibrinkörper," which the author has found in a large number of the *Erysiphaceae*, a description of their properties being given. Volutin precedes the "Fibrinkörper," and seems to play some active part in their formation, the mechanism of which is not known. W. G.

The Passage of Salts Through Protoplasm. II. A Method for Estimating the Isoelectric Point of Protoplasm, which Depends on the Influence of the Hydrogen and Hydroxyl Ions on the Passage of Dyes. JOSEF ENDLER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 359—411).—The experiments were carried out with various plant cells and dyes (methylene-blue, neutral-red, etc.). The entrance and exit of the dye is furthered by the presence of hydroxyl ions up to a certain concentration, above which there is an inhibition of the passage. There is a difference in the action of potassium and ammonium hydroxides. Hydrogen ions inhibit the entrance of dyes. Hydroxyl ions compensate the inhibitory action of neutral salts on the storage of dyes. In solutions of acids up to the strength of $N/12{,}800$, neutral salts effect the exit of the dyes in the way already described by the author (this vol., ii, 863). At the concentration $N/6{,}400$ they inhibit the exit, and it is then necessary to add more salt to cause the dyes to leave the cell. At this concentration there is a reversal of the relative action of the anions, whereas the reversal of the cation action is only distinctly marked when the acid reaches the concentration $N/3{,}200$. From these observations, the conclusion is drawn that the isoelectric point of the *elodea* plasma is between $H = 1{\cdot}56 \times 10^{-4}$ and $0{\cdot}78 \times 10^{-4}N$. The isoelectric point of dead cells is somewhat lower. In this case the tannin also leaves the cells. As regards the reversibility, the anions act in the following order: nitrate>chloride>sulphate>citrate>tartrate. Acid dyes do not, as a rule, enter the cell, but if they do their entrance is accelerated by acids and impeded by alkalis. Amphoteric electrolytes enter more rapidly under the influence of both acids and alkalis. Sugars, when they reach a certain concentration (lævulose $0{\cdot}8N$, lactose $0{\cdot}6N$, and dextrose $0{\cdot}4N$), inhibit the entrance, but this inhibitory action is neutralised by alkalis. Asparagine and urea also exert an inhibitory action. Alcohol has no effect on the action of dyes when fat drops are in the cell. Colloids influence the action in so far as their adsorptive capacity can alter the concentration of the dyes outside the cell. S. B. S.

The Action of Narcotics on Plasma Movements. HELENE NOTHMANN-ZUCKERKANDL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 45, 412—451).—From experiments on *Vallisneria*, the following conclusions were drawn. The toxic action of the monohydric alcohols approximates to Traube's law. The inhibitory action on the plasma movements is not, however, determined by the surface tension of the solutions. Increase of temperature up to 38° increases the action. A combination of alcohols with the sulphates of manganese and zinc acts more feebly than alcohol alone, with the exception of *iso*amyl and heptyl alcohols. The action of these salts on other narcotics and on hydrochloric acid and fatty acids was also investigated. In the latter case the salts accelerate this action, a fact which is probably due to alterations in the permeability of the cell membrane. They do not act in this way in the presence of higher alcohols and chloroform, probably because these substances, by being adsorbed, displace the salts. Alcohol and potassium cyanide mutually accelerate the action of one another. The action of ethylurethane is strengthened by potassium cyanide, which has either no action, or at most only a very slight one, on the action of chloral hydrate and chloroform. Deprivation of oxygen only when the temperature reaches 30° and higher diminishes the resistance of the cells to alcohols and other substances.

S. B. S.

Behaviour of Plants Towards Lithium Salts. II. Ciro Ravenna and A. Maugini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 292—298. Compare Ravenna and Zamorani, Abstr., 1910, ii, 235).—The names of the following plants are arranged according to the degree to which they tolerate lithium sulphate, the least resistant being first: tomato, mustard, hemp, sunflower, flax, vetch and maize. Except in the case of the tomato the salt is not so toxic as is usually supposed. From experiments on tobacco, it appears capable of replacing potassium salts to some extent, for plants treated with a culture solution in which most of the potassium was replaced by lithium grew much larger than others not so treated. R. V. S.

Action of Some Aromatic Substances in the Cyanogenesis of Plants. Ciro Ravenna and G. Bosinelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 286—292).—The authors have inoculated *Sorghum vulgare* with various aromatic substances with a view to determining whether the production of hydrogen cyanide is affected (compare Ciamician and Ravenna, Abstr., 1911, ii, 761). The substance administered was introduced into the stem of the plant, the wound being then sealed with paraffin wax. The following compounds were employed: sodium benzoate, sodium salicylate, potassium phthalate, catechol, resorcinol, quinol, and pyrogallol. In all cases the amount of hydrogen cyanide in the plant was diminished. R. V. S.

Presence of Hydrogen Cyanide in Plants. III. Ciro Ravenna and G. Bosinelli (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 355—358. Compare Ravenna and Babini, this vol., ii, 798).—The authors have continued the study of this question in view of the fact that, in the experiments formerly recorded (*loc. cit.*), hydrogen cyanide could be detected in some of the distillates by sodium picrate papers, although not by the Prussian-blue reaction. The new experiments were carried out with cherry laurel, *Phaseolus lunatus*, and almond (sweet and bitter, in germination), and instead of boiling dilute alkali, concentrated salt solutions boiling at 110° were treated with a little alkali and employed. In this way the plant enzymes are more rapidly destroyed, and it is found that the amount of hydrogen cyanide obtained is in all cases even less than in former experiments. In the case of *Phaseolus lunatus*, four out of six experiments, and in the case of the almonds all the experiments, yielded no hydrogen cyanide.

R. V. S.

Presence of Hydrogen Cyanide in Trifolium repens. MARCEL MIRANDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 651—653).—*Trifolium repens* contains a cyanogenetic substance and an enzyme, which is capable of splitting it, liberating hydrogen cyanide. The amount of hydrogen cyanide obtained varies with the different organs of the plant, and is also very variable with the nature of the soil, the period of vegetation, and from sample to sample grown in the same neighbourhood.

W. G.

Plant Chemistry. P. Q. KEEGAN (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 181—182).—Analyses of wild plants showed that of the plants examined, tufted vetch and the great valerian contained the highest percentages of calcium in the ash ($CaO = 40·6$ and $37·5\%$ respectively). Tufted vetch produces large amounts of oxalic acid, whilst the acid of valerian is mainly malic acid.

The ash of oak leaves contains $CaO = 44\%$, whilst autumn leaves of ash, which contain little tannin and much acid, contain 45·8% of lime in the ash.

Caffetannin was found in small quantities in the leaves of foxglove, ash, and watercress. In the first two it is accompanied by a tannoid, perhaps identical with the one which occurs in ragwort, marigold, and tansy.

N. H. J. M.

Behaviour of Pentosans and Methylpentosans in Seeds of Glycine hispida and Phaseolus vulgaris during Germination. K. MIYAKE (*J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Sapparo*, 1912, **4**, 327—335).—The pentosans and methylpentosans present in the cotyledons are not utilised during germination unless the nutritive substances of the seedlings are exhausted. In that case the pentosans and methylpentosans may be utilised as food, and it was found that relatively more of the methylpentosans was used up than of pentosans.

N. H. J. M.

Presence of Quebrachite in the Leaves of Grevillea robusta. ÉMILE BOURQUELOT and (Mlle.) A. FICHTENHOLZ (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 615—617; *J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **6**, 346—349).—Quebrachite (compare Tanret, Abstr., 1890, 226) was isolated from the fresh leaves of *Grevillea robusta* to the extent of 4 grams per kilo. by extraction with alcohol, the arbutin being removed from the extract by means of ethyl acetate. The chemical and physical properties of quebrachite are given.

W. G.

Application of the Bio-chemical Method to Hepatica triloba. Presence of a Glucoside Hydrolysed by Emulsin. A. DELATTRE (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **6**, 292—298).—Preliminary tests by Bourquelot's method (Abstr., 1902, ii, 55) showed that this plant (*Anemone hepatica*, Linn.) contained the two enzymes invertase and emulsin, as well as sucrose and a glucoside hydrolysed by emulsin. Two fractions of the glucoside were obtained from an alcoholic extract of the plant. These crystallised in needles, had $[a]_D - 127·71°$ and $- 147·637°$ respectively, and were hydrolysed by emulsin producing reducing sugars.

T. A. H.

Influence of Temperature on the Absorption of Water by Seeds of Hordeum vulgare in Relation to the Temperature-coefficient of Chemical Change. ADRIAN J. BROWN and FREDERICK P. WORLEY (*Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1912, *B*, **85**, 546—553).—The results of experiments on the absorption of water by barley seeds at different temperatures showed that at 3·8°, 21·1°, and 34·6° the rates of absorption are in the proportion of 1 : 3·40 : 8·30. When the logarithms of the velocities are plotted against the temperature, the course of the lines shows conclusively that the rate of absorption is an exponential function of the temperature. The relation between temperature and the rate of absorption of water or the vapour pressure of water is approximately expressed by the equation : $v = ae^{k\theta}$, in which v is either the velocity of absorption or vapour pressure, and θ the temperature, a being a constant. The value of k in the present case, derived from mean ratios of velocities, is 0·069. The conclusion is drawn that only the simple molecules existing in the water are directly assimilated, or are transmitted by the differential septum.

Further experiments in which barley seeds were steeped in "weight normal" solutions of ethyl acetate gave similar results, except that the velocity of absorption is increased, owing, perhaps, in a large measure, to the simplifying action of the solute on the molecular structure of the water. If this be the case, it seems probable that small amounts of ethyl acetate increase the partial pressure of the vapour of water.

N. H. J. M.

Alkaloid Contained in the Leaves of Mate. A. CAPPELLI (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, **6**, 419—424).—The author has investigated the alkaloids obtainable from this source, and has hitherto been able to isolate only caffeine, although the statement has recently been made that the leaf yields only traces of caffeine, matteine being the alkaloid present in greatest amount.

R. V. S.

Carbohydrates and Nitrogenous Substances of Vine Leaves. N. T. DELEANO (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 79—94).—Grape vine leaves detached from the plant during the day and quickly dried were found to contain dextrose, lævulose, inositol, glutamine, and choline. The following substances were proved to be absent : sucrose, amino-acids, alloxuric bases, histidine, arginine, and betaine.

E. F. A.

Composition of the Ash of the Sap, Leaves, and Young Stems of the Wild Grape Vine (Vitis cordifolia). OLIVER M. SHEDD and JOSEPH H. KASTLE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1415—1424).—In view of the lack of knowledge with regard to the relations between the mineral constituents of the sap and those of the growing parts of a plant, a comparative study has been made of the composition of the ash of the sap, leaves, and young stems of the wild grape vine (*Vitis cordifolia*).

The results show that the concentration of the mineral constituents is much greater in the stem and leaf than in the sap, and that the total amount of ash given by the leaf is more than twice as great as that yielded by the stem. The following is a comparison of the amounts of the constituents of the fresh materials, those of the sap being taken as unity in each case; the figures are given in the order sap, stem, leaf. Organic matter, 1, 72, 82; total ash, 1, 9, 20; SiO_2, 1, 8, 274; $Al_2O_3 + Fe_2O_3$, 1, 1, 35; CaO, 1, 5, 33; MgO, 1, 8, 30; Na_2O, 1, 10, 20; K_2O, 1, 8, 7; P_2O_5, 1, 22, 39; SO_3, 1, 4, 12. It is evident from this comparison that there is a marked accumulation of the mineral constituents of the sap in the growing leaf, and this indicates that there is a close correlation between these constituents and the chemical changes taking place in the leaf.

E. G.

Oil of the Seeds of Strychnos nux vomica. ALFRED HEIDUSCHKA and R. WALLENREUTER (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, **250**, 398—402).—An oil obtained from the seeds of *Strychnos nux vomica* (saponification number 124·4, Reichert-Meissl number 3·7, Hehner number 81, acid number 18·5, iodine number [by Hübl's process] 64·5 after three hours, and 67·6 after eighteen hours) has been hydrolysed and the unsaponifiable portion isolated by Heiduschka and Gloth's method (Abstr., 1909, i, 381). The unsaponifiable portion, amounting to about 20%, has iodine number 45·4 after three hours and 60·2 after eighteen hours. The chloroform is coloured brown and the sulphuric acid yellow when the substance is examined by Salkowski's method, whilst in the Liebermann-Burchard reaction a reddish-brown coloration and green fluorescence, and subsequently a dirty green coloration, are produced.

Three crystalline substances have been obtained from the unsaponifiable portion. The one, which is obtained in very small amount, is isolated by extracting the substance with 80% alcohol; it has m. p. 165°, and gives colour reactions almost identical with those of phytosterol. The other two crystalline substances are obtained by fractional crystallisation of the unsaponifiable portion from acetic anhydride. The more soluble *substance*, $C_{40}H_{70}O_2$, m. p. 121°, colourless leaflets, has iodine number 57·2 after twenty hours, and yields by hydrolysis a *substance*, $C_{38}H_{68}O$, m. p. 99°, iodine number 79·7 after twenty hours. The less soluble *substance*, $C_{32}H_{54}O_2$, m. p. 221°, almost white leaflets, yields a *substance*, m. p. 186°, by hydrolysis. These two substances do not give colour reactions similar to those of phytosterol.

C. S.

The Causes of the Current of Injury. JACQUES LOEB and REINHARD BEUTNER (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 303—317).—By connecting the undamaged surface of an apple in contact with a salt solution with an acid solution of the same strength, an *E.M.F.* is set up of the same order of strength as that observed in the current of injury. The position in the acid is negative towards the other position. Isohydric acids have the same strength of action. The expressed juice of an apple acts as a salt solution. On exerting a pressure on the undamaged surface of the apple, juice is expressed under the skin, and by connecting the damaged surface with an undamaged part of the surface, an *E.M.F.* is set up of the same order of magnitude and size as if the connexion were made with no skin existing over the damaged part. The skin itself shows no change in electromotor properties. The authors draw the conclusion that in the undamaged apple, the under layer of the skin, and the neighbouring cells, there is a solution containing acid, or a substance with the same electromotor properties as an acid, which is replaced by the expressed juice on pressure. By the replacement of this normal juice, the relative electro-negativity is destroyed. This conception is confirmed by measurements of *E.M.F.* by connexions with different depths of the apple. The current of injury does not appear, therefore, to be a concentration current, but is determined by chemical reactions. S. B. S.

Plant Chlorosis Provoked by Calcium Carbonate. PIÉRRE MAZÉ, RUOT, and LEMOIGNE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 435—437. Compare Mazé, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1126).—A study of the chlorosis in plants, adapted to acid soils, when grown on calcareous soils. Maize plants do not become chlorotic when grown in a medium strongly charged with calcium salts even when calcium carbonate is present. The white lupin and *Viscia Narbonnensis* both become chlorotic in a few days, even in the presence of ferrous sulphate, in solutions containing calcium carbonate, although they develop green leaves in solutions containing calcium chloride or nitrate, but no carbonate. In the case of the second plant, by putting a few drops of ferric nitrate solution on decolorised leaves, the chlorophyll reappears after three days. The calcium carbonate causes the chlorosis by rendering the iron completely insoluble, the maize plant overcoming this difficulty by its roots excreting malic acid which promotes solution of the iron. W. G.

Acidity of Soils. ACH. GRÉGOIRE [with J. HENDRICK, EM. CARPIANA, and E. GERMAIN] (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 336—342, 362—375, 386—409).—The authors discuss the function of lime in the soil and the factors which tend towards its removal. The methods of determining the "active" lime in soils are examined. After critically reviewing the methods of estimating the acidity of soils, the following procedure is proposed. Ten grams of the finely powdered earth are covered with 15 c.c. of a solution containing 55·3 grams of potassium iodide, 14·3 grams of potassium iodate, and 99·2 grams of sodium thiosulphate per litre. After remaining during twenty-four hours at the ordinary temperature, the solution is diluted and filtered, after which it is acidified, and the excess of sodium thiosulphate determined by means of standard iodine. This reagent appears to be well adapted for the titration of very weak organic acids even when the latter are sparingly soluble in water. It has, however, very little action on silicic acid or analcime, and only indicates two-thirds of the acid hydrogen in orthophosphoric acid. Further, a part of the acidity indicated may be due to the solution of salts of aluminium and iron, and hydrolyses of these letter.

For the determination of organic carbon in soils, the authors recommend the combustion of the earth in a stream of oxygen, absorption of carbon dioxide by barium hydroxide, filtration of the barium carbonate, and gasometric measurement of the carbon dioxide evolved when the latter is treated with an acid. Full details of the necessary precautions and corrections are given.

A considerable number of soils has been investigated with regard to action towards litmus, lime dissolved by 10% ammonium chloride solution during ten hours' heating on the water-bath, carbonic acid, organic carbon, and acidity, the latter being determined by the iodometric method. If the soils are classified according to their reaction towards litmus, the mean results show that with increasing alkalinity of the soil, the proportion of soluble lime and of carbonic acid increases, whilst that of organic carbon decreases. The total acidity and the degree of acidification of the organic matter vary regularly with the reaction towards litmus, and, further, the total acidity diminishes with increase in the amount of soluble lime. These results are only obtained by considering the mean values given by a number of soils. Individual soils frequently show considerable discrepancies. H. W.

Behaviour of Nitrates in Soils. Vogel (*Landw. Versuchs-Stat.*, 1912, 78, 265—301).—Under some conditions, nitrates present in soils may be decomposed with production of different oxides of nitrogen; probably free nitrogen and ammonia are sometimes liberated. The most favourable conditions for the chemical destruction of nitrates is when the nitrates are distributed in a thin layer of soil containing about 15—20% of water.

The decomposition of nitrates, which may reach its maximum in three or four days, was found to occur in all kinds of soils, whether light or heavy, and cannot be due to the presence of humus.

N. H. J. M.

Solubility of the Manganese of Soils. P. de Sornay (*Bull. Assoc. Chim. Sucr. Dist.*, 1912, 30, 96—100).—Analyses of a number of Mauritius soils show that they contained from 0·027% to 0·409% of manganese. Dilute mineral acids and aspartic acid dissolved amounts of manganese which could be determined, whilst aqueous extracts of the soils were, in most cases, found to contain traces of manganese. Ashes of a number of plants were invariably found to contain manganese, sometimes in considerable quantity. The assumption that manganese, when present in soils, is in a form which is unavailable to plants is, therefore, incorrect. In experiments on the effect of manganese salts on plants grown in soils, the manganese originally present must be taken into account. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

New Forms of Gas Analysis Apparatus. G. A. Burrell (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 297—302).—A description with sketches of forms of apparatus which are employed in the U.S. Bureau of Mines for the analysis of gases. F. M. G. M.

[The Measurement of Gases.] GEORGE F. JAUBERT (*Rev. gén. chim. pure appl.*, 1912, 15, 228—231).—A sketch, with description of an apparatus which consists of a graduated measuring cylinder connected at the base with a levelling bulb; the top of the cylinder is drawn out and connected by a rubber tube to a corked flask, the side of which contains a pocket in which acid is placed. A carbonate (or other material evolving the gas to be measured) is placed in the flask, the cylinder filled with water, the pressure adjusted, and a reading taken. The acid is then shaken on to the carbonate, and the volume of carbon dioxide evolved measured by the lowering of the surface of the water in the cylinder. F. M. G. M.

***iso*Picramic Acid and its Use as an Indicator.** RAPHAEL MELDOLA and ARTHUR JAMES HALE (*Chem. World*, 1912, 1, 327—329). —An alcoholic solution of *iso*picramic acid (2:6-dinitro-4-aminophenol) may be used as an indicator in certain acidimetric titrations. The colour change is from pink in dilute alkaline solution to pale yellow in neutral solution. From results of experiments which are recorded, it is seen that the indicator, although useless in the case of weak acids, such as oxalic and acetic acids, is slightly superior to methyl-orange for the titration of alkalis and carbonates with mineral acids, and of equal sensitiveness to litmus in the case of alkalis. The method of preparing the substance is given.
W. P. S.

An Inorganic Indicator for Use in the Volumetric Estimation of Alkalis and Carbonates. C. REICHARD (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 1033—1037).—The indicator consists of bismuth oxyiodide, and is prepared as follows: 0·1 gram of bismuth subnitrate is dissolved in 1 c.c. of 25% hydrochloric acid and 5 c.c. of water; 0·5 gram of potassium iodide is now added, and the mixture is diluted gradually with water to a volume of about 400 c.c. After the lapse of three days, a clear yellowish-green supernatant liquid is obtained above a yellow deposit. When this liquid is treated with the smallest excess of alkali, it becomes colourless, the addition of a trace of acid causing the yellow colour to reappear. Carbon dioxide does not cause the colour change. W. P. S.

An Improved Extraction Apparatus. WALTER C. BLASDALE (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 302. Compare Hopkins, Abstr., 1899, ii, 645).—The apparatus consists of five different heating plates, and condensers with a supporting rack; the plates are heated by an electric current, the energy of which is converted into heat by passing through resistance wire instead of incandescent lamps. Sketches with exact details of the construction and working are given in the original.
F. M. G. M.

New Form of Extraction Thimble. P. A. BOECK (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 303—304).—"Alundum," which is practically pure fused alumina and is prepared from bauxite, when mixed with a suitable ceramic binding material, furnishes extraction thimbles which are porous to gases and liquids. They can be used for filtration, and are of special use in analyses of caoutchouc, fats, soaps, etc.

F. M. G. M.

Detection of Chlorides in the Presence of Thiocyanates. H. Cormimboeuf (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 329—330).—Chlorides may be detected in a solution containing both chlorides and thiocyanates by precipitating the latter with copper sulphate in the presence of ferrous sulphate and sodium acetate, separating the cuprous thiocyanate by filtration, acidifying the filtrate with nitric acid, and adding silver nitrate. W. P. S.

Some Methods of Estimating Iodides. Wolfgang Schirmer (*Arch. Pharm.*, 1912, 250, 448—451).—The iodine in alkali iodides can be estimated as follows. The iodide (0·4 gram dissolved in not more than 20 c.c. of water) and 5 grams of official ferric chloride solution are kept for one hour. The solution is then diluted with 100—120 c.c. of water, 10 c.c. of official 25% phosphoric acid are added, and the liberated iodine, after being dissolved completely by the addition of 0·5 gram of potassium iodide, is titrated by $N/10$-sodium thiosulphate.

In another process, 0·5 gram of the iodide dissolved in about 50 c.c. of water is treated with 10 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid and 10 c.c. of 1% sodium nitrite; after one to two minutes, 1 gram of carbamide is added, the mixture is vigorously shaken for five minutes, 0·5 gram of potassium iodide is added to dissolve the iodine, which is then titrated with $N/10$-sodium thiosulphate.

A third process is as follows: 20 c.c. of about 1% iodic acid or potassium iodate are acidified with 5 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, and then diluted with about 50 c.c. of water. A solution of about 0·4 gram of the iodide in 5—10 c.c. of water is added; after one to two minutes, the solution is neutralised by the addition of 5 grams of borax. After an interval of five minutes, 1 gram of potassium iodide is added, and the iodine is titrated by $N/10$-sodium thiosulphate.

C. S.

Estimation of Iodides by Direct Titration. John W. Turrentine (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 435—436).—A description of the method of estimation of iodine in the presence of bromine and chlorine described by Bray and MacKay (Abstr., 1910, ii, 996), and adapted by the author for the rapid estimation of iodine in kelps. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Oxygen and Occluded Gases in Copper, and a Correction to the Electrolytic Assay in the Complete Analysis of Copper. George L. Heath (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 402—404. Compare Abstr., 1900, ii, 756).—The author reviews and points out discrepancies in the methods previously advocated by himself (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1905, 27, 308) and others for the estimation of oxygen and occluded gases in copper; he considers that the loss in weight on heating copper filings at a red heat in a current of hydrogen is not entirely due to oxygen from cuprous oxide and sulphurous acid, but includes the gases derived by the metal from the fuel and the refining furnace.

Within the limits of an ordinary analysis, red-hot copper has practically no affinity for carbon dioxide, and the loss of weight by subsequently heating in hydrogen does not express the true oxygen of the cuprous oxide present in the cast-metal, for the metal retains, after long exposure to a current of hydrogen, nearly twice as much hydrogen in an occluded state or solid solution as was present in the absorbed gas of the cast-metal; the original occluded hydrogen gas was driven out by the preliminary heating in carbon dioxide, and the hydrogen retained after heating in a current of hydrogen should be finally expelled from the reduced copper by exposing the hot metal to a stream of carbon dioxide during twenty minutes before cooling and weighing in air.

The preparation and purification of the carbon dioxide (compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 688), hydrogen, and copper sample for ignition are described together with suggested improvements in the methods of ignition for estimating absorbed gas, total oxygen, and sulphur in copper.

The exact electrolytic assay of refined copper as previously described by the author gives results sufficiently accurate for the valuation of the metal, but as pointed out by Ferguson (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 372) the deposition on the cathode is not absolutely complete when a test of 1 c.c. of the electrolyte remains colourless with hydrogen sulphide, but about 0·005—0·008% of copper is left in the solution.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Ozone. EMERICH CZAKÓ (*J. Gasbeleuchtung*, 1912, 55, 768—772).—A sketch with descripion of the form of burette which the author employs for estimating ozone in mixed gases by the liberation of iodine from potassium iodide and subsequent titration with sodium thiosulphate (compare Lechner, Abstr., 1911, ii, 822).

F. M. G. M.

Application of Electrolytic Conduction to the Analysis of Mixtures of Sulphuric and Nitric Acids. H. CORVAZIER (*Mon. Sci.*, 1912, [v], 2, I, 322—323).—The conductivity studies of Dutoit which have been applied to the analysis of wines can be employed for the estimation of mixtures of sulphuric and nitric acids by means of the variation in conductivity of a solution of barium nitrate during the addition of sodium carbonate.

The mixed acids are accurately neutralised with barium hydroxide, whereby the sulphuric acid is eliminated and barium nitrate formed, which solution is then titrated with standard sodium carbonate.

During the addition of sodium carbonate with formation of barium carbonate, the conductivity changes little, as the number of ions in the solution does not change, although their concentration does to a slight extent, and the difference between the conductivity of barium nitrate and sodium carbonate is but slight; when, however, all the barium carbonate is precipitated and sodium carbonate is still added, the number of ions increases, the conductivity rises rapidly, and by plotting a curve the exact point where the barium was all precipitated is accurately indicated, and from this the amount of nitric acid in the mixture deduced. The number of c.c. of sodium carbonate used form the abscissæ and the increase in conductivity the ordinates of the curves.

F. M. G. M.

Iodimetric Titration of Sulphites in Presence of Alcohol and Sugars. JULIAN L. BAKER and FRANK E. DAY (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 439—442).—An investigation as to the accuracy of the titration of sulphites by means of iodine. The final conclusions arrived at are:

1. Sulphur dioxide is readily oxidised by dissolved oxygen in dilute acid solutions. 2. The action is much promoted by the occurrence in the solution of a reaction between alkali and acid. This affects the results obtained by Farnsteiner's method. 3. Commercial alcohols and alcoholic liquids contain certain matters capable of combining with sulphites. These substances partly prevent the oxidation of sulphites by iodine. 4. Dextrose, by virtue of its aldehydic structure, combines to a certain extent with sulphites, but sucrose does not.

L. DE K.

The Detection of Nitric Acid in Sulphur Trioxide. W. N. IWANOFF (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1170).—The diphenylamine method of detecting nitric acid is not applicable when the sulphuric acid contains more than 20% of free trioxide, a coloration being then obtained, owing to the oxidising action of the trioxide; thus pure sulphuric acid remains colourless with diphenylamine up to 210°, but at higher temperatures, at which dissociation occurs, a coloration is produced. It is therefore necessary, in testing the commercial acid, to dilute with pure sulphuric acid until the concentration approaches that of the monohydrate.

C. H. D.

A New Volumetric Estimation of Nitrites and Separation of Nitrous and Nitric Acids. WALDEMAR M. FISCHER and N. STEINBACH (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 134—140).—There is no satisfactory method for the estimation of nitric acid in presence of nitrous acid. A method is provided by the rapid esterification of nitrous acid (Abstr., 1909, ii, 32) in which oxidation to nitric acid does not take place, as is proved by experiments with pure silver nitrite.

The solution is placed in a 300 c.c. flask, 5 c.c. of methyl alcohol are added, and a mixture of $N/10$-hydrochloric acid with a little methyl alcohol is allowed to flow in, whilst a current of air is drawn through the liquid. After 20 c.c. of acid have been run in, the stream of air is continued for five minutes, and the solution is then titrated with sodium hydroxide solution, free from carbonate and phenolphthalein. The reaction is: $NaNO_2 + HCl + CH_3{\cdot}OH = NaCl + CH_3{\cdot}O{\cdot}NO + H_2O$.

In the separation of nitric and nitrous acids, a mixture of sulphuric acid and methyl alcohol is placed in the flask, and the solution to be tested, mixed with methyl alcohol, is added drop by drop, air being passed through. The contents of the flask are then washed into a Jena flask, 2·5—3 grams of Devarda's alloy are added, together with 20 grams of potassium hydroxide, and the ammonia formed is distilled into $N/4$-hydrochloric acid and titrated. C. H. D.

Neutral Ammonium Citrate Solution. A. J. Patten and Charles S. Robinson (*J. I d. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 443—446).—The authors consider the "conductivity method" of obtaining a neutral ammonium citrate solution to be satisfactory, and describe their experiments which were being carried out at the time that Hall and Bell (Abstr., 1911, ii, 657) and Hall (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, 3, 559) published an account of the process, which the author considers satisfactory.

The official American method of preparing neutral ammonium citrate solutions is considered extremely untrustworthy, and the purified litmus method, although somewhat better, allows of a limit of error too great for accurate work. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Arsenic in Organic Compounds. Theodor St. Warunis (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1205—1206).—A résumé of the literature of this subject is given and a new method described.

In the case of arsenic compounds, which burn with difficulty, 0·2 to 0·4 gram in fine powder is mixed intimately with potassium nitrate, 10 grams, and sodium peroxide, 5 grams, and melted in a nickel dish, care being taken that all carbon particles are brought into the molten liquid and burnt. The product is dissolved in hot water, the solution made acid with hydrochloric acid, and the arsenic estimated as magnesium pyroarsenate in the usual way, or volumetrically by Brügelmann's uranium method.

In the case of volatile arsenic compounds the preliminary melting is done in a 35 cm. hard glass tube sealed at one end, containing a 2 cm. layer of sodium peroxide, next, the substance mixed with potassium nitrate and sodium peroxide, then 3 cm. of peroxide followed by a pad of asbestos; the rest of the tube is filled with dry sodium carbonate, which is heated first and the heating gradually extended to the other parts of the tube. When the reaction is completed, the arsenic is estimated as already described. T. A. H.

Detection of Boric Acid in Butter. G. Cornalba (*Boll. chim. farm.*, 1912, 51, 433—435).—A small quantity of sodium carbonate is added to the butter (20 grams), which is then incinerated and heated until the ash is almost white. The residue is extracted with dilute hydrochloric acid, and after filtration the liquid is evaporated to dryness. The residue is taken up with a few drops of very dilute hydrochloric acid, and ten drops of turmeric tincture are added. On again evaporating to dryness, the presence of boric acid is indicated by the appearance of a cherry-red coloration. With practice, it is possible to judge approximately how much is present. The addition of 0·01% of boric acid to butter can be detected in this way. Boric acid may be found in butter to which no preservative has been added; it is derived probably from boric vaselin applied to the cow for medicinal purposes. R. V. S.

Estimation of Carbon Dioxide in Soils. LEON T. BOWSER (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 265—266).—The volumetric estimation of carbon dioxide as recently described by the author (this vol., ii, 995) has been extended to the analysis of soils and other materials containing very small amounts of carbonate, and the following modifications are suggested under these conditions.

Soils containing 0·1% or less of carbon dioxide require for titration an acid of strength not exceeding *N*/50.

The degree of heat at first applied to the flask must be regulated, as at the moment before ebullition there is a sudden tendency to froth which must be carefully guarded against.

Several analysts have also noticed the fact (which needs explanation) that when 10 grams of soil are used for the analysis higher results are obtained than when larger amounts are employed. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Soluble Silica in Trass. ANTON HAMBLOCH (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1058—1059).—Freshly prepared 5% sodium hydroxide solution should be used for separating the silica from the sand, quartz, etc., in this mineral; the employment of potassium hydroxide is not recommended. The mineral should not be too finely powdered, and attention is drawn to the fact that other constituents, besides silica, may be dissolved by the alkali. W. P. S.

Estimation of Total Potassium in Minerals. CHARLES J. SCHOLLENBERGER (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 436).—The author considers Lawrence Smith's method for estimating potassium in minerals to be tedious, and the modification by Pettit and Ystgard (*Proc. of Assoc. Official Agricultural Chemists*, 1906) to be unsatisfactory, and suggests the following procedure.*

The operation is conducted according to Smith's procedure until the filtrate from washing out the alkalis from the fusion is obtained; this is evaporated to dryness with hydrochloric acid, taken up with 2 c.c. of hydrochloric acid, 25 c.c. hot water added, and the solution filtered. Chloroplatinic acid is added, and the mixture evaporated until of semi-solid consistency, treated with acidified alcohol (which dissolves calcium chloride), and collected in a special tubular filter (sketch given) with suction on a perforated platinum disk, which is covered with a layer of asbestos, a linen cloth disk, and glass wool. When thoroughly washed with acidified alcohol, the precipitate is dissolved with hot water into a tared platinum dish, and after evaporation dried and weighed.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Potassium as Perchlorate in Potassium Manures. ARTHUR STRIGEL and J. DODT (*Landw. Versuchs.-Stat.*, 1912, 78, 179—188).—The potassium salt (10 grams) is boiled for five minutes with water (about 300 c.c.) and hydrochloric acid (D 1·125, 2 c.c.), and the sulphuric acid precipitated, avoiding a large excess of barium chloride. The solution, when cold, is diluted to 500 c.c. and filtered. A portion of the filtrate (25 c.c. = 0·5 gram of substance) is then evaporated with 10 c.c. of 22% perchloric acid until quite syrupy. The residue is treated in the usual manner, and the potassium perchlorate collected in a Gooch crucible and dried at 180°. N. H. J. M.

Analysis of the Metals and of the Commonest Metallic Alloys by Electrolytic Methods. R. BELASIO (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 245—303).—A detailed account of the methods employed in the Laboratori Chimici delle Gabelle in Rome for the estimation of certain metals and a large number of common alloys. R. V. S.

Electrolytic Estimation of Zinc in the Presence of Ammoniacal Salts. R. BELASIO (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 239—244). —The electrolytic estimation of zinc in presence of ammonium salts must take place in acid solution, and has been possible hitherto only when rotating electrodes are employed (compare Sand, Trans., 1907, 91, 373). The author now finds that the estimation of zinc in the presence of ammonium salts can be effected with accuracy in the presence of free lactic acid, potassium and ammonium lactates and potassium sulphate, using stationary electrodes. The zinc solution (containing 0·1—0·3 gram in the form of sulphate) is acidified with lactic acid, made alkaline with potassium hydroxide, treated with a further 5 c.c. of lactic acid, made up to about 200 c.c., and treated with 3 grams of ammonium oxalate and 5 grams of potassium sulphate. The liquid is electrolysed for three to four hours with a current density 0·4—0·5 amp. at 3—3·5 volts, using a coppered Winkler electrode. After two or three hours it is well to increase the current density to 1 amp., and to add 2 c.c. of lactic acid. R. V. S.

Rapid Electro-analysis under Diminished Pressure. FRANZ. FISCHER and EMIL STECHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 809—816) —The method already described (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1129) has been further tested in the estimation of single metals, and also in separations. Zinc, like copper, can only be rapidly estimated under diminished pressure when the temperature is high. The method is not particularly suitable for the estimation of lead as peroxide.

Good results were obtained in the estimation of copper in brass, the separation of copper and nickel, and the separation of silver and copper. In the latter case, neutral or acidified solutions of the sulphates were used, and Brunck's method of using an Edison accumulator was adopted (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1136). The advantage of the use of diminished pressure is shown by the fact that 0·1 gram of silver can be deposited in fifteen minutes (Brunck required about an hour to effect this), and the complete determination of silver and copper occupies only three-quarters to one hour. The arrangement for washing a deposit without interrupting the current is described. For full experimental details of the estimations the original paper must be consulted. G. S.

Gravimetric Separation of Zinc and Nickel. THOMAS COCKBURN, A. D. GARDINER, and JOHN W. BLACK (*Analyst*, 1912, 37, 443—446).—An investigation as to the accuracy of several methods proposed from time to time. Separation of the zinc as sulphide in presence of formic acid (Waring's method) gives satisfactory results, but the precipitation of the nickel by dimethylglyoxime is still more delicate (Brunck, Abstr., 1907, ii, 989). L. DE K.

Titration of Copper Salts with Titanium Trichloride. LUDWIG MOSER (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1126—1127).—Cupric solutions may be titrated directly with titanium trichloride in hydrochloric acid solution without the use of potassium thiocyanate and a ferrous salt as indicators; the end-point of the titration is shown when the greenish-yellow solution becomes colourless. The cupric solution is treated with from 20 to 30 c.c. of concentrated hydrochloric acid, boiled for about one minute, and titrated at once, or cooled in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide and then titrated (compare Trans., 1906, 89, 1491). W. P. S.

Fusion of Certain Rare Earths with Sodium Carbonate, and the Separation of Tungsten from Iron, Glucinum, and Aluminium. MAX WUNDER and A. SCHAPIRO (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 323—327).—When cerium oxide is fused with sodium carbonate for forty-five minutes, then treated with hot water, and a further quantity of the carbonate added, only a small quantity of the oxide (about 0·3%) goes into solution. Under similar treatment, lanthanum oxide yields 0·5% of soluble oxide, didymium oxide about 14%, erbium oxide 5 to 6%, and thorium oxide, 0·62%. Tungstic oxide was rendered completely soluble by fusion with sodium carbonate, and results of experiments are given showing that tungstic oxide may be separated in this manner from ferric oxide or glucinum oxide. Tungstic oxide may also be separated from aluminium oxide by fusion with sodium carbonate, and treating the resulting solution with an excess of ammonium nitrate (compare this vol., ii, 96, 687). W. P. S.

Electrolytic Separation of Iron and Manganese. Analysis of Ferro-manganese. R. BELASIO (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 207—216).—When a solution of iron and manganese in ammonium oxalate is electrolysed in the presence of hydrazine sulphate, iron is deposited quantitatively, whilst the hydrazine prevents the deposition of manganese dioxide at the anode. The process affords, therefore, a simple and convenient method of separation of the two metals.

The iron and manganese in the form of sulphates (up to 0·3 gram of each) are dissolved in warm water slightly acidified with sulphuric acid, and the solution is poured into a solution of 6 to 8 grams of ammonium oxalate in a little boiling water. The liquid is made up to about 200 c.c., and, when cold, 5 c.c. of a solution of hydrazine sulphate (1 gram in 50 c.c.) are added, and the solution is electrolysed with a current density of 0·7 ampere at 4 to 4·5 volts. The cathode is a Winkler electrode, and the anode a platinum spiral. During the electrolysis, which lasts two or three hours, the remainder of the hydrazine sulphate solution is added in the neighbourhood of the anode at the rate of 8 to 10 drops per minute from a tap-funnel terminating in a capillary tube. When a drop of the liquid gives a scarcely perceptible coloration with nitric acid, hydrochloric acid and ammonium thiocyanate, the electrode is removed, washed, dried at 70—80°, and weighed. The liquid is evaporated to a volume of 70—80 c.c.; this also removes the ammonium carbonate it now contains. It is treated with 1·5 grams of chrome alum, 10 grams of ammonium acetate, filtered into a platinum dish, treated with 3 c.c. of 50% ammonia, and (the dish serving as the anode) electrolysed at 70—80° with a current density of 0·5—0·6 ampere at 2 to 3 volts. When the electrolysis is complete, the deposit of manganese dioxide is washed and heated to redness to convert it into Mn_3O_4, which is again washed with water, calcined, and weighed.

The method is suitable for the analysis of ferro-manganese, the metals being brought into the form of sulphates before electrolysis.

R. V. S.

New Volumetric Estimation of Uranium. Victor Auger (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 647—649).—A volumetric method for the estimation of uranium in the presence of iron or titanium. In the absence of titanium the uranium is reduced by zinc in acid solution. If titanium is present, the reduction must be carried out by means of the exact amount of a titanous salt in the presence of a large excess of sodium tartrate. The containing vessel is then filled with carbon dioxide, and the reduced uranium is titrated back with a standard solution of a ferric salt, ammonium thiocyanate being used as indicator. In the presence of large quantities of iron, the results obtained are slightly too high. W. G.

The Valuation and Technical Extraction of Uranium Micas. Fritz Glaser (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1166—1167).—In the separation of uranium from iron by means of ammonium carbonate, the iron is free from uranium, but the uranium always contains a little iron. This is removed by fusing the ignited precipitate with potassium hydrogen sulphate, dissolving in water, filtering, neutralising the filtrate, and precipitating the iron with an excess of ammonium sulphide.

In the extraction of autunite with acids, sulphates are always present, and in view of the fact that radium forms the most insoluble of all sulphates, the effect of other substances on its solubility has been studied. Experiments with autunite show that the solubility of radium sulphate is much increased by the presence of iron salts. Even if the hydrochloric acid used contains 10% of sulphuric acid, the greater part of the radium is then extracted. The quantity of autunite in the Portuguese rocks is, however, very small, and mechanical concentration is impracticable. C. H. D.

Analysis of White Metals for Bearings, Ornaments, and Type. R. Belasio (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, **6**, 217—229).—The ordinary methods of analysing these alloys effect the separation of the tin and antimony from the lead and copper by means of sodium sulphide, and they have the disadvantage that some of the copper dissolves in the sodium sulphide when the latter contains traces of polysulphides. The author eliminates this error by recovering and estimating the part of the copper so dissolved, taking advantage of the fact that, in the presence of potassium cyanide, the copper in question forms a complex ion and is not deposited when the antimony is obtained by electrolysis. After the removal of the antimony, the sodium sulphide solution contains the tin as well as the copper above-mentioned. The tin is converted into oxalate, and the traces of copper present are precipitated with hydrogen sulphide; the filtrate is then ready for the electrolytic estimation of the tin. Detailed schemes of analysis are given for anti-friction metals (containing a large amount of tin) and for type-metal, etc. (containing a large amount of lead). R. V. S.

Electrolytic Estimation of the Tin in Metal Foil of Lead, Tin, and Antimony Externally Tinned. R. BELASIO (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 231—237).—Owing to the high price of tin, "tin"-foil and other "tin" objects are often made of an alloy of lead, tin, and antimony, which is then tinned electrolytically. If such objects are treated at 40° with sodium hydroxide solution (10%) containing a few drops of hydrogen peroxide, the external tin is dissolved, whilst the tin of the alloy is attacked but slightly or not at all. The solution is neutralised, and treated with sodium sulphide. After filtering from traces of lead, the solution is decolorised with potassium cyanide, acidified with sulphuric acid, and boiled; the tin sulphide precipitated is dissolved in hydrochloric acid with addition of potassium chlorate, and the tin is estimated electrolytically as described below.

The author gives a description of his method for the electrolytic estimation of tin. The alloy is dissolved in Nissenson's mixture of nitric and tartaric acids; the lead is precipitated as sulphate, and the filtrate is rendered alkaline and boiled with sodium sulphide, which precipitates traces of lead, copper, etc. After filtration, the solution is decolorised with potassium cyanide, and at the boiling point it is treated with sulphuric acid until the reaction is acid. The precipitated sulphides of tin and antimony are dissolved in hydrochloric acid (with potassium chlorate), the solution is neutralised with ammonia, and boiled after the addition of oxalic acid. When the hydroxides have dissolved, ammonium oxalate is added, and the antimony is precipitated at 95—98° with hydrogen sulphide. After filtering and removing the hydrogen sulphide, the liquid is electrolysed with a current density of 0·4 amp. at 3—4 volts. The tin is deposited in ten to fifteen hours.

R. V. S.

Detection of Antimony and of Tin in Metallic Alloys. R. BELASIO (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 501—503).—The formation of an orange-red, sparingly soluble iodide of cæsium and antimony, already employed by Behrens as a microchemical reagent for antimony, can be employed to detect this metal in alloys, and is especially convenient when much tin is present. A solution of 1 gram of potassium iodide and 1 gram of cæsium chloride in 5 grams of distilled water is employed as a reagent. The alloy is dissolved in sulphuric acid, the liquid is diluted with an equal volume of water, and filtered. To a few drops of the filtrate a crystal of sodium sulphite is added, and, after warming, one or two drops of the above reagent are added.

In the presence of antimony, a permanent red precipitate is formed. After filtration, the rest of the liquid is boiled with antimony powder, which reduces stannic sulphate to stannous sulphate, so that a precipitate with mercuric chloride indicates the presence of tin.

R. V. S.

Qualitative Detection of Zirconium. WILHELM BILTZ and WERNER MECKLENBURG (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 2110—2111*).—A bead is prepared by fusing the substance to be tested for zirconium, which must be free from phosphoric acid, with sodium carbonate on a platinum spiral in the oxidising flame of the blowpipe. The mass is then dissolved in hydrochloric acid, boiled, and tested with disodium hydrogen phosphate. A more or less abundant gelatinous precipitate shows the presence of zirconium.

Iron, aluminium, the rare earths, thorium, glucinum, titanium, and silicic acid are inert; tin, however, should be absent, or else must be removed previously.

L. DE K.

A New Method for the Estimation of Vanadium. D. J. DEMOREST (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 249—250).—The following method for the estimation of vanadium in steel depends on the selective oxidation of ferrous sulphate in the presence of vanadyl sulphate by means of manganese dioxide. The vanadyl sulphate is then estimated by adding excess of potassium permanganate and titrating back with sodium arsenite. This differential oxidising action apparently contradicts the results of J. R. Cain (this vol., ii, 390), but the discrepancy is explained (see following abstract).

The manganese dioxide should be sufficiently fine to pass through a 200-mesh sieve, and yet should settle in a beaker of water in thirty seconds.

The process is as follows: A 2-gram sample of the steel or iron is dissolved in a mixture of 30 c.c. of water with 12 c.c. of concentrated sulphuric acid by application of heat; 1 c.c. of nitric acid (D 1·42) is carefully added to oxidise the iron, and nitrous fumes removed by boiling. The solution is diluted with water (30 c.c.), and all carbon oxidised by boiling with a strong solution of potassium permanganate.

Ferrous sulphate is now added to reduce the MnO_2, $HMnO_4$, H_2CrO_4, and H_3VO_4, and any possible nitrous fumes removed by boiling; the volume of the solution is increased to 250 c.c., and potassium permanganate added until a pink coloration is obtained. The cooled solution is again reduced with an excess of ferrous sulphate, about 1 gram of manganese dioxide is added, and the solution vigorously shaken until ferrous iron is no longer present; the end should be taken when the test does not show blue immediately, as the vanadyl sulphate present reduces the ferri- to ferro-cyanide and exhibits a blue colour after a few seconds.

After separation of manganese dioxide (by filtration), the unoxidised vanadyl sulphate $[V_2O_2(SO_4)_2]$ is treated with excess of standard potassium permanganate, and the excess subsequently titrated with standard sodium arsenite solution, when the end-point is very sharp. A blank experiment must be made on a vanadium-free steel, and the result deducted, which generally amounts to about 0·00075 gram of vanadium. F. M. G. M.

---

* and *Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 314—316.

A New Method for the Estimation of Vanadium; an Explanation. J. R. CAIN and D. J. DEMOREST (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 256).—The discrepancy in the results obtained individually by the authors in this estimation (compare this vol., ii, 390 and preceding abstract) is found to be due to difference in size of the particles of manganese dioxide employed by these workers. They exchanged samples of manganese dioxide, and under these conditions corroborated each other's results; it was then noted that the dioxide which oxidised differentially was much coarser than that employed by J. R. Cain, which oxidised both the iron and vanadium. On grinding the coarse manganese dioxide very fine, it was found to oxidise both iron and vanadium, whilst a coarse portion which was isolated from J. R. Cain's sample was found to oxidise differentially. The discrepancy is thus evidently due to a difference in the velocities of the reactions:

$$(1)\ V_2O_4 + MnO_2 = MnO + V_2O_5$$
$$(2)\ FeO + MnO_2 = Fe_2O_3 + MnO\ ;$$

with the finely powdered manganese dioxide both reactions went to completion, whereas in the other case (Demorest's) the reaction (1) was inappreciable, and reaction (2) completed during the period of treatment. F. M. G. M.

A Rapid Method for the Estimation of Vanadium in Steels, Ores, etc., based on its Quantitative Inclusion by the Phosphomolybdate Precipitate. J. R. CAIN and J. C. HOSTETTER (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 250—256).—When vanadium is carried down with an ammonium phosphomolybdate precipitate, the orange to brick-red substance so obtained shows markedly different properties from normal ammonium phophomolybdate (compare Brearley and Ibbotson, *The Analysis of Steel Works Material*, 1902, 165), and precipitation being complete, it is possible by this means to separate iron from vanadium.

For steels containing vanadium, chromium, nickel, titanium, manganese, and molybdenum, the solution is prepared exactly as for a phosphorus determination, nearly neutralised with ammonium hydroxide, and treated with a solution of sodium phosphate containing at least ten times as much phosphorus as there is vanadium present; the precipitation is carried out by the ordinary method, and the precipitate, after being well washed with hydrogen ammonium sulphate, is dissolved in concentrated sulphuric acid (5—8 c.c. for every 10 mg. phosphorus present) with the addition of a few drops of nitric acid; the vanadium is then reduced, and subsequently titrated with potassium permanganate at 70—80°.

The following alternative methods of dealing with the mixed precipitate are also described in detail: (1) the reduction of vanadic acid by sulphur dioxide (Abstr., 1908, ii, 540); (2) colorimetric estimation of vanadic acid (Gregory, Proc., 1908, 232, and *Chem. News*, 1909, 100, 221).

A number of necessary precautions are described, and the author draws the conclusion that the precipitation is quantitative, that the vanadium can be subsequently separated from molybdic acid, or it can be reduced without simultaneously reducing the molybdic acid, and that the method is rapid and accurate. F. M. G. M.

The Rapid Estimation of Vanadium in Steel. Frank Garratt (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 256).—A modification of Johnson's method (*Chem. Analysis of Special Steels, etc.*, p. 8) for determining vanadium in steel in which the oxidation of the chromium and vanadium in hot dilute sulphuric acid with potassium permanganate (*loc. cit.*) is omitted.

The steel (2 grams) is dissolved in about 50 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, the iron and tungsten oxidised with nitric acid, and boiled until the precipitated tungstic acid is of a pure yellow colour. The solution is diluted, the tungstic acid separated, and a little ferrous sulphate solution added to the filtrate, which is immediately titrated with standard ferrous ammonium sulphate in the presence of potassium ferricyanide.

The author considers this method more suitable than those of Blair or J. R. Cain for employment in a technical laboratory.

F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Antimony in Lead-Antimony Alloys by means of the Quartz Mercury Thermometer. K. Friedrich (*Metallurgie*, 1912, 9, 446—449).—The estimation of small quantities of antimony, up to 6%, in lead is conveniently performed by determining the initial freezing point by means of a quartz mercury thermometer. The accuracy of the instrument is not injured by repeated use, the thermometer being introduced without previous heating into the lead at 350°. The error is less than 0·1% if the alloy is stirred. The accuracy falls off from 8% of antimony. C. H. D.

Action of Dimethylglyoxime on Platinum. Max Wunder and V. Thuringer (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 328—329).—Although platinum salts yield a precipitate with dimethylglyoxime, the reaction is not quantitative, and, even when sodium acetate is added to reduce the action of the mineral acid present, the results obtained are untrustworthy. W. P. S.

Hübener's Method of Estimating Caoutchouc as its Bromide. Gerhard Hübener (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1912, 26, 1281—1284).—A reply to the criticism of Hinrichsen and Kindscher (this vol., ii, 397); the author maintains his position and refers to the work of Budde (Abstr., 1909, ii, 828) and Utz (this vol., ii, 1002).

F. M. G. M.

Hübener's Method of Estimating Caoutchouc as its Bromide. R. Becker (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1912, 26, 1503. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 445).—The author discusses the methods of estimating caoutchouc as bromide which have been suggested by other workers (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 545, 1036). F. M. G. M.

Hübener's Method of Estimating Caoutchouc as its Bromide. GERHARD HÜBENER (*Gummi Zeit.*, 1912, 26, 1711—1712). —Polemical (compare Korneck, Abstr., 1911, ii, 545, and Spence and Galletly, Abstr., 1911, ii, 1035). F. M. G. M.

Methods of Testing Rubber Contents in Raw and Vulcanised Rubber. W. A. DUCCA (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1912, 4, 372—374).—A review of the most important results obtained by different workers regarding the direct determination of caoutchouc by means of the nitrosite (or nitrosate) and the tetrabromide methods.

The work of Harries is described, and the criticisms of Alexander and Gottlob on it discussed, the author considering (with the former) that the nitrosate method is of no value in estimating actual caoutchouc in either raw or vulcanised rubber, although it may prove an excellent method for determining the "vulcanisation coefficient," in which the nitrosate is only employed as a means to completely precipitate the sulphur of vulcanisation.

The tetrabromide method as originated by Budde, first as a gravimetric and subsequently modified to a volumetric process, is also discussed, together with a review of the criticisms of Fendler and Kuhn, Harries and Rimpel, Spence, Hinrichsen and Kindscher, Axelrod, and Hübener on the process, and the author considers that, although a satisfactory method is as yet unknown, much progress is being made towards elucidating this problem. F. M. G. M.

The Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Ethyl Alcohol and in Alcoholic Beverages. ADOLFO BONO (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1171).—The liquid to be tested is distilled, the vapours passing into a flask containing an acid solution of potassium dichromate. The escaping vapours are condensed. The first portion of the distillate contains only acetaldehyde. Formaldehyde is tested for in the following fractions by means of phenylhydrazine and sodium nitroprusside. The method is capable of detecting an admixture of 1—2% of methyl alcohol. C. H. D.

Detection and Estimation of Methyl Alcohol in Alcoholic Liquids. A. SCHLICHT (*Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.*, 1912, 18, 337—340).—The method proposed is based on the fact that methyl alcohol is oxidised by chromic acid with the formation of carbon dioxide and water, whilst ethyl alcohol under similar conditions yields acetic acid. A quantity of the spirit to be tested, corresponding with about 0·5 c.c. of alcohol, is diluted with twenty times its volume of water, and then mixed with a solution consisting of 5 grams of potassium dichromate dissolved in 30 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, care being taken to keep the mixture cool. When methyl alcohol is present, carbon dioxide is evolved, and may be identified by absorbing it in barium hydroxide solution. The test will detect the presence of 0·5% of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol. The quantity of methyl alcohol present may be estimated by collecting the carbon dioxide and measuring the amount of the latter; traces of acetic acid, which are evolved when the oxidising solution is warmed to expel the carbon dioxide, may be eliminated by passing the gases through a neutral or slightly acid soap solution. The amount of dichromate used in the oxidation also indicates the proportion of methyl alcohol to ethyl alcohol, 100 grams of methyl alcohol requiring 150 grams of oxygen, whilst 100 grams of ethyl alcohol require 69·6 grams of oxygen.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Glycerol in Fats. RICHARD WILLSTÄTTER and ANTONIO MADINAVEITIA (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 2825—2828).—Of the various methods for the estimation of glycerol in fats, that devised by Zeisel and Fanto (Abstr., 1902, ii, 111, 585) is the most satisfactory, but it involves the preliminary saponification of about 20 grams of fat and conversion of the resulting glycerol, by means of hydriodic acid, into *iso*propyl iodide, which is then estimated by the ordinary Zeisel process. The authors find that if a small quantity (0·15 to 0·35 gram) of fat is heated with 10 c.c of hydriodic acid (D 1·8), first at 100—115° until the reaction is apparently complete and then for one hour at 135—140°, the whole of the glycerol is obtained in the form of *iso*propyl iodide, which can be determined in the usual way by its action on alcoholic solution of silver nitrate.

Lewkowitsch's suggestion that the percentage of hydroxy-constituents in fats can be determined by direct acetylation of the fat with acetic anhydride (Abstr., 1898, ii, 316) is untenable, since acetic anhydride attacks stearin and the glycerides of the ordinary fatty acids.

T. A. H.

Estimation of Sucrose in the Presence of Other Sugars. GIUSEPPI TESTONI (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 581—589).—The author confirms the trustworthiness of Jolles' method (Abstr., 1911, ii, 74; compare Bardach and Silberstein, *ibid.*, ii, 663). The fermentation method with the Bulgarian bacillus can be made to give good results, but is less convenient.

R. V. S.

Choice of Yeasts in the Bio-chemical Detection of Sugars and Glucosides. ÉMILE BOURQUELOT and HENRI HÉRISSEY (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 6, 246—253).—Rosenthaler has stated recently (this vol., i, 640) that Bourquelot's method for the detection of sugars and glucosides in plants is fallacious, since amygdalin is attacked by invertase, and consequently the initial change of rotation may be due to the decomposition of amygdalin as well as sucrose. This objection is ill-founded, since the enzyme which attacks amygdalin and produces mandelonitrile glucoside is not invertase, but amygdalase, and the latter is not present in "invertase" prepared by Bourquelot's method from "top-yeast," and the results of a number of new experiments are quoted in support of this. The second difficulty mentioned by Rosenthaler, that emulsin preparations are often lævorotatory, has not been experienced by the authors, but it is quite easy to allow for such initial rotation in making observations.

T. A. H.

Short Notices. CARL NEUBERG (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 43, 500—507).—*Polarimetric or Reduction Methods for Estimation of Sugar.*—It is contended that sometimes one method and sometimes the other is the most convenient, and that no general rule as to the method to be used can be adopted. For clinical purposes, however, the polarimetric method would appear generally to be the more convenient.

Substance causing the so-called Cammidge Reaction.—Various substances can cause this reaction, including glycuronic acid, pentose, and hexoses. The first-named substance gives the naphtharesorcinol and also the orcinol reactions. Pentose gives a positive orcinol reaction only, whereas hexoses give a negative reaction with both reagents. In this way they can be distinguished from one another. Out of seven human urines examined, five contained glycuronic acid, and one each pentose and a hexose. Animal urines also give a Cammidge reaction. From the urine of a calf, a reaction product with phenylhydrazine was isolated, which had the properties of glyoxylic acid phenylhydrazone. S. B. S.

Estimation of Galactan. K. MIYAKE (*J. Coll. Agric. Imp. Univ. Sapporo*, 1912, 4, 337—345).—The substance (3 grams or less) is extracted with ether, treated with nitric acid, and evaporated on a water-bath as in Tollens' method (*U.S. Dept. Agric. Bur. Chem. Bull.* No. 107). It is then filtered, while hot, washed with hot water, and evaporated to one-third of the original volume. After twenty-four hours, water (10 c.c.) is added, and the crystallised mucic acid collected on a filter and washed successively with water, alcohol, and ether, after which it is dried at 100°. The employment of ammonium carbonate is dispensed with. When the amount of galactan is less than 0·8%, the filtrate should be concentrated to one-fifth of its original volume and left for several days if necessary.

Different factors, according to the amount of mucic acid produced, should be employed for calculating the amount of galactose.

N. H. J. M.

Estimation of Cellulose in Woods and Spinning Fibres. CHARLES F. CROSS and EDWARD J. BEVAN (*Zeitsch. Farb. Ind.*, 1912, 11, 197—198).—The authors point out certain anomalies in the work of König and Hühn (this vol., ii, 1005) on cellulose, and suggest that portions of the work should be revised with the intent to clear up these points. F. M. G. M.

Estimation of Cellulose in Woods and Spinning Fibres. JOSEF KÖNIG and FR. HÜHN (*Zeitsch. Farb. Ind.*, 1912, 11, 209—210). —A reply to Cross and Bevan (preceding abstract). F. M. G. M.

New Method of Analysis for Citronella Oil. VICTOR BOULEZ (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 915—917. Compare this vol., i, 880).—Twenty-five or 50 grams of citronella oil are placed in an Erlenmeyer flask with 100 or 200 grams of a solution (35—37° Bé.) of sodium hydrogen sulphite saturated with sodium sulphite, shaken thoroughly, and set aside during two to three hours. One hundred or 200 grams of water are then added, and the mixture warmed on the water-bath during some hours under a reflux condenser with frequent agitation. The residual oil is withdrawn by means of a separator and weighed, and the citronellal obtained by difference. The "geraniol" in the residual oil can be determined in the usual way by acetylation. T. A. H.

The Relative Value of Indicators in the Acid Titration of Wines. Francis Marre (*Rev. gén. chim. pur. appl.*, 1912, **15**, 242—243).—In the analysis of coloured wines, the following mixture is recommended as an indicator. A cold saturated solution of phenolphthalein in alcohol (7 gram in 90 c.c. of alcohol) and fluorescein (1·2 grams) dissolved in 100 c.c. of cold alcohol. To 5 c.c. of clear (or filtered) wine, 5 drops of the phenolphthalein and 3 drops of the fluorescein solution are added, the mixture is just heated to boiling, diluted with 5 c.c. of water, and subsequently titrated.

F. M. G. M.

The Iodoform Reaction of Lactic Acid. Carl Neuberg (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **43**, 500—507).—The statement in certain text-books that the *d*-acid does not give the iodoform reaction is incorrect. Other substances which give this reaction are pyruvic acid, aldol, β-hydroxybutyric acid, quercitol, and inositol. S. B. S.

Analysis of Commercial Calcium Citrate. I. Barboni (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, **6**, 311—341).—The author has investigated a number of methods which have been proposed for the analysis of commercial calcium citrate. Analysis by any method must be preceded by a qualitative examination for tartrates, oxalates, and other adulterants. Spica's method is convenient and rapid, and it gives good results in practised hands; the author has simplified the apparatus employed in it. Patanè's method (*Intorno dell' analisi del citrato di calcio*, Acireale, 1909) is very exact in the absence of tartrates, and is better than the methods of Warington, and of Soldaini and Bertè, but is lengthy and difficult. R. V. S.

The Detection of Conjugated Glycuronic Acid in Normal Urine. Carl Neuberg and Omer Schewket (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **44**, 502—504).—The orcinol and naphtharesorcinol tests for glycuronic acid derivatives are given by other substances contained in urine, such as nucleic acid. These, unlike glycuronic acid derivatives, are insoluble in ether. If the ethereal extract of urine is used, more certain conclusions as to their presence can be drawn when the two above-named tests are applied. For the purpose of the reaction, to 10 c.c. of urine, acidified with 2 c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid, are added 10 c.c. of alcohol and 20 c.c. of ether. The ethereal layer, after separating, is washed with water or saline solution, and, after addition of water, the ether is evaporated off. The tests are carried out with the residue. S. B. S.

The Nature of Peroxydase. Albert Hesse and W. D. Kooper (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 301—309. Compare Abstr., 1911, i, 592, 596).—In view of a recent investigation, the authors are of the opinion that the peroxydase reaction of milk is not due solely to the alkaline constituents of the milk, but to the presence of certain inorganic substances. They draw the conclusion that the reaction is brought about by the catalytic action of iron compounds, such as ferrous lactate. This salt is very sensitive towards Rothenfusser's and Arnold's reagents, and gives a coloration in concentrations containing less iron than does albumin which has been five times precipitated. Ferrous lactate solution no longer gives the reaction when boiled, either alone or in the presence of milk, or when it is mixed with boiled milk. Whilst the presence of mercuric chloride or chloroform does not interfere with the reaction, the latter is inhibited by lactic acid, sodium thiosulphate, and methyl, ethyl and amyl alcohols. W. P. S.

Proposed Modifications of Robin's Method for the Analysis of Butter. Lucien Robin (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 330—332).—The author points out that alcoholic *N*/2-hydrochloric acid does not alter in strength when kept for some length of time, and that, for various reasons, its use is preferable to that of an aqueous acid solution, as has been proposed by Marion. There is no necessity to employ absolute alcohol in the process, 95% alcohol being equally suitable, provided that less water is added subsequently to reduce the strength to 46·5%. The filtration of the fatty acids soluble in dilute alcohol may be carried out at a temperature of 15—18°. W. P. S.

Simplified Apparatus for the Estimation of the Reichert-Meissl and Polenske Numbers [of Fats]. A. Goske (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm*, 1912, **24**, 274—276).—A small filter-tube is attached to the lower end of the condenser employed in this estimation, and the distillate is filtered before it enters the usual 110 c.c. receiver. The insoluble volatile fatty acids are dissolved from the filter at the end of the distillation, and titrated in the usual way. W. P. S.

Rapid Estimation of Fat in Cocoa by means of Zeiss' Refractometer. Otto Richter (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 312—319).—The process consists in shaking the cocoa with sodium phosphate solution and a mixture of alcohol and ether, separating the ethereal solution of the fat, and determining its refraction. The phosphate solution is prepared by dissolving 65 grams of trisodium phosphate in 1 litre of water, and preliminary experiments are made to ascertain what volume of the alcohol-ether mixture (equal volumes) must be added to 100 c.c. of the phosphate solution so that exactly 5 c.c. of ether shall separate; the proportion of alcohol to ether may be varied somewhat in order that about 25 c.c. of the mixture are required. Ten grams of the cocoa are shaken with this quantity of the alcohol-ether mixture, and 100 c.c. of the phosphate solution are added. The whole is shaken for a further five minutes, allowed to settle, and the ethereal layer is examined in the refractometer. All the measurements and reading are made at 17·5°. The percentage quantity of fat (F) present is calculated from the reading observed by means of the equation: $F = (n - n_1/n - n_2) - 1.(100xy)/z$, where n is the refractive index of the fat (1·4653), n_1 that of the solvent (1·3543), n_2 that of the fat solution, x the excess of the solvent (5 c.c.), y the density of the fat, and z the quantity of substance in grams (10 grams). Tables are also given showing the quantity of fat corresponding with any observed reading. W. P. S.

Halphen's Reaction for Cottonseed Oil. E. Gastaldi (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 601—609. Compare Rosenthaler, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1123).—This reaction is not due to a specific action of the amyl alcohol employed. The coloured substance produced when amyl alcohol is employed is not the same as that formed in the absence of this alcohol. In further experiments the author finds that the reaction occurs when, instead of amyl alcohol, traces of pyridine, quinoline, aniline, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, or ammonium hydroxide are added. Amyl alcohol which has been carefully purified gives hardly any reaction when the process is carried out in glass vessels, and none at all when a platinum dish is used. It is therefore probable that the contradictory statements which have been made regarding this reaction are to be explained by the presence of alkali in the reaction mixture derived from the glass of the vessels in which the test was carried out. In regard to the function of bases in the reaction, the author favours the view that it is catalytic, and this is supported by the fact that the same coloration is obtained, whatever base is employed.

The author carries out the test as follows: 5 c.c. of oil are treated with 1 drop of pyridine and about 4 c.c. of carbon disulphide containing 1% of sulphur, and the mixture is heated on the water-bath. This test is more delicate than the original one of Halphen.

R. V. S.

Njave Nuts and Njave Butter. H. Wagner and H. Oestermann (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 24, 327—334).—A description of these West African nuts is given. Specimens examined by the authors yielded 65·17% of fat; only the fat from the sound nuts was examined fully, and this may explain the differences between the results found and those recorded by other observers (compare Abstr., 1907, ii, 315). The characteristics of the fat were: D^{15} 0·9137; acid number, 13·1; saponification number, 186·7; iodine number, 56·2; acetyl number, 12·9; Reichert-Meissl number, 0·8; n_D^{40} 1·4601. The fatty acids had m. p. 53·0°, and a neutralisation number of 195·6.

W. P. S.

Characteristic Colour Reaction of Soja Bean Oil. L. Settimj (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 461—465).—When 5 c.c. of this oil are treated with 2 c.c. of chloroform and 3 c.c. of a 2% aqueous solution of uranium nitrate, the mixture yields on shaking an intensely lemon-yellow-coloured emulsion. Some samples of olive oil give a faintly yellow emulsion, but in the case of all the other oils tried the emulsion was white. Soja bean oil gives the usual colour reactions of seed oils, whilst olive oil does not. R. V. S.

The Estimation of Fats and Lipoids in Blood, and the So-called Lipolysis. L. Berczeller (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 193—200).—The Liebermann-Székely and the Kumagawa-Suto methods were applied to the estimation of the fats in blood. If the latter method is employed, it is found that after hydrolysis with alkali and acidification, a very bulky precipitate is obtained, from which constituents soluble in ether could be only extracted with difficulty. Another method tried was the extraction of the blood with alcohol. The alcoholic extract was then extracted with ether both before and after hydrolysis with alkalis. In the latter case, a larger extract was obtained, and the figures obtained varied only slightly with individuals of different species (0.5—0·6% in a dog, and 0·3—0·4% in a horse). The numbers obtained this way, furthermore, were higher than those obtained by direct hydrolysis of the whole fluid by the Kumagawa-Suto method.

The author has repeated Mansfeld's experiments on the effect of leading air through blood on the disappearance of fat. The author estimated this by the method of hydrolysis of the alcoholic extract. By this method no disappearance of fat could be detected. If, however, the fat is directly extracted by the Soxhlet method, the quantity diminishes after the passage of air. The author draws the conclusion that the action of air renders certain constituents insoluble when treated with ether. Alcohol, however, changes them in some way that they again become soluble. S. B. S.

Theory of Indicators in Relation to the Estimation of the Acidity of Lecithin. Carlo Casanova (*Boll. chim. farm.*, 1912, 41, 145—148).—The custom of determining the acidity of lecithin preparations by means of litmus paper is criticised. In lecithin the free phosphoric and glycerophosphoric acids are in a condition of extreme dilution, in which, not only are the hydrogen ions of the group $H_2{-}HPO_4$ insensitive to litmus paper, but those of the group $H{-}H_2PO_4$ do not react to a sufficient extent to prevent dissociation of the indicator to some extent. The acidimetric test may be carried out with phenolphthalein, but better criteria for the therapeutic evaluation of lecithin products are the date of preparation, etc. T. H. P.

The Estimation of Lecithin in Medicinal Tablets. C. Virchow (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 906—907. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 945).—Two grams of material are extracted with three successive quantities of 25 c.c. of boiling alcohol, the filtrate is distilled, and the dried residue then extracted with dry ether as before. Thorough extraction with alcohol is necessary. The best fusion mixture consists of 2 grams of dry sodium carbonate and 2 grams of a mixture of two parts of potassium nitrate and one part of crystallised sodium carbonate. C. H. D.

Proximate Analysis of Lipoids by Alcoholysis. Ernest Fourneau and Maurice Piettre (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 805—810).—The method used is that devised by Haller for the investigation of fats by esterification of the fatty acids with methyl alcohol (Abstr., 1907, i, 9).

Commercial lecithin examined in this way gave the following percentages of products: choline hydrochloride, 14; calcium glycerophosphate, 24; methyl esters, 68; compared with 17, 26 and 76, which are the respective theoretical yields. The methyl esters were separated into three fractions: (*a*) b. p. 205°/20 mm., iodine number 42·49; (*b*) b. p. 217°/20 mm., iodine number 79·41, and (*c*) a small fraction boiling above 217°. Fraction (*a*) was probably a mixture of methyl oleate and stearate, whilst (*b*) consisted of methyl oleate with possibly a little stearate and linoleate. No methyl palmitate appeared to be present. The calcium glycerophosphate was separated into two fractions, one crystalline, anhydrous and sparingly soluble in water.

The same method has been applied to the mixed product obtained by successive extraction of dry egg-yolks with boiling acetone, methyl alcohol, and light petroleum. This was found to contain cholesterol 1·75, lecithin 19, and neutral fat 30%. Suprarenal capsules and sheep-skin are being examined. T. A. H.

Microchemical Detection of Juglone in Walnuts (Juglans regia). OTTO TUNMANN (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, 53, 1005—1010).—When a section of the green shell of an unripe walnut is immersed in copper acetate solution, crystalline needles of the juglone-copper compound begin to form almost immediately in the cells, whilst the hydrojuglone which exudes from the cut cells forms a precipitate with the reagent. If the section is now washed with water and treated with chloral hydrate solution, the masses of crystals which at first appeared black become red. On subjecting a section of the tissue to the action of nitric acid vapours, black crystals (juglonic acid?) form in the cells. A further test consists in treating a section on a microscope slide with a drop of aniline and placing a cover-glass over it; after the lapse of a few minutes, reddish-brown crystals form in the aniline near the edges of the cover-glass. The sections may be also subjected to micro-sublimation and the sublimate tested with the above mentioned reagents. The crystals yield a red coloration with sulphuric acid, violet-blue with ammonia vapour, and a reddish colour with dilute potassium hydroxide solution, a violet coagulum forming at the edge of the drop (compare Abstr., 1907, i, 839). W. P. S.

Estimation of Mustard Oil in Mustard Preparations. H. PÉNAU (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], 6, 160—164).—The author has compared the following methods for the estimation of mustard oil: (1) weighing the silver sulphide formed by the addition of silver nitrate to mustard oil in presence of ammonia; (2) estimating the unused silver nitrate in the above reaction, gravimetrically as silver chloride; (3) estimating the unused silver nitrate volumetrically (*a*) by *N*/10-potassium cyanide, (*b*) by *N*/10-ammonium thiocyanate. He finds that (2) gives the best results, that (3*a*) gives results that are sufficiently accurate (compare Roeser, Abstr, 1902, ii, 483), and that methods 1 and 3*b* are untrustworthy. Detailed instructions for carrying out the estimations are given. T. A. H.

Analysis of Calcium Cyanamide. A. Kirchoff (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1058).—In the estimation of the total nitrogen in this substance, it is recommended that the weighed portion of the sample be mixed with a small quantity of water before the sulphuric acid is added (Kjeldahl method); a small loss of nitrogen may result if the concentrated acid is added to the dry substance. For the estimation of the calcium carbide which may be present in cyanamide, a portion of the substance is weighed into a flask which is attached to a gas-measuring apparatus. Sodium chloride solution, saturated previously with acetylene, is admitted to the flask from a tapped funnel, and the liberated gas is collected and its volume ascertained, the measuring apparatus being also filled with a solution saturated with acetylene.

W. P. S.

Detection and Estimation of the Xanthine Bases in Cocoa, Tea, Coffee, and their Derivatives. S. Camilla and C. Pertusi (*Ann. Lab. Gabelle*, 1912, 6, 611—626).—Traces of the xanthine bases may be recognised by the fact that they yield carbylamines when treated with potassium permanganate and potassium hydroxide in aqueous solution.

The following method is recommended for the estimation of the xanthine bases. Chocolate or cocoa (10 grams) is boiled with dilute sulphuric acid, and half the filtered solution is neutralised with magnesium oxide, evaporated to about 80 c.c., acidified with dilute sulphuric acid, and extracted with carbon tetrachloride in an apparatus which the authors describe. The extract (which contains the caffeine, a little theobromine, and the fat) is evaporated in the presence of a piece of paraffin, and the residue is extracted repeatedly with small quantities of boiling water acidified with sulphuric acid. The solution is added to the liquid remaining in the extractor, and the whole is evaporated to dryness with magnesium oxide. The residue is extracted with boiling chloroform. Tea and coffee products can be dealt with by a similar process. R. V. S.

Detection of Colouring Matters and Turmeric in Mustard. E. Sievers (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, 24, 393—394).—The presence of added colouring matters (aniline dyes) in mustard may be detected by heating 20 grams of the sample with 100 c.c. of water for thirty minutes, filtering the liquid, and testing a portion of the filtrate with hydrochloric acid. Another portion of the filtrate is treated with potassium hydrogen sulphate and heated on a water-bath, a few woollen threads being immersed in the solution. The capillary test with filter-paper may also be applied to the filtrate. Turmeric may be detected by shaking a few grams of the mustard with a drop or two of alcohol and 10 c.c. of ether; the ethereal layer is then transferred to a piece of filter-paper, the latter is dried, and tested with boric acid in the usual way. W. P. S.

Detection of Minimal Traces of Blood Mixed with Rust. Angelo de Dominicis (*Boll. chim. farm.*, 1912, 41, 181—182).—By means of a needle, the rust is distributed throughout a spot of egg albumin, not larger than a grain of wheat, on a microscope slide. The dry residue on the slide is treated sucessively with a drop of pyridine, a drop of saturated aqueous hydrazine sulphate, and a drop of potassium hydroxide solution (1 : 3), the cover-slip being then applied. Under the microscope the slide shows a more or less marked purple-red coloration, whilst the micro-spectroscope reveals the spectrum of hæmochromogen. The latter test should be carried out with slides containing different amounts of the rust, as it answers only with medium concentrations of blood, too much or two little giving negative results. If the spectrum is not seen distinctly in ordinary light, artificial light should be employed. When sealed with Canada balsam, the slides undergo change but slowly. This method gives good results even with old material. T. H. P.

Detection of Blood in Urine and Other Physiological Liquids. Franz Michel (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 994—995. Compare this vol., ii, 400).—As some specimens of urine hinder the test, the blood may be precipitated by calcium chloride and sodium phosphate, this precipitate being then heated with water, pyridine, and potassium hydroxide until the blood is dissolved. An excess of potassium hydroxide solution is then added, and the pyridine layer is separated by placing the vessel in boiling water. The reagents are then applied as recommended. C. H. D.

Estimation of Extract in Worts and Beers. Wilhelm Fresenius and Leo Grünhut (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 643—658).—The authors recommend that in the densimetric determination of the extract in beer, the table of Windisch (for sucrose solutions) should be referred to.

For worts and malt infusions, the table of Rüber (Abstr., 1898, ii, 463) is the more serviceable. This table is reproduced in a more convenient form. L. de K

Errors in the Indirect Method for the Estimation of Total Solids and Alcohol. H. Serger (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, **53**, 855—858).—The chief source of error of this method lies in the fact that the specific gravity of a solution depends on the nature of the dissolved substances, and, consequently, tables showing the relation between specific gravity and amount of total solids of a solution are only correct for the solutions for which they have been compiled. For instance, the total solids of lemon juice cannot be correctly ascertained by reference to tables dealing with solutions the chief constituents of which are saccharine matters. A simple curve may, however, be plotted, showing the relation of total solids to specific gravity in the case of this juice, a few determinations giving the essential points of the curve. The pyknometer gives the most trustworthy results as regards the specific gravity of a solution ; when this determination is made with a Westphal balance the error in the amount of total solids may be 0·025%, or when made with a hydrometer, 0·65%. W. P. S.

General and Physical Chemistry.

Refraction and Magnetic Rotation of Mixtures. Paul Th. Muller and (Mlle.) V. Guerdjikoff (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 774—777).—Some of the refractive indices given in a previous paper (this vol., ii, 325) were wrong, having been calculated from tables for a different instrument from the one used. The correct figures are now given, and it is shown that, for aqueous solutions of lithium chloride and ammonium nitrate, the angle of rotation is practically a linear function of the refractive index. This does not hold good for such mixtures as aniline–alcohol. The variation of B in Becquerel's formula: $R/n^2(n-1)=B$, is different for different mixtures, and it is not possible to formulate any general rule. With the mixture aniline–alcohol it increases nearly 50% of its value as the concentration of the aniline increases from 0 to 100%. For an aqueous solution of ammonium nitrate, on the other hand, it diminishes to about the same extent, as the percentage of the nitrate increases from 0 to 62% W. G.

A Powerful Stigmatic Grating Spectrograph without Glass, and its Application to the Photographic Determination of the Red and Ultra-red Iron Arc Spectrum between $\lambda=6750$ and $\lambda=9809$. Ludwig Geiger (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 752—788).—A form of grating spectrograph is described in which errors resulting from astigmatism and selective absorption in glass are avoided, and which at the same time gives higher order spectra of considerable intensity. With this apparatus the author has measured the wave-lengths of 216 lines in the arc spectrum of iron between $\lambda=6750$ and $\lambda=9809$. The estimated mean error of the measurements amounts to a few hundredths of an Ångström unit.

A method of obtaining ultra-red sensitive plates, in which dicyanin is employed as sensitiser, is also described. H. M. D.

Emission of the *D*-Lines by Different Sodium Compounds. Konstantin Iwanoff (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 13, 1112—1118).—A comparison has been made of the intensities of the yellow light emitted by flames when equivalent quantities of different sodium salts are introduced. The *D*-lines in the grating spectrum of the second order were allowed to act on photographic plates for a measured interval of time, and the intensities of the photographic records were then determined by means of a micro-photometer.

Observations were made with sodium iodide, bromide, chloride, nitrate, and carbonate. In the case of a coal-gas flame, supplied with air insufficient for the complete combustion of the coal-gas, the intensity of the yellow light emitted decreases from the iodide to the carbonate in the order given above. In this series, the heat of formation increases regularly from the iodide to the carbonate. When the ratio of air to coal-gas supplied to the flame is increased, the differences in the intensity of the *D*-line emission are found to be much smaller, and in the case of a Meker burner flame are almost inappreciable.

Curves are plotted to show the distribution of the intensity in the region of the *D*-lines, and these indicate that the distribution is independent of the nature of the sodium salt.

From these observations, the conclusion is drawn that the emission of yellow light by sodium salts is essentially determined by purely thermal factors, and that chemical and electrical changes are of comparatively little importance. H. M. D.

Determination of the Optical Parameters of the D_1-Line. Konstantin Iwanoff (*Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **13**, 1119—1123).—New methods are described for determining the parameters characteristic of the electronic vibrations, which, according to Drude's theory, determine the optical properties of a substance. Measurements, made with flames supplied with equivalent quantities of sodium chloride, bromide, iodide, nitrate, and carbonate, afford values which agree within the limits of experimental error. H. M. D.

Measurements in the Spark Spectrum of Palladium. Peter E. Dhein (*Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.*, 1912, **11**, 317—346).—A detailed examination of the lines in the spark spectrum of palladium has been made by means of a large concave grating. The wave-length and relative intensity measurements, extending from $\lambda = 6785$ to $\lambda = 1972$, are tabulated and compared with the data obtained by previous observers. H. M. D.

The Spectrum of Magnetic Rotation of Bromine Vapour. G. Ribaud (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 900—903).—The author has studied the Righi effect (compare *Compt. rend*, 1898, **127**, 216) with more powerful magnetic fields up to 24,000 Gauss. The re-establishment of the light observed longitudinally in the magnetic field cannot be attributed to a Zeeman effect. All the absorption rays of bromine exhibit the phenomenon of magnetic rotatory polarisation, provided that, for any given ray. a suitable vapour pressure is chosen. The appearance of the magnetic rotation spectrum changes completely when the pressure is modified. These results are in accord with the work of Wood on iodine (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 714; this vol., ii, 1018). W. G.

Ultra-Red Absorption Spectra of Gases. Niels Bjerrum (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 90—98).—On the assumption that ultra-red rays may be absorbed not only by vibrating electrically charged atoms, but also by rotating polar molecules, it is shown that the absorption phenomena exhibited by various gases in the ultra-red region can be accounted for on the basis of the combination of the two effects. The absorption due to molecular rotation is situated in the region of very long wave-lengths, and the influence of this on the absorption due to the atomic vibrations is to produce absorption on both sides of the band, which is characteristic of the atomic oscillation. If the frequency of vibration is ν_1, and that of molecular rotation ν_2, absorption may be expected to occur at the three frequencies $\nu_1 - \nu_2$, ν_1, and $\nu_1 + \nu_2$. By reference to the actual observations on hydrogen chloride, carbon dioxide, and water vapour, it is found that the effects anticipated by this theory agree fairly well with experiment. When the frequency of molecular rotation is small as compared with that of atomic vibration, the apparent effect is a broadening of the band in the higher frequency region (1μ to 10μ).

By application of the hypothesis of energy quanta to the phenomenon of molecular rotation, it is shown that the frequencies of rotation must vary in a discontinuous manner. In the case of water vapour, the frequencies corresponding with the bands in the region 10μ to 20μ form a series with a constant difference equal to $1{\cdot}73 \times 10^{12}$, and this is regarded as evidence that the bands are due to the rotation of the water molecules. From the value of the constant frequency difference, it is calculated that the radius of the water molecule is $0{\cdot}4 \times 10^{-8}$ cm., and that the energy of rotation amounts to 1400 cal. per gram molecule. H. M. D.

Absorption of Ultra-violet Radiation by Saturated Aliphatic Alcohols. Gustave Massol and A. Faucon (*Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], 11, 931—935).—The transparence of the various classes of saturated aliphatic alcohols to ultra-violet radiation has been compared.

Among normal primary alcohols, methyl and ethyl alcohols are remarkably transparent in layers up to 10 cm. thick. Propyl alcohol is rather less transparent, and the transparence diminishes slowly with increasing thickness of the layer examined. In the cases of butyl, amyl, hexyl, heptyl, octyl, cetyl, and melissyl alcohols, the transparence diminishes rapidly as the thickness of layer examined increases from 1 to 10 mm., and slowly as the thickness is increased beyond 10 mm. In general, transparence diminishes as the molecular weight is increased (compare Hartley, Trans., 1881, 39, 153), but heptyl alcohol is more transparent than hexyl alcohol. Normal secondary alcohols are on the whole rather more transparent, and the tertiary alcohols much more transparent, than the corresponding normal primary alcohols.

Primary alcohols with branched chains are less transparent than the corresponding normal primary alcohols, and in thicknesses below 10 mm. show two absorption bands about $\lambda = 2500$—2600 and $\lambda = 3100$, but these disappear when thicker layers are examined, because then all the rays inferior to $\lambda = 3100$ are absorbed. T. A. H.

Colloidal Chlorophyll and Certain Colloidal Derivatives of Chlorophyll. Amedeo Herlitzka (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 171—179).—A comparison has been made of the absorption bands in the spectra of (1) chlorophyll in alcohol and acetone solution, (2) colloidal chlorophyll, (3) chlorophyll in sap extract, and (4) chlorophyll in the living plant. The positions of the bands are practically the same in the three last-mentioned cases, but are displaced towards the red in comparison with the bands in the solution spectrum. A similar agreement is found when other properties of colloidal chlorophyll are compared with those of chlorophyll in sap extract. In view of this similarity, experiments were made to ascertain whether colloidal chlorophyll is capable of assimilating carbon dioxide, but negative results were obtained.

The properties of phäophytin, and of zinc- and copper-phäophytin, which are obtained by the interaction of phäophytin with the corresponding metallic acetates, have been also examined with similar results. The substances represent in all cases electro-negative colloids, and similar differences are found when the optical properties of the substances in solution are compared with those of the colloidal forms.

H. M. D.

Optical Investigation of Diazo- and Azo-compounds. Arthur Hantzsch and Israel Lifschitz (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 3011—3036. Compare Baly, Trans., 1906, **89**, 982; Dobbie and Tinkler, Trans., 1905, **87**, 273).—Diazonium and azo-compounds differ very considerably from one another in their optical behaviour. All benzenediazonium salts are characterised by a single deep absorption band in the ultra-violet, the length and persistence of which may be varied a good deal by substituting other groups; the character, however, remains unchanged. Even in the polynuclear and coloured diazonium salts the absorption band is only slightly altered, eventually partly displaced towards the visible spectrum. Coloured diazonium salts therefore cannot have an abnormal structure. The selective absorption of the diazonium salts is caused by the partial valency relationship between the benzene residue and the tervalent nitrogen as expressed by the symbol N⁝NXAr, which, however, cannot be written, as Cain suggests, as a quinoneimide, since such compounds, for example, the quinonediazides, have an entirely different absorption.

It follows from the optical identity of acid and greatly diluted alkaline diazo-solutions that these contain practically exclusively diazonium hydrates and not diazohydrates.

Azo-compounds as distinct from diazonium salts are optically extremely variable. The azo-group in itself is not a chromophore, but its optical effect is influenced by the nature of the groups attached to it. The most simple azo-compounds optically, $R^1{\cdot}N{:}N{\cdot}R^2$, are those in which the azo-group is attached to oxygen or nitrogen, for the hyponitrites, $MeO{\cdot}N{:}N{\cdot}OMe$, and the tetrazones show general absorption with the exception of a tiny band in the extreme ultra-violet. Of the azo-carbon compounds with the grouping $C{\cdot}N{:}N{\cdot}C$, the azo-paraffins, for example, $MeN{:}NMe$, show a broad absorption band in concentrated solution, which is somewhat similar to that of acetone, but lies at the limit of the visible spectrum. Benzeneazomethane exhibits two bands, which can be distinguished as the ultra-violet and the colour band. The coloured azocarbonyl compounds behave similarly, although somewhat weaker.

The azotates, $Ar{\cdot}N{:}N{\cdot}OMe$, and the diazoamino-compounds,

$$Ar{\cdot}N{:}N{\cdot}NR_1R_2,$$

are placed optically intermediate between the azobenzenes and the hyponitrites or tetrazones. Diazomethane derivatives, for example, ethyl diazoacetate, are optically so similar to the open-chain azocarbonyl compounds and so unlike the diazonium salts that this is interpreted in favour of the old ring formula with the group $\mathrm{C}{<}\begin{matrix}\mathrm{N}\\ \|\\ \mathrm{N}\end{matrix}$.

Of the isomeric azo-compounds, the two series of the azocyanides, $Ar\cdot N_2\cdot CN$, and the azosulphonates, $Ar\cdot N_2\cdot SO_3Me$, are amongst themselves so similar that their stereoisomerism is confirmed. On the other hand, the *syn*-azotates lack the ultra-violet band of the *anti*-azotates, and the free *anti*-azohydrates in presence of certain negative substituents are optically identical with their salts, but altogether different from the isomeric arylnitrosoamines. This confirms both the usual formula for the *anti*-azotates, $Ar\cdot N\colon N\cdot OMe$, as against the suggested nitrosoamine salt formula, $Ar\cdot NMe\cdot NO$, and the isomerism between free *anti*-diazohydrates, $Ar\cdot N\colon N\cdot OH$, and primary arylnitrosoamines, $Ar\cdot NH\cdot NO$, which has been disputed latterly.

The latter in solution, according to the nature of the solvent, are probably present either as diazohydrates or as nitrosoamines, whereas in the aliphatic series, at all events for the tautomeric urethane derivative, $CO_2Et\cdot N_2\cdot OH$, the equilibrium $R\cdot N\colon N\cdot OH \rightleftarrows R\cdot NH\cdot NO$ has been demonstrated. Free *anti*-diazohydrates and *anti*-diazotates are also identical optically with the diazo-esters.

The following rules for chromophore and auxochrome are deduced from the spectroscopic behaviour of the azo-, carbonyl, and nitroso-compounds, and to some extent also of the nitro-compounds.

Chromophores are such unsaturated negative complexes as either by themselves (for example, C_6H_6), or in combination with saturated alkyls, absorb selectively, for example, NO_2 in $NO_2\cdot CH_3$, NO in NO·Alph., CO in $CH_3\cdot CO\cdot CH_3$, N_2 in $CH_3\cdot N_2\cdot CH_3$. This selective absorption of the chromophore is increased by direct combination with itself and with other chromophores, but not by direct combination with the hydroxyl and amino-groups acting as auxochrome (OH, OMe, ONa, NH_2, NR_2). This auxochrome action on direct combination is observed only with benzene and analogous unsaturated carbon compounds. On direct combination between auxochrome and any of the other chromophores, the absorption, on the other hand, is greatly weakened. Benzene thus behaves towards auxochromes in exactly the opposite manner to all other chromophores. The so-called auxochromes function only in benzene compounds, as their name would denote; in compounds with real chromophoric groups they act in the opposite way, and their name is inappropriate. E. F. A.

Phototropy of Certain Phosphorescent Metallic Sulphides. José Rodriguez Mourelo (*Anal. Fis. Quim.*, 1912, 10, 231—245).—The property of phototropy observed in some phosphorescent sulphides (calcium, strontium, and barium) is due to manganese. The colour change is induced by intense light and is reversible, and the property remains unimpaired by time. In order to secure active preparations, the carbonates of the alkaline-earth metals must be very pure, the presence of iron being particularly prejudicial. Mixtures of the carbonate with 0·001% of the photogenic element, 1% of sodium carbonate, and 0·5% of sodium chloride are heated for from three to five hours with flowers of sulphur at 900° to 1000°. Manganese, bismuth, antimony, copper, and zinc were tested, but phototropy is only displayed by the solid solution of manganese in the alkaline-earth sulphides.

G. D. L.

Cause of the Sensitiveness of Selenium Preparations to Light. Alfredo Pochettino (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1912, [vi], 4, 189—203).—Ries (compare *Physikal. Zeitsch.*, 1911, 12, 480) has recently suggested an electronic explanation of the sensitiveness of selenium to light as follows: The light penetrating into the superficial layers of selenium liberates electrons from the atoms; these electrons have not sufficient energy to escape from the metal, and, therefore, they add themselves to those already serving to transport the current, with the result that the conductivity is increased. The present author brings forward a number of arguments against the theory of Ries and in favour of the view that the light displaces the equilibrium between two forms of the element *A* and *B* of very different electrical conductivity. In this connexion it is pointed out that light can provoke allotropic changes in selenium and increase the velocity of such changes due to other causes. The fact that the conductivity of selenium is not of metallic character is also opposed to the electronic theory. Other cases where light causes an alteration in the electrical resistance of a substance, such as the iodides of silver and copper, granular silver, antimonite, and sulphur, are also discussed, and are shown to lend no support to Ries's theory.

G. S.

Action of Light on Water Vapour and Electrolytic Gas. Alfred Coehn and Gustav Grote (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 136—167).—The decomposition of water vapour and the combination of hydrogen with oxygen under the influence of ultra-violet light has been examined. The apparatus employed is similar to that used in previous experiments on photochemical equilibria (compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 173, 373). In experiments with water vapour at 150° and 240°, a condition of equilibrium is reached after about two hours' exposure to the ultra-violet rays, and over this interval the equilibrium is independent of the temperature. As the intensity of the light increases, the amount of water decomposed in the condition of equilibrium also increases and diverges more and more from that corresponding with the equilibrium set up in the absence of ultra-violet rays. The extent of the decomposition also increases with falling pressure, the variation being greater than that calculated from the law of mass action.

Ultra-violet light has a similar accelerating effect on the combination of hydrogen and oxygen. From experiments with dry mixtures of hydrogen and oxygen in the volume ratio 2 : 1, it is found that the union takes place in accordance with the requirements of the equation for a unimolecular change. The data observed at 150° and 240° gave for the temperature-coefficient : $k_{t+10^\circ}/k_{t^\circ} = 1{\cdot}04$, which value agrees with those found in the case of other photochemical reactions.

From the examination of the equilibrium gas mixture it is found that small quantities of hydrogen disappear, and this has been traced to the reduction of silica by moist hydrogen under the influence of the active light rays.

Although there is no evidence of the presence of hydrogen peroxide in the equilibrium mixture obtained from hydrogen and oxygen, this is readily detected when a mixture of the two gases is made to pass through the apparatus with considerable velocity. From this, it is inferred that hydrogen peroxide is an intermediate product in the formation of water from hydrogen and oxygen under the influence of ultra-violet light. The reaction therefore occurs in two stages: (1) $2H_2 + O_2 = H_2O_2 + H_2$; (2) $H_2O_2 + H_2 = 2H_2O$.

The work done by the light in the displacement of the equilibrium $2H_2O \rightleftarrows 2H_2 + O_2$ is calculated to be 44570 cal. per gram-molecule.

H. M. D.

Photochemical Hydrolysis of Very Dilute Solutions of the Chloroplatinic Acids. PAUL JOB and MARCEL BOLL (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 826—828. Compare this vol., ii, 384, 407).—A further study of the reaction which takes place in aqueous solutions of these acids ($0·0001N$) on exposure to light, by measuring the increase in electrical conductivity, shows that, in every case, one atom of chlorine remains combined with the platinum. As the compound formed will probably contain two atoms of platinum in the molecule, all the monoplatinic acids being unstable under the given conditions, the authors suggest that the hydrolysis may be best represented by the equation: $2H_2Pt(OH)_{6-n}Cl_n + (2n - 1)H_2O = (2n - 1)HCl + H_2Pt(OH)_5Cl,H_2Pt(OH)_6$.

The solutions obtained remain unaltered for some time, but finally deposit a reddish-brown, flocculent precipitate of platinum hydroxide, and there is a further increase in the conductivity:

$$H_2PtCl(OH)_5,H_2Pt(OH)_6 + H_2O = HCl + 2H_2Pt(OH)_6.$$

W. G.

Action of Sunlight on Methyl Alcohol. HARRY D. GIBBS (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1912, **7**, 57—74).—The principal products of the action of methyl alcohol on *p*-benzoquinone in the presence of sunlight are formaldehyde and quinol. Methyl alcohol alone in the presence of oxygen and sunlight is oxidised to formaldehyde, oxidation proceeding more rapidly with increasing concentration of the methyl alcohol. Little or no formic acid appears to be simultaneously formed. Similarly, formaldehyde is produced when hydrogen peroxide acts on methyl alcohol or its aqueous solutions.

When conductivity water is exposed to sunlight in the presence of air or oxygen, hydrogen peroxide appears to be formed in small quantity. For the detection of the latter substance, Bach's reagent was found to be more sensitive than titanic and vanadic acid solutions.

H. W.

Methyl Salicylate. III. Coloration of Methyl Salicylate and Some Allied Compounds in Sunlight. HARRY D. GIBBS, R. R. WILLIAMS, and DAVID S. PRATT (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1912, **7**, (2), 79—96. Compare Abstr., 1908, ii, 906; 1909, i, 231).—Methyl salicylate alone, in the presence of water, of dilute acids, or of alkalis becomes coloured on exposure to air and sunlight, the tint varying from light yellow for short exposures to reddish-brown for protracted exposure. Active oxidising agents, such as ozone, hydrogen peroxide, oxygen liberated at the anode, persulphuric acid, chromic acid, etc., can effect this change in the dark. Similar results were obtained with *o*-, *m*- and *p*-cresols, the second of which colours most rapidly. *p*-Methoxytoluene was unaffected by light. The esters of the three hydroxybenzoic acids coloured more rapidly than the free acids, the meta-compounds being the most rapidly changed, whilst the para-compounds were practically unaffected. Gentisic acid and its esters were found to be the most susceptible of all the substances employed to the action of light, benzoquinonecarboxylic acid or its esters being probably formed. The latter substances could not be obtained in a pure condition, but by cautious oxidation of methyl gentisate by means of hydrogen peroxide in the presence of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, the corresponding *monoxime* was prepared as an amorphous, dark chocolate-coloured powder.

All the substances investigated, which become coloured in sunlight, contain a labile hydrogen atom, and the behaviour in sunlight is intimately connected with the absorption band in the ultra-violet, indicating ketoenolic tautomerism. H. W.

Physico-chemical Studies of Photographic Developers. I. NIKOLAI SCHILOFF and S. FEDOROFF. II. NIKOLAI SCHILOFF and BORIS BERKENSTEIN.—See this vol., i, 937, 966.

Different Methods of Photochemical Decomposition of Dextrose and Galactose according to the Wave-length of the Radiations. DANIEL BERTHELOT and HENRY GAUDECHON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 831—833. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 813).—Unlike the ketones (compare this vol., i, 750), the aldoses, dextrose, galactose, and mannose, are practically unaffected on exposure in aqueous solutions to sunlight. They are, however, decomposed under the influence of medium ultra-violet rays ($\lambda = 0{\cdot}30$ to $0{\cdot}25\mu$). Carbon monoxide and hydrogen are evolved, and the corresponding alcohol, with one carbon atom less than the sugar used, is formed. As in the case of the ketones, secondary reactions occur when they are exposed to the extreme ultra-violet rays, carbon dioxide and methane being evolved. The liquid becomes acid and capable of reducing Fehling's solution and ammoniacal silver nitrate. W. G.

Retardation of Photochemical Reactions by Oxygen. FRITZ WEIGERT [in part, with D. SAVEANU] (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 464—487).—When an aqueous solution of quinine sulphate in contact with air is exposed to the light emitted by a quartz mercury vapour lamp, oxygen is absorbed and experiments have been made to elucidate the nature of this reaction. The progress of the change could be readily followed by measurements of the volume of gas absorbed.

The reaction velocity increases with increasing concentration of the quinine sulphate, but is diminished by addition of acid. From experiments with gas mixtures containing variable proportions of oxygen, it is found that the reaction velocity increases continuously as the partial pressure of the oxygen diminishes. For a mixture of oxygen and nitrogen containing 0·6% of oxygen, the velocity is about thirty times as large as for pure oxygen. The nature of the oxidation process appears to vary, however, with the proportion of oxygen in the gas mixture, for a larger proportion of the absorbed oxygen was found to have been activated when the gas mixture was rich in oxygen. The activated oxygen is only present to a small extent in the form of hydrogen peroxide, the major portion existing in a loosely combined form, which may be removed by a current of carbon dioxide or nitrogen.

To account for the observations, it is supposed that the quinine sulphate is acted on by the light rays, giving rise to a heterogeneous system in which the nuclei formed play the part of a catalyst. The reaction nuclei are then acted on by the dissolved oxygen, with the result that the stationary concentration of the catalyst will diminish as the concentration of the dissolved oxygen, and therefore the proportion of oxygen in the gas mixture, increases.

A similar influence of the oxygen concentration on the reaction velocity has also been observed in the photochemical oxidation of fluorescein and tetraiodofluorescein. H. M. D.

δ-Rays Produced by β-Rays. NORMAN CAMPBELL (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 783—788. Compare this vol., ii, 1027).—In order to establish the identity of the δ-rays produced by β-rays by impact on solids with those produced by α-rays, they were investigated under similar conditions. The apparatus consisted of two parallel electrodes, one pierced with a hole and covered with thin foil, through which the exciting rays enter, exciting δ-rays in both electrodes. α-Rays from polonium and β-rays produced by *X*-rays were employed as exciting rays, the current between the electrodes being measured with different potential differences. The quality of the δ-rays produced by the β-rays was found to be independent of the penetrating power of the β-rays, and of the material they strike. Saturation was reached at 40 volts, and when the ratio of the ionisation current to the saturation current was plotted against the potential difference, identical curves were obtained for the experiments with α- and with β-rays. The conclusion was drawn that the δ-rays owe their properties neither to the ionising rays nor to to the material ionised, but to some mechanism concerned in all ionisation. When the electrodes are covered with paper, practically no δ-rays are produced, for since it is generally conceded that *X*-rays do not ionise save through the intermediate production of β-rays, it is to be expected that no δ-rays will be produced by *X*-rays apart from β-rays. The β-radiation generated by *X*-rays falling on paper is very small. F. S.

Recoil Atoms in Ionised Air. ALOIS F. KOVARIK (*Phil. Mag.*, 1912, [vi], 24, 722—727).—The effect was investigated of strongly ionising the air (by means of a tube containing radium emanation and thin enough to allow α-rays to escape) between the plates in collecting recoiled actinum-*D* from the actinium active deposit. The amount of actinium-*D* collected rose from 12 to 100 as the radium emanation (10 millicuries initially) decayed, showing that the recoiled atoms, initially positively charged, lose their charge like positive ions by recombination with negative ions in the gas. Increasing the electric field between the plates kept at constant difference apart, or decreasing the distance keeping the field constant, produces an increase in the amount of actinium-*D* collected by recoil. With highly polished plates more actinium-*D* was collected than from rough plates, but under the most favourable conditions the amount collected was less than half the theoretical. If all the atoms of actinium-*D* were equally capable of recoiling, 50% of the atoms formed should be collected, whereas the maximum obtained was 23%. F. S.

Excitation of the Phosphorescent Alkaline-earth Metal Sulphides by Canal Rays. Hans Baerwald (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 849—886).—Experiments have been made to ascertain whether charged or uncharged canal rays exhibit any difference in regard to their power of exciting phosphorescence. Observations were made with hydrogen and air canal rays, alkaline-earth metal sulphides, containing bismuth or copper as metallic "impurity," and impure zinc sulphide being employed as phosphorescent substances. The beam of canal rays was made to pass through an electric field before reaching the phosphorescent screen, and the intensities of the phosphorescence excited by the undeflected and deflected beams were measured by means of a special form of photometer. From these data and the measured intensities of the charged and uncharged rays, it is possible to compare the activities of the different beams. The results show that the specific activity of the charged rays is greater than that of the uncharged rays, but that there is no difference between the effects produced by positively and negatively charged rays.

The observations indicate that the excitation of phosphorescence and the chemical activity of the canal rays are not interdependent, for the chemical activity is solely determined by the number of the canal ray particles irrespective of whether they are electrically charged or not.

H. M. D.

Mobility of the Negative Ion at Low Pressures. George W. Todd (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, 16, 653—657. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 245, 1050).—The dependence of the mobility of the negative ions, produced by a beam of Röntgen rays, on the pressure of the gas has been examined in air, carbon dioxide, hydrogen sulphide, sulphur dioxide, and hydrogen. The curves obtained by plotting the product of pressure and mobility against the pressure show that at low pressures the negative ions have greater mobilities than the inverse pressure law requires, and that the pressures at which the mobilities begin to deviate from the inverse pressure law are approximately proportional to the normal mobilities in the different gases.

The relationship between the normal mobility and the critical pressure appears to be the same for both positive and negative ions.

H. M. D.

Dissymmetry of Positive and Negative Ions Relatively to the Condensation of Water Vapour in an Atmosphere of Carbon Dioxide. E. BESSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 711—713).—Using *X*-ray ionisation the phenomenon observed is much clearer than in the case of air (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 839). Here, as with air, the cloud formed is always much more intense when the negative ions are in excess. When the gas is ionised but there is no field, the cloud seems to be identical with that obtained when the negative ions are in excess. If the ionisation of the gas is produced by radium, the cloud without field is much more intense than where the negative ions are in excess. The value 7·27 which the author finds for the supersaturation relative to carbon dioxide is in close agreement with Wilson's value of 7·3 for air, when dissymmetry ceases to exist (compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 372). W. G.

Number of α-Particles Expelled when an Atom of Thorium Emanation Disintegrates. JOHN SATTERLY (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 667—673).—It is shown that the ratio of the number of α-particles which are expelled in the disintegration of an atom of radium emanation to the number expelled in the disintegration of an atom of thorium emanation can be calculated from the rates of disintegration and the ionising powers of the quantities of radium and thorium emanation which are in equilibrium with known quantities of radium and thorium respectively.

The ionisation data obtained indicate that the transformation of an atom of thorium emanation into thorium-*A* and of an atom of thorium-*A* into thorium-*B* is in each case accompanied by the expulsion of only one α-particle. H. M. D.

The Radioactive Constituents of the Sediments from the Springs of Hokuto, Taiwan. MASATARO HAYAKAWA and TOMONORI NAKANO (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 183—190).—The sediment consists of anglesobarite, together with small quantities of other substances, including 0·2% of ceria and lanthana. The activity is very variable, values ranging from 1/16 to 1/90 of that of pitchblende being obtained from different samples. Ionium, polonium, and radium have been recognised, but uranium and radio-lead are absent. C. H. D.

Radioactivity of the Waters of Monte Amiata and Experiments on the Atmospheric Dispersion of that District. RAFFAELO NASINI and C. PORLEZZA (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 475—478. Compare this vol., ii, 525).—A repetition of the previous experiments confirms the results then recorded. R. V. S.

The Affinity Constants of Hydrogen Peroxide. R. A. JOYNER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 103—115).—The electrolytic dissociation of hydrogen peroxide into ions $H^{\cdot}$ and HO_2' has been studied by several methods. The conductivity of its solutions, measured by means of iron electrodes coated with tin, leads to uncertain results, as the conductivity is comparable with that of water. The hydrolysis of ethyl acetate by the sodium salt gives the constant $0{\cdot}77 \times 10^{-12}$; the extraction of solutions of the sodium salt with amyl alcohol gives $0{\cdot}59 \times 10^{-12}$, and the conductivity of the salt, $0{\cdot}64 \times 10^{-12}$. The molecular heat of ionisation at 0° is about 8600 cal. C. H. D.

Electrical Conductivity of Solid and Molten Silver and Thallous Haloids. CARL TUBANDT [with ERICH LORENZ] (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 446—458).—In reference to the view that the haloids of silver and univalent thallium occur in forms which may be regarded as crystalline-liquids, an examination has been made of the electrical conductivity of these substances at temperatures extending considerably above and below the respective melting points. In all cases there is an abrupt change in the conductivity at a perfectly definite temperature, and the conductivity curves furnish no evidence of the existence of crystalline-liquid modifications.

Except in the case of silver iodide, there is a large drop in the conductivity on solidification. The comparatively small increase which is observed with silver iodide is probably due to the contraction which accompanies solidification. When the solidified silver iodide is gradually cooled, an abrupt fall in conductivity is found at 144°, and this evidently corresponds with the transition of the regular into the hexagonal modification. H. M. D.

Conductivity and Negative Viscosity Coefficients of Certain Rubidium and Ammonium Salts in Glycerol and in Mixtures of Glycerol and Water from 25° to 75°. P. B. DAVIS and HARRY C. JONES (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 68—112. Compare Guy and Jones, Abstr., 1911, ii, 863).—The electrical conductivity of solutions of ammonium iodide and of rubidium chloride, bromide, and iodide in glycerol and in mixtures of glycerol and water, and also the viscosities of these solutions, have been measured at intervals of temperature from 25° to 75°. The experimental data are given in detail in the paper.

The conductivities of solutions of salts in glycerol are very small, but increase with rising temperature and also, with very few exceptions, on dilution. In the case of salts which cause a pronounced lowering in the viscosity of the solvent there is a minimum in the conductivity curves of saturated solutions, and the change of conductivity is parallel to the change of fluidity.

Conductivities in mixtures of glycerol and water are always smaller than those calculated according to the mixture rule. Rubidium salts have a very pronounced effect in diminishing the viscosity of glycerol, more so than the corresponding potassium salts, and in this respect ammonium salts behave more like rubidium than potassium salts. The percentage elevation of the viscosity of the solvent by dissolved salts diminishes with increase of temperature and with increasing dilution. The curves representing the variation of the electrical conductivity and fluidity of mixtures of glycerol and water are very similar in appearance. G. S.

Conductivity and Dissociation of Certain Organic Acids in Aqueous Solution at Different Temperatures. A. SPRINGER, jun., and HARRY C. JONES (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, 48, 411—453. Compare White and Jones, Abstr., 1910, ii, 13, 821; Wightman and Jones, 1911, ii, 689; this vol., ii, 1035).—In continuation of the study of the conductivity and dissociation of organic acids in aqueous solution, measurements have now been made at several temperatures between 0° and 65° of the conductivity of dichloroacetic, phenylacetic, ethylmalonic, *iso*propylmalonic, butylmalonic, allylmalonic, benzylmalonic, dimethylmalonic, methylethylmalonic, diethylmalonic, dipropylmalonic, bromosuccinic, dibromosuccinic, pyromucic, phenylpropiolic, salicylic, acetylsalicylic, sulphosalicylic, anisic, vanillic, aniline-*m*-sulphonic, sulphanilic, β-phenylpropionic, cinnamic, *o*-coumaric, *o*-phthalic, and naphthionic acids, and also of 4 : 6-dinitro-2-aminophenol.

In general, the results confirm those of the earlier work. The percentage temperature-coefficients of conductivity are generally small and of the same order of magnitude, and decrease with rise of temperature. Expressed in conductivity units, the temperature-coefficients increase rapidly with dilution and decrease with rise of temperature. The stronger the organic acid the larger are the conductivity units. The percentage temperature-coefficients of the amino-acids are particularly large, and the coefficients expressed in conductivity units increase with rise of temperature. This behaviour is explained by the inner salt-forming power of the compounds. The relative strengths of organic acids do not seem to be influenced by change of temperature. Strong organic acids do not obey Ostwald's dilution law. Most dibasic organic acids dissociate like monobasic acids. The migration velocities of the anions of organic acids are a function of the number of atoms present in the anions, and μ_∞ values for dibasic acids may be found by means of this principle. The relation of the dissociation to the temperature seems to be irregular. In general, the maximum dissociation was reached at the temperatures employed, and only in the case of the amino-acids does the dissociation increase at temperatures above 50°. Isomeric acids do not behave similarly with regard to change in their dissociation. A relation has been found between the behaviour of certain isomeric acids and their structure and power of forming inner salts and anhydrides. E. G.

Measurements of the Electrical Conductivity of Acetophenone Solutions of Certain Organic Bases and Acids. HENRY J. M. CREIGHTON (*Trans. Nova Scotia Inst.*, 1912, 13, 154—161).—Measurements have been made of the electrical conductivity of $0·5N$ solutions of a number of organic bases and of the salts formed by these with camphorcarboxylic acid in acetophenone. The data show that the degree of ionisation of both bases and salts is very small, although the conductivity of the salts is from twenty to several hundred times greater than that of the corresponding bases. The order assumed by the bases when arranged according to their conductivity in acetophenone is different from that furnished by the conductivity data for aqueous solutions.

Measurements of the conductivity of piperidine, camphorcarboxylic acid, bromocamphorcarboxylic acid, and piperidine camphorcarboxylate at different dilutions show that the molecular conductivity increases with the dilution in all cases. H. M. D.

Silent Electric Discharges in Gases at Atmospheric Pressure. Ernst H. Riesenfeld (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 374—382. Compare *Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1911, 16, 925).—Further experiments have been made to ascertain the minimum potential required for the passage of the silent discharge through hydrogen, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and nitrogen, and its dependence on the dimensions of the "ozoniser," the nature of the glass, and the frequency of the alternating current. The silent discharge potential is appreciably smaller than the sparking potential in continuous current discharge. In both cases, however, the order of the gases, arranged according to the minimum discharge potential, is the same.

For "ozonisers" of the same dimensions the silent discharge potential increases with the electrical resistance of the glass, and appears to vary with the cube-root of the frequency of alternation. No silent discharge could be obtained with an "ozoniser" of quartz glass, and this is attributed to its insulating properties.

The minimum potentials for the different gases, when referred to hydrogen as standard, are not invariable, but the relative values increase with increasing size of the "ozoniser," and fall with increasing frequency of alternation.

In the case of oxygen and carbon dioxide, the passage of the silent discharge is attended by hysteresis effects, and in consequence of this, it is only possible to obtain the values of the minimum potential by gradually lowering the applied potential. H. M. D.

Formation of Ozone by the Silent Electric Discharge and the Estimation of Ozone by Absorption Measurements in the Ultra-violet. Friedrich Krüger (and M. Moeller) (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 240—251).—According to Warburg's measurements, the number of coulombs required for the production of a gram-equivalent of ozone varies with the nature of the electrical discharge through the oxygen, but is in all cases very much smaller than the quantity (96540 coulombs) required in the electrolytic production. The formation of ozone by the silent discharge cannot be due, therefore, to electrolytic action, and it is suggested that the liberation of secondary rays by the action of high speed cathode rays on the oxygen molecules is the determining factor in the formation of ozone. The emission of a secondary electron causes the oxygen molecule to decompose into atoms, which then combine with unaltered molecules to form ozone. According to this, two molecules of ozone result from the emission of a single secondary electron. From the number of coulombs required per gram-equivalent by the different methods of discharge, the number of secondary electrons produced from each primary electron can be calculated. These numbers, varying from 17 in the case of positive point discharge to 287 for silent discharge in a metal apparatus, correspond with velocities of the primary rays between 1000 and

50,000 volts. This result is quite consistent with the experimental conditions.

The part of the paper dealing with the photometric estimation of ozone has been published previously (this vol., ii, 821).

H. M. D.

Becquerel Effect for Complex Iron and Uranium Salts. Herbert Schiller (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 641—668. Compare Baur, Abstr., 1908, ii, 790; Titlestad, Abstr., 1910, ii, 379; Schafer, *ibid.*, 380).—It is proposed to term the phenomenon of the alteration of electric potential under the influence of light the "Becquerel effect." The potential of cells containing a solution of ferrous and ferric potassium oxalates becomes more negative on exposure to light, and an alteration of potential also occurs when a solution of potassium ferrous oxalate alone is used. As reduction of the ferric salt takes place on exposure to light, also causing an alteration of potential, the change of potential is the sum of the Becquerel effect (without chemical action) and the reducing effect.

The potential increases the more rapidly on exposure to light, and the maximum is the greater the greater the proportion of ferric salt in the solution. The initial rate of rise of potential is proportional to the light intensity. The rate of fall of potential on placing in the dark is the more rapid the greater the proportion of ferrous salt in the mixture. The existence of maximum values of the Becquerel effect which depend on the light intensity and on the composition of the solutions has been established.

Mixtures of uranyl and uranous formates and oxalates give results in qualitative agreement with those for ferric and ferrous salts just described, the change of potential on exposure to light varying from 6 to 300 millivolts.

The nature of the Becquerel effect is discussed, and evidence in favour of Baur's "energetic" explanations (*loc. cit.*) is adduced.

Emil Baur, in a note to the foregoing paper, contends that the statement of Usher and Priestley (compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 299), according to which carbon dioxide is reduced to formic acid on exposure to light in the presence of uranyl sulphate, is erroneous G. S.

Potential of Hydrogen Peroxide. Karl Bornemann (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 118—131).—Systematic measurements have been made of the potential difference at a platinum electrode immersed in $1N$-sulphuric acid containing varying quantities of hydrogen peroxide. This electrode was combined with a hydrogen electrode, also in contact with $1N$-sulphuric acid, and observations were made after anodic and cathodic polarisation, and also with the electrode in a non-polarised condition. The data obtained show that for a solution containing one gram-molecule of hydrogen peroxide per litre, $-0·69$ volt may be taken as a lower limit for the reduction potential when measured against hydrogen in contact with a solution of the same hydrogen ion concentration. Previous measurements (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1909, **15**, 673) indicate that $-0·63$ volt may be taken as the upper limiting value, and since these limits only differ to the extent of 0·06 volt, the value of the reduction potential may be taken as $-0·66 \pm 0·03$ volt. From this, the value of the oxidation potential is $-1·80 \pm 0·03$ volt, this also being referred to hydrogen in contact with the same hydrogen ion concentration. H. M. D.

Electrolytic Potentials and the Periodic System. WILHELM PALMAER (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 332—340).—If the electrolytic potentials of the elements are plotted against the atomic weights, a series of discontinuous curves are obtained, which afford strong evidence of the periodic character of the electrolytic potential. In the diagram thus produced, the positive elements of high and the negative elements of low electrolytic solution pressure are situated above the line of abscissæ, whilst the positive elements of low and the negative elements of high electrolytic solution pressure lie below this line.

The position of certain elements on the electrolytic potential curves is discussed in reference to the usual groupings in the periodic table, and it is pointed out that the diagram affords a means of estimating approximately the electrolytic potentials of elements for which the values have not yet been determined. H. M. D.

Tantalum Electrodes. OTTO BRUNCK (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36 1233—1234).—The author has investigated the use of tantalum as a substitute for platinum, owing to the high price of the latter metal. Below 200° tantalum behaves as a noble metal, being attacked neither by the oxygen of the air, nor by acids, with the exception of concentrated hydrofluoric acid; even aqua regia is without action. It is also completely resistant towards aqueous solutions of the alkalis, although it is attacked by the fused alkalis. On heating in the air, it commences to oxidise at a temperature considerably below red heat.

As cathode, tantalum can replace platinum in all cases. When used as anode, however, it quickly becomes coated with a layer of dark blue oxide, probably Ta_2O_4, which offers a great resistance to the passage of the current. It is readily plated with platinum, and then can be used as anode in the ordinary way, a deposit of a few centigrams of platinum being sufficient.

Using a tantalum cathode, quantitative deposits of silver, copper, platinum, and cadmium were obtained from the acid sulphate solutions, zinc from an alkaline zincoxide solution, nickel and cobalt from an ammoniacal solution, and tin and antimony from solutions of their thio-salts. The deposits are readily removed from the electrode by means of acids, leaving the tantalum in a bright condition. There is no tendency for zinc and cadmium to alloy with tantalum, as is the case with platinum. Deposits of platinum and gold can be removed with aqua regia.

The price of tantalum is only 40% of that of platinum. There is also a further saving in cost owing to the facts that the density is less than that of platinum, and that the electrodes can be made thinner than platinum electrodes, owing to the greater rigidity of tantalum.

Tantalum electrodes may also replace platinum in the electrolysis of alkaline solutions, and can be used in the manufacture of electrolytic bleach. T. S. P.

Lead Sulphide Electrode and the Passivity of Lead. PETER P. LEBEDEFF (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, 18, 891—896).—The *E.M.F.* of the cell Pb | $PbS,NaHS,H_2S$ | KCl | KCl,Hg_2Cl_2 | Hg has been measured by Bernfeld (compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 150), and it has been found that the solubility of lead sulphide calculated from the results does not agree with the value as determined by other methods. As it appeared that there must be some source of error in Bernfeld's experiments, the measurements have been repeated and his results confirmed. The explanation of the discrepancy indicated above has been found in the fact that the electrode is not reversible; the lead becomes passive and behaves like a noble metal. The chief evidence of this is that almost exactly the same potential is observed when the lead electrode is displaced by one of platinum, and, further, that lead does not liberate hydrogen from a normal solution of sodium hydrogen sulphide, as it should do if it remains in the active form. No satisfactory explanation has been found for the fact that a lead or platinum electrode immersed in a solution of sodium hydrogen sulphide saturated with hydrogen sulphide shows a well-defined reproducible potential.

G. S.

Determination of the Solubility of Slightly Soluble Salts by means of Electrodes of the Third Kind. JAMES F. SPENCER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 701—708. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 364).—In electrodes of the third kind there are two slightly soluble depolarisers, the first containing the same cation as the metal with which it is in contact, whilst the second, more soluble than the first, contains the same anion as the first depolariser.

An example is the electrode $Hg|Hg_2(IO_3)_2|TlIO_3|Tl^{\cdot}$. The single potential difference at such an electrode depends primarily on the $Hg^{\cdot\cdot}$ ion concentration, and the two equilibria hold: $[Hg_2^{\cdot\cdot}][IO_3]^2 = L$ and $[Tl^{\cdot}][IO_3'] = L'$, where L' and L' are solubility products. From expressions for the single potential differences at electrodes containing $Hg_2^{\cdot\cdot}$, IO_3', and $Tl^{\cdot}$ ions respectively, which have to be specially determined when not known, the concentrations of the IO_3' and $Tl^{\cdot}$ ions, and therefore the solubility of thallous iodate, can be calculated. The calculation is still simpler when the solubility of one of the depolarisers is known.

The first method is illustrated by measuring the solubility of thallous iodate, for which the value $2{\cdot}12 \times 10^{-3}$ mols. per litre at 25° is obtained, in fair agreement with the results of conductivity determinations. The solubility of thallous iodide, as determined by the second method from measurements with the electrode $Hg|Hg_2I_2|TlI$, and the use of Sherrill's data for the solubility of mercurous iodide (compare Abstr., 1903, ii, 534), is $1{\cdot}76 \times 10^{-4}$ mols. per litre at 25°.

G. S.

Iodine Coulometer and the Value of the Faraday. EDWARD W. WASHBURN and STUART J. BATES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1341—1368).—A review is given of the work which has been done on the silver, copper, iodine, and oxyhydrogen coulometers, and the values obtained for the faraday by different authors are compared.

The results of this comparison indicate that the silver coulometer gives too low a value, but is superior to all the other types in reproducibility.

The present investigation was undertaken with a view to the production of a form of iodine coulometer which should equal the silver coulometer in reproducibility, and be free from all sources of error, amounting to more than 0·001%. The apparatus devised consists essentially of two vertical limbs connected by a V-tube, and furnished with electrodes of platinum-iridium foil. It is filled with 10% potassium iodide solution to a little above the level of the V-tube. Concentrated solution of potassium iodide is then added to the anode limb, and solution of iodine in potassium iodide to the cathode limb. A comparison of the amount of iodine liberated at the anode with the amount which disappears at the cathode has shown that within the limits of error in analysis, the same quantity of iodine is formed from iodide ions at the anode as is converted into iodide ions at the cathode. The coulometer is free from any constant source of error, amounting to more than 0·002%, and the reproducibility of the reaction at the anode fulfils the requirements necessary for a trustworthy determination of the faraday within 0·005%.

This iodine coulometer has been compared with the silver coulometer, and has been applied to the determination of the faraday. A mean value for the faraday of 96,538 coulombs was obtained (see next abstract), which agrees closely with the value 96,535 obtained by Richards, Collins, and Heimrod (Abstr., 1900, ii, 256) with the copper coulometer. The former figure corresponds with a value 1·1174 mg. per coulomb for the true electrochemical equivalent of silver. E. G.

Iodine Coulometer and the Value of the Faraday. A Correction. STUART J. BATES (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1515).—In a paper by Washburn and Bates (preceding abstract) an error was made in the calculation. On making the necessary correction, the electrochemical equivalent of iodine becomes 1·31491 mg. per coulomb and the faraday 96,524 coulombs per equivalent ($I = 126 \cdot 92$). If the ratio of silver to iodine as found by Baxter (Abstr., 1911, ii, 112) is employed instead of the international atomic weights, the results give 1·11755 for the electrochemical equivalent of silver. E. G.

[Theory of the Electrolytic Thermo-cell Sn | $CrCl_3$ | Pt.] ROBERT KREMANN (and F. NOSS) (*Festschrift W. Nernst,* 1912, 234—239).—In view of the observations of Case, which indicate that tin, dissolved at higher temperatures, separates out when the temperature is lowered, the authors have made a further investigation of the behaviour of this cell. The *E.M.F.* of the cell was found to be 1·02 volt at 30° and 1·03 at 96° with a solution containing 0·054 mol. chromic chloride per mol. water. If the chromic chloride solution is saturated with tin at room temperature, the *E.M.F.* falls to 0·44 volt. The fall in potential is confined to the indifferent electrode, and apparently the cell behaves as an ordinary oxidation-reduction element.

When the chromic chloride is saturated with tin at higher temperatures the *E.M.F.* falls to nearly zero, 0·027 volt having been found at temperatures from 27° to 94°. Rise of temperature increases the extent to which the chromic chloride is reduced, and by operating the cell at about 90° and then cooling to the ordinary temperature so as to allow tin to separate out from the solution, the cell affords a means of converting heat energy directly into electrical energy. The cells Cu | $CrCl_3$ | C and Sn | $VdCl_3$ | C behave quite similarly, but the current yields are in all three cases too small for technical purposes. H. M. D.

Molecular Condition and Ionisation of Aqueous Solutions of Hydrofluoric Acid. HANS PICK (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 360—373).—The freezing point and electrical conductivity data for solutions of hydrofluoric acid afford no evidence of the presence of unionised double molecules in appreciable concentration. The fact that the ionisation constant, when calculated in the ordinary way from the conductivity at different dilutions, increases very considerably with the concentration, is shown to be due to the formation of complex ions, HF_2'. In very dilute solutions this effect is negligible, and the ionisation constant is found from the conductivity of these solutions to be $k=7{\cdot}2\times10^{-4}$ at 25°. The constant which determines the formation of the complex ions can also be calculated from available data, and $k'=[HF_2']/[F'][HF]$ is thus found to be 5·5 at 25°. With the aid of these constants, it is possible to calculate the concentration of the various components, HF, $H^{\cdot}$, F', and HF'_2, in any solution, and such data are recorded for solutions varying in concentration from $1N$ to $\frac{1}{64}N$.

The above view of the constitution of hydrofluoric acid solutions is shown to be in agreement with Jaeger's data for the solubility of mercuric oxide, according to which the solubility is proportional to the concentration of the acid. H. M. D.

Influence of Colloids on the Electrolytic Deposition of Lead. HERBERT FREUNDLICH and J. FISCHER (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 885—891).—It is known that in the presence of gelatin or other organic substances, lead separates from solution in hydrofluosilicic and certain other strong acids in a finely crystalline, dense, coherent form. A possible explanation of this effect is that the organic substances are absorbed by the surface, whereby they retard the rate of crystallisation and permit of the deposition of the metal in a more coherent form. In order to test this suggestion, the smallest concentrations of certain colloids (gelatin, agar agar, etc.) which are sufficient to cause the electrolytic separation of lead to take place in coherent form from solutions in hydrofluosilicic and perchloric acids have been determined. The activity of colloids in this connexion is not parallel to their protective effect on solutions of colloidal gold, but this may be due to the very different conditions of the two sets of phenomena. The assumption that it is mainly the velocity of crystallisation which is influenced by the colloids is supported by the fact that colloids exert a very similar effect on the form of the lead deposited from solution by means of zinc. G. S.

Anodic Behaviour of Niobium [Columbium]. U. SBORGI (*Gazzetta*, 1912, 42, ii, 331—345).—The author has investigated the electrolytic valve action of columbium (compare Bolton, Abstr., 1907, ii, 478; Schulze, Abstr., 1908, ii, 350) in various electrolytes. Some differences were observed in the results according to the degree of compactness of the specimen of columbium used as anode. Columbium which is not very compact, when used as anode in sulphuric acid ($N/5 - N$), gives a momentary current with 1—2 volts; the current then becomes almost zero, and if the voltage is increased up to 112 volts, each increase is attended by the passage of a current which is only momentary. Some bubbles of gas appear, and the electrode becomes covered with a greenish-yellow or blue iridescent film, which is insoluble in the common acids and alkalis, but dissolves in hydrofluoric acid. The same results are obtained with phosphoric acid, potassium hydroxide, sodium hydroxide, potassium carbonate, sodium sulphate, sodium oxalate, oxalic acid, and ammonium fluoride. In no case could a permanent passage of current be observed. In other electrolytes, however (hydrochloric acid, sodium chloride, nitric acid, sodium nitrate, acetic acid, potassium bromide and iodide), the metal dissolves with valency 5, columbic acid being precipitated; the electrode becomes disintegrated. The same occurs in hydrofluoric acid, but in this case columbic acid is not precipitated. An anode which has been used in sulphuric acid, and is covered with the film already mentioned, dissolves when made the anode in nitric acid; after a time the film disappears, and the electrode becomes grey from disintegration. When it is again placed in sulphuric acid, no current passes.

A compact block of columbium behaves somewhat differently, for with it no current passes in any of the solutions already named except hydrofluoric acid, potassium bromide, sodium bromide, and potassium iodide. Except in the case of hydrofluoric acid, however, the current soon tends to decrease.

The author considers that these and other experiments show that the columbium anode in all electrolytes (except hydrofluoric acid) becomes covered at the very beginning of electrolysis with a layer which hinders the passage of ions, although the degree of impermeability varies in different electrolytes. The behaviour of this metal differs from that of the ordinary passive metals in these respects, and also because solution occurs when the current does pass. R. V. S.

New Lamp with very Powerful Ultra-violet Radiation, and its Use in Sterilising Large Quantities of Water. VICTOR HENRI, ANDRÉ HELBRONNER, and MAX VON RECKLINGHAUSEN (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 852—854).—The lamp consists, in its luminous portion, of a quartz U-tube, the two limbs of which almost touch; the internal diameter of the tube is 14 mm., and the length of each limb 160 mm., the two electrodes being of mercury. The lamp burns in a 500 volt circuit, taking 3 amperes, consuming 1150 watts, and having a luminosity of 8000 candle power. The intensity of its ultra-violet radiation has been compared with that from lamps constructed for 110 volts by measuring the rapidity of their action in various chemical reactions, such as the hydrolysis of starch (compare Bielecki and Wurmser, this vol., i, 538) and the polymerisation of hydrocarbons (compare Landau, this vol., ii, 986), and comparison has also been made in sterilisation experiments. It is found that the ultraviolet radiation from the 500 volts lamp is fifty to sixty times as intense as that from a 110 volts lamp, whilst the power consumption is only 4·6 times as great. A method is described by which this new lamp can be used for sterilising large quantities of water. W. G.

Magnetic Researches. VI. Paramagnetism at Low Temperatures. H. Kamerlingh Onnes and E. Oosterhuis (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 322—329. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 694; this vol., ii, 228, 425).—From measurements of the magnetic susceptibility (χ) over a wide interval of temperature, it appears that gadolinium sulphate follows Curie's law, according to which χT = constant, down to 14° abs., and may therefore be regarded as a normal paramagnetic substance. Over the same range, dysprosium oxide is found to satisfy the relation $\chi(T+\Delta)$ = constant. Anhydrous manganous chloride behaves normally down to about 65° abs., but at lower temperatures its behaviour approximates to that of dysprosium oxide. In the case of anhydrous ferrous and ferric sulphates, the change of magnetic susceptibility with temperature is very similar, deviations from Curie's law of the same kind being found at temperatures below 65° abs. H. M. D.

Thermal Expansion of Liquids between Boiling Point and Critical Point. Julius Meyer (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 278—301).—The literature relating to the influence of temperature on the coefficient of expansion of liquids has been examined and new experiments made with the object of obtaining values for the coefficient of expansion at zero pressure.

If the coefficient of expansion between absolute zero and the critical point be plotted against the temperature, a curve is obtained which exhibits neither maximum nor minimum in the case of a normal liquid. If the change in temperature, however, is accompanied by changes in the molecular condition, then curves are obtained which show maxima or minima, or both. The recorded data for the thermal expansion of nitrogen peroxide, water, and nitrous oxide indicate that these liquids furnish examples of the three abnormal types referred to.

For the examination of the thermal expansion of liquids above their boiling points, an apparatus was employed which permitted of superheating the liquids to a considerable extent. With this it was possible to determine the expansion of water at negligibly small pressures up to 200°, of benzene to 168°, ethyl alcohol to 155°, methyl ethyl ether to 85°, ethyl ether to 115°, and *iso*pentane to 95°. In order to obtain the corresponding data for temperatures up to 200°, measurements were made of the expansion under different pressures and the results extrapolated to zero pressure.

In all cases, the coefficient of expansion increases very considerably with the temperature, and the data for methyl ethyl ether, ethyl ether, and *iso*pentane indicate that the expansion coefficient changes in a perfectly continuous manner when the transition from liquid to gas occurs at the critical temperature.

The range covered by the observations on water, benzene, and ethyl alcohol does not extend to the critical temperature, but the form of the expansion temperature curves affords evidence of similar behaviour in these cases. H. M. D.

The Critical Temperature of Mercury. J. Koenigsberger (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1321).—The mercury was heated in sealed capillary tubes of clear quartz glass, suspended in a spiral of platinum wire. The temperature was determined optically from the glowing platinum.

At 1200° the meniscus is very flat, and only the liquid mercury is luminescent. At about 1400° the luminosity of the liquid decreases very rapidly, and soon the whole tube becomes non-luminous. The pressure was estimated at more than 1000 atmospheres. The tubes withstand the critical temperatures for a few seconds only, then exploding with a sharp report, although they contain only about 0·5 mg. of mercury. T. S. P.

Theory of Specific Heats. P. Debye (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 789—839).—As a consequence of the influence exerted by neighbouring atoms, the motion of a vibrating atom cannot be of a simple periodic character corresponding with a single frequency, but must be represented as giving rise to a complete spectrum, corresponding with a large number of component vibrations. It is shown that the distribution of the lines in this spectrum may be deduced, and on this basis the author derives an equation expressing the relation between the specific heat and the temperature in terms of the theory of quanta.

According to this, the specific heat of a monatomic substance at the temperature, T, is determined by the ratio T/θ, where θ denotes a temperature which is characteristic of the substance. When, for different monatomic substances, temperatures are expressed as multiples or submultiples of the respective characteristic temperatures, the dependence of the specific heat on the temperature can be represented by a single curve which holds for all such substances. At low temperatures, the formula further indicates that the specific heat is proportional to the cube of the absolute temperature.

By reference to the available data for the specific heat of diamond, aluminium, copper, silver, and lead over a wide range of temperature, it is shown that the above equation affords a satisfactory account of the observed variation of the specific heat with temperature.

The characteristic temperature, θ, may be calculated from the elastic constants of the substance. For diamond, $\theta = 1830°$, aluminium 396°, copper 309°, silver 215°, and lead 95°. H. M. D.

Specific Heats of Crystallised Salts. Frederick Gray Jackson (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1470—1480).—This investigation was undertaken with the object of elucidating the physical structure of double salts and salts containing water of crystallisation. The specific heats have been determined adiabatically of copper sulphate pentahydrate, anhydrous copper sulphate, copper ammonium sulphate hexahydrate, copper sodium sulphate hexahydrate, copper potassium sulphate hexahydrate, ammonium sulphate, sodium sulphate, potassium sulphate, zinc sulphate heptahydrate, cadmium sulphate,

$$3CdSO_4,8H_2O,$$

ferrous sulphate heptahydrate, and ice between $-190°$ and $+22°$, and $-78·4°$ and $+22°$. From the results the molecular heats have been calculated between $-190°$ and $-78·4°$, and $-78·4°$ and $+22°$. It is shown that the sum of the molecular heats of the factors agrees with the molecular heat of the product in the case of $CuSO_4,5H_2O$. Similar comparisons are made between the molecular heats of the other hydrated and double salts and those of their factors, and it is shown that these are almost the same, except in the case of copper sodium sulphate, in which the factors have a greater heat-energy content than the product. It is suggested that this may be connected with the fact that sodium sulphate is capable of crystallising with water of crystallisation, whilst potassium and ammonium sulphates are not.

E. G.

Specific Heat of Liquids at Constant Pressure for Different Pressures and Temperatures. SILVIO LUSSANA (*Nuovo Cim.*, 1912, [vi], 4, 207—232).—The measurements were made by a modification of the ordinary calorimeter method, and also by supplying a known amount of electrical energy to the system and observing the rise of temperature. The apparatus is figured and described in detail.

The observations were made with mercury, methyl, and amyl alcohols, acetone, ether, and petroleum. Pressures up to, and in some cases exceeding, 1000 atmospheres were used. The specific heats of the liquids examined diminished in general with increase of pressure. With increase of temperature the diminution became less, and in some cases changed to an increase; in the case of mercury only it became greater with rise of temperature. Some of the data are as follows, where γ denotes the coefficient of variation of the specific heat with the pressure: Mercury $\gamma \times 10^8$ at 63·4° is -1890 at 90·5° -2581; amylic alcohol, $\gamma \times 10^8$ at 52·2° is -5189 at 77·4° $+7238$; methyl alcohol, $\gamma \times 10^8$ at 11·9° -8331 at 44·7° $+32551$; acetone $\gamma \times 10^8$ at 12·5° is -14728 at 42·3° -4665; ether $\gamma \times 10^8$ at 9·4° is -14719 at 46·6° -12908.

G. S.

The Determination of Fusion Curves for Substances of Low Melting Point. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 187—203).—A method is described by which the fusion curves of ethyl ether, methyl alcohol, and carbon disulphide were determined. The substances were cooled to the temperature of liquid air, and subjected to pressures up to 3000 kilograms. The results are given in curves, from which it is visible that the number of centres of crystallisation is so small that it is impossible to deduce the influence of pressure on spontaneous crystallisation. In some experiments with ether, crystallisation did not occur at all, or only to a small extent, but on warming, as the melting point was approached, crystallisation occurred suddenly. The results with methyl alcohol were similar. In the case of carbon disulphide only can the conclusion be drawn that the number of centres of crystallisation decrease with increasing pressure. Tables are given containing the temperature and pressure data, as well as the increase in pressure on melting at constant temperature (Δp_T), the volume change on melting at constant temperature and pressure (Δv_p), and the volume change on melting at constant temperature with change of pressure (Δv_T). The values of Δv_p for methyl alcohol and ether decrease with increasing pressure. The fusion curves up to a pressure of 3000 kilogrammes can be expressed by the equation: $\Delta T = ap - bp^2$, where ΔT is the temperature change by pressure, and a and b constants. For the substances investigated the expressions are: ether, $156° + \Delta T = 156° + 0{\cdot}0134p$; methyl alcohol, $178° + \Delta T = 178° + 0{\cdot}0060p$; carbon disulphide, $160° + \Delta T = 160° + 0{\cdot}0160p$, and the value of b in every case is less than 0·000001. The results are only regarded as preliminary, and a more accurate and exact method is indicated. J. F. S.

Cryoscopy in Decahydrated Sodium Sulphate. A. BOUTARIC and C. LEENHARDT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 825—826. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1060; this vol., ii, 234).—By dissolving carbamide in the fused salt, $Na_2SO_4,10H_2O$, the authors obtained the value 32·05 for the molecular depression of the freezing point, as compared with 32·2 obtained by Loewenherz (Abstr., 1896, ii, 149). Using van't Hoff's formula and the figure they obtained for the heat of transformation, $L = 57{\cdot}7$ calories at 31·5°, they found for K the value 32·08, this being in very close agreement with the experimental figure.

W. G.

Connexion between Boiling Point and Molecular Weight of Substances. J. C. T. (*Chem. News,* 1912, 106, 187—188.—The absolute boiling point (T) and the vapour density (ρ) of a number of non-metallic elements are found to be connected by the equation: $T/\sqrt{\rho} = n \times$ constant, in which n represents an integer. The value of the constant is 10, and for hydrogen, argon, krypton, xenon, nitrogen, oxygen, and fluorine, n is equal to 2, whilst for chlorine, bromine, and iodine, $n = 4$.

In a similar way, the boiling points and vapour densities of a number of trihalogen compounds are found to satisfy the relation: $T/\sqrt{\rho} = 30\sqrt{2}$.

From the equation: $T/\sqrt{\rho} = n \times$ constant and the kinetic theory, it is deduced that the attraction pressure due to each molecule of a liquid varies as $n\sqrt{m}$, where m denotes the molecular weight of the substance. H. M. D.

Sulphur Trioxide, Sulphuryl Chloride, Sulphuryl Oxychloride, and Chromyl Chloride as Ebullioscopic Solvents. ERNST BECKMANN (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 77, 90—102).—The liquid sulphur trioxide is obtained by heating the commercial asbestos-like product in a glass cylinder to 150°, cooling to 30°, and distilling from phosphoric oxide. The liquid must not be allowed to cool below 30°. A portion is then distilled into the boiling tube, which is heated electrically. Most organic compounds are blackened by sulphur trioxide; arsenious oxide is very sparingly soluble, and molybdenum and tungsten trioxides are insoluble.

For molecular-weight determinations, a jacket of boiling carbon disulphide, which has the same b. p. as sulphur trioxide, is used. Sulphonal and trional give satisfactory results, and lead to the constant 13·5, whilst sulphuric acid leads to the same constant in dilute solutions, diminishing to one-half in concentrated solutions.

Sulphuryl chloride does not dissolve the metallic oxides examined. Sulphonal, trional, and camphor give the constant 45, whilst aluminium chloride gives a lower result.

Sulphuryl oxychloride always loses hydrogen chloride when boiled. Chromyl chloride gives the constant 55 with chromium trioxide. The constants thus found are in good agreement with those calculated by Trouton's formula. C. H. D.

Thermo-chemistry of Silicon. H. von Wartenberg (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 459—463).—From measurements of the heat of solution of amorphous and crystalline silicon in hydrofluoric acid in presence of different oxidising agents, the conclusion is drawn that the heat of transformation of one form into the other is less than 2000 cal. The value (6900 cal.) obtained by Troost and Hautefeuille is much too high.

The heat of combustion of amorphous silicon was found to be 195,000 cal., the possible error attaching to this being estimated at 2%. Previously recorded values are 184,500 cal. by Berthelot and 191,000 cal. by Mixter. H. M. D.

The Explosion Method. I. The Molecular Heat of Ammonia. Hans Budde (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 159—168).—The apparatus used is that of Pier (Abstr., 1909, ii, 789), but the bomb has a capacity of only 10 litres in place of 35 litres. Still smaller bombs give low results. The ammonia is mixed with electrolytic gas, and exploded. The best results are obtained in presence of an excess of hydrogen. It is in this way possible to heat ammonia far above its temperature of dissociation, on account of the slowness of the reaction. The dissociation is favoured by the presence of water vapour. The specific heat of ammonia between 1400° and 2300° is found to be:

$$C_v\,(\text{mean}) = 11{\cdot}82 + 0{\cdot}0059\,(t - 1400^\circ)$$
$$C_v\,(\text{true}) = 11{\cdot}82 + 0{\cdot}012\,(t - 1400^\circ).$$

C. H. D.

The Heat of Vaporisation of Mixtures. Hugo Masing (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 223—245).—A mathematical paper, the object being to develop more fully the formula for the heat of evaporation of mixtures, and to show some applications of this formula. J. F. S.

Tempering of Metals. Maurice Hanriot (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 828—831).—The author extends the definition of a tempered metal to include any metal which, after sufficient annealing, changes its physical properties, chemical changes being excluded. He determines the tempering by measuring, under a microscope, the diameter of the impress produced on the metal in fifteen seconds by a ball of steel, 3 mm. in diameter, under a weight of 30 kilos. By this means he has determined the hardness of metals like bismuth and antimony which break under a pressure of 1000 kilos. For bismuth he obtained the value 4·6—4·8, and for antimony 42—58. Mechanical properties of metals, such as breaking strain and elongation, do not appear to vary regularly with the hardness. W. G.

New Densivolumeter for Determining the Density of Solids. Jean Escard (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 368—370).—The density ($d = w/v$) is determined by observing the volume of water displaced by a known weight of the substance. The apparatus is fully described and figured. L. de K.

Unusual Case of Specific Gravity. A. L. Hyde (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1507—1509).—When *p*-nitrotoluene is dissolved in carbon disulphide, the specific gravity of the solution is less than that of carbon disulphide itself, in spite of the fact that *p*-nitrotoluene has a higher specific gravity than carbon disulphide. The decrease in the specific gravity is nearly proportional to the percentage of *p*-nitrotoluene in the solution, the relation being expressed approximately by the formula $D = 1·2660 - 0·0013a$, where a is the percentage of *p*-nitrotoluene present.

Further experiments have shown that both carbon disulphide and *p*-nitrotoluene always tend to increase the volume of solutions into which they enter, although the specific gravity of the solution is not in all cases less than that of the pure solvent. *o*-Nitrotoluene seems to have a similar effect. E. G.

Isotherms of Diatomic Gases and of their Binary Mixtures. X. Control Measurements with the Volumenometer of the Compressibility of Hydrogen at 20°. W. J. de Haas (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 295—299. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 203, 467, 854; this vol., ii, 900).—The compressibility of hydrogen at 20° may be expressed by the equation $pv_A = 1·07258 + 0·000667\,d_A + 0·00000099\,d_A^2$, in which v_A represents the volume in terms of the normal volume, and d_A is the reciprocal of v_A. At low pressures, the third term on the right-hand side may be entirely neglected.

The numerical coefficient in the second term is shown to agree fairly well with the values deduced from the experiments of previous workers on the compressibility of hydrogen at low pressures. H. M. D.

Isotherms of Diatomic Substances and of their Binary Mixtures. XII. Compressibility of Hydrogen Vapour at and below the Boiling Point. H. Kamerlingh Onnes and W. J. de Haas (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 405—416).—The range of temperature covered by previous investigations on the equation of state for hydrogen has been extended by measurements over the interval $-252°$ to $-258°$. From these observations, the value of the second virial coefficient B_A in the equation $pv_A = A_A + B_A d_A + C_A d_A^2$ has been found equal to $-0·00047$ at $-252·47°$, $-0·00049$ at $-255·32°$, and $-0·00055$ at $-257·10°$. These temperatures refer to the absolute scale. From the values of this coefficient, the corrections required for the reduction of hydrogen thermometer temperatures to the absolute scale are found to be $+0·118$, 0·125, and 0·144 for the above three temperatures respectively. H. M. D.

Composition and Pressure of the Vapour of Binary Liquid Mixtures. M. S. Vrevsky (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 1—29. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 1038; 1911, ii, 256; this vol., ii, 132).—The composition and the pressure of the vapour given off from aqueous solutions of methyl, ethyl, and propyl alcohols of different concentrations have been determined at different temperatures, and the results are represented in tabular form and also graphically. The method adopted was that of Zawidzki (compare Abstr., 1901, ii, 6) with some modifications.

Constant boiling mixtures are obtained both with ethyl and popylr alcohols. In the former case, the relative proportion of alcohol in the constant boiling mixture is the greater the lower the temperature of vaporisation, as shown by the following numbers: proportion of alcohol, 95·7% by weight at 74·79°, 96·5% at 54·81°, and 97·6% at 39·76°. With propyl alcohol, on the other hand, the lower the temperature of vaporisation the smaller is the proportion of alcohol in the mixture. The data are as follows: 71·4% by weight of alcohol at 79·8°, 70·5% at 65·94°, 69·8% at 49·92°, and 68·2% at 30·35°. Young found 71·69% at 97·19°. G. S.

Theory of Contraction on Mixing Normal Liquids. Eugen von Biron (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1264—1312).—This paper has been to some extent published previously (Abstr., 1910, ii, 393, 394), but contains a number of further consequences of the author's theory, and experimental data in support of them.

Investigation of the contraction shows that isotherms of liquids may be expressed by a formula of the form: $v = A + B/(C + p)$, where p is the manometric pressure and C is an arbitrary constant, which, however, corresponds theoretically with the internal pressure P. From this expression and those already given (*loc. cit.*), the author derives the equation: $k = (V_1\beta_1 P_1/P_2 - V_2\beta_2 P_2/P_1)(P_2 - P_1)$, which he shows may be used to calculate the contraction constant in all cases where no anomaly is exhibited by either of the components of the mixture or by their mutual actions on mixing.

From the expression $v = A + B/(C + p)$ and van der Waals' equation, the author derives the equation, $P = -T\alpha/\beta - p$, which was first obtained by Dupré (*Ann. chim. phys.*, 1864, [iv], **2**, 185, and 1865, [iv], **6**, 274), and gives results in agreement with the experimental p, v, T-surfaces for liquids.

The formula $v = A + B/(C + p)$ or $v = A^1 + B^1(P + p)$, where P is the internal pressure calculated either from Dupré's equation or from the contraction, is a correct expression for the isotherms of liquids, at any rate up to values of 500 atmospheres for p.

The expression $a_{1,2} = \sqrt{a_1 a_2}$, assumed by Galizine (Abstr., 1891, 378) and by D. Berthelot (*Compt. rend.*, 1898, **126**, 1703, 1857), is to be applied only in cases where the external signs of isofluidism are apparent, the most important of these being the absence of any change in volume on mixing the component liquids. Mixtures of liquids which are not isofluid are also considered. T. H. P.

Simple Apparatus for Layering Two Miscible Liquids of Different Densities. Siegfried Wiechowski (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1234).—Inside a glass tube of 10 mm. bore a longer tube of 3 mm. bore is fitted by means of a piece of india-rubber tubing, which slips over one end of the wider tube, and allows the narrow tube to slide through it. At the opposite (bottom) end to the rubber tubing, the narrow tube projects a short distance beyond the wider tube. The top end of the narrow tube is connected with a funnel by means of rubber tubing and a pinchcock.

In order to layer two liquids of different densities, a glass cylinder is partly filled with the lighter liquid, and the apparatus immersed until it nearly touches the bottom. The heavier liquid is then put in the funnel, and, by squeezing the pinchcock, allowed to run gently into the bottom of the cylinder, taking care that it does not rise as high as the outer, wider tube. When sufficient liquid has been run in, the pinchcock is closed, the narrow tube drawn up within the wider one, and then the apparatus carefully lifted out of the cylinder.

T. S. P.

The Behaviour of Hydrates and Hydrogels in Dry Air. Gustav Tschermak (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 1087—1163).—As is well-known, the vapour tension of many hydrated salts and hydroxides remains constant at a definite temperature so long as two solid phases of definite composition are present; when one of these phases is replaced by another of a lower stage of hydration, as happens during the process of dehydration, there is a sudden fall to a lower vapour pressure, and so on. It was probable, therefore, that the velocity with which the vapour is evolved should remain constant during the stages where the vapour pressure is constant, and change abruptly with the sharp change in the vapour pressure. The author has measured this velocity of dehydration (vapour evolution) by determining at intervals, the temperature being maintained constant, the loss in weight of a definite amount of the substance when preserved over sulphuric acid solutions of known concentrations. The velocity is not found to be constant, but to diminish towards the end of each stage of the dehydration. However, it was found that a well-marked retardation of the velocity takes places at certain points during the dehydration, and these points of retardation correspond with the abrupt fall in the vapour pressure when a change in the solid phase takes place. It follows that by observing such points of retardation the existence and composition of hydrated compounds can be determined. Experiments with such hydrated salts as sodium sulphate, barium chloride, sodium phosphate, and with hydrated hydroxides, such as strontium hydroxide, gave satisfactory results.

When totally or partly dehydrated salts are exposed to the action of water vapour, the original water-content is attained, but the velocity of hydration is smaller than that previously observed for the dehydration, owing to the occurrence of structural changes.

Certain hydrated salts are known, for example, the zeolites, strychnine sulphate, cerium oxalate, in which there is a gradual diminution in the vapour tension during dehydration. Even with these, the velocity of dehydration shows a retardation at the change from one hydrate to another, that is, at definite stoicheiometrical ratios.

Experiments with unsaturated and supersaturated solutions of sodium sulphate, sodium phosphate, and strontium chloride showed that the velocity of dehydration could be used to determine the composition of the crystals which first separate, there being a definite retardation at the point where all the solvent water disappears.

The above experiments with hydrated salts form the basis of further investigations on hydrogels. When the freshly made hydrogels are gradually dehydrated, retardations of the velocity take place at certain points, which correspond with definite stoicheiometrical ratios, as shown by the following results: $WO_3,2H_2O$, WO_3,H_2O, $Al_2O_3,4H_2O$, $Al_2O_3,3H_2O$, $Fe_2O_3,4H_2O$, $Fe_2O_3,3H_2O$, $SnO_2,2H_2O$, SnO_2,H_2O, $TiO_2,2H_2O$, $SiO_2,2H_2O$, SiO_2,H_2O. Further considerations lead the author to the conclusion that some of these hydrogels at the point where the first retardation takes place are to be considered as hydroxides with one molecule of water of crystallisation, for example, $WO_2(OH)_2,H_2O$, $2Al(OH)_3,H_2O$, $2Fe(OH)_3,H_2O$, whilst the remainder, which belong to the silicon group, are hydroxides (acids), which decompose at the ordinary temperature, for example, $Sn(OH)_4$, $Ti(OH)_4$, $Si(OH)_4$, which readily give the lower and more stable state of hydration (meta-acids): H_2SnO_3, H_2TiO_3, H_2SiO_3.

The author further discusses the changes which take place on the rehydration of hydrogels, and the structure of hydrogels.

T. S. P.

A New Hypothesis Relating to the Nature of Different States of Aggregation and of [Allotropic] Modifications. LÉON SCHAMES (*Ann. Physik*, 1912, [iv], 39, 887—896. Compare this vol., ii, 738).—The assumption that a change in the state of aggregation is accompanied by a change in the molecular complexity of a substance is modified to the extent that the energy ratio is supposed to be equal to the square of the ratio of the numbers of atoms in the molecule. The hypothesis is applied to van der Waals' equation in its relation to the critical phenomena, and also to the question of the surface tension of liquids and the specific heat of gases.

H. M. D.

Surface Tension of Solutions and Suspensions of Soaps. FILIPPO BOTTAZZI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 365—378. Compare Bottazzi and Victoroff, Abstr., 1910, i, 537).—Potassium and sodium stearates do not lower the surface tension of water, and the addition of alkali to the suspensions does not alter this result. The author records experiments with solutions and suspensions of sodium oleate (6%) and potassium oleate (2%), which were dialysed until they had about doubled in volume. The results indicate that the undissociated molecules of oleate lower the surface tension, whilst the products of dissociation are much less active, or are inactive. Hence addition of sodium hydroxide lowers the surface tension until a point is reached at which precipitation begins. When to the solution so obtained, containing excess of alkali, hydrochloric acid is added, the surface tension first diminishes (neutralisation of excess of alkali), then increases (precipitation of fatty acid, and consequent diminution in the number of molecules of undissociated soap). The addition of sodium hydroxide to the original 6% solution of sodinm oleate, first increases the surface tension (aggregation or incipient precipitation of soap), then apparently decreases it, because it increases the viscosity and consequently the number of drops from the stalagmometer. R. V. S.

Significance of Nernst's Formula Relating to Ideal Concentrated Solutions for the Phenomena of Swelling. J. R. KATZ (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 201—214)—The relationship between the vapour pressure and the heat of mixing of the components of a binary mixture, one of which is volatile and the other non-volatile, deduced by Nernst (Abstr., 1894, ii, 444), represents a special case of the general thermodynamic equation for the vapour pressure of binary mixtures. This simplified equation, representing the behaviour of ideal concentrated solutions, is applied to the case of aqueous solutions of sulphuric acid, phosphoric acid, and glycerol. The curves obtained by plotting the vapour pressure (p) as a function of the dilution (i) expressed in grams of water per gram of non-volatile substance are shown to be in agreement with the equation connecting the vapour pressure and the heat of mixing. The equation is also applicable to the binary solutions formed by the absorption of water by swelling substances, such as casein, cellulose, and potassium ferrocyanide.

With reference to the applicability of the simple law of distribution to swelling substances, it is pointed out that the distribution law depends on the validity of the laws regulating the vapour pressures of ideal dilute solutions, and deviations may be anticipated when one of the phases represents an ideal concentrated solution, the behaviour of which is expressed by Nernst's equation. In many cases, divergences from the law of distribution have led to the assumption that adsorption is involved, but the author believes that the actual behaviour may frequently be interpreted on the basis of the equation referred to. H. M. D.

The Forces Acting between the Atoms of Solid Substances. F. A. LINDEMANN (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 258—263). —On the assumption that the forces between two atoms of a solid substance depend only on the distance of separation, and that the attractive and repulsive forces vary inversely as the m^{th} and n^{th} power of the distance respectively, an expression is deduced which gives $(m-1)(n-1)$ in terms of the atomic weight, the distance of separation of the atoms, the vibration frequency, and the heat of sublimation. The data for copper, silver, and lead give $(m-1)(n-1)=10{\cdot}7$, $11{\cdot}6$, and $7{\cdot}5$ respectively. Since n must be greater than m, it follows that m must be between 1 and 4, and n must be greater than four.

If it is assumed that the tensile strength is equal to the maximum force between two layers of atoms, n may be calculated from this, but the value obtained is such as to lead to the conclusion that the tensile strength does not represent the forces between the atoms, but the forces between small, crystalline conglomerates. H. M. D.

Tensile Strength of Materials at Low Temperatures. F. A. LINDEMANN and C. L. LINDEMANN (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 264—265).—Measurements of the tensile strength of aluminium, iron, nickel, copper, silver, gold, platinum, and lead have been made at the temperature of liquid hydrogen and liquid air, and at the ordinary temperature. Excepting aluminium, the tensile strength increases regularly as the temperature falls. If the metals are arranged in the order of the temperature coefficients, the sequence is the same as that given by the arrangement according to atomic volumes. H. M. D.

Relations between Viscosity and Other Physical Properties. III. The Influence of Neighbouring Unsaturated Groups. THOMAS P. HILDITCH and ALBERT E. DUNSTAN (*Zeitsch. Elektrochem.*, 1912, **18**, 881—885. Compare this vol., ii, 435).—In order to throw light on the reciprocal influence of neighbouring unsaturated groups, the esters of a number of dibasic acids, certain dichloro- and dibromo-paraffins, and diphenylparaffins have been prepared, and their viscosities determined in the pure state, or in amyl acetate solution (the esters were examined under both conditions). The molecular refractivities of the esters have also been measured. For the pure substances the data obtained indicate a definite reciprocal influence of the neighbouring unsaturated groups, but a similar effect in solution was not proved with certainty. G. S.

Physico-chemical Properties of Sulphur Hydrosols. SVEN ODÉN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **80**, 709—736).—Sulphur hydrosols present certain advantages from the point of view of the physico-chemical investigation of colloids, as they can be prepared in a very concentrated and stable form. The density of the solutions is represented approximately by the formula: $d_{\text{sol}} = d_{\text{medium}} + KA$, where A represents the weight of sulphur in grams per 100 grams of sol, and K is a constant; K is not, however, quite constant, but varies with the concentration in the more concentrated solutions in such a way that the increase of density for a definite increase in the proportion of sulphur becomes progressively smaller. The mean expansion coefficient of a solution containing amicroscopic particles is

0·000229 between 10° and 25°, and the curve obtained by plotting the expansions as ordinates against the temperatures as abscissæ is somewhat flatter than the corresponding curve for water. Reversible coagulation causes no change of volume.

An extensive series of viscosity measurements has been made at different temperatures. The relationship between viscosity and temperature is represented approximately by the formula $1/\eta = Kt + C$, where K and C are constants; but the influence of temperature becomes relatively smaller as the temperature rises, and relatively greater with the increasing concentration of sulphur. Theoretically, the viscosity of suspensoids should be independent of the degree of dispersion of the colloid, but the experimental results appear to show that, in the case of sulphur, the viscosity increases with increased dispersion of the particles. The viscosity shows a marked increase as soon as a visible coagulation of the solution occurs.

The presence of colloidal sulphur does not affect the surface tension of water. The refractivity of the solutions is represented by the the formula $n_{\text{sol}} = n_{\text{medium}} + Kp$, where p represents the sulphur content of the solution, and K is a constant which amounts to about 3·30 at 17·5°.

G. S.

Fluidity and the Hydrate Theory. Eugene C. Bingham and George F. White (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 80, 670—686).—The paper consists mainly of the detailed description of a new form of viscometer by means of which the viscosity of water at a series of temperatures between 0° and 100° has been measured. The capillary is placed horizontally, and the ends fit by ground glass joints into the tubes connected with the two vertical tubes in which the volume of liquid passing through the capillary is observed. Every precaution, including the effect of the shape ot the ends of the capillary on the rate of flow, and of the deviation of the capillary from a true cylindrical form, has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the results. The data for the change of viscosity of water with temperature, which are in fair agreement with those of previous observers, are as follows:

Temperature ...	0°	10°	20°	30°	40°	50°
Viscosity × 100	1·797	1·301	1·006	0·7998	0·6563	0·5500

Temperature ...	60°	70°	80°	90°	95°
Viscosity × 100	0·4735	0·4075	0·3570	0·3143	0·2993

G. S.

Adsorption by Heated Charcoal. Kurt Arndt and Georg Schraube (*Festschrift W. Nernst,* 1912, 46—52).—Experiments are described which show that carbon dioxide and carbon monoxide are both adsorbed by carefully purified wood charcoal. At the ordinary temperature, the volume ratio of the adsorbed gas was found to be 3·4 : 1, carbon dioxide being adsorbed the more readily.

When a mixture of the gases is exposed to the action of the charcoal and the adsorbed gas removed in successive fractions, it is found that the ratio of carbon dioxide to carbon monoxide increases very considerably as the fractionation proceeds. Similar results were obtained when a mixture of carbon dioxide and nitrogen was brought into contact with the charcoal at 200°, 300°, and 400°.

Analysis of the successive fractions removed from the charcoal which had been in contact with carbon dioxide for several hours at 750—800° showed a similar variation in the ratio of dioxide to monoxide. At this temperature the equilibrium condition corresponding with the reversible changes, $C + CO_2 \rightleftarrows 2CO$, is readily attained, and the fractionation experiments seem to show that the adsorbed gas is under considerable pressure, for this will tend to displace the equilibrium in favour of the dioxide. H. M. D.

Adsorption by Animal Charcoal and Chemical Reactions in Aqueous Solutions of Potassium Permanganate. TADEUSZ ORYNG (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, **11**, 169—171).—Potassium permanganate is readily adsorbed by animal charcoal from aqueous solutions. At the same time reduction of the permanganate occurs, and the solution becomes alkaline. According to measurements of the rate at which permanganate disappears from the solution, this occurs very quickly during the early stages, and the rate then falls off considerably. The period of rapid change is probably chiefly due to the adsorption effect, whilst the subsequent slow change is due to the chemical reduction of the permanganate. The addition of acids increases the rate of disappearance of the permanganate from its solutions, the effect increasing with the strength of the acid.

H. M. D.

The Adsorptive Power of the Hydroxides of Silicon, Aluminium, and Iron. V. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 116—118. Compare Abstr., 1909, ii, 27, 551; 1910, ii, 104).—The adsorptive power of clay is limited to colloidal colouring matters. Such dyes as aniline-red and -blue, malachite-green, and carmin, although crystalloidal in dilute solution, are polymerised and colloidal in concentrated solution, and are hence adsorbed.

C. H. D.

The Explosion Method. II. The Dissociation into Atoms of Sulphur Vapour. HANS BUDDE (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 169—177. Compare this vol., ii, 1137).—Hydrogen sulphide is exploded with electrolytic gas, and above 1500° molecules larger than S_2 are not present. Even a small quantity of hydrogen sulphide prevents the explosion of dry electrolytic gas. Even in the presence of moisture, 1·5 mol. of hydrogen sulphide to 1 mol. of hydrogen burnt is the maximum proportion permitting explosion to take place.

It is found that the dissociation of S_2 into single atoms amounts to one-half at 2450° under atmospheric pressure. Between 1800° and 2300° the heat of reaction amounts to 120,000 cal. The constant of the reaction-isochore is 8·58. C. H. D.

Gas Pressure Measurements by means of a Quartz-glass Spiral Manometer. Isotherms of Selenium, Sulphur, Arsenic, Phosphorus. Dissociation of Copper Sulphide and of Hydrogen Selenide. GERHARD PREUNER and I. BROCKMÖLLER (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 129—170).—By means of a modified form of the quartz-glass manometer described by Preuner and Schupp, (Abstr., 1910, ii, 118), the authors have investigated the dissociation of gaseous sulphur, selenium, arsenic, and phosphorus at different pressures and temperatures.

The values for the dissociation of sulphur vapour, up to 800°, obtained by Preuner and Schupp (*loc. cit.*) are confirmed, and use is made of the dissociation constants of sulphur in the investigation of the equilibrium: $4CuS \rightleftarrows 2Cu_2S + S_2$. From this reaction at temperatures 450—500° it is calculated that $2Cu_2S + S_{2(gaseous)} = 4CuS + 41{,}000$ cal., and using the result of Wartenburg (Abstr., 1909, ii, 794), $2Cu_2S + 2S_{(rhombic)} = 4CuS + 8500$ cal., they calculate that the passage of 64 grams of solid rhombic sulphur into gaseous S_2 molecules is accompanied by the absorption of 32,500 cal.

The dissociation of hydrogen sulphide is also discussed in connexion with the dissociation constants of sulphur. Selenium is shown to exist chiefly as Se_6 and Se_2 up to a temperature of 900°, a small quantity of Se_1 molecules exist, however, at this temperature, and Se_8 probably at lower temperatures than 550° (see also Wartenberg, Abstr., 1908, ii, 86). Dissociation isotherms and vapour pressure curves of selenium are given. The change of gaseous Se_6 into $3Se_2$ absorbs 55,960 cal. Arsenic is shown to exist as As_4, As_2, and As_1 molecules in the gaseous condition at temperatures between 600° and 1200°, and phosphorus as P_4, P_2, and P_1 between the same temperatures. The change from gaseous P_4 molecules to $2P_2$ molecules is accompanied by a heat absorption of 31,500 cal., and P_2 molecules into $2P_1$ molecules by an absorption of 45,500 cal. Dissociation isotherms of both phosphorus and arsenic are given. J. F. S.

Method of Fractionation by Diffusion, and its Application to the Study of Colloidal Solutions. I. Stéphane Dąbrowski (*Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow*, 1912, *A*, 485—526).—Fractional diffusion is suggested as a means of ascertaining the uniformity of fine suspensions or the homogeneity of colloidal solutions. For experiments of this nature a new type of diffusiometer is described, in which the disturbing influence of convection currents is more or less completely eliminated. In this apparatus, the solution under examination is separated from the supernatant water by a special diaphragm consisting of a system of narrow vertical tubes, about 1 mm. in diameter and 4 cms. long. The two compartments of the diffusiometer are provided with stirrers, so that the contents of each are mixed continuously during the progress of the diffusion.

The theory of the method is described, and it is shown that the observed changes in the concentration of the liquid contained in the upper compartment after measured intervals of time may be employed to calculate the coefficient of diffusion.

To test the apparatus, experiments were made with aqueous solutions of carbamide and mannitol. The values obtained in the case of carbamide are smaller than those yielded by the ordinary method of free diffusion. For solutions of different concentrations the product of the diffusion coefficient and the coefficient of viscosity remains constant, indicating the validity of Einstein's formula for the coefficient of diffusion.

The diffusion of crystallised ovalbumin in ammonium sulphate solution has also been examined, the coefficient obtained being much greater than the coefficient for pure aqueous solutions of this substance. This result is in harmony with the general behaviour of the two solutions. From Einstein's equation it is calculated that the volume occupied by a molecule of ovalbumin in a 3·6% solution of ammonium sulphate is only about one-sixth of the volume occupied in pure aqueous solution. H. M. D.

Extension of the Theory of Allotropy, Monotropy, and Enantiotropy for Liquids. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 361—369. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 195, 400; 1911, ii, 263, 871).—A theoretical paper, in which the possibility of the occurrence of monotropy and enantiotropy in liquid substances is discussed. H. M. D.

Concentrated Solutions. ÉMILE BAUD (*Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1912, [viii], **27**, 89—116).—The relation $\Delta t = K \log x . T_2$ already deduced (Abstr., 1910, ii, 689) is now shown to hold for mixtures of bromoform and toluene, naphthalene and ethylene dibromide, in addition to the binary mixtures already examined (*loc. cit.*), and also for the ternary mixture, ethylene dibromide, benzene and toluene. These are all normal mixtures, that is, mixtures of liquids, which do not interact. The modified equation $T_2 = T_1(1 - q/Q)/(1 + k \log x)$ deduced for partly miscible liquids has been verified for mixtures of naphthalene and acetic acid in addition to those already given (Abstr., 1911, ii, 581; this vol., ii, 233, 331). T. A. H.

Deduction of the Law of Dilution. C. VAN ROSSEM (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 848—854).—A theoretical paper in which the author deduces Arrhenius's law of dilution from the dynamic theory of dissociation equilibrium. A. J. W.

Velocity of Crystallisation. IV. GUSTAV TAMMANN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 171—186. Compare Abstr., 1897, ii, 445; 1898, ii, 425; 1899, ii, 548).—A theoretical paper, in which the main points deduced are: The maximum velocity of crystallisation in strongly supercooled liquids is independent of the temperature. As a method of determination of the true relationship between the velocity of crystallisation and temperature, the author suggests the study of the influence of molecular quantities of soluble substance on the velocity of crystallisation. The velocity of crystallisation for solutions of benzoic anhydride in benzophenone is calculated by means of the formula $KG_{T_1} = KG_{T_0} e^{A\frac{T_1 - T_0}{T_0 T_1}}$, in which T_1 is the freezing point of the solution, calculated by the Raoult formula, T_0 the temperature at the surface of crystallisation of pure benzophenone which gives the velocity KG_{T_0}, and A is a constant. The calculated results agree well with the experimental results of Pickhardt (Abstr., 1903, ii, 66). For isomorphous mixtures, the temperature of the crystallising surface and the maximum velocity of crystallisation depend on the concentration of the mixture. The results of Bogojawlensky and Sacharoff are quoted, and from them it is shown that the temperature at the surface of crystallisation is not the equilibrium temperature for isomorphous mixtures, but generally lies somewhat below it. The surface of crystallisation of a 50% mixture of α-bromocinnamaldehyde and α-chlorocinnamaldehyde, supercooled 24°, is 1·9° below the equilibrium temperature. Substances with a velocity of crystallisation of more than 3 mm. per min. reach a maximum velocity when supercooled 20—30°, and this remains constant until a supercooling of 70° has been reached, after which by greater supercooling the velocity slowly decreases. Substances with velocities of crystallisation less than 3 mm. per min. have velocities which increase with supercooling and reach a sharply defined maximum and then slowly decrease. Some substances are abnormal, and their abnormalities are stated to be due to the presence of more than one kind of molecule. They are to be regarded as associated, whilst the normal substances are generally composed of simple molecules, although this is not necessarily so, for they may be associated but with rates of change into the simple molecules so slow as not to affect the velocity of crystallisation. It is suggested that the study of the rate of change of the velocity of crystallisation with supercooling offers a method of determination of the association of liquids. J. F. S.

Nature of the Electrical Synthesis of Colloids. MICHAEL KUTSCHEROFF (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 165—169).—The product obtained as a result of the electrical disintegration of metals immersed in ethyl alcohol by means of an alternating discharge is found to consist of two kinds of particles, one of which forms a more or less stable colloidal solution, whilst the other consists of much larger particles of approximately the same diameter. On the assumption that the fine and coarse particles are the products of essentially different processes, the author has examined the electrical disintegration of various binary alloys.

When the two metals are of different valency, the ratios of the components in the original alloy, in the colloidal solution, and in the deposit of coarser particles, are found to differ appreciably. The observed ratio in the case of the colloidal solution is approximately equal to that given by $pn'/p'n$, where p and p' are the percentages of the two metals in the original alloy, and n and n' are the corresponding valency values.

The colloidal solutions, obtained by the passage of an alternating discharge between electrodes of different metals in alcohol, have also been examined. In a large number of cases the ratio of the two metals in the colloidal solution is approximately equal to that of the chemical equivalents. In other cases, these ratios diverge considerably, but a satisfactory explanation is obtained when the assumption is made that disintegration occurs at both anode and cathode, and that the equivalents of metals of variable valency, such as tin, lead, and bismuth, vary according to whether disintegration occurs at the anode or at the cathode.

For other pairs of metals, for example, calcium and aluminium, nickel and aluminium, the composition of the colloid solutions seems to show that, although aluminium is pulverised at both electrodes, the effect is unipolar for calcium and nickel.

Whereas the formation of relatively coarse particles may be due to a thermo-mechanical or electro-mechanical process, the above observations show that the primary change involved in the formation of the colloidal metals is electro-chemical in character. In this stage of the process, the passage of the current liberates the metals in the atomic form, and the colloidal metal is then formed as the result of a subsequent condensation process. H. M. D.

Camphorylphenylthiosemicarbazide Jellies and Observations on the Structure of Jellies. EMIL HATSCHEK (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 158—165).—The gelatinisation of solutions of camphorylphenylthiosemicarbazide (Trans., 1907, 91, 1888) in ethyl alcohol and toluene has been examined, together with the properties of the resulting jellies. The two solvents show considerable differences in their behaviour.

If a 5% solution in boiling alcohol is slowly cooled, the substance separates in well-formed crystals, but a transparent jelly is obtained if the cooling is sufficiently rapid. The jelly is unstable, and crystals begin to separate after a short time. These crystals exhibit twinning to a very marked extent. Less concentrated jellies are more stable, especially at low temperatures, but after some time crystallisation sets in. The observations suggest that the gelatinisation process consists in the separation of the semicarbazide in a highly disperse condition. The net-work structure, which would appear to be characteristic of the jellies, is considered to be the result of the twinning of the crystal constituents.

In the case of toluene jellies, the rate of cooling appears to be without influence. Jellies containing less than 2·5% of the semicarbazide are comparatively stable, but more concentrated jellies soon exhibit signs of change in that the jelly becomes cloudy at certain points, and the gradual development of more or less spherical aggregates round these centres may be followed quite readily. This process comes to an end before the jelly is completely transformed, and the residual jelly appears to be quite stable. H. M. D.

Jellies. Ultramicroscopic Study of Soap Solutions and Jellies. RICHARD ZSIGMONDY and W. BACHMANN (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 145—157).—The fact that apparently homogeneous gelatin jellies give rise to a bluish-white strongly polarised beam when examined by means of the ultra-microscope indicates a very high degree of dispersity. The heterogeneity thereby disclosed is very much less coarse than would correspond with Bütschli's honey-comb structure, and the evidence thus furnished by the ultra-microscopic examination of such jellies is in favour of Nägeli's micellary theory.

The morphological changes which occur in the transition of the alkali oleates, palmitates, and stearates from the hydrosol to the hydrogel condition have been examined in detail. These changes are described in reference to micro-photographs, which show the dependence of the jelly structure on the nature of the soap, the concentration of the hydrosol, and the conditions under which the hydrogel is formed.

H. M. D.

New Method for the Determination of the Concentration of Colloidal Solutions and the Investigation of Drainage Waters. ROBERT MARC (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 195—199).—The interferometer may be applied with advantage in the estimation of the concentration of dilute solution. Equally satisfactory results are obtained whether the dissolved substances are in the form of true or pseudo-solutions. The adsorption of colloids from solution by solid substances can also be determined by means of interferometer observations, and the data obtained in experiments on the adsorption of albumin by strontium carbonate and lead carbonate and of starch by strontium carbonate are shown to agree with the exponential adsorption formula.

The use of the interferometer is further recommended in connexion with the estimation of the colloids in drainage waters. For this purpose observations may be made on the original water, and also after the water has been thoroughly shaken with finely divided barium carbonate and then centrifuged. The difference in the interferometer readings affords a measure of the colloidal substances present.

H. M. D.

The Isoelectric Point of Electro-amphoteric Colloids. LEONOR MICHAELIS (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 308—318).—The conclusions, to which a theoretical consideration of the influence of the hydrogen ion concentration on the condition of albumins lead, are the same whether the albumin solutions be regarded as true or pseudo-solutions. The two conceptions cannot therefore be regarded as fundamentally antagonistic. Whether the isoelectric point is determined from observations on the cataphoretic migration in a series of solutions of gradually varying hydrogen ion concentration, or from the measurement of the hydrogen ion concentration which is most favourable to the coagulation of the albumin, the results are identical within the limits of error of the respective methods.

A table is given, in which the hydrogen ion concentrations corresponding with the isoelectric point, as determined by both methods, are recorded for a number of albumins.

H. M. D.

Action of Hydroxyl Ions on Suspensions of Kaolin. PAUL ROHLAND (*Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide*, 1912, 11, 193—195).—The rate of sedimentation of kaolin suspensions is unaffected by neutral salts, but is accelerated by bases, and to a smaller extent by the alkali metal salts of weak acids. These facts indicate that the hydroxyl ion is the active agent. For small hydroxyl ion concentrations the velocity of sedimentation is almost exactly proportional to the OH'

concentration, but as this is continuously increased, the rate of sedimentation reaches a maximum and then diminishes. H. M. D.

Significance of the Elementary Quantum for the Theory of Gases and the Calculation of Chemical Constants. OTTO SACKUR (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 405—423. Compare this vol., ii, 145).—A theoretical paper in which the conception of elementary quanta is applied to the transfer which accompanies molecular collision. It is shown that this hypothesis may be employed with success in the calculation of the chemical constants of different gases and of the equilibria in gas reactions. The particular gas reactions considered are those represented by the equations: $2H_2 + O_2 = 2H_2O$, $2CO + O_2 = 2CO_2$, and $2NO + O_2 = 2NO_2$. H. M. D.

Quadruple Points and the Continuities of the Three-Phase Lines. F. E. C. SCHEFFER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 389—405).—A theoretical paper in which various types of systems possessing quadruple points are analysed. H. M. D.

The Law of Mass Action. Its Contradictory Verifications and its Defence by Le Chatelier. ALBERT COLSON (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 719—721).—A reply to Le Chatelier (this vol., ii, 631), in which the author gives further figures from Bodenstein (Abstr., 1897, ii, 252) showing a large variation in the value of *k* for the dissociation of hydrogen iodide. In further support of his position, he quotes the views of van't Hoff and Nernst on the equilibrium of nitrogen peroxide. W. G.

The Law of Mass Action. HENRY LE CHATELIER (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 753).—Reply to Colson (preceding abstract) declining to continue the discussion. W. G.

The System Ether–Water. F. E. C. SCHEFFER (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 380—389).—The conditions under which three phases coexist have been investigated by experiments with a series of binary mixtures containing the components in different proportions. H. M. D.

Influence of Substitution in the Components on the Equilibrium of Binary Solutions. VI. Naphthalene and the Three Isomeric Dihydroxybenzenes. ROBERT KREMANN and E. JANETZKY (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 1055—1062. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 871).—Freezing-point curves of the mixtures of naphthalene with the three isomeric dihydroxybenzenes show that in no case is a compound formed between the components. Naphthalene and resorcinol give a eutectic containing 5% of resorcinol, the eutectic temperature being 76·5°.

Naphthalene and catechol give a eutectic containing 19% of the latter component, the eutectic temperature being 72·5°; in the case of naphthalene and quinol the eutectic composition is about 0·5% quinol, the corresponding temperature being 79°.

In all three cases the part of freezing-point curve lying between the eutectic temperature and the freezing point of the pure dihydroxybenzene shows a point of inflexion, which is most marked in the case of the meta- and para-compounds, resorcinol and quinol. The authors consider that this peculiarity may be due to the formation of a compound between the components, which is dissociated to such an extent in the fused state that only the one component, the dihydroxybenzene, is deposited from the fusion. The fact that the inflexion of the curve is most marked with the meta- and para-compounds agrees with the rule put forward by Kremann and Rodinis (Abstr., 1906, ii, 268) that of three disubstitution isomerides the meta- and para-isomerides have a greater tendency to form compounds than the ortho-isomeride. T. S. P.

Synthesis of the Natural Fats from the Point of View of the Phase Rule. I. The Ternary System: Tristearin–Tripalmitin–Triolein. ROBERT KREMANN and R. SCHOULZ (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 1063—1076).—The melting points of stearin, palmitin, and olein were found to be 56°, 62·6°, and −7° respectively. The binary mixtures of these three compounds each give freezing-point curves indicating the existence of a continuous series of solid solutions. In the case of the system stearin–palmitin, the freezing-point curve rises to a maximum and then falls to a minimum with increasing percentage of palmitin. The system stearin–olein gives a curve with a maximum, whilst the system palmitin–olein gives a curve with neither maximum nor minimum.

The maxima observed in the stearin–palmitin and stearin–olein curves are extended into the ternary system, as also, but to a much greater extent, the minimum in the stearin–palmitin system.

T. S. P.

Distribution Law. WALTER HERZ (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 190—195).—Experiments have been made on the distribution of substances between two non-miscible liquid layers, one of which is a pure substance and the other a binary mixture. Data are recorded for the distribution at 25° of (1) iodine between water and mixtures of carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride; (2) iodine between chloroform and mixtures of glycerol and water; (3) bromine between water and mixtures of carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride; (4) ammonia between water and mixtures of amyl alcohol and chloroform; (5) boric acid between water and mixtures of amyl alcohol and carbon disulphide. In the case of the first two systems, the curve showing the relationship between the ratio of distribution and the volume composition of the mixed solvent indicates that the ratios are less than those calculated from the mixture rule, whilst in the fourth and fifth systems the experimental ratios are greater than the calculated values. For the third system the calculated and observed ratios are in approximate agreement.

Measurements were also made of the distribution of acetic acid between water and mixtures of carbon disulphide and carbon tetrachloride for varying acetic acid concentrations. The ratio of distribution varies with the concentration of the acid, but the variation can be explained to a large extent on the assumption that the acetic acid exists in the form of double molecules in the binary solvent.

H. M. D.

Solubility and Distribution Coefficients of Thymol. ATHERTON SEIDELL (*Amer. Chem. J.*, 1912, **48**, 453—467).—In view of Meyer and Overton's theory that the activity of a narcotic is proportional to its coefficient of distribution between the blood and the fatty matter of animal cells, a study has been made of the distribution of thymol between water and olive oil as representing the blood and the fatty matter respectively.

The solubility of thymol in water has been determined at temperatures between 10° and 40°, and found to vary from 0 067 gram at the former to 0·141 gram at the latter temperature per 100 grams of solution. The solubility has also been determined in hydrochloric acid of various concentrations up to $5N$, and it has been found that as the concentration of the acid increases, the solubility of the thymol decreases. It is calculated that the diminution of solubility of thymol in the gastric juice of man is 1·2%, and in that of the dog 11·7%. The solubility of thymol has also been determined between 10° and 40° in olive, peanut, cod-liver, petroleum, castor, cotton-seed, and linseed oils. Experiments have been made on the distribution of thymol between water and each of these oils. The results indicate that for the purpose of studying the distribution of drugs at the temperature of the body, olive oil is fairly representative and its selection for the purpose is justifiable.

E. G.

Hydrolysis of Iodine. EMIL ABEL (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 1—26).—The hydrolytic equilibrium represented by $3I_2 + 3H_2O \rightleftharpoons 6H^{\cdot} + 5I' + IO_3'$ has been investigated in aqueous solutions containing varying amounts of sodium acetate. The hydrolysis takes place very slowly at the ordinary temperature, and equilibrium is not attained until after the lapse of several months. The progress of the change was followed by titrating portions of the solution with sodium thiosulphate, the end point being determined both before and after the addition of acid. The difference between the two readings affords a measure of the iodate produced by the hydrolysis.

The results obtained indicate that at 18° the equilibrium constant $K = [H^{\cdot}]^6.[I']^5.[IO_3']/[I_2]^3$ is equal to $0·38 \times 10^{-48}$.

From the data, the true solubility of iodine in sodium acetate solutions may be calculated. The numbers show that the solubility is diminished in presence of the acetate, the relative lowering of the solubility per gram-equivalent of sodium acetate being equal to 13·7%.

The observations are also considered in reference to the kinetics of the hydrolysis. Under the conditions of the experiments as carried out by the author, the solutions being saturated with iodine and containing relatively large quantities of sodium acetate, the rate at which iodate is formed is found to be inversely proportional to the square of the iodate concentration. The reaction is therefore autocatalytic in type.

H. M. D.

Action of Iodine on Hydrogen Selenide. Luigi Rolla and Angelo Repetto (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 463—468).—The paper gives a detailed account of the experimental methods employed, and of the numerical results obtained in connexion with the determination of the equilibrium constant of the reaction $H_2Se + I_2 = 2HI + Se$ recently employed to calculate the heat of formation of hydrogen selenide (compare this vol., ii, 1040). R. V. S.

The Velocity Coefficient of the Chemical Formation of Chlorate Determined by Electrolysis. Erich Müller and Otto Müller (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 319—326).—It is shown that the velocity coefficient, which determines the rate of formation of chlorate from hypochlorite, can be ascertained from observations on the rate at which chlorate is formed in the electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions to which varying amounts of acid are added. When the steady state is reached after prolonged electrolysis of sodium chloride solutions, the current yield of chlorate amounts to 66·6% if cathodic reduction is eliminated, and the velocity coefficient of chlorate formation is given by the equation: $k = i(A - 66{\cdot}6)/v \times 66{\cdot}6 \times 96540 \times [HClO]^2[ClO']$, in which i is the current strength, v the volume of the solution, A the yield of chlorate, and $[HClO]$ and $[ClO']$ the concentration of hypochlorous acid and sodium chlorite respectively.

In different experiments, the ratio i/v was varied, but this has comparatively little influence on the calculated value of k.

For a given concentration of hypochlorite, the yield of chlorate varies according to whether the solution is stirred or not; this is probably due to local variations of the hypochlorite concentration in the unstirred solutions. H. M. D.

Ester Formation in Methyl Alcohol. Heinrich Goldschmidt and Arthur Thuesen (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 30—67. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 283).—The following acids are used: phenylacetic, acetic, propionic, *n*- and *iso*-butyric, *iso*valeric, heptoic, lauric, and benzoic, and as catalysts hydrochloric, picric, and trichlorobutyric acids. The influence of salts of these acids on the rate of reaction was also observed. The earlier results were vitiated owing to the presence of traces of ammonia in the methyl alcohol, originating from the occurrence of a little nitride in the calcium used for dehydration.

The electrical conductivity of solutions of hydrogen chloride, picric acid, and trichlorobutyric acid in methyl alcohol and the effect of small amounts of water on the conductivity have been observed. The addition of water diminishes the conductivity of solutions of hydrogen chloride in methyl alcohol, a result ascribed to the establishment of the equilibrium $CH_3OH,H^{\cdot} + H_2O \rightleftarrows CH_3OH + H_2OH^{\cdot}$ and the small velocity of the ion $H_2O,H^{\cdot}$ in methyl alcohol solution. The addition of water raises the conductivity of solutions of picric acid and of trichlorobutyric acid in methyl alcohol. The conductivity of aniline salts of the three acids used as catalysts have also been measured in methyl alcohol, and it is shown that more or less "alcoholysis" occurs depending on the strength of the acids.

The main results of the discussion of the kinetic data, which are given in detail, is that the catalytic effect is not proportional to the $H^{\cdot}$ ion concentration of the catalyst, but is exerted in two ways: (1) by means of the $H^{\cdot}$ ions; (2) by the non-ionised portion. When the partial velocity due to the $H^{\cdot}$ ions is known for one acid, it can be calculated for any other acid the dissociation constant of which is known. The effect due to the non-ionised acid cannot be predicted; all that is known is that it is greater for highly ionised than for slightly ionised catalysts. In methyl alcohol solution, as in ethyl alcohol, the retarding influence of water on esterification is much the same in magnitude for different acids, which supports the view that an intermediate compound of alcohol and catalyst plays the most important part in the change.

G. S.

Heterogeneous Reactions. HARRY HEYMANN (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 204—222).—The author shows mathematically, on the basis of Nernst's theory of heterogeneous reactions (Abstr., 1904, ii, 315), that when the velocity of reaction is conditioned by diffusion, and when the velocity of reaction is very rapid in comparison with the diffusion, $k' = D/\delta$, in which k' is the reaction constant, D the coefficient of diffusion, and δ the thickness of the diffusion layer, that is, the layer in which the reaction occurs. Experiments are described on the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by platinum and the solution of copper in a potassium iodide solution of iodine, in which the three values k', D, and δ are determined. The values of k' were obtained by rotating cylinders of platinum and copper respectively in solutions of hydrogen peroxide and iodine in potassium iodide, and titrating the solutions at known intervals of time. The value of δ was determined by measuring the residual current by the method of Nernst and Merriam (Abstr., 1905, ii, 674). The value of D was directly determined by Ostwald and Luther's method. The results in general confirm Nernst's theory of heterogeneous reactions, although a disagreement of 20% is found in some of the results for the solution of copper; this is attributed by the author to the existence of complexes in the potassium iodide solution, which influence the rate of diffusion.

J. F. S.

Velocity of Decomposition of Ammonia in Quartz Glass. MAX BODENSTEIN and FRANZ KRANENDIECK (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 99—117. Compare Perman and Atkinson, *Proc. Roy. Soc.*, 1904, 74, 110).—The rate of decomposition of ammonia contained in a quartz vessel has been measured at 780° and 880°, the volume being kept constant and the progress of the change followed by determination of the increase in pressure.

At these temperatures the quartz is permeable to hydrogen, and a correction has therefore to be applied to the pressure readings in order to allow for the hydrogen which escapes from the reaction vessel. The rate at which the hydrogen passes through the quartz is proportional to the partial pressure of the hydrogen. It increases very slowly with the temperature, the velocity coefficient,

$$k = 1/t \log a/(a - x),$$

being doubled when the temperature is raised from 730° to 880°. The volume of hydrogen which passes through a quartz plate, one millimetre thick, amounts to $8\cdot65 \times 10^{-6}$ c.c. (0° and 760 mm.) per square cm. per hour when the temperature is 880°. It is probable that the action is due to the porosity of the quartz and not to the formation of a solid solution.

From the data obtained in the observations on the decomposition of ammonia, it is evident that the reaction is a surface reaction and of somewhat complicated character. The values obtained for the unimolecular velocity-coefficient fall very considerably during the progress of the change, whilst the bimolecular coefficient exhibits gradually increasing values. Measurements of the initial velocity at different pressures show that this is proportional to the square root of the ammonia concentration. When the products of decomposition are separately added to the ammonia, the velocity of the change is unaffected, but when both nitrogen and hydrogen are present at the outset, the speed of the reaction is appreciably less. The retarding influence of the products of decomposition varies largely with the temperature, and in consequence of this, the velocity of the reaction, which is practically independent of the temperature in the absence of the reaction products, increases with temperature to an increasing extent as the products of decomposition accumulate.

From the analysis of these observations, the conclusion is drawn that the decomposition of the ammonia takes place in the pores of the quartz glass, and that the velocity of the change is determined by the rate at which the ammonia diffuses into the pores. The actual decomposition probably occurs very rapidly, but the speed of the chemical reaction is determined to some extent by the velocity with which the products of decomposition escape from the pores in the quartz into the space occupied by the gas. H. M. D.

Valency and the Evolution of the Elements. M. D'A. ALBUQUERQUE (*Chem. News*, 1912, 106, 202—203).—Various lines of evidence support the view that evolution is the clue to the chemistry of the future. G. S.

The Nature of Atomic Weight. MASAO KATAYAMA (*Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.*, 1912, i, 171—200).—On the assumption that an atom consists of a positively charged nucleus with which are associated a number of electrons, and that the mechanical and electromagnetic masses of the nucleus are distributed in such a manner that there is no tendency due to the electrical force to change the distribution, a general expression is obtained from which the total mass of the positive nucleus can be calculated. The numbers calculated from the equation are in fairly good agreement with the series of atomic weights, as is shown by a comparison of the values of the fifty-four elements between lithium and lanthanum. The greatest differences are found in the case of elements, the positions of which in the periodic table may be regarded as abnormal.

The theory indicates that there must be an upper limit to the dimensions of the atomic nucleus. If this limit be supposed to correspond with the atomic weight 252, the electromagnetic mass is then found to agree with the value found experimentally for the electron.

The relation between the radii of the atom and of the atomic nucleus is discussed in reference to the existence of periodicity and to the difference in the behaviour of elements of low as compared with those of high atomic weight. H. M. D.

Reactivity of Atomic Groups containing Sulphur. Arthur Kötz (*Festschrift. W. Nernst*, 1912, 227—233).—The influence of different groups on the reactivity of a compound is supposed to be due to their varying content of free energy, which will affect the mobility of neighbouring atoms and so give rise to variations in reactivity. From this point of view the author discusses the influence of various groups containing sulphur on the reactivity of neighbouring hydrogen atoms. H. M. D.

Reform of Chemical and Physical Calculations. C. J. T. Hanssen (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 215).—In the author's opinion, chemical and physical calculations could be simplified by adopting 41°10′ northern latitude as the "international circle of gravity" and by taking the atomic weights of the elements as whole numbers.

G. S.

The Second Virial Coefficient for Diatomic Gases. W. H. Keesom (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, **15**, 417—431).—From a consideration of the compressibility data, it is shown that the behaviour of hydrogen at temperatures between $-100°$ and $100°$ is in agreement with Reinganum's hypothesis that the molecules consist of rigid spheres, each having an electric doublet of constant moment at its centre.

As the temperature falls below $-100°$, the behaviour of the gas deviates in gradually increasing measure from the requirements of this hypothesis, and between $-180°$ and $-230°$ it behaves exactly like a monatomic substance. The variation of the viscosity of hydrogen with the temperature also affords evidence of this change in character.

In so far as the second virial coefficient is concerned, the behaviour of oxygen between 0° and 200° is also found to correspond with that of a system of rigid spheres with a centralised electrical doublet, whilst nitrogen, within the same limits of temperatures, deviates considerably from the behaviour of such a system. H. M. D.

Exact Form of the Law of Molecular Attraction. Richard D. Kleeman (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, 1912, **16**, 658—666. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 492; 1911, ii, 34).—The form of the function (ϕ) in the author's expression for the law of molecular attraction has been investigated more closely. According to experiments on the Joule-Thomson effect, the function (ϕ) must consist of a number of positive and negative terms, and since the attraction between two molecules changes to repulsion when they are separated by a sufficiently large distance, the principal negative term which expresses this repulsion must contain an inverse power of the distance of separation of the molecules which is less than the fifth. Since it has also been shown that the attraction changes to repulsion for distances of separation of the order of the molecular diameter, there must be a term consisting of an inverse power greater than the fifth. Assuming that these powers are the fourth and sixth respectively, a new expression is obtained for the law of attraction. From this, formulæ are obtained for the intrinsic pressure and for the energy required to separate the molecules by an infinite distance from one another.

By reference to data for ethyl ether, the distances of separation of the molecules at which the force between them changes sign are calculated, and it is then found that, the higher the temperature, the smaller is the distance over which two molecules attract one another.

The equations are also applied in the calculation of the average velocity of a molecule, from which it appears that the average velocity of a molecule in a liquid in the critical condition is about 2·5 times the average velocity in the gaseous state. H. M. D.

Application of Curves of Neutralising Force to the Determination of the Molecular Magnitudes and Dissociation Constants of Chemical Compounds in General and Proteins in Particular. E. D'Agostino and G. Quagliariello (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 27—45).—A method of determining the molecular weights and dissociation constants of weak electrolytes is described.

If the molecular quantity (y) of a strong univalent acid or base, added to a litre of a solution containing P grams of the weak electrolyte (molecular weight $=p$) under investigation, is plotted as a function of the logarithm of the hydrogen ion concentration $[H^{\cdot}]$ corresponding with each stage in the process of the addition of the strong acid or base, curves are obtained which exhibit characteristic points of inflexion. If $y_1, y_2, y_3, \ldots$ are values of y corresponding with such points, at which the tangent to the curve is horizontal, then $y_2 - y_1 = y_3 = y_1 \ldots = m$, where m is the normality of the solution. The molecular weight of the dissolved substance is then given by $p = P/m$.

If the acid dissociation constant is k_a, then it can be shown that $\log k_a = \log [H^{\cdot}] - \log (m - y)/y$, and this equation may be employed for the determination of k_a when the corresponding values of y and $[H^{\cdot}]$ have been ascertained by experiment. The basic dissociation constant k_b can be obtained similarly, and the method is readily applicable to amphoteric electrolytes.

For glycine, the experimental data lead to $k_a = 0{\cdot}13 \times 10^{-9}$ and $k_b = 0{\cdot}22 \times 10^{-11}$, which are in agreement with the values obtained by other methods. Measurements on serum-albumin gave $k_a = 0{\cdot}91 \times 10^{-9}$ and $k_b = 0{\cdot}14 \times 10^{-7}$, whilst the value of $\log [H^{\cdot}]$ for the pure substance was found to be $-7{\cdot}56$. H. M. D.

The Interaction of Gaseous Molecules. Stanley Smith (*Chem. News*, 1912, **105**, 193).—If a mixture of gases be taken such that there is an excess of one gas above the amount required for the formation of a particular compound, this excess will be left after combination has taken place. The author then puts forward the question: What is it that determines which molecules of the gas in excess enter into combination, and which are left unchanged at the end of the reaction? As an answer to this, it is suggested that the molecules which are moving with the greater velocity will be those which enter into combination, whilst the molecules which are moving with the less velocity are left. It would follow (according to the author) that the resulting residue should possess a lower temperature than would be anticipated, since the temperature of a gas depends on the mean velocity of its molecules.

The author suggests experiments by means of which the above ideas could possibly be tested, although it is probable that the differences in temperature to be recorded would be very small. T. S. P.

Method for Determining the Molecular Weights of Volatile Liquids. CHARLES W. PORTER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1290—1293).—The determination of molecular weights by vapour density methods depends on the gas law which may be written in the form of the equation: $M = WRT/PV$, in which R is a constant and W, T, P, and V are variables. Any three of these variables being known, M can be calculated from a measurement of the fourth. In the usual methods, either V, P, or W is the variable measured. A method is now described in which P, V, and W are fixed, and T is determined by direct measurement.

A glass bulb, of about 300 c.c. capacity, with a tube of small bore at each end, is immersed in a bath of glycerol and water, which is heated by passing an electric current through coils of nichrome wire. The lower tube from the bulb passes through a stopper in a hole in the side of the jar, near the bottom, and is connected with a mercury reservoir. The upper tube is attached to a short tube of capillary bore which is sealed by a solid glass plug and rubber connexion. The bulb is filled with mercury by means of pressure applied to the mouth of the mercury reservoir with an air-pump. Before the mercury reaches the top of the upper tube of the bulb, a small glass bulb containing a weighed quantity of the liquid to be investigated is dropped on to the surface of the mercury so that the long capillary end of the tube is directed upwards. The tube of capillary bore is then placed in position and held by a heavy rubber tube, securely wired. Pressure is then applied until a drop of mercury appears at the top of the tube of capillary bore. The glass plug is inserted and the rubber connexion wired. The end of the bulb containing the liquid has now been forced into the capillary bore of the upper tube. By slightly bending the connexion between the tube of capillary bore and the upper tube of the bulb, the end of the small bulb is broken, and the vapour of the liquid is free to escape. The bath is then heated and stirred vigorously until the level of the mercury in the bulb is a little below that in the reservoir. The system is allowed to cool slowly, and the temperature read when the level is the same in each vessel. When the rising and falling column of mercury reaches the level at a temperature which is constant within 0·5°, the temperature is recorded. The volume of the bulb must be corrected for the temperature attained and the vapour pressure of mercury at that temperature must be subtracted from the barometric pressure before the calculation is made.

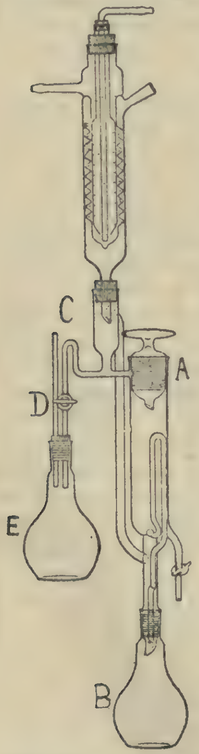
Experiments are recorded in which this method was applied to the determination of the molecular weight of acetone, ether, benzene, and toluene.

The author does not claim that this method is superior to Victor Meyer's, but states that it is as convenient as most of the vapour density methods employed, and yields equally accurate results. Moreover, it completes the possibilities for molecular weight determinations based on the gas law. E. G.

Laboratory Apparatus of Coloured Glass for Working with Substances Sensitive to Light. HEINRICH GÖCKEL (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 2303).—A claim for priority in the manufacture and use of laboratory apparatus of coloured (brown) glass over Friedrichs (this vol., ii, 933). T. S. P.

Electrically-heated Microscope Slide. F. G. COTTRELL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1328—1332).—The device described in this paper was designed in connexion with a study of liquid crystals, but is recommended for any case in which a rapid and accurate adjustment of temperature under the microscope is desired. It is particularly useful for studying phenomena of melting and recrystallisation, as any individual crystal may be watched and its melting or crystallisation stopped and held constant, or reversed at will.

Glass slips, $\frac{1}{2}$-inch × 1 inch in size and about 0·6—0·8 mm. thick, are coated with a uniform film of platinum of such tenuity as not seriously to reduce the transparency, but forming a continuous conductor for the electric current. The ends of the slide are gilded or platinised so as to act as terminals for the thinner film between them which serves as the electrical resistance for heating. By connecting the film in series with a suitable rheostat to a convenient source of current, any temperature up to almost the m. p. of the glass can be rapidly established. A full description is given of the method of preparing such slides. E. G.



A Modified Soxhlet Extraction Apparatus with Arrangement for Distillation. FRITZ FRIEDRICHS (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, 25, 2208—2209).—The apparatus is shown in the annexed diagram. When being used for extraction purposes only, the stopper *A* is turned so as to connect the condenser with the Soxhlet tube; the tap *D* is closed. When used for distillation, *A* is turned to cut off the condenser from the upper part of the Soxhlet apparatus, and *D* is opened; the condensed liquid then syphons over into *E*. T. S. P.

Modified Soxhlet Extraction Apparatus. H. Schmid (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1249).—A three-way tap is placed on the stem of an ordinary Soxhlet apparatus immediately below the junction of the stem with the wider portion. While the extraction is proceeding, the tap is turned so as to cut off the connexion between the stem and the wide portion, and the apparatus operates in the usual way. The tap may then be turned so that the solvent runs off through a side-tube. The apparatus may also be used for fractional extractions.

W. P. S.

Some New Forms of Laboratory Apparatus. Fritz Friedrichs (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1509—1514. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 268; this vol., ii, 37, 933).—Descriptions are given of (1) a gas-washing bottle with circulating device, (2) a modified Soxhlet extraction apparatus with accessory distilling apparatus, (3) a modified Schiff nitrometer, (4) a yellow glass phosphorus pipette, and (5) a telescope burner.

The modified Schiff nitrometer consists essentially of a gas burette connected by a two-way stopcock with an absorption vessel provided with a glass screw or spiral similar to that employed in Ferry's nitrometer (this vol., ii, 486). The gas enters the absorption vessel through a mercury seal, passes up the glass screw, and collects in the upper part of the vessel which has the form of a bulb. When absorption is complete, the gas is allowed to enter the burette by means of the stopcock and is then measured. The advantage of this form of apparatus is that the gas can be measured over water instead of over the absorbent.

E. G.

A Safety Siphon. Mary L. Fossler (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1398—1399).—The following apparatus has been devised in order to provide a neat and convenient method for handling and distributing solutions in the laboratory.

The bottle is fitted with an ordinary siphon tube supported by a rack attached to the shelf on which the bottle stands. A rubber connexion with pinchcock is placed on the siphon tube well above the level of the liquid in the bottle. To the lower end of the siphon tube is attached a graduated wide glass cylinder, which ends in a narrow tube carrying a rubber joint and pinchcock. The liquid is first drawn over into the cylinder by opening the upper pinchcock, and, after this has been closed, the lower one is opened and the liquid thus withdrawn from the cylinder.

In another form of apparatus, the graduated cylinder is replaced by an ordinary burette, which is slipped up over the siphon tube and held in position by a piece of rubber tubing. A small hole blown in the side of the burette near the top allows air to enter as the liquid is withdrawn.

E. G.

Laboratory Hints. F. A. Steensma (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 894—896).—The author describes a simple form of thermometer holder, a method of cataloguing chemicals by number, and a mode of loosening glass stoppers by allowing ether to soak in, and then warm water.

A. J. W.

[Lecture Experiment.] Apparatus to Study the Diffusion of Chlorine Gas. W. R. FORBES (*Chem. News*, 1912, 105, 193).—A jar containing chlorine is inverted over a jar of nitrogen. In the lower jar a small wooden stand is placed containing a row of glass tubes of gradually decreasing height, each of the tubes being filled with a solution of starch and potassium iodide. As the chlorine diffuses it gradually liberates iodine in the series of tubes, giving rise to the usual blue coloration. In this way the diffusion of chlorine can be demonstrated to a large audience. T. S. P.

Inorganic Chemistry.

Chemically Active Modification of Hydrogen. IRVING LANGMUIR (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1310—1325).—In a tungsten lamp, the vacuum gradually improves during use; the removal of the gas in the bulb depends largely on the voltage across the terminals of the filament as well as on its temperature. A study has been made of the behaviour of several gases under these conditions, and some of the results are now recorded.

When a tungsten wire is heated at 1300—2500° K. in hydrogen under a pressure of 0·001—0·020 mm., the hydrogen slowly disappears. If nitrogen or carbon monoxide is used, the gas does not disappear below about 2200° K.; in these cases, the phenomenon seems to be an electrical effect, whilst with hydrogen it appears to be purely thermal. There is a distinct fatigue effect, but the substitution of a new section of wire does not restore the action. The hydrogen is not absorbed by the wire, but is deposited on the glass, especially if the latter is cooled by liquid air. On allowing the wire to cool and then removing the liquid air, hydrogen is liberated, and does not re-condense if the liquid air is replaced. If the hydrogen is now pumped out and oxygen admitted, the oxygen will disappear and be replaced by a small quantity of hydrogen. These effects are much more marked with platinum, and especially with palladium wires, and are not due to the presence of finely divided metal on the surface of the glass. If phosphorus is present on the bulb and hydrogen is introduced and the wire heated, the hydrogen disappears and hydrogen phosphide is produced; this seems to be the first time that hydrogen phosphide has been directly synthesised.

In order to explain these effects, it is suggested that the hydrogen dissolves in the wire in the atomic condition, and that some of the atoms, leaving the wire, diffuse into the tube cooled by liquid air, or become adsorbed by the glass, and remain in the atomic condition, thus retaining their chemical activity. E. G.

A Cause of Explosion of Tubes Containing a Compressed Mixture of Air and Hydrogen. LELARGE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, 155, 914—916).—An enquiry into the cause of the explosion of a tube filled with compressed hydrogen during measurement of its density and pressure, and a description of a means of avoiding its recurrence. The author ascribes the ignition of the air-hydrogen mixture in the cylinder to the rapid compression of air in the manometer tube, and finds that this can be avoided by interposing disks of wire-gauze having sufficient heat capacity, so as not to become heated during the combustion of the mixture in the manometer tube. W. G.

[Hydrogen Peroxide.] FRANZ RICHARZ (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 269—272).—Polemical. A reply to K. Bornemann (compare this vol., ii, 1050). C. H. D.

Preparation of Perchloric Acid. HOBART H. WILLARD (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1480—1485).—Pure perchloric acid,

$$HClO_4,2H_2O,$$

can be prepared by the following method. In a two-litre flask are placed 500 grams of ammonium perchlorate, 600 c.c. of water, and 410 grams of 68—70% nitric acid. The mixture is heated until it boils, and 105 grams of 37% hydrochloric acid, diluted to 400—500 c.c., are then introduced by means of a long-stemmed dropping funnel. The acid is added rapidly at first, and then more slowly, the whole being added in about twenty-five minutes. Vigorous boiling is continued throughout the operation. Water is added to replace that lost by boiling, the volume being kept nearly constant for about an hour. The solution is then rapidly concentrated by boiling until fumes of perchloric acid appear. When the acid fumes copiously, its composition is nearly that of the dihydrate. The acid is now distilled under 200 mm. pressure. The acid is obtained in theoretical yield in accordance with the equation:

$$34NH_4ClO_4 + 36HNO_3 + 8HCl = 34HClO_4 + 4Cl_2 + 35N_2O + 73H_2O.$$

The method is simple, rapid, and economical.

Attention is drawn to some of the principal properties of the acid. It is stated that it yields an excellent standard solution for use in acidimetry, especially for cases in which a non-volatile acid is required and sulphuric acid is unsuitable; it may be added to ferric chloride solutions, instead of sulphuric acid, to ensure the complete removal of chloride by evaporation, and may be employed as a substitute for sulphuric acid in permanganate titrations. E. G.

Atomic Weight of Bromine. H. C. P. WEBER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1294—1310).—The accepted value for the atomic weight of bromine depends almost entirely on that of silver. Since the atomic weight of chlorine has been satisfactorily determined by the direct comparison of chlorine and hydrogen (Dixon and Edgar, Abstr., 1905, ii, 696; Noyes and Weber, 1908, ii, 371), the method employed by Noyes and Weber has now been applied to the determination of the ratio between hydrogen and bromine.

Experiments have been carried out in which hydrogen bromide was prepared by the direct union of the elements, the hydrogen being weighed absorbed in palladium and the bromine in the form of potassium platinibromide. The hydrogen was passed over the heated potassium salt, and the hydrogen bromide was collected and weighed. The methods of preparing and purifying the materials and the precautions observed in carrying out the experiments are described in detail.

In ten experiments, a total weight of 9·00369 grams of hydrogen was combined with 714·05722 grams of bromine and yielded 723·05828 grams of hydrogen bromide. From these figures, the ratio $H:Br = 79·3067 \pm 0·0022$, and the ratio $H:HBr = 80·3064 \pm 0·0018$. By combining these results, a final value, $H:Br = 79·3066 \pm 0·0014$, is obtained. The value for the atomic weight of bromine on the oxygen basis becomes 79·924 ($H = 1·0079$) as compared with 79·920 adopted by the International Committee on Atomic Weights for 1912.

E. G.

Apparatus for Working with Ozone and for its Quantitative Estimation. Hugo Brach (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1325—1327).—A full description of the apparatus used by the author when working with ozone. The details can be understood only by reference to the original paper. T. S. P.

Solubility of Ozone in Dilute Sulphuric Acid. Victor Rothmund (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 391—394).—The widely divergent numbers obtained by different experimenters for the solubility of ozone in water are due to the rapidity with which the gas is decomposed in aqueous solution. In presence of sulphuric acid, the rate of decomposition is much smaller, and experiments with $0·1N$ acid at 0° have given concordant values. The mean value of the absorption coefficient is 0·487 and since this, which expresses the ratio of the concentrations in the gas and solution, is independent of the absolute concentration, it follows that the molecular weight of the dissolved ozone is the same as that of the gas. When the above value is corrected for the salting-out action of the sulphuric acid, the absorption coefficient in water at 0° is found to be 0·494. H. M. D.

Application of the Theory of Allotropy to the System Sulphur. Andreas Smits (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 369—371. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 400; this vol., ii, 40).—The diagrammatic representation of the relations between the different forms of sulphur is modified so as to include nacreous sulphur, the melting-point line of which has been determined recently. This is effected by assuming a discontinuity in the monoclinic mixed crystals in the pseudo-binary system $S_r - S_m$ and $S_m - S_\mu$ above the eutectic point. H. M. D.

Some Physical Constants of Sulphur Trioxide: Melting and Boiling Points, Density, Coefficient of Expansion, and Molecular Weights. David M. Lichty (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, 34, 1440—1448).—Sulphur trioxide is known to exist in two forms: the α-form which has a definite m. p., and the β-form which volatilises without melting. The following constants have been determined with material of an exceptional degree of purity: m. p. 16·79°, b. p. about

44·88°/760 mm., $D^{11·8}$ 1·9457, D^{15} 1·9422, D^{20} 1·9229, D^{25} 1·9020, D^{30} 1·8798, D^{35} 1·8569, D^{40} 1·8324, D^{48} 1·7921. The coefficient of expansion was determined for several intervals of temperature between 11·8° and 45°; it was found to be 0·002005 at 15—20°, and 0·002671 at 35—40°. A slow attainment of constancy of volume at a fixed temperature, such as was observed by Schenck at 35·3° in the case of the α-trioxide (Abstr., 1901, ii, 380), was not perceived at any point between 11·8° and 45°. The molecular weight of both α- and β-forms was determined cryoscopically with phosphoryl chloride as solvent, and found to be 80 in each case (compare Oddo, Abstr., 1901, ii, 650).

E. G.

The Preparation of Hydrogen Selenide and Telluride. Walter Hempel and Max Gustav Weber (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 48—50).—Hydrogen selenide is best obtained in a pure condition from hydrogen and selenium at 350°, the product being freed from hydrogen by cooling with liquid air. Hydrogen telluride cannot be prepared by direct combination.

For the preparation of hydrogen telluride by electrolysis, a tube bent twice at right angles is used, into one limb of which a narrow glass tube is fixed containing the tellurium cathode. The electrolyte is 50% sulphuric acid, and the tube is cooled externally by solid carbon dioxide and alcohol. The apparatus must be protected from light.

C. H. D.

Synthesis of Ammonia from the Elements. Jean Billiter (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 86—89).—When commercial cerium fluoride is heated strongly with magnesium in the ratio 4 : 1, a product is obtained which is found to accelerate the combination of nitrogen and hydrogen to a very marked extent. If a dry mixture of the two gases is passed over the finely powdered contact substance at the ordinary temperature, ammonia is formed, but the action soon comes to an end. If the temperature is raised, ammonia is again formed, but the activity of the contact substance disappears in the same way at 300° as at the ordinary temperature. By exposure of the contact substance to the air, its activity is temporarily restored.

From experiments with moist and carefully dried gases, and observations relating to the influence of dry and moist air and carbon dioxide on the activity of the contact mass, it appears that the catalytic effect is conditioned by the presence of hydrogen, air, and water vapour, and that the progress of the change is accompanied by the oxidation of the active solid substance.

H. M. D.

Two-Component System Water-Arsenic Pentoxide. Alan W. C. Menzies and Paul D. Potter (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1452—1470).—From time to time various hydrated forms of arsenic pentoxide have been described. Owing to the lack of agreement in the formulæ and properties ascribed to these hydrates, the present work was undertaken.

The results show that only two of these hydrates can be isolated, namely: $As_2O_5,4H_2O$, m. p. 36·14° ± 0·05, and $3As_2O_5,5H_2O$. The former was prepared by dissolving commercial arsenic acid in water and concentrating the solution until it had b. p. 150°; after cooling, a small portion of the solution was caused to crystallise by inoculation with phosphoric acid hydrate, $P_2O_5,4H_2O$, and the crystals so obtained were used to inoculate the remainder of the solution. When this hydrate is left in the superfused state, a hard, white, crystalline scale is produced, consisting of the hydrate, $3As_2O_5,5H_2O$, which can be prepared satisfactorily by evaporating a solution of arsenic acid to dryness at 100°. The solubilities of these two hydrates have been determined, and are represented by means of curves. The curve of depression of the f. p. of water by arsenic acid has also been constructed. A supersaturated solution of the hydrate, $3As_2O_5,5H_2O$, at 9·2° was well inoculated with crystals and stirred continuously; supersaturation was not entirely removed until after twenty-seven days. Arsenic pentoxide retains a small quantity of water at high temperatures, and it has been found that its removal can be best and most rapidly effected by heating it in a current of air containing water-vapour.

During the course of this work, the following method was devised for estimating arsenic acid. Arsenic acid is taken in sufficient quantity to require, as a dibasic acid, 30—40 c.c. of *N*-alkali. Saturated barium chloride solution (15 c.c.) is added, the liquid is diluted to 250 c.c., boiled for fifteen minutes to expel carbon dioxide, and then cooled and titrated with *N*-alkali, phenolphthalein being used as an indicator. As the alkali is added, the solution is stirred until the precipitate formed locally redissolves but slowly. The walls of the vessel are now scratched below the surface of the clear liquid until, on stirring, the solution is lustrous with small crystals; the titration is then completed in the usual way. The method has proved very satisfactory, and gives a sharp end-point. E. G.

The Compound "P_4S_{10}," as described in the German Patent No. 239162. Alfred Stock and Kurt Friederici (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 2201—2203).—In the German Patent No. 239162, a phosphorus sulphide, P_4S_{10}, is described, which is said to be different from ordinary phosphorus pentasulphide. It is made by mixing the sulphide P_4S_3 (1 mol.) with sulphur (7 atoms), treating the mixture with carbon disulphide, and either evaporating the solution or precipitating it with light petroleum; it is then obtained as yellow cakes, or in the form of hexagonal tablets. Its physical and chemical properties are different from those of the sulphides P_4S_3 and ordinary P_4S_{10}.

The authors show that the above substance does not contain any compound P_4S_{10}, but that it is essentially a mixture of the sulphide P_4S_3 with sulphur, which behaves approximately as a unitary compound owing to it being a eutectic, the components of which are difficult to separate because of their similar solubility relations.

Solutions of the sulphide P_4S_3 absorb oxygen very readily, whilst the dry substance can be exposed to the air for months without undergoing oxidation. T. S. P.

Methods for the Production of Alkali Metals by means of Calcium Carbide and Aluminium. HEINRICH SPECKETER (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 424—427).—Three methods for the preparation of sodium and potassium are described. According to the first, the alkali metal fluoride is intimately mixed with the calculated quantity of calcium carbide and heated in a retort to about 900°. The reaction corresponds with $2KF + CaC_2 = 2K + CaF_2 + 2C$.

In the second, the alkali metal fluoride is heated to a temperature somewhat above its melting point with granulated aluminium, when the alkali is set free according to $6NaF + Al = Na_3AlF_6 + 3Na$. If powdered aluminium is used, the reaction is very violent.

The third method involves the use of anhydrous alkali metal sulphide, which is intimately mixed with finely powdered calcium carbide and heated to about 850°, when reaction occurs according to $Na_2S + CaC_2 = 2Na + CaS + 2C$.

Lithium cannot be obtained by these methods, its volatilisation requiring a much higher temperature. H. M. D.

The Polyiodides. I. Thermal Investigation of the System $KI-I_2$. ROBERT KREMANN and R. SCHOULZ (*Monatsh.*, 1912, 33, 1081—1086).—The method of investigation was to seal up the mixtures of potassium iodide and iodine in known proportions in a glass vessel containing a re-entrant tube. In this tube a small quantity of mercury was placed and a thermo-element introduced, whereby cooling curves from temperatures as high as 300° could be taken, without loss of iodine by evaporisation. Undercooling takes place to a considerable extent, and it was necessary to measure the period of the eutectic arrest in order to be quite sure of the observations.

Two eutectics occur at repectively 20·5 and 50 molar % of potassium iodide, the corresponding temperatures being 76° and 77°. Between these eutectics the curve rises to an indefinite maximum, from which it is difficult to draw conclusions. The eutectic arrests over this portion of the curve, however, become zero at a point corresponding with the composition $2KI,3I_2(=KI_4)$, which compound therefore exists, although in a highly dissociated state, in the fusion (compare Abegg and Hamburger, Abstr., 1906, ii, 747). There is no evidence for the existence of a polyiodide poorer in iodine.

These results do not, of course, exclude the existence of other polyiodides in aqueous solution, or in equilibrium with solutions of iodine in benzene. T. S. P.

Thermal Decomposition of Potassium Permanganate. PAUL ASKENASY and A. SOLBERG (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 53—61. Compare Askenasy and Klonowski, Abstr., 1910, ii, 297).—The evolution of oxygen from potassium permanganate begins to be appreciable at about 215°. When decomposition has commenced, oxygen continues to be evolved quite readily even when the temperature is reduced to below 200°. The analysis of the products of the thermal decomposition agrees with the reaction equation suggested by Rudorf: $10KMnO_4 = 3K_2MnO_4 + 7MnO_2 + 2K_2O + 6O_2$ (Abstr., 1901, ii, 388). According to Rousseau (Abstr., 1887, ii, 552), the manganate, which is originally present in the residue, disappears on prolonged heating, but this result was not confirmed by experiments in which the residue was heated for several hours at about 500°.

From a consideration of the dissociation pressure curve of manganese dioxide (Abstr.. 1910, ii, 297), it is improbable that the residue contains free manganese dioxide as represented by the above equation. The dissociation pressure of the residue was found to be 50 mm. at 505°, 129 mm. at 560°, 391 mm. at 594°, and 400 mm. at 600°. From a comparison of the dissociation pressure curves of manganese dioxide and potassium manganate, and of the residue resulting from the thermal decomposition of potassium permanganate, the authors infer that the decomposition should be represented by the equation: $10KMnO_4 = 2K_2MnO_3 + [3K_2MnO_4 + 5MnO_2] + 6O_2$. This equation agrees with the chlorine value of the residue. The reversibility of the reaction in which oxygen is evolved by the heated residue suggests that the entire residue or the bracketed constituents represent a chemical compound. It may be, however, that the manganate and the dioxide form a solid solution in which the manganite is dissolved.

H. M. D.

Potassium Ammoniotitanate, N⋮Ti·NHK. Edward C. Franklin and Thomas B. Hine (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1497—1501).—Franklin (this vol., ii, 451) has shown that the amides and imides, and the nitrides of the non-metallic elements may be regarded as ammonio-acids and acid ammonides, which may be expected to react with ammonio-bases in liquid ammonia solution to form ammonio-salts in a manner analogous to the action of aqueous potassium hydroxide on the oxides and hydroxides of the non-metallic elements.

In order to test this view, siliconamide was treated with excess of potassamide in liquid ammonia solution, and a product was obtained with a composition roughly approximating to N⋮Si·NHK. Since it was thought probable that the ammoniotitanate of potassium might be more easily prepared, experiments were made on the action of potassamide on titanium tetrabromide, or, rather, on an ammoniolytic product of the formula N⋮Ti·Br. *Potassium ammoniotitanate*, N⋮Ti·NHK, was thus obtained in an impure state as a dense, brick-red powder; it is not explosive, but is vigorously hydrolysed by water. The reaction is represented by the equation: $N⋮Ti·Br + 2KNH_2 = N⋮Ti·NHK + KBr + NH_3$.

E. G.

Combination of Salts with Hydrogen Peroxide. Y. P. Rudenko (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1209—1218).—According to Petrenko (Abstr., 1902, ii, 316), the action of hydrogen peroxide on trisodium and triammonium phosphates yields phosphates in which the metal is partly replaced by the residue, NaO (or NH_4O), of a metallic peroxide. The similar compound obtained from trisodium arsenate is regarded by the same author (Abstr., 1902, ii, 499) as a hydrate of sodium arsenate in which part of the water is replaced by hydrogen peroxide, $3Na_3AsO_4,5H_2O_2,16H_2O$.

The author has investigated the action of hydrogen peroxide on all the sodium, potassium, and ammonium salts of nitric, phosphoric, and arsenic acids.

Neither in the cold nor on a boiling water-bath does the action of hydrogen peroxide on the nitrates lead to the assumption of active oxygen by these salts. The compounds prepared by Alvarez (*Chem. News*, 1906, **94**, 269) and described by him as KNO_4, $NaPO_4$, and $NaAsO_4$, are shown to have compositions in total disagreement with these formulæ, and to be merely mixtures of the respective normal salts with hydrated sodium peroxide. This result is confirmed by examining these compounds by the method employed by Riesenfeld and Reinhold to distinguish real percarbonates from carbonates with hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (Abstr., 1910, ii, 33).

Trimetallic phosphates and arsenates decompose hydrogen peroxide at 100°, owing to their alkalinity, but in the cold the sodium and ammonium salts take up active oxygen (compare Petrenko, *loc. cit.*). Of the dimetallic hydrogen salts, disodium hydrogen phosphate combines with 10·2% of active oxygen in the hot, and with 3·2% in the cold, diammonium hydrogen phosphate taking up 5·6% in the cold. The monometallic dihydrogen salts do not unite with active oxygen. Sodium pyrophosphate combines with 11% and sodium metaphosphate with 3% of active oxygen in the hot. None of the potassium phosphates or arsenates seem to be capable of entering into combination with active oxygen.

The results of analysis of a number of the products obtained indicate that they represent the normal salts with hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation. T. H. P.

Silver Fluoride and Silver Subfluoride. LOTHAR WÖHLER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 239—244).—The statement of Vanino and Sachs (Abstr., 1911, ii, 884), that silver subfluoride is a mixture of silver fluoride, silver, and silver oxide, is denied (compare Guntz, this vol., ii, 941). When the exact experimental conditions are observed, the subfluoride is readily obtained in large, octahedral crystals, which are quite stable when dry, even if exposed to light. For analysis, the compound is decomposed by means of water, the residual silver being weighed, whilst the silver in solution is precipitated by means of hydrazine, re-dissolved, and precipitated as chloride. The fluorine is then estimated in the filtrate as calcium fluoride. The total silver is in complete agreement with the formula Ag_2F, but the insoluble silver is always slightly high and the fluorine low, owing to particles of subfluoride becoming coated with silver during the decomposition.

Hydrated silver fluoride, AgF,H_2O, has also been obtained in crystals. C. H. D.

Natural and Artificial Thioantimonites and Thioarsenites. FRANS M. JAEGER and H. S. VAN KLOOSTER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 245—268).—Fused mixtures of antimony and sulphur yield only a single compound, Sb_2S_3, which gives rise to a maximum on the freezing-point curve at 546°. The eutectic points are at 61·3 and 55 atomic % of sulphur, and at 530° and 519° respectively. Beyond these limits two liquid layers are formed, at 530° for the sulphur end of the series, and at 615° for the antimony end. There is no indication of the formation of a compound Sb_2S_5.

Silver sulphide melts at 842°, and dissociates readily above that temperature. Mixtures containing from 10 to 30 atomic % of sulphur separate into two liquid layers at 905°, and there is a eutectic point at 806°. Mixtures containing more sulphur than the compound evolve sulphur very rapidly. There is a transformation point at 179° (compare Friedrich and Leroux, Abstr., 1906, ii, 751).

Mixtures of antimony sulphide and silver sulphide give a freezing-point curve with two maxima, corresponding with $3Ag_2S,Sb_2S_3$ and Ag_2S,Sb_2S_3 respectively. The first of these, identical with the mineral pyrargyrite, has m. p. 483°. The second maximum corresponds with miargyrite, m. p. 509°. Eutectic points occur at 81, 64·5, and 28·2 mol. % Ag_2S and 463°, 455°, and 449° respectively. The minerals bolivianite, stephanite, pyrostilpnite, polybasite, and polyargyrite can only have been formed from solution, as they are not represented in the equilibrium diagram.

Lead sulphide and antimony sulphide give a freezing-point curve which is without a maximum. Two compounds are recognised: $5PbS,4Sb_2S_3$, plagionite, and $2PbS,Sb_2S_3$, jamesonite, the breaks on the curve occurring at 609° and 570° respectively. The latter compound also undergoes a transformation at 523°. The eutectic point is at 80 mol. % Sb_2S_3 and 495°. There is no evidence of the formation of zincenite, warrenite, heteromorphite, semseyite, boulangerite, meneghinite, or geocronite under these conditions.

Silver sulphide and arsenious sulphide give a curve with two maxima, corresponding with $3Ag_2S,As_2S_3$, proustite, m. p. 490°, and Ag_2S,As_2S_3, m. p. 417°, which may be called arsenomiargyrite. The two eutectic points are at 469° and 399°. A prolongation of the curve indicates that pure arsenious sulphate has m. p. about 300°.

Solid solutions are not formed to an appreciable extent in the above cases, but mixtures of pyrargyrite and proustite form an unbroken series of solid solutions, the freezing-point curve having a flat minimum at 473·5°. C. H. D.

[Hydration of Calcium Oxide.] W. A. BURDAKOFF (*J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **44**, 1325—1334).—The author points out that in Chumanoff's investigations on the hydration of calcium oxide (this vol., ii, 349), since only the relative quantities of the phases were changed, one and the same solid phase and one and the same saturated aqueous calcium oxide solution should be obtained in all cases. That other results were obtained, the author regards as due to the presence of small proportions of calcium carbonate in the calcium oxide employed by Chumanoff.

Objections are also advanced against the results of Chumanoff's investigation of the equilibria in the systems CaX_2—$MeOH$—H_2O (this vol., ii, 543), and it is shown, both theoretically and experimentally, that hydrated calcium oxide could not be precipitated under the conditions employed by Chumanoff. T. H. P.

Formation and Decomposition of Calcium Peroxide. FRIEDRICH BERGIUS (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 68—85).—Experiments have been made to ascertain the conditions under which the reversible change $2CaO + O_2 \rightleftarrows 2CaO_2$ occurs. On account of the small reaction velocity the dissociation pressure is not attainable when the peroxide is heated by itself. By the use of an indifferent solvent in which the oxide and peroxide are soluble to some extent, the speed of the change can be increased. For this purpose the eutectic mixture of sodium and potassium hydroxides was employed. The apparatus consisted essentially of a steel chamber, into which the peroxide and the solvent were introduced, the chamber communicating with a manometer and a supply of oxygen at high pressure. In this way the following dissociation pressures were determined: 200°, 93·35; 250°, 101·1; 300°, 107·2; 350°, 124; 400°, 151·9 atmospheres.

From the variation of the dissociation pressure with the temperature, the heat of formation of the peroxide may be calculated. The result obtained is $2CaO + O_2 = 2CaO_2 + 3300$ cal., which differs widely from the directly observed value of 10,800 cal. given by de Forcrand (Abstr., 1910, ii, 479). If the latter value is substituted in Nernst's formula, the calculated dissociation pressure at 400° is over 1000 atmospheres, and the author draws the conclusion that the directly determined heat change is incorrect.

It is also shown that calcium oxide may be transformed into the peroxide under the conditions indicated by the dissociation pressure data. H. M. D.

Influence of Sodium Chloride on the Composition of Calcareous Waters. CAMILLE GILLET (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 463—465).—When a calcareous water flows through a stratum containing sodium chloride, reversible reactions take place between the calcium carbonate in solution and the sodium chloride, and calcium carbonate is precipitated. In the absence of dissolved carbon dioxide, practically the whole of the calcium carbonate may be removed from solution. Small quantities of calcium chloride and carbonate, as well as sodium hydrogen carbonate, remain in solution, and the water exhibits an alkaline reaction towards phenolphthalein. W. P. S.

Preparation of Calcium Perborate. CHEMISCHE WERKE VORM. HEINRICH BYK (D.R.-P. 248683. Compare Abstr., 1906, ii, 448).—Calcium perborate has previously been prepared, but was of uncertain composition (Abstr., 1898, ii, 374); it is now obtained in 90% yield and containing 12·3% of active oxygen by the following procedure: crystalline calcium chloride (11 parts) dissolved in water (10 parts) is treated at 50—60° with sodium perborate (15·4 parts); the product separates in clumps, but is stirred into a homogeneous paste and diluted with 5 parts of water, from which the calcium perborate separates in crystalline form. The mother liquor, which contains 9·5% of active oxygen, can be employed for another experiment if desired. F. M. G. M.

Preparation of Barium Nitrate. AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR CHEMISCHE INDUSTRIE and HANS KÜHNE (D.R.-P. 248524).—The reaction $BaSO_4 + Ca(NO_3)_2 \rightleftharpoons Ba(NO_3)_2 + CaSO_4$ is a reversible one, but it is found that by employing an excess of calcium nitrate (2 mols.), fusing the substances together, and then suddenly cooling the heated mass, about 75% of the barium sulphate is converted into barium nitrate, which rapidly crystallises from the excess of calcium nitrate in the solution. F. M. G. M.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Chlorides of Bivalent Elements. III. Carlo Sandonnini (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 524—530).—The present paper deals with the systems $ZnCl_2$–$SrCl_2$, $ZnCl_2$–$BaCl_2$, $ZnCl_2$–$HgCl_2$, and $ZnCl_2$–$MnCl_2$.

Zinc chloride and strontium chloride give at 476° a compound, $ZnCl_2,SrCl_2$, which decomposes on melting.

Barium chloride and zinc chloride give a compound, $ZnCl_2,BaCl_2$, its temperature of formation being 470°.

Zinc chloride and mercuric chloride are incompletely miscible in the liquid state; two layers are formed, each of which contains traces of the other substance.

Zinc chloride and manganous chloride give a curve which descends from the m. p. of manganous chloride to that of zinc chloride. The temperature of the eutectic pause coincides with the m. p. of zinc chloride, but decreases with increased amounts of manganous chloride. R. V. S.

Some Peculiarities of Metal Wools. O. Ohmann (*Ber*, 1912, **45**, 2973—2976. Compare this vol., ii, 635).—Besides steel wool, zinc, lead, aluminium, magnesium, copper, silver, phosphor bronze, and brass wools can be obtained.

Zinc wool burns with a brilliant flame when lighted with a bunsen burner, giving a coherent mass of oxide. Under the same conditions, lead wool shows only traces of vaporisation and flame formation. With aluminium wool a layer of oxide is formed which prevents further oxidation. Magnesium wool burns with explosive violence. T. S. P.

The Corrosion of Lead by Lime Mortar and the Disinfecting Power of Calcium Hydroxide. Wilhelm Vaubel (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 2300—2301).—Lead is readily corroded by mortar, the corroded places becoming covered with a layer of basic lead carbonate. The author ascribes the corrosive action to the presence of calcium hydroperoxide in the mortar. He finds that when dry calcium hydroxide is exposed to the air for some days, the presence of a peroxide can be detected with starch-iodide. The amount of peroxide present is relatively very small, in one case corresponding with 0·125 gram of active oxygen per 100 grams of calcium hydroxide, but as it is probably readily decomposed and re-formed in a cycle of reactions, its corrosive action may be very great.

The marked disinfecting power of slaked lime is ascribed to the presence of calcium hydroperoxide. T. S. P.

Ultraphosphates. II. Thermal Investigation of the Glassy Lead Phosphates. ADOLF V. KROLL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 1—40).—Lead phosphates containing high proportions of phosphoric oxide form glasses, and the freezing-point cannot be determined by thermal methods. The method adopted is that of measuring the temperature at which a certain viscosity is reached.

A thread of the glassy phosphate is prepared by dipping a platinum needle into the molten mixture and drawing it out, a section of the required diameter being found by drawing through capillary openings of known size. The thread is loaded with a definite weight, and heated by means of a fine platinum spiral until rupture takes place. The heating current also passes through a thin platinum spiral which surrounds a straight Nernst filament, the resistance of which is measured by a bridge method, the compensating resistance in the other arm being a second similar Nernst filament. This gives a sensitive means of measuring the temperature. Absolute measurements are not obtained, but the results of a series of tests with different threads of the same size are strictly comparable, the temperature-composition curve being merely displaced as a whole. The apparatus is very complicated, and many devices are required in order to apply the method, for which reference must be made to the original.

The curve has distinct breaks at compositions corresponding with the two ultraphosphates, $PbO,3P_2O_5$ and $2PbO,3P_2O_5$. The metaphosphate does not cause a discontinuity, and the next distinct break is due to the well-known compound $5PbO,3P_2O_5$, whilst the existence of a compound $4PbO,3P_2O_5$ is possibly indicated. Corresponding differences in the mechanical properties and tendency to devitrify are observed.

Devitrification only takes place in these glasses at temperatures considerably below the melting point, and the viscosity results are held to justify the view that glasses are not undercooled liquids, but colloidal solids, for which the term "cryosol" is proposed, or colloidal solutions of one amorphous solid in another. C. H. D.

The Structure, Recrystallisation, and Strength of Electrolytic Copper. OTTO FAUST (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 201—212).—The crystallites of electrolytic copper are, in general, parallel with the direction of the current. They are smaller the lower the concentration of copper in the electrolyte and the greater the current density. Numerous small crystallites form at first, but only a few of these continue to grow. High current density leads to the formation of irregular and porous deposits. The process of recrystallisation on annealing is described. The orientation of the crystallites is clearly seen by straining a polished specimen until slip-bands are developed. Using a specimen made up of parallel crystallites, the vectorial properties may be observed by crushing in various directions, and observing the principal directions of the slip-bands (compare Faust and Tammann, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039). Electrolytic copper behaves like worked copper, developing twinning planes on annealing, the assumption of a stress in the metal being in accordance with the reaction $BaSO_4 + Ca(NO_3)_2 \rightleftarrows Ba(NO_3)_2 + CaSO_4$ is a reversible one, but it is found that by employing an excess of calcium nitrate (2 mols.), fusing the substances together, and then suddenly cooling the heated mass, about 75% of the barium sulphate is converted into barium nitrate, which rapidly crystallises from the excess of calcium nitrate in the solution. F. M. G. M.

Thermal Analysis of Binary Mixtures of Chlorides of Bivalent Elements. III. CARLO SANDONNINI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 524—530).—The present paper deals with the systems $ZnCl_2$–$SrCl_2$, $ZnCl_2$–$BaCl_2$, $ZnCl_2$–$HgCl_2$, and $ZnCl_2$–$MnCl_2$.

Zinc chloride and strontium chloride give at 476° a compound, $ZnCl_2,SrCl_2$, which decomposes on melting.

Barium chloride and zinc chloride give a compound, $ZnCl_2,BaCl_2$, its temperature of formation being 470°.

Zinc chloride and mercuric chloride are incompletely miscible in the liquid state; two layers are formed, each of which contains traces of the other substance.

Zinc chloride and manganous chloride give a curve which descends from the m. p. of manganous chloride to that of zinc chloride. The temperature of the eutectic pause coincides with the m. p. of zinc chloride, but decreases with increased amounts of manganous chloride.

R. V. S.

Some Peculiarities of Metal Wools. O. OHMANN (*Ber*, 1912, **45**, 2973—2976. Compare this vol., ii, 635).—Besides steel wool, zinc, lead, aluminium, magnesium, copper, silver, phosphor bronze, and brass wools can be obtained.

Zinc wool burns with a brilliant flame when lighted with a bunsen burner, giving a coherent mass of oxide. Under the same conditions, lead wool shows only traces of vaporisation and flame formation. With aluminium wool a layer of oxide is formed which prevents further oxidation. Magnesium wool burns with explosive violence.

T. S. P.

The Corrosion of Lead by Lime Mortar and the Disinfecting Power of Calcium Hydroxide. WILHELM VAUBEL (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 2300—2301).—Lead is readily corroded by mortar, the corroded places becoming covered with a layer of basic lead carbonate. The author ascribes the corrosive action to the presence of calcium hydroperoxide in the mortar. He finds that when dry calcium hydroxide is exposed to the air for some days, the presence of a peroxide can be detected with starch-iodide. The amount of peroxide present is relatively very small, in one case corresponding with 0·125 gram of active oxygen per 100 grams of calcium hydroxide, but as it is probably readily decomposed and re-formed in a cycle of reactions, its corrosive action may be very great.

The marked disinfecting power of slaked lime is ascribed to the presence of calcium hydroperoxide. T. S. P.

Ultraphosphates. II. Thermal Investigation of the Glassy Lead Phosphates. ADOLF V. KROLL (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 77, 1—40).—Lead phosphates containing high proportions of phosphoric oxide form glasses, and the freezing-point cannot be determined by thermal methods. The method adopted is that of measuring the temperature at which a certain viscosity is reached.

A thread of the glassy phosphate is prepared by dipping a platinum needle into the molten mixture and drawing it out, a section of the required diameter being found by drawing through capillary openings of known size. The thread is loaded with a definite weight, and heated by means of a fine platinum spiral until rupture takes place. The heating current also passes through a thin platinum spiral which surrounds a straight Nernst filament, the resistance of which is measured by a bridge method, the compensating resistance in the other arm being a second similar Nernst filament. This gives a sensitive means of measuring the temperature. Absolute measurements are not obtained, but the results of a series of tests with different threads of the same size are strictly comparable, the temperature-composition curve being merely displaced as a whole. The apparatus is very complicated, and many devices are required in order to apply the method, for which reference must be made to the original.

The curve has distinct breaks at compositions corresponding with the two ultraphosphates, $PbO,3P_2O_5$ and $2PbO,3P_2O_5$. The metaphosphate does not cause a discontinuity, and the next distinct break is due to the well-known compound $5PbO,3P_2O_5$, whilst the existence of a compound $4PbO,3P_2O_5$ is possibly indicated. Corresponding differences in the mechanical properties and tendency to devitrify are observed.

Devitrification only takes place in these glasses at temperatures considerably below the melting point, and the viscosity results are held to justify the view that glasses are not undercooled liquids, but colloidal solids, for which the term "cryosol" is proposed, or colloidal solutions of one amorphous solid in another. C. H. D.

The Structure, Recrystallisation, and Strength of Electrolytic Copper. OTTO FAUST (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, 78, 201—212).—The crystallites of electrolytic copper are, in general, parallel with the direction of the current. They are smaller the lower the concentration of copper in the electrolyte and the greater the current density. Numerous small crystallites form at first, but only a few of these continue to grow. High current density leads to the formation of irregular and porous deposits. The process of recrystallisation on annealing is described. The orientation of the crystallites is clearly seen by straining a polished specimen until slip-bands are developed. Using a specimen made up of parallel crystallites, the vectorial properties may be observed by crushing in various directions, and observing the principal directions of the slip-bands (compare Faust and Tammann, Abstr., 1910, ii, 1039). Electrolytic copper behaves like worked copper, developing twinning planes on annealing, the assumption of a stress in the metal being in accordance with the ments in connexion with the system Ni–Mn. The results of the present investigation of the ternary system are shown in a table and a number of diagrams. As would be expected from the behaviour of the binary systems, in the ternary system also there is miscibility in all proportions in the solid state. The heterogeneity of composition of the solid solutions which follow from these results is also shown in a number of microphotographs. R. V. S.

Inverse Occurrence of Solid Phases in the System Iron–Carbon. ANDREAS SMITS (*Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch, Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 371—380).—According to Wittorf (this vol., ii, 259), the separation of solid phases from iron–carbon alloys furnishes an example of inversion, in that the carbon content of successive phases does not diminish in a regular manner, but decreases and then increases. The theory of this phenomenon is examined in detail. H. M. D.

The Equilibrium Diagrams of Carbon with Iron, Nickel, Cobalt, and Manganese. OTTO RUFF (*Ber.*, 1912, 45, 3139—3148. Compare Ruff and Goecke, Abstr., 1911, ii, 897; Ruff and Martin, this vol., ii, 166, 354).—The formation of carbides which are stable at high temperatures, but decompose at lower temperatures, yielding graphite, is not confined to iron. The evidence for the existence of the carbides Fe_3C, Fe_2C, and Ni_3C is repeated. It has not been found possible to carry the observations with cobalt sufficiently far to observe the corresponding break in the curve. Cobalt with 6·7% C has b. p. 2475°/20 mm. Manganese carbide, Mn_3C, is stable within the range investigated.

The vapour obtained from the carbide fusions consists either of pure iron or of iron containing a very small quantity of carbon. C. H. D.

Reduction of the Oxides of Iron. MAX LEVIN (*Festschrift W. Nernst*, 1912, 252—257).—The volume percentage of carbon monoxide in the gaseous phase corresponding with the equilibrium between iron, ferrous oxide, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide increases continuously over the temperature range 450—800°. There is no evidence of the minimum at 680° indicated by the experiments of Baur and Glaessner (Abstr., 1903, ii, 423). In the case of the system ferrous oxide, ferroso-ferric oxide, carbon monoxide, and carbon dioxide, the volume percentage of carbon monoxide in the gaseous phase increases from about 350° to 500°, and then decreases as the temperature rises.

When the observed carbon monoxide equilibrium concentrations for the two systems are compared, it is found that the curves showing the relationship between the percentage of carbon monoxide and the temperature lie close together below 500°, but show gradually increasing divergence as the temperature rises. From these curves it would appear that at temperatures above 500° the percentage of carbon monoxide requisite for the reduction of ferrous oxide to iron is much greater than that required for the reduction of ferroso-ferric oxide to ferrous oxide, whereas both reduction processes are brought about by the same gas mixture between 400° and 500°.

The ratio of carbon monoxide to carbon dioxide in blast furnace gases is much higher than that corresponding with the equilibrium in either of the above systems. In the case of the equilibrium

$$CO_2 + C \rightleftharpoons 2CO$$

the ratio on the other hand is lower up to about 640°, intermediate from this temperature to about 700°, and greater at higher temperatures.

H. M. D.

Solubility and Heat of Solution of Chromium Trioxide in Water. ERNST H. BÜCHNER and ADA PRINS (*Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 113—120. Compare Kremann, Abstr., 1911, ii, 898).—The solubility curve of the system CrO_3–H_2O has been determined. There were no indications of the separation of a solid hydrate. The eutectic mixture contains about 60·5% of CrO_3, but the eutectic temperature could not be accurately determined.

The observed heat of solution of chromium trioxide in water is always positive; in an unlimited amount of water it amounts to about 2467 cal. per mol. The theoretical heat of solution (that amount of heat given out when a mol. of substance is dissolved in an unlimited amount of the saturated solution) has been calculated by Roozeboom's method, and is negative, as would be anticipated from the influence of temperature on the solubility of the trioxide.

The specific heats of solutions of different concentrations has been determined. For $1CrO_3$ to $3{\cdot}55H_2O$ it amounts to 0·506, and for $1CrO_3$ to $9{\cdot}91H_2O$ to 0·665.

G. S.

Removal of Phospho-tungstic Acid from Aqueous Solutions. WALTER A. JACOBS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 429—430).—The usual procedure is to precipitate with barium hydroxide, but as the precipitate is voluminous much valuable material may be lost by adsorption. Winterstein recommends extracting the solution with ether, but there are difficulties there also, which may be overcome, however, by the substitution of amyl alcohol for the ether.

W. D. H.

Compounds of Uranium with Hydrazine. ROBERTO SALVADORI (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 455—460).—When hydrazine hydrate (50% solution) is added to an aqueous solution of uranium nitrate a yellow precipitate, $(N_2H_5)_2O,5UO_3,8H_2O$, is obtained. At 100° it loses almost all its nitrogen. When the hydrazine hydrate and uranium nitrate are boiled for twenty minutes, a green precipitate of the composition $(N_2H_5)_2O,5UO_2,6H_2O,2UO_2$ is produced.

If hydrazine uranate is treated with hydrogen sulphide in the presence of excess of uranium nitrate or sulphate, an orange-yellow precipitate, $5UO_3,2(N_2H_5)_2O,H_2S_2,6H_2O$, is formed, which (after removal of the excess of hydrogen sulphide) gives with an excess of hydrazine hydrate a vermilion-red substance, "*hydrazine uranium red*,"

$$5UO_3,2(N_2H_5)_2O,HS_2N_2H_5,4H_2O,$$

which is the analogue of "uranium red" (compare Kohlschütter, Abstr., 1901, ii, 165). The substance decomposes a little above 100°. In the air it slowly loses one molecule of hydrazine. The compound remaining readily absorbs a molecule of ammonia, becoming blood-red. "Hydrazine uranium red" is also obtained when "uranium red" is treated with hydrazine. R. V. S.

Simple Method for the Preparation of Metallic Oxides. MAURICE BILLY (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 777—779).—Chenevix's method for the reduction of cupric oxide to cuprous oxide by heating it with excess of copper (compare *Ann. Chim. Phys.*, 1803, [i], **45**, 61) finds general application in the preparation of metallic oxides. The author has prepared titanium sesquioxide and titanous oxide from dry titanium dioxide by heating it with excess of titanium in a closed porcelain crucible, sealed to prevent access of air. On heating the mixture at 700° for thirty minutes the sesquioxide is produced, whilst if the temperature is raised to 1500°, the lower oxide is obtained. The excess of titanium is removed by the action of strong potassium hydroxide solution at 130° for four hours, followed by treatment with hydrochloric acid.

Analogous reductions have been successfully carried out with tungsten and molybdenum trioxides, ferric oxide, and manganese dioxide. W. G.

Solid Solutions among Haloids of the Same Element. I. G. B. BERNARDIS (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], **21**, ii, 438—444).—The paper deals with the thermal analysis of the systems $SbCl_3$–$SbBr_3$, $SbBr_3$–SbI_3, and $SbCl_3$–SbI_3. Antimony bromide forms mixed crystals in all proportions with the iodide and with the chloride. The chloride forms mixed crystals with the iodide (limited as regards the iodide) up to a concentration of about 45% of antimony trichloride. The eutectic corresponds with 41·5° and about 82% of antimony trichloride.

R. V. S.

The Spontaneous Crystallising Power of Bismuth and Antimony. E. BEKIER (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 178—182).—The ratio spontaneous crystallising power : linear velocity of crystallisation increases with the velocity of cooling in the case of bismuth and antimony. The metal, melted in a Jena-glass tube, is poured into a bath of molten paraffin or into an iron mould, maintained at a definite temperature. The number of crystallites in a given area of the cast surface is measured, and proves to increase with the degree of undercooling, the experiments ranging from 260° to − 70° for bismuth, and from 600° to − 70° for antimony.

In the case of antimony, the size of the crystallites increases again at a low temperature. The spontaneous crystallising power thus diminishes, and it is possible that with sufficient undercooling the antimony might be obtained in an amorphous condition, as in the black antimony obtained by Stock and Siebert by condensing its vapour or by oxidising hydrogen antimonide at − 40° (Abstr., 1906, ii, 34).

C. H. D.

Atomic Weight of Palladium. OWEN LOUIS SHINN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1448—1451).—Determinations of the atomic weight of palladium have been made by reducing palladioammonium chloride, $Pd(NH_3Cl)_2$, with ammonium formate, collecting the precipitated metal, heating it to 120°, and weighing it. Four determinations were made with one specimen of palladioammonium chloride and five with another. The mean value found for the atomic weight was 106·709 ± 0·016 (N = 14·01, H = 1·008, Cl = 35·46). The results showed considerable variation, the extreme discrepancy amounting to 0·188. The author is convinced that this was not due to errors of manipulation, and suggests that possibly the palladium salt may not have been absolutely uniform, or that some of it may have resisted decomposition. E. G.

Cathodic Pulverisation and Absorption of Hydrogen by Iridium. Franz Rother (*Ber. K. Sachs. Ges. Wiss. Math.-Phys. Kl.*, 1912, **64**, 5—12).—Iridium foil (0·03 mm. thick) when subjected to long-continued cathodic pulverisation in a vacuum becomes capable of absorbing at the ordinary temperature about 800 times its volume of hydrogen. The structure of the plate is apparently much altered; and it appears dull grey and brittle, and the vacuum is increased by the absorption of hydrogen into the iridium cathode surface.

The absorption of hydrogen can readily produce an explosion, but the introduction of nitrogen moderates the pulverisation.

A special arrangement is described by which a constant pressure of hydrogen can be maintained during the pulverisation.

Iridium plates, which have been employed during a long period for cathodic pulverisation, form (unlike fresh iridium) an amalgam with mercury which is completely soluble in aqua regia, and from which iridium-black can be readily obtained; such an iridium cathode plate has the further property of being able to explode electrolytic gas; by long contact with nitrogen its catalytic properties are weakened.

F. M. G. M.

Mineralogical Chemistry.

Poisonous Gases from Oilfields. Herbert S. Shrewsbury (*Analyst*, 1912, **37**, 486—487).—Death having been caused by breathing a gas from an oil-well at La Brea, Trinidad, an analysis of the gas taken from the top of the well was made. After calculating the oxygen (8·7%) to air and allowing for this, the composition of the gas as it issued from the ground was found to be: hydrogen sulphide, 0·2; carbon monoxide, 1·9; unsaturated hydrocarbons, 4·4; saturated hydrocarbons, 7·8; carbon dioxide, 20·9; hydrogen, 31·4, and nitrogen, 33·4%. Its poisonous character (even when diluted with 43% of air) is evident. L. de K.

Vanadium and Chromium in Rutile. Thomas L. Watson (*J. Washington Acad. Sci.*, 1912, **2**, 431—434. Compare Abstr., 1898, ii, 30).—The following partial analyses, by W. M. Thornton, jun., are given: I, red rutile from felspathic facies of syenite, Roseland, Nelson Co., Virginia. II, very dark rutile from nelsonite, near Rose's Mill, Nelson Co., Virginia (W. M. Thornton, Abstr., 1911, ii, 406). III, nearly black rutile from Kragerö, Norway. IV, black ilmenite from same locality as II:

	V_2O_3.	Cr_2O_3.	FeO.
I.	0·15	0·02	2·35
II.	0·20	0·07	1·68
III.	0·55	0·39	0·81
IV.	0·24	0·07	—

Beside confirming the wide distribution of vanadium and chromium in small amounts, these analyses suggest that the colour of rutile is to be attributed to vanadium rather than to iron oxide. L. J. S.

The Chemical Composition of Red Salt Clay. Wilhelm Biltz and E. Marcus (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 119—123. Compare Abstr., 1910, ii, 968).—The "red" Stassfurt salt clay also contains bluish-green layers of similar composition. In the following analyses, arranged in order of depth, I is a blue clay from Schönebeck, II and III red clays from the same place, IV red sandstone clay, and V a red clay from Sperenberg:

Soluble in Water.

	NaCl.	KCl.	$MgCl_2$.	K_2SO_4.	Na_2SO_4.	$CaSO_4$.	$MgSO_4$.
I.	1·65	0·46	1·21	—	—	20·48	0·06
II.	2·34	0·50	1·10	—	—	16·27	0·40
III.	8·74	0 48	1·25	—	—	3·50	0·36
IV.	5·89	—	—	0·13	0·43	6·25	0·35
V.	14·69	0·21	3·83	—	—	4·52	0·15

Insoluble.

	$CaSO_4$.	CaO.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.
I.	4·52	0·41	8·75	2·24	0·68	9·14	1·17	0·88
II.	2·96	0·48	5·92	2·11	0·44	10·73	2·71	0·89
III.	0·27	0·18	5·98	2·53	0·01	13·26	2·16	0·93
IV.	0·02	0·69	11·20	2·49	0·91	14·63	3·59	1·43
V.	0·27	0·[illegible]0	7·37	1·78	0·03	11·09	2·15	0·63

	Mn_3O_4, ZnO.	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	P_2O_5.	H_2O.	C.	CO_2.	V_2O_3.	Total. (corrected).
I.	0·17	35·45	0·43	0·15	6·15	0·09	6·30	0·02	100·43
II.	0·05	45·24	0·53	0·11	7·36	0·03	0·19	0·01	100 37
III.	0·09	52·24	0·52	0·12	7·56	0·08	0·02	0·01	100·28
IV.	0·10	42·93	0·76	0·10	7·97	0·06	0·07	0·03	100·02
V.	0·08	40·17	0·51	0·05	11·85	0·18	0·03	0·01	100·07

All contain traces of lithium, nickel, chromium, boron, and bromine. C. H. D.

Difference in Chemical Composition of Aragonite and Calcite. Wilhelm Vaubel (*J. pr. Chem.*, 1912, [ii], **86**, 366—381).—The author reviews the differences in the chemical behaviour of aragonite and calcite, and suggests that these may be explained on the assumption that aragonite contains a small amount of the basic carbonate, $CO_2(O{\cdot}Ca{\cdot}OH)_2$. F. B.

Lüneburgite. WILHELM BILTZ and E. MARCUS (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **77**, 124—130).—Lüneburgite has been described by Noellner (*Münch. Akad. Ber.*, 1870, 291) as having the composition $3MgO,P_2O_5,B_2O_3,8H_2O$. A new analysis shows H_2O 32·16%, B_2O_3 12·9, P_2O_5 29·61, MgO 25·13, CaO 0·15, corresponding with the formula $Mg_3(PO_4)_2,1{\cdot}77H_3BO_3,6H_2O$. Details of the method of analysis are given. Dehydration curves show that $6H_2O$ are lost sharply at 200°, the remainder passing away slowly up to 600°.

Boric acid is not present in the free condition, but the microscopical examination does not determine whether the magnesium phosphate and boric acid are in solid solution. C. H. D.

Adamite from Reichenbach, Lahr, Baden. V. DÜRRFELD (*Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.*, 1912, **51**, 279).—Adamite has been found in barytes at this locality as small, bluish-green spheres with radially fibrous structure. Analysis by Meigen corresponds with the usual formula: $Zn_3(AsO_4)_2,Zn(OH)_2$.

As_2O_5.	ZnO.	$_2$O (at 120°).	H_2O. (Ign.)	Insol.	Total.
33·44	48·45	0·15	4·42	11·04	97·50.

L. J. S.

Composition of Thorianite. MATSUSUKE KOBAYASHI (*Sci. Rep. Tôhoku Imp. Univ.*, 1912, i, 201—206).—According to analyses of the different crystalline and, apparently, homogeneous constituents of thorianite there appear to be two distinct varieties of this mineral. One of these contains about 78% of thorium oxide and 15% of uranium oxide (U_3O_8), whilst the corresponding numbers for the second variety are 60 and 33. The molecular ratio of ThO_2 to UO_2 is almost exactly 6 : 1 in the one case and 2 : 1 in the other. The existence of these simple ratios does not support the view that thorianite is to be regarded as an isomorphous mixture of the two oxides.

The divergent analytical results obtained by others may be explained on the assumption that the analyses refer to mixtures containing the two varieties of thorianite in different proportions. H. M. D.

A New Chlorite from Northern Wyoming. JOHN E. WOLFF (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 475—476).—This talc-like mineral was found in Sheridan County, Wyoming. It consists of a pale silvery-green, foliated mass of small scales, which are colourless and transparent. Refractive indices, $\alpha = 1{\cdot}580, \beta = 1{\cdot}580—1{\cdot}581, \gamma = 1{\cdot}589$; $2E = 26—50°$; optically positive. The mineral is slowly decomposed by boiling sulphuric acid, and with difficulty by hydrochloric acid. Before the blowpipe it is fusible with difficulty to a white enamel. Very little water is expelled at 350°.

Analysis agrees with the formula $H_6Mg_3Al_2Si_2O_{13}$.

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	Na_2O.	K_2O.	H_2O. 110°.	H_2O. >110°.	Total.	Sp. gr.
28·81	26·43	0·24	0·40	31·21	0·35	0·14	0·09	12·62	100·29	2·702

The mineral differs from other chlorites in the large percentage of alumina and the small amount of iron, approximating most nearly to leuchtenbergite. It is named sheridanite. L. J. S.

Some Minerals from Madagascar, Several of which can be Used as Gems. Alfred Lacroix (*Compt. rend.*, 1911, 155, 672—677).—A preliminary description of the constituent minerals of the felspathic rock, pegmatite, found in various bearings in Madagascar. Specimens of quartz, chalcedony, orthoclase, diopside, and apatite as obtained were transparent and sufficiently limpid to be used as gems. The orthoclase is perfectly limpid, generally yellow to orange in colour, and occurs only in its common forms. Its density varies with the specimen from 2·558 to 2·596. The diopside is often bottle-green in colour. Its density is 3·23.

In a second bearing other minerals were obtained. A species of kornerupine constitutes a gem of intense brilliancy. It is optically negative, and is only decomposed on prolonged boiling with hydrofluoric acid, but it melts to a white enamel in the blow-pipe.

Analysis by Pisani gave the formula:

$$6(Mg,Na_2,K_2,H_2)O,4(Al,Fe)_2O_3,5SiO_2.$$

Its optical characters are given:

SiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	MgO.	K_2O.	Na_2O.	H_2O.
31·35	41·20	2·27	23·80	0·24	0·60	0·64

A second mineral, saphirine, seems much rarer. The fragments of crystals obtained were deep blue, and exhibited a marked pleochroism. The optical characters are given. Analysis gave the formula: $4{\cdot}5(Mg,Fe)O,5Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$, as compared with $5MgO,6Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$ for saphirine from Greenland.

Fragments of zircon were also found, brown, black, or olive-green in colour, their density varying from 3·98 to 4·08. They behave in the same way towards heat in respect to birefraction and density as do the zircons of Ceylon. Another mineral, malgache, occurring in these bearings is black in colour, and is related to tschewkinite. Analyses of two specimens from different bearings gave the following results:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	ThO_2.	Ce_2O_3.	$(La,Di)_2O_3$.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MgO.	CaO.
I.	18·60	19·30	0·83	22·67	21·83	3·35	1·91	8·20	0·60	3·30
II.	22·60	16·10	0·57	33·13	5·51	7·00	2·08	4·40	1·10	7·20

The second specimen shows a remarkably high cerium content.

W. G.

Pyroxenes of the Province of Rome. Nicola Parravano (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 469—471).—Of the two minerals analysed, I. was a green pyroxene from Castelnuovo di Porto,

II. a crystal of back augite from Tavolato. The minerals had the following compositions:

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	FeO.	MnO.	CaO.
I.	53·81	0·44	10·82	2·13	1·27	—	22·46
II.	44·53	0·69	10·29	2·95	9·14	0·04	25·22

	MgO.	Na_2O.	H_2O below 110°.	H_2O above 110°.	Total.
I.	7·54	0·86	0·07	0·34	99·78
II.	5·78	—	—	0·02	99·77

R. V. S.

Epidote from Notodden, Telemark, Norway. OLAF ANDERSEN (*Jahrb. Min.*, 1912, ii, Ref. 35—36; from *Archiv Math. og Naturv.*, 1911, **31**, No. 15, 48 pp.).—Green, brown, and red epidote is of abundant occurrence as a primary constituent in the pegmatite-veins intersecting granulite at this locality. New crystal-forms are noted and the optical constants determined. Analyses are given of: I the green, and II the red epidote.

	SiO_2.	TiO_2.	Al_2O_3.	Fe_2O_3.	Mn_2O_3.	FeO.	CaO.	Ign.	Total.	Sp. gr.
I.	37·61	—	25·46	12·03	trace	0·09	22·39	2·22	99·80	3·386
II.	38·02	trace	25·78	11·24	0·58	trace	22·44	2·25	100·31	3·402

The red colour is due to the presence of tervalent manganese in the piedmontite molecule. The connexion between the optical constants and the chemical composition is discussed: a variation of 0·3% in the ferric iron of epidote is accompanied by a change in the double-refraction of 0·001. The associated crystallised minerals in the pegmatite are titanite, hæmatite, apatite, microline, oligoclase, etc.

L. J. S.

A Meteorite of the Hedjaz (Arabia). J. COUYAT (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 916—918).—A description of a meteorite reported to have fallen in Arabia in the spring of 1910. Mineralogical examination shows that the meteorite consists essentially of olivine, enstatite, and clinoenstatite, with a small quantity of felspar and troilite, and nickel iron. A chemical analysis by Pisani, detailed results of which are given, confirms this. Its density is 3·53. W. G.

Shower of Meteoric Stones near Holbrook, Arizona. WARREN M. FOOTE (*Amer. J. Sci.*, 1912, [iv], **34**, 437—456).—At 6.30 p.m. on July 19, 1912, a fall of meteoric stones was witnessed at Aztec, near Holbrook in Navajo County, Arizona. Over fourteen thousand stones with a total weight of more than 218 kilos. were collected; they range in weight from 6665 to less than 0·1 gram. The material, D 3·22, consists of enstatite (50—60%), olivine, diallage, and glass, together with small amounts of nickel-iron, pyrrhotite, magnetite, and chromite. In one section was seen ruby-red spinel embedded in quartz. Well-marked chondrules of enstatite are present. The magnetic portion (3·67%) contains Fe 80·86, Ni 15·79%.

L. J. S.

Presence of Notable Quantities of Boric Acid in the Mineral Waters of Salsomaggiore. Raffaele Nasini and C. Porlezza (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 379—383).—The authors have repeated with improved methods the estimation of boric acid in this water, and find the amount to be greater than that stated by Nasini and Anderlini (Abstr., 1900, ii, 489). The amount now found (in grams per litre) is: H_3BO_3 2·22793, $(NH_4)_2O,6B_2O_3$ 0·23605. R. V. S.

Physiological Chemistry

Animal Calorimetry. I. A Small Respiration Calorimeter. Horatio B. Williams (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 317—348).—The apparatus, which is a constant-temperature, water-cooled one, is described with full details and illustrations. W. D. H.

The Electrometric Method for Estimation of the Alkalinity of the Blood. Leonor Michaelis and W. Davidoff (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 131—150).—A description is given of the adaptation of Michaelis' form of electrode for small quantities of substance to the principle of the shaking electrode described by Hasselbalch. For the purpose of estimating the alkalinity by this process, 1—1·5 c.c. of serum suffices. The mean value for normal human venous blood was found to be $p=7{\cdot}35$ at 37·5°. The value at 18° is 0·21 greater. The mean value, therefore, for human venous blood is $[H^{\cdot}]=0{\cdot}45\times10^{-7}$. There are deviations from this value in certain pathological conditions. S. B. S.

The Amino-acid Nitrogen of the Blood. Preliminary Experiments on Protein Assimilation. Donald D. van Slyke and Gustave M. Meyer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 399—410).—The determination of amino-acid nitrogen in blood is best accomplished by a gasometric method after the proteins have been precipitated by alcohol. The amount in fasting animals is 0·003—0·005 gram per 100 c.c. of blood. Absorption of 10 grams of alanine from the intestine increases this figure to 0·004—0·0063. During normal digestion of meat, the amount is doubled or more than doubled. Twelve grams of alanine injected into the blood disappear rapidly; five minutes later only 1·5 grams were left in the blood, and 1·5 grams passed into the urine; the remainder must have been taken up by the tissues. The theory that amino-acids are synthesised into blood-protein while passing through the intestinal wall becomes superfluous. The amino-acids pass directly into the blood-stream. The liver appears to have no special part in picking up these acids, but doubtless the other tissues all help themselves; this conclusion is based on the observation that the blood of the femoral artery during digestion contains nearly as much amino-acid as that in the mesenteric veins. W. D. H.

Glycolysis in Blood. G. SPENCER MELVIN (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 422–428).—Blood outside the body at room or body temperature when aseptic suffers no loss of sugar. There is also no loss when dextrose is added to the blood. Extracts of fibrin have no glycolytic power. Alcohol-coagulated blood protein gave similar negative results. A stream of air or carbon dioxide makes no difference

W. D. H.

Animal Calorimetry. IV. The Absorption of Dextrose and the Effect it has on the Composition of the Blood. GERTRUDE FISHER and MARY B. WISHART (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 13, 49—62).—After ingesting 50 grams of dextrose, the sugar in the blood rises above the normal during the first hour, and the hæmoglobin content is but little altered, owing to the absorption of water being slight. An hour later, from two-thirds to three-quarters of the sugar has been absorbed, and relatively little retained as glycogen; the sugar percentage in the blood returns to normal, and, owing to the absorption of water, the blood is more dilute, as seen by a fall in hæmoglobin content. Metabolism is 20% higher; this lasts through the third hour. In the fourth hour, sugar absorption is completed and urine is secreted abundantly, and the blood-volume returns to normal. With 20 grams of sugar these reactions are less marked, and with 75 grams the high metabolism lasts an hour longer. W. D. H.

The Rotatory Power of Blood Plasma and Serum of Different Animals of Varying Age and Sex. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ARTHUR WEIL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 233—238).—The lævorotatory action of the plasma and serum in the animals examined show but little difference. In the guinea-pig the rotation is less. A high rotation was found in cases of pernicious anæmia and tuberculosis. W. D. H.

Effect of Carbon Dioxide and Oxygen on Muscular Tone in the Blood Vessels and Alimentary Canal. DONALD R. HOOKER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 47—58.)—Carbon dioxide is not directly beneficial to the muscular tissue, except in the case of intestinal muscle when arhythmic. It always relaxes vascular muscles. Oxygen is essential to rhythmical action and tone of vascular muscle. Intestinal muscle if rhythmic responds in the same way, but if arhythmic responds by contraction to carbon dioxide and by relaxation to oxygen. W. D. H.

Normal and Pathological Conditions of Digestion in Dogs. EFIM S. LONDON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 369—438).—1. *Methods.*—Details of operative procedures by producing fistulæ, occlusion of parts of the alimentary canal and so forth.

2. *Normal Gastric Digestion.*—F. J. RIWOSCH.—If meat is mixed with very varying quantities of water, two and a-half hours later the stomach contains the same amount of chyme, and the same acidity. Very large amounts of water favour the acidity and increase the amount of coagulable protein in the chyme. The amount of digestion varies with the kind of protein administered.

3. *Digestion of different kinds of nutriment.*—L. J. Mepissoff.—Different foods leave the stomach at varying speeds, but this depends largely on the order in which they are taken, for instance, flesh leaves the stomach sooner than bread if the former is given first, but later if given last. If a mixture of flesh and milk is given, the undigested meat residues leave the stomach more rapidly than when the meat is given first.

4. *The digestion of mixed nutriment.*—B. D. Stassoff.—This also relates to the speed with which substances leave the stomach, and is of subsidiary chemical interest.

5. *The emptying of the stomach after feeding on starch.*—L. J. Mazijewski.—For the first three hours after starch is taken the stomach empties itself according to the laws of unimolecular reactions; this is followed by a period of three or four hours, in which little or none passes into the intestine, and finally the stomach rapidly empties itself.

6. *The influence of the intestine on the emptying of the stomach.*—W. F. Dagaeff.—There is a mechanical action; opening of the intestinal fistula leads to a rapid emptying of the stomach, especially if the opening is near the stomach. Acid in the intestine delays the emptying of the stomach, and in pyloric antrum hastens it.

7. *Digestion and absorption in experimental defects of the stomach.*—L. F. Mazijewski.—Removal of the pyloric ring accelerates the time at which the stomach begins to empty. The regulatory action of the pylorus is most marked in early stages of the digestive process. Removal of the pyloric ring and antrum delays matters, but after a year or so the animal has returned to normal. Stricture of the stomach's outlet delays its emptying.

8. *The rôle of the fundus and antrum in the evacuation of fluid contents.*—O. E. Gabrilowitsch.—The separation of fluid from solid constituents is mainly related to the pyloric portion of the stomach. Details are also given of the peristalsis in different regions of the stomach.

9. *Action of pancreatic juice on gastric digestion.*—R. S. Krym.—Inactivated pancreatic juice has no effect; the active juice only slightly accelerates gastric digestion. Previous action of pancreatic juice on meat accelerates its digestion in the stomach.

10. *Digestion and absorption when pancreatic juice is excluded.*—O. J. Holmberg.—In a dog with a stomach fistula, occlusion of the pancreatic mechanism accelerates gastric digestion for a certain period. Entrance of pancreatic juice into the stomach hastens the digestion of fat. In the intestine loss of pancreatic juice is followed by some compensatory action of other juices, but protein cleavage does not go so far.

11. *Compensatory action in resection of the intestine.*—B. D. Stassoff.—Resection of the small intestine delays emptying of the stomach; of the duodenum delays digestion and absorption generally. Under ordinary conditions the large intestine seems chiefly to form fæces, but in pathological conditions of other parts of the canal it has a compensatory action; when the large intestine is removed this compensatory action cannot be obtained.

12. *Interference with digestion in injuries of the bile ducts.*—H. K.

Wiedemann.—The principal result is delay in the digestion and absorption of fat.

13. *Digestive disturbances on removal of portions of the mesentery.*—M. R. Gillels.—This severe injury leads to many pathological changes in the canal and to pain.

14. *Nutrition in defective digestion.*—S. K. Solowéeff.—Various abnormalities in metabolism follow different severe injuries.

15. *Feeding experiments after jejunostomy.*—R. S. Krym.—The results given are preliminary only, and further work is promised. W. D. H.

Free and Combined Hydrochloric Acid in Stomach Contents. I. Estimation of Free Hydrochloric Acid in Gastric Juice. Johanne Christiansen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 24—49).—The hydrogen ion concentration of gastric juice was measured by concentration cells, and the neutralisation point to various indicators was determined. Congo paper gives a sharp turning point to the juice (after an Ewald test-meal) at $p = 4{\cdot}6$. Günzberg's reaction, carried out in the ordinary way, depends on the character of the acids present, and not on the hydrogen ion concentration. Nevertheless, for clinical purposes it gives a sufficiently good measurement of the amount of free hydrochloric acid present, and also of the hydrogen ion concentration, as the errors due to other acids are not great. S. B. S.

Free and Combined Hydrochloric Acid in Stomach Contents. II. Titrations of the Products of Peptic Digestion. Johanne Christiansen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 50—70).—When titrated with alkali, the difference between the end-points of artificial digests in the presence of Günzberg's reagent and Congo paper is the same as that between Congo paper and phenolphthalein. The same relationships hold in human gastric juice. During the course of a digest, the amount of free hydrochloric acid as measured by Günzberg's reagent diminishes, owing to its combination with the simpler digestion products, produced by the setting free of amino-groups. This fact is demonstrated by the increase of the titration number after addition of formaldehyde. S. B. S.

Free and Combined Hydrochloric Acid in Stomach Contents. III. The Titrations of Pancreatin–erepsin Digests and of Amino-acids and Polypeptides. Johanne Christiansen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 71—81).—Günzberg's reagent can be employed for ascertaining the amount of hydrolysis in solutions of the hydrochlorides of amino-acids, etc. The hydrochlorides of natural proteins and their products of peptic digestion are only slightly hydrolysed and act as polypeptides, whereas the hydrochlorides of a pancreatin–erepsin digest show considerable amount of hydrolysis, and act in this respect like the pure amino-acids. S. B. S.

Free and Combined Hydrochloric Acid in Stomach Contents. IV. The Estimation of Total Hydrochloric Acid in Stomach Contents. Johanne Christiansen (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 82—93).—The total acidity is due almost entirely to hydrochloric acid, as lactic acid is generally only present in negligible quantity, and the amount of acid phosphates is also small. Litmus or alizarin give the best results in the titration of a test-meal, those given by phenolphthalein being too high. For estimation of acidity, an unfiltered, well shaken juice is best employed. S. B. S.

The Influence of Gases, Specially Oxygen, on Tryptic and Peptic Digestion. ERNST LAQUEUR and KURT BRÜNECKE (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 239—259).—At atmospheric pressure oxygen has no influence; at 9—13 atmos. it inhibits the digestive process, except that the peptolytic action is unaffected. Nitrogen at 12 atmos. has no effect. Carbon dioxide at atmospheric pressure and at 10 atmos. has little or no action. W. D. H.

Plastein Formation. II. VALDEMAR HENRIQUES and J. K. GJALDBÆK (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1911, 81, 439—457).—By the action of pepsin-hydrochloric acid on the products of gastric digestion, typical plastein formation takes place, but with gelatinisation; there is good ground for assuming that synthesis occurs. The same results were obtained by the action of trypsin, tyrosine being split off at the same time.

No plastein formation occurred when the products of tryptic digestion were subjected to the further action of either pepsin-hydrochloric acid or trypsin.

The products of acid hydrolysis behaved like those of gastric digestion. The products of alkali hydrolysis gave plastein when subjected to gastric, but not when subjected to tryptic, digestion. W. D. H.

Pancreas Diastase. WALTHER LÖB (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 46, 125—130).—Description is given of attempts to prepare a pure diastase preparation from pigs' pancreas, which contains a powerful ferment, the action of which was estimated by Wohlgemuth's method. It was found that a neutral mixture of the sodium phosphates greatly accelerates diastatic action when not present in too large a quantity. If a large excess is added, the action is inhibitory. Phosphates also accelerate the hydrolytic action of hydrogen peroxide on starch. This action, whether in presence or absence of phosphates, is, however, inhibited by the action of diastase. S. B. S.

The Influence of Certain Inorganic Salts on the Action of Pancreatic Lipase. CORNELIS A. PEKELHARING (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 355—368; *Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam*, 1912, 15, 336—347).—It has long been known that bile salts favourably influence the activity of pancreatic lipase. The recent work of Rosenheim on the separation of this enzyme into an active and inactive component is confirmed. It is further shown that various inorganic salts (of calcium, barium, magnesium, and sodium) are also favourable. Their action is not very great, and is explained by the circumstances that they form soaps and so remove the liberated fatty acids, and thus allow the enzyme to act on more of the substrate. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism from the Standpoint of Blood and Tissue Analysis. EFIM S. LONDON (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 283—284).—Folin and Lyman's results (this vol., ii, 853) are not considered conclusive. It cannot be stated positively that absorption is occurring from the stomach, unless the rest of the alimentary canal is excluded; absorption might be occurring there from the autodigestion of the juices. W. D. H.

Animal Calorimetry. II Metabolism of the Dog following the Ingestion of Meat in Large Quantities. HORATIO B. WILLIAMS, J. A. RICHE, and GRAHAM LUSK (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 349—376. Compare this vol., ii, 270).—A dog, the heat production of which was 22—23 cal. per hour, received 1200 grams of meat at noon. In the second hour, the heat production rose to 40, and 42 in the third hour; it remained at 40 until the tenth hour, and then fell, reaching 25 in the 21st hour. Ingestion of 700 grams of meat caused a smaller but proportionate rise. The increase of metabolism was proportional to the nitrogen elimination, except in the second and third hours. The high heat production then is attributed to the incoming amino-acids stimulating protoplasm to higher oxidation. The rectal temperature does not always give a true record, for often the skin temperature rises more than the rectal after the ingestion of food. The carbon of the protein is retained as dextrose; this in relation to nitrogen eliminated was 1·2 : 1.

Intestinal work is believed to have little or nothing to do with the high metabolism. W. D. H.

Animal Calorimetry. III. Metabolism after the Ingestion of Dextrose and Fat, Including the Behaviour of Water, Urea, and Sodium Chloride Solutions. GRAHAM LUSK (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **13**, 27—48).—After giving 50 grams of dextrose to a dog, the percentage of blood sugar rises within an hour, and then slowly returns after several hours to normal. Water is retained by the organism during the period of high metabolism, and is then suddenly eliminated during the fourth hour after the taking of the sugar. The high metabolism is attributed to osmotic changes between the blood and the tissues, and is due to the presence of a greater amount of free diffusible carbohydrate than is present when none is being absorbed from the intestine. Details of experiments are given in which the dose of sugar varied from 10 to 100 grams. W. D. H.

Feeding Experiments with Gelatin, Ammonium Salts, Completely Hydrolysed Flesh, and a Mixture of Amino-acids on Young Dogs. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and PAUL HIRSCH (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 323—328).—A mixture of amino-acids kept young dogs healthy, but they grew but little. The other mixtures, ereptone and ammonium acetate, promoted growth also. W. D. H.

The Fate of Individual Amino-acids, Mixtures of Amino-acids, Peptones, and Proteins in the Alimentary Canal. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ARNO ED. LAMPÉ (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 473—507).—The work of Folin and his colleagues is criticised, the main point being that, although their method proves the increase of non-protein nitrogen in the blood after feeding on amino-acids, etc., there is no direct proof of the exact nature of the compounds in which the nitrogen is combined. A new method is suggested, namely, treating the dialysate of blood-serum with triketohydrindene hydrate; this reacts with amino-compounds which contains a carboxyl group in the α-position. After feeding on meat and peptone, the blood of the dog contains excess of amino-acids, which pass into it directly from the intestine. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Gliadin in Nutrition. Thomas B. Osborne, Lafayette B. Mendel, and Edna L. Ferry (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 473–510).—The experiments deal with the question of the differences between foods in maintaining adult metabolism and those necessary for growth in young animals. A gliadin food-mixture given to a young growing animal in place of its mother's milk led to typical failure in growth, although the mother dog thrived on the same diet, and had actually produced young and secreted milk in sufficient quantity and quality to induce normal growth in her offspring. No stronger proof could be adduced of a power to synthesise "Bausteine" in the body which are absent from the food. W. D. H.

Isolation of Glycyl-*l*-phenylalanine from the Chyme of Small Intestine. Biological Studies with the Help of Different Protein Cleavage Products and Synthetically prepared Polypeptides. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 315—322).—Various amino-acids are separated from the intestinal chyme, but special interest attaches to the separation of glycyl-*l*-phenylalanine, as it is the first depeptide so far identified in this material. Anaphylaxis was induced by the injection of a 14-peptide (*l*-leucyltriglycyl-*l*-leucyl-octaglycyl-glycine), but some doubt is expressed as to the trustworthiness of the experiment and it is to be repeated. W. D. H.

Synthetic Powers of Animal Cells. The Value of Nitrogen from Different Sources in the Dog's Organism. Emil Abderhalden and Paul Hirsch (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **82**, 1—20).—The general conclusion is drawn that ammonium salts, and especially the acetate, influence the nitrogenous balance and lead to retention of nitrogen. The assumption that animal cells can build up protein from ammonia and non-nitrogenous compounds (carbohydrate, etc.) is not, however, proved by the experiments given. W. D. H.

Synthetic Powers of Animal Cells. The Value of Nitrogen from Different Sources in the Dog's Organism. Emil Abderhalden and Arno Ed. Lampé (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **82**, 21—95).—Addition of ammonium salts to a nitrogen-free diet in many cases depresses nitrogenous katabolism. Added to gelatin they do not prevent loss of nitrogen. There is as yet no proof that cells can build up protein from ammonia and substances free from nitrogen. Retention of nitrogen when it occurs does not prove the point; the ammonia may be held back as such or in compounds other than protein. The contrary conclusions drawn by Grafe are criticised. W. D. H.

Comparative Investigations on the Amount of Amino-acids in Various Constituents of the Nervous System. I. The Amino-acids of Peripheral Nerves, and the White Matter of the Spinal Cord. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and ARTHUR WEIL (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 207—225).—The results of analyses on the question mentioned in the sub-title are given in detail. W. D. H.

The Effect of Carbon Dioxide on the Isolated Heart. C. S. KETCHAM, J. T. KING, jun., and DONALD R. HOOKER (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **31**, 64—74).—Carbon dioxide, 2·5 to 3%, in an excess of oxygen when dissolved in the perfusion fluid depresses the heart of the terrapin and cat, and increases the rate of outflow. W. D. H.

The Reduction of Ferric Chloride by Surviving Organs. DAVID FRASER HARRIS and HENRY JERMAIN M. CREIGHTON (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 429—432).—Surviving liver and kidney reduce ferric chloride to a ferrous condition, owing to the reductase in these organs being still active. The bile and urine respectively are more reduced than the venous blood, since these fluids come into actual contact with the cells which contain the reducing enzyme. The degree of reduction is greater in the liver than in the kidney. W. D. H.

The Osmotic Properties of the Kidneys. RICHARD SIEBECK (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **148**, 443—521).—In Ringer's solution and other isotonic fluids, frogs' kidneys do not alter, but when the solutions are hypotonic the kidneys gain weight. In isotonic solutions, alteration of the reaction makes no difference, provided the cells are intact. In cases where swelling occurs, the amount of swelling is less than would be expected from the lowering of osmotic pressure. In isotonic solutions of potassium chloride, however, the kidneys increase in weight, and this is reversible. This action is inhibited by dextrose and sodium chloride, and still more by chlorides of bivalent cations; it is increased by alkalinity. Ammonium chloride acts more strongly than potassium chloride, and various potassium salts vary in their action. Observations on the oxidation processes in the kidney cells confirm those of Warburg on blood-corpuscles. W. D. H.

The Phosphatides of the Kidney. HUGH MACLEAN (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 333—354).—From the study of extracts of horses' kidneys made with ether, alcohol, and acetone, it was found that the phosphatides present are lecithin, cuorin (Erlandsen), and carnaubon (Dunham and Jacobson). Details for their separation are given in full. A contamination with another nitrogenous substance explains some divergent results. Carnaubon is not a triamino-phosphatide, but a diamino-phosphatide. W. D. H.

Purification of Phosphatides. Hugh MacLean (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, 6, 355—361).—The phosphatide of kidney and muscle which is soluble in alcohol is lecithin (N:P = 1 : 1). The method of purification consists of emulsification and precipitation with acetone. No substance was found in the alcohol extract having a higher percentage of nitrogen than lecithin. From an aqueous extract of the nitrogenous impurity of lecithin, a basic substance crystallises out; after this is separated out, the mother liquor is very effective in curing polyneuritis (beri-beri). This explains the anomalous results of other observers in their attempts to cure polyneuritis in birds with lecithin.

W. D. H.

The Iodine Content of the Thyroid of Sheep, Ox, and Pig. Thomas B. Aldrich (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 125—130).—In general, the largest thyroids contain most iodine, and in the mixed glands, the proportions in sheep, ox, and pig have the ratio 5 : 7 : 9. For therapeutic purposes, those richest in iodine should be selected.

W. D. H.

The Nuclein of the Thymus, and Anaphylaxis Studies with Nuclear Materials (Nucleo-proteins, Nucleins, and Nucleic Acids). Emil Abderhalden and T. Kashiwado (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 285—293).—Part of the phosphorus in nuclear material is easily split off, for instance, by simply boiling with water, or by the action of artificial gastric juice. Various amino-acids (glycine, alanine, valine, leucine, proline, aspartic acid, glutamic acid, phenylalanine, tyrosine, tryptophan, and cystine) can also be separated by the ester method. Anaphylaxis cannot be induced by nucleic acid; when produced by nucleo-proteins, it is due to the protein constituent.

W. D. H.

The Feeding of White Rats on the Pituitary Body. Thomas B. Aldrich (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 94—101).—The daily ingestion of pituitary body (anterior or posterior lobes) did not accelerate growth in rats.

W. D. H.

Chemical and Physico-chemical Properties of Liquids Expressed from Striated and Plain Muscle. Filippo Bottazzi (*Atti R. Accad. Lincei*, 1912, [v], 21, ii, 493—500).—The liquids were obtained from muscles of mammals and fishes by trituration with sand and subsequent expression. They contained only ultramicroscopic granules which appear to consist of protein (myosin). There is also dissolved protein (myoprotein). The granular material is precipitated slowly but spontaneously; the precipitation is hastened by dilution, by dialysis, or by warming. The dissolved protein is precipitated at a higher temperature (50—80°). The yield of liquid varies from 40—63%. The dry residue is about 6% in the case of plain muscle, 7—12% for striated muscle. The total amount of protein is 3—4%. The specific gravity is similar to that of blood-serum; the osmotic pressure is always greater than that of blood. The reaction (measured by *E.M.F.* methods) is acid. The electrical conductivity, the viscosity and the surface tension were also measured.

R. V. S.

Occurrence of Manganese in Animal Organs. P. CARLES (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 411—412).—Manganese may be detected in many animal organs by the use of potassium persulphate as an oxidising agent for the conversion of the manganese compounds into permanganates. Human blood contains a trace of manganese, but the metal is not present in the blood of oxen, rabbits, fowls, or ducks. Somewhat larger quantities are present in the liver and kidneys, and still more is present in the hair and nails. W. P. S.

The Chemical Composition of Young Eels under Various Conditions. HANS REUSS and ERNST WEINLAND (*Zeitsch. Biol.*, 1912, **59**, 283—296).—The interest of the eel (*Anguilla vulgaris*) arises from the fact that its early life is spent in fresh-water before it migrates to the sea. The present analyses of water, ash, fat, glycogen, nitrogen, and calcium are compared with the condition in the adult, and various factors (feeding, temperature, etc.) are considered in influencing the results. The analyses are given in tabular form. W. D. H.

Work and Gaseous Metabolism in the Frog's Heart. VIKTOR WEIZSÄCKER (*Pflüger's Archiv*, 1912, **148**, 535—563).—The resting metabolism of the frog's ventricle at 20° is 0·064 c.c. of oxygen per gram per hour; this is increased two- or three-fold by raising the temperature 10°. With medium activity (30 beats per minute) the metabolism rises 4—12%; this is more marked when the beats are increased in rate, but beyond a certain limit this falls off. Elevation of temperature increases the heart's rate, but for constant amounts of work, the temperature-coefficient is 1·6. W. D. H.

The Action of Drugs and the Function of the Anterior Lymph Hearts in Cardiectomised Frogs. JOHN J. ABEL (*J. Pharmacol. and expt. Ther.*, 1912, **3**, 581—608).—In frogs, minus a heart, diffusion of drugs occurs viâ the lymphatic system; the main propulsive force resides in the still intact anterior lymph hearts. If these are not beating, no convulsions occur after injections of acid-magenta, or unless enough of the drug is absorbed by the brain and spinal cord to give a pink colour when hydrochloric acid is added to the crushed tissue. In the normal frog, the efficiency of the circulation leads to greater diffusion of the drug, and it does not accumulate in the central nervous system to such a high degree. It is not necessary to assume, as Meltzer does, that the absence of a special antitoxic substance in cardiectomised frogs will explain the phenomena. The same holds true for other drugs, such as strychnine and morphine. W. D. H.

Two Crystalline Pharmacological Agents Obtained from the Tropical Toad (Bufo Agua). JOHN J. ABEL and DAVID I. MACHT (*J. Pharmacol. and expt. Ther.*, 1912, **3**, 319—377).—Two distinct active principles were separated from the toad's parotoid glands; one of these is adrenaline, of which the crude venom contains 6·7%. The other, named *bufagin*, $C_{18}H_{24}O_4$, is dextrorotatory (+11°), sparingly soluble in water, and melts at 217—218°. It does not contain the unsaturated carbon linking of cholesterol. Physiologically it is an efficient member of the digitalis series. The toad is not immune to adrenaline, but is relatively so to bufagin. W. D. H.

The Fatty Acids of Butter. Ida Smedley (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 451—460).—No acetic acid was found. The hexoic acid possesses the normal structure. Stearic acid occurs in a percentage of 10—15. Evidence was obtained of the presence of lower members of the oleic series; possibly one of these is a decenoic acid. Two samples out of five gave the reactions for acetoacetic acid and acetone, which possibly originated from bacterial action. W. D. H.

The Secretion of Urine in Birds. N. C. Sharpe (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **31**, 75—84).—The urine of hens collected from the ureter may contain a deposit of urates, but is usually clear. Its water must be largely re-absorbed from the bowel. Ordinary diuretics act as in other animals. W. D. H.

The Occurrence of Methylguanidine in the Urine of Parathyroidectomised Animals. W. F. Koch (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 313—316).—In a dog from which the thyroid and parathyroid glands had been removed, methylguanidine was separated as a gold salt in considerable amount (1·9 gram of gold salt per litre). In normal urine of man and dog the amount is 0·07 gram per litre. How far this substance is responsible for the symptoms exhibited and death is to be the subject of further work. W. D. H.

The Distribution of Phosphoric Acid between Urine and Fæces. Ad. Würtz (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **46**, 103—111).—The effect on the distribution of administering to rabbits, on the one hand, hydrochloric acid and, on the other, calcium carbonate was studied. It was found in the latter case that there was a relative increase in the phosphorus in the fæces. The author discusses the influence of the following factors on phosphorus secretion: (1) The resorbability of calcium and phosphates in the small intestine; (2) the reaction of the urine; (3) the excretion of calcium salts in the intestine.

S. B. S.

The Relation of Potassium Salts and Other Substances to Local Anæsthesia of Nerves. M. L. Menten (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, **31**, 85—93).—On injury, heating, and in anæsthesia produced by lipoid solvents, the amount of potassium which is revealed by Macallum's reagent increases in medullated nerve. Solutions of various potassium salts (except the tartrate, oxalate, citrate, and acetate) isotonic with plasma suspend conductivity when injected into nerve fibres. W. D. H.

Anaphylaxis. Emil Abderhalden (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **82**, 109—112).—The injection of a foreign protein into the blood stream calls forth the production there of proteolytic enzymes. This is considered to be a necessary factor in the production of anaphylaxis;

and in cases where anaphylactic shock occurred, the serum was found to contain "peptone." W. D. H.

A Case of Hæmatoporphyrinuria in Typhoid Fever. VINZENZ ARNOLD (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **82**, 172—174).—Mainly clinical details. The spectroscopic appearances of the urine are fully described. W. D. H.

Protein Metabolism in Experimental Diabetes. A. I. RINGER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 431—446).—In phloridzin glycosuria, protein metabolism rises in part because of the hypoglycæmia present. The giving of small quantities of dextrose to such animals spares the protein, although all the sugar given appears in the urine. This supports Landergren's hypothesis that in starvation a fraction of the protein is metabolised for the formation of sugar, and that this can be spared by carbohydrates, but not by fat. The protein metabolism does not rise so high in pancreatic as in phloridzin diabetes, and the giving of dextrose to a depancreatised dog does not spare any protein; in pancreatic diabetes the hyperglycæmia prevents the katabolism of the so-called "dextrose-protein." W. D. H.

Mechanism of Phloridzin Diabetes. FRANK P. UNDERHILL (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **13**, 15—26).—The curious feature about phloridzin diabetes is the diminution of sugar in the blood. This has received several explanations, but the most feasible is that the kidney is rendered so permeable for sugar that it all passes rapidly into the urine, and leaves the blood with even less than the normal amount in it. This view is supported by the present experiments, which show that if the secretion of urine is rendered impossible by ligaturing the renal structures, or by giving animals sodium tartrate, which stops the activity of the kidney, then a significant hyperglycæmia occurs. The experiments were performed on dogs and rabbits. W. D. H.

The Treatment of Peritonitic Fall of Blood-pressure. ERNST HOLZBACH (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **70**, 183—232).—In peritonitis, low blood-pressure is a characteristic symptom. This is believed to be due to a peripheral cause (poisoning of the capillaries), and suggestions for treatment are made. The experimental part of the paper deals, however, with poisons which produce a similar fall of blood-pressure. Arsenic is one of these, and experiments on frogs and mammals show that its effect on the peripheral vessels and heart can be counteracted by adrenaline. The action of the latter drug is evanescent, and its effect can only be kept up by repeated doses. Veronal also causes the pressure to sink, and this is not complicated with any cardiac effects. The action is abolished by adrenaline, and in a more lasting manner by injection of barium salts. W. D. H

Experiments in Radio-activity; the Production of the Thorium Emanation and its Use in Therapeutics. DAWSON TURNER (*Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.*, 1912, 393—395).—Active thorium compounds for therapeutic use may be given by inhalation, by ingestion, by baths, by wet packs, or by the injection of radioactive water into the tumour mass, or into the veins. Too large doses may be dangerous to life; nausea, giddiness, and other symptoms often occur in animals. The scanty details given of the effect on malignant tumours in animals and man (one case only) do not appear to be conclusive. W. D. H.

The Narcotic Action of Substances of the Alcohol Group with the Simultaneous Administration of Fat on the Ground of their Partition Coefficients in Fat and Water. A New Antidiabetic "Barzarin." MAX SALZMANN (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 70, 233—254). **Barzarin.** HEINRICH WALBAUM and MAX SALZMANN (*ibid.*, 255—257).—"Barzarin" is an antidiabetic preparation prepared from the bark of a South American tree. It is harmful to cats, in part because of its high percentage of tannic acid. It is not recommended. Its high percentage of alcohol led to an investigation of substances of the alcohol group in relation to the Meyer-Overton theory of narcosis. This action is increased when fat is given also. If, however, amylene hydrate and paraldehyde are given mixed with fat, the partition coefficient of fat for these substances is such that little or none of the drug is absorbed, and very little narcotic action occurs. W. D. H.

Comparative Investigations on the Pharmacology of the Terpene Series. HERMANN SCHWALB (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, 70, 71—108).—Small doses of terpenes act stimulatingly on unicellular organisms, and on the frog's heart. The compounds which contain oxygen are the more powerful. On *Paramœcia* the degree of activity runs parallel with the power to lower surface tension in aqueous solutions. W. D. H.

Gluco-Neogenesis. I. The Quantitative Conversion of Propionic Acid into Dextrose. A. I. RINGER (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, 12, 511—515).—The experiments were performed on phloridzinised dogs, which received 10 grams of propionic acid either subcutaneously or by the mouth. The results justify the conclusion that the acid is completely converted into dextrose. W. D. H.

The Behaviour of α-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic Acid in the Animal Organism. EMIL ABDERHALDEN and RUDOLF HANSLIAN (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, 81, 228—232).—This acid in the form of its sodium salt lowers the temperature; when the *dl*-acid is employed, almost pure *d*-acid is excreted. W. D. H.

The Effects of Alkaloids on the Development of Fish (Fundulus) Eggs. J. F. M'CLENDON (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 131—140).—Alkaloids of both the aliphatic and cyclic series have the same morphological effect on *Fundulus* embryos. Distension of the pericardium and effects on the circulatory system are frequent, but cyclopia was rare. W. D. H.

The Comparative Sensitiveness of Blood-pressure and Intestinal Peristalsis to Adrenaline. R. G. HOSKINS and C. W. M'CLURE (*Amer. J. Physiol.*, 1912, 31, 59—63).—Intestinal depression is caused by injections of adrenaline decidedly smaller than those requisite to raise blood-pressure. W. D. H.

The Rôle of Caffeine in the Diuretic Action of Coffee. MARC TIFFENEAU and H. BUSQUET (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 857—859).—The variations in the renal secretions of a dog were noticed after injection of infusions of coffee, of coffee deprived of its caffeine, and of such extracted coffee to which its normal percentage of pure caffeine had been restored. Coffee deprived of caffeine loses the major part of its diuretic effect on the renal secretion, caffeine being the principal, if not the exclusive, agent in the diuresis produced by coffee. W. G.

Action of the Opium Alkaloids with Special Reference to Pantopon. OTTO BARTH (*Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.*, 1912, **70**, 258—291).—Experiments on frogs show that pantopon (a mixture of all the opium alkaloids) is in comparison with morphine, narcotine, and meconic acid rather more than twice as powerful. W. D. H.

The Action of the Opium Alkaloids. F. W. WATKYN-THOMAS (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 433—443).—A series of experiments on anæsthetised animals (mainly rabbits), in which the effects on the circulation, respiration, etc., of some of the individual alkaloids in opium are compared with those produced by omnopon (or pantopon, a solution of all the alkaloids). No general conclusions are drawn.
W. D. H.

The Behaviour of Fat-soluble Dyes and Stained Fat in the Animal Organism. LAFAYETTE B. MENDEL and AMY L. DANIELS (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **13**, 71—96).—Fat-soluble dyes introduced into the body are deposited in adipose tissue and bone-marrow. Renal, nervous, and muscular tissues are free from stain, as is also the liver, because the dyes dissolve readily in bile. They enter the body from the alimentary tract through the lymphatics in solution in fat, or by the portal blood dissolved in re-absorbed bile. They do not pass beyond the liver unless fat is present to transport them. Then they may be found in the blood; they return to the intestine by the bile, whence they may be once more absorbed. Stained fat, like unstained, is available to the organism. In cases conducive to fat transport (starvation, phosphorus or phloridzin poisoning), stained fat migrates from the stained depôts to blood and liver cells. It does not traverse the placenta. Sudan III and Biebrich-scarlet given with food-fat are found in the milk in cats, rats, guinea-pigs, and goats. In the cow this has not yet been demonstrated. W. D. H.

The Action of Organic Mercury Compounds in Infections by Spirochaetæ. CL. SCHILLING, M. VON KROGH, WALTHER SCHRAUTH, and WALTER SCHOELLER (*Zeitsch. Chemotherapie u. verwandte Gebiete*, 1912, **1**, 21—43).—The study of the action of these compounds in recurrent infections in mice is complicated by the fact that both the infection and the medicament attack the small intestine. In combatting the infection, only the mercury derivatives of the phenols, amongst the compounds investigated, appear to have any action. This action appears to be one of stimulation of formation of anti-substances in the organism, in contrast to the action of such substances as salvarsan, which is directly toxic to the spirochaete. S. B. S.

The Chemical Mechanism of the Toxic and Curative Actions of Organic Mercury Compounds. WALTER SCHOELLER and WALTHER SCHRAUTH (*Medizinische Klinik*, 1912, No. 29).—The organic mercury derivatives can be divided into four classes, namely: those in which the mercury is readily removed by alkali hydroxides and hydrogen sulphide; (2) those in which the mercury is removed readily by hydrogen sulphide, but not by alkali hydroxides (pseudo-complexes); (3) those in which the mercury is directly united to one carbon atom (half-complexes); (4) those in which it is united to two carbon atoms (full-complexes). In the last class the mercury is removed with the greatest difficulty, and the direct corrosive action on tissues is least. These are the most interesting from a therapeutical point of view, and their toxicity is directly proportional to the chemical stability and inversely proportional to the rate at which they are excreted by the organism. The authors discuss the various problems connected with their therapeutic investigation, calling attention more especially to the difficulties of applying directly the results obtained from protozoal infections of animals to treatment of infections in man. S. B. S.

The Respiratory Quotient in Acid Poisoning. OTTO PORGES (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **46**, 1—6).—It has been shown by the author, that by excluding the liver from the circulation, the respiratory quotient rises to 0·9—1·0. The explanation offered is, that when the liver is excluded, the proteins and fats are not metabolised, and that the rise of the quotient is due to the fact that only ready-formed carbohydrates are burnt. Rolly has, however, urged that the rise of respiratory quotient is due to acid poisoning. The author now shows that acid poisoning in the case of rabbits does not lead to an appreciable rise, and Rolly's explanation cannot therefore hold good. S. B. S.

The Action of Sodium Carbonate on Certain Alkaloid Salts and Dyes. HELENE TSCHERNORUTZKY (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **46**, 112—120).—The experiments were carried out with the object of testing Traube's theory, according to which, the more the addition of alkali to an alkaloid salt or dye lowers the surface tension of the solution, the more rapidly will such an addition increase its toxicity. The toxicities were measured by the effects on tadpoles and the surface tensions by a stalagmometer. The experiments did not in all cases confirm Traube's theory. Explanations for the exceptions are offered. S. B. S.

Chemistry of Vegetable Physiology and Agriculture.

Bacterial Metabolism. V, VI, VII. Arthur I. Kendall and Chester J. Farmer (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 465—468, 469—472; **13**, 71—96).—The authors confirm on other strains of micro-organisms their contention that "fermentation takes precedence over putrefaction," by which they mean that these organisms act on carbohydrates before they act on proteins. W. D. H.

Fermentation of Sugar by Bacillus subtilis. Production of Butylene $\beta\gamma$-Glycol. Lemoigne (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 792—795).—The author confirms the results of Desmots (Abstr., 1904, ii, 276) and Harden and Norris (this vol., ii, 474), that acetylmethylcarbinol is one of the products of the action of *Bacillus subtilis* on a sugar solution, and, in addition, has obtained some butylene $\beta\gamma$-glycol. The combustion of sugar in aerobic conditions by *B. subtilis* therefore consists of three stages. The first product is butylene $\beta\gamma$-glycol, which is then oxidised to acetylmethylcarbinol, which in its turn is destroyed by the microbe. W. G.

The Relations of Phenol and *m*-Cresol to Proteins. The Mechanism of Disinfection. Evelyn A. Cooper (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 362—387).—The absorption of the phenols by bacteria is merely the initial stage in disinfection. The germicidal action which follows is not the result of a chemical union between the phenols and the bacterial proteins (as is the case with formaldehyde), but is associated with the de-emulsification of the colloidal suspension as evidenced by the precipitation of proteins when a certain phenol concentration is reached. The action thus appears to be similar to heat coagulation. This may explain the fact that below a certain percentage (0·5%), the bactericidal action is very feeble, there being a disproportionate falling off in germicidal power when the concentration is reduced to this point. W. D. H.

Quantitative Reduction of Methylene-blue by Bacteria Found in Milk, and the Use of this Stain in Estimating the Keeping Quality of Milk. Edwin Broun Fred (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **35**, 391—428).—Methylene-blue is the most suitable stain for measuring reduction by microbes. Out of twenty-two species of milk micro-organisms, twenty-one were found to reduce. Temperature and stain reduction are inversely proportional up to 37°. The quantitative reduction of methylene-blue varies with different types; each species, however, seems to have a definite reducing coefficient. The growth and reduction curves for all species have the same general form.

Peroxydase is initially present in milk, and is not formed to any great extent by the growth of bacteria; catalase is produced to a great extent by the development of microbes in the milk. Reductases do not occur in milk when first drawn, but are formed by the growth of micro-organisms.

Although the reduction test shows wide variations, it is useful in ascertaining the approximate bacterial content of milk. Milk which reduces methylene-blue in from one to one and a-quarter hour contains 15—50 million bacteria per c.c., whilst a sample that requires seven hours or more contains less than 1 million. If colourless in three hours, or less, the milk must be considered of poor quality; if seven hours, or more, is required, the milk will be of good quality.

N. H. J. M.

Toxic Effects of "Alkali Salts" in Soils on Soil Bacteria. III. Nitrogen Fixation. Charles B. Lipman and L. T. Sharp (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **35**, 647—655).—Sodium chloride in concentrations of 0·5—0·6% of dry soil is toxic to nitrogen-fixing organisms, whilst sodium sulphate is only toxic when 1·25% is present. Sodium carbonate is the most toxic of the "alkali salts," inhibiting nitrogen fixation in concentrations of only 0·4—0·5%.

Whilst the "alkali salts" are relatively only slightly toxic to nitrogen-fixing organisms as compared with other soil organisms, the toxic point, when reached, manifests itself much more sharply.

It would seem possible that, sufficient organic matter being present, nitrogen fixation could go on in soils containing relatively large amounts of "alkali salts."

Sodium chloride, and especially sodium sulphate, are less toxic for nitrogen-fixing organisms than for ammonifying and nitrifying organisms. Sodium carbonate is much more toxic for nitrogen-fixing than for ammonifying organisms, but much less than for nitrifying organisms.

No stimulating effect was observed with any concentrations of the salts.

Nitrogen-fixing organisms seem physiologically to resemble alkali-resisting plants much more than other soil organisms. N. H. J. M.

The Physiology of Denitrifying Sulphur Bacteria. Rudolf Lieske (*Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.*, 1912, **30**, 12—22).—An anaerobic organism, probably identical with *Thiobacillus denitrificans*, was isolated from pond mud, and its behaviour in culture solutions observed. Under suitable conditions it is able to obtain all the carbon necessary for growth from ammonium, sodium, calcium, or magnesium carbonates, but not from carbon dioxide. Energy is derived from the oxidation of hydrogen sulphide, sulphur, and sodium thiosulphate or tetrathionate. The amount of carbon assimilated by the organism is, in fact, about 1% of the weight of sodium thiosulphate oxidised. Where sulphur was supplied to a culture, experiment showed that intermediate compounds are formed in the early stages of growth, and that sulphates occur chiefly when the fermentation is nearing completion. Under anaerobic conditions and in the presence of nitrates and thiosulphates, the organism produces a mixture of gases consisting of about 80% of nitrogen and 20% of carbon dioxide with traces of sulphur dioxide.

H. B. H.

The Antiseptic Rôle of Sea-salt and of Sugar. Léon Lindet (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 790—792*).—Brewer's yeast when left in contact with strong solutions of sea-salt or of sugar becomes weakened and no longer has the same capacity for reproduction. This, the author suggests, is due to the yeast losing a portion of its constituent elements to the salt or sugar solution. Estimations of nitrogen, phosphoric acid, and potassium were made in the filtered liquids after twenty hours contact, and the results are given showing the amounts extracted. Yeast, after contact, when grown in bouillon produces a far smaller number of colonies than fresh yeast. W. G.

---

* and *Bull. Soc. chim.*, 1912, [iv], **11**, 952—953.

The Action of Metallic Salts on Yeasts and Other Fungi. Thomas Bokorny (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **35**, 118—197).—The action of the salts of a large number of metals was tested on yeasts, bacteria, algæ, infusoria, and, in some cases, seedlings of higher plants. Many of the salts show only an inhibitory action, and even in very concentrated solutions fail to cause death. Compounds of this class are potassium sulphate (4% solution), monopotassium phosphate (4%), calcium chloride (10%), and magnesium chloride (70%). The fact that solutions of potassium oxalate (10%) are without effect is assumed to indicate the absence of calcium compounds in organic combination in the yeast cell.

Solutions of cæsium and rubidium sulphate (0·05%) exert a stimulating action on yeasts, whilst growth is retarded by potassium iodide and bromide (0·1%), lithium sulphate (0·05%), cadmium sulphate (0·025%) and ferrous sulphate (0·2%).

Copper sulphate, silver nitrate, and osmic acid prevent growth if present in greater quantities than 0·001%.

The mode of action of such salts on the cell plasma is held to be similar to that of aniline dyes. Even in extremely dilute solutions there occurs a gradual withdrawal of the compound from solution until the lethal dose is reached. H. B. H.

Chemical Composition and Formation of Enzymes. VII. Development of Yeasts in Various Nutrient Solutions. Hans von Euler and Björn Palm (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 59—70).—The rate of growth of a normal yeast in nutrient solutions containing dextrose or sucrose follows the logarithmic law. In the case of beer-yeast, or of *Saccharomyces apiculatus* or *S. marxianus*, the growth curve is of the same character whether the solution contains dextrose or a disaccharide which is not fermented by the yeast. It is considered improbable that such disaccharides are assimilated without being hydrolysed, and it is suggested that the yeasts contain enzymes able to hydrolyse these sugars, although no alcoholic fermentation takes place. E. F. A.

Determination of Respiratory Quotients. Léon Maquenne and Em. Demoussy (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 881—886).—A mathematical discussion of the relationship between the true and apparent respiratory coefficients when determined in an enclosed volume of air. Two methods are given for determining the apparent respiratory coefficient, and the results from them show close agreement. From the data obtained, the authors calculate the coefficient of absorption of carbon dioxide by the leaves of the species examined, and find that, in round numbers,it is 2. W. G.

Action of Fermentation Products and Phosphates on the Respiration of Plants. S. Kostytscheff and Scheloumoff (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 716; from *Jahrb. wiss. Bot.*, **50**, 157).—Experiments with wheat seedlings showed that the action of secondary phosphates on the production of carbon dioxide is chiefly due to the alkaline reaction. Phosphates have very little effect in neutral solutions, and then only when the solutions are dilute. The same effect can be obtained in absence of phosphates by dilute solutions of sodium hydroxide or carbonate, or by zymin extracts or solution of dextrose fermented by zymin. N. H. J. M.

The Effects of Purine Derivatives and Other Organic Compounds on Growth and Cell-division in Plants. N. G. S. Coppin (*Bio-Chem. J.*, 1912, **6**, 416—421).—The growth of bulbs is stimulated by dilute solutions of sodium humate, malate, urate, and oxalate, and to a less extent by bovril. This is more marked in the rootlets than in the leaves. Cell-division is also stimulated by dilute solutions of sodium humate, oxalate, oleate, and linoleate, and to a less extent by caffeine and sodium malate. Both growth and cell-division are inhibited by stronger solutions of all the above compounds, and by all solutions of allantoin, guanine hydrochloride, xanthine, hypoxanthine hydrochloride, and sodium nucleate. W. D. H.

Nitrate and Nitrite Assimilation. IV. Oskar Baudisch (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2879—2883).—In reply to Loew's criticisms (this vol., ii, 797) of his work (Abstr., 1911, ii, 523), the author contends that, with regard to the reduction of nitrates by aldehydes in the presence of light, a true comparison is not possible between Loew's experiments with platinum-black at 100° and his own experiments in light at the ordinary temperature. C. S.

Presence of Nitrous Acid in the Sap of the Higher Plants. Pierre Mazé (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 781—783. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 643, 918).—Nitrous acid exists normally in plant sap, being produced by the living cells and not derived from nitrates by reduction, since its presence can be detected in the sap from maize plants grown in a mineral solution, containing no nitrate, but ammonium chloride or sulphate as the source of nitrogen. The concentration of nitrous acid in the sap is in inverse ratio to the plant activity. The sap exuded on a dull rainy day is richer in nitrous acid than that exuded at the close of a bright sunny day. W. G.

Formaldehyde in the Cambial Sap of Conifers. M. Kleinstück (*Ber.*, 1912, **45**, 2902—2904).—Formaldehyde is probably present in the cambial sap of conifers, since the latter, when distilled in steam in the presence of dilute sulphuric acid, yields a distillate which immediately reduces an alkaline silver solution in the cold, gives a precipitate with aniline and with alkaline potassium mercury iodide, and a characteristic orange coloration with hydrochloric acid, ferric chloride, and sulphuric acids. Further evidence has been obtained during attempts to colour living wood. The chlorides of aniline and of *p*-aminophenol have been found to impart a very dark hue to the cambial layer, whilst the wood itself acquires a yellow tint. By means of minute quantities of formaldehyde, it has been found possible to darken the latter tint. H. W.

Carbamide [in Plants]. ROBERT FOSSE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 851—852).—The presence of carbamide in minute quantities has been proved by isolation as its xanthhydrol derivative in the juice from the washed leaves of a number of plants. Whether it is a physiological product of the plant-cells or comes from the soil is not yet known. W. G.

Existence of Cyanogenetic Principles in a New Centaurea (Centaurea Crocodylium) and in a Commelinacea (Tinantia fugax). MARCEL MIRANDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 925—926).—*Centaurea Crocodylium* contains in its green organs a glucoside of the amygdalin group, which is split by the enzyme present, giving benzaldehyde and hydrogen cyanide, the yield of the latter being 0·0238 gram per 100 grams of leaf, and 0·0131 gram per 100 grams of stem.

Tinantia fugax contains a cyanogenetic principle in its leaves, but no benzaldehyde can be detected in the distillate. The quantity of hydrogen cyanide present diminishes during the course of the annual vegetation of the plant. This is the first member of the *Commelinaceae* found to yield hydrogen cyanide. W. G.

A New Natural Group of Plants Producing Hydrogen Cyanide, the Calycanthaceae. MARCEL MIRANDE (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 783—784).—The two classes, *Calycanthus* and *Chimonanthus*, of this group contain hydrogen cyanide in a combined state, and a enzyme by which it is set free on macerating the fresh leaves. Analyses of four species of *Calycanthus* are given showing amounts of hydrogen cyanide varying from 0·004 gram to 0·019 gram per 100 grams of fresh leaves. W. G.

The General Occurrence of Choline. ERNST SCHULZE and GEORG TRIER (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 53—58).—The occurrence of betaines in plants is sporadic; on the other hand, the quaternary base choline appears to be widely distributed. The base has now been isolated as such from ten species, representing different families. It is considered that choline is not liberated from lecithin during the manipulation of the extracts. E. F. A.

Production of Proteins by Higher Plants in Darkness. J. SCHULOFF (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 717—718; from *J. exper. Landw.*, 1912, 209).—The results of experiments with sterile maize plants, supplied with sucrose and kept in darkness, showed that non-nitrogenous material was assimilated, and that ammonium sulphate hindered growth, whilst with ammonium nitrate there was a considerable increase in the proteins. N. H. J. M.

The Nitrogenous Constituents of Higher Fungi. ERNST WINTERSTEIN and C. REUTER (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **34**, 566—572). —The alcoholic extract of dry *Boletus edulis* was found to contain lecithin, trimethylhistidine, adenine, guanine, hypoxanthine, choline, leucine, alanine, and phenylalanine, but not proline. The aqueous extract contained, in addition to the above, tetramethylenediamine, whilst ammonia and trimethylamine were the chief volatile bases. The aqueous extract of 2500 grams of the fungus yielded 132 grams of "viscosin" containing 4·25% nitrogen and composed to a large extent of glycogen. Autolysis of the fresh fungus for six weeks at 37° gave large quantities of ammonia and *iso*amylamine, and also hypoxanthine, guanine, trimethylhistidine, and putrescine. Passage of sterilised air through the mash during autolysis leads to the production of brownish-black, humus-like substances, and the authors indicate the possibility of the production of nitrogenous humin substances in soils by autolysis. The approximate composition of the air-dry fungus is given as being: water 10%; ether extract 4%, consisting of fat 3·2%, cholesterol 0·5%, and lecithin; alcohol extract 12%, containing trehalose 3%, sugar, lecithin, bases, amino-acids, purine substances, etc. 9%; aqueous extract 28%, of which glycogen 5%, sugar, purine substances, bases, amino-acids, ash, etc. 23%; and residue 46%, consisting of protein 30%, amorphous carbohydrates 10%, and chitin 6%. H. B. H.

Plant Micro-chemistry. OTTO TUNMANN (*Pharm. Zentr.-h.*, 1912, **53**, 1175—1179).—It is shown that *Inula Helenium* roots are characterised by the presence of crystals of alantic anhydride in the "resin" glands, and that sections of madder root when heated yield sublimates containing crystals of ruberythric acid. The appearance and micro-chemical reactions of these two substances are described.

T. A. H.

Occurrence of Lactic Acid in Sisal. WILLIAM McGEORGE (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1625—1627).—The normal acidity of the leaves of the Sisal hemp plant (*Agave sisalana*) is due almost entirely to lactic acid. Although lactic acid is said to exist in many seeds, it is believed that this is the first case in which a plant has been found to develop it as its normal vegetable acid. E. G.

Pollen Toxin. O. KAMMANN (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, **46**, 151—169).—A very active preparation was obtained in the following way. An aqueous extract of ground rye-pollen was submitted to diastatic digestion to destroy the starch, the proteins from the filtrate were precipitated by alcohol, this precipitate was dried at low temperature, and an aqueous extract of the product thus obtained was made. This was kept for at least eight days in a refrigerator, during which time the proteoclastic enzyme contained in the preparation acted, and the toxic action became much more powerful. In rye-pollen the following enzymes were found: protease, diastase, and lipase. It also contains a hæmotoxic amboceptor, which is activated by lecithin and serum lipoids. S. B. S.

Organic Phosphoric Acid Compound of Wheat Bran. R. J. Anderson (*J. Biol. Chem.*, 1912, **12**, 447—464).—When wheat bran is extracted with 0·2% hydrochloric acid and the extract precipitated with alcohol, a white, amorphous substance is obtained, which when redissolved and precipitated several times has a relatively constant composition. On heating the substance with barium hydroxide solution, it yields a sparingly soluble *barium* salt, $C_{25}H_{55}O_{54}P_9Ba_5$, which could not be crystallised. Attempts to obtain the free acid, $C_{25}H_{65}O_{54}P_9$, were unsuccessful; an *acid*, $C_{20}H_{55}O_{49}P_9$

$$(=C_{25}H_{65}O_{54}P_9-C_5H_{10}O_5),$$

was, however, obtained, which forms a viscid, sticky mass readily soluble in water and alcohol. The *brucine* salt,

$$C_{20}H_{55}O_{49}P_9,(C_{23}H_{26}O_4N_2)_{10},30H_2O,$$

forms long, white, silky needles very soluble in water, readily soluble in alcohol, and insoluble in ether and chloroform; m. p. 196—198°. No crystalline metallic salts of the acid could be obtained.

As no compound corresponding in composition with phytic acid could be obtained from wheat bran, the conclusion is drawn that wheat does not contain phytin, and that the compound $C_{20}H_{55}O_{49}P_9$ is the only organic phosphoric acid in bran. Patten and Hart's anhydroxymethylenediphosphoric acid is a mixture of the above compound and free phosphoric acid. N. H. J. M.

Volatile Fatty Acids and Alcohols in Corn Silage. Edwin B. Hart and J. J. Willaman (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1619—1625).—A study of samples of maize silage has been made with the following results: Volatile acids were present to the extent of 0·84% (calculated as acetic acid), and non-volatile acids to the extent of 0·13% (calculated as lactic acid). The volatile acids consisted of formic acid (17%), acetic acid (75%), propionic acid (8%), and butyric acid (0 6%). The silage was free from esters, but contained a trace of aldehyde. The volatile alcohols amounted to 0·31% (calculated as ethyl alcohol), and consisted of methyl alcohol (21%), ethyl alcohol (72%), and propyl alcohol (7%). E. G.

Production of Sucrose in Sugar Beet. Friedrich Strohmer, Hermann Briem, and Ottokar Fallada (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 690—692; from *Oesterr-Ung. Zeits. Ind. Landw.*, 1911, 857).—The results of analyses of seed sugar-beet, in the second year, at the flowering and ripening periods (June 9th and August 2nd) showed that when ripe the roots and main stem contained considerably more sucrose than at the earlier period, whilst the leaves and side stems lost the whole of their sucrose.

As regards invert sugar it was found that all the above-ground parts of the plants contained considerably more in June than in August. N. H. J. M.

Behaviour of Nitrates in Field Soils. J. Vogel (*Centr. Bakt. Par.*, 1912, ii, **34**, 540—561).—Considerable losses of nitric nitrogen (upwards of 70% of the amount originally present) were found to occur when field soils were kept thoroughly aerated in the presence of 15—20% of water. The process appeared to be increased by the addition of calcium carbonate to the soil, and is independent of the supply of soluble organic matter. The author is inclined to attribute the change to some purely chemical action. H. B. H.

Increasing the Ammonia-fixing Power of Soils under the Influence of Calcium Carbonate. Otto Lemmermann and L. Fresenius (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 666—671; from *Fühling's Landw. Zeit.*, 1912, 240 and 274).—Addition of calcium carbonate (0·1%) to soil containing 199 mg. of nitrogen as ammonium carbonate was found to diminish the loss of ammonia. Similar results, indicating increased absorptive power, were obtained when air containing ammonium carbonate was passed over soils both with or without sodium carbonate. When, however, the amount of calcium carbonate in relation to the ammonium carbonate is considerably increased, the absorptive power of the soil is diminished.

The absorptive power of soil for ammonia is hardly appreciably altered by digesting the soil with alcohol; addition of calcium carbonate has the same effect as it had before treatment with alcohol. Ignition reduced the absorptive power of soil without destroying it altogether; addition of calcium carbonate to ignited soil, or to sand, diminishes the absorptive power. Other calcium compounds, as well as magnesium, sodium, and potassium salts, had practically no effect, although calcium and magnesium chloride and calcium sulphate caused a slight increase, due, probably, to reactions with the ammonium carbonate.

Different soils showed great variations in their power of absorbing ammonia, and the effect of calcium carbonate varies with different soils.

Potassium salts are generally more unfavourable than sodium salts, and the latter more than magnesium salts. N. H. J. M.

Non-fixation of Phosphoric Acid by an Acid Forest Soil. Auguste Petit (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 921—923. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 649).—Acid forest soil not only does not fix phosphoric acid, applied in the form of a solution of monocalcium phosphate, but, on the contrary, loses a certain amount of its own phosphoric acid to the solution. The amount so lost is practically constant, and independent of the strength of the phosphate solution, provided that the same volume of liquid is employed in each case. The phosphoric acid content of the soil was 0·09%. W. G.

Change in the Reaction of Soils by Growth of Plants and Manuring. J. G. Maschhaupt (*Bied. Zentr.*, 1912, **41**, 655—657; from *Verslag. Landbouwkund. Onderzoek. Rijkslandbouwproefstat*, 1911, No. 10).—Various plants were grown in garden soil in pots resting on beakers containing the nutritive solution, or on sand saturated with the nutritive solution. Alkalinity was produced when sodium nitrate was employed, and acidity with ammonium salts, whilst ammonium nitrate became acid, but less acid than ammonium sulphate. On two occasions, the whole of the roots being immersed in the solution, a slight alkalinity was observed with ammonium nitrate. Solutions of potassium, sodium, calcium, and magnesium chlorides and sulphates always produced slight alkalinity. N. H. J. M.

Analytical Chemistry.

Weighing in Analytical Operations. Richard Kempf (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1349—1350).—Precautions to be taken to ensure correct weighings, mostly taken from the literature on the subject.

L. de K.

Method of Classifying Indicators According to their Sensitiveness to Acids and Alkalis. M. Wagenaar (*Pharm. Weekblad*, 1912, **49**, 949—953).—A description of a method for comparing the sensitiveness of methyl-orange, phenolphthalein, and litmus, depending on the slow diffusion of glacial acetic acid or acetic anhydride into N/10-sodium hydroxide. The indicators diminish in sensitiveness in the order in which they are named. A. J. W.

Crystallochemical Analysis. Thomas V. Barker (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 199—201).—A description of Federoff's method of identifying chemical compounds by means of their crystallographic character is given. Some of the angles of the crystal are measured, and from the results the standard position in which the crystal must be set in order to measure its characteristic angles is deduced. The crystal is then set up, and the five (or fewer) characteristic angles measured. Reference is then made to an index compiled by Federoff, in which the data for all crystals hitherto examined are classified, and if the substance has been previously examined its identity can at once be established (except for crystals of the cubic system, to which the method does not apply). The method does not, of course, distinguish between isomorphous substances. As an example of its applicability it is stated that of fifty substances, crystals of which were sent from this country to Federoff, forty-eight were identified. G. S.

The Applicability of the Methods of Estimating Water in Silicate Minerals and Rocks. Max Dittrich (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912, **78**, 191—200. Compare this vol., ii, 804).—A comparison has been made between the results obtained from a number of minerals and rocks by estimating water by several different methods, that of Ludwig and Sipöcz (fusion with a dry mixture of sodium and potassium carbonates in a platinum boat in a porcelain tube) being taken as the standard.

Heating with a blowpipe flame in a silica tube gives in most cases the same result as the standard method, but epidote and muscovite only lose their water completely at the full temperature of the blowpipe flame. Some hornblende requires heating at 1250° in an electric furnace. Penfield's method gives good results with serpentine and prehnite, but many minerals give numbers which are too low, unless the temperature is raised by wrapping the tube in platinum foil. The determination of the loss by ignition in a crucible is successful with prehnite, but fails if carbonates or iron compounds are present, whilst mica may give a result which is double that obtained by the correct method.

Rocks give low figures by Penfield's method, even when the platinum wrapping is used, whilst direct heating in a silica tube gives good results, even those rocks which lose water with difficulty being dehydrated at 1250°, whilst this method has the further advantage of allowing the simultaneous estimation of carbon dioxide. C. H. D.

A New, Very Sensitive and Characteristic Reaction of Free Bromine. GEORGES DENIGÈS (*Compt. rend.*, 1912, **155**, 721—723).—An aqueous solution of bromine acts on a solution of rosaniline decolorised by sodium hydrogen sulphite giving a violet or purple coloration, followed by a violet precipitate, which is readily soluble in chloroform to a violet solution, the absorption spectrum of which shows two characteristic bands, one in the blue and the other, sharply defined, in the orange-yellow.

For small quantities of bromine, the test is best conducted in the presence of a little hydrogen peroxide (2—10 vols. strength), and the characteristic colour is exhibited by the chloroform layer with only 0·01 mg. of bromine present. In testing for bromine vapour the reagent should be absorbed on blotting paper, and this inserted into the gas under examination. Traces of bromides can be detected in chlorides or iodides by oxidation with potassium chromate and sulphuric acid, and allowing the issuing gas to impinge on the test paper. W. G.

Relative Stability of Cadmium Potassium Iodide and its Application in the Estimation of Ozone. CHARLES BASKERVILLE and W. J. CROZIER (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1332—1337).—Ladenburg and Quasig (Abstr., 1901, ii, 420) have found that in estimating ozone by means of potassium iodide, accurate results can be obtained by the use of neutral solutions, but that with acid solutions the results are too high. This observation has now been confirmed.

Baskerville and Hamor (*J. Ind. Eng. Chem.*, 1911, **3**, No. 6) have shown that cadmium potassium iodide, $CdKI_3,H_2O$, is preferable to potassium iodide for the detection of peroxidised compounds in ether, since solutions of corresponding strength are much more stable in light. The reagent has now been applied to the estimation of ozone.

It has been found that the results obtained with either neutral or acid 0·1*N*-cadmium potassium iodide solutions are lower than those obtained with neutral potassium iodide solutions on account of the greater stability of the former salt towards light and certain common impurities of ozonised air. When the method of absorbing the ozone in turpentine is used, a solution of cadmium potassium iodide acidified with hydrochloric acid must be employed, and it is considered that this is a more trustworthy reagent than a neutral solution of potassium iodide. If Schönbein's method, as used by Ladenburg and Quasig (*loc. cit.*), is adopted, either neutral or acid solutions of cadmium potassium iodide may be used; by this means sharp end-points are obtained, and the results are not too high. E. G.

Titrimetric Estimation of Sulphur. J. D. Ruys (*Chem. Weekblad*, 1912, **9**, 892—894. Compare Holliger, Abstr., 1909, ii, 343; Bruhns, *Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1910, **49**, 84).—Holliger's titrimetric method has been applied to the estimation of sulphur in coal, slag, ashes, and soot, and also to the estimation of the amount of sulphate present in water. A. J. W.

Assay of Fuming Sulphuric Acid. Josef Knorr (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1262).—Titration with standard alkali cannot be recommended, but a gravimetric analysis should be carried out as follows: About 1 gram of the sample is weighed, as in Lunge's process, in a thin glass bulb drawn out to a capilliary tube. In an Erlenmeyer flask is placed distilled water, acidified with hydrochloric acid, which is then heated to boiling. After adding excess of barium chloride, the bulb containing the acid is introduced, the flask closed with rubber stopper, and well shaken so as to break the bulb. The stopper is removed, and the liquid boiled again for 10 minutes. The barium sulphate plus the glass fragments are collected, well washed, heated to dull redness, and weighed. Allowance is then made for the weight of the glass.

Sulphur dioxide is estimated iodometrically in a separate portion of the acid. L. de K.

The Titration of Phosphoric and Boric Acids. Wilhelm Biltz and E. Marcus (*Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.*, 1912 **77**, 131—136).—In the titration of phosphoric acid with sodium hydroxide, methyl-orange being used for the first equivalent and phenolphthalein for the second, the quantity of alkali used for the first stage is always slightly greater than for the second. In presence of boric acid, the titration is carried out as above, mannitol is then added, and the solution is further titrated with phenolphthalein as indicator. The presence of even a large excess of calcium and magnesium chlorides is without influence on the titration of boric acid. The titration of phosphoric acid is not affected by the presence of magnesium salts, whilst calcium salts are without influence on the first stage (titration in presence of methyl-orange), but the phenolphthalein titration corresponds with the tribasic character of the acid if sufficient calcium is present to form the salt. The accuracy of the titration on this assumption is satisfactory. C. H. D.

A Rearrangement of Precedure for the Removal of Phosphate Ions from the Iron and Alkaline Earth Groups. Carleton Bell Nickerson (*Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci.*, 1912, **13**, 95—98).—The precipitate, obtained by the addition of ammonium chloride and a slight excess of ammonia, is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid, the phosphate precipitated by ferric chloride, and then ammonium chloride and ammonia are added to the solution. The filtrate from this is added to the filtrate resulting from the initial precipitation, and examined for the metals of the last three groups. The precipitate, consisting of ferric phosphate and the hydroxides of iron, aluminium, and chromium, is dissolved in dilute hydrochloric acid and the solution treated with sodium hydroxide and hydrogen peroxide, etc. H. M. D.

New Method for the Detection of Traces of Arsenic and Antimony. Donald R. Staddon (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 199).—0·5 to 2 Grams of the substance suspected to contain arsenic or antimony are dissolved in 5 c.c. of water, 0·5 to 2 grams of sodium hyposulphite (commercially known as blankit) added, and, on warming, finely divided arsenic or antimony is rapidly precipitated. The arsenic is soluble, the antimony insoluble, in a solution of sodium hypochlorite. Acids and acid salts must be neutralised before applying the method. One part of sodium arsenite in 50,000 parts of water can be detected by this test. G. S.

Apparatus for the Estimation of Carbon. Georg Preuss (*Zeitsch. angew. Chem.*, 1912, **25**, 2159).—The author describes a slight modification in the construction of the Corleis flask for the estimation of carbon by the wet method, whereby the air entering the flask is freed from carbon dioxide and the apparatus made more compact. F. B.

A Simple Potash Bulb. W. R. Forbes (*Chem. News*, 1912, **106**, 225).—A modification of the potash bulb described by Waters (Abstr., 1911, ii, 153). It may be described as a calcium chloride drying tube, the narrow tube of which is bent so that the whole is U-shaped, the end of the narrow tube being again bent at right angles. The wide tube is fitted with a ground glass stopper carrying the exit tube.

At the bottom of the wide tube are fused internal glass projections on which a perforated plate rests; above the plate is packed, first fairly loosely and then very loosely, glass wool. The tube is filled with potassium hydroxide up to the level of the top of the first layer of glass wool, the second layer being to retard evaporation. T. S. P.

Estimation of Small Quantities of Carbon Dioxide Dissolved in Water. Otto Warburg (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 202).—Carbon dioxide dissolved in water is completely removed in an hour by making the water acid with phosphoric acid, and passing a stream of purified air through it. A Walter's gas washing-bottle is used to absorb the carbon dioxide which is retained in $N/100$-barium hydroxide, and titrated with $N/100$-hydrochloric acid. E. F. A.

Estimation of Free Carbon Dioxide in Water by Titration with Alkalis in the Presence of Phenolphthalein J. TILLMANS and O. HEUBLEIN (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 429—449. Compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 70, 658; 1912, ii, 685).—Chiefly a reply to Noll (*loc. cit.*). The authors maintain that free carbon dioxide in water may be accurately estimated by titration with alkali solution (sodium hydroxide, sodium carbonate, or calcium hydroxide), using phenolphthalein as indicator, provided that the amount of carbon dioxide does not exceed 100 mg. per litre of water, and that the temporary hardness of the latter is not more than 10° (German). Excess of phenolphthalein must be avoided, and it is recommended that 1 c.c. of a 0·035% solution of the indicator be used per 200 c.c. of water. W. P. S.

Estimation of Potassium in Potassium Silicate. ERNST WILKE-DÖRFURT (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 755—760).—For the estimation of potassium in commercial potassium silicate ("phonolith") the original Lawrence Smith method (ignition with calcium carbonate and ammonium chloride, boiling the mass with water, etc.) is recommended. Verwey's modification of this process, which dispenses with the removal of the calcium before proceeding to the separation with platinum, gives results largely in excess of the truth. L. DE K.

Method for the Systematic Qualitative Detection of Barium and Strontium. LOUIS J. CURTMAN and EDWARD M. FRANKEL (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1493—1497).—It has been shown in an earlier paper (Abstr., 1911, ii, 659) that the ordinary method of detecting barium in systematic qualitative analysis is not trustworthy. The following plan has therefore been devised.

The alkaline-earth metals are precipitated as sulphates, together with part of the lead, by the addition of sulphuric acid and alcohol to a solution of definite acidity. The lead sulphate is extracted with ammonium acetate, and the sulphates of the alkaline earth metals are converted into the carbonates by boiling them with sodium carbonate solution. The carbonates are then dissolved in acetic acid, and the resulting solution is analysed in the usual way. E. G.

Gravimetric Estimation of Glucinum. BENNO BLEYER and K. BOSHART (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 748—754).—Experiments showing that the precipitation of glucinum by ammonia in the cold is complete in the presence of ammonium chloride. Ammonium sulphide also effects a complete precipitation if sufficient time is allowed.

The precipitate should be washed with hot water containing a little ammonia and ammonium nitrate. Glassmann's process (warming with a mixture of potassium iodide and iodate) also precipitates the glucinum completely; it is recommended that any iodine liberated should be removed with thiosulphate. L. DE K.

Gravimetric Estimation of Magnesium. L. KARAOGLANOFF (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 547—548; from *Jahrbuch Univ. Sofia*, 1910—1911, Reprint 55 pp.).—In order to bleach blackish magnesium pyrophosphate without loss in weight, it should be dissolved in pure hydrochloric acid, evaporated, and re-ignited.

The triple phosphate obtained from solutions containing ammonium chloride or nitrate should be washed with dilute ammonia containing ammonium chloride; when only ammonium sulphate is present, 2½% ammonia solution should be used.

Pellet's process, heating with sulphuric acid and finally weighing as magnesium sulphopyrophosphate, is not accurate, as the composition of the residue is not constant. L. DE K.

Gravimetric Estimation of Zinc. H. SCHILLING (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1352).—The zinc solution containing about 0·25 gram of the ore and freed as usual from other metals is mixed with an excess of potassium hydroxide and then with an excess of benzenesulphonic acid. This solution is treated, first at boiling heat, with hydrogen sulphide, which causes a quantitative separation of the zinc as sulphide. Unlike zinc precipitated from an acetic acid solution, this precipitate is readily washed, and gives no turbid filtrate.

L. DE K.

Influence of Non-Volatile Organic Matter and Certain Acids on the Precipitation of the Ammonium Sulphide Group of Metals. LOUIS J. CURTMAN and HARRY DUBIN (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1485—1493).—It is well known that the precipitation of metals of the ammonium sulphide group is interfered with by (1) non-volatile organic matter, which prevents or hinders the precipitation of iron, chromium, and aluminium by ammonia; and (2) phosphoric, hydrofluoric, silicic, oxalic, and boric acids, which yield insoluble salts with the alkaline earth metals, and so cause their precipitation in the third group. The present work was undertaken with the object of determining the extent to which these substances interfere under the ordinary conditions of qualitative analysis.

The precipitation of aluminium, chromium, and iron by ammonia is hindered by the following substances in the order named: citric acid, tartaric acid, dextrin, sucrose, dextrose, lactose. Citric acid causes the greatest interference, whilst the sugars interfere but slightly. Tables are given indicating the effect of each of these substances under ordinary conditions.

It has been found that 2 grams of ammonium chloride, formed in the course of the analysis, are sufficient to prevent any interference by boric acid or borates, but that this is not the case with fluorides even in presence of larger quantities of ammonium chloride. The effect of varying quantities of oxalates and phosphates on the precipitation of barium, strontium, calcium, or magnesium, in the third group, has also been investigated. E. G.

Estimation and Separation of Copper by means of Hydroxylamine Hydrochloride. ALEXANDER BAYER (*Zeitsch. anal Chem.*, 1912, **51**, 729—735).—Fifty c.c. of copper sulphate solution (containing about 1·2 gram of the salt) are mixed with 50 c.c. of Rochelle salt (170 grams per half litre) and 25 c.c. of aqueous sodium hydroxide (80 grams per half litre) and heated to boiling. The copper is then precipitated as cuprous oxide by adding 2 c.c. of 5% solution of hydroxylamine hydrochloride and boiling for another minute. As in the analysis of sugars, the precipitate is collected in an asbestos-tube and ignited to oxide in a current of air.

The following metals do not interfere: antimony, zinc, bismuth, lead, ferric iron, stannic tin, sodium arsenate, and even ammonium. Silver may be precipitated by adding hydrogen dioxide to the alkaline solution, but it is perhaps better to remove it previously by hydrochloric acid. When mercuric mercury is present, this is not readily removed, and contaminates the cuprous oxide, but when this is ignited to oxide, the mercury is completely driven off. L. DE K.

The Rapid Electro-analytical Separation of Copper from Nickel or Zinc. ROBERT KREMANN (*Monatsh.*, 1912, **33**, 1077—1079).—The electrolyte used consists of 125 c.c. of a solution of the sulphates of the metals containing 0·25 gram of each sulphate; after the addition of 0·25 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid and 3 grams of ammonium nitrate, it is heated to boiling and electrolysed with a current density of 4 amperes per sq. dcm. at 5 volts. The electrodes are concentric cylinders of platinum gauze, the electrolyte being stirred by a glass stirrer rotating with 1000 revolutions per minute.

After all the copper has been deposited, the electrolyte is siphoned off and continously replaced by pure water whilst the current is still on, and it is found that during this washing appreciable quantities of nickel or zinc are deposited on the cathode, owing to the diminution in the concentration of the hydrions. The error thus caused can be obviated by first washing with a solution of 0·2 c.c. of concentrated nitric acid in 100 c.c. of water until practically all the nickel or zinc is found in the washings, and then using pure water. T. S. P.

New Reagent for Testing Bordeaux Mixture. ED. CROUZEL (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 409—411).—The insecticide used in viticulture and known under the name of Bordeaux mixture should be prepared by adding just sufficient calcium hydroxide to a copper sulphate solution to precipitate all the copper; if such a mixture is treated with a small quantity of fluorescein and then allowed to settle, the supernatant liquid will exhibit a green colour and fluorescence, a green zone also appearing at the surface. When an insufficient quantity of calcium hydroxide is present, the liquid will be yellow and non-fluorescent. W. P. S.

Occurrence of Mercury in the Hair of Persons who have Received Subcutaneous Doses of Mercury Compounds. Micro-chemical Detection of very Small Quantities of Mercury. CASIMIR STRYZOWSKI (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, **36**, 1237—1239).—By means of the following method the author has detected very minute quantities of mercury in the hair of persons who had received mercury compounds subcutaneously. From 2 to 10 grams of the hair are washed with alcohol, ether, and water, and then heated for several hours with hydrochloric acid and potassium chlorate until dissolved. The solution is filtered, heated to expel chlorine, and then treated with hydrogen sulphide. After forty-eight hours, the precipitate (consisting of sulphur and traces of mercury sulphide) is collected on a filter, dissolved in a small quantity of hydrochloric acid with the addition of potassium chlorate, and the solution is evaporated at a temperature of about 60° to a volume of 1·5 c.c. A few small pieces of copper foil are now added to the solution, and, after boiling, the copper foil is removed, dried, and transferred to a tube, the upper end of which is then drawn out to a capillary. The tube is heated to 130°, and the air is exhausted from it, the capillary being then sealed. The lower end of the tube is now heated over a flame in order to volatilise the mercury from the copper into the capillary, and the metallic globules may be detected in the latter by means of the microscope. The globules may also be rinsed from the capillary with alcohol, collected on a microscope slide, and treated with iodine.

W. P. S.

Estimation of Manganese as Sulphate and by the Sodium Bismuthate Method. William Blum (*J. Amer. Chem. Soc.*, 1912, **34**, 1379—1398).—This investigation was carried out with the object of finding a method for the accurate estimation of manganese, yielding results which do not depend on the exact conditions of working.

It has been found that trustworthy results can be obtained by the bismuthate method if carried out in the following manner: To 50—150 c.c. of the manganese solution in 20—40% nitric acid, free from nitrous acid, a slight excess of sodium bismuthate (usually 0·5—1·0 gram) is added, and the mixture is shaken well for about half a minute. The sides of the flask are washed down with 3% nitric acid, the liquid is filtered through asbestos, ferrous sulphate is added in slight excess, and immediately titrated with potassium permanganate. The results obtained in this way are accurate over a wide range of conditions for amounts of manganese up to 0·05 gram. For the estimation of manganese in rich ores, the use of 0·1*N*-permanganate is recommended, whilst for iron and steel, Blair's method (Abstr., 1904, ii, 683) is quite satisfactory.

Experiments have shown that pure anhydrous manganous sulphate can only be obtained by heating the salt for a long time at 450—500°; at 550—600° the salt slowly decomposes. In view of the difficulties attending the use of manganous sulphate, the standardisation of the permanganate is best effected by means of sodium oxalate. The strength of filtered permanganate solutions is not affected by diffused light if the solution is protected from dust and reducing substances; in presence of the latter, alkaline solutions decompose less rapidly than neutral solutions. E. G.

Volumetric Estimation of Manganese. L. Karaoglanoff (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 548—549; from *Jahrbuch Univ. Sofia*, 1910—1911, Reprint 33 pp.).—When using Volhard's permanganate process some of its disadvantages may be avoided by titrating the nitrate instead of the sulphate; the presence of ferric iron or alumina does not interfere; in fact, the presence of ferric nitrate or silver nitrate improves the titration. Rössler's process based on the preparation of silver manganite by Rose's method, is untrustworthy.

L. DE K.

Volumetric Estimation of Iron in Alloys with Potassium Permanganate in Phosphoric Acid Solution. MAX WUNDER and A. STOÏCOFF (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, 17, 361—363).—The method of dissolving the sample by heating with phosphoric acid is recommended. When dealing with almost pure iron (containing but little carbon) it is advisable to add a drop of sulphuric acid, which retards the oxidation by atmospheric oxygen.

Satisfactory results were obtained with magnetite, ferro-silicon, and ferro-chrome; on account of the green colour, the solution of the latter must be very weak, otherwise the change into the permanganate colour will be indistinct.

L. DE K.

Assay of Ferro-silicon. S. CAMILLA and C. PERTUSI (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 549; from *Giorn. Farm. Chim.*, 1912, 61, 247—250).—Two commercial varieties exist, one with about 10%, the other with nearly 50% of silicon. The first kind is conveniently decomposed with hydrochloric acid; for the other, the authors recommend the following method: 0·4—0·5 gram of the finely powdered sample is heated in a platinum dish with 20—30 c.c. of hydrofluoric acid and a few drops of nitric acid, and the resulting solution is evaporated to dryness with a few c.c. of dilute sulphuric acid. The residue is then ignited to ferric oxide and weighed.

L. DE K.

Estimation of Tungstic Acid and Silicic Acid. HUGO HERMANN (*Zeitsch. anal. Chem.*, 1912, 51, 736—748).—A critical study. The author arrives at the following conclusions:

In the presence of a moderate excess of tungstic acid dissolved silicic acid can be converted quantitatively into the compound $SiO_2,12WO_3$. Mineral acids in any quantity interfere with the reaction; acetic or formic acids do not. The compound, however, when once formed is decomposed by nitric acid with great difficulty.

Glass and porcelain vessels are attacked by solutions of paratungstic acid and should not be used. The mercurous salts of the complicated silico-tungstic acids are sensibly soluble in hot acidified water, hence the results of a tungsten determination based on the use of mercurous nitrate are below the truth.

On prolonged warming of a solution of sodium tungstate acidified with acetic acid, any silicic acid present will be converted quantitatively into complex tungstates, and can be calculated from the loss in tungsten trioxide by dividing by the factor 46·2; or the acids may be precipitated by the usual processes, and the silicic acid found by dividing the joint weight by the factor 47·2.

L. DE K.

Acidity and Alkalinity of Natural Waters. JAMES WALKER and SIDNEY A. KAY (*J. Soc. Chem. Ind.*, 1912, 31, 1013—1016).—The authors propose that the acidity or alkalinity of a solution be stated in terms of the acidity or alkalinity of ideally pure water at the same temperature. They take the acidity of pure water as being equal to 1, and the alkalinity of the same as 1 at all temperatures; thus a water which has a hydrion concentration of $1{\cdot}36 \times 10^{-7}$, and a hydroxidion concentration of $0{\cdot}34 \times 10^{-7}$ at 18°, would be stated to have a relative acidity of 2 and a relative alkalinity of 0·5. Two solutions are required in the estimation, one containing 23·88 grams of crystallised disodium phosphate per litre, and the other 9·08 grams of potassium dihydrogen phosphate per litre. A table is given showing the proportions by volume in which these solutions must be mixed in order to give the different degrees of relative acidity or alkalinity. A measured quantity of the water under examination is tinted with a quantity of azolitmin and compared with the neutral standard; if the water is acid, 25 c.c. of the acid phosphate solution are tinted with azolitmin, and then titrated with the alkaline phosphate solution until the colour matches that of the water. It is recommended that 1 c.c. of a 0·1% solution of the indicator should be used for each mixture. A method of applying the process to coloured waters is described.

W. P. S.

Reactions of Hydrocœrulignone. EDUARD SCHÄR (*Schweiz. Woch. Chem. Pharm.*, 1912, Reprint).—The author finds that the reaction described by Moir (Proc., 1910, **26**, 115), in which hydrocœrulignone (tetramethoxydiphenol) in presence of minute quantities of copper acetate in acetic acid is used as a test for hydrocyanic acid, is analogous to the guaiacum and aloin reactions formerly described by him (*Ber.*, 1869, **2**, 730; 1870, **3**, 21; Abstr., 1902, i, 168), and like these, is given more or less rapidly by soluble cyanides and inorganic and organic cyanogen compounds.

Hydrocœrulignone is not oxidised to cœrulignone by hydrogen peroxide alone, but the action takes place rapidly in presence of any "activating" agent, such as colloidal solution of platinum or gold, or the various oxydases and peroxydases. Solutions of hydrocœrulignone in water also undergo oxidation in presence of alkalis or alkaloids by (1) atmospheric air (compare Abstr., 1905, i, 434), and (2) certain metallic salts (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 140); the action of these salts is also intensified by hydrogen peroxide (compare Abstr., 1902, ii, 603). In view of these facts the author suggests that hydrocœrulignone may be used as a test for hydrocyanic acid and cyanogen compounds, blood and free alkaloids, and may be employed to demonstrate the "activation" of spontaneous oxidation by alkalis and other reagents.

T. A. H.

Detection of Sucrose. S. ROTHENFUSSER (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 558—570).—Experiments with a large number of substances, including alcohols, aldehydes, organic acids, certain sugars, esters, yeast constituents, proteins, and preservatives, were carried out and yielded results which show that none of these substances interfere with the test described previously by the author (Abstr., 1910, ii, 463; 1911, ii, 665; this vol., ii, 1003) for the detection of sucrose. All sweet wines, however, contain a substance which yields a positive reaction with the test, even when sucrose is not present; in most cases the reaction is very feeble. The nature of this substance has not yet been ascertained. In testing beer, a preliminary treatment with acetone is necessary in order to precipitate dextrins, and the same applies to honey and biscuits; milk may also be treated previously with acetone. W. P. S.

Polarimetric Estimation of Starch in Bananas. GEORG BAUMERT (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 449—452).—The substance is treated, successively with cold water, alcohol, and ether, and the starch in it is then estimated by either Lintner's or Ewers' polarimetric methods (compare Abstr., 1911, ii, 1037). The author finds that, under the conditions of Lintner's method, banana starch has a rotatory power of +209·8°, whilst with Ewers' method it has a rotatory power of +196·4°. W. P. S.

Estimation of Oxalic Acid in Vegetable Substances. ACH. GRÉGOIRE and EM. CARPIAUX (*Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.*, 1912, **26**, 431—434).—The following process may be used for the estimation of oxalic acid in such substances as sesame-seed cakes and other materials containing considerable quantities of phosphates and proteins. Five grams of the powdered substances are heated on a water-bath for one hour with 20 c.c. of 4% hydrochloric acid, sodium sulphate and 100 c.c. of alcohol are then added, and the mixture is filtered, the insoluble portion being washed with alcohol. The filtrate is rendered ammoniacal, the alcohol is removed by evaporation, and the solution is filtered after the addition of hydrochloric acid. The oxalic acid in the filtrate is precipitated by the addition of calcium acetate, the precipitate is collected on a filter, washed, and re-dissolved in hydrochloric acid. This solution is evaporated nearly to dryness, a few drops of 25% sulphuric acid are added, and then a quantity of anhydrous sodium sulphate sufficient to make the whole into a dry mass. The latter is extracted with ether, the ethereal solution is evaporated, and the oxalic acid in the residue is precipitated as calcium oxalate by the addition of calcium acetate. Sesame-seed cakes examined by the authors contained a quantity of oxalic acid corresponding with 2·9% of crystallised calcium oxalate. W. P. S.

Detection of Glycuronic Acid in Diabetic Urine. ADOLF JOLLES (*Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.*, 1912, **81**, 203—204).—Lead acetate is added to 200—400 c.c. of urine until no further precipitate is formed, the precipitate is allowed to settle, the liquid filtered, and the precipitate washed three or four times by decantation with 400 c.c. of water each time. Basic lead acetate is added to the first filtrate as long as a precipitate forms; this is washed by decantation in a similar manner. The precipitates are united, stirred with water, warmed to 70°, and the lead precipitated as sulphide. After filtering, the filtrate is evaporated to 20 c.c., and 5 c.c. are taken for the Tollens naphtharesorcinol reaction. E. F. A.

Preservation of Milk Samples. Xavier Rocques (*Ann. Chim. anal.*, 1912, **17**, 413—418).—It is the practice of French officials to add a quantity of potassium dichromate, in the proportion of 1 gram per litre, to samples of milk taken for analysis, with the object of preserving the samples should the analyses not be made immediately. The addition of the dichromate effects this purpose when the milk is quite fresh at the time of treatment, but in the case of milk in which fermentation has commenced, the dichromate is reduced within a comparatively short period of time, and the milk decomposes. The author finds that the reduction of the dichromate is caused by the lactic acid, particularly in the presence of lactose, although the latter itself is not acted on by the dichromate. W. P. S.

The Total Solids of Milk. A. Splittgerber (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 493—507).—When milk solids are dried until constant in weight, the weight found is less than that of the sum of the various constituents; the two agree more nearly when the solids have only been heated for one hour. This is due to the action of lactic acid on certain milk constituents, especially on casein and lactose, during prolonged heating. Although lactic acid by itself is volatile at 100°, such is not the case in the presence of other milk constituents; it combines with these, and a very small proportion of the acid is volatilised during the first hour of drying. The acid, however, gradually disappears when the drying process is continued for several hours. This loss in weight is considerable when sour milk is evaporated, and the solids are dried for many hours. W. P. S.

Interference of Hydrogen Peroxide with the Milk Tests for Formaldehyde. Harry D. Gibbs (*Philippine J. Sci.*, 1912, **7**, 77—78). —The Hehner and Leach tests for the presence of formaldehyde in milk are unsatisfactory in the presence of hydrogen peroxide, although the Rimini reaction may still be employed. After removal of hydrogen peroxide by means of reducing agents, positive tests may, however, be obtained. H. W.

Estimation of Casein and Lactose in Milk. R. Malenfant (*J. Pharm. Chim.*, 1912, [vii], **6**, 390—397).—Ten c.c. of the milk are added to a mixture consisting of 25 c.c. of 65% alcohol and 3 drops of glacial acetic acid, and, after shaking for about thirty seconds, the precipitated casein is collected on a weighed filter and washed with 65% alcohol. The filtrate and washings are collected in a 100 c.c. flask, diluted with water to the mark, and the lactose is estimated in a portion of this solution by titration with Fehling's solution. The casein is then washed with boiling 95% alcohol, boiling acetone, and ether, dried for seven hours at 100°, and weighed. The weight found is multiplied by 0·925 to obtain the quantity of casein present.
W. P. S.

Composition of Butter. Moritz Siegfeld (*Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.*, 1912, **24**, 453—463).—Analyses of nineteen samples of dairy butter are recorded, and the following are the minimum and maximum results obtained: Reichert-Meissl number, 23·80 to 32·15; Polenske number, 1·65 to 3·35; saponification number, 225·1 to 238·7; iodine number, 29·0 to 41·5; total fatty acids, 94·61 to 94·99%; volatile soluble acids, 5·71 to 7·68%; volatile insoluble acids, 0·95 to 3·28%. The mean molecular weight of the volatile soluble acids varied from 93·2 to 105·2, and that of the volatile insoluble acids from 189·4 to 207·1, showing that these portions contain very varying proportions of the different acids. The non-volatile fatty acids were found to consist of oleic, myristic, and palmitic acids; stearic acid was not present in the butter fats. Myristic acid appears to be present in considerable quantity. W. P. S.

New Colour Reactions of Diphenylamine. J. J. Lutschinsky (*Chem. Zeit*, 1912, 36, 1239).—A sulphuric acid solution of diphenylamine yields a blue coloration with chlorine water, and a similar coloration is produced on the addition of hydrochloric acid, together with a small quantity of either potassium hypochlorite, potassium permanganate, potassium chlorate, or manganese dioxide; permanganate in the absence of hydrochloric acid gives a yellow coloration with the reagent. A 0·01% solution of hydrogen peroxide also causes the development of the blue colour. Pure sulphuric acid, which has been electrolysed at – 10° with platinum electrodes and then diluted with water, yields a blue coloration with diphenylamine, but not if it has been warmed after electrolysis. W. P. S.

Estimation of Quinine in Urine and in Blood. Alessandro Baldoni (*Chem. Zentr.*, 1912, ii, 554; from *Arch. Farm. sperim.*, 13, 324—326).—Kleine's process (*ibid.*, 1902, 1, 140) and Nishi's method (Abstr., 1909, ii, 710) gave unsatisfactory results. The processes devised by Gordin (Abstr., 1900, ii, 119) and Gaglio gave concordant results. Quinine is absorbed more rapidly in the blood after oral administration than after subcutaneous injection. Contrary to De Luca's statement, no quinine could ever be detected in the blood after twenty-four hours. L. de K.

Rapid Testing of Dyes and Pigments. George E. Grant and Arthur S. Elsenbast (*J. Physical Chem.*, 1912, 16, 546—555).—The action of an intense artificial light, as from a mercury vapour lamp, on a dye, is often quite different from the action of sunlight. Since most colours are bleached by oxidation, it should be possible to prepare solutions of oxidising agents, the action of which would be reasonably similar to that of prolonged exposure to sunlight.

The following dyes are arranged in order of increasing sensitiveness to hydrogen peroxide: methylene-blue, azo-red, methyl-violet, and eosin, Victoria-green, and magenta. The order of sensitiveness to sunlight is somewhat different.

Potassium persulphate acts more rapidly on these dyes and a number of others than hydrogen peroxide of equivalent strength. A number of lakes which were tested bled rather badly, but were more resistant to hydrogen peroxide and to sunlight than the corresponding dyes. R. J. C.

The Volumetric Estimation of Azo-dyes by means of Hyposulphite. EUGÈNE GRANDMOUGIN and EM. HAVAS (*Chem. Zeit.*, 1912, 36, 1167—1169. Compare Abstr., 1906, i, 716, 967; Franzen and Stieldorf, Abstr., 1908, i, 113).—The standard solution is prepared by adding 5 c.c. of 30% sodium hydroxide solution and 3 grams of solid sodium hyposulphite to a litre of boiled and cooled water. After one or two hours the solution is fit for use. The titration is carried out in an atmosphere of coal gas. Fifty c.c. of the dye solution are diluted to 100—150 c.c., acidified with 5 c.c. of 1 : 10-hydrochloric acid, and boiled to expel air. After cooling rapidly by means of ice, the titration is performed rapidly. The end-point is sharp. Specimen analyses are given. The method has only been employed for acid monoazo-dyes, which yield colourless reduction products, but it may be extended to other dyes. C. H. D.

The Bardach Test for Proteins. CHARLES WEISMAN (*Biochem. Bull.*, 1912, 1, 538—539).—Bardach's test is based on the fact that acetone and iodo-potassium iodide in the presence of alkali yield with protein, yellow needles of an unidentified nitro- [? iodo-]-material instead of iodoform. The test, however, is not specific, but is given by a number of protein hydrolytic products. W. D. H.

A Colorimetric Method for the Estimation of Tryptophan, and the Tryptophan Content of Horny Substances and other Proteins. HUGO FASAL (*Biochem. Zeitsch.*, 1912, 44, 392—401).—The basis of the method is the Hopkins-Cole colour reaction with glyoxylic acid and sulphuric acid. Comparisons are made with standard solutions of tryptophan (1 : 1000 to 1 : 50,000), of which 1 c.c. is treated with 2 c.c. of glyoxylic acid reagent and 6 c.c. of sulphuric acid. The colour most nearly corresponding to that produced by a weighed quantity of the substance under investigation is then compared with it in a Duboscq colorimeter, and in this way the amount of tryptophan can be accurately gauged. Horny substances are first digested with pepsin or trypsin, and then extracted with alcohol and ether. Keratinised human skin treated in this way contained 0·30% of tryptophan, which was practically absent from the normal cutis treated in the same way. Horn shavings contained 0·17%. It was practically absent from hair and wool. By this method, caseinogen was found to contain 0·65%, lactalbumin 3·07%, and edestin 0·38%. S. B. S.

The Estimation of Colloid Material in Soils. PAUL ROHLAND (*Landw. Jahrb.*, 1912, 42, 329—330) A method based on the work of Ashley (*U.S. Geol. Survey Bull.* 388, 1909), by which the colloids in the soil are estimated by the amount of a standard solution of malachite-green which is adsorbed. F. M. G. M.

ii. 1221.

INDEX OF AUTHORS' NAMES.

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, AND ABSTRACTS 1912.

(Marked T., P., and A., i and A., ii respectively.)

A.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, preparation and estimation of tyrosine and glutamic acid, A., i, 261.
  melting point of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine, A., i, 261.
  notes [tryptophan, selective absorption, nomenclature], A., i, 521.
  feeding investigation with completely digested nutriment; solution of the problem of the artificial preparation of nutritive material, A., ii, 363.
  estimation of tyrosine and glutamic acid, A., ii, 395.
  the fate of protein cleavage products in the intestine; the occurrence of individual amino-acids in different parts of the intestinal canal, A., ii, 574.
  feeding experiments with the amino-acids derived from protein, and with ammonium salts, A., ii, 575.
  the occurrence of peptolytic enzymes, A., ii, 576.
  formation of homogentisic acid after the administration of large quantities of *l*-tyrosine by the mouth, A., ii, 585.
  isolation of glycyl-*l*-phenylalanine from the chyme of small intestine; biological studies with the help of different protein cleavage products and synthetically prepared polypeptides, A., ii, 1190.
  anaphylaxis, A., ii, 1194.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Hsing Lang* **Chang**, polypeptides containing *d*-aminobutyric acid, A., i, 338.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Andor* **Fodor**, the possible isomeric tripeptides from the three monoaminocarboxylic acids: glycine, *d*-alanine, and *l*-leucine, A., i, 950.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Rudolf* **Hanslian**, the use of the ester method for the detection of monoamino-acids in the presence of polypeptides, A., ii, 500.
  behaviour of inorganic constituents of nutriments in the alimentary canal. I. The behaviour of the iron and calcium of flesh in digestion, A., ii, 956.
  composition of bladder stones in the natives of Asia Minor, A., ii, 962.
  the behaviour of α-pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid in the animal organism, A., ii, 1196.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Paul* **Hirsch**, the formation of glycine in the animal organism, A., ii, 579.
  synthetic capacity of cells in mammalia; protein need in dogs fed on ammonium salts and single amino-acids, A., ii, 957.
  feeding experiments with gelatin, ammonium salts, completely hydrolysed flesh, and a mixture of amino-acids on young dogs, A., ii, 1189.
  synthetic powers of animal cells; the value of nitrogen from different sources in the dog's organism, A., ii, 1190.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Ryugo* **Inouye**, composition of different kinds of silk. XIV. Total and partial hydrolysis of the cocoon of the Ailanthus spinner and of Tailung silk, A., i, 751.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *T.* **Kashiwado**, the nuclein of the thymus, and anaphylaxis studies with nuclear materials (nucleo-proteins, nucleins, and nucleic acids, A., ii, 1192.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Kautzsch**, detection of *l*-proline as a primary product of protein hydrolysis, A., i, 492.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Kautzsch**, esterification of the monoamino-acids by means of ethyl iodide; separation of pyrrolidinecarboxylic acid from glutamic acid, A., i, 492.
  glutamic and pyrrolidonecarboxylic acids. III. Mercury salts, pyrrolidonecarboxyl chloride, and pyrrolidonecarboxyl amide, A., i, 492.
  putrefaction researches with *d*-glutamic acid and studies on γ-aminobutyric acid, A., i, 952.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Friedrich* **Kramm**, the cleavage of the milk proteins by gastric juice under various conditions, A., ii, 573.
  the cleavage of proteins in the intestinal canal, A., ii, 574.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Arno Ed.* **Lampé**, the fat-splitting properties of blood and plasma under various conditions, A., ii, 572.
  the replacement of protein, or an equivalent mixture of amino-acids, by gelatin and ammonium salts, A., ii, 956.
  the fate of individual amino-acids, mixtures of amino-acids, peptones, and proteins in the alimentary canal, A., ii, 1189.
  synthetic powers of animal cells; the value of nitrogen from different sources in the dog's organism, A., ii, 1190.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Chauncey J. Vallette* **Pettibone**, the influence of the physical condition of proteins on the rapidity of their cleavage by enzymes; the importance of peptic digestion on the further cleavage of proteins by trypsin; the degree of cleavage of proteins by enzymes, A., i, 1040.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Donald D. van* **Slyke**, estimation of amino-nitrogen in polypeptides by van Slyke's method, A., ii, 105.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Arthur* **Weil**, losses in the isolation of the monoamino-acids [from proteins] by the ester method. II., A., i, 323.
  resolution of racemic histidine into the optically active components, A., i, 383.
  derivatives of monoamino-acids, picrolonates of glycine, *d*-alanine, and *dl*-leucine, A., i, 422.
  losses in the isolation of the monoaminio-acids by the ester method. III. Liberation of the esters by means of lead hydroxide, A., i, 950.

Abderhalden, *Emil*, and *Arthur* **Weil**, the rotatory power of blood plasma and serum of different animals of varying age and sex, A., ii, 1185.
  comparative investigations on the amount of amino-acids in various constituents of the nervous system. I. The amino-acids of peripheral nerves, and the white matter of the spinal chord, A., ii, 1191.

Abegg, *Erwin*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Abel, *Emil*, the behaviour of iodine towards thiosulphate and tetrathionate in alkaline solution, A., ii, 486.
  selective catalytic reactions, A., ii, 927.
  hydrolysis of iodine, A., ii, 1153.

Abel, *John Jacob*, the action of drugs and the function of the anterior lymph hearts in cardiectomised frogs, A., ii, 1193.

Abel, *John Jacob*, and *David I.* **Macht**, two crystalline pharmacological agents obtained from the tropical toad (*bufo agua*), A., ii, 1193.

Abell, *Robert Duncombe*; 1:3-keto-enolic ethers and derivatives of dibenzoylmethane, T., 989; P., 145.
  derivatives of phenyl styryl ketone. Part I. The tautomeric forms of dibenzoylmethane, T., 998; P., 145.

Aberson, *Johannes Hendrikus*, adsorption capacity of the soil, A., ii, 292.

Aboulenc, *J.* See *Jean Baptiste* **Senderens**.

Abraham, *A.* See *Edouard* **Bourgeois**.

Abrahamsohn, *B.*, respiration of barley during germination, especially its dependence on the amount of protein, A., ii, 197.

Achalme, *Pierre*, function of interatomic electrons in electrolysis, A., ii, 322.
  the rôle of intra-atomic electrons in catalysis, A., ii, 340.
  the function of interatomic electrons in catalysis and electrolysis, A., ii, 530.

Achert, *O.*, inversion of sucrose by honey, A., ii, 394.

Ackermann, *Dankwart*, the occurrence of trigonelline and nicotinuric acid in the urine after the administration of nicotinic acid, A., ii, 967.

Ackermann, *Dankwart*, and *Friedrich* **Kutscher**, the occurrence of lysine in the urine in cystinuria, A., ii, 72.

Acree, *Solomon Farley*, catalysis. XII. Mechanism of organic reactions, A., ii, 1047.

Acree, *Solomon Farley*. See also *Lucius Junius* **Desha** and *Nathaniel Edward* **Loomis**.

Adams, *Alfred*, the effect of atmospheres enriched with oxygen on living organisms: (*a*) micro-organisms; (*b*) mammals inoculated with tuberculosis; (*c*) normal mammals; oxygen pneumonia, A., ii, 776.

Adams, *Ernest Bryan*. See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland**.

Adams, *L. H.*, and *John* **Johnston**, the standard scale of temperatures between 200° and 1100°, A., ii, 624.

Adams, *L. H.* See also *John* **Johnston**.

Adler, *Alfred*, periodic phenomena at electrodes which can be made passive, A., ii, 891.

Adler, *Ludwig*, detection of earthnut oil in olive oil, A., ii, 815.

Adler, *Oskar*, pigment anomalies in metabolism, A., ii, 467.

Adwentowski, *Karol*, and *Edward* **Drozdowski**, silicon hydride at low temperatures, A., ii, 44.

Ageno, *Fernando*, partition of sodium oxide between boric acid and carbonic acid, A., ii, 339.

Ageno, *Fernando*, and *Elena* **Valla**, hydrolysis. I. Hydrolysis of carbonates, A., ii, 243.

Ageno, *Fernando*. See also *Raffaele* **Nasini**.

Agnew, *J. Watson*, and *Robin B.* **Croad**, constituents of oil of savin, A., i, 636.

Agulhon, *Henri*, mechanism of the destruction of diastases by light, A., i, 61.

Agulhon, *Henri*, and *R.* **Sazerac**, action of uranium on certain micro-organisms, A., ii, 973.

Agulhon, *Henri*, and *Pierre* **Thomas**, colour reactions of amino-compounds in presence of mineral acids and potassium dichromate, A., ii, 308.

Agulhon, *Henri*. See also *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.

Ahrens, *Felix*, the colloidal nature of caoutchouc, A., i, 481.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation [preparation of anthraquinoneacridone derivatives], A., i, 141.
  [preparation of *p*-aminophenyl methyl mercaptole], A., i, 183.
  preparation of 4-chloro-α-naphthol, A., i, 183.
  preparation of mercury *p*-aminophenylarsinates, A., i, 228.
  preparation of a condensation product from dihydro-1:4-benzothiazone, A., i, 504.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation, preparation of indophenol condensation products from perimidine and its derivatives, A., i, 512.
  preparation of esters of salicylic acid, A., i, 558.
  preparation of neutral phosphoric acid esters of phenols and naphthols with their homologues and derivatives, A., i, 760.
  preparation of *o*-aminoanthraquinonecarboxylic acid, A., i, 981.
  preparation of indophenols of the benziminazole group and their leuco-derivatives, A., i, 1033.

Aktien-Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie, and *Hans* **Kühne**, preparation of barium nitrate, A., ii, 1171.

Albahary, *Jacques M.*, metabolism of oxalic acid and oxalates, A., ii, 666.

Albitzky, *P.*, the "back action" and "after action" of carbon dioxide and the biological importance of the carbonic acid normally present in the body, A., ii, 458.

Albuquerque, *M. d'A.*, valency and the evolution of the elements, A., ii, 1156.

Aldrich, *Thomas Bailey*, the feeding of young dogs on the anterior lobe of the pituitary body, A., ii, 782.
  the feeding of white rats on the pituitary body, A., ii, 1192.
  the iodine content of the thyroid of sheep, ox, and pig, A., ii, 1192.

Aleixandre, *Peset*, a new micro-chemical reaction of semen, A., ii, 707.

Aleksandroff, *W. G.* See *Wladimir I.* **Palladin**.

Alessandri, *Luigi*, diacetylfurazan, A., i, 655.

Alexander, *Franz G.*, the gaseous metabolism of the brain, A., ii, 957.

Alexander, *Franz G.*, and *Géza* **Révész**, the influence of optical stimula on the gaseous metabolism of the brain, A., ii, 957.

Alexander, *W. B.* See *Walter Parke* **Bradley**.

Allemann, *O.*, the significance of the hydrogen ion in milk clotting, A., ii, 1079.

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*, and *J. L.* **Crenshaw**, crystalline forms and genetic conditions of the sulphides of zinc, cadmium, and mercury, A., ii, 1055.

Allen, *Eugene Thomas*, *J. L.* **Crenshaw**, *John* **Johnston**, and *Esper S.* **Larsen**, the mineral sulphides of iron, A., ii, 354.

Allen, *Herman Camp*, reduction of nitrobenzene by means of ferrous hydroxide, A., i, 249.

Allen, *Irving Cowan*, and *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**, an electrically heated distillation apparatus for difficult distillations, A., ii, 932.

Aloy, *Jules* [*François*], and *Pierre Charles* **Rabaut**, cyanohydrins and the corresponding benzoylamides and alcohols, A., i, 462.

Altberg, *W.*, simple molecules as carriers of electricity in gases and a new method of measuring molecular diameters, A., ii, 517.

Alvarez, *Hector H.* See *G.* **Wenger**.

Alvisi, *Ugo*, observations on the action of fluorine in nature, A., ii, 357.

Alvisi, *Ugo*, and *M.* **Orabona**, the biochemical behaviour of perchlorates, chlorates, nitrates, and nitrites, and the reducing power of the root nodules of Leguminosæ, especially of *Vicia faba*, A., ii, 863.

Amadori, *Mario*, reciprocal behaviour of alkali sulphates, chromates, molybdates and tungstates at low and at high temperatures, I., A., ii, 757.

capacity of sodium haloids for forming solid solutions at high temperatures, A., ii, 758.

mutual solubility of sulphates and carbonates in the solid state at high temperatures, A., ii, 917.

tendency of haloids and phosphates of the same metal to combine. I. Alkali chlorides and phosphates, A., ii, 940.

Amadori, *Mario*, and *G.* **Pampanini**, the capacity of potassium haloids for forming solid solutions in relation to temperature, A., ii, 48, 154.

Amadori, *Mario.* See also *Giuseppe* **Bruni** and *Giovanni* **Pellini**.

Amaduzzi, *Lavoro*, and *Maurizio* **Padoa**, conductivity and photoelectric hysteresis of isomorphous mixtures of sulphur and selenium and of selenium and tellurium, A., ii, 227.

the Hallwachs effect and phototropy, A., ii, 227.

Amagat, *Émile Hilaire*, variations in the coefficient of pressure with temperature and their connexion with the internal pressure of liquids, A., ii, 428.

Amann, *August.* See *Julius* **Bredt**.

Amann, *J.*, ultramicroscopy of iodine solutions, A., ii, 751.

Amantea, *Giuseppe*, presence of erepsin in the organs and its distribution in the mucous membrane of the digestive tract, A., ii, 777.

Amberger, *Conrad*, metal organosols, A., ii, 1053.

gold organosol, A., ii, 1059.

Ambler, *Joseph A.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Ammann, *Louis*, comparative influence of water and of crude spirit on the composition of [beetroot] pulp in sugar works and distilleries, A., ii, 382.

Amouroux, *Gaëtan*, and *Marcel* **Murat**, syntheses starting from butyrone, A., i, 414.

Amouroux, *Gaëtan.* See also *Marcel* **Murat**.

Amsler, *N. K.* See *Alexander E.* **Porai-Koschitz**.

Anderlini, *Francesco*, some ammonio-copper mercuric iodides and an ammonio-copper iodide, A., ii, 764.

Andersen, *A. C.*, the detection and estimation of sugar in the urine, A., ii, 101.

Andersen, *A. C.* See also *Sören Peter Lauritz* **Sörensen**.

Andersen, *Erik Buch.* See *Knud* **Estrup**.

Andersen, *Olaf*, epidote from Notodden, Telemark, Norway, A., ii, 1183.

Anderson, *Duncan Geddes.* See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

Anderson, *Ernest*, relation between the configuration and rotation of the lactones in the sugar and saccharinic acid groups, A., i, 161.

Anderson, *R. J.*, phytin and phosphoric acid esters of inositol, A., i, 607, 676.

organic phosphoric acid compound of wheat bran, A., ii, 1205.

André, *Emile*, action of hydrazine on ethylenic β-substituted amino-ketones, A., i, 628.

André, *Franz.* See *Julius* **Tafel**.

André, *Gustave*, soluble substances in the plasma of potato tubers, A., ii, 198.

displacement by water of soluble substances in the plasma of potato tubers, A., ii, 198.

displacement by water of nutritive substances in seeds, A., ii, 591.

the evolution of nitrogen, phosphorus, and sulphur during the growth of barley, A., ii, 675.

distribution of the mineral bases in barley during growth, A., ii, 803.

Andréeff, *Iwan I.*, chemical action of ultra-violet rays: synthesis and decomposition of water, A., ii, 112.

Andreeff, *N.*, and *A.* **Saposhnikoff**, determination of the degrees of dissociation of electrolytes in mixtures, A., ii, 892.

Andrich, *K.* See *Carl* **Schall**.

Angel, *Andrea*, isomeric change of halogen-substituted diacylanilides into acylaminoketones, T., 515; P., 46.

Angeli, *Angelo*, Angeli-Rimini reaction of the aldehydes, A., i, 117, 626.
  interesting decomposition of some oximes, A., i, 269.
  chemistry of silver therapy, A., ii, 964.

Angeli, *Angelo*, and *Bruno* **Valori**, azoxy-compounds, A., i, 321.

Angrisani, *T.* See *Marussia* **Bakunin.**

Angyán, *J. von*, and *R. von den* **Velden**, blood coagulation in man, A., ii, 954.

Anneler, *E.*, estimation of morphine in opiates, especially in pantopon "roche," A., ii, 818.

Anno, *Kinzuchi*, the formation of *d*-lactic acid in incubated hen's eggs, A., i, 748.

Ansaldo, *Giovanni.* See *Luigi* **Rolla.**

Anschütz, *Richard*, Loschmidt's graphic formulæ; history of the benzene theory, A., i, 247
  iminotetronic acid, A., i, 836.
  sulphonylides, A., i, 852.

Anschütz, *Richard*, and *Oskar* **Motschmann**, hydrolytic decomposition of acetylated hydroxy-acids. II., A., ii, 1046.

Anthes, *E.*, melting-point apparatus, A., ii, 19.

Anthes, *E.* See also *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Apostoi, *Th.* See *N.* **Costăchescu.**

Archibald, *Ebenezer Henry*, electrical conductivity of solutions of the alcohols in liquid hydrogen chloride, A., ii, 527.

Archibald, *Ebenezer Henry*, and *W. A.* **Patrick**, electrical conductivity of solutions of platinum tetraiodide and of iodine in alcohol, A., ii, 423.

Argyris, *Alfred*, and *Otto* **Frank**, absorption of monoglycerides of the higher fatty acids, A., ii, 1069.

Arkwright, *J. A.*, the serum reactions (complement fixation) of the meningococcus and the gonococcus, A., ii, 187.

Armstrong, *Edward Frankland.* See *Henry Edward* **Armstrong** and *Frederick* **Keeble.**

Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, *Edward Frankland* **Armstrong**, and *Edward* **Horton**, enzyme action. XVI. Enzymes of the emulsin type. I. Prunase, the correlate of prunasin, A., i, 816.
  enzyme action. XVII. Enzymes of the emulsin type. II. The distribution of β-enzymes in plants, A., i, 816.

Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, and *John Vargas* **Eyre**, enzyme action. XVIII. Enzymes of the emulsin type. III. Linase and other enzymes in linaceæ, A., i, 816.

Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, and *Edward* **Horton**, enzyme action; urease: a selective enzyme, A., i, 594.

Armstrong, *Henry Edward*, and *Ernest Harry* **Rodd**, morphological studies of benzene derivatives. III. *p*-dibromobenzenesulphonates (isomorphous) of the "rare earth" elements—a means of determining the directions of valency in tervalent elements, A., i, 756.

Arndt, *Kurt*, influence of painting on the rusting of iron, A., ii, 454.

Arndt, *Kurt*, and *Georg* **Schraube**, adsorption by heated charcoal, A., ii, 1144.

Arnold, *H.*, analysis of platinum alloys, A., ii, 870.

Arnold, *Vinzenz*, a case of hæmatoporphyrinuria in typhoid fever, A., ii, 1195.

Arnold, *W.*, estimation of the molecular weights of small quantities of fatty acids, A., ii, 395.
  sources of error in the estimation of the Polenske number of fats, A., ii, 702.

Arnou, *G.* See *A.* **Portevin.**

Arpi, *Ragnar.* See *Carl* **Benedicks.**

Arrhenius, *Svante August*, energy relationships in vaporisation and electrolytic dissociation, A., ii, 131.
  chief law of adsorption phenomena, A., ii, 139.
  the secretion of gastric and pancreatic juice, A., ii, 182.
  electrolytic dissociation, A., ii, 419.

Arsem, *William C.*, transformation of other forms of carbon into graphite, A., ii, 250.

Asahina, *Yasuhiko*, styracitol, A., i, 832.

Asahina, *Yasuhiko.* See also *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Aschan, *Ossian*, the oxidation of camphene, A., i, 367.
  the decomposition of some higher acids of the oxalic acid group by heat, A., i, 536.
  pinene hydriodide, (3-iodocamphane) and camphane, A., i, 879.

Aschan, *Ossian*, and *E.* **Falck**, mechanism of the Hell-Volhard reaction, A., i, 599.

Aschan, *Ossian*, and *Lauri* **Lokka**, the availability of the potassium in "rapakivi" and pegmatitic granites, A., ii, 252.

Aschan, *Ossian*, *A.* **Peterson**, and *W.* **Sjöström**, constitution of isofenchocamphoric acid and of some compounds of the fenchone series, A., i, 198.

Aschner, *B.*, and *Otto* **Porges**, the respiratory exchange in animals from which the pituitary body has been removed, A., ii, 458.

Asher, *Leon*, physiology of glands. XVII. The internal secretion of the suprarenal bodies and their innervation, A., ii, 660.

Asher, *Leon*, and *Hans* **Vogel**, physiology of glands. XVIII. The function of the spleen as an organ controlling the metabolism of iron, A., ii, 959.

Ashworth, *J. R.*, magnetic temperature-coefficients of the ferro-magnetic elements in corresponding states, A., ii, 127.

Askenasy, *Paul*, and *A.* **Solberg**, thermal decomposition of potassium permanganate, A., i, 1167.

Aso, *Keijiro*. See *Otto* **Lemmermann.**

Aston, *Francis W.*, and *Hubert E.* **Watson**, relation between current, voltage, pressure, and the length of the dark space in different gases, A., ii, 324.

Astruc, *A.* See *F.* **Jadin.**

Athenstaedt and Redeker, preparation of hexamethylenetetramine borocitrates, A., i, 168.

Atkins, *William Ringrose Gelston*, and *Emil Alphonse* **Werner**, the dynamic isomerism of ammonium thiocyanate and thiocarbamide, T., 1167; P., 141.
  the influence of certain salts on the dynamic isomerism of ammonium thiocyanate and thiocarbamide, T., 1982; P., 233.

Atkins, *William Ringrose Gelston*. See also *Henry H.* **Dixon** and *Thomas Arthur* **Wallace.**

Atkinson, *F. C.* See *J. M.* **McCaudless.**

Atkinson, *Harford M.*, estimation of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 488.

Atterberg, *Albert*, the plasticity of barium sulphate, A., ii, 50.
  reduction of potassium platinichloride by magnesium, A., ii, 686.

Aubert, thermo-osmosis, A., ii, 900.

Auerbach, *Friedrich*, potentials of the most important standard electrodes, A., ii, 123.
  the estimation of free carbon dioxide in water by Trillich's method, A., ii, 996.

Auger, *Victor*, action of hydrogen peroxide on iodine compounds containing oxygen, A., ii, 40.
  stability of the hypoiodites, A., ii, 751.
  periodates of the alkali metals, A., ii, 757.
  estimation of iodine in iodides, and in particular in the ash of seaweed, A., ii, 805.
  new volumetric estimation of uranium, A., ii, 1098.

Auld, *Samuel James Manson*, phosphomolybdate estimation of phosphoric acid in soils, A., ii, 487.

Auld, *Samuel James Manson*, and *Samuel Shrowder* **Pickles**, the constituents of West Indian satinwood, T., 1052; P., 143.

Aureggi, *P. C.* See *Carlo* **Sandonnini.**

Auschkap, *Y. I.* See *Alexander E.* **Porai-Koschitz.**

Austerweil, *Geza*, preparation of butadiene and its homologues, A., i, 525.

Austin, *William L.*, and *Charles Alexander* **Keane**, analysis of lithopone, A., ii, 687.

Autenrieth, *Wilhelm* [*Ludwig*], the action of phosphorus thiochloride on alkaline solutions of phenols, A., i, 104.

Autenrieth, *Wilhelm*, and *Albert* **Funk**, colorimetric estimation of lactose in urine and milk, A., ii, 101.

Autenrieth, *Wilhelm*, and *Gerhard* **Müller**, colorimetric estimation of sugar, creatine, and creatinine in urine, A., ii, 101.

Auwers, *Karl* [*Friedrich*], simple method of formation of hydroxyhydrindones, A., i, 107.
  the *C*-acyl derivatives of 2-hydroxycoumarones, A., i, 484.
  preparation of *O*-alkyl and *C*-alkyl derivatives, A., i, 486.
  cyclopentadiene, A., i, 956.
  hydroxycarboxylic esters of coumarone, thionaphthen, and indole, and their products of alkylation, A., i, 1009.
  spectrochemistry of enols and enolic derivatives, A., ii, 3.
  spectrochemical behaviour and constitution of ethyl acetoacetate, A., ii, 4.
  spectrochemistry of unsaturated compounds, A., ii, 109.
  spectrochemical investigations, A., ii, 213.
  constitution of camphene, A., ii, 214.
  the absorption and refraction methods, A., ii, 505.
  spectrochemistry of unsaturated organic compounds; influence of alkyl groups in conjugated systems, A., ii, 1013.
  spectrochemistry of chloro-compounds, A., ii, 1015.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *Philipp* **Ellinger**, spectrochemical differentiation between hydroaromatic compounds with endocyclic and with semicyclic double linkings, A., i, 187.

Auwers, *Karl*, and *W.* **Moosbrugger**, refraction and dispersion of organic substances containing several isolated double linkings, A., ii, 213.

Auzies, *J. A. A.*, the action of moist sulphur on cholic acid and taurine, A., i, 169.
Aweng, *Eugen*, detection of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol, A., ii, 695.

B.

Babini, *Vincenzo*. See *Ciro* **Ravenna**.
Bach, *Alexis*, the reduction ferments; the presence of a co-ferment of perhydridase in animal tissues, A., ii, 183.
Bach, *Alexis*, and *Mlle. V.* **Maryanovitch**, the supposed specific action of phenolase, A., i, 739.
Bach, *Hermann*, colorimetric estimation of phenols in waste liquors, A., ii, 98.
Bachem, *Albert*, spectral investigation of the phosphorescence and the distribution of the excitation for certain phosphorescent alkaline-earth metal sulphides, A., ii, 713.
Bachilli, *D.* See *Italo* **Bellucci**.
Bachmann, *Wilhelm*, the ultramicroscopic structure of jellies, A., ii, 145.
Bachmann, *Wilhelm*. See also *Richard* **Zsigmondy**.
Backer, *Hilmar Johannes*, electro-reduction of alkyl-nitrosoamides, T., 592; P., 65.
  electrochemical reductions. I. Reduction of primary nitroamines into hydrazines, A., i, 339.
  electrochemical reductions. II. Reduction of secondary nitroamines to hydrazines, A., i, 730.
Backer, *Hilmar Johannes*. See also *Antoine Paul Nicolas* **Franchimont**.
Bacon, *Raymond Foss*, and *P. B.* **Dunbar**. I. Apparatus for the continuous extraction of liquids with immiscible solvents lighter than water. II. Apparatus for quantitative reactions which depend on the measurement of an evolved gas, A., ii, 679.
Bacon, *Raymond Foss*. See also *P. B.* **Dunbar**.
Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, preparation of derivatives of *o*-thiolbenzoic acid, A., i, 111.
  [preparation of anthracene derivatives], A., i, 119, 1006.
  [preparation of dimethylindanthren], A., i, 142.
  preparation of chloroalkylarylsulphonic acids and of chloroalkylarylcarboxylic acids, A., i, 176.
  preparation of aromatic sulphonyl ammonium compounds, A., i, 176.
Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik, preparation of halogenated dehydroindigotin salts, their nuclear homologues and substitution products, A., i, 218.
  preparation of carboxylic acids of aromatic ammonium compounds or their derivatives, A., i, 355.
  preparation of aldehydes in the anthraquinone series, A., i, 361.
  preparation of condensation products in the anthraquinone series, A., i, 362, 811, 996.
  preparation of chloro-substituted derivatives of anthranilic acid, A., i, 450.
  [preparation of anthraquinone derivatives], A., i, 468, 996.
  [preparation of nitromethylbenzanthrone], A., i, 475.
  [preparation of naphthanthracridone], A., i, 504.
  preparation of nitrated derivatives of indigotin, A., i, 512.
  preparation of condensation products in the anthracene series, A., i, 804.
  preparation of pinacone from acetone and sodium, A., i, 831.
  preparation of anthraquinone derivatives containing sulphur, A., i, 876, 980, 1013.
  [preparation of phenanthrene derivatives containing sulphur], A., i, 877.
  preparation of crystalline zinc formaldehydesulphoxylate, A., i, 945.
  preparation of 1-aminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid and its derivatives, A., i, 979.
  preparation of ammonia by the catalytic combination of nitrogen and hydrogen, A., ii, 936.
  preparation of molybdenum compounds containing nitrogen, A., ii, 946.
  the catalytic preparation of ammonia from its elements by the employment of pure iron as the contact substance, A., ii, 1052.
Bäckström, *Helmer*. See *Hans von* **Euler**.
Baer, *Julius*. See *Jakob* **Parnas**.
Baerwald, *Hans*, excitation of the phosphorescent alkaline earth-metal sulphides by canal rays, A., ii, 1122.
Baeyer, *Otto von*, change in the velocity of β-rays in their passage through matter, A., ii, 617.
Baeyer, *Otto von*, *Otto* **Hahn**, and *Lise* **Meitner**, magnetic spectrum of β-rays of radium, A., ii, 7.
  the magnetic spectrum of β-rays of thorium, A., ii, 409.

Bagg, *Edward P.* See *Arthur I.* **Kendall.**

Baguley, *Allan,* phosphate nutrition of plants, A., ii, 293.

Bahr, *Eva von,* the alteration of absorption lines by foreign gases, A., ii, 2.

influence of temperature on the ultra-red absorption of gases, A., ii, 506.

Bailey, *Clement William,* and *Hamilton* **McCombie,** the effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin with *m*-chloroaniline and with *m*-toluidine, T., 2272 ; P., 266.

Bailey, *Edward Monroe,* biochemical and bacteriological studies of the banana, A., ii, 379.

Bailey, *H. C.* See *John R.* **Murlin.**

Bailly, *O.,* application of the formaldehyde titration method to the estimation of amino-acids in plants, A., ii, 1009.

Bain, *William,* pharmacology and therapeutics of lecithin and phytin, A., ii, 585.

Bainbridge, *James Scott,* and *Samuel Henry* **Davies,** the essential oil of cocoa, T., 2209 ; P., 253.

Bairsto, *George Edward,* and *R.* **Mercer,** aluminium anode-films, A., ii, 123.

Baitsell, *George Alfred.* See *Lorande Loss* **Woodruff.**

Baker, *Frank,* the viscosity of ether-alcohol mixtures, T., 1409 ; P., 165.

Baker, *Herbert Brereton,* and (*Mrs.*) *Muriel* **Baker,** the change in the boiling points of the trioxide and tetroxide of nitrogen in drying, T., 2339 ; P., 282.

Baker, *Julian Levett,* and *Frank E.* **Day,** iodimetric titration of sulphites in presence of alcohol and sugars, A., ii, 1093.

Baker, (*Mrs.*) *Muriel.* See *Herbert Brereton* **Baker.**

Bakker, *Gerrit,* theory of the curved capillary layer, A., ii, 743.

Bakunin, *Marussia,* indones and their transformation products in sunlight ; behaviour with ozone, A., i, 344.

explosiveness of the residues from ethereal solutions of nitrophenylindones exposed to light. III., A., i, 344.

action of the ultra-violet rays on stereoisomerides of the cinnamic series. II., A., i, 356.

Bakunin, *Marussia,* and *T.* **Angrisani,** constitution of phenyl-*o*-nitroindone [4-nitro-2-phenylindone] and of its ozonide, A., i, 867.

Balatschinsky, *G.* See *Wladimir N.* **Ipatieff.**

Balbiano, *Luigi,* Angeli-Rimini reaction of the aldehydes, A., i, 474.

Baldes, *Karl.* See *Gustav* **Embden.**

Baldoni, *Alessandro,* estimation of quinine in urine and in blood, A., ii, 1219.

Ball, *John,* the meteorite of El Nakhla El Baharia, A., ii, 361.

Ball, *Walter Craven,* changes in the absorption spectra of "didymium" salts, A., ii, 877.

Balló, *Rezso,* and *Emil* **Dittler,** the binary systems $Li_2SiO_3 - Al_2(SiO_3)_3$, $Li_4SiO_4 - Al_4(SiO_4)_3$, $LiAlO - SiO_2$, and the lithium aluminosilicate minerals, A., ii, 758.

Balls, (*Miss*) *Kathleen, John Theodore* **Hewitt,** and *Sidney Herbert* **Newman,** studies in the azine series. Part II., T., 1840 ; P., 231.

Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril,* toxicity of paints, A., i, 533.

Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril,* and *Rudolf* **Krulla,** a theory of fluorescence, T., 1469 ; P., 196.

Baly, *Edward Charles Cyril,* and *Francis Owen* **Rice,** chemical reactivity and absorption spectra. Part I., T., 1475; P., 197.

chemical reactivity and absorption spectra. Part II. The variation in absorption produced by a solvent, P., 312.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* phenylmethyltriazole ; a correction, A., i, 55.

Cazeneuve's diphenylcarbodiazide and diphenylcarbazone, A., i, 56.

Bamberger, *Eugen,* and *Oskar* **Baudisch,** unusual oxidation of an azo-compound, A., i, 733.

Bamberger, *Eugen, Louis* **Blangey,** and *Josef* **Brun,** action of dilute sulphuric acid on phenyl- and *p*-tolyl-hydroxylamine, in the presence and the absence of phenol, A., i, 691.

Bamberger, *Eugen, Umetaro* **Suzuki,** *Marie* **Finkelstein,** and *Julius* **Potschiwauscheg,** nitroglyoxime, A., i, 839.

Banasinski, *E.* See *Joseph de* **Kowalski.**

Bancroft, *Wilder Dwight,* the theory of emulsification. I., II., and III. A., ii, 542, 834.

electrical endosmose, A., ii, 623.

action of water vapour on gelatin, A., ii, 838.

the photochemical oxidation of benzene, A., ii, 1021.

Banerjee, *Manindra Nath,* the interaction of phosphorus and potassium hydroxide solution, P., 50.

Banerjee, *Manindra Nath*, and *Satish Chandra* **Banerjee**, a method of estimating tin in its ores, alloys, and compounds, P., 102.

Banerjee, *Satish Chandra*. See *Manindra Nath* **Banerjee**.

Bang, *Ivar*, the distribution of reducing substances in blood, A., ii, 180.
the estimation of sugar in urine, A., ii, 210.

Bannister, *Charles Olden*, and *W.* **McNamara**, effect of calcium on the ammonium molybdate method of lead assay, A., ii, 689.

Baragiola, *W. I.*, and *Ch.* **Godet**, the state of combination of sulphuric acid in wine, A., ii, 981.

Barbier, *Philippe*. See *Ferdinand* **Gonnard**.

Barbieri, *Giuseppe A.*, the analogy between copper and silver, A., ii, 763.
argentic persulphate, A., ii, 941.

Barbieri, *N. Alberto*, the retina does not contain the chemical constituents of the optic nerve, A., ii, 664.
the colouring matter of egg-yolk or ovochromin, A., ii, 783.
non-existence of free or combined lecithins in the yolk of eggs and in biological structures, A., ii, 957.

Barbieri, *Pietro*. See *Giacomo* **Pighini**.

Barboni, *I.*, analysis of commercial calcium citrate, A., ii, 1106.

Barcroft, *Joseph*, and *Franz* **Müller**, formation and estimation of methæmoglobin, A., i, 58.
estimation of methæmoglobin, A., ii, 107.
blood-flow and metabolism in the submaxillary gland, A., ii, 659.

Barcroft, *Joseph*, and *H.* **Piper**, the gaseous metabolism of the submaxillary gland with reference especially to the effect of adrenaline and the time relation of the stimulus to the oxidation process, A., ii, 782.

Barcroft, *Joseph*, and *Lewis E.* **Shore**, gaseous metabolism of the liver. I., A., ii, 1070.

Barcroft, *Joseph*. See also *Ernest Henry* **Starling**.

Bardach, *Friedrich*. See *Hugo* **Ditz**.

Bardach, *K.* See *F.* **Fischler**.

Bardroff, *Wilhelm*, the constitution of the bimolecular cyanides of the fatty acids, A., i, 752.

Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Leda* **Bini**, chalkone and hydrochalkones, A., i, 118.

Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Michele* **Giua**, some derivatives of benzoylpropionic acid; (attempted synthesis of hydroxyl derivatives of naphthalene), A., i, 356.

Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Ermanno* **Martegiani**, some derivatives of hydroxyquinol. VII. and VIII., A., i, 292, 981.

Bargellini, *Guido*, and *Olimpia* **Molina**, constitution of certain trimethoxyphthalic acids, A., i. 773.

Barger, *George*, and *Reginald William Lane* **Clarke**, oxidation of picrotoxin, A., i, 1008.

Barger, *George*, and (*Miss*) *Ellen* **Field**, blue adsorption compounds of iodine. Part I. Starch, saponarin, and cholalic acid, T., 1394; P., 157; discussion, P., 157.

Barillé, *A.*, action of seltzer water on aluminium, A., ii, 943.

Barker, *Thomas Vipond*, studies in chemical crystallography. Part I. Co-ordination, isomorphism, and valency, T., 2484; P., 253.
crystallographic notes on inosite, potassium nitrate, and carbamide nitrate, A., i, 416.
crystallochemical analysis, A., ii, 1207.

Barkla, *Charles Glover*, and *V.* **Collier**, absorption of *X*-rays and fluorescent *X*-ray spectra, A., ii, 619.

Barkla, *Charles Glover*, and *Lewis* **Simons**, ionisation in gaseous mixtures by Röntgen radiation, A., ii, 222.

Barnebey, *O. L.*, rare earth reactions in non-aqueous solvents, A., ii, 999.

Barnett, *Edward de Barry*, note on the action of ethylene oxide on hydrazine hydrate, P., 259.

Barnett, *Raymond Theodore Fred.* See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Baroni, *E.*, and *O.* **Borlinetto**, reaction of quinine and other alkaloids with calomel, A., ii, 105.

Barral, *Etienne*, tests for salicylic acids, A., ii, 609.
reactions of sulphosalicylic acid, A., ii, 609.

Barratt, *John Oglethorpe Wakelin*, and *Albert Buckley* **Harris**, electric osmosis and concentration of electrolytes, A., ii, 420.
electro-osmosis, A., ii, 729.

Barratt, *Thomas*, the numbers and ranges of the α-particles emitted by the emanation and active deposit of thorium, A., ii, 408.

Barratt, *Thomas*. See also *Ernest* **Marsden**.

Barre, *Maurice*, double carbonates of calcium, A., ii, 254, 350.
preparation of anhydrous bromides, A., ii, 549.

Barre, *Maurice*, solubility of thorium sulphate in sulphuric acid and in solutions of lithium sulphate, A., ii, 771.

Barss, *W. R.*, measurements of radioactivity by means of α-rays, A., ii, 616.

ionisation by collision in gases and vapours, A., ii, 884.

Bartell, *F. E.*, pore diameters of osmotic membranes, A., ii, 628.

Barth, *Otto*, methods of increasing the resistance of technical alloys to chemical action, A., ii, 649.

action of the opium alkaloids with special reference to pantopon, A., ii, 1197.

Barthe, *Léonce*. See *P.* **Carles**.

Bartholomäus, *Erich*. See *Hans* **Fischer**.

Bartmann, *Alfons*, the "sparing action" of fat, A., ii, 779.

Bary, *Paul*, approximate value of the molecular weight of caoutchouc, A., i, 481.

Baschieri, *Enrico*. See *Raffaelle* **Nasini**.

Baskerville, *Charles*, and *W. J.* **Crozier**, relative stability of cadmium potassium iodide and its application in the estimation of ozone, A., ii, 1208.

Bass, *Robert*, the behaviour of the glucosides, especially arbutin, in the organism, A., ii, 471.

Bassett, *Henry, jun.*, and *Hugh Stott* **Taylor**, calcium nitrate. Part I., the two-component system: calcium nitrate–water. Part II., the three component system: calcium nitrate–nitric acid–water at 25°, T., 576; P., 48.

Bastet, *M. C.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

Bates, *Stuart J.*, iodine coulometer and the value of the faraday; a correction, A., ii, 1130.

Bates, *Stuart J.* See also *Edward W.* **Washburn**.

Batey, *John Percy*. See *Edmund* **Knecht**.

Battelli, *Fr.*, and (*Mlle.*) *Lina* **Stern**, the primary and accessory respiration, A., ii, 178.

Baubigny, *Henri*, fluorescein as an indicator of bromine, A., ii, 200.

action of alkali sulphites on copper salts, A., ii, 351.

formation of dithionic acid in the action of alkali sulphites on copper salts, A., ii, 447.

the method of decomposition of copper sulphite, A., ii, 647.

double sulphites of the alkalis and mercury, A., ii, 1175.

Baud, *Emile*, a general law of dissolution, A., ii, 233, 331.

concentrated solutions, A., ii, 1147.

Baudisch, *Oskar*, nitrate and nitrite assimilation; new hypothesis of the formation of the precursors of proteins in plants, A., ii, 286.

nitrate and nitrite assimilation. IV., A., ii, 1202.

Baudisch, *Oskar*, and *J. H.* **Coert**, a new observation with Angeli's aldehyde reaction, A., i, 605.

Baudisch, *Oskar*, and *Nikolaus* **Karzeff**, *o*-nitrosophenol, A., i, 441.

Baudisch, *Oskar*, and *Erwin* **Mayer**, photochemical lecture experiments of plant physiological interest, A., ii, 750.

Baudisch, *Oskar*. See also *Eugen* **Bamberger**.

Baudouin, *A.* See *H.* **Claude**.

Baudrexel, *Auguste*. See *Wilhelm* **Völtz**.

Bauer, *Édouard*, reduction of β-diketones, A., i, 415.

action of sodamide on $\alpha\delta$-dibenzoylbutane, A., i, 777.

Bauer, *Julius*, and *St.* **Engel**, fibrinogen. I. The biological differentiation of the three proteins of blood plasma, A., i, 735.

Baumann, *Artur*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Baumann, *Paul*, the applicability of the mercury cathode, especially in the electro-analytical separation of metals, A., ii, 489.

Baume, *Georges*, and *Néoptolème* **Georgitses**, fusibility curves of certain binary systems volatile at very low temperatures, A., ii, 329.

Baume, *Georges*, and *P.* **Pamfil**, fusibility curves of volatile systems; mechanism of the formation of esters, A., ii, 1039.

Baume, *Georges*, and *F. Louis* **Perrot**, atomic weight of chlorine, A., ii, 933.

Baumert, *Georg*, polarimetric estimation of starch in bananas, A., ii, 1217.

Baumhauer, *Heinrich*, arsenoferrite, a new member of the iron-pyrites group, A., ii, 949.

Baxter, *Gregory Paul*, *Charles James* **Moore**, and *Arthur Clarence* **Boylston**, revision of the atomic weight of phosphorus. II. Analysis of phosphorus tribromide, A., ii, 347.

Bayer, *Alexander*, separation and estimation of pyridine and ammonia, A., ii, 1009.

estimation and separation of copper by means of hydroxylamine hydrochloride, A., ii, 1212.

Bayer, *Joseph.* See *Ludwig* **Kalb.**

Bayliss, *William Maddock*, synthetic action of enzymes, A., i, 328.
  the nature of enzyme action. II. The synthetic properties of anti-emulsin, A., i, 328.

Bayne-Jones, *Stanhope*, the presence of prothrombin and thromboplastin in the blood platelets, A., ii, 459.

Beadle, *Clayton*, and *Henry Potter* **Stevens,** the so-called "insoluble" constituent of caoutchouc and its influence on the quality, A., i, 789.
  influence of temperature on hydration of and absorption of alkali by regenerated cellulose, A., i, 947.

Beal, *George Denton.* See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Beam, *William*, estimation of humus, especially in heavy clay soils, A., ii, 820.

Bearce, *H. W.* See *N. S.* **Osborne.**

Beaufour, *Henri*, some ethers of cinnamyl alcohol, A., i, 621.

Beaujeu, *Jaubert de.* See **Chaspoul.**

Becaia, *M.* See *Petr. G.* **Melikoff.**

Bechtereff, *P.*, galvanic cells with carbon anodes, A., ii, 226.

Beck, *Theodor.* See *Fritz* **Fichter.**

Beck, *Wilhelm.* See *Wilhelm* **Schneider.**

Becker, *Arthur*, diffusion of alkali salt vapours in flames and the measurement of the velocity of flames, A., ii, 1043.

Becker, *Bernhard.* See *Fritz* **Fichter.**

Becker, *Georg Albert.* See *Walter* **König.**

Becker, *Paul.* See *Hermann* **Decker.**

Becker, *R.*, Hübener's method of estimating caoutchouc as its bromide, A., ii, 1102.

Beckmann, *Ernst* [*Otto*], sodium lamps for polarisation measurements, A., ii, 1049.
  sulphur trioxide, sulphuryl chloride, sulphuryl oxychloride, and chromyl chloride as ebullioscopic solvents, A., ii, 1136.

Beckmann, *Ernst*, and *Kurt* **Haring,** ebullioscopic determinations with heating by alternating current, A., ii, 431.

Beckmann, *Ernst*, *Kurt* **Haring,** *Rud.* **Hanslian,** and *Julius von* **Bosse,** acetic acid as an ebullioscopic solvent, A., ii, 331.

Beckmann, *Ernst*, and *Walter* **Weber,** improvements in the ebullioscopic method, A., ii, 234.
  ebullioscopic determinations at low temperatures from 35·7° to 82·9°, A., ii, 431.

Beckmann, *Ernst*, *Walter* **Weber** and *Julius von* **Bosse,** pressure regulators for ebullioscopic determinations, A., ii, 534.

Becquet, *Marcel*, the nature of the compound of iodine and tannin, A., i, 791.

Bedeau, variation of the electromotive force of voltaic cells with the temperature, A., ii, 13.

Beer, *Robert.* See *Hans* **Meyer.**

Beggs, *Sydney A.* See *Latham* **Clarke.**

Béhal, *Auguste*, proposals for a nomenclature of heterocylic substances and its extension to cyclic substances in general and to acyclic compounds, A., i, 342.

Béhal, *Auguste*, and *A.* **Detœuf,** action of monochlorocarbamide on ketones, A., i, 73.

Behnke, *Max.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Behnsen, *Feodor*, influence of oxide formation and of thermal treatment on the magnetism of copper, A., ii, 17.

Behre, *A.*, the formation of succinic acid in the animal body in chronic oxalate poisoning, A., ii, 968.

Beis, *Constantin*, new method of estimating glycerol in wines, A., ii, 813.

Bekier, *E.*, the spontaneous crystallising power of bismuth and antimony, A., ii, 1178.

Bekier, *E.* See also *Ludwik* **Bruner.**

Belak, *Alexander*, the action of phloridzin on gaseous metabolism and on the work of the kidneys, A., ii, 1062.

Belasio, *R.*, analysis of the metals and of the commonest metallic alloys by electrolytic methods, A., ii, 1096.
  electrolytic estimation of zinc in the presence of ammoniacal salts, A., ii, 1096.
  electrolytic separation of iron and manganese; analysis of ferromanganese, A., ii, 1097.
  analysis of white metals for bearings, ornaments, and type, A., ii, 1098.
  electrolytic estimation of the tin in metal foil of lead, tin, and antimony externally tinned, A., ii, 1099.
  detection of antimony and of tin in metallic alloys, A., ii, 1099.

Bell, *James Munsie*, and *Melville L.* **Buckley,** solubility of bromine in aqueous solutions of sodium bromide, A., ii, 247.
  solubility of iodine in aqueous solutions of bromides of potassium and sodium, A., ii, 248.

Bell, *William Blair*, a clinical method of estimating the amount of calcium in the urine and other physiological fluids, A., ii, 808.

Bellet, *E.* See *Victor* **Grignard.**

Bellucci, *Italo*, *D.* **Bachilli**, and *E.* **Garroni**, direct synthesis of the glycerides, A., i, 935.

Benda, *Ludwig*, 5-nitro-2-aminophenylarsinic acid, A., i, 61.
  p-phenylenediaminearsinic acid, A., i, 62.
  o-aminophenylarsinic (*o*-arsanilic) acid, A., i, 63.
  3-nitro-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid, A., i, 64.
  4-amino-3-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid and its products of reduction, A., i, 148.
  the nitration of arsanilic acid, A., i, 328.
  2:8-diaminoacridine, A., i, 651.

Benda, *Ludwig*, and *Alfred* **Bertheim**, nitrohydroxyarylarsinic acids, A., i, 63.

Benda, *Ludwig*. See also *Alfred* **Bertheim.**

Benedicks, *Carl*, and *Ragnar* **Arpi**, a metallographic hygroscope, A., ii, 804.

Benedict, *Francis Gano*, and *Louis E.* **Emmes**, the influence on metabolism of non-oxidisable material in the intestinal tract, A., ii, 656.

Benedict, *Francis Gano*, and *Harold Leonard* **Higgins**, the influence on the respiratory exchange of varying amounts of carbohydrates in the diet, A., ii, 654.

Benedict, *Francis Gano*, and *John* **Homans**, the metabolism of hypophysectomised dogs, A., ii, 365.

Beneker, *Jay C.*, a rapid and accurate method for the analysis of white metal, A., ii, 493.

Benenson, *J.* See *Hugo* **Simonis.**

Bengis, *Robert.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Bengough, *Guy Dunstan*, the properties of alloys at high temperatures, A., ii, 763.

Benner, *Raymond Calvier*, and *William H.* **Ross**, filtration with alundum plates, A., ii, 245.

Bennett, *Charles B.*, the purines of muscle, A., ii, 463.

Bennett, *Charles W.*, a rotating cathode, A., ii, 622.
  tensile strength of electrolytic copper on a rotating cathode, A., ii, 646.
  glycerol as sensitiser, A., ii, 1020.

Bennett, *Charles W.* See also *Louis Munroe* **Dennis.**

Benoist, *Eugène.* See *Albin* **Haller.**

Benrath, *Alfred*, photochemical reactions in aqueous solutions, A., ii, 881.

Benrath, *Alfred*, and *Alexander von* **Meyer**, autoxidation of phenanthraquinone in the presence of aromatic hydrocarbons, A., i, 876.

Benson, *H. K.*, and *Marc* **Darrin**, the oil of Douglas fir, A., i, 574.

Berczeller, *L.*, the so-called "lipolysis" [in blood], A., ii, 1064.
  the lipolytic action of the extracts of various organs, A., ii, 1078.
  the estimation of fats and lipoids in blood, and the so-called lipolysis, A., ii, 1109.

Berg, *Armand*, enzymatic activity of different organs of *Ecballium elaterium;* physiological rôle of the pulp surrounding the seeds, A., ii, 380.

Berg, *Ragnar*, estimation of the mineral constituents of foods, A., ii, 603.

Berg, *William N.*, contraction of striated muscle, A., ii, 1077.

Bergell, *Clemens.* See *Otto* **Mumm.**

Bergell, *Peter*, and *Paul* **Boll**, compounds of amino-acids and ammonia. VII., A., i, 326.

Bergius, *Friedrich*, use of high pressures in chemical and technical chemical changes, A., ii, 939.
  formation and decomposition of calcium peroxide, A., ii, 1171.

Bergner, *E.* See *Adolf* **Sieverts.**

Bergter, *F.*, rate of absorption of gases by charcoal, A., ii, 334.

Berkenheim, *Boris.* See *Nikolai* **Schiloff.**

Berkhout, *J. D.*, estimation of mercury in smokeless powder, A., ii, 689.

Bernadi, *Alessandro*, the influence of the presence of peptones on sugar estimations by Fehling's solution, A., ii, 697.
  the influence of fish gelatin on sugar estimations of Fehling's solution, A., ii, 1004.

Bernardini, *Luigi*, chemical composition of the embryo of rice, A., ii, 380.

Bernardini, *Luigi*, and *Giuseppe* **Morelli**, function of magnesium in green plants, A., ii, 592.

Bernardini, *Luigi.* See also *Celso* **Ulpiani.**

Bernardis, *G. B.*, solid solutions among haloids of the same element. I., A., ii, 1178.

Berndt, *G.*, determination of the quantity of emanation in spring waters, A., ii, 889.

Bernstein, *Gustav*, cold vulcanisation of caoutchouc, A., i, 1006.

Berry, *Arthur John*, distillation of binary mixtures of metals in a vacuum. I. Isolation of a compound of magnesium and zinc, A., ii, 161.

Berthaud, *A.*, elementary demonstration of the law of mass action, A., ii, 915.

Bertheim, *Alfred*, and *Ludwig* **Benda**, constitution of the isomeric aminophenylarsinic acids, and of Michaelis's nitrophenylarsinic acid, A., i, 62.

Bertheim, *Alfred*, and *Frida* **Leupold**, methylated diaminodihydroxyarsenobenzenes, A., i, 818.

Bertheim, *Alfred*. See also *Ludwig* **Benda** and *Paul* **Ehrlich**.

Berthelot, *Albert*, and *D. M.* **Bertrand**, the intestinal flora; isolation of a microbe capable of producing β-iminazolylethylamine from histidine, A., ii, 668.
- toxicity of β-iminazolylethylamine [4-β-aminoethylglyoxaline], A., ii, 969.

Berthelot, *Daniel*, and *Henri* **Gaudechon**, photolytic decomposition of smokeless powders by ultra-violet light; influence of stabilisers; damaged powders, A., i, 163.
- action of ultra-violet rays on gaseous hydrocarbons, A., i, 741.
- photolysis of ketoses by solar and ultra-violet light, A., i, 750.
- stability of different types of smokeless powder towards ultra-violet light, A., ii, 210.
- photolytic decomposition of smokeless powders, of picric acid and ammonium picrate by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 394.
- the rôle of wave-length in photochemical reactions; analogy between the photochemistry making use of high frequencies and the chemistry of high temperatures, A., ii, 616.
- wave-length of the active radiations in the photochemical synthesis of ternary compounds, A., ii, 715.
- the radiations effective in the photochemical synthesis of quaternary compounds, in the polymerisation of different gases, and in the photolysis of acetone, A., ii, 822.
- different methods of photochemical decomposition of dextrose and galactose according to the wave-length of the radiations, A., ii, 1120.

Bertoni, *C.* See *U.* **Colacicchi**.

Bertrand, *D. M.* See *Albert* **Berthelot**.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, the importance of manganese in the formation of conidia of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 377.
- extraordinary sensitiveness of *Aspergillus niger* to manganese, A., ii, 377.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Henri* **Agulhon**, the normal presence of boron in animals, A., ii, 854.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Arthur* **Compton**, the supposed reversibility of the hydrolysis of salicin by enzymes, A., i, 592.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, and *Florentin* **Medigreceanu**, manganese normally in the blood, A., ii, 459.
- presence and distribution of manganese in animal organs, A., ii, 662.
- presence of manganese in the animal series, A., ii, 786.

Bertrand, *Gabriel*, *M.* **Rosenblatt**, and (*Mme.*) *M.* **Rosenblatt**, activation of sucrase [invertase] by different acids, A., i, 148.
- comparative hydrolysis of sucrose by various acids in presence of invertase, A., i, 327.
- activity of the sucrase of "aspergillus" in presence of different acids, A., i, 401.
- comparative hydrolysis of sucrose by various acids in presence of the invertase of *Aspergillus niger*, A., i, 522.

Berwerth, *Friedrich*, and *Gustav* **Tammann**, the natural and artificial "burnt zone" of meteoric iron and the behaviour of Neumann's lines in heated kamacite, A., ii, 652.

Beschke, *Erich*, *Georg* **Köhres**, and *Ludwig* **Stoll**, isomerism of some unsaturated lactonic acids, A., i, 889.

Besson, *A. A.*, analysis of lactic acid, A., ii, 500.

Besson, *Adolphe* [*Jules*], preparation of magnesium silicide and its decomposition by acids, A., ii, 255.
- observations on the silicon hydrides, A., ii, 641.

Besson, *E.*, dissymmetry of positive and negative ions relatively to the condensation of water vapour in an atmosphere of carbon dioxide, A., i, 1123.

Betti, *Mario*, distinction between aldoses and ketoses, A., ii, 498.

Betti, *Mario*, and *Jan van* **Giffen**, the resolution of racemic cyanohydrins by means of an optically active base, A., i, 625.

Betti, *Mario*, and *Giuseppe* **Del Rio**, α-*p*-methoxyphenylethylamine [α-anisylethylamine], A., i, 347.

Beuel, *Johannes*, fluorescence of the platinum double salts, A., ii, 615.

Beutel, *Ernst*, the composition of potassium ferrocyanide gold-baths, A., i, 543.

Beutell, *Albert*, isomorphous relations and constitution of the marcasite-mispickel-glaucodote group, A., ii, 652.

Beutner, *Reinhard*, the distinction between colloidal and osmotic imbibition in muscular tissue, A., ii, 462.

Beutner, *Reinhard*. See also *Jacques* **Loeb**.

Bevan, *Edward John*. See *Charles Frederick* **Cross**.

Bevan, *Penry Vaughan*, spectroscopic observations: lithium and cæsium, A., ii, 403.

Beyne, *Edgar*, estimation of zinc in ferruginous minerals, A., ii, 998.

Beyschlag, *Heinrich*. See *Richard* **Möhlau**.

Beythien, *Rudolph*, nitrosodimethyluracilnitriloxide, A., i, 587.

Bhaduri, *Kshitibhushan*, the glucoside and oil of *Cæsalpina bonducella*, P., 53.

constituents of *Vernonia anthelmintica*. Part I., P., 53.

sodium copper thiosulphate and acetylene cuproacetylide, A., i, 597.

Bialobjeski, *Tcheslas*, the ionisation of liquid hydrocarbons, A., ii, 825.

Bianchi, *G.*, addition of ethylidenebisurethane to acetylacetone. II., A., i, 542.

Bianu, *B.*, and *Louis* **Wertenstein**, an ionising radiation due to radioactive recoil, emitted by polonium, A., ii, 887.

Bickel, *Adolf*, mesothorium, thorium-*X*, and thorium emanation therapy, A., ii, 964.

Biddle, *Henry Chalmers*, rearrangement of cinchonine and quinine into their poisonous isomerides cinchotoxine and quinotoxine, A., i, 296.

organic acids as catalysts, A., ii, 1048.

Biddle, *Henry Chalmers*, and *W. P.* **Kelley**, tannic acid, ethyl gallate, and the supposed ester of tannic acid, A., i, 713.

Bidet, *Félix*, chemical equilibrium of the system ammonia gas and ethylenediamine hydrochloride, A., ii, 915.

Bidtel, *E.*, valuation of fluorspar, A., ii, 997.

Biehringer, *Joachim*, *R.* **Glücksberg**, and *A.* **Tanzen**, two new methods of formation of dyes of the pyronine group, A., i, 891.

Biehringer, *Joachim*, and *A.* **Tanzen**, *m*-methylaminophenol, A., i, 347.

Bielecki, *Jean*, and *Victor* **Henri**, quantitative investigation of the absorption of ultra-violet rays by aliphatic alcohols, acids, esters, aldehydes, and ketones, A., ii, 882.

Bielecki, *Jean*, and *René* **Wurmser**, action of ultra-violet rays on starch, A., i, 538.

Bienenfeld, *Bianca*, the lipoid content of placenta, A., ii, 960.

Biernacki. See **Otolski**.

Biernath, *O.*, the detection of benzoic acid in foods, A., ii, 1006.

Bierry, *Henri*, cleavage of carbohydrates by diastase, A., i, 672.

the rôle of electrolytes in the action of certain animal ferments, A., ii, 656.

the digestion of inulin, A., ii, 1066.

the ferments capable of hydrolysing sucrose, A., ii, 1069.

the ferments capable of hydrolysing stachyose and manninotriose, A., ii, 1072.

the ferments capable of hydrolysing raffinose and gentianose, A., ii, 1072.

Bierry, *Henri*, and *J.* **Giaja**, the enzymes which attack mannans, galactans, and celluloses, A., ii, 657.

Biesalski, *Ernst*, and *Otto* **Hauser**, sodium pentacyanohydrazinoferrite [hydrazinoferropentacyanide], A., i, 341.

Biesalski, *Ernst*. See also *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann**.

Bigelow, *Harold Eugene*. See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.

Biilmann, *Einar*, Walden's inversion, A., i, 420.

Biilmann, *Einar*, *Agnes* **Hoff**, and *Ulla* **Starcke**, the coumarin group, A., i, 461.

Bijl, *H. J. van der*, behaviour of ionised liquid dielectrics on the passage of electric currents, A., ii, 890.

Billiter, *Jean*, synthesis of ammonia from the elements, A., ii, 1165.

Billows, *Edoardo*, crystallography of some new organic compounds, A., i, 419.

crystalline form of some platinothiocyanates, A., i, 422.

crystallography of platinoselenocyanates, A., i, 422.

mixed crystals of sulphur and tellurium, A., ii, 550.

isomorphism of complex molybdates of the rare earths, A., ii, 560.

Billy, *Maurice*, simple method for the preparation of metallic oxides, A., ii, 1178.

Biltz, *Arthur*, ureabromin, A., i, 244.

Biltz, *Heinrich*, reductions in the glyoxaline series. I. Reduction of diphenylglyoxalone, A., i, 907.

reductions in the glyoxaline series. V. Influence of substituents on the acidity of imino-groups, A., i, 910.

Biltz, *Heinrich*, and *Myron* **Heyn**, uric acid glycol, A., i, 589.

the reduction of the uric acid glycols to hydantoins; some salts of the uric acid glycols, A., i, 589.

Biltz, *Heinrich*, and *Paul* **Krebs**, reductions in the glyoxaline series. II. Reduction of thioldiphenylglyoxalone, A., i, 908.
reductions in the glyoxaline series. III. Reduction of diphenylglyoxaline and triphenylglyoxaline, A., i, 909.
Biltz, *Heinrich*, and *Karl* **Seydel**, reductions in the glyoxaline series. IV. Reduction of thiodiphenylhydantoin, A., i, 909.
Biltz, *Wilhelm*, cæsium nitrate and the law of mass action, A., ii, 242.
Biltz, *Wilhelm*, and *E.* **Marcus**, the chemical composition of red salt clay, A., ii, 1180.
lüneburgite, A., ii, 1181.
the titration of phosphoric and boric acids, A., ii, 1209.
Biltz, *Wilhelm*, and *Werner* **Mecklenburg**, qualitative detection of zirconium, A., ii, 1100.
Bimar, *Henri*, oil from the seeds of *Jatropha mahafalensis*, A., i, 826.
Binder, *Karl*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.
Bing, *H. J.*, and *V.* **Ellermann**, a phosphatide as activator for tuberculin, A., ii, 788.
Bingham, *Eugene C.*, fluidity and vapour pressure, A., ii, 333.
Bingham, *Eugene C.*, and *George Frederic* **White**, fluidity and the hydrate theory, A., ii, 1144.
Bini, *Leda*. See *Guido* **Bargellini**.
Binz, *Arthur*, and *Kurt* **Schädel**, theory of the indigo vat, A., i, 317.
Birckner, *Victor*, a new glucolytic ferment of yeast, A., i., 817.
Birkner, *H.* See *Ferdinand* **Henrich**.
Biron, *Eugen von*, compressibility of certain liquids, A., ii, 331.
theory of contraction on mixing normal liquids, A., ii, 1139.
Birstein, *Gustav*, *H.* **Denneler**, and *Alfred* **Heiduschka**, the distillation of methyl alcohol, A., i, 67.
Bishop, *Edwin S.*, an absolute determination of the minimum ionising energy of an electron and the application of the theory of ionisation by collision to mixtures of gases, A., ii, 9.
Bistrzycki, *Augustin*. See *Zofja* **Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz**.
Bjelouss, *E.*, action of the Grignard reagent on methylethylacraldehyde and the preparation of some diolefines, olefines and saturated secondary alcohols, A., i, 229.
Bjerrum, *Niels*, specific heat of gases. II., A., ii, 232.
dissociation and specific heat of water vapour (i) and of carbon dioxide (ii) at very high temperatures, determined by the explosion method, A., ii, 540.
ultra-red absorption spectra of gases, A., ii, 1114.
Black, *Clarence L.* See *Frank Pell* **Underhill**.
Black, *John W.* See *Thomas* **Cockburn**.
Black, *Siegmund*. See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.
Blackman, *Philip*, a new method of determining vapour densities. IX., A., ii, 134.
simple method for vapour density determinations. XI. The dehydration of copper sulphate pentahydrate, A., ii, 134.
a new and simple method for comparing molecular weights. I., A., ii, 149.
a new funnel. III., A., ii, 150.
Blackstock, *Gibbs*, the phthalyl cyanides, A., i, 773.
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, syntheses by means of mixed organo-metallic derivatives; mixed cycloacetals, A., i, 236.
synthesis by means of mixed organo-metallic zinc derivatives; aldehydes, A., i, 410.
synthesis by means of mixed organo-metallic derivatives of zinc; α-halogenated ketones, A., i, 606
Blaise, *Edmond Émile*, and *L.* **Picard**, action of the chlorides of α-alkyloxy-acids on organo-metallic derivatives of zinc. I. and II., A., i, 232, 746.
syntheses by means of mixed organic derivatives of zinc; α-alkyloxy-alkylacetic acids, A., i, 535.
syntheses by means of mixed organo-metallic derivatives of zinc; α-ethoxydialkylacetic acids, A., i., 602.
Blanc, *Marius*, tabular scheme for the detection of sugars and their derivatives in urine, A., ii, 698.
Blanchard, *Arthur Alphonzo*, and *Harold B.* **Pushee**, viscosity of solutions of the metal ammonia salts, A., ii, 236.
Blanchard, *William Martin*, simple method of illustrating the relative conductivity of salts and acids in dilute solutions, A., ii, 446.
Blanck, *Edwin*, chemical and physical nature of red soils, A., ii, 482.

Blanck, *Edwin*, composition of the clay obtained by the Schlœsing-Grandeau method, A., ii, 483.

mica as source of potassium for plants, and its weathering, A., ii, 677.

Blanck, *Edwin*. See also *Otto* **Lemmermann** and *Theodor* **Pfeiffer.**

Bland, *Norman*, *William Henry* **Perkin,** *jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson,** isooxyberberine, T., 262.

Bland, *Norman*, and *Jocelyn Field* **Thorpe,** the chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part III. Glutaconic acid and its β-alkyl derivatives, T., 856 ; P., 49.

the chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part IV. The esters of the glutaconic acids, T., 871 ; P., 56, 70.

the chemistry of the aconitic acids. Part I. The labile modification of aconitic acid and the hydroxyanhydro-acid, T., 1490 ; P., 195.

the chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part V. The preparation of esters of the labile acids, T., 1557 ; P., 217.

the chemistry of the glutaconic acids. Part VI. Conditions which confer stability on the *trans*-forms of the labile acids, T., 1739 ; P., 218.

the chemistry of the aconitic acids ; preliminary note, P., 131.

Blangey, *Louis*. See *Eugen* **Bamberger.**

Blanksma, *Jan Johannes*, action of sodium hydroxide on 5-methylfurfuraldehyde, A., i, 291.

action of sodium methoxide on trinitroveratrole, A., i, 553.

preparation of halogen derivatives of benzaldehyde, A., i, 982.

Blasdale, *Walter C.*, an improved extraction apparatus, A., ii, 1090.

Blau, *H.* See *Ernst* **Winterstein.**

Bleyer, *Benno*, and *K.* **Boshart,** gravimetric estimation of glucinum, A., ii, 1211.

Bleyer, *Benno*, and *A.* **Moormann,** volumetric estimation of glucinum, A., ii, 491.

glucinum chromates, A., ii, 762.

Bleyer, *Benno*, and *Br.* **Müller,** glucinum arsenates, A., ii, 644.

Bloch, *F. L.* See *Hermann* **Grossmann.**

Bloch, *Otto*, the magnetisation of alloys of nickel and cobalt, A., ii, 531.

Bloch, *Otto*. See also *Pierre* **Weiss.**

Bloch, *Simon*, secondary radiation in gases for high speed primary rays, A., ii, 718.

Block, *Heinrich*, change of volume accompanying the fusion of crystals ; the thermal expansion of crystals and of their products of fusion, A., ii, 128.

Blockey, *John Reginald*, and *P. V.* **Mehd,** estimation of sulphides in lime liquors, A., ii, 600.

Blockey, *John Reginald*. See also *James Gordon* **Parker.**

Bloor, *W. R.*, carbohydrate esters of the higher fatty acids. III. Mannitol esters of lauric acids, A., i, 532.

carbohydrate esters of the higher fatty acids. II. Mannitol esters of stearic acid, A., ii, 365.

studies on malic acid. I. Transformation of malic acid into sugar by the tissues of the maple (*Acer saccharinum*), A., ii, 478.

fat absorption, A., ii, 576.

Blum, *Léon*, and *Max* **Koppel,** formation of methyl propyl ketone from α-ethylbutyric acid in the animal organism, A., ii, 188.

Blum, *William*, hydrolysis of sodium oxalate and its influence on the test for neutrality, A., ii, 294.

estimation of manganese as sulphate and by the sodium bismuthate method, A., ii, 1214.

Blum, *William*. See also *William Francis* **Hillebrand.**

Blumenreuter, *Carl*. See *Franz* **Kunckell.**

Blumenthal, *Ferdinand*, and *Kurt* **Oppenheim,** aromatic mercury compounds. II., A., ii, 374.

Blumer, *A.*, the electrolytic preparation of persulphates, A., ii, 41.

Bobrzynski, *J.* See *Carl* **Engler.**

Bocci, *Balduino*, simplification of enzymes by combined autolysis and dialysis, A., ii, 777.

Bock, *Jules*, estimation of caoutchouc, A., ii, 301.

Bockmühl, *August*. See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Bodenstein, *Max*, and *Franz* **Kranendieck,** decomposition of sulphur trioxide in quartz tubes, A., ii, 747.

velocity of decomposition of ammonia in quartz glass, A., ii, 1155.

Bodroux, *Fernand*, and *Felix* **Taboury,** action of bromine in presence of aluminium bromide on the methylcyclohexanols, A., i, 253.

bromination of some hydroaromatic compounds, A., i, 546.

bromination of cyclohexanone and cyclohexanol, A., i, 567.

Boeck, *P. A.*, new form of extraction thimble, A., ii, 1090.

Bödtker, *Eyvind*, the melting point of oxalic acid, A., i, 160.
barium hippurate, A., i, 189.
oxidation products of sebacic acid, A., i, 237.
derivatives of menthone, A., i, 278.

Boehme, *Alfred*. See *Hugo* **Simonis**.

Boehringer & Söhne, *C. F.*, preparation of mercury derivatives of indoles, A., i, 64.
preparation of arsinic acids of the indole series, A., i, 523.

Boeke, *Hendrik Enno*, fusion and inversion of calcium carbonate, A., ii, 760.

Bömer, *Alois*, and *R.* **Limprich**, glycerides of fatty acids. III. Heptadecoic acid and its triglyceride, A., i, 600.

Bönitsch, *Gottlieb*. See *Fritz* **Reitzenstein**.

Boës, *W. E.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, catalytic action. V. Friedel and Crafts' reaction, A., i, 65.
the configuration of benzene, the mechanism of benzene substitution, and the contrast between the formation of para-, ortho-, and of meta-substitution products, A., i, 430.
a method for the exact determination of the position of the hydroxyl groups in polyhydroxy-compounds, A., i, 742.
affinity and valency, A., ii, 443.
the configuration of ring systems. II. Annular tension, A., ii, 444.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *M. C.* **Bastet**, configuration of the dinitrosoacyls (diacylglyoxime peroxides), A., i, 724.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *D. P. Ross van* **Lennep**, action of primary amines on the dinitrosoacyls (glyoxime peroxides or diacylfuroxans). III., A., i, 723.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *A. van* **Rossem**, configuration of ring systems, A., ii, 147.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, *A.* **Schweizer**, and *G. F. van der* **Want**, the velocity of hydration of some cyclic acid anhydrides, A., ii, 243.
the configuration of ring systems. III. The velocity of hydration of some cyclic acid anhydrides, A., ii, 444.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *H. J.* **Waterman**, a biochemical method of preparation of *l*-tartaric acid, A., i, 748.
the action of some benzene derivatives on the development of *Penicillium glaucum*, A., ii, 283.
a biochemical method for the determination of small quantities of salicylic acid in the presence of an excess of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid, A., ii, 306.

Böeseken, *Jacob*, and *H. J.* **Watermann**, the action of some carbon derivatives on the development of *Penicillium glaucum* and their retarding action in connexion with solubility in water and in oil, A., ii, 477.
action of substances readily soluble in water, but not soluble in oil, on the growth of the *Penicillium glaucum*, A., ii, 591.
the protoplasmic membrane and the significance of surface tension in the action of water soluble substances on the organism, A., ii, 902.
poisonous properties of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 968.

Boesler, *Walter*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Böttcher, *Bruno*, and *Stephanie* **Horovitch**, rearrangement of quinine by sulphuric acid. II., A., i, 717.

Böttcher, *Paula*. See *Josef* **Herzig**.

Boetzelen, *Ernst*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Bogdan, *Petru*, liquids considered as molecular complexes, A., ii, 545.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *George Denton* **Beal**, dihydroquinazolines. XXIX. Further study of the stilbazoles, hydrazones, and Schiff bases of the 4-dihydroquinazolone group, A., i, 393.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *George Augustus* **Geiger**, dihydroquinazolines. XXX. Study of the bromination and nitration of 4-dihydroquinazolones, the corresponding aminoquinazolones, and certain other new 4-dihydroquinazolones, A., i, 395.
quinazolines. XXXI. Action of methyl and ethyl iodides on dihydro-4-quinazolones, A., i, 510.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Michael* **Heidelberger**, quinazolines. XXVIII. 4-Quinazolone-2-phthalones and certain of their derivatives, A., i, 214.

Bogert, *Marston Taylor*, and *Louis Elsberg* **Wise**, *p*-aminobenzonitrile and certain of its derivatives. III., A., i, 450.

Bogorodsky, *Alexis J.*, use of Dewar's vessels in calorimetry, A., ii, 134.
heats of solution of mono- and dihydrated lithium chlorides, A., ii, 134.

Bohrisch, *Paul*, and *F.* **Kürschner**, the estimation of arsenic in organic substances, especially organic arsenic compounds (salvarsan, etc.), A., ii, 203.

Boismenu, *Etienne*, hypoiodous amides, A., i, 15.
hypochlorous [acid and] amides, A., i, 97.

Bokorny, *Thomas*, the action of certain basic compounds on seedlings. Comparison with their action on micro-organisms, A., ii, 482.

the physiological action of neutral salts of alkalis and alkaline earths on green plants, A., ii, 975.

injury of plants by tobacco smoke, A., ii, 980.

the action of metallic salts on yeasts and other fungi, A., ii, 1201.

Boldyreff, *A. K.*, crystals of 1-bromo-2:4-dinitrobenzene and mixed crystals of 1-bromo- and 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene, A., i, 958.

Boll, *Marcel*, application of the electrometer to the study of chemical reactions in electrolytes, A., ii, 384.

Boll, *Marcel*, and *Paul* **Job**, photochemical kinetics of the hydrochloroplatinic acids in very dilute solution, A., ii, 407.

Boll, *Marcel*. See also *Paul* **Job**.

Boll, *Paul*. See *Peter* **Bergell**.

Bollemont. See **Gregoire de Bollemont**.

Bolte, *H.*, dissociation [tension] of hydrated salts, A., ii, 833.

Bolton, *Elmer Keiser*. See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.

Bolton, *Werner von*, the deposition of carbon in the form of diamond, A., ii, 45.

Boltze, *W.* See *Hermann* **Matthes**.

Bongiovanni, *Corrado*, rotatory power of electrolytes. I and II., A., ii, 314.

Bongrand, *J. Charles*, the elimination of arsenic after treatment with organic arsenic compounds, A., ii, 465.

Bonitsch, *Gottlieb*. See *Fritz* **Reitzenstein**.

Bonnerot, *S.* See *Georges* **Charpy**.

Bono, *Adolfo*, the estimation of methyl alcohol in ethyl alcohol and in alcoholic beverages, A., ii, 1103.

Bonsdorff, *Waldemar*, products of the dry distillation of calcium pinate, A., i, 34.

Bookman, *Samuel*. See *Albert A.* **Epstein**.

Borck, *Hermann*, estimation of iron and aluminium, A., ii, 494.

Borlinetto, *O.* See *E.* **Baroni**.

Bormann, *K.*, new gas-generating apparatus, A., ii, 931.

Bornemann, *Karl*, hydrogen peroxide. II., A., ii, 1050.

potential of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 1127.

Bornemann, *Karl*, and *G. von* **Rauschenplat**, the electrical conductivity of metallic alloys in the liquid state, A., ii, 1034.

Bornwater, *J. Th.*, and *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**, chlorination of benzoic acid, A., i, 698.

Borsche, *Walther* [*Georg Rudolf*], reactivity of side-chains in nuclear nitrated homologues of benzene, A., i, 180.

the reduction of poly-unsaturated ketones with crossed double linkings by Paal's method, A., i, 194.

reduction of acids with several double bonds by Paal's method, A., i, 264.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *Anna* **Fiedler**, 2-chloro-3:5-dinitrotoluene, A., i, 175.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *Arno* **Geyer**, oxonium compounds. I. Tricyclic benzopyrylium compounds, A., i, 891.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *Paul* **Oppenheimer**, benzisooxazoles, A., i, 652.

Borsche, *Walther*, and *J.* **Wollemann**, ακ-diphenyldecane and the preparation of ωω′-diarylated fatty hydrocarbons, A., i, 23.

Boruttau, *H.*, diminution of the toxic action of poisons by proteins, A., ii, 969.

Boshart, *K.* See *Benno* **Bleyer**.

Boshowsky, *W.* See *Alexei E.* **Faworsky**.

Bosinelli, *G.* See *Ciro* **Ravenna**.

Bosmans, *L.* See *Albert Jacques Joseph* **Vandevelde**.

Bosse, *Julius von*. See *Ernst* **Beckmann**.

Bosshard, *Emil*, and *K.* **Zwicky**, comparative experiments on certain methods of preparing perborates, A., ii, 551.

the constitution of the perborates, A., ii, 640.

Bosshard, *R.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Bossuet, *Robert*. See *Louis* **Hackspill**.

Bostock, *Clifford*. See *Robert Llewellyn* **Taylor**.

Bosz, *J. E. Quintus*, and *N. H.* **Cohen**, so-called chicle gum, A., i, 125.

Bottazzi, *Filippo*, a more exact definition of colloidal systems and the classification of colloids, A., ii, 337.

surface tension of protein solutions, A., ii, 1042.

surface tension of solutions and suspensions of soaps, A., ii, 1142.

chemical and physico-chemical properties of liquids expressed from striated and plain muscle, A., ii, 1192.

Bottazzi, *Filippo*, and *Giuseppe* **Buglia**, dilatometric researches; new form of dilatometer for mixtures of liquids, A., ii, 135.

dilatometric researches. II. Preliminary results regarding non-colloidal solutions, A., ii, 135.

Bottomley, *William Beecroft*, some conditions influencing nitrogen fixation by aerobic organisms, A., ii, 972.
Bouchard, *Georges*, the colouring matters and nitrogenous substances in fats, A., i, 532.
Bouchonnet, *A.*, action of heat on the ochres; allotropic modifications, A., ii, 165.
  adsorption of dyes by ochres, A., ii, 540.
Boudouard, *Octave*, electrical resistance of special steels, A., ii, 119.
Bougault, *J.*, benzylpyruvic acid, A., i, 770.
Bougault, *J.*, and *Charles* **Charaux**, latarinic, lactaric, and stearic acids in fungi, A., ii, 289.
Bouge, *H.*, detection of chlorine in iodine, A., ii, 988.
Boulez, *Victor*, new method of analysis for citronella oil, A., ii, 1105.
Boullanger, *E.*, action of flowers of sulphur on vegetation, A., ii, 381.
Boullanger, *E.*, and *M.* **Dugardin**, mechanism of the fertilising action of sulphur, A., ii, 971.
Bourbon, *A.* See *Émile* **Vigouroux**.
Bourgeois, *Édouard*, and *A.* **Abraham**, influence of sulphur and sulphur-containing groups on the order of substitution of hydrogen atoms in benzene by bromine, A., i, 108.
Bourgeois, *Édouard*, and *P.* **Huber**, new derivatives of phenyl sulphide, A., i, 347.
Bourion, *François*, separation of iron and titanium, A., ii, 691.
Bourion, *François*. See also *Georges* **Urbain**.
Bourquelot, *Emile* [*Élie*], and *Marc* **Bridel**, action of emulsin on salicin in alcoholic solution, A., i, 522.
  a synthetic action of emulsin, A., i, 592.
  action of emulsin on gentiopicrin in solution in neutral organic liquids, A., i, 593.
  the synthesising and hydrolysing actions of emulsin in alcoholic solution, A., i, 672.
  syntheses of alkyl glucosides by means of emulsin; β-methylglucoside, β-ethylglucoside, and β-propylglucoside, A., i, 738.
  synthesis of alkylglucosides by the action of emulsin; β-butylglucoside, β-isobutylglucoside, β-allylglucoside, A., i, 790.
  new synthesis of an alkylglucoside by means of emulsin; β-benzylglucoside, A., i, 790.
Bourquelot, *Émile* [*Élie*], and *Marc* **Bridel**, the reversibility of ferment actions; influence of the dilution of ethyl alcohol on the synthesising action of emulsin in this medium, A., i, 928.
  synthesis of alkyl glucosides by the action of emulsin; β-isopropylglucoside and β-isoamylglucoside, A., i, 946.
Bourquelot, *Émile*, and (*Mlle.*) *A.* **Fichtenholz**, application of the biological method to *Kalmia latifolia*, and preparation of a glucoside, A., ii, 196.
  identification of the glucoside from the leaves of *Kalmia latifolia* with asebotin, A., ii, 380.
  presence of arbutin in the leaves of *Grevillea robusta* (*Proteaceа*), A., ii, 594.
  presence of quebrachite in the leaves of *Grevillea robusta*, A., ii, 1085.
Bourquelot, *Émile*, and *Henri* **Hérissey**, synthesis of alkyl galactosides by means of emulsin; β-ethyl galactoside, A., i, 946.
  choice of yeasts in the bio-chemical detection of sugars and glucosides, A., ii, 1104.
Bousfield, *William Robert*, the continuous fractional distillation of water, T., 1443; P., 186.
  two thermo-regulators, A., ii, 828.
Bousfield, *William Robert*, and *Thomas Martin* **Lowry**, the density of acetic acid; a correction, P., 72.
Boutaric, *A.*, and *Ch.* **Leenhardt**, cryoscopy in decahydrated sodium sulphate, A., ii, 1136.
Boutaric, *A.* See also *Ch.* **Leenhardt**.
Bovini, *F.* See *Maurizio* **Padoa**.
Bowden, *Richard Charles*. See *James William* **McBain**.
Bowen, *N. L.*, composition of nephelite, A., ii, 176.
  the binary system $Na_2Al_2Si_2O_8$ (nephelite, carnegieite)—$CaAl_2Si_2O_8$ (anorthite), A., ii, 774.
Bowser, *Leon T.*, carbon dioxide: its volumetric estimation, A., ii, 995.
  estimation of carbon dioxide in soils, A., ii, 1095.
Boycott, *Arthur Edwin*, infective methæmoglobinæmia, A., ii, 186.
  the size and growth of the blood in rabbits, A., ii, 572.
Boyle, *James J.*, estimation of manganese in steel, A., ii, 999.
Boyle, *R. W.*, solubility of the radium emanation; application of Henry's law at low partial pressures, A., ii, 10.

Boylston, *Arthur Clarence.* See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter.**

Boysen-Jensen, *P.*, synthetic processes in plants. I. Sucrose synthesis, A., ii, 672.

Brach, *Hugo,* the chemical degradation of chitin, A., i, 203.

apparatus for working with ozone and for its quantitative estimation, A., ii, 1164.

Bradley, *Harold Cornelius,* synthetic action of enzymes, A., ii, 368.

Bradley, *Harold Cornelius,* and *H. S.* **Gasser,** intestinal absorption, A., ii, 365.

Bradley, *Walter Minor.* See *Harry Ward* **Foote** and *William Ebenezer* **Ford.**

Bradley, *Walter Parke,* and *W. B.* **Alexander,** action of ammonia on ammonium thiocyanate, A., i, 170.

Brady, *Oscar Lisle,* the constitution of aconitine, preliminary note, P., 289.

Brady, *Oscar Lisle.* See also *John Cannell* **Cain.**

Bräunlich, *Fritz.* See *Eduard* **Donath.**

Bragg, *William Henry,* the direct or indirect nature of the ionisation by *X*-rays, A., ii, 412.

Brame, *John S. S.*, constant temperature heating apparatus for explosives and experiments on the decomposition of nitrocelluloses, A., ii, 394.

Branch, *Gerald Eyre Kirkwood,* and *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley,** 2-phenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydropyrimidine and benzoyl-αγ-diaminopropane, T., 2342 ; P., 293.

Brand, *Hermann,* the ternary system: cadmium chloride–potassium chloride–sodium chloride, A., ii, 255.

the binary systems: cadmium iodide–potassium iodide and cadmium iodide–sodium iodide, A., ii, 256.

Brand, *Kurt,* coloured hydrocarbons of the diphensuccindene series. I., A., i, 960.

Brand, *Kurt,* and *A.* **Höing,** electrochemical reduction of condensation products of aldehydes with amines, A., ii, 895.

Brand, *Kurt,* and *A.* **Wirsing,** thiophenols. II. *pp'*-Azophenyl methyl sulphide and its derivatives, A., i, 666.

Brandl, *Josef,* and *G.* **Schärtel,** fagopyrum-rutin, A., i, 885.

Brann, *Bertrand F.* See *Charles W.* **Easley** and *Arthur Amos* **Noyes.**

Branner, *John Casper,* a hydrocarbon from the diamond-washings of Bahia, Brazil, A., ii, 171.

Brass, *Kurt,* oxidation of anilinoquinones to benzidine derivatives, A., i, 874.

Braun, *Julius von,* decomposition of quaternary ammonium hydroxides. II., A., i, 165.

syntheses in the fatty aromatic series. IV. Mercaptans, A., i, 551.

Braun, *Julius von,* and *E.* **Danziger,** synthesis of compounds of the nona- and undeca-methylene series, A., i, 597.

Braun, *Julius von,* and *H.* **Deutsch,** new halogen compounds of the normal butane series, A., i, 106.

the action of aluminium chloride on the homologues of benzyl chloride, A., i, 435.

pentamethylenedicarbimide, A., i, 686.

syntheses in the fatty aromatic series. V. $\omega\omega'$-Diarylparaffins, A., i, 687.

syntheses in the fatty aromatic series. VI. Preparation of fatty aromatic thiocarbimides by the thiuramdisulphide method, A., i, 693.

synthesis in the fatty aromatic series. VIII. Phenol bases, A., i, 845.

Braun, *Julius von, H.* **Deutsch,** and *A.* **Schmatloch,** new applications of the Grignard reaction, A., i, 433.

Braun, *Julius von,* and *Wladimir* **Gawrilow,** cyclic imines. V. Dihydro-*p*-indole and *p*-indole, A., i, 497.

Braun, *Julius von,* and *G.* **Kirschbaum,** disruption of the scatole ring by means of phosphorus pentachloride, A., i, 499.

Braun, *Julius von,* and *Otto* **Kruber,** syntheses in the fatty-aromatic series. III. [Amino-acids, nitro-compounds, aldehydes], A., i, 265.

syntheses in the fatty-aromatic series. VIII. Tertiary derivatives of *o*- and *p*-amino-benzoyl alcohol, A., i, 968.

Braune, *H.* See *Georg* **Bredig** and *F.* **Koref.**

Brautlecht, *Charles Andrew.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Bray, *William Crowell,* fused salts as solvents; the ionisation of dissolved salts, A., ii, 744.

fused salts as solvents, A., ii, 836.

Brazier, *Sidney Albert,* and *Hamilton* **McCombie,** the chlorination of iodophenols. Part I. The chlorination of *p*-iodophenol, T., 968 ; P., 127.

the condensation of α-keto-β-anilino-αβ-diphenylethane and its homologues with phenylcarbimide and with phenylthiocarbimide, T., 2235 ; P., 287.

Bréaudat, *L.*, the protective action of the bran of padi in a diet of white rice, A., ii, 64.

Bredig, *Georg*, and *P. S.* **Fiske**, asymmetric synthesis produced by the action of catalysts, A., i, 983.

Bredig, *Georg*, *W. S.* **Millar**, and *H.* **Braune**, catalytic action of hydrogen ions in alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 748.

Bredt, *Julius*, *August* **Amann**, *S.* **Linck**, and *M. de* **Souza**, cis-trans-camphoramide, chloronitrilocamphoric acid, and camphoronitrile, A., i, 411.

Bredt, *Julius*, and *W.* **Hilbing**, bornylene from β-iodohydrobornylenecarboxylic [β-iodocamphanecarboxylic] acid: dibromobornylenecarboxylic [αβ-dibromocamphanecarboxylic] acid and dihydrobornylenecarboxylic [orthocamphanecarboxylic] acid, A., i, 112.

Bredt, *Julius*, *Wilhelm* **Lund**, and *August* **Amann**, electrolytic reduction of camphononic acid to cis-trans-camphonolic acid: camphonolactone, A., i, 112.

Bredt, *Julius*, and *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, epicamphor (β-camphor); preliminary note, P., 56.

Brenner, *Widar*, nitrogen nutrition of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 77.

Bressanin, *Giuseppe*, purification of sulphuric acid, A., ii, 638.
  organic arsenic products recently introduced into therapeutics, A., ii, 708.
  further applications of the precipitation of iodides in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 994.

Bretschneider, *A.* See *E.* **Frank**.

Brewster, *Joseph F.* See *Hermann* **Leuchs**.

Bridel, *Marc*, the presence of sucrose in gentian root dried in the air without fermentation, A., ii, 82.

Bridel, *Marc.* See also *Émile* **Bourquelot**.

Brieger, *E.* See *Hermann Waldemar* **Fischer**.

Brieger, *Richard*, estimation of mercury in hydroxyphenylenedimercury acetate and mercurisalicyclic acid, A., ii, 206.

Briem, *Hermann.* See *Friedrich* **Strohmer**.

Briggs, *John Frederick*, action of oxalic acid on cellulose; cellulose-oxalic acid ester, A., i, 539.

Brigl, *Percy*, synthesis of closed rings by means of cyanamide. I. Cyanamide and ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 533.

Brill, *Harvey C.* See *William Jay* **Hale**.

Briner, *Emil*, velocity of reactions between gaseous substances; false equilibria, A., ii, 544.

Briner, *Emil*, and *E. L.* **Durand**, conditions of formation of nitrous and nitric acids from oxides of nitrogen and water; application of the law of mass action, A., ii, 1045.

Brinton, *Paul H. M. P.*, the estimation of manganese by the sodium bismuthate method, A., ii, 93, 207.

Brioux, *Ch.*, estimation of mustard oil in feeding cakes and in mustard, A., ii, 308.

Briscoe, *Henry Vincent.* See *Philip Wilfred* **Robertson**.

Brislee, *Francis Joseph*, the density and coefficient of linear expansion of aluminium, A., ii, 847.

Brizard, *L.* See *Maurice de* **Broglie**.

Brochet, *André*, configuration of equipotential lines in an electrolyte, A., ii, 124.
  the polarisation of electrodes, A., ii, 891.

Brockmöller, *I.* See *Gerhard* **Preuner**.

Brodie, *Thomas Gregor*, and *Winifred C.* **Cullis**, the innervation of the coronary vessels, A., ii, 67.

Brönsted, *Johannes Nicolaus*, chemical affinity. VI. The formation of naphthalene picrate, A., ii, 20.
  chemical affinity. VII. Formation of double salts and double decomposition, A., ii, 736.
  specific heats. I., A., ii, 897.

Broglie, *Maurice de*, and *L.* **Brizard**, the absence of penetrating radiations during chemical reactions, A., ii, 883.

Broniewski, *Witold*, the electrical properties of aluminium alloys, A., ii, 258.

Bronson, *Howard L.* See *E. M.* **Wellisch**.

Brooks, *Benjamin T.*, new Philippine essential oils, A., i, 122.
  action of phosphorus trichloride on organic acids: monoacetylphosphorous acid, A., i, 332.
  rôle of oxydases in the formation of certain constituents of essential oils. I., A., ii, 288.

Browinski, *Józef*, and *Stephane* **Dabrowski**, estimation of amino-groups in the oxyproteic acids of normal urines, A., i, 324.

Brown, *Adrian John*, and *Frederick Palliser* **Worley**, influence of temperature on the absorption of water by seeds of *Hordeum vulgare* in relation to the temperature-coefficient of chemical change, A., ii, 1086.

Brown, *Alexander Russell*, the absorption of light by inorganic salts. VI. the cobalt chloride colour change, A., ii, 507.

Brown, *Orville Harry*, effect of quinine on cultures of pneumococci, A., ii, 376.

Brown, *Percy E.*, some bacteriological effects of liming, A., ii, 670.

Browning, *Henry, jun.* See *Frederick Belding* **Power.**

Brubaker, *Howard W.*, modification of the modified Winkler method for the estimation of sulphates in water, A., ii, 385.

Bruchhausen, *F. von*, the detection of salicylic acid, A., ii, 501.

Bruckner, *S.* See *Paul* **Friedländer.**

Brühl, *Julius Wilhelm*, spectro-chemistry of nitrogen. VII., A., ii, 311.

  spectro-chemistry of nitrogen. IX. Spectro-chemical constants of nitrogen in heterocyclic unsaturated systems, A., ii, 401.

Brünecke, *Kurt.* See *Ernst* **Laqueur.**

Brun, *Albert*, the behaviour of spodumene on heating, A., ii, 569.

Brun, *Josef.* See *Eugen* **Bamberger.**

Brunck, *Otto*, tantalum electrodes, A., ii, 1128.

Brunel, *Roger Frederick.* See *Arthur* **Michael.**

Bruner, *Ludwik*, and *E.* **Bekier**, electrolysis of fused iodine chloride and bromide, A., ii, 732.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, theoretical and experimental researches on solid solutions, A., ii, 1043.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *Mario* **Amadori**, solid solutions of iodine in some cyclic hydrocarbons, A., ii, 342.

  heats of formation of solid solutions, A., ii, 899.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, *Angelo* **Contardi**, and *Costante* **Da Ponte**, reactions of double decomposition in organic chemistry, A., ii, 925.

Bruni, *Giuseppe*, and *D.* **Meneghini**, formation of solid solutions of alkali salts by diffusion in the solid state, A., ii, 914.

Brunner, *Otto*, the relationship between chemical constitution and pharmacological action of preparations of antimony, A., ii, 584.

Bruno, *Albert*, and *P. Turquand* **D'Auzay**, the estimation of sulphates in solution by the volumetric physicochemical method, A., ii, 600.

Bruschi, *Diana*, formation of glycogen in yeast cells, A., ii, 283.

Bubanović, *Franz*, the removal of the blood-pigment from corpuscles under the influence of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 59.

  influence of substances, soluble in fats, on the viscosity and the surface tension of olive oil, A., ii, 434.

  Traube's theory of cohesion pressure, A., ii, 833.

Buchner, *Eduard*, refutation of Bülow's views concerning pyrazolinecarboxylic acids, A., i, 213.

Buchner, *Eduard*, and *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**, the chemical reactions occurring in alcoholic fermentation. V., A., ii, 671.

Buchtala, *Hans*, keratin of elephant epidermis, A., i, 520.

Buckley, *Melville L.* See *James Munsie* **Bell.**

Buckmaster, *George Alfred*, and *John Addyman* **Gardner**, the nitrogen content of blood, A., ii, 362.

  composition of the blood gases during the respiration of oxygen, A., ii, 459.

Budde, *Hans*, the explosion method. I. The molecular heat of ammonia, A., ii, 1137.

  the explosion method. II. The dissociation into atoms of sulphur vapour, A., ii, 1145.

Budrick, *W.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff.**

Büchner, *Ernst Hendrik*, the radium content of rocks, A., ii, 525.

  the radioactivity of rubidium and potassium compounds, A., ii, 724.

Büchner, *Ernst Hendrik*, and *Ada* **Prins**, solubility and heat of solution of chromium trioxide in water, A., ii, 1177.

Bückendorff, *Oskar*, alkyl derivatives of methyluracil, A., i, 54.

Bülow, *Carl*, constitution of Buchner's so-called pyrazolinecarboxylic acids, A., i, 134, 316.

Bürger, *A.* See *David* **Reichenstein.**

Büry, *Otto*, relationship between the atomic weights and spectra of the alkali metals, A., ii, 821.

Büttner, *Ernst.* See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland.**

Büttner, *G.*, occurrence of boric acid in honey, A., ii, 394.

Bugge, *Günther.* See *Ferdinand* **Henrich.**

Buglia, *Giuseppe*, the biological importance and metabolism of proteins. V. The metabolism of young dogs fed on meat, and the products of the artificial digestion of meat, A., ii, 182.

Buglia, *Giuseppe*, the biological importance and metabolism of proteins. X. Total nitrogen and amino-acid nitrogen in the urine of animals fed on flesh or on the digestive products of the same introduced intravenously, A., ii, 462.

Buglia, *Giuseppe*, and *A.* **Costantino**, muscle chemistry. I. The total amino-nitrogen titratable with formaldehyde in the smooth, striped, and cardiac muscle of mammals, A., ii, 1077.

muscle chemistry. II. The nitrogen of certain extractives and purine bases in the smooth, striped, and cardiac muscle of mammals, A., ii, 1077.

muscle chemistry. III. The free amino-nitrogen titratable with formaldehyde in the smooth, striped, and cardiac muscle of mammals, A., ii, 1078.

chemistry of the embryo. I. The total amino-nitrogen titratable with formaldehyde in mammalian embryonic muscle, A., ii, 1078.

chemistry of the embryo. II. The free amino-nitrogen titratable with formaldehyde in the musculature of the ox-embryo, A., ii, 1078.

Buglia, *Giuseppe*. See also *Filippo* **Bottazzi**.

Buisson, *Henri*, and *Charles* **Fabry**, wave-lengths in the iron spectrum, A., ii, 505.

Buisson, *Henri*. See also *Charles* **Fabry**.

Bulle, *Fritz*. See *George* **Senter**.

Bum, *Friedrich*. See *Moritz* **Kohn**.

Bumstead, *Henry Andrews*, the emission of electrons (δ-rays) by metals under the influence of α-rays, A., ii, 8.

Bumsted, *Henry Andrews*, and *A. G.* **McGougan**, the emission of electrons by metals under the influence of α-rays, A., ii, 1026.

Bunzel, *Herbert Horace*, quantitative measurement of oxydases, A., i, 403.

measurement of the oxydase content of plant juices, A., ii, 378.

Bunzen. See *Nicolai N.* **Ljubavin**.

Buraczewski, *Josef*, and *L.* **Krauze**, oxyprotosulphonic acids. I. and II., A., i, 58, 1041.

Buraczewski, *Josef*, and *Z.* **Zbijewski**, red compounds from brucine, A., i, 49.

Burbigo, *P. W.* See *T. H.* **Laby**.

Burdakoff, *W. A.*, [hydration of calcium oxide], A., ii, 1170.

Burdick, *W. L.* See *Frank Austin* **Gooch**.

Burge, *W. E.*, the separation of rennet and pepsin, A., i, 148.

Burgess, *George K.* See *Charles W.* **Waidner**.

Burgess, *Laurie Lorne*, and *Oliver* **Kamm**, cobaltinitrites and their applications to analytical chemistry, A., ii, 604.

Burke, *Charles E.* See *William Albert* **Noyes**.

Burket, *I. R.*, the influence of adrenaline modified by salts on the blood pressure of the cat, A., ii, 789.

Burkhard, *Karl*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Burkhardt, *Wilhelm* [*Friedrich*], solution phenomena on anhydrite, A., ii, 357.

Burmann, *James*, development of active principles in some medicinal plants in 1911, A., ii, 379.

assay of digitalis, A., ii, 503.

Burmeister, *Fritz*. See *Berthold* **Rassow**.

Burnham, *Gerald*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Burrell, *G. A.*, new forms of gas analysis apparatus, A., ii, 1089.

Burrows, *George H.*, and *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis**, the equilibrium between ammonium carbonate and ammonium carbamate in aqueous solution at 25°, A., ii, 915.

Burrows, *G. J.*, and *Charles Edward* **Fawsitt**, corrosion of steel in water, A., ii, 558.

Bursill, *A.* See *Joseph H.* **Vincent**.

Burt, *Bryce C.*, amount and composition of drainage-water collected during the years 1909–10 and 1910–11, A., ii, 199.

Burt, *Frank Playfair*, and *Robert* **Whytlaw-Gray**, the weight of a normal litre of hydrogen chloride and the atomic weight of chlorine, A., ii, 152.

Busch, *Max* [*Gustav Reinhold*], determination of configuration of stereoisomeric hydrazones, A., i, 221.

Busch, *Max*, and *Walter* **Kögel**, picrylpyridinium chloride, A., i, 50.

Busquet, *H.*, the comparative cardiac action of the physiological extract of digitalis and other digitalis preparations, A., ii, 966.

Busquet, *H.*, and *Marc* **Tiffeneau**, the rôle of caffeine in the cardiac action of coffee, A., ii, 966.

Busquet, *H.* See also *Marc* **Tiffeneau**.

Butavand, *F.*, the law of the ionising ranges of the successive radiations of radioactive substances, A., ii, 722.

Butescu, *D.* See *Carl* **Liebermann.**

Butkewitsch, *Wl.*, ammonia as a decomposition product of the nitrogenous compounds in higher plants. II., A., ii, 799.

Butler, *B. S.*, and *Waldemar Theodore* **Schaller**, some minerals from Beaver County, Utah, A., ii, 56.

Butterfield, *E. E.*, photometry of blood-pigment, A., ii, 820.

Buttlar, *Richard (Freiherr) von*, the analysis of chlorates, A., ii, 87.

Butureanu, *Vasile C.*, crystalline form of manganous chloride tetrahydrate, A., ii, 944.
  manganese and iron minerals from the valley of Borca, Roumania, A., ii, 949.

Byers, *Horace Greeley*, and *Floyd T.* **Voris**, passivity of iron under boiler conditions, A., ii, 1058.

Bygdén, *Arthur*, new silicanes, A., i, 341.

C.

Cæsar, *Heinrich*, quantitative investigations on the change of toxicity of morphine when in presence of other opium alkaloids, A., ii, 857.

Cain, *John Cannell*, and *Oscar Lisle* **Brady**, studies in the diphenyl series. Part III. Diphenyldiphthalamic acids and pyronine colouring matters containing the diphenyl group, T., 2304; P., 285; discussion, P., 286.

Cain, *John Cannell*, *Albert* **Coulthard**, and *(Miss) Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, studies in the diphenyl series. Part II. The dinitrobenzidines: a new form of isomerism, T., 2298; P., 277.

Cain, *John Cannell*, and *John Lionel* **Simonsen**, researches on santalin. Part I. Santalin and its derivatives, T., 1061; P., 139.

Cain, *John R.*, the estimation of vanadium in vanadium and chrome-vanadium steels, A., ii, 390.
  the estimation of manganese in vanadium and chromovanadium steels, A., ii, 494.
  the estimation of chromium, and its separation from vanadium in steels, A., ii, 692.

Cain, *John R.*, and *D. J.* **Demorest**, a new method for the estimation of vanadium; an explanation, A., ii, 1101.

Cain, *John R.*, and *J. Clyde* **Hostetter**, reduction of vanadic acid in concentrated sulphuric acid solution by hydrogen peroxide and by persulphates, A., ii, 356.
  a rapid method for the estimation of vanadium in steels, ores, etc., based on its quantitative inclusion by the phosphomolybdate precipitate, A., ii, 1101.

Calcagni, *Gennaro*, basicity of acids containing alcoholic hydroxyl groups. II., A., i, 935.
  anhydrous sulphates. II. and III., A., ii, 761, 918.

Calcagni, *Gennaro*, and *D.* **Marotta**, anhydrous sulphates, A., ii, 918, 1056.

Caldwell, *G. H.*, effect of intravenous injections of thyroid pressure liquid in dogs and cats, A., ii, 467.

Calian, *J.*, the formation of osmondite in hypo-eutectoid steels, A., ii, 769.

Callan, *Thomas*, and *Frank* **Tutin**, chemical examination of the leaves of *Anona muricata*, A., ii, 81.

Callan, *Thomas*. See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**

Callendar, *Hugh Longbourne*, the variation of the specific heat of water, with experiments by a new method, A., ii, 428.

Calliess, *Franz Wilhelm*, propiophenone derivatives, A., i, 365.

Calliess, *Franz Wilhelm*. See also *Ernst* **Schmidt.**

Calvert, *R. P.* See *H. I.* **Schlesinger.**

Calzolari, *Filippo*, compounds of ferric salts with antipyrine, A., i, 51.
  compounds of alkali and alkali-earth salts with organic bases, A., i, 609.
  compounds of certain hydrated metallic salts with caffeine, A., i, 812.
  solubility and electro-affinity, A., ii, 905.

Cameron, *Alexander Thomas*. See *Albrecht* **Kossel.**

Camilla, *Stefano*, and *C.* **Pertusi**, detection and identification of "saccharin" and "dulcin" in beverages, foods, drugs, cosmetics, etc., A., ii, 104.
  detection and estimation of the xanthine bases in cocoa, tea, coffee, and their derivatives, A., ii, 1111.
  assay of ferro-silicon, A., ii, 1215.

Campbell, *A. V.*, carbohydrates of the mangold leaf, A., ii, 290.

Campbell, *Edward D.*, and *Henry S.* **Rawdon**, decomposition of methylene iodide and its bearing on the constitution of steel, A., i, 741.

Campbell, *F. H.*, a modified explosion eudiometer, A., ii, 86.

Campbell, *Norman*, δ-rays. II., A., ii, 221.
- ionisation by collision, A., ii, 411.
- ionisation by α-rays, A., ii, 411.
- further experiments on δ-rays, A., ii, 1027.
- δ-rays produced by β-rays, A., ii, 1121.

Campbell, *William*, alloys of lead, tin, and antimony, A., ii, 1056.

Campo y Cerdán, *Angel del*, rare earths in Spain; spectra of the cathode phosphorescence of the fluorites of Aulestia and Mañaria (Biscay), A., ii, 564.

Campo y Cerdán, *Angel del*, and *Jaime* **Ferrer Hernández**, detection of nickel and cobalt in mixtures, A., ii, 95.

Camus, *Jean*, toxicity of mineral salts in the cerebro-spinal fluid, A., ii, 968.

Cannon, *Walter Bradford*, and *Roy Graham* **Hoskins**, the effects of asphyxia, hyperpnœa, and sensory stimulation on adrenal secretion, A., ii, 70.

Cannon, *Walter Bradford*, *A. T.* **Shohl**, and *W. G.* **Wright**, emotional glycosuria, A., ii, 72.

Cantone, *Michele*, experimental researches on solutions, A., ii, 1043.

Cappa, *A.* See *V.* **Pasquero**.

Cappelli, *A.*, alkaloid contained in the leaves of mate, A., ii, 1086.

Carapelle, *E.* See *Alberto* **Peratoner**.

Carcano, *Luigi*. See *Carlo* **Casanova**.

Cardoso, *Ettore*. See *Albert F. O.* **Germann**.

Carles, *P.*, occurrence of manganese in animal organs, A., ii, 1193.

Carles, *P.*, and *Léonce* **Barthe**, detection of arsenic and lead in wines, wine lees, and grape seed from vines sprayed with lead arsenate, A., ii, 594.

Carleton, *Paul Whittier*. See *Latham* **Clarke**.

Carlier, *Edmond William Wace*, physiology of allyl compounds, A., ii, 278.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, the condition of the digestive tract in parathyroid tetany in cats, A., ii, 787.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*, *J. R.* **Rooks**, and *J. F.* **McKie**, attempts to produce experimental hyperthyroidism in mammals and birds, A., ii, 46.

Carlson, *Anton Julius*. See also *L. K.* **Gould**.

Carlson, *Tor*, diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in water, A., ii, 141.
- the decomposition of asparagine by bacteria in presence of free oxygen. I. The course of the oxidation processes, A., ii, 191.

Carlson, *Tor*, the decomposition of asparagine by bacteria in presence of free oxygen. II. Respiration quotient and proportion of gaseous product, A., ii, 972.

Carney, *Robert J.*, two new and very delicate tests by use of the reagent, "tetramethyl base," A., ii, 298.

Caron, *Hubert*, estimation of nitrates in urine, A., ii, 296.
- iodometric estimation of uric acid [in urine], A., ii, 502.

Carpenter, *Henry Cort Harold*, the critical point at 470° in copper-zinc alloys, A., ii, 764.

Carpenter, *Henry Cort Harold*, and *C. A.* **Edwards**, the liquidus curves and constitutional diagram of the ternary system aluminium-copper-zinc, A., ii, 1057.

Carpiaux, *Em.* See *Ach.* **Grégoire**.

Carr, *Francis Howard*, the oxidation of aconitine, T., 2241; P., 253; discussion, P., 254.

Carr, *Francis Howard*, and *William Colebrook* **Reynolds**, nor-hyoscyamine and nor-atropine; alkaloids occurring in various solanaceous plants, T., 946; P., 124.

Carré, *Paul*, constitution of glycerophosphoric acid prepared by esterification of phosphoric acid or sodium dihydrogen phosphate, A., i, 155.

Carrière, *E.*, acyclic aldehydes; succinic semi-aldehyde [β-aldehydopropionic acid], A., i, 410.

Carrière, *E.* See also *Paul Thiébaud* **Muller**.

Carron, *E. C.*, estimation of calcium in the presence of magnesium, A., ii, 490.
- analysis of ferro-nickel containing zinc, aluminium, and manganese, A., ii, 691.

Carter, *Sidney Raymond*. See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland**.

Carvallo, *J.*, conductivity of pure ethyl ether, A., ii, 119.
- the law of Guldberg and Waage in the case of gaseous dissociation, A., ii, 632.

Casanova, *Carlo*, theory of indicators in relation to the estimation of the acidity of lecithin, A., ii, 1109.

Casanova, *Carlo*, and *Luigi* **Carcano**, behaviour of iodine towards tannin and peptone, A., ii, 934.

Casares, *Jose*, and *S.* **Piña de Rubies**, concretions of the geysers and springs of the Yellowstone Park, A., ii, 357.
- Winkler's method for the estimation of carbon dioxide in water, A., ii, 603,

Casares, *Román*, stereochemistry of the aromatic series, A., i, 247, 616.

Cash, *G.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Cassella & Co., *Leopold*, preparation of derivatives of indophenols, A., i, 140.

preparation of indophenol condensation products and their leuco-derivatives from carbazolecarboxylic acids, A., i, 512.

preparation of 3:6-diamino-10-alkylacridinium compounds, A., i, 517.

Castro, *de.* See *Leo* **Ubbelohde.**

Cathala. See *Marcel* **Murat.**

Cats, *A.* See *Willem* **Reinders.**

Caw, *William.* See *George Gerald* **Henderson.**

Cecil, *H. L.*, preparation of thromboplastic extracts (thromboplastin) from tissues, A., ii, 60.

Celichowski, *K.* See *Eilhard Alfred* **Mitscherlich.**

Centnerszwer, *Mieczyslaw*, and *A.* **Petrikaln,** nature of the luminosity of phosphorus, A., ii, 709.

Cervello, *Carlo*, and *Corrado* **Varvaro,** the oxidation relations of certain heavy metals, A., ii, 634.

Cesaris, *Pietro de.* See *Nicola* **Parravano.**

Chablay, *E.*, metallic alkyloxides, A., i, 3.

reduction of aliphatic amides and esters by the metal-ammonias, A., i, 244.

metallic glycoloxides, A., i, 528.

Chadwick, *James*, absorption of γ-rays by gases and light substances, A., ii, 515, 718.

the γ-rays excited by the β-rays of radium, A., ii, 1025.

Chadwick, *James.* See also *Ernest* **Rutherford.**

Chain, *A.* See *J.* **Herrmann.**

Challenger, *Frederick.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Chamberlain, *Joseph S.*, further study of two of the products of the transformation of *p*-sulphamidobenzoic acid when heated to 220°, A., i, 354.

Chandler, *E. E.*, modification of a previously described experiment on the migration of ions, A., ii, 548.

Chang, *Hsing Lang.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Chanschy-Herzenberg. See *Josef* **Tambor.**

Chapman, *Alfred Chaston*, and *Alfred* **Siebold,** the application of adsorption to the detection and separation of certain dyes, A., ii, 1010.

Chapman, *James Crosby*, the characteristic homogeneous Röntgen radiation from elements of high atomic weight, A., ii, 316.

Chapman, *James Crosby*, fluorescent Röntgen radiation from elements of high atomic weight, A., ii, 518.

Chapman, *S.*, kinetic theory of a gas constituted of spherically symmetrical molecules, A., ii, 340.

Charaux, *Charles.* See *J.* **Bougault.**

Charitschkoff, *K. W.*, asphalt theory of naphtha-formation: new work on the genesis of naphtha, A., i, 329.

antiseptic properties of creosote, A., ii, 476.

natural analytical classification of the metals based on the properties of their salts with naphthenic acid: reactions of these salts in non-aqueous solutions, A., ii, 489.

a new reaction for organic bases, A., ii, 817.

Charpy, *Georges*, and *S.* **Bonnerot,** the permeability of iron to hydrogen, A., ii, 336.

Charrier, *G.*, and *G.* **Ferreri,** etherification of *o*-hydroxyazo-compounds. I., A., i, 812.

Chaspoul, and *Jaubert de* **Beaujeu,** the radioactivity of the waters of Val-les-Bains, A., ii, 12.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel*, the transformation of ammonium cyanate into carbamide, T., 170.

Chattaway, *Frederick Daniel*, and *Alan Edulf* **Swinton,** *N*-chloro-derivatives of benzylidene-diamides, T., 1206; P., 158.

Chauvenet, *Édouard*, hydrates of zirconium oxychloride, A., ii, 456.

zirconium oxychlorides, A., ii, 650.

Chavanne, *Georges*, ethylenic isomerism of acetylene dichloride, A., i, 330.

Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. *E.* **Schering,** preparation of santalol and menthol ethers, A., i, 479.

preparation of 2-piperonylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (piperonylcinchonic acid), A., i, 503.

preparation of aryl esters of 2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., i, 582.

preparation of glycols from dihalogenbutanes and their homologues, A., i, 743.

preparation of 2-phenyl- and substituted 2-phenyl-6:6′-diquinolyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acids, their homologues and derivatives, A., i, 811.

preparation of compounds from 2-phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid or its homologues with glycine, A., i, 1018.

Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron, [preparation of ψ-azimino-compounds], A., i, 144.
preparation of anthraquinone derivatives containing the ψ-azimino-ring, A., i, 588.
preparation of epichlorohydrin from dichlorohydrin, A., i, 744.
[preparation of anthraquinone derivatives], A., i, 1035.

Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Mayer, *Emil* **Franke,** and *Walter* **Kirchner,** preparation of formic acid from alkali formates, A., i, 408.

Chemische Fabrik R. Scheuble & Co., 1:5-naphthalenediamine, A., i, 902.

Chemische Werke vorm. *Heinrich* **Byk,** preparation of readily soluble double compounds from dialkylaminodimethylphenylpyrazolone, caffeine, and aromatic acids, A., i, 516.
preparation of aluminium glycollate, A., i, 534.
preparation of readily soluble double compounds from aminoacylphenetidines, caffeine, and mineral acids, A., i, 580.
preparation of mineral acid esters of carbohydrates, the corresponding hydroxy-acids, and higher alcohols, A., i, 832.
preparation of calcium perborate, A., ii, 1171.

Chéneveau, *C.*, the viscosity of solutions, A., ii, 832.

Chernoff, *Lewis H.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Chevalier, *Jacques*, pharmacodynamic investigations of *Catha edalis*, A., ii, 480.

Chick, (*Miss*) *Frances*, the supposed formation of dihydroxyacetone during fermentation and the action of animal charcoal and phenylmethylhydrazine on this substance, A., ii, 671.

Chick, (*Miss*) *Harriette*, and *Charles James* **Martin,** heat coagulation of proteins, A., i, 519.
heat coagulation of proteins. III. The influence of alkali on reaction velocity, A., i., 734.
heat coagulation of proteins. IV. The conditions controlling the agglutination of proteins already acted on by hot water, A., i, 922.
viscosity of casein sols, A., ii, 1042.

Chikashigé, *Masumi*, the alloys of thallium and tellurium, A., ii, 1057.

Chisolm, *Robert Alexander*, the creatine content of muscle in malignant disease and other pathological conditions, A., ii, 787.

Chodat, *Robert*, oxydases. IV. Cresol-tyrosinase, a reagent for peptides, polypeptides, proteins, and proteolysis by micro-organisms, A., ii, 399.
oxydases. V. Behaviour of proteins and their derivatives with the *p*-cresol-tyrosinase reagent, A., ii, 611.

Chouchak, *D.* See *Isidore* **Pouget.**

Choudhuri, *Kumudnath.* See *Haridas* **Saha.**

Chouriguine, alloys of platinum with aluminium, A., ii, 849.

Chowrenko, *M. A.*, the reducing properties of yeast; hydrogenation of sulphur in alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 972.

Christiansen, *Johanne*, free and combined hydrochloric acid in stomach contents. I. Estimation of free hydrochloric acid in gastric juice, A., ii, 1187.
free and combined hydrochloric acid in stomach contents. II. Titrations of the products of peptic digestion, A., ii, 1187.
free and combined hydrochloric acid in stomach contents. III. The titrations of pancreatin-erepsin digests and of amino-acids and polypeptides, A., ii, 1187.
free and combined hydrochloric acid in stomach contents. IV. The estimation of total hydrochloric acid in stomach contents, A., ii, 1187.

Christoff, *A.*, dependence of absorption on surface tension, A., ii, 435.

Christopher, *Harold*, and *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch,** molecular rotatory power in normal homologous series. Part II. The menthyl esters of the α-bromoaliphatic acids, T., 202.

Christopher, *Harold*, and *Samuel* **Smiles,** some reactions of β-naphthasulphonium-quinone, T., 710; P., 93.

Chrzaszcz, *T.*, diastase, A., i, 402.

Chuard, *Ernest*, and *R.* **Mellet,** variations in the proportion of nicotine in the different organs of the tobacco plant during growth, A., ii, 979.

Chumanoff, *S.*, equilibrium in the system: $ZnSO_4$–KOH–H_2O, A., ii, 31.
hydration of calcium oxide, A., ii, 349.
equilibrium in the systems CaX_2–$MeOH$–H_2O, A., ii, 543.
simple seal to vessel containing standard stannous chloride, A., ii, 680.

Ciamician, *Giacomo Luigi*, and *Paul* **Silber,** chemical action of light. XXII. Autoxidations. I., and II., A., i, 174, 645.
chemical action of light. XXIII. Behaviour of methyl ethyl ketone, A., i, 537.

Ciusa, *Riccardo*, aromatic nitro-derivatives, A., i, 101.
nitro-derivatives and nitro-hydrazones, A., i, 133.
Ciusa, *Riccardo*, and *G.* **Scagliarini**, strychnine and brucine, A., i, 798.
Ciusa, *Riccardo*, and *Luigi* **Vecchiotti**, additive products of derivatives of trinitrobenzene with some nitrogenous aromatic substances, A., i, 33.
additive products of trinitrobenzene: derivatives with certain aromatic nitrogen compounds, A., i, 755.
Claassen, *Oswald*, new method for the estimation of sugars in potatoes, A., ii, 813.
Claasz, *Max*, sulphazone dyes, A., ii, 389.
"thionylindigo," A., i, 513.
reduction of disulphides by dextrose; preparation of mercaptans, A., i, 851.
Claisen, *Ludwig*, and *O.* **Eisleb**, rearrangement of allyl ethers of phenols into *C*-allylphenols, A., i, 965.
Clark, *Ernest Dunbar*, Lintner soluble starch, A., i, 240.
Clark, *Ernest Dunbar*. See also *Fred Jay* **Seaver**.
Clark, *R. H.* See *Martin A.* **Rosanoff**.
Clarke, *Charles Hugh*, and *Francis Ernest* **Francis**, some derivatives of triacetonamine, A., i, 721.
Clarke, *Frank Wigglesworth*, chemical stability, A., ii, 928.
Clarke, *Hans Thacher*, 4-alkyl-1:4-thiazans, T., 1583; P., 218.
the relation between residual affinity and chemical constitution. Part III. Some heterocyclic compounds, T., 1788; P., 220.
Clarke, *Latham*, δ-methyloctane, A., i, 405.
combustion of volatile organic liquids, A., ii, 602.
Clarke, *Latham*, and *Sydney A.* **Beggs**, βδ-dimethylheptane, A., i, 150.
βε-dimethylheptane, A., i, 150.
Clarke, *Latham*, and *Paul Whittier* **Carleton**, action of magnesium ethyl bromide on anthraquinone, A., i, 29.
Clarke, *Latham*, and *Webster Newton* **Jones**, ββγ-trimethylpentane, A., i, 150.
Clarke, *Latham*, and *Richard Harkness* **Patch**, splitting of aminoarylcarbinols by the action of bromine, A., i, 696.
Clarke, *Latham*, and *Emile Raymond* **Riegel**, γ-ethylhexane, A., i, 405.
Clarke, (*Miss*) *Rosalind*. See *Alfred* **Senier**.
Clarke, *Reginald William Lane*. See *George* **Barger**.
Claude, *H.*, and *A.* **Baudouin**, effects of certain pituitary extracts, A., ii, 189.
Clausen, *Heinrich*, influence of temperature on the density and electrical conductivity of aqueous salt solutions, A., ii, 119.
Clausmann, *Paul*. See *Armand* **Gautier**.
Clayton, *Arthur*, and *William* **Godden**, the thio-analogues of coumarin and its derivatives, T., 210; P., 6.
Clewer, *Hubert William Bentley*. See *Frank* **Tutin**.
Clibbens, *Douglas Arthur*, and *Francis Ernest* **Francis**, the catalytic decomposition of nitrosotriacetonamine by alkalis, T., 2358; P., 291.
Clough, *George William*. See *Alexander* **McKenzie**.
Cobenzl, *A.*, some apparatus and methods for the photochemical laboratory, A., ii, 931.
Cockburn, *Thomas*, *A. D.* **Gardiner**, and *John W.* **Black**, gravimetric separation of zinc and nickel, A., ii, 1096.
Coebergh, *J. H. M.*, occurrence of tin in canned vegetables, A., ii, 693.
Coehn, *Alfred*, and *Gustav* **Grote**, action of light on water vapour and electrolytic gas, A., ii, 1118.
Coert, *J. H.* See *Oskar* **Baudisch**.
Cohen, *Julius Berend*, and *Cornelius Philip* **Finn**, paraffins from a Yorkshire coal seam, A., ii, 264.
Cohen, *N. H.* See *J. E. Quintus* **Bosz**.
Cohn, *L.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Cohnheim, *Otto*, gaseous metabolism of animals with plain and striated musculature, A., ii, 178.
protein absorption. III., A., ii, 182.
physiology of the kidney secretion, A., ii, 959.
Cohnheim, *Otto*, and *Ph.* **Klee**, physiology of the pancreas, A., ii, 660.
Cohnheim, *Otto*, *G.* **Kreglinger**, *L.* **Topler**, and *O. H.* **Weber**, the physiology of water and salt, A., ii, 572.
Cohnheim, *Otto*, and *J. von* **Uexküll**, the duration of contraction of plain muscle, A., ii, 183.
Colacicchi, *U.*, action of aldehydes on pyrrole substances; pyrogenetic decomposition of derivatives of dipyrrylmethane, A., i, 491.
syntheses of phyllopyrrole, A., i, 646.
new pyrogenic transposition in the pyrrole group: relative stability to heat of isomeric derivatives, A., i, 647.

Colacicchi, *U.*, and *C.* **Bertoni**, action of sodium alkyloxides on esters of pyrrolecarboxylic acids, A., i, 647, 1016.

the action of aldehydes on pyrrole compounds, A., i, 653.

Colin, *H.*, and *A.* **Sénéchal**, is iron a catalyst in the oxidation of phenols by the peroxydase of horse-radish? A., ii, 289.

Collier, *V.* See *Charles Glover* **Barkla**.

Collins, *Sydney Hoare*, a combined governor and gauge for maintaining a regular flow of gas; a thermostat with delicate adjustment and long range, A., ii, 548.

a water-sealed constant pressure hydrogen gas generator, A., ii, 548.

rate of evolution of hydrocyanic acid from linseed under digestive conditions, A., ii, 586.

Collins, *Stanley W.*, separation of arsenic from antimony and other metals with some applications in toxicological work, A., ii, 684.

Collison, *R. C.*, estimation of lecithin, A., ii, 498.

estimation of inorganic phosphorus in plant substances, A., ii, 865.

Colman, *James.* See *Siegmund* **Gabriel**.

Colomba, *Luigi*, rocks and minerals from Beaume, Piedmont, A., ii, 568.

Colombano, *Amedeo*, solanidine from *Solanum tuberosum*. II., A., i, 798.

Colson, *Albert*, the dissolecule and van't Hoff's formula, A., ii, 25.

solution and dissolecules, A., ii, 25.

theory of dissolutions compared with experience (case of nitrogen peroxide), A., ii, 238.

procedure in observing the dissociation of nitrogen peroxide, A., ii, 334.

peculiarities in certain verifications in physical chemistry, A., ii, 436.

necessity for revising the law of mass action and of homogeneous equilibrium, A., ii, 631.

dissociation without change of volume, and the law of mass action, A., ii, 632.

the existence of four inactive tartaric acids; the law of mass action with reference to the work of Darzens and Le Chatelier, A., ii, 714.

the law of mass action; its contradictory verifications and its defence by Le Chatelier, A., ii, 1151.

Colwell, *H. A.*, and *Sidney* **Russ**, conversion of starch into dextrin by X-rays, A., i, 608.

Compagno, *I.*, separation and estimation of antimony in white bearing metal, A., ii, 810.

Compton, *Arthur.* See *Gabriel* **Bertrand** and *Albert* **Frouin**.

Compton, *Karl F.* See *Owen Willans* **Richardson**.

Conner, *Ray B.* See *William Maurice* **Dehn**.

Conno, *E. de.* See *Arnaldo* **Piutti**.

Contardi, *Angelo*, inositol hexaphosphate, A., i, 607.

action of concentrated phosphoric acid on glycerol. II., A., i, 743.

Contardi, *Angelo.* See also *Giuseppe* **Bruni**.

Cooper, *Charles.* See *Hubert Frank* **Coward**.

Cooper, *Evelyn Ashley*, the relations of phenol and *m*-cresol to proteins; the mechanism of disinfection, A., ii, 1199.

Cooper, *Hermon C.*, *Edward H.* **Kraus**, and *A. A.* **Klein**, lead silicates. II. Optical and thermal analysis of the system $PbO-SiO_2$, A., ii, 452.

Cooper, *Hermon C.* See also *Edward H.* **Kraus**.

Cooper, *William Francis*, and *Walter Harold* **Nuttall**, furan-2:5-dialdehyde, T., 1074; P., 139.

Copaux, *Hippolyte*, the constitution of the metatungstates, A., ii, 454.

Coppadoro, *Angelo*, equilibrium in the ternary system: barium nitrate, sodium nitrate, and water, A., ii, 441.

Coppin, *Noël Guilbert Stevenson*, the effects of purine derivatives and other organic compounds on growth and cell-division in plants, A., ii, 1202.

Coppin, *Noël Guilbert Stevenson.* See also *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley**.

Corbino, *O. M.*, thermal constants of tungsten at high temperatures, A., ii, 327.

specific heat of tungsten at high temperatures, A., ii, 531.

Cordier, *Viktor von*, action of bromine and sodium hydroxide on carbamide and guanidine derivatives. I., A., i, 684.

Corelli, *Octavian.* See *Adolf* **Grün**.

Cormimbœuf, *H.*, estimation of glycyrrhizic acid in commercial ammonium glycyrrhizates, A., ii, 306.

analysis of sodium arsenate, A., ii, 684.

detection of chlorides in the presence of thiocyanates, A., ii, 1091.

Cornalba, *G.*, detection of boric acid in butter, A., ii, 1094.

Cornish, (*Miss*) *Elfreida Constance Victoria.* See *James William* **McBain**.

Corper, *Harry J.*, chemistry of the dog's spleen, A., ii, 274.

Corper, *Harry J.*, estimation of cholesterol by Ritter's method; influence of autolysis on cholesterol, A., ii, 302.
  a modification of Ritter's method for the estimation of cholesterol, A., ii, 871.
Corvazier, *H.*, application of electrolytic conduction to the analysis of mixtures of sulphuric and nitric acids, A., ii, 1092.
Costăchescu, *N.*, complex chromium fluorides. III., A., i, 493.
Costăchescu, *N.*, and *Th.* **Apostol**, the formation of complex compounds in solution, A., ii, 528.
Costăchescu, *N.*, and *G.* **Spacu**, complex iron salts, A., i, 494.
Costantino, *A.*, the potassium, sodium, and chlorine content of plain and striated muscles from various animals, A., ii, 67.
  the chemistry of muscular tissue. II. The content of striated and plain muscular tissue of mammals in organic and inorganic phosphorus, A., ii, 961.
  muscle chemistry. IV. The sulphur of the smooth, striped, and cardiac muscle, also of muscle proteins in mammals, A., ii, 1078.
Costantino, *A.* See also *Giuseppe* **Buglia**.
Coste, *John Henry*, a drying oven, A., ii, 678.
Costes, *G.*, estimation of caffeine (in coffee), A., ii, 1012.
Cotton, *A.*, and *Henri* **Mouton**, magnetic double refraction and chemical constitution, A., ii, 426.
  new substances showing magnetic double refraction; molecular and atomic anisotropism, A., ii, 426.
Cottrell, *F. G.*, electrically-heated microscope slide, A., ii, 1160.
Coulthard, *Albert*. See *John Cannell* **Cain**.
Courtot, *Charles*, active principle of iodotannin solutions, A., i, 889.
Courtot, *Charles*. See also *Victor* **Grignard**.
Cousin, *Henri*, action of bromine and chlorine on dehydrodicarvacrol, A., i, 254.
Cousin, *Henri*, and *Henri* **Hérissey**, oxidation of *p*-thymol; dehydrodi-*p*-thymol, A., i, 695.
Couyat, *J.*, a meteorite of the Hedjaz (Arabia), A., ii, 1183.
Cow, *Douglas*, diuresis, A., ii, 1080.
Coward, *Hubert Frank*, *Charles* **Cooper**, and *Christopher Henry* **Warburton**, the ignition of electrolytic gas by the electric discharge, T., 2278; P., 268.
Crabtree, *John Ickering*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, the properties of α-bromonaphthalene, P., 264.
Cram, *Marshall Perley*, determination of melting points with the aid of the microscope, A., ii, 829.
Cramer, *Wilhelm*. See *Henry O.* **Feiss**, and *R. A.* **Krause**.
Crampe, *E.* See *Ernst* **Laqueur**.
Crato, *E.*, estimation of lead in tinplate as lead chloride, A., ii, 998.
Creighton, *Henry Jermain Maude*, behaviour of iron salts, in the presence of albumins and other organic substances, towards certain reagents, A., i, 1040.
  optical activation of racemic bromocamphorcarboxylic acid by means of catalysts. Specificity of catalysts, A., ii, 927.
  measurements of the electrical conductivity of acetophenone solutions of certain organic bases and acids, A., ii, 1125.
Creighton, *Henry Jermain Maude*. See also *David Fraser* **Harris**.
Cremer, *Friedrich*, absorption spectrum of toluene in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 405.
Cremer, *Max*, and *R. W.* **Seuffert**, phlorin, a product of the hydrolysis of phloridzin, A., i, 885.
Crenshaw, *J. L.* See *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.
Cripps, *Richard Stafford*. See *Hubert Stafford* **Patterson**.
Crites, *B. O.*, estimation of vanadium in steel and iron, A., ii, 391.
Croad, *Robin B.* See *J. Watson* **Agnew**.
Crommelin, *C. A.* See *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.
Crompton, *Holland*, the possible limit of molecular magnitude, P., 193.
Crompton, *Holland*, and (*Miss*) *Wilhelmina Rebecca* **Smythe**, the products of the oxidation of chloroacenaphthene with chromic acid, P., 194.
Crompton, *Holland*, and (*Miss*) *Maggie* **Walker**, the monohalogen derivatives of acenaphthene, T., 958; P., 127.
Crook, *Thomas*, occurrence of ankerite in coal, A., ii, 565.
Crook, *Thomas*, and *S. J.* **Johnstone**, strüverite from the Federated Malay States, A., ii, 566.
Crookes, (*Sir*) *William*, spectrum of boron, A., ii, 110.
  devitrification of silica glass, A., ii, 551.
  volatility of metals of the platinum group, A., ii, 563.

Cross, *Charles Frederick*, and *Edward John* **Bevan**, estimation of cellulose in woods and spinning fibres, A., ii, 1105.

Cross, *W. E.*, and *Bernhard* **Tollens**, behaviour of pentoses in fermenting mixtures, A., ii, 78.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and (*Miss*) *Nora* **Renouf**, acyl derivatives of the dehydroresorcins, Part I.; the action of hydroxylamine and of phenylhydrazine on *C*-acetyldimethyl- and *C*-acetyltrimethyldihydroresorcins, T., 1524; P., 223.

Crossley, *Arthur William*, and *Sydney* **Smith**, bromoxylenols obtained from dimethyldihydroresorcin, preliminary note, P., 332.

Crouzel, *Ed.*, detection of biliary pigments in urine, A., ii, 400.
  new reagent for testing Bordeaux mixture, A., ii, 1213.

Crowther, *Horace Leslie*, and *Hamilton* **McCombie**, the formation of tetrahydro-oxazoles from α-hydroxy-β-anilino-αβ-diphenylethane and its homologues, P., 315.

Crowther, *J. A.*, the scattered Röntgen radiation from different radiators, A., ii, 7.

Croze, *F.*, the Zeeman phenomenon in the spectra of hydrogen and nitrogen, A., ii, 613.

Crozier, *William*. See *George Frederic* **White**.

Crozier, *W. J.* See *Charles* **Baskerville**.

Cruickshank, *John*, lecithin and other lipoids extracted from tissues fixed with formaldehyde, A., ii, 961.

Cruikshanks, *George S.*, and *Alexander* **Schwyzer**, semicyclic 1:5-diketones prepared by the addition of 3-methylcyclohexanone to phenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone and distyryl ketone, A., i, 784.

Crymble, *Cecil Reginald*, the relation between the absorption spectra of metallic ions and their valency, T., 266.

Crymble, *Cecil Reginald*, *Kenneth* **Ross**, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the two sulphides of β-naphthol, T., 1146; P., 162.

Cserna, *Stephen*. See *Camilla* **Rudi**.

Csonka, *F. von*. See *F.* **Edelstein**.

Cucchiaroni, *A.* See *Rosario* **Spallino**.

Cuffaro, *A.* See *Giorgio* **Errera**.

Cullis, *Winifred C.* See *Thomas Gregor* **Brodie**.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*, a perforated silica plate for excluding flame gases from a crucible during ignition, A., ii, 598.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*, thermostats and devices used in connexion with thermostats, A., ii, 828.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*, and *Alexander* **Gemmell**, the preparation and properties of basic copper nitrate and the hydrates of copper nitrate, A., ii, 556.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*, and *E. W. Hamilton* **Smith**, the reduction of ferric iron (1) by sulphurous acid and (2) by zinc dust, A., ii, 606.

Cumming, *Alexander Charles*. See also *Charles William Blyth* **Normand**.

Cunningham, (*Miss*) *Mary*, and *Charles* **Dorée**, the action of ozones on cellulose, T., 497; P., 38.

Curry, *B. E.*, and *T. O.* **Smith**, estimation of soluble arsenic in commercial lead arsenates, A., ii, 994.

Curtius, *Theodor*, hydrolytic degradation of triazo-acids, triazo-acid-azoimides, and triazourethanes (formation of triazoalkylamines), A., i, 428.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *August* **Bockmühl**, the formation of triazomethylurethane from triazoacetic acid, A., i, 425.

Curtius, *Theodor*, *Ernst* **Boetzelen**, *Georg* **Detoros**, *Rudolf* **Glaser**, *Leo Frank* **Guttmann**, *Ernst* **Haager**, *Gustav* **Küppers**, *Hermann* **Pauli**, *Ley Francis* **Potter**, *Josef* **Schmittmann**, and *Karl* **Traumann**, reduction of aromatic aldazines, A., i, 505.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Hans* **Franzen**, the hydrazide and azoimide of α- and β-triazopropionic acids, A., i, 426.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Hartwig* **Franzen**, presence of formaldehyde in plants, A., ii, 797.
  chemical constituents of green plants. I. Leaf aldehydes, A., ii, 797.
  chemical constituents of green plants. II. The volatile acids of hornbeam leaves, A., ii, 978.
  chemical constituents of green plants. IV. Further volatile aldehydes of hornbeam leaves, A., ii, 978.
  chemical constituents of green plants. V. Volatile alcohols of hornbeam leaves, A., ii, 979.

Curtius, *Theodor*, *Hartwig* **Franzen**, *Reinhold* **Korte**, *Fritz* **Mayer**, and *Hermann* **Wewer**, reduction of aromatic aldazines, A., i, 307.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Wilhelm* **Giulini**, the hydrazide and azoimide of γ-triazobutyric acid, A., i, 427.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Friedrich* **Hartmann**, the hydrazide and azoimide of triazosuccinic acid, A., i, 427.

Curtius, *Theodor*, and *Karl* **Kof**, reduction of the ketonehydrazines and ketazines of tetramethyldi-*p*-aminobenzophenone and fluorenone, A., i, 732.

Curtius, *Theodor*, *Franz* **Schneiders**, and *Gustav* **Sprenger**, the reduction of aromatic aldazines, A., i, 187.

Curtman, *Louis J.*, and *Harry* **Dubin**, influence of non-volatile organic matter and certain acids on the precipitation of the ammonium sulphide group of metals, A., ii, 1212.

Curtman, *Louis J.*, and *Edward M.* **Frankel**, method for the systematic qualitative detection of barium and strontium, A., ii, 1211.

Cushman, *Allerton S.*, the estimation of oxygen in iron and steel, A., ii, 88.

Cusmano, *Guido*, and *Arrigo* **Linari**, synthesis of a ketone derived from cineole, A., i, 272.

Cytronberg, *Seweryn*, the cholesterase of blood-corpuscles, A., ii, 1065.

Czakó, *Emerich*, estimation of ozone, A., ii, 1092.

Czermak, *Willy*, changes in the so-called physical properties of soil by frost, heat, and addition of salts, A., ii, 198.

Cziser, *Stefan*. See *Paul* **Lindner**.

D.

Dabrowski, *Stéphane*, method of fractionation by diffusion, and its application to the study of colloidal solutions. I., A., ii, 1146.

Dabrowski, *Stéphane*. See also *Józef* **Browinski**.

D'Achiardi, *Giovanni*, pickeringite (= picroallumogene) from the Island of Elba, A., ii, 174.

Dafert, *Franz Wilhelm*, and *R.* **Miklauz**, the carbon-like substance occurring in Compositæ, A., ii, 195.
new compounds of nitrogen and hydrogen with lithium, A., ii, 253.
the compounds of cerium with nitrogen and hydrogen, A., ii, 942.

Dafert, *Otto*. See *Michael* **Pfannl**.

Dagaeff, *W. F.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

D'Agostino, *E.*, and *G.* **Quagliariello**, application of curves of neutralising force to the determination of the molecular magnitudes and dissociation constants of chemical compounds in general, and proteins in particular, A., ii, 1158.

Dainotti, *Cesarina*. See *Bernardo* **Oddo**.

Dakin, *Henry Drysdale*, and *Alfred John* **Wakeman**, katabolism of histidine, A., ii, 271.

Dakin, *W. J.* See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Dale, *Henry Hallett*, and *Patrick Playfair* **Laidlaw**, preparation of secretin, A., i, 592.
a simple coagulometer, A., ii, 269.
actions of pilocarpine and nicotine, A., ii, 667.
the significance of the suprarenal capsules in the action of certain alkaloids, A., ii, 854.

Dale, *J.* See *M.* **Rothermundt**.

Dam, *W. van*, digestion of casein by pepsin from the calf, pig, and ox, A., i, 671.
the enzymes of rennet, A., ii, 460.

Dam, *W. van*, and *A. D.* **Donk**, equilibria in the system silver iodide, potassium iodide, and water, A., ii, 31.

Dambergis, *Anastase*, and *Telem.* **Komnenos**, products of the action of sodium alkyloxides on acid esters, A., i, 934.

Dammann, *Hans*. See *Johannes* **Schröder**.

Dané, *Aristide*, a hygienic limit for potable waters, A., ii, 485.

D'Angelo, *A.* See *Alberto* **Peratoner**.

Daniels, *Amy L.* See *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**.

D'Ans, *Joh.*, and *W.* **Frey**, direct preparation of organic per-acids, A., i, 601.

D'Ans, *Joh.*, and *Walter* **Friederich**, derivatives of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 151.

Danysz, *Jean*, the β-rays of the radium family, A., ii, 113, 219.
the retardation undergone by β-rays on traversing matter, A., ii, 617.

Danysz, *Jean*, and *William* **Duane**, the electrical charges carried by the α- and β-rays, A., ii, 888.

Danysz, *Jean*, and *J.* **Götz**, the β-rays of the slow-changing active deposit of radium, A., ii, 220.

Danzel, *Lucien*, [the glucoside of *Aralia japonica*], A., i, 640.

Danziger, *E.* See *Julius von* **Braun**.

Da Ponte, *Constante*. See *Giuseppe* **Bruni**.

Darapsky, *August*, optically active hydrazino-acids, A., i, 307.
Buchner's pyrazolinecarboxylic acid, A., i, 391.

Darapsky, *August*, and *Moreshwar* **Prabhakar**, reduction of ethyl diazoacetate, A., i, 543, 841.

Darms, *Hans*, the influence of radium on the body temperature of man, A., ii, 470.

Darrin, *Marc.* See *H. K.* **Benson.**

Darton, *Nelson Horatio*, and *C. E.* **Siebenthal**, [bentonite from laramie, Wyoming], A., ii, 267.

Darwin, *C. G.* See *Ernest* **Marsden.**

Darzens, *Georges*, carbon pernitride, A., i, 542.

Darzens, *Georges*, and *Henri* **Leroux**, glycidic esters of decahydro-β-naphthyl ketone, decahydro-β-naphthaldehyde, and methyldecahydro-β-naphthyl ketone, A., i, 627.

Darzens, *Georges*, and *J.* **Séjourné**, the esters of dichlorosuccinic acid and their stereoisomerides, A., i, 535.

Das, *B. M.* See *Edmund* **Stiasny.**

Datta, *Rasik Lal*, the formation of dichlorocarbamide and its behaviour towards amines, T., 166.
  preparation and decomposition of benzylmonochloro- and benzyldichloro-amines, A., i, 962.

Datta, *Rasik Lal.* See also *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**

Daube, *Adolf.* See *Martin* **Freund.**

D'Auzay, *P. Turquand.* See *Albert* **Bruno.**

Davidoff, *W.* See *Leonor* **Michaelis.**

Davidsohn, *Heinrich*, the stomach lipase, A., ii, 1067.

Davidsohn, *Heinrich.* See also *Leonor* **Michaelis.**

Davidson, *Alfred.* See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson.**

Davidts, *Alfons*, thermal expansion of aqueous salt solutions, A., ii, 427.

Davies, *Harold*, *Henry* **Stephen**, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, αδ-derivatives of adipic and β-methyladipic acids; preliminary note, P., 94.

Davies, *Harold.* See also *Charles* **Weizmann.**

Davies, *Henry*, a relation between coefficients of expansion of liquids and their critical temperatures, A., ii, 426.
  some applications of the law of the rectilinear diameter, A., ii, 902.

Davies, *Samuel Henry.* See *James Scott* **Bainbridge.**

Davis, *C.*, and *J. Louis* **Foucar**, rapid volumetric method for the estimation of free sulphur, A., ii, 384.

D'Avis, *C.* See *Robert* **Pschorr.**

Davis, *Daniel*, intravenous injection of thrombin, A., ii, 60.

Davis, *Harold S.*, conductivity of rosaniline hydrochloride in water and in certain organic solvents, A., ii, 894.

Davis, *Oliver Charles Minty*, steric effects, static and dynamic, A., ii, 32.

Davis, *Oliver Charles Minty.* See also *James William* **McBain.**

Davis, *P. B.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity and negative viscosity coefficients of certain rubidium and ammonium salts in glycerol and in mixtures of glycerol and water from 25° to 75°, A., ii, 1124.

Davisson, *Clinton J.*, positive thermions from the salts of the alkaline earths, A., ii, 116.
  the rôle played by gases in the emission of positive thermions from salts, A., ii, 116.

Dawson, *Harry Medforth*, and *Frank* **Powis**, the conditions of isodynamic change in the aliphatic ketones. Part I.; the autocatalytic reaction between acetone and iodine, T., 1503; P., 159.

Dawson, *Lowell E.*, fruit of *Diervilla Florida*, A., ii, 864.

Day, *Alexander A.* See *Arthur I.* **Kendall.**

Day, *Arthur Louis*, and *Robert B.* **Sosman**, the nitrogen thermometer scale from 300° to 630° with a direct determination of the boiling point of sulphur, A., ii, 531.

Day, *Frank E.* See *Julian Levett* **Baker.**

De, *Tincowry.* See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**

Deakin, (*Miss*) *Stella*, and *Albert Cherbury David* **Rivett**, the conductivity and dissociation of diacetyltartaric acid, T., 127.

Dean, *E. W.* See *William Allen* **Drushel.**

Dean, *Paul M.* See *John B.* **Ekeley.**

Debye, *P.*, theory of specific heats, A., ii, 1134.

Decker, *Herman*, preparation of dihydroisoquinoline derivatives, A., i, 581, 1018.

Decker, *Herman*, and *Paul* **Becker**, action of formaldehyde on β-phenylethylamine, A., i, 844.

Dede, *L.*, analysis of calcined magnesite, A., ii, 491.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, action of tetrabromoethane on organic bases, A., i, 240.
  action of tetraiodoethylene on organic bases, A., i, 242.
  acetylations in ether solutions, A., i, 833.

Dehn, *William Maurice*, and *Ray B.* **Conner**, action of iodoform on organic bases, A., i, 834.

Deihle, *P.* See *William* **Küster.**

Deischa, *Helene*, heterogeneous structure of "fluid crystals" of parazoxyphenetole, A., ii, 109.

Delacre, *Maurice*, new dodecane, A., i, 1.
  α-isodypnopinacolin, A., i, 30.
  chemical individuality in the pinacone series, A., i, 599.

Delattre, *A.*, application of the biochemical method to *Hepatica triloba*; presence of a glucoside hydrolysed by emulsin, A., ii, 1085.

Delava, *Paul*, rotatory power of the protein substances from the serum of dog's blood, A., ii, 363.

Deleano, *N. T.*, carbohydrates and nitrogenous substances of vine leaves, A., ii, 1086.

Deleano, *N. T.*, and *Georg* **Trier**, presence of betaine in green tobacco leaves, A., ii, 800.

Delépine, [*Stéphane*] *Marcel*, action of sodium hypochlorite on hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 12.
  new classes of oxyluminescent substances, A., ii, 509.
  physical properties of organic sulphur compounds, A., ii, 539.

Del Rio, *Giuseppe.* See *Mario* **Betti**.

Delvalez, *J.*, configuration of equipotential lines in an electrolyte, A., ii, 124.

Demjanowski, *S.*, extractives of muscles. XIII. The precipitability of certain nitrogenous extractives by phosphotungstic acid and mercuric salts, A., ii, 1009.

Demolon, *A.*, the fertilising action of sulphur, A., ii, 382.

Demorest, *D. J.*, the bismuthate method for manganese, A., ii, 690.
  a new method for the estimation of vanadium, A., ii, 1100.

Demorest, *D. J.* See also *John R.* **Cain**.

Demoussy, *Em.* See *Leon* **Maquenne**.

Denigès, *Georges*, a new, very sensitive, and characteristic reaction of free bromine, A., ii, 1208.

Denis, *W.* See *Otto* **Folin** and *Ralph* **Hopkins**.

Denneler, *H.* See *Gustav* **Birstein**.

Dennemark, *A.* See *St.* **Engel**.

Dennis, *Louis Munroe*, some new forms of projection apparatus, A., ii, 446.

Dennis, *Louis Munroe*, and *Charles W.* **Bennett**, fractional crystallisation of the picrates of the rare earths, A., ii, 257.

Derick, *C. G.*, correlation of ionisation and structure. II. Negatively substituted benzoic acids, A., i, 188.

Derry, *John Newton.* See *Tom Sidney* **Moore**.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, and **Dorléans**, hypotensive action of guanine, A., ii, 585.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, and **Feuillié**, estimation of carbamide, A., ii, 104.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, and (*Mlle.*) *Bl.* **Guende**, influence of sodium chloride in excess on nutrition and renal elimination, A., ii, 465.

Desgrez, *Alexandre*, *P.* **Regnier**, and *R.* **Moog**, influence of trimethylamine hydrochloride on nutritive exchanges, A., ii, 188.

Desha, *Lucius Junius*, and *Solomon Farley* **Acree**, difficulties in the use of the hydrogen electrode in the measurement of the concentration of hydrogen ions in the presence of organic compounds, A., ii, 125.

Detœuf, *A.* See *Auguste* **Béhal**.

Detoros, *Georg.* See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Dettmar, *Wilhelm.* See *Franz* **Kunckell**.

Deuss, *J. J. B.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.

Deussen, *Ernst*, method for examining the purity of optically active compounds, A., ii, 510, 1020.

Deussen, *Ernst*, and *Benno* **Eger**, the oils of copaiba balsam, A., ii, 812.

Deussen, *Ernst*, *Benno* **Eger**, *Kurt* **Meyer**, *C.* **Vielitz**, and *Max* **Ziem**, sesquiterpenes. V., A., i, 368.

Deutsch, *G.* See *Paul* **Friedländer**.

Deutsch, *H.* See *Julius von* **Braun**.

Deutschland, *A.* See *Johannes* **Scheiber**.

Dewar, (*Sir*) *James*, production of solid oxygen by the evaporation of the liquid, A., ii, 40.

Dewar, (*Sir*) *James*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, the gaseous condensable compound, explosive at low temperatures, produced from carbon disulphide vapour by the action of the silent electric discharge. II., A., ii, 46.

Dewey, *Frederic P.*, the direct estimation of small amounts of platinum in ores and bullion, A., ii, 810.

Dey, *Biman Bihari.* See *Martin Onslow* **Forster** and *Hemendra Kumar* **Sen**.

Dhar, *Nilratan.* See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây**.

Dhein, *Peter E.*, measurements in the spark spectrum of palladium, A., ii, 1114.

Dhéré, *Charles*, and *W. de* **Rogowski**, absorption of ultra-violet rays by α- and β-chlorophylls and crystallised chlorophyll, A., i, 887.

Díaz de Rada, *Faustino*, analysis of the gases spontaneously liberated in the spring San José (bath of La Aliseda); radioactivity of the gases, A., ii, 570.
  determination of the fixed radioactive elements in the waters of La Toja and Lérez, A., ii, 724.

Dickhäuser, *F.* See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Dickson, *Charles*. See *James W.* **Wilson.**

Dickson, *Ernest*, the ultra-violet fluorescence of benzene and some of its derivatives, A., ii, 4.

Dieckmann, *Walter*, Hagemann's esters and their analogues, A., i, 856.
  alkylation of cyclohexanone-1:4-carboxylic esters and the constitution of the menthenone derived from Hagemann's ester, A., i, 857.
  alkylation of benzoylacetone and desmotropy of methyl- and ethylbenzoylacetone, A., i, 868.

Diedrichs, *A*. See *H.* **Sprinkmeyer.**

Diefenthäler, *Otto*. See *Erich* **Müller.**

Diels, *Otto*, and *Harukichi* **Okada**, the action of certain acid chlorides on potassium nitrate and the formation of acid anhydrides, A., i, 3.
  constitution of the compound derived from benzoylchlorocarbamide and alkali, A., i, 918.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Erich* **Stamm**, the formation of basic derivatives of cholesterol and the preparation of α-cholestylamine, A., i, 698.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Paul* **Straumer**, isomeric diacetylcyanohydrins and their transformation into the imides of dimethylmesotartaric acid and dimethylracemic acid, A., i, 942.

Diels, *Otto*, and *Alfred* **Wagner**, benzoylcyanamide and a synthesis of benzoylenecarbamide (diketotetrahydroquinazoline) from *o*-nitro-benzoylcyanamide, A., i, 511.

Diena, *G*., the influence of the ingestion of thiocyanates, A., ii, 373.

Dienert, *F*., use of physico-chemical volumetric methods in the analysis of waters, A., ii, 807.

Dienert, *F*., and *A*. **Guillerd**, application of physico-chemical volumetric methods to the estimation of substances in water, A., ii, 687.

Dienes, *Ludwig*, the individual differences of the blood corpuscles, A., ii, 181.

Dieterich, *Karl*, bee resin (propolis), A., i, 280.

Dietrich, *Walter*. See *Wilhelm* **Völtz.**

Dilling, *Walter J*., a possible fallacy in Fleitmann's test [for arsenic], A., ii, 91.
  a spurious reaction for cellulose and quinine bark, A., ii, 304.

D'Ippolito, *G*., the influence of chemicals on the germinating capacity of *Cuscuta arvensis* and *Cuscuta trifolia*, A., ii, 82.

Dishler, *E. G*. See *Nicolai A*. **Pushin.**

Dittler, *Emil*, melting point of silicates, A., ii, 552.

Dittler, *Emil*, and *Cornelio* **Doelter**, application of colloid chemistry to mineralogy and geology; bauxite, a natural alumina hydrogel, A., ii, 171.
  nomenclature of aluminium hydroxides, A., ii, 357.

Dittler, *Emil*. See also *Rezsö* **Balló** and *V*. **Schumoff-Deleano.**

Dittrich, *Max*, the applicability of the methods of estimating water in silicate minerals and rocks, A., ii, 1207.

Dittrich, *Max*, and *W*. **Eitel**, improvements in Ludwig and Sipöcz's method for the estimation of water in silicates, A., ii, 804.

Dittrich, *Max*, and *Alfred* **Leonhard**, the estimation of ferrous iron in silicates, A., ii, 299.

Ditz, *Hugo*, and *Friedrich* **Bardach**, the estimation of phenol and *p*-cresol in mixtures of the two, A., ii, 98, 871.

Divizia, *Bianca*. See *Vincenzo* **Paolini.**

Dixon, *Augustus Edward*, and *John* **Taylor**, substituted isothiohydantoins, T., 558; P., 54.
  the constitution and reactions of thiocarbamides, T., 2502; P., 265.

Dixon, *Henry H*., and *William Ringrose Gelston* **Atkins**, changes in the osmotic pressure of the sap of the developing leaves of *Syringa vulgaris*, A., ii, 802.

Dixon, *Walter Ernest*, and *William Dobinson* **Halliburton**, the rapidity of absorption of drugs introduced into the cerebro-spinal fluid, A., ii, 584.

Dobbie, *James Johnston*, and *John Jacob* **Fox**, the absorption spectra of quinine, cupreine, 6-methoxyquinoline, and 6-hydroxyquinoline, T., 77.

Dobbie, *James Johnston*, *John Jacob* **Fox**, and *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister* **Gauge**, diphenylene. Part II., P., 327.

Dobroserdoff, *Dimitri K*., molecular refractions of organic compounds for light of infinite wave-length, A., ii, 309.
  dielectric constants of liquid mixtures of non-associated organic solvents, A., ii, 729.

Dockhorn, *W*., detection of blood in fæces, A., ii, 504.

Dodonow, *Jacob*. See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer.**

Dodt, *J*. See *Arthur* **Strigel.**

Doelter, *Cornelio*. See *Emil* **Dittler.**

Doerr, *R*., and *J*. **Moldovan**, the action of colloid solutions which act as protein precipitants on warm-blooded animals, and their relationship to anaphylactic processes, A., ii, 654.

Dohrn, *Max*, the behaviour of atophan in the organism, A., ii, 965.

Doht, *Richard*, elementary analysis, A., ii, 92.

Doll, *M.* See *André* **Wahl**.

Dominici, *H.*, *G.* **Petit**, and *A.* **Jaboin**, persistent radioactivity of the organism under the influence of injections of insoluble radium salts; radium serotherapy, A., ii, 187.

Dominicis, *Angelo de*, detection of minimal traces of blood mixed with rust, A., ii, 1111.

Dominicis, *Angelo de*. See also *Celsio* **Ulpiani**.

Domke, *J.*, tables for sugar estimations, A., ii, 499.

Donath, *Eduard*, the removal of rust from iron in reinforced concrete, A., ii, 52.

Donath, *Eduard*, and *Fritz* **Bräunlich**, coal and carbonised residues, A., i, 337.

Donath, *Eduard*, and *A.* **Indra**, Arsa coal, A., ii, 1060.

Donau, *Julius*, quantitative treatment of small quantities of precipitate, A., ii, 199.
  the estimation of sulphur and of halogens in small quantities of organic substances, A., ii, 384.

Donk, *A. D.* See *W. van* **Dam**.

Dony-Hénault, *Octave*, rôle of metallic salts in the assimilation of nitrates by green plants, A., ii, 862.

Doornbosch, *H. R.*, iodides of the elements of the nitrogen group, A., ii, 249.

Doornbosch, *H. R.* See also *Frans Maurits* **Jaeger**.

Dorée, *Charles*, and *Charles* **Stotesbury**, the action of bromine on cholesteryl benzoate; preliminary note, P., 196.

Dorée, *Charles*. See also (*Miss*) *Mary* **Cunningham**.

Dorfmüller, *Gustav*. See *Rudolf* **Pummerer**.

Dorléans. See *Alexandre* **Desgrez**.

Dormann, *Edmund*. See *Oscar* **Piloty**.

Dorner, *Alfred*, influences acting on the alcoholic fermentation in the cell and in the expressed cell juice, A., ii, 1082.

Dorta, *W.* See *S.* **Fachini**.

Douetteau, *René*, 2:3-dihydroxylbenzylmethylamine and 2:3-dihydroxylbenzyldimethylamine, A., i, 620.

Douglas, *Claude Gordon*, and *John Scott* **Haldane**, absorption of oxygen by the lungs, A., ii, 653.
  the capacity of the air passages under varying physiological conditions, A., ii, 1063.

Douglas, *Claude Gordon*, *John Scott* **Haldane**, and *J. B. S.* **Haldane**, the laws of combination of hæmoglobin with oxygen and carbon monoxide, A., i, 591.

Douglas, *Claude Gordon*, *John Scott* **Haldane**, *Yandell* **Henderson**, and *Edward C.* **Schneider**, the physiological effects of low atmospheric pressure as observed on Pike's Peak, Colorado, A., ii, 457.

Dox, *Arthur Wayland*, and *Leonard* **Maynard**, autolysis of mould cultures, A., ii, 862.

Doxiades, *Leonidas*, the glucose of blood-serum, A., ii, 269.

Drauzburg, *W.* See *Carl* **Mannich**.

Drawe, *Paul*, fluorine analyses, A., ii, 806.

Dreaper, *William Porter*, and *Alexander* **Wilson**, theory of dyeing; dyeing with basic dyes with subsequent re-solution, A., ii, 442.

Dreverhoff, *Paul*, the action of chlorine on hexone acids (hexonsäuren) [maltol], A., i, 8.

Drozdowski, *Edward*. See *Karol* **Adwentowski**.

Drucker, *Karl*, chlorides of zinc and mercury in aqueous solution, A., ii, 424.
  electrolytic dissociation of potassium bromide, A., ii, 732.
  [dissociation constants of sulphuric acid], A., ii, 1035.

Drugman, *Julien*, dimorphism and crystalline form of diphenylmaleic anhydride, A., i, 625.

Drushel, *William Allen*, hydrolysis of esters of substituted aliphatic acids, A., i, 599; ii, 147.

Drushel, *William Allen*, and *E. W.* **Dean**, hydrolysis of esters of substituted aliphatic acids, A., ii, 927.

Duane, *William*. See *Jean* **Danysz**.

Dubin, *Harry*. See *Louis J.* **Curtman**.

Dubois, *Raphaël*, atmolysis and an atmolyser, A., ii, 193.

Dubovitz, *Hugo*, the distillation of difficult boiling substances, A., ii, 133.
  estimation of stearin and olein in fatty acids, A., ii, 701.

Dubrisay, *René*, chemical equilibria in solution, A., ii, 32, 339.

Dubsky, *J. V.*, constitution of the complex metallic salts of the fatty acids, A., i, 675.

Dubsky, *J. V.* See also *Antoine Paul Nicolas* **Franchimont**.

Ducca, *W. A.*, methods of testing rubber contents in raw and vulcanised rubber, A., ii, 1103.

Ducelliez, *F.*, cobalt-zinc alloys, A., ii, 53.
Ducelliez, *F.* See also *Émile* **Vigouroux**.
Duclaux, *Jacques*, absorption of gases by porous materials, A., ii, 140.
Dudley, *William L.*, and *E. V.* **Jones**, a spectrographic study of tellurium, A., ii, 935.
Dürr, *Lucien*. See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.
Dürrfeld, *V.*, laumontite from Heimbach, Oberstein, Germany, A., ii, 359.
adamite from Reichenbach, Lahr, Baden, A., ii, 1181.
Dufay, *A.*, galvanic deposition of copper on plaster, A., ii, 1174.
Duffour, *Alexis*, isomorphism of alkali iridium and rhodium chlorides, A., ii, 849.
Dugardin, *M.* See *E.* **Boullanger**.
Dumanski, *A.*, colloidal arsenic trisulphide, A., ii, 153.
Dumont, *J.*, new method for the physical analysis of soil, A., ii, 108.
Dunbar, *P. B.*, and *Raymond Foss* **Bacon**, estimation of malic acid, A., ii, 699.
Dunbar, *P. B.* See also *Raymond Foss* **Bacon**.
Dunham, *Edward Kellogg*. See *John Alfred* **Mandel**.
Dunlop, *John Gunning Moore*, a study of some dicyclic quaternary ammonium compounds, T., 1998; P., 230.
Dunlop, *John Gunning Moore*. See also *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**.
Dunningham, *Alfred Charles*, an exact investigation of the three component system: sodium oxide, acetic anhydride, water, T., 431; P., 16.
Dunoyer, *Louis*, fluorescence of sodium vapour, A., ii, 406.
an apparatus for the rapid distillation of mercury in a vacuum, A., ii, 647.
the disruptive charge through pure sodium vapour, A., ii, 891.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch**, relations between viscosity and other physical properties. II. Influence of contiguous unsaturated groups, A., ii, 435.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch**, and *Ferdinand Bernard* **Thole**, the relation between viscosity and chemical constitution. Part VII. The effect of the relative position of two unsaturated groups on viscosity, P., 269.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Harold* **Langton**, the viscometric determination of transition points, T., 418; P., 14.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*, and *Ferdinand Bernard* **Thole**, the relation between viscosity and chemical constitution. Part V. The viscosity of homologous series, P., 269.
the relation between viscosity and chemical constitution. Part VI. Viscosity an additive function, P., 269.
Dunstan, *Albert Ernest*. See also *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch** and *Albert George* **Mussell**.
Duparc, *Louis*, *Max* **Wunder**, and *R.* **Sabot**, beryl from Madagascar, A., ii, 360.
Dupont, *Georges*, hydroxyhydrofurans, A., i, 290.
oxidation of some ketohydrofurans, A., i, 483.
the aci-nitro-derivative of ketotetramethyltetrahydrofuran, A., i, 483.
Dupont, *Georges*. See also *Wladimir* **Luginin**.
Dupont, *Justin* and *Louis* **Labaune**, direct estimation of geraniol in essence of citronella, A., ii, 697.
Dupont, *Justin*. See also **Roure-Bertrand Fils**.
Durand, *E. L.* See *Emil* **Briner**.
Duschetschkin, *A.*, biological absorption of phosphoric acid in soils, A., ii, 677.
Duschsky, *J. E.*, behaviour of sucrose and its decomposition products on heating. IV. Reducing substances in the refinery products, A., i, 9.
Dutta, *Jatindra Mohan*, and *Edwin Roy* **Watson**, some hydroxy-ketonic dyes, T., 1238; P., 106.
Duval, *Henri*, endo-azo-compounds, A., i, 398.
Dziewoński, *Karl*, *G.* **Rapalski**, and *Z.* **Leyko**, photochemical changes of acenaphthylene. I., A., i, 844.

E.

Easley, *Charles W.*, and *Bertrand F.* **Brann**, study of the atomic weight of mercury through the analysis of mercuric bromide, A., ii, 257.
Eberle, *Fritz*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.
Ebler, *Erich*, determination of radium in minerals and rocks, A., ii, 723.
Ebsen, *Josine*. See *Peter* **Rona**.
Eckmann, *Gerhard*, the migration and diffusion of radium-*A* atoms, A., ii, 620.
Eckstein, *E.* See *Paul* **Friedländer**.
Edelmann, *J.*, glycolysis, A., ii, 572.
Edelstein, *F.*, and *F. von* **Csonka**, the iron content of cow's milk, A., ii, 184.

Edelstein, *F.*, and *F. von* **Csonka**, detection and estimation of volatile fatty acids by steam distillation in vacuum, A., ii, 872.

Eder, *Josef Maria*, and *Eduard* **Valenta**, the band spectrum of sulphur, A., ii, 613.

Edie, *Edward S.*, *W. H.* **Evans**, *Benjamin* **Moore**, *G. C. E.* **Simpson**, and *A.* **Webster**, the anti-neuritic bases of vegetable origin in relationship to beri-beri, with a method of isolation of torulin, the anti-neuritic base of yeast, A., ii, 794.

Edie, *Edward S.* See also *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Edmunds, *Walter*, the thyroid gland. VIII., A., ii, 579.

Edwards, *C. A.* See *Henry Cort Harold* **Carpenter**.

Edwards, (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen*, *Ralph Eddowes* **Garrod**, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, the constitution of the aldol bases, T., 1376; P., 163.

Effront, *Jean*, action of light and hydrogen peroxide on proteins and amino-acids, A., i, 521.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on lactic acid and on dextrose, A., i, 534.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on glycerol, A., i, 675.

Eger, *Benno*. See *Ernst* **Deussen**.

Egerton, *Alfred Charles Glyn*, Hofmann's method for the determination of vapour density, A., ii, 22.
  a flame experiment, A., ii, 635.

Ehlers, *C.* See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter**.

Ehlert, *Hermann*, and *Walther* **Hempel**, solubility of certain salts, A., ii, 905.

Ehrenreich, *Franz*, products of the condensation of 9-methylcarbazole and phthalic anhydride, A., i, 130.

Ehrenzweig, *Egon*. See *Christian* **Seer**.

Ehrhard, *Oskar*. See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann**.

Ehrlich, *Felix*, tryptophol (β-indolylethyl alcohol), a new product of the fermentation of amino-acids by yeast, A., i, 500.
  isolation of betaine hydrochloride from molasses residue, A., i, 835.
  the formation of fumaric acid by moulds, A., ii, 192.

Ehrlich, *Felix*, and *P.* **Pistschimuka**, synthesis of tyrosol and its conversion into hordenine, A., i, 853.
  conversion of amines into alcohols by yeasts and moulds, A., ii, 590.

Ehrlich, *Paul*, and *Alfred* **Bertheim**, 3 : 3′-diamino-4 : 4′-dihydroxyarsenobenzene hydrochloride (salvarsan) and allied substances, A., i, 523.

Ehrlich, *Viktor*, and *Franz* **Russ**, the oxidation of nitrogen by the electric discharge in the presence of ozone, A., ii, 41.

Eichholz, *W.* See *Emanuel* **Merck**.

Eichhorn, *W.* See *Ferdinand* **Henrich**.

Einecke, *Albert*. See *Otto* **Lemmermann**.

Einhorn, *Alfred*, *Leo* **Rothlauf**, and *Rudolf* **Seuffert**, acylated salicylic acids, A., i, 32.

Eisenberg, *Philipp*, hæmolysis of formaldehyde, A., ii, 1065.

Eisenlohr, *Fritz*, spectrochemistry of auxiliary valency, A., ii, 2.
  recalculation of atomic refractions. II. The constants for nitrogen, A., ii, 401.
  molecular refraction and dispersion as aids to the organic chemist, A., ii, 709.

Eisenmann, *Kurt*, the spectral extension of ultra-red and ultra-violet vibrations and its relation to the different crystal systems, A., ii, 506.

Eisleb, *O.* See *Ludwig* **Claisen**.

Eitel, *W.* See *Max* **Dittrich**.

Ekecrantz, *Thor*, the formation of resin by the action of alkali hydroxides on aliphatic aldehydes. I., A., i, 788.

Ekecrantz, *Thor*, and *S.* **Erikson**, the correction-factor in the estimation of urea in urine, A., ii, 703.

Ekecrantz, *Thor*, and *H.* **Palme**, apparatus for solubility determinations in the absence of atmospheric carbon dioxide, A., ii, 484.

Ekecrantz, *Thor*, and *K. A.* **Söderman**, a modification of Riegler's method of estimating urea in urine, A., ii, 212.

Ekeley, *John B.*, and *Paul M.* **Dean**, action of acetic anhydride on some benzylideneanthranilic acids, A., i, 211.

Elder, *Frank R.*, and *William John* **Gies**, enzymes as possible factors in the development of œdema. IV., A., ii, 1080.

Elfér. See *Karl von* **Noorden**, *jun.*

Elfer, *Aladar*. See *Sigmund* **Fränkel**.

Elissafoff, *G. von*, influence of electrolytes on electric endosmosis, A., ii, 419.

Ellermann, *V.* See *H. J.* **Bing**.

Ellerton, *J. G.*, estimation and elimination of sulphur compounds in commercial benzene, A., ii, 300.

Ellinger, *Alexander*, and *Claude* **Flamand**, tri-indylmethane dyes. III., A., i, 587.

Ellinger, *Philipp*. See *Karl* **Auwers**.

Elliott, *J. H.*, and *H. S.* **Raper**, a case of pentosuria presenting unusual features, A., ii, 466.

Elliott, *T. R.*, the control by the splanchnic nerve of adrenaline secretion, A., ii, 367.
the control of the suprarenal gland by the splanchnic nerves, A., ii, 781.

Ellis, *George William*, and *John Addyman* **Gardner**, the origin and destiny of cholesterol in the animal organism. VIII. The cholesterol content of the liver of rabbits under various diets and during inanition, A., ii, 275.
the origin and destiny of cholesterol in the animal organism. IX. The cholesterol content of the tissues, other than liver, of rabbits under various diets and during inanition, A., ii, 958.

Ellis, *Ridsdale*, oil emulsions. I. The electric charge, A., ii, 13.
oil emulsions. II. Stability and size of the particles, A., ii, 1036.

Elsdon, *George Davidson*, the estimation of nitrites in potable waters, A., ii, 683.

Elsdon, *George Davidson*, and *Norman* **Evers**, estimation of ammonia in carbonated waters, A., ii, 601.

Elsenbast, *Arthur S.* See *George E.* **Grant**.

Elvove, *Elias*, estimation of formaldehyde, A., ii, 103.

Embden, *Gustav*, *Karl* **Baldes**, and *Ernst* **Schmitz**, the chemical mechanism of the formation of lactic acid from dextrose in the animal body, A., ii, 1073.

Embden, *Gustav*, *Fr.* **Kalberlah**, and *H.* **Engel**, lactic acid formation in expressed muscle juice. II., A., ii, 1071.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *Friedrich* **Kraus**, lactic acid formation in the artificially perfused liver. I., A., ii, 1070.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *Max* **Oppenheimer**, the degradation of pyruvic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 1075.

Embden, *Gustav*, and *Ernst* **Schmitz**, the synthetic formation of amino-acids in the liver. II., A., ii, 278.

Embden, *Gustav*, *Ernst* **Schmitz**, and *K.* **Baldes**, the chemical mechanism of the formation of glycerol in the animal body, A., ii, 1076.

Emde, *Hermann*, propenylbenzene from cinnamylammonium salts, A., i, 20.
fission of phenylethyltrimethylammonium [chloride], A., i, 250.
doubly-linked carbon atoms and the carbon-nitrogen linking. X. Degradation of quinoline and of isoquinoline by reduction, A., i, 801.

Emmanuel, *Emmanuel J.*, oleo-resin of *Abies cephalonica*, A., i, 372.
Cretan ladanum, A., i, 372.

Emmert, *Bruno*, electrolysis of phenyldialkylhydroxyethylammonium iodides and some derivatives of choline, A., i, 252.

Emmert, *Bruno*, and *August* **Herterich**, electrolytic reduction of chelidamic acid to 4-hydroxypiperidine-2 : 6-dicarboxylic acid, A., i, 384.

Emmes, *Louis E.* See *Francis Gano* **Benedict**.

Emmett, *A. D.*, *W. E.* **Joseph**, and *R. H.* **Williams**, effect of the quantity of protein ingested on the nutrition of animals. VI. The chemical composition of the entire body of swine, A., ii, 366.

Empson, *J.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Emslander, *R.* See *Erich* **Müller**.

Endell, *Kurd*, and *Reinhold* **Rieke**, the melting point of spodumene, A., ii, 266.

Endler, *Josef*, the passage of salts through protoplasm. I. The influence of salts on the absorption of dyestuffs by the living cell, A., ii, 863.
the passage of salts through protoplasm. II. A method for estimating the isoelectric point of protoplasm, which depends on the influence of the hydrogen and hydroxyl ions on the passage of dyes A., ii, 1083.

Endo, *Shigekiyo*. See *Nagamichi* **Shibata**.

Engel, *H.* See *Gustav* **Embden**.

Engel, *St.*, and *A.* **Dennemark**, the passage of colostrum into milk, especially in relation to nitrogenous substances (cow, sheep, mare), A., ii, 184.

Engel, *St.* See also *Julius* **Bauer**.

Engelbertz, *E.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Engels, *Otto*, action of some solvents on soil nutrients ; phosphoric acid, potassium, and calcium in the original and absorptively combined condition, A., ii, 596.

Engler, *Carl*, the formation of the chief constituents of petroleum, A., i, 525.

Engler, *Carl*, and *J.* **Bobrzynski**, the origin of petroleum, A., ii, 850.

Engler, *Carl*, and *E.* **Severin**, catalysis and the formation of petroleum, A., i, 149.

Engler, *Carl*, and *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf**, presence of cholesterol in Java naphthas, A., i, 149.

Enklaar, *Cornelis Jacobus*, synthesis of an aliphatic terpene, A., i, 201.
  the essential oil of the catkins of wild myrtle (*Myrica gale*), A., i, 371.

Enklaar, *Johannes Eliza*, neutralisation curve of sulphuric acid, A., ii, 239.

Ephraim, *Fritz*, diamidothiophosphoric acid, A., i, 26.
  the nature of auxiliary valencies. I. Metal ammonias, A., ii, 546.

Ephraim, *Fritz*, and *M.* **Sackheim,** hydrazidophosphoric acid, A., i, 27.

Ephraim, *Fritz*, and *Rebecca* **Stein,** thiophosphates and thiophosphites, A., ii, 42.

Epstein, *Albert A.*, and *Samuel* **Bookman,** formation of glycine in the body. I., A., ii, 70.

Epstein, *Albert A.*, and *H.* **Olsan,** the effect of lecithin on the fermentation of sugar by bacteria, A., ii, 588.

Epstein, *F.*, and *H.* **Polonyi,** paraffins, A., ii, 695.

Erculisse, *P.*, variation of the cathode potential during electrolysis, A., ii, 204.

Erdmann, *Ernst*, autoxidation of trichloroethylene, A., i, 65, 597.

Erhard, *H.*, and *F.* **Zieglwallner,** the appearance of glycogen after feeding on sugars and fat and morphological observations on the snail (helixpomatia), A., ii, 779.

Erikson, *Henry A.*, recombination of ions in carbon dioxide and hydrogen at different temperatures, A., ii, 518.

Erikson, *S.* See *Thor* **Ekecrantz.**

Erlenmeyer, *Emil*, and *Gustav* **Hilgendorff,** induced molecular asymmetry in unsaturated compounds, A., i, 772.

Ermen, *Walter F. A.*, some basic copper compounds, A., ii, 453.

Erochin, *Peter*, dispersion and absorption of mercury and tin for the visible and ultra-violet spectrum, A., ii, 878.

Erp, *Henri van*, the reactions of 4-nitrosophenol, 2:6-dibromo-4-nitrosophenol, and 6-nitroso-*m*-cresol with bromine, A., i, 28.

Errera, *Giorgio*, and *A.* **Cuffaro,** hydroxyketoperinaphthindene (peri-naphthindandione), A., i, 273.

Erve, *J. van de*, the rôle of the kidneys in the regulation of the concentration of the serum diastases, A., ii, 61.

Escales, *Richard*, and *Hans* **Koepke,** purification of ammonium hydrogen salts of *α*-hydroxy-acids, A., i, 827.

Escard, *Jean*, new densivolumeter for determining the density of solids, A., ii, 1138.

Escher, *Heinrich H.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

Escher, *Robert von.* See *Julius* **Schmidlin.**

Esson, *William.* See *Augustus George Vernon* **Harcourt.**

Estrup, *Knud*, adsorption, A., ii, 742.
  negative adsorption isotherms, A., ii, 912.

Estrup, *Knud*, and *Erik Buch* **Andersen,** adsorption experiments with varying degree of dispersity of the adsorbent, A., ii, 435.

Estrup, *Knud.* See also *The* **Svedberg.**

Ettinger, *Jakob.* See *Ernst* **Laqueur.**

Ettinger, *Leo*, and *Paul* **Friedländer,** *N*-methyl derivatives of indigotin, A., i, 727.
  6:6′-dibromoindirubin, A., i, 729.

Eucken, *Arnold*, dependence of the thermal conductivity of certain gases on the temperature, A., ii, 17.
  molecular heat of hydrogen at low temperatures, A., ii, 232.

Eucken, *Arnold*, and *Georg* **Gehlhoff,** electrical and thermal conducting power and the Weidemann-Franz ratio for antimony-cadmium alloys between 0° and −190°, A., ii, 319.

Euler [-Chelpin], *Hans von*, cellulase, A., i, 327.
  the mode of action of phosphatese. III., A., i, 594.
  biochemical reactions in light, A., ii, 112.
  behaviour of yeast enzymes free and attached to protoplasm, A., ii, 193.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Helmer* **Bäckström,** fermentation by yeast. II., A., ii, 589.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Yngve* **Funke,** hydrolysis of carbohydratephosphoric acid esters, A., i, 336.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *David* **Johansson,** enzymatic phosphate union, A., i, 750.
  the influence of toluene on zymases and phosphatese, A., i, 817.
  formation of invertase in yeasts, A., ii, 376.
  destruction of sugar and formation or carbon dioxide in alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 377.
  chemical composition and formation of enzymes. IV. The adaptation of a yeast to galactose, A., ii, 590.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Sixten* **Kullberg,** action of phosphatese, A., i, 148.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *E.* **Lindberg,** biochemical reactions in light. I., A., ii, 407.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Hermann* **Meyer,** chemical composition and formation of enzymes. V. Formation of invertase, A., ii, 793.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Hermann* **Meyer**, chemical composition and formation of enzymes. VI. Acid formation by certain micro-organisms, A., ii, 970.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Hjalmar* **Ohlsén**, the influence of temperature on the action of phosphatese, A., i, 61.
  the mode of action of phosphatese. II., A., i, 403.

Euler, *Hans von*, and *Björn* **Palm**, chemical composition and formation of enzymes. VII. Development of yeasts in various nutrient solutions, A., ii, 1201.

Euler, *Hans von*, *E.* **Thorin**, and *D.* **Johansson**, behaviour of carbohydrate-phosphoric acid esters in the animal body, A., ii, 788.

Evans, *C. Lovatt*, the amyloclastic property of saliva, A., ii, 573.
  method for the determination of amyloclastic activity, A., ii, 573.
  fate of secretin in pancreatic diabetes, A., ii, 787.
  the gaseous metabolism of the heart and lungs, A., ii, 1063.

Evans, *Percy Edwin*. See *Ralph Eddowes* **Garrod**.

Evans, *W. H.* See *Edward S.* **Edie**.

Evans, *William Lloyd*, and *Edgar J.* **Witzemann**, oxidation of propylene glycol. I. The action of alkaline permanganate giving carbonic, acetic, and oxalic acids, A., i, 743.

Eve, *Arthur Stewart*, the coefficient of absorption by air of the β-rays from radium-*C*, A., ii, 717.
  a comparison of the ionisation within closed vessels due to Röntgen and γ-rays, A., ii, 885.

Evers, *Fritz*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Evers, *Norman*. See *George Davidson* **Elsdon**.

Eversheim, *P.*, measurements of the wave-lengths of normal lines in the iron spectrum, A., ii, 110.

Ewald, *C.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Ewins, *Arthur James*, the constitution and synthesis of damascenine, the alkaloid of *Nigella damascena*, T., 544; P., 38.
  the constitution of cytisine, the alkaloid of *Cytisus laburnum*. Part I. The synthesis of α-cytisolidine and of β-cytisolidine, P., 329.

Ewins, *Arthur James*, and *Harold* **King**, the synthesis of some new dimethyltetrahydroquinolines, P., 328.

Eydmann, *E.* See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter**.

Eykman, *Johan Frederik*, refractometric investigations, A., ii, 310.

Eynon, *Lewis*, and *J. Henry* **Lane**, estimation of furfuraldehyde by means of Fehling's solution, A., ii, 305.

Eyre, *John Vargas*. See *Henry Edward* **Armstrong**.

Eyster, *J. A. E.* See *H. E.* **Jordan**.

F.

Fabinyi, *Rudolf*, apparatus for determining the melting point and molecular weight of organic compounds, A., ii, 329.
  the colorimetric estimation of colchicine, A., ii, 503.
  the colorimetric estimation of morphine, A., ii, 504.

Fabry, *Charles*, and *Henri* **Buisson**, the mass of the particles which emit the two spectra of hydrogen, A., ii, 613.

Fabry, *Charles*. See also *Henri* **Buisson**.

Fachini, *S.*, and *W.* **Dorta**, fatty acids, A., i, 532.

Fairchild, *John G.*, accurate volumetric estimation of phosphoric acid in phosphate rock, A., ii, 488.
  some new features in the electrolytic estimation of lead, A., ii, 688.

Fairhall, *L. T.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, studies in water drinking. XII. The allantoin output of man as influenced by water ingestion, A., ii, 465.

Fairlie, *Dorian Macefield*. See *John Norman* **Pring**.

Fajans, *Kasimir*, the branching of the radium disintegration series, A., ii, 824.

Fajans, *Kasimir*, and *Walter* **Makower**, the growth of radium-*C* from radium-*B*., A., ii, 220.

Falck, *E.* See *Ossian* **Aschan**.

Falk, *Kaufman George*, the electron conception of valency. II. The organic acids, A., ii, 930.

Falk, *Kaufman George*, and *John Maurice* **Nelson**, enzyme action. I. Some experiments with the castor bean lipase, A., i, 522.
  enzyme action. II. Hydrolytic action of some amino-acids and polypeptides on certain esters, A., i, 593.

Falk, *Kaufman George*. See also *Arthur Amos* **Noyes**.

Fallada, *Ottokar*. See *Friedrich* **Strohmer**.

Faltis, *Franz*, alkaloids of pareira root, A., i, 796.

Faltis, *Franz*. See also *Rudolf* **Wegscheider.**

Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., preparation of benzoylaminohydroxyanthraquinones, A., i, 118.
- preparation of anthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 140, 141, 1020.
- preparation of epichlorohydrin from dichlorohydrin and alkalis, A., i, 155.
- preparation of bromoacylisocarbamide ethers, A., i, 169.
- preparation of cinnamic esters of polyatomic alcohols, A., i, 189.
- preparation of *o*-aminodianthraquinonylamine types of compounds, A., i., 198.
- preparation of hydrocarbons with two double and one triple linking, A., i, 329.
- preparation of methyleneacetone [Δ^{α}-buten-γ-one] and its derivatives, A., i, 414.
- preparation of bromo-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide, A., i, 422.
- [preparation of triphenylmethane derivatives], A., i, 459.
- preparation of pentachlorobenzaldehyde, A., i, 473.
- [preparation of triarylmethane derivatives], A., i, 474.
- preparation of acylarylaminonaphtholsulphonic acids, A., i, 552.
- preparation of homopiperonylamine, A., i, 553.
- preparation of glycol esters, A., i, 554, 973.
- preparation of carboxylic acid esters containing mercury and the products of their hydrolysis, A. i, 596, 754.
- preparation of $\beta\gamma$-dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, A., i, 741.
- preparation of isoprene, A., i, 742.
- preparation of erythrené and isoprene, A., i, 742, 821.
- [preparation of derivatives of 3-*m*-aminophenylacetyl-5-formyldiaminobenzoic acid], A., i, 768.
- preparation of amides, carbamides, or esters of cinnamic acids containing iodine in the side-chain, their homologues, and substitution products, A., i, 772.
- preparation of compounds from alkylarylbarbituric acids and cinchona alkaloids, A., i, 798.
- preparation of aminobenzoyl compounds, A., i, 856.
- preparation of α-bromo-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide, A., i, 953.
- preparation of amides and carbamides of higher bromo- or iodo-fatty acids, A., i, 954.
- preparation of di- and poly-hydroxybenzene derivatives, A., i, 967.
- preparation of acids containing an aryl group in the α-position, A., i, 974.
- preparation of derivatives of α-aryl acids, A., i, 974.
- preparation of dihalogenated nitroanthraquinones, A., i, 995.
- preparation of arylaminoanthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 995.
- preparation of substituted 2:3-diphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, A., i, 1018.
- preparation of pyrazolone derivatives in the benzene series containing a free hydroxyl group, A., i, 1022.
- preparation of derivatives of barbituric acid, A., i, 1024, 1025.
- preparation of mono- and di-alkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 1025.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning, preparation of dianthraquinonyl- or polyanthraquinonylcarbamides, A., i, 119.
- preparation of 1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-2 : 3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i., 135.
- [preparation of substituted pyrazolones], A., i, 136.
- preparation of anthraquinone derivatives containing sulphur, A., i, 197.
- [preparation of benzoylaminoanthraquinone derivatives], A., i, 197.
- preparation of α-hydroxyanthraquinone alkyl ethers, A., i, 476.
- preparation of mercaptans in the anthraquinone series, A., i, 477.
- preparation of isatinnaphthalides, their homologues and substitution products, A., i, 500.
- preparation of derivatives of 4-methylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 516.
- preparation of phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumsulphonic acid, A., i, 548.
- preparation of aminoanthraquinonyltriazoles, A., i, 588.
- preparation of nitrohydroxyarylarsinic acid, A., i, 595.
- preparation of neutral aqueous soluble derivatives of 3:3′-diamino-4:4′-dihydroxyarsenobenzene acid, A., i, 595.
- preparation of 5-nitro-2-aminophenyl-1-arsinic acid, A., i, 595.

Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning, preparation of *p*-amino-*m*-hydroxyarylarsinic acids, A., i, 596.
  preparation of aminohydroxy-derivatives and homologues of arsenobenzenes, A., i, 596.
  preparation of *p*-nitroacetoacetanilide, A., i, 759.
  [preparation of 14-chlorococeramidonine and allied compounds], A., i, 794.
  [preparation of benzoyl-α-isatinanilide], A., i, 801.
  preparation of hydroxyanthrimides, A., i, 996.
  preparation of 1-*p*-dimethylaminophenyl-3:4:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 1033.
  preparation of 2:5-diaminophenyl-1-arsinic acid, A., i, 1044.
  preparation of neutral readily soluble derivatives of 4:4′-dihydroxy-3:3′-diaminoarsenobenzene, A., i, 1044.
  preparation of pure nitric oxide by an electrolytic method, A., ii, 551.
Farkas, *B.* See *G.* **Mansfield.**
Farmer, *Chester J.* See *Otto* **Folin** and *Arthur I.* **Kendall.**
Farnau, *E. F.*, electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene without a diaphragm, A., i, 436.
Farr, *Fr.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**
Farrington, *Oliver Cummings*, analyses of stone meteorites, A., ii, 361.
Farrow, *Frederick Denny*, the viscosity of aqueous solutions of sodium palmitate and the influence of electrolytes on the same, T., 347 ; P., 19.
Farrow, *Frederick Denny.* See also *Roland Edgar* **Slade.**
Fasal, *Hugo*, a colorimetric method for the estimation of tryptophan, and the tryptophan content of horny substances and other proteins, A., ii, 1220.
Faucon, *A.*, rotatory power of camphor in carbon tetrachloride solution, A., i, 279.
Faucon, *A.* See also *Gustave* **Massol.**
Faust, *Otto*, viscosity of liquid mixtures, their dependence on the temperature and the relationship between the vapour pressure and the viscosity of liquids, A., ii, 333.
  the structure, recrystallisation, and strength of electrolytic copper, A., ii, 1173.
Faworsky, *Alexei E.*, and *W.* **Boshowsky**, possible existence of cyclic hydrocarbons containing nuclear triple linkings, A., i, 616.
Fawsitt, *Charles Edward.* See *G. J.* **Burrows.**
Fedoroff, *Eugraph Stepanowitsch*, the practice of crystallochemical analysis, A., ii, 772.
Fedotéeff, *P. P.*, a special case of heterogeneous equilibrium, A., ii, 146.
Fedotoff, *S.* See *Nikolai* **Schiloff.**
Feilitzen, *Hjalmar von*, after-effect of Palmaer phosphate, basic slag, and superphosphate on peat soil, A., ii, 85.
Feilmann, *Ernest*, the tendency of atomic weights to approximate to integral and semi-integral values, P., 283.
Feinschmidt, *J.*, the agglutination of lecithins and lecithin-protein mixtures by acids, A., i, 156.
Feiss, *Henry O.*, and *Wilhelm* **Cramer**, nerve degeneration, A., ii, 664.
Feist, *Franz*, the condensation products of chloral with acid amides, A., i, 420.
Feist, *Karl*, tannin, A., i, 566.
Feist, *Karl*, and *Heinrich* **Haun**, the tannin of Chinese galls, A., i, 888.
Feld, *Walther*, the absorption of ammonia, alone or with hydrogen sulphide, by sulphurous acid, with formation of ammonium sulphate and free sulphur, A., ii, 448.
Felle, *Eberhard.* See *Paul* **Rabe.**
Fellner, *Hanni*, the synthetic formation of amino-acids in the liver. IV. The formation of alanine from glycogen, A., ii, 279.
Felsinger, *Leonhard*, the fixation and release of nitrogen, A., ii, 473.
Fenger, *Frederic*, the presence of active principles in the thyroid and suprarenal glands before and after birth, A., ii, 660, 782.
Fenton, *Henry John Horstman*, and *William Arthur Reginald* **Wilks**, studies on certain aliphatic hydroxy-acids, T., 1570 ; P., 187.
Ferguson, *Alfred L.* See *Richard C.* **Tolman.**
Fernbach, *Auguste*, new form of soluble starch, A., i, 832.
Fernbach, *Auguste*, and *Marcel* **Schoen**, saccharification of starch by dilute acids, A., i, 336.
  production of lævulose by biochemical methods, A., ii, 793.
Ferns, *John*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, the preparation and properties of sulphonic esters, T., 273 ; P., 18, 263.
Ferratini, *Adolfo*, double salts of hydrazine, A., ii, 345.
Ferrer Hernandez, *Jaime*, microchemical investigation of alcohols, A., ii, 607.
Ferrer Hernandez, *Jaime.* See also *Angel del* **Campo y Cerdan.**

Ferreri, *G.* See *G.* **Charrier.**

Ferry, *Edna L.* See *Thomas Burr* **Osborne.**

Ferry, *Paul,* improved apparatus for the volumetric estimation of nitrogen, A., ii, 486.

Fersmann, *Alex.,* Russian zeolites: leonhardite and laumontite from the Crimea, A., ii, 176.
  quantitative composition of the earth's crust in percentage numbers of atoms, A., ii, 447.

Féry, *Ch.,* and *Eugène* **Tassilly,** a new spectrophotometer and its application in analytical chemistry, A., ii, 1000.

Feuillié. See *Alexandre* **Desgrez.**

Feulgen, *R.,* behaviour of the true nucleic acids to dyes. I. A., i, 926.

Fichtenholz, (*Mlle.*) *A.,* the application of biochemical methods in the analysis of the bilberry (whortleberry), A., ii, 108.

Fichtenholz, (*Mlle.*) *A.* See also *Emile* **Bourquelot.**

Fichter, [*Carl*] *Fritz* [*Rudolf*], electrolytic oxidation of ammonia, A., ii, 936.

Fichter, *Fritz,* and *Theodor* **Beck,** electrolytic reduction of nitrated phenyl thiocyanates, A., i, 105.

Fichter, *Fritz,* and *Bernhard* **Becker,** the formation of symmetrical dialkylcarbamides by heating the corresponding carbamates, A., i, 15.
  the formation of carbamide by heating ammonium carbamate, A., ii, 45.

Fichter, *Fritz,* and *G.* **Oesterheld,** mercurous chromate, A., ii, 766.

Fichter, *Fritz,* and *Walter* **Wenk,** electrolytic oxidation of organic sulphur compounds, A., i, 423.

Ficken, *K.* See *Heinrich* **Ley.**

Fickewirth, *G.* See *Arthur* **Heffter.**

Fieber, *Rudolf,* rapid and correct estimation of tungsten in ferrotungsten, A., ii, 495.

Fiedler, *Anna.* See *Walther* **Borsche.**

Fiedler, *F.* See *Hans* **Rupe.**

Field, (*Miss*) *Ellen.* See *George* **Barger.**

Filippi, *Eduardo,* some iodine compounds and preparations in common therapeutic use, A., ii, 74.

Fillinger, *Franz von,* new method for the estimation of sugar, A., ii, 209.

Finch, *George,* volumetric estimation of combined sulphuric acid, A., ii, 806.
  estimation of sulphuric, nitric, and nitrous acids in mixed and waste acids, A., ii, 991.

Fincke, *Heinrich,* the quantity of formic acid in honey, A., ii, 608.

Findlay, *Alexander,* and *Bucchok* **Shen,** the influence of colloids and fine suspensions on the solubility of gases in water. Part II. Solubility of carbon dioxide and of hydrogen, T., 1459; P., 195.

Fine, *Morris Scide.* See *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel.**

Fingerling, *Gustav,* the physiological utilisation of the phosphorus compounds in fodders by ruminants, A., ii, 63.
  the formation of organic phosphorus compounds from inorganic phosphates in the animal body, A., ii, 272.
  the influence of organic and inorganic compounds on the secretion of milk, A., ii, 464.

Fingerling, *Gustav,* and *Arnulf* **Hecking,** the quantitative separation of organic phosphorus and phosphates in fodders, A., ii, 91.

Fink, *Hermann.* See *Oscar* **Piloty.**

Finkelstein, *Marie.* See *Eugen* **Bamberger.**

Finn, *Cornelius Philip.* See *Julius Berend* **Cohen.**

Finzi, *Bice,* formation of complex compounds of salts of silver and mercury, A., ii, 158.
  some new basic silver-mercury compounds, A., ii, 158.

Finzi, *Cesare,* some derivatives of acetophenoneacetone, A., i, 995.
  δ-phenyl-α-methyltetramethylenediamine[αδ-diamino-α-phenylpentane], A., i, 1022.

Finzi, *Cesare,* and *Martin* **Freund,** the electrolytic reduction of narcotine, A., i, 897.

Fiore, *André.* See *Ernest* **Fourneau.**

Firth, *James Brierley,* and *James Eckersley* **Myers,** the action of sodium hyposulphite on copper sulphate in aqueous solution, P., 101.

Fischer, *Arthur,* and *Remigius* **Fresenius,** simple stand for electrolysis with gauze electrodes without disturbance of the liquid, A., ii, 484.

Fischer, *Arthur,* and *J.* **Weise,** the electrolytic estimation of molybdenum, A., ii, 869.

Fischer, *Emil,* the Walden inversion and substitution processes, A., i, 187.

Fischer, *Emil,* and *Karl* **Freudenberg,** tannin, and the synthesis of similar substances, A., i, 471, 887.

Fischer, *Emil,* and *Ferdinand* **Gerlach,** pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid, A., i, 899.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Kurt* **Hess**, compounds of carbohydrate derivatives with magnesium methyl iodide, A., i, 415.

Fischer, *Emil*, *Kurt* **Hess**, and *Alex.* **Stahlschmidt**, conversion of dihydrofurandicarboxylic acid into hydroxypyridinecarboxylic acid, A., i, 901.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Kurt* **Hoesch**, methylcarbonato-derivatives of phenolcarboxylic acids and their use for synthetic operations. VII. Didepsides of hydroxynaphthoic, ferulic, and *o*-coumaric acids, methyl derivatives of orsellic acid, A., i, 859.

Fischer, *Emil*, *Julius* **Holzapfel**, and *Hans von* **Gwinner**, optically active dialkylacetic acids, A., i, 157.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Annibale* **Moreschi**, the Walden rearrangement. VIII. Conversions of *d*-glutamic acid, A., i, 836.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Otto* **Pfeffer**, methylcarbonato-derivatives of phenolcarboxylic acids and their use for synthetic operations. VI. Partial methylation of phenolcarboxylic acids, A., i, 559.

Fischer, *Emil*, *Hermann* **Strauss**, and *Josef* **Severin**, synthesis of phenolic glucosides, A., i, 884.

Fischer, *Emil*, and *Karl* **Zach**, new anhydrides of dextrose and glucosides, A., i, 239.

new transformations of anhydrodextrose, A., i, 678.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Richard* **Lepsius**, a constant form of a galvanic element with carbon anode (Brennstoff element), A., ii, 1036.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Hans* **Ploetze**, the electric pressure furnace. I. Construction of the furnace and its temperature-gradient under pressure, A., ii, 530.

the electric pressure furnace. IV. Alkali peroxides from alkali hydroxides and oxygen, A., ii, 553.

the electric pressure furnace. II. Strontium peroxide from strontium oxide and oxygen, A., ii, 554.

the electric pressure furnace. III. Preparation of lead peroxide from lead oxide, and the dark brown compound, Pb_5O_8, A., ii, 555.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Emil* **Stecher**, rapid electro-analysis under diminished pressure, A., ii, 1096.

Fischer, *Franz*, and *Max* **Wolf**, synthesis of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 447.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Erich* **Bartholomäus**, hæmopyrrole, A., i, 50, 580.

syntheses of phyllopyrrole: chemistry of hæmopyrrole, A., i, 297.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Erich* **Bartholomäus**, azo-dyes from substituted pyrroles, A., i, 323.

action of sodium ethoxide on pyrrole derivatives. I. and II., A., i, 384, 901.

preparation of phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid from hæmin, A., i, 493.

the solution of the hæmopyrrole question, A., i, 646.

synthesis of 2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid and 2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-propionic acid, A., i, 647.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Paul* **Meyer**, isolation of choleic acid, stearic acid, and cholesterol from ox gall-stones, A., ii, 71.

Fischer, *Hans*, and *Heinrich* **Röse**, bilirubic acid, a new degradation product of bilirubin, A., i, 575.

Fischer, *Hermann*. See *Eilhard Alfred* **Mitscherlich**.

Fischer, *Hermann Waldemar*, and *E.* **Brieger**, iron in blood, A., ii, 269.

iron in blood. II. Iron poisons, A., ii, 924.

Fischer, *Hugo*, the transformations of nitrogen in different soils, A., ii, 594.

Fischer, *Hugo*. See also *Otto* **Lemmermann**.

Fischer, *J.* See *Herbert* **Freundlich**.

Fischer, *Martin H.*, the colloid-chemical theory of water absorption by protoplasm, A., ii, 856.

Fischer, *Martin H.* See also *James J.* **Hogan** and *Marion O.* **Hooker**.

Fischer, [*Philipp*] *Otto*, and *Walter* **Boesler**, harmaline derivatives, A., i, 645.

Fischer, *Otto*, and *Hans* **Gross**, the nitrosoamine rearrangement with hydrobromic acid, A., i, 439.

Fischer, *Otto*, *Hans* **Gross**, and *Hugo* **Ziegler**, oxonium salts of some hydroxyanthraquinone ethers, A., i, 765.

Fischer, *Otto*, and *Eduard* **Hepp**, action of methyl iodide and alkali on *p*-nitrosodimethylaniline, A., i, 439.

Fischer, *Otto*, and *Peter* **Neber**, the behaviour of monohalogenanilines, A., i, 438.

Fischer, *Otto*, and *Hugo* **Ziegler**, 1-methylanthracene and some anthracene derivatives, A., i, 754.

Fischer, *Ulrich*, affinity between iodine and silver, A., ii, 536, 1054.

Fischer, *Waldemar*. See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.

Fischer, *Waldemar M.*, and *N.* **Steinbach**, a new volumetric estimation of nitrites and separation of nitrous and nitric acids, A., ii, 1093.

Fischler, *F.*, and *K.* **Bardach**, phosphorus poisoning in a dog with partial exclusion of the liver (Eck's fistula), A., ii, 668.

Fischmann, *Emilie.* See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter.**

Fisher, *Gertrude*, and *Mary B.* **Wishart**, animal calorimetry. IV. The absorption of dextrose and the effect it has on the composition of the blood, A., ii, 1185.

Fiske, *Augustus Henry*, a new silver spiral for use in organic elementary analysis, A., ii, 603.

Fiske, *P. S.* See *Georg* **Bredig.**

Fittipaldi, *Emil Hugo*, detection of albumoses in urine, A., ii, 107.

Flack, *Martin.* See *Leonard Erskine* **Hill.**

Flade, *Fr.*, and *Hans* **Koch**, passivity of iron, A., ii, 558.

Flamand, *Claude.* See *Alexander* **Ellinger.**

Flanders, *Fred F.* See *Otto* **Folin.**

Flecker, *Leo.* See *Wolfgang* **Pauli.**

Fleckseder, *Rudolf*, calomel diuresis, A., ii, 582.

Fleig, *Charles*, the comparative toxicity of concentrated and diluted arsenobenzene solutions in intravenous injections, A., ii, 469.

Fleischer, *Karl.* See *Martin* **Freund.**

Flemming, *Paul.* See **Schülke** and **Mayr.**

Fletcher, *Arnold L.*, radium content of secondary rocks, A., ii, 224.

Fletcher, *James*, and *Daniel* **Tyrer**, an easily adjustable vapour thermostat, P., 189.

  the latent heats of chloroform and benzene and of their mixtures between 0° and 80°, P., 319.

Fletcher, *Walter Morley*, the alleged formation of lactic acid in muscle during autolysis and in post-survival periods, A., ii, 67.

Flint, *William R.*, complexity of tellurium, A., ii, 1051.

Flood, *F. G.* See *Roemer Rex* **Renshaw.**

Florentin, *D.* See *André* **Kling** and *M.* **Marqueyrol.**

Flourens, *P.* See *C.* **Gerber.**

Flügel, *Fritz*, freezing-point determinations with very dilute aqueous solutions, A., ii, 533.

Flury, *Ferdinand*, chemistry and toxicology of the ascarides, A., ii, 464.

Flury, *Ferdinand.* See also *Alexander* **Gutbier.**

Fodor, *Andor.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**

Foerster, *Otto.* See *Otto* **Lemmermann.**

Foëx, *E.*, Zopf's "fibrinkörper" and their relation to the metachromatic corpuscles, A., ii, 1082.

Fokin, *Sergius*, reduction of higher unsaturated aliphatic acids to saturated acids by the action of zinc and water on their halogen derivatives; Grignard reaction applied to the latter, A., i, 234.

  new isomerides of oleic acid: $CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_4\cdot CH:CH\cdot[CH_2]_{10}\cdot CO_2H$ and $CH_3\cdot[CH_2]_5\cdot CH:CH\cdot[CH_2]_9\cdot CO_2H$: influence of displacement of the double linking in the molecule, A., i, 534.

Folin, *Otto*, estimation of urea in urine, A., ii, 702.

Folin, *Otto*, and *W.* **Denis**, protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis, A., ii, 271.

  protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analyses. II. The origin and significance of the ammonia in the portal blood, A., ii, 364.

  creatine in the urine of children, A., ii, 465.

  an apparatus for the absorption of fumes, A., ii, 635.

  new methods for the estimation of total non-protein nitrogen, urea, and ammonia in blood, A., ii, 703.

  protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis. III. Further absorption experiments with especial reference to the behaviour of creatine and creatinine and to the formation of urea, A., ii, 780.

  protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis. IV. Absorption from the large intestine, A., ii, 853.

  phosphotungstic — phosphomolybdic compounds as colour-reagents, A., ii, 1011.

  tyrosine in proteins estimated by a new colorimetric method, A., ii, 1012.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Chester J.* **Farmer**, a new method for the estimation of total nitrogen in urine, A., ii, 702.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Fred F.* **Flanders**, new method for the estimation of hippuric acid in urine, A., ii, 396, 501.

  is ionisation, as indicated by conductivity, a necessary prerequisite for the combination of acids with bases? A., ii, 634.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Henry* **Lyman**, protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis. V. Absorption from the stomach, A., ii, 853.

Folin, *Otto*, and *Archibald Bruce* **Macallum**, a blue colour-reaction of phosphotungstic acid (?) with uric acid and other substances, A., ii, 495.

estimation of ammonia in urine, A., ii, 683.

Fomin, *W.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff**.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, mixed crystals of ammonium chloride with nickel, cobalt, and copper chlorides, A., ii, 847.

Foote, *Harry Ward*, and *Walter Minor* **Bradley**, solid solution in minerals; composition of analcite, A., ii, 568.

composition of nephelite, A., ii, 569.

Foote, *Warren M.*, shower of meteoric stones near Holbrook, Arizona, A., ii, 1183.

Forbes, *George Shannon*, lecture experiment on nascent hydrogen, A., ii, 38.

solubility of silver chloride in chloride solutions and the existence of complex argentichloride ions, A., ii, 49.

Forbes, *W. R.*, a hygrometric method of vapour-pressure determination, A., ii, 897.

purification of mercury, A., ii, 942.

[lecture experiment]: apparatus to study the diffusion of chlorine gas, A., ii, 1162.

a simple potash bulb, A., ii, 1210.

Forcrand [**de Coiselet**], [*Hippolyte*] *Robert de*, calcium ethoxides, A., i, 67.

some physical constants of cyclohexanol, A., i, 548.

the system water-cyclohexanol, A., i, 694.

ethoxides of calcium and barium, A., i, 742.

cryoscopy and heats of solution, fusion, and vaporisation of cyclohexanol, A., ii, 735.

Ford, *Thomas B.*, improved extraction apparatus, A., ii, 445.

Ford, *William Ebenezer*, and *Walter Minor* **Bradley**, pseudomorphs after stibnite from Mexico, A., ii, 948.

Fornet, *A.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Forschbach, *J.*, and **Severin**, colorimetric estimation of dextrose in blood, A., ii, 697.

Forssner, *Gunnar*, the action of alanine on the excretion of acetone, A., ii, 72.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Biman Bihari* **Dey**, hydrazoximes of benzil and diacetyl, T., 2234; P., 275.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Hubert Arthur Harry* **Howard**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXXII. Orientation of Tiemann's isoaminocamphor, P., 313.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Johannes Heinrich* **Schaeppi**, perhalides of diphenyliodinium iodide, T., 382; P., 37; discussion, P., 37.

the triazo-group. Part XXI. Benzenoid azoimides containing multivalent iodine, T., 1359; P., 219.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *Hans* **Spinner**, studies in the camphane series. Part XXXII. Stereoisomeric modifications of isonitrosoepicamphor, the third and fourth monoximes of camphorquinone, T., 1340; P. 46.

Forster, *Martin Onslow*, and *John Charles* **Withers**, the triazo-group. Part XX. Azoimides of the propane series, T., 489; P., 50.

studies in the camphane series. Part XXXI. Condensation of camphorquinone with nitromethane, ethyl cyanoacetate, and phenylacetonitrile, T., 1327.

Forsyth, *William Collins*. See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

Fort, *M.*, new neutral salt reaction, A., ii, 1047.

Fortini, *V.*, saponification of triglycerides, A., i, 826.

estimation of [calcined] magnesia in magnesium carbonate and in mixtures of asbestos, A., ii, 388.

Fortinsky, *B. F.*, derivatives of diphenyl, A., i, 770.

Fortrat, *R.*, structure of solar bands due to oxygen, A., ii, 402.

structure of some special bands, A., ii, 505.

Fosse, *Robert*, direct production of carbamide from proteins during oxidation or hydrolysis, A., i, 519.

synthesis of carbamide by the oxidation of ammonia and carbohydrates, glycerol, or formaldehyde, A., i, 541.

the production of carbamide by hydrolysis of protein, A., i, 668.

carbamide [in plants], A., ii, 1203.

Fossler, *Mary L.*, a safety siphon, A., ii, 1161.

Fouard, *Eugène*, mechanism of osmosis, A., ii, 141.

osmotic measurements of salt solutions and Arrhenius' theory, A., ii, 436.

Foucar, *J. Louis*. See *C.* **Davis**.

Fouchet, *A.*, estimation of formic acid, alone or mixed with its homologues, by means of alkaline permanganate, A., ii, 499.

oil from the seeds of the hybrid *Juglans nigra* × *Juglans cinerea*, A., ii, 675.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, and *André* **Fiore**, isomerism of corynanthine with yohimbine, A., i, 49.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, and *Karl* **Oechslin**, 1:4-dichloroarsinobenzoyl chloroide. Esters of benzarsinious and benzarsinic acids, A., i, 928.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, and *Maurice* **Piettre**, proximate analysis of lipoids by alcoholysis, A., ii, 1109.

Fourneau, *Ernest*, and *Auguste* **Vila**, salts and esters of alkylaminodithiocarbamic acids, A., i, 26.

Fowler, *Alfred*, and *Herbert* **Shaw**, the less refrangible spectrum of cyanogen and its occurrence in the carbon arc, A., ii, 215.

Fowler, *Alfred*. See also (*Hon.*) *Robert John* **Strutt**.

Fox, *John Jacob*, and *Frank George* **Pope**, substituted thiolazo-derivatives of benzene, T., 1498 ; P., 200.

Fox, *John Jacob*. See also *James Johnston* **Dobbie**.

Fraenkel, (*Mlle.*) *D*. See *Leo A*. **Tschugaeff**.

Fränkel, *Sigmund*, and *Aladar* **Elfer**, lipoids. XV. The drying of tissues and blood for the preparation of lipoids, A., i, 521.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *P*. **Scarafìa**, essential oil of *Santolina chamaecyparissus*, A., i, 38.

Francesconi, *Luigi*, and *E*. **Sernagiotto**, action of nitrosyl chloride on the essential oil of *Bupleurum fructicosum*. Nitroso-chlorides. Derivatives and decomposition products. Dihydrocuminaldehyde. III., A., i, 37.
  the essential oil of *Seseli bocconi*, A., i, 123.
  localisation and distribution of the essential oil in *Seseli bocconi* and *Crithmum maritimum*. (I.) A., ii, 381.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, and *Hilmar Johannes* **Backer**, absorption spectra of the cobalto-derivatives of primary aliphatic nitroamines, T., 2256 ; P., 264.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, and *J. V*. **Dubsky**, the direct nitration of aliphatic imino-compounds, A., i, 752.

Franchimont, *Antoine Paul Nicolas*, and *Erwin* **Kramer**, derivatives of piperazine, A., i, 391.

Francis, *Francis Ernest*. See *Charles Hugh* **Clarke**, and *Douglas Arthur* **Clibbens**.

Franck, *J*., transformation of the resonance spectrum of fluorescent iodine into a banded spectrum by admixed gases, A., ii, 509.

Franck, *J*., and *G*. **Hertz**, the fluorescence of iodine vapour excited by polarised light, A., ii, 509.

Franck *J*., and *W*. **Westphal**, influence of fluorescence on ionisation by collision, A., ii, 314.

Frank, *E*., estimation of dextrose in urine and blood, A., ii, 608.

Frank, *E*., and *A*. **Bretschneider**, physiology of blood sugar. IV. The carbohydrates of red corpuscles, A., ii, 180.

Frank, *E*., and **Przedborski**, uric acid formation from nucleic acid and hypoxanthine under the influence of atophan, A., ii, 659.

Frank, *Fritz*, estimation of antimony in red caoutchouc ware, A., ii, 497.

Frank, *Fritz*, and *Eduard* **Marckwald**, direct estimation of nitrogenous by-products and impurities in raw caoutchouc, A., ii, 1002.

Frank, *George Herbert*, and *Arthur George* **Perkin**, analysis of indigos containing starch, A., ii, 706.

Frank, *Josef*, heat of liquefaction of colloids, A., ii, 20.

Frank, *Otto*. See *Alfred* **Argyris**.

Franke, *Adolf*, and *Hermann* **Wozelka**, the polymerisation of certain aldehydes of the series $C_nH_{2n}O$, A., i, 413.

Franke, *Adolf*. See also *Richard* **Pribram**.

Franke, *Emil*. See **Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Mayer**.

Frankel, *Edward M*. See *Louis J*. **Curtman**.

Frankforter, *George Bell*, and *Andrew P*. **Peterson**, lignite. II. Volatile constituents, A., ii, 55.

Frankland, *Edward Percy*, and *Henry Edgar* **Smith**, the action of aliphatic amines on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid. Part I., T., 57.
  the action of aliphatic amines on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid. Part II. Allylamine, T., 1724 ; P., 224.

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, presidential address, T., 654.

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, *Sidney Raymond* **Carter**, and *Ernest Bryan* **Adams**, position-isomerism and optical activity. Halogen derivatives of methyl dibenzoyltartrate T., 2470 ; P., 292.

Frankland, *Percy Faraday*, and *Hugh Henry* **O'Sullivan**, menthyl nitrilotriacetate, T., 287 ; P., 19.

Franklin, *Edward Curtis*, ammonia system of acids, bases, and salts, A., ii, 451.
  theory of the mercury ammonia compounds, A., ii, 557.

Franklin, *Edward Curtis*, action of potassamide on cupric nitrate in liquid ammonia solution. Cuprous imide, cuprous nitride, and potassium ammoniocuprite, A., ii, 1174.

Franklin, *Edward Curtis*, and *Thomas B.* **Hine**, potassium ammoniotitanate, $N\vdots Ti\cdot NHK$, A., ii, 1168.

Franz, *Fr.*, the toxicity of alkali salts of thiocyanic acid, A., ii, 668.

Franzen, *Hans.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Franzen, *Hartwig*, action of formaldehyde on potassium cyanide, A., i, 677.
  bio-chemistry of micro-organisms. VI. The fermentation of formic acid by *Bacillus prodigiosus* in a medium of constant composition, A., ii, 669.

Franzen, *Hartwig*, and *O.* **Steppuhn**, bio-chemistry of micro-organisms. V. Fermentation and production of formic acid by yeasts, A., ii, 475, 589.

Franzen, *Hartwig.* See also *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Fraps, *George S.*, effect of ignition on the solubility of soil phosphates, A., ii, 85.

Fred, *Edwin Broun*, quantitative reduction of methylene-blue by bacteria found in milk, and the use of this stain in estimating the keeping quality of milk, A., ii, 1199.

Fredenhagen, *Karl*, emission of negative electrons by heated metals, A., ii, 517.

Freeborn, *Albert*, experiments on a yellow colouring matter from ergot, P., 71.

French, *Andrew Gordon*, a new element, probably of the platinum group, A., ii, 54.

French, *H. E.*, the comparative toxicity of different animal tissues to animals susceptible to thyroid feeding, A., ii, 468.

Fresenius, *Ludwig.* See *Otto* **Lemmermann.**

Fresenius, *Ludwig R.*, determination of small hydrogen ion concentrations from the intensity of the residual current, A., ii, 894.

Fresenius, *Remigius.* See *Arthur* **Fischer.**

Fresenius, *Wilhelm*, and *Leo* **Grünhut**, specific gravity table of alcohol-water mixtures at 17·5°, A., i, 154.
  volume-condition of alcoholic sugar solutions and the indirect determinations of the extract. I. and II., A., ii, 303.
  indirect estimation of alcohol in beer, A., ii, 870.
  estimation of extract in worts and beers, A., ii, 1112.

Fressel, *Hans.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland.**

Freudenberg, *Ernst*, fat metabolism, A., ii, 1069.

Freudenberg, *Karl.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Freund, *Ernst*, and *Hugo* **Popper**, glycogen formation in the liver after intravenous injection of sugar, A., ii, 661.

Freund, *Hermann*, and *E.* **Grafe**, metabolism in experimental salt fever, A., ii, 186.

Freund, *Martin*, preparation of hydrastinine and analogous bases from berberine, A., i, 383.
  preparation of berberine derivatives, A., i, 487.
  preparation of tetrahydroberberine derivatives, A., i, 487.
  preparation of methylenedicotarnine, A., i, 579.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Adolf* **Daube**, methylenedihydrocotarnine, A., i, 491.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Karl* **Fleischer**, constitution of isonarcotine and the synthesis of narcotine derivatives of high molecular weight, A., i, 490.

Freund, *Martin*, and *Keita* **Shibata**, dihydrohydrastinine: the stereochemistry of compounds containing nitrogen, A., i, 488.

Freund, *Martin.* See also *Cesare* **Finzi.**

Freund, *Michael*, thermometer holder for distilling flasks, the entire scale being visible, A., ii, 932.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *J.* **Fischer**, influence of colloids on the electrolytic deposition of lead, A., ii, 1131.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *E.* **Posnjak**, diminution of crystallisation, velocity as adsorption phenomenon, A., ii, 438.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *Marion B.* **Richards**, kinetics of the transformation of chloralkylamines into heterocyclic compounds, A., ii, 633.

Freundlich, *Herbert*, and *H.* **Schucht**, precipitation of arsenious sulphide sol by salts of the rare earths, A., ii, 1044.

Frey, *Ernst*, the concentration of ethyl chloride in the blood of warm- and cold-blooded animals at the onset of narcosis, A., ii, 584.

Frey, *Henry C.* See *Carl E.* **Smith.**

Frey, *Max*, dichloroquinizarins, A., i, 477.

Frey, *W.* See *Joh.* **D'Ans.**

Frézouls, *Jules*, derivatives of hexahydrobenzaldehyde, A., i, 629.
  catalytic hydrogenation of phenyl styryl ketone: diphenylpropane and *s*-dicyclohexylpropane, A., i, 629.

Fric, *R.*, modifications undergone by nitrated celluloses and powders derived from them, under the influence of heat, A., i, 73.

Fridericia, *L. S.*, the explanation of Chauveau's experimental results, from which the conclusion was drawn that fats have less value than carbohydrates as a source of energy for muscular work, A., ii, 853.

Friederich, *Walter*. See *Joh.* **D'Ans.**

Friederici, *Kurt*. See *Alfred* **Stock.**

Friedl, *Franz*, the preparation of nitropyridine, A., i, 299.

Friedländer, *Paul*, *S.* **Bruckner**, and *G.* **Deutsch**, bromo- and methoxy-derivatives of indigotin, A., i, 318.

Friedländer, *Paul*, *E.* **Eckstein**, and *N.* **Woroshzow**, "thio-indigo" dyes of the naphthalene series, A., i, 293.

Friedländer, *Paul*, and *Emil* **Lenk**, *o*- and *p*-mercaptobenzaldehyde, A., i, 702.

Friedländer, *Paul*. See also *Leo* **Ettinger.**

Friedmann, *A.*, new analyses of water from the Dead Sea, A., ii, 268.

Friedrich, *K.*, estimation of small quantities of antimony in lead-antimony alloys by means of the quartz mercury thermometer, A., ii, 1102.

Friedrichs, *Fritz*, a new extraction apparatus, A., ii, 37.
  a phosphorus pipette of coloured glass, A., ii, 933.
  a modified Soxhlet extraction apparatus with arrangement for distillation, A., ii, 1160.
  some new forms of laboratory apparatus, A., ii, 1161.

Friemel, *Carl*. See *Richard* **Stoermer.**

Friend, *John Albert Newton*, the porosity of iron and its relation to passivity and corrosion, T., 50.

Fries, *J. August*, adiabatic device for bomb calorimeter, A., ii, 535.

Fries, *Karl*, *J.* **Empson**, *J.* **Kohlhaas**, *K.* **Noll** and *Ernst* **Roth**, dicyclic compounds and their comparison with naphthalene, A., i, 656.

Fries, *Karl*, and *E.* **Engelbertz**, α-anthraquinonesulphenic acid, A., i, 1005.

Fries, *Karl*, and *W.* **Pfaffendorf**, coumarandione, the oxygen analogue of isatin, A., i, 204.

Fritsch, *Otto*. See *Gustav* **Heller.**

Fritzmann, *I. E.*, complex compounds of platinum with organic selenides, A., i, 71.

Froloff-Bagreief. See *W.* **Lubimenko.**

Frouin, *Albert*, and *Arthur* **Compton**, inactivation of trypsin by dialysis against distilled water; reactivation of the diastase by addition of salts, A., i, 60.

Fry, *Harry Shipley*, critical survey of some recent applications of the electron conception of valence, A., ii, 546.
  applications of the electron conception of positive and negative valencies. IV. Fluorescence: anthracene and phenanthrene, A., ii, 713.

Fuchs, *Dionys*, and *Nikolaus* **Róth**, action of adrenaline on respiratory metabolism, A., ii, 654.

Fuchs, *Wilhelm*, and *Paul* **Wagner**, estimation of phosphoric acid soluble in citric acid in Thomas slag, A., ii, 993.

Fühner, *Hermann*, the toxicological detection of aconitine, A., ii, 105.
  the degree of acidity by monatomic alcohols, A., ii, 188.
  pituitrin and its active constituents, A., ii, 660.
  the synergic action of poisons. I. The combination of heart poisons (methyl-violet with alcohol and glycerol), A., ii, 792.

Fühner, *Hermann*, and *W.* **Greb**, the synergic action of poisons. II. Mixed hæmolysis, A., ii, 970.

Fürstenberg, *Albert*. See *Franz* **Kunckell.**

Fürth, *Otto von*, and *Hiromu* **Ishihara**, degradation of cholic acid. III. The capacity of cholic acid, derivatives for combining with ozone, A., i, 749.

Fuller, *George Prescott*. See *Arthur* **Michael.**

Funk, *Albert*. See *Wilhem* **Autenrieth.**

Funk, *Casimir*, the constitution of aminotyrosine and the action of oxydases on some tyrosine derivatives, T., 1004; P., 140.
  the chemical nature of the substance which cures polyneuritis in birds induced by a diet of polished rice, A., ii, 186.
  the effect of a diet of polished rice on the nitrogen and phosphorus of the brain, A., ii, 467.
  preparation from yeast and certain foodstuffs of the substance the deficiency of which in diet occasions polyneuritis in birds, A., ii, 856.

Funke, *Yngve*. See *Hans von* **Euler.**

G.

Gabriel, *Siegmund*, reduction of acyl derivatives of *o*-nitrobenzylamine, A., i, 391.

Gabriel, *Siegmund*, and *James* **Colman**, aminosulphones and allied compounds, A., i, 115.
 β-aminoethyl mercaptan, A., i, 529.

Gabrilowitsch, *O. E.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Gadamer, *Johannes* [*Georg*], corydalis alkaloids. XI. Corytuberine, A., i, 46.
 corydalis alkaloids. XII. Corydine, isocorydine, A., i, 47.
 corydalis alkaloids. XIII. Glaucine sub-group, A., i, 48.
 cyclic ammonium bases, A., i, 127.
 theory of racemisation, substitution, and the Walden inversion, A., i, 934.

Gaebel, *Gustav Otto*, estimation of unsaturated organic compounds with potassium bromide-bromate solution, A., ii, 497.

Gaebel, *W.* See *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Gaehlinger, *H.*, and *A.* **Tilmant**, action of certain lipoids in producing caseation, A., ii, 72.

Gaisböck, *Felix*, the influence of diuretics of the purine series on the permeability of the blood-vessels, A., ii, 181.
 the action of pilocarpine on the heart, A., ii, 189.

Gajewski, *Fritz*. See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.

Galecki, *Ant.*, coagulation of gold hydrosols, A., ii, 263.
 action of Röntgen rays on gold hydrosol, A., ii, 417.
 reduction of auric chloride by an ethereal solution of phosphorus, A., ii, 1060.

Galecki, *A. von*. See *Richard* **Zsigmondy**.

Galeotti, *Gino*, dilatometric investigations on the precipitation of proteins, A., i, 590.
 dilatometric investigation of certain synthetic processes, A., ii, 738.

Galeotti, *Gino*, and *Ernesto* **Signorelli**, the water balance in the human organism when at rest and at work in high altitudes, A., ii, 781.

Gambarjam, *S.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Gans, *R.*, the shape of ultramicroscopic gold particles, A., ii, 508.

Garcia-Banus, *Antonio*. See *Julius* **Schmidlin**.

Gardiner, *A. D.* See *Thomas* **Cockburn**.

Gardner, *D.* See *Harald* **Lundén**.

Gardner, *John Addyman*. See *George Alfred* **Buckmaster** and *George William* **Ellis**.

Garmus, *Antonius*, the physiological permeability of cells. IV. The permeability and the partition coefficient of gland cells for dyes, and a new method of "vital" observation, A., ii, 578.

Garner, *James Bert*, reduction of mercuric chloride by phosphorous acid and the law of mass action, A., ii, 146.

Garner, *William Edward*, a model of an asymmetric carbon atom, P., 65.
 dioximes of benzil, A., i, 995.

Garnier, *Charles*. See *Paul* **Joye**.

Garratt, *Frank*, the rapid estimation of vanadium in steel, A., ii, 1102.

Garrod, *Ralph Eddowes*, *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, and *Percy Edwin* **Evans**, some quinoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives obtained from aldol bases, T., 1389 ; P., 164.

Garrod, *Ralph Eddowes*. See also (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen* **Edwards**.

Garroni, *E.* See *Italo* **Bellucci**.

Garver, *Madison Monroe*, a new method of determining the range of molecular action and the thickness of liquid films, A., ii, 536.
 a thermodynamic measure of the degree of polymerisation of liquid substances, A., ii, 830.
 molecular attraction in liquids and in liquid films, A., ii, 831.

Gascard, *Albert*, three normal saturated hydrocarbons: triacontane, tetratriacontane, and hexatriacontane, A., i, 65.

Gaskell, *J. F.*, the suprarenal medullary tissue in *Petromyzon fluviatilis*, A., ii, 464.

Gasser, *H. S.* See *Harold Cornelius* **Bradley**.

Gastaldi, *Carlo*, the saponification of a cyanohydrazone, A., i, 700.

Gastaldi, *Carlo*. See also *Giacomo* **Ponzio**.

Gastaldi, *E.*, Halphen's reaction for cottonseed oil, A., ii, 1108.

Gattermann, *Ludwig*, synthesis of aromatic aldehydes. III., A., i, 984.
 mercaptans of anthraquinone, A., i, 998.

Gattermann, *Ludwig*, and *Hans* **Liebermann**, constitution of dyes containing negative substituents derived from sulphonic acids of α-naphthylamine and of α-naphthol, A., i, 1038.

Gaubert, *Paul*, refractive indices of mixed liquid crystals, A., ii, 109.
circular polarisation of liquid crystals, A., ii, 510.

Gaudechon, *Henri.* See *Daniel* **Berthelot,** and *Achille* **Müntz.**

Gaudion, *Georges*, general method for the preparation of aliphatic amines by catalytic reduction of alkyl nitrites, A., i, 163.

Gauge, *Arthur Josiah Hoffmeister.* See *James Johnston* **Dobbie.**

Gault, *Henri*, lactonisation of α-ketonic esters; ethyl pyruvate, A., i, 237.
preparation of glutaric acid by Knoevenagel's method, A., i, 412.
dibasic ketonic acids; α-ketoadipic acid, A., i, 412.

Gaus, *Otto.* See *Richard* **Stoermer.**

Gautier, *Armand*, and *Paul* **Clausmann,** detection and estimation of minute quantities of fluorine in minerals, waters, and living tissues, A., ii, 681.
colorimetric estimation of very small quantities of fluorine, A., ii, 805.
control of the new method for the estimation, and tests for the merest traces, of fluorine, A., ii, 806.

Gawalowski, *A.*, sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., ii, 940.

Gawrilow, *N.* See *Albrecht* **Kossel.**

Gawrilow, *Wladimir.* See *Julius von* **Braun.**

Gay, *Frederick P.*, and *Thorburn Brailsford* **Robertson,** a comparison of paranuclein split off from caseinogen with a synthetic paranuclein based on immunity reactions, A., i, 737.

Gayda, *Tullio*, investigations by means of the dilatometer on the heat coagulation and solution of albumin, A., i, 399.

Gebhard, *Kurt*, the nature of solvates and the relationships between adsorption and dissociation, A., ii, 141.
relation between the photosensitiveness and constitution of dyes, A., ii, 242.
theory of vat dyeing, A., ii, 242.
bleaching of methylene-blue in the visible spectrum, A., ii, 513.

Gedroiz, *K. K.*, action of acids, alkalis, and some inorganic salts on plants, A., ii, 482.

Gehlhoff, *Georg.* See *Arnold* **Eucken.**

Gehrcke, *Ernst*, and *R.* **Seeliger,** luminosity of gases under the influence of cathode rays, A., ii, 517.

Geiger, *George Augustus.* See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Geiger, *Hans*, and *J. M.* **Nuttall,** the ranges of the α-particles from uranium, A., ii, 408.
the ranges of the α-particles from the thorium and actinium products, A., ii, 1022.

Geiger, *Hans*, and *Ernest* **Rutherford,** photographic registration of α-particles, A., ii, 1021.

Geiger, *Ludwig*, a powerful stigmatic grating spectrograph without glass, and its application to the photographic determination of the red and ultra-red iron arc spectrum between λ = 6750 and λ = 9809, A., ii, 1113.

Geissler, *J. E. A.*, concentration cells with ternary electrolytes, A., ii, 321.

Gelbke, *M.*, new example of the coupling of short- and long-waved fluorescence bands, A., ii, 713.

Gemmell, *Alexander.* See *Alexander Charles* **Cumming.**

Georgi, *Robert*, and *Alexander* **Schwyzer,** attempts to combine *d*-fenchone or camphor with phenyl styryl ketone and other αβ-unsaturated ketones, A., i, 787.

Georgi, *Robert*, and *Hans* **Volland,** semicyclic 1:5-diketones from cyclopentanone and phenyl styryl ketone, A., i, 780.

Georgievics, *Georg von*, adsorption in solution. II. Dualistic nature of adsorption phenomena, A., ii, 140.
adsorption in solutions. III. Relations between the adsorbability and other properties, A., ii, 236.

Georgitses, *Néoptolème.* See *Georges* **Baume.**

Gephart, *Frank.* See *John Harper* **Long.**

Gérard, *A.*, the resin of *Khaya madagascariensis*, A., ii, 481.

Gérard, *Ernest*, and *J.* **Leroy,** action of intestinal and pancreatic extracts on various organic derivatives, A., ii, 461.

Gérard, *Pierre*, potassium and sodium content of the different organs of a dog, A., ii, 463.
influence of the diet on the amount of sodium and potassium in the dog, A., ii, 656.

Gérard, *P. J.*, the characterisation and estimation of potassium and sodium, A., ii, 996.

Gerb, *L.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Gerber, *C.*, hydrolysis of starch by hydrogen peroxide, alone or in the presence of animal and vegetable amylases, A., i, 538.
the latex of the fig tree, a vegetable pancreatic juice with proteolytic diastase predominating, A., ii, 801.

Gerber, *C.*, and *P.* **Flourens**, rennet ferment of *Calotropis procera* latex, A., ii, 977.

Gerlach, *Ferdinand*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Germain, *A.*, oxidation of sparteine with potassium permanganate, A., i, 579.

Germain, *E.* See *Ach.* **Grégoire**.

Germann, *Albert F. O.*, and *Ettore* **Cardoso**, a mercury pump (laboratory type), A., ii, 933.

Gerngross, *Otto*, condensation of 5(4)-methylglyoxaline with chloral, A., i, 314.

Gers, *J. Gaube du*, and *Ladislas* **Kopaczewski**, preparation of colloidal copper, A., ii, 51.

Gersten, *Ewald*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel, preparation of derivatives and substitution products of 3-keto-(1)-thionaphthen, A., i, 487.

Gesellschaft für Teerverwertung, preparation of derivatives and homologues of indole, A., i, 128.

Geserick, *Arthur*, the standardisation of sodium hydroxide solution for nitrogen by means of ammonium chloride, A., ii, 490.

Gessard, *C.*, action of salts on the coagulation of the blood, A., ii, 181.

Gestewitz, *Kurt*, the behaviour of carbon monoxide blood to certain precipitating agents, A., i, 325.

Getman, *Frederick Hutton*, and *Vernette L.* **Gibbons**, potentials of zinc in alcoholic solutions of zinc chloride, A., ii, 894.

Getman, *Frederick Hutton*, and *Helen T.* **Gilroy**, the refractive indices of solutions of the cadmium haloids, A., ii, 873.

Gettler, *A. O.* See *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**.

Gewecke, *Julius*, the thallic salts of halogen oxy-acids, A., ii, 646.

Geyer, *Arno*. See *Walther* **Borsche**.

Ghiglieno, *Mario*, action of phorone on catechol and pyrogallol, A., i, 186.

Giaja, *J.* See *Henri* **Bierry**.

Gianoli, *Giuseppe*, direct synthesis of the glycerides, A., i, 72.

Gibbons, *Vernette L.* See *Frederick Hutton* **Getman**.

Gibbons, *Willis A.* See *John William* **Turrentine**.

Gibbs, *Harry Drake*, action of sunlight on methyl alcohol, A., ii, 1119.
  interference of hydrogen peroxide with the milk tests for formaldehyde, A., ii, 1218.

Gibbs, *Harry Drake*, *R. R.* **Williams**, and *David Shepard* **Pratt**, methyl salicylate. III. Coloration of methyl salicylate and some allied compounds in sunlight, A., ii, 1119.

Gibson, *Charles Stanley*. See *William Jackson* **Pope**.

Gibson, *John*, significance of maximum specific electrical conductivity in chemistry, A., ii, 726.

Gibson, *Robert Banks*, the nature of so-called artificial globulin, A., i, 669.

Giemsa, *G.*, the excretion of quinine by the dog, and a new method for the estimation of this alkaloid, A., ii, 186.

Gies, *William John*, enzymes as possible factors in the development of œdema, A., ii, 856.

Gies, *William John*. See also *Frank R.* **Elder**.

Gieseler, *Erich*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs**.

Giffen, *Jan van*. See *Mario* **Betti**.

Gigli, *Torquato*, natural gas in the neighbourhood of Pisa, A., ii, 564.
  estimation of uric acid in urine by means of iodine, A., ii, 814.

Giglioli, *Italo*, probable function of the essential oils and other volatile products of plants as the cause of the movement of sap in living tissues, A., ii, 79.

Gil, *Manuel T.*, modification of V. Meyer's vapour density apparatus, A., ii, 537.

Gill, *Ernest W. B.*, and *F. B.* **Pidduck**, ionisation by collision in helium, A., ii, 515.

Gillels, *M. R.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Gillet, *Alf.*, mechanism of osmosis, A., ii, 1043.

Gillet, *Camille*, transformation of ferricyanic acid into ferrocyanic acid and the hydrolysis of ferric, zinc, and aluminium chlorides, A., i, 614.
  reduction of zinc oxide by hydrogen, A., ii, 554.
  osmotic pressure of aqueous solutions, A., ii, 1043.
  influence of sodium chloride on the composition of calcareous waters, A., ii, 1171.

Gillette, *C. E.*, the effect of continued grinding on water of crystallisation, A., ii, 150.

Gilroy, *Helen T.* See *Frederick Hutton* **Getman**.

Gimingham, *Conrad Theodore*, formation of calcium carbonate in the soil by bacteria, A., ii, 75.

Ginneken, *P. J. H. von*, sugar solution and lime, A., i, 9.

Ginsberg, *A. S.*, some artificial aluminosilicates of the type $RO,Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$, A., ii, 163.
  fusion experiments with calcium and magnesium [and potassium] silicates and sulphates, A., ii, 919.
Ginsberg, *Wilhelm*, diuresis, A., ii, 1079.
Girard, *Pierre*, the electrical charge of the red blood corpuscle, A., ii, 954.
Girard, *Pierre*, and *Victor* **Henri**, molecular state of substances in solution, A., ii, 24.
Girsewald, *Conway von*, the action of hydrogen peroxide on hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 835.
Giua, *Michele*. See *Guido* **Bargellini**, and *Hermann* **Leuchs**.
Giulini, *Wilhelm*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.
Gjaldbaek, *J. K.* See *Valdemar* **Henriques**.
Glaessner, *Karl*, human pancreatic juice, A., ii, 778.
Glaessner, *Karl*, and *Ernst Peter* **Pick**, the relationship between the pancreas and suprarenals, A., ii, 782.
Glaser, *Aladár*, new receiver for vacuum distillations, A., ii, 548.
Glaser, *Fritz*, the valuation and technical extraction of uranium micas, A., ii, 1098.
Glaser, *Fritz*. See also *Ferdinand* **Henrich**.
Glaser, *Rudolf*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.
Glendinning, *William Gerald*, and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, some time-reactions suitable for lecture experiments, P., 254.
Glinin, *S.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff**.
Glover, *Walter Hamis*, and *Thomas Martin* **Lowry**, studies of dynamic isomerism. Part XIII. Camphorcarboxylamide and camphorcarboxypiperidide. An illustration of Barlow and Pope's hypothesis, T., 1902; P., 185.
Glover, *Walter Hamis*. See also *Thomas Martin* **Lowry**.
Glücksberg, *R.* See *Joachim* **Biehringer**.
Gockel, *Albert*, the penetrating radiation present in the atmosphere, A., ii, 416.
Godchot, *Marcel*, and *Felix* **Taboury**, derivatives of cyclopentanone, A., i, 34.
  some cyclopentane glycols, A., i, 552.
Godden, *William*. See *Arthur* **Clayton** and *Frederick William* **Pavy**.
Godet, *Ch.* See *W. I.* **Baragiola**.
Göckel, *Heinrich*, laboratory apparatus of coloured glass for working with substances sensitive to light, A., ii, 1160.
Göschke, *A.*, and *Josef* **Tambor**, synthesis of butein, A., i, 30.
  synthesis of butin, A., i, 195.
  a contribution to the knowledge of phloroglucinol, A., i, 446.
Götz, *J.* See *Jean* **Danysz**.
Göz, *Hermann*. See *Wilhelm* **Wislicenus**.
Golblum, *Henryk*, estimation of perchloric acid in certain perchlorates, A., ii, 87.
Golblum, *Henryk*, and [*Mlle.*] *Hélène* **Gunther**, electrolytic estimation of manganese and its separation from iron, A., ii, 869.
Golblum, *Henryk*, and (*Mme.*) *L.* **Lew**, the order of the reaction between hydriodic and chromic acids, A., ii, 924.
Golblum, *Henryk*, and *F.* **Terlikowski**, preparation and properties of some perchlorates, A., ii, 261.
  solubility of nickel perchlorate and cobalt perchlorate, A., ii, 354.
Goldberg, *Harry*, behaviour of potassium trinitride [azoimide] towards manganese dioxide at high temperatures, A., ii, 845.
Goldenburg, *H.* See *Richard Josef* **Meyer**.
Goldmann, *A.*, [the ionisation of liquid hydrocarbons], A., ii, 515.
Goldschmidt, *Franz*, and *L.* **Weissmann**, physico-chemical investigation of soft soap, A., ii, 728.
Goldschmidt, *Heinrich*, and *Arthur* **Thuesen**, ester formation in methyl alcohol, A., ii, 1154.
Goldstein, *Eugen*, production of canal rays in potassium, rubidium, and cæsium, A., ii, 8.
  emission spectra of aromatic compounds exposed to ultra-violet light, cathode rays, radium rays, and canal rays, A., ii, 216.
  excitation of the principal spectra of aromatic compounds by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 614.
Golodetz, *A.*, fractional distillation with steam, A., ii, 234.
  a new method for the separation of mixtures of liquids with boiling points very close together and of mixtures of constant boiling point, A., ii, 430.
  fractional distillation in the laboratory and a new rectifying apparatus, A., ii, 626.
Golubeff, *P. G.*, action of sulphuric acid on borneol, A., i, 787.
Gómez, *L.* See *Enrique* **Moles**.
Gonnard, *Ferdinand*, and *Philippe* **Barbier**, analyses of French felspars, A., ii, 359.
  augite and hornblende from volcanic rocks of Central France, A., ii, 360.

Gooch, *Frank Austin*, and *W. L.* **Burdick**, electrolytic analysis with platinum electrodes of light weight, A., ii, 986.

Goodman, *Edward H.*, the excretion of iron in the urine in pneumonia, A., ii, 787.

Goodwin, *Joseph H.*, estimation of tin and antimony in soft solder, A., ii, 496.

Goos, *F.*, wave-length normals from the arc spectrum of iron in the international system, A., ii, 404, 1016.

Gori, *G.* See *Giuseppe* **Inghilleri**.

Goris, *A.*, a second crystalline compound of phenolic character from fresh or preserved cola-nut, A., i, 375.

Goris, *A*, and *M.* **Mascré**, chemical composition of some higher fungi, A., ii, 79.

Gorsky, *Alexander I.*, mechanism of the Grignard reaction, A., i, 622.

Gorsline, *E. E.* See *William Albert* **Noyes**.

Gorter, *K.*, the glucosides in the seeds of *Hevea brasiliensis*, *Müll. Arg.*, A., ii, 864.

Gortner, *Ross Aiken*, melanin, A., i, 290.

Goske, *A.*, simplified apparatus for the estimation of the Reichert-Meissl and Polenske numbers [of fats], A., ii, 1107.

Goslings, *N.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Gottlieb, *Em.*, fresh dammar resin from Central Borneo, A., i, 38.
recent fossil dammar resin from Central Borneo, A., i, 39.

Gottlob, *Kurt*, the nitrosite of caoutchouc and its application in analysis, A., ii, 301.

Gould, *L. K.*, and *Anton Julius* **Carlson**, relation of the pancreas to the serum and lymph diastases, A., ii, 61.

Goupil, *R.*, *Amylomyces rouxii*, A., ii, 193.

Goutal, *E.* See *P.* **Mahler**.

Goy, *S.* See *Erwin* **Rupp**.

Graber, *Howard T.*, assay of digestive ferments, A., ii, 706.

Grabowski, **J.**, and *Léon* **Marchlewski**, hæmopyrrole, A., i, 297.
the blood pigment. X. A., i, 1015.

Grafe, *Eduard*, protein-sparing action of ammonium salts in the diet, A., ii, 659.
the action of ammonia and ammonia derivatives on oxidation processes in cells, A., ii, 852.

Grafe, *Eduard*, and *V.* **Schläpfer**, nitrogen retention and nitrogen equilibrium on feeding with ammonium salts, A., ii, 363.

Grafe, *Eduard*, and *Charles George Lewis* **Wolf**, pathology and treatment of severe diabetes, A., ii, 855.

Grafe, *Eduard*. See also *Hermann* **Freund**.

Grafe, *Viktor*, and *V.* **Vouk**, the inulin metabolism of *Cichorium intybus* (L.) (chicory). I. The seedling metabolism, A., ii, 977.

Graham, *Joseph Ivon*, the optical activity of salts and derivatives of *d*-camphor-β-sulphonic acid, T., 746 ; P., 108.

Graham, *Minnie A.*, a study of the change from violet to green in solutions of chromium sulphate, A., ii, 944.

Gramont, (*Comte*) *Arnaud de*, ultimate rays and the great sensitiveness of chromium, manganese, iron, nickel, and cobalt, A., ii, 875.

Grandmougin, *Eugène*, salicylic acid azo-dyes, A., i, 145.

Grandmougin, *Eugène*, and *Em.* **Havas**, the volumetric estimation of azo-dyes by means of hyposulphite, A., ii, 1220.

Granell, *Conr.*, tungsten minerals from Spain, A., ii, 566.

Grant, *George E.*, and *Arthur S.* **Elsenbast**, rapid testing of dyes and pigments, A., ii, 1219.

Grasser, *Georg*, chemical investigation of the substance of the birch, A., ii, 593.

Grau, *G. K.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Gray, *James Gordon*, magnetic properties of a graded series of nickel-manganese alloys, A., ii, 733.

Gray, *James Gordon*, and *Alexander David* **Ross**, influence of oxide formation and thermal treatment on the magnetism of copper, A., ii, 530.

Gray, *William Herbert*. See *Kennedy Joseph Prévité* **Orton**.

Greathouse, *Lucien H.* See *Richard C.* **Tolman**.

Greaves, *J. E.* See *Robert* **Stewart**.

Greb, *W.* See *Hermann* **Fühner**.

Grebentschikoff, *I. V.* See *Nicolai A.* **Pushin**.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Frederick Maurice* **Rowe**, the alkaline condensations of nitrohydrazo-compounds. Part II., T., 2003 ; P., 233.
the alkaline condensations of nitrohydrazo-compounds. Part III. Influence of ortho-groups on their formation and condensation, T., 2443 ; P., 251.
the existence of quinonoid salts of *o*-nitroamines and their conversion into oxadiazole oxides, T., 2452 ; P., 252.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Rajendra Nath* **Sen**, azo-dyestuffs of the triphenylmethane group, T., 1113 ; P., 137.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Salomon* **Wolff**, aniline-black and allied compounds, P., 250.

Green, *Arthur George*, and *Arthur Edmund* **Woodhead**, aniline-black and allied compounds. Part II., T., 1117 ; P., 136.

Greene, *Charles Wilson*, absorption of fat by the stomach in the salmon, A., ii, 272, 659.

the absorption of fat in the salmon's muscles, and its resorption during the migration fast, A., ii, 274.

Greene, *Charles Wilson*, and *William F.* **Skaer**, absorption of fat by the mammalian stomach, A., ii, 273.

Greenlee, *A. D.*, osmotic activity in the egg of the common fowl, A., ii, 463.

Greenwood, *Harold Cecil*, boiling points of metals, A., ii, 534.

Grégoire, *Ach.*, and *Em.* **Carpiaux**, estimation of oxalic acid in vegetable substances, A., ii, 1217.

Grégoire, *Ach.*, and *J.* **Hendrick**, contamination of water by the combustion of turf, A., ii, 803.

Grégoire, *Ach.*, *J.* **Hendrick**, *Em.* **Carpiana**, and *E.* **Germain**, acidity of soils, A., ii, 1088.

Gregoire de Bollemont, *E.* See *G.* **Reboul**.

Greinacher, *Heinrich*, estimation of radium emanation in spring waters, A., ii, 621.

Greiner, *Alfred.* See *William* **Küster**.

Greulich, *R.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Grezes, *G.*, the invertase of *Aspergillus niger* ; the influence of carbonaceous food on the secretion of enzymes, A., ii, 976.

Grieb, *C.*, liberation of electrically charged particles from an incandescent platinum wire during the catalysis of mixtures of oxygen with hydrogen and with carbon monoxide, A., ii, 413.

Grieft, *de.* See *Antoine* **Guntz**.

Grignard, *Victor*, system of nomenclature for "bridged rings," A., i, 177.

Grignard, *Victor*, and *E.* **Bellet**, synthesis of nitriles in the cyclic series, A., i, 622.

Grignard, *Victor*, and *Charles* **Courtot**, new derivatives of indene, A., i, 250.

Grimbert, *Léon*, and *J.* **Morel**, determination of urinary acidity, A., ii, 395.

Grimlund, *Edwin*, the action of Twitchell's reagent, A., ii, 816.

Grimm, *H.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka**.

Grimm, *Max*, the chief phases of the lactic acid fermentation and their practical significance, A., ii, 191.

Grimme, *Clemens*, the fat of *Picramnia lindeniana*, A., ii, 675.

Grimmer, *Walther.* See *Arthur* **Scheunert**.

Grinakovsky, *K.*, linear velocity of crystallisation in capillary tubes, A., ii, 911.

formation of combined striations and combined faces, and destruction of crystals of chrome alum on solution, A., ii, 946.

Grineff, *W.* See *Leonor* **Michaelis**.

Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky, *E.*, and *Ippolyt* **Matschurevitsch**, transformations of thiophen-2-aldehyde, A., i, 641.

Grode, *Julius*, the action of protracted cocaine administration in animals, A., ii, 280.

Gröer, *Franz von*, the gelatinase of *Bacillus prodigiosus*, A., ii, 283.

Gröger, *Max*, chromates from basic chromates, A., ii, 770.

Grönvall, *Helga*, the reducing substances in the urine of women during the lying-in period, A., ii, 582.

Gróh, *J.*, existence of liquid racemates, A., i, 411.

Gros, *Oskar*, narcotics and local anæsthetics. III. The stability of the bases of local anæsthetics in solution, A., ii, 280.

narcotics and local anæsthetics. IV. The action of novocaine salts, A., ii, 280.

Groschuff, *Erich*, stability of emulsions of water in hydrocarbon oils, A., ii, 144.

Grose, *M. R.* See *William Homer* **Warren**.

Gross, *Abraham.* See *Henry Clapp* **Sherman**.

Gross, *Hans.* See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Grosser, *Paul*, and *Joseph* **Husler**, the presence of glycerophosphatase in animal organs, A., ii, 367.

Grossmann, *Hermann*, and *F. L.* **Bloch**, rotatory dispersion and mutarotation of the carbohydrates in water, pyridine, and formic acid, A., ii, 218.

Grote, *Gustav.* See *Alfred* **Coehn**.

Groves, *Clarence Richard*, and *Thomas* **Turner**, the behaviour of alloys when heated in a vacuum, T., 585 ; P., 62 ; discussion, P., 63.

Grube, *G.*, passivity, A., ii, 424.

Grube, *Karl*, and *Karl* **Reifferscheid**, pregnancy toxæmia, A., ii, 470.

Grün, *Adolf*, and *Octavian* **Corelli**, hydrolysis of fats by sulphuric acid, A., i, 409.

Grün, *Adolf*, and *Fritz* **Kade**, preparation of glycol and glycolhydrin esters of phosphoric acid glycerides, A., i, 156.

Grüneisen, *Eduard*, sublimation, vaporisation, and liquefaction of monatomic elements, A., ii, 534.
theory of the solid state of monatomic elements, A., ii, 1048.

Grünewald, *W.* See *Alexander* **Gutbier**.

Grünhut, *Leo.* See *Wilhelm* **Fresenius**.

Grünthal, *Erich.* See *Gustav* **Heller**.

Grüttner, *Gerhard.* See *Siegfried* **Hilpert**.

Grumbach, *Albert*, contact electrification, A., ii, 12.
researches on very small quantities of matter by the direct electrometric method, A., ii, 389.

Grund, *George*, chemical pathology of muscle, A., ii, 463.

Grunmach, *Leo*, experimental determination of the surface tension of alcohol-water mixtures by the method of capillary waves, A., ii, 903.

Grutterink, *Miss* (*Alide*), microchemical testing of some alkaloids, A., ii, 502.

Grzeschik, *Theo.*, development of heat by a mass separated from iron, containing graphite, silicon, and phosphorus, A., ii, 552.

Guareschi, *Icilio*, international table of atomic weights, A., ii, 929.
sensitive reaction for bromine in presence of other halogens, A., ii, 989.
diffusion of bromine in nature and its detection in organic substances, A., ii, 989.

Guasco, *A.*, construction of a toximeter for carbon monoxide, A., ii, 995.

Guende, (*Mlle*). *Bl.* See *Alexandre* **Desgrez**.

Günsburg, *S.* See *Josef* **Tambor**.

Günther, *M.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Guerbet, *Marcel*, action of potassium hydroxide on primary alcohols; preparation of the corresponding acids, A., i, 67.
action of potassium hydroxide on secondary alcohols; diagnosis of primary and secondary alcohols of high molecular weight, A., i, 154.
action of potassium hydroxide on tertiary alcohols; new method for the diagnosis of alcohols, A., i, 331.
condensation of the sodium derivatives of primary alcohols with secondary alcohols, A., i, 527.

Guerdjikoff, (*Mlle.*) *V.* See *Paul Thiébaud* **Muller**.

Guérin, *Gabriel*, purification of ether to be used as an anæsthetic, A., i, 744.

Guérithault, *B.*, detection and estimation of small quantities of copper in plants, A., ii, 998.

Guertler, *W.*, the tin-cadmium alloys, A., ii, 650.
conductivity measurements on alloys as a method of determining their constitution, A., ii, 1034.

Guest, *Herbert Hartley.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Guggiari, *Pedro Bruno*, metallic salt precipitates of dyes containing hydroxyl groups, A., i, 876.

Guichard, *Marcel*, formation and decomposition of anhydrous substances; case of iodic anhydride, A., ii, 152.
gases dissolved in solids, A., ii, 295.
union of iodine and oxygen, A., ii, 549.

Guichard, *Marcel*, and *Pierre Roger* **Jourdain**, the gases in aluminium, A., ii, 847.

Guillaume, *Charles Ed.*, the specific heat of water according to Regnault's experiments, A., ii, 624.

Guillerd, *A.* See *F.* **Dienert**.

Gulliver, *Gilbert H.*, the structure of ternary alloys, A., ii, 555.

Gundermann, *Karl.* See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann**.

Gunn, *James A.*, adrenaline-like actions of cobra venom, A., ii, 587.
the pharmacological action of harmine, A., ii, 857.

Gunther, (*Mlle.*) *Hélène.* See *Henryk* **Golblum**.

Guntz, *Antoine*, silver subfluoride, A., ii, 941.

Guntz, *Antoine*, and *de* **Grieft**, copper amalgam, A., ii, 351.

Gurney, *Harold P.*, method of measuring absolute viscosity, A., ii, 285.

Gurwitsch, *L.*, adsorption phenomena, A., ii, 833.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, *Ferdinand* **Flury**, and *C.* **Ewald**, halogen-salts of tellurium [tellurihaloids], A., i, 689.

Gutbier, *Alexander*, and *W.* **Grünewald**, hexabromoselenates [selenibromides], A., i, 241; ii, 343.

Guthrie, *Frederick Bickell*, suggested explanation of allotropism based on the theory of directive valency, A., ii, 930.

Gutmann, *August*, the action of arsenites and cyanide-sulphides on diazo-compounds, A., i, 397.

Gutmann, *S.* See *Walther* **Löb**.

Guttmann, *Leo Frank.* See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Guy, *J. Sam.* See *Harry Clary* **Jones**.

Guye, *Philippe Auguste*, relations between critical temperatures, boiling points, and expansion coefficients of liquids, A., ii, 131.
the proportion of potassium chloride contained in potassium chlorate and its estimation by the nephelometer; atomic weight of silver, A., ii, 552.
the law of mass action, A., ii, 838.

Guye, *Philippe Auguste*, *G.* **Kovacs**, and *E.* **Wourtzel**, weight of a normal litre of atmospheric air at Geneva, A., ii, 636.

Guyot, *Alfred*, and *A.* **Kovache**, action of formic acid on triarylcarbinols, A., i, 186, 972.

Gwinner, *Hans von*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

H.

Haager, *Ernst*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Haager, *J.*, behaviour of nitrosomonoarylcarbamides towards primary amines and phenols, A., i, 103.

Haan, *J. de*. See *Hartog Jakob* **Hamburger**.

Haar, *A. W. van der*, saponin-like glucosides from the leaves of *Polyscias nodosa* and *Hedera helix*, A., i, 885.
estimation of hydrastine in hydrastis extract, A., ii, 105.

Haas, *August*, mineral occurrences in fossils of the Tyrolese limestones, A., ii, 564.

Haas, *Julius*. See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Haas, *M. de*. See *Lodewyk Hendrik* **Siertsema**.

Haas, *Paul*, α-hydroxyhippuric acid and a new test for hippuric acid, T., 1254; P., 163.

Haas, *W. J. de*, isotherms of diatomic gases and of their binary mixtures. X. Control measurements with the volumenometer of the compressibility of hydrogen at 20°, A., ii, 1138.

Haas, *W. J. de*. See also *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.

Hackspill, *Louis*, vapour pressure of the alkali metals between 250° and 400°, A., ii, 430.

Hackspill, *Louis*, and *Robert* **Bossuet**, new alkali phosphides of the type M_2P_5, A., ii, 252.

Hadfield, (*Sir*) *Robert*, Sinhalese iron and steel of ancient origin, A., ii, 258.

Hadley, *Harry F.*, derivatives of ethyl α-cyanophenylacetate and ethyl α-cyanobutyrate, A., i, 699.

Hadlock, *W. L.*, an improvement on the Kjeldahl distilling apparatus, A., ii, 983.

Hägglund, *Erik*, affinity measurements in alcoholic and aqueous alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 120.
hydrolysis in absolute and aqueous-alcoholic solutions, A., ii, 910.

Hämäläinen, *Juho*, the forensic-chemical detection of oil of savin, A., ii, 812.

Hagan, *H. H.*, and *J. K.* **Ormond**, the relation of calcium to the cardio-inhibitory function of the vagus, A., ii, 278.

Hagedor, *Fritz*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.

Hageman, *A. M.* See *H. B.* **North**.

Hagemann, *Oskar*, the action of mineral substances in the animal body, A., ii, 778.

Hahn, *Otto*, and *Lise* **Meitner**, the distribution of β-rays among the single products of the active deposit of thorium, A., ii, 514.

Hahn, *Otto*. See also *Otto von* **Baeyer**.

Haid, *August*. See *Julius* **Schmidt**.

Haid, *R.* See *Ludwig* **Kaluza**.

Haigh, *F. L.*, certain physical properties of the alkali nitrates and chlorides, A., ii, 929.

Halban, *Hans von*, and *Alexander* **Kirsch**, lecture experiments on the influence of solvents on the velocity of reaction, A., ii, 1046.

Haldane, *J. B. S.* See *Claude Gordon* **Douglas**.

Haldane, *John Scott*. See *Claude Gordon* **Douglas**.

Hale, *Arthur James*. See *Raphael* **Meldola**.

Hale, *Clarence Frederic*, the measurement of very small gas pressures, A., ii, 230.

Hale, *William Jay*, the behaviour of acetonylacetone towards β-dialdehydes, A., i, 566.
studies in the cyclopentadiene series. I. 5-Nitro-2:3-diacetylcyclopentadiene, A., i, 994.

Hale, *William Jay*, and *Harvey C.* **Brill**, formation of pyrimidines by use of nitromalonaldehyde, A., i, 216.
formation of 1:3-thiazines from thiocarbamide, A., i, 306.

Hale, *Worth*, and *Atherton* **Seidell**, colorimetric and physiological estimation of the active principle of the suprarenal gland, A., ii, 106.

Hall, *Isaac Walker*. See *J. W.* **Taylor**.

Haller, *Albin*, preparation of αε-diphenyl-ββδδ-tetramethylpentan-γ-one and of α-phenyl-ββδδ-tetramethylpentan-γ-one, derivatives of dibenzylacetone (αε-diphenylpentan-γ-one) and of α-phenylpentan-γ-one, A., i, 269.

Haller, *Albin*, hydroxyphenyl-, hydroxy-*p*-tolyl-, and hydroxydiphenyl-homocampholic acids and their transformation into benzylidene-, *p*-tolylidene-, and diphenylmethylene-camphors, A., i, 359.

Haller, *Albin*, and *Eugène* **Benoist**, action of sodamide and alkyl haloids on benzoylcyclopropane, A., i, 570.

Halliburton, *William Dobinson*. See *Walter Ernest* **Dixon**.

Halnan, *E. T.* See *L. F.* **Newman**.

Halphen, *Georges*, Fiehe's reaction, A., ii, 498.

Halpin, *J. G.* See *Elmer Verner* **McCollum**.

Halse, *O. M.*, normal chromium nitrate, A., ii, 944.

Hambloch, *Anton*, estimation of soluble silica in trass, A., ii, 1095.

Hamburger, *Elisabeth*, narcosis and want of oxygen. IV., A., ii, 75.

Hamburger, *Hartog Jakob*, and *J. de* **Haan**, the effect of substances which dissolve in fat on the mobility of phagocytes and other cells, A., ii, 65.

Hammett, *Frederick S.* See *Burt Laws* **Hartwell**.

Hamsik, *Ant.*, preparation and recrystallisation of hæmin, A., i, 923.

Handy, *Jas. O.*, a method of analysing some commercial gold alloys, metals present: gold, silver, copper, and occasionally zinc and tin, A., ii, 694.

Hannover, porous metals, A., ii, 645.

Hanriot, *Maurice*, tempering of metals, A., ii, 1137.

Hanslian, *Rudolf*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Ernst* **Beckmann**.

Hanssen, *C. J. T.*, reform of chemical and physical calculations, A., ii, 1157.

Hantzsch, *Arthur* [*Rudolf*], the homochromoisomerism of the phenylmethylpicramides, A., i, 182.
- keto-enolic isomerism of indandione and oxindone derivatives, A., i, 869.
- existence of primary arylnitrosoamines as well as the isomeric anti-diazohydrates, A., i, 1039.
- observations on valency-isomeric ammonium salts, A., ii, 3.
- red and blue cobaltous hydroxide, A., ii, 166.
- absorption and refraction methods in relation to ethyl acetoacetate, A., ii, 313.
- significance of the absorption method for the chemistry of the terpenes, A., ii, 313.
- alkaline solutions of zinc hydroxide, A., ii, 644.

Hantzsch, *Arthur* [*Rudolf*], the absorption and refraction methods, A., ii, 709.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Waldemar* **Fischer**, tris- and hydroxytris-indandiones, A., i, 872.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Fritz* **Gajewski**, simple indandione and oxindone derivatives, A., i, 870.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Israel* **Lifschitz**, optical investigation of diazo- and azo-compounds, A., ii, 1116.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Joseph* **Lister**, bisindandione and bisoxindone derivatives, A., i, 871.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Yuji* **Shibata**, cobalt thiocyanates and the cause of the colour changes in cobalt salts, A., i, 97.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Kurt* **Voigt**, conjugated aci-nitro-compounds, A., i, 151.
- absorption spectra of nitro-compounds in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 508.

Hantzsch, *Arthur*, and *Israel Hyman* **Zortman**, bindone and aci-bindone derivatives, A., i, 872.

Hanzlik, *Paul J.*, the recovery of alcohol from animal tissues, A., ii, 302.

Harcourt, *Augustus George Vernon*, and *William* **Esson**, variation with temperature of the rate of a chemical change, A., ii, 923.

Harden, *Arthur*, and (*Miss*) *Janet Elizabeth* **Lane-Claypon**, enzymes in sterile milk, A., ii, 664.

Harden, *Arthur*, and (*Mrs.*) *Dorothy* **Norris**, the bacterial production of acetylmethylcarbinol and $\beta\gamma$-butylene glycol from various substances, A., ii, 282, 474.

Harden, *Arthur*, and *Sydney Gross* **Paine**, action of dissolved substances on the auto-fermentation of yeast, A., ii, 284.

Harden, *Arthur*, and *William James* **Penfold**, chemical action on dextrose of a variety of *Bacillus coli communis* (escherich) obtained by cultivation in presence of a chloroacetate, A., ii, 970.

Harden, *Arthur*, and *William John* **Young**, the preparation of glycogen and yeast-gum from yeast, T., 1928; P., 235.
- the mechanism of alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 670.

Harding, *Victor John*, β-hydroxy-$\alpha\beta$-dimethyladipic acid and β-hydroxy-$\alpha\alpha\beta$-trimethyladipic acid, T., 1590; P., 219.
- action of enzymes on hexose phosphate, A., i, 928.

Hardman, *Robert Taylor*, and *Arthur* **Lapworth**, electromotive forces in alcohol. Part III. Further experiments with the hydrogen electrode in dry and moist alcoholic hydrogen chloride, T., 2249; P., 263.

Hardy, *William Bate*, the formation of a heat reversible gel, A., ii, 836.
general theory of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 837.
the tension of composite fluid surfaces and the mechanical stability of films of fluid, A., ii, 838.

Hardy, *William Bate*. See also *Ernest Henry* **Starling**.

Hári, *Paul*, the influence of adrenaline on gaseous metabolism, A., ii, 179.
the influence of intravenous blood-transfusion on gaseous metabolism, A., ii, 952.
the influence of carbohydrates on energy metabolism, A., ii, 953.
the action of intraperitoneal infusion of blood on the consumption of energy, A., ii, 953.

Hári, *Paul*, and *Stefan von* **Pesthy**, has the temperature of the food any influence on the gaseous metabolism of man? A., ii, 952.

Haring, *Kurt*. See *Ernst* **Beckmann**.

Harker, *John Allen*, and *George William Clarkson* **Kaye**, the emission of electricity from carbon at high temperatures, A., ii, 525.

Harkins, *William D.*, effect of salts on the solubility of other salts. V. Solubility of uni-bivalent salts in solutions of salts of different types, A., ii, 27.
effects of salts on the solubility of other salts. VII. Discussion of the solubility relations of uni-bivalent salts, A., ii, 28.

Harkins, *William D.*, and *W. J.* **Winninghoff**, effect of salts on the solubility of other salts. VI. Solubility of difficultly soluble uni-bivalent salts, A., ii, 27.

Harlay, *Victor*, pectins of aucuba and sweet orange, A., ii, 479.

Harlow, *Frederick J.*, cubical expansion of fused silica and the variation of the boiling point of aniline with pressure, A., ii, 128.

Harnack, *Alfred*, comparison of spectra in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames, A., ii, 215.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, Δ^{13}-cyclohexadiene, A., i, 343, 842.
preparation of isoprene, A., i, 406.
artificial caoutchouc, A., i, 706.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, β-aldehydopropionic acid, A., i, 827.
behaviour of ozone towards concentrated sulphuric acid, A., ii, 343.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, *Fritz* **Evers**, and *Erik Riedl von* **Riedenstein**, action of ozone on organic compounds, III., A., i, 673.

Harries, *Carl Dietrich*, *Fritz* **Hagedor** and *Richard* **Seitz**, the constituents of ozone, A., i, 407.

Harris, *Albert Buckley*. See *John Oglethorpe Walkelin* **Barratt**.

Harris, *David Fraser*, influence of protoplasmic poisons on reductase, A., i, 328.
the intimate associations of inorganic ions with native and derived proteins, A., i, 1040.

Harris, *David Fraser*, and *Henry Jermain Maude* **Creighton**, reductase of liver and kidney, A., ii, 1077.
the reduction of ferric chloride by surviving organs, A., ii, 1191.

Harrison, *Edward Frank*, two modifications of Fehling's solution, A., ii, 98.

Harrison, *Edward Frank*, and *Percy Arthur William* **Self**, estimation of nicotine in tobacco, A., ii, 704.

Harrison, *William*, electrical theory of dyeing, A., ii, 16.
colour and degree of dispersity of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 240.

Hart, *Edwin Bret*, *Elmer Verner* **McCollum**, and *H.* **Steenbock**, physiological effects on growth and reproduction of rations balanced from restricted sources, A. ii, 364.

Hart, *Edwin Bret*, and *H.* **Steenbock**, the effect of high magnesium intake on calcium excretion by pigs, A., ii, 370.

Hart, *Edwin Bret*, and *J. J.* **Willaman**, volatile fatty acids and alcohols in corn silage, A., ii, 1205.

Hart, *Edwin Bret*. See also *Elmer Verner* **McCollum**.

Hartley, *Ernald George Justinian*, the alkylation of the ferro- and ferricyanides, T., 705; P., 101.

Hartley, (*Sir*) *Walter Noel*, the absorption spectra of some metallic solutions, T., 820; P., 109.
the absorption spectra of permanganates, T., 826; P., 109.

Hartley, (*Sir*) *Walter Noel*, and *Henry Webster* **Moss**, the ultimate lines, and the quantities of the elements producing these lines, in spectra of the oxy-hydrogen flame and spark, A., ii, 821.

Hartmann, *Friedrich*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Hartmann, *Walter*. See *Ludwig* **Knorr** and *O.* **Lüttig**.
Hartmuth, *R.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Hartridge, *H.*, the action of various conditions on carboxyhæmoglobin, A., i, 399.
  heat coagulation of hæmoglobin compounds, A., i, 400.
  a spectroscopic method of estimating carbon monoxide, A., ii, 488.
Hartung, *Curt*, action of crystallised aconitine on respiration, A., ii, 965.
Hartwell, *Burt Laws*, and *Frederick S.* **Hammett**, the effect of phosphorus manuring on the amount of inorganic phosphorus in flat turnip roots, A., ii, 676.
Hase, *R.*, modified Ostwald's hydrogen sulphide apparatus, A., ii, 1051.
Hasenbäumer, *Julius*. See *Josef* **König**.
Hasenfratz, *Victor*, bromo-derivatives of the alkaloids of *Peganum harmala* and their basic derivatives, A., i, 209.
  apoharminecarboxylic acid, apoharmine, and some derivatives of this base, A., i, 383.
  trimethyldiapoharmine, a new base obtained by the application of Hofmann's reaction to apoharmine, A., i, 577.
  hydrogenated derivatives of apoharmine, A., i, 797.
Haslam, *H. C.*, pseudo-globulin, A., i, 591.
Haslam, *R. T.*, qualitative detection of alkali hydrogen carbonates, A., ii, 686.
Hasselbalch, *Karl Albert*, and *Chr.* **Lundsgaard**, the electrometric method for measuring the reaction of the blood at body temperature, A., ii, 180.
Hassler, *Carol*. See *Josef* **König**.
Hassreidter, *V.*, rapid estimation of zinc, A., ii, 687.
Hatschek, *Emil*, theory of Liesegang's layers, A., ii, 439.
  simple apparatus for preparing emulsions, A., ii, 445.
  reactions in silicic acid gel, A., ii, 449.
  camphorylphenylthiosemicarbazide jellies and observations on the structure of jellies, A., ii, 1149.
Hatschek, *Emil*, and *Alfred Leo* **Simon**, reduction of gold in silicic acid gels and the formation of gold deposits, A., ii, 772.
Hatt, *David*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.
Haun, *Heinrich*. See *Karl* **Feist**.
Hauser, *Fr.*, the initial velocity of the δ-rays, A., ii, 1026.
  δ-rays, A., ii, 1026.
Hauser, *Otto*, and *A.* **Lewite**, behaviour of phenols, naphthols, and phenolcarboxylic acids towards quadrivalent titanium, A., i, 847.
  hydrosols of columbic and tantalic acids and the separation of columbium and tantalum according to the method of Weiss and Landecker, A., ii, 262.
Hauser, *Otto*, and *Fritz* **Wirth**, the chemistry of thorium, A., i, 827.
Hauser, *Otto*. See also *Ernst* **Biesalski**.
Hausknecht, *Bella*. See *Stephan* **Minovici**.
Havas, *Em.* See *Eugène* **Grandmougin**.
Havelock, *T. H.*, influence of the solvent on the position of absorption bands in solutions, A., ii, 110.
Hawk, *Philip Bouvier*, post-anæsthetic glycosuria, A., ii, 466.
  fasting studies. X. A glycogen-free liver, A., ii, 660.
Hawk, *Philip Bouvier*. See also *L. T.* **Fairhall**, *Paul E.* **Howe**, *Henry Albright* **Mattill**, *E. L.* **Ross**, and *C. P.* **Sherwin**.
Haworth, *Walter Norman*, and *Albert Theodore* **King**, the constitution of camphene. Part I. The structure of camphenic acid, T., 1975; P., 236.
Haworth, *Walter Norman*. See also *Otto* **Wallach**.
Hayakawa, *Masataro*, and *Tomonori* **Nakano**, the radioactive constituents of the sediments from the springs of Hokuto, Taiwan, A., ii, 1123.
Hayden, *J. L. R.*, electrolytic corrosion of iron by direct current, A., ii, 425.
Heard, *W. Nevill*, the precipitation of suspensoid protein by various ions, A., i, 734.
Heath, *George L.*, estimation of oxygen and occluded gases in copper, and a correction to the electrolytic assay in the complete analysis of copper, A., ii, 1091.
Heaven, *G. S.* See *Leonard P.* **Wilson**.
Hébert, *Alexandre*, oils from different varieties of oil-palm, A., ii, 196.
  composition of the seeds of *Funtumia elastica*, the rubber tree of the Ivory Coast, A., ii, 802.
Hecking, *Arnulf*. See *Gustav* **Fingerling**.
Heczko, *Arnold*, estimation of sulphur in pyrites, A., ii, 89, 296.
Hedin, *Sven Gustav*, the specific inhibition of rennet action, A., ii, 363.
Hedinger, *E.* See *René* **Metzner**.
Hedley, *E. P.* See *Richard* **Willstätter**.
Hedvall, *A.*, Rinmann's green, A., ii, 846.

Heffner, *B.* See *Wilhelm* **Manchot.**

Heffter, *Arthur*, and *G.* **Fickewirth**, the behaviour of atropine in the organism of the rabbit, A., ii, 586.
  the resistance of the rabbit to atropine, A., ii, 586.

Heffter, *Arthur*, and *Fritz* **Sachs**, strophanthus glucosides from various sources, A., i, 482.

Heide, *Karl von der*, and *Erwin* **Schwenk**, direct estimation of extract in wines, A., ii, 695.
  the formation of volatile acids by yeast during the process of re-fermentation of wine, A., ii, 860.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in wine, A., ii, 992.
  modification of the processes for the estimation of succinic and malic acids in wines, A., ii, 1005.

Heidelberger, *Michael.* See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert.**

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *H.* **Grimm**, retene. II., A., i, 107.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *O.* **Rothacker**, 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, A., i, 51.

Heiduschka, *Alfred*, and *R.* **Wallenreuter**, oil of the seeds of *Strychnos nux vomica*, A., ii, 1087.

Heiduschka, *Alfred.* See also *Gustav* **Birstein.**

Heike, *W.*, the system lead sulphide-tin sulphide, A., ii, 763.

Heilbron, *Isidor Morris*, and *James Alexander Russell* **Henderson**, action of semicarbazide hydrochloride on *p*-quinones; preliminary note, P., 256.

Heilbron, *Isidor Morris*, and *Forsyth James* **Wilson**, contributions to our knowledge of semicarbazones. Part I. Semicarbazones of phenyl styryl ketone, T., 1482; P., 192.

Heine, comparison of the forensic value of hæmin and hæmochromogen crystals, A., ii, 1011.

Heinitz, *B.* See *Otto* **Lemmermann.**

Heintz, new burettes with automatic zero, A., ii, 294.

Heise, *George W.*, equilibrium in systems consisting of lead haloids and pyridine, A., i, 722.

Heitman, *Arnold H. C.*, new aromatic ethereal salts formed by the interaction of *o*-sulphobenzoic anhydride and phenols in the presence of water and an alkali hydroxide, A., i, 973.

Heitz, *W.* See *Fritz* **Straus.**

Helbronner, *André.* See *Victor* **Henri.**

Helle, *Karl*, *Paul Th.* **Müller**, *Wilhelm* **Prausnitz**, and *Heinrich* **Poda**, changes in the composition of the milk of the cow on different diets, A., ii, 786.

Heller, *Gustav*, simplest indophenols and indamines, A., i, 916.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Otto* **Fritsch**, transformation of pyrogallol triacetate, A., i, 874.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Erich* **Grünthal**, Friedel-Crafts' reaction. II., A., i, 357.

Heller, *Gustav*, *Erich* **Grünthal**, and *Hans* **Ruhtenberg**, abnormal Friedel-Crafts' reactions. II., A., i, 358.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Georg* **Kretzschmar**, transformation of a phloroglucinol derivative into one of cyclohexantrione. II., A., i, 274.

Heller, *Gustav*, and *Hans* **Ruhtenberg**, α-naphthol-4-carboxylic acid, A., i, 358.

Hemmelmayr, *Franz von*, some new derivatives of the dihydroxybenzoic acids, A., i, 977.

Hempel, *Walther*, estimation of hydrogen and methane in gas mixtures, A., ii, 987.

Hempel, *Walther*, and *Carl* **Schubert**, dissociation of certain oxides, carbonates, and sulphides, A., ii, 904.

Hempel, *Walther*, and *Georg* **Vater**, adsorption of gases by carbon and other porous substances, A., ii, 903.

Hempel, *Walther*, and *Max Gustav* **Weber**, the preparation of hydrogen selenide and telluride, A., ii, 1165.

Hempel, *Walther.* See also *Hermann* **Ehlert.**

Hemptinne, *Alexandre de*, synthesis of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 247.
  the action of the electric discharge on liquids and gases, A., ii, 323.
  atoms, molecules, ions, electrons, A., ii, 749.

Hemsalech, *Gustave Adolphe*, relative velocities of the luminous vapours of different elements in the electric spark, A., ii, 403.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and *William* **Caw**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part XIII. The preparation of pure bornylene, T., 1416; P., 187.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and *Schachno Peisach* **Schotz**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part XV. Synthesis of a menthadiene from carvacrol, T., 2563; P., 314.

Henderson, *George Gerald*, and (*Miss*) *Maggie Millen Jeffs* **Sutherland**, contributions to the chemistry of the terpenes. Part XIV. The oxidation of pinene with hydrogen peroxide, T., 2288; P., 270.

Henderson, *James Alexander Russell*. See *Isidor Morris* **Heilbron**.

Henderson, *William E.*, modified jacket for a Victor Meyer vapour density apparatus, A., ii, 432.

Henderson, *Yandell*, and *Donald G.* **Russell**, a simple method for determining the carbon dioxide content of the alveolar air by means of baryta, A., ii, 387.

Henderson, *Yandell*. See also *Claude Gordon* **Douglas**.

Hendrick, *J.* See *Ach* **Grégoire**.

Hendrixson, *Walter S.*, perchloric acid in electrochemical analysis, A., ii, 485.

Henius, *Kurt*, the utilisation of carbonyldicarbamide, A., ii, 659.

Hennig, *W.* See *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Henri, *Victor*, *André* **Helbronner**, and *Max von* **Recklinghausen**, new lamp with very powerful ultra-violet radiation, and its use in sterilising large quantities of water, A., ii, 1132.

Henri, *Victor*, and (*Mme.*) *Victor* **Henri**, excitability of organisms by ultraviolet light; latent period; law of thermic independence, fatigue, and recovery phenomena, A., ii, 964.

Henri, *Victor*, and *Albert* **Ranc**, decomposition of glycerol by ultra-violet rays, A., i, 528.

Henri, *Victor*, and *René* **Wurmser**, the law of photochemical absorption for the reaction products by means of ultra-violet rays, A., ii, 883.

Henri, *Victor*. See also *Jean* **Bielecki**, *Pierre* **Girard**, and (*Mme.*) *Victor* **Henri**.

Henri, (*Mme.*) *Victor*, and *Victor* **Henri**, variation of the abiotic power of the ultra-violet rays with their wavelength, A., ii, 873.

Henri, (*Mme.*) *Victor*. See also *Victor* **Henri**.

Henrich, *Ferdinand*, and *Günther* **Bugge**, sinter from the Wiesbaden thermal springs, A., ii, 570.

Henrich, *Ferdinand*, and *W.* **Eichhorn**, an apparatus for the rapid, quantitative removal of nitrogen from a gaseous mixture by means of electric sparks, A., ii, 385.

Henrich, *Ferdinand*, and *Fritz* **Glaser**, apparatus for the determination of the radioactivity of springs, A., ii, 119, 724.

Henrich, *Ferdinand*, *G.* **Taubert**, and *H.* **Birkner**, derivatives of 4-amino-orcinol (2-amino-3:5-dihydroxytoluene, A., i, 184.

Henriques, *Valdemar*, and *J. K.* **Gjaldbæk**, hydrolytic decomposition of proteins by pepsin, trypsin, acids, and alkalis, A., i, 59.
  plastein formation. II., A., ii, 1188.

Henry, *Alfred*, determination of the absolute value of the mass of molecules of liquids and particularly of the mercury molecule, A., ii, 443.

Henry, *Émile*, new theory of nitrogen fixation by plants, A., ii, 797.

Hensel, *Marie*, estimation of phenol in urine, A., ii, 695.

Hentschel, *G.*, the technical analysis of cement, A., ii, 867.

Henze, *Martin*, the blood of ascidians. II., A., ii, 654.

Hepburn, *Joseph S.*, studies on chicken fat. II. Oxidation of chicken fat by means of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 275.

Hepburn, *Joseph S.* See also (*Miss*) *Mary Engle* **Pennington**.

Hepp, *Eduard*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Hérissey, *Henri*, presence of mandelonitrile-glucoside in *Photinia serrulata*, A., ii, 675.

Hérissey, *Henri*. See also *Émile* **Bourquelot** and *Henri* **Cousin**.

Herlitzka, *Amedeo*, the condition of chlorophyll in plants, and colloidal chlorophyll, A., ii, 287.
  colloidal chlorophyll and certain colloidal derivatives of chorophyll, A., ii, 1115.

Hermann, *Hugo*, estimation of tungstic acid and silicic acid, A., ii, 1215.

Hermanns, *L.*, toxicological investigations on bio-electric currents. II. The pharmacological specificity of chemical alterations in the current, A., ii, 663.

Herrmann, *Edmund*, and *Julius* **Neumann**, the lipoid content of the blood of normal and pregnant women and of new-born children, A., ii, 954.

Herrmann, *F.* See *Karl W.* **Rosenmund**.

Herrmann, *J.*, and *A.* **Chain**, plasteins, A., i, 401.

Herrmann, *Karl*, fatigue effects and initial velocities in the photo-electric action in a vacuum, A., ii, 716.
  the photo-electric effect in antimony cadmium alloys, A., ii, 716.

Herrmann, *Otto*, a biological method for the detection of morphine, A., ii, 611.

Herrmannsdorfer, *Adolf*, the course of the daily excretion of chlorides in the urine, A., ii, 276.
Herrmuth, *E.* See *Carl* **Liebermann**.
Hertenstein, *Heinrich*, spectra of the arc light aureol, A., ii, 505.
  spectrum of arc-light aureols, A., ii, 614.
Herterich, *August*. See *Bruno* **Emmert**.
Hertz, *G.* See *J.* **Franck**.
Hertz, *Paul*, dependence of the conductivity of binary normal electrolytes on the concentration, A., ii, 120.
Herz, *Alfred*. See *Rudolf Friedrich* **Weinland**.
Herz, *Walter* [*George*], the solubility of alkali salts in the corresponding acids, A., ii, 154.
  distribution law, A., ii, 1152.
Herzen, *Edouard*, a generalisation of van't Hoff's formula, A., ii, 226.
Herzfeld, *Alexander*, and *Hermann* **Zimmermann**, estimation of crystal sugar in raw sugar, A., ii, 303.
Herzfeld, *E.*, methods of estimating sugar in blood, A., ii, 608.
  estimation of small quantities of bilirubin, A., ii, 612, 706.
Herzig, *Josef*, tannin, A., i, 641.
  methyltannin, A., i, 792.
Herzig, *Josef*, and *Paula* **Böttcher**, colourless tetramethylquercetin, A., i, 707.
Herzig, *Josef*, and *R.* **Schönbach**, methylation of glucosides, A., i, 707.
Hesehus, *Nicolaus A.*, electric properties of substances in relation to their allotropic state, A., ii, 121.
Hess, *C. L. von*, physiology of lymph. XVIII. The relation of the pancreas to the lipase of the blood and the lymphs, A., ii, 62.
Hess, *C. L. von*. See also *Hugh* **McGuigan**.
Hess, *Kurt*. See *Emil* **Fischer** and *Ludwig* **Knorr**.
Hess, *Viktor F.* See *Stefan* **Meyer**.
Hesse, *Albert*, and *W. D.* **Kooper**, the nature of peroxydase, A., ii, 1107.
Hesse, *Oswald*, commercial chrysarobin, A., i, 277.
  physcion, A., i, 284.
Hetper, *Josef*, action of potassium permanganate on organic compounds. III., A., ii, 811.
Heublein, *O.* See *J.* **Tillmans**.
Heubner, *Wolfgang*, and *H.* **Rosenberg**, photographic determination of the intensity distribution in blood spectra, A., ii, 313.
Heurung, *A.*, the magneto-optical effects in chlorine and iodine, A., ii, 510.
Heuse, *Wilhelm*. See *Karl* **Scheel**.
Hevesy, *Georg von*, the detection of actinium emanation in minerals containing actinium, A., ii, 116.
  the solubility of actinium emanation in liquids and charcoal, A., ii, 117.
  electrochemistry of radioactive substances, A., ii, 414.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*, *William* **Lewcock**, and *Frank George* **Pope**, derivatives of *p*-hydroxystilbene, T., 604; P., 69.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*, and *Gladys Ruby* **Mann**, estimation of ferric iron in the presence of certain organic substances, A., ii, 606.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*, *Frank George* **Pope**, and (*Miss*) *Winifred Isabel* **Willett**, the absorption spectra of nitro-compounds, T., 1770; P., 230.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*, and *William Henry* **Ratcliffe**, derivatives of *o*-hydroxyazobenzene, T., 1765; P., 229.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*, and *David Bernard* **Steinberg**, action of Grignard reagents on esters of dibasic acids; preliminary note, P., 140.
Hewitt, *John Theodore*. See also (*Miss*) *Kathleen* **Balls**.
Heycock, *Charles Thomas*, and *Francis Edward Everard* **Lamplough**, the boiling points of mercury, cadmium, zinc, potassium and sodium, P., 3.
Heydweiller, *Adolf*, connexion between the physical properties of solutions. III. The ionic moduli of the density in water, A., ii, 433.
Heygendorff, *von*, exact reading device for the Mohr-Westphal balance, A., ii, 150.
Heyl, *Georg*, examination of benzaldehyde for chlorine compounds, A., ii, 502.
Heymann, *Harry*, heterogeneous reactions, A., ii, 1155.
Heymann, *Paul*. See *Richard* **Stoermer**.
Heyn, *Myron*. See *Heinrich* **Biltz**.
Heyne, *Gerhard*. See *Ernst* **Wilke-Dörfurt**.
Hezner, *Laura*, a new chromiferous magnesium hydroxycarbonate, A., ii, 1061.
Hibbert, *Harold*, the quantitative estimation of hydroxy-, amino-, and imino-derivatives of organic compounds by means of the Grignard reagent, and the nature of the changes taking place in solution, T., 328; P., 15.
  a method for determining the relative reactivity of organic compounds, T., 341.

Hibbert, *Harold*, and *Archibald* **Wise**, a new method for the separation of tertiary from secondary and primary amines, T., 844.

Hibbert, *Harold*. See also *Arthur* **Michael**.

Hibsch, *Joseph E.*, and *Arthur* **Scheit**, dense minerals from the leucite-basanite of the Eulenberg, near Leitmeritz, Bohemia, A., ii, 774.

Hicks, *William Mitchinson*, a critical study of spectral series. II. The *p*- and *s*-sequences and the atomic volume term, A., ii, 512.

Hidding, *Hubert*. See *Hans* **Murschhauser**.

Higgins, *Harold Leonard*. See *Francis Gano* **Benedict**.

Higgins, *Sidney Herbert*, an experimental investigation of the bleaching process, T., 222.

an experimental investigation of the bleaching process. Part II. The action of neutral salts on bleaching solutions, P., 130.

Higgins, *William Frederick*. See *Samuel Walter Johnson* **Smith**.

Hilbing, *W*. See *Julius* **Bredt**.

Hildebrand, *Joel H.*, thermal dissociation of barium peroxide, A., ii, 335.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, molecular rotatory power in normal homologous series. Part I. Optically active derivatives of the higher aliphatic alcohols and acids, T., 192.

intramolecular rearrangements of aliphatic sulphoxides, A., i, 71.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, and *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**, relations between viscosity and other physical properties. III. The influence of neighbouring unsaturated groups, A., ii, 1143.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the intramolecular rearrangement of diphenylamine *o*-sulphoxides. Part IV., T., 2294; P., 276.

Hilditch, *Thomas Percy*. See also *Harold* **Christopher** and *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**.

Hilgendorff, *Gustav*. See *Emil* **Erlenmayer**.

Hill, *Arthur Joseph*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Hill, *Archibald Vivian*, a differential micro-calorimeter for the estimation of heat-production in physiological, bacteriological, and enzyme actions, A., ii, 20.

total energy exchanges of intact cold-blooded animals at rest, A., ii, 181.

the absence of temperature changes during the transmission of a nerve-impulse, A., ii, 367.

a new calorimeter for small warm-blooded animals, A., ii, 462.

heat production of surviving amphibian muscle during rest, activity, and rigor, A., ii, 784.

Hill, *Leonard Erskine*, and *Martin* **Flack**, the physiological influence of ozone, A., ii, 187.

Hill, *Thomas Henry*, properties of mixtures of ethyl alcohol, carbon tetrachloride and water, T., 2467; P., 290.

Hillebrand, *William Francis*, and *William* **Blum**, estimation of manganese by the sodium bismuthate method, A., ii, 207.

Hilpert, *Siegfried*, and *Gerhard* **Grüttner**, aluminium triphenyl, A., i, 939.

Hilpert, *Siegfried*, and *Walter* **Mathesius**, magnetic properties of manganese and nickel steels, A., ii, 229.

Hinds, *John Iredelle Dillard*, precipitation of the copper-arsenic group and the separation of its divisions, A., ii, 688.

Hine, *Thomas B.* See *Edward C.* **Franklin**.

Hinrichs, *Gustave Dethlef*, the true atomic weight of silver, deduced from the laboratory determinations of a century, A., ii, 253.

systematic errors in the determination of atomic weights, A., ii, 642.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and *Richard* **Kempf**, hydrogenation of benzene, A., i, 686.

Hinrichsen, *Friedrich Willy*, and *Erich* **Kindscher**, Hübener's method of estimating caoutchouc as its bromide, A., ii, 397.

the desulphurisation of vulcanised caoutchouc, A., i, 706.

theory of the vulcanisation of caoutchouc, A., i, 1007.

Hinsberg, *Oscar*, sulphoxide and sulphone groups, A., i, 546.

the action of light on sulphoxides and sulphides, A., i, 852.

thiophen and furan derivatives, A., i, 894.

Hintikka, *S. V.*, and *Gustav* **Komppa**, the camphenilone group. II. *iso*Camphenilone and constitution of camphenilene and of apobornylene, A., i, 278.

Hirosé, *Yasusabro*, reduction of some hydroxyanthraquinones, A., i, 875.

Hirsch, *Alcan*, preparation and properties of metallic cerium, A., ii, 258.

Hirsch, *Paul*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Oscar* **Piloty**.

Hissink, *David J.*, chemical and physical nature of red soils, A., ii, 981.

Hoagland, *D. R.* See *Carl L. A.* **Schmidt**.

Hoagland, *Ralph*, estimation of gliadin or alcohol-soluble protein in wheat flour, A., ii, 706.

Hoben, *F. M.* See *Charles* **James**.

Hober, *Rudolf*, and *Felix* **Sperling**, the division of the blood sugar between the corpuscles and plasma, A., ii, 1064.

Hodge, *Willard Wellington.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Hodgson, *B.*, absorption in Geissler tubes and allied phenomena, A., ii, 725.

Hodgson, *Herbert Henry*, the action of sulphur on amines. Part I. *o*-Toluidine, T., 1693; P., 222.

Höbold, *Kurt.* See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann**.

Höing, *A.* See *Kurt* **Brand**.

Hönigschmid, *Otto*, revision of the atomic weight of radium and the preparation of standards of radium, A., ii, 523.

Hörhammer, *Clemens*, the calcium content of the cell-nucleus, A., ii, 459.

Hoesch, *Kurt.* See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Höyrup, *Margrethe.* See *Sören Peter Lauritz* **Sörensen**.

Hofbauer, *P. H.*, new formulæ for representing the vapour pressure of water vapour, A., ii, 735.

Hoff, *Agnes.* See *Einar* **Biilmann**.

Hoffheinz, *Martha.* See *Jakob* **Meisenheimer**.

Hoffman, *Charles.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Hoffmann, *F.*, **La Roche & Co.**, separation of *m*- and *p*-cresols, A., i, 549.

  preparation of pure *m*-cresol, A., i, 849.

  preparation of sulphuric acid esters of alkylamine hydroxy-acid esters, A., i, 896.

  preparation of sulphuric acid esters of alkylammonium salts of hydroxy-acid esters of alkylamines, A., i, 897.

  preparation of aposcopolamine, A., i, 1014.

Hoffmann, *Fritz*, the conversion of percentages by weight into atomic or molecular percentages in ternary and quaternary systems, A., ii, 340.

Hoffmann, *Josef*, colours due to sulphur, A., ii, 752.

Hoffmann, *Paul*, the action currents of muscle poisoned with veratrine, A., ii, 374.

Hofmann, *Fritz*, synthetic caoutchouc, A., i, 706.

Hofmann, *H. O.*, and *W.* **Mostowisch**, the reduction of calcium sulphate by carbon monoxide and by carbon, and the oxidation of calcium sulphide, A., ii, 159.

Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *Ernst* **Biesalski**, amidosulphonic acid, A., i, 444.

Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, *Ernst* **Biesalski**, and *Ella* **Söderlund**, sulphonated metal-amides of mercury, silver, and gold, obtained from amido-sulphonic acid, A., ii, 765.

Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *Oskar* **Ehrhard**, action of hydrazine on dicyanodiamide, A., i, 919.

Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, *Kürt* **Höbold**, and *Fritz* **Quoos**, ammonium and sulphonium perchlorates; relations between solubility and constitution, A., i, 164.

Hofmann, *Karl Andreas*, and *Douglas* **Storm**, tetraformaltrisazine from formaldehyde and hydrazine hydrate, a new reducing agent for analytical chemistry, A., i, 665.

Hofmann, *Karl B.*, knowledge of the ancients regarding vitriols and stypteria, A., ii, 931.

Hofwimmer, *Franz*, the testing of dynamite glycerol, A., ii, 302.

Hogan, *James J.*, and *Martin H.* **Fischer**, theory and practice of transfusion, A., ii, 953.

Hohensee, a new apparatus for gas analysis, A., ii, 297.

Holden, *Thomas Halstead.* See *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley**.

Holderer, *Maurice*, mechanism of the arrest of diastases by filtration, A., ii, 903.

Holland, *Carl*, dissociation of gaseous acetic acid and phosphorus pentachloride, A., ii, 436.

Holland, *E. B.*, the estimation of arsenic in insecticides, A., ii, 91.

Holland, *William West.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.

Hollely, *William Francis.* See *Raphael* **Meldola**.

Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, two methods of treating the problem of substitution in the benzene nucleus, A., i, 20.

Holleman, *Arnold Frederik*, and *T. van der* **Linden**, simultaneous formation of isomeric substitution products of benzene. XVI. The introduction of a second halogen atom into monohalogenated benzenes, A., i, 20.

Holleman, *Arnold Frederik.* See also *J. T.* **Bornwater**.

Holmberg, *Bror*, the optically active dibromosuccinic acid, A., i, 4.
ester acids of thiocarboxylic acids with aliphatic alcohol acids. V., A., i, 130.
ethyl orthotrithioformate, A., i, 161.
optically active phenylmethylcarbinols, A., i, 448.
the Walden rearrangement, A., i, 603.
hydrolysis of *l*-acetylmalic acid, A., i, 943.
catalysis by cations. I. and II., A., ii, 443, 1048.

Holmberg, *Otto*, atomic weight of holmium, A., ii, 163.

Holmberg, *O. J.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Holmes, *Harry N.*, atmospheric ozone, A., ii, 636.

Holste, *Arnold*, the relation of members of the digitalin group towards enzymes, A., i, 575.

Holzapfel, *Julius*. See *Emil* **Fischer** and *Robert* **Stollé**.

Holzbach, *Ernst*, the treatment of peritonitic fall of blood-pressure, A., ii, 1195.

Homans, *John*. See *Francis Gano* **Benedict**.

Homer, (*Miss*) *Annie*, condensation of tryptophan with certain aldehydes, A., i, 401.

Hommel, *W.*, Indian and Chinese zinc, A., ii, 255.
the history of zinc, A., ii, 942.

Hooker, *Donald R.*, effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on muscular tone in the blood vessels and alimentary canal, A., ii, 1185.

Hooker, *Donald R.* See also *C. S.* **Ketcham**.

Hooker, *Marion O.*, and *Martin H.* **Fischer**, absorption of water by nerve tissue, A., ii, 784.

Hope, *Edward*, the condensation of ethyl sodiomalonate with ethyl citraconate and the synthesis of β-methyltricarballylic acid, T., 892; P., 93.
the addition of hydrocyanic acid to derivatives of glutaconic acid and itaconic acid; preliminary note, P., 192.

Hope, *Edward*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, β-gnoscopine, P., 16.
anhydrohydrastininemeconine; preliminary note, P., 17.

Hopfgartner, *Karl*, the electrical conductivity of solutions of alkali acetates in acetic acid, A., ii, 320.

Hopkins, *Frederick Gowland*, the vesicular fluid of the hedgehog, A., ii, 69.

Hopkins, *Frederick Gowland*, feeding experiments illustrating the importance of accessory factors in normal dietaries, A., ii, 779.

Hopkins, *Ralph*, and *W.* **Denis**, interrelation of the ammonia and carbon dioxide of the blood, A., ii, 58.

Hopwood, *Arthur*, and *Charles* **Weizmann**, condensation of bromoacyl haloids with glucosamine; preliminary note, P., 261.

Horn van der Bos, *J. L. M. van der*. See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.

Horovitz, *Stephanie*. See *Bruno* **Böttcher**.

Horrmann, *Paul*, the composition of picrotoxinin, A., i, 709.

Horrmann, *Paul*, and *Karl* **Seydel**, picrotin, A., i, 1008.

Horst, *C.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Horton, *Edward*. See *Henry Edward* **Armstrong**.

Horton, *Frank*, the positive ionisation produced by phosphates when heated, A., ii, 8.

Hoskins, *Roy Graham*, the effect of adrenaline on the intestine, A., ii, 189.

Hoskins, *Roy Graham*, and *C. W.* **McClure**, the relation of the adrenal glands to blood pressure, A., ii, 579.
the comparative sensitiveness of blood-pressure and intestinal peristalsis to adrenaline, A., ii, 1196.

Hoskins, *Roy Graham*. See also *Walter Bradford* **Cannon**.

Hostetter, *J. Clyde*. See *John R.* **Cain**.

Houben, *H.*, the solubility of metallic oxides and sulphides in fused sodium chloride, A., ii, 1056.

Houben, *Josef*, condensation of mercaptans with formic acid to esters of orthotrithioformic acid, A., i, 941.

Houben, *Josef*, and *Karl M. L.* **Schultze**, preparation of esters of orthotrithioformic acid, A., i, 5.
carbithionic acids. V. Preparation of new esters of carbithionic acid and of ethyl chlorocarbithionate, A., i, 5.

Hough, *Theodore*, the influence of muscular activity on the alveolar tensions of oxygen and carbon dioxide, A., ii, 457.

Houstoun, *Robert Alexander*, the absorption of light by inorganic salts. V. Copper and the alkali metals, A., ii, 507.

Howard, *Hubert Arthur Harry*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.

Howe, *Paul Edward*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, data from two fasts each exceeding one hundred days in length in the same dog, A., ii, 273.
  studies in water-drinking. XIII. (fasting studies. VIII.) Hydrogen ion concentration of fæces, A., ii, 369.
  fasting studies. IX. Differential leucocyte count during prolonged fasting, A., ii, 576.

Howe, *Paul Edward*, *Henry Albright* **Mattill**, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, fasting studies. V. Studies on water-drinking. XI. The influence of excessive water ingestion on a dog after a prolonged fast, A., ii, 65.
  fasting studies. VI. Distribution of nitrogen during a fast of one hundred and seventeen days, A., ii, 369.

Howell, *William Henry*, the rôle of antithrombin and thromboplastin in the coagulation of blood, A., ii, 60.
  the nature and action of the thromboplastic (zymoplastic) substance of the tissues, A., ii, 1078.

Hryntschak, *Theodor*, estimation of hippuric acid in urine, A., ii, 1007.

Hubbard, *W. S.*, tryptic digestion of silk. I., A., i, 60.

Huber, *P.* See *Edouard* **Bourgeois**.

Hübbenet, *E.* See *S.* **Kostytscheff**.

Hübener, *Gerhard*, Hübener's method of estimating caoutchouc as its bromide, A., ii, 1102, 1103.

Hühn, *Fr.* See *Josef* **König**.

Hüllweck, *Gustav*. See *Wilhelm* **Schneider**.

Hüttinger, *K.* See *Robert* **Kremann**.

Hug, *Ernst*, the action of scopolamine, A., ii, 790.

Hug, *Ernst*. See also *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Hughes, *A. Ll.*, photo-electric effects of certain compounds, A., ii, 5, 880.
  emission velocities of photo-electrons, A., ii, 883.

Hughes, *Ernest Chislett*, and *Arthur Walsh* **Titherley**, the action of ammonia on 6-chloro-2-phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, T., 219 ; P., 6.

Hugounenq, *Louis*, and *Albert* **Morel**, compounds of chromic hydroxide with amino-acids derived from proteins, A., i, 168.

Huish, *Horace C.* See *Henry Droop* **Richmond**.

Huizinga, (*Miss*) *Alida*, estimation of nitrogen in drainage water and rain water by Schloesing's method, A., ii, 89.

Humbert, *Maurice*. See *Wilhelm* **Prandtl**.

Humfrey, *J. C. W.*, the intercrystalline fracture of iron and steel, A., ii, 1058.

Hundeshagen, *Franz*, a flat filter, A., ii, 484.

Hunnius, *Theodor*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.

Hunter, *Andrew*, urocanic acid, A., i, 584.

Hunter, *William Hammett*. See *Henry Augustus* **Torrey**.

Huppert, *Oskar*. See *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.

Husler, *Joseph*. See *Paul* **Grosser**.

Hussakof, *Louis*, and *William H.* **Welker**, egg capsules of two species of shark, A., ii, 369.

Hutchinson, *Arthur*, identity of neocolemanite with colemanite, A., ii, 565.

Hutchinson, *Henry Brougham*, a simple valve for filter-pumps, A., ii, 933.

Hutchison, *Archibald Moritz*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, syntheses of 3-oxy-(1)-thionaphthen, T., 570 ; P., 62.

Hyde, *A. L.*, unusual case of specific gravity, A., ii, 1138.

Hynd, *Alexander*. See *James Colquhoun* **Irvine**.

I.

Icole, the thermal conductivity of graphite and copper sulphide at various temperatures, A., ii, 231.

Iljin, *Leo F.*, the composition of tannin, A., i, 43.

Imadsu, *Akira*, the solubility of sodium dihydrogen phosphate and the transition points of the hydrates, A., ii, 348.

Indra, *A.* See *Eduard* **Donath**.

Inghilleri, *Giuseppe*, action of aniline on uranyl salts. II., A., i, 620.
  influence of sunlight on the synthesis of alkaloid bases by the action of alcoholic ammonia on aldehydes. IV., A., i, 831.

Inghilleri, *Giuseppe*, and *G.* **Gori**, complex salts of quinoline with uranyl salts, A., i, 650.

Inostzanzeff, *A. A.*, native iron from Russian Island, Vladivostok, A., ii, 170.

Inouye, *Katsuji*, the xanthoproteic reaction, A., i, 922.
  the origin of creatine in the body, A., ii, 1079.

Inouye, *Katsuji*. See also *The* **Svedberg**.

Inouye, *Ryngo*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, the replacement of metals from aqueous solutions of their salts by hydrogen at high temperatures and pressures, A., ii, 50.
origin of naphtha, A., ii, 171.

Ipatieff, *Wladimir N.*, and *G.* **Balatschinsky**, catalytic reactions at high pressures and temperatures. XXIII. Hydrogenation of acetone in the presence of copper oxide and zinc dust, A., i, 7.
catalytic reactions at high pressures and temperatures. XXIV. Hydrogenation of the terpenes, A., i, 37.

Irvine, *James Colquhoun*, and *Alexander* **Hynd**, the conversion of *d*-glucosamine into *d*-glucose, T., 1128; P., 54, 126.
synthetic aminoglucosides derived from *d*-glucosamine, P., 319.

Isgarischeff, *N.*, normal and liquid potentials of non-aqueous solutions, A., ii, 729.

Isham, *Helen*, the loss of carbon during solution of steel in potassium cupric chloride, A., ii, 387.

Ishida, *Migaku*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Ishihara, *Hiromu*, nitrogen distribution in the urine of dogs in cases of subacute phosphorus poisoning, A., ii, 792.

Ishihara, *Hiromu*. See also *Otto von* **Fürth**.

Isler, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Ismailsky, *von*, new synthesis of benzylidine-2-methylquinoline, A., i, 128.

Issekutz, *Béla von*, the synergic action of local anæsthetics, A., ii, 666.
the synergic action of the opium alkaloids, A., ii, 667.
the antagonism between the opium alkaloids and apomorphine, A., ii, 667.

Istrati, *Constantin I.*, remarks on the nomenclature of organic chemistry, A., i, 597.

Istrati, *Constantin I.*, and *M.* **Mihailescu**, albanite, A., ii, 773.

Itallie, *Leopold van*, dipterocarpol, A., i, 352.

Itallie, *Leopold van*, and *Max* **Kerbosch**, minjak lagam, A., i, 372.

Ivanoff, *A.*, di-*p*-hydroxydiphenylisopentane, A., i, 761.

Iwakawa, *K.*, cynanchotoxin, the poisonous constituent of *Cynanchum caudatum Maxim.*, and phytolaccotoxin, A., ii, 282.

Iwanoff, *A. A.*, qualitative analysis of complex mixtures by boiling with sodium carbonate, A., ii, 199.

Iwanoff, *Konstantin*, emission of the *D*-lines by different sodium compounds, A., ii, 1113.
determination of the optical parameters of the D_1-line, A., ii, 1114.

Iwanoff, *Leonid*, the action of oxygen on the alcoholic fermentation of peas, A., ii, 197.

Iwanoff, *Nicolaus N.* See *Wladimir I.* **Palladin**.

Iwanoff, *W. N.*, a simple apparatus for the estimation of small quantities of arsenic, A., ii, 296.
explosibility of uranium nitrate, A., ii, 455.
the detection of nitric acid in sulphur trioxide, A., ii, 1093.

Izar, *Guido*, lipolysis, A., ii, 655.

J.

Jabłczyński, *Kasimir*, and *S.* **Przemyski**, reactions in heterogeneous systems. I. The rate of evaporation of water and aqueous solutions, A., ii, 908.
reactions in heterogeneous systems. II. Rate of absorption by potassium hydroxide of carbon dioxide mixed with a current of air, A., ii, 909.

Jaboin, *A.* See *H.* **Dominici**.

Jack, *Robert*, magnetic resolution of the spectrum lines of niobium, A., ii, 1017.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *Harold Eugene* **Bigelow**, 1-bromo-2:4:6-tri-iodo-3:5-dinitrobenzene and some of its derivatives, A., i, 101.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *Elmer Keiser* **Bolton**, octaiodoquinhydrone, A., ii, 476.

Jackson, *Charles Loring*, and *George Leslie* **Kelley**, certain derivatives of tetrachloro-*o*-benzoquinone, A., i, 275.

Jackson, *Dennis Emerson*, pharmacological action of vanadium, A., ii, 278.

Jackson, *Frederick Gray*, specific heats of crystallised salts, A., ii, 1134.

Jacobs, *Charles*. See *Frédéric de* **Mare**.

Jacobs, *Walter Abraham*, the preparation of glucosides, A., i, 946.
removal of phospho-tungstic acid from aqueous solutions, A., ii, 1177.

Jacobs, *Walter Abraham*. See also *Irving Cowan* **Allen** and *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.

Jacobsohn, *Willy*. See *Karl W.* **Rosenmund**.

Jacobson, *Clara*, the effects of blood-transfusion in parathyroid tetany, A., ii, 468.

Jacobson, *C. A.*, alfalfone, a ketone of the formula $C_{21}H_{42}O$, obtained from alfalfa; alfalfa investigation. II., A., i, 239.

improved extractor, A., ii, 37.

myristone obtained from alfalfa, A., ii, 80.

alfalfa investigation. III. The colouring matters in alfalfa, A., ii, 976.

a delicate method for determining minute quantities of chlorophyll, A., ii, 1011.

Jacobson, *C. A.*, and *Léon* **Marchlewski**, duality of chlorophyll, A., i, 285.

the chlorophyll group. XV. Methods for estimation of the components of chlorophyll (allo- and neo-chlorophyll), A., ii, 705.

Jadin, *F.*, and *A.* **Astruc**, hydrogen apparatus for Marsh's test, A., ii, 387.

presence of arsenic in some vegetable foods, A., ii, 478.

presence of arsenic in plant parasites and in plants supporting parasites, A., ii, 976.

determination of manganese in the vegetable kingdom, A., ii, 976.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, the protochemical transformations of solutions of ferric trichloroacetate, A., i, 3.

a remarkable case of isopolymorphism with salts of the alkali metals, A., ii, 47.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, and *H. R.* **Doornbosch**, the iodides of elements of the nitrogen group, A., ii, 640.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, and *H. S. van* **Klooster**, natural and artificial thioantimonites and thioarsenites, A., ii, 1169.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, and *J. R. N. van* **Kregten**, miscibility in the solid condition between aromatic nitro- and nitroso-compounds, A., ii, 338.

Jaeger, *Frans Maurits*, and *J. B.* **Menke**, tellurium. II. Compounds of tellurium and iodine, A., ii, 344.

Jänecke, *Ernst*, the constitution of Portland cement clinker, A., ii, 159.

molecule or atomic percentages, and percentages by weight in binary and ternary systems, A., ii, 750.

the compound $8CaO,2SiO_2,Al_2O_3$, A., ii, 761.

reciprocal salt pairs. II. The salt pair K_2Cl_2–$MgSO_4$, $MgCl_2$–K_2SO_4, A., ii, 762.

Jänecke, *Ernst*, and *K. H.* **Schumann**, the constitution of Portland cement clinker. II., A., ii, 450.

Järvinen, *K. K.*, the estimation of sulphuric acid, A., ii, 486.

Jaffé, *George*, electron theory of metals, A., ii, 418.

Jager, *L. de*, the influence of magnesium salts and sodium acetate on the acidity of urine, A., ii, 276.

Jahn, *Max.* See *Conrad* **Willgerodt.**

Jakób, *W.*, and *Stanislaw* **Tołłoczko**, analysis of thorianite from Ceylon, A., ii, 172.

James, *Charles*, separation of the rare earths, A., ii, 690.

James, *Charles*, *F. M.* **Hoben**, and *C. H.* **Robinson**, new compounds of samarium and neodymium, A., i, 233.

James, *Charles*, and *T. O.* **Smith**, the quantitative separation of lanthanum from yttrium, A., ii, 999.

James, *Charles*, and *C. F.* **Whittemore**, hydrates of lanthanum oxalate, A., ii, 943.

James, *Charles*. See also *T. O.* **Smith** and *C. F.* **Whittemore.**

James, *Dan Ivor*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, the mechanism of the racemisation of some hydroxy-acids by heat, T., 1158; P., 143.

Jamieson, *George S.*, a volumetric method for estimating antimony in alloys, A., ii, 96.

volumetric method for the estimation of hydrazine, A., ii, 487.

new volumetric method for the estimation of mercury, A., ii, 493.

Janetzky, *E.* See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Janicki, *L.*, structure of the mercury line λ = 5461, A., ii, 1017.

Jankowitsch, *Urosch*, detection of chromium sesquioxide insoluble in acids, A., ii, 692.

Jannasch, *Paul*, use of a mixture of nitric acid and hydrogen peroxide in analytical investigations, A., ii, 383.

Jannasch, *Paul*, and *Oskar* **Routala**, the quantitative separation of copper from arsenic, aluminium, zinc, tungsten, and tin in sodium hydroxide solutions containing sucrose by means of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 388.

Janney, *N.*, the excretion of ammonia in human urine by the administration of urea and sodium hydrogen carbonate, A., ii, 185.

Jansen, *F. C. M.* See *Lodewyk Th.* **Reicher.**

Jansen, *Hans*, and *Ove* **Strandberg**, is the bactericidal action of radium emanation due to the evolution of ozone? A., ii, 974.

Jantsch, *Gustav*, the double nitrates of the rare earths. II., A., ii, 767.

Jaubert, *George F.*, [the measurement of gases], A., ii, 1090.

Javillier, *Maurice*, effect of withdrawing zinc from the culture medium of *Aspergillus niger* on the secretion of sucrase [invertase] by this mould, A., ii, 377.
  influence of zinc on the consumption of its hydrocarbon, nitrogenous and mineral food by *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 861.
  compounds of silicotungstic acid with antipyrine and pyramidone, A., ii, 948.

Javillier, *Maurice*, and *Benjamin* **Sauton,** is iron indispensable to the formation of conidia of *Aspergillus niger?* A., ii, 192.

Jeanneret, *B.* See *Max* **Wunder.**

Jegoroff, *M. A.*, the properties of phytin, A., i, 676.

Jentgen, *H.*, cellulose. III. Xyloidins, A., i, 416.

Jerusalem, *George*, morphotropic relationships between racemic compounds and their optically active components, T., 1268; P., 165.

Jesse, *Richard H., jun.*, heat of combustion of ethylbenzene, A., ii, 1041.

Jessen-Hansen, *H.*, wheaten flour. I. Influence of the hydrogen ion concentration on the baking value of flour, A., ii, 675.

Ježek, *B.*, natrolite from San Benito Co., California, A., ii, 774.

Jimeno Gil, *Emilio*, decomposition potentials of certain double thiosulphates and their application to electro-analysis, A., ii, 987.

Job, *Paul*, and *Marcel* **Boll,** photochemical hydrolysis of very dilute solutions of the chloroplatinic acids, A., ii, 1119.

Job, *Paul*. See also *Marcel* **Boll.**

Jobling, *Edgar*. See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan.**

Jodidi, *S. L.*, chemical nature of the organic nitrogen in the soil. II., A., ii, 292.

Johansen, *E. S.*, a peculiar luminous effect in the Bunsen flame and the flame spectrum of sulphur, A., ii, 402.

Johansson, *David*. See *Hans von* **Euler.**

Johansson, *Hj.*, velocity of reaction of different bases with halogen-substituted acids. I., A., ii, 544.

Johns, *Carl Oscar*, purines. IV. 2-Oxypurine and 2-oxy-8-methylpurine, A., i, 224.
  purines. V. 2-Oxy-1-methylpurine, A., i, 320.

Johns, *Carl Oscar*, purines; 2:8-dioxy-6:9-dimethylpurine and 2:8-dioxy-1-methylpurine, A., i, 588.
  purines. VII. 2-Oxy-6:8:9-trimethylpurine, 2-oxy-6:9-dimethylpurine, and 2-oxy-8:9-dimethylpurine, A., i, 799.

Johnsen, *Arrien*, glauconite from the Kurische Nehrung, East Prussia, A., ii, 178.

Johnson, *Alfred E.*, the phenolsulphonic acid method for the estimation of nitrates in water, A., ii, 89.

Johnson, *Arden Richard*, organic boronitrogen compounds, A., i, 171.

Johnson, *Frederick*, the influence of tin and lead on the micro-structure of brass, A., ii, 762.

Johnson, *Frederick M. G.*, dissociation pressures of phosphonium bromide and iodide, A., ii, 833.
  a simple automatic mercury pump, A., ii, 840.
  alumina as a drying agent, A., ii, 847.

Johnson, *Frederick M. G.* See also *Douglas* **McIntosh.**

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, hydantoins. IX. Action of potassium thiocyanate on alanine, A., i, 390.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Joseph A.* **Ambler,** desmotropism in the ψ-thiohydantoins, A., i, 799.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Robert* **Bengis,** hydantoins. XVII. Synthesis of the hydantoin of 3-aminotyrosine, A., i, 808.
  hydantoins. XVIII. Synthesis of 3-bromotyrosine, A., i, 809.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Charles Andrew* **Brautlecht,** hydantoins. XII. Synthesis of thiotyrosine, A., i, 805.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Gerald* **Burnham,** thioamides. IV. Action of hydrogen sulphide on nitrogen-substituted aminoacetonitriles, A., i, 304.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Lewis H.* **Chernoff,** action of alkyloxides and amines on benzoyl isocyanochloride [benzoylcarbylamine chloride], A., i, 219.
  hydantoins. XIX. Synthesis of 5-thiohydantoins, A., i, 810.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Herbert Hartley* **Guest,** hydantoins. X. Action of potassium thiocyanate on pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid; 2-thiohydantoin-4-propionic acid, A., i, 316.
  hydantoins. XIV. The action of potassium thiocyanate on asparagine, A., i, 807.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Arthur Joseph* **Hill**, pyrimidines. LIV. Condensation of carbamide and guanidine with esters of allylmalonic and some alkyl-substituted allylmalonic acids, A., i, 134.

pyrimidines. LVII. Action of potassium thiocyanate on primary haloids, A., i, 912.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Charles* **Hoffman**, hydantoins. VIII. Action of bromine on tyrosinehydantoin, A., i, 136.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Robert C.* **Moran**, pyrimidines. LVIII. Oximes of some thioglycollide compounds and their behaviour on reduction, A., i, 913.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Ben H.* **Nicolet**, hydantoins. VII. Synthesis of 2-thiohydantoin, A., i, 53.

hydantoins. XI. New method of synthesising *N*-alkyl derivatives of α-amino-acids. Methyltyrosine, A., i, 585.

hydantoins. XVI. The alkylation of 2-thio-4-benzylidenehydantoin, A., i, 808.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *William B.* **O'Brien**, hydantoins. XIII. A new method for the synthesis of phenylalanine, A., i, 806.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, *George Morton* **Pfau**, and *Willard Wellington* **Hodge**, hydantoins. XV. The desulphurisation of 2-thiohydantoins, A., i, 807.

Johnson, *Treat Baldwin*, and *Norman A.* **Shepard**, pyrimidines. LVI. Action of hydroxylamine on 4-methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thioloxalylacetic acid. α-Oximino-β-thiolpropionic acid, A., i, 910.

Johnston, *John*, a correlation of the elastic behaviour of metals with certain of their physical constants, A., ii, 129.

Johnston, *John*, and *L. H.* **Adams**, density of solid substances with especial reference to permanent changes produced by high pressures, A., ii, 587.

Johnston, *John*. See also *L. H.* **Adams** and *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.

Johnston, *Robert A. A.*, [Canadian minerals], A., ii, 358.

Johnstone, *S. J.* See *Thomas* **Crook**.

Jolibois, *Pierre*, the yield in the Grignard reaction, A., i, 675.

the formula of organo-magnesium derivatives: magnesium hydride, A., i, 753.

Jolles, *Adolf*, the physico-chemical basis of the Seliwanoff lævulose reaction, A., i, 608.

estimation of sucrose in urine in the presence of other sugars, A., ii, 1004.

detection of glycuronic acid in diabetic urine, A., ii, 1217.

Joly, *John*, radioactivity of the rocks of the St. Gothard tunnel, A., ii, 224.

radioactivity of terrestrial surface materials, A., ii, 1032.

Jona, *Temistocle*, bromo- and chloro-guaiacols, A., i, 760.

detection of small quantities of chloral in the presence of chloroform, A., ii, 698.

nitrogenous compounds in meat extract, A., ii, 785.

dipeptides in the extractive substances of the muscle, A., ii, 785.

cryoscopy of meat extracts, A., ii, 785.

Jona, *Temistocle*. See also *Enrico* **Rimini**.

Jones, *Ernest Griffiths*, *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, isonarcotine, T., 257; P., 4.

Jones, *E. V.* See *William L.* **Dudley**.

Jones, *Francis*, the volatility of sulphur and its action on water, A., ii, 934.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, absorption spectra and the solvate theory of solution, A., ii, 507.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *J. Sam* **Guy**, absorption spectra of aqueous solutions of salts of neodymium and praseodymium as measured by means of the radiomicrometer, A., ii, 711.

Jones, *Harry Clary*, and *William Walker* **Strong**, absorption spectra of comparatively rare salts. XXXV. Spectrophotography of certain chemical reactions, and the effect of high temperature on the absorption spectra of non-aqueous solutions, A., ii, 216.

Jones, *Harry Clary*. See also *P. B.* **Davis**, *Henry R.* **Kreider**, *A.* **Springer**, *jun.*, and *E. P.* **Wightman**.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*, and *John*, *Gunning Moore* **Dunlop**, the configuration of substituted ammonium compounds, T., 1748; P., 221.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*, and *Charles Stanley* **Robinson**, nickelo- and palladio-dithio-oxalic acids, T., 932; P., 129.

dithiomalonates, T., 935; P., 129.

Jones, *Humphrey Owen*. See also (*Sir*) *James* **Dewar**, (*Miss*) *Muriel Gwendolen* **Edwards**, *Ralph Eddowes* **Garrod**, *Dan Ivor* **James**, *Richard William Dades* **Preston**, and *Charles Stanley* **Robinson**.

Jones, *Lauder William*, Beckmann rearrangement of hydroxamic acids, A., i, 692.
Jones, (*Miss*) *Marian*. See *Kennedy Joseph Previté* **Orton**.
Jones, *Walter*, the formation of guanylic acid from yeast nucleic acid, A., i, 670.
Jones, *Webster Newton*. See *Latham* **Clarke**.
Jong, *Anne Willem Karel de*, decomposition of gynocardin by the enzyme of the leaves of *Pangium edule*, A., i, 39.
  influence of calcium benzoate on the solubility of calcium cinnamate, A., i, 699.
  plants containing essential oils, A., ii, 80.
  estimation of cinnamic acid in aqueous solutions by means of bromine, A., ii, 103.
Jonker, *Willem Peter Andries*, colloidal chemistry and the phase rule. II., A., ii, 440.
Jordan, *H. E.*, and *J. A. E.* **Eyster**, the physiological action of extracts of the pineal body, A., ii, 74.
Jordis, *Edward*, precipitation from salt solutions by alkali hydroxides and carbonates, A., ii, 745.
Jorissen, *Armand*, importance of hydrogen cyanide and glucosides producing hydrogen cyanide in plant chemistry, A., ii, 864.
Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, oxidation of ammonia in aqueous solution, A., ii, 249.
  heat of hydration, A., ii, 626.
  formation of hydrogen sulphide through "galvanic action," A., ii, 637.
Jorissen, *Willem Paulinus*, and *H. W.* **Woudstra**, action of radium emanation on colloids. II., A., ii, 522.
Joseph, *W. E.*. See *A. D.* **Emmett**.
Jost, *B.*, explosion of radium bromide through the action of water, A., ii, 224.
Jouniaux, a supposed compound of camphor and naphthalene, A., i, 198.
  binary mixtures containing camphor, A., i, 572.
  cryoscopy in camphor, A., ii, 625.
Jourdain, *Pierre Roger*. See *Marcel* **Guichard**.
Jovitschitsch, *Milorad Z.*, chromic and aluminium nitrates, A., ii, 261.
Jowett, *Hooper Albert Dickinson*, and *Frank Lee* **Pyman**, note on the alkaloids of *Pilocarpus racemosus*, P., 268.
Joye, *Paul*, and *Charles* **Garnier**, compounds of neodymium, A., ii, 352.
Joyner, *R. A.*, the affinity constants of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 1123.
Jüptner, *Hans von*, vaporisation. VI., A., ii, 829.
Jürgens, *Boris*. See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf**.
Jungfleisch, *Emile*, *r*-dilactylic acid and *i*-dilactylic acid, A., i, 942.
Jurisch, *E.* See *Adolf* **Sieverts**.

K.

Kade, *Fritz*. See *Adolf* **Grün**.
Kafka, *Erwin*, potassium iodide and mercurous nitrate as delicate reagent for tungsten and molybdenum, A., ii, 693.
Kahn, *Eduard*, the influence of calcium on the action of muscular excitation by their constant current, A., ii, 184.
Kahn, *Max*, absorption and distribution of aluminium from aluminised foods, A., ii, 366.
Kailan, *Anton*, specific gravity and hygroscopic power of glycerol, A., i, 154.
  the chemical action of penetrating radium rays. I. The influence of penetrating rays on hydrogen peroxide in neutral solution, A., ii, 10.
  the formation of ozone, A., ii, 40.
  the chemical action of penetrating radium rays. II. The influence of the penetrating rays on alkali iodides in aqueous solution, A., ii, 522.
Kajiura, *S.*, proteins of rice, A., ii, 291.
Kalb, *Ludwig*, dehydroindigotin. IV. Additive compounds, A., i, 725.
Kalb, *Ludwig*, and *Joseph* **Bayer**, 2-phenylindolone and phenylindoxyl, A., i, 726.
Kalberlah, *Fr.* See *Gustav* **Embden**.
Kaliski, *David J.* See *Reuter* **Ottenberg**.
Kallauner, *O.*, and *I.* **Preller**, the separation of calcium from magnesium, A., ii, 604.
Kalle & Co. [preparation of thionaphthen derivatives], A., i, 126.
  [preparation of "thioindigo" derivatives], A., i, 126.
  [preparation of ketonaphthathiophen], A., i, 208.
  [preparation of indigoid compounds], A., i, 208.
  [preparation of "dihalogendimethylthioindigos"], A., i, 208.
  [preparation of "naphthioindigo"], A., i, 209.

Kalle & Co. [preparation of 2:4-dichlorophenylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 354.
[preparation of ψ-cumylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 354, 557.
preparation of *p*-hydroxyaryl derivatives of 2-imino-3-ketodihydro-(1)-thionaphthens, A., i, 382.
[preparation of oxindole derivatives of 2:3-diketodihydro-1-thionaphthen], A., i, 389.
[preparation of *m*-acetylaminophenylthiolacetic and *m*-amino-*o*-tolylthiolacetic acids], A., i, 452.
[preparation of *s*-xylylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 453.
[preparation of "tetramethylthioindigo"], A., i, 487.
[preparation of 3:4-dichlorophenylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 557.
preparation of 4-chloro-*o*-tolylthiolacetic acid, A., i, 557.
[preparation of 4-chloro-*m*-tolylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 557.
preparation of dibromoisatin, A., i, 580.
[preparation of 4:6-dichloro-*m*-tolylthiolacetic acid and of 4-chloro-3:6-dimethyl-1-phenylthiolacetic acid], A., i, 770.
preparation of aldehydes of the aromatic series with at least one hydroxy-group next to the aldehyde group, A., i, 777.
preparation of chloro-1-diazo-2-oxy-and of chloro-2-diazo-1-oxy-naphthalenesulphonic acids, A., i, 814.
preparation of a monosulphonic acid of acenaphthene, A., i, 959.
Kallenberg, *Sten.* See *Ludwig* **Ramberg.**
Kaluza, *Ludwig*, and *R.* **Haid,** a new method of preparing thiocarbimides, A., i, 440.
Kamm, *Oliver.* See *Laurie Lorne* **Burgess.**
Kammann, *O.*, pollen toxin, A., ii, 1204.
Kampen, *G. B. van*, estimation of fluorides, A., ii, 88.
Kaneko, *Kiosuke.* See *Rudolf* **Ruer.**
Kanitz, *Aristides*, the conditions for optimal action of invertase, A., i, 60.
Kappeler, *Hans*, sulphonation of β-nitronaphthalene, A., i, 251.
the iodine oxides I_6O_{13} and $I_{10}O_{19}$, and iodine nitrate, A., ii, 39.
Karaoglanoff, *L.*, gravimetric estimation of magnesium, A., ii, 1212.
volumetric estimation of manganese, A., ii, 1214.
Karczag, *Laszló*, the fermentation of the different tartaric acids, A., ii, 284.
in what way is tartaric acid attacked by yeast? A., ii, 973.
Karczag, *Laszló.* See also *Carl* **Neuberg.**
Kardos, *M.* See *Carl* **Liebermann.**
Karl, *E.* See *Christian* **Seer.**
Karrer, *P.*, aromatic arsenic compounds. I. *p*-Nitrosophenylarsinic acid, A., i, 740.
aromatic arsenic compounds. II. Azo-dyes containing arsenic, A., i, 929.
Karzeff, *Nikolaus.* See *Oskar* **Baudisch.**
Kasanski, *A.*, the separation of peroxydase and catalase, A., i, 408.
Kaschiwabara, *M.*, the influence of acids and alkalis on autolysis with the use of different antiseptics, A., ii, 959.
Kashiwado, *T.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden.**
Kassner, *Georg*, ethyl ether, A., i, 826.
Kast, *Hermann*, derivatives of 5-benzylpyrimidine, A., i, 1023.
Kastle, *Joseph Hoeing.* See *Oliver M.* **Shedd.**
Katayama, *Masao*, the nature of atomic weight, A., ii, 1156.
Katayama, *Tomio.* See *Hermann* **Ost.**
Kato, *Kan*, the enzymes in young bamboo shoots, A., ii, 81.
Katz, *J. R.*, significance of Nernst's formula relating to ideal concentrated solutions for the phenomena of swelling, A., ii, 1142.
Katz, *J. R.* See also *Philipp* **Kohnstamm.**
Katzer, *Friedrich*, poechite, an iron manganese ore from Vareš, in Bosnia, A., ii, 178.
Kauffmann, *Hugo* [*Josef*], constitution of triphenylmethane dyes, A., i, 397.
Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *Felix* **Kieser,** triphenylcarbinols. IV., A., i, 853.
Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *Paul* **Pannwitz,** triphenylcarbinols. III., A., i, 351.
Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *Albrecht de* **Pay,** 4′-nitro-2:5-dimethoxybenzophenone, A., i, 365.
Kauffmann, *Hugo*, and *Leopold* **Weissel,** fluorescence in the terephthalic acid series, A., i, 863; ii, 1020.
Kaufmann, *Adolf*, preparation of condensation products in the pyridine, quinoline, isoquinoline, and acridine series, A., i, 516.
preparation of condensation products of cyclic ammonium bases, A., i, 1017.
Kaufmann, *Adolf*, *Heinrich* **Peyer,** and *Max* **Kunkler,** 4-quinolyl ketones, A., i, 1017.
Kaufmann, *Adolf*, *Heinrich* **Peyer,** and *R.* **Widmer,** cyanocyclaminanes. V. Synthesis of cinchonic and quininic acids, A., i, 650.

Kaufmann, *Adolf*, and *Louis G.* **Valletto**, a new method of preparing cyclamine aldehydes and alcohols, A., i, 655.
Kaufmann, *Adolf*, and *Ernst* **Vonderwahl**, quinoline dyes. II. Constitution, synthesis, and degradation of cyanides, A., i, 502.
Kaufmann, *Hans*. See *Wilhelm* **Schneider**.
Kaufmann, *Ludwig*, preparation of aromatic stibines, A., i, 328.
Kautzsch, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.
Kay, *Sidney A.* See *James* **Walker**.
Kaye, *George William Clarkson*. See *John Allen* **Harker**.
Kayes, *Frederick G.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis**.
Kayser, *E.*, influence of uranium salts on alcoholic ferments, A., ii, 860.
influence of nitrogenous matter on the production of ethyl acetate in alcoholic fermentation, A., ii, 861.
Kazakoff, *N.* See *Peter J.* **Schestakoff**.
Keane, *Charles Alexander*. See *William L.* **Austin**.
Keeble, *Frederick*, and *Edward Frankland* **Armstrong**, distribution of oxydases in plants and their rôle in the formation of pigments, A., ii, 673.
Keegan, *P. Q.*, plant chemistry, A., ii, 1085.
Keesom, *W. H.*, the second virial coefficient for diatomic gases, A., ii, 1157.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *M.* **Günther**, ethers of hydroxyquinolbenzein, [2:3:7-trihydroxy-9-phenylfluorone], A., i, 1012.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *Joseph* **Knop**, carboxonium compounds, A., i, 43.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *L.* **Löwy**, the simplest thiopyronine, A., i, 207.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *A.* **Masslenikoff**, action of acetic anhydride on 1-aminoaposafranone, A., i, 1033.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *St.* **Micewicz**, cause of the blue colour produced by nitrous acid and other oxidising agents in sulphuric acid solutions of diphenylamine, A., i, 1020.
Kehrmann, *Friedrich*, and *Georges A.* **Sava**, aromatic sulphine bases. III., A., i, 967.
Kelber, *Ludwig Christian*, and *Anton* **Schwarz**, constitution of the desaurins, A., i, 206.
colloidal palladium; partial and total hydrogenation of phenylacetylene, tolane, and diphenyldiacetylene, A., i, 617.
ketoaldehydes; mercaptals of benzoyl- and thienoyl-acetaldehyde, A., i, 866.
colloidal platinum, A., ii, 772.
Keller, *O.* See *Josef* **Tambor**.
Kellerhoff, *E.* See *Erich* **Müller**.
Kelley, *George Leslie*. See *Charles Loring* **Jackson**.
Kelley, *W. P.* See *Henry Chalmers* **Biddle**.
Kemp, *Jakob G.* See *Jakob* **Kunz**.
Kempf, *Richard*, weighing in analytical operations, A., ii, 1207.
Kempf, *Richard*. See also *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**.
Kendall, *Arthur I.*, and *Chester J.* **Farmer**, bacterial metabolism. I., II., III., V., VI., VII., A., ii, 793, 860, 1199.
Kendall, *Arthur I.*, *Chester J.* **Farmer**, *Edward P.* **Bagg**, *jun.*, and *Alexander A.* **Day**, bacterial metabolism. IV., A., ii, 860.
Kendall, *E. C.*, estimation of copper; modification of the iodide method, A., ii, 93.
new method for the estimation of the reducing sugars, A., ii, 393.
estimation of copper, A., ii, 604.
estimation of iodine in presence of other halogens and organic matter, A., ii, 864.
Kendall, *James*, the velocity of the hydrogen ion, and a general dissociation formula for acids, T., 1275; P., 158.
the problem of strong electrolytes; preliminary note, P., 255.
solubility of calcium carbonate in water, A., ii, 643.
Kennaway, *Ernest Laurence*, and *Marcus Seymour* **Pembrey**, the effects of section of the spinal chord on temperature and metabolism, A., ii, 1067.
Kennedy, *W. T.*, the number of δ-particles expelled concurrently with each α-particle emitted by polonium, A., ii, 719.
Kenner, *James*, formation of seven- and eight-membered rings from 2:2′-ditolyl, P., 187.
diphenyl-2:3:2′-3′-tetracarboxylic acid; preliminary note, P., 277.
Kenner, *James*, and (*Miss*) *Emily Gertrude* **Turner**, the reactions of dibenzocycloheptadienone; preliminary note, P., 277.
Kenrick, *Frank B.*, lantern experiments on surface tension, A., ii, 840.
lantern experiments on reactions in non-homogeneous systems, A., ii, 841.
Kent, *Albert Frank Stanley*, influence of salts on the action of rennet on milk, A., ii, 184.

Kenyon, *Joseph*. See *Robert Howson* **Pickard**.

Kepinow, *Leon*, the influence of iodine on autolysis, A., ii, 69.

Kerb, *Johannes*, preparation of mercury compounds of sulphamidobenzoic acid, A., i, 452.
  preparation of readily soluble compounds of oxymercurisalicyl anhydride (salicylic acid mercury oxides), A., i, 932.

Kerb, *Johannes*, and *Paul* **Lazarus**, the degradation of monosodium urate under the influence of radium emanation-*D*, A., i, 662.

Kerb, *Johannes*. See also *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Kerbosch, *Max*. See *Leopold van* **Itallie**.

Kerkovius, *W*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Kern, *Edward F*. See *Ching Yu* **Wen**.

Kernbaum, *Miroslaw*, decomposition of water by solar radiations, A., ii, 342.

Kernot, *Giuseppe*, and *Umberto* **Pomilio**, cryoscopic and viscometric behaviour of some solutions of quinoline, A., ii, 429.
  influence of non-electrolytes on the solubility of lead chloride, A., ii, 452.

Kessler, *Sidonius*, and *Hans* **Rupe**, reduction of semicarbazones, A., i, 219.

Ketcham, *C. S.*, *J. T.* **King**, *jun.*, and *Donald R.* **Hooker**, the effect of carbon dioxide on the isolated heart, A., ii, 1191.

Keyes, *Frederic G.*, dissociation pressures of sodium and potassium hydrides, A., ii, 627.

Kida, *Z.*, influence of rice bran on the manurial value of phosphoric acid contained in oil cakes, A., ii, 596.

Kiesel, *Alexander*, action of different salts on the development of *Aspergillus niger*, A., ii, 861.

Kieser, *Felix*. See *Hugo* **Kauffmann**.

Kijner, *Nicolai M.*, decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines; conversion of ionone and ψ-ionone into the corresponding hydrocarbons, $C_{13}H_{22}$, A., i, 119.
  decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines; conversion of furfuraldehyde into 2-methylfuran, A., i, 204.
  decomposition of alkylidenehydrazines, A., i, 212.
  decomposition of pyrazoline bases as a means of obtaining derivatives of cyclopropane, A., i, 245, 757.

Kiliani, *Heinrich*, substitute for separating funnels, A., ii, 245.

Kilpi, *Sulo*, velocity of hydrolysis of the alkyloxy-amides: $RO\cdot[CH_2]_n\cdot CO\cdot NH_2$, A., ii, 748.

Kindscher, *Erich*. See *Friedrich Willy* **Hinrichsen**.

King, *Albert Theodore*. See *Walter Norman* **Haworth** and *William Hughes* **Perkins**.

King, *Harold*. See *Arthur James* **Ewins**.

King, *J. T.*, *jun.* See *C. S.* **Ketcham**.

Kingzett, *Charles Thomas*, and *Reginald C.* **Woodcock**, production of formic and acetic acid by the atmospheric oxidation of turpentine, A., i, 367.

Kinoshita, *S.*, *S.* **Nishikawa**, and *S.* **Ono**, the amount of the radioactive products present in the atmosphere, A., ii, 12.

Kinscher, *Max*. See *Carl* **Paal**.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*, organic derivatives of silicon. Part XV. The nomenclature of organic silicon compounds, T., 2106; P., 243.
  organic derivatives of silicon. Part XVI. The preparation and properties of diphenylsilicanediol, T., 2108; P., 243.
  organic derivatives of silicon. Part XVII. Some condensation products of diphenylsilicanediol, T., 2125; P., 244.

Kipping, *Frederic Stanley*. See also *Robert* **Robison** and *Thomas Alfred* **Smith**.

Kircher, *Wilhelm*, condensation of methyluracil and formaldehyde, A., i, 53.

Kirchheim, *Ludwig*, the toxic action of trypsin and its capacity to digest living tissues, A., ii, 190.

Kirchner, *Walter*. See **Chemische Fabrik Grünau Landshoff & Mayer**.

Kirchoff, *A.*, analysis of calcium cyanamide A., ii, 1111.

Kirsch, *Alexander*. See *Hans von* **Halban**.

Kirschbaum, *G*. See *Julius von* **Braun**.

Kirschner, *Aage*, dimorphism of oleic acid, A., i, 533.
  solubility of silver thiocyanate, A., ii, 423.

Kirschten, *Curt*. See *Hugo* **Simonis**.

Kisch, *Bruno*, the surface tension of the living plasma membranes of yeasts and moulds, A., ii, 588.

Kisch, *Bruno*. See also *Joseph* **Szücs**.

Kisskalt, *Karl*, deodorisation, A., ii, 974.

Kissling, *Richard*, estimation of nicotine in tobacco and in green tobacco leaves, A., ii, 398.

Kittel, *Johann*. See *Alfred* **Wogrinz**.

Klapproth, *W.*, analysis of lactic acid, A., ii, 211.

Klason, *Peter*, and *Hjalmar* **Mellquist**, iodometric method for the quantitative estimation of small quantities of selenium in sulphur and pyrites, A., ii, 201.
estimation of selenium in pyrites, A., ii, 990.

Klason, *Peter*, and *B.* **Segerfelt**, the ethereal oils of the wood of the spruce, A., i, 788.

Klee, *Ph.* See *Otto* **Cohnheim**.

Kleeman, *Richard Daniel*, nature and velocity of an ion in a gas, A., ii, 8.
the heat of combustion of a molecule and its chemical attraction constant, A., ii, 21.
law of molecular attraction, A., ii, 443.
the different internal energies of a substance, A., ii, 535, 901.
kinetic properties of a molecule in a substance, A., ii, 734.
the ionisation produced by the collision of positive ions in gaseous mixtures, A., ii, 883.
properties of substances connected with the kinetic properties of the molecules. I., A., ii, 901.
exact form of the law of molecular attraction, A., ii, 1157.

Kleemann, filtering device for the collection of separate liquids, A., ii, 598.

Klein, *Artur*. See *Moritz* **Kohn**.

Klein, *A. A.* See *Hermon C.* **Cooper** and *Edward H.* **Kraus**.

Klein, *B.*, decomposition of carbohydrates by bacteria, A., ii, 669.

Klein, *Friedrich*, acetolytic degradation of cellulose, A., i, 679.

Klein, *Oskar*, the solubility of zinc hydroxide in alkalis, A., ii, 351.

Kleiner, *Israel Simon*, the physiological action of some pyrimidine compounds of the barbituric acid series, A., ii, 667.

Kleiner, *Israel Simon*, and *Samuel James* **Meltzer**, glycosuria produced by subcutaneous and intra-muscular injections of adrenaline, A., ii, 281.

Kleinstuck, *Martin*, volumetric analysis of cinchona bark, A., ii, 817.
formaldehyde in the cambial sap of conifers, A., ii, 1202.

Klemenc, *Alfons*, derivatives of 5-nitroeugenol and of nitrated methoxybenzoic acids, A., i, 459.
nitration of guaiacol, A., i, 695.
measurement of electrical conductivity, A., ii, 121.

Kliegl, *Alfred*, the influence of the nitro-group on the sulphonation of diphenylmethane, A., i, 251.

Kliegl, *Alfred*, the action of solutions of ethoxides on *m*-nitrobenzylidene chloride, A., i, 268.

Klimont, *Isidor*, the components of animal fats, A., ii, 580.

Klimont, *Isidor*, and *Wilhelm* **Neumann**, determination of unsaturation in hydro-aromatic substances, A., i, 87.

Klimont, *Isidor*, *Wilhelm* **Neumann**, and *Erwin* **Schwenk**, bromine absorptive capacity of organic compounds, A., i, 933.

Kling, *André*, and *D.* **Florentin**, general method for the estimation of tartaric acid, A., ii, 1006.

Klinger, *Heinrich*, derivatives of benzilic acid and of chlorodiphenylacetic acid, A., i, 557.
diphenyleneglycollic, α-chlorodiphenyleneacetic, and α-bromodiphenyleneacetic acids, A., i, 558.
derivatives of alkyloxydiphenylacetic acid and alkyloxydiphenyleneacetic acid, A., i, 701.

Klinger, *Heinrich*, and *Walter* **Martinoff**, *mm′*-dinitrobenzil, A., i, 571.

Klinger, *Heinrich*, and *G.* **Nickell**, derivatives of diphenylbromoacetic acid, A., i, 699.

Klinger, *Max*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Klinkerfues, *Friedrich*, standardising of acids without the aid of alkali solutions, A., ii, 87.

Klocman, *L.*, the action of certain medicaments on the healthy alimentary canal, A., ii, 965.

Klooster, *H. S. van*. See *Frans Maurits* **Jaeger**.

Klotz, *Max*, carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 575.

Knaffl-Lenz, *Erich von*, and *Wilhelm* **Wiechowski**, action of radium emanation on monosodium urate, A., ii, 522.

Knapp, *Arthur William*, decomposition of water at ordinary temperatures by magnesium, A., ii, 635.

Knapp, *Th.*, the influence of guaiacol derivatives on the excretion of glycuronic acid, A., ii, 73.

Knecht, *Edmund*, and *John Percy* **Batey**, a modification of the Beckmann apparatus, T., 1189 ; P., 142.

Knipp, *Charles T.*, rays of positive electricity from the Wehnelt cathode, A., ii, 9.

Knoche, *Walter*, the emanation content in the sea-water and the active deposit from the air between the Chilian coast and the East Indies. I. and II., A., ii, 223.
measurements of induced activity in the Bolivian cordilleras, A., ii, 619.

Knoll & Co., preparation of a compound of codeine with diethylbarbituric acid, A., i, 209.
preparation of diarylamines, A., i, 345.
preparation of organic compounds containing sulphur, A., i, 759.
condensation of organic compounds with the aid of iodine, A., i, 960.

Knoop, *Franz*. See *Yashiro* **Kotake.**

Knop, *Joseph*. See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann.**

Knorr, *Franz*, detection of carbon disulphide, hydrogen sulphide, and other compounds containing sulphur (albumin) in fats and oils, A., ii, 990.

Knorr, *Josef*, assay of fuming sulphuric acid, A., ii, 1209.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Walter* **Hartmann**, morphine. XXIII. Preparation and hydrolysis of an iodocodeide, A., i, 489.
morphine. XXIV. Methods of preparation of ethers of ψ-codeine, A., i, 489.

Knorr, *Ludwig*, and *Kurt* **Hess**, an attempt to synthesise 2:3-dimethyl-4-ethylpyrrole (hæmopyrrole), A., i, 900.
acetylpyrroles, A., i, 900.

Knothe, *Max*. See *Johannes* **Scheiber.**

Knowlton, *Frank P.*, the influence of colloids on diuresis, A., ii, 71.

Knowlton, *Frank P.*, and *Ernest Henry* **Starling**, the influence of temperature and blood-pressure on the isolated mammalian heart, A., ii, 571.

Kobayashi, *Matsusuke*, composition of thorianite, A., ii, 1181.

Kober, *Philip Adolph*, *J. Theodore* **Marshall**, and *E. N.* **Rosenfeld**, phenolphthalein and its colourless salts. III. Preparation of monobasic phenolphthalates, A., i, 865.

Kober, *Philip Adolph*, and *K.* **Sugiura**, the copper complexes of amino-acids, peptides, and peptones, A., i, 952.
copper complexes of amino-acids, peptides, and peptones. II. Their configurations and relation to the biuret reaction, A., i, 953.

Kober, *Philip Adolph*. See also *K.* **Sugiura.**

Kobert, *Karl*, pharmacological action of certain 2:5-pyrines, A., ii, 472.

Koch, *Alfred*, and *Siegfried* **Seydel**, cellobiose as a source of energy for nitrogen fixation by azotobacter, A., ii, 77.
the process of nitrogen assimilation by azotobacter, A., ii, 77.

Koch, *Hans*. See *Fr.* **Flade.**

Koch, *P.* See *Leo A.* **Tschugaeff.**

Koch, *Waldemar*, should the term protagon be retained? A., i, 233.

Koch, *Wilhelm*. See *Robert* **Pschorr.**

Koch, *W. F.*, the occurrence of methylguanidine in the urine of parathyroidectomised animals, A., ii, 1194.

Kochmann, *Martin*, the action of phosphorus on the calcium metabolism of the dog, A., ii, 372.

Kochmann, *Martin*, and *Wilhelm* **Strecker**, a gas-volumetric method for estimation of ether and chloroform vapour in atmospheric air, A., ii, 1003.

Koczirz, *Fritz*, the estimation of volatile acids in wines, A., ii, 211.

Kögel, *Walter*. See *Max* **Busch.**

Köhler, *John*, occurrence and method of formation of resin-acids. II., A., i, 638.
chemical examination of pine-resin (from *Picea excelsa*). III., A., i, 639.

Köhres, *Georg*. See *Erich* **Beschke.**

Köhres, *H.* See *Richard* **Möhlau.**

Koelker, *Arthur Heinrich*, enzyme of saliva which decomposes di- and tripeptides, A., ii, 181.

König, *Josef*, *Julius* **Hasenbäumer**, and *Carol* **Hassler**, the treatment of soil with a strong, continuous electric current, A., ii, 84.

König, *Josef*, and *Fr.* **Hühn**, estimation of cellulose in woods and textile fibres, A., ii, 1005, 1105.

König, *Walter*, interaction of thiocyanates and bromine in aqueous solution, A., i, 16.
a peculiar auxochrome action, A., i, 306.
quinoline-indole dyes, A., i, 654.
constitution of the cyanine dyes, A., i, 729.

König, *Walter*, and *Georg Albert* **Becker**, relation between the colour and constitution on the pyridine dyes from secondary aromatic amines, A., i, 495.

Koenig, *Wilhelm*, the estimation of methyl alcohol in mixtures with ethyl alcohol, especially in brandy, A., ii, 1003.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, thermal conductivity of graphite and diamond, A., ii, 231.
electrical behaviour of certain sulphides and oxides and the continuity and reversibility of physical properties in different modifications of solid substances, A., ii, 419.
the share of the free electrons in the specific heat, A., ii, 427.
the critical temperature of mercury, A., ii, 1134.

Koenigsberger, *Johann Georg*, and *K.* **Küpferer**, absorption of light by solid and gaseous substances, A., ii, 405.

Koenigsfeld, *Harry*, the physico-chemical bases of the Seliwanoff lævulose reaction, A., i, 163.

Koepke, *Hans*. See *Richard* **Escales**.

Körber, *Friedrich*, the two limiting volumes of liquids at the absolute zero of temperature and at infinitely large pressure, A., ii, 538.

influence of pressure and temperature on the electrolytic conductivity of solutions, A., ii, 889.

Koerner, *Wilhelm*, and *Bartolo Lino* **Vanzetti**, olivil, A., i, 352.

Kötz, *Arthur*, reactivity of atomic groups containing sulphur, A., ii, 1157.

Kötz, *Arthur*, and *Ernst* **Schaeffer**, reduction of hydroxymethylene compounds, A., i, 603.

Kof, *Karl*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Kohlhaas, *J.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Kohlmeyer, *Ernst J.*, solubility of silver oxide in litharge, A., ii, 1054.

Kohlrausch, *Arnt*, the behaviour of betaine, trigonelline, and 1-methylpyridinium hydroxide in the animal organism, A., ii, 74.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, pulverisation by cathode rays, A., ii, 719.

influence of the nature of the gas on pulverisation by canal rays, A., ii, 1030.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *C.* **Ehlers**, condensation of metallic vapours, A., ii, 739.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *E.* **Eydmann**, modifications of silver. II. Hair-silver, A., ii, 845.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *Emilie* **Fischmann**, modifications of silver. I. Mirror silver, A., ii, 253.

Kohlschütter, *Volkmar*, and *Alfred* **Noll**, finely divided metals, A., ii, 731.

Kohn, *Moritz*, a red compound of cuprous iodide with quinoline methiodide, A., i, 801.

Kohn, *Moritz*, and *Friedrich* **Bum**, action of tribromophenol and *p*-bromophenol on toluene in the presence of aluminium chloride, A., i, 760.

Kohn, *Moritz*, and *Arthur* **Klein**, reactions of the isatins, A., i, 800.

preparation of the hydrochlorides of quinoline- and pyridine-iodochlorides, A., i, 1017.

Kohn, *Moritz*, and *Alfons* **Ostersetzer**, new derivatives of dioxindole, A., i, 50.

Kohn-Abrest, *Émile*, extraction and estimation of alkaloids in syrups and saccharine liquids, A., ii, 398.

action of water on aluminium "activated" by mercury, A., ii, 768.

rapid estimation of the impurities contained in paints made with zinc oxide, A., ii, 867.

Kohn-Abrest, *Émile*, and **Rivera-Maltes**, influence of various impurities on the activity of aluminium, A., ii, 648.

Kohnstamm, *Philipp*, and *J. R.* **Katz**, vapour pressure lines of binary systems with widely divergent values of the vapour pressures of the components, A., ii, 730.

Kohnstamm, *Philipp*, and *L. S.* **Ornstein**, Nernst's theorem of heat and chemical facts, A., ii, 328.

Kojo, *Kenji*, the nitrogen and sulphur content of human blood, A., ii, 180.

the influence of sulphur and thiocarbamide on the excretion of phenol, A., ii, 187.

the biological action of mesothorium; the biological action of thorium emanation on men after administration by the alimentary canal, A., ii, 964.

Kolasius, *F.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Kolhörster, *Werner*, the radioactive properties of the Carlsbad spring, A., ii, 524.

Kolm, *Richard*, new halogen derivatives of cholesterol, A., i, 554.

Kolowrat, *Léon*, an attempt made to detect the electric conductivity of radium-*D*, A., ii, 117.

Komnenos, *Telemachos*. See *Anastase* **Dambergis**.

Komppa, *Gustav*, 4:4-dimethylpiperidine, A., i, 580.

Komppa, *Gustav*. See also *S. V.* **Hintikka**.

Kondo, *Kura*, the synthetic formation of amino-acids in the liver. III. The formation in the liver of amino-acids not obtainable by protein hydrolysis, A., ii, 279.

lactic acid formation in blood. III. A., ii, 1063.

lactic acid formation in expressed muscle juice. II., A., ii, 1072.

Koninck, *Lucien Louis de*, and *E. von* **Winiwarter**, assay of zinc ores; separation of iron by ammonia, A., ii, 808.

Konowaloff, *R.* See *Alex.* **Orechoff**.

Kontor Chemischer Präparate Ernst Alexander, preparation of menthyl acetylsalicylate [*o*-acetoxybenzoate], A., i, 556.

Kooper, *W. D.* See *Albert* **Hesse**.

Kopaczewski, *Ladislas*, hydrolysis of maltose by dilute acids, A., i, 751.
influence of different acids on the hydrolysis of maltose by maltase, A., i, 751.
the influence of antiseptics on the action of maltase, A., i, 927.

Kopaczewski, *Ladislas*. See also *J. Gaube du* **Gers**.

Kopenhague, *R.*, analysis of white metals containing copper, antimony, tin, lead, iron, and zinc, A., ii, 868.

Kopetschni, *Eduard*. See *Victor* **Villiger** and *Otto Nikolaus* **Witt**.

Koppel, *Max*. See *Léon* **Blum**.

Koref, *F.*, characteristic vibration frequencies of elements in compounds, A., ii, 328.

Koref, *F.*, and *H.* **Braune**, heat of formation of lead iodide and lead chloride, A., ii, 1041.

Korte, *Reinhold*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Koss, *A. K.* See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf**.

Koss, *Markus*, a new reagent for thorium, A., ii, 809.

Kossel, *Albrecht*, and *Alexander Thomas* **Cameron**, free amino-groups of the simplest proteins, A., i, 326.

Kossel, *Albrecht*, and *N.* **Gawrilow**, the free amino-groups of the proteins, A., i, 1041.

Kossel, *Albrecht*, and *Fr.* **Weiss**, sturine, A., i, 591.

Kossel, *Walther*, secondary radiation in gases for primary rays in the neighbourhood of the optimum velocity, A., ii, 315.

Kostytscheff, *S.*, formation of acetaldehyde in the alcoholic fermentation of sugar, A., ii, 589.

Kostytscheff, *S.*, and *E.* **Hübbenet**, alcoholic fermentation. II. The conversion of acetaldehyde into ethyl alcohol by living and dead yeast, A., ii, 860.

Kostytscheff, *S.*, and **Scheloumoff**, action of fermentation products and phosphates on the respiration of plants, A., ii, 1202.

Kotake, *Yashiro*, and *Franz* **Knoop**, crystalline protein from the latex of *Antiaris toxicaria*, A., ii, 81.

Kotukoff, *I. I.* See *Alexander M.* **Nastukoff**.

Kovách, *Laura*, electric potential of cyanogen iodide, A., ii, 728.

Kovache, *A.* See *Alfred* **Guyot**.

Kovacs, *G.* See *Philippe Auguste* **Guye**.

Kovarik, *Alois F.*, mobility of the positive and negative ions in gases at high pressures, A., ii, 221.
recoil atoms in ionised air, A., ii, 1121.

Kowalski, *Joseph de*, phosphorescence of organic compounds at low temperatures, A., ii, 217.

Kowalski, *Joseph de*, and *E.* **Banasinski**, absorption of light by solutions of benzene and some of its derivatives at low temperature, A., ii, 1019.

Kraale, *G.* See *Wladimir* **Palladin**.

Kraft, *Friedrich*, glucosides of *Digitalis purpurea* leaves, A., i, 373.

Kramer, *Erwin*. See *Antoine Paul Nicolas* **Franchimont** and *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Kramm, *Friedrich*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Krammer, *A.*, aromatic carbamides, A., i, 916.

Kranendieck, *Franz*. See *Max* **Bodenstein**.

Krapiwin, *Sergei*, rate of formation of sodium acetothiosulphate, A., ii, 926.

Kraske, *Brigitte*, lactic acid formation in blood. II., A., ii, 1063.

Kratz, *G. D.*, colloidal ferric oxide, A., ii, 353.

Kraule, *Y. A.* See *Wladimir I.* **Palladin**.

Kraus, *Edward H.*, *Hermon C.* **Cooper**, and *A. A.* **Klein**, optical characters of some lead silicates, A., ii, 645.

Kraus, *Edward H.* See also *Hermon C.* **Cooper**.

Kraus, *Friederich*. See *Gustav* **Embden**.

Krause, *R. A.*, and *Wilhelm* **Cramer**, the effects of thyroid feeding on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism, A., ii, 659.

Krauz, *Cyrill*. See *Emil* **Votoček**.

Krauze, *L.* See *Josef* **Buraczewski**.

Krebs, *Paul*. See *Heinrich* **Biltz**.

Krech, *Rudolph*, dephlegmator, A., ii, 1049.

Kreglinger, *G.* See *Otto* **Cohnheim**.

Kregten, *J. R. N. van*. See *Frans Maurits* **Jaeger**.

Kreider, *Henry R.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity of certain salts in methyl and ethyl alcohols at high dilutions, A., ii, 120.

Kremann, *Robert* [*Konrad*], isomorphous mixtures: the systems chloronitrobenzenes–bromonitrobenzenes, A., i, 101.
the rapid electro-analytical separation of copper from nickel or zinc, A., ii, 1213.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *K.* **Hüttinger**, solubility of aluminium hydroxide in ammonium sulphate solution: artificial production of alumian, A., ii, 163.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *E.* **Janetzky**, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of binary solutions. VI. Naphthalene and the three isomeric dihydroxybenzenes, A., ii, 1151.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *F.* **Noss**, [theory of the electrolytic thermo-cell Sn | $CrCl_3$ | Pt.], A., ii, 1130.

Kremann, *Robert*, and *R.* **Schoulz**, synthesis of the natural fats from the point of view of the phase rule. I. The ternary system: tristearin–tripalmitin–triolein, A., ii, 1152.
  the polyiodides. I. Thermal investigation of the system $KI-I_2$, A., ii, 1167.

Kretzschmar, *Georg*. See *Gustav* **Heller**.

Krieble, *Vernon K.*, amygdalins and their inter-reactions with emulsin, A., i, 482.

Krogh, *M. von*. See *Cl.* **Schilling**.

Kroll, *Adolphe Victor Marie*, ultraphosphates. I. Some salts of the least hydrous phosphoric acid, A., ii, 755.
  thermal investigation of the phosphates of lead; the constitutional formulæ of the phosphates and their derivatives in the form of complex salts, especially those of Thomas slag, A., ii, 1056.
  ultraphosphates. II. Thermal investigation of the glassy lead phosphates, A., ii, 1173.

Kroneberg, *P. M.* See *Alexander M.* **Nastukoff**.

Kropat, *K.* See *Erwin* **Rupp**.

Kroseberg, *W.* See *Julius* **Tröger**.

Krshischanowsky, *W. Y.*, Barbet laboratory rectifying apparatus, A., ii, 444.

Kruber, *Otto*. See *Julius von* **Braun**.

Krüche, *R.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Krüger, *Friedrich*, and *M.* **Moeller**, the absorption of ultra-violet radiation by ozone and its application to the estimation of small quantities of ozone, A., ii, 821.
  formation of ozone by the silent electric discharge and the estimation of ozone by absorption measurements in the ultra-violet, A., ii, 1126.

Krulla, *Rudolph*. See *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.

Kruyt, *Hugo Rudolph*, nicotine and water, A., i, 897.
  the equilibrium solid–liquid–gas in binary systems containing mixed crystals. I., A., ii, 632.
  physical constants of sulphur and their connexion, A., ii, 1051.

Kruyt, *Hugo Rudolph*. See also *J.* **Olie**, *jun.*

Krym, *R. S.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Krzemecki, *A.*, action of bromine and iodine on proteins, A., i, 57.

Kubo, *O.*, grayanotoxin, the poisonous constituent of *Leucothœ grayana max*, A., ii, 281.

Kuczyński, *T.*, assay of high grade alloys of tungsten, A., ii, 208.

Kühne, *Hans*. See **Aktien-Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie**.

Kümmell, *Gottfried*, acceleration of the bleaching of dyes, A., ii, 616.

Kuenen, *J. P.*, miscibility of liquids, A., ii, 239.

Küpferer, *K.* See *Johann Georg* **Koenigsberger**.

Küppers, *Gustav*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Kürschner, *F.* See *Paul* **Bohrisch**.

Küster, *William*, *P.* **Deihle**, and *Alfred* **Greiner**, constitution of hæmin, A., i, 670.

Küster, *William*, and *Alfred* **Greiner**, oxidation of dimethylhæmin, A., i, 923.

Kuhn, *Eugen*. See *Andreas* **Lipp**.

Kullberg, *Sixten*. See *Hans von* **Euler**.

Kullgren, *Carl*, action of atmospheric moisture on the moisture content and on the velocity of combustion of black powder, A., ii, 154.
  estimation of sulphur in nitrocellulose, A., ii, 682.

Kunckell, *Franz*, new method for the preparation of hydrocarbons of the styrene group. II. α-phenyl-Δ^{α}-butylene and its homologues, A., i, 432.
  1:5-naphthalenediamine, A., i, 902.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *Carl* **Blumenreuter**, aromatic aminoketones, A., i, 268.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *Wilhelm* **Dettmar**, new method for the preparation of hydrocarbons of the styrene group. I. Allylbenzene and its homologues, A., i, 431.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *Albert* **Fürstenberg**, *o*-hydroxyacetophenone, 5-chloro-*o*-hydroxyacetophenone, and certain chlorochalkones and chloroflavones, A., i, 118.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *Richard* **Lillig**, a red indigotin, 5:5′-dichloro-4:4′-dimethylindigotin, A., i, 1027.

Kunckell, *Franz*, and *Hans* **Schneider**, 1:5-naphthylenediamine, A., i, 811.
4:5:4′:5′-tetramethylindigotin, A., i, 914.

Kunkler, *Max*. See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.

Kunz, *Jakob*, and *Jakob G.* **Kemp**, distribution of the light in the stratified discharge in vapours of the alkali metals, A., ii, 725.

Kupfer, *Otto*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger**.

Kuphal, *Reinhold*. See *Carl* **Mannich**.

Kurnakoff, *Nicolai S.*, and *I. B.* **Vrshesnevsky**, simplest example of the diagram of hardness [system KBr–KF], A., ii, 136.

Kurtenacker, *Albin*, elementary analysis, A., ii, 1001.

Kusnetzoff, *S. D.*, Trans-Baikal minerals, A., ii, 456.

Kutscher, *Friedrich*. See *Dankwart* **Ackermann**.

Kutscheroff, *Michael*, nature of the electrical synthesis of colloids, A., ii, 1148.

Kuzmina-Aron, *Mme. Z. A.* See *George L.* **Stadnikoff**.

Kylin, *Harald*, the red and blue pigments of the algæ, A., i, 289.

L

Laar, *Johannes J. van*, form of the fusion curve (solid-liquid equilibrium curve) and its critical end-points, A., ii., 1040.

Labat, *A.*, fluorescein as an indicator of bromine, A., ii, 384.

Labaune, *Louis*. See *Justin* **Dupont** and **Roure-Bertrand Fils**.

Labbé, *Henri*, and *L.* **Violle**, ingestion of acids by a dog after partial extirpation of the pancreas, A., ii, 69.
elimination of amino-nitrogen from the depancreatised dog, A., ii, 277.

Labbé, *Henri*, and *G.* **Vitry**, undialysable urinary substances, A., ii, 582.
undialysable substance in diabetic urine, A., ii, 665.

Laby, *T. H.*, and *P. W.* **Burbidge**, nature of γ-rays, A., ii, 221.

Lacroix, *Alfred*, lavas of the active volcano at Reunion, A., ii, 267.
radioactive uraniferous columbotantalotitanites from pegmatites of Madagascar; their frequent association with bismuth minerals, A., ii, 567.
constitution of the volcano of the island of Reunion, A., ii, 1061.
some minerals from Madagascar, several of which can be used as gems, A., ii, 1182.

Lade, *Fritz*, the conditions of formation of ethereal sulphates in the animal body, A., ii, 778.

Laemmel, *Rudolf*, observations of the natural system of the elements, A., ii, 1048.

Laer, *Henri van*, the condition of malt diastase after it has acted, A., i, 672.
paralysis and stimulation of zymase and catalase, A., i, 1043.
the limit of diastatic hydrolysis of starch, A., ii, 35.
velocity of saccharification of starch. VI., A., ii, 148.
influence of temperature on malt diastase, A., ii, 244.

La Forge, *Frederick Burr*. See *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.

Laidlaw, *Patrick Playfair*. See *Henry Hallett* **Dale**.

Lainé, *E.* See *Achille* **Müntz**.

Laird, *J. N.*, the reaction velocity of reducing sugars with Fehling's solution, and its application to the study of urinary chemistry, A., ii, 244.

Laloue, *Gustave*, essential oils. III. Basil oil, A., i, 574.
essential oils. IV. Essence of *Mespilodaphne pretiosa*, A., i, 636.

Lamb, *Arthur Becket*, and *John W.* **Marden**, an equilibrium in the cobaltammines, A., ii, 31.
quantitative estimation of perchlorates, A., ii, 681.

Lamb, *Francis William*, a case of Bence-Jones proteinuria, A., ii, 857.

Lambert, *Bertram*, the wet oxidation of metals. Part II. The rusting of iron (continued), T., 2056 ; P., 197.

Lambert, *Georges*, the fermentation of cocoa, A., ii, 972.

Lami, *Pio*, retrogression of the active substance in medicinal plants by the action of enzymes, A., ii, 195.

Lamm, *G.*, the action of veratrine on striped muscle. II., A., ii, 374.

Lampé, *Arno Ed.* See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Lamplough, *Francis Edward Everard*. See *Charles Thomas* **Heycock**.

Lancien, *André*, [physiological action of] electrically prepared colloidal rhodium, A., ii, 73.
some new double uranium nitrates, A., ii, 455.

Landau, *A. Lionel*, the photophosphorescence of inorganic solid solutions, P., 2 ; discussion, P., 2.

Landau, *Marc*, application of ultra-violet light in chemical analysis, A., ii, 986.

Lane, *Joseph Henry*. See *Lewis* **Eynon**.

Lane-Claypon, (*Miss*) *Janet Elizabeth*. See *Arthur* **Harden**.
Lanfry, *Maurice*, *s*-dioxythionaphthen, A., i, 293.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on bromothiophens, A., i, 487.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on acetothienone and α-thiophenic acid, A., i, 717.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on trithienyl, A., i, 1012.
Lang, *Rudolf*. See *Julius* **Schmidlin**.
Lange, *Alfons Erich*, the conversion of sulphur dioxide into sulphuric acid in presence of positive and negative catalysts, A., ii, 550.
Lange, *Fritz*, the essential oil from *Rhizoma Imperatoriæ*, A., i, 371.
Lange, *K. R.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Langer, *Hans*, excretion of alkaloid into the stomach into which salts have been introduced, A., ii, 1080.
  secretion and tolerance of heroine, A., ii, 1080.
Langevin, *P.*, comparison of the gaseous and dissolved molecules, A., ii, 334.
Langguth-Steuerwald, *L. G.*, the "encrusting" pigment of the sugar-cane, A., ii, 481.
Langhans, *Alfred*. See *Hans* **Pringsheim**.
Langheld, *Kurt*, preparation of alkyl esters of metaphosphoric acid, A., i, 407.
  esters and amides of phosphoric acid. III. Dihydroxyacetone- and lævulose-phosphoric acids, A., i, 415.
Langkopf, *Otto*, the detection of salicylic acid, A., ii, 501.
Langmuir, *Irving*, thermal conduction and convection in gases at extremely high temperatures, A., ii, 231.
  dissociation of hydrogen into atoms, A., ii, 826.
  chemically active modification of hydrogen, A., ii, 1162.
Langton, *Harold*. See *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**.
Langworthy, *Charles Ford*, and *R. D.* **Milner**, the respiration calorimeter and its uses for the study of problems of vegetable physiology, A., ii, 378.
Lankshear, *Frederick Russell*, the so-called manganese trioxide; preliminary note, P., 198.
Lapworth, *Arthur*. See *John Ickering* **Crabtree**, *John* **Ferns**, and *Robert Taylor* **Hardman**.
Laqueur, *Ernst*, autolysis and metabolism. V. The influence of gases, especially oxygen and carbon dioxide, on autolysis, A., ii, 662.
Laqueur, *Ernst*, and *Kurt* **Brünecke**, autolysis and metabolism. IV. The influence of sodium benzoate on autolysis, A., ii, 662.
  the influence of gases, specially oxygen, on tryptic and peptic digestion, A., ii, 1188.
Laqueur, *Ernst*, *Kurt* **Brünecke**, and *E.* **Crampe**, autolysis and metabolism. III. The influence of sodium salicylate on autolysis, A., ii, 661.
Laqueur, *Ernst*, and *Jakob* **Ettinger**, autolysis and metabolism. II. The influence of arsenic on autolysis, A., ii, 661.
Laqueur, *Ernst*, and *Fritz* **Verzár**, the specific action of carbon dioxide on the respiratory centre, A., ii, 179.
Larchevêque, *Marc*. See *von* **Noble**.
Larguier des Bancels, *J.*, solubility of coloured resinates submitted to the action of light, A., ii, 882.
La Rosa, *M.*, the melting of carbon by means of the Joule effect, A., ii, 44.
Larsen, *Esper S.* See *Eugene Thomas* **Allen**.
Lasareff, *P.*, influence of gas pressure on the bleaching of dyes in the visible spectrum, A., ii, 219.
  bleaching of methylene-blue in the visible spectrum, A., ii, 219, 513.
Lasègue, *G.*, chlorous acid, A., ii, 842.
  estimation of chlorous acid, A., ii, 988.
Laslo, *E.* See *Michael A.* **Rakusin**.
Lassieur, *A.* See *Camille* **Matignon**.
Lathrop, *Elbert C.*, guanine from a heated soil, A., ii, 982.
Lathrop, *Elbert C.* See also *Oswald* **Schreiner**.
Lattey, *Robert Tabor*, and *Henry Thomas* **Tizard**, velocities of ions in dried gases, A., ii, 516.
Lattre, *Jean de*, methyl thiolmethyl ether and the corresponding thioethers, A., i, 745.
Laveran, *Charles Louis Alphonse*, and *D.* **Roudsky**, action of an oxazine (3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride) and of acridine on trypanosomes, A., ii, 75.
Lavilla Llorens, *F.*, sensitive reagent for acetylene, A., ii, 606.
Law, *Herbert Drake*, electrolytic reduction. Part V. Benzylidene bases, T., 154.
  electrolytic reduction. Part VI. Unsaturated aldehydes and ketones, T., 1016; P., 98.
  electrolytic reduction. Part VII. The catalytic action of copper, T., 1544; P., 162.

Lazarus, *Paul*. See *Johannes* **Kerb.**
Lazarus-Barlow, *Walter Sydney*, presence of radium in some carcinomatous tumours, A., ii, 665.
Leather, *John Walter*, records of drainage in India, A., ii, 596.
Lebeau, *Paul*, the decomposition by heat of uranyl nitrate, A., ii, 650.
uranic anhydride and its hydrates, A., ii, 770.
a new determination of the atomic weight of uranium, A., ii, 848.
Lebedeff, *Alexander von*, the mode of action of phosphatese, A., i, 61.
Lebedeff, *Peter*, experiments with binary systems of silicates, A., ii, 919.
lead sulphide electrode and the passivity of lead, A., ii, 1129.
Lebedeff, *Sergius V.*, polymerisation of diethylene hydrocarbons; polymerisation of *as*-dimethylallene, IV., A., i, 173.
LeBel, *Joseph Achille*, dimorphism of rubidium dichromate, A., ii, 49.
Lebert, *(Mlle.) Madeleine*. See *Pierre* **Thomas.**
Le Blanc, *Max* [*Julius Louis*], conductivity of solid mixtures of salts, A., ii, 727.
Le Blanc, *Max*, and *O.* **Weyl**, action of some elements on fused potassium hydroxide. II, A., ii, 1053.
Le Chatelier, *Henri*, the law of mass action, A., ii, 631, 1151.
determination of atomic weights by Hinrichs' method, A., ii, 840.
Lecher, *Hans*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland.**
Leclère, *André*, detection of white phosphorus in presence of hypophosphites and arsenic, A., ii, 202.
Lederer, *Karl*, aromatic telluride dihaloids and their basic fission products, A., i, 852.
Ledoux, *R.*, the electrical properties of copper tin alloys, A., ii, 727.
Leduc, *Anatole*, densities of some gases and vapours, A., ii, 831.
Lee, *Frederic Schiller*, and *M.* **Levine**, the action of ethyl alcohol and water on muscle, A., ii, 854.
Leenhardt, *Ch.*, and *A.* **Boutaric**, cryoscopy in the fused pentahydrate of sodium thiosulphate, A., ii, 234.
Leenhardt, *Ch.* See also *A.* **Boutaric.**
Leeuw, *H. L. de.* See *Andreas* **Smits.**
Leeuw, *M. C. de.*, some secondary aromatic amines related to di-isopropylamine, A., i, 24.
Léger, *Eugène*, constitution of chrysophanic acid, A., i, 197.
Léger, *Eugène*, constitution of the aloïns of the Natal aloes, A., i, 708.
chrysophanic acid and chrysarobin, A., ii, 819.
Le Heux, *J. W.*, some unsaturated internal ethers, A., i, 598.
Lehmann, *Franz*, and *A.* **Müller**, estimation of cinnamein in balsam of Peru, A., ii, 212.
Lehmann, *Franz*. See also *Erwin* **Rupp.**
Lehmann, *Hans*, ultra-red emission spectra, A., ii, 873.
Lehmann, *Karl Bernhard*, and *Karl* **Gundermann**, the significance of hydrocyanic acid in the production of toxic effects by tobacco smoke, A., ii, 859.
Lehmann, *Karl Bernhard*, *Rudolf* **Weissenberg**, *Adolf von* **Wojciechowski**, **Luig**, and *Karl* **Gundermann**, the influence of benzene, toluene, xylene, and light and heavy "benzines" on the organism, A., ii, 189.
Lehmann, *Otto*, magnetic analysis of liquid crystals, A., ii, 631.
Leimdörfer, *Alfred*, the respiratory exchange of diabetic patients on different forms of diet, A., ii, 583.
Lelarge, a cause of explosion of tubes containing a compressed mixture of air and hydrogen, A., ii, 1162.
Lematte, *L.*, estimation of mono- and di-metallic phosphates in the presence of organic substances of an acid character; estimation of total urinary acidity, A., ii, 703.
Lemmermann, *Otto*, *Keijiro* **Aso**, *Hugo* **Fischer**, and *Ludwig* **Fresenius**, decomposition of different organic hydrocarbons in soils, especially under the influence of lime, A., ii, 483.
Lemmermann, *Otto*, *E.* **Blanck**, *B.* **Heinitz**, and *Johann von* **Wlodeck**, the retention of ammoniacal nitrogen on limed and unlimed soils, A., ii, 473.
Lemmermann, *Otto*, *Albert* **Einecke**, and *Hugo* **Fischer**, the distinctive action of calcium and magnesium oxides in soils on higher plants and micro-organisms, A., ii, 198.
Lemmermann, *Otto*, *Otto* **Foerster**, and *Albert* **Einecke**, the results of deficiency of lime in field soils, and its influence on vegetation, A., ii, 198.
Lemmermann, *Otto*, and *Ludwig* **Fresenius**, increasing the ammonia-fixing power of soils under the influence of calcium carbonate, A., ii, 1206.
Lemoigne, fermentation of sugar by *Bacillis subtilis*; production of butylene $\beta\gamma$-glycol, A., ii, 1199.
Lemoigne. See also *Pierre* **Mazé.**

Lemoine, *Georges*, rate of decomposition of hydrogen peroxide under the influence of heat, A., ii, 747.

Lemoult, *Paul*, diphenylethylene leucobases and colouring matters; some alkylaminoethylenic derivatives, A., i, 583.
  hexahydrogenated malachite-green; an example of two different leucobases which yield the same dye, A., i, 583.
  leuco-bases and dyes derived from diphenylethylene; preparation of two cyclohexylidene bases, A., i, 725.
  leuco-bases and colouring matters derived from diphenylethylene; oxidation of the tetramethylcyclohexylidene base by lead peroxide, A., i, 791.

Lenci, *F.* See *Nazareno* **Tarugi.**

Lenhard, *Wolfgang*, derivatives of anthraquinone, A., i, 996

Lenk, *Emil*, and *Julius* **Mondschein**, combined influence of alcohol and neutral salts on the sensitiveness of phenolphthalein, A., ii, 598.

Lenk, *Emil.* See also *Paul* **Friedländer.**

Lennep, *D. P. Ross van*, and *J. D.* **Ruys**, estimation of the fat content of milk by the aid of trichloroethylene, A., ii, 1008.

Lennep, *D. P. Ross van.* See also *Jacob* **Böeseken.**

Leoncini, *Giovanni*, and *Cosimo* **Pieri**, the action of manganese dioxide on nitrogen compounds, especially amides, in reference to the use of the dioxide as a manure, A., ii, 983.

Leonhard, *Alfred.* See *Max* **Dittrich.**

Leopold, *Paul*, band spectrum of strontium fluoride in the electric arc, A., ii, 614.

Lepape, *Adolphe.* See *Charles* **Moureu.**

Lopin, *A. I.*, isomeric changes of haloids containing a tertiary radicle in the molecule, A., i, 957.
  stereoisomeric βγ-diphenylbutanes (dimethyldibenzyls), A., i, 958.

Leprince, *Maurice*, the pharmacognosy of *Adenium hongkel* and *Xanthoxylum ochroxylum*, A., ii, 479.

Lepsius, *Richard.* See *Franz* **Fischer.**

Leroux, *Henri.* See *Georges* **Darzens.**

Leroy, *J.* See *Ernest* **Gérard.**

Lesage, *Pierre*, limits of germination of seeds submitted to the action of different solutions, A., ii, 478.

Leser, *Georges*, cyclic hexamethylenic β-diketones, A., i, 778.

Leslie, (*Miss*) *May Sybil*, the period of radio-thorium and the number of α-particles given by thorium and its products, A., ii, 1023.
  a comparison of the coefficients of diffusion of thorium and actinium emanations with a note on their periods of transformation, A., ii, 1032.

Lespieau, *Robert*, α-bromoacraldehyde, A., i, 7.
  αε-dimethoxy-Δβ-pentinene and its hydrogenation, A., i, 331.
  acetylenic compounds, A., i, 934.

Lesser, *Rudolf*, and *R.* **Weiss**, "selenindigo" ("bis-selenonaphthenindigo") and aromatic selenium compounds. I., A., i, 642.

Letsche, *Eugen*, hæmoglobin, A., i, 324.
  action of hydroxylamine on the blood colouring matter; methæmoglobin, A., i, 923.

Leubner, *A.* See *Robert* **Luther.**

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Joseph F.* **Brewster**, strychnos alkaloids. XIV. Derivatives and decomposition products of brucinolone; decomposition of dihydrobrucinonic acid into isobrucinolone and glycollic acid, A., i, 210.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Erich* **Gieseler**, spirans. II. Detection of the special asymmetry caused by the spiran carbon atom, A., i, 714.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, *Michele* **Giua**, and *Joseph F.* **Brewster**, experiments in the C_5 series. 1. Preparation of ether lactones and butyleneoxidecarboxylic acid esters. 2. A new case of alteration of configuration (Walden rearrangement) in inactive compounds with several asymmetric carbon atoms, A., i, 603.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *George* **Peirce**, strychnos alkaloids. XV. Decomposition of brucine into a base, termed curbine, A., i, 898.

Leuchs, *Hermann*, and *Dan* **Radulescu**, the preparation and reactions of bis-α-hydrindone-(2:2)-spiran, A., i, 179.

Leulier, *Albert*, compounds of chloral hydrate with urotropine and caffeine, A., i, 644.
  bark, latex, and seed of *Nerium oleander*, A., ii, 290.

Leupold, *Frida.* See *Alfred* **Bertheim.**

Levalt-Ezersky, *M. K.*, heat of solution of potassium nitrate at high temperatures, A., ii, 737.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**, sphingosine, A., i, 284, 575.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**, guanine hexoside obtained on hydrolysis of thymus-nucleic acid, A., i, 926.

structure of thymus-nucleic acid, A., i, 926.

guanylic acid, A., i, 926.

cerebronic acid, A., i, 936.

the cerebrosides of the brain, A., i, 1007.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, *Walter Abraham* **Jacobs**, and *Florentin* **Medigreceanu**, the action of tissue extracts containing nucleosidase on α- and β-methyl pentosides, A., ii, 577.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Frederick Burr* **La Forge**, yeast nucleic acids. V. Structure of pyrimidine nucleosides, A., i, 325.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, and *Gustave M.* **Meyer**, glycolysis, A., ii, 368.

the combined action of muscle-plasma and pancreas extract on some mono- and disaccharides, A., ii, 577.

the action of various tissues and tissue-juices on dextrose, A., ii, 577.

the action of leucocytes on dextrose, A., ii, 577, 852.

Levene, *Phœbus A.*, *Donald D. van* **Slyke**, composition and properties of glycine picrate and the separation of glycine from alanine, A., i, 681.

picrolonates of the monoamino-acids, A., i, 681.

gasometric estimation of free and conjugated amino-acids in the urine, A., ii, 1008.

Leverkus, *Karl Otto*. See *Robert* **Stollé**.

Levi, *Louis E.*, and *August C.* **Orthmann**, analysis of tannins, A., ii, 705.

Levi-Malvano, *Mario*, and *M.* **Marantonio**, constitution of aluminium brasses, A., ii, 52.

the light alloys of aluminium, zinc, and copper, A., ii, 769.

Levi-Malvano, *Mario*, and *F. S.* **Orofino**, constitution of phosphor bronzes, A., ii, 51.

Levin, *Max*, reduction of the oxides of iron, A., ii, 1176.

Levine, *M.* See *Frederic Schiller* **Lee**.

Levinthal, *Walter*, the fate of xanthine and caffeine in the human body, A., ii, 470.

Levitsky, *A. N.* See *Wladimir I.* **Palladin**.

Levy, *Arthur Garfield*, estimation of carbon in steel, A., ii, 995.

Levy, *Bruno*, some new derivatives of carbazole, A., i, 304.

Levy, *Leonard Angelo*, studies on platinocyanides, T., 1081; P., 91; discussion, P., 92.

rapid estimation of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 203.

Levy, *Stanley Isaac*. See *Siegfried* **Ruhemann**.

Lew, *(Mme.) L.* See *Henryk* **Golblum**.

Lewcock, *William*. See *John Theodore* **Hewitt** and *Clarence* **Smith**.

Lewin, *Louis*, *Buphane disticha* (*Haemanthus toxicarius*), A., i, 577.

hæmanthine, A., i, 1014.

spectrophotographic investigation of meconium, A., ii, 664.

Lewin, *Louis*, and *E.* **Stenger**, spectrophotographic investigation of urobilin, A., ii, 217.

Lewis, *Ernest Alfred*, behaviour of brass on heating in hydrogen at temperatures below the melting point, P., 290.

Lewis, *Edward Watkin*, and *Harry* **Waumsley**, india rubber as a protective colloid; formation of colloidal metallic sulphides in rubber solutions, A., ii, 631.

Lewis, *Frederick C.* See *Harald* **Seidelin**.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Frederick G.* **Keyes**, potential of the potassium electrode, A., ii, 225.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*, and *Merle* **Randall**, a summary of the specific heats of gases, A., ii, 897.

Lewis, *Gilbert Newton*. See also *George H.* **Burrows**.

Lewis, *William Cudmore McCullagh*, photokinetics of sodium hypochlorite solutions, T., 2371; P., 288.

internal, molecular, or intrinsic pressure; a survey of the various expressions proposed for its determination, A., ii, 136.

the system iron-carbon, A., ii, 353.

the liquid state. III. Mechanism of vaporisation, A., ii, 430.

the liquid state. II. Compressibility of mercury, A., ii, 432.

Lewis, *William Cudmore McCullagh*. See also *Alexander* **Roshdestwensky**.

Lewite, *A.* See *Otto* **Hauser**.

Ley, *Heinrich*, and *K.* **Ficken**, internally complex salts of platinum and chromium, A., i, 243.

Ley, *Heinrich*, and *H.* **Winkler**, stereoisomerism of internally complex salts: stereoisomeric cobalt salts of α-amino-acids, A., i, 243.

Leyko, *Lad.*, and *Léon* **Marchlewski**, hæmopyrrole, A., i, 56.

Leyko, *Z.* See *Karl* **Dziewóński**.

Leys, *Alexandre*, beeswax and carnauba wax; method of analysis; estimation of foreign hydrocarbons, A., ii, 816.
Lichtenbaum, *J.* See *Josef* **Tambor**.
Lichtwitz, *Leopold*, chemical equilibrium and end conditions in metabolism, A., ii, 574.
  paralysis of enzymes, A., ii, 590.
Lichty, *David Martin*, some physical constants of sulphur trioxide: melting and boiling points, density, coefficient of expansion, and molecular weights, A., ii, 1164.
Lidoff, *Alexander P.*, oxidation of potassium cyanate by means of hydrogen peroxide, A., i, 541.
  formation of oxycyanates on heating potassium cyanate with copper oxide or on combustion of potassium cyanate in oxygen, A., i, 541.
Lieb, *Hans.* See *Richard* **Weitzenböck**.
Liebermann, *Carl*, *D.* **Butescu**, *M.* **Kardos**, *Profulla* **Mitter**, and *W.* **Rahts**, action of oxalyl chloride on aromatic hydrocarbons, A., i, 464.
Liebermann, *Carl*, and *E.* **Herrmuth**, derivatives of 3:4:5:3′:4′:5′-hexahydroxydiphenyl, A., i, 447.
Liebermann, *Hans.* See *Ludwig* **Gattermann**.
Liebig, *Hans von*, resorcinolbenzein and fluorescein, A., i, 376.
  Armstrong's benzene formula, A., i, 686.
  chemical action of methyl and ethyl alcohols, A., i, 824.
Liebisch, *Theodor*, fluorescence [of the minerals] of the sodalite and willemite group in ultra-violet light, A., ii, 406.
Liebl, *Franz.* See *Frédéric* **Reverdin**.
Liebmann, *S.* See *Wilhelm* **Steinkopf**.
Liebowitz, *S.*, the hydrolytic action of glycine on ethyl butyrate, A., i, 746.
Liebrecht, *Arthur*, and *Georg* **Rosenfeld**, preparation of α-glucoheptonic acid, A., i, 537.
Liebreich, *Erik*, and *Fritz* **Spitzer**, influence of painting on the rusting of iron, A., ii, 259.
Liesegang, *Raphael Ed.*, behaviour of edges and corners in certain diffusion experiments, A., ii, 141.
  the form of certain silicate precipitates, A., ii, 166.
  diffusion phenomena, A., ii, 541.
  deformation of jellies by freezing, A., ii, 542.
  growth of silica acid gels, A., ii, 756.
Lieske, *Rudolf*, the physiology of denitrifying sulphur bacteria, A., ii, 1200.
Lifschitz, *Israel.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch**.
Lillie, *Ralph Stayner*, antagonism between salts and anæsthetics. I. The conditions of the anti-stimulating action of anæsthetics and of their protective or antitoxic action, A., ii, 280.
  antagonism between salts and anæsthetics. II. Decrease by anæsthetics in the rate of toxic action of pure isotonic salt solutions on unfertilised star-fish and sea-urchin eggs, A., ii, 468.
Lillig, *Richard.* See *Franz* **Kunckell**.
Limprich, *R.* See *Alois* **Bömer**.
Linari, *Arrigo.* See *Guido* **Cusmano**.
Linch, *Frank William*, the action of sodium hypobromite on carbamide derivatives. Part I., T., 1755; P., 144.
  3-aminocoumarin, T., 1758; P., 230.
Linck, *S.* See *Julius* **Bredt**.
Lind, *S. C.*, ozonisation of oxygen by α-rays, A., ii, 513.
  nature of the chemical action produced by α-particles and the probable rôle played by ions, A., ii, 1027.
Lindberg, *E.* See *Hans von* **Euler**.
Lindemann, *Charles L.*, dependence of the coefficient of expansion on the temperature, A., ii, 127.
Lindemann, *Charles L.*, and *F. A.* **Lindemann**, the dependence of the penetrating power of Röntgen rays on the pressure and nature of the contained gas, A., ii, 223.
Lindemann, *Charles L.* See also *F. A.* **Lindemann**.
Lindemann, *F. A.*, the forces acting between the atoms of solid substances, A., ii, 1142.
Lindemann, *F. A.*, and *Charles L.* **Lindemann**, tensile strength of materials at low temperatures, A., ii, 1143.
Lindemann, *F. A.* See also *Charles L.* **Lindemann**.
Linden, *T. van der*, benzene hexachlorides and their decomposition into trichlorobenzenes, A., i, 174.
  the addition of chlorine to dichlorobenzenes, A., i, 248.
Linden, *T. van der.* See also *Arnold Frederik* **Holleman**.
Lindenberg, *G.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.
Lindet, *Léon*, condition which phosphorus and calcium affect in milk casein A., i, 1041.
  the antiseptic rôle of sea-salt and of sugar, A., ii, 1200.
Lindner, *Josef*, electrolytic dissociation of sulphurous acid, A., ii, 825.

Lindner, *Paul,* fermentation experiments with different varieties of yeast on different sugars, A., ii, 475.
  the assimilability of different carbohydrates by varieties of yeast, etc., A., ii, 476.

Lindner, *Paul,* and *Stefan* **Cziser,** alcohol, a more or less excellent food for different fungi, A., ii, 589.

Linhart, *George A.,* hydrolysis of metallic alkyl sulphates, A., ii, 927.

Linke, *H.,* the permanence and susceptibility of the ferric chloride-salicylic acid reaction; approximate estimation by this means of free salicylic acid in aspirin and other acetylated salicylic acids, A., ii, 501.

Lipinski, *A. V.,* formation of hydrogen cyanide in the high tension electric flame, A., ii, 896.

Lipman, *Charles Bernard,* toxic effects of "alkali salts" in soils on soil bacteria. I. Ammonification, A., ii, 76.
  toxic effects of "alkali salts" in soils on soil bacteria. II. Nitrification, A., ii, 473.

Lipman, *Charles Bernard,* and *Leslie T.* **Sharp,** hygroscopic moisture of soils, A., ii, 84.
  toxic effects of "alkali salts" in soils on soil bacteria. III. Nitrogen fixation, A., ii, 1200.

Lipman, *Jacob Goodale,* bacteriological methods for estimating the available nitrogen in fertilisers, A., ii, 89.

Lipp, *Andreas,* and *Eugen* **Kuhn,** Ghedda or East Indian wax, A., i, 675.

Lippmann, *Eduard,* condensation of chloroacetone with phenols, A., i, 851.

Lippmann, *Edmund Oskar von,* occurrence of chitin, A., i, 125.
  the history of alcohol and its name, A., i, 824.
  the history of distillation and of alcohol, A., ii, 897.

Lipschütz, *Alexander,* biological importance of caseinogen phosphorus for the growing organism, A., ii, 63.
  physiology of phosphorus hunger in growth, A., ii, 63.

Lister, *Joseph,* and *Robert* **Robinson,** some derivatives of oxazole, T., 1297; P., 162.

Lister, *Joseph.* See also *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**

Litterscheid, *Franz Maria,* the use of arsenious acid in volumetric analysis. II. The estimation of mercury, A., ii, 808.

Littlebury, *William Oswald.* See *Robert Howson* **Pickard.**

Livens, *G. H.,* influence of density on the position of the emission and absorption lines in gas spectrum, A., ii, 874.

Livingston, *Carl.* See *Robert Evstafieff* **Rose.**

Ljubavin, *Nicolai N.,* [structure of polymerised vinyl bromide and caoutchouc], A., i, 789.

Ljubavin, *Nicolai N.,* **Zorin** and **Bunsen,** iron dicarbide, A., ii, 769.

Llord y Gamboa, *Rámon,* analysis of aragonite from Molina de Aragon, A., ii, 564.

Lloyd, *Francis Ernest,* the tannin-colloid complexes of the persimmon fruit, A., ii, 380.

Lobo Gómez, *Ruperto,* space formulæ and heats of combustion of acyclic hydrocarbons, A., ii, 736.

Lodge, (*Sir*) *Oliver,* Becquerel memorial lecture, T., 2005.

Loeb, *Adam,* the action of arsenic on the blood-vessels, A., ii, 372.

Loeb, *Jacques,* the influence of the anion on the toxicity of sodium and calcium salts, A., ii, 469.
  the toxicity of sugar solutions to *Fundulus* and the apparent antagonism between salts and sugars, A., ii, 587.
  the inhibition of the toxic action of iodide, nitrate, thiocyanate, and other salts of sodium, A., ii, 969.

Loeb, *Jacques,* and *Reinhard* **Beutner,** the potential differences at damaged and undamaged surfaces of animal and vegetable organs, A., ii, 663.
  the causes of the current of injury, A. ii, 1087.

Loeb, *Jacques,* and *Hardolph* **Wasteneys,** the influence of bases on the development and oxidative processes in the eggs of the sea-urchin (*Arbacia*), A., ii, 66.
  the neutralisation by means of salts of toxicity produced by acids, A., ii, 469.
  the antagonism to sodium bromide poisoning, A., ii, 469.
  the dependence of the number of heart beats on the partial pressure of oxygen, A., ii, 571.

Loeb, *Oswald,* the pharmacology of iodine, A., ii, 372.
  the partition of iodine in syphilitic tissues, A., ii, 857.
  experimental changes in arteries in rabbits produced by aliphatic aldehydes, A., ii, 857.

Loeb, *Oswald,* and *Ludwig* **Oldenberg** the relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in the morphine and strychnine groups, A., ii, 373.

Löb, *Walther*, the photochemical synthesis of carbohydrates, A., i, 750.

pyrogenic decomposition of methyl alcohol by means of the electric current, A., i, 824.

the behaviour of starch under the influence of the silent electric discharge, A., i, 947.

pancreas diastase, A., ii, 1188.

Löb, *Walther*, and *S.* **Gutmann**, the enzymes of the ovaries, A., ii, 783.

Loebell, *Heinrich*, estimation of acids in oils and fats, A., ii, 211.

Loeffler, *Wilhelm*, respiration experiments in man in the fasting condition, and after the administration of various proteins, A., ii, 951.

Loening, *Hermann*, and *Hans* **Thierfelder**, the cerebrosides of the brain. II., A., i, 372.

Loessner, *Fritz*. See *Adolf* **Sieverts**.

Löw, *E.*, gravity and the molecular and atomic energy of gases, A., ii, 734.

Löw, *Márton*, products of the interaction of mercuriammonium chloride and methyl iodide, A., i, 751.

Loew, *Oscar*, the toxic effect of oxalates and the physiological action of calcium, A., ii, 281.

assimilation of nitrates in plant cells, A., ii, 286.

nitrogen assimilation and protein formation in plants, A., ii, 797.

Loewe, *Siegfried*, the physical chemistry of the lipoids. I. The relationship of dyes to lipoids, A., ii, 741.

the physical chemistry of the lipoids. II. Relationship of lipoids to other organic substances (narcotics, hypnotics, etc.), A., ii, 742.

the physical chemistry of the lipoids. III. Diffusion into lipoids, A., ii, 742.

the physical chemistry of the lipoids. IV. The properties of lipoid solutions in organic solvents, A., ii, 742.

Loewen, *Heinrich*, the theory of vulcanisation of caoutchouc, A., ii, 914, 915.

Loewenthal, *Simon*, the common instruments for the determination of the radioactivity of springs, A., ii, 417.

Loewinson-Lessing, *Franz*, fusion experiments with tremolite and diopside, A., ii, 950.

Löwy, *Julius*, estimation of total nitrogen in blood, A., ii, 807.

Löwy, *Julius*. See also **Hugo Pribram**.

Löwy, *L.* See **Friedrich Kehrmann**.

Lohmann, *Wilhelm*. See *Wilhelm* **Schneider**.

Lohuizen, *T. van.*, series in the spectra of tin and antimony, A., ii, 711.

Lokka, *Lauri*. See *Ossian* **Aschan**.

London, *Efim Semen*, protein metabolism from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis, A., ii, 1189.

London, *Efim Semen*, *W. F.* **Dagaeff**, *O. E.* **Gabrilowitsch**, *M. R.* **Gillels**, *O. J.* **Holmberg**, *R. S.* **Krym**, *L. F.* **Mazijewski**, *L. J.* **Mepissoff**, *F. J.* **Riwosch**, *S. K.* **Solowéeff**, *B. D.* **Stassoff**, and *H. K.* **Wiedemann**, normal and pathological conditions of digestion in dogs, A., ii, 1185.

London, *Efim Semen*, *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**, and *Karl* **Wiener**, digestion and absorption of nucleic acid in the alimentary canal. III., A., ii, 364.

Long, *John Harper*, and *Frank* **Gephart**, some analyses of urine composites, A., ii, 961.

Loomis, *Nathaniel Edward*, and *Solomon Farley* **Acree**, study of the hydrogen electrode, of the calomel electrode, and of contact potential, A., ii, 124.

application of the hydrogen electrode to the measurement of the hydrolysis of aniline hydrochloride, and the ionisation of acetic acid in the presence of neutral salts, A., ii, 125.

Lorenz, *Erich*. See *Carl* **Tubandt**.

Lorenz, *Richard*, theory of electrolytic ions. V. The dissociation of fused salts, A., ii, 323.

Lorie, *S.* See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Loring, *Frederick Henry*, is helium fundamentally an element of electropositive make-up? A., ii, 843.

Lotka, *Alfred J.*, periodic autokatakinesis (autokatakinetic decomposition), A., ii, 745.

Lovisato, *Domenico*, amphiboles from Mount Plebi near Terranova Pausania (Sardinia), A., ii, 358.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*, the oxidation of atmospheric nitrogen in presence of ozone, T., 1152; P., 64.

a method of producing a steady thallium flame, P., 65.

mercury lamps for use in spectroscopy, polarimetry, and saccharimetry, A., ii, 825.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*, and *Walter Hamis* **Glover**, studies of dynamic isomerism Part XIV. Successive isomeric changes in camphorcarboxylamide and camphorcarboxypiperidide, P., 186.

Lowry, *Thomas Martin*. See also *William Robert* **Bousfield** and *Walter Hamis* **Glover**.

Lozano, *Edmundo*, stereochemistry of the aromatic series, A., i, 430.

Lubieniecki, *H.*, the influence of calcium salts in the purine metabolism of mammals, A., ii, 659.

Lubimenko, *V. N.* See *N. A.* **Monteverde.**

Lubimenko, *W.*, and *A.* **Froloff-Bagreief**, influence of light on the fermentation of grape juice, A., ii, 283.

Luc, *Armand de.* See *Frédéric* **Reverdin.**

Lucion, *R.*, net calorific power of fuels (calculated from the results obtained with the Mahler bomb calorimeter and the proximate analysis), A., ii, 811.

Ludlam, *Ernest Bowman*, action of ultra-violet light on chlorine, A., ii, 511.

Lücker, *F.* See *Hugo* **Neubauer.**

Lüning, *O.*, composition of the Fehling [copper] solution, A., ii, 303.

Lüttig, *O.*, *Walter* **Hartmann**, and *C.* **Peterke**, the Zeeman effect for copper, iron, gold, chromium, nickel, palladium, manganese, and argon in the visible spectrum, A., ii, 506.

Luginin, *Wladimir*, and *Georges* **Dupont**, cryoscopy in paracetaldehyde, A., ii, 1040.

Luig. See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**

Luithlen, *Friedrich*, reciprocal cation ratio with different diets and in the case of acid poisoning, A., ii, 792.

  mineral metabolism in a rabbit fed on oats with sodium oxalate, A., ii, 955.

  changes in the chemistry of the skin by different diets and poisons, A., ii, 958.

Lund, *Wilhelm.* See *Julius* **Bredt.**

Lundén, *Harald*, dependence of the influence of neutral salts on the concentration of the acid in catalytic reactions, A., ii, 148.

  influence of salts on the solubility of ethyl acetate in water, considered as a neutral salt action, A., ii, 911.

Lundén, *Harald*, and *D.* **Gardner**, internal (total) and free energy in certain cases of electrolytic dissociation, A., ii, 892.

Lundsgaard, *Christen*, the reaction of the blood, A., ii, 777.

Lundsgaard, *Christen.* See also *Karl Albert* **Hasselbalch.**

Lungo, *Carlo del*, capillary force of evaporation, A., ii, 131.

Lunkenheimer, *F.*, ratio of the intensities of the series lines of hydrogen in the canal ray spectrum, A., ii, 402.

Lusk, *Graham*, animal calorimetry. III. Metabolism after the ingestion of dextrose and fat, including the behaviour of water, urea, and sodium chloride solutions, A., ii, 1889.

Lusk, *Graham.* See also *Horatio B.* **Williams.**

Lussana, *Silvio*, influence of pressure and temperature on the electrolytic conductivity of solutions, A., ii, 623.

  specific heat of liquids at constant pressure for different pressures and temperatures, A., ii, 1135.

Lussky, *Herbert O.*, the acetonitrile test for thyroid substance in the blood, A., ii, 612.

Luther, *Robert*, and *A.* **Leubner**, colour of alkaline solutions of quinol and of their oxidation products, A., i, 254.

  dissociation of quinhydrone in aqueous solution, A., i, 366.

  solubility of silver chloride and bromide in sodium sulphite solutions, A., ii, 450.

Lutschinsky, *J. J.*, new colour reactions of diphenylamine, A., ii, 1219.

Lutz, *L.*, the analysis of hæmoglobin, A., ii, 612.

  comparison of "total" and "nitric" nitrogen in parasitic and saprophytic plants, A., ii, 673.

Luzzato, *Riccardo*, and *G.* **Satta**, behaviour of *p*-iodoanisole in the animal organism, A., ii, 965.

Lyman, *Henry.* See *Otto* **Folin.**

Lyman, *Theodore*, ionisation of gases by light and the spark spectrum of aluminium in the Schumann region, A., ii, 721.

Lythgoe, *Herman C.*, and *Clarence E.* **Marsh**, the detection of benzoic acid in coffee extract, A., ii, 699.

M.

Maass, *O.*, and *Douglas* **McIntosh**, basic properties of oxygen; two component systems of the halogen hydrides with organic substances containing oxygen, A., i, 825.

Maass, *Theodor A.*, [pharmacological] action of $\beta\beta$-dichloroisopropyl carbamate; (aleudrin), A., ii, 967.

McAdam, *Dunlap Jamison, jun.*, and *C. A.* **Pierle**, solubility of sodium metavanadate, A., ii, 561.

McAdam, *Dunlap Jamison, jun.*, and *Edgar Fahs* **Smith**, atomic weight of fluorine, A., ii, 549.

Macallum, *Archibald Bruce.* See *Otto* **Folin.**

McBain, *James William*, the use of phenolphthalein as an indicator; the slow rate of neutralisation of carbonic acid, T., 814; P., 106.

  the dissociation of ternary electrolytes, A., ii, 893.

McBain, *James William*, (*Miss*) *Elfreida Constance Victoria* **Cornish**, and *Richard Charles* **Bowden**, studies of the constitution of soap in solution: sodium myristate and sodium laurate, T., 2042; P., 237.

McBain, *James William*, and *Oliver Charles Minty* **Davis**, possible general relationship between the structure of organic compounds and their equilibria, A., ii, 33.

Macbeth, *Alexander Killen*, Baly and Krulla's hypothesis of fluorescence, P., 271.

Macbeth, *Alexander Killen*, and *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, isoerucic acid, P., 68.

Macbeth, *Alexander Killen*, *Alfred Walter* **Stewart**, and *Robert* **Wright**, the reciprocal influence of unsaturated centres and its effect on the general absorptive power of compounds, T., 599; P., 71.

MacBride, *B. M.* See *Roemer Rex* **Renshaw**.

McBride, *Russel S.*, standardisation of potassium permanganate solution by sodium oxalate, A., ii, 494.

McCaudless, *J. M.*, and *F. C.* **Atkinson**, a bacteriological method for estimating available organic nitrogen, A., ii, 90.

McCleland, *Nial Patrick*, bimolecular glycollaldehyde; a correction, P., 247.

McCleland, *Nial Patrick*. See also *John Edward* **Purvis**.

McClendon, *J. F.*, echinochrome, a red substance in sea urchins, A., i, 520.
  the effects of alkaloids on the development of fish (*Fundulus*) eggs, A., ii, 1196.

McClendon, *J. F.*, and *Philip H.* **Mitchell**, how do isotonic sodium chloride solution and other parthenogenic agents increase oxidation in the sea urchin's egg? A., ii, 273.

McClure, *C. W.* See *Roy Graham* **Hoskins**.

McCollum, *Elmer Verner*, the nature of the repair processes in protein metabolism, A., ii, 63.
  creatinine excretion of the pig, A., ii, 72.
  a comparison of the nutritive value of the nitrogen of the oat and wheat grains for the growing pig, A., ii, 366.
  the relation between nitrogen retention and rise of creatinine excreted during growth in the pig, A., ii, 366.

McCollum, *Elmer Verner*, and *J. G.* **Halpin**, synthesis of lecithin in the hen, A., ii, 368.

McCollum, *Elmer Verner*, and *Edwin Bret* **Hart**, experiments in feeding "dissected" milk, A., ii, 365.

McCollum, *Elmer Verner*. See also *Edwin Bret* **Hart**.

McCombie, *Hamilton*, and *John Wilfrid* **Parkes**, the condensation of α-keto-β-anilino-αβ-diphenylethane and its homologues with ethyl chlorocarbonate and thionyl chloride, T., 1991; P., 238.

McCombie, *Hamilton*, and *Harold Archibald* **Scarborough**, the condensation of α-keto-β-anilino-α-phenylethane and its homologues with carbonyl chloride, phenylcarbimide and phenylthiocarbimide, P., 331.

McCombie, *Hamilton*. See also *Clement William* **Bailey**, *Sidney Albert* **Brazier**, and *Horace Leslie* **Crowther**.

McCoy, *Herbert Newby*, and *Franklin L.* **West**, physical and chemical properties of some organic amalgams, A., i, 539.

McDavid, *James Wallace*, specific volume of solutions of tetrapropylammonium chloride, A., ii, 433.

McDavid, *James Wallace*, *William Henry* **Perkin**, *jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, the exhaustive alkylation of tetrahydroberberine, T., 1218; P., 160.

McDermott, *F. Alex.*, preparation of stannic iodide and its solubility in certain organic solvents, A., ii, 53.

Macdonald, *John Smyth*, calorimetric observations on man, A., ii, 462.

MacDougall, *F. H.*, salt solutions and the law of mass action, A., ii, 826.

McGeorge, *William*, occurrence of lactic acid in sisal, A., ii, 1204.

McGougan, *A. G.* See *Henry Andrews* **Bumsted**.

McGuigan, *Hugh*, excretion of formaldehyde, ammonia, and hexamethylenetetramine, A., ii, 371.

McGuigan, *Hugh*, and *C. L. von* **Hess**, glycolysis as modified by removal of the pancreas and by the addition of antiseptics, A., ii, 368, 787.

Mache, *Heinrich*, and *Stefan* **Meyer**, radium standards, A., ii, 520.

Machenbaum, *Stanislaus*, Brazilian copal, A., i, 123.
  Columbia copal, A., i, 124.

Macht, *David I.* See *John J.* **Abel**.

McIntosh, *Douglas*, and *Frederick M. G.* **Johnson**, an amalgam thermometer, A., ii, 827.

McIntosh, *Douglas*. See also *O.* **Maass**.

McKee, *Ralph Harper*, ethyl cyanoanilide-*o*-carboxylate, A., i, 139.

McKelvy, *E. C.* See *N. S.* **Osborne**.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, configuration of the stereoisomeric dibromosuccinic acids, T., 1196; P., 160.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, and *George William* **Clough**, experiments on the Walden inversion. Part VIII. α-Amino-α-phenylpropionic acids, T., 390; P., 40.

McKenzie, *Alexander*, and *Geoffrey* **Martin**, optically active glycols derived from the phenyl-lactic acids. Part I., P., 326.

Mackenzie, *John Edwin*, methylethylammonium chlorides, A., i, 9.

Mackenzie, *Kenneth*, mechanism of milk secretion, A., ii, 184.

McKie, *J. F.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.

Mackie, *W. C.* See *Diarmid Noel* **Paton**.

Maclean, *Hugh*, the phosphatides of the kidney, A., ii, 1191.

purification of phosphatides, A., ii, 1192.

McLennan, *John Cunningham*, the diffusion of actinium emanation and the active deposit produced by it, A., ii, 889.

series lines in the arc spectrum of mercury, A., ii, 1016.

constitution of the mercury green line $\lambda = 5461$ and the magnetic resolution of its satellites by an echelon grating, A., ii, 1017.

Macleod, *John James Rickard*, and *R. G.* **Pearce**, studies in experimental glycosuria. VIII. The relationship of the adrenal glands to sugar production by the liver, A., ii, 371.

McMillan, *Andrew*. See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

McNamara, *W.* See *Charles Olden* **Bannister**.

McPhedran, *Fletcher*, the hæmolytic power of fatty acid, A., ii, 371.

Macquaire, *Paul*, tyrosine as an agent for the fixation of iodine in the preparation of iodopeptones, A., i, 58.

[two compounds formed by iodine and tyrosine obtained by the tryptic hydrolysis of proteins], A., i, 354.

Maddalena, *L.*, chemico-mineralogical observations on beryls from Elba, A., ii, 775.

Madelung, *Walter*, new method of preparation of substituted indoles, A., i, 499.

Madinaveitia, *Antonio*, analysis of fats, A., ii, 816.

Madinaveitia, *Antonio*. See also *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Mäkinen, *Eero*, estimation of alkalis in silicates by fusion with calcium chloride, A., ii, 297.

Maffia, *Paul*, equilibrium in the adsorption by Graham's ferric oxide hydrosol, A., ii, 145.

Magnanimi, *Roberto*, the influence of hydrocyanic acid on the excretion of ulphur in the urine, A., ii, 71.

Magnanini, *Gaetano*, the alleged colour of the ions, A., ii, 142.

Mahler, *P.*, and *E.* **Goutal**, use of oxygen under pressure for the estimation of carbon in iron alloys, A., ii, 807.

Mai, *Carl*, influence of freezing on the composition of milk, A., ii, 580.

Maidorn, *R.*, the chemical action of blood poisons which produce anæmia, A., ii, 1082.

Mailhe, *Alphonse*, new colouring matters derived from *p*-aminodiphenyl ether, A., i, 548.

nitro-derivatives of diphenylene oxide, A., i, 553.

new azo-colouring matters from aminodiphenylene oxide, A., i, 667.

Mailhe, *Alphonse*, and *Marcel* **Murat**, decomposition of mixed phenyl oxides in presence of nickel and hydrogen, A., i, 183.

halogen derivatives of phenolic ethers, A., i, 254.

nitro-derivatives of diphenyl ether, A. i, 346.

haloid derivatives of ditolyl ethers, A i, 348.

Mailhe, *Alphonse*. See also *Paul* **Sabatier**.

Maillard, *Louis C.*, condensation of amino-acids in presence of glycerol: cycloglycylglycines and polypeptides, A., i, 13.

action of amino-acids on sugars; formation of substances resembling melanins, A., i, 169.

Majima, *Rikō*, and *Teppei* **Okada**, the main constituent of Japanese lac. III. Catalytic reduction of urushiol, A., i, 883.

Makower, *Walter*. See *Kasimir* **Fajans** and *H. G. J.* **Moseley**.

Malarski, *Henryk*, and *Léon* **Marchlewski**, the chlorophyll group. XVI. Anhydro-β-phyllotaonin, A., i, 641.

Malenfant, *R.*, estimation of casein and lactose in milk, A., ii, 1218.

Malengreau, *Fernand*, and *Georges* **Prigent**, hydrolysis and constitution of lecithin, A., i, 331.

Malfitano, *Giovanni*, crystalloids and colloids; basic ferric chloride, A., ii, 240.

crystalloids and colloids or molecular and micellary states, A., ii, 337.

Malfitano, *Giovanni*, and (*Mlle.*) *A.* **Moschkoff**, dextrinisation of starch by desiccation, A., i, 240.
deflocculation of starch, A., i, 608.
Malkaln, *V. I.* See *Alexander M.* **Nastukoff**.
Mally, *Josef*. See *Hans* **Meyer**.
Malosse, *H.*, the density of camphor as deduced from the densities of its solutions in different solvents, A., i, 636.
Malvezin, *Philippe*, estimation of tannin in solutions and especially in wines, A., ii, 612.
Mampel, *J.* See *Robert* **Stollé**.
Manasse, *Ernesto*, petrography of the colony Eritrea, A., ii, 566.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, the volatilisation of vanadic acid by means of hydrofluoric acid, A., ii, 561.
blue acid (the reduction product of nitrous-sulphuric acid). III., A., ii, 637.
the capacity of the blood pigment to combine with gases, A., ii, 953.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *Julius* **Haas**, Kachler's ethylene-ferrous chloride, A., i, 933.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *B.* **Heffner**, the chemical constitution of titaniferous iron ores, A., ii, 265.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, *Ernest* **Merry**, and *Pierre* **Woringer**, iron salts which combine with carbon monoxide, A., i, 955.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, and *Bertil* **Palmberg**, phenol-quinone isomerism of the Schiff's bases of aromatic hydroxyaldehydes, A., i, 349.
Manchot, *Wilhelm*, *John Charles* **Withers**, and *Heinrich Conrad* **Oltrogge**, compounds with triple linkings, A., i, 230.
Mandel, *John Alfred*, and *Edward Kellogg* **Dunham**, a purine-hexose compound, A., i, 320.
Manley, *John Job*, apparent change in weight during chemical reaction, A., ii, 928.
Mann, *Gladys Ruby*. See *John Theodore* **Hewitt**.
Mannessier, *Anna*. See *Giuseppe* **Oddo**.
Mannich, *Carl*, arbutin and its synthesis, A., i, 884.
Mannich, *Carl*, and *W.* **Drauzburg**, aminoacetates of phenols, A., i, 848.
Mannich, *Carl*, and *Reinhold* **Kuphal**, chlorides of amino-acids, A., i, 217.
benzylamine derivatives, A., i, 850.
Mannich, *Carl*. See also *Karl W.* **Rosenmund**.
Manning, *Rodger J.*, and *Maximilian* **Nierenstein**, constitution of tannin, A., i, 566.
Mansfield, *G.*, and *B.* **Farkas**, narcosis and want of oxygen. III. The action of narcotics and oxygen-withdrawing on germinating seeds, A., ii, 79.
Manz, *Hermann*. See *Wilhelm* **Prandtl**.
Manzella, *Eugenio*, Italian pozzuolanas; a Sicilian pozzuolana, A., ii, 352.
Maquenne, *Léon*, and *Em.* **Demoussy**, determination of respiratory quotients, A., ii, 1201.
Marantonio, *M.* See *Mario* **Levi-Malvano**.
Marc, *Robert*, velocity of crystallisation and dissolution, A., ii, 336.
crystallisation from aqueous solutions. VI., A., ii, 336.
melting point of silicates, A., ii, 552.
the determination of the concentration of colloidal solutions by means of the new liquid interferometer, A., ii, 745.
new method for the determination of the concentration of colloidal solutions and the investigation of drainage waters, A., ii, 1150.
Marchlewski, *Léon*, phylloxanthin, A., i, 203.
phylloporphyrins, A., i, 288.
azo-dyes of substituted pyrroles, A., i, 399.
hæmopyrrole, A., i, 646.
the chlorophyll group. XVII. The spectral properties of the two chlorophyllans, A., i, 791.
Marchlewski, *Léon*, and *J.* **Robel**, the chlorophyll group. XII. β-phylloporphyrin, A., i, 289.
α-phyllohæmin and the formula of α-phylloporphyrin, A., i, 376.
Marchlewski, *Léon*, and *B.* **Zurkowski**, the chlorophyll group. XIII. Porphyrins from phyllocyanin and phylloxanthin, A., i, 289.
Marchlewski, *Léon*. See also *J.* **Grabowski**, *C. A.* **Jacobson**, *Lad.* **Leyko**, and *Henryk* **Malarski**.
Marcille, *Réne*, some tests for the determination of the purity of turpentine oils, A., ii, 870.
Marckwald, *Eduard*. See *Fritz* **Frank**.
Marckwald, *Willy*, the international radium standard, A., ii, 823.
Marcus, *E.* See *Wilhelm* **Biltz**.
Marcusson, *Julius*, estimation of "benzine" and benzene hydrocarbons in oil of turpentine, A., ii, 497.
Marden, *John W.* See *Arthur Becket* **Lamb**.
Mare, *Frédéric de*, and *Charles* **Jacobs**, alloys and electrolytic depositions of radium, A., ii, 315.

Marek, *J.*, organic analysis by combustion without the use of an oxygen-carrier, A., ii, 297.
Marino, *D.*, new apparatus, A., ii, 1049.
Marino, *Luigi*, and *V.* **Squintani**, asymmetric selenites, A., i, 127.
Marino, *Luigi*, and *A.* **Toninelli**, asymmetric selenites. II. Additive products of piperidine with selenious and sulphurous acids, A., i, 802.
Marion, modifications of the Robin process for butter analysis, A., ii, 872.
Markétos, the anhydrous uranyl and zinc nitrates, A., ii, 848.
Marle, *Ernest Robert*, the aryl ethers of glycide, glycerol, and glycerol-α-monochlorohydrin, T., 305 ; P., 5.
Marmier, *Louis*, action of ultra-violet light on sodium thiosulphate, A., ii, 112.
Marogna, *G.* See *Francesco Carlo* **Palazzo**.
Marotta, *D.* See *Gennaro* **Calcagni**.
Marqueyrol, *M.*, and *D.* **Florentin**, decomposition of diphenylnitrosoamine by heat, A., i, 759.
Marre, *Francis*, the relative value of indicators in the acid titration of wines, A., ii, 1106.
Marriage, *Ernst*, detection of adulteration by colloido-chemical methods, A., ii, 871.
Marrs, *L. E.* See *Floyd Jay* **Metzger**.
Marschalk, *Charles*, conversion of oxindole into coumaran-1-one, A., i, 303.
  conversion of oxindole into 2-ketodihydro-1-thionaphthen ; ("thio-oxindole"), A., i, 575.
Marsden, *Ernest*, and *Thomas* **Barratt**, the probability distribution of the time intervals of α-particles with application to the number of α-particles emitted by uranium, A., ii, 6.
  the α-particles emitted by the active deposits of thorium and actinum, A., ii, 113.
Marsden, *Ernest*, and *C. G.* **Darwin**, the transformation of the active deposit of thorium, A., ii, 823.
Marsh, *Clarence E.* See *Herman C.* **Lythgoe**.
Marshall, *Fr.*, laboratory apparatus for estimating the absolute and full water-holding capacity of soils, A., ii, 200.
Marshall, *Francis Hugh Adam*, the ovarian factor concerned in the recurrence of œstrus, A., ii, 183.
Marshall, *Hugh*, thermostats, A., ii, 827.
Marshall, *J. Theodore*. See *Philip Adolph* **Kober**.
Martegiani, *Ermanno*, some derivatives of 3:4-dimethoxypropiophenone, A., i, 987.
Martegiani, *Ermanno*. See also *Guido* **Bargellini**.
Martin, *Charles James*. See (*Miss*) *Harriette* **Chick**.
Martin, *Ernest Gale*, the causation of the heart beat, A., ii, 571.
Martin, *Geoffrey*, dibenzyl- and diphenyl-silicols and -silicones, P., 326 ; A., i, 404.
  new class of organo-silicon compounds which evolve hydrogen, A., i, 819.
Martin, *Geoffrey*. See also *Alexander* **McKenzie**.
Martin, *P.*, magneto-optical Kerr effect for ferro-magnetic compounds, A., ii, 1039.
Martin, *Walter*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.
Martinoff, *Walter*. See *Heinrich* **Klinger**.
Marx, *Elisabeth*. See *W.* **Zaleski**.
Maryanovitch, (*Mlle.*) *V.* See *Alexis* **Bach**.
Mascarelli, *Luigi*, and *Giacomo* **Recusani**, two forms of decahydro-β-naphthol ; peculiar case of stereoisomerism, A., i, 761.
Mascarelli, *Luigi*, and *B.* **Toschi**, aromatic substances containing multivalent iodine, A., i, 322.
Maschhaupt, *J. G.*, change in the reaction of soils by growth of plants and manuring, A., ii, 1206.
Mascré, *M.* See *A.* **Goris**.
Maselli, *Concetto*. See *Emanuele* **Paternò**.
Masing, *Ernst*, mobilisation of sugar in the surviving liver, A., ii, 1076.
Masing, *Hugo*, the heat of vaporisation of mixtures, A., ii, 1137.
Masoni, *Giulio*, flocculating power of some soluble salts on the clayey substances of soils, A., ii, 677.
Massink, *A.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.
Masslenikoff, *A.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.
Massol, *Gustave*, radioactivity of the thermal mineral waters of Usson (Ariège), A., ii, 889.
Massol, *Gustave*, and *A.* **Faucon**, absorption of ultra-violet radiation by saturated aliphatic alcohols, A., ii, 1115.
Massol, *Léon*, action of ultra-violet rays on starch, A., i, 538.
Masson, *Georges*, the lævorotatory carbohydrate from the rhizome of *Asclepias vincetoxicum*, A., ii, 478.
  Cyclamen Europæum, A., ii, 674.
  the saponoid of *Primula officinalis*, A., ii, 979.

Masson, *Henri*, the principal constituents of labdanum oil; ketonic compounds, A., i, 280.

Masson, *James Irvine Orme*, the solubility of electrolytes in aqueous solutions. Part II. Solubility of oxalic acid in other acids, T., 103.

Masson, *James Irvine Orme*, and (*Sir*) *William* **Ramsay**, an analysis of the waters of the thermal springs of Bath, T., 1370; P., 183; discussion, P., 183.

Masuda, *Niro*, the formation of substances of aldehydic character on perfusion of the liver, and the synthesis of acetoacetic acid from ethyl alcohol, A., ii, 1074.

Mathesius, *Walter*. See *Siegfried* **Hilpert**.

Mathews, *Joseph H.* See *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Mathison, *Gordon Clunes McKay*, the influence of acids on the reduction of arterial blood, A., ii, 179.

Matignon, *Camille*, synthetic formation of nitrous oxide, A., ii, 249.
  equilibrium of the system cadmium sulphate-gaseous hydrogen chloride, A., ii, 441.
  the function of valency in the stability of binary metallic compounds, A., ii, 535.
  preparation and heat of formation of magnesium nitride, A., ii, 644.
  spontaneous and progressive destruction of certain objects made of lead, A., ii, 645.

Matignon, *Camille*, and *A.* **Lassieur**, the conditions for the formation of magnesium nitride from air, A., ii, 255.

Matschurevitsch, *Ippolyt*. See *E.* **Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky**.

Matsui, *Motooki*, action of hydrogen sulphide on imino-ethers. II. Formation of thion esters and acids, A., i, 261.

Matthes, *Hermann*, and *W.* **Boltze**, oil of wallflower seeds, A., i, 601.

Matthews, *Samuel A.*, the effect of Eck's fistula on bile formation, A., ii, 273.

Matthies, *Wilhelm*, and *H.* **Struck**, the potential gradient in the non-striated positive column of the glow or arc discharge in nitrogen and hydrogen for large current and gas densities, A., ii, 324.

Mattill, *Henry Albright*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, water drinking. VIII. Utilisation of ingested fat under the influence of copious and moderate water drinking with meals, A., ii, 64.

Mattill, *Henry Albright*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, water drinking. IX. Distribution of bacterial and other forms of fæcal nitrogen and the utilisation of ingested protein under the influence of copious and moderate water drinking with meals, A., ii, 64.
  water drinking. X. Fæcal output and its carbohydrate content under the influence of copious and moderate water drinking with meals, A., ii, 65.
  estimation of fæcal bacteria, A., ii, 466.

Mattill, *Henry Albright*. See also *Paul E.* **Howe**.

Matuschek, *J.*, and **Nenning**, the production of chemically active rays in chemical reactions, A., ii, 116.

Matzke, *Fr.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Mau, *W.* See *Ernst Hermann* **Riesenfeld**.

Maugini, *A.* See *Ciro* **Ravenna**.

Mauguin, *Charles*, the internal movement of liquid crystals, A., ii, 630.

Mauritz, *Bela*, some rock-forming minerals from Hungary, A., ii, 177.

Mauthner, *Ferdinand*, combination of phenolcarboxylic acids, A., i, 267, 858.
  new synthetic glucosides, A., i, 574.

Mauthner, *Julius*, cystine, A., i, 335.

Maximoff, *N. A.*, chemical means of protecting plants from frost, A., ii, 476, 980.

May, *Clarence Earl*, phosphotungstic acid as a clarifying agent in urine analysis, A., ii, 302.

May, *Percy*, aromatic antimony compounds. Part III. Some primary aryl derivatives, T., 1033; P., 5.
  aromatic antimony compounds. Part IV. Compounds of antimony trichloride with diazonium chlorides, T., 1037; P., 96.

May, *Percy*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, some reactions of the sulphoxylic acids, P., 329.

Mayen, *Hans*. See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Mayer, *Erwin W.* See *Oskar* **Baudisch** and *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler**.

Mayer, *Fritz*, synthesis of phenanthraquinones, A., i, 478.

Mayer, *Fritz*. See also *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Mayer, *Mario*, action of sulphurous acid on aldehydoaminic bases, A., i, 251.
  pinene and camphor, A., i, 572.

Mayer, *O.*, the estimation of iron in water, A., ii, 809.

Mayer, *Paul*, pyruvic acid glycosuria, and the behaviour of pyruvic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 666.

Maynard, *Leonard*. See *Arthur Wayland* **Dox**.

Mays, *Karl*, proteins of Liebig's extract of meat, A., i, 399.

Mazé, *Pierre*, relation of the plants to the nutritive elements of the soil; law of the minimum and the law of the physiological ratios, A., ii, 796.
  presence of nitrous acid in the sap of the higher plants, A., ii, 1202.

Mazé, *Pierre*, **Ruot**, and **Lemoigne**, plant chlorosis provoked by calcium carbonate, A., ii, 1088.

Mazijewski, *L. F.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Mecklenburg, *Werner*, the isomerism of the stannic acids. II., A., ii, 355.

Mecklenburg, *Werner*. See also *Wilhelm* **Biltz**.

Medigreceanu, *Florentin*. See *Gabriel* **Bertrand** and *Phœbus A.* **Levene**.

Medinger, *Robert*, salts of aminophenols with dibasic acids, A., i, 848.

Meek, *Walter J.*, the liver and regeneration of fibrinogen, A., ii, 273.
  relation of the liver to the fibrinogen content of the blood, A., ii, 578.

Meerburg, *Pieter Adriaan*, power of potable water to dissolve lead, A., ii, 762.

Meerson, *S.* See *Alex.* **Orechoff**.

Mehd, *P. V.* See *John Reginald* **Blockey**.

Meigs, *Edward B.*, and *Leon A.* **Ryan**, the ash of smooth muscle, A., ii, 579.

Meigs, *Edward B.* See also *Leon A.* **Ryan**.

Meillère, *G.*, detection of pilocarpine in presence of quinine, A., ii, 1010.

Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, methylglyoxal, A., i, 831.

Meisenheimer, *Jakob*, *Jacob* **Dodonow**, and *Martha* **Hoffheinz**, optically active amino-oxides, A., i, 25.

Meisenheimer, *Jakob*. See also *Eduard* **Buchner**.

Meister, *A.*, didymolite, a new mineral, A., ii, 950.

Meitner, *Lise*, some simple methods of preparing radioactive disintegration products, A., ii, 10.
  the disintegration scheme of the active deposit of thorium, A., ii, 723.

Meitner, *Lise*. See also *Otto von* **Baeyer** and *Otto* **Hahn**.

Meldola, *Raphael*, *Arthur James* **Hale**, and *Hugh Vernon* **Thompson**, isopicramic acid and its use as an indicator, A., ii, 1090.

Meldola, *Raphael*, and *William Francis* **Hollely**, quinone-ammonium derivatives. Part I. The methylation products of picramic and isopicramic acids, T., 912; P., 128.

Meldrum, *Andrew Norman*, the development of the atomic theory. VII. The rival claims of William Higgins and John Dalton, A., ii, 35.

Mélikoff, *Petr. G.*, separation of phosphomolybdates from silicomolybdates, A., ii, 202.
  behaviour of hydrogen peroxide towards ammonium silicomolybdate and phosphomolybdate, A., ii, 683.
  sensitive reaction for molybdic acid, A., ii, 693.

Mélikoff, *Petr. G.*, and *M.* **Becaia**, estimation of phosphoric acid in presence of colloidal silicic acid, A., ii, 488.

Mellanby, *Edward*, and *Frederick William* **Twort**, presence of β-iminazolylethylamine in the intestinal wall; with a method of isolating a bacillus from the alimentary canal which converts histidine into this substance, A., ii, 853.

Mellanby, *Edward*. See also *Frederick William* **Twort**.

Mellet, *R.* See *Ernest* **Chuard**.

Mellquist, *Hjalmar*. See *Peter* **Klason**.

Meltzer, *Samuel James*. See *Israel Simon* **Kleiner**.

Melvin, *G. Spencer*, glycolysis in blood, A., ii, 1185.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Amy L.* **Daniels**, the behaviour of fat-soluble dyes and stained fat in the animal organism, A., ii, 1197.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*, and *Morris Seide* **Fine**, studies in nutrition. III. The utilisation of the proteins of corn, A., ii, 63.
  studies in nutrition. IV. The utilisation of the proteins of the legumes, A., ii, 271.
  studies in nutrition. V. The utilisation of the proteins of cotton seed, A., ii, 272.
  studies in nutrition. VI. Utilisation of the proteins of extractive-free meat powder; the origin of fæcal nitrogen, A., ii, 272.

Mendel, *Lafayette Benedict*. See also *Thomas Burr* **Osborne**.

Meneghini, *D.*, catalytic oxidation of ammonia. I., A., ii, 344.
  oxidation of chromic salts by means of silver oxide. I., A., ii, 390.

Meneghini, *D.* See also *Giuseppe* **Bruni**.

Menge, *George Albert*, new compounds of the choline type, A., i, 74.
  new compounds of the choline type. II. Acetyl derivatives of α-methylcholine, "β-homocholine," and "γ-homocholine," A., i, 949.

Menke, *J. B.* See *Frans Maurits* **Jaeger**.
Menschutkin, *Boris N.*, systems formed by antimony chloride and bromide with monosubstituted benzene hydrocarbons, A., i, 98.
 systems formed by antimony trichloride and tribromide with disubstituted benzene hydrocarbons, A., i, 99.
 relations of trisubstituted benzene hydrocarbons to antimony trichloride and tribromide, A., i, 100.
 compounds of antimony trichloride and tribromide with polynuclear benzene hydrocarbons, A., i, 177.
 behaviour of antimony trichloride and tribromide towards certain oxygenated organic compounds, A., i, 193.
 bicentenary anniversary of M. V. Lomonosoff's birthday, A., ii, 341.
 systems formed by fluorobenzene with antimony trichloride and tribromide, A., ii, 920.
 benzenesulphonic acid and antimony trihaloids, A., ii, 920.
 systems formed by antimony trichloride and tribromide with naphthalene and its derivatives, A., ii, 920.
 systems formed by cyclohexane and cyclohexene with antimony trichloride and tribromide, A., ii, 922.
 antimony trichloride and tribromide in their relations to phenol and some of its ethers, A., ii, 922.
 the system aniline-antimony trichloride, A., ii, 923.
Menten, *M. L.*, the relation of potassium salts and other substances to local anæsthesia of nerves, A., ii, 1194.
Menzies, *Alan Wilfrid Cranbrook*, and *Paul D.* **Potter**, two-component system: water—arsenic pentoxide, A., ii, 1165.
Menzies, *J. A.*, secretion and composition of human bile, A., ii, 786.
Mepissoff, *L. J.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.
Mercer, *R.* See *George Edward* **Bairsto**.
Merck, [*Carl*] *Emanuel*, preparation of arylpolymethylenechloro-compounds, A., i, 110.
 preparation of γ-chloropropylbenzene and its homologues, A., i, 175.
 preparation of cyanoaminoformyl esters, A., i, 877.
 preparation of allophanic acid esters, A., i, 877.
 preparation of compounds from quinine and dialkylbarbituric acids, A., i, 1013.
Merck, *Emanuel*, and *W.* **Eichholz**, preparation of a therapeutically valuable derivative of hexamethylenetetramine, A., i, 948.
Merriman, *Richard William*. See *John* **Wade**.
Merry, *Ernest*. See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.
Merton, *Thomas Ralph*, the photography of absorption spectra, P., 325.
 changes in certain absorption spectra in different solvents, A., ii, 875.
Merwin, *H. E.*, determination of the density of minerals by means of Rohrbach's solution of standard refractive index, A., ii, 55.
 quartz and fluorite as standards of density and refractive index, A., ii, 55.
 crystalline forms and genetic conditions of the sulphides of zinc, cadmium, and mercury; microscopic study, A., ii, 1055.
Mesernitsky, *P.*, decomposition of uric acid by the action of radium emanation, A., ii, 417.
 decomposition of the purines by the action of radium emanation, A., ii, 521.
Mesham, *Paul*. See *Charles A.* **Sadler**.
Meshtscherjakoff, *M. I.* See *Jakov I.* **Michailenko**.
Mettler, *Carl*, dichlorodihydroxybenzoylbenzoic acid: its conversion into tetrachlorofluorescein and into anthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 359.
Metzger, *Floyd Jay*, and *L. E.* **Marrs**, a new rapid and accurate volumetric method for the estimation of manganese and its application to the analysis of iron and steel, A., ii, 94.
Metzner, *René*, action of atropine in the organism, A., ii, 585.
Metzner, *René*, and *E.* **Hedinger**, action and relationships of atropine in the organism. II. The relation of the thyroid to the atropine-destroying power of the blood, A., ii, 966.
Meunier, *Jean*, action of benzaldehyde on polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars, A., i, 268.
 mechanical phenomena of gaseous combustion; spiral flame, A., ii, 432.
Meunier, *L.*, and *Alphonse* **Seyewetz**, tannage by means of halogens, A., i, 400.
Meunier, *Stanislas*, two French meteorites, A., ii, 776.
Meyer, *André*, action of hydroxycarbamide on some β-ketonic esters, A., i, 423.

Meyer, *André*, dibromophenylisooxazolone and derivatives, A., i, 582.
new derivatives of phenylisooxazolone, A., i, 1019.

Meyer, *Alexander von*. See *Alfred* **Benrath**.

Meyer, *Alfred R.* See *Marcello von* **Pirani**.

Meyer, *Edgar*, structure of the γ-rays. II., A., ii, 409.

Meyer, *Erwin*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Meyer, *Friedrich*, reductions and reactions in reversed flames. I. Reduction of chlorides in the chlorinehydrogen flame, A., ii, 1051.

Meyer, *Gustave M.* See *Phœbus A.* **Levene** and *Donald D. van* **Slyke**.

Meyer, *Hans*, and *Robert* **Beer**, oil from *Datura stramonium*, A., ii, 593.

Meyer, *Hans*, and *Josef* **Mally**, hydrazine derivatives of pyridinecarboxylic acids, A., i, 514.

Meyer, *Hermann*. See *Hans von* **Euler** and *Karl* **Polstorff**.

Meyer, *Jacob*, preparation of anthracene derivatives, A., i, 874.

Meyer, *Julius*, the polymorphism of allocinnamic acid, A., i, 32.
realisation of the Thomson-van der Waals surface, A., ii, 896.
thermal expansion of liquids between boiling point and critical point, A., ii, 1133.

Meyer, *Kurt*, the diminution of the antitryptic power of the blood in diabetes, A., ii, 583.

Meyer, *Kurt*. See also *Ernst* **Deussen**.

Meyer, *Kurt Heinrich*, keto-enolic tautomerism. VI. Relation between the constitution and the equilibrium of keto-enolic desmotropic compounds, A., i, 940.
keto-enolic tautomerism. VII. Desmotropy of malonic and methanetricarboxylic esters, A., i, 941.

Meyer, *Paul*, (Berlin), the preparation of glucosone, A., i, 538.

Meyer, *Paul*, (München). See *Hans* **Fischer**.

Meyer, *Richard* [*Emil*], pyrogenic acetylene condensations, A., i, 525.

Meyer, *Robert*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Meyer, *Richard Josef*, and *H.* **Goldenburg**, scandium, A., ii, 768.

Meyer, *Stefan*, and *Viktor F.* **Hess**, the definition of the Vienna radium standard preparations, A., ii, 716.

Meyer, *Stefan*. See also *Heinrich* **Mache**.

Meyerfeld, *Julius*, a new compound occurring in wood vinegar (methylcyclopentenolone), A., i, 628.

Meyerhof, *Otto*, the heat production of chemical processes in living cells (blood corpuscles), A., ii, 777.

Micewicz, *St.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Michael, *Arthur*, number of isomerides of merotropic and desmotropic compounds, A., i, 631.
isomeric ketonic modifications of dibenzoylacetylmethane, A., i, 631.
number of isomerides of merotropic and desmotropic compounds. IV. Isomeric modifications of ethyl formylphenylacetate, A., i, 861.
application of the "scale of combined influence" to explain the ionisation constants of organic acids, and a reply to the criticism of C. G. Derick, A., ii, 826.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Roger Frederick* **Brunel**, action of aqueous solutions of acids on olefines, A., i, 821.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *George Prescott* **Fuller**, number of isomerides of merotropic and desmotropic compounds. V. Isomeric enolic modifications of ethyl formylphenylacetate, A., i, 861.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Harold* **Hibbert**, isomeric ketonic modifications of dibenzoylpropionylmethane, A., i, 632.

Michael, *Arthur*, and *Fritz* **Zeidler**, chemistry of amyl compounds, A., i, 2.
course of the intramolecular transformations of alkyl bromides. II., A., i, 8.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, the isoelectric point of electro-amphoteric colloids, A., ii, 1150.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, and *W.* **Davidoff**, the electrometric method for estimation of the alkalinity of the blood, A., ii, 1184.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, and *Heinrich* **Davidsohn**, electrical transport of colloids, A., i, 326.
the cataphoresis of oxyhæmoglobin, A., i, 591.
the agglutination optimum in mixtures of colloids, A., ii, 440.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, and *W.* **Grineff**, the isoelectric point of gelatin, A., ii, 729.

Michaelis, *Leonor*, and *Peter* **Rona**, the distribution of reducing substances in mammalian blood, A., ii, 58.

Michaelis, *Leonor*. See also *Peter* **Rona**.

Michailenko, *Jacob I.*, physico-mechanical conception of solutions, A., ii, 438.

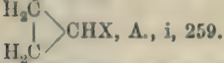
Michailenko, *Jacob I.*, and *M. I.* **Meshtscherjakoff**, influence of oxidising agents on the rate of solution of gold in potassium cyanide, A., i, 613.

Michailenko, *Jacob I.*, and *P. G.* **Mushinsky**, action of magnesium on the water of crystallisation of crystallohydrates ; activation of the magnesium by salts, A., ii, 350.

Michaud, *Gustave*, alkaloids and ultra-violet light, A., ii, 712.

Michel, *Franz*, universal apparatus, A., ii, 246.
  an automatic pipette for the determination of iodine- and saponification-numbers, A., ii, 396.
  detection of blood by means of pyridine, A., ii, 400.
  removal of chlorine in the titration of iron, A., ii, 495.
  an automatic universal burette, A., ii, 804.
  detection of blood in urine and other physiological liquids, A., ii, 1112.

Michiels, *Louis*, trimethylene [cyclopropane] derivatives of the type



$\left.\begin{array}{l}H_2C\\ \;|\\ H_2C\end{array}\right\rangle CHX$, A., i, 259.

Micklethwait, (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore*. See *John Cannell* **Cain** and *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Miculicich, *Miroslav*, inhibition of glycosuria. I. The influence of hirudin on glycosuria produced by adrenaline and by diuretin, A., ii, 855.
  inhibition of glycosuria. II. The influence of ergotoxin on glycosuria produced by adrenaline and diuretin, A., ii, 856.

Midhat, *D.* See *Paul* **Wenger**.

Miethe, *A.*, and *B.* **Seegert**, wave-length measurements for some of the platinum metals in the short-waved ultra-violet spectrum, A., ii, 2.

Mihailescu, *M.* See *Constantin I.* **Istrati** and *Adriano* **Ostrogovich**.

Mihara, *Shinji*, the enzymes of bull's testes, A., ii, 70.

Miklauz, *R.* See *Franz Wilhelm* **Dafert**.

Milanowsky, *W.* See *M.* **Tschilikin**.

Milarch, *Ernst*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.

Milbauer, *Jaroslav*, the action of oxygen on heated iron under pressure, A., ii, 1059.

Milikan, *J.* See *Frans Antoon Hubert* **Schreinemakers**.

Millar, *W. S.* See *Georg* **Bredig**.

Miller, *Edward Holl*, gravimetric estimation of phosphorus in milk, A., ii, 202.
  detection and estimation of small quantities of nitrous acid, A., ii, 992.

Miller, *E. M.* See *Joseph L.* **Miller**.

Miller, *Joseph L.*, and *E. M.* **Miller**, the effect of organ extracts on blood-pressure, A., ii, 58.

Miller, *Moriz*. See *Edgar* **Wedekind**.

Milliau, *E.*, detection of carbon disulphide in oils, A., ii, 92.

Millosevich, *Federico*, an iron-poor epidote (clinozoisite-epidote), from S. Barthélemy, Aosta Valley, Piedmont, A., ii, 569.

Mills, *James Edward*, the law of molecular attraction, A., ii, 1041.

Mills, (*Mrs.*) *Mildred*. See *William Hobson* **Mills**.

Mills, *William Hobson*, the preparation of durylic and pyromellitic acids, T., 2191 ; P., 243.

Mills, *William Hobson*, and (*Mrs.*) *Mildred* **Mills**, the synthetical production of derivatives of dinaphthanthracene, T., 2194 ; P., 242.

Mills, *William Hobson*, and *Walter Henry* **Watson**, note on the formation of tetrachlorophthalyl chloride by chlorination of tetrachlorophthalide, P., 262.

Milner, *R. D.* See *Charles Ford* **Langworthy**.

Milo, *C. J.*, storage of calcium cyanamide in the tropics, A., i, 16.

Milobendzki, *Thaddeus*, tautomerism of the dialkyl phosphites, A., i, 155.

Minaieff, *Wassily*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Minami, *D.*, the influence of lecithin and lipoids on diastase, A., i, 402.
  the influence of bile on diastase (amylase), A., i, 402.
  the reaction between ferments and anti-ferments, A., ii, 362.
  the influence of serum and the expressed juices of organs on the fat-splitting ferments, A., ii, 460.
  the relationship between the pancreas and suprarenals, A., ii, 461.
  the biological action of mesothorium ; the action of thorium emanation on digestive ferments and autolysis, A., ii, 965.

Mines, *George Ralph*, interpretation of the "protective action" of gelatin on colloidal gold, A., ii, 169.
  the relations to electrolytes of the hearts of different species of animals. I. Elasmobranchs and pecten, A., ii, 367.
  influence of certain ions on the electrical charge of surfaces and its relationship to problems in colloidal chemistry and biology, A., ii, 372.

Minguin, *Jules*, dissociation of tartrates, malates, and camphorates of amines as revealed by their rotatory power, A., i, 237.

Minovici, *Stéphane*, and *Bella* **Hausknecht**, some chlorine derivatives of cholesterol, A., i, 110.

Minovici, *Stéphane*, and *Eugène* **Vlahutza**, the action of perhydrol on cholesterol in the presence of sulphuric acid, A., i, 697.

Minovici, *Stéphane*, and (*Mlle.*) *Théodosie* **Zenovici**, the condensation of phenylglycollonitrile with aromatic aldehydes in the presence of thionyl chloride, A., i, 699.

Mirande, *Marcel*, presence of hydrogen cyanide in *Trifolium repens*, A., ii, 1085.

existence of cyanogenetic principles in a new *Centaurea* (*Centaurea crocodylium*) and in a *Commelinacea* (*Tinantia fugax*), A., ii, 1203.

a new natural group of plants producing hydrogen cyanide, the Calycanthaceae, A., ii, 1203.

Misner, *R. R.* See *Amé* **Pictet**.

Mitchell, *Philip H.* See *J. F.* **McClendon**.

Mitscherlich, *Eilhard Alfred*, *K.* **Celichowski**, and *Hermann* **Fischer**, estimation of small amounts of potassium, A., ii, 204.

Mitscherlich, *Eilhard Alfred*, and *Hermann* **Fischer**, estimation of potassium; potassium sodium cobalt nitrite method, A., ii, 996.

Mitter, *Profulla.* See *Carl* **Liebermann**.

Mixter, *William Gilbert*, heat of formation of titanium dioxide, A., ii, 133.

heat of combination of acidic oxides with sodium oxide. VII. Heat of formation of the oxides of vanadium and uranium, A., ii, 899.

Miyake, *K.*, the non-protein nitrogenous constituents of the shoots of *Sasa paniculata*, A., ii, 380.

behaviour of pentosans and methylpentosans in seeds of *Glycine hispida* and *Phaseolus vulgaris* during germination, A., ii, 1085.

estimation of galactan, A., ii, 1105.

Miyake, *K.*, and *T.* **Tadokoro**, composition of the egg-shells of *Pollachius brandti*, A., ii, 368.

carbohydrates of the shoots of *Sasa paniculata*, A., ii, 380.

Modelski, *J. von.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer**.

Möhlau, *Richard*, *Heinrich* **Beyschlag**, and *H.* **Köhres**, thiazines, A., i, 212.

Möhlau, *Richard*, and *Alfred* **Redlich**, condensation of para-quinones with indoles and pyrroles containing hydrogen in the 3-position, A., i, 129.

Möhlau, *Richard*, *Arthur* **Viertel**, and *Alfred* **Redlich**, a new synthesis of anthraquinonylhydrazines, A., i, 705.

Möhlau, *Richard*, *Arthur* **Viertel**, and *Friedrich* **Reiner**, anthraquinonylmonohydrazines, A., i, 704.

Moeller, *M.* See *Friedrich* **Krüger**.

Mörner, *Carl Th.*, homogentisic acid. I., A., i, 459.

ovomucoid and sugar in the white of the bird's egg, A., ii, 1070.

Mohr, *Ernst*, reversible transformation of many carboxylic acids into ketenhydrates, A., i, 362.

Moldenhauer, *Fr.*, estimation of silica in iron ores, A., ii, 92.

Moldovan, *J.* See *R.* **Doerr**.

Moles, *Enrique*, ebullioscopic constant of carbon tetrachloride, A., ii, 431.

ethylene dibromide in cryoscopy, A., ii, 533.

Moles, *Enrique*, and *L.* **Gómez**, chromyl chloride. I., A., ii, 560.

Molina, *Olimpia.* See *Guido* **Bargellini**.

Molliard, *Marin*, action of certain diureides and of hippuric acid on the development and tuberisation of radishes, A., ii, 82.

comparison of oxidation of phenomena in galls and the normal homologous organs, A., ii, 285.

is humus a direct source of carbon for the higher green plants? A., ii, 287.

Mondschein, *Julius*, the estimation of lactic acid in the presence of β-hydroxybutyric acid, A., ii, 813.

the estimation of lactic acid in the presence of proteins, A., ii, 814.

Mondschein, *Julius.* See also *Emil* **Lenk**.

Monikowski, *L.* See *Alexander* **Tschirch**.

Monimart, estimation of sulphurous acid in white wines, A., ii, 682.

Montagne, *Pieter J.*, the "cause" of the Beckmann rearrangement, A., i, 73.

action of phosphorus tribromide and phosphorus on β-benzopinacolin, A., i, 630.

Monteverde, *N. A.*, and *V. N.* **Lubimenko**, formation of chlorophyll in plants. II., A., ii, 800.

Montgomerie, *Harvey Hugh.* See *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson**.

Monthulé, estimation of halogens in some organic compounds, A., ii, 485.

Moody, *H. W.*, determination of the ratio of the specific heats, and of the specific heat at constant pressure of air and carbon dioxide, A., ii, 531.
Moog, *R.* See *Alexandre* **Desgrez**.
Moore, *A. R.*, is œdema determined by the acid content of the tissues? A., ii, 856.
Moore, *Benjamin*, *Edward S.* **Edie**, *Edward* **Whiteley**, and *W. J.* **Dakin**, the nutrition and metabolism of marine animals in relation to (*a*) dissolved, (*b*) particulate organic matter of sea-water, A., ii, 1068.
Moore, *Benjamin*. See also *Edward S.* **Edie**.
Moore, *Charles James*. See *Gregory Paul* **Baxter**.
Moore, *Raymond L.* See *John William* **Turrentine**.
Moore, *Tom Sidney*, *Donald Bradley* **Somervell**, and *John Newton* **Derry**, the velocity of reaction between potassium chloroacetate and some aliphatic amines, T., 2459; P., 278.
Moore, *Tom Sidney*, and *Thomas Field* **Winmill**, the state of amines in aqueous solution, T., 1635.; P., 109, 126.
Moormann, *A.* See *Benno* **Bleyer**.
Moosbrugger, *W.* See *Karl* **Auwers**.
Moran, *Robert C.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.
Moreau, *Georges*, the mass and mobility of the positive ions of a flame, A., ii, 1031.
Morel, *Albert*. See *Louis* **Hugounenc**.
Morel, *J.* See *Léon* **Grimbert**.
Morel, *Pierre*, simple constant level water-bath, A., ii, 445.
Morelli, *Giuseppe*. See *Luigi* **Bernardini**.
Moreschi, *Annibale*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.
Morey, *George W.*, new apparatus for vacuum sublimation, A., ii, 444.
  occurrence of argon in commercial oxygen made from liquid air, A., ii, 450.
  benzoic acid as an acidimetric standard, A., ii, 986.
Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, *Edgar* **Jobling**, and *Raymond Theodore Fred* **Barnett**, the absorption spectra of certain aromatic nitroamines and nitroamides, T., 1209; P., 152.
Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, amino-derivatives of arylsulphonanilides and arylsulphon-β-naphthalides, T., 143.
  aromatic amino-derivatives containing antimony; preliminary note, P., 19.
Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and (*Miss*) *Frances Mary Gore* **Micklethwait**, organic derivatives of arsenic and antimony; preliminary note, P., 68.
  the constitution of *o*-diazoimines. Part II. The *p*-tolylnaphthatriazoles, P., 325.
Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *Henry Webster* **Moss**, co-ordination compounds of vanadium; preliminary note, P., 199.
  co-ordination compounds of vanadium. Part I. The acylacetonates, P., 325.
Morgan, *Gilbert Thomas*, and *Joseph* **Reilly**, non-aromatic diazonium salts; preliminary note, P., 334.
Morgan, *H. H.* See *Firman* **Thompson**.
Morgenroth, *Julius*, and *Felix* **Rosenthal**, the influence of potassium hexatantalate on the action of antimony compounds in experimental trypanosome infection, A., ii, 376.
Morgenstern, *Otto*, laserpitin, A., i, 708.
Morozewicz, *Józef*, hatchettite and [glauconite] from Bonarka, near Cracow, A., ii, 776.
Morrell, *Robert Selby*, studies of Chinese wood oil; β-elæostearic acid, T., 2082; P., 235.
Morrow, *Genevieve V.*, the ultimate lines of the vacuum tube spectra of manganese, lead, copper, and lithium, A., ii, 711.
Morse, *Harmon Northrop*, *William West* **Holland**, *Chester Newton* **Myers**, *G.* **Cash**, and *J. B.* **Zinn**, osmotic pressure of sucrose solutions at high temperatures, A., ii, 835.
Moschini, *Augusto*. See *Bernardo* **Oddo**.
Moschkoff, (*Mlle.*) *A.* See *Giovanni* **Malfitano**.
Moscicki, *J.*, formation of hydrogen cyanide in the high tension electric flame, A., ii, 896.
Moseley, *H. G. J.*, the number of β-particles emitted in the transformation of radium, A., ii, 1024.
Moseley, *H. G. J.*, and *Walter* **Makower**, γ-radiation from radium-*B*, A., ii, 220.
Moser, *Ludwig*, titration of copper salts with titanium trichloride, A., ii, 1097.
Moser, *Ludwig*, and *F.* **Perjatel**, estimation of arsenious acid with potassium permanganate in presence of hydrochloric acid, A., ii, 866.
  separation of arsenic from antimony and other metals by means of methyl alcohol in a current of air, A., ii, 866.

Moss, *Henry Webster*. See (*Sir*) *Walter Noel* **Hartley** and *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Mossler, *Gustav*, methylation of brucine, A., i, 297.

Mostowisch, *W*. See *H. O.* **Hofmann**.

Motschmann, *Oskar*. See *Richard* **Anschütz**.

Moufang, *Ed.*, the solubility of ozone in water, A., ii, 447.

Moulin, *A.*, reactions of pyramidone, A., ii, 399.

Mouneyrat, *Antoine*, toxicity of arsenic compounds employed in therapeutics, A., ii, 281.

Moureu, *Charles*, and *Adolphe* **Lepape**, ratios of the rare gases to one another and to nitrogen in mine gases, A., ii, 47.
  some natural gases particularly rich in helium, A., ii, 843.

Moureu, *Charles*, and *Amand* **Valeur**, degradation of sparteine; formation of a hydrocarbon: sparteilene, A., i, 210.
  the symmetry of sparteine, A., i, 296.

Mouton, *Henri*. See *A.* **Cotton**.

Muchin, *G.*, influence of a third component on the freezing point of a binary mixture, A., ii, 898.

Müller, *A.* See *Franz* **Lehmann**.

Müller, *Br.* See *Benno* **Bleyer**.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Otto* **Diefenthäler**, volumetric estimation of vanadic acid with potassium ferrocyanide, A., ii, 300.

Müller, *Erich*, and *R.* **Emslander**, influence of current density on the formation of persulphuric acid and the changes in concentration of persulphuric acid and Caro's acid, A., ii, 895.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Otto* **Müller**, the velocity coefficient of the chemical formation of chlorate determined by electrolysis, A., ii, 1154.

Müller, *Erich*, and *Eberhard* **Sauer**, electrolytic formation of dichromate from chromate, A., ii, 1037.

Müller, *Erich*, *Gustav* **Wegelin**, and *E.* **Kellerhoff**, copper salts of hydroferrocyanic and hydroferricyanic acids, A., i, 614.

Müller, *Ernst*, the formation of nitrogen oxides by the electric spark discharge in liquid air, A., ii, 753.

Müller, *Franz*. See *Joseph* **Barcroft**.

Müller, *Gerhard*. See *Wilhelm* **Autenrieth**.

Müller, *Hugo*, inositol and some of its isomerides, T., 2383; P., 291.

Müller, *Max*. See *Wilhelm* **Schneider**.

Müller, *Noe L.*, the function of interatomic electrons in catalysis and electrolysis, A., ii, 530.

Müller, *Noe L.* See also *Rudolf* **Wegscheider**.

Müller, *Otto* (Stuttgart). See *Erich* **Müller**.

Müller, *Paul Th.* See *Karl* **Helle**.

Müller, *Robert*, the action of carbonyl chloride on the body of man and of animals, A., ii, 73.

Müntz, *Achille*, and *Henri* **Gaudechon**, the awakening of the earth, A., ii, 292.
  degradation of phosphatic manures during a rotation of crops, A., ii, 982.

Müntz, *Achille*, and *E.* **Lainé**, the proportion of carbon dioxide in the air of antarctic regions, A., ii, 154.

Mulert, *Otto*, thermochemistry of silicic acid and the silicates, A., ii, 626.

Muller, *Ch.*, estimation of phosphoric acid by means of citro-molybdic acid solution, A., ii, 487.

Muller, *Paul Thièbaud*, and *E.* **Carrière**, refraction and dispersion of nitrates of mercury, A., ii, 402.

Muller, *Paul Thièbaud*, and (*Mlle.*) *V.* **Guerdjikoff**, refraction and magnetic rotation of mixtures, A., ii, 325, 1113.

Mumm, *Otto*, and *Clemens* **Bergell**, free acetoneoxalic [acetylpyruvic] acid and its derivatives, A., i, 936.
  derivatives of triketopyrrolidine and their conversion into trimethylparamide, A., i, 1015.

Murachi, *Nagataka*, sulphur metabolism in cancer patients, A., ii, 665.

Murat, *Marcel*, and *Gaëtan* **Amouroux**, condensation of butyrone with organomagnesium compounds, A., i, 527.

Murat, *Marcel*, and **Cathala**, acetals derived from cyclic alcohols, A., i, 846.

Murat, *Marcel*. See also *Gaëtan* **Amouroux**, *Alphonse* **Mailhe**, and *Paul* **Sabatier**.

Murlin, *John R.*, and *H. C.* **Bailey**, the urine of late pregnancy and the puerperium, A., ii, 371.

Murmann, *Ernst*, simplification of gravimetric analysis, A., ii, 87.

Murschhauser, *Hans*, the respiratory exchange at extreme external temperatures in relation to the body surface; the time course of carbon dioxide production and oxygen consumption at such temperatures, A., ii, 776.
  a respiration apparatus, A., ii, 851.

Murschhauser, *Hans*, and *Hubert* **Hidding**, the influence of dry and moist air on gaseous metabolism, A., ii, 850.

Murschhauser, *Hans*. See also *Arthur* **Schlossmann**.

Mushinsky, *P. G.* See *Jacob I.* **Michailenko**.

Mussell, *Albert George*, *Ferdinand Bernard* **Thole**, and *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan**, the viscosity of compounds containing tervalent nitrogen. Part I. The amines, T., 1008; P., 70.

Mutch, *N.*, histozyme, A., ii, 579.

Myers, *Chester Newton*. See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse**.

Myers, *James Eckersley*, a method of estimating potassium iodate, P., 99.

Myers, *James Eckersley*. See also *James Brierley* **Firth**.

Myers, *Victor Caryl*, and *G. O.* **Volovic**, metabolism in an experimental fever with special reference to creatinine elimination, A., ii, 277.

Mylius, *Franz*, the purity of commercial metals, A., ii, 450.

Mylo, *Bruno*, action of acid chlorides on ethyl diethoxyacetate, A., i, 4.

dichloroacetaldehyde and the formation of vinyl acetates from bromoacetaldehydes, A., i, 335.

Mylo, *Bruno*. See also *Alfred* **Wohl**.

N.

Nacken, *Richard*, formation of apatite, A., ii, 1061.

Nägele, *Hans*, substituted rhodanins and some of their aldehyde condensation products. XII., A., i, 794.

Nakano, *Tomonori*. See *Masataro* **Hayakawa**.

Nakaseko, *Rokuro*, new transformations of *m*-sulphamidobenzoic acid under the influence of heat, A., i, 452.

Nametkin, *S. S.*, preparation of methylcyclopentane, A., i, 172.

action of nitric acid on cyclopentane and methylcyclopentane, A., i, 175.

Nasini, *Raffaelle*, the history of spectrochemistry, A., ii, 709.

Nasini, *Raffaelle*, and *Fernando* **Ageno**, the presence of uranium in Italian rocks; granites from the island of Montecristo and radioactive tufa from Fiuggi, A., ii, 724.

volatility of boric acid in steam: boiling of its saturated solutions with the solid phase, A., ii, 937.

Nasini, *Raffaelle*, and *Enrico* **Baschieri**, analysis of molybdenite from Calabria, A., ii, 773.

Nasini, *Raffaelle*, and *C.* **Porlezza**, radioactivity of the waters of Monte Amiata and experiments on the atmospheric dispersion of that district, A., ii, 525, 1123.

presence of notable quantities of boric acid in the mineral waters of Salsomaggiore, A., ii, 1184.

Nastukoff, *Alexander M.*, and *I. I.* **Kotukoff**, phenyldesoxyn of dextrose, A., i, 762.

Nastukoff, *Alexander M.*, and *P. M.* **Kroneberg**, condensation of formaldehyde with *o*-toluidine, A., i, 962.

Nastukoff, *Alexander M.*, and *V. I.* **Malkaln**, condensation of formaldehyde with aniline, A., i, 962.

Nauckhoff, *Sigurd*, the crystallographic distinctions of nitroglycerol, A., i, 63.

Naunton, *William Johnson Smith*. See *Siegfried* **Ruhemann**.

Neave, *George Ballingall*, the catalytic action of copper at 300° on some alcohols of the terpene group, T., 513; P., 53.

solubilities of the lead salts of the higher fatty acids in ether and in light petroleum, A., i, 748.

Neber, *Peter*. See *Otto* **Fischer**.

Nelson, *E. K.*, the quantitative estimation of ketones in essential oils, A., ii, 396.

Nelson, *John Maurice*. See *Kaufman George* **Falk**.

Nenning. See *J.* **Matuschek**.

Neogi, *Pañchānan*, nitrites of primary, secondary, and tertiary bases, T., 1608; P., 53.

preparation of the nitrites of primary, secondary, and tertiary amines. Part I., P., 41.

Neubauer, *Ernst*, the action of antiglycosuric medicaments and liver glycosuria, A., ii, 962.

Neubauer, *Hugo*, and *F.* **Lücker**, Lorenz's method for the estimation of phosphoric acid, A., ii, 386.

Neuberg, *Carl*, the reaction between dextrose and phenylmethylhydrazine, A., i, 608.

preparation of *d*-glucosamine, A., i, 836.

the bio-chemical conversion of pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid into *n*-valeric and δ-aminovaleric acids, A., ii, 76.

the origin of optically active valeric acid in the putrefaction of proteins, A., ii, 76.

Neuberg, *Carl,* does *d*-ornithine undergo racemisation on treatment with putrefactive bacteria ? A., ii, 76.
  chemical changes produced by different kinds of rays. V., A., ii, 314.
  fermentations with yeast in absence of sugar. VII. The formation of β-hydroxybutaldehyde in the fermentation of butyric acid, A., ii, 973.
  short notices, A., ii, 1105.
  the iodoform reaction of lactic acid, A., ii, 1106.
Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Migaku* **Ishida,** the estimation of sugars in natural products, A., ii, 99.
  sugar analysis, A., ii, 210.
Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Laszló* **Karczag,** fermentations with yeast in absence of sugar. VI., A., ii, 78.
Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Johannes* **Kerb,** precipitating reagents for amino-acids, A., i, 540.
  fermentation with yeast in absence of sugar. VIII. The formation of acetaldehyde by auto-fermentation, A., ii, 973.
Neuberg, *Carl,* and *Omer* **Schewket,** the polarimetric estimation of the glucosamine content of ovomucoid and pseudomucin, A., i, 922.
  the changes produced by light on certain pharmaceutical products, A., ii, 1021.
  the detection of conjugated glycuronic acid in normal urine, A., ii, 1106.
Neuberger, *Walther.* See *Roland* **Scholl.**
Neukirch, *P.*, estimation of physiological values in the small intestine ; action of pilocarpine, A., ii, 967.
Neumann, *Julius.* See *Edmund* **Herrmann.**
Neumann, *K. O.*, the oxygen exchange of the suparenal gland, A., ii, 367.
Neumann, *R.*, simplification of the method of estimating nitrogen, A., ii, 682.
Neumann, *Wilhelm.* See *Isidor J.* **Klimont.**
Neville, *Henry Allen Dugdale,* the "crude fat" of *Beta vulgaris,* T., 1101 ; P., 130.
Neville, *Henry Allen Dugdale.* See also *L. F.* **Newman.**
Newman, *L. F.*, *G. W.* **Robinson,** *E. T.* **Halnan,** and *Henry Allen Dugdale* **Neville,** relative digestibility of white and wholemeal breads, A., ii, 658.
Newman, *Sidney Herbert.* See (*Miss*) *Kathleen* **Balls.**
Ney, *F.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**
Nicholson, *J. W.*, a structural theory of the chemical elements, A., ii, 35.
Nick, *H.* See *Heinrich W.* **Schmidt.**
Nickell, *G.* See *Heinrich* **Klinger.**
Nickerson, *Carleton Bell,* a rearrangement of precedure for the removal of phosphate ions from the iron and alkaline earth groups, A., ii, 1210.
Nicloux, *Maurice,* preparation of iodic acid for the estimation of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 549.
Nicolardot, *Paul,* action of mercury and its salts on aluminium, A., ii, 558.
  apparatus for gas measurement, A., ii, 597.
Nicolet, *Ben H.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**
Niederstadt, the distinction between aragonite and calcite, A., ii, 760.
Nienhaus, *Heinrich,* the photo-electric behaviour of solutions, A., ii, 5.
Nierenstein, *Maximilian,* tannin, A., i, 203, 468.
  "luteo-acid," (a correction), A., i, 204.
  formation of gallamide from acetyltannin, A., i, 290.
  anthocyanins. II. An anthocyanin-like oxidation product of chrysin, A., i, 292.
  physiological action of atoxyl (*p*-aminophenylarsinic acid), A., ii, 75.
  chemistry of Cheddar cheese, A., ii, 291.
Nierenstein, *Maximilian,* and (*Miss*) *Muriel* **Wheldale,** anthocyanins. I. An anthocyanin-like oxidation product of quercitin, A., i, 42.
Nierenstein, *Maximilian.* See also *Rodger J.* **Manning.**
Nieuwenburg, *C. J. van.* See *Willem* **Reinders.**
Niggli, *Paul,* gaseous mineralisers in a magma. I., A., ii, 632.
  colloidal chemistry and twin crystals, A., ii, 744.
Nishikawa, *S.* See *S.* **Kinoshita.**
Nitchie, *C. C.*, a rapid method for the estimation of sulphur in roasted blende, A., ii, 682.
Nizzi, *Flaminio.* See *Giacomo* **Pighini.**
Njegovan, *Vladimir,* vegetable phosphatides, A., ii, 195.
  process for drying fluids and tissues of animal and vegetable origin by anhydrous sodium sulphate, A., ii, 970.
Noble, *von,* and *Marc* **Larchevêque,** estimation of solid material in aqueous suspension, A., ii, 295.
Noerdlinger, *Hugo,* derivatives of acetylene, A., i, 231.

Nolan, *Thomas Joseph*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the interaction of bromine with the two sulphides of *β*-naphthol, T., 1420 ; P., 188.
salts of naphthathioxonium ; preliminary note, P., 276.

Nolan, *Thomas Joseph*. See also *Hugh* **Ryan**.

Noll, *Alfred*. See *Volkmar* **Kohlschütter**.

Noll, *Hermann*, Trillich's method for the estimation of free carbonic acid in water, A., ii, 685.
differentiation of the magnesium hardness in carbonate and non-carbonate hardness ; detection of alkali carbonates in waters, A., ii, 997.

Noll, *K.* See *Karl* **Fries**.

Nolte, *E.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Noorden, *Karl von, jun.*, **Elfér** and **Piantoni**, lactic acid formation in blood. IV., A., ii, 1064.

Nordenskjöld, *Ivar*, the formation of "töre" in pine wood, A., ii, 979.

Norman, *George Marshall*, some new diazoamino- and *o*-aminoazo-compounds, T., 1913 ; P., 232.

Normand, *Charles William Blyth*, and *Alexander Charles* **Cumming**, the action of halogens on silver salts and on potassium cyanate in presence of water, with a note on the decomposition of cyanic acid in aqueous solution, T., 1852 ; P., 225.

Normand, *Léon*. See *Paul* **Pascal**.

Norris, (*Mrs.*) *Dorothy*. See *Arthur* **Harden**.

Norsa, *Luigi*, the electrical properties of copper-zinc alloys, A., ii, 890.

North, *H. B.*, and *A. M.* **Hageman**, action of thionyl chloride on metals and metalloids, A., ii, 842.

Northrup, *Edwin Fitch*, some electrical properties of sodium and potassium and their alloy, A., ii, 225.

Noss, *F.* See *Robert* **Kremann**.

Nothmann-Zuckerkandl, *Helene*, the action of narcotics on plasma movements, A., ii, 1083.

Nottbohm, *F. E.*, and *W.* **Weisswange**, estimation of iron in milk, A., ii, 690.

Novák, *Joh.*, alkylation of amino-acids with alkyl sulphates, A., i, 337.

Nowak, *H.*, estimation of sucrose in condensed milk, A., ii, 1004.

Nowell, *John W.*, action of heat on *p*-sulphamido-*o*-toluic acid, A., i, 768.

Noyes, *Arthur Amos*, proposed system of notation for physico-chemical quantities, A., ii, 213.
system of qualitative analysis for the common elements. V. Detection of the acidic constituents, A., ii, 599.

Noyes, *Arthur Amos*, and *Bertrand F.* **Brann**, equilibrium of the reaction between metallic silver and ferric nitrate, A., ii, 916.

Noyes, *Arthur Amos*, and *Kaufman George* **Falk**, properties of salt solutions in relation to the ionic theory. II. Electrical conductivity, A., ii, 526.
properties of salt solutions in relation to the ionic theory. IV. Comparison of the ionisation values derived from the freezing-point lowering and from the conductivity ratio, A., ii, 527.

Noyes, *William Albert*, possible explanation of some phenomena of ionisation by the electron theory, A., ii, 545.

Noyes, *William Albert*, and *Charles E.* **Burke**, molecular rearrangements in the camphor series. IX. Lauronolic acid and campholactone, A., i, 159.

Noyes, *William Albert*, *E. E.* **Gorsline**, and *Ralph S.* **Potter**, molecular rearrangements in the camphor series. VIII. Camphonolic acid and camphonololactone, A., i, 159.

Noyes, *William Albert*, and *Ralph S.* **Potter**, molecular rearrangements in the camphor series. X. Campholytic acid and related compounds; Walden's rearrangement, A., i, 786.

Nuttall, *J. M.* See *Hans* **Geiger**.

Nuttall, *Walter Harold*. See *William Francis* **Cooper**.

O.

Obermeyer, *Friedrich*, and *Robert* **Willheim**, the formaldehyde titration of proteins. I., A., ii, 399.

Obermiller, *Julius*, [orientation in the benzene nucleus], A., i, 174.

O'Brien, *William B.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

O'Connor, *Ellen*, spectrum of the magnesium high-frequency arc, A., ii, 110.

O'Connor, *James M.*, the adrenaline content of the blood, A., ii, 459.

Odake, *S.* See *Umetaro* **Suzuki**.

Oddo, *Bernardo*, syntheses in the indole group. III. Methylindole *C*- and *N*-carboxylic acids, A., i, 649.
syntheses in the pyrrole group. IV. Pyridine-pyrrole bases, A., i, 653.

Oddo, *Bernardo*, and *Cesarina* **Dainotti**, syntheses in the pyrrole group. V. α-, β-, and γ-Pyrryl diketones, A., i, 721.
  syntheses in the pyrrole group. VI. Action of organic anhydrides on magnesium pyrryl compounds, A., i, 721.

Oddo, *Bernardo*, and *Augusto* **Moschini**, syntheses in the pyrrole group. VII. Derivatives of pyrrole-2- and -3-carboxylic acids, A., i, 802.
  syntheses in the pyrrole group. VIII. Halogen- and amino-derivatives of methylpyrroyl, A., i, 803.
  syntheses in the pyrrole group. IX. Pyrroylacetic acid, A., i, 804.

Oddo, *Bernardo*, and *Ettore* **Vassallo**, constitution of the phthaleins and their derivatives, A., i, 792.

Oddo, *Giuseppe*, and *Anna* **Mannessier**, phosphoryl chloride as a cryoscopic solvent and its applications. VIII., A., ii, 906.

Odell, *Allan F.*, oil of the southern cypress, A., i, 574.

Odén, *Sven*, humic acid of sphagnum peat, A., i, 336.
  fractional coagulation; relationship between the size of particles and the stability of disperse systems, A., ii, 240.
  physico-chemical properties of sulphur hydrosols, A., ii, 1143.

O'Donoghue, *Charles H.*, the relation between the *corpus luteum* and the growth of the mammary gland, A., ii, 70.

Öchslin, *Karl*. See *Ernest* **Fourneau**.

Oechsner de Coninck, [*François*] *William*, a mode of formation of acraldehyde, A., i, 527.
  molecular weight of calcium oxide; atomic weight of calcium, A., ii, 159.
  action of lithium hydroxide on calcium carbonate, A., ii, 642.

Oechsner de Coninck, *William*, and *Albert* **Raynaud**, action of dilute nitric acid on starch and on dextrin, A., i, 73.
  uranyl oxalate, A., i, 535.

Öholm, *L. William*, new method for determining the diffusion of dissolved substances, A., ii, 905.

Oellers, *Heinrich*, nature and distribution of the emission in the arc spectrum of different metals, A., ii, 404.

Österberg, *Emil*. See *Charles George Lewis* **Wolf**.

Oesterheld, *G*. See *Fritz* **Fichter**.

Oesterle, *Otto A.*, constitution of rhein, A., i, 203.
  action of ammonia on chrysophanic acid methyl ester, A., i, 276.
  constitution of natural chrysazin derivatives, A., i, 632.

Oestermann, *H*. See *H*. **Wagner**.

Östling, *Gustav Jim*, the influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the refractive and dispersive power of organic compounds, T., 457.

Oestreicher, *E*. See *Hans* **Rupe**.

Ogawa, *Sagoro*, action of adrenaline on blood-vessels, A., ii, 281.

Ogawa, *Sagoro*. See also *Erwin* **Rohde**.

Ogilvie, *James P.*, estimation of sucrose in cane molasses by the double polarisation method, using invertase and acid as hydrolysts, A., ii, 393.

Ogorodnikoff, *A*. See *Leo A*. **Tschugaeff**.

Ohlsén, *Hjalmar*. See *Hans von* **Euler**.

Ohmann, *O.*, prevention of hydrogen explosions by the interposition of steel wool, A., ii, 635.
  some peculiarities of metal wools, A., ii, 1172.

Ohta, *Kohshi*, the behaviour of *d*-α-glucoheptonic acid in the organism of the rabbit, dog, and man, A., ii, 279.
  the thermostability of trypsin and pepsin, A., i, 927.
  the formation of acetoacetic acid from certain dicarboxylic acids with four carbon atoms, A., ii, 1075.
  the behaviour of malic acid in the animal body, A., ii, 1076.

Oinuma, *Soroku*, the relative rates of oxidation and reduction of blood, A., ii, 179.

Okada, *Harukichi*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Okada, *Teppei*. See *Riko* **Majima**.

Oldenberg, *Ludwig*. See *Oswald* **Loeb**.

Olie, *J., jun.*, and *Hugo Rudolph* **Kruyt**, photo-electric phenomena with antimony sulphide (antimonite), A., ii, 317.

Olivari, *F.*, the molecular weight of selenium in solution, A., ii, 753.

Oliveri-Mandalà, *E.*, and *T*. **Passalacqua**, action of hydrazoic acid on cyanogen; formation of cyanotetrazole, A., i, 144.

Ollive, *F.*, elastic force of saturated vapours, A., ii, 231.

Olsan, *H*. See *Albert A*. **Epstein**.

Olszewski, *Karl*, avoidance of losses of cold in the liquefaction of hydrogen, A., ii, 342.

Oltrogge, *Heinrich Conrad*. See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, experiments with liquid helium; isotherms of monatomic gases, etc. IX. Thermal properties of helium, A., ii, 251.

experiments with liquid helium; electrical resistance of pure metals, etc. VI. The sudden change in the rate at which the resistance of mercury disappears, A., ii, 319.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *C. A.* **Crommelin**, isotherms of monatomic substances and of their binary mixtures. XIII. The empirical reduced equation of state for argon, A., ii, 900.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *W. J. de* **Haas**, isotherms of diatomic substances and of their binary mixtures. XII. Compressibility of hydrogen vapour at and below the boiling point, A., ii, 1138.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *E.* **Oosterhuis**, magnetic researches. VI. Paramagnetism at low temperatures, A., ii, 1133.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*, and *Albert* **Perrier**, researches on magnetism. IV. Para-magnetism at very low temperatures, A., ii, 228.

Onnes, *Heike Kamerlingh*. See also *Albert* **Perrier**.

Ono, *S.* See *S.* **Kinoshita**.

Oosterhuis, *E.* See *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.

Oppenheim, *Kurt*. See *Ferdinand* **Blumenthal**.

Oppenheimer, *Max*, the action of dilute sodium hydroxide on glyceraldehyde and dihydroxyacetone, A., i, 831.

Oppenheimer, *Max*. See also *Gustav* **Embden**.

Oppenheimer, *Paul*. See *Walter* **Borsche**.

Oppenheimer, *Siegfried*, lactic acid formation in the artificially perfused liver. II., A., ii, 1071.

Oppermann, *Paul*. See *Johannes* **Scheiber**.

Oppler, *Berthold*, the estimation of dextrose in urine and blood, A., ii, 100.

substitute for Kipp's apparatus, A., ii, 245.

Orabona, *M.* See *Ugo* **Alvisi**.

Orechoff, *Alex.*, and *R.* **Konowaloff**, unsaturated compounds. I. Elimination of hydrogen chloride from unsymmetrical carbinyl chlorides, A., i, 436.

Orechoff, *Alex.*, and *S.* **Meerson**, unsaturated compounds. II. Elimination of hydrogen chloride from unsymmetrical carbinyl chlorides, A., i, 621.

Orloff, *E. I.*, composition of linseed oil and the distribution of oxygen in dried layers of the oil. II., A., i, 158.

kinetics of chemical reactions of combination, deoxidation, and oxidation, A., ii, 243.

Orloff, *N.*, analyses of silicates from the neighbourhood of Pyatigorsk, Caucasia, A., ii, 950.

Ormond, *J. K.* See *H. H.* **Hagan**.

Orndorff, *William Ridgely*, and *David Shepard* **Pratt**, two phthaloximes and some of their derivatives, A., i, 190.

Ornstein, *L.*, metabolism experiments with parenteral nutrition, A., ii, 956.

Ornstein, *L. S.* See *Philipp* **Kohnstamm**.

Orofino, *F. S.* See *Mario* **Levi-Malvano**.

Orthmann, *August C.* See *Louis E.* **Levi**.

Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*, and *William Herbert* **Gray**, estimation of nitric and nitrous acids in acetic acid solution; the stability of nitric acid in acetic solution, A., ii, 807.

Orton, *Kennedy Joseph Previté*, and (*Miss*) *Marian* **Jones**, hydrolysis of acetic anhydride, T., 1708; P., 221.

acetic anhydride; the pure material, its physical properties, and its reaction with bromine, T., 1720; P., 222.

Oryng, *Tadeusz*, absorption by animal charcoal and chemical reactions in aqueous solutions of potassium permanganate, A., ii, 1145.

Osborne, *N. S.*, *E. C.* **McKelvy**, and *H. W.* **Bearce**, density and thermal expansion of ethyl alcohol and its mixtures with water, A., i, 232.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, *Edna L.* **Ferry**, and *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**, feeding experiments with fat-free food mixtures, A., ii, 779.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, and *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**, rôle of proteins in growth, A., ii, 271.

Osborne, *Thomas Burr*, *Lafayette Benedict* **Mendel**, and *Edna L.* **Ferry**, observations on growth during feeding with isolated articles of food, A., ii, 957.

the rôle of giladin in nutrition, A., ii, 1190.

Oshima, *Kintaro*, and *T.* **Tadokoro**, carbohydrate group in yam mucin, A., ii, 381.

Ost, *Hermann*, and *Tomio* **Katayama**, comparative acetylation of cellulose, hydrocellulose, and alkalised cellulose, A., i, 680.

Ost, *Walther*. See *Otto* **Wallach**.

Ostersetzer, *Alfons*. See *Moritz* **Kohn**.

Osterwalder, *A.*, the formation of volatile acids by yeasts after fermentation under aerobic conditions, A., ii, 475.

Ostrogovich, *Adriano*, action of thioacetic acid on cyanoguanidine (synthesis of thioliminomethyltriazine), A., i, 320.
  action of cyanuric chloride on magnesium organic compounds, A., i, 662.

Ostrogovich, *Adriano*, and *M.* **Mihailescu**, *N*-aminonaphthalimide and its derivatives, A., i, 311.

Ostromisslensky, *Iwan*, very sensitive new colour reaction for ethylenic linkings and for tautomeric modifications, A., i, 1.
  nitroalkylates, A., i, 22.
  structure of polymerised vinyl bromide and caoutchouc, A., i, 280.
  regeneration of caoutchouc from its bromide; synthesis of butadiene-caoutchouc, A., i, 284.

Ostwald, *Wolfgang* [chemistry of caoutchouc], theory of vulcanisation, A., i, 706.
  theory of the critical opalescence, A., ii, 18.
  [classification of colloids], A., ii, 337.
  colloidal chemistry of indicators, A., ii, 439.

O'Sullivan, *Hugh Henry.* See *Percy Faraday* **Frankland**.

Oswald, *Adolph*, 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from iodoprotein. IV. Gorgonin and spongin, A., i, 57.
  [di-iodotyrosine.] A correction, A., i, 261.

Oswald, *Marcel*, a simple relation between the expansion coefficient of liquids and temperature, A., ii, 230.

Otin, *C. Nicolescu*, the fusion of cuprous oxide with silica, A., ii, 351.

Otolski and **Biernacki**, the phosphatides in the organs of rabbits killed by injection of the tubercle bacillus, A., ii, 792.

Otsuka, *Ichiro.* See *Takaoki* **Sasaki**.

Ott, *Erwin*, symmetric and asymmetric acid dichlorides, A., i, 828.
  action of metals on alkyldichloroamines, A., i, 948.

Ott, *Friedrich*, electrolytic reduction of columbic acid, A., ii, 771.

Ottenberg, *Reuter*, and *David J.* **Kaliski**, blood tests before transfusion, A., ii, 362.

Otto, *Gustav*, the action of monoatomic alcohols on trout and their brood, A., ii, 1082.

Otto, *Johannes*, estimation of [combined] oxalic acid in the needles of Coniferæ, A., ii, 500.

Ottolenghi, *Donato*, action of acids, bases, and certain salts on bactericidal sera, A., ii, 974.

Owen, *A. G. W.*, and *Charles Scott* **Sherrington**, strychnine reversal, A., ii, 74.

Owen, *E. A.*, the passage of homogeneous Röntgen rays through gases, A., ii, 516.

Owen, *Morris*, magneto-chemical investigations; thermo-magnetic properties of the elements, A., ii, 227, 425.

Owen, *W. L.*, a recently discovered bacterial decomposition of sucrose, A., ii, 375.

Oxley, *A. E.*, magnetic examination of the function of the water molecule in certain dilute solutions, A., ii, 325.

P.

Paal, *Carl*, the partial catalytic hydrogenation of substances containing more than one double bond, A., i, 703.

Paal, *Carl*, and *Max* **Kinscher**, synthesis of *αα*-diaryl substituted arabitol, A., i, 31.

Padoa, *Maurizio*, and *F.* **Bovini**, relation between constitution and phototropy, A., i, 223.

Padoa, *Maurizio*, and *L.* **Santi**, relations between phototropy and constitution, A., ii, 879.

Padoa, *Maurizio*, and *G.* **Tabellini**, temperature-coefficients of phototropic transformations, A., ii, 879.

Padoa, *Maurizio.* See also *Lavoro* **Amaduzzi**.

Paepe, *Désiré de*, reciprocal solubility of sodium carbonate and sodium hydrogen carbonate in water, A., ii, 156.
  velocity of decomposition of ammonium tetrathionate at different temperatures, A., ii, 747.

Page, *Harold James*, hydroxymethylphosphinic acid and some homologues, T., 423; P., 38; discussion, P., 39.

Page, *T. W.*, krypton and the auroral spectrum, A., ii, 505.

Paine, *H. H.*, coagulation of colloidal copper; rate of coagulation, A., ii, 337.

Paine, *Sydney Gross*, the permeability of the yeast cell, A., ii, 77.

Paine, *Sydney Gross.* See also *Arthur* **Harden**.

Pal, *J.*, the action of choline and neurine, A., ii, 74.

Paladino, *Raffaele*, the differences in the composition of the brain substance in normal and starving animals, A., ii, 273.
changes in the physico-chemical properties of the urine and serum of dogs after thyroidectomy, A., ii, 855.
Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, stereoisomerism of trichloroacetaldoxime, A., i, 946.
Palazzo, *Francesco Carlo*, and *G.* **Marogna**, some acyl derivatives of 2- and 3-aminopyridines, A., i, 1016.
Palitzsch, *Sven*, the hydrogen ion concentration of sea-water, A., ii, 39.
the application of methyl-red to the colorimetric measurement of hydrogen ion concentrations, A., ii, 87.
Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, function of respiratory pigments in the oxidation processes of plants and animals, A., ii, 570.
Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, *W. G.* **Aleksandroff**, *Nicolaus N.* **Iwanoff**, and *A. N.* **Levitsky**, influence of various oxidising agents on the work of proteolytic enzymes in dead plants, A., ii, 800.
Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, and *Nicolaus N.* **Iwanoff**, formation and assimilation of ammonia in dead plants, A., ii, 672.
the interdependence of protein degradation in plants, and their respiratory processes. II. The action of carbohydrates, phosphates, and oxidising reagents on the formation and assimilation of ammonia in killed plants, A., ii, 863.
Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, and *G.* **Kraule**, the interdependence of protein degradation in plants, and their respiratory processes. I. The action of the oxygen of the air on the work of the proteoclastic ferment in killed plants, A., ii, 477.
Palladin, *Wladimir I.*, and *Y. A.* **Kraule**, influence of atmosphere oxygen on the work of proteolytic enzymes in dead plants, A., ii, 291.
Palladino, *Pietro*, chemical compounds in space, A., ii, 36.
Palm, *Björn*. See *Hans von* **Euler**.
Palma, *Stefano di*, compound obtained by treating carbamide with formaldehyde, A., i, 610.
action of heat on *d*-lupanine, A., i, 805.
Palmaer, *Wilhelm*, electrolytic potentials and the periodic system, A., ii, 1128.
Palmberg, *Bertil*. See *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.
Palme, *H.* See *Thor* **Ekecrantz**.
Palmer, *Chase*, the geo-chemical interpretation of water analyses, A., ii, 97.
Pamfil, *P.* See *Georges* **Baume**.
Pampanini, *G.* See *Mario* **Amadori**.
Panichi, *Ugo*, minerals from the deposits of Tiriolo (Catanzaro), A., ii, 57.
minerals accompanying the ferriferous deposit of the Buca della Vena, near Stazzema, Apuan Alps, A., ii, 172.
crystallographic determination of some new compounds, A., ii, 551.
Pannwitz, *Paul*. See *Hugo* **Kauffmann**.
Pantanelli, *Enrico*, a proteolytic enzyme in the must of over-ripe grapes, A., ii, 82.
Panzer, *Theodor*, the chemical composition of tubercle bacilli, A., ii, 587.
Paolini, *Vincenzo*, commercial sodium glycerophosphates, A., i, 826.
Paolini, *Vincenzo*, and *Bianca* **Divizia**, the isomeric tanacetyl alcohols, A., i, 635.
Pappadà, *Nicola*, coagulation of ferric hydroxide, A., ii, 53.
coagulation of Prussian-blue, A., ii, 143.
colloidal silver, A., ii, 157.
colloidal gold and platinum, A., ii, 169.
the formation of colloidal solutions, A., ii, 439.
electric charges on colloidal particles, A., ii, 542.
Parck, *Knut*, α-phenylmono- and -dibenzylethylamines, A., i, 759.
Paris, *Giulio*, grape stones, A., ii, 286.
Pariselle, *Henri*, Δ^{α}-penten-δ-ol, A., i, 331.
Parker, *A.* See *John Norman* **Pring**.
Parker, *James Gordon*, and *John Reginald* **Blockey**, estimation of dextrose in leather, A., ii, 498.
Parkes, *John Wilfrid*. See *Hamilton* **McCombie**.
Parkinson, *John*, the effect of inhalation of oxygen on the pulse in health, A., ii, 362.
Parnas, *Jakob*, the fate of the stereoisomerides of lactic acid in the organism of the normal rabbit, A., ii, 188.
Parnas, *Jakob*, and *Julius* **Baer**, the synthesis and degradation of sugars in the animal organism, A., ii, 778.
Parravano, *Nicola*, the ternary system, silver–tin–lead, A., ii, 759.
ternary alloys of iron, nickel, and manganese, A., ii, 1175.
pyroxenes of the province of Rome, A., ii, 1182.

Parravano, *Nicola*, and *Pietro de* **Cesaris**, arsenic–antimony alloys, A., ii, 262.
system Sb_2S_3–SnS, A., ii, 771.
cuprous sulphantimonites, A., ii, 942.

Parravano, *Nicola*, and *G.* **Sirovich**, thermal analysis of quaternary systems. III., A., ii, 30.
crystallisation in ternary systems. V. Ternary systems with a gap of miscibility in the liquid and also in the solid state, A., ii, 836.
the quaternary alloys of lead, bismuth, cadmium, and tin, A., ii, 846.

Parsons, *Charles Lathrop*, and *C. F.* **Whittemore**, equilibrium in the system potassium iodide, iodine, and water, A., ii, 31.

Partzsch, *A.*, theory of the photo-electric current in gases, A., ii, 317.

Pascal, *Paul*, thermal analysis of hexachloroethane and of its binary mixtures, A., i, 330.
isomorphism in organo-metallic compounds. I. Derivatives of quadrivalent metals, A., i, 524.
isomorphism in organo-metallic compounds. II. Derivatives of tervalent elements, A., i, 739.
use of the magnetic field in determining constitution. XII., XIII., XV., and XVI., A., ii, 229, 326, 734.
magneto-chemical researches, A., ii, 426.

Pascal, *Paul*, and *Léon* **Normand**, decomposition of azines by heat, A., i, 145, 147.

Paschke, *F.* See *Edgar* **Wedekind.**

Pasquero, *V.*, and *A.* **Cappa**, presence of furfuraldehyde as an indication of adulteration in some fermented alcoholic beverages, A., ii, 103.

Passalacqua, *T.* See *E.* **Oliveri-Mandalà.**

Pasternack, *Richard.* See *Paul* **Rabe.**

Patch, *Richard Harkness.* See *Latham* **Clarke.**

Patein, *Georges*, and *R.* **Weitz**, proteins of ascitic fluids; remarks on Rivalta's reaction, A., ii, 786.

Paternò, *Emanuele*, and *Concetto* **Maselli**, organic syntheses by means of sunlight. VII. Photo-synthesis of a new alkaloid from acetophenone and ammonia, A., i, 295.

Paterson, *John Hamilton*, a modified form of the Landsberger boiling-point apparatus, A., ii, 534.
the analysis of vinegar, A., ii, 608.

Paton, *Diarmid Noel*, and *W. C.* **Mackie**, the liver in relation to creatine metabolism in the bird, A., ii, 854.

Paton, *Diarmid Noel*, and *Alexander McMillan* **Watson**, the actions of pituitrin, adrenaline, and barium on the circulation of the bird, A., ii, 789.

Patrick, *W. A.* See *Ebenezer Henry* **Archibald.**

Patten, *A. J.*, and *Charles S.* **Robinson**, neutral ammonium citrate solution, A., ii, 1094.

Patterson, *Hubert Sutton*, *Richard Stafford* **Cripps**, and *Robert* **Whytlaw-Gray**, critical constants and orthobasic densities of xenon, A., ii, 843.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, an attempt to harmonise the relation between temperature and rotation for light of all refrangibilities, of certain active substances, both in the homogeneous state and in solution, P., 324.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Duncan Geddes* **Anderson**, the influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds. Part XVIII. The effect of inorganic salts on the rotation of ethyl tartrate in aqueous solution and in the homogeneous condition, T., 1833; P., 224.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Alfred* **Davidson**, the methyl, ethyl, and isobutyl esters of di-trichloroacetyltartaric acid, and the existence of minima in their temperature-rotation curves, T., 374; P., 43.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *William Collins* **Forsyth**, the velocity of interaction of iodic and sulphurous acids in various media, T., 40.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Andrew* **McMillan**, the action of chloral on ethyl tartrate and on ethyl malate, T., 788; P., 101.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and *Harvey Hugh* **Montgomerie**, the influence of neutral solvents on velocity of reaction. Parts I. and II. Transformation of anissynaldoxime in various solvents, T., 26, 2100; P., 240.

Patterson, *Thomas Stewart*, and (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Findlay* **Stevenson**, the influence of solvents on the rotation of optically active compounds. Part XVII. The relationship between the chemical constitution and the influence of a solvent, T., 241; P., 8.

Patterson, *W. Hamilton*, Spitzbergen coal, A., ii, 651.

Paul, *Theodor*, chemistry of silver therapy, A., ii, 788.

Pauli, *Hermann.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Pauli, *Wolfgang*, the physical chemistry of the Bence-Jones protein, A., i, 58.

Pauli, *Wolfgang*, relationship of electrical, mechanical, and chemical changes in muscle, A., ii, 960.

Pauli, *Wolfgang*, and *Leo* **Flecker**, changes in the physical conditions of colloids. XIII. The relationship of albumin to inorganic colloids and to the salts of the heavy metals, A., i, 668.

Pauli, *W. E.*, phosphorescence of selenium compounds, A., ii, 714.

Pauly, *Hermann*, introduction of iodine into protein derivatives, A., i, 324.

Pavy, *Frederick William*, and *William* **Godden**, inhibition of post-mortem production of sugar in the liver and of certain forms of glycosuria by the intravenous injection of dilute solutions of sodium carbonate, A., ii, 68.

Pawlewski, *Bronislaw*, isomeric Schiff's bases, A., i, 182.

Pay, *Albrecht de*. See *Hugo* **Kauffmann**.

Pearce, *J. N.*, and *Otis M.* **Weigle**, velocity coefficients of the reaction between ethyl iodide and silver nitrate in ethyl and methyl alcohols and mixtures of these solvents, A., ii, 925.

Pearce, *R. G.* See *John James Rickard* **Macleod**.

Pecheux, *Hector*, attempt to determine certain atomic weights, A., ii, 644.

Peck, *S. S.*, influence of molasses on nitrification in cane soils, A., ii, 595.
  nitric nitrogen in mixed fertilisers, A., ii, 683.

Peirce, *George*. See *Hermann* **Leuchs**.

Pekelharing, *Cornelis A.*, the influence of certain inorganic salts on the action of pancreatic lipase, A., ii, 1188.

Pélabon, *Henri*, selenium cells, A., ii, 622.

Pellet, *Henri*, estimation of arsenic as ammonium arsenomolybdate, A., ii, 203.

Pellini, *Giovanni*, the supposed complexity of tellurium, A., ii, 343.

Pellini, *Giovanni*, and *Mario* **Amadori**, existence of complexes between purine substances and sodium salicylate, A., i, 320.

Polly, *Russell George*, composition of bassia fats, A., ii, 379.

Pembrey, *Marcus Seymour*. See *Ernest Laurence* **Kennaway**.

Pénau, *H.*, estimation of mustard oil in mustard preparations, A., ii, 1110.

Pence, *C. M.*, the bromine and iodometric methods for the estimation of resorcinol, A., ii, 696.

Pence, *Forrest K.*, estimation of hydrated silicic acid in clay, A., ii, 204.

Penfold, *William James*, variability in the gas-forming power of intestinal bacteria, A., ii, 191.

Penfold, *William James*. See also *Arthur* **Harden**.

Penndorf, *Otto*. See *Wilhelm* **Wislicenus**.

Pennington, *Mary Engle*, and *Joseph S.* **Hepburn**, studies on chicken fat. I. Occurrence and permanence of lipase in the fat of the common fowl (*Gallus domesticus*), A., ii, 275.

Peratoner, *Alberto*, synthesis of pyromeconic acid, A., i, 291.

Peratoner, *Alberto*, *A.* **D'Angelo**, *E.* **Carapelle**, and *A.* **Tamburello**, 4-oxypyrone and some of its derivatives, A., i, 299.

Perjatel, *F.* See *Ludwig* **Moser**.

Perkin, *Arthur George*, purpurogallin. Part II., T., 803; P., 94.
  the colouring matters of the flowers of the *Cedrela toona*, T., 1538; P., 198.
  ethylation in the flavone group, P., 328.

Perkin, *Arthur George*. See also *George Herbert* **Frank**.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, production and polymerisation of butadiene, isoprene, and their homologues, A., i, 636.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, *Walter Morrell* **Roberts**, and *Robert* **Robinson**, 1:2-diketohydrindene, T., 232; P., 4.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.*, and *Robert* **Robinson**, harmine and harmaline. Part I., T., 1775; P., 217.
  experiments on the synthesis of brazilin and hæmatoxylin and their derivatives; preliminary note, P., 7.
  the constitution of harmine; preliminary note, P., 153.
  the synthesis of isoharman; preliminary note, P., 154.

Perkin, *William Henry, jun.* See also *Norman* **Bland**, *Julius* **Bredt**, *Ernest Griffiths* **Jones**, and *James Wallace* **McDavid**.

Perkins, *William Hughes*, and *Albert Theodore* **King**, the precipitation of lead thiosulphate and its behaviour on boiling with water, P., 315.

Perrier, *Albert*, and *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**, magnetic researches. V. The initial susceptibility of nickel at very low temperatures, A., ii, 425.

Perrier, *Albert*. See also *Heike Kamerlingh* **Onnes**.

Perrot, *F. Louis*. See *Georges* **Baume**.

Pertusi, *C.* See *Stefano* **Camilla**.

Pescheck, *Ernst*, the influence of ammonium salts and acetates on the nitrogenous metabolism of carnivora, A., ii, 1067.

Pesthy, *Stefan von*. See *Paul* **Hari**.

Peterke, *C.* See *O.* **Lüttig**.

Peters, *Amos William*, preparation of nucleic acid, A., i, 58.
  sources of error and the electrolytic standardisation of the conditions of the iodide method of copper analysis, A., ii, 492.
  critical study of sugar analysis by copper reduction methods, A., ii, 871.

Peters, *Rudolph A.*, chemical nature of specific oxygen capacity in hæmoglobin, A., i, 519.

Petersen, *Julius*, electrolysis of the sodium salts of organic acids. V., A., i, 409.

Petersen, *Otto V. C. E.*, use of aniline dyes as reagents for bile pigments in urine, A., ii, 107.

Peterson, *A.* See *Ossian* **Aschan**.

Peterson, *Andrew P.* See *George Bell* **Frankforter**.

Peterson, *Peter P.*, effect of heat and oxidation on the phosphorus of the soil, A., ii, 595.

Petit, *Auguste*, non-fixation of phosphoric acid by an acid forest soil, A., ii, 1206.

Petit, *G.* See *H.* **Dominici**.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel I.*, the condensation of acetonedicarboxylic ester with aldehydes, ammonia, and amines, A., i, 128.

Petrenko-Kritschenko, *Pavel I.*, and *Joh.* **Schöttle**, action of methylamine and aniline on benzoyldehydracetic acid; [mutual replacement of ammonia and amines in pyridone derivatives], A., i, 128.

Petrikaln, *A.* See *Mieczyslaw* **Centnerszwer**.

Petry, *Eugen*, the chemistry of the cell granules; the composition of the eosinophile granules of the bone-marrow of the horse, A., ii, 183.

Pettibone, *Chauncey J. Vallette*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Peyer, *Heinrich*. See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.

Pfaffendorf, *W.* See *Karl* **Fries** and *Theodor* **Zincke**.

Pfannl, *Michael*, and *Otto* **Dafert**, terephthalyldicarbamide and terephthalyldinitrodicarbamide, A., i, 565.

Pfau, *George Morton*. See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson**.

Pfeiffer, *Otto*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, reaction differences of stereoisomeric ethylene halides. I., A., i, 618.
  chemical theory of galvanic cells of the Daniell type, A., ii, 14.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, *A.* **Fornet**, *E.* **Kramer**, *Fr.* **Matzke**, and *L.* **Spiro**, rearrangements in light, A., i, 618.

Pfeiffer, *Paul*, and *J. von* **Modelski**, behaviour of the amino-acids and polypeptides to neutral salts. I., A., i, 949.

Pfeiffer, *Theodor*, and *E.* **Blanck**, action of manganese on the growth of plants, A., ii, 476.
  acid secretion of roots and the solubility of soil nutrients in water containing carbon dioxide, A., ii, 596.

Philip, *James Charles*, the refraction and dispersion of triazo-compounds. Part II., T., 1866; P., 226.
  note on the hydrolysis of acetic anhydride, P., 259.

Philip, *Robert*, mercury fulminate, A., i, 839.

Philippe, *Ernst*, the detection of benzoic and salicylic acids in milk, A., ii, 500.
  a new sublimation apparatus and results obtained with it, A., ii, 932.

Philippe, *Ernst*. See also *Friedrich* **Schaffer**.

Philippe, *L. H.*, the higher carbohydrates derived from dextrose, A., i, 607.

Philippi, *Ernst*, the melting point of anthraquinone, A., i, 476.

Phillips, *P.*, viscosity of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 832.

Philippson, *Maurice*, precipitation of colloidal silver by metal plates, A., ii, 914.

Piantoni. See *Karl von* **Noorden**, *jun.*

Picard, *L.* See *Edmond Émile* **Blaise**.

Piccinini, *Guido M.*, viscometric and cryoscopic changes in the blood produced by antipyrin, phenacetin, and antifebrin, A., ii, 58.

Pick, *Ernst Peter*. See *Karl* **Glaessner**.

Pick, *Hans*, molecular condition and ionisation of aqueous solutions of hydrofluoric acid, A., ii, 1131.

Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *Joseph* **Kenyon**, investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part II. The rotations of some secondary alcohols containing the isopropyl group, T., 620.

Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *Joseph* **Kenyon**, investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution. Part III. The rotations of *ac*-tetrahydro-2-naphthol and some of its esters, T., 1427 ; P., 137 ; discussion, P., 138.
investigations on the dependence of rotatory power on chemical constitution ; preliminary note, P., 42.
optically active phenylmethylcarbinols, A., i, 554.
Pickard, *Robert Howson*, and *William Oswald* **Littlebury**, the alcohols of the hydroaromatic and terpene series. Part II. The menthols corresponding with optically inactive menthone, T., 109.
Pickering, *Spencer* [*Percival*] *Umfreville*, copper salts and their behaviour with alkalis, T., 174.
alkaline cupri-compounds, T., 1614 ; P., 142.
the colour intensity of copper salts, T., 1625 ; P., 184 ; discussion, P., 184.
copper fungicides, A., ii, 285.
Pickles, *Samuel Shrowder*, the essential oil of the "Nepal sassafras" or "Nepal camphor" tree, T., 1433 ; P., 192.
Pickles, *Samuel Shrowder*. See also *Samuel James Manson* **Auld**.
Pictet, *Amé*, and *R. R.* **Misner**, synthesis of quininic acid and of 6-methoxy-4-methylquinoline, A., i, 650.
Pidduck, *F. B.* See *Ernest W. B.* **Gill**.
Pieri, *Cosimo*. See *Giovanni* **Leoncini**.
Pierle, *C. A.* See *Dunlap Jamison* **McAdam**, *jun.*
Pieroni, *A.*, urethane and mercuric acetate, A., i, 245.
hypoiodites in the formation of iodoform, A., i, 526.
action of phenylthiocarbimide on carbamide and on thiocarbamide, A., i, 752.
Pieszczek, *Ernst*, prevention of "bumping" of boiling liquids, A., ii, 341.
Piettre, *Maurice*, melanins, A., i, 42.
influence of some chemical compounds on the artificial melanins, A., i, 887.
Piettre, *Maurice*. See also *Ernst* **Fourneau**.
Pighini, *Giacomo*, the central nervous system under normal and pathological conditions. I. The indophenol oxydase in the central nervous system, the chloroid plexus, and cerebrospinal fluid, A., ii, 783.
Pighini, *Giacomo*, and *Pietro* **Barbieri**, the central nervous system under normal and pathological conditions. II. The catalase of the cerebrospinal fluid, A., ii, 783.
Pighini, *Giacomo*, and *Flaminio* **Nizzi**, the central nervous system under normal and pathological conditions. III. The esterase and lecithase in normal and pathological cerebrospinal fluids, A., ii, 784.
Pigulewsky, *M.*, electrical conductivity of sulphur, A., ii, 418.
Pilipenko, *P. P.*, apophyllite from Tomsk, Siberia, A., ii, 175.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *Edmund* **Dormann**, constitution of the coloured constituent of the pigment of blood. II., A., i, 519.
phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid and its companions, A., i, 924.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *H.* **Fink**, molecular size of hæmin and hæmoglobin, A., i, 923.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *P.* **Hirsch**, hæmatopyrrolidinic acid, A., i, 925.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *Josef* **Stock**, pigment of the blood. IV. Hæmopyrrole, A., i, 923.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *Siegfried J.* **Thannhauser**, constitution of the colouring matter of blood. III., A., i, 736.
dehydrobilic acid, a coloured oxidation product of bilic acid, A., i, 925.
Piloty, *Oscar*, and *K.* **Wilke**, 2:3-dimethylpyrrole, A., i, 899.
Piña de Rubies, *S.*, composition of the plantiniferous dunite of the Urals, A., ii, 174.
determination of ferrous iron in chromite, A., ii, 605.
analysis of ferrozirconium, A., ii, 1001.
Piña de Rubies, *S.* See also *Jose* **Casares**.
Pincussohn, *Ludwig*, the influence of colloids on ferments. II. The action of inorganic colloids on trypsin, A., i, 521.
the causation of œdema, A., ii, 666.
Pinczewski, *J.* See *Siegmund* **Reich**.
Pinnow, *Johannes*, action of oxygen on quinol and a sulphite, A., i, 849.
Pionchon, *J.*, dissolution of copper in water, A., ii, 452.
Piper, *H.* See *Joseph* **Barcroft**.
Pirani, *Marcello von*, specific resistance and absorptive power of tungsten at high temperatures, A., ii, 947.
Pirani, *Marcello von*, and *Alfred R.* **Meyer**, the melting point of tungsten and molybdenum, A., ii, 560.

Pistermann, *A.*, and *Josef* **Tambor**, synthesis of *o*-hydroxyflavone, A., i, 486.

Pistschimuka, *P.*, transformations of thio- and seleno-phosphoric esters, A., i, 68.

Pistschimuka, *P.* See also *Felix* **Ehrlich**.

Piutti, *Arnaldo*, absorption spectra of isomeric complex salts. I., A., ii, 712.

Piutti, *Arnaldo*, and *E. de* **Conno**, chromoisomerides, A., i, 360.

Plancher, *Giuseppe*, and *T.* **Zambonini**, the synthesis of tetramethylpyrrole, A., i, 646.

Planck, *Max*, new thermodynamic theories (Nernst's heat theorem and quanta-hypothesis), A., ii, 230.

Plato, *G. de*, amount of hydrogen cyanide during the ripening of bitter and sweet almonds, A., ii, 80.

Plocksties, *Max*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Ploetze, *Hans*. See *Franz* **Fischer**.

Plotnikoff, *Joh.*, photochemical studies. III. Progressive light reactions, A., ii, 4.
  photochemical studies. IV. Photochemical temperature-coefficients of bromine, A., ii, 218.
  photochemical studies. V. Measurements of light absorption in solutions of bromine and of certain dyes, A., ii, 405.
  photochemical studies. VI. Spectral distribution of the light sensitiveness of bromine, A., ii, 615.

Plotnikoff, *Wladimir*, the compounds of dimethylpyrone with aluminium bromide and with trichloroacetic acid, A., i, 792.

Pochettino, *Alfredo*, cause of the sensitiveness of selenium preparations to light, A., ii, 1118.

Poda, *Heinrich*. See *Karl* **Helle**.

Pohl, *Robert*, a relationship between the selective photo-electric effect and phosphorescence, A., ii, 5.

Pohl, *Robert*, and *P.* **Pringsheim**, the selective photo-electric effect of lithium and sodium, A., ii, 317.
  photo-electric observations on aluminium and magnesium, A., ii, 618.
  formation of metal mirrors by distillation in a vacuum, A., ii, 625.

Pokrowska, *Marie*. See *Alfred* **Werner**.

Polak, *James Jozef*, analysis of soap powders, A., ii, 815.

Polimanti, *Osw.*, the distribution of enzymes in the stomach and intestines of fish, A., ii, 182.

Politis, *Ioannes*, presence of glycogen in phanerogams and its relation to calcium oxalate, A., ii, 83.
  origin and function of calcium oxalate in plants, A., ii, 194.

Pollitzer, *F.*, thermodynamics of the Clark cell, A., ii, 14.

Pollock, *Ernest*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.

Pollok, *James Holms*, vacuum tube spectra of the vapours of some metals and metallic chlorides. I. Cadmium, zinc, thallium, mercury, tin, bismuth, copper, arsenic, antimony, and aluminium, A., ii, 710.
  vacuum tube spectra of some metals and metallic chlorides. II. Lead, iron, manganese, nickel, cobalt, chromium, barium, calcium, strontium, magnesium, potassium, sodium and lithium, A., ii, 710.

Polonyi, *H.* See *F.* **Epstein**.

Polstorff, *Karl* and *Hermann* **Meyer**, action of potassium cyanide on formaldehyde, A., i, 605.
  detection and estimation of haloid hydrogen in presence of hydrogen cyanide by means of formaldehyde, A., ii, 988.

Poma, *G.*, 2:6-dimethylpyrone as a solvent, A., ii, 130.
  state of substances dissolved in absolute sulphuric acid, A., ii, 907.

Poma, *G.*, and *B.* **Tanzi**, influence of electrolytes on the dissociation constant of water, A., ii, 323.
  velocity of reaction. I., A., ii, 633.

Pomeroy, *J. C.*, charges on thermions produced in air and hydrogen at atmospheric pressure, A., ii, 114.

Pomilio, *Umberto*, new metallo-quinolides; metallo-quinolides of silver nitrate. I., A., i, 386.
  new metallo-quinolides; metallo-quinolides of nickel chloride. II., A., i, 386.

Pomilio, *Umberto*. See also *Giuseppe* **Kernot**.

Ponte, *A.*, comparison of methods for the estimation of phosphates in vegetable substances, A., ii, 91.

Ponzio, *Giacomo*, passage of the nitro-group from an aliphatic carbon atom to the benzene nucleus, A., i, 547.
  migration of the nitro-group, A., i, 757.

Ponzio, *Giacomo*, and *C.* **Gastaldi**, relation between the iodine number and the structure with acids of the oleic series, A., i, 748.

Pope, *Frank George*, note on the nitration of *p*-hydroxyacetophenone, P., 331.

Pope, *Frank George*, and *Arthur Samuel* **Wood**, the bromination of phenol; 2:4- and 2:6-dibromophenol, T., 1823; P., 225.

Pope, *Frank George*. See also *John Jacob* **Fox** and *John Theodore* **Hewitt**.

Pope, *William Jackson*, and *Charles Stanley* **Gibson**, some mixed phosphonium derivatives, T., 735; P., 108.
  the alkaloidal salts of phenylmethylphosphinic acid, T., 740; P., 109.
  the resolution of benzoylalanine into its optically active components, T., 939; P., 126.
  the resolution of sec.-butylamine into optically active components, T., 1702; P., 220.

Pope, *William Jackson*, and *John* **Read**, asymmetric quinquevalent nitrogen compounds of simple molecular constitution, T., 519; P., 49.
  the externally compensated and optically active hydroxyhydrindamines, their salts and derivatives, T., 758; P., 107.
  the absence of optical activity in the α- and β-2:5-dimethylpiperazines, T., 2325; P., 278.

Pope, *William Jackson*, and *Thomas Field* **Winmill**, the relation between constitution and rotatory power amongst derivatives of tetrahydroquinaldine, T., 2309; P., 275.

Popielski, *Leo*, substances which constrict and dilate the blood vessels of the surviving frog; remarks on S. Samuelson's paper, A., ii, 470.

Popp, *M.*, a trustworthy method for the estimation of phosphoric acid soluble in citric acid in Thomas slag, A., ii, 992.

Popper, *Hugo*. See *Ernst* **Freund**.

Porai-Koschitz, *Alexander E.*, *Y. I.* **Auschkap**, and *N. K.* **Amsler**, influence of the acridine ring on the colour of certain colouring matters, A., i, 222.

Porges, *Otto*, the respiratory quotient in acid poisoning, A., ii, 1198.

Porges, *Otto*. See also *R.* **Aschner**.

Porlezza, *C.*, line spectrum of nitrogen in a Geissler tube, A., ii, 109, 110.
  spectra of silicon and fluorine in a Geissler tube, A., ii, 876.

Porlezza, *C.* See also *Raffaelo* **Nasini**.

Porter, *Alfred William*, viscosity of liquids, A., ii, 434.

Porter, *Charles W.*, method for determining the molecular weights of volatile liquids, A., ii, 1159.

Porter, *Mary W.* See *Alfred Edwin Howard* **Tutton**.

Portevin, *A.*, effect of tempering on the electrical resistance of bronze and brass, A., ii, 890.

Portevin, *A.*, and *G.* **Arnou**, the annealing of aluminium bronzes, A., ii, 352.

Posner, *Theodor*, *Karl* **Rohde**, *August* **Stirnus**, and *Otto* **Unverdorben**, unsaturated compounds. IX. Addition of hydroxylamine to unsaturated acids and esters of the cinnamic acid series and to analogous compounds, A., i, 453.

Posnjak, *E.*, the swelling pressure, A., ii, 912.

Posnjak, *E.* See also *Herbert* **Freundlich**.

Postma, *G. E.* See *Austin Flint* **Rogers**.

Potschiwauscheg, *Julius*. See *Eugen* **Bamberger** and *Roland* **Scholl**.

Pott, *Paul*, the active substance of opium smoke, A., ii, 790.

Potter, *Ley Francis*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Potter, *Paul D.* See *Alan Wilfrid Cranbrook* **Menzies**.

Potter, *Ralph S.* See *William Albert* **Noyes**.

Pouget, *Isidore*, and *D.* **Chouchak**, influence of the concentration of solutions of nutritive substances on their absorption by plants, A., ii, 796.
  the law of the minimum, A., ii, 975.

Pound, *V. E.*, the secondary rays excited by the α-rays from polonium. I. and II., A., ii, 514, 886.

Power, *Frederick Belding*, and *Henry* **Browning**, *jun.*, the constituents of *Taraxacum* root, T., 2411; P., 285.

Power, *Frederick Belding*, and *Thomas* **Callan**, chemical examination of jambul seeds, A., ii, 480.

Power, *Frederick Belding*, and *Harold* **Rogerson**, chemical examination of the root of *Ipomoea orizabensis*, T., 1.
  chemical examination of scammony root and of scammony, T., 398; P., 39.

Power, *Frederick Belding*, and *Arthur Henry* **Salway**, chemical examination of the bark of *Erythrophlæum guineense*, A., ii, 977.

Powis, *Frank*. See *Harry Medforth* **Dawson**.

Prabhakar, *Moreshwar*. See *August* **Darapsky**.

Prandtl, *Wilhelm*, and *Maurice* **Humbert**, hetero-poly-acids containing vanadic acid, A., ii, 167.

Prandtl, *Wilhelm*, and *Hermann* **Manz**, the action of calcium fluoride on vanadium pentoxide, A., ii, 561.

Pratolongo, *Ugo*, citrophosphate solutions, A., i, 412.

Pratt, *David Shepard*, a new melting-point apparatus, A., ii, 625.

Pratt, *David Shepard*. See also *Harry Drake* **Gibbs** and *William Ridgely* **Orndorff**.

Prausnitz, *Wilhelm*. See *Karl* **Helle**.

Preis, *Hans*. See *Hermann* **Thoms**.

Preller, *I*. See *O.* **Kallauner**.

Preston, *Richard William Dades*, and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones**, the rate of reaction of alkyl haloids with certain tertiary bases, T., 1930; P., 229.

Preti, *Luigi*, the catalytic action of lead on the formation and destruction of uric acid, A., ii, 1076.

Preuner, *Gerhard*, and *I.* **Brockmöller**, gas pressure measurements by means of a quartz-glass spiral manometer; isotherms of selenium, sulphur, arsenic, phosphorus; dissociation of copper sulphide and of hydrogen selenide, A., ii, 1145.

Preuss, *Georg*, an absorption vessel for the Orsat gas apparatus, A., ii, 983.
apparatus for the estimation of carbon, A., ii, 1210.

Pribram, *Bruno O.*, the utilisation of β-hydroxybutyric acid and the meaning of acetoacetic acid in the normal and diabetic livers. I., A., ii, 661.
estimation of *l*-β-hydroxybutyric acid in urine and blood, A., ii, 700.

Přibram, *Ernst*, diastase. II. The preparation of pure diastase and its properties, A., i, 927.

Pribram, *Hugo*, and *Julius* **Löwy**, the lipolytic enzyme of the urine, A., ii, 370.

Pribram, *Richard*, and *Adolf* **Franke**, condensation by means of ultraviolet light, A., i, 412.

Price, *Thomas Slater*, and *Douglas Frank* **Twiss**, the refractivity of sulphur in various aliphatic compounds, T., 1259; P., 159.

Priess, *Hans*. See *H.* **Strunk**.

Prigent, *Georges*. See *Fernand* **Malengreau**.

Prileschaeff, *Nikolaus*, oxidation of unsaturated compounds with organic peroxides. III. Oxidation of derivatives of unsaturated compounds with two double linkings, A., i, 633.

Pring, *John Norman*, and *Dorian Macefield* **Fairlie**, the methane equilibrium, T., 91.

Pring, *John Norman*, and *A.* **Parker**, ionisation produced by carbon at high temperatures, A., ii, 115.

Pringsheim, *Hans*, fermentative degradation of cellulose, A., ii, 587.
fermentative decomposition of the hemicelluloses. I. A trisaccharide as intermediate product of the hydrolysis of mannan, A., i, 833.

Pringsheim, *Hans*, and *Alfred* **Langhans**, crystallised polysaccharides from starch, A., i, 832.

Pringsheim, *P.* See *Robert* **Pohl**.

Prins, *Ada*. See *Ernst Hendrik* **Büchner**.

Prins, *H. J.*, a filtering apparatus for low temperatures, A., ii, 38.
vacuum sublimation apparatus, A., ii, 533.

Priwoznik, *Eduard*, device for the complete precipitation of gold, A., ii, 562.

Proctor, *Henry Richardson*, theory of muscle contraction, A., ii, 784.

Prost, *Eugène*, and *Maurice* **Ubaghs**, influence of metallic carbonates occurring in coals on the estimation of the volatile matter, A., ii, 810.

Prouzergue, *Rémy*, new method of determining the melting points of fats, A., ii, 307.

Prud'homme, *Maurice*, osmotic pressure. II., A., ii, 24.

Przedborski. See *E.* **Frank**.

Przemyski, *S.* See *Kasimir* **Jablczynski**.

Przibram, *Karl*, mobility of ions in gases and mixtures of gases, A., ii, 618.

Pschorr, *Robert*, and *F.* **Dickhäuser**, replacement of the halogen in chloro-α-methylmorphimethine by hydroxyl, A., i, 578.
methylation of the alcoholic hydroxyl in the codeines. II. Methylation of iso- and ψ-codeine, A., i, 578.

Pschorr, *Robert*, *F.* **Dickhäuser**, and *C.* **D'Avis**, constitution of morphine; conversion of the methyl ethers of α- and ε-methylmorphimethine into 3:4:6- and 3:4:8-trimethoxyphenanthrene respectively, A., i, 720.

Pschorr, *Robert*, *F.* **Dickhäuser**, *Wilhelm* **Koch**, *O.* **Treidel**, and *F.* **Zeidler**, synthesis of 3:4:5-trimethoxyphenanthrene obtained from morphenol, A., i, 766.

Pschorr, *Robert*, *Wilhelm* **Koch**, *W.* **Selle**, *H.* **Stoof**, and *O.* **Treidel**, bromination of *m*-hydroxybenzaldehyde, vanillin, and homovanillic acid, A., i, 775.

Pummerer, *Rudolf*, non-existence of ψ-diphenyleneketone [ψ-fluorone]; a new red hydrocarbon, A., i, 181.

Pummerer, *Rudolf*, and *Gustav* **Dorfmüller**, isophthalanil, A., i, 191.

Puppe, investigations of the oxygen content of the blood by Haldane's method in stabbing, A., ii, 952.

Purgotti, *Attilio*, modifications in the systematic detection of the bases, A., ii, 984.

Puriewitsch, *Konstantin A.*, protein synthesis in the lower plants, A., ii, 192.

Purvis, *John Edward*, the absorption spectra of various derivatives of naphthalene in solution and as vapours, T., 1315; P., 157.

Purvis, *John Edward*, and *Nial Patrick* **McCleland**, the absorption spectra of some substances containing two benzene nuclei, T., 1514; P., 188.
  the absorption spectra of simple aliphatic substances in solutions, vapours, and thin films. Part I. Saturated aldehydes and ketones, T., 1810; P., 233.

Pushee, *Harold B.* See *Arthur A.* **Blanchard.**

Pushin, *Nicolai A.*, and *E. G.* **Dishler**, electrical conductivity of copper–arsenic alloys, A., ii, 320.

Pushin, *Nicolai A.*, and *I. V.* **Grebentschikoff**, application of the pyrometric method to the investigation of equilibria at high pressures, A., ii, 330.
  influence of pressure on equilibria in binary systems, A., ii, 331.

Puxeddu, *Ernesto*, constitution of diisoeugenol, A., i, 185.
  chemical action of light on vanillin and its ethers, A., i, 193.
  isomerism among the ethers of diisoeugenol, A., i, 255.

Pyhälä, *E.*, the naphthenic acids and their reaction with ferrous salts, A., ii, 1007.

Pyman, *Frank Lee*, the synthesis of glyoxaline derivatives allied to pilocarpine, T., 530; P., 47.
  pilosine: a new alkaloid from *Pilocarpus microphyllus*, T., 2260; P., 267.

Pyman, *Frank Lee*, and *Frederic George Percy* **Remfry**, isoquinoline derivatives. Part VII. The preparation of hydrastinine from cotarnine, T., 1595; P., 228.

Pyman, *Frank Lee*. See also *Hooper Albert Dickinson* **Jowett.**

Q.

Quagliariello, *G.*, the change in hydrogen ion concentration during heat coagulation of proteins, A., i, 921.
  reaction of the blood-serum of some mammals studied by the electrometric method, A., ii, 61.
  physico-chemical researches on animal liquids. VIII. Chemical reaction of urine, A., ii, 185.
  the hydroxyl ion concentration of the blood in hyperthermia produced by heat piqûre, A., ii, 1064.

Quagliariello, *G.* See also *E.* **D'Agostino.**

Quartaroli, *Alfredo*, citrophosphate solutions, A., i, 238, 605.

Quercigh, *Emanuele*, oxysulphides of antimony, A., ii, 562.
  the identity of synchysite and parisite, A., ii, 773.
  the supposed penta-iodides of arsenic and antimony, A., ii, 937.

Quoos, *Fritz.* See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann.**

R.

Rabaut, *Pierre Charles.* See *Jules* **Aloy.**

Rabe, *Paul*, [rearrangement of cinchonine and quinine into their poisonous isomerides, cinchotoxine and quinotoxine], A., i, 488.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Eberhard* **Felle**, peculiar relation between the strengths of acids and their activity. II., A., i, 1014.

Rabe, *Paul*, *Theodor* **Hunnius**, *Ernst* **Milarch**, *Richard* **Pasternack**, and *Peter* **Rieper**, cinchona alkaloids. XVI. Preliminary synthetic experiments, A., i, 718.

Rabe, *Paul*, and *Ernest* **Pollock**, supposed isomerism in the case of methyl-Δ^1-cyclohexen-3-one, A., i, 987.

Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky, *I. L.*, action of alkyloxides on esters of inorganic acids, A., i, 233.

Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky, *I. L.* See also *Vetcheslâv E.* **Tistschenko.**

Radulescu, *Dan*, spirans. IV. History and theory, A., i, 51.
  manometer, A., ii, 37.

Radulescu, *Dan.* See also *Hermann* **Leuchs.**

Raffo, *Mario*, and *G.* **Rossi**, colloidal acetate of penta-mercuriacetanilide, A., i, 931.
  colloidal sulphur and iodic acid, A., ii, 752.
  influence of colloidal sulphur on the electrical conductivity of certain electrolytes, A., ii, 1037.

Rahts, *W.* See *Carl* **Liebermann.**

Raisch, *R.*, anode and cathode falls of potential and the minimum potential in chlorine, A., ii, 122.

Rakowski, *Adam W.*, adsorption. IV. Thermodynamics of irreversible processes and chemical hysteresis, A., ii, 237.

adsorption. V. Adsorption by starch of substances soluble in water, A., ii, 743.

adsorption. VI. Kinetics of the hydration and dehydration of colloids, A., ii, 913.

Rakshit, *Jitendra Nath.* See *Prafulla Chandra* **Rây.**

Rakusin, *Michael A.*, and *E.* **Laslo**, optical investigation of Hungarian naphtha, A., i, 741.

Ramann, *Emil*, migration of mineral substances on the death of leaves in autumn, A., ii, 378.

migration of mineral substances when leaves are frozen, A., ii, 379.

Ramart-Lucas, (*Mme.*) *Pauline*, action of magnesium phenyl bromide on methylpinacolin, A., i, 351.

dehydration of diphenyl-ψ-butyl-carbinol, A., i, 449.

diphenylisopropylacetic [$\alpha\alpha$-diphenyl-β-methylbutyric] acid, A., i, 566.

synthesis of α-phenyl-$\alpha\beta$-dimethylhydrocinnamic acid [$\alpha\beta$-diphenyl-α-methylbutyric acid], A., i, 623.

Ramberg, *Ludwig*, and *Sten* **Kallenberg**, tetrasulphaminoplato-salts, A., ii, 651.

Rammstedt, *Otto*, estimation of the acidity of milk, A., ii, 102.

the gluten-content and the baking quality of flour; estimation of the gluten-content, A., ii, 820.

Ramón y Cajal, *Santiago*, heliochromic decoloration process; stable positives with methylene-blue, A., ii, 407.

Ramsauer, *Carl*, the actions of very short-waved ultra-violet light on gases, A., ii, 5.

analogies in the behaviour of moving electrons and atoms towards stationary atoms, A., ii, 1029.

Ramsay, *Clarence F.*, a new and accurate method for determining the tryptic value of pancreatin, A., ii, 707.

Ramsay, (*Sir*) *William*, Moissan memorial lecture, T., 477.

the formation of neon as a product of radioactive change, T., 1367; P., 182; discussion, P., 183.

monatomicity of neon, krypton, and xenon, A., ii, 251.

the mineral waters of Bath, A., ii, 417.

Ramsay, (*Sir*) *William.* See also *James Irvine Orme* **Masson** and *Robert* **Whytlaw-Gray.**

Ranc, *Albert.* See *Victor* **Henri.**

Randall, *Merle.* See *Gilbert Newton* **Lewis.**

Rankin, *George A.*, and *Frederic Eugene* **Wright**, Portland cement clinker; the hypothetical compound $8CaO,Al_2O_3,2SiO_2$, A., ii, 554.

Rankine, *Alexander Oliver*, viscosities of gaseous chlorine and bromine, A., ii, 332.

Ransom, *Fred*, the effects of caffeine on the germination and growth of seeds, A., ii, 286.

Ransome, *Frederick Leslie*, [goldfieldite and famatinite from Goldfield, Nevada, A., ii, 264.

Rapalski, *G.* See *Karl* **Dziewónski.**

Raper, *H. S.*, the fate of ingested fat in the animal body, A., ii, 365.

Raper, *H. S.* See also *J. H.* **Elliott.**

Rapiport, *Jos.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Raquet, *Désiré*, estimation of mustard oil in mustard, A., ii, 704.

Raschig, *Fritz*, nitrogen hexa-oxide, NO_3, A., ii, 346.

Raske, *Karl*, the action of ammonium cyanide (potassium cyanide and ammonium chloride) on chlorinated aldehydes, A., i, 334.

Rassow, *Berthold*, and *Fritz* **Burmeister**, α-chloro-β-phenyl-lactic acid and phenylacetaldehyde, A., i, 32.

Rassow, *Berthold*, and *Otto* **Reuter**, condensation of alkyl-*o*-toluidines with carbonyl chloride, A., i, 555.

some homologues of auramine and crystal-violet, A., i, 586.

Ratcliffe, *William Henry.* See *John Theodore* **Hewitt.**

Ratner, *S.*, mobility of radioactive atom-ions in gases, A., ii, 884.

Raulin, *Gaston*, analysis of technical ferro-boron, A., ii, 207.

Rauschenphat, *G. von.* See *Karl* **Bornemann.**

Ravenna, *Ciro*, and *Vincenzo* **Babini**, formation of the alkaloids in tobacco, A., ii, 83.

presence of free hydrocyanic acid in plants. II., A., ii, 798.

Ravenna, *Ciro*, and *G.* **Bosinelli**, action of some aromatic substances in the cyanogenesis of plants, A., ii, 1084

presence of hydrogen cyanide in plants. III., A., ii, 1084.

Ravenna, *Ciro*, and *A.* **Maugini**, behaviour of plants towards lithium salts. II., A., ii, 1084.

Ravenna, *Ciro*, and *C.* **Vecchi**, formation of hydrogen cyanide in the germination of seeds, A., ii, 194.

Ravin, carbon nutrition of phanerogams by means of certain organic acids and their potassium salts, A., ii, 591.

Rawdon, *Henry S.* See *Edward De Mille* **Campbell.**

Ray, *Rames C.* See *Morris William* **Travers.**

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Rasik Lal* **Datta**, benzylmethyl-, benzylethyl-, and allylammonium nitrites, P., 258.
  isomeric allylamines, A., i, 835.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Nilratan* **Dhar**, the molecular conductivities of potassium nitrite, mercuric nitrite, and potassium mercurinitrite, T., 965; P., 102.
  chlorides of the mercurialkyl- and mercurialkylaryl-ammonium series and their constitution as based on conductivity measurements, P., 292.
  molecular conductivity and ionisation of nitrites, P., 319.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, *Nilratan* **Dhar**, and *Tincowry* **De**, the vapour density of ammonium nitrite, T., 1185; P., 151.
  nitrites of the mercurialkyl- and mercurialkylaryl-ammonium series. Part II., T., 1552; P., 185.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, and *Jitendra Nath* **Rakshit**, nitrites of the alkylammonium series. Part II. Propylammonium nitrite and butylammonium nitrite and their decomposition by heat, T., 141.
  nitrites of the alkylammonium series. Part III. Triethylammonium nitrite and its decomposition and sublimation by heat, T., 216.
  nitrites of the alkylammonium series. Part IV. *iso*butyl-, diethyl-, dipropyl-, and tripropyl-ammonium nitrites, T., 612; P., 41.
  nitrites of the alicylic ammonium series. Part I. Nitrosopiperazinium nitrite, P., 102.

Rây, *Prafulla Chandra*, *Jitendra Nath* **Rakshit**, and *Rasik Lal* **Datta**, nitrites of the mercurialkyl- and mercurialkylaryl-ammonium series, T., 616; P., 41.

Rây, *Priyada Ranyan*, and *Hemendra Kumar* **Sen**, the action of hydrazine and hydroxylamine on ferricyanides, and a new method for the estimation of hydrazine and ferricyanides, A., ii, 817.

Raydt, *U.*, gold silver alloys, A., ii, 562.

Raynaud, *Albert*, solubility of uranous oxide in certain acids, A., ii, 166.
  density of uranous oxide and its solubility in nitric acid and aqua regia, A., ii, 948.

Raynaud, *Albert*. See also *William* **Oechsner de Coninck.**

Rayner, *Ernest A.*, the fruit of Solomon's seal (*Polygonatum biflorum*), A., ii, 802.

Reach, *Felix*, and *Viktor* **Widakowich**, the behaviour of the fat of torpedo during pregnancy, A., ii, 580.

Read, *John*, the condensation of pentaerythritol with aldehydes, T., 2090; P., 240.

Read, *John*. See also *William Jackson* **Pope.**

Rebière, *G.*, properties and chemical composition of electrically prepared colloidal silver precipitated from its solutions by electrolytes, A., ii, 642.

Reboul, *G.*, the Hertz-Halwachs effect and photo-chemical actions, A., ii, 512.

Reboul, *G.*, and *E.* **Grégoire de Bollemont**, the emission of positive charges by heated metals, A., ii, 115.

Recklinghausen, *Max von.* See *Victor* **Henri.**

Recoura, *Albert*, a compound of ferric sulphate and alcohol; constitution of ferric sulphate, A., ii, 165.
  complex ferric compounds; ferric fluoride, A., ii, 353.

Recusani, *Giacomo.* See *Luigi* **Mascarelli.**

Reddelien, *Gustav*, zinc chloride as condensing agent, A., i, 363.
  a colour reaction of unsaturated ketones, A., i, 986.

Redeker. See **Athenstaedt.**

Redgrove, *Herbert Stanley*, thermochemistry of benzene, A., i, 956.

Redlich, *Alfred.* See *Richard* **Möhlau.**

Reed, *Howard Sprague*, and *H. S.* **Stahl**, oxydases in certain fungi pathogenic to plants, A., ii, 381.

Reed, *Lester*, approximate estimation of starch by iodine, A., ii, 102.

Regener, *Erich*, the decay-constant of polonium, A., ii, 118.

Regnier, *P.* See *Alexandre* **Desgrez.**

Reich, *Max*, test for blood, A., ii, 399.

Reich, *Siegmund*, and *J.* **Pinczewski**, 2:6-dinitrobenzaldehyde, A., i, 361.

Reich, *Siegmund*, *Otto* **Wetter**, and *Max* **Widmer**, 2:4:6-trinitrobenzyl bromide and its derivatives, A., i, 958.

Reichard, *Albert*, the tannin in the seed coverings of barley, A., ii, 592.

Reichard, *C.*, estimation of phosphorus in iron and steel, A., ii, 90.
alkaloid reactions [hydrastinine], A., ii, 106.
the formation of lead carbonate from metallic lead in presence of metallic aluminium, A., ii, 162.
reactions of lactic acid, A., ii, 305.

Reichard, *R.*, an inorganic indicator for use in the volumetric estimation of alkalis and carbonates, A., ii, 1090.

Reichardt, *C. J.*, estimation of uric acid by means of iodine and the action of iodine on creatinine, A., ii, 103.

Reicher, *Lodewyk Theodorus*, and *F. C. M.* **Jansen**, refractometric determination of the strength of formaldehyde solutions, A., ii, 304.

Reichinstein, *David*, *A.* **Bürger**, and *A.* **Zieren**, influence of the acid content of the electrolyte on the chemical polarisation of the reversible electrode Cu|Cu, A., ii, 1037.

Reid, *Ebenezer Emmet*, the electrical method of Morse and Gray for the simultaneous estimation of carbon, hydrogen, and sulphur in organic compounds, A., ii, 602.
the estimation of halogens in organic compounds, including a device for the combustion of volatile substances, A., ii, 990.

Reid, *F. R.* See *Michael Xavier* **Sullivan**.

Reifferscheid, *Karl.* See *Karl* **Grube**.

Reilly, *Joseph.* See *Gilbert Thomas* **Morgan**.

Reimer, (*Miss*) *Marie*, and (*Miss*) *Grace Potter* **Reynolds**, reaction between organo-magnesium compounds and cinnamylidene esters. IV. Reactions with methyl-α-methylcinnamylideneacetate, A., i, 769.

Reinders, *Willem*, the constitution of photohalides. III., A., ii, 450.

Reinders, *Willem*, and *A.* **Cats**, oxidation of nitrogen to nitrogen oxides, A., ii, 248.

Reinders, *Willem*, and *C. J. van* **Nieuwenburg**, gelatin and other colloids as retarders in the reduction of silver chloride, A., ii, 254.

Reiner, *Friedrich.* See *Richard* **Möhlau**.

Reinhard, *A.* See *W.* **Zaleski**.

Reinthaler, *F.*, the oxidation of arsenious acid by the oxygen of the air, A., ii, 755.

Reitzenstein, *Fritz*, and *Gottlieb* **Bönitsch**, the colour and absorption of the dirosanilidines of β-hydroxyacraldehyde and formic acid, A., i, 662.

Reitzenstein, *Fritz*, and *Gottlieb* **Bönitsch**, colour and absorption of the dirosanilidines of formic acid, A., i, 664.
action of the acetal of propargaldehyde on mercuriated amines, A., i, 740.

Remfry, *Frederic George Percy.* See *Frank Lee* **Pyman**.

Remy, *Eduard*, estimation of benzoic acid, A., ii, 102.

Renner, *O.*, baeumlerite, a new potash-salt mineral, A., ii, 357.

Renschler, *Eugen*, electrolytic preparation of tervalent vanadium salts, A., ii, 356.

Renshaw, *Roemer Rex*, *F. G.* **Flood**, and *B. M.* **MacBride**, some derivatives of choline. II., A., i, 948.

Renouf, (*Miss*) *Nora.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley**.

Repetto, *Angelo.* See *Luigi* **Rolla**.

Repiton, *Fernand*, estimation of the acidity of wine, A., ii, 102.
estimation of acids in wine with a view to discover adulteration, A., ii, 211.

Report of the Committee of the British Association on the study of hydroaromatic substances, A., i, 616.
on the study of isomorphous sulphonic derivatives of benzene, A., i, 616.
on the transformation of aromatic nitroamines and allied substances, and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives, A., i, 619.
on dynamic isomerism, A., ii, 508.
on the influence of carbon and other elements on the corrosion of steel, A., ii, 559.
on electro-analysis, A., ii, 603.

Report of the International Committee on atomic weights, T., 1829; P., 214.

Retzlaff, *Friedrich.* See *Julius* **Schmidt**.

Reuss, *Fritz.* See *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Reuss, *Hans*, and *Ernst* **Weinland**, the chemical composition of young eels under various conditions, A., ii, 1193.

Reuter, *Camille*, nitrogenous constituents of fungi, A., ii, 593.

Reuter, *Camille.* See also *Ernst* **Winterstein**.

Reuter, *Otto.* See *Berthold* **Rassow**.

Reutter, *Louis.* See *Alexander* **Tschirch**.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, nitration of *o*-tolyl *p*-toluenesulphonate, A., i, 436.
the two isomeric trinitro-*p*-anisidines and a trinitro-*p*-phenetidine, A., i, 963.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Franz* **Liebl**, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on some aromatic nitrosoamines. III., A., i, 439.

Reverdin, *Frédéric*, and *Armand de* **Luc**, nitration of the acyl derivatives of *p*-anisidine, A., i, 182.
Révész, *Géza*. See *Franz G.* **Alexander**.
Revis, *Cecil*, detection of benzoic acid in milk, A., ii, 1007.
Reychler, *Albert*, crystallisation of sodium palmitate, A., i, 600.
  osmotic properties of solutions, A., ii, 1043.
Reynolds, (*Miss*) *Grace Potter*. See (*Miss*) *Marie* **Reimer**.
Reynolds, *William Colebrook*, and *William Henry* **Taylor**, the decomposition of nitric acid by light, T., 131.
  theory of sulphuric acid manufacture, A., ii, 550.
Reynolds, *William Colebrook*. See also *Francis Howard* **Carr**.
Rhead, *Thomas Fred Eric*, and *Richard Vernon* **Wheeler**, the rate of reduction of carbon dioxide by carbon, T., 831; P., 104.
  the combustion of carbon, T., 846; P., 105.
Riban, *Joseph*, ambrein, A., i, 622.
Ribaud, *G.*, the spectrum of magnetic rotation of bromine vapour, A., ii, 1114.
Rice, *Francis Owen*. See *Edward Charles Cyril* **Baly**.
Richards, *Marion B.* See *Herbert* **Freundlich**.
Richards, *Theodore William*, atomic weights, A., ii, 928.
Richards, *Theodore William*, and *John W.* **Shipley**, new method for the quantitative analysis of solutions by precise thermometry, A., ii, 599.
Richards, *Theodore William*, *W. N.* **Stull**, *Joseph H.* **Mathews**, and *Clarence L.* **Speyers**, compressibilities of certain hydrocarbons, alcohols, esters, amines, and organic haloids, A., ii, 896.
Richardson, *Henry K.*, and *Floyd D.* **Taylor**, the conductivity of mixtures of copper sulphate and sulphuric acid, A., ii, 225.
Richardson, *Owen Willans*, and *Karl T.* **Compton**, the photo-electric effect, A., ii, 1039.
Richardson, *William D.*, and *E. F.* **Scherubel**, a modified Wiley extraction apparatus, A., ii, 983.
Richarz, *Franz*, [hydrogen peroxide], A., ii, 1163.
Riche, *J. A.* See *Horatio B.* **Williams**.
Richer, *Karl*, and *E. H.* **Stein**, the physiology and pathology of carbohydrate metabolism [colorimetric estimation of small amounts of sugar], A., ii, 99.
Richmond, *Henry Droop*, and *Horace C.* **Huish**, souring of milk, A., ii, 610.
Richter, *Erwin*, arsenic tri-iodide, A., ii, 43.
Richter, *M. M.*, fluorescence in the *p*-benzoquinone group, A., i, 34.
  N-quinhydrones, A., i, 55.
  correction concerning the formation of cyananilic acid, A., i, 571.
  thiolcamphoric acid, A., i, 942.
Richter, *Otto*, rapid estimation of fat in cocoa by means of Zeiss' refractometer, A., ii, 1107.
Richter, *Paul*, influence of colloids on the transport numbers and conductivity of certain electrolytes, A., ii, 914.
Richter, *R.*, estimation of acetaldehyde in [officinal] paraldehyde, A., ii, 304.
Rickmann, *Rud.*, the testing of enamels containing antimony, A., ii, 870.
Riecke, *Eduard*, lowering of the melting point by one-sided pull or pressure, A., ii, 330.
Riedel, *J. D.*, preparation of hexamethylenetetramine sulphosalicylates, A., i, 356.
  the lecithin of egg-yolk, A., i, 744.
  the acylation of amino-acids and some ketolactimones, A., i, 774.
Riedel, *Otto*, chemico-mineralogical section of the older salt beds in the Berlepsch Mine at Stassfurt, A., ii, 265.
Riedenstein, *Erik Riedl von*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.
Riegel, *Emile Raymond*. See *Latham* **Clarke** and *Charles Robert* **Sanger**.
Riegler, *E.*, colorimetric estimation of uric acid [in urine], A., ii, 700.
Rieke, *Reinhold*. See *Kurd* **Endell**.
Rieper, *Peter*. See *Paul* **Rabe**.
Riesenfeld, *Ernst Hermann*, the catalytic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide by dichromates, A., ii, 247.
  silent electric discharges in gases at atmospheric pressure, A., ii, 1126.
Riesenfeld, *Ernst Hermann*, and *W.* **Mau**, the differentiation of true peroxy-salts from salts with hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation, A., ii, 156.
  isomeric percarbonates, A., ii, 156.
Riesser, *Otto*, and *Hans* **Thierfelder**, cerebrone. V., A., i, 373.
Riéty, *L.*, difference of potential at the contact of glass with an electrolyte, A., ii, 622.
  electromotive force produced by the flow of salt solutions through capillary tubes, A., ii, 622.

Rimbach, *Eberhard,* and *K.* **Weitzel,** temperature-coefficients of conductivity of certain electrolytes in non-aqueous solvents, A., ii, 422.

Rimini, *Enrico,* and *Temistocle* **Jona,** estimation of formaldehyde, A., ii, 698.

Rinaldi, *U.,* purine metabolism. IX. The content in purine bases of the muscles of different animals, A., ii, 663.

Rindell, *Arthur,* estimation of solubility in agricultural chemistry, A., ii, 86.

Ringer, *A. I.,* the influence of glutaric acid on phloridzin glycosuria, A., ii, 856.

protein metabolism in experimental diabetes, A., ii, 1195.

gluco-neogenesis. I. The quantitative conversion of propionic acid into dextrose, A., ii, 1196.

Rinkes, *I. J.,* fluoroanilines and fluorophenols. I., A., i, 844.

Rinkes, *I. J.* See also *Bouwe* **Sjollema.**

Rippetoe, *J. R.,* and *Louis Elsberg* **Wise,** estimation of citral in lemon oil, A., ii, 210.

Risse, *Felix.* See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler.**

Ritter, *G.* See *Leopold* **Rügheimer.**

Ritter, *G. E.,* the behaviour of moulds to sucrose, A., ii, 795.

Rivas, *D.,* detection of indole in cultures of *Bacterium coli,* A., ii, 669.

Rivera-Maltes. See *Émile* **Kohn-Abrest.**

Rivett, *Albert Cherbury David,* neutral salt action as exhibited in the freezing points of mixtures in aqueous solution, A., ii, 130.

Rivett, *Albert Cherbury David.* See also (*Miss*) *Stella* **Deakin.**

Riwosch, *F. J.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**

Rix, *C.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Roaf, *Herbert Eldon,* physiology of marine organisms. II. Influence of the carbon dioxide and oxygen tensions on rhythmical movements, A., ii, 369.

the influence of muscular rigidity on the carbon dioxide output of decerebrate cats, A., ii, 579.

the relation of proteins to crystalloids. III. Hæmolysis by alkali. IV. Hæmolysis by hypotonic sodium chloride solutions. V. Hæmolysis by rise of temperature, A., ii, 655.

Robel, *J.* See *Léon* **Marchlewski.**

Robert, (*Mlle.*), influence of calcium on the development and mineral composition of *Aspergillus niger,* A., ii, 192.

nature of the fixation of calcium by *Aspergillus niger,* A., ii, 671.

Roberts, *Joseph H. T.,* a method of investigating the transpiration of gases through tubes, A., ii, 237.

Roberts, *Norman,* jointless stock-bottle-support burette, A., ii, 295.

Roberts, *Walter Morrell.* See *William Henry* **Perkin,** *jun.*

Robertson, *Philip Wilfred,* the non-existence of perbromic acid, A., ii, 934.

Robertson, *Philip Wilfred,* and *Henry Vincent Aird* **Briscoe,** the migration of the para-halogen atom in phenols, T., 1964; P., 219.

Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford,* the refractive indices of solutions of certain proteins. VII. Salmine, A., i, 519.

electrochemistry of proteins. VIII. The dissociation of solutions of the sulphate and chloride of protamine (salmine), A., i, 738.

the action of acids on the respiratory centre, A., ii, 571.

the isolation of oöcytase, the fertilising and cytolysing substance in mammalian blood-sera, A., ii, 573.

refractive indices of solutions of certain proteins. VI. The proteins of ox-serum; a new optical method of determining the concentrations of the various proteins contained in blood-sera, A., ii, 611.

extraction of a substance from the sperm of a sea-urchin (*Strongylocentrotus purpuratus*) which will fertilise the eggs of that species, A., ii, 782.

refractivity of the products of the hydrolysis of caseinogen and a rapid method of determining the relative activity of trypsin solutions, A., ii, 819.

the non-enzymatic character of oöcytin (oöcytase), A., ii, 855.

Robertson, *Thorburn Brailsford.* See also *Frederick P.* **Gay.**

Robin, *Félix,* crystallisation by annealing of hammer-hardened metals, A., ii, 1054.

Robin, *Lucien,* detection of adulteration of butter, A., ii, 872.

proposed modifications of Robin's method for the analysis of butter, A., ii, 1107.

Robinson, *C. H.* See *Charles* **James.**

Robinson, *Charles S.* See *A. J.* **Patten.**

Robinson, *Charles Stanley,* and *Humphrey Owen* **Jones,** complex thio-oxalates, T., 62.

Robinson, *Charles Stanley.* See also *Humphrey Owen* **Jones.**

Robinson, *G. W.* See *L. F.* **Newman.**

Robinson, *Robert.* See *Norman* **Bland,** *Edward* **Hope,** *Ernest Griffiths* **Jones,** *Joseph* **Lister,** *James Wallace* **McDavid,** and *William Henry* **Perkin,** *jun.*

Robison, *Robert,* and *Frederic Stanley* **Kipping,** organic derivatives of silicon. Part XVIII. Dibenzylsilicanediol and its anhydro-derivative, T., 2142 ; P., 245.

organic derivatives of silicon. Part XIX. The preparation and properties of some silicanediols of the type $SiR_2(OH)_2$, T., 2156 ; P., 245.

Robitzsch, *Max,* experimental determination of the ratio of the specific heats C_p/C_v for potassium and sodium vapours, and the conclusions to be drawn therefrom, A., ii, 898.

Rocchi, *Giuseppe,* action of iron on the mobile oxygen of blood, A., ii, 268.

Rochereau, *E.,* a new universal gasometer, A., ii, 680.

Rocques, *Xavier,* analysis of small samples of spirits, A., ii, 392.

preservation of milk samples, A., ii, 1218.

Rodd, *Ernest Harry.* See *Henry Edward* **Armstrong.**

Rodrigues Carracido, *José,* partition-coefficients, A., ii, 750.

Rodrigues Mourelo, *José,* phototropy of certain phosphorescent metallic sulphides, A., ii, 1117.

Röder, *Ferdinand,* the alteration of the chemical equilibrium point by the energy of motion, A., ii, 543.

Röhl, *G.,* the constitution of the sulphide enclosures in iron and steel, A., ii, 1059.

Röhmann, *Franz,* and *T.* **Shmamine,** complex compounds of ferrous salts, hydrogen peroxide, and proteins; on the part played by iron in biological oxidation processes, A., i, 735.

compounds of ferric salts with albumoses, A., i, 735.

Röhrs, *Fritz,* molecular refraction, molecular volume, and dissociation in non-aqueous solvents, A., ii, 309.

Römer, *Paul H.,* the Schardinger reaction of cow's milk, A., ii, 610.

Röse, *Heinrich.* See *Hans* **Fischer.**

Rösing, *Georg,* accumulation of nitrogen by *Azotobacter chroococcum,* A., ii, 473.

Roettgen, *Theodor,* estimation of lactic acid in wine by the methods of Möslinger and Kunz, A., ii, 1005.

Rogers, *Austin Flint,* baddeleyite [native zirconia] from Montana, A., ii, 172.

lorandite from Wyoming, A., ii, 265.

Rogers, *Austin Flint,* and *G. E.* **Postma,** composition of minerals of the apatite group, A., ii, 565.

Rogerson, *Harold,* chemical examination of the bark of *Euonymus atropurpureus,* T., 1040 ; P., 138 ; discussion, P., 138.

Rogerson, *Harold.* See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**

Rogowski, *W. de.* See *Charles* **Dhéré.**

Rogoziński, *Felix,* the action of proteolytic enzymes on clupein, A., i, 672.

methylation of clupein, A., i, 898.

Rohde, *Erwin,* and *Sagoro* **Ogawa,** gaseous exchange and activity of the heart under the influence of poisons and nerve stimulation, A., ii, 951.

Rohde, *Karl.* See *Theodor* **Posner.**

Rohland, *Paul,* the removal of rust from iron in reinforced concrete, A., ii, 53.

the co-operation of organisms in clay-formation, A., ii, 484.

the adsorptive power of the hydroxides of silicon, aluminium, and iron. V., A., ii, 1145.

action of hydroxyl ions on suspensions of kaolin, A., ii, 1150.

the odour of clay. II., A., ii, 1175.

the estimation of colloid materials in soils, A., ii, 1220.

Rohmann, *Franz,* artificial nutrition, A., ii, 462.

Rohn, *W.,* anomalous dispersion of certain organic colouring matters, A., ii, 878.

fluorescent properties of sodium fluorescein in solution, A., ii, 878.

Rohonyi, *Hugi,* the changes of hydrogen ion concentration produced by the action of pepsin, and the acid-combining capacity of some hydrolysis products of egg-albumin, A., ii, 1066.

Rolla, *Luigi,* heat of formation of hydrogen selenide, A., ii, 1040.

Rolla, *Luigi,* and *Giovanni* **Ansaldo,** dissociation of mixed hydrated salts, A., ii, 335.

Rolla, *Luigi,* and *Angelo* **Repetto,** action of iodine on hydrogen selenide, A., ii, 1154.

Rollhaüser, *Heinrich.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Romburgh, *Pieter van,* essential oil of *Litsea odorifera* leaves, A., i, 38.

Romyn, *Gysbert,* estimation of ferrous ions with standard iodine, A., ii, 94.

Rona, *Peter,* and *Josine* **Ebsen,** ester hydrolysis by the blood, A., ii, 362.

Rona, *Peter,* and *Leonor* **Michaelis,** general chemistry of the proteins. IV. Protein scission and soap-protein compounds, A., i, 590.

Rona, *Peter*. See also *Leonor* **Michaelis**.

Rooks, *J. R.* See *Anton Julius* **Carlson**.

Rosanoff, *Martin Andre*, *R. H.* **Clark**, and *R. L.* **Sibley**, reinvestigation of the velocity of sugar hydrolysis. I., A., ii, 34.

Rosanoff, *N.*, absorption spectra of hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 875.

Rosati, *Aristide*, crystallographic study of 3:4:5-trimethoxyphthalic acid, A., i, 866.

Rose, *A. R.*, influence of phytin on the growth of lupin seedlings, A., ii, 862.

Rose, *Hermann*, dispersion of cinnabar, A., ii, 873.

Rose, *Robert Evstafieff*, and *Carl* **Livingston**, leaf-oil of the Washington cedar (*Thuja plicata*), A., i, 202.

Rose, *William Cumming*, creatine and creatinine. IV. Estimation of creatine in the presence of sugar, A., ii, 818.

Roseeu, *Alexander*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Rosenberg, *H.* See *Wolfgang* **Heubner**.

Rosenblatt, *M.*, estimation of dextrose in the presence of other substances by Bertrand's method, A., ii, 1003.

Rosenblatt, *M.* See also *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.

Rosenblatt, (*Mme.*) *M.* See *Gabriel* **Bertrand**.

Rosenbloom, *Jacob*, distribution of chlorate in a woman fatally poisoned by potassium chlorate, A., ii, 859.

Rosenburg, *Arthur*, stereoisomeric semicyclic 1:5-diketones from 3-methylcyclohexanone and phenyl styryl ketone, A., i, 782.

Rosenburg, *Arthur*. See also *Hans* **Stobbe**.

Rosenfeld, *E. N.* See *Philip Adolph* **Kober**.

Rosenfeld, *Georg*, glycogen formation, A., ii, 854.

Rosenfeld, *Georg*. See also *Arthur* **Liebrecht**.

Rosenheim, *Arthur*, the constitution of the metatungstates, A., ii, 649.
  the estimation of thorium especially in monazite sand, by means of sodium hypophosphate, A., ii, 869.

Rosenknopf, *B.* See *Josef* **Tambor**.

Rosenmund, *Karl W.*, preparation of phenyl-, alkyloxyphenyl-, and dialkyloxyphenyl-ethanolamines and their alkyl ethers, A., i, 448.
  preparation of nitrostyrene and of arylnitroethanol derivatives, A., i, 842.

Rosenmund, *Karl W.*, and *F.* **Herrmann**, adaline, A., i, 244.

Rosenmund, *Karl W.*, *Carl* **Mannich**, and *Willy* **Jacobsohn**, preparation of *p*-hydroxyphenylisopropylamine, A., i, 443.
  preparation of 3:4-dihydroxyphenylalkylamines, A., i, 967.

Rosenstein, *Ludwig*, the ionisation constant of phenolphthalein and the effect on it of neutral salts, A., ii, 893.

Rosenthal, *Felix*, and *Joseph* **Severin**, the therapy of antimony poisoning by potassium hexatantalate, A., ii, 668.

Rosenthal, *Felix*. See also *Julius* **Morgenroth**.

Rosenthaler, *Leopold*, distribution of amygdalin, A., i, 640.
  a colour reaction of alcohols and alcoholic hydroxyl groups, A., ii, 871.

Rosenthaler, *Leopold*, and *Knut T.* **Ström**, saponin of the white soapwort. II., A., i, 640.

Roshdestwensky, *Alexander*, and *William Cudmore McCullagh* **Lewis**, the electrochemistry of solutions in acetone. Part II. The silver nitrate concentration cell, T., 2094 ; P., 239.

Roshdestwensky, *D.*, anomalous dispersion in sodium vapour, A., ii, 1016.

Ross, *Alexander David*. See *James Gordon* **Gray**.

Ross, *E. L.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, the metabolic influence of ether anæsthesia, A., ii, 280.

Ross, *Kenneth*, and *Samuel* **Smiles**, the dehydration of iso-β-naphthol sulphide, P., 275.

Ross, *Kenneth*. See also *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble**.

Ross, *William H.* See *Raymond Calvier* **Benner**.

Ross, *W. J. Clunies*, experiments with sodium silicate, A., ii, 49.

Rossem, *A. van*. See *Jacob* **Böeseken**.

Rossem, *Cornelius van*, solubility in water of nearly insoluble salts, especially silver chloride, A., ii, 348.
  solubility of silver chloride in water, A., ii, 643, 940.
  weak and strong binary electrolytes, A., ii, 893.
  deduction of the law of dilution, A., ii, 1147.

Rossen Hoogendyk van Bleiswyk, *G. L. C. M. van*, the equilibrium diagram of alloys of potassium and sodium, A., ii, 348.

Rossi, *Giuseppe* (Bologna), compounds of cupric thiosulphate with various amines, A., i, 799.

Rossi, *Giuseppe.* See also *Mario* **Raffo.**
Rossi, *Giuseppe* (Imola), new compound of hexamethylenetetramine with orthoarsenic acid, A., i, 242.
  catalytic action of light in the oxidation of phenolphthalin to phenolphthalein, A., ii, 107.
Rossi, *Paolo,* transformation constant of radium-*D,* A., ii, 723.
Rossi, *R.,* relation between the atomic volumes and the spectra of elements, A., ii, 22.
Rostworowski, *S. Graf,* and *George* **Wiegner,** absorption of phosphoric acid by zeolites (permutite), A., ii, 937.
Roth, *Ernst.* See *Karl* **Fries.**
Roth, *Max,* the influence of nutrition, body-weight, and water diuresis on phloridzin diabetes, A., ii, 963.
Róth, *Nikolaus.* See *Dionys* **Fuchs.**
Roth, *Walter Adolf,* heat of combustion and heat of transformation of the cinnamic acids, A., ii, 235.
  accurate cryoscopic determinations. I. Nitrates of univalent metals, A., ii, 532.
Rothacker, *O.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Rothenfusser, *S.,* new method for the estimation of glycerol in wine, A., ii, 607.
  detection of sucrose in the presence of other sugars, especially its detection in musts and wines, A., ii, 1003.
  detection of sucrose, A., ii, 1216.
Rother, *Franz,* cathodic pulverisation and absorption of hydrogen by iridium, A., ii, 1179.
Rother, *Julius.* See *Walter* **Schrauth.**
Rothermundt, *M.,* and *J.* **Dale,** the action of atoxyl in vitro on the animal body, A., ii, 668.
Rothlauf, *Leo.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**
Rothmund, *Victor,* solubility of ozone in dilute sulphuric acid, A., ii, 1164.
Roudsky, *D.* See *Charles Louis Alphonse* **Laveran.**
Rouiller, *Charles A.,* reaction between carboxylic acids and benzenesulphonamide at high temperatures, A., i, 584.
Rouquette, *E.,* sterilisation of drinking waters by the action of ozonised oxygen and of chlorine compounds in the nascent state, A., ii, 374.
Roure-Bertrand Fils, *Justin* **Dupont,** and *Louis* **Labaune,** [essential oils], A., i, 880.
Routala, *Oskar.* See *Paul* **Jannasch.**
Rowe, *Frederick Maurice.* See *Arthur George* **Green.**
Rudenko, *Y. P.,* combination of salts with hydrogen peroxide, A., ii, 1168.
Ruder, *W. E.,* solubility of wrought tungsten and molybdenum, A., ii, 454.
Rudge, *William Arthur Douglas,* radioactivity and molecular structures, A., ii, 519.
  action of sunlight and of radium compounds on glass, A., ii, 881.
Rudó, *Camilla,* and *Stephan* **Cserna,** the influence of intraperitoneal infusion of blood on the gaseous metabolism, A., ii, 952.
Rudorf, *George,* the linear expansion of solid elements as a function of their absolute melting point, A., ii, 624.
Rück, *Ulrich,* and *H.* **Steinmetz,** preparation and properties of pure thiocyanic acid, A., i, 954.
Rügheimer, *Leopold,* and *G.* **Ritter,** 3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzylamine, A., i, 447.
  β-benzyliminopropyl methyl ketone; keto-enol isomerism, A., i, 474.
Rühle, *J.,* detection of saponin, A., ii, 819.
Ruer, *Rudolf,* and *Kiosuke* **Kaneko,** the system nickel-cobalt, A., ii, 1059.
Ruff, *Otto,* the system iron-carbon, A., ii, 353, 917.
  the preparation of ductile tungsten, melting point and other properties of pure tungsten, A., ii, 946.
  the equilibrium diagrams of carbon with iron, nickel, cobalt, and manganese, A., ii, 1176.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Ewald* **Gersten,** triferrocarbide (cementite), Fe_3C, A., ii, 260.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Walter* **Martin,** pure vanadium, A., ii, 166.
  the solubility of carbon in nickel, A., ii, 354.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Emil* **Schiller,** tantalum and columbium pentafluorides, and the preparation of pure tantalic and columbic acids, A., ii, 168.
  [separation of columbium and tantalum], A., ii, 208.
Ruff, *Otto,* and *Oskar* **Treidel,** new titanium compounds; titanium nitrides, A., ii, 561.
Ruggli, *Paul,* ring containing a triple linking, A., i, 914.
Ruggli, *Paul.* See also *Johannes* **Thiele.**
Ruhemann, *Siegfried,* triketomethylenedioxyhydrindene, T., 780; P., 95.
  studies on cyclic ketones. Part I., T., 1729; P., 224.
Ruhemann, *Siegfried,* and *Stanley Isaac* **Levy,** studies on cyclic ketones. Part II., T., 2542; P., 316.

Ruhemann, *Siegfried,* and *William Johnson Smith* **Naunton,** diphenylcyclopentenone, T., 42.

Ruhstrat, *Gebr.*, apparatus for the electrolytic production of oxygen and hydrogen, A., ii, 751.

Ruhtenberg, *Hans.* See *Gustav* **Heller.**

Ruot. See *Pierre* **Maze.**

Rupe, *Hans,* and *F.* **Fiedler,** action of semicarbazide on hydroxamic acids, A., i, 142.

Rupe, *Hans,* and *W.* **Kerkovius,** menthyl esters of α-phenyldihydrocinnamic [$\alpha\beta$-diphenylpropionic] acids, A., i, 458.

Rupe, *Hans,* and *E.* **Oestreicher,** reduction of semicarbazones and the preparation of some hydroxytriazoles, A., i, 220.

Rupe, *Hans,* *Heinz* **Schobel,** and *Erwin* **Abegg,** constitution of 3-methylpulegene (3-methylmenthadiene), A., i, 573.

Rupe, *Hans.* See also *Sidonius* **Kessler.**

Rupp, *Erwin,* detection of fluorine, A., ii, 88.

simple apparatus for estimating carbon dioxide, A., ii, 297.

Rupp, *Erwin,* and *S.* **Goy,** mercuric oxycyanide. III., A., i, 613.

Rupp, *Erwin,* and *K.* **Kropat,** estimation of total mercury in officinal mercury salicylate, A., ii, 998.

Rupp, *Erwin,* and *Franz* **Lehmann,** estimation of arsenic, A., ii, 866.

Rupp, *G.*, composition of the mineral water of Bad Dürkheim, A., ii, 268.

Ruppin, *Ernst,* hydrographical-chemical methods, A., ii, 599.

Russ, *Franz.* See *Viktor* **Ehrlich.**

Russ, *Sidney.* See *H. A.* **Colwell** and *B. H.* **Wedd.**

Russell, *Alexander Smith,* specific heat measurements at low temperatures, A., ii, 232.

effect of temperature on radioactive disintegration, A., ii, 416.

the volatility of radium-*C*, A., ii, 723.

Russell, *Donald G.* See *Yandell* **Henderson.**

Rutherford, *Ernest,* the origin of β- and γ-rays from radioactive substances, A., ii, 1024.

Rutherford, *Ernest,* and *James* **Chadwick,** a balance method for comparison of quantities of radium and some of its applications, A., ii, 520.

Rutherford, *Ernest.* See also *Hans* **Geiger.**

Ruys, *J. D.*, titrimetric estimation of sulphur, A., ii, 1209.

Ruys, *J. D.* See also *D. P. Ross van* **Lennep.**

Ryan, *Hugh,* and *Thomas Joseph* **Nolan,** higher ketones and secondary alcohols derived from the amides of palmitic and stearic acids, A., i, 749.

Ryan, *Leon A.*, and *Edward B.* **Meigs,** the ash of smooth muscle, A., ii, 274.

Ryan, *Leon A.* See also *Edward B.* **Meigs.**

S.

Sabatier, *Paul,* and *Alphonse* **Mailhe,** preparation of alkylamines by catalysis, A., i, 103.

catalytic decomposition of formic esters, A., i, 156.

catalytic formation of saturated aliphatic esters from formic esters, A., i, 157.

new method for the catalytic preparation of aldehydes from acids, A., i, 238.

catalytic preparation of phenolic and diphenylene oxides; mixed oxides, A., i, 767.

Sabatier, *Paul,* and *Marcel* **Murat,** direct hydrogenation of alkyl benzoates by catalysis: preparation of alkyl cyclohexanecarboxylates, A., i, 353.

preparation of phenylcyclohexane and dicyclohexyl; direct hydrogenation of diphenyl, A., i, 547.

direct hydrogenation of diphenylethanes; preparation of dicyclohexylethanes, A., i, 617.

preparation of four dicyclohexylpropanes, A., i, 757.

Sablon, *Leclerc du,* transpiration in oil-producing plants; influence of light, A., ii, 193.

Sabot, *R.* See *Louis* **Duparc.**

Saccharin-Fabrik Aktien-Gesellschaft vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co., preparation of a readily soluble acid sodium borate, A., ii, 642.

Sachanoff, *Al. N.*, abnormal conductivity changes. II., A., ii, 422.

solvents with small dielectric constants, A., ii, 730.

electro-affinity and complex formation as factors of electrolytic dissociation, A., ii, 731.

Sacher, *Julius Friedrich,* the reaction between concentrated solutions of barium acetate and aluminium sulphate, A., ii, 161.

Sachs, *Fritz.* See *Arthur* **Heffter.**

Sackett, *Walter G.*, bacteriological studies of the fixation of nitrogen in certain Colorado soils, A., ii, 670.

Sackheim, *M.* See *Fritz* **Ephraim.**

Sackur, *Otto,* application of the kinetic theory of gases to chemical problems, A., ii, 145.
  fused salts as solvents. I. Cryoscopic investigations. II. Solubility determinations, A., ii, 233.
  fused salts as solvents; the ionisation of dissolved salts, A., ii, 744.
  fused salts as solvents, A., ii, 836.
  significance of the elementary quantum for the theory of gases and the calculation of chemical constants, A., ii, 1151.
Sackur, *Otto,* and *O.* **Stern,** osmotic pressure of concentrated solutions of carbon dioxide, A., ii, 904.
Sackur, *Otto,* and *W.* **Taegener,** potassium permanganate and manganate in aqueous solution, A., ii, 916.
Sadikoff, *W. S.,* the biolytic scission of gelatin. I. and II., A., ii, 794.
Sadler, *Charles A.,* and *Paul* **Mesham,** Röntgen radiation from substances of low atomic weight, A., ii, 719.
Saha, *Haridas,* and *Kumudnath* **Choudhuri,** action of ammonia on mercurous bromide and iodide, A., ii, 1174.
Sahmen, *R.,* ternary mixed crystals, A., ii, 438.
Sailer, *Wilhelm,* detection of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 301.
  detection of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 392.
Saillard, *Emile,* estimation of sugar in beet by warm aqueous digestion, A., ii, 698.
Salimbeni, *A. T.,* action of certain esters of glycerol on the tubercle bacillus, A., ii, 971.
Salimei, *G.* See *Rosario* **Spallino.**
Salkowski, *Ernst* [*Leopold*], the behaviour of milk to ammonium sulphate, and a new method for the estimation of lactose, A., ii, 610.
  Trommer's test [for sugar] in urine, A., ii, 697.
Salkowski, *Heinrich,* detection of potassium as cobaltinitrite, A., ii, 686.
Salomone, *G.,* the products of explosion of hydrogen cyanide, A., i, 686.
Salvadori, *Roberto,* hydrates and ammonia compounds of cobalt, nickel, manganese, cadmium, zinc, and copper perchlorates, A., ii, 649.
  compounds of uranium with hydrazine, A., ii, 1177.
Salway, *Arthur Henry,* researches on the constitution of physostigmine. Part I., T., 978; P., 125.
  alkaloidal assay of calabar beans, A., ii, 503.
Salway, *Arthur Henry.* See also *Frederick Belding* **Power.**
Salzmann, *Max,* the narcotic action of substances of the alcohol group with the simultaneous administration of fat, on the ground of their partition coefficients in fat and water; a new antidiabetic "barzarin," A., ii, 1196.
Salzmann, *Max.* See also *Heinrich* **Walbaum.**
Samanek, *R.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**
Samec, *Max,* plant colloids. I. The solution swelling of starch in presence of crystalloids, A., ii, 144.
Samelson, *S.,* substances which constrict and dilate the blood-vessels of the frog, A., ii, 181.
Sammet, *O.,* estimation of indican in urine, A., ii, 703.
Samoiloff, *Jakov,* Russian phosphorites, A., ii, 949.
Samsonow, *Alexander,* the Becquerel effect in solutions of uranyl sulphate, quinine sulphate, and chlorophyll, A., ii, 528.
Sanchez, *Jean A.,* systematic analysis of phenols, A., ii, 209.
  Carnot's reagent and the preparation of sodium bismuth thiosulphate, A., ii, 562.
Sander, *Wilhelm,* solubility of carbon dioxide in water and certain other solvents at high pressures, A., i, 251.
  the alloys of palladium and antimony, A., ii, 651.
Sanders, *James McConnell,* the determination of sulphur in petroleum, T., 358.
Sandonnini, *Carlo,* the thermal analysis of binary mixtures of chlorides of elements of the same valency, A., ii, 47.
  thermal analysis of binary mixtures of calcium chloride with chlorides of other bivalent elements, A., ii, 50.
  thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of bivalent elements, A., ii, 160, 350, 1172.
  thermal analysis of the system AgCl–Ag_2S, A., ii, 759.
  thermal analysis of the system cuprous chloride–cupric chloride, A., ii, 918.
  tendency of alkali haloids to combine with silver haloids. I., A., ii, 941.
Sandonnini, *Carlo,* and *P. C.* **Aureggi,** thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of univalent elements, A., ii, 162, 764.
  reducing power of stannous chloride in the fused state, A., ii, 455.

Sandonnini, *Carlo*, and *G.* **Scarpa**, thermal analysis of binary mixtures of the chlorides of univalent elements. IV., A., ii, 918.

Sandqvist, *Håkan*, phenanthrene-10-sulphonic acid and certain of its derivatives, A., i, 843.

Sané, *Shrirang*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Sanger, *Charles Robert*, and *Emile Raymond* **Riegel**, pyrosulphuryl chloride and chlorosulphonic acid, A., ii, 752.

Sani, *G.*, action of monocalcium phosphate in the preservation of green fodder, A., ii, 980.

Sanin, *A.*, removal of tannin from its solutions by cotton wool, A., ii, 435.

Santi, *L.* See *Maurizio* **Padoa**.

Saposhnikoff, *A.* See *N.* **Andreeff**.

Saposhnikoff, *J.*, the action of metals on fused picric acid, A., i, 105.
  the inflammable capacity of mixtures of methyl chloride and air, A., i, 329.

Sargent, *George J.*, the decomposition of bromoform, A., i, 674.

Sarthou, *J.*, studies of oxidation; the rôle of oxidising enzymes; oxydases containing iron; application of the new ideas to diseases of nutrition, A., ii, 962.

Sartori, *A.*, detection of fluorine, A., ii, 384.

Sarvonat, *F.*, simultaneous estimation of chlorine, bromine, and iodine, A., ii, 680.

Sasaki, *Takaoki*, the degradation of polypeptides by bacteria. I., A., ii, 669.

Sasaki, *Takaoki*, and *Ichiro* **Otsuka**, the formation of hydrogen sulphide from cystine and other sulphur compounds by means of bacteria, A., ii, 475.

Satta, *G.* See *Riccardo* **Luzzato**.

Satterly, *John*, radium emanation contained in the air of various soils, A., ii, 117.
  radioactivity of marsh gas, A., ii, 118.
  the radium content of various fresh and sea waters, and some other substances, A., ii, 118.
  the quantities of radium and thorium emanations contained in the air of certain soils, A., ii, 522.
  number of α-particles expelled when an atom of thorium emanation disintegrates, A., ii, 1123.

Sattler, analysis of lecithin, A., ii, 307.

Sauer, *Eberhard*. See *Erich* **Müller** and *Julius* **Schmidt**.

Sauerland, *F.*, the resorption of drugs from ointments made from different bases, A., ii, 584.

Sauton, *Benjamin*. See *Maurice* **Javillier**.

Sauzéat, *D.*, estimation of uric acid and xantho-uric compounds, A., ii, 701.

Sava, *Georges A.* See *Friedrich* **Kehrmann**.

Saveanu, *D.* See *Fritz* **Weigert**.

Saytzeff, *Michael*, action of zinc on a mixture of cyclohexanone and allyl iodide, A., i, 777.

Sazerac, *R.* See *Henri* **Agulhon**.

Sborgi, *Umberto*, anodic behaviour of uranium, A., ii, 321.
  anodic behaviour of niobium [columbium], A., ii, 1132.

Scagliarini, *Gino*, unstable nitrites fixed by means of organic bases. I. and II., A. ii, 941, 942.

Scagliarini, *Gino*. See also *Riccardo* **Ciusa**.

Scala, *Alberto*. See *Margherita* **Traube-Mengarini**.

Scandola, *Everardo*, ketones derived from isomyristicin, A., i, 196.

Scarafia, *P.* See *Luigi* **Francesconi**.

Scarborough, *Harold Archibald*. See *Hamilton* **McCombie**.

Scarpa, *G.* See *Carlo* **Sandonnini**.

Scarpa, *Oscarre*, apparatus for the measurement of transport numbers, A., ii, 732.
  calculation of diffusion experiments, A., ii, 904.

Schädel, *Kurt*. See *Arthur* **Binz**.

Schaefer, *George L.*, ethylmorphine and ethylmorphine hydrochloride(dionine), A., i, 797.

Schaefer, *Oscar C.* See *Hermann* **Schlundt**.

Schaeffer, *Ernst*. See *Arthur* **Kötz**.

Schaeppi, *Johannes Heinrich*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster**.

Schär, *Eduard*, the behaviour of alkaloids towards quinone and chloral hydrate, A., ii, 503.
  reactions of hydrocœrulignone, A., ii, 1216.

Schärtel, *G.* See *Josef* **Brandl**.

Schaffer, *Friedrich*, and *Ernst* **Philippe**, the quantity of nitrogen compounds in wines, A., ii, 676.

Schalk, *Willem van der*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Schall, *Carl*, alteration of viscosity on solution, A., ii, 434, 739.
  alteration of viscosity on solution, A., ii, 739.

Schall, *Carl*, and *K.* **Andrich**, electrolytic preparation of persulphates, A., ii, 638.

Schaller, *Waldemar Theodore*, crystallised turquoise from Virginia, A., ii, 173.

Schaller, *Waldemar Theodore*, new manganese phosphates from California, A., ii, 456.
the rutile group, A., ii, 773.

Schaller, *Waldemar Theodore*. See also *B. S.* **Butler**.

Schames, *Léon*, a new hypothesis relating to the nature of different states of aggregation and of [allotropic] modifications, A., ii, 738, 1141.

Schapiro, *A*. See *Max* **Wunder**.

Schaposchnikoff, *Wladimir Georg*, theory of dyeing, A., ii, 241.

Schaum, *Karl*, and *Heinrich* **Wüstenfeld**, selective absorption and emission, A., ii, 18.

Scheel, *Karl*, and *Wilhelm* **Heuse**, specific heat, C_p, of air at room and low temperatures, A., ii, 19.

Scheffer, *Frans Eppo Cornelis*, gas equilibria, A., ii, 828.
quadruple points and the continuities of the three-phase line, A., ii, 1151.
the system ether–water, A., ii, 1151.

Scheffer, *Frans Eppo Cornelis*, and *J. P.* **Treub**, vapour pressure of nitrogen peroxide, A., ii, 132, 936.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, and *A.* **Deutschland**, *o*-cyanobenzoic acid, A., i, 863.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, and *Max* **Knothe**, chlorocamphornitrilic acid, A., i, 542.
behaviour of acid dichlorides towards ammonia, A., i, 701.

Scheiber, *Johannes*, and *Paul* **Oppermann**, phthalyl chloride, A., i, 559.

Scheibler, *Helmuth*, the mutual relationship of the optically active forms of ββ′-iminodibutyric acid and β-aminobutyric acid, A., i, 682.

Scheit, *Arthur*. See *Josef E.* **Hibsch**.

Schellbach, *H.* See *O.* **Steppuhn**.

Schellhase, *Willi*. See *Kurt* **Schern**.

Scheloumoff. See *S.* **Kostytscheff**.

Schenck, *Martin*, methylated guanidines, A., i, 424, 685.

Schepss, *Wilhelm*. See *Julius* **Tafel**.

Scheringa, *K.*, the periodic system, A., ii, 36.

Schern, *Kurt*, and *Willi* **Schellhase**, study of the guaiacum-guaiacol test, A., ii, 701.

Scherubel, *E. F.* See *William D.* **Richardson**.

Schestakoff, *Peter J.*, and *N.* **Kazakoff**, pyrimidines and the reactions of amidines with ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 1032.

Schetelig, *J.*, thortveitite, a new mineral, A., ii, 56.

Scheunert, *Arthur*, and *Walther* **Grimmer**, certain concretions in a cyst of the mammary gland in a horse, A., ii, 186.

Schewket, *Omer*. See *Carl* **Neuberg**.

Schiller, *Emil*. See *Otto* **Ruff**.

Schiller, *Herbert*, Becquerel effect for complex iron and uranium salts, A., ii, 1127.

Schilling, *Cl.*, *M. von* **Krogh**, *Walther* **Schrauth**, and *Walter* **Schoeller**, the action of organic mercury compounds in infections by *Spirochaetae*, A., ii, 1197.

Schilling, *H.*, estimation of chromium in bronzes containing tin and antimony, A., ii, 809.
gravimetric estimation of zinc, A., ii, 1212.

Schiloff, *Nikolai*, and *Boris* **Berkenheim**, physio-chemical studies of photographic developers. II. Oxidation of ferrous ion in presence of oxalate ion, A., i, 937.

Schiloff, *Nikolai*, and *S.* **Fedotoff**, physico-chemical studies of photographic developers. I. Quinol–sulphite developer, A., i, 966.

Schimmel & Co., essential oils, A., i, 369, 880.

Schippers, *Heinrich*, measurements in the antimony spectrum, A., ii, 877.

Schippers, *J. C.*, hæmolysis by lecithins, A., ii, 655.
a method for preparing lecithin emulsions and for their quantitative evaluation, A., ii, 702.

Schirm, *Erik*, automatic filling apparatus for a constant level of liquid, A., ii, 37.
safety apparatus for preventing undue evaporation or distillation, also for automatically shutting off the gas supply at a given time, A., ii, 445.
water-bath with constant level, A., ii, 445.
two laboratory condensers with internal cooling, A., ii, 750.

Schirmer, *Wolfgang*, gums and mucilages, A., i, 609.
some methods of estimating iodides, A., ii, 1091.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*, and *Karl* **Wiener**, the cleavage of nucleic acid by organ enzymes, A., i, 325.

Schittenhelm, *Alfred*. See also *Efim Semen* **London**.

Schläpfer, *V.* See *E.* **Grafe**.

Schleicher, *A. P.*, the system cadmium–tin, A., ii, 256.

Schlesinger, *H. I.*, and *R. P.* **Calvert**, conductivity. I. Conductivity of ammonia in (anhydrous) formic acid. I. "Formic acid hydrolysis," A., ii, 26.

Schlesinger, *M. D.* See *Henry Clapp* **Sherman.**

Schlesinger, *N.*, $\alpha\alpha'$-ethylenebisiminoacids, A., i, 555.

Schlicht, *A.*, detection and estimation of methyl alcohol in alcoholic liquids, A., ii, 1103.

Schliemann's Export-Ceresin-Fabrik, *Ernst*, preparation of an ester from Montana wax, A., i, 532.

Schlossmann, *Arthur*, and *Hans* **Murschhauser**, the influence of moderate changes of temperature of the surrounding atmosphere on the respiratory exchanges of infants, A., ii, 57.

the influence of crying on the respiratory exchanges of infants, A., ii, 57.

Schlubach, *Hans.* See *Otto* **Wallach.**

Schlundt, *Herman*, and *Oscar C.* **Schaefer**, dielectric constant of liquid arsenic hydride, A., ii, 526.

Schmatloch, *A.* See *Julius von* **Braun.**

Schmid, *H.*, modified Soxhlet extraction apparatus, A., ii, 1161.

Schmidlin, *Julius*, and *Robert von* **Escher**, hexahydrotriphenylmethane and its derivatives, A., i, 437.

Schmidlin, *Julius*, and *Antonio* **Garcia-Banús**, auto-reduction of triphenylmethyl under the action of light, A., i, 437.

Schmidlin, *Julius*, and *Rudolf* **Lang**, molecular compounds as preliminary products in cases of condensation. II., A., i, 473.

Schmidt, *August*, simplified arrangement for the admittance of air into automatic delivery apparatus, A., ii, 37.

Schmidt, *Carl L. A.*, and *D. R.* **Hoagland**, estimation of aluminium in fæces, A., ii, 605.

Schmidt, *Ernst* [*Albert*], creatinine, A., i, 540.

preparation of glycocyamidine, A., i, 799.

Schmidt, *Ernst*, and *Franz Wilhelm* **Calliess**, ephedrine and β-ephedrine, A., i, 644.

Schmidt, *Ernst*, *W.* **Hennig**, and *Eugen* **Thumann**, creatinine and its oximes, A., i, 719.

Schmidt, *Fr.* See *Robert* **Stollé.**

Schmidt, *Gerhard Carl*, adsorption. III., A., ii, 236.

Schmidt, *Heinrich Willy*, and *H.* **Nick**, experiments with weak radium solutions, A., ii, 414.

Schmidt, *Julius*, *Friedrich* **Retzlaff**, and *August* **Haid**, fluorene series. III., A., i, 695.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Eberhard* **Sauer**, phenanthrene series. XXXII. Transition from the phenanthraquinone to the phenanthrene series, A., i, 35.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *August* **Sigwart**, conversion of carbazole into dimethyldicyclopentyl, a hydrocarbon present in petroleum, A., i, 616.

Schmidt, *Julius*, and *Hans* **Wagner**, conversion of the bromonitrobenzenes into the corresponding dichlorobenzenes by phosphorus pentachloride, A., i, 175.

halogen derivatives of fluorene and bisdiphenylene-ethylene, A., i, 178.

Schmidt, *Max von*, formation of cork, A., i, 72.

Schmidt, *Maximilian P.*, scission of azo-dyes by halogens, A., i, 322.

Schmidt, *R.* See *Alfred* **Werner.**

Schmidt, *W. A.*, a precipitin for differentiating between boiled (coagulated) proteins, A., ii, 655.

Schmittmann, *Josef.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Schmitz, *Ernst*, the behaviour of glycerol during artificial perfusion through the liver, A., ii, 1071.

Schmitz, *Ernst.* See also *Gustav* **Embden.**

Schmitz, *Karl*, measurements in the barium spectrum, A., ii, 877.

Schmitz, *Walter*, estimation of antimony in red caoutchouc ware, A., ii, 496.

Schneider, *Edward C.*, the hæmagglutinating and precipitating properties of the bean, *Phaseolus multiflorus*, A., ii, 288.

a nutrition investigation on the insoluble carbohydrates or marc of the apple, A., ii, 658.

Schneider, *Edward C.* See also *Claude Gordon* **Douglas.**

Schneider, *Hans*, energy of the electrons emitted by glowing calcium oxide, A., ii, 316.

Schneider, *Hans.* See also *Franz* **Kunckell.**

Schneider, *Wilhelm*, *Wilhelm* **Beck**, *Wilhelm* **Lohmann**, and *Max* **Müller**, simple fatty amines containing sulphur, A., i, 191.

Schneider, *Wilhelm*, and *Gustav* **Hüllweck**, thiocarbimides : ethyl allyliminothiolcarbonate, A., i, 954.

Schneider, *Wilhelm*, and *Hans* **Kaufmann**, erysolin, a thiocarbimidosulphone from *Erysimum perowskianum*, A., i, 837.

Schneider, *Wilhelm*, and *Wilhelm* **Lohmann**, thiocarbimides : the glucoside of cheirolin, A., i, 1007.

Schneiders, *Franz*. See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Schobel, *Heinz*. See *Hans* **Rupe.**

Schöller, *Max*. See *Hermann* **Staudinger.**

Schoeller, *Walter*, and *Walther* **Schrauth**, disinfecting power of complex organic mercury compounds. I. Aromatic mercuricarboxylic acids. II., A., ii, 376.
  the chemical mechanism of the toxic and curative actions of organic mercury compounds, A., ii, 1198.

Schoeller, *Walter*. See also *Cl.* **Schilling** and *Walther* **Schrauth.**

Schoen, *Marcel*. See *Auguste* **Fernbach.**

Schoen, *P.*, the freezing-point diagram of the binary system, silver sulphide–iron sulphide, A., ii, 159.
  the freezing-point diagram of the binary system, manganese–arsenic, A., ii, 164.

Schönbach, *R.* See *Josef* **Herzig.**

Schönborn, *E.* (*Graf*) *von*, oxidation processes in the regeneration and heteromorphosis of *Tubularia*, A., ii, 464.

Schöttle, *Joh.*, the action of hydroxylamine and phenylhydrazine on benzoyldehydracetic acid, A., i, 915.

Schöttle, *Joh.* See also *Pavel I.* **Petrenko-Kritschenko.**

Scholl, *Roland*, preparation of benzanthrone and its derivatives, A., i, 195.
  the synthetic application of ethyl methanetricarboxylate, A., i, 238.
  preparation of anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic acids, A., i, 361.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Fritz* **Eberle**, nature of the indanthren fusion of 2-aminoanthraquinone:2-hydroxylamino- and 2:2′-azoxyanthraquinone, A., i, 141.

Scholl, *Roland*, *Fritz* **Eberle**, and *Walter* **Tritsch**, azines and quinonediazides of the anthraquinone series, A., i, 143.

Scholl, *Roland*, *Walther* **Neuberger**, *Walter* **Tritsch**, and *Julius* **Potschiwauscheg**, the methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone series. II., A., i, 562.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Christian* **Seer**, catalytic elimination of hydrogen from aromatic nuclei and the synthesis of condensed systems by means of aluminium chloride, A., i, 271.

Scholl, *Roland*, and *Walter* **Tritsch**, the methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone group. I., A., i, 36.

Schollenberger, *Charles J.*, estimation of total potassium in minerals, A., ii, 1095.

Scholtz, *Max*, action of acetic anhydride on *a*-picoline, A., i, 385.
  nature of picolide and pyrrocoline, A., i, 648.
  solubility of alkaloids in basic solvents, A., i, 895.

Scholz, *A.*, a convenient stirring thermometer, A., ii, 735.

Schoorl, *Nicholaas*, reducing power of sugars, A., i, 750.
  reducing power of sugars (monosaccharides) and its bearing on the definition of these substances, A., i 750.

Schorr, *Carl*, the changes in physical conditions of colloids. XII. The properties of the protein ions, A., i, 56.

Schott, *F.*, colorimetric estimation of salicylic acid and copper, A., ii, 305.

Schottky, *Hermann*, changes in metallic foils on heating, due to surface tension, A., ii, 630.

Schotz, *Schachno Peisach*. See *George Gerald* **Henderson.**

Schoulz, *R.* See *Robert* **Kremann.**

Schrader, *Hans*, the existence of chemical compounds of short-lived radioactive elements, A., ii, 722.

Schrader, *Hans*. See also *Alfred* **Stock.**

Schraube, *Georg*. See *Kurt* **Arndt.**

Schrauth, *Walther*, *Julius* **Rother**, and *Walter* **Schoeller**, influence of nuclear alkyl groups on the mercuriation of aniline and its nitrogen substitution products, A., i, 930.

Schrauth, *Walther*, and *Walter* **Schoeller**, bio-chemical investigations of aromatic mercury compounds, A., ii, 75.

Schrauth, *Walther*. See also *Cl.* **Schilling** and *Walter* **Schoeller.**

Schrefeld, *O.*, calculation of the concentration of sucrose solutions from the specific gravity by means of the tables of the "Normal Eichungs Kommission," A., ii, 499.

Schreiber, *Herman*, and *W. C.* **Taber**, estimation of tin in canned food, A., ii, 95.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *J. J. B.* **Deuss**, the system, water–alcohol–manganous sulphate, A., ii, 441.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *J. L. M. van der* **Horn van der Bos**, the system, water–phenol–hydrochloric acid at 12°, A., ii, 543.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *A.* **Massink**, some compounds of nitrates and sulphates, A., ii, 553.

Schreinemakers, *Frans Antoon Hubert*, and *J.* **Milikan**, [oxy-salts of the alkaline-earth metal haloids], A., ii, 760.

Schreiner, *Oswald*, and *Elbert C.* **Lathrop**, the chemistry of steam-heated soils, A., ii, 981.

Schröder, *Johannes*, and *Hans* **Dammann**, the amounts of hydrogen cyanide produced by different varieties of sorghum, A., ii, 197.

Schröter, *Fritz*. See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler.**

Schryver, *Samuel Barnett*, preparation of the unconjugated acids of ox bile, A., i, 537.

Schubert, *Carl*. See *Walther* **Hempel.**

Schuberthówna, (*Mlle.*) *M.*, oxyprotosulphonic acid from casein, A., i, 1041.

Schubnikoff, *A.*, symmetry of crystals of potassium dichromate, A., ii, 155.

Schucht, *H.* See *Herbert* **Freundlich.**

Schülke & Mayr, and *Paul* **Flemming**, preparation of complex compounds from halogenated phenols and their homologues, A., i, 848.

Schütz, *Franz*. See *Theodor* **Zincke.**

Schulemann, *Otto*, spark spectrum of indium, A., ii, 1.

Schulemann, *Werner*, selective tissue colouring (vitalfärbung) and chemico-therapeutics, A., ii, 791.
  selective tissue colouring and chemicotherapeutics. II. Sources of experimental errors, A., ii, 859.

Schuloff, *J.*, production of proteins by higher plants in darkness, A., ii, 1203.

Schultz, *J. H.*, the presence in blood and liver of a ferment capable of causing the hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters, A., ii, 852.

Schultze, *Karl M. L.* See *Josef* **Houben.**

Schulz, *Friedrich N.*, the reducing properties of normal urine, A., ii, 370.

Schulz, *Hugo*, the excretion of silicic acid in human urine, A., ii, 370.

Schulz, *Karl*, mean specific heat of quartz and of fused quartz, A., ii, 898.

Schulze, *Alfred*, dielectric constants of binary mixtures and their refractivity for long waves, A., ii, 225.
  specific heat of binary mixtures. I., II., and III., A., ii, 327, 428, 532.
  theory of the specific heats of binary liquid mixtures, A., ii, 624.

Schulze, *Ernst* [*August*], and *Georg* **Trier**, identity of the guanine pentoside from molasses with vernine, A., i, 145.

Schulze, *Ernst*, and *Georg* **Trier**, specific rotatory power of glutamine; ammonium glutamate, A., i, 170.
  betaines of plants. II. and III., A., ii, 287, 799.
  the general occurrence of choline, A., ii, 1203.

Schulze, *F.*, pulverisation of metals by ultra-violet light, A., ii, 407.

Schulze, *Günther*, capacities of the electrolytic valve effect in fused salts and in absolute sulphuric acid, A., ii, 126.
  electrochemical behaviour of iron, A., ii, 529.

Schumann, *K. H.* See *Ernst* **Jänecke.**

Schumm, *Otto*, quantitative spectroscopy and spectrophotography as methods for determining the presence of oxyhæmoglobin and its derivatives, A., ii, 820.
  hæmatinæmia in toxic destruction of blood corpuscles, A., ii, 968.

Schumoff-Deleano, *V.*, and *Emil* **Dittler**, determination of the crystallisation power of minerals, A., ii, 170.

Schutt, *E.* See *Max* **Siegfried.**

Schuyten, *M. C.*, the velocity of absorption of water by the alkali chlorides, A., ii, 746.

Schwalb, *Hermann*, comparative investigations on the pharmacology of the terpene series, A., ii, 1196.

Schwarz, *Anton*. See *Ludwig Christian* **Kelber.**

Schwarz, *Carl*, the imbibition and the loss of water by resting and stimulated frogs' muscles when immersed in isotonic saline solution, A., ii, 66.

Schwarz, *Robert*, the chemical behaviour of the different modifications of silica, A., ii, 756.

Schwedes, *Julius*, intensity measurements in the spectra of streaming gases with direct current discharge and high current densities, A., ii, 709.

Schweidler, *Egon Ritter von*, the decay constant of polonium, A., ii, 620.

Schweizer, *A.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken.**

Schwenk, *Erwin*. See *Karl von der* **Heide** and *Isidor* **Klimont.**

Schwers, *Frédéric*, carbon disulphide as solvent for the determination of the "refraction constant," T., 1889; P., 239.
  halogen derivatives and refraction constant, P., 246.
  the magnetic rotation of binary mixtures, P., 294.
  the refractive index of binary mixtures, A., ii, 1.

Schwers, *Frédéric*, the "constant of refraction," A., ii, 309, 613.
  refraction and magnetic rotation of mixtures, A., ii, 873.
Schwyzer, *Alexander*. See *George S.* **Cruikshanks** and *Robert* **Georgi**.
Sciacca, *N*. See *Celsio* **Ulpiani**.
Scott, *Ernest Lyman*, the influence of intravenous injections of pancreatic extract on pancreatic diabetes, A., ii, 186.
Scott, *J. H.* See *David* **Spence**.
Scott, (*Miss*) *Margaret Emilie*, the essential oil of the leaves of *Atherosperma moschatum* ("Australian sassafras"), T., 1612; P., 217.
Seaver, *Fred Jay*, and *Ernest Dunbar* **Clark**, biochemical studies on soils subjected to dry heat, A., ii, 864.
Šebor, *Johann*. See *Julius* **Stoklasa**.
Seddig, *M.*, the dependence of the Brown-Zsigmondy movement on temperature, A., ii, 142.
Seegert, *B*. See *A*. **Miethe**.
Seeliger, *R*. See *Ernst* **Gehrcke**.
Seer, *Christian*, and *Egon* **Ehrenzweig**, method of formation of alkylated anthraquinones from alkylated benzoyl chlorides and aluminium chloride. II., A., i, 276.
Seer, *Christian*, and *E*. **Karl**, abnormal behaviour of some anthraquinone derivatives towards alkaline reducing agents. I., A., i, 571.
Seer, *Christian*. See also *Roland* **Scholl**.
Segerfelt, *B*. See *Peter* **Klason**.
Seidelin, *Harald*, and *Frederick C.* **Lewis**, the indole reaction and allied phenomena, A., ii, 191.
Seidell, *Atherton*, solubility of magnesium ammonium sulphate, A., ii, 161.
  new bromine method for the estimation of thymol, salicylates, and similar compounds, A., ii, 696.
  solubility and distribution coefficients of thymol, A., ii, 1153.
Seidell, *Atherton*. See also *Worth* **Hale**.
Seidler, testing lecithin, A., ii, 307.
Seissl, *Josef*, phosphorus and nitrogen in the alcoholic extract of leaves, A., ii, 288.
Seitz, *Richard*. See *Carl Dietrich* **Harries**.
Seitz, *Wilhelm*, absorption of soft Röntgen rays in gases, A., ii, 619.
Séjourné, *J*. See *Georges* **Darzens**.
Self, *Percy Arthur William*, an unrecognised source of error in the Kjeldahl-Gunning method for the estimation of nitrogen, A., ii, 487.
Self, *Percy Arthur William*. See also *Edward Frank* **Harrison**.
Sell, *William James*, the action of sodium methoxide on 2:3:4:5-tetrachloropyridine. Parts I. and II., T., 1193, 1945; P., 165, 234.
Selle, *W*. See *Robert* **Pschorr**.
Semibratoff, bactericide and antiparasitic properties of carbonyl chloride, A., ii, 672.
Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *Erwin W*. **Mayer**, constituents of essential oils; the constitution of the active caryophyllenes; transformation of the active caryophyllenes into monocyclic derivatives, A., i, 120.
  constituents of essential oils; a new primary alcohol of the sesquiterpene series, cedrenol, $C_{15}H_{24}O$, A., i, 366.
  the constituents of ethereal oils. I. ψ-cedrol, a physical isomeride of cedrol. II. Certain sesquiterpene alcohols. III. Tetrahydrocaryophyllene, A., i, 479.
Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *Felix* **Risse**, the constituents of ethereal oils (derivatives of natural cedrene), A., i, 201.
Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, *Felix* **Risse**, and *Fritz* **Schröter**, the constituents of ethereal oils (the composition of essential oil of vetiver), A., i, 882.
Semmler, *Friedrich Wilhelm*, and *K. E.* **Spornitz**, the constituents of essential oils; chemical identity of synthetic and natural cedrene, A., i, 573.
Sen, *Hemendra Kumar*, and *Biman Behary* **Dey**, detection of nitric acid in presence of an excess of nitrous acid, A., ii, 296.
Sen, *Hemendra Kumar*. See also *Priyada Ranjan* **Rây**.
Sen, *Rajendra Nath*. See *Arthur George* **Green**.
Senderens, *Jean Baptiste*, catalytic dehydration of aliphatic alcohols in the wet way by sulphuric acid, A., i, 331.
  catalytic dehydration of alcohols, A., i, 406.
  catalysis of cyclic alcohols by the wet way by means of sulphuric acid; preparation of cyclohexenes, A., i, 441.
  use of carbonates in the catalytic preparation of ketones, A., i, 537.
Senderens, *Jean Baptiste*, and *J*. **Aboulenc**, catalytic preparation, by the wet method, of esters resulting from cyclanols and organic acids, A., i, 694.
  nickel as a catalyst, A., ii, 770.

Sénéchal, *A.* See *H.* **Colin.**

Senier, *Alfred*, *Frederick George* **Shepheard**, and (*Miss*) *Rosalind* **Clarke**, studies in phototropy and thermotropy. Part III. Arylideneamines, T., 1950 ; P., 236.

Senter, *George*, the Walden inversion, A., i, 828.

Senter, *George*, and *Fritz* **Bulle**, the influence of sodium salts of organic acids on the rate of hydrolysis by alkali, T., 2528 ; P., 288.

Senter, *George*, and *Thomas John* **Ward**, reactivity of the halogens in organic compounds. Part VII. The formation of intermediate compounds in the hydrolysis of sodium bromoacetate, T., 2534 ; P., 293.

Serger, *H.*, errors in the indirect method for the estimation of total solids and alcohols, A., ii, 1112.

Sernagiotto, *E.* See *Luigi* **Francesconi.**

Serpek, *Ottokar*, preparation of pure aluminium oxide from bauxite and other aluminium-containing material, A., ii, 943.

Settimj, *L.*, characteristic colour reaction of soja bean oil, A., ii, 1108.

Seuffert, *Rudolf.* See *Alfred* **Einhorn.**

Seuffert, *R. W.* See *Max* **Cremer.**

Severin, *E.* See *Carl* **Engler.**

Severin, *Joseph.* See *Emil* **Fischer**, *Joseph* **Forschbach**, and *Felix* **Rosenthal.**

Sewerin, *S. A.*, mobilisation of phosphoric acid of soils under the influence of bacteria. II., A., ii, 474.

Seydel, *Karl.* See *Heinrich* **Biltz** and *Paul* **Horrmann.**

Seydel, *Siegfried.* See *Alfred* **Koch.**

Seyewetz, *Alphonse*, preparation and properties of an oxybromide of silver, A., ii, 348.

Seyewetz, *Alphonse.* See also *L.* **Meunier.**

Shaffer, *Philip Anderson*, a new salt of β-hydroxybutyric acid, A., i, 236.

Sharp, *Leslie T.* See *Charles B.* **Lipman.**

Sharpe, *N. C.*, the secretion of urine in birds, A., ii, 1194.

Shaw, *Herbert.* See *Alfred* **Fowler.**

Shaw-Mackenzie, *John Alexander*, certain reactions of the blood in carcinoma, A., ii, 582.

Shedd, *Oliver M.*, and *Joseph Hoeing* **Kastle**, composition of the ash of the sap, leaves, and young stems of the wild grape vine (*Vitis cordifolia*), A., ii, 1086.

Shen, *Bucchok.* See *Alexander* **Findlay.**

Shepard, *Norman A.* See *Treat Baldwin* **Johnson.**

Shepheard, *Frederick George.* See *Alfred* **Senier.**

Sherman, *Henry Clapp*, and *A. O.* **Gettler**, the balance of acid-forming and base-forming elements in food, and its relation to ammonia metabolism, A., ii, 576.

Sherman, *Henry Clapp*, and *Abraham* **Gross**, the detection of salicylic acid, A., ii, 395.

Sherman, *Henry Clapp*, and *M. D.* **Schlesinger**, amylases. IV. A further investigation of the properties of pancreatic amylase, A., i, 815.

Sherrington, *Charles Scott.* See *A. G. W.* **Owen.**

Sherwin, *C. P.*, and *Philip Bouvier* **Hawk**, fasting studies. VII. The putrefaction processes in the intestine of a man during fasting and during subsequent periods of low and high protein ingestion, A., ii, 461.

Shibata, *Keita.* See *Martin* **Freund.**

Shibata, *Nagamichi*, fatty infiltration [into the liver] after phosphorus poisoning and the origin of fat in the animal body, A., ii, 68.

Shibata, *Nagamichi*, and *Shigekiyo* **Endo**, comparative histological and chemical investigations of the fat contents of organs, A., ii, 67.

Shibata, *Yuji.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**

Shimamura, *T.* See *Umetaro* **Suzuki.**

Shinn, *Owen Louis*, atomic weight of palladium, A., ii, 1178.

Shipley, *John W.* See *Theodore William* **Richards.**

Shmamine, *T.* See *Franz* **Röhmann.**

Shohl, *A. T.* See *Walter Bradford* **Cannon.**

Shore, *Lewis E.* See *Joseph* **Barcroft.**

Shorey, *Edmund C.*, isolation of creatinine from soils, A., ii, 293.

Shorter, *Sydney Alfred*, application of the theory of chemical potential to the thermodynamical theory of solutions. I. General theory of chemical potential in a binary system ; osmotic pressure and vapour pressure of solutions, A., ii, 24.
  application of the theory of chemical potential to the thermodynamical theory of solutions. II. Effect of pressure on vapour pressure ; vapour pressure theory of osmotic pressure ; the freezing of solutions, A., ii, 437.

Shrewsbury, *Herbert Sutcliffe*, estimation of calcium carbonate in soils, A., ii, 491.
  poisonous gases from oilfields, A., ii, 1179.

Shull, *A. Franklin*, the effect of the chemical composition of the medium on the life cycle of *Hydatina senta*, A., ii, 369.

Sibley, *R. L.* See *Martin Andre* **Rosanoff.**

Siebeck, *Richard*, the osmotic properties of the kidneys, A., ii, 1191.

Siebenthal, *C. E.* See *Nelson Horatio* **Darton.**

Sieber, *Nadine*, hydrogen peroxide as a hydrolysing agent, A., i, 922.

Siebold, *Alfred.* See *Alfred Chaston* **Chapman.**

Sieburg, *Ernst*, the so-called terpentin-phosphorous acid, A., i, 818.

Siegel, *Ernst*, influence of pressure on the position of liquid metals in the thermo-electric series, A., ii, 733.

Siegfeld, *Moritz*, composition of butter, A., ii, 1218.

Siegfried, *Max*, lysine platinichloride, A., i, 127.

Siegfried, *Max*, and *E.* **Schutt,** separation of amino-acids by means of the carbamino-reaction, A., i, 952.

Siegfried, *Max*, and *O.* **Weidenhaupt,** Kjeldahl's method [of nitrogen estimation], A., ii, 202.

Siegfried, *Max*, and *R.* **Zimmermann,** the estimation of phenol and *p*-cresol in mixtures, A., ii, 302.

Sielisch, *Johannes*, picrotoxin. I. and II., A., i, 790, 886.

Siemssen, *J. A.*, the action of polyhydric phenols on uranium salts, A., i, 350.
- apparatus for carrying out reactions under exclusion of air, A., ii, 38.
- a reaction for mercury salts, A., ii, 388.
- reactions of gold salts with *m*-phenylenediamine, A., ii, 1001.

Siertsema, *Lodewyk Hendrik*, and *M. de* **Haas,** determinations of refractive indices of gases under high pressures. I. The dispersion of hydrogen, A., ii, 213.

Sievers, *E.*, detection of colouring matters and turmeric in mustard, A., ii, 1111.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, the influence of absorbed gases on the electrical resistance of metallic wires, A., ii, 1036.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, and *E.* **Bergner,** stability of argon and helium in solid and liquid metals, A., ii, 1052.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, and *E.* **Jurisch,** platinum, rhodium, and hydrogen, A., ii, 263.

Sieverts, *Adolf*, and *Fritz* **Loessner,** the catalytic oxidation of aqueous solutions of hypophosphites, A., ii, 754.

Signorelli, *Ernesto*, the excretion of amino-acids in the urine under the influence of strenuous exercise at high altitudes, A., ii, 370.

Signorelli, *Ernesto.* See also *Gino* **Galeotti.**

Sigwart, *August.* See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Silber, *Paul.* See *Giacomo Luigi* **Ciamician.**

Silberzweig, *C.* See *André* **Wahl.**

Silvester, *Harry*, the phenolsulphonic acid method of estimating nitrates in sewage effluents, A., ii, 386.

Simmermacher, *W.*, action of calcium carbonate in manuring oats with mono- and di-calcium phosphate, A., ii, 803.

Simmonds, *Charles*, estimation of small quantities of methyl alcohol [in presence of ethyl alcohol], A., ii, 208.

Simon, *Alfred Leo.* See *Emil* **Hatschek.**

Simon, *Friedrich*, the behaviour of yeast-gum in the animal organism, A., ii, 470.

Simonis, *Hugo*, *Alfred* **Boehme,** and J. **Benenson,** aromatic aldehydo-acids, A., i, 564.

Simonis, *Hugo*, and *Curt* **Kirschten,** dihalogenoindones, A., i, 270.

Simonis, *Hugo*, and *F. H.* **Thies,** the estimation of carbon in the wet way, A., ii, 1001.

Simons, *L.* See *Charles Glover* **Barkla.**

Simonsen, *John Lionel.* See *John Cannell* **Cain.**

Simpson, *G. C. E.* See *Edward S.* **Edie.**

Sinkinson, *Eric*, an apparatus for automatically decanting and washing precipitates, A., ii, 984.

Sinnatt, *Frank Sturdy*, apparatus for obtaining an average sample of gas and for regulating the flow of a gas into an evacuated vessel, A., ii, 679.
- methylene-blue as indicator in iodometric titrations, A., ii, 681.

Sircar, *Anukul C.*, and *Edwin Roy* **Watson,** azo-salicylic acid and azo-hydroxynaphthoic acid dyes, A., i, 1037.

Sirk, *Heinrich*, the question whether an active element exists between uranium and uranium-*X*, A., ii, 519.

Sirovich, *G.*, marcasite from Castelnovo di Porto, A., ii, 1061.

Sirovich, *G.* See also *Nicola* **Parravano.**

Sivén, *Walter O.*, purine metabolism of man. I. Are the purine substances intermediary or final products of metabolism, A., ii, 575.
- purine metabolism in man. II. Are the endogmous purine substances the products of the activity of the digestive glands? A., ii, 780.

Sjöström, *W.* See *Ossian* **Aschan.**

Sjollema, *Bouwe*, and *I. J.* **Rinkes**, hydrolysis of the protein of potato, A., ii, 381.

Skaer, *William F.* See *Charles Wilson* **Greene.**

Skinder, *Wladimir*, automatic pressure pipette, A., ii, 245.
  a new potash apparatus, A., ii, 602.

Sklepinski, *A. M.*, a modification of Ostwald's hydrogen sulphide apparatus, A., ii, 932, 1051.

Skrabal, *Anton*, the hypohalogenous acids and the hypohalogenites. V. Kinetics of the formation of iodate from iodine and hydroxyl ion, A., ii, 33.
  the hypohalogenous acids and the hypohalogenites. VI. The temperature-coefficients of the reactions between iodine and alkali, A., ii, 340.

Slade, *Roland Edgar*, solubility of aluminium hydroxide in sodium hydroxide, A., ii, 163.

Slade, *Roland Edgar*, and *Frederick Denny* **Farrow**, melting point of cupric oxide, A., ii, 1057.

Slator, *Arthur*, dihydroxyacetone as an intermediate product of alcoholic fermentation, A., i, 162.

Slawik, *Paul*, rapid method for the estimation of manganese in ferrotungsten, A., ii, 299.
  dimethylglyoxime as a sensitive reagent for ferrous salts, A., ii, 299.
  a simple method of estimating vanadium in ferrovanadium, A., ii, 300.

Sluiter, *Carel Herman*, sodium phenyl carbonate as intermediate product of Kolbe's synthesis for salicylic acid, A., i, 189, 975.
  conductivity of pseudo-acids and of the true acids in mixtures of acetone and water, A., ii, 889.

Slyke, *Donald D. van*, the conditions for the complete hydrolysis of proteins, A., i, 735.
  quantitative estimation of aliphatic amino-groups, A., ii, 1008.

Slyke, *Donald D. van*, and *Gustav M.* **Meyer**, the amino-acid nitrogen of the blood; preliminary experiments on protein assimilation, A., ii, 1184.

Slyke, *D. D. van.* See also *Emil* **Abderhalden** and *Phœbus A.* **Levene.**

Smedley, (*Miss*) *Ida*, the action of the liver on the simpler sugars, A., ii, 579.
  the fatty acids of butter, A., ii, 1194.

Smiles, *Samuel.* See *Harold* **Christopher**, *Cecil Reginald* **Crymble**, *Thomas Percy* **Hilditch**, *Archibald Moritz* **Hutchison**, *Percy* **May**, *Thomas Joseph* **Nolan**, and *Kenneth* **Ross.**

Smirnoff, *A. J.*, physiology of the pancreatic secretion, A., ii, 959.

Smirnoff, *Wladimir*, thermal expansion of alloys of aluminium and zinc, A., ii, 896.

Smith, *Alexander*, an early physical chemist: M. W. Lomonossoff, A., ii, 246.

Smith, *Clarence*, optical properties of substances at the critical point, A., ii, 1013.

Smith, *Clarence*, and *William* **Lewcock**, pyrogenic decompositions. Part I. Benzene, T., 1453; P., 152.
  bromination of aliphatic acids, A., i, 826.

Smith, *Carl E.*, and *Henry C.* **Frey**, volumetric estimation of phenol-*p*-sulphonic acid, A., ii, 1007.

Smith, *Edgar Fahs.* See *Dunlop Jamison* **McAdam**, *jun.*

Smith, *E. W. Hamilton.* See *Alexander Charles* **Cumming.**

Smith, *George McPhail*, the lithium amalgam richest in mercury, A., ii, 348.

Smith, *Henry Edgar.* See *Edward Percy* **Frankland.**

Smith, *Lennart*, resolution of mandelic acid into its active components by means of phenylethylamine, A., i, 113.
  atrolactic [α-hydroxy-α-phenylpropionic] acid, A., i, 113.
  α-phenyl-α-ethylglycollic acid, A., i, 114.

Smith, *Stanley*, the interaction of gaseous molecules, A., ii, 1158.

Smith, *Sydney.* See *Arthur William* **Crossley.**

Smith, *Samuel Walter Johnson*, and *William Frederick* **Higgins**, surface effects between mercury and certain solutions and an electrochemical method of estimating dissolved oxygen, A., ii, 121.

Smith, *Thomas Alfred*, and *Frederic Stanley* **Kipping**, a study of some organic derivatives of tin as regards their relation to the corresponding silicon compounds, T., 2553; P., 313.

Smith, *T. O.*, an automatic pipette, A., ii, 678.

Smith, *T. O.*, and *Charles* **James**, new method for the separation of thorium, A., ii, 390.

Smith, *T. O.* See also *B. E.* **Curry** and *Charles* **James.**

Smits, *Andreas,* the system iron–carbon, A., ii, 165, 769, 1058

three-phase lines. I., A., ii, 242.

the law of transformation in stages in the light of the theory of allotropy, A., ii, 339.

critical end-points in tenary systems, A., ii, 918.

extension of the theory of allotropy, monotropy, and enantiotropy for liquids, A., ii, 1147.

application of the theory of allotropy to the system sulphur, A., ii, 1164.

inverse occurrence of solid phases in the system iron–carbon, A., ii, 1176.

Smits, *Andreas,* and *H. L. de* **Leeuw,** the system sulphur, A., ii, 40.

Smolenski, *Kazimir,* non-protein nitrogenous constituents of the sugar beet. II., A., ii, 803.

Smolensky, *S.*, fusion experiments with metasilicates and titanates, A., ii, 160.

Smorodinzeff, *J.*, nitrogenous extractives of the liver, A., ii, 958.

Smyth, *Louis B.*, the supply of radium emanation from the soil to the atmosphere, A., ii, 1031.

Smythe, *John Armstrong,* the oxidation of some benzyl compounds of sulphur. Part I., T., 2076; P., 242.

Smythe, (*Miss*) *Wilhelmina Rebecca.* See *Holland* **Crompton.**

Snapper, *J.*, comparative investigations on old and young blood corpuscles; resistance and regeneration, A., ii, 955.

the influence of washing on the resistance of red blood corpuscles, A., ii, 955.

Snelling, *Walter O.*, sulphide of tellurium, A., ii, 638.

Snethlage, *H. C. H.*, catalytic action of undissociated acids, A., ii, 749.

Snowdon, *Ralph Cuthbert,* electrolytic reduction of nitrobenzene, A., i, 100.

Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône, the preparation of ω-2-dinitrotoluene, its homologues and derivatives, A., i, 176, 756.

Söderlund, *Ella.* See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann.**

Söderman, *K. A.* See *Thor* **Ekecrantz.**

Sörensen, *Sören Peter Lauritz, Margrethe* **Höyrup,** and *A. C.* **Andersen,** synthesis of amino-acids. IX. Racemic arginine (α-amino-δ-guanidino-*n*-valeric acid) and the isomeric δ-amino-α-guanidino-*n*-valeric acid, A., i, 13.

Solberg, *A.* See *Paul* **Askenasy.**

Soloweeff, *S. K.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**

Somervell, *Donald Bradley.* See *Tom Sidney* **Moore.**

Sommelet, *Marcel,* ethyl-γ-ethoxyacetoacetate, A., i, 334.

Sommer, *F.*, the employment of the formolite reaction in the analysis of paraffins, A., ii, 694.

Sommerville, *David,* hydrolysis of vegetable oils by emulsion of *Ricinuus communis*, A., ii, 291.

Sonn, *Adolf,* cyanamide. I. Cyanamide and ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 610.

Sorbini, *F.* See *Nazareno* **Tarugi.**

Sorkau, *Walther,* influence of temperature, specific gravity, and chemical nature of liquids on the turbulence viscosity, A., ii, 900.

Sormani, *Cesare,* detection of saponin in beverages and foods by hæmolysis, A., ii, 819.

Sornay, *P. de,* solubility of the manganese of soils, A., ii, 1089.

Sosman, *Robert B.* See *Arthur Louis* **Day.**

Souza, *D. H. de,* protection of trypsin from destruction by heat, A., i, 60.

Souza, *M. de.* See *Julius* **Bredt.**

Spacu, *G.* See *N.* **Costăchescu.**

Spaeth, *Eduard,* detection of lead in colouring matters, A., ii, 808.

Späth, *Ernst,* action of acetic anhydride on nitrates, A., i, 408.

an α-hydroxy-lactone from phenylacetaldehyde, A., i, 978.

a compound of uranyl nitrate with nitrogen dioxide, A., ii, 948.

Spallino, *Rosario,* and *A.* **Cucchiaroni,** condensation products of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with aldehydes, A., i, 581.

Spallino, *Rosario,* and *G.* **Salimei,** synthesis of 4-phenyl-2-methylquinoline and 2:4-diphenylquinoline, A., i, 723.

Specketer, *Heinrich,* methods for the production of alkali metals by means of calcium carbide and aluminium, A., ii, 1167.

Spence, *David,* chemistry of caoutchouc. IV., A., i, 638.

Spence, *David,* and *J. H.* **Scott,** chemistry of caoutchouc. III. Theory of vulcanisation. II., A., i, 123.

Spence, *David,* and *J.* **Young,** chemistry of caoutchouc. V. Theory of vulcanisation. III., A., i, 706.

Spencer, *James Frederick,* electrodes of the third kind (correction), A., ii, 731.

determination of the solubility of slightly soluble salts by means of electrodes of the third kind, A., ii, 1129.

Sperling, *Felix.* See *Rudolf* **Höber.**

Speyers, *Clarence L.* See *Theodore William* **Richards.**

Spieckermann, *Alb.*, decomposition of fats by the higher fungi. I. Degradation of glycerol and the absorption of fat by the fungus cell, A., ii, 590.

Spielrein, (*Mlle.*) *Cécile*, equilibrium of lithium sulphate and the alkali sulphates in their mixed solutions, A., ii, 917.

Spindler, *O. von*, analysis of urine, A., ii, 703.

Spinner, *Hans.* See *Martin Onslow* **Forster.**

Spiro, *L.* See *Paul* **Pfeiffer.**

Spitzer, *Fritz.* See *Erik* **Liebreich.**

Splittgerber, *A.*, the total solids of milk, A., ii, 1218.

Spornitz, *K. E.* See *Friedrich Wilhelm* **Semmler.**

Sprenger, *Gustav.* See *Theodor* **Curtius.**

Spring, *La Verne W.*, separation of nickel and zinc in German silver and other alloys, A., ii, 95.

Springer, *A., jun.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones,** conductivity and dissociation of certain organic acids in aqueous solution at different temperatures, A., ii, 1125.

Sprinkmeyer, *H.*, and *A.* **Diedrichs,** the bromine absorption of certain vegetable oils and fats, A., ii, 815.

Squintani, *V.* See *Luigi* **Marino.**

Srebnitsky, *W.*, surface tension of solutions containing two solutes, A., ii, 627.

Staddon, *Donald R.*, new method for the detection of traces of arsenic and antimony, A., ii, 1210.

Stadnikoff, *George L.*, oxonium compounds, A., i, 109, 971.
action of α-hydroxyisobutyronitrile on the nitrile ester of iminodi-phenylacetic acid, A., i, 116.
reply to Gorsky's "mechanism of the Grignard reaction," A., i, 972.

Stadnikoff, *George L.*, and (*Mme.*) *Z. A.* **Kuzmina-Aron,** action of carbon dioxide on etherates of magnesium alkyl haloids, A., i, 971.

Stahl, *H. S.* See *Howard Sprague* **Reed.**

Stahlschmidt, *Alex.* See *Emil* **Fischer.**

Stamm, *Erich.* See *Alfred* **Stock.**

Staněk, *Vladimir*, preparation of large crystals of betaine periodide, A., i, 609.
preparation of chlorophyll, A., i, 641.
decomposition of salts of glutamic acid on heating their aqueous solutions and a new optically active nonsugar, A., i, 952.

Stamm, *Erich.* See *Otto* **Diels.**

Stansfield, *Edgar*, two simple forms of gas-pressure regulators, A., ii, 150.

Starck, *Gunnar*, and *E.* **Thorin,** estimation of fluorine as calcium fluoride, A., ii, 295.

Starcke, *U.* See *Einar* **Biilmann.**

Stark, *Johannes*, the ratio of the intensities of the series lines of hydrogen in the canal ray spectrum, A., ii, 1.
a connexion between chemical energy and optical frequency, A., ii, 315.
consequences of a valence hypothesis. I. Band spectrum and valence energy, A., ii, 403.
deductions from a valence hypothesis. II. Metallic conduction of electricity, A., ii, 621.
electrical and mechanical displacement surfaces in metals, A., ii, 727.

Stark, *Johannes*, and *G.* **Wendt,** emission of series lines by solid metallic compounds under the influence of canal rays; limiting value of the exciting energy, A., ii, 720.
emission of bands by solid metallic compounds under the influence of canal rays, A., ii, 721.

Stark, *Otto*, synthesis of meta-bicyclic systems; synthesis of a demethylated pinone, A., i, 868.

Starling, *Ernest Henry, Joseph* **Barcroft,** and *William Bate* **Hardy,** the dissociation of oxyhæmoglobin at high altitudes, A., ii, 572.

Starling, *Ernest Henry.* See also *Frank P.* **Knowlton.**

Stassoff, *B. D.* See *Efim Semen* **London.**

Staudinger, *Hermann*, reactivity of the carbonyl group, A., i, 193.
the autoxidation of organic compounds, A., i, 229.
autoxidation of trichloroethylene, A., i, 330.

Staudinger, *Hermann, E.* **Anthes,** and *Max* **Schöller,** oxalyl chloride. IV. The Friedel and Crafts' reaction with oxalyl chloride and oxalyl bromide, A., i, 567.

Staudinger, *Hermann*, and *Otto* **Kupfer,** reactions of methylene. III. Diazomethane, A., i, 245.

Stead, *G.*, spectrum of argon, A., ii, 876.

Steche, *Otto.* See *Percy* **Waentig.**

Stecher, *Emil.* See *Franz* **Fischer.**

Steenbock, *H.*, estimation of benzoic, hippuric, and phenaceturic acids in urine, A., ii, 501.

Steenbock, *H.* See also *Edwin Bret* **Hart.**

Steensma, *F. A.*, laboratory hints, A., ii, 1161.

Stein, *A.*, the linear expansion of solid elements as a function of the absolute melting point, A., ii, 128.
  relationship between electrical resistance, fusion temperature, and atomic volume of the metals, A., ii, 418.
Stein, *E. H.* See *Karl* **Reicher.**
Stein, *Georg von*, the formation of lactic acid in antiseptic autolysis of the liver, A., ii, 662.
Stein, *Rebecca.* See *Fritz* **Ephraim.**
Steinbach, *N.* See *Waldemar M.* **Fischer.**
Steinberg, *David Bernard.* See *John Theodore* **Hewitt.**
Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, new method for the preparation of thiophen, A., i, 292.
  bromoacetic anhydride, A., i, 935.
Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, and *Boris* **Jürgens,** aliphatic nitro-compounds. XII. Constitution of aci-nitro-compounds, A., i, 152.
Steinkopf, *Wilhelm*, *A. K.* **Koss,** and *S.* **Liebmann,** search for cholesterol in Java petroleum, A., i, 554.
Steinkopf, *Wilhelm.* See also *Carl* **Engler.**
Steinmetz, *H.* See *Ulrich* **Rück.**
Steinweg, *Eugen*, the constitution of tetracalcium phosphate and its reduction by iron, A., ii, 349.
Stenger, *E.* See *Louis* **Lewin.**
Stépanoff, *N. I.*, electrical conductivity of alloys in relation to the electron theory, A., ii, 890.
Stephen, *Henry*, and *Charles* **Weizmann,** tyrosine and its derivatives containing substituents in the benzene ring; preliminary note, P., 160.
Stephen, *Henry.* See also *Harold* **Davies** and *Charles* **Weizmann.**
Stephenson, *Marjory*, nature of animal lactase, A., i, 738.
Stepp, *Wilhelm*, the preparation of secretin, A., ii, 366.
Steppuhn, *O.*, and *H.* **Schellbach,** formic acid as an intermediate product in sugar cleavage in animals, A., ii, 956.
Steppuhn, *O.* See also *Hartwig* **Franzen.**
Stern, (*Mlle.*) *Lina.* See *Fr.* **Battelli.**
Stern, *O.* See *Otto* **Sackur.**
Sterner-Rainer, *Roland*, a modification of the gold dust test, A., ii, 300.
Steubing, *Walter*, [spectroscopy of oxygen], A., ii, 109.
  [radiant emission from the spark], A., ii, 618.
Steudel, *Hermann*, formation of nucleic acids from the thymus gland, A., i, 400.
Stevens, *Henry Potter.* See *Clayton* **Beadle.**
Stevenson, (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Findlay*, protective action of colouring matters, A., ii, 513.
Stevenson, (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Findlay.* See also *Thomas Stewart* **Patterson** and *Richard* **Zsigmondy.**
Stevenson, *Louisa Stone*, the fluorescence of anthracene, A., ii, 111.
Stewart, *Alfred Walter.* See *William Gerald* **Glendinning** and *Alexander Killen* **Macbeth.**
Stewart, *Hugh Angus*, action of adrenaline in producing cardiac hypertrophy, A., ii, 965.
Stewart, *Robert*, occurrence of potassium nitrate in Western America, A., ii, 49.
  Loew's lime–magnesium ratio, A., ii, 84.
Stewart, *Robert*, and *J. E.* **Greaves,** movement of nitric nitrogen in the soil and its relation to nitrogen fixation, A., ii, 595.
Stiasny, *Edmund*, and *B. M.* **Das,** the reaction between sodium thiosulphate and a mixture of potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid; a contribution to the chemistry of chrome tannage, A., ii, 945.
Stirnus, *August.* See *Theodor* **Posner.**
Stobbe, *Hans*, semicyclic 1:5-diketones of the cyclopentane series, A., i, 779.
  optically active semicyclic 1:5-diketones of the cyclohexane series, A., i, 780.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Fritz* **Reuss,** polymerisation of cyclopentadiene, A., i, 842.
Stobbe, *Hans*, and *Arthur* **Rosenburg,** bicyclic ketone-alcohol prepared by the addition of menthone to phenyl styryl ketone, A., i, 785.
Stock, *Alfred*, aluminium tube furnace, A., ii, 341.
Stock, *Alfred*, and *Kurt* **Friederici,** the compound "P_4S_{10}," as described in the German patent No. 239162, A., ii, 1166.
Stock, *Alfred*, *Hans* **Schrader,** and *Erich* **Stamm,** red phosphorus, A., ii, 639.
Stock, *Josef.* See *Oscar* **Piloty.**
Stockmann, *H.*, the lactone of *α-o*-methoxyphenyl-*o*-hydroxy-*p*-tolylacetic acid, A., i, 862.
Stoddard, *W. B.*, products formed by the action of heat on *p*-sulphamidobenzoic acid, A., i, 111.
Stoecklin, *L.*, Fiehe's reaction in the analysis of honey, A., ii, 499.
  rapid method for the detection of salicylic acid, A., ii, 699.

Stoermer, *Richard*, coumarandione, the analogue of isatin in the coumarone series (a correction), A., i, 206.

Stoermer, *Richard*, and *Carl* **Friemel**, interaction of homologous phenols with methylcoumaric acid dibromide. II., A., i, 45.

Stoermer, *Richard*, and *Otto* **Gaus**, cinnoline syntheses; 4-anisylcinnoline, A., i, 1025.

Stoermer, *Richard*, and *Paul* **Heymann**, determination of the configuration of the stereoisomeric cinnamic acids, A., i, 974.

Stötter, *H.* See *Wolfgang* **Weichardt**.

Stoïcoff, *A.* See *Max* **Wunder**.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, biological absorption in soils, A., ii, 198.

Stoklasa, *Julius*, *Johann* **Šebor**, and *Wenzel* **Zdobnický**, the photochemical synthesis of carbohydrates under the action of ultra-violet rays, A., i, 606.

Stokvis, *C. S.*, and *N. H.* **Swellengrebel**, purification of water by infusoria, A., ii, 193.

Stoland, *O. O.*, the relative toxicity of dog's normal and hypertrophied thyroids to animals susceptible to thyroid feeding, A., ii, 467.

Stoll, *Arthur*. See *Richard* **Willstätter**.

Stoll, *Ludwig*. See *Erich* **Beschke**.

Stollé, *Robert*, conversion of hydrazine derivatives into heterocyclic compounds. XXVI. Action of chlorine on benzaldazine and benzoylbenzylidenehydrazine, A., i, 504.

  p-dimethylaminobenzenediazonium chloride, A., i, 920.

Stollé, *Robert*, *J.* **Holzapfel**, *Karl Otto* **Leverkus**, and *J.* **Mampel**, preparations and reactions of azo-acyl compounds, A., i, 225.

Stollé, *Robert*, and *Fr.* **Schmidt**, action of alkalis on bisdiphenylacetylhydrazide chloride, A., i, 980.

  preparation of azo-compounds by removal of halogen in the 1:6- and 1:10-positions, A., i, 1035.

Stoltzenberg, *Hugo*, precipitate produced by mercuric acetate from molasses; isolation of adenine, A., i, 397.

  a new method of isolating betaine hydrochloride from molasses residue; separation of glycine, betaine, and glutamic acid; absence of betaine from the fission products of certain proteins, A., i, 680.

  filtering cap for pipettes, A., ii, 484.

  estimation of nitrogen in betaine and molasses, etc., A., ii, 601.

Stoof, *H.* See *Robert* **Pschorr**.

Storm, *Douglas*. See *Karl Andreas* **Hofmann**.

Stortenbeker, *Willem*, preparation of normal solutions, A., ii, 864.

Stotesbury, *Charles*. See *Charles* **Dorée**.

Strandberg, *Ore*. See *Hans* **Jansen**.

Strasser, *B.* See *J.* **Zenneck**.

Straub, *A.*, detection of small quantities of zinc in wine, A., ii, 388.

Straub, *Walther*, the pharmacodynamic action of narcotine in opium, A., ii, 790.

Straumer, *Paul*. See *Otto* **Diels**.

Straus, *Fritz*, and *W.* **Heitz**, dibenzylideneacetone [distyryl ketone] and triphenylmethane. VIII. So-called keto-haloids of unsaturated ketones and their transformation products, A., i, 989.

Strauss, *Hermann*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Strebinger, *Robert*, the formation of lakes between *p*-nitrobenzeneazo-β-naphthol and aluminium and antimony compounds, A., i, 1038.

Strecker, *Wilhelm*. See *Martin* **Kochmann**.

Striegler, *Curt*, semicyclic 1:5-diketones prepared by the addition of cyclopentanone to phenyl methylenedioxystyryl ketone and phenyl *p*-methoxystyryl ketone, A., i, 781.

  two stereoisomeric semicyclic 1:5-diketones from 3-methylcyclohexanone and phenyl methylenedioxystyryl ketone, A., i, 783.

Strigel, *Arthur*, and *J.* **Dodt**, estimation of potassium as perchlorate in potassium manures, A., ii, 1095.

Ström, *Knut T.* See *Leopold* **Rosenthaler**.

Strömholm, *Daniel*, chromates and mercuric chloride, A., ii, 648.

Strohmer, *Friedrich*, *Hermann* **Briem**, and *Ottokar* **Fallada**, production of sucrose in sugar beet, A., ii, 1205.

Strohmer, *Friedrich*, and *Ottokar* **Fallada**, manuring of sugar beets with sodium chloride, A., ii, 83.

Stromberg, *Heinrich*, the changes in the blood-clotting produced by loss of blood in an animal, A., ii, 59.

  the methods of investigation and characters of the blood-clotting process, A., ii, 59.

Strong, *William Walker*. See *Harry Clary* **Jones**.

Struck, *H.* See *W.* **Matthies**.

Strunk, *H.*, and *Hans* **Priess**, the existence of sulphur fixed as sulphite in wool, A., i, 147.

Struszyński, *M.*, and *Wojciech* **Sventoslavsky**, preparation of solid diazonium salts by means of nitrosyl chloride, A., i, 55.

Strutt, (*Hon.*) *Robert John*, the afterglow of electric discharge and kindred phenomena, A., ii, 126.
chemically-active modification of nitrogen produced by the electric discharge. II., III., and IV., A., ii, 153, 477, 935.
the after-luminosity of electric discharge in hydrogen observed by Hertz, A., ii, 725.
molecular statistics of some chemical actions, A., ii, 1045.
absorption of helium and other gases under the electric discharge, A., ii, 1052.

Strutt, (*Hon.*) *Robert John*, and *Alfred* **Fowler**, spectroscopic investigations in connexion with the active modification of nitrogen. II. Spectra of elements and compounds excited by the nitrogen, A., ii, 214.

Strzyzowski, *Casimir*, occurrence of mercury in the hair of persons who have received subcutaneous doses of mercury compounds; micro-chemical detection of very small quantities of mercury, A., ii, 1213.

Stull, *W. N.* See *Theodore William* **Richards**.

Stumpf, *Felix*, optical observations on a liquid-crystalline active substance, A., ii, 336.

Stutterheim, *G. A.*, [detection and] estimation of dextrose in urine, A., ii, 100.

Stutz, *Karl*, the anhydride of mandelic acid, A., i, 32.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, the formation and hydrolysis of esters of ketonic acids, T., 1227; P., 93.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*, and (*Miss*) *Margaret Kathleen* **Turner**, the esterification constants of some substituted acetic and benzoic acids, T., 237; P., 5.

Sudborough, *John Joseph*. See also *Ebenezer Rees* **Thomas** and *Thomas* **Williams**.

Süchting, *H.* See *Bruno* **Tacke**.

Süss, *J.*, crystallisation of mixed solutions of manganous chloride and potassium chloride, A., ii, 1175.

Süsser, *A.* See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Sugden, *S.*, the action of the "luminator" apparatus for treating hard water, A., ii, 454.

Sugiura, *K.*, and *Philip Adolph* **Kober**, iodometric copper titrations, A., ii, 689.

Sugiura, *K.* See also *Philip Adolph* **Kober**.

Suida, *Hermann*, photochemical behaviour of nitroterephthalaldehyde, A., i, 117.
autoxidation of benzenoid hydrocarbons when exposed to light, A., i, 957.

Suida, *Hermann*. See also *Rudolph* **Wegscheider**.

Sullivan, *Michael Xavier*, origin of creatinine in soils, A., ii, 86.

Sullivan, *Michael Xavier*, and *F. R.* **Reid**, oxidation in soil, A., ii, 483.

Sulzer, *H.*, preparation of ammonia and formic acid from calcium cyanamide, A., i, 610.

Sundvik, *Ernst Edward*, xanthine derivatives from uric acid. IV. Preparation of xanthine and hypoxanthine, A., i, 321.

Surgunoff, *N. I.*, crystalline form and optical characters of pinocampheol methyl xanthate, A., i, 120.

Sutherland, (*Miss*) *Maggie Millen Jeffs*. See *George Gerald* **Henderson**.

Sutherst, *Walter F.*, rapid volumetric estimation of sugar, A., ii, 99.

Suzuki, *Umetaro*, *T.* **Shimamura**, and *S.* **Odake**, oryzanin, a constituent of rice husks and its physiological significance, A., ii, 980.

Suzuki, *Umetaro*. See also *Eugen* **Bamberger**.

Svedberg, *The*, test of the validity of van der Waals's equation of condition for colloidal solutions, A., ii, 29.
velocity of diffusion and size of the particles in disperse systems. II., A., ii, 142.

Svedberg, *The*, and *Knud* **Estrup**, determination of the dimensional distribution of the colloidal particles in a disperse system, A., ii, 143.
spontaneous alterations of concentration in solutions and gases. I. and II., A., ii, 905, 906.

Svedberg, *The*, and *Katsuji* **Inouye**, the Brownian movement of particles in colloidal solutions. III., A., ii, 143.

Sventoslavsky, *Wojciech*. See *M.* **Struszynski**.

Swellengrebel, *N. H.* See *C. S.* **Stokvis**.

Swinne, *Richard*, some relations existing between the radio-elements, A., ii, 219.
dependence of the density and surface tension of liquids on the temperature, A., ii, 432.

Swinne, *Richard*. See also *Paul* **Walden**.

Swinton, *Alan Edulf*. See *Frederick Daniel* **Chattaway**.

Symes, *William Legge*, the action of gitalin on the excised frog's heart, A., ii, 790.

Szádeczky, *Julius von*, earth-gas in Transylvania in the tertiary basin, A., ii, 171.

Szántó, *Olga*, the proteolytic action of taka-diastase, A., i, 815.

Székely, *S.*, estimation of fat by the method of direct hydrolysis, A., ii, 872.

Szilárd, *Béla*, radioactivity of the thermal springs of Saint Lucasbad (Hungary), A., ii, 525.

Szücs, *Joseph*, and *Bruno* **Kisch**, the combined action of fluorescent materials and alcohols, A., ii, 791.

Szyszkowski, *Bohdan von*, colorimetric investigation of neutral salt action, A., ii, 146.

T.

T., *J. C.*, connexion between boiling point and molecule weight of substances, A., ii, 1136.

Tabellini, *G.* See *Maurizio* **Padoa**.

Taber, *W. C.* See *Herman* **Schreiber**.

Taboury, *Felix*. See *Fernand* **Bodroux** and *Marcel* **Godchot**.

Tachau, *Hermann*, the passage of drugs into the sweat, A., ii, 184.

Tacke, *Bruno*, and *H.* **Süchting**, humic acids, A., i, 473.

Tadokoro, *T.* See *K.* **Miyake** and *Kintaro* **Oshima**.

Taegen, *Hermann*, the purgative action of sulphur, A., ii, 964.

Taegener, *W.* See *Otto* **Sackur**.

Tafel, *Julius*, and *Franz* **Andre**, an anomaly in the reduction of ethyl acetoacetate, A., i, 234.

Tafel, *Julius*, and *Wilhelm* **Schepss**, the electrolytic reduction of ketones, A., i, 8.

Takahashi, *Dengo*, estimation of sugar in the blood, A., ii, 100.

Tamayo, *Espinoza*, a new ureometer, A., ii, 212.

Tambach, *Rudolph*, constituents of digitalis leaves, A., i, 375.

Tambor, *Josef*, *S.* **Günsburg**, *O.* **Keller**, **Chanschy-Herzenberg**, *B.* **Rosenknopf**, and *J.* **Lichtenbaum**, studies in the coumarone group, A., i, 43.

Tambor, *Josef*. See also *A.* **Göschke** and *A.* **Pistermann**.

Tamburello, *A.* See *Alberto* **Peratoner**.

Tammann, *Gustav* [*Heinrich Johann Apollon*], the thermodynamics of equilibria in one-component systems. I. Equilibrium of isotropic and anisotropic phases, A., ii, 19.

the alteration of the properties of metals by their mechanical treatment, A., ii, 21, 1042.

the thermodynamics of equilibrium in one-component systems. II. Polymorphism, A., ii, 29.

thermodynamics of the equilibria in one component systems. I., A., ii, 129.

determination of the molecular weight of crystalline substances, A., ii, 149.

equations of condition in the region of small volumes, A., ii, 538.

the dependence of crystalline form on temperature, and recrystallisation in conglomerates, A., ii, 630.

the determination of fusion curves for substances of low melting point, A., ii, 1135.

velocity of crystallisation. IV., A., ii, 1147.

Tammann, *Gustav*. See also *Friedrich* **Berwerth**.

Tamura, *Munemichi*, the loss of fat on drying meat, A., ii, 701.

Tanaka, *Masahiko*, calcium resorption and calcification, A., ii, 277.

Tanaka, *Tamio*, the enzymes of the spleen, A., ii, 69.

Tanaka, *Yoshio*, preparation of "lipase powder" acting in neutral medium and its technical application, A., i, 1042.

influence of the products of change on the action of lipase, A., i, 1042.

influence of some neutral salts, nitrogenous matters, and castor seed extract on lipase, A., i, 1042.

action of lipase on oxidised and polymerised oils, A., i, 1043.

Tanatar, *Sebastian M.*, conversion of maleic into fumaric acid, A., i, 160.

Tanatar, *Sebastian M.*, and *I.* **Voljansky**, reaction between maleic acid and sodium thiosulphate, A., i, 941.

Tangl, *Franz*, a respiration apparatus for animals of medium size, A., ii, 1062.

the minimal energy needs of the pig; (metabolism of matter and energy during starvation), A., ii, 1068.

Tanzen, *A.* See *Joachim* **Biehringer**.

Tanzi, *B.* See *G.* **Poma**.

Tarugi, *Nazareno*, and *F.* **Lenci**, some colour reactions, A., ii, 397.

Tarugi, *Nazareno*, and *F.* **Sorbini**, arsenic xanthate in analytical chemistry, A., ii, 993.

Tassilly, *Eugène*. See *Ch.* **Féry**.

Taubert, *G.* See *Ferdinand* **Henrich**.

Taurke, *Fritz*, a combined extraction and distillation apparatus, A., ii, 383.

Tausent, *Max*, comparative investigations on the oxidation of nitrogen in the high tension flame, A., ii, 551.

Taylor, (*Miss*) *Clara Millicent*, the rotatory powers of the *d*- and *l*-methylethylphenacylthetine salts, T., 1124; P., 148.

Taylor, *Floyd D.* See *Henry K.* **Richardson**.

Taylor, *Hugh Stott*, the action of halogens on silver salts, P., 314.

Taylor, *Hugh Stott*. See also *Henry* **Bassett**, *jun.*

Taylor, *John*. See *Augustus Edward* **Dixon**.

Taylor, *J. W.*, and *Isaac Walker* **Hall**, action of saliva, tissue fluids, bacteria, and bacterial extracts on polypeptides, A., i, 927.

Taylor, *Robert Llewellyn*, and *Clifford* **Bostock**, researches on bleaching powder. Part II. The action of dilute acids on bleaching powder, T., 444; P., 14.

Taylor, *Thomas Smith*, determination of the number of ions produced by an α-particle from polonium, A., ii, 412.
 the determination of the ionisation curve for the α-rays from polonium in mercury vapour, A., ii, 888.

Taylor, *William Henry*. See *William Colebrook* **Reynolds**.

Tebbutt, *Hamilton*, asylum dysentery, A., ii, 665.

Teclu, *Nicolaus*, modified Ostwald's hydrogen sulphide apparatus, A., ii, 1051.

Teller, *George L.* See *J. A.* **Wesener**.

Teltscher, *Friedrich*, relationship between the molecular volume and structure of solid chemical compounds, A., ii, 831.

Teodoresco, *E. C.*, the influence of temperature on the activity of nuclease, A., i, 1042.
 assimilation of nucleic nitrogen and phosphorus by the inferior algæ, A., ii, 974.

Ter-Gazarian, *G.*, general relationship between the physical properties of substances; application to viscosity, capillarity, surface-tension, heat of vaporisation, and the rectilinear diameter, A., ii, 23.

Terlikowski, *F.* See *Henryk* **Golblum**.

Terni, *A.*, aluminium peroxide, A., ii, 944.

Testoni, *Giuseppi*, estimation of sucrose in the presence of other sugars, A., ii, 1104.

Thannhauser, *Siegfried J.* See *Oscar* **Piloty**.

Thiel, *Alfred*, constitution of orsellinic acid, A., i, 982.

Thiele, *Johannes*, constitution of aliphatic diazo-compounds and of azoimide, A., i, 16.

Thiele, *Johannes*, and *P.* **Ruggli**, reduction of Δ^{α}-ketones and formation of indene derivatives, A., i, 866.

Thielepape, *E.* See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Thieme, *Bruno*, deposits obtained from flames by electricity, A., ii, 122.
 electric deposition of carbon from flames, A., ii, 321.

Thieme, *B. W. van Eldik*, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on trilaurin, A., i, 333.

Thierfelder, *Hans*. See *Hermann* **Loening**, *Otto* **Riesser**, and *Karl* **Thomas**.

Thies, *F. H.* See *Hugo* **Simonis**.

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard*, the preparation of conductivity water, T., 207; P., 3; discussion, P., 3.
 viscosity and association. Part II. The viscosity of geometrical isomerides, T., 552; P., 51.
 viscosity and association. Part III. The existence of racemic compounds in the liquid state, P., 286; discussion, P., 287.

Thole, *Ferdinand Bernard*. See also *Albert Ernest* **Dunstan** and *Albert George* **Mussell**.

Thomas, *Adrian*. See *George Frederic* **White**.

Thomas, *Ebenezer Rees*, the influence of the constitution of tertiary bases on the rate of formation of quaternary ammonium salts; preliminary note, P., 188.

Thomas, *Ebenezer Rees*, and *John Joseph* **Sudborough**, the direct esterification of saturated and unsaturated acids, T., 317.

Thomas, *John*, the four stereoisomeric optically active 2:4-dimethyltetrahydroquinolines, T., 725; P., 108.

Thomas, *Karl*, and *Hans* **Thierfelder**, cerebrone. VI., A., i, 373.

Thomas, *Pierre*, colour reaction of ammonia, A., ii, 991.

Thomas, *Pierre*, and (*Mlle.*) *Madeleine* **Lebert**, increase in the number of red corpuscles in the blood under the action of certain cholesterol derivatives, A., ii, 852.

Thomas, *Pierre*. See also *Henri* **Agulhon**.

Thompson, *Firman*, and *H. H.* **Morgan**, the estimation of calcium and potassium in the ash of cereals, A., ii, 205.

Thompson, *Hugh Vernon*, the interaction between di-iodoacetylene and organic sodio-derivatives, P., 146.

Thompson, *Hugh Vernon*. See also *Raphael* **Meldola**.

Thompson, *James*, the chemical action of *Bacillus cloacae* (Jordan) on dextrose and mannitol, A., ii, 282.

Thoms, *Hermann*, and *Hans* **Preis**, the constitution of xanthotoxin and its relationship to bergaptene, A., i, 40.

Thoms, *Hermann*, and *F.* **Thümen**, fagaramide, a new nitrogenous substance from the root-bark of *Fagara xanthoxyloides*, A., i, 115.

the physiological action of the four isomeric piperonylacrylbutylamides, A., ii, 279.

Thomsen, *Ernst*, viscosity of gas mixtures, A., ii, 23.

Thomson, (*Sir*) *Joseph John*, ionisation by moving electrified particles, A., ii, 410.

positive rays, A., ii, 885.

multiply-charged atoms, A., ii, 1029.

Thorburn, *A. D.*, estimation of morphine by extraction with phenylethyl alcohol, A., ii, 610.

Thorin, *E.* See *Hans von* **Euler** and *Gunnar* **Starck**.

Thornton, *William M., jun.*, estimation of titanium in the presence of iron, A., ii, 1000.

Thorpe, *Jocelyn Field*, the formation and reactions of imino-compounds. Part XVII. The alkylation of imino-compounds, T., 249; P., 4.

the chemistry of the glutaconic acids; a correction, P., 51.

Thorpe, *Jocelyn Field*. See also *Norman* **Bland**.

Thümen, *F.* See *Hermann* **Thoms**.

Thuesen, *Arthur*. See *Heinrich* **Goldschmidt**.

Thugutt, *Stanislaus J.*, an apophyllite-analcite bomb from Monte Somma, Vesuvius, A., ii, 176.

allophanoids, A., ii, 267.

Thumann, *Eugen*. See *Ernst* **Schmidt**.

Thunberg, *Torsten* [*Ludwig*], the function of the sulphhydryl group in the decomposition of iodoform in the animal organism, A., i, 406.

creatine, A., ii, 471.

Thuringer, *V.* See *Max* **Wunder**.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*, and *H.* **Busquet**, the rôle of caffeine in the diuretic action of coffee, A., ii, 1197.

Tiffeneau, *Marc*. See also *H.* **Busquet**.

Tijmstra, *S.*, sodium phenyl carbonate as an intermediate product in Kolbe's synthesis of salicylic acid, A., i, 859.

Tilden, (*Sir*) *William Augustus*, Cannizzaro memorial lecture, T., 1677.

Tillmans, *J.*, detection of added water in milk (detection of nitrates), A., ii, 306.

Tillmans, *J.*, and *O.* **Heublein**, estimation of free carbon dioxide in water by titration with alkalis in the presence of phenolphthalein, A., ii, 1211.

Tillotson, *Edwin Ward, jun.*, density of silicate mixtures, A., ii, 643.

Tilmant, *A.* See *H.* **Gaehlinger**.

Timmermans, *Jean*, the density of liquids below 0°, A., ii, 738.

Timoféeff, *G.*, piezo-chemical studies. VIII. Influence of pressure on affinity. II., A., ii, 15.

hammer-hardening and annealing of zinc, A., ii, 1054.

Tinkler, *Charles Kenneth*, the spectroscopic investigation of the carbinol-ammonium base isomerism; benziminazole and isoquinoline derivatives, T., 1245; P., 161.

Tistshenko, *Vetchesláv E.*, *I. F.* **Veltsa**, and *I. L.* **Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky**, mechanism of Cannizzaro's reaction, A., i, 267.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*, and *Noël Guilbert Stevenson* **Coppin**, allantoin, a constituent of comfrey rhizome (*Symphytum officinale*), A., ii, 289.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*, and *Thomas Halstead* **Holden**, the action of acyl chlorides on primary amides, T., 1871; P., 227.

the action of benzotrichloride on primary amides, T., 1881; P., 227.

Titherley, *Arthur Walsh*. See also *Gerald Eyre Kirkwood* **Branch** and *Ernest Chislett* **Hughes**.

Tizard, *Henry Thomas*, the sensitiveness of indicators, A., ii, 598.

Tizard, *Henry Thomas*. See also *Robert Tabor* **Lattey**.

Todd, *George W.*, mobility of the negative ion at low pressures, A., ii, 1122.

Tollens, *Bernhard*, specific rotatory power of lævulose, A., i, 336.

Tollens, *Bernhard*. See also *W. E.* **Cross**.

Tołłoczko, *Stanislaw*. See *W.* **Jakob**.

Tolman, *Richard C.*, and *Alfred L.* **Ferguson**, free energy of dilution of hydrochloric acid, A., ii, 322.

Tolman, *Richard C.*, and *Lucien H.* **Greathouse**, concentration of hydrogen ion in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 437.

Tombrock, *Willebrord*, the problem of benzene structure reviewed from thermochemical standpoint, A., i, 842, 956.

Toninelli, *A.* See *Luigi* **Marino**.

Topler, *L.* See *Otto* **Cohnheim**.

Torrey, *Henry Augustus*, and *William Hammett* **Hunter**, action of iodides on bromoanil; iodoanil and some of its derivatives, A., i, 475.

Toschi, *B.* See *Luigi* **Mascarelli**.

Tóth, *Julius*, the methods employed for the estimation of nicotine in tobacco and tobacco extracts, A., ii, 1010.

Towles, *C.*, and *Carl* **Voegtlin**, creatine and creatinine metabolism in dogs during feeding and inanition, with special reference to the function of the liver, A., ii, 270.

Townsend, *John S.*, the charges on ions, A., ii, 412.
  theory of ionisation by collision, A., ii, 516.

Trapp, *Hans*, method of analysis without the use of hydrogen sulphide, A., ii, 685.

Traube, *Isidor*, surface tension and coagulation of colloidal systems; theory of the action of poisons, drugs, and dyes, A., ii, 740.
  the viscostagmometer; method for estimation of surface tension, viscosity, and adsorption, A., ii, 832.
  the action of bases and basic salts on alkaloid salts, A., ii, 858.
  the influence of sodium carbonate on the toxicity of basic dyes, A., ii, 858.

Traube, *Wilhelm*, the behaviour of certain hydroxides towards solutions of alkylenediamines, A., i, 9; ii, 257.
  action of ozone on alkali hydroxides, A., ii, 844.

Traube-Mengarini, *Margherita*, and *Alberto* **Scala**, action of distilled water and of distilled water containing electrolytes on metallic lead, A., ii, 161.

Traubenberg, *K.*, betulin. I., A., i, 260, 972.

Traumann, *Karl*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Trautmann, *Woldemar*, the analysis of ferro-uranium. II., A., ii, 207.

Trautmann, *Woldemar*. See also *Ludwig* **Weiss**.

Trautz, *Max*, preparation of alkaline earth metals by the electrolysis of fused salts, A., ii, 349.
  velocity of gas reactions, A., ii, 746.

Travers, *Morris William*, and *Rames C.* **Ray**, borohydrates. I., A., ii, 938.

Treadwell, *W. D.*, the electrolytic estimation of copper in pyrites, A., ii, 998.

Treidel, *Oskar*. See *Robert* **Pschorr** and *Otto* **Ruff**.

Trenkner, estimation of gold, silver, and platinum, A., ii, 392.

Treub, *J. P.* See *Frans Eppo Cornelis* **Scheffer**.

Trier, *Georg*, preparation of aminoethyl alcohol from egg lecithin, A., i, 233.
  conversion of aminoethyl alcohol (colamine) into choline, A., i., 836.

Trier, *Georg*. See also *N. T.* **Deleano**, *Ernst* **Schulze**, and *Kiyohisa* **Yoshimura**.

Tritsch, *Walter*. See *Roland* **Scholl**.

Trivelli, *Adriaan Peter Herman*, constitution of the photo-halides, A., ii, 158, 450.

Trnka, *Rud.*, estimation of potassium as potassium platinichloride, A., ii, 298.

Tröger, *Julius*, and *W.* **Kroseberg**, Angostura alkaloids, A., i, 895.

Trommsdorff, *H.*, preparation of a mercurous salt of di-iodophenol-*p*-sulphonic acid, A., i, 549.

Trouton, *Frederick Thomas*, mechanism of the semi-permeable membrane and a new method of determining osmotic pressure, A., ii, 237.

Truthe, *Wilhelm*, the binary systems of potassium and sodium cyanides with the corresponding salts of silver, copper, and zinc, and with potassium and sodium chlorides, A., i, 612.
  the behaviour of lead, cuprous and silver sulphides, and of cuprous oxide in the corresponding fused chlorides, A., ii, 763.

Tsakalotos, *Demetrius E.*, molecular compounds of aromatic amines with nitro-derivatives, A., i, 344.

Tscheishwili, *P. A.*, reduction of neutral potassium permanganate solutions in presence of normal sulphates in various concentrations, A., ii, 164.

Tschelinzeff, *Wladimir W.*, velocity of formation of oxonium dibromides in different organic solvents; rôle of the medium in chemical kinetics, A., ii, 926.

Tschermak, *Armin von*, the adaptative capacity of the alimentary tract to ferment formation, A., ii, 1066.

Tschermak, *Gustav*, the behaviour of hydrates and hydrogels in dry air, A., ii, 1140.

Tschernobéeff, *D.*, and *L.* **Wologdine**, heats of formation of certain silicates, A., ii, 235.

Tschernorutzky, *Helene*, the relation of certain nucleic acids to enzymes which split glucosides, A., i, 815.
  the occurrence of nucleic acid in ripe herring eggs, A., ii, 958.
  the action of sodium carbonate on certain alkaloid salts and dyes, A., ii, 1198.

Tschernorutzky, *M.*, the decomposition of pyruvic acid by animal organs, A., ii, 956.
  the antagonistic action in the animal organism of nucleic acid and the nucleic acid-splitting ferments, A., ii, 1081.

Tschilikin, *M.*, turkey red oil: new derivatives of ricinoleic acid, A., i, 604.
  Thiele's theory and indigotin, A., i, 654.

Tschilikin, *M.*, and *W.* **Milanowsky**, indigotindisulphonic acid, atmospheric oxygen and hydroxyl ions, A., i, 897.

Tschirch, [*Wilhelm Oswald*] *Alexander*, and *L.* **Monikowski**, "peristaltin," A., i, 375.

Tschirch, *Alexander*, and *Louis* **Reutter**, resins employed in embalming in Egypt and Carthage during the first millenium B.C., A., i, 639.

Tschirch, *Alexander*, and *F.* **Weil**, *Rumex obtusifolius* roots, A., ii, 196.

Tschirwinsky, *Petr. N.*, crystalline form of Δ^1-cyclohexene-1-α-isobutyric acid, A., i, 973.

Tschirwinsky, *Wladimir*, mineralogical nature of Russian phosphorites, A., ii, 173.

Tschitschibabin, *Alexei E.*, valency of carbon in so-called unsaturated compounds, A., i, 149.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, the rotatory dispersion of some camphor derivatives, A., ii, 822.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *W.* **Budrick**, bornylene, A., i, 480.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *W.* **Fomin**, isomeric tanacetyl alcohols and thujenes, A., i, 479.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and (*Mlle.*) *D.* **Fraenkel**, complex compounds of platinous bromide with organic sulphides, A., i, 70.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *S.* **Glinin**, specific rotation of certain optically active esters of triphenylacetic acid, A., ii, 1020.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *P.* **Koch**, cholesterol. III., A., i, 30.

Tschugaeff, *Leo A.*, and *A.* **Ogorodnikoff**, rotation dispersion. IV. Influence of the solvent on the light absorption and rotation dispersion of coloured compounds, A., ii, 407.

Tschumanoff. See **Chumanoff.**

Tsiwidis, *A.*, the action of thorium-*X* on intravenous injection in the rabbit, A., ii, 1080.

Tsoneff, *N.*, action of ammonia on derivatives of piperidone, pyridone, and hydropyrone, A., i, 580.

Tsvett, *M.*, micro- and macro-chemical detection of carrotene, A., ii, 194.

Tubandt, *Carl*, and *Erich* **Lorenz**, electrical conductivity of solid and molten silver and thallous haloids, A., ii, 1124.

Tućan, *Fr.*, a floury silicon dioxide, A., ii, 652.

Tunmann, *Otto*, microchemical analysis of plants. III. Detection of æsculin by micro-sublimation in the examination of *Rhizoma gelsemii*, A., ii, 104.
  microchemical detection of juglone in walnuts (*Juglans regia*), A., ii, 1110.
  plant micro-chemistry, A., ii, 1204.

Turner, *Dawson*, experiments in radioactivity; the production of the thorium emanation and its use in therapeutics, A., ii, 1195.

Turner, (*Miss*) *Emily Gertrude.* See *James* **Kenner.**

Turner, (*Miss*) *Margaret Kathleen.* See *John Joseph* **Sudborough.**

Turner, *Thomas.* See *Clarence Richard* **Groves.**

Turner, *William Ernest Stephen*, the molecular condition of some organic ammonium salts in bromoform, T., 1923; P., 234.

Turrentine, *John William*, reduction of hydronitric acid [azoimide]. I. Structure of hydronitric acid, A., ii, 448.
  estimation of iodides by direct titration, A., ii, 1091.

Turrentine, *John William*, and *Willis A.* **Gibbons**, electrochemical oxidation of some hydrazine salts, A., ii, 249.

Turrentine, *John William*, and *Raymond L.* **Moore**, electrochemistry of hydronitric acid [azoimide] and its salts. II. Reduction of hydronitric acid by cuprous oxide, A., ii, 449.
  action of hydronitric acid [azoimide] on cuprous chloride and metallic copper, A., ii, 449.

Tutin, *Frank*, the constituents of *Buphane disticha*, A., i, 797.
  the proposed method of micro-sublimation for the detection of æsculin and the identification of gelsemium, A., ii, 307.

Tutin, *Frank*, and *Hubert William Bentley* **Clewer**, the constituents of commercial chrysarobin, T., 290; P., 13.

the constituents of *Cluytia similis*, T., 2221; P., 265.

note on the constituents of rhubarb, P., 96.

the formulæ of ipuranol and some related compounds, P., 317.

Tutin, *Frank*. See also *Thomas* **Callan**.

Tutorski, *N*. See *W*. **Zaleski**.

Tutton, *Alfred Edwin Howard*, and *Mary W*. **Porter**, crystallographic constants and isomorphous relations of the double chromates of the alkalis and magnesium, A., ii, 560.

Twiss, *Douglas Frank*. See *Thomas Slater* **Price**.

Twort, *Frederick William*, and *Edward* **Mellanby**, creatine-destroying bacilli in the intestine, A., ii, 466.

Twort, *Frederick William*. See also *Edward* **Mellanby**.

Tyrer, *Daniel*, latent heats of vaporisation of mixed liquids. Part II., T., 81.

latent heats of vaporisation of mixed liquids. Part III. Mixtures of associated with non-associated liquids; new criteria for the detection of solvates in mixtures of liquids, T., 1104; P., 128.

law of molecular attraction, A., ii, 136.

theory of solubility, A., ii, 238.

methods of determining the association factors of liquids, A., ii, 739.

Tyrer, *Daniel*. See also *James* **Fletcher**.

U.

Ubaghs, *Maurice*. See *Eugène* **Prost**.

Ubbelohde, *Leo*, an electrical laboratory furnace wound with a non-noble metal, A., ii, 150.

Ubbelohde, *Leo*, and *de* **Castro**, fractional burning of the constituents in the analysis of coal gas, A., ii, 296.

Ucke, *Alexis*. See *Conrad* **Willgerodt**.

Urményi, *Dezsö*. See *Fritz* **Ullmann**.

Uexküll, *J. von*. See *Otto* **Cohnheim**.

Ujedinoff, *M. N*. See *Nicolaï D*. **Zelinsky**.

Ullmann, *Franz*, preparation of anthraquinone derivatives, A., i, 1028.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, preparation of halogenated 2-anthraquinonylaminobenzoic acids, A., i, 114.

[preparation of anthraquinonethioxanthones], A., i, 126.

[preparation of anthracene derivatives], A., i, 996.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Wassily* **Minaéeff**, action of copper on chloroanthraquinones, A., i, 366.

anthraquinone series. VIII. 4-Chloroanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., i, 388.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Shrirang M*. **Sané**, dinitrophenols, A., i, 104.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Willem van der* **Schalk**, anthraquinone series. VII. Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, A., i, 387.

Ullmann, *Fritz*, and *Dezsö* **Urményi**, anthraquinonexanthones, A., i, 716.

Ullmann, *Fritz*. See also *Irma* **Ullmann**.

Ullmann, *Irma*, and *Fritz* **Ullmann**, thiodiphenylamines of the anthraquinone group, A., i, 389.

Ulpiani, *Celsio*, constitution of the fulminuric acids. III., A., i, 340.

the constitution of the fulminuric acids. V. Breaking down of furoxandicarboxylamide, A., i, 611.

Ulpiani, *Celsio*, and *Luigi* **Bernardini**, the constitution of the fulminuric acids. VI. Liebig's fulminuric acid, A., i, 611.

Ulpiani, *Celsio*, *A. De* **Dominicis**, and *N*. **Sciacca**, constitution of the fulminuric acids. IV., A., i, 340.

Ulrich, *Hermann*, phosphorus compounds soluble in water and alcohol from plants, A., ii, 591.

Ultée, *A. J*., sterols from castilloa- and ficus-caoutchouc, A., i, 883.

Umoff, *Nicolai A*., a spectro-polariscopic method for the investigation of the absorption of light and of the nature of dyes, A., ii, 1019.

Underhill, *Frank Pell*, the action of intravenous injections of concentrated solutions of salt and sugar, A., ii, 188.

the influence of sodium tartrate on the elimination of certain urinary constituents during phloridzin diabetes, A., ii, 787.

mechanism of phloridzin diabetes, A., ii, 1195.

Underhill, *Frank Pell*, and *Clarence L*. **Black**, the influence of cocaine on metabolism, with especial reference to the elimination of lactic acid, A., ii, 472.

Unverdorben, *Otto*. See *Theodor* **Posner**.

Urbain, *Georges*, a laboratory balance with electromagnetic compensation for the study of systems liberating gases at an appreciable rate, A., ii, 341.

Urbain, *Georges*, and *François* **Bourion**, europous chloride, A., ii, 162.

Usher, *Francis Lawry*, the chemical action of the α- and β-rays, individually and jointly, A., ii, 6.

Usui, *Ryuta*, measurement of tissue oxidation *in vitro* (liver, central nervous system), A., ii, 853.

the union of thymol in red-blood corpuscles, A., ii, 1066.

Utz, *K.*, the detection of hydrocarbons in turpentine, A., ii, 1002.

estimation of caoutchouc as tetrabromide, A., ii, 1002.

Utzinger, *Max*. See *Richard* **Willstätter.**

V.

Vaillant, *Pierre*, influence of temperature and light on the conductivity of a phosphorescent substance (calcium sulphide), A., ii, 419.

Valenta, *Eduard*. See *Josef Maria* **Eder.**

Valenti, *Adriano*, physiological behaviour of certain organic arsenic derivatives (salvarsan and sodium cacodylate) in the organism, A., ii, 968.

Valentiner, *S.*, absorption of hydrogen by palladium at small pressures and low temperatures, A., ii, 169.

Valeur, *Armand*. See *Charles* **Moureau.**

Valla, *Elena*, absorption spectra of complex inorganic salts, A., ii, 2.

Valla, *Elena*. See also *Fernando* **Ageno.**

Vallery, *Lucien*, coagulation of albumin by heat; consequences in connexion with the estimation of urinary albumin, A., ii, 212.

coagulation of albumin by heat and its precipitation by potassium mercuric iodide; consequences in connexion with its gravimetric and volumetric estimation, A., ii, 1011.

Vallette, *Louis G.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann.**

Valori, *Bruno*. See *Angelo* **Angeli.**

Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*, the equilibrium in acid solutions of potassium salts, A., ii, 30.

proteolysis of yeast, A., ii, 588.

fermentative and proteolytic phenomena of yeast cells in the presence of iodoform, bromoform, chloroform, and acetone, A., ii, 588.

Vandevelde, *Albert Jacques Joseph*, and *L.* **Bosmans**, distribution of salts between saturated aqueous and moist gluten, A., i, 736.

Vanin, *Ivan*, action of methyl iodide and magnesium on menthone, A., i, 788.

Vanstone, *Ernest*, mercury-sodium alloys, A., ii, 155.

Vanzetti, *Bartolo Lino*. See *Wilhelm* **Koerner.**

Varvaro, *Corrado*. See *Carlo* **Cervello.**

Vas, *Bernhard*, the excretion of creatine and creatinine under pathological conditions, A., ii, 187.

Vasilieff, *Alexis M.*, eutectic alloys of arsenic and antimony-tri-iodides, A., ii, 919.

origin of the names of the chemical elements, A., ii, 931.

Vasilieva, (*Mlle.*) *A. F.*, photochemical properties of tungstic acid, A., ii, 947.

Vassallo, *Ettore*, aceteins of phenol, A., i, 761.

Vassallo, *Ettore*. See also *Bernardo* **Oddo.**

Vater, *Georg*. See *Walther* **Hempel.**

Vaubel, *Wilhelm*, the ammonia content of tobacco smoke, A., ii, 83.

the corrosion of lead by lime mortar and the disinfecting power of calcium hydroxide, A., ii, 1172.

difference in chemical composition of aragonite and calcite, A., ii, 1180.

Vavon, *Gustave*, method for preparing aromatic alcohols, A., i, 260.

catalytic hydrogenation of benzylideneacetone [styryl methyl ketone], A., i, 628.

catalytic hydrogenation of ketones, A., i, 749.

Vecchi, *C.* See *Ciro* **Ravenna.**

Vecchiotti, *Luigi*. See *Riccardo* **Ciusa.**

Velden, *R. von den*. See *J. von* **Angyán.**

Veley, *Victor Herbert*, the solution volumes of nitric acid, A., ii, 836.

Veller, *S. M.*, estimation of uric acid in the urine, A., ii, 814.

Veltsa, *I. F.* See *Vetcheslàv E.* **Tistshenko.**

Verain, *L.*, the dielectric constant for carbon dioxide in the neighbourhood of the critical point, A., ii, 318.

Verbeek, *Paul*, a new mercury volumenometer, A., ii, 933.

Verdon, *Emile*, pectins of *Kalmia latifolia* leaves and *Verbascum thapsus* roots, A., ii, 481.

Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co., preparation of acid chlorides from two or more molecules of carbamide chloride by elimination of hydrogen chloride, A., i, 97.

preparation of carbamic esters of tertiary alcohols, A., i, 541.

preparation of quinine esters of aromatic amino-acids, A., i, 577.

preparation of carbonic ester of tertiary alcohols, A., i, 746.

preparation of esters of hydroquinine, A., i, 1013.

Vermeulen, *H.*, trinitroanisoles, A., i, 347.

Vernon, *Horace Middleton*, the action of homologous alcohols and aldehydes on the tortoise heart, A., ii, 67.
the relation between oxydase and tissue respiration, A., ii, 578.

Verzár, *Fritz*, gaseous metabolism of striated muscle in warm-blooded animals. I., A., ii, 653.
influence of lack of oxygen on tissue respiration, A., ii, 851.

Verzár, *Fritz.* See also *Ernst* **Laqueur.**

Vielitz, *C.* See *Ernst* **Deussen.**

Viertal, *Arthur.* See *Richard* **Möhlau.**

Vignolo-Lutati. *Ferdinando*, photochemical action of resins, A., ii, 882.

Vigouroux, *Émile*, *F.* **Ducelliez,** and *A.* **Bourbon,** investigation of iron-zinc alloys by means of electromotive force, A., ii, 648.

Viguier, *Paul*, attempt at the direct preparation of tetrolaldehyde, A., i, 7.
derivatives of tetrolaldehyde and its acetal [diethoxybutinene], A., i, 72.
action of potassium hydroxide on tetrolacetal, A., i, 161.

Vila, *Auguste.* See *Ernest* **Fourneau.**

Ville, *Jules*, crystallisation of quinine and quinine trihydrate, A., i, 488.

Villiger, *Victor*, and *Eduard* **Kopetschni,** colour bases of the triphenylmethane group, A., i, 1030.

Vincent, *Joseph Herbert*, and *A.* **Bursill,** a negative result connected with radioactivity, A., ii, 417.

Violle, *L.* See *Henri* **Labbé.**

Virchow, *C.*, detection of yohimbine in medicinal tablets, A., ii, 1010.
the estimation of lecithin in medicinal tablets, A., ii, 1109.

Vitali, *Dioscoride*, new reaction for uric acid, A., ii, 211.

Vitry, *G.* See *Henri* **Labbé.**

Vlahutza, *Eugène.* See *Stéphane* **Minovici.**

Voegtlin, *Carl.* See *C.* **Towles.**

Völtz, *Wilhelm*, nitrogen retention and equilibrium on feeding with ammonium salts, A., ii, 780.

Völtz, *Wilhelm*, *August* **Baudrexel,** and *Walter* **Dietrich,** absorption of alcohol from the urinary bladder, A., ii, 466.
the quantity of alcohol excreted by the animal organism under various conditions. III. Influence on the secretion of alcohol by the breath and urine of the state of fulness of the alimentary canal, A., ii, 466.

Völtz, *Wilhelm*, and *Walter* **Dietrich,** the part played by methyl and ethyl alcohols in the general metabolism of the animal organism, A., ii, 575.

Vogel, *Hans.* See *Leon* **Asher.**

Vogel, *J.*, assimilation of ammonia and nitrates by the micro-organisms of soils, A., ii, 190.
potassium requirements of *Azotobacter*, A., ii, 473.
behaviour of nitrates in soils, A., ii, 1089.
behaviour of nitrates in field soils, A., ii, 1206.

Vogel, *Rudolf*, cerium-aluminium alloys, A., ii, 557.
eutectic crystallisation, A., ii, 744.

Vogt, *Karl*, determination of the transition temperatures of ammonium nitrate, A., ii, 19.

Vogt, *Thorolf*, bertrandite from Iveland in Southern Norway, A., ii, 174.

Voigt, *Kurt*, rapid estimation of zinc, A., ii, 93, 298, 687.

Voigt, *Kurt.* See also *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**

Voinich-Sjanoschentzky, *S.*, interpretation of the periodic system of the elements, A., ii, 750.

Voisenet, *E.*, detection of methyl alcohol in alcoholic preparations and especially tincture of iodine, A., ii, 392.

Volchonsky, *E.*, principle of the change of an equilibrated system under the influence of an external agent, A., ii, 441.

Voljansky, *I.* See *Sebastian M.* **Tanatar.**

Volland, *Hans.* See *Robert* **Georgi.**

Vollant, *Andre F.*, estimation of sucrose, and the detection of dextrin in foods, A., ii, 101.

Volovic, *G. O.* See *Victor Caryl* **Myers.**

Vonderwahl, *Ernst.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann.**

Voris, *Floyd T.* See *Horace Greeley* **Byers.**

Voswinckel, *Hugo*, a new synthesis of hordenine, A., i, 443.

Voswinckel, *Hugo*, and *Fritz de* **Weerth,** gallocarboxylic [pyrogalloldicarboxylic] acid, A., i, 472.

Voswinkel, *Arnold*, preparation of derivatives of glycollic carbamides, A., i, 837.

Votoček, *Emil*, the glucosidic acids of convolvulin and the composition of crude isorhodeose, A., i, 640.

Votoček, *Emil*, and *Cyrill* **Kraus,** degradation of isorhodeose, A., i, 8.

Vouk, *V.* See *Viktor* **Grafe.**

Vournasos, *Alexander Ch.*, bismuthides and inter-metallic compounds, A., ii, 54.

Vozárik, *Am.*, method of ashing foods and other organic substances for the estimation of their phosphorus content, A., ii, 386.

titrimetric estimation of phosphorus in foods and other organic substances by the uranium method, and the errors of the process, A., ii, 386.

Vrevsky, *M. S.*, composition and vapour pressure of solutions. V. Change of the partial pressures of vapours of solutions and mechanical mixtures with temperature, A., ii, 132.

composition and pressure of the vapour of binary liquid mixtures, A., ii, 1139.

Vrshesnevsky, *I. B.*, fusion and pressure of flow of mixtures of isomorphous salts, A., ii, 137.

Vrshesnevsky, *I. B.* See also *Nicolai S.* **Kurnakoff.**

W.

Wachsmuth, *Richard*, conductivity of gases in the "electrodeless ring discharge," A., ii, 1033.

Wacker, *Leonhard*, does an abnormal composition of fat play any part in cancer? A., ii, 583.

cholesterol and accompanying substances in the depôt fat of carcinoma in man, A., ii, 1079.

Wade, *John*, and *Richard William* **Merriman**, the purification, density, and expansion of ethyl acetate, T., 2429; P., 246.

the vapour pressure of ethyl acetate from 0° to 100°, T., 2438; P., 246.

Waentig, *Percy*, and *Otto* **Steche**, enzymic decomposition of hydrogen peroxide. II. and III., A., i, 228; ii, 839.

Wagenaar, *M.*, micro-chemical reaction for manganese, A., ii, 206.

method of classifying indicators according to their sensitiveness to acids and alkalis, A., ii, 1207.

Wagner, *Alfred*. See *Otto* **Diels.**

Wagner, *Carl L.*, velocity of crystallisation and dissolution, A., ii, 29.

Wagner, *H.*, and *H.* **Oestermann**, Njave nuts and Njave butter, A., ii, 1108.

Wagner, *Hans*. See *Julius* **Schmidt.**

Wagner, *L.*, chemico-crystallographic notes, A., i, 72.

Wagner, *Paul*. See *Wilhelm* **Fuchs.**

Wahl, *André*, ethyl dinitroacetate, A., i, 333.

Wahl, *André*, and *M.* **Doll**, preparation of $\alpha\beta$-diketonic esters, A., i, 536.

o- and *p*-methoxybenzoylglyoxylic esters, A., i, 625.

Wahl, *André*, and *C.* **Silberzweig**, ethyl anisoylacetates, A., i, 114.

derivatives and decomposition products of methyl methoxybenzoylacetates, A., i, 213.

Wahl, *Walter*, physico-chemical determinations at high pressures by optical methods, A., ii, 828.

optical investigation of crystallised nitrogen, argon, methane, and some of the simpler organic compounds of low melting points, A., ii, 1044.

Waidner, *Charles W.*, and *George K.* **Burgess**, the constancy of the boiling point of sulphur, A., ii, 19.

Wakeman, *Alfred John*. See *Henry Drysdale* **Dakin.**

Walbaum, *Heinrich*, and *Max* **Salzmann**, barzarin, A., ii, 1196.

Walden, *Paul*, relationship between the limiting value of the molecular conductivity and the viscosity, A., ii, 23.

formamide as solvent and ionising medium, A., ii, 26.

dielectic constants of dissolved salts. I., A., ii, 421.

phosphoryl chloride as a cryoscopic solvent, A., ii, 429.

principal dates from the history of osmotic pressure and of the osmotic solution theory, A., ii, 542.

Walden, *Paul*, and *Richard* **Swinne**, capillary constants of liquid esters, A., ii, 628.

Waldschmidt, *Wilhelm*, the different methods for estimating pepsin and trypsin, with a description of a new simple method, A., ii, 108.

Wali-Mohammad, *Ch.*, magnetic resolution of fine spectral lines in the vacuum arc light, A., ii, 874.

Walker, *James*, and *Sidney A.* **Kay**, acidity and alkalinity of natural waters, A., ii, 1215.

Walker, (*Miss*) *Maggie*. See *Holland* **Crompton.**

Walker, *Percy Hargraves*, unification of reducing sugar methods; a correction, A., ii, 303.

Wallace, *C. C.*, automatic filter, A., ii, 678.

Wallace, *Thomas Arthur*, and *William Ringrose Gelston* **Atkins**, properties of mixtures of allyl alcohol and water. Part I., T., 1179; P., 141.

properties of mixtures of allyl alcohol, water, and benzene. Part II., T., 1958; P., 231.

Wallach, *Otto*, reduction of sabinene, A., i, 202.
Wallach, *Otto*, *Max* **Behnke**, *Walter Norman* **Haworth**, and *Walther* **Ost**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CX., A., i, 569.
Wallach, *Otto*, and *Frederick* **Challenger**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CVIII., A., i, 262.
Wallach, *Otto*, *Erwin* **Meyer**, and *Hans* **Schlubach**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CXI., A., i, 878.
Wallach, *Otto*, and *Walther* **Ost**, terpenes and ethereal oils. CIX., A., i, 567.
Wallenreuter, *R.* See *Alfred* **Heiduschka.**
Walter, *Bernhard*, absorption spectra of phosphorescent substances, A., ii, 110.
Walters, *E. H.*, the action of trypsin. I. Hydrolysis of caseinogen by trypsin, A., i., 522.
action of trypsin. II. (*a*) The influence of the products of hydrolysis on the rate of hydrolysis of caseinogen by trypsin ; (*b*) the autohydrolysis of the caseinates, A., i, 671.
Want, *G. F. van der.* See *Jacob* **Böeseken.**
Warburg, *Emil*, the transformation of energy in photochemical changes in gases. II., A., ii, 315.
Warburg, *Otto*, hindrance of the action of hydrogen cyanide in the living cell, A., ii, 373.
the relationship between cell-structure and biochemical reactions, A., ii, 577.
estimation of small quantities of carbon dioxide dissolved in water, A., ii, 1210.
Warburg, *Otto*, and *Rudolf* **Wiesel**, the action of substances of homologous series in vital processes, A., ii, 372.
Warburton, *Christopher Henry.* See *Hubert Frank* **Coward.**
Ward, *Hiram Lee*, estimation of lead, nickel, and zinc by precipitation as oxalates and titration with potassium permanganate, A., ii, 492.
the oxalate–permanganate process for the determination of copper associated with cadmium, arsenic, iron, or lead, A., ii, 605.
Ward, *Thomas John.* See *George* **Senter.**
Wark, *N. J.*, the solubility of iron carbide in γ-iron, A., ii, 52.
the polyhedral structure of iron–carbon alloys, A., ii, 165.
Warren, *Charles Hyde*, ilmenite-rocks containing rutile and sapphirine from St. Urbain, Quebec, A., ii, 360.
Warren, *William Homer*, action of alcoholic ammonia on $\alpha\beta$-dibromopropionic acid, A., i, 746.
Warren, *William Homer*, and *M. R.* **Grose**, reactions of certain fumaroid and maleinoid compounds with aromatic amines, A., i, 961.
Wartenberg, *H. von*, crystalline liquids, A., ii, 112.
reduction of quartz by hydrogen, A., ii, 939.
thermochemistry of silicon, A., ii, 1137.
Warunis, *Theodor St.*, the estimation of sulphur in insoluble sulphides, A., ii, 600.
assay of chrome–iron ore, A., ii, 692.
estimation of arsenic in organic compounds, A., ii, 1094.
Waser, *Ernst.* See *Richard* **Willstätter.**
Washburn, *Edward W.*, and *Stuart J.* **Bates**, iodine coulometer and the value of the Faraday, A., ii, 1129.
Washington, *Henry Stephens*, a suggestion for mineral nomenclature, A., ii, 263.
Wasteneys, *Hardolph.* See *Jacques* **Loeb.**
Watanabe, *Rinji*, the Kumagawa-Suto method of estimating fat, A., ii, 701.
Waterman, *H. I.*, importance of temperature-correction in weighing, A., ii, 635.
Waterman, *H. I.* See also *Jacob* **Böeseken.**
Waters, *Campbell E.*, study of the products formed by the action of heat on *p*-sulphamido-*m*-toluic acid, A., i, 355.
Watkyn-Thomas, *F. W.*, the action of the opium alkaloids, A., ii, 1197.
Watson, *Alexander McMillan.* See *Diarmid Noel* **Paton.**
Watson, *Edwin Roy.* See *Jatindra Mohan* **Dutta** and *Anukul C.* **Sircar.**
Watson, *Hubert E.* See *Francis W.* **Aston.**
Watson, *Thomas L.*, vanadium and chromium in rutile, A., ii, 1179.
Watson, *Walter Henry.* See *William Hobson* **Mills.**
Waumsley, *Harry.* See *Edward Watkin* **Lewis.**
Weber, *Carl*, detection of uric acid in blood, A., ii, 501.
Weber, *H. C. P.*, atomic weight of bromine, A., ii, 1163.
Weber, *Max Gustav.* See *Walter* **Hempel.**
Weber, *O. H.* See *Otto* **Cohnheim.**
Weber, *Walter.* See *Ernst* **Beckmann.**
Webster, *A.* See *Edward S.* **Edie.**

Wechsler, *Adolf*, a gravimetric method for the estimation of sucrose by oxidation with chromic acid, A., ii, 303.

Wechsler, *Elkan*, nitrosalmine, A., i, 401.

Wedd, *B. H.*, and *Sidney* **Russ**, effect of Röntgen and radium emanations on the vitality of the cells of mouse carcinoma, A., ii, 962.

Wedekind, *Edgar* [*Leon Waldemar Otto*], methylethylpropylisobutylammonium *d*-camphorsulphonate, A., i, 948.
  asymmetric phosphorus. I., A., i, 1043.
  the use of rods of magnesia instead of platinum wire in analytical work, A., ii, 382.

Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *Lucien* **Dürr**, the reduction of silicates by means of metallic calcium, A., ii, 756.

Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *C.* **Horst**, the magnetic susceptibility and the magneton number of the oxides and sulphides of vanadium, A., ii, 228.

Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *Moriz* **Miller**, a hydrocarbon of the cyclobutane series, A., i, 17.

Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *F.* **Ney**, stereoisomerism with compounds containing asymmetric nitrogen and active asymmetric carbon. II., A., i, 501.

Wedekind, *Edgar*, and *F.* **Paschke**, cryoscopic behaviour of quaternary aromatic ammonium salts in bromoform; correction, A., ii, 533.

Weerth, *Fritz de*. See *Hugo* **Voswinckel**.

Weevers, *Th.*, the action of the respiratory enzymes of *Sauromatum venosum*, A., ii, 83.

Wegelin, *Gustav*, preparation of colloidal vanadic acid, A., ii, 849.

Wegelin, *Gustav*. See also *Erich* **Müller**.

Wegener, *Alfred*, the investigation of the upper layers of the atmosphere, A., ii, 636.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf* [*Franz Johann*], the hydrates of sodium carbonate, A., ii, 156.
  equilibrium in heterogeneous systems at variable pressure, A., ii, 441.
  work done in chemical changes, A., ii, 442.
  relationship between electrolytic dissociation constants and chemical constitution, A., ii, 529.
  source of error in the characterisation of chemical individuals, A., ii, 930.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Siegmund* **Black**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XXV. Esterification of dimethylaminoterephthalic acid, A., i, 463.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Franz* **Faltis**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XXIV. Esterification of amino- and acetaminoterephthalic acids, A., i, 463.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, *Franz* **Faltis**, *Siegmund* **Black**, and *Oskar* **Huppert**, methylamino- and other derivatives of terephthalic acid, A., i, 263.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Oskar* **Huppert**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XXVI. Esterification of methyl aminoterephthalic acid, A., i, 464.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Noe L.* **Müller**, esterification of unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic acids. XXVII. Acid esters of nitrohemipinic acid, A., i, 771.

Wegscheider, *Rudolf*, and *Hermann* **Suida**, terephthalaldehyde and terephthalaldehydic acid, A., i, 976.

Weichardt, *Wolfgang*, and *H.* **Stötter**, expired air. II., A., ii, 571.

Weidenhaupt, *O.* See *Max* **Siegfried**.

Weigand, *Christian*, measurements in the spectrum of molybdenum from λ=4647 to λ=7134, A., ii, 878.

Weigert, *Fritz*, mercury lamp for quantitative photochemical investigations in the ultraviolet, A., ii, 714.
  chemical action of light. VII. Decomposition of ozone in ultraviolet light, A., ii, 715.
  kinetics of photochemical reactions, A., ii, 880.

Weigert, *Fritz*, and *D.* **Saveanu**, retardation of photochemical reactions by oxygen, A., ii, 1120.

Weigle, *Otis M.* See *J. N.* **Pearce**.

Weil, *Arthur*. See *Emil* **Abderhalden**.

Weil, *F.* See *Alexander* **Tschirch**.

Weil, *Friedrich Josef*. See *Heinrich* **Wieland**.

Weiland, *Gerhard*. See *Ludwig* **Wolff**.

Weiland, *Walter*, carbamido-acid formation, A., ii, 278.

Weimarn, *P. P. von*, dispersoid chemistry of cellulose, A., i, 679.
  systematics of the aggregated states of matter, A., ii, 142.
  electrical conductivity of metals and alloys from the standpoint of dispersoid chemistry, A., ii, 418.
  a more exact definition of colloidal systems and the classification of colloids in general, A., ii, 439.
  ultra-microscopic structure of gelatinous precipitates and of jellies, A., ii, 439.
  history of colloid chemistry, A., ii, 912.

Weinland, *Ernst.* See *Hans* **Reuss.**
Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Karl* **Binder**, the red coloration produced in the ferric chloride reaction with catechol in alkaline solution. I., A., i, 184.
  the ferric chloride reaction with catechol. II. Violet-iron catechol compounds, A., i, 445.
  iron compounds of phenols. III. Iron guaiacol derivatives, A., i, 850.
Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Ernst* **Büttner**, green and violet complex chromic acetates, A., i, 530.
Weinland, *Rudolf Friedrich*, and *Alfred* **Herz**, ferric benzoates, A., i, 854.
Weintraub, *Ezechiel*, properties and preparation of boron, A., ii, 43.
Weisberg, *Julius*, sugar solutions and lime, A., i, 608.
Weise, *J.* See *Arthur* **Fischer.**
Weiser, *Stephan*, the calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, and nitrogen metabolism of the growing pig, A., ii, 1067.
Weisman, *Charles*, the Bardach test for proteins, A., ii, 1220.
Weiss, *Fr.* See *Albrecht* **Kossel.**
Weiss, *Ludwig*, and *Waldemar* **Trautmann**, the analysis of ferrozirconium, A., ii, 495.
Weiss, *Pierre*, and *Otto* **Bloch**, magnetisation of nickel, cobalt, and of alloys of nickel and cobalt, A., ii, 17.
Weiss, *R.* See *Rudolf* **Lesser.**
Weissel, *Leopold.* See *Hugo* **Kauffmann.**
Weissenberg, *Rudolf.* See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann.**
Weissenberger, *Georg*, *o*-nitrodialkylanilines, A., i, 690.
Weisser, *Franz*, estimation of ash in coals, A., ii, 810.
Weissmann, *Leon*, liberation of electrically charged particles from an incandescent platinum wire during the catalysis of electrolytic gas (hydrogen and oxygen), A., ii, 412.
Weissmann, *Leon.* See also *Franz* **Goldschmidt.**
Weisspfenning, *G.* See *Theodor* **Zincke.**
Weisswange, *W.* See *F. E.* **Nottbohm.**
Weitz, *R.* See *Georges* **Patein.**
Weitzel, *K.* See *Eberhard* **Rimbach.**
Weitzenböck, *Richard*, and *Hans* **Lieb**, new synthesis of chrysene, A., i, 547.
Weizmann, *Charles*, *Harold* **Davies**, and *Henry* **Stephen**, condensation of acid chlorides with the ethyl esters of (*a*) cyanoacetic acid, (*b*) malonic acid, and (*c*) acetoacetic acid; preliminary note, P., 103.
Weizmann, *Charles.* See also *Harold* **Davies**, *Arthur* **Hopwood**, and *Henry* **Stephen.**
Weizsäcker, *Viktor*, work and gaseous exchange in the frog's heart. II. Action of cyanide, A., ii, 952.
  work and gaseous metabolism in the frog's heart, A., ii, 1193.
Welker, *William H.* See *Louis* **Hussakof.**
Wellisch, *E. M.*, and *Howard L.* **Bronson**, the distribution of the active deposit of radium in an electric field, A., ii, 521.
Wells, *Harry Gideon*, the purines and purine enzymes of tumours, A., ii, 371.
Wells, *Horace Lemuel*, a colour effect of isomorphous mixture, A., ii, 240.
Welter, *Otto A.*, nephrite occurrences in the Alps and in the Frankenwald, A., ii, 175.
Wen, *Ching Yu*, and *Edward F.* **Kern**, the effect of organic and inorganic "addition agents" on the electrodeposition of copper from electrolytes containing arsenic, A., ii, 555.
Wendt, *G.*, investigation of mercury lines; structure; changes in the lines and spectrum on dilution of the metal vapour; Zeeman effect in weak and strong fields, A., ii, 313.
Wendt, *G.* See also *Johannes* **Stark.**
Wenger, *G.*, and *Hector H.* **Alvarez**, reduction of solutions of potassium permanganate by the alternate current, A., ii, 624.
Wenger, *Paul*, and *D.* **Midhat**, reduction of potassium dichromate in solution by alternating currents, A., ii, 1038.
Wenger, *T.* See *Max* **Wunder.**
Wenk, *Walter.* See *Fritz* **Fichter.**
Werner, *Alfred*, the asymmetric cobalt atom. III., IV., and V., A., i, 10, 166.
  optically-active compounds of cobalt and chromium, A., i, 96.
  mirror image isomerism with iron compounds, A., i, 298.
  mirror image isomerism with chromium compounds. II. and III., A., i, 417, 938.
  mirror image isomerism with rhodium compounds. I., A., i, 418.
  metallic compounds with molecular asymmetry, A., ii, 822.
Werner, *Alfred*, *W. E.* **Böes**, *R.* **Bossherd**, *L.* **Cohn**, *L.* **Gerb**, *N.* **Goslings**, *R.* **Hartmuth**, *K. R.* **Lange**, *G.* **Lindenberg**, *S.* **Lorie**, *Marie* **Pokrowska**, *Jos.* **Rapiport**, *C.* **Rix**, *R.* **Samanek**, and *R.* **Schmidt**, stereoisomeric cobalt compounds, A., i, 74.

Werner, *Emil Alphonse*, the interaction of iodine and thiocarbamide; the properties of formamidine disulphide and its salts, T., 2166; P., 240.

the action of nitrous acid on thiocarbamide and on formamidine disulphide; a new structural formula for thiocarbamide, T., 2180; P., 241.

the interaction of azoimide and nitrous acid; preliminary note, P., 257.

Werner, *Emil Alphonse*. See also *William Ringrose Gelston* **Atkins**.

Werner, *Franz F.*, detection of zinc, A., ii, 687.

Wertenstein, *Louis*, ionisation by radioactive recoil products, A., ii, 222.

the absorption of radioactive projections (recoil products) and the ionisation produced by them, A., ii, 887.

Wertenstein, *Louis*. See also *B.* **Bianu**.

Wesener, *J. A.*, and *George L.* **Teller**, ageing of flour and its effect on digestion, A., ii, 657.

West, *Franklin L.* See *Herbert Newby* **McCoy**.

Westphal, *W.* See *J.* **Franck**.

Wetter, *Otto*. See *Siegmund* **Reich**.

Wewer, *Hermann*. See *Theodor* **Curtius**.

Weyl, *O.* See *Max* **Le Blanc**.

Wheeler, *Alvin Sawyer*, transformation of ammonium cyanate into carbamide, A., i, 751.

new thermometers for melting-point determinations, A., ii, 932.

Wheeler, *Richard Vernon*. See *Thomas Fred Eric* **Rhead**.

Wheldale, (*Miss*) *Muriel*, formation of anthocyanin, A., ii, 80.

Wheldale, (*Miss*) *Muriel*. See also *Maximilian* **Nierenstein**.

Wherry, *Edgar T.*, a new occurrence of carnotite, A., ii, 774.

White, *Charles Henry*, colorimeter for rapid work with widely varying standards, A., ii, 597.

White, *George Frederic*, a new viscometer, A., ii, 22.

a new viscometer and its application to viscosity measurement of blood and serum, A., ii, 61.

White, *George Frederic*, and *William* **Crozier**, comparative proteolysis experiments with trypsin, A., ii, 62.

White, *George Frederic*, and *Adrian* **Thomas**, absorption of metallic salts by fish in their natural habitat. I. Absorption of copper by *Fundulus heteroclitus*, A., ii, 576.

White, *George Frederic*. See also *Eugene C.* **Bingham**.

White, *George R.*, electrolytic corrosion of some metals, A., ii, 15.

Whiteley, *Edward*. See *Benjamin* **Moore**.

Whitney, *David D.*, the relative toxicity of methyl and ethyl alcohols as determined by the rate of reproduction in *Hydatina senta*, A., ii, 968.

Whittemore, *C. F.*, and *Charles* **James**, quantitative estimation of yttrium, A., ii, 690.

Whittemore, *C. F.* See also *Charles* **James** and *Charles Lathrop* **Parsons**.

Whittier, *A. C.*, estimation of inorganic phosphorus in animal tissues, A., ii, 90.

Whytlaw-Gray, *Robert*, and (*Sir*) *William* **Ramsay**, atomic weight of radium, A., ii, 413.

Whytlaw-Gray, *Robert*. See also *Frank Playfair* **Burt** and *Hubert Stafford* **Patterson**.

Wichmann, *Arthur*, resin balsam of *Pinus cambodgiana*, A., i, 883.

Wickdorff, *H. Hess von*, pickeringite from Thuringia, A., ii, 266.

Widakowich, *Viktor*. See *Felix* **Reach**.

Widmer, *Max*. See *Siegmund* **Reich**.

Widmer, *R.* See *Adolf* **Kaufmann**.

Wiebelitz, *H.*, estimation of morphine in opium, A., ii, 106.

Wiechowski, *Siegfried*, simple apparatus for layering two miscible liquids of different densities, A., ii, 1140.

Wiechowski, *Wilhelm*. See *Erich von* **Knaffl-Lenz**.

Wiedemann, *Eilhard*, history of alchemy, A., ii, 547.

Wiedemann, *H. K.* See *Efim Semen* **London**.

Wiedmann, *Gebhard*, the arc spectrum of mercury in the visible and red regions, A., ii, 877.

Wiegner, *Georg*, exchange of bases in the soil, A., ii, 677, 981.

Wiegner, *Georg*. See also *S. Graf* **Rostworowski**.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, hydrogenation and dehydrogenation, A., i, 247.

ditertiary hydrazines and bivalent nitrogen, A., i, 902.

mechanism of oxidation processes, A., i, 944.

observations on the hydrogenation of aromatic compounds, A., i, 956.

the catalytic change of sulphur dioxide into sulphuric acid, A., ii, 343.

combustion of carbon monoxide, A., ii, 347.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Artur* **Baumann**, fulminic acid. VI. Polymeric fulminic acids, A., i, 838.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Hans* **Fressel**, aromatic hydrazines. XI. Dissociation of tetrazens, A., i, 903.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Hans* **Lecher**, aromatic hydrazines. XII. Dissociation of tetra-arylhydrazines and of diarylnitrosoamines, A., i, 904.
  ditertiary hydrazines. XV. Tetra-anisylhydrazine, A., i, 907.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Alexander* **Roseeu**, diphenylhydroxylamine, A., i, 253.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, *Alexander* **Roseeu**, and *S.* **Gambarjam**, aromatic hydrazines. XIV. Nitration of tetraphenylhydrazine; cyanoarylhydroxylamines, A., i, 906.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, *A.* **Süsser**, and *Hans* **Fressel**, aromatic hydrazines. XIII. Some new ditertiary hydrazines and tetrazens of the aromatic series, A., i, 905.

Wieland, *Heinrich*, and *Friedrich Josef* **Weil**, cholic acid. I., A., i, 830.

Wieland, *Hermann*, etiology of beri-beri. I. The phosphorus content of animals ill from nutrition defects, A., ii, 962.

Wien, *Wilhelm*, positive rays, A., ii, 1031.

Wiener, *Karl*, the existence of a proteolytic ferment and the detection of amino-acids in exudates, A., ii, 665.

Wiener, *Karl*. See also *Efim Semen* **London** and *Alfred* **Schittenhelm**.

Wiesel, *Rudolf*. See *Otto* **Warburg**.

Wiesner, *J. von*, chemical constitution of the latex of *Euphorbia* species; relation between chemical constitution and systematic classification of plants, A., ii, 674.

Wightman, *E. P.*, and *Harry Clary* **Jones**, conductivity and dissociation of certain organic acids at 35°, 50°, and 65°, A., ii, 1035.

Wilenko, *G. G.*, the influence of adrenaline on the respiratory quotient and its mode of action, A., ii, 789.

Wilke, *K.* See *Oscar* **Piloty**.

Wilke-Dörfurt, *Ernst*, a spectroscopic method for the estimation of small quantities of rubidium in presence of much potassium, A., ii, 686.
  estimation of potassium in potassium silicate, A., ii, 1211.

Wilke-Dörfurt, *Ernst*, and *Gerhard* **Heyne**, double salts of rubidium and cæsium chlorides with ferrous chloride, A., ii, 554.

Wilke-Dörfurt, *Ernst*. See also *Richard* **Zsigmondy**.

Wilkie, *John Matthew*, the action of iodine on phenols. II. The catalytic decomposition of tri-iodophenol, A., i, 346.

Wilks, *William Arthur Reginald*, the absorption of the halogens by dry slaked lime, T., 366.

Wilks, *William Arthur Reginald*. See also *Henry John Horstman* **Fenton**.

Willaman, *J. J.* See *Edwin Bret* **Hart**.

Willard, *Hobart H.*, preparation of perchloric acid, A., ii, 1163.

Willett, (*Miss*) *Winifred Isabel*. See *John Theodore* **Hewitt**.

Willgerodt, [*Heinrich*] *Conrad* [*Christoph*], and *Karl* **Burkhard**, iodoketones and their derivatives with uni- and with multi-valent iodine, A., i, 630.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Max* **Jahn**, 6-iodo-1-methyl-3-ethylbenzene and its derivatives containing multivalent iodine, A., i, 21.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Max* **Klinger**, iodothio-ethers, iodosulphones, iodosulphonic esters, and their derivatives with multivalent iodine, A., i, 255.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Robert* **Meyer**, 5-iodo-ψ-cumene and its derivatives, A., i, 22.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Max* **Plockstíes**, iodosulphones and their derivatives with multivalent iodine, A., i, 256.

Willgerodt, *Conrad*, and *Alexis* **Ucke**, *p*-iodobenzaldehyde and derivatives with uni- and multi-valent iodine, A., i, 774.

Willheim, *Robert*. See *Friedrich* **Obermayer**.

Williams, *Horatio B.*, animal calorimetry. I. A small respiration calorimeter, A., ii, 1184.

Williams, *Horatio B.*, *J. A.* **Riche**, and *Graham* **Lusk**, the hourly chemical and energy transformations in the dog after an abundant meat diet, A., ii, 270.
  animal calorimetry. II. Metabolism of the dog following the indigestion of meat in large quantities, A., ii, 1189.

Williams, *H. Earnest*, the preparation of ferrous chloride by the electrolysis of an ethereal solution of ferric chloride, A., ii, 944.

Williams, *Herbert Ernest*, some hydrogen ferrocyanides, P., 317.
  estimation of ferrocyanides, A., ii, 704.

Williams, *Herbert Goulding*, a new method for the estimation of hypochlorites, P., 327.

Williams, *Katherine I.*, cooking and composition of some English fish, A., ii, 70.

Williams, *R. H.* See *A. D.* **Emmett.**

Williams, *R. R.* See *Harry Drake* **Gibbs.**

Williams, *Thomas*, and *John Joseph* **Sudborough**, the hydrolysis and saponification of esters of saturated and unsaturated acids, T., 412; P., 41.

Willstätter, *Richard* [*Martin*], and *Yasuhiko* **Asahina**, chlorophyll. XVIII. Reduction of chlorophyll, A., i, 41.
  hæmopyrrole, A., i, 127.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Heinrich H.* **Escher**, lutein from yolk of egg, A., i, 125.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *David* **Hatt**, conversion of cyclohexane into benzene, A., i, 544.
  hydrogenation of aromatic compounds by means of platinum and hydrogen, A., i, 545.

Willstätter, *Richard*, *Ernst* **Hug**, and *E. P.* **Hedley**, scopolamine, A., i, 576.

Willstätter, *Richard*, *Max* **Isler**, and *E.* **Hug**, chlorophyll. XX. The two components of chlorophyll, A., i, 710.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Antonio* **Madinaveitia**, estimation of glycerol in fats, A., ii, 1104.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Arthur* **Stoll**, Chlorophyll. XIX. Chlorophyllides, A., i, 285.

Willstätter, *Richard*, *Arthur* **Stoll**, and *Max* **Utzinger**, chlorophyll. XVII. Absorption spectra of the components and of the primary derivatives of chlorophyll, A., i, 40.

Willstätter, *Richard*, and *Ernst* **Waser**, the cyclooctane series. V. cycloOctatetraene, A., i, 17.

Wilson, *Alexander*. See *William Porter* **Dreaper.**

Wilson, *Forsyth James*. See *Isidor Morris* **Heilbron.**

Wilson, *Frederick Perera*, cell stimulation by prolonged ingestion of alkaline salts, A., ii, 277.

Wilson, *Harold Albert*, the relation between the ranges of α-particles and the periods of transformation of radio-active substances, A., ii, 617.
  diffusion of alkali salt vapours in flames, A., ii, 744.

Wilson, *James W.*, and *Charles* **Dickson**, a rapid gravimetric method of standardising vaccines, A., ii, 708.

Wilson, *Leonard P.*, extraction apparatus, A., ii, 341.

Wilson, *Leonard P.*, and *G. S.* **Heaven**, new oxygen absorption method for oils, A., ii, 815.

Wilson, *W.*, the β-particles reflected by sheets of matter of different thicknesses, A., ii, 887.
  the absorption and reflexion of homogeneous β-particles, A., ii, 1023.

Windaus, *Adolf*, the behaviour of some degradation products of cholesterol on heating, A., i, 449.
  cholesterol. XV. New degradation products of cholesterol, A., i, 854.

Winiwarter, *E. von.* See *Lucien Louis de* **Koninck.**

Winkler, *H.* See *Heinrich* **Ley.**

Winmill, *Thomas Field*, asymmetric quaternary arsonium compounds and their attempted resolution, T., 718; P., 93.

Winmill, *Thomas Field*. See also *Tom Sidney* **Moore** and *William Jackson* **Pope.**

Winninghoff, *W. J.* See *William D.* **Harkins.**

Winter, *Justin*, gastric acidity, A., ii, 270.

Winterstein, *Ernst*, and *H.* **Blau**, saponins, A., i, 39.

Winterstein, *Ernst*, and *C.* **Reuter**, the nitrogenous constituents of higher fungi, A., ii, 1204.

Wintgen, *Robert*, conductivity and ionic concentration in mixtures of molybdic acid with organic acids, A., ii, 321.

Winther, *Chr.*, theory of colour sensitiveness. II., A., ii, 4.
  electric light accumulator, A., ii, 318.
  direct and indirect light reactions, A., ii, 510.
  the reduction of mercuric salt by ferrous salt and light, A., ii, 511.

Wirsing, *A.* See *Kurt* **Brand.**

Wirth, *Fritz*, the chemistry of thorium and the rare earths: the solubility of the oxalates and of the sulphates in sulphuric acid, A., ii, 766.
  the preparation of pure thoria from monazite sand by means of hypophosphoric acid, A., ii, 948.

Wirth, *Fritz*. See also *Otto* **Hauser.**

Wirth, *P.*, [solutions of hydrogen cyanide and benzaldehyde], A., i, 702.

Wirthle, *Ferdinand*, detection of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 607.
  detection and estimation of methyl alcohol, A., ii, 1002.

Wise, *Archibald*. See *Harold* **Hibbert.**

Wise, *Louis Elsberg*. See *Marston Taylor* **Bogert** and *J. R.* **Rippetoe.**

Wishart, *Mary B.* See *Gertrude* **Fisher.**

Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, isomerism of ethyl formylphenylacetate. III. A., i, 623.

Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, and *Hermann* **Göz**, conversion of the nitro- into the keto-group, A., i, 52.

Wislicenus, *Wilhelm*, and *Otto* **Penndorf**, the ethyl ester of naphthalic acid, A., i, 263.

Withers, *John Charles*. See *Martin Onslow* **Forster** and *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Witt, *Felix H.*, *o*-aminoazobenzene, A., i, 921.

Witt, *Otto Nikolaus*, and *Eduard* **Kopetschni**, derivatives of azobenzene, A., i, 517.

Wittorf, *Nicolaus M. von*, first crystallisation and subsequent physicochemical transformations in iron-carbon alloys containing more than 4% of carbon, A., ii, 259.

Witzemann, *Edgar J.* See *William Lloyd* **Evans**.

Wlodeck, *Johann von*, volatilisation of ammonia and changes of ammonia in soils, A., ii, 85.

Wlodeck, *Johann von*. See also *Otto* **Lemmermann**.

Wöhler, *Lothar*, silver fluoride and silver subfluoride, A., ii, 1169.

Wöhlk, *Alfred*, new reaction for tar constituents (pyridine) in ammonia and ammonium salts, A., ii, 704.

Woelfel, *Albert*, the place of retention or reconjugation of the amino-acids in the body, A., ii, 274.

Wogrinz, *Alfred*, and *Johann* **Kittel**, estimation of boric acid in nickel plating baths, A., ii, 601.

Wohl, *Alfred*, and *Bruno* **Mylo**, tartardialdehyde, A., i, 161.

  preparation of acraldehyde, A., i, 677.

Wohlgemuth, *Julius*, takadiastase, A., i, 402.

  human pancreatic juice. VI., A., ii, 460, 959.

  [the relationship between the pancreas and suprarenals], A., ii, 959.

Wojciechowski, *Adolf von*. See *Karl Bernhard* **Lehmann**.

Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*, creatine and creatinine metabolism, A., ii, 270.

Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*, and *Emil* **Österberg**, the time of excretion of nitrogen, sulphur, and carbon after ingestion of proteins and their hydrolysis products. I. The time of excretion after protein ingestion. II. The time of excretion after ingestion of the degradation products, A., ii, 581.

Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*, and *Emil* **Österberg**, the time of secretion of nitrogen, carbon, sulphur, and phosphorus after ingestion of proteins and their hydrolysis products. II. Experiments on the dog, A., ii, 664.

Wolf, *Charles George Lewis*. See also *E.* **Grafe**.

Wolf, *Max*. See *Franz* **Fischer**.

Wolff, *Albert*, preparation of solutions of aluminium and chromium formates, A., i, 408.

Wolff, *Jules*, exciting action of alkalis, especially ammonia, on peroxydases, A., i, 817.

  new properties of peroxydases and their behaviour in the absence of peroxides, A., i, 928.

Wolff, *John Eliot*, a new chlorite from Northern Wyoming, A., ii, 1181.

Wolff, *Ludwig*, and *G. K.* **Grau**, addition of phenylazoimide to quinones, A., i, 1034.

Wolff, *Ludwig*, *R.* **Greulich**, and *R.* **Krüche**, diazoanhydrides (1:2:3-oxadiazoles or diazo-oxides) and diazoketones, A., i, 1028.

Wolff, *Ludwig*, and *F.* **Kolasius**, behaviour of phenylazoimide with aniline and with *p*-toluidine, A., i, 1028.

Wolff, *Ludwig*, *Hans* **Mayen**, *E.* **Nolte**, *E.* **Thielepape**, and *Gerhard* **Weiland**, replacement of oxygen in ketones and aldehydes by hydrogen, A., i, 988.

Wolff, *Ottomar*, the U.-V. filter-lamp as a valuable aid in determining the purity of chemical products, A., ii, 388.

  luminescence analysis, A., ii, 878.

Wolff, *Salomon*. See *Arthur George* **Green**.

Wolffenstein, *Richard*, preparation of acetonechloroform acetylsalicylate [*o*-acetoxybenzoate], A., i, 556, 768.

Wollemann, *J.* See *Walther* **Borsche**.

Wologdine, *L.* See *D.* **Tschernöbéeff**.

Wolter, *Ludwig*, some reactions and compounds of tin tetrafluoride, A., ii, 262.

Wood, *Arthur Samuel*. See *Frank George* **Pope**.

Wood, *Robert Williams*, radiant emission from the spark, A., ii, 114.

  magneto-optical effects in chlorine and iodine, A., ii, 325.

  resonance spectra of iodine by multiplex excitation, A., ii, 1018.

Woodcock, *Reginald C.* See *Charles Thomas* **Kingzett**.

Woodhead, *Arthur Edmund*. See *Arthur George* **Green**.

Woodruff, *Lorande Loss*, and *George Alfred* **Baitsell**, the temperature coefficient of the rate of reproduction of *Paramœcium aurelia*, A., ii, 58.

Woringer, *Pierre*, the composition of Prussian blue, A., i, 170.

Woringer, *Pierre*. See also *Wilhelm* **Manchot**.

Worley, *Frederick Palliser*. See *Adrian John* **Brown**.

Woroshzoff, *N.*, the fastness to light of hydroxyazo-compounds; some derivatives of α-methoxynaphthalenes, A., i, 145.

Woroshzoff, *N.* See also *Paul* **Friedländer**.

Woudstra, *H. W.* See *Willem Paulinus* **Jorissen**.

Wourtzel, *Eugène*, atomic weight of nitrogen, A., ii, 248.
  density and compressibility of nitrosyl chloride, A., ii, 843.
  synthesis of nitrosyl chloride gas and the atomic weight of chlorine, A., ii, 934.

Wourtzel, *Eugène*. See also *Philippe Auguste* **Guye**.

Woytaček, *Carl*, a new drying apparatus, A., ii, 445.

Wozelka, *Hermann*. See *Adolf* **Franke**.

Wright, *Frederic Eugène*. See *George A.* **Rankin**.

Wright, *Robert*, molecular-weight determinations from the relative lowering of the vapour pressure of ethereal solutions, P., 96.

Wright, *Robert*. See also *Alexander Killen* **Macbeth**.

Wright, *W. G.* See *Walter Bradford* **Cannon**.

Würtz, *Ad.*, the distribution of phosphoric acid between urine and fæces, A., ii, 1194.

Wüstenfeld, *Heinrich*. See *Karl* **Schaum**.

Wunder, *Max*, and *B.* **Jeanneret**, separation of zirconium from iron and aluminium and the analysis of ferrozirconium, A., ii, 96.

Wunder, *Max*, and *A.* **Schapiro**, fusion of certain rare earths with sodium carbonate, and the separation of tungsten from iron, glucinum, and aluminium, A., ii, 1097.

Wunder, *Max*, and *A.* **Stöicoff**, volumetric estimation of iron in alloys with potassium permanganate in phosphoric acid solution, A., ii, 1215.

Wunder, *Max*, and *V.* **Thuringer**, separation of nickel and palladium by dimethylglyoxime, A., ii, 691.

Wunder, *Max*, and *V.* **Thuringer**, action of dimethylglyoxime on platinum, A., ii, 1102.

Wunder, *Max*, and *T.* **Wenger**, separation of glucinum from aluminium [iron, chromium], A., ii, 687.

Wunder, *Max*. See also *Louis* **Duparc**.

Wurmser, *René*. See *Jean* **Bielecki** and *Victor* **Henri**.

Wuyts, *Henri*, dehydration of alcohols by means of sulphonic acids and the influence of phenols on this reaction, A., i, 598.

Y.

Yllner, *C. A.*, chemistry of the wood dextrins, A., i, 163.

Yoshikawa, *Junzi*, influence of phloridzin on the distribution of nitrogen in the urine of starved rabbits, A., ii, 71.

Yoshimura, *Kiyohisa*, betaines of nipecotinic acid and of pipecolic acid, A., i, 497.
  the organic bases in the flesh of wild rabbits, A., ii, 66.

Yoshimura, *Kiyohisa*, and *Georg* **Trier**, the occurrence of betaines in the vegetable kingdom, A., ii, 478.

Young, *Charles Robert*, optically active derivatives of *l*-methoxy- and *d*-dimethoxy-succinic acids; preliminary note, P., 143.

Young, *J.* See *David* **Spence**.

Young, *William John*. See *Arthur* **Harden**.

Z.

Zach, *Karl*. See *Emil* **Fischer**.

Zak, *Emil*, coagulation of blood, A., ii, 1065.

Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz, *Zofja*, and *Augustin* **Bistrzycki**, synthesis of $\omega\omega$-diphenyl-1 : 4-naphthaquinomethane (*p*-naphthafuchsone) and of allied compounds, A., i, 467.

Zaleski, *W.*, metabolism in ripening seeds, A., ii, 194.

Zaleski, *W.*, and *Elisabeth* **Marx**, the action of phosphates on the postmortal respiration of plants, A., ii, 975.

Zaleski, *W.*, and *A.* **Reinhard**, alcohol consumption in the respiration of plants, A., ii, 796.

Zaleski, *W.*, and *N.* **Tutorski**, the artificial nutrition of seedlings, A., ii, 974.

Zambonini, *Ferruccio*, identity of baeumlerite with chlorocalcite, A., ii, 652.

Zambonini, *T.* See *Giuseppe* **Plancher.**

Zanda, *Giovanni Battista*, the influence of various alkaloids on the capacity of the liver for the formation of urea *in vitro*, A., ii, 280.

Zanetti, *Joaquin E.*, action of oxychlorides of silicon on sodium salts of fatty acids, A., i, 935.

Zangger, *N. H.*, new and simple method for determining the Avogadro number, A., ii, 22.

Zaribnicky, *Franz*, chemical composition of horse lymph, A., ii, 573.
  the fat of the smegma of the horse, A., ii, 961.

Zbijewski. See *Josef* **Buraczewski.**

Zdobnický, *Wenzel.* See *Julius* **Stoklasa.**

Zehenter, *Josef*, *o*-hydroxytolylsulphone, A., i, 444.

Zeidler, *Fritz.* See *Arthur* **Michael** and *Robert* **Pshorr.**

Zeisel, *Simon*, formation of cork, A., i, 237.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, absorption of ultraviolet light by radioactive elements, and the degradation products of these elements, A., ii, 524.

Zelinsky, *Nicolai D.*, and *M. N.* **Ujedinoff**, 1:2-dimethylcyclopropane, A., i, 16.

Zellner, *Julius*, chemistry of the higher fungi. VII. *Hypholoma fasciculare*, A., ii, 195.
  chemistry of the higher fungi. VIII. Wheat rust; (*Tilletia levis* and *T. tritici*), A., ii, 196.

Zemplén, *Géza*, the distribution of urease in the higher plants, A., ii, 674.

Zengelis, *Constantin*, some lecture experiments, A., ii, 246.

Zenneck, *J.*, the decomposition of nitrogen peroxide in the electrical glow, A., ii, 16.

Zenneck, *J.*, and *B.* **Strasser**, decomposition of nitrogen peroxide in the electrical glow, A., ii, 127.

Zenovici, (*Mlle.*) *Théodosie.* See *Stéphane* **Minovici.**

Zerbes, *Georg*, electrolytic reduction of difficultly reducible organic substances at thallium cathodes, A., ii, 1038.

Zerewitinoff, *Th.*, estimation of active hydrogen in organic compounds by magnesium methyl iodide, A., i, 841.

Ziegler, *Hugo.* See *Otto* **Fischer.**

Zieglwallner, *F.* See *H.* **Erhard.**

Ziem, *Max.* See *Ernst* **Deussen.**

Zieren, *A.* See *David* **Reichenstein.**

Zimmer, *Otto*, viscosity of ethylene and carbon monoxide and its variation at low temperatures, A., ii, 627.

Zimmermann, *Hermann.* See *Alexander* **Herzfeld.**

Zimmermann, *R.* See *Max* **Siegfried.**

Zinberg, *S.*, estimation of copper in steels, A., ii, 299.

Zincke, [*Ernst Carl*] *Theodor*, trinitrophenylpyridinium chloride, A., i, 303.
  constitution of the bromides of *p*-isopropylphenol and *p*-sec.-butylphenol, A., i, 443.
  sulphur aryl chlorides [aryl chlorothiols], A., i, 762.
  action of nitric acid on halogen derivatives of *o*-alkylphenols, A., i, 964.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Fr.* **Farr**, sulphur *o*-nitrophenyl chloride [*o*-nitrochlorothiolbenzene] and its transformation products, A., i, 763.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *W.* **Gaebel**, condensation products of *m*- and *p*-cresol with acetone, A., i, 442.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *W.* **Pfaffendorf**, tetrachloro-*o*-cresol and its conversion into perchloroindone, A., i, 964.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Heinrich* **Rollhäuser**, 4-amino-*o*-tolyl mercaptan, A., i, 549.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *Franz* **Schütz**, 4-amino-1-naphthyl mercaptan, A., i, 257, 348.

Zincke, *Theodor*, and *G.* **Weisspfenning**, 4:6-dinitrophenyl-1:3-dipyridinium chloride and 4:6-dinitro-3-aminopyridinium chloride, A., i, 302.
  action of hydrogen sulphide on dinitrophenylpyridinium and dinitrophenyldipyridinium chlorides, A., i, 302.

Zinn, *J. B.* See *Harmon Northrop* **Morse.**

Zinke, *Gustav*, experimental investigation of some metasilicates, A., ii, 359.

Zipfel, *Hugo*, indole reaction, A., ii, 793.

Zorin. See *Nicolai N.* **Ljubavin.**

Zortman, *Israel Hyman.* See *Arthur* **Hantzsch.**

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, and *Wilhelm* **Bachmann**, jellies, ultramicroscopic study of soap solutions and jellies, A., ii, 1149.

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, *Wilhelm* **Bachmann**, and (*Miss*) *Elizabeth Findlay* **Stevenson**, apparatus for determining the vapour-pressure isothermals of the gel of silicic acid, A., ii, 641.

Zsigmondy, *Richard*, *Ernst* **Wilke-Dörfurt**, and *A. von* **Galecki**, application of ultrafiltration to analytical chemistry, A., ii, 382.

Zuckmayer, *F.*, the uptake and value of calcium and phosphoric acid in the intestine, A., ii, 1069

Zuntz, *Nathan*, an explanation of Chauveau's experimental results, which indicate the diminished value of fats as compared with carbohydrates as source of energy in muscular work, A., ii, 1069.

Zunz, *Edgard*, amount of aliphatic amino-nitrogen in the blood of mammals and its proteoclastic power, A., ii, 851.

Zurkowski, *B.* See *Léon* **Marchlewski**.

Zwicky, *K.* See *Emil* **Bosshard**.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

TRANSACTIONS, PROCEEDINGS, AND ABSTRACTS.

1912.

(Marked T., P., and A., i and A., ii respectively.)

A.

- *Abies cephalonica*, constituents of oleoresin from (EMMANUEL), A., i, 372.
- **Absorption**, selective (ABDERHALDEN), A., i, 521.
  - dependence of, on surface tension (CHRISTOFF), A., ii, 435.
- **Absorptive power**, influence of unsaturated centres on (MACBETH, STEWART, and WRIGHT), T., 599; P., 71.
- **Aceanthrenequinone**, α- and β-chloro-, and 1:5- and 1:8-*di*chloro- (LIEBERMANN and BUTESCU), A., i, 467.
- **Acenaphthene**, monohalogen derivatives of (CROMPTON and WALKER), T., 958; P., 127.
- **Acenaphthene**, chloro-, oxidation of, with chromic acid (CROMPTON and SMYTHE), P., 194.
- **Acenaphthenequinone**, chloro-, and its derivatives (CROMPTON and SMYTHE), P., 194.
- **Acenaphthenesulphonic acid** and its sodium salt (REICH, WETTER, and WIDMER), A., i, 959.
- **Acenaphthenonaldehyde** (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 777.
- **Acenaphthylene**, photochemical changes of (DZIEWOŃSKI, RAPALSKI, and LEYKO), A., i, 844.
- **Acetaldehyde**, formation of, in fermentation (NEUBERG and KERB), A., ii, 973.
  - formation of, in the fermentation of sugar (KOSTYTSCHEFF), A., ii, 589.
  - conversion of, into ethyl alcohol by yeast (KOSTYTSCHEFF and HÜBBENET), A., ii, 860.
  - conversion of, into ethyl alcohol in the animal body (EMBDEN and BALDES), A., ii, 1074.
- **Acetaldehyde**, estimation of, in paraldehyde (RICHTER), A., ii, 304.
  - See also Paracetaldehyde.
- **Acetaldoxime**, *tri*chloro-, stereoisomerism of (PALAZZO), A., i, 946.
- *cyclo***Acetals**, synthesis of (BLAISE), A., i, 236.
- **Acetanilide**, *o*-chloro-*N*-nitroso- (FISCHER and NEBER), A., i, 438.
- **1-Acetenylthiolanthraquinone** and its silver derivative (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1003.
- **2-Acetenylthiolanthraquinone** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.
- **Acetic acid**, measurement of the ionisation of, by the hydrogen electrode (LOOMIS and ACREE), A., ii, 125.
  - electrical conductivity of solutions of alkali acetates in (HOPFGARTNER), A., ii, 320.
  - dissociation of the vapour of (HOLLAND), A., ii, 436.
  - density of (BOUSFIELD and LOWRY), P., 72.
  - as an ebullioscopic solvent (BECKMANN, HARING, HANSLIAN, and v. BOSSE), A., ii, 331.
  - action of phosphorus trichloride on (BROOKS), A., i, 332.
  - barium salt, reaction between aluminium sulphate and (SACHER), A., i, 161.
  - cadmium, cerium, chromic, cobalt, cupric, ferric magnesium and manganic salts (SPÄTH), A., i, 408.
  - mercuric salt, action of, on molasses (STOLTZENBERG), A., i, 397.
  - αββ-*tri*bromoethyl ester (MYLO), A., i, 335.
  - cluytiasteryl and cluytyl esters (TUTIN and CLEWER), T., 2226.

- **Acetic acid**, ethyl ester, influence of nitrogenous matter on the formation of, in alcoholic fermentation (Kayser), A., ii, 860.
  - physical properties of (Wade and Merriman), T., 2429, 2438 ; P., 246.
  - influence of salts on the solubility of, in water (Lundén), A., ii, 911.
  - compounds of halogens and their hydrides with (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
  - substituted phenyl esters of (Brazier and McCombie), T., 972.
- **Acetic acid**, amino-, bromo-, chloro-, and iodo-, phenyl, eugenyl and guaiacyl esters (Mannich and Drauzburg), A., i, 848.
  - bromo-, sodium salt, hydrolysis of (Senter and Ward), T., 2534 ; P., 293.
  - chloro-, potassium salt, velocity of reaction of aliphatic amines with (Moore, Somervell, and Derry), T., 2459 ; P., 278.
    - cholesteryl ester (Diels and Stamm), A., i, 698.
  - *tri*chloro-, compounds of, with dimethylpyrone (Plotnikoff), A., i, 792.
    - ferric salt, photochemical transformations of (Jaeger), A., i, 3.
  - *di*nitro-, ethyl ester (Wahl), A., i, 333.
  - nitrocyano-, ethyl ester and its metallic derivatives (Ulpiani), A., i, 340.
  - thio-, action of, on cyanoguanidine (Ostrogovich), A., i, 320.
  - *di*thio- (*methylcarbithionic acid*), ethyl ester (Houben and Schultze), A., i, 6.
- **Acetic acids**, substituted, esterification constants of (Sudborough and Turner), T., 237 ; P., 5.
- **Acetic anhydride**, preparation of pure, and its properties (Orton and Jones), T., 1720 ; P., 222.
  - hydrolysis of (Orton and Jones), T., 1708 ; P., 221 ; (Philip), P., 259.
  - sodium oxide, and water, equilibrium in the system (Dunningham), T., 431 ; P., 16.
  - action of, on nitrates (Späth), A., i, 408.
- **Acetic anhydride**, bromo- (Steinkopf), A., i, 935.
- **Acetin**, chloro- (Heux), A., i, 598.
- **Acetoacetanilide**, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 759.
- **Acetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, spectrochemistry and constitution of (Hantzsch), A., ii, 313, 709.
  - equilibrium isomerism of (Auwers), A., ii, 4, 505.
  - reduction of, and of its derivatives (Tafel and André), A., i, 234.
  - reactions of amidines with (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1032.
  - compounds of, with hydroxy-carbamide (Meyer), A., i, 423.
  - formation of, in perfusion experiments (Ohta), A., ii, 1075.
- **Aceto*iso*amylamide** and its hydrochloride (Dehn), A., i, 834.
- **Acetobenzamide** hydrochloride (Dehn), A., i, 833.
- **Acetomethylanilide** hydrochloride (Dehn), A., i, 834.
- **Aceto-α- and -β-naphthalides**, hydrochlorides of (Dehn), A., i, 834.
- **Acetone**, electrochemistry of solutions in (Roshdestwensky and Lewis), T., 2094 ; P., 239.
  - catalytic hydrogenation of (Ipatieff and Balatschinsky), A., i, 7.
  - catalytic action between iodine and (Dawson and Powis), T., 1503 ; P., 159.
  - action of alanine on the excretion of (Forssner), A., ii, 72.
  - condensation products of, with *m*- and *p*-cresol, and their bromo- and chloro-derivatives (Zincke and Gaebel), A., i, 442.
  - compounds of, with halogens and their hydrides (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
- **Acetone**, chloro-, condensation of, with phenols (Lippmann), A., i, 851.
  - *di*hydroxy-, as an intermediate product of fermentation (Slator), A., i, 162.
    - the supposed formation of, during fermentation, and its detection (Chick), A., ii, 671.
    - action of sodium hydroxide on (Oppenheimer), A., i, 831.
  - *di*-iodo- (Wolff and Greulich), A., i, 1029.
- **Acetonedicarboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, condensation of, with aldehydes, ammonia and amines (Petrenko-Kritschenko), A., i, 128.
- **Acetonediethylmercaptole**, compounds of mercuric nitrate and chloride with (Fichter and Wenk), A., i, 424.
- **Acetonedi-2:4:5-trimethylbenzylhydrazone** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 309.

Acetoneoxalic acid. See Acetylpyruvic acid.

Acetonephosphoric acid, *di*hydroxy-, barium salt, and its osazone (Langheld), A., i, 416.

Acetone-α-quinolylhydrazone (Perkin and Robinson), P., 155.

Acetonitrile, nitro-, ammonium salt (Ulpiani), A., i, 340.

1-Acetonylthiolnaphthalene, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 258.

Aceto-*p*-phenetidide, amino-, compound of caffeine with (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), A., i, 580.

Acetophenone, amino-, ω-anisoyl, ω-chloro- and ω-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-nitrobenzoyl, ω-cinnamoyl, ω-α-naphthoyl and ω-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluoyl derivatives (Lister and Robinson), T., 1299, 1301, 1306, 1309.
  ω-chloro-5-bromo-2-hydroxy-, and 5:ω-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy- (Kunckell and Fürstenberg), A., i, 118.
  p-hydroxy-, nitration of (Pope), P., 331.

Acetophenoneacetone, semicarbazone of (Finzi), A., i, 995.

Acetophenone-*p*-anisidil (Reddelien), A., i, 364.

Acetophenoneoxime, *p*-nitro- (Posner), A., i, 455.

Acetophenone-*m*- and -*p*-tolil (Reddelien), A., i, 364.

Acetopiperoneoxime (Posner), A., i, 456.

Acetothienone, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), A., i, 717.

Acetothiosulphuric acid, sodium salt, rate of formation of (Krapiwin), A., ii, 926.

Aceto-*p*-toluidide, 2-chloro- (Kunckell and Lillig), A., i, 1027.

γ-Acetoxyacetoacetic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Anschütz), A., i, 836.

5-Acetoxy-1-*p*-aminophenyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazole, acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 136.

o-**Acetoxyazobenzene**, *m*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Hewitt and Ratcliffe), T., 1767.

1-*p*-Acetoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthol (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 813.

Acetoxybenzoic acid, *di*bromo- (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 977.

o-**Acetoxybenzoic acid**, acetonechloroform ester (Wolffenstein), A., i, 556, 768.
  menthyl ester (Kontor Chemischer Präparate Ernst Alexander), A., i, 556.

Acetoxybenzyldeoxybenzoin (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

Acetoxy*iso*butyric acid, α-chloro-, and its derivatives (Blaise), A., i, 606.

α-Acetoxy*iso*butyric acid (Anschütz and Motschmann), A., ii, 1047.

α- and β-Acetoxybutyric acids (Anschütz and Motschmann), A., ii, 1047.

2-Acetoxy-2′:4′-diethoxy-5′-bromochalkone dibromide (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

2-Acetoxy-2′:4′-diethoxychalkone, and 5-bromo-, *di*bromide (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

4-Acetoxy-3:4-dimethoxyphenanthrene (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and d'Avis), A., i, 720.

1-Acetoxy-2:3-diphenylindene (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

1-β-Acetoxyethylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.

1-Acetoxy*cyclo*hexyl methyl ketone, oxime of (Wallach and Haworth), A., i, 569.

Acetoxymercuri-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-toluidides (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 931.

Acetoxymercuritoluidinoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 931.

Acetoxynaphthathioxin (Christopher and Smiles), T., 716.

Acetoxynaphthaxanthone (Dutta and Watson), T., 1244; P., 107.

3-Acetoxy-10-phenylphenazonium chloride, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), A., i, 1034.

α-Acetoxy-β-phenylpropionic acid (Anschütz and Motschmann), A., ii, 1047.

4-Acetyl-3-*o*- and -*p*-acetoxyphenyldihydro-2:4-benzoxazine-1-one (Ekeley and Dean), A., i, 212.

Acetyl-*d*-alanyl-*l*-leucine, chloro- (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

Acetylanthranilcarboxylic acid, methyl ester (Wegscheider and Faltis), A., i, 463.

Acetylanthranilic acid, bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.

4-Acetyl-1-β-anthraquinonyl-3-methylpyrazolone (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.

Acetylation in ether solution (Dehn), A., i, 833.

2-Acetylbenz*iso*oxazole, 5-nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 652.

Acetylbutyric acid, β-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 483.

3-Acetylcoumarin, 7-bromo- and its oxime (Linch), T., 1763 ; P., 231.

C-**Acetyldimethyldihydroresorcin** and its derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1529 ; P., 223.

ε-**Acetyl-ββ-dimethyl-*n*-hexoic acid** and its oxime (Leser), A., i, 779.

ε-**Acetyl-δδ-dimethyl-*n*-hexoic acid,** ethyl ester (Leser), A., i, 778.

1-Acetyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Piloty and Wilke), A., i, 899.

Acetylene, compound of cuprous acetylide, sodium copper thiosulphate and (Bhaduri), A., i, 597.
  additive compounds of, with cuprous chloride (Manchot, Withers, and Oltrogge), A., i, 230.
  *di*chloride, isomerism of (Chavanne), A., i, 330.
  detection of (Llorens), A., ii, 606.
  di-iodo-, preparation of, and its reaction with organic sodio-derivatives (Thompson), P., 146.

Acetylenic compounds (Lespieau), A., i, 934.

5-Acetyl-2-ethoxydiphenyliodinium salts (Willgerodt and Burkhard), A., i, 630.

1-Acetylguaiacol, 5-bromo-, and 3-chloro- (Jona), A., i, 761.

2-Acetyl*cyclo*hexanone and its derivatives (Leser), A., i, 778.

Acetyl*cyclo*hexantrione and its derivatives (Heller and Kretzschmar), A., i, 274.

4-Acetyl-3-*p*-hydroxy-*m*-methoxyphenyldihydro-2:4-benzoxazine-1-one (Ekeley and Dean), A., i, 212.

2-Acetylindandione, metallic salts of (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 871.

Acetylindoxyl, 6-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.

Acetyl-*l*-leucine, chloro- (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

Acetyl-*l*-leucyl-*d*-alanine, chloro- (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

l-**Acetylmalic acid,** hydrolysis of (Holmberg), A., i, 943.

5-Acetyl-2-methoxydiphenyliodinium hydroxide and its salts (Willgerodt and Burkhard), A., i, 630.

Acetylmethylaminoterephthalic acid, methyl ester (Wegscheider, Faltis, Black, and Huppert), A., i, 264.

Acetylmethylcarbinol, production of, by bacteria (Harden and Norris), A., ii, 282, 474 ; (Thompson), A., ii, 282.

1-Acetyl-4-methylcoumarone, 2-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Auwers), A., i, 484.

4-Acetyl-1-methyl-4-ethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one (Leser), A., i, 778.

α-**Acetyl-β-methylglutaconic acid,** ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1565.

3-Acetyl-1-methylindoxyl, 6-bromo- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 729.

4-Acetyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-oxadiazole (*diazoacetylacetone anhydride*) (Wolff and Greulich), A., i, 1029.

3-Acetyl-4-methylpyridine-2(or **6**)-**carboxylic acid** (Mumm and Bergell), A., i, 937.

3-Acetyl-4-methylpyridine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid (Mumm and Bergell), A., i, 936.

2-Acetylmethylthiol-4-methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone (Johnson and Moran), A., i, 914.

4-Acetyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-triazole (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.

4-Acetyl-3-*m*- and *p*-nitrophenyldihydro-2:4-benzoxazines (Ekeley and Dean), A., i, 212.

α-**Acetylphenylacetanilide** (Wolff and Greulich), A., i, 1029.

4-Acetyl-3-phenyldihydro-2:4-benzoxazine-1-one (Ekeley and Dean), A., i, 211.

1-Acetyl-3-phenyldioxindole (Kohn and Ostersetzer), A., i, 51.

Acetylphosphorous acid (Brooks), A., i, 332.

2-Acetylpyrrole, azine of (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 900.

Acetylpyrroles (Knorr and Hess), A., i, 900.

Acetylpyruvic acid (*acetoneoxalic acid*) and its salts and derivatives (Mumm and Bergell), A., ii, 936.

1-Acetyl*apo*safranone (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), A., i, 1033.

Acetylsalicylic acid. See Acetoxybenzoic acid.

ω-**Acetylstyrene-*m*-carboxylic acid** (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 564.

Acetyltannin, action of, with alcoholic ammonia (Nierenstein), A., i, 290.

C-**Acetyltrimethyldihydroresorcin** and its derivatives (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1536 ; P., 223.

4-Acetyl-1:1:4-trimethyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one and its oxime (Leser), A., i, 779.

- **3-Acetyl-2:4:5-trimethylpyrrole** (FISCHER and BARTHOLOMÄUS), A., i, 384; (COLACICCHI), A., i, 647.
- **Acid**, $C_4H_6O_3S$, from maleic acid and sodium thiosulphate, and its derivatives (TANATAR and VOLJANSKY), A., i, 941.
  - $C_7H_{14}O_2$, barium salt, from β-methylheptan-ζ-ol (GUERBET), A., i, 527.
  - $C_8H_{12}O_2$, from oxidation of terecamphene (ASCHAN), A., i, 367.
  - $C_8H_{14}O_2$, from caryophyllene and its derivatives (SEMMLER and MAYER), A., i, 121.
  - $C_8H_{14}O_2$, from oxidation of ketone $C_{10}H_{18}O$, and its derivatives (SEMMLER and MAYER), A., i, 121.
  - $C_9H_{12}O_6$, from camphenic acid, and its salts and anhydride (HAWORTH and KING), T., 1980.
  - $C_9H_{14}O_3$, from oxidation of terecamphene (ASCHAN), A., i, 367.
  - $C_9H_{16}O_2$, from oxidation of ketone $C_{10}H_{18}O$, and its derivatives (SEMMLER and MAYER), A., i, 121.
  - $C_{10}H_{10}O_4$, from *Cluytia similis* (TUTIN and CLEWER), T., 2223; P., 265.
  - $C_{10}H_{10}O_5$, from oxidation of sparteilene (MOUREU and VALEUR), A., i, 210.
  - $C_{10}H_7O_3N$, from $C_{11}H_9O_3N$ and hydriodic acid (TRÖGER and KROSEBERG), A., i, 896.
  - $C_{11}H_9O_3N$ (+ $2H_2O$), from oxidation of galipine sulphate (TRÖGER and KROSEBERG), A., i, 896.
  - $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$, from ε-hydroxy-ε-cyclohexylhexoic acid (WALLACH and OST), A., i, 568.
  - $C_{13}H_{14}O_9$, from oxidation of picrotoxin (BARGER and CLARKE), A., i, 1008.
  - $C_{13}H_{16}O_7$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate (FORSTER and WITHERS), T., 1337.
  - $C_{15}H_{22}O_9$, from the action of alkali on picrotin (HORRMANN and SEYDEL), A., i, 1009.
  - $C_{17}H_{18}O_2$, and its derivatives (RAMART-LUCAS), A., i, 556.
  - $C_{20}H_{20}O_6$, and its salts and esters, from the condensation product of acetone and *p*-cresol (ZINCKE and GAEBEL), A., i, 443.
  - $C_{20}H_{20}O_6$, from benzylpyruvic acid (BOUGAULT), A., i, 771.
  - $C_{20}H_{20}O_6$(+ $\frac{1}{2}H_2O$), from the alkaline hydrolysis of α-hydroxy-γ-phenylcrotonamide (BOUGAULT), A., i, 771.
  - $C_{20}H_{17}O_3N$, from the alkaline hydrolysis of α-hydroxy-γ-phenylcrotonamide (BOUGAULT), A., i, 771.
- **Acid**, $C_{22}H_{26}O_4$, from αθ-diphenyloctane and oxalyl chloride, and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), A., i, 688.
  - $C_{23}H_{36}O_3$, and its semicarbazone from degradation products of cholesterol (WINDAUS), A., i, 450.
  - $C_{23}H_{24}O_9N_2$, from oxidation of brucinolone acetate, and its dervatives (LEUCHS and BREWSTER), A., i, 211.
  - $C_{24}H_{38}O_6$, and its sodium salt, from degradation products of cholesterol (WINDAUS), A., i, 450.
  - $C_{40}H_{70}O_5$, and its salts and derivatives, extracted from birch trees (GRASSER), A., ii, 593.
- **Acids**, bases and salts, ammonia system of (FRANKLIN), A., ii, 451.
  - dissociation formula for (KENDALL), T., 1275; P., 158.
  - relation between the strengths of, and their activity (RABE and FELLE), A., i, 1014.
  - ionisation in titration of bases and (FOLIN and FLANDERS), A., ii, 634.
  - catalytic action of (BREDIG, MILLAR, and BRAUNE), A., ii, 748; (SNETHLAGE), A., ii, 749.
  - action of aqueous solutions of, on olefines (MICHAEL and BRUNEL), A., i, 821.
  - ingestion of, after partial extirpation of the pancreas (LABBÉ and VIOLLE), A., ii, 69.
  - containing alcoholic hydroxyl, basicity of (CALCAGNI), A., i, 935.
  - carboxylic, transformation of, into keten-hydrates (MOHR), A., i, 362.
    - action of, with benzenesulphonamide (ROUILLER), A., i, 584.
    - complex mercury salts of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 754.
    - mercury compounds of esters of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 596.
  - dibasic, action of Grignard reagents on esters of (HEWITT and STEINBERG), P., 140.
  - fatty, action of oxychlorides of silicon on sodium salts of (ZANETTI), A., i, 935.
    - separation of liquid and solid (FACHINI and DORTA), A., i, 582.
    - bromination of (SMITH and LEWCOCK), A., i, 826.
    - constitution of the bimolecular cyanides of the (BARDROFF), A., i, 752.
    - constitution of complex metallic salts of (DUBSKY), A., i, 675.

- **Acids**, fatty, glycerides of (Bömer and Limprich), A., i, 600.
  - hæmolytic power of (McPhedran), A., ii, 371.
  - estimation of the molecular weights of small quantities of (Arnold), A., ii, 396.
  - estimation of olein in (Dubovitz), A., ii, 701.
  - α-bromo-, menthyl esters of (Christopher and Hilditch), T., 202.
  - higher, solubilities of the lead salts of, in ether and petroleum (Neave), A., i, 748.
    - carbohydrate esters of (Bloor), A., i, 532; ii, 365.
    - optically active derivatives of (Hilditch), T., 192.
    - absorption of glycerides of (Argyris and Frank), A., ii, 1069.
  - substituted, hydrolysis of esters of (Drushel), A., i, 599; ii, 147; (Drushel and Dean), A., ii, 927.
  - unsaturated, reduction of (Fokin), A., ii, 234.
  - volatile, detection and estimation of (Edelstein and v. Csonka), A., ii, 872.
- halogen-substituted, velocity of reaction of bases with (Johansson), A., ii, 544.
- inorganic, action of alkyloxides on esters of (Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky), A., i, 233.
- organic, ionisation of (Michael), A., ii, 826.
  - conductivity and dissociation of (Wightman and Jones), A., ii, 1035; (Springer and Jones), A., ii, 1125.
  - conductivity of, in acetophenone solution (Creighton), A., ii, 1125.
  - conductivity and ionic concentration in mixtures of molybdic acid and (Wintgen), A., ii, 321.
  - as catalysts (Biddle), A., ii, 1048.
  - cupric alkaline salts of (Pickering), T., 1614; P., 142.
  - sodium salts, influence of, on hydrolysis by alkali (Senter and Bulle), T., 2528; P., 288.
  - electrolysis of (Petersen), A., i, 409.
  - preparation of esters of cyclohexanols and (Senderens and Aboulenc), A., i, 694.
  - compounds of, with mercury salicylate (Kerb), A., i, 932.
- saturated, esterification of (Thomas and Sudborough), T., 317.
- **Acids**, saturated, hydrolysis of esters of (Williams and Sudborough), T., 412; P., 41.
  - true and pseudo, conductivity of, in mixtures of acetone and water (Sluiter), A., ii, 889.
  - unsaturated, relation between the iodine number and the structure of (Ponzio and Gastaldi), A., i, 748.
    - esterification of (Thomas and Sudborough), T., 317.
    - hydrolysis of esters of (Williams and Sudborough), T., 412; P., 41.
  - unsymmetrical di- and poly-basic, esterification of (Wegscheider and Faltis: Wegscheider and Black), A., i, 463; (Wegscheider and Huppert), A., i, 464.
  - volatile, formation of, by yeast (Osterwalder), A., ii, 475.
  - standardisation of, without alkali solutions (Klinkerfues), A., ii, 87.
  - estimation of, in oils and fats (Loebell), A., ii, 211.
  - estimation of, in wines (Repiton: Koczirz), A., ii, 211.
- **Acid anhydrides.** See Anhydrides.
- **Acid chlorides**, action of, on potassium nitrate (Diels and Okada), A., i, 3.
  - condensation of, with ethyl cyanoacetate, malonate, and acetoacetate (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.
  - action of, on ethyl diethoxyacetate (Mylo), A., i, 4.
  - fatty-aromatic, action of aluminium chloride on (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 435.
- **Acid dichlorides**, constitution of (Ott), A., i, 828.
  - absorption spectra and action with ammonia of (Scheiber and Knothe), A., i, 701.
- **Aconitic acids**, chemistry of (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1490; P., 131, 195.
- **Aconitine**, constitution of (Brady), P., 289.
  - oxidation of, and its permanganate (Carr), T., 2241; P., 253.
  - action of, on respiration (Hartung), A., ii, 965.
  - toxicological detection of (Führer), A., ii, 105.
- **Acraldehyde** (Oechsner de Coninck), A., i, 527.
  - preparation of (Wohl and Mylo), A., i, 677.

Acraldehyde, α-bromo-, reactions of (Lespieau), A., i, 7.
  β-hydroxy-, colour and absorption of the dirosanilidines of (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 662.
Acraldehyde-2-, -3-, and -4-dileucanilidines, β-hydroxy-, and their salts (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 663.
Acraldehyde-3- and -4-leucodianilidine, β-hydroxy-, hydrochlorides (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 664.
Acraldehyde-5-methyl-2-dileucotoluididine, β-hydroxy- (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 663.
Acraldehyde-6-methyl-3-dileucotoluididine, β-hydroxy- (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 664.
Acraldehyde-5-,and -6-methyl-4-dileucotoluididines, β-hydroxy-, and their salts (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 663.
Acraldehyde-6-methyl-3-leucodi-*p*-toluididine, β-hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 664.
Acraldehyde-4-methyl-3-leucotoluididine, β-hydroxy- (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 663.
Acridine, action of, on trypanosomes (Laveran and Roudsky), A., ii, 75.
Acridine, 2:8-*di*amino-, preparation and derivatives of, and 2:8-*di*hydroxy- (Benda), A., i, 651.
Acridylpyronine (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap, and Amsler), A., i, 223.
Actinium, range of α-rays from (Geiger and Nuttall), A., ii, 1022.
  emanation, diffusion of (McLennan), A., ii, 889.
    and thorium emanation, diffusion and transformation of (Leslie), A., ii, 1032.
    solubility of, in liquids and in charcoal (v. Hevesy), A., ii, 117.
    detection of, in minerals containing actinium (v. Hevesy), A., ii, 116.
Actinolite from Sardinia (Lovisato), A., ii, 359.
Acyl chlorides, action of, on primary amides (Titherley and Holden), T., 1871; P., 227.
Acylacetonates of vanadium (Morgan and Moss), P., 199.
Acylaminoketones, isomeric change of halogen-substituted diacylanilides into (Angel), T., 515; P., 46.
Adaline. See α-Ethylbutyrylcarbamide, α-bromo-.
Adamite from Reichenbach Baden (Dürrfeld), A. ii, 1181.
Address, congratulatory, to the Royal Society, P., 248.
  presidential (Frankland), T., 654.
Adenine, compound of, with a hexose (Mandel and Dunham), A., i, 320.
Adenium Hongkel, pharmacology of (Leprince), A., ii, 479.
Adipic acid, dry distillation of (Aschan), A., i, 536.
Adrenal glands. See Glands.
  secretion, effects of asphyxia, hyperpnœa and sensory stimulation on (Cannon and Hoskins), A., ii, 70.
Adrenaline, secretion (Elliott), A., ii, 367.
  in blood (O'Connor), A., ii, 459.
  action of, on blood-pressure (Burket: Paton and Watson), A., ii, 789.
  action of, on blood-vessels (Ogawa), A., ii, 281.
  action of, on the heart (Stewart), A., ii, 965.
  influence of, on gaseous metabolism (Hári), A., ii, 179.
  effects of injection of (Hoskins and M'Clure), A., ii, 1196.
  production of glycosuria by injection of (Kleiner and Meltzer), A., ii, 281.
  effect of, on the intestine (Hoskins), A., ii, 189.
  action of, on respiration (Fuchs and Róth), A., ii, 654; (Wilenko), A., ii, 789.
Adsorption (Schmidt), A., ii, 236; (Rakowski), A., ii, 237, 743, 913; (Estrup), A., ii, 742.
  law of (Arrhenius), A., ii, 138.
  experiments on (Estrup and Andersen), A., ii, 435.
  phenomena of (Gurwitsch), A., ii, 833.
  relation between ionisation and (Gebhard), A., ii, 141.
  in solution (v. Georgievics), A., ii, 140, 236.
  negative, isotherms of (Estrup), A., ii, 912.
Æsculin, detection of, in plants (Tunmann), A., ii, 104.
  detection of, by microsublimation (Tutin), A., ii, 307.
Affinity, chemical:—
  Affinity and valency (Böeseken), A., ii, 443, 444; (Böeseken, Schweizer, and van der Want), A., ii, 444.
    chemical (Brönsted), A., ii, 20, 736.
    residual, relation between chemical constitution and (Clarke), T., 1788 P., 220

AFFINITY, CHEMICAL :—

- **Association** and viscosity (Thole), T., 552; P., 51, 286.
- **Chemical equilibria**, in solutions (Dubrisay), A., ii, 32, 339.
  - influence of the energy of motion on (Röder), A., ii, 543.
- **Chemical kinetics** of chemical reactions (Orloff), A., ii, 243.
  - of gas reactions (Trautz), A., ii, 746.
  - of photochemical reactions (Weigert), A., ii, 880.
  - of the reaction between hydriodic and chromic acids (Golblum and Lew), A., ii, 924.
  - of the reaction between ethyl iodide and silver nitrate in alcoholic solvents (Pearce and Weigle), A., ii, 925.
  - of the formation of oxonium dibromides in organic solvents (Tschelinzeff), A., ii, 926.
  - of the hydrogen peroxide sodium thiosulphate reaction (Abel), A., ii, 927.
- **Kinetic theory** of gases (Chapman), A., ii, 340.
- **Chemical reactions**, molecular statistics of (Strutt), A., ii, 1045.
  - apparent change in weight during (Manley), A., ii, 928.
  - kinetics of (Orloff), A., ii, 243.
  - heterogeneous, theory of (Heymann), A., ii, 1155.
- **Dilution law**, deduction of the (van Rossem), A., ii, 1147.
- **Distribution law** (Herz), A., ii, 1152.
- **Catalysis** (Böeseken), A., i, 65.
  - theory of (Acree), A., ii, 1047.
  - rôle of intra-atomic electrons in (Achalme), A., ii, 340, 530; (Müller), A., ii, 530.
  - by cations (Holmberg), A., ii, 443, 1048.
  - positive and negative, lecture experiment to illustrate (Zengelis), A., ii, 246.
- **Catalytic reactions** at high temperatures and pressures (Ipatieff and Balatschinsky), A., i, 7, 37.
- **Hydrolysis** (Ageno and Valla), A., ii, 243.
  - of alcoholic solutions (Hägglund), A., ii, 910.
- **Dissociation**, theory of, compared with experience (Colson), A., ii, 436.
  - of weak electrolytes, determination of (D'Agostino and Quagliariello), A., ii, 1158.
  - of natural ores and chemical compounds (Hempel and Schubert), A., ii, 904.

AFFINITY, CHEMICAL :—

- **Velocity of chemical change**, variation of, with temperature (Harcourt and Esson), A., ii, 923.
- **Velocity of crystallisation** (Wagner), A., ii, 29; (Tammann), A., ii, 1147.
  - in capillary tubes (Grinakovsky), A., ii, 911.
- **Velocity of crystallisation and dissolution** (Marc), A., ii, 336.
- **Velocity of hydrolysis** by alkali, influence of sodium salts of organic acids on (Senter and Bulle), T., 2528; P., 288.
  - of alkyloxyamides (Kilpi), A., ii, 748.
- **Velocity of reaction** (Poma and Tanzi), A., ii, 633.
  - influence of solvents on (v. Halban and Kirsch), A., ii, 1046.
  - influence of neutral solvents on (Patterson and Montgomerie), T., 26, 2100; P., 240.
  - of alkyl haloids and tertiary bases (Preston and Jones), T., 1930; P., 229.
  - between gases (Briner), A., ii, 544.
- **Velocity of reduction** of sugars with Fehling's solution (Laird), A., ii, 244.

Agave sisalana. See Hemp.

Aggregation, new theory as to the nature of states of (Schames), A., ii, 738, 1141.

Air. See Atmospheric air.

Alanine, formation of, from glycogen (Fellner), A., ii, 279.
- action of, on the excretion of acetone (Forssner), A., ii, 72.
- separation of glycine from (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 681.

d-**Alanine** picrolonate (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 422.

dl-**Alanine** picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 681.

d-**Alanyl-*d*-aminobutyrylglycine** (Abderhalden and Chang), A., i, 339.

d-**Alanylglycine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

d-**Alanylglycyl-*l*-leucine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

d-**Alanyl-*l*-leucylglycine** and its copper salt (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.

Albanite (Istrati and Mihailescu), A., ii, 773.

Albin (Bing and Ellermann), A., ii 788.

Albumin, coagulation of, by heat (Vallery), A., ii, 212.

heat coagulation and solution of (Gayda), A., i, 399.

coagulation of, and its gravimetric and volumetric estimation (Vallery), A., ii, 1011.

See also Egg-albumin.

Albumoses, compounds of, with ferric salts (Röhmann and Shmamine), A., i, 735.

detection of, in urine (Fittipaldi), A., ii, 107.

Alchemy, history of (Wiedemann), A., ii, 547.

Alcohol, $C_9H_{18}O_3$ from oxidation of 1-allylcyclohexanol (Saytzeff), A., i, 777.

$C_{10}H_{18}O$ from reduction of citral (Law), T., 1025.

$C_{10}H_{20}O$ from oil of *Rhizoma imperatoriæ* (Lange), A., i, 371.

$C_{16}H_{34}O$ from β-methylheptan-ζ-ol (Guerbet), A., i, 527.

Alcohol. See Ethyl alcohol.

Alcohols, electrical conductivity of, in liquid hydrogen chloride (Archibald), A., ii, 527.

and ethers, viscosity of mixtures of (Baker), T., 1409 ; P., 165.

catalytic dehydration of (Senderens), A., i, 406.

dehydration of, by sulphonic acids (Wuyts), A., i, 598.

action of boric acid on (Boeseken and van Rossem), A., ii, 147.

of the hydroaromatic and terpene series (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 109.

of the terpene group, catalytic action of copper at 300° on (Neave), T., 518 ; P., 53.

aromatic, preparation of (Vavon), A., i, 260.

cyclic, catalytic dehydration of (Senderens), A., i, 441.

fatty, catalytic dehydration of (Senderens), A., i, 331.

higher, optically active derivatives of (Hilditch), T., 192.

saturated, absorption of ultra-violet radiation by (Massol and Faucon), A., ii, 1115.

monatonic, acidity of (Fühner), A., ii, 188.

primary, action of potassium hydroxide on (Guerbet), A., i, 67.

condensation of secondary alcohols with the sodium derivatives of (Guerbet), A., i, 527.

polyhydric, from sugars, action of benzaldehyde on (Meunier), A., i, 268.

Alcohols, secondary, action of potassium hydroxide on (Guerbet), A., i, 154.

condensation of, with the sodium derivatives of primary alcohols (Guerbet), A., i, 527.

containing the isopropyl group, rotations of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 620.

tertiary, action of potassium hydroxide on (Guerbet), A., i, 331.

colour reaction of (Rosenthaler), A., ii, 871.

distinction between, by microchemical means (Ferrer), A., ii, 607.

Aldazines, aromatic, reduction of (Curtius), A., i, 187, 307, 505.

Aldehyde, $C_8H_{14}O_2$ and its semicarbazone, from oxidation of 3-methylpulegene (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), A., i, 573.

Aldehydes, catalytic preparation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 238.

polymerisation of (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 413.

absorption spectra of (Purvis and McCleland), T., 1810 ; P., 233.

replacement of oxygen by hydrogen in (Wolff), A., i, 988.

action of alcoholic ammonia on, in sunlight (Inghilleri), A., i, 831.

condensation of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 581.

condensation of pentaerythritol with (Read), T., 2090 ; P., 240.

action of, on pyrrole derivatives (Colacicchi), A., i, 491.

condensation of, with tryptophan (Homer), A., i, 401.

aromatic, synthesis of (Gattermann), A., i, 984.

condensation of, with phenylglycollonitrile in presence of thionyl chloride (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 699.

chlorinated, action of ammonium cyanide on (Raske), A., i, 334.

fatty, action of alkali hydroxides on (Ekecrantz), A., i, 788.

effect of, on rabbits' arteries (Loeb), A., ii, 857.

unsaturated, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1016 ; P., 98.

Aldehydic substances, formation of, on perfusion of the liver (Masuda), A., ii, 1074.

Angeli-Rimini reaction for (Angeli), A., i, 117, 626 ; (Balbiano), A., i, 474 ; (Baudisch and Coert), A., i, 605.

- **Aldehydo-acids**, aromatic (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 564.
- *m*-, and *p*-**Aldehydobenzeneazo-β-naphthols** (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 702.
- **4-Aldehydobenzoic acid**, 2-nitroso- (Suida), A., i, 117.
- **α-2-Aldehydo-4-methylphenoxypropionic acid** and its derivatives (Auwers), A., i, 1011.
- **α-*o*-Aldehydophenoxypropionic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.
- *p*-**Aldehydophenyl-*p*-tolyliodonium** hydroxide and its salts and derivatives (Willgerodt and Ucke), A., i, 774.
- **β-Aldehydopropionic acid** (Harries), A., i, 827.
  - and its derivatives (Carrière), A., i, 410.
- *o*-**Aldehydosuccinanilic acid** (Perkin and Robinson), P., 155.
- **2-Aldehydo-*p*-tolyloxyacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.
- **Aldol bases**, constitution of (Edwards, Garrod, and Jones), T., 1376; P., 163.
  - quinoline and tetrahydroquinoline derivatives from (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1389; P., 164.
- **Aldoses**, distinction between ketoses and (Betti), A., ii, 498.
- **Alendrin.** See *iso*Propyl carbamate, ββ-*di*chloro-.
- **Alfalfa**, colouring matters in (Jacobson), A., ii, 976.
  - myristone from (Jacobson), A., ii, 80.
- **Alfalfone** and its carbinol (Jacobson), A., i, 239.
- **Algae**, red and blue pigments of the (Kylin), A., i, 289.
  - assimilation of nucleic nitrogen and phosphorus by (Teoderesco), A., ii, 974.
- **Alimentary canal**, action of drugs on the (Klocman), A., ii, 965.
  - adaptivity of the, to ferment formation (v. Tschermak), A., ii, 1066.
- **Alizarin**, *di*thio- (1:2-*dithiolanthraquinone*), ethers of (Lenhard), A., i, 997.
- **Alkali** carbonates and sulphates, mutual solubility of, in the solid state at high temperatures (Amadori), A., ii, 917.
  - hydrogen carbonates, detection of (Haslam), A., ii, 686.
- **Alkali** chlorides, velocity of absorption of water by (Schuyten), A., ii, 746.
  - and nitrates, physical properties of (Haigh), A., ii, 929.
  - and phosphates, combination of (Amadori), A., ii, 940.
- chromates, crystallography of double salts of, and magnesium chromate (Tutton and Porter), A., ii, 560.
  - molybdates, sulphates, and tungstates, reciprocal solubility of (Amadori), A., ii, 757.
- haloids, combination of silver haloids with (Sandonnini), A., ii, 941.
- hydroxides, action of, on aliphatic aldehydes (Ekecrantz), A., i, 788.
  - action of ozone on (Traube), A., ii, 844.
  - and carbonates, precipitation by means of (Jordis), A., ii, 745.
    - compounds of halogenated phenols and (Schülke & Mayr and Flemming), A., i, 848.
- *per*iodates (Auger), A., ii, 757.
- iodides, action of radium rays on (Kailan), A., ii, 522.
- metals, preparation of (Specketer), A., ii, 1167.
  - relation between the atomic weights and spectra of the (Büry), A., ii, 821.
  - distribution of light in the discharge from vapours of the (Kunz and Kemp), A., ii, 725.
  - canal rays in vapours of the (Goldstein), A., ii, 8.
  - emission of negative electrons by heated (Fredenhagen), A., ii, 517.
  - vapour pressure of (Hackspill), A., ii, 430.
  - absorption of light by salts of (Houstoun), A., ii, 507.
  - isopolymorphism of salts of (Jaeger), A., ii, 47.
  - solubility of salts of, in the corresponding acids (Herz), A., ii, 154.
  - colloidal, photo-electric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 317.
  - double sulphites of mercury and (Baubigny), A., ii, 1175.
- nitrates and sulphates, double salts of (Schreinemakers and Massink), A., ii, 553.
- *per*oxides, preparation of, from alkali hydroxides and oxygen (Fischer and Ploetze), A., ii, 553.

- **Alkali** salts, diffusion of the vapours of, in flames (Wilson), A., ii, 744; (Becker), A., ii, 1043.
  - formation of solid solutions of (Bruni and Meneghini), A., ii, 914.
  - compounds of, with organic bases (Calzolari), A., i, 609.
  - toxic effects of, on soil bacteria (Lipman), A., ii, 76, 473.
- silicates and sulphates, fusion experiments with (Ginsberg), A., ii, 919.
- sulphates, equilibrium of lithium sulphate with (Spielrein), A., ii, 917.
  - and carbonates, mutual solubility of, in the solid state at high temperatures (Amadori), A., ii, 917.
  - and silicates, fusion experiments with (Ginsberg), A., ii, 919.
- sulphites, action of, on copper salts (Baubigny), A., ii, 351, 447.
- thiocyanates, toxicity of (Franz), A., ii, 668.
- **Alkalis**, ionisation in titration of acids and (Folin and Flanders), A., ii, 634.
  - estimation of, in silicates (Mäkinen), A., ii, 297.
- **Alkaline-earth** haloids, oxy-salts of (Schreinemakers and Milikan), A., ii, 760.
  - hydroxides, heat of hydration of (Jorissen), A., ii, 626.
  - metals, preparation of (Trautz), A., ii, 349.
    - emission of positive ions from salts of the (Davisson), A., ii, 116.
  - salts, compounds of, with organic bases (Calzolari), A., i, 609.
  - sulphides, phosphorescence of (Bachem), A., ii, 713.
    - phosphorescent, excitation of, by canal rays (Baerwald), A., ii, 1122.
- **Alkaloid**, $C_{18}H_{18}N_2$ from acetophenone and ammonia, and its salts and derivatives (Paternò and Maselli), A., i, 295.
- **Alkaloids**, formation of, in tobacco (Ravenna and Babini), A., ii, 83.
  - appearance of, when photographed in ultra-violet light (Michaud), A., ii, 712.
  - solubility of, in basic solvents (Scholtz), A., i, 895.
  - action of alkali on the salts of (Tschernorutzky), A., ii, 1198.
  - action of alkalis and alkali salts on the salts of (Traube), A., ii, 858.
- **Alkaloids**, reactions of, with quinone and chloral hydrate (Schär), A., ii, 503.
  - action of, on the formation of urea (Zanda), A., ii, 281.
  - angostura. See Angostura.
  - cinchona. See Cinchona.
  - opium. See Opium.
  - of Pareira root (Faltis), A., i, 796.
  - from strychnos. See Strychnos.
  - excretion of, into the stomach, in presence of salts (Langer), A., ii, 1080.
  - reaction of, with mercurous chloride (Baroni and Borlinetto), A., ii, 105.
  - microchemical detection of (Grutterink), A., ii, 502.
  - estimation of, in Calabar beans (Salway), A., ii, 503.
  - extraction and estimation of, in syrups (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 398.
- **Alkaloid bases**, synthesis of, from the action of alcoholic ammonia on aldehydes in sunlight (Inghilleri), A., i, 831.
- **Alkyl** bromides, intramolecular transformations of (Michael and Zeidler), A., i, 822.
  - derivatives, preparation of (Auwers), A., i, 486.
  - haloids, rate of reaction of tertiary bases and (Preston and Jones), T., 1930; P., 229.
- **Alkylamines**, catalytic preparation of (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.
  - chloro-, kinetics of transformation of, into heterocyclic compounds (Freundlich and Richards), A., ii, 633.
- **Alkylamino*di*thiocarbamic acids**, salts and esters of (Fourneau and Vila), A., i, 26.
- **Alkylammonium** nitrites (Rây and Rakshit), T., 141, 216, 612; P., 41.
  - mercuri-nitrites (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), T., 616; P., 41.
- **Alkyl*di*chloroamines**, action of metals on (Ott), A., i, 948.
- **Alkylenediamines**, action of hydroxides on solutions of (Traube), A., i, 9; ii, 257.
- **Alkylidenehydrazines**, decomposition of (Kijner), A., i, 213.
- **Alkylidene-urethanes**, reaction between β-dicarboxylic compounds and (Bianchi), A., i, 542.
- **Alkylnitrosoamides**, electro-reduction of (Backer), T., 592; P., 65
- **Alkyloxides**, action of, on esters of inorganic acids (Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky), A., i, 233.

α-**Alkyloxy-acids**, action of the chlorides of, on zinc organic compounds (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 232, 746.

α-**Alkyloxyalkylacetic acids**, synthesis of (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 535.

Alkyloxyamides, velocity of hydrolysis of (Kilpi), A., ii, 748.

o-**Alkylphenols**, action of nitric acid on halogen derivatives of (Zincke), A., i, 964.

Allantoin in comfrey rhizome (Titherley and Coppin), A., ii, 289.

Allophanic acid, esters of (Merck), A., i, 877.

Allophanoids (Thugutt), A., ii, 267.

Allotropy, theory of (Smits), A., ii, 339, 1147; (Schames), A., ii, 738, 1141.
  - explanation of, by the theory of directive valency (Guthrie), A., ii, 930.
  - and ionisation (Hesehus), A., ii, 121.

Alloys, electrical conductivity of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 418; (Stépanoff), A., ii, 890; (Guertler: Bornemann and v. Rauschenplat), A., ii, 1034.
  - effect of tempering on the electrical resistance of (Portevin), A., ii, 890.
  - properties of, at high temperatures (Bengough), A., ii, 763.
  - behaviour of, on heating in a vacuum (Groves and Turner), T., 585; P., 62.
  - resistance of, to chemical action, (Barth), A., ii, 649.
  - ternary, structure of (Gulliver), A., i, 555.
  - electrolytic analysis of (Belasio), A., ii, 1096.
  - detection of antimony and tin in (Belasio), A., ii, 1099.
  - estimation of antimony in (Jamieson), A., ii, 96.

Alluranic acid, constitution of (Biltz and Heyn), A., i, 589.

Allyl compounds, physiology of (Carlier), A., ii, 278.

Allyl alcohol, properties of mixtures of water and (Wallace and Atkins), T., 1179; P., 141.
  - benzene and water, properties of mixtures of (Wallace and Atkins), T., 1958; P., 231.

Allylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241.

Allylamines, isomeric (Rây and Datta), A., i, 835.

Allylammonium nitrite (Rây and Datta), P., 258.

N-**Allyl-*p*-anisidine** and its derivatives (König and Becker), A., i, 496.

Allylbarbituric acid (*5-allylmalonylcarbamide*) and its 5-benzyl derivative (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 134.

Allylcarbazole and its picrate (Levy), A., i, 304.

β-**Allylglucoside** (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 790.

Allyl-*d*-glucoside, and its tetra-acetyl derivative and bromo- (Fischer and Strauss), A., i, 884.

C-**Allylguaiacol** and its derivatives (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.

1-Allyl*cyclo*hexane, 1-chloro- (Saytzeff), A., i, 777.

Allyliminothiocarbonic acid, ethyl ester (Schneider and Hüllweck), A., i, 954.

5-Allylmalonylcarbamide. See 5-Allylbarbituric acid.

5-Allylmalonylguanidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 135.

1-Allyl-β-naphthol and its benzoate (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.

1-Allyl-β-naphthyl allyl ether (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.

C-**Allylphenols**, formation of, from allyl ethers of phenols (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.

2-Allyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 501.

2-Allyltetrahydro*iso*quinoliniumacetic acid iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 501.

Allylthiocarbimide, estimation of (Pénaü), A., ii, 1110.
  - estimation of, in mustard (Raquet), A., ii, 704.
  - estimation of, in feeding cakes and in mustard (Brioux), A., ii, 308.

Allylthiourethane, silver salt (Schneider and Hüllweck), A., i, 954.

Almonds, sweet and bitter, amount of hydrogen cyanide in (de Plato), A., ii, 80.

Aloins from Natal aloes, constitution of (Léger), A., i, 708.

Alumian, artificial production of (Kremann and Hüttinger), A., ii, 163.

Alumina. See Aluminium oxide.

Aluminium, spark spectrum of (Lyman), A., ii, 721.
  - photo-electrical properties of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 618.
  - density and coefficient of linear expansion of (Brislee), A., ii, 847.
  - influence of impurities on the activity of (Kohn-Abrest and Rivera-Maltes), A., ii, 648.
  - gases in (Guichard and Jourdain), A., ii, 847.

luminium, experiment to illustrate the burning of, in oxygen (Zengelis), A., ii, 247.
action of mercury and its salts on (Nicolardot), A., ii, 558.
action of seltzer water on (Barillé), A., ii, 943.
activated by mercury, action of water on (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 768.
absorption of, in the blood (Kahn), A., ii, 366.
anode. See Anode under Electrochemistry.
luminium alloys, electrical properties of (Broniewski), A., ii, 258.
with cerium (Vogel), A., ii, 557.
with copper and zinc (Levi-Malvano and Marantonio), A., ii, 769; (Carpenter and Edwards, A., ii, 1057.
with platinum (Chouriguine), A., ii, 849.
with zinc, thermal expansion of (Smirnoff, A., ii, 896.
luminium bromide, compound of, with dimethylpyrone (Plotnikoff), A., i, 792.
chloride, hydrolysis of (Gillet), A., i, 614.
hydroxide, solubility of, in ammonium sulphate (Kremann and Hüttinger), A., ii, 163.
solubility of, in sodium hydroxide (Slade), A., ii, 163.
hydroxides, nomenclature of (Dittler and Doelter), A., ii, 357.
nitrate, preparation of (Jovitschitsch), A., ii, 261.
oxide (*alumina*), pure, preparation of (Serpek), A., ii, 943.
use of, as a drying agent (Johnson), A., ii, 847.
*per*oxide (Terni), A., ii, 944.
silicate, and lithium silicate, equilibrium of mixtures of (Balló and Dittler), A., ii, 758.
sulphate, reaction between barium acetate and (Sacher), A., ii, 161.
luminium organic compounds:—
Aluminium triphenyl, preparation and properties of (Hilpert and Grüttner), A., i, 932.
luminium, estimation of, in fæces (Schmidt and Hoagland), A., ii, 605.
separation of glucinum from (Wunder and Wenger), A., ii, 687.
separation and estimation of iron and (Borck), A., ii, 494.
separation of iron, zirconium and (Wunder and Jeanneret), A., ii, 96.
Aluminium brass, constitution of (Levi-Malvano and Marantonio), A., ii, 52.
Aluminium bronze, annealing of (Portevin and Arnou), A., ii, 352.
Aluminosilicates, artificial (Ginsberg), A., ii, 163.
"**Alundum**" plates for filtration (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 245.
Alunite, composition of (Mánasse), A., ii, 566.
Amalgams. See Mercury alloys.
Ambrein and *octa*bromo-, and *hexa*chloro- (Riban), A., i, 622.
Amides, action of hypoiodous acid on (Boismenu), A., i, 15.
acid, condensation of, with chloral (Feist), A., i, 420.
fatty, reduction of, by metal-ammonias (Chablay), A., i, 244.
primary, action of acyl chlorides on (Titherley and Holden), T., 1871.
action of benzotrichloride on (Titherley and Holden), T., 1881; P., 227.
Amidines, reactions of, with ethyl acetoacetate (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1032.
Amidosulphonic acid, use of, as a standard in acidimetry (Hofmann and Biesalski), A., i, 444.
silver potassium salt (Hofmann, Biesalski, and Söderlund), A., ii, 766.
Amines, state of, in aqueous solution (Moore and Winmill), T., 1635; P., 109, 126.
viscosity of the (Mussell, Thole, and Dunstan), T., 1008; P., 70.
action of sulphur on (Hodgson), T., 1693; P., 222.
dissociation of the tartrates, malates and camphorates of (Minguin), A., i, 237.
compounds of, with boron tribromide (Johnson), A., i, 171.
compounds of cupric thiosulphate and (Rossi), A., i, 799.
conversion of, into alcohols by yeasts and moulds (Ehrlich and Pistschimuka), A., ii, 590.
aliphatic, velocity of reaction of potassium chloroacetate and (Moore, Somervell, and Derry), T., 2459; P., 278.
action of, on *s*-dibromosuccinic acid (Frankland and Smith), T., 57, 1724; P., 224.
aromatic, molecular compounds of, with nitro-derivatives (Tsakalotos), A., i, 344.

- **Amines**, fatty, preparation of (Gaudion), A., i, 163.
  - mercuriated, action of propargaldehyde acetal on (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 740.
  - primary, action of nitrosoarylcarbamides on (Haager), A., i, 103.
    - action of, on glyoxime peroxides (Böeseken and van Lennep), A., i, 723.
  - primary, secondary and tertiary, nitrites of (Neogi), T., 1608; P., 41, 53.
  - tertiary, separation of, from primary and secondary amines (Hibbert and Wise), T., 344.
- **Amino-acids**, synthesis of (Sörensen, Höyrup, and Andersen), A., i, 13.
  - synthesis of, in the liver (Embden and Schmitz), A., ii, 278; (Kondo: Fellner), A., ii, 279.
  - isolation of, from hydrolysis of proteins (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 323.
  - attempts to prepare glycerides of (Maillard), A., i, 13.
  - action of, on sugars (Maillard), A., i, 169.
  - amount of, in the nervous system (Abderhalden and Weil), A., ii, 1191.
  - retention of, in the body (Woelfel), A., ii, 274.
  - and ammonium salts as nitrogenous constituents of food (Abderhalden and Hirsch), A., ii, 957.
  - fate of, in the alimentary canal (Abderhalden and Lampe), A., ii, 1189.
  - elimination of, in the depancreatised dog (Labbé and Violle), A., ii, 277.
  - excretion of, in urine (Signorelli), A., ii, 370.
  - compounds of, with neutral salts (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 949.
  - preparation of copper salts of (Kober and Sugiura), A., i, 952, 953.
  - preparation of esters of (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 950.
  - precipitation of (Neuberg and Kerb), A., i, 540.
  - detection of, in presence of polypeptides (Abderhalden and Hanslian), A., ii, 500.
  - estimation of, by the esterification method (Novák), A., i, 337.
  - estimation of, in plants (Bailly), A., ii, 1009.
  - estimation of, gasometrically, in urine (Levene and van Slyke), A., ii, 1008.
- **Amino-acids**, separation of, by means of the carbamino-reaction (Siegfried and Schutt), A., i, 952.
- **Aminoarylcarbinols**, action of bromine on (Clarke and Patch), A., i, 696.
- **Amino-compounds**, action of hypochlorites on (Tarugi and Lenci), A., ii, 397.
  - colour reactions of, with mineral acids and potassium dichromate (Agulhon and Thomas), A., ii, 308.
- **Amino-groups**, aliphatic, quantitative estimation of (van Slyke), A., ii, 1008.
- **Amino-ketones**, aromatic (Kunckell), A., i, 268.
  - ethylenic β-substituted, action of hydrazine on (André), A., i, 628.
- **Amino-oxides**, optically active (Meisenheimer), A., i, 25.
- **Amino-sulphones** (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 115.
- **Ammine** persulphates (Barbieri), A., ii, 763.
- **Ammonia**, presence of, in tobacco smoke (Vaubel), A., ii, 83.
  - synthesis of, from its elements (Billiter), A., ii, 1165.
  - catalytic preparation of, from its elements (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., ii, 1052.
  - preparation of, from calcium cyanamide (Sulzer), A., i, 610.
  - preparation of, by direct combination of nitrogen and hydrogen (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., ii, 936.
  - conductivity of, in anhydrous formic acid (Schlesinger and Calvert), A., ii, 26.
  - molecular heat of (Budde), A., ii, 1137.
  - oxidation of (Reinders and Cats), A., ii, 248; (Jorissen), A., ii, 249.
  - catalytic oxidation of (Meneghini), A., ii, 344.
  - electrolytic oxidation of (Fichter), A., ii, 936.
  - velocity of decomposition of, in quartz glass (Bodenstein and Kranendieck), A., ii, 1155.
  - absorption of, by sulphurous acid (Feld), A., ii, 448.
  - and ethylenediamine hydrochloride, equilibrium of the system (Bidet), A., ii, 915.
  - alcoholic, action of, on aldehydes in sunlight (Inghilleri), A., i, 831.
  - formation and assimilation of, in dead plants (Palladin and Iwanoff), A., ii, 672, 853.

Ammonia, loss of, from soils (v. Wlodeck), A., ii, 85.
  assimilation of, by bacteria, in soils (Vogel), A., ii, 190.
  excretion of (McGuigan), A., ii, 371.
  excretion of, in human urine (Janney), A., ii, 185.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (Thomas), A., ii, 991.
  estimation of, in the presence of carbon dioxide (Elsdon and Evers), A., ii, 601.
  estimation of, in blood (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 708.
  estimation of, in urine (Folin and Macallum), A., ii, 683.
  and its salts, estimation of pyridine in (Wöhlk), A., ii, 704.
  estimation of, and its separation from pyridine (Bayer), A., ii, 1009.
Ammonia mercury compounds, constitution of (Franklin), A., ii, 557.
Ammonio-copper chloride, compound of, with benzidine (Järvinen), A., ii, 486.
Ammonio-cupric mercuric iodides (Anderlini), A., ii, 764.
Ammonio-cuprous iodide (Anderlini), A., ii, 765.
Ammonium bases, cyclic (Gadamer), A., i, 127.
Ammonium salts and amino-acids as nitrogenous constituents of food (Abderhalden and Hirsch), A., ii, 957.
  and gelatin as nitrogenous constituents of food (Abderhalden and Lampé), A., ii, 956.
  conductivity and vicosity of, in glycerol and in mixtures of glycerol and water (Davis and Jones), A., ii, 1124.
  aliphatic, valency isomerism of (Hantzsch), A., ii, 3.
Ammonium glucinum arsenate (Bleyer and Müller), A., ii, 644.
  carbonate and carbamate, equilibrium of (Burrows and Lewis), A., ii, 915.
  chloride, mixed crystals of, with nickel, cobalt and copper chlorides (Foote), A., ii, 847.
  chromate, compound of mercuric chloride with (Strömholm), A., ii, 648.
  *per*chlorates, relation between solubility and constitution of (Hofmann, Höbold, and Quoos), A., i, 164.
  hydroxides, quaternary, decomposition of (v. Braun), A., i, 165.
Ammonium nitrate, transition temperatures of (Vogt), A., ii, 19.
  nitrite, density of (Rây, Dhar, and De), T., 1185; P., 151.
  phosphomolybdate and silicomolybdate, distinction between (Melikoff), A., ii, 683.
  magnesium sulphate, solubility of (Seidell), A., ii, 161.
  tetrathionate, velocity of decomposition of (de Paepe), A., ii, 747.
  tetrathiophosphate (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 43.
Ammonium organic compounds, dicyclic quaternary (Dunlop), T., 1998; P., 230.
  substituted, configuration of (Jones and Dunlop), T., 1748; P., 221.
Ammonium organic salts, molecular weights of, in bromoform (Turner), T., 1923; P., 234.
  quaternary aromatic, cryoscopy of, in bromoform (Wedekind and Paschke), A., ii, 583.
  quaternary, influence of the constitution of tertiary bases on the rate of formation of (Thomas), P., 188.
  carbamate and carbonate, equilibrium of (Burrows and Lewis), A., ii, 915.
    conversion of, into carbamide (Fichter and Becker), A., ii, 45.
  cyanate, transformation of, into carbamide (Chattaway), T., 170; (Wheeler), A., i, 751.
  cyanide, action of, on chlorinated aldehydes (Raske), A., i, 334.
  thiocyanate, isomerism of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1167; P., 141.
    influence of salts on the isomerism of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1982; P., 233.
    action of ammonia on (Bradley and Alexander), A., i, 170.
Ampangabeite (Lacroix), A., ii, 568.
Amygdalin, distribution of (Rosenthaler), A., i, 640.
Amygdaline, reactions of, with emulsion (Krieble), A., i, 482.
Amyl compounds, chemistry of (Michael and Zeidler), A., i, 2.
Amylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241.
*iso***Amylamino***cyclo***hexane** and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.
Amylases (Sherman and Schlesinger), A., i, 815.
Amylbenzene, ε-chloro- (Merck), A., i, 111.

iso- and *sec.*-**Amylcarbazoles** and their picrates (Levy), A., i, 304.
Amylglucoside, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), P., 320.
β-*iso***Amylglucoside** (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 946.
δ-*iso***Amylheptane** (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.
Amyloclastic activity, determination of (Evans), A., ii, 573.
Amylomyces rouxii, formation of acids by (Goupil), A., ii, 193.
Amyloses (Pringsheim and Langhans), A., i, 832.
Amyloxyacetylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.
*iso***Amyl***iso***quinolinium** iodide (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
2-*iso***Amyltetrahydro***iso***quinoline** (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
2-*iso***Amyltetrahydro***iso***quinoliniumacetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
4-*iso***Amyl-1:4-thiazan** and its salts (Clarke), T., 1588; P., 218.
Anæmia, chemical action of blood-poisons producing (Maidorn), A., ii, 1082.
Anæsthetics, local, and narcotics (Gros), A., ii, 280.
    synergic action of (v. Issekutz), A., ii, 666.
  antagonism between salts and (Lillie), A., ii, 280, 468.
Analase (Bocci), A., ii, 777.
Analcite, composition of (Manasse), A., ii, 566; (Foote and Bradley), A., ii, 568.
Analcite-apophyllite bomb from Vesuvius (Thugutt), A., ii, 176.
Analysis, use of ultrafiltration in (Zsigmondy, Wilke-Dörfurt, and v. Galecki), A., ii, 382.
  crystallochemical (Fedoroff), A., ii, 772; (Barker), A., ii, 1207.
  electrolytic (British Association Reports), A., ii, 603; (Fischer and Stecher), A., ii, 1096.
    variation of the cathode potential in (Erculisse), A., ii, 204.
    use of the mercury cathode in (Baumann), A., ii, 489.
    with platinum electrodes of light weight (Gooch and Burdick), A., ii, 986.
    application of double thiosulphates in (Jimeno Gil), A., ii, 987.
  elementary (Doht), A., ii, 92; (Kurtenacker), A., ii, 1001.
  gravimetric, simplification of (Murmann), A., ii, 87.
  organic, without use of an oxygen carrier (Marek), A., ii, 297.
Analysis, organic elementary, silver spiral for use in (Fiske), A., ii, 603.
  qualitative (Noyes), A., ii, 599.
    use of magnesia rods instead of platinum wire in (Wedekind), A., ii, 382.
    without the use of hydrogen sulphide (Trapp), A., ii, 685.
    of metals of the copper-arsenic group (Hinds), A., ii, 688.
  quantitative, of complex mixtures (Iwanoff), A., ii, 199.
  thermal, of binary mixtures of metallic chlorides (Sandonnini), A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350, 1172; (Sandonnini and Aureggi), A., ii, 162, 764; (Sandonnini and Scarpa), A., ii, 918.
    of quaternary systems (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 30.
  volumetric, precautions necessary in (Stortenbeker), A., ii, 864.
    standardisation of acids for, without alkali solutions (Klinkerfues), A., ii, 87.
    titration of acids and alkalis in (McBain), T., 814; P., 106.
Anaphylaxis (Abderhalden), A., ii, 1194.
  with nuclear materials (Abderhalden and Kashiwado), A., ii, 1192.
Angostura alkaloids (Tröger and Kroseberg), A., i, 895.
Anhydrides, acid, formation of (Diels and Okada), A., i, 3.
    velocity of hydration of (Böeseken, Schweizer, and van der Want), A., ii, 243, 444.
    action of, with magnesium pyrryl compounds (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.
Anhydrite, solution phenomena on (Burkhardt), A., ii, 357.
Anhydro-*N***-benzyl***iso***tetrahydroberberine methyl hydroxide** methiodide and methochloride (McDavid, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 1225.
Anhydrobisdibenzylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2151; P., 245.
Anhydrobisdiphenylsilicanediol (Kipping), T., 2131; P., 244.
Anhydrobis-α-hydrindonespiran (Leuchs and Radulescu), A., i, 180.
Anhydrobishydroxyketo*peri***naphthindene** (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.
Anhydrobisphenylethylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2159; P., 245.
Anhydrochloro*iso***amylurethane** (Feist), A., i, 421.
Anhydrodextrose and its derivatives (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 239.

Anhydrodiphenylarabitol (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.

Anhydrogitaligenin (Kraft), A., i, 374.

Anhydrogitalin (Kraft), A., i, 374.

Anhydrogluconic acid and its derivatives (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 678.

Anhydrohydrastininemeconine (Hope and Robinson), P., 18.

Anhydromentholglucoside (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 239.

Anhydromethylglucoside and its hydrate (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 239.

Anhydronitrilodi*iso*butyricphenylacetic acid (Stadnikoff), A., i, 117.

Anhydro-β-phyllotaonin, preparation of (Malarski and Marchlewski), A., i, 641.

Anhydropilosine and its salts (Pyman), T., 2268; P., 267.

Anhydropurpurogallone, acetyl derivative and dimethyl ether (Perkin), T., 806.

Anhydro*iso*purpurogallone (Perkin), T., 807.

Anhydrosorbitol (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 678.

Anilic acid, iodo-(Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 476.

Anilide-*o*-carboxylic acid. See Benzoic acid, *N*-cyano-*o*-amino-.

Aniline, variation of the boiling point of, with pressure (Harlow), A., ii, 128.
- condensation of formaldehyde with (Nastukoff and Malkaln), A., i, 962.
- action of, with phenylazoimide (Wolff), A., i, 1028.
- action of, on uranyl nitrate (Inghilleri), A., i, 620.
- compounds of antimony trichloride and (Menschutkin), A., ii, 923.
- hydrochloride, measurement of the hydrolysis of, by the hydrogen electrode (Loomis and Acree), A., ii, 125.
- *p*-hydroxynitrobenzenate (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 23.

Aniline, *m*-chloro-, effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin and (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2272; P., 266.
- 2-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), A., i, 104.
- *o*-fluoro-, and *p*-fluoro-, hydrochloride (Rinkes), A., i, 844.
- *o*-nitro-, salts of (Weissenberger), A., i, 691.
- *tri*nitro-, additive compound of, with 2-methylindole (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.

Anilineazodiphenylene oxide (Mailhe), A., i, 667.

Aniline-black and allied compounds (Green and Woodhead), T., 1117; P., 136; (Green and Wolff), P., 250.

Anilinoacetothioamide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

7-Anilino-10-*p*-aminophenylsafranol, 7-*p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Heller), A., i, 917.

1-Anilinoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, and 1-*p′*-chloro-, and its sodium salt (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

α-Anilinodiphenylacetanilide (Klinger), A., i, 557.

***p*-Anilinodiphenylcarbamide** (Krammer), A., i, 916.

α-Anilinodiphenyleneacetanilide (Klinger), A., i, 558.

1-Anilino-2:3-*di*hydroxy-4-pyridone and its derivatives (Peratoner and Carapelle), A., i, 301.

4-Anilino-1-methylanthraquinone (Heller, Grünthal, and Ruhtenberg) A., i, 358.

Anilinophenylacetonitrile, *m*-chloro- (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2273; P., 266.

Anilinophenylacetothioamide (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.

***p*-Anilinophenylcarbamide** and its bromo-derivative (Krammer), A., i, 916.

***p*-Anilinophenyl-*o*-nitrophenylcarbamide** (Krammer), A., i, 916.

***p*-Anilinophenyl-4-nitro-*o*-tolyl-carbamide** (Krammer), A., i, 916.

***p*-Anilinophenyl-3-nitro-*p*-tolylcarbamide** (Krammer), A., i, 916.

4-Anilinopyridazoneanthrone (Ullmann), A., i, 1028.

Anilinoquinones, oxidation of, to benzidine derivatives (Brass), A., i, 874.

3-Anilino-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

***p*-Anilino-*o*-*m*- and *p*-tolylcarbamides** (Krammer), A., i, 916.

1-Anilino-4-*p*-tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

Animal fluids, physico-chemical study of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 61, 185.

Animal kingdom, presence of manganese in the (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 786.

Animal tissues, reduction enzymes of (Bach), A., ii, 183.
- recovery of alcohol from (Hanzlik), A., ii, 302.
- estimation of inorganic phosphorus in (Whittier), A., ii, 90.

Animals, presence of boron in (BERTRAND and AGULHON), A., ii, 854.

  action of cocaine in (GRODE), A., ii, 280.

  cold-blooded, energy changes in, at rest (HILL), A., ii, 181.

  marine, metabolism and nutrition of (MOORE, EDIE, WHITELEY, and DAKIN), A., ii, 1068.

Anisaldehydephenylhydrazone, compounds of, with trinitrobenzene (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 33.

Anis*syn*aldoxime, transformation of, in various solvents (PATTERSON and MONTGOMERIE), T., 26, 2100; P., 240.

Anisic acid (*p-methoxybenzoic acid*), 3:5-*di*bromo- (ZINCKE), A., i, 444.

p-**Anisidine**, nitration of the acyl derivatives of (REVERDIN and DE LUC), A., i, 182.

  *tri*nitro-derivatives, constitution of (REVERDIN), A., i, 963.

β-**Anisildiphenylhydrazone** (PADOA and SANTI), A., ii, 880.

β-**Anisilphenylmethylosazone** (PADOA and SANTI), A., ii, 880.

Anisole, 3-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-5-nitro- (JACKSON and BIGELOW), A., i, 102.

  p-iodo-, behaviour of, in the animal organism (LUZZATO and SATTA), A., ii, 965.

Anisoles, *tri*nitro- (VERMEULEN), A., i, 347.

Anisoylacetic acid, oximino-, methyl ester (WAHL and SILBERZWEIG), A., i, 214.

v-**Anisoylacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its derivatives (WAHL and SILBERZWEIG), A., i, 114.

Anisoylaminoacetonitrile (JOHNSON and BURNHAM), A., i, 305.

Anisoylaminoacetothioamide (JOHNSON and BURNHAM), A., i, 305.

Anisoylglyoxylic acid, methyl ester and its derivatives (WAHL and DOLL), A., i, 626.

Anisoylpropionic acid, methyl ester (BARGELLINI and GIUA), A., i, 356.

p-**Anisylacetylene**, derivatives of (MANCHOT, WITHERS, and OLTROGGE), A., i, 231.

Anisyl-*γ*-butyrolactone (BARGELLINI and GIUA), A., i, 356.

Anisyl chloromethyl ketone, *o*-iodo-, and its iododichloride (WILLGERODT and BURKHARD), A., i, 630.

4-*p*-**Anisylcinnoline** and its salts (STOERMER and GAUS), A., i, 1026.

o-*m*-, and -*p*-**Anisyldimethylsulphine hydroxides**, salts of (KEHRMANN and SAVA), A., i, 968.

α-**Anisylethylamine** and its derivatives (BETTI and DEL RIO), A., i, 347.

Anisylhydantoic acid (JOHNSON and BENGIS), A., i, 809.

4-**Anisylhydantoin** (JOHNSON and BENGIS), A., i, 808.

4-**Anisylidene-1:3-dimethylhydantoin** (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 585.

4-**Anisylidenehydantoin**, 2-thio- (JOHNSON and O'BRIEN), A., i, 806.

4-**Anisylidene-1-methylhydantoin** (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 585.

p-**Anisylimino-*p*-chlorophenyl-*p*-chlorostyrylmethane** and its salts and derivatives (STRAUS and HEITZ), A., i, 994.

Anisylindole (BOEHRINGER & SÖHNE), A., i, 64.

3-*p*-**Anisyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), A., i, 394.

  methiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 511.

Anisyl methyl ketone *o*-iodo-, and its dichloride (WILLGERODT and BURKHARD), A., i, 630.

β-**Anisyl-*α*-naphthyl- and -1:3:4-xylylosazones** (PADOA and BOVINI), A., i, 224.

β-**Anisyl-*β*-2-*cyclo*pentanonylpropiophenone** and its disemicarbazone (STRIEGLER), A., i, 782.

4-*p*-**Anisylpyridazine** (STOERMER and GAUS), A., i, 1027.

4-*p*-**Anisylpyridazine-5-carboxylic acid**, and amino-, and nitro- (STOERMER and GAUS), A., i, 1027.

3-*p*-**Anisyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (BOGERT and BEAL), A., i, 394.

5-**Anisyl-2-styryloxazole** (LISTER and ROBINSON), T., 1306.

Anisylthiocarbimide (V. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), A., i, 694.

Ankerite, occurrence of, in coal (CROOK), A., ii, 565.

Annual General Meeting, T., 639; P., 75.

Anode. See under Electrochemistry.

Anona muricata, chemical examination of the leaves of (CALLAN and TUTIN), A., ii, 81.

Anorthite, equilibrium of, with nephetite and with carnegieite (BOWEN), A., ii, 774.

Anthocyanin, formation of (WHELDALE), A., ii, 80.

Anthocyanins (NIERENSTEIN and WHELDALE), A., i, 42; (NIERENSTEIN), A., i, 292.

Anthracene, fluorescence of (STEVENSON), A., ii, 111; (FRY), A., ii, 713.

  derivatives, preparation of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 119, 1066; (MEYER), A., i, 874.

Anthracene, 1-chloro-, 1-chloro-9(or 10)-bromo-, and 1-chloro-9:10-*di*bromo- (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 754.

Anthracene-10-carboxylic acid, α- and β-chloro-, and 1:5- and 1:8-*di*chloro- (Liebermann and Butescu), A., i, 467.

Anthracridone, *di*bromo-, and chloro*di*bromo- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 804.

Anthranilethylamide (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 216.

Anthranilic acid, 1:3:5-trinitrobenzenate (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 23.

acetyl derivative, chloro-, and hydroxy-, and isovaleryl derivative, and α-bromo-, and α-hydroxy- (Riedel), A., i, 774.

ethyl and methyl esters, picrates of (McKee), A., i, 140.

Anthranilic acid, 6-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.

Anthranoylcamphoric acid (Riedel), A., i, 774.

Anthraquino-1:4- and 1:5-dithiazoles (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.

Anthraquinone, melting point of (Philippi), A., i, 476.

action of magnesium ethyl bromide on (Clarke and Carleton), A., i, 29.

derivatives, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 140, 141, 1020; (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 996; (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim Elektron), A., i 1035.

behaviour of, with alkaline reducing agents (Seer and Karl), A., i, 571.

containing sulphur (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 876.

Anthraquinone, *o*-amino-, condensation products of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 995.

1- and 2-amino-, benzoyl-*p*-aminobenzoyl derivatives of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 197.

1-amino-5-cyano-, 5-chloro-1-amino-, 5-chloro-1-thiocyano-, 1-iodo-4-nitro-, 1- and 2-thiocyano-, 1-thiocyano-4- and -5-amino-, 1-thiocyano-4-hydroxy-, 1-thiocyano-3:4-*di*hydroxy-, 1:4-, 1:5-, and 1:8-*di*thiocyano-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 999.

amino*di*hydroxy-, and 1:8-*di*hydroxy- (Oesterle), A., i, 203.

Anthraquinone, 2-bromo-1-cyano- (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.

1:5-*di*bromo-4-nitro-, and 1:5- and 1:8-*di*chloro-4-nitro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 995.

2-chloro-4(8)-hydroxy-1:5-*di*amino-, 4-chloro-8-hydroxy-1:5-*di*amino-, and 4-hydroxy-1:5-*di*amino-, dibenzoyl derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 119.

1:3:8-*tri*hydroxy-, and its acetate (Oesterle), A., i, 633.

1:3:5:7-*tetra*hydroxy-, dimethyl ether and its derivatives (Fischer, Ziegler, and Gross), A., i, 765.

1:4:5:8-*tetra*hydroxy-, derivatives of (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 765.

barium salt (Frey), A., i, 477.

hydroxylamino- (Scholl and Eberle), A., i, 142.

1:2-*di*thiocyano- (Lenhard), A., i, 997.

Anthraquinones, alkylated, formation of (Seer and Ehrenzweig), A., i, 276.

chloro-, action of copper on (Ullmann and Minajeff), A., i, 366.

hydroxy-, reduction of (Hirosé), A., i, 875.

Anthraquinone series (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387; (Ullmann and Minajeff), A., i, 388.

Anthraquinoneacridone, amino-, and nitro-, and derivatives (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 141.

Anthraquinone-1:5-bisdiazonium sulphate, 2:6-*di*bromo- (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 144.

Anthraquinone-2:1:6:5-bisquinonediazide (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 144.

Anthraquinonecarboxy-1-aminoanthraquinone, amino-, benzoyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 198.

Anthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid, 5-amino-, 2-bromo-, and 5-nitro- (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.

Anthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, 1-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 981.

and its derivatives and 1-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 979.

Anthraquinone-4-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, and 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.
  nitro- (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.
Anthraquinone-5-carboxylic acid, 1-amino-, and 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.
1:5-Anthraquinonediacridone (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 804.
Anthraquinone-1:2-diazosulphide (Lenhard), A., i, 997.
Anthraquinone-1:2-dicarboxylic acid (Scholl), A., i, 361.
Anthraquinonedithioxanthone (Ullmann) A., i, 126.
Anthraquinoneiminazole, 1:2-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 140.
Anthraquinone 1- and 2-mercaptans (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 477.
Anthraquinone-2:1-quinonediazide, 4:6:8-*tri*bromo-5-hydroxy- (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 144.
α-**Anthraquinonesulphenic acid** and its salts and esters (Fries and Engelbertz), A., i, 1006.
α-**Anthraquinonesulphenyl** bromide and chloride (*α-bromo-* and *α-chloro-thiolanthraquinones*) (Fries and Engelbertz), A., i, 1005.
α-**Anthraquinonesulphinic acid** (Fries and Engelbertz), A., i, 1006.
Anthraquinone-5-, -6-, -7-, and -8-sulphonic acids, 1-amino, 1-thiocyano-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.
Anthraquinone-1:2-thiazole, 4-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1020.
Anthraquinonethioxanthone (Ullmann), A., i, 126.
Anthraquinonexanthones (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 716.
1-Anthraquinonyl thiocyanate, 2-bromo- (Lenhard), A., i, 997.
2-Anthraquinonyl thiocyanate, 1-amino- (Lenhard), A., i, 997.
2-Anthraquinonylaminobenzoic acid, 4-bromo- (Ullmann), A., i, 114.
5-Anthraquinonyl-β-amino-6-chloroquinizarin (Frey), A., i, 477.
α-**Anthraquinonyl-*p*-aminophenylpyridazonanthrone** (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 388.
4-α- and β-Anthraquinonylamino-*N*-phenylpyridazonanthrone (Ullmann and Minajeff), A., i, 389.
Anthraquinonyl-1- and -2-diazonium hydrogen sulphates (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
2-Anthraquinonyl-4-diazo-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
Anthraquinonyl-1-diazosulphonic acid potassium salt (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
ββ′-**Anthraquinonylenedicarboxyl** chlorides, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 119.
Anthraquinonylene-1:5- and -2:6-dihydrazines (Möhlau, Viertel, and Redlich), A., i, 705.
Anthraquinonyl-1-hydrazine and its hydrochloride (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
  5- and 8-chloro- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Redlich), A., i, 705.
Anthraquinonyl-2-hydrazine and its hydrochloride (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
Anthraquinonyl-1- and -2-hydrazinedisulphonic acids, potassium salts (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
Anthraquinonyl-2-hydrazinesulphonic acid, potassium salt (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.
Anthraquinonyl-1- and -2-hydrazoneacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
α-**Anthraquinonyl** α[β-**hydroxynaphthyl]sulphide** and its salts (Fries and Engelbertz), A., i, 1005.
β-**Anthraquinonyl-1:2-naphthylenetriazole,** amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 588.
1-Anthraquinonyloximide, 2:4-*di*bromo- (Lehhard), A., i, 998.
o-**1-Anthraquinonyloxybenzaldehyde** and its derivatives (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 716.
o-**1-Anthraquinonyloxybenzoic acid** (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 716.
N-α-**Anthraquinonylpyridazonanthrone** (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 388.
1-Anthraquinonylthiolacetic acid and its derivatives, and 4-amino- and 5-chloro- (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.
2-Anthraquinonylthiolacetic acid and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.
1-β-Anthraquinonylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 468.
Anthraquino-1-thiazole, and 4- and 5-amino-, and 5-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.
Anthraquino-1-thiazole-4-carboxylic acid (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.

Anthraquinothiophen (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.

β-**Anthryldimethylsulphine hydroxide**, salts of (KEHRMANN and SAVA), A., i, 968.

Antiaris toxicaria, crystalline protein from the latex of (KOTAKE and KNOOP), A., ii, 81.

Anti-emulsin, synthetic properties of (BAYLISS), A., i, 328.

Anti-enzymes and enzymes, reaction between (MINAMI), A., ii, 362.

Antifebrin, action of, on blood (PICCININI), A., ii, 58.

Antimony, spectrum of (SCHIPPERS), A., ii, 877.
  series in the spectrum of (VAN LOHUIZEN), A., ii, 711.
  spontaneous crystallisation of (BEKIER), A., ii, 1178.
  equilibrium of sulphur and (JAEGER and VAN KLOOSTER), A., ii, 1169.
  constitution and pharmacology of preparations of (BRUNNER), A., ii, 584.

Antimony alloys with arsenic (PARRAVANO and DE CESARIS), A., ii, 262.
  with cadmium, conducting power of (EUCKEN and GEHLHOFF), A., ii, 319.
    photo-electric effects in (HERRMANN), A., ii, 716.
  with lead and tin (CAMPBELL), A., ii, 1056.
  with manganese, magneto-optical properties of (MARTIN), A., ii, 1039.
  with palladium (SANDER), A., ii, 651.

Antimony compounds, effect of potassium hexatantalate on the action of, in trypanosome infection (MORGENROTH and ROSENTHAL), A., ii, 376.

Antimony *tri*bromide and *tri*chloride, compounds of, with substituted benzenes (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 98, 99, 100.
    compounds of, with oxygenated organic compounds (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 193.
  *tri*chloride, compounds of aniline and (MENSCHUTKIN), A., ii, 923.
    compounds of, with diazonium chlorides (MAY), T., 1037; P., 96.
  haloids, equilibrium of, with cyclohexane and cyclohexene (MENSCHUTKIN), A., ii, 922.
    compounds of phenol and its ethers with (MENSCHUTKIN), A., ii, 922.
    thermal analysis of mixtures of (BERNARDIS), A., ii, 1178.
  *tri*haloids, compounds of, with polynuclear benzene hydrocarbons (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 177.

Antimony *tri*haloids, compounds of, with fluorobenzene, with benzenesulphonic acid, and with naphthalene and its derivatives (MENSCHUTKIN), A., ii, 920.
  and arsenic, iodides of (DOORNBOSCH), A., ii, 249.
  tri-iodide, eutectic alloys of arsenic triiodide and (VASILIEFF), A., ii, 919.
  *penta*iodide (QUERCIGH), A., ii, 937.
  oxysulphides (QUERCIGH), A., ii, 562.
  sulphide, equilibrium of, with lead and silver sulphides (JAEGER and VAN KLOOSTER), A., ii, 1170.
  *tri*sulphide, photo-electric effect of (OLIE and KRUYT), A., ii, 317.
    equilibrium of tin sulphide with (PARRAVANO and DE CESARIS), A., ii, 771.

Antimony organic compounds (MAY), T., 1033, 1037; P., 5, 96; (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), P., 19, 68.

Antimony, detection of (STADDON), A., ii, 1210.
  detection of, in alloys (BELASIO), A., ii, 1099.
  detection of, in enamels (RICKMANN), A., ii, 870.
  estimation of, volumetrically in alloys (JAMIESON), A., ii, 96.
  estimation of, in red caoutchouc ware (SCHMITZ), A., ii, 496; (FRANK), A., ii, 497.
  estimation of small quantities of, in lead (FRIEDRICH), A., ii, 1102.
  estimation of, in soft solder (GOODWIN), A., ii, 496.
  estimation, and separation of, in white metal (COMPAGNO), A., ii, 810.

Antimony poisoning. See Poisoning.

m-**Antimonylaniline** (MAY), T., 1035; P., 5.

Antipyrine (1-*phenyl*-2:3-*dimethylpyrazolone*), compounds of, with ferric salts (CALZOLARI), A., i, 51.
  compounds of silicotungstic acid and (JAVILLIER), A., ii, 948.
  action of, on blood (PICCININI), A., ii, 58.

Antipyrine, 4-amino-, diazonium salts of (MORGAN and REILLY), P., 334.

Antiseptics, autolysis in the liver under the influence of (KASCHIWABARA), A., ii, 959.

Antithrombin, rôle of, in coagulation of blood (HOWELL), A., ii, 60.

Apatite, formation of (NACKEN), A., ii, 1061.
  and similar minerals, composition of (ROGERS and POSTMA), A., ii, 565.

Apigenin triethyl ether (PERKIN), P., 328.

- **Apophyllite** from Siberia (Pilipenko), A., ii, 175.
- **Apparatus**, new (Marino), A., ii, 1049.
  - for carrying out reactions with exclusion of air (Siemssen), A., ii, 38.
  - for enclosing decomposable substances in a protecting atmosphere (Michel), A., ii, 246.
- **Apple**, constituents of the marc of (Schneider), A., ii, 658.
- **Aquodipyridinechromium**, *tri*fluoro- (Costachescu), A., i, 493.
- **Aragonite** from Molina de Aragon (Llord y Gamboa), A., ii, 564.
  - distinction between calcite and (Niederstadt), A., ii, 760; (Vaubel), A., ii, 1180.
- *Aralia japonica*, constituents of leaves of (Danzel), A., i, 640.
- **Aralidin** (Danzel), A., i, 640.
- **Ararobinol** and its triacetyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), T., 295; P., 14.
- **Aralin** (Danzel), A., i, 640.
- **Arbutin**, synthesis of, and its derivatives (Mannich), A., i, 884.
- **Arginine**, synthesis of (Sörensen, Höyrup, and Andersen), A., i, 13.
- **Argon**, occurrence of, in oxygen made from liquid air (Morey), A., ii, 450.
  - spectrum of (Stead), A., ii, 876.
  - crystallised, optical investigation of (Wahl), A., ii, 1044.
  - equation of state of (Onnes and Crommelin), A., ii, 900.
  - solubility of, in metals (Sieverts and Bergner), A., ii, 1052.
- **Aromatic compounds**, emission spectra of (Goldstein), A., ii, 216, 614.
  - stereochemistry of (Casares), A., i, 247, 616.
  - hydrogenation of (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 545; (Wieland), A., i, 956.
  - elimination of hydrogen from, by aluminium chloride (Scholl and Seer), A., i, 271.
- **Aromatic series**, stereochemistry of (Lozano), A., i, 430.
- **Arsenic**, presence of, in vegetable foods (Jadin and Astruc), A., ii, 478.
  - presence of, in parasitic plants and their hosts (Jadin and Astruc), A., ii, 976.
  - vapour, dissociation of (Preuner and Brockmöller), A., ii, 1146.
  - influence of, on autolysis (Laqueur and Ettinger), A., ii, 661.
  - action of, on the blood-vessels (Loeb), A., ii, 372.
  - elimination of, from the body (Bongrand), A., ii, 465.
- **Arsenic alloys** with antimony (Parravano and de Cesaris), A., ii, 262.
  - with copper, conductivity of (Pushin and Dishler), A., ii, 320.
  - with manganese (Schoen), A., ii, 164.
- **Arsenic compounds**, toxicity of (Mouneyrat), A., ii, 281.
- **Arsenic** *tri*hydride, dielectric constant of (Schlundt and Schaefer), A., ii, 526.
  - and antimony, iodides of (Doornbosch), A., ii, 249.
    - *tri*-iodide (Richter), A., ii, 43.
      - eutectic alloys of antimony tri-iodide and (Vasilieff), A., ii, 919.
    - *penta*iodide (Quercigh), A., ii, 937.
    - oxide, equilibrium of water and (Menzies and Potter), A., ii, 1165.
  - **Arsenious acid**, atmospheric oxidation of (Reinthaler), A., ii, 755.
    - estimation of, with acid permanganate (Moser and Perjatel), A., ii, 866.
  - **Arsenites**, action of, on diazo-compounds (Gutmann), A., i, 397.
  - **Arsenic acid**, estimation of (Menzies and Potter), A., ii, 1166.
  - *o*-**Arsenic acid**, compound of, with hexamethylenetetramine (Rossi), A., i, 243.
- **Arsenic** *tri*sulphide, colloidal (Dumanski), A., ii, 153.
  - equilibrium of silver sulphide and (Jaeger and van Klooster), A., ii, 1170.
  - precipitation of colloidal solutions of, by salts of the rare earths (Freundlich and Schucht), A., ii, 1044.
- **Arsenic organic compounds** (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 68; (Karrer), A., i, 740, 929.
  - physiological action of (Valenti), A., ii, 968.
  - used in therapeutics, estimation of (Bressanin), A., ii, 708.
- **Arsenic**, Fleitmann's test for (Dilling), A., ii, 91.
  - hydrogen apparatus for Marsh's test for (Jadin and Astruc), A., ii, 387.
  - detection of (Staddon), A., ii, 1210.
  - detection of, in wines (Carles and Barthe), A., ii, 594.
  - apparatus for estimation of small quantities of (Iwanoff), A., ii, 296.
  - estimation of (Rupp and Lehmann), A., ii, 866.

Arsenic, estimation of, as ammonium arsenomolybdate (Pellet), A., ii, 203.
  estimation of, in presence of tin (Bressanin), A., ii, 994.
  estimation of, in insecticides (Holland), A., ii, 91.
  soluble, estimation of, in commercial lead arsenate (Curry and Smith), A., ii, 994.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Bohrisch and Kürschner), A., ii, 203; (Warunis), A., ii, 1094.
  separation of, from antimony and other metals (Collins), A., ii, 684; (Moser and Perjatel), A., ii, 866.
Arsenious acid. See under Arsenic.
Arsenites. See under Arsenic.
Arsenobenzene, toxicity of solutions of (Fleig), A., ii, 469.
  3:3′-diamino-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (*salvarsan*), preparation and properties of (Ehrlich and Bertheim), A., i, 524.
  preparation of neutral soluble derivatives of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 595, 1044.
  4:4′-*di*amino-3:3′-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Benda), A., i, 148; (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 596.
  5:5′-*di*amino-2:2′-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Benda), A., i, 62.
Arsenobenzene-3:3′-bistrimethylammonium hydroxide, 4:4′-*di*hydroxy- (Bertheim), A., i, 819.
Arsenoferrite (Baumhauer), A., ii, 949.
Arsenostovaine (Fourneau and Ochslin), A., i, 929.
Arsinobenzoic acid, and its esters, oxides of, and *di*chloro-, derivatives of (Fourneau and Ochslin), A., i, 929.
Arsonium compounds, asymmetric quaternary, and their attempted resolution (Winmill), T., 718; P., 93.
Arteries, rabbits', effect of aliphatic aldehydes on (Loeb), A., ii, 857.
Arylaminoanthraquinone derivatives, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 995.
Arylcarbamides, nitroso-, action of, with primary amines and phenols (Haager), A., i, 103.
Arylnitrosoamines, existence of (Hantzsch), A., i, 1039.
Arylsulphon-anilides, and -*p*-**naphthalides**, amino-derivatives of (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 142.
Asaronanilide (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 981.
Asaronthioanilide (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 981.
Ascarides, chemistry and toxicology of the (Flury), A., ii, 464.
Ascidian's blood. See Blood.
Ascitic fluid, constituents of (Patein and Weitz), A., ii, 786.
Asclepias vincetoxicum, carbohydrate from the rhizome of (Masson), A., ii, 478.
Asebotin from *Kalmia latifolia* (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 380.
Asparagine, decomposition of, by bacteria, in presence of free oxygen (Carlson), A., ii, 191, 972.
dl-**Aspartic acid** picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 681.
Aspergillus niger, influence of calcium on the development of (Robert), A., ii, 192, 671.
  influence of iron on the formation of conidia of (Javillier and Sauton), A., ii, 192.
  importance of manganese in the development of (Bertrand), A., ii, 377.
  assimilation of nitrogen by (Brenner), A., ii, 77.
  action of salts on the development of (Kiesel), A., ii, 861.
  hydrolysis of sucrose of, by different acids (Bertrand, Rosenblatt, and Rosenblatt), A., i, 401.
  formation of invertase in (Grezes), A., ii, 976.
  effect of zinc on the secretion of invertase by (Javillier), A., ii, 377.
  influence of zinc on the consumption of food by (Javillier), A., ii, 861.
Atherosperma moschatum, essential oil of the leaves of (Scott), T., 1612; P., 217.
Atmolysis and an atmolyser (Dubois), A., ii, 193.
Atmosphere, constituents of the upper layers of the (Wegener), A., ii, 636.
Atmospheric air, recoil atoms in ionised (Kovarik), A., ii, 1121.
  specific heat of (Scheel and Heuse), A., ii, 19; (Moody), A., ii, 531.
  weight of a litre of (Guye, Kovacs, and Wourtzel), A., ii, 636.
  proportion of carbon dioxide in the, of antarctic regions (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 154.
  penetrating radiation in (Gockel), A., ii, 416.
  radium deposit from, between Valparaiso and the East Indies (Knoche), A., ii, 223.
  expired, constituents of (Weichardt and Stötter), A., ii, 571.

- **Atmospheric air**, estimation of ether and chloroform vapours in (Kochmann and Strecker), A., ii, 1003.
  - estimation of ozone in (Holmes), A., ii, 636.
  - estimation of radioactive products in (Kinoshita, Nishikawa, and Ono), A., ii, 12.
- **Atoms**, maximal energies of (Eisenmann), A., ii, 506.
  - multiply-charged (Thomson), A., ii, 1029.
- **Atomic percentages**, conversion of percentages by weight into (Hoffmann), A., ii, 340; (Jänecke), A., ii, 750.
- **Atomic refractivity**. See under Photochemistry.
- **Atomic theory**, development of the (Meldrum), A., ii, 35.
- **Atomic weight**, nature of (Katayama), A., ii, 1156.
  - of bromine (Weber), A., ii, 1163.
  - of calcium (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 159.
  - of chlorine (Burt and Whytlaw-Gray), A., ii, 152; (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 933; (Wourtzel), A., ii, 934.
  - of fluorine (McAdam and Smith), A., ii, 549.
  - of holmium (Holmberg), A., ii, 163.
  - of mercury (Easley and Brann), A., ii, 257.
  - of nitrogen (Wourtzel), A., ii, 248.
  - of palladium (Shinn), A., ii, 1178.
  - of phosphorus (Baxter, Moore, and Boylston), A., ii, 347.
  - of radium (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), A., ii, 413; (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 523.
  - of silver (Hinrichs), A., ii, 253; (Guye), A., ii, 552.
  - of uranium (Lebeau), A., ii, 848.
- **Atomic weights** (Richards), A., ii, 928.
  - table of, T., 1882; P., 216; (Guareschi), A., ii, 929.
  - report of the International Committee on, T., 1829; P., 214.
  - determination of (Hinrichs), A., ii, 642; (Pécheux), A., ii, 644; (Le Chatelier), A., ii, 840.
  - and spectra of the alkali metals, relation between the (Büry), A., ii, 821.
  - approximation of, to integral and semi-integral values (Feilmann), P., 283.
- **Atophan** (2-*phenylquinoline*-4-*carboxylic acid*), influence of, on uric acid formation (Frank and Przedborski), A., ii, 659.
  - behaviour of, in the organism (Dohrn), A., ii, 965.
- **Atoxyl** (*sodium*-p-*aminophenylarsinate*), physiological action of (Nierenstein), A., ii, 75.
  - action of, on the animal body (Rothermundt and Dale), A., ii, 668.
- **Atrolactic acid.** See α-Phenylpropionic acid, α-hydroxy-.
- **Atropine**, action of, in the organism (Metzner), A., ii, 585; (Heffter and Fickewirth), A., ii, 586; (Metzner and Hedinger), A., ii, 966.
- **Atropinesulphuric acid** (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 896.
- **Atropropinesulphuric acid** (Willstätter and Hug), A., i, 577.
- **Atropurol** and its acetate (Rogerson), T., 1049; P., 138.
- **Aucuba** fruits, pectins from (Harlay), A., ii, 479.
- **Augite** from Central France (Gonnard and Barbier), A., ii, 360.
- **Auric** chloride. See under Gold.
- **Aurora**, spectrum of the, and krypton (Page), A., ii, 505.
- **Autokatakinesis**, periodic (Lotka), A., ii, 745.
- **Autolysis** and metabolism (Laqueur and Ettinger: Laqueur, Brünecke, and Crampe), A., ii, 661; (Laqueur and Brünecke: Laqueur), A., ii, 662.
  - influence of iodine on (Kepinow), A., ii, 69.
- **Autoxidation.** See under Oxidation.
- **Avogadro's constant**, determination of (Zangger), A., ii, 22.
- **Azines**, decomposition of, by heat (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 145, 147.
- **Azine series**, studies in the (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1840; P., 231.
- **Azoacyl** compounds, preparation of (Stolle, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 225.
- **Azobenzene**, derivatives of (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 517.
- **Azobenzene**, amino-, 1:3:5-trinitrobenzenate (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 23.
  - *o*-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (Witt), A., i, 921.
  - *m*-amino-*o*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, *o′*-, *m′*-, and *p′*-bromo-*m*-amino-*o*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, *o′*-, *m′*-, and *p′*-chloro-*m*-amino-*o*-hydroxy-, acetyl derivatives, and *o′*-, *m*-, and *p′*-nitro-*m*-amino-*o*-hydroxy-, derivatives (Hewitt and Ratcliffe), T., 1766.

- **Azobenzene**, 4:4′-*di*bromo-2-amino-, and 4:4′-*di*chloro-2-amino-, and their acetyl derivatives (Norman), T., 1915; P., 232.
  - 4-bromo-4′-nitro-, and 4:4′-*di*bromo- (Angeli and Valori), A., i, 321.
  - 2:2′-*di*chloro-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 2:2′-*di*nitro-, and 2:2′-*tetra*nitro- (Green and Rowe), T., 2449; P., 252.
  - 4:6-*di*nitro-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Fries and Roth), A., i, 659.
  - *p*-nitro-*p*′-hydroxylamino- (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 518.
- **Azobenzene-*p*-arsinic acid** (Karrer), A., i, 929.
- **Azobenzene-*pp*′-diarsinic acid** (Karrer), A., i, 930.
- **Azodi-*p*-chlorobenzoyl** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
- **Azo-colouring matter**, $C_{14}H_{17}O_3N_3S$, obtained from reduction product of 2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole and benzenediazonium sulphate (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 50.
- **Azo-colouring matters** (Mailhe), A., i, 667.
  - scission of, by halogens (Schmidt), A., i, 322.
  - of the triphenylmethane group (Green and Sen), T., 1113; P., 137.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Grandmougin and Havas), A., ii, 1220.
- **Azo-compounds**, preparation of (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1035.
  - optical behaviour of (Hantzsch and Lifschitz), A., ii, 1116.
  - fastness to light of (Woroshzoff), A., i, 145.
  - *o*-hydroxy-, etherification of (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 812.
- *endo***Azo-compounds** (Duval), A., i, 398.
- **Azodiacetyl** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
- **Azodicarboxylbenzylidenehydrazide** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
- **Azodi-α-ethylbutyryl** and its mercury salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
- **Azodiformyl** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
- **Azodimethyluracilcarboxyamide** (Beythien), A., i, 587.
- **Azodi-α-naphthoyl** (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
- *endo***Azodiphenylmethane**, 4:4′-*di*chloro-2-hydroxy- (Mascarelli and Toschi), A., i, 323.
  - *di*- and *tri*-nitro- (Duval), A., i, 399.
- **Azoimide** (*hydrazoic acid: hydronitric acid*), structure and reduction of (Turrentine), A., ii, 448; (Turrentine and Moore), A., ii, 449.
  - constitution of (Thiele), A., i, 16.
  - action of, on cyanogen (Oliveri-Mandalà and Passalacqua), A., i, 144.
  - interaction of nitrous acid and (Werner), P., 257.
- **Azo-α-ketodi-β-ethoxyethane** (Bruno and Mylo), A., i, 162.
- *pp*′-**Azophenyldimethylsulphinium** salts (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
- *pp*′-**Azophenyl methyl sulphide** and its derivatives (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
- **Azotobacter**, utilisation of cellobiose by (Koch and Seydel), A., ii, 77.
  - nitrogen assimilation by (Koch and Seydel), A., ii, 77.
  - influence of potassium on the fixation of nitrogen by (Vogel), A., ii, 473.
- *Azotobacter chroococcum*, accumulation of nitrogen by (Rösing), A., ii, 473.
- 2:2′-**Azoxyanthraquinone** (Scholl and Eberle), A., i, 142.
- **Azoxybenzene**, β-*p*-bromo- and α- and β-4-bromo-4′-nitro- (Angeli and Valori), A., i, 321.
  - *p*-thiocyano- (Fichter and Beck), A., i, 105.
- **Azoxy-compounds** (Angeli and Valori), A., i, 321.
- *p*-**Azoxyphenetole**, structure of "fluid crystals" of (Drischa), A., ii, 109.
- *pp*′-**Azoxyphenyldimethylsulphinium** iodide (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
- *pp*′-**Azoxyphenyl methyl sulphide** (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
- *o*-**Azoxyphenylmethylsulphone** (Claasz), A., i, 514.

B.

- **Bacilli**, production of acetylmethylcarbinol and βγ-butylene glycol by, from sugars and other substances (Harden and Norris: Thompson), A., ii, 282.
  - creatine-destroying, in the intestine (Twort and Mellanby), A., ii, 466.
  - tubercle, chemical composition of (Panzer), A., ii, 587.
    - effect of injection of, on the phosphorus content of organs (Otolski and Biernacki), A., ii, 792.
- **Bacillus**, tubercle, action of glycerol esters on the (Salimbeni), A., ii 971.

Bacillus aminophilus intestinalis (Berthelot and Bertrand), A., ii, 669.
Bacillus coli communis, action on dextrose of a variety of, grown in presence of a chloroacetate (Harden and Penfold), A., ii, 970.
Bacillus prodigiosus, fermentation of formic acid by (Franzen), A., ii, 669.
gelatinase of (v. Gröer), A., ii, 283.
Bacillus subtilis, fermentation of sugar by (Lemoigne), A., ii, 1199.
Bacteria, decomposition of asparagine by, in presence of free oxygen (Carlson), A., ii, 191, 972.
formation of calcium carbonate in soil by (Gimingham), A., ii, 75.
decomposition of carbohydrates by (Klein), A., ii, 669.
effects of atmospheres rich in oxygen on (Adams), A., ii, 776.
absorption of phenols by (Cooper), A., ii, 1199.
action of radium emanation on (Jansen and Strandberg), A., ii, 974.
production of indole by (Zippel), A., ii, 793.
metabolism of. See Metabolism.
hydrolysis of polypeptides by (Sasaki), A., ii, 669.
decomposition of sucrose by (Owen), A., ii, 375.
intestinal, gas-forming power of (Penfold), A., ii, 191.
in milk (Fred), A., ii, 1199.
soil, toxic effects of alkali salts on (Lipman), A., ii, 76, 473; (Lipman and Sharp), A., ii, 1200.
effect of lime on (Brown), A., ii, 670.
assimilation of ammonia and nitrates by (Vogel), A., ii, 190.
action of, on phosphoric acid (Sewerin), A., ii, 474.
denitrifying sulphur, physiology of (Lieske), A., ii, 1200.
estimation of, in fæces (Mattill and Hawk), A., ii, 466.
Bactericidal sera, action of acids, bases and salts on (Ottolenghi), A., ii, 974.
Bacterium coli, indole reaction of (Seidelin and Lewis), A., ii, 191.
detection of indole in cultures of (Rivas), A., ii, 669.
Bacterium lactis acidi, phases of fermentation induced by (Grimm), A., ii, 191.
Baddeleyite from Montana (Rogers), A., ii, 172.
Baeumlerite (Renner), A., ii, 357.
identity of, with chlorocalcite (Zambonini), A., ii, 652.
Balance for rapid weighing of substances showing continuous variation in weight (Urbain), A., ii, 341.
Mohr-Westphal, device for reading (v. Heygendorff), A., ii, 150.
Balance Sheets of the Chemical Society and of the Research Fund. See Annual General Meeting, T., 639; P., 75.
Balsam, Peru, estimation of cinnamein in (Lehmann and Müller), A., ii, 212.
Bamboo, enzymes in young shoots of (Kato), A., ii, 81.
Banana, biochemical and bacteriological studies of the (Bailey), A., ii, 379.
polarimetric estimation of starch in (Baumert), A., ii, 1217.
Barbituric acid, preparation of derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1024, 1025.
Barium, spectrum of (Schmitz), A., ii, 877.
Barium salts, action of, on blood-pressure (Paton and Watson), A., ii, 789.
Barium nitrate, preparation of (Aktien Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie and Kühne), A., ii, 1171.
sodium nitrate and water, equilibrium in the system (Coppadoro), A., ii, 441.
*per*oxide, thermal dissociation of (Hildebrand), A., ii, 335.
tri- and *tetra*-thiophosphates and oxythiophosphite (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 43.
sulphate, plasticity of (Atterberg), A., ii, 50.
Barium, detection of (Curtman and Frankel), A., ii, 1211.
Barley, respiration of, during germination (Abrahamsohn), A., ii, 197.
distribution of mineral bases in (André), A., ii, 803.
amounts of nitrogen, phosphorus and sulphur during the growth of (André), A., ii, 675.
tannin in the seeds of (Reichard), A., ii, 592.
absorption of water by the seeds of (Brown and Worley), A., ii, 1086.
Barzarin (Salzmann: Walbaum and Salzmann), A., ii, 1196.
Base, $C_5H_{13}ON$ from ketomethylbutanol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co), A., i, 822.
C_7H_7N from *β*-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine and sulphuric acid (Bamberger and Brun), A., i, 692.

Base, $C_{15}H_{22}N_2$ and its salts from heating lupanine (Palma), A., i, 805.
  $C_{16}H_{16}ON_2ClS$ from *n*-phenyl-*ν*-methylphenylthiourea (Dixon and Taylor), T., 568.
  $C_{25}H_{29}O_4N$ from isobutyldihydroberberine (Freund), A., i, 487.
  $C_{28}H_{28}N_4(+H_2O)$ from β-*p*-tolylhydroxylamine and sulphuric acid (Bamberger and Brun), A., i, 692.
Bases, acids and salts, ammonia system of (Franklin), A., ii, 451.
  equivalent equilibrium of, as affected by changes of diet and acid poisoning (Luithlen), A., ii, 792.
  velocity of reaction of, with halogen-substituted acids (Johansson), A., ii, 544.
  exchange of, in soils (Wiegner), A., ii, 677, 981.
  action of, on seedlings (Bokorny), A., ii, 482.
  systematic detection of (Purgotti), A., ii, 984.
  organic, conductivity of, in acetophenone solution (Creighton), A., ii, 1125.
    action of iodoform on (Dehn), A., i, 834.
    action of tetrabromoethane on (Dehn), A., i, 240.
    compounds of, with alkali and alkali-earth salts (Calzolari), A., i, 609.
    compounds of, with tetraiodoethylene (Dehn), A., i, 242.
    detection of (Charitschkoff), A., ii, 817.
  tertiary, influence of the constitution of, on the rate of formation of quaternary ammonium salts (Thomas), P., 188.
    rate of reaction of alkyl haloids and (Preston and Jones), T., 1930; P., 229.
Basil oil, constituents of (Laloue), A., i, 574.
Bassia, fats from species of (Pelly), A., ii, 379.
Bauxites, colloidal properties of (Dittler and Doelter), A., ii, 171.
Bean. See *Phaseolus multiflorus*.
Beaverite (Butler and Schaller), A., ii, 56.
β-Bebeerine and its derivatives (Faltis), A., i, 796.
Beckmann rearrangement (Montagne), A., i, 73.
  of hydroxamic acids (Jones), A., i, 692.
Beer, estimation of alcohol in (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., ii, 870.
  estimation of extract in (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., ii, 1112.
Beetroot (sugar), non-protein nitrogenous constituents of the (Smolenski), A., ii, 803.
  production of sucrose in (Strohmer, Briem, and Fallada), A., ii, 1205.
  manuring of, with sodium chloride (Strohmer and Fallada), A., ii, 83.
  estimation of sugar in (Saillard), A., ii, 698.
Beetroot pulp, influence of water and of crude spirit on the composition of (Ammann), A., ii, 382.
Behenic acid, *di*bromo-, amide and carbamide, and iodo-, amide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 954.
Behenolamide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 954.
Bentonite from Wyoming (Darton and Siebenthal), A., ii, 267.
Benzaldazine hydrobromide (Stollé), A., i, 505.
  di-o-chloro-, tetrabromide (Curtius and Pauli), A., i, 510.
  di-p-chloro-, and *di-p*-imino- (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 146.
Benzaldehyde and hydrocyanic acid, solutions of, in water (Wirth), A., i, 702.
  condensation of, with polyhydric alcohols derived from sugars (Meunier), A., i, 268.
  halogen and nitro-derivatives of (Blanksma), A., i, 982.
  detection of chlorine compounds in (Heyl), A., ii, 502.
Benzaldehyde, *p*-bromo-, derivatives of (Gattermann), A., i, 984.
  6-bromo-3-hydroxy-, and 5-bromo-3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 775.
  *penta*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 473.
  p-iodo-, iododichloride and *p*-iodoso- (Willgerodt and Ucke), A., i, 774.
  o- and *m*-nitro-, condensation products of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, and its oxime and phenylhydrazone (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.

Benzaldehyde, *o*-, and *p*-thiocyano- (FRIEDLÄNDER and LENK), A., i, 702.

Benzaldehyde-*di-m*-chlorobenzylhydrazone (CURTIUS and WEWER), A., i, 310.

Benzaldehydecyanohydrin, effect of heat on a mixture of, with *m*-chloroaniline and with *m*-toluidine (BAILEY and McCOMBIE), T., 2272 ; P., 266.

Benzaldehyde-*p*-methylbenzylhydrazone and its derivatives (CURTIUS and SPRENGER), A., i, 139.

Benzaldehydenitroso-*m*-chlorobenzylhydrazone, *m*-chloro- (CURTIUS and WEWER), A., i, 311.

Benzaldehydenitroso-*o*-hydroxybenzylhydrazone, *o*-hydroxy- (CURTIUS and KÜPPERS), A., i, 505.

Benzaldehydenitroso-*m*-hydroxybenzylhydrazone, *m*-hydroxy- (CURTIUS and KÜPPERS), A., i, 505.

Benzaldehydephenylhydrazones, compounds of, with picryl chloride, trinitrotoluene, trinitrophenol, trinitrobenzene, and trinitrotoluene (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 33.

Benzaldehydetetramethyldi-*p*-aminobenzhydrylhydrazone (CURTIUS and KOF), A., i, 732.

Benzamide, 3-nitro-4-amino-, 4-acetyl derivative (BOGERT and WISE), A., i, 451.

Benzanthrone, preparation of (SCHOLL), A., i, 195.

Benzarsenoquinine (FOURNEAU and OCHSLIN), A., i, 929.

Benzarsinic acid, ethyl ester (p-*carbethoxyphenylarsinic acid*) and guaiacyl ester (FOURNEAU and OCHSLIN), A., i, 929.

Benzene, formation of, from cyclohexane (WILLSTÄTTER and HATT), A., i, 544.
  formula of (ANSCHÜTZ : CASARES), A., i, 247 ; (v. LIEBIG), A., i, 686.
  formula of, from a thermochemical standpoint (TOMBROCK), A., i, 842, 956 ; (REDGROVE), A., i, 956.
  and its derivatives, ultra-violet fluorescence of (DICKSON), A., ii, 4.
  allyl alcohol, and water, properties of mixtures of (WALLACE and ATKINS), T., 1958 ; P., 231.
  and chloroform, latent heats of, and of their mixtures (FLETCHER and TYRER), P., 319.
  hydrogenation of (HINRICHSEN and KEMPF), A., i, 686.
  photochemical oxidation of (BANCROFT), A., ii, 1021.
  pyrogenic decomposition of (SMITH and LEWCOCK), T., 1453 ; P., 152.

Benzene, formation of isomeric substitution products of (HOLLEMAN and VAN DER LINDEN), A., i, 20.
  influence of sulphur on the substitution of hydrogen by bromine in (BOURGEOIS and ABRAHAM), A., i, 108.
  derivatives, morphological study of (ARMSTRONG and RODD), A., i, 756.
    compounds of, with antimony tribromide and trichloride (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 98, 99, 100.
    action of, on the development of *Penicillium glaucum* (BÖESEKEN and WATERMAN), A., ii, 283.
    preparation of di- and poly-hydroxy- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 967.
  commercial, estimation and elimination of sulphur compounds in (ELLERTON), A., ii, 300.
  nucleus, substitution in the (HOLLEMAN), A., i, 20 ; (OBERMILLER), A., i, 174 ; (BÖESEKEN), A., i, 430.
  *hexa*chlorides (VAN DER LINDEN), A., i, 174.

Benzene, 1-bromo-2:6-*di*-iodo-3:5-*di*nitro-, 1-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-, 1-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-3:5-*di*nitro-, and 1:3-*di*bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-5-nitro- (JACKSON and BIGELOW), A., i, 102.
  bromonitro-, and chloronitro-, equilibrium between mixtures of (KREMANN), A., i, 101.
  1-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, and its mixture with 1-chloro-2:4-dinitrobenzene, crystallography of (BOLDYREFF), A., i, 958.
  o-, *m*-, and *p*-*di*chloro-, hexachlorides (VAN DER LINDEN), A., i, 249.
  1:2-*di*chloro-3:5-*di*nitro-, and 1:4-*di*chloro-2:6-*di*nitro- (ULLMANN and SANÉ), A., i, 104.
  fluoro-, compounds of antimony trichloride and tribromide with (MENSCHUTKIN), A., ii, 920.
  nitro-, electrolytic reduction of (SNOWDON), A., i, 100 ; (FARNAU), A., i, 436.
    reduction of, with ferrous hydroxide (ALLEN), A., i, 249.
  *tri*nitro-, compounds of, with benzaldehyde-, anisaldehyde-, piperonaldehyde-, and cinnamaldehyde-phenylhydrazones (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 33.
    additive products of, with 2-methylindole and 2:3-dimethylindole (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 755.

Benzenes, bromonitro-, conversion of, into the corresponding dichloro-compounds (Schmidt and Wagner), A., i, 175.

Benzeneazobenzene-*p*-azo-α-hydroxynaphthoic acid (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1037.

Benzeneazobenzene-*p*-azosalicylic acid (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1037.

4-Benzeneazo-2-benzenesulphonyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 149.

Benzeneazodiacetyl*cyclo*hexantrione (Heller and Kretzschmar), A., i, 274.

Benzeneazo-2:4-dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole hydrochloride (Grabowski and Marchlewski), A., i, 297.

1-Benzeneazo-2-naphthol, 1-*p*-hydroxy- (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 813.

p-nitro-, formation of lakes by, with aluminium and antimony compounds (Strebinger), A., i, 1038.

1-Benzeneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ether and 1-*p*-hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 812.

Benzeneazo-β-naphthylamine, *p*-bromo-, and *p*-chloro-, derivatives of (Norman), T., 1917.

Benzeneazophenylethylmercaptole and its hydrochloride (Fox and Pope), T., 1502; P., 200.

Benzeneazophenylmethylmercaptole, and its salts and *p*-nitro- (Fox and Pope), T., 1500; P., 200.

Benzeneazosantalin (Cain and Simonsen), T., 1068; P., 140.

Benzenediazonium chloride, and *p*-chloro-, and *m*-nitro-, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1038.

Benzenesulphonamide, action of, on carboxylic acids (Rouiller), A., i, 584.

Benzenesulphonic acid, compounds of antimony trihaloids with (Menschutkin), A., ii, 920.

isomorphous derivatives of (British Association Reports), A., i, 616.

p-iodo-, *p*-iodoso-, and *p*-iodoxy-, derivatives of (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 255.

Benzenesulphonyl-*p*-anisidide, *m*-nitro-, 2:5-and 3:5-*di*nitro-, and their derivatives (Reverdin and de Luc), A., i, 182.

2-Benzenesulphonyl-2-methyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 151.

Benzenesulphonylmethyl-1-nitro-β-naphthylamine (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 151.

Benzenylamidine, *m*-bromo-, *p*-cyano-, and *m*- and *p*-nitro-, benzenesulphonates (Rouiller), A., i, 584.

Benzhydryl*iso*amylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

Benzhydrylcarbamic acid, benzhydrylammonium salt (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 15.

Benzhydrylthiocarbimide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

Benzhydrylthiosemicarbazide and its benzylidene derivative (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

Benzidine, compound of, with ammonio-copper chloride (Järvinen), A., ii, 486.

derivatives, oxidation of anilinoquinones to (Brass), A., i, 874.

*di*nitro-derivatives, isomerism of (Cain, Coulthard, and Micklethwait), T., 2298; P., 277.

N-**Benzidinequinhydrone** *di*hydriodide periodide (Richter), A., i, 55.

Benzil, dioximes of (Garner), A., i, 995.

Benzil, *di-p*-iodo- (Willgerodt and Ucke), A., i, 775.

*mm'-di*nitro- (Klinger and Martinoff), A., i, 571.

Benzilanilide (Klinger), A., i, 557.

β-Benzildiphenylosazone (Padoa and Santi), A., ii, 880.

Benzilhydrazoxime and its derivatives (Forster and Dey), T., 2237; P., 275.

β-Benzil-α-naphthyl- and 1:3:4-xylylosazones (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 223.

Benzilo-*p*-toluidide (Klinger), A., i, 557.

Benziminazole derivatives, isomerism and absorption spectra of (Tinkler), T., 1245; P., 161.

Benzo*cyclo*butadiene and amino- (Nastukoff and Malkaln), A., i, 962.

Benzocoeramidonine (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i. 794.

Benzoic acid, chlorination of (Bornwater and Holleman), A., i, 698.

as a standard in acidimetry (Morey), A., ii, 986.

complex iron salts of, and their derivatives (Weinland and Herz), A., i, 854.

sodium salt, influence of, on autolysis (Laqueur and Brünecke), A., ii, 662.

alkyl esters, catalytic hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 353.

cholesteryl ester, action of bromine on (Dorée and Stotesbury), P., 196.

Benzoic acid, and *o*-chloro-, and *p*-nitro-, ethylene esters (Farbenfabriken vorm F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 554.

and *p*-nitro-, 4(or 5)-glyoxalinemethyl esters (Pyman), T., 541.

substituted phenyl esters of (Brazier and McCombie), T., 973.

2-phenyloxindone ester and its metallic salts (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 870.

Benzoic acid, 4:5-*di*chloro-2-amino- (Badische Anilin-& Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 450.

o-cyano-, constitution of (Schreiber and Deutschland), A., i, 863.

N-cyano-*o*-amino- (*cyananilide-o-carboxylic acid*), ethyl and methyl esters (McKee), A., i, 140.

2:3-*di*hydroxy-. See Catecholcarboxylic acid.

Benzoic acid, detection of, in coffee extract (Lythgoe and Marsh), A., ii, 699.

detection of, in foods (Biernath), A., ii, 1006.

detection of, in milk (Philippe), A., ii, 500; (Revis), A., ii, 1007.

estimation of (Remy), A., ii, 102.

estimation of, in urine (Steenbock), A., ii, 501.

Benzoic acids, substituted, esterification constants of (Sudborough and Turner), T., 237; P., 5.

negatively substituted, correlation of ionisation and structure of (Derick), A., i, 188.

Benzoic anhydride, *p*-chloro-, and *p*-iodo- (Frankland, Carter, and Adams), T., 2479; P., 292.

Benzoic selenonimide (***selenosaccharin***) (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 644.

p-**Benzoic sulphinide,** metallic salts of (Chamberlain), A., i, 354.

Benzoin, *di-p*-iodo-, and its derivatives (Willgerodt and Ucke), A., i, 775.

Benzonitrile, *p*-amino-, derivatives of (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 450.

3:4-*di*amino-, and bromo-*p*-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.

2:6-*di*nitro- (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.

Benzo-*m*-nitroanilide, *m*-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 856.

Benzophenone, compound of, with zinc chloride (Reddelien), A., i, 364.

Benzophenone, 2-amino-4′-hydroxy- (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1026.

5-bromo-*o*-amino-, and 5-chloro-*o*-amino-, and their benzoyl derivatives (Angel), T., 517; P., 46.

Benzophenone-*p*-anisidil (Reddelien), A., i, 364.

Benzophenoneanthraquinonyl-2-hydrazone (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.

Benzo-ε-phenylamylamide (Merck), A., i, 110.

Benzo-δ-phenylbutylamide (Merck), A., i, 111.

β-**Benzopinacolin,** action of phosphorus tribromide and phosphorus on (Montagne), A., i, 630.

N-**Benzoquinhydrone** dihydriodide periodide (Richter), A., i, 55.

o-**Benzoquinone,** *tetra*chloro-, derivatives of (Jackson and Kelley), A., i, 275.

p-**Benzoquinone,** colour of, in alkaline solutions (Luther and Leubner), A., i, 254.

p-**Benzoquinone,** 2:6-*di*amino- dibenzoyl derivative (Meldola and Hollely), T., 930.

*tetra*bromo-, *tetra*chloro-, and *tetra*-iodo-, derivatives of (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

bromo*tri*-iodo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

2:5-*di*cyano-3:6-*di*hydroxy-, and its ammonium and silver salts (Richter), A., i, 34.

*tetra*iodo- (*iodoanil*) and its derivatives (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

Benzoquinone-2-acetic acid (Mörner), A., i, 459.

p-**Benzoquinonechloroimide,** 2:6-*di*bromo- (Tarugi and Lenci), A., ii, 397.

1:4-Benzoquinonehydroxyphenylimide, 3:5-*di*bromo- (Tarugi and Lenci), A., ii, 397.

Benzothiazoline and its sulphine iodide (Claasz), A., i, 513.

Benzotrichloride, action of, on primary amides (Titherley and Holden), T., 1881; P., 227.

Benz*iso*oxazoles (Borsche), A., i, 652.

Benz*iso*oxazole-2-carboxylamide, 5-nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 652.

Benzoyl chloride, *o*-cyano- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.

Benzoylacetaldehyde, ethyl and ethylene mercaptals (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 866.

Benzoylacetic acid, ethyl ester, compound of, with hydroxycarbamide (Meyer), A., i, 423.

s-**Benzoylacetylhydrazide,** sodium and mercury salts (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

Benzoylalanine, resolution of, and the brucine and strychnine salts of its active forms (Pope and Gibson), T., 939; P., 126.

1-Benzoyl-1-allyl*cyclo*propane (Haller and Benoist), A., i, 570.

Benzoyl-2-anthraquinonylimide chloride and its condensation product with 2-aminoanthraquinone (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 996.

Benzoylazoacetyl (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

o-**Benzoylbenzoic acid**, 4′-disulphide (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 876.

o-**Benzoylbenzoic acid**, 3:5-*di*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy- (Mettler), A., i, 359.
  2:4-*di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (v. Liebig), A., i, 380.

2-Benzoylbenz*iso*oxazole, 5-nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 653.

Benzoylbenzylidenehydrazide chloride (Stollé), A., i, 504.

1-Benzoyl-1-benzyl*cyclo*propane(Haller and Benoist), A., i, 570.

γ-**Benzoyl-Δβ-buten-β-ol** (Dieckmann), A., i, 868.

Benzoylcarbamide, *o*-amino- (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 512.

Benzoylcarbinol, *p*-chloro- (Straus), A., i, 993.

Benzoylcarbohydrazide (Diels and Okada), A., i, 918.

Benzoylcarbylamine, action of alkyl-oxides and amines on (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Benzoylcyanamide, preparation and derivatives of (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 511.

Benzoyldehydracetic acid, action of amines on, and its methyl- and phenyl-lactams (Petrenko-Kritschenko and Schöttle), A., i, 128.
  derivatives of, with hydroxylamine and phenylhydrazine (Schöttle), A., i, 915.

Benzoyldi-α-ethylbutyrylhydrazide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.

1-Benzoyl-2:6-dimethyltetrahydroquinoline, 8-bromo- (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1392.

β-**Benzoyl-αγ-diphenyl-αγ-dimethylguanidine** (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Benzoyl-αγ-diphenylguanidine (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Benzoyldiphenylmethylthiocarbamide (Dixon and Taylor), T., 2522.

Benzoyldiphenylthiocarbamide (Dixon and Taylor), T., 2512.

β-**Benzoyl-αγ-di-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, tolylguanidines** (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

o-**Benzoylenedihydroquinazoline** and its salts (Gabriel), A., i, 392.

Benzoylenetetrahydroquinazoline (Gabriel), A., i, 393.

Benzoylglyoxylic acid, isobutyl, methyl and propyl esters (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 626.

1-Benzoylguaiacol, 5-bromo-, and 3-chloro- (Jona), A., i, 760.

Benzoylhydantoic acid, 3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy- (Johnson and Hoffman), A., i, 136.

3-Benzoylhydantoin, 2-thio- (Johnson and O'Brien), A., i, 806.

s-**Benzoylhydrazide**, *di*-p-chloro-, and its sodium salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

dl-and *l*-2-**Benzoylhydrindamide**, 1-hydroxy- (Pope and Read), T., 763.

Benzoylhydroquinine, and *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro- (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 1013.

Benzoylimidocarbonic acid, diethyl and dimethyl esters (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Benzoyl-α-isatinanilide (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 801.

Benzoylmenthone (Bödtker), A., i, 278.

6-Benzoylmethoxy-2-benzoylmethylthiol-4-methylpyrimidine (Johnson and Moran), A., i, 913.

5-Benzoyl-2-methoxydiphenyliodinium salts (Willgerodt and Burkhard), A., i, 630.

2-Benzoyl-2-methylindandione (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 870.

1-Benzoyl-1-methyl*cyclo*propane and its derivatives (Haller and Benoist), A., i, 570.

Benzoylmethylthiol-4-methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone and its derivatives (Johnson and Moran), A., i, 913.

3-Benzoyloxindone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 871.

1-*p*-Benzoyloxybenzeneazo-2-naphthol (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 813.

o-**Benzoyloxybenzoic acid** (*benzoylsalicylic acid*), sodium salt (Einhorn, Rothlauf, and Seuffert), A., i, 32.

p-**Benzoyloxybenzoylmandelamide** (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 462.

7-Benzoyloxy-8-methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline and its hydrobromide (Pyman and Remfry), T., 1607.

6- and 7-**Benzoyloxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** (Pyman and Remfry), T., 1605.

Benzoyloxypropylpiperidine and its hydrochloride (Dunlop), T., 2002.

γ-**Benzoyl-Δ^{β}-penten-β-ol** (Dieckmann), A., i, 869.

β-**Benzoyl-α-phenylbutyric acid** and its methyl ester (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.

1-Benzoyl-2-phenyl-Δ^{1}- and -Δ^{2}-*cyclo*pentenes (Bauer), A., i, 778.

α-**Benzoylpropionanilide** (Wolff and Greulich), A., i, 1029.

Benzoylquinine, *o*- and *p*-amino-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro- (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 577.

Benzoylsalicylic acid. See *o*-Benzoyloxybenzoic acid.

Benzoylsemicarbazide and its acetyl derivative (Rupe and Fiedler), A., i, 142.

Benzoyltetraphenylguanidine (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Benzoyltriazoacetohydrazide (Curtius and Bockmühl), A., i, 426.

3-Benzoyl-2:4:5-trimethylpyrrole (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 1016.

2-Benzoyl-1:3:4-triphenyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*-pentene (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

3:4-Benzphenanthrene-1-carboxylic acid (Weitzenböck and Lieb), A., i, 548.

Benzthiazole, 1:4-*di*amino-5-hydroxy-, sulphate and its diacetyl derivative (Fichter and Beck), A., i, 106.

Benzyl bromide, 2:6-*di*nitro- (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.
  iodide, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl alcohol, 2:6-*di*nitro-, and 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl compounds of sulphur, oxidation of (Smythe), T., 2076; P., 242.

Benzylacetophenone, 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), T., 1241; P., 106.

Benzylallyliminomalonuric acid (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 135.

Benzylallylmalonic acid and its silver salt (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 135.

5-Benzyl-5-allylmalonylguanidine and its hydrochloride (Holmberg), A., i, 135.

Benzylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 242.
  mercuribromide (Dehn), A., i, 241.
  telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

Benzylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester and chloride hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 217.

Benzylaminoacetobenzylamide hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 217.

Benzyl-*o*-aminobenzoic acid, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzylamino*cyclo*hexane and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.

3-Benzylamino-1-indone, 2-iodo- (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 270.

Benzylaminosuccinobenzylimide and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), A., i, 961.

Benzylaniline, *m*- and *p*-chloro-, and their hydrochlorides (Law), T., 160.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, and its platinichloride (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.
  2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl-*o*- and -*p*-anisidines, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

1-Benzylantipyrine. See 1-Benzyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone.

β-**Benzyl-γ-benzylidene-α-methylpropyl benzyl ketone** (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 770.

1-Benzyl-4-benzylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Curtius and Schneiders), A., i, 138.

Benzylcarbamide, *o*-nitro- (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 512.

Benzylcarbazole and its picrate (Levy), A., i, 304.

Benzyl*di*chloroacetamide (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.

Benzyl-*mono*- and -*di*-chloroamines, preparation and decomposition of (Datta), A., i, 962.

Benzyldeoxybenzoin, bromo- (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

2-Benzyl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 395.

3-Benzyl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

Benzyldimethylamine, 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Douetteau), A., i, 620.

4-Benzyl-1:3-dimethylhydantoin, *p*-hydroxy- (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 585.

1-Benzyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, and 4-nitro-, and 4-oximino- (Curtius and Schneiders), A., i, 139.

Benzyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 291.

Benzyldipropylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415; (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.

o-**Benzylenedihydroquinazoline** and its salts (Gabriel), A., i, 392.

Benzylethylamine telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

Benzylethylammonium nitrite (Rây and Datta), P., 258.

Benzylethyl-*n*- and *iso*-**butylamines** (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.

Benzylethyl-*n*-**butylammoniumacetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.

Benzylethyl-*n*- and *iso*-**propylamines** (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.

Benzylethyl-*n*-**propylammoniumacetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.

Benzylethylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2161; P., 245.

Benzylglucoside, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), P., 320.

β-**Benzylglucoside** (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 790.

α-**Benzylglutaconic acid**, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 886.

C-**Benzylharmine** and its hydrochloride (Perkin and Robinson), T., 1784; P., 153.

δ-**Benzylheptane** (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
  and its nitroso-chloride (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.

1-**Benzylhydantoin**, 2-thio- (Johnson, Pfau, and Hodge), A., i, 807.

4-**Benzylhydantoin** *p*-ethylxanthate (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.

4-**Benzylhydantoin**, *p*-amino-, and *p*-nitro-, and salts of the former (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.
  4-*m*-bromo-*p*-hydroxy- (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 810.
  3:5-*di*bromo-, *p*-hydroxy-, and 3:5-*di*iodo-*p*-hydroxy- (Johnson and Hoffman), A., i, 136.
  p-hydroxy-, thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.
  2-thio-, and its 3-acetyl derivative (Johnson and O'Brien), A., i, 806.

Benzylhydrazine, *m*-chloro-, hydrochloride (Curtius and Wewer), A., i, 311.

Benzylidene chloride, *m*-nitro-, action of solutions of ethoxides on (Kliegl), A., i, 268.

Benzylidene bases, electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 154; (Brand and Höing), A., ii, 895.

Benzylideneacetone. See Styryl methyl ketone.

Benzylideneacetophenone. See Phenyl styryl ketone.

Benzylideneacetylpyrrocoline (Scholtz), A., i, 649.

Benzylideneacetylpyruvic acid and its derivatives (Mumm and Bergell), A., i, 937.

Benzylideneaminocinnamic acid, *p*-cyano-, amyl ester, optical properties of (Stumpf), A., ii, 336.

Benzylideneaniline anhydrosulphite and hydrogen sulphite (Mayer), A., i, 251.

Benzylideneaniline, 3:5-*di*bromo-4-amino-, 2:4:6- and 3:4:5-*tri*bromo- (Blanksma), A., i, 982.
  m-chloro- (Law), T., 161.
  2:6-*di*nitro- (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.

Benzylideneanthranilic acids, action of acetic anhydride on (Ekeley and Dean), A., i, 211.

Benzylideneanthraquinonyl-1-hydrazone, and its acetyl derivative, and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.

Benzylideneanthraquinonyl-2-hydrazone, and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, 2:3-*di*hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.

trans-**Benzylidenebenzylamine** (Pawlewski), A., i, 182.

Benzylidene-bis-2′:4′-diethoxyacetophenone, 2-hydroxy- (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichtenbaum), A., i, 44.

Benzylidenebisdihydropyrrocoline (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

Benzylidenebisphenylanilinoacetamide (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

Benzylidenebisphenylchloroacetamide (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

4:4′-**Benzylidenebis-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, *o*-nitro- (Heiduschka and Rothacker), A., i, 52.

Benzylidenebisphenylphenylhydrazinoacetamide (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

Benzylidene-*o*-**bromoaniline**, *o*- and *p*-hydroxy- (Fischer and Neber), A., i, 438.

5-**Benzylidene-3**-*iso*-**butylrhodanin** and 5-*o*-, and -*m*-hydroxy- (Nägele), A., i, 795.

Benzylidene-*o*-**chloroaniline**, and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy-, and *o*- and *p*-nitro- (Fischer and Neber), A., i, 438.

Benzylidenediacetamide, *N*-*di*chloro- (Chattaway and Swinton), T., 1206; P., 158.

Benzylidene-diamides, *N*-chloro- derivatives of (CHATTAWAY and SWINTON), T., 1206; P., 158.

Benzylidenedibenzamide, *N*-chloro- (CHATTAWAY and SWINTON), T., 1208; P., 158.

4-Benzylidene-1:3-diethylhydantoin (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 808.

Benzylidenediharmaline (PERKIN and ROBINSON), T., 1786.

Benzylidenedimethylethylenedihydrazine, *di-p*-nitro-, and its hydrochloride (BACKER), A., i, 731.

Benzylidenedipyrrocoline (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 386.

4-Benzylidene-1-ethylhydantoin (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 808.

Benzylideneharmine and its salts and *p*-nitro- (PERKIN and ROBINSON), T., 1782; P., 153.

Benzylidenehydantoin, 4-*m*-bromo-*p*-hydroxy- (JOHNSON and BENGIS), A., i, 810.
  3:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its ammonium salt (JOHNSON and HOFFMAN), A., i, 137.

dl- and *d*-2-**Benzylidenehydrindamine**, 1-hydroxy- (POPE and READ), T., 763.

δ-**Benzylidene-β-methyl-αα-diethyl-Δ^{β}-crotonyl alcohol** (REIMER and REYNOLDS), A., i, 770.

Benzylidene-3-methyl-1-ethylhydantoin (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 808.

4-Benzylidene-1-methylhydantoin (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 808.

Benzylidene-2-methylquinoline, synthesis of (v. ISMAILSKY), A., i, 128.

Benzylidenenicotinic hydrazide, *o*-chloro- (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

Benzylidene*iso*nicotinic hydrazide and *o*-chloro- (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

4-Benzylidene-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, *o*-nitro- (HEIDUSCHKA and ROTHACKER), A., i, 52.

Benzylidinepicolide and its hydrochloride (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 649.

Benzylidenepicolinichydrazide and *o*-chloro- (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

Benzylidenethienylideneacetone and its tetrabromide (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY and MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 642.

Benzylidene-*di*- and *tri*-thio-*o*-toluidines, *m*-nitro- (HODGSON), T., 1698; P., 222.

Benzylidene-*m*-toluidine (LAW), T., 158.

Benzylidene-*p*-toluidine, 3:4:5-*tri*bromo- (BLANKSMA), A., i, 932.

Benzylidene-γ-triazobutyrohydrazide, and *o*-hydroxy- (CURTIUS and GIULINI), A., i, 427.

Benzylidene-α-triazopropionohydrazide (CURTIUS and FRANZEN), A., i, 426.

β-**Benzyliminopropyl methyl ketone**, and α-oximino- (RÜGHEIMER and RITTER), A., i, 474.

Benzylmalonyl chloride (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 1025.

Benzylmalonylguanidine (KAST), A., i, 1024.

Benzylmethylaminoacetic acid and its ethyl ester and their salts (MANNICH and KUPHAL), A., i, 218.

Benzylmethyl*di*chloroacetamide (MANNICH and KUPHAL), A., i, 851.

α-**Benzyl-β-methylcrotonic acid**, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (BLAND and THORPE), T., 891.

3-Benzyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone (BOGERT and BEAL), A., i, 394.

3-Benzyl-1-methyldioxindole methyl ether (KOHN and OSTERSETZER), A., i, 51.

Benzylmethylethanolamine and its salts (MANNICH and KUPHAL), A., i, 850.

α-**Benzyl-β-methylglutaconic acid** and its salts and derivatives (BLAND and THORPE), T., 1744.

α-**Benzyl-β-methylglutaconic acid**, α-cyano-, ethyl esters (BLAND and THORPE), T., 889.

4-Benzyl-1-methylhydantoin, *p*-hydroxy- (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 585.

Benzyl methyl ketone, 2:4-*di*nitro-α-oximino-, and its derivatives (BORSCHE and OPPENHEIMER), A., i, 652.

Benzylmethylnitrosoamine (RÂY and DATTA), P., 258.

Benzylmethyl*iso*olivil (KOERNER and VANZETTI), A., i, 353.

1-Benzyl-3-methylpyrazole blue (CURTIUS and SCHNEIDERS), A., i, 138.

1-Benzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, and 4-amino-, 4-*di*bromo-, 4-*di*chloro-, 4-nitro-, and 4-oximino-, and their derivatives (CURTIUS and SCHNEIDERS), A., i, 137.

1-Benzyl-3-methyl-6-pyridazinone (CURTIUS and SCHNEIDERS), A., i, 137.

3-Benzyl-4-methylpyridine, 2:6-*di*hydroxy- and its dibenzoyl derivative (BLAND and THORPE), T., 1743.

3-Benzyl-4-methyl-α-pyrone, 6-chloro-, and its dianilide and 6-hydroxy-, and its potassium salt (BLAND and THORPE), T., 1745.

5-Benzyl-1-methyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (RUPE and OESTREICHER), A., i, 221.

1-Benzyl-5-methyltriazole (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.

1-Benzyl-5-methyltriazole, 3-hydroxy-1-*o*-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

1-Benzyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.

Benzyl-β-naphthol, α-amino-, compounds of, with mannose and galactose (Betti), A., ii, 498.

Benzyl-β-naphthylamine, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl-*m*-nitroaniline, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl-β-phenylethylmethylcarbinol and its chloride (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.

Benzylphosphinic acid, α-hydroxy-, and its calcium salt (Page), T., 425.

Benzylphthalimidine, *o*-amino-, and its salts, and *o*-hydroxy- (Gabriel), A., i, 393.

Benzyl*cyclo*propanecarboxylic acid and its amide (Haller and Benoist), A., i, 570.

5-Benzylpyrimidine, amino-, halogen- and hydroxy-derivatives of (Kast), A., i, 1023.

Benzylpyruvic acid, preparation and condensation products of (Bougault), A., i, 771.

Benzylsemicarbazide and its derivatives and nitroso- (Kessler and Rupe), A., i, 219.
  o-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

3-Benzyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

α-Benzyltetrahydroberberine and its stannichloride (Freund), A., i, 383.

***N*-Benzyl*iso*tetrahydroberberine** and its derivatives (McDavid, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 1224.

3-Benzyl-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 291.

4-Benzyl-1:4-thiazan and its salts (Clarke), T., 1589 ; P., 218.

1-Benzylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 999.

Benzyl-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro- (Reich, Wetter, and Widmer), A., i, 959.

Benzyl-*m*- and -*p*-toluidines and their hydrochlorides (Law), T., 158.

Benzyl-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-toluidines, *p*-chloro-, and their hydrochlorides (Law), T., 165.

1-Benzyltriazole, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-hydroxy-1-*o*-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

1-Benzyltriazole-5-carboxylic acid (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.

Benzyltrimethylsilicane (Bygdén), A., i, 342.

Benzylvinylmethylamine and its salts (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 850.

Berberilene. See 3:4-Dimethoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxy-2-hydroxymethyl-6′-vinylstilbene.

Berberine, preparation of derivatives of (Freund), A., i, 487.

Beri-beri, etiology of (Wieland), A., ii, 962.

Bertrandite from Norway (Vogt), A., ii, 174.

Beryl from Elba (Maddalena), A., ii, 775.
  from Madagascar (Duparc, Wunder, and Sabot), A., ii, 860.

Betafite, (Lacroix), A., ii, 567.

Betaine, action of, in the organism (Kohlrausch), A., ii, 74.
  hydrochloride, preparation of, from molasses (Ehrlich), A., i, 835.
  periodide, preparation of crystals of a (Staněk), A., i, 609.
  separation of, from molasses (Stoltzenberg), A., i, 680.
  estimation of nitrogen in (Stoltzenberg), A., ii, 601.

Betaines in plants (Schulze and Trier), A., ii, 287, 799 ; (Yoshimura and Trier), A., ii, 478 ; (Deleano and Trier), A., ii, 800.

Beta vulgaris, composition of the fat of (Neville), T., 1101 ; P., 130.

Betulin and its derivatives (Traubenberg), A., i, 260, 972.

Bilberry, bio-chemical analysis of the (Fichtenholz), A., ii, 108.

Bile, effect of Eck's fistula on the formation of (Matthews), A., ii, 273.
  influence of, on diastase (Minami), A., i, 402.
  human, secretion and composition of (Menzies), A., ii, 786.
  of ox. See Ox bile.

Bile pigments, detection of, in urine (Petersen), A., ii, 107 ; (Crouzel), A., ii, 400.

Biliary acids, preparation of the (Schryver), A., i, 537.

Bilic acid (Piloty and Thannhauser), A., i, 737.

Bilirubic acid, preparation and constitution of (Fischer and Rose), A., i, 575.

Bilirubin, estimation of (Herzfeld), A., ii, 612, 706.

Binary mixtures. See Mixtures, binary.

Binary systems, fusibility curves of (Baume and Georgitses), A., ii, 329.
  showing mixed crystals, equilibrium in (Kruyt), A., ii, 632.
  vapour pressure lines of (Kohnstamm and Katz), A., ii, 370.

*aci***Bindone** and its benzoyl derivative (Hantzsch and Zortman), A., i, 872.

Bio-chemical reactions, influence of light on (v. Euler), A., ii, 112; (v. Euler and Lindberg), A., ii, 407.

Bio-electric currents, toxicological investigations of (Hermanns), A., ii, 663.

Birch, constituents of the (Grasser), A., ii, 593.

Birds, cure for polyneuritis in, on a diet of polished rice (Funk), A., ii, 186, 467.
  preparation of the substance which prevents polyneuritis in (Funk), A., ii, 856.
  relation of the liver to creatine metabolism in (Paton and Mackie), A., ii, 854.
  urine of (Sharpe), A., ii, 1194.

Bis-3-acetyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylpropane (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.

Bis-3-acetyl-2-phenyl-4-methylpyrrylmethane (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.

Bisaminobenzeneazo-azobenzene and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 518.

Bisaminobenzeneazohydrazobenzene (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 578.

Bis-auri-tris-amido-sulphonic acid, potassium salt (Hofmann, Biesalski, and Söderlund), A., ii, 766.

Bisazobenzene-4:3′:4″-triarsinic acid (Karrer), A., i, 930.

2:2-Bis*endo***azodiphenylmethane**, 4:4-*di*chloro- (Mascarelli and Toschi), A., i, 323; (Duval), A., i, 399.

Bisbenzeneazohæmopyrrole (Leyko and Marchlewski), A., i, 56.

Bisbenzeneazoharmaline (Fischer and Boesler), A., i, 645.

Bis-5-benzoyl-2:4-dimethylpyrrylpropane (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.

4-Bis-1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Curtius and Schneiders), A., i, 138.

Bis-9-bromoanthracene (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.

Bis-*p*-bromobenzeneazoharmaline (Fischer and Boesler), A., i, 645.

Bis-δ-bromo-γ-valerolactone-αα-spirans (Leuchs and Gieseler), A., i, 715.

Bisbutylene oxozonide (Harries and Evers), A., i, 673.

Bis-γ-butyrolactone-αα-spiran (Leuchs and Gieseler), A., i, 714.

1:4-Bis[*p*-carboxybenzylideneamino]-benzene (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 565.

Bis-1-chloroanthracene (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.

Bis-*p*-chlorobenzeneazoharmaline (Fischer and Boesler), A., i, 645.

Bis-1-chloro-9-(or **10**)**-bromoanthracene** (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.

Bis-1-chloro-4-methylanthracene (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.

N:*N*′**-Bis-3-chloro-α-naphthaquinonyl-2-benzidine** (Brass), A., i, 874.

Bis*di***chlorotrimethyltrioxin** (Mylo), A., i, 335.

Bis-diethoxyacetohydrazide (Bruno and Mylo), A., i, 162.

2:5-Bis-dimethylaminoanilo-3:4-diphenyl*cyclo***pentenone** (Ruhemann and Naunton), T., 45.

2:3-Bis(-*p*-dimethylaminoanilo)-5:6-methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone, hydrate of (Ruhemann), T., 782.

3:3′-Bisdimethylamino-4:4′-*di*hydroxy-arsenobenzene and its dihydrochloride (Bertheim), A., i, 819.

Bis-2:3-dimethyl-1-ethylpyrrole (*bis-hæmopyrrole*-e), and its picrate (Piloty and Stock), A., i, 934.

Bis-2:3-dimethylpyrrole and its picrate (Piloty and Thannhauser), A., i, 736.

Bisdiphenylacetylhydrazide chloride, action of alkalis on (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 980.

ββ′-Bi-diphenylacetyloxalylhydrazide (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.

1-Bi-diphenylamino-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:5-triazole, acetyl derivative (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.

Bisdiphenylene-ethane, 2:2′-*di*bromo-, 2:2′:7:7′- and 2:2′:9:9′-*tetra*bromo-, 2:2′:7:7′:9:9′-*hexa*bromo-, 9:9′-*di*chloro-, 9:9′-*di*chloro-2:2′-*di*bromo-, and 9:9′-*di*chloro-2:2′:7:7′-*tetra*bromo- (Schmidt and Wagner), A., i, 178.

Bisdiphenylene-ethylene, 2:2-*di*bromo-, 2:2′:7:7′-*tetra*bromo-, and 2:2′:7:7′-*tetra*chloro- (Schmidt and Wagner), A., i, 178.

Bisdiphenylenetetrazen (Wieland, Süsser, and Lecher), A., i, 906.

3:6-Bi-diphenylmethylene-3:6-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.

Bishæmopyrrole-e. See Bis-2:3-dimethyl-1-ethylpyrrole.

Bis-α-hydrindone-(2:2)-spiran and its derivatives (Leuchs and Radulescu), A., i, 179.

- **Bis-5-hydroxy-2-piperidone-3:3-spirans** (Leuchs and Gieseler), A., i, 715.
- **Bis-(4-hydroxyquinazoline-2)-β-phthalline** (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 215.
- **Bisindandione**, metallic derivatives of (Hantzsch and Lister), A., i, 871.
- **Bisindandioneacetophenone-*o*-carboxylic acid** (Hantzsch and Zortman), A., i, 873.
- **Bismethylanilinoquinone** (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.
- **Bis-1-methylanthracene** (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 755.
- **Bis*apo*methyldehydrobrucinolone**, nitro- (Leuchs and Brewster), A., i, 210.
- **Bismethylenedioxyhydrindantin** (Ruhemann), T., 787.
- **Bis-3:4-methylenedioxyphenyldiacetylene** (Manchot, Withers, and Oltrogge), A., i, 231.
- **Bis-6-methyltetrahydroquinolinoquinone** (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.
- **Bismuth**, spontaneous crystallisation of (Bekier), A., ii, 1178.
- **Bismuth alloys** with cadmium, lead, and tin (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 846.
  - with manganese, magneto-optical properties of (Martin), A., ii, 1039.
- **Bismuth** oxyiodide, use of, as an indicator for alkalis and carbonates (Reichard), A., ii, 1090.
  - sodium thiosulphate, preparation of (Sanchez), A., ii, 562.
- **Bismuthides** (Vournasos), A., ii, 54.
- **Bis-1:8-naphthapenthiophen** (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
- *N*:*N*′-**Bis-α-naphthaquinonyl-2-benzidine** (Brass), A., i, 874.
- **Bis-1:8-naphthathiophen** (Friedländer and Woroshzow), A., i, 293.
- **Bis-2:3-naphthathiophen** (Friedländer and Woroshzow), A., i, 293; (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
- **Bis-1:2- and 2:1-naphthathiophens** (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.
- **Bisoxindone** derivatives (Hantzsch and Lister), A., i, 871.
- **2:2′-Bisoxyselenonaphthen** (*selenindigo*), (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.
- **Bisoxythionaphthen** (*thioindigo*), 6:6′-*di*amino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.
- **Bisphenylallyl ozonide** (Harries and v. Riedenstein), A., i, 674.
- **Bistetrahydroquinolinoquinone** (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.
- **Bistetramethyldi-*p*-aminobenzophenonethiocarbohydrazide** (Curtius and Kof), A., i, 732.
- **Bis-*p*-tolueneazoharmaline** (Fischer and Boesler), A., i, 645.
- **αγ-Bistriazo-β- and γ-chloropropanes** (Forster and Withers), T., 494; P., 50.
- **αγ-Bistriazo-*n*- and *iso*propyl alcohols** (Forster and Withers), T., 493; P., 50.
- **αγ-Bistriazopropylene** (Forster and Withers), T., 495; P., 50.
- **Bladder**, urinary, absorption of alcohol from the (Völtz, Baudrexel, and Dietrich), A., ii, 466.
- **Bladder-stones**, from natives of Asia Minor (Abderhalden and Hanslian), A., ii, 962.
- **Bleaching-powder**, action of dilute acids on (Taylor and Bostock), T., 444; P., 14.
- **Bleaching process**, experimental investigation of the (Higgins), T., 232; P., 130.
- **Blood**, spectra of, intensity distribution in (Heubner and Rosenberg), A., ii, 313.
  - fat-splitting properties of (Abderhalden and Lampé), A., ii, 572.
  - rates of oxidation and reduction of (Oinuma), A., ii, 179.
  - coagulation of (Stromberg), A., ii, 59; (v. Angyán and v. den Velden), A., ii, 954; (Zak), A., ii, 1065.
    - effect of loss of blood on the (Stromberg), A., ii, 59.
    - action of salts on (Gessard), A., ii, 181.
    - effect of injection of thrombin on (Davis), A., ii, 60.
    - rôle of antithrombin and thromboplastin on (Howell), A., ii, 60.
  - glycolysis in (Melvin), A., ii, 1185.
  - absorption of dextrose by (Fisher and Wishart), A., ii, 1185.
  - alkalinity of the (Lundsgaard), A., ii, 777.
  - hydroxyl ion concentration of, in hyperthermia (Quagliariello), A., ii, 1064.
  - influence of intraperitoneal transfusion of, on the consumption of energy (Hári), A., ii, 953.
  - influence of intraperitoneal transfusion of, on gaseous metabolism (Rudó and Cserna), A., ii, 952.

Blood, effect of intravenous transfusion of, on gaseous metabolism (HÁRI), A., ii, 952.
- diminution of the anti-tryptic power of, in diabetes (MEYER), A., ii, 583.
- hydrolysis of esters by (RONA and EBSEN), A., ii, 362.
- hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters by a ferment in (SCHULTZ), A., ii, 852.
- action of iron in (ROCCHI), A., ii, 268; (FISCHER and BRIEGER), A., ii, 269.
- changes in, due to drugs (PICCININI), A., ii, 58.
- adrenaline in (O'CONNOR), A., ii, 459.
- inter-relation of ammonia and carbon dioxide in (HOPKINS and DENIS), A., ii, 58.
- constitution of the colouring-matter of (PILOTY and THANNHAUSER), A., i, 736.
- relation of the liver to the fibrinogen content of the (MEEK), A., ii, 578.
- composition of the gases of the, during respiration of oxygen (BUCKMASTER and GARDNER), A., ii, 459.
- iron in (FISCHER and BRIEGER), A., ii, 924.
- lipoids in the (HERRMANN and NEUMANN), A., ii, 954.
- nitrogen content of (BUCKMASTER and GARDNER), A., ii, 362.
- oxygen content of, in relation to stabbing (PUPPE), A., ii, 952.
- reducing substances in (BANG), A., ii, 180.
- amount of the sugar of, in the corpuscles and in the plasma (HÖBER and SPERLING), A., ii, 1064.
- arterial, influence of acids on the reduction of (MATHISON), A., ii, 179.
- of ascidians (HENZE), A., ii, 654.
- carbon monoxide, behaviour of, with precipitants (GESTEWITZ), A., i, 325.
- dog's, rotatory power of proteins from the serum of (DELAVA), A., ii, 363.
- human, nitrogen and sulphur content of (KOJO), A., ii, 180.
- mammalian, distribution of reducing substances in (MICHAELIS and RONA), A., ii, 58.
  - proteoclastic power of (ZUNZ), A., ii, 851.
- electrometric measurement of the reaction of (HASSELBALCH and LUNDSGAARD), A., ii, 180.
- reactions of, in carcinoma (SHAW-MACKENZIE), A., ii, 582.
- testing of, before transfusion (OTTENBERG and KALISKI), A., ii, 362.

Blood, detection of (ROSSI), A., ii, 107; (REICH), A., ii, 399; (MICHEL), A., ii, 400.
- detection of, by the hæmin and hæmochromogen tests (HEINE), A., ii, 1011.
- detection of, in fæces (DOCKHORN), A., ii, 504.
- detection of, mixed with rust (DE DOMINICIS), A., ii, 1111.
- detection of thyroid substance in (LUSSKY), A., ii, 612.
- detection of uric acid in (WEBER), A., ii, 501.
- detection of, in urine (MICHEL), A., ii, 1112.
- estimation of the alkalinity of (MICHAELIS and DAVIDOFF), A., ii, 1184.
- estimation of dextrose in (OPPLER), A., ii, 100; (FRANK), A., ii, 608; (FORSCHBACH and SEVERIN), A., ii, 697.
- estimation of fats in (BERCZELLER), A., ii, 1109.
- estimation of glycerol in (SCHMITZ), A., ii, 1071.
- estimation of *l*-β-hydroxybutyric acid in (PRIBRAM), A., ii, 700.
- estimation of lactic acid in (KRASKE: KONDO), A., ii, 1063; (V. NOORDEN, ELFÉR, and PIANTONI), A., ii, 1064.
- estimation of manganese in (BERTRAND and MEDIGRECEANU), A., ii, 459.
- estimation of nitrogen in (LÖWY), A., ii, 807.
- estimation of nitrogen, urea, and ammonia in (FOLIN and DENIS), A., ii, 703.
- estimation of amino-acid nitrogen in (VAN SLYKE and MEYER), A., ii, 1180.
- estimation of quinine in (BALDONI), A., ii, 1219.
- estimation of sugar in (TAKAHASHI), A., ii, 100; (HERZFELD), A., ii, 608.

Blood-corpuscles, differences between individual (DIENES), A., ii, 181.
- heat production of chemical processes in (MEYERHOF), A., ii, 777.
- regeneration of (SNAPPER), A., ii, 955.
- action of ammonia and ammonia derivatives on (GRAFE), A., ii, 852.
- action of carbon monoxide on (BUBANOVIĆ), A., ii, 59.
- cholesterase in (CYTRONBERG), A., ii, 1065.
- hæmatinæmia in the destruction of (SCHUMM), A., ii, 968.
- red, electrical charge of (GIRARD), A., ii, 954.

Blood-corpuscles, red, influence of washing on the resistance of (Snapper), A., ii, 955.
carbohydrates of (Frank and Bretschneider), A., ii, 180.
union of thymol in (Usui), A., ii, 1066.
influence of cholesteryl esters on the number of (Thomas and Lebert), A., ii, 852.

Blood-pigment, constitution of the coloured constituent of (Piloty and Dormann), A., i, 519.

Blood-plasma, rotatory power of (Abderhalden and Weil), A., ii, 1185.

Blood-platelets, presence of prothrombin and thromboplastin in (Bayne-Jones), A., ii, 459.

Blood-pressure, effect of extracts of different organs on (Miller and Miller), A., ii, 58.
relation of the adrenal glands to (Hoskins and McClure), A., ii, 579.
action of adrenaline on (Burket), A., ii, 789.
action of adrenaline, barium, and pituitrin on (Paton and Watson), A., ii, 789.
causes of fall of (Holzbach), A., ii, 1195.

Blood-serum, rotatory power of (Abderhalden and Weil), A., ii, 1185.
chemical reaction of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 61.
action of, on glucose (Doxiades), A., ii, 269.
estimation of proteins in (Robertson), A., ii, 611.

Blood-sugar, physiology of (Frank and Bretschneider), A., ii, 180.

Blood-vessels, action of adrenaline on (Ogawa), A., ii, 281.
action of arsenic on (Loeb), A., ii, 372.
influence of purine diuretics on the permeability of (Gaisböck), A., ii, 181.
substances which constrict and dilate (Popielski), A., ii, 470.
coronary, innervation of the (Brodie and Cullis), A., ii, 67.
frog's, constrictor and dilator substances for (Samelson), A., ii, 181.

Body, animal, influence of radium on the temperature of the (Darms), A., ii, 470.

Boiling point, relation between molecular weight and (T.), A., ii, 1136.
determinations of (Beckmann and Weber), A., ii, 234, 431; (Beckmann and Haring), A., ii, 431.

Boiling point, determinations of, modification of Beckmann's apparatus for (Knecht and Batey), T., 1189; P., 142.
modification of the Landsberger apparatus for (Paterson), A., ii, 534.

Bone-marrow, chemistry of granules from (Petry), A., ii, 183.

Bordeaux mixture, preparation and testing of (Crouzel), A., ii, 1213.

Boric acid. See under Boron.

Borneol, action of sulphuric acid on (Golubeff), A., i, 787.

Borneol ether (Golubeff), A., i, 787.

Bornylene (Tschugaeff and Budrick), A., i, 480.
pure, preparation of (Henderson and Caw), T., 1416; P., 187.

Bornylenecarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Bredt and Hilbing), A., i, 112.

Bornylenehydroxamic acid (Bredt and Perkin), P., 57.

Borohydrates. See under Boron.

Boron, occurrence of, in animals (Bertrand and Agulhon), A., ii, 854.
preparation and properties of (Weintraub), A., ii, 43.
spectrum of (Crookes), A., ii, 110.

Boron *tri*bromide, compounds of, with amines and nitriles (Johnson), A., i, 171.

Boric acid, occurrence of, in honey (Büttner), A., ii, 394.
volatility of, in steam (Nasini and Ageno), A., ii, 937.
action of, on alcohols and phenols (Boeseken and van Rossem), A., ii, 147.
detection of, in butter (Cornalba), A., ii, 1094.
estimation of, volumetrically (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 1209.
estimation of, in the mineral waters of Salsomaggiore (Nasini and Porlezza), A., ii, 1184.
estimation of, in nickel plating baths (Wogrinz and Klitel), A., ii, 601.

Perborates, preparation of (Bosshard and Zwicky), A., ii, 551.
constitution of (Bosshard and Zwicky), A., ii, 640.

Borohydrates (Travers and Ray), A., ii, 938.

Brain, cerebrosides of the (Loening and Thierfelder), A., i, 372; (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 1007.
changes in the substances of the, during fasting (Paladino), A., ii, 273.
effect of optical stimula on the gaseous metabolism of the (Alexander and Révész; Alexander), A., ii, 957.

Bran, protective action of, in a diet of white rice (Bréaudat), A., ii, 64.

Brass, influence of tin and lead on the micro-structure of (Johnson), A., ii, 762.

  effect of heating, in hydrogen at temperatures below the melting point (Lewis), P., 290.

Brassidic acid, *di*-iodo-, amide and chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Beyer & Co.), A., i, 954.

Brazilcopalic acid (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.

α-Brazilcopalinic acid (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.

Brazilcopalolic acid (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.

α- and β-Brazilcopaloresen (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.

Bread, white and standard, relative digestibility of (Newman, Robinson, Halnan, and Neville), A., ii, 658.

Bromine, atomic weight of (Weber), A., ii, 1163.

  spectral distribution of the light sensitiveness of (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 615.

  spectrum of magnetic rotation of the vapour of (Ribaud), A., ii, 1114.

  absorption of light by solutions of (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 405.

  photo-chemical temperature-coefficients of (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 218.

  solubility of, in solutions of sodium bromide (Bell and Buckley), A., ii, 247.

  viscosity of (Rankine), A., ii, 332.

  absorption of, by organic compounds (Klimont, Neumann, and Schwenk), A., i, 933.

  action of thiocyanates with (König), A., i, 16.

  fluorescein as an indicator for (Labat), A., ii, 384.

  absorption of, by oils and fats (Sprinkmeyer and Diedrichs), A., ii, 815.

  Bromides, anhydrous, preparation of (Barre), A., ii, 549.

  Perbromic acid, attempts to prepare (Robertson), A., ii, 934.

Bromine, new reaction for (Denigès), A., ii, 1208.

  detection of (Baubigny), A., ii, 200.

  detection of, in presence of other halogens (Guareschi), A., ii, 989.

  detection of, in organic compounds (Guareschi), A., ii, 989.

  estimation of chlorine, iodine and (Sarvonat), A., ii, 680.

Bromoanil. See *p*-Benzoquinone-, *tetra*bromo-.

Bromoform, decomposition of (Sargent), A., i, 674.

  cryoscopy of quaternary aromatic ammonium salts in (Wedekind and Paschke), A., ii, 533.

Bronze, estimation of chromium in (Schilling), A., ii, 809.

Brucine, action of chlorine and bromine on (Buraczewski and Zbijewski), A., i, 49.

Brucinolone, salts and derivatives of (Leuchs and Brewster), A., i, 211.

*iso***Brucinolone** (Leuchs and Brewster), A., i, 211.

Bufagin (Abel and Macht), A., ii, 1193.

Bufo agua. See Toad.

Buphane disticha, constituents of (Tutin), A., i, 797.

  hæmanthine from (Lewin), A., i, 577.

Bupleurum fructicosum, action of nitrosyl chloride on the oil of (Francesconi and Sernagiotto), A., i, 37.

Burette, automatic (Michel), A., ii, 804.

  with automatic zero (Heintz), A., ii, 294.

  with jointless stock-bottle-support (Roberts), A., ii, 295.

Burner, telescopic (Friedrichs), A., ii, 1161.

Butadiene and its homologues, preparation of (Austerweil), A., i, 525.

  production and polymerisation of (Perkin), A., i, 636.

Butadiene-caoutchouc, synthesis of (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 284.

Butaldehyde, β-hydroxy-, formation of, in fermentation (Neuberg), A., ii, 973.

*iso***Butaldehydedi-2:4:5-trimethylbenzylhydrazone** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 309.

Butane, *αβδ-tri*bromo- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 106.

Butanetetracarboxylic acid, *di*hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Thompson), P., 147.

Butein, synthesis of (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 30.

Butein dimethyl ether (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 195.

Butein tetramethyl ether (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 195.

Δβ-Butenoic acid, β-bromo-α-hydroxy-, and its potassium salt and ethyl ester (Lespieau), A., i, 7.

Δβ-Buten-γ-one (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 414.

Butin, synthesis of, and its triacetate (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 195.

iso-**Butoxyacetic acid**, derivatives of (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.

α-*iso***Butoxybutane**, β-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 747.

Butoxy*iso*butyric acid, αα-chloro-, and its derivatives (BLAISE), A., i, 606.

*iso***Butoxymethyl ethyl carbinol** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 747.

Butter, fatty acids in (SMEDLEY), A., ii, 1194.
  analyses of (SIEGFELD), A., ii, 1218.
  detection of adulteration in (ROBIN: MARION), A., ii, 872.
  detection of boric acid in (CORNALBA), A., ii, 1094.

Butyl alcohol, amino-, salts of (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 747.

sec-**Butylamine** and its derivatives, resolution of, into optically active components (POPE and GIBSON), T., 1702; P., 220.

*iso***Butylamine** salts (DEHN), A., i, 241.

*iso***Butylamino*cyclo*hexane** and its phenylcarbamide (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 103.

Butylammonium nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), T., 142.

*iso***Butylammonium** nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), T., 612; P., 41.

n- and *iso*-**Butylammonium** selenibromides (GUTBIER and GRÜNEWALD), A., i, 241.

Butylbenzene, δ-chloro- (MERCK), A., i, 111.

*iso***Butylbenzene**, α-bromo- (KIJNER), A., i, 758.

Butyl*iso*butylacetic acid. See α-*iso*-Butylhexoic acid.

Butyl*iso*butylmalonic acid and its ethyl ester (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and v. GWINNER), A., i, 157.

n-, *iso*-, and *sec*-**Butylcarbazoles**, and their picrates (LEVY), A., i, 304.

*iso***Butyldihydroberberine** and its derivatives (FREUND), A., i, 487.

Butylene βγ-glycol, production of, by bacteria (HARDEN and NORRIS), A., ii, 282, 474; (THOMPSON), A., ii, 282.
    production of, from sugar by *Bacillus subtilis* (LEMOIGNE), A., ii, 1199.
  oxozonide, and ozonide (HARRIES and EVERS), A., i, 673.
  ozonides from (HARRIES), A., i, 407.

αβ-**Butyleneoxide-δ-carboxylic acid**, amyl, ethyl and methyl esters (LEUCHS, GIUA, and BREWSTER), A., i, 604.

β-*n*- and -*iso*-**Butylglucosides** (BOURQUELOT and BRIDEL), A., i, 790.

α-*iso***Butylhexoic acid** and its brucine salt (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and v. GWINNER), A., i, 157.

*iso***Butylparabanic acid** (NÄGELE), A., i, 795.

p-*sec***Butylphenol**, constitution of the bromides of (ZINCKE), A., i, 443.

n-**Butyl*iso*quinolinium** iodide (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

3-*iso***Butylrhodanin** (NÄGELE), A., i, 795.

2-*n*-**Butyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

2-*n*-**Butyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium acetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

*iso***Butylthioparabanic acid** (NÄGELE), A., i, 795.

Butyltoluene, αβ-*di*bromo-, and its derivatives (KUNCKELL), A., i, 432.

α-*iso***Butylvaleric acid** and its salts (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and v. GWINNER), A., i, 158.

Butyric acid, ethyl ester, action of glycine on (LIEBOWITZ), A., i, 746.

Butyric acid, β-amino-, relationship of the optically active forms of, and their derivatives (SCHEIBLER), A., i, 682.
  γ-amino-, formation of (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), A., i, 952.
  α-bromo-, *p*-tolyl ester (AUWERS), A., i, 107.
  ββγ- and βγγ- *tri*bromo- α-hydroxy- (LESPIEAU), A., i, 7.
  γ-chloro-α-hydroxy-, and αγ-*di*hydroxy-, and their salts (RASKE), A., i, 335.
  α-cyano-, salts and derivatives (HADLEY), A., i, 699.
  β hydroxy-, zinc calcium salt of (SHAFFER), A., i, 236.
    utilisation of, in the liver (PRIBRAM), A., ii, 661.
  *l*β-hydroxy-, estimation of, in urine and in blood (PRIBRAM), A., ii, 700.

*iso***Butyric acid**, α-bromo-, *p*-tolyl ester (AUWERS), A., i, 107.

*iso***Butyronitrile**, α-hydroxy-, action of, on the nitrite ester of iminodiphenylacetic acid (STADNIKOFF), A., i, 116.

Butyryl-*d*-alanine, *d*-amino-, and its chloroacetyl derivative and *d*-bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and CHANG), A., i, 339.

Butyrylglycine, *d*-amino-, and *d*-bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and CHANG), A., i, 339.

Butyryl-glycyl-*d*-alanine, *d*-amino-, and *d*-bromo- (ABDERHALDEN and CHANG), A., i, 339.

- **Butyryl-glycyl-*d*-aminobutyric acid**, *d*-amino-, and *d*-bromo- (Abderhalden and Chang), A., i, 339.
- **Butyrylglyoxalic acid**, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.

C.

- **Cadmium**, boiling point of (Heycock and Lamplough), P., 3.
- **Cadmium alloys** with antimony, photo-electric effects in (Herrmann), A., ii, 716.
    - conducting power of (Eucken and Gehlhoff), A., ii, 319.
  - with bismuth, lead, and tin (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 846.
  - with tin (Schleicher), A., ii, 256; (Guertler) A., ii, 650.
- **Cadmium** *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), A., ii, 649.
  - chloride, potassium and sodium chlorides, equilibrium in the system (Brand), A., ii, 255.
  - haloids, refractive indices of solutions of (Getman and Gilroy), A., ii, 873.
  - iodide and potassium and sodium iodides, equilibrium in the systems (Brand), A., ii, 256.
  - potassium iodide, use of, in estimation of ozone (Baskerville and Crozier), A., ii, 1208.
  - uranyl nitrate (Lancien), A., ii, 455.
  - sulphate, equilibrium of, with hydrogen chloride (Matignon), A., ii, 441.
  - sulphide, crystallography of (Allen, Crenshaw, and Merwim), A., ii, 1055.
- *Cæsalpina bonducella*, constituents of (Bhaduri), P., 53.
- **Cæsium**, absorption spectrum of (Bevan), A., ii, 403.
- **Cæsium** chloride, double salts of, with ferrous chloride (Wilke-Dörfurt and Heyne), A., ii, 554.
  - iodide, compound of, with thiocarbamide (Atkins and Werner), T., 1178; P., 141.
  - nitrate, behaviour of, in solution (Biltz), A., ii, 242.
  - phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), A., ii, 252.
- **Caffeine**, influence of, on the diuretic action of coffee (Tiffeneau and Buquet), A., ii, 1197.
- **Caffeine**, compound of aminoaceto-*p*-phenetidide and (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), A., i, 580.
  - compounds of hydrated metallic salts and (Calzolari), A., i, 812.
  - fate of, in the body (Levinthal), A., ii, 470.
  - rôle of, in the cardiac action of coffee (Busquet and Tiffeneau), A., ii, 966.
  - action of, on the germination and growth of seeds (Ransom), A., ii, 286.
  - estimation of, in coffee (Costes), A., ii, 1012.
- **Calabar beans**, estimation of alkaloids in (Salway), A., ii, 503.
- **Calcite**, distinction between aragonite and (Niederstadt), A., ii, 760; (Vaubel), A., ii, 1180.
- **Calcium**, atomic weight of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 159.
  - content of the cell-nucleus (Hörhammer), A., ii, 459.
  - fixation of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Robert), A., ii, 671.
  - influence of intake of magnesium on excretion of (Hart and Steenbock), A., ii, 370.
  - relation of, to the cardio-inhibitory function of the vagus (Hagan and Ormond), A., ii, 278.
  - absorption of, in the intestine (Zuckmayer), A., ii, 1069.
- **Calcium salts**, resorption and calcification of (Tanaka), A., ii, 277.
  - influence of the anion on the toxicity of (Loeb), A., ii, 469.
  - physiological action of (Low), A., ii, 281.
- **Calcium** *per*borate, preparation of (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), A., ii, 1171.
  - carbonate, formation of, in soil by bacteria (Gimingham), A., ii, 75.
    - fusion and inversion of (Boeke), A., ii, 760.
    - solubility of, in water (Kendall), A., ii, 643.
    - action of lithium hydroxide on (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 642.
    - and phosphates, manurial experiments with (Simmermacher), A., ii, 803.
    - estimation of, in soils (Shrewsbury), A., ii, 491.
  - double carbonates of (Barre), A., ii, 254, 350.
  - chloride, thermal analysis of mixtures of, with metallic chlorides (Sandonnini), A., ii, 50.

- **Calcium** chloride, potassium hydroxide, and water, equilibrium in the system (Chumanoff), A., ii, 543.
  - fluoride, action of, on vanadium pentoxide (Manchot: Prandtl and Manz), A., ii, 561.
  - hydroxide, disinfecting power of (Vaubel), A., ii, 1172.
    - dry, absorption of the halogens by (Wilks), T., 366.
  - nitrate and its hydrates (Bassett and Taylor), T., 576; P., 48.
  - oxide (*lime*), molecular weight of (Oechsner de Coninck), A., ii, 159.
    - hydration of (Burdakoff), A., ii, 1170.
    - solubility of, in solutions of sucrose (van Ginneken), A., i, 9; (Weisberg), A., i, 609.
    - energy of electrons emitted by glowing (Schneider), A., ii, 316.
    - hydration of (Chumanoff), A., ii, 349.
    - influence of, in soils (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer: Lemmermann, Foerster, and Einecke), A., ii, 198.
    - effect of, on soil bacteria (Brown), A., ii, 670.
  - *per*oxide, formation and decomposition of (Bergius), A., ii, 1171.
  - phosphates and carbonate, manurial experiments with (Simmermacher), A., ii, 803.
  - phosphate, use of, in preservation of green fodder (Sani), A., ii, 980.
  - **Tetracalcium** phosphate, and its reduction by iron (Steinweg), A., ii, 349.
- **Calcium** sulphate, reduction of (Hofmann and Mostowisch), A., ii, 159.
  - sulphide, effect of light and temperature on the conductivity of (Vaillant), A., ii, 419.
    - oxidation of (Hofmann and Mostowisch), A., ii, 159.
- **Calcium organic compounds**:—
  - isobutyl- and isoamyloxides (Chablay), A., i, 3.
  - cyanamide, storage of, in the tropics (Milo), A., i, 16.
    - preparation of ammonia and formic acid from (Sulzer), A., i, 610.
    - analysis of (Kirchoff), A., ii, 1111.
- **Calcium**, estimation of, in the ash of cereals (Thompson and Morgan), A., ii, 205.
  - estimation of, in presence of magnesium (Carron), A., ii, 490.
  - estimation of, in urine (Bell), A., ii, 808.
- **Calcium**, separation of, from magnesium (Kallauner and Preller), A., ii, 604.
- **Calorimeter**, bomb, adiabatic device applied to a (Fries), A., ii, 535.
  - respiration (Langworthy and Milner), A., ii, 378; (Hill: Macdonald), A., ii, 462.
- **Calorimetry**, use of Dewar flasks in (Bogorodsky), A., ii, 134.
- *Calotropis procera*, rennet ferment in the latex of (Gerber and Flourens), A., ii, 977.
- **Calycanthaceæ**, production of hydrogen cyanide by (Mirande), A., ii, 1203.
- **Cambopinic acid** (Wichmann), A., i, 883.
- **Cambopinonic acid** (Wichmann), A., i, 883.
- **Cammidge reaction**, substances giving the (Neuberg), A., ii, 1105.
- **Camphane**, 3-iodo-. See Pinene hydriodide.
- **Camphane series**, studies in the (Forster and Withers), T., 1327; (Forster and Spinner), T., 1340; P., 46; (Forster and Howard), P., 313.
- **Camphanecarboxylic acid**, and αβ-*di*bromo-, and β-iodo-, and their salts and derivatives (Bredt and Hilbing), A., i, 112.
- **Camphenanic acid** and its calcium salt (Aschan), A., i, 368.
- *iso***Camphenanic acid** (Aschan), A., i, 368.
- **Camphene**, constitution of (Haworth and King), T., 1975; P., 236; (Auwers), A., ii, 214.
  - oxidation of (Aschan), A., i, 367.
- **Camphenic acid**, structure of (Haworth and King), T., 1975; P., 236.
- **Camphenilene** and its salts and derivatives (Hintikka and Komppa), A., i, 279.
- **Camphenilol** and its benzoate (Hintikka and Komppa), A., i, 279.
- *iso***Camphenilol** and its salts (Hintikka and Komppa), A., i, 279.
- **Camphenilone** and its semicarbazone (Aschan), A., i, 367.
- *iso***Camphenilone** and its semicarbazone (Hintikka and Komppa), A., i, 279.
- **Camphonanic acid**, γ-bromo- (Bredt, Lund, and Amann), A., i, 113.
- *cis*-**Camphonolactone** (Bredt, Lund, and Amann), A., i, 113.
- **Camphonolic acid**, salts and amyl ester of (Noyes, Gorsline, and Potter), A., i, 160.
- **Camphonolic acids**, stereoisomeric (Bredt, Lund, and Amann), A., i, 112.

Camphor, stereochemistry of (Mayer), A., i, 572.
  rotatory power of, in carbon tetrachloride (Faucon), A., i, 279.
  cryoscopy in (Jouniaux), A., ii, 625.
  equilibrium of binary mixtures containing (Jouniaux), A., i, 572.
  equilibrium of mixtures of naphthalene and camphor (Jouniaux), A., i, 198.
  density of (Malosse), A., i, 636.
  derivatives, rotatory dispersion of (Tschugaeff), A., ii, 822.
Camphor, *β*-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone (Forster and Howard), P., 313.
Camphor oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 369.
Camphor series, molecular rearrangements in the (Noyes and Burke; Noyes, Gorsline, and Potter), A., i, 159; (Noyes and Potter), A., i, 786.
cis-trans-**Camphoramide** (Bredt, Linck, and de Souza), A., i, 411.
sec.-**Camphoramide**, cyano- (Bredt and Souza), A., i, 411.
Camphorcarboxylamide and *aa'*-bromo- (Glover and Lowry), T., 1904; P., 185.
  isomeric changes in (Lowry and Glover), P., 186.
Camphorcarboxylic acid, bromo-, racemic, catalytic activation of (Creighton), A., ii, 927.
Camphorcarboxypiperidide and bromo- (Glover and Lowry), T., 1907; P., 185.
  isomeric changes in (Lowry and Glover), P., 186.
Camphoric acid, amine salts, dissociation of (Minguin), A., i, 237.
  cetyl and myricyl hydrogen esters (Hilditch), T., 201.
sec.-**Camphoric acid** (Bredt and Aman), A., i, 411.
Camphorimide, chloro- (Scheiber and Knothe), A., i, 542.
Camphornitrilic acid, chloro- (Scheiber and Knothe), A., i, 542.
β-**Camphornitrilic anhydride** (Forster and Spinner), T., 1352.
Camphoronitrile (Bredt and de Souza), A., i, 411.
Camphorquinonephenylhydrazoneoxime (Forster and Spinner), T., 1354; P., 47.
Camphor-*β*-sulphonic acid, cetyl and myricyl esters (Hilditch), T., 202.
d-**Camphor-*β*-sulphonic acid**, optical activity of salts and derivatives of (Graham), T., 746; P., 108.
d-**Camphor-*β*-sulphonylmethyl-*p*-nitroaniline** (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 147.
d-**Camphor-*β*-sulphonylmethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine** and its azo-*β*-naphthol derivative (Morgan and Micklethwait), T., 147.
Camphor tree, essential oil of the Nepal (Pickles), T., 1433; P., 192.
Camphorylidenecyanoacetic acid and its salts and derivatives (Forster and Withers), T., 1334.
Camphorylidenemalonic acid (Forster and Withers), T., 1335.
Camphorylidenephenylacetic acid (Forster and Withers), T., 1339.
Camphorylphenylthiosemicarbazide, gelatinisation of solutions of (Hatschek), A., ii, 1149.
Canadium (French), A., ii, 54.
Canal rays. See under Photochemistry.
Cancer, sulphur metabolism in (Murechi), A., ii, 665.
Cannizzaro's reaction (Tistshenko, Veltsa, and Rabtsevitsch-Zubkovsky), A., i, 267.
Caouprene bromides (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 281.
  bromide, structure of (Ljubavin), A., i, 789.
Caoutchouc, the insoluble constituent of, and its influence on the quality (Beadle and Stevens), A., i, 789.
  structure of (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 280; (Ljubavin), A., i, 789.
  synthesis of (Perkin), A., i, 636; (Harries: Hofmann), A., i, 706.
  chemistry of (Spence and Scott), A., i, 123.
  molecular weight of (Bary), A., i, 481.
  vulcanisation of (Spence), A., i, 638; (Spence and Young: Ostwald), A., i, 706; (Loewen), A., ii, 914, 915; (Bernstein), A., i, 1006; (Hinrichsen and Kindscher), A., i, 1007.
  vulcanised, desulphurisation of (Hinrichsen and Kindscher), A., i, 706.
  regeneration of, from its bromide (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 284.
  colloidal nature of (Ahrens), A., i, 481.
  formation of colloidal metallic sulphides in solutions of (Lewis and Waumsley), A., ii, 631.
  nitrosites of (Gottlob), A., ii, 301.
  dioxozonide (Harries and Hagedor), A., i, 408.
  estimation of (Bock), A., ii, 301; (Hinrichsen and Kindscher), A., ii, 397; (Utz), A., ii, 1002; (Hübener), A., ii, 1102, 1103; (Becker), A., ii, 1102; (Ducca), A., ii, 1103.

Caoutchouc, estimation of impurities in (Frank and Marckwald), A., ii, 1002.
red, estimation of antimony in (Schmitz), A., ii, 496; (Frank), A., ii, 497.
Capillary layer, curved, theory of the (Bakker), A., ii, 743.
l-**Carane** and bromo- (Kijner), A., i, 213.
Carbamic acid, amyl ester (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 541.
amylene ester, preparation of (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 746.
ββ-dichloroisopropyl ester (*aleudrin*), pharmacological action of (Maass), A., ii, 967.
Carbamide, occurrence of, in plants (Fosse), A., ii, 1203.
synthesis of (Fosse), A., i, 541.
formation of, from ammonium carbamate (Fichter and Becker), A., ii, 45.
transformation of ammonium cyanate into (Chattaway), T., 170; (Wheeler), A., i, 751.
formation of, in the hydrolysis of proteins (Fosse), A., i, 519, 668.
action of phenylthiocarbimide on (Pieroni), A., i, 752.
compound of, with formaldehyde (Palma), A., i, 610.
nitrate, crystallography of (Barker), A., i, 416.
derivatives, action of bromine and sodium hydroxide on (v. Cordier), A., i, 684.
action of sodium hypobromite on (Linch), T., 1755; P., 144.
estimation of (Desgrez and Feuillié), A., ii, 104.
Carbamide, chloro-, action of, on ketones (Béhal and Detœuf), A., i, 73.
*di*chloro-, formation of, and its behaviour with amines (Datta), T., 166.
hydroxy-, compounds of, with β-ketonic esters (Meyer), A., i, 423.
nitro-, derivatives of (Backer), A., i, 339.
Carbamides, aromatic (Krammer), A., i, 916.
Carbamidoacetothioamide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.
Carbamido-acids, formation of (Weiland), A., ii, 278.
p-**Carbamidobenzenesulphonic acid,** salts of (Stoddard), A., i, 111; (Chamberlain), A., i, 355.
β-**Carbamido-α-benzoylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid** (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
Carbamidocrotonic acid, β-thio-, ethyl ester (Brigl), A., i, 533.
β-**Carbamido-αβ-diphenylpropionic acid** (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
β-**Carbamido-β-furylpropionic acid** (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
dl- and *d*-**2-Carbamidohydrindamine,** 1-hydroxy- (Pope and Read), T., 763.
β-**Carbamido-β-phenyl*iso*butyric acid** (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.
β-**Carbamidopiperonylpropionic acid** (Posner), A., i, 456.
Carbamyl-2-methylbenziminazole (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
p-**Carbamylphenylurethane** (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 450.
Carbamylthiolanthraquinone (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 197.
Carbanilide, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
Carbazole, additive compounds of, with trinitrotoluene and picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.
Carbazolecarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester and their condensation products with *p*-nitrosophenol (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 512.
Carbethoxyaminoacetothioamide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.
Carbethoxyamino-*p*-methoxyphenylacetonitrile (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.
Carbethoxyaminophenylacetothioamide (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.
1-Carbethoxyamino-2-*o*-methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumaran (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 46.
Carbethoxy-α-benzylglutaconic acid, ethyl esters (Bland and Thorpe), T., 885.
Carbethoxy-αβ-dimethylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1563.
3-Carbethoxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 648.
3-Carbethoxy-2:4-dimethylpyrrole-5-propionic acid (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 648.
Carbethoxy-α-ethylglutaconic acid, ethyl esters (Bland and Thorpe), T., 884.
γ-**Carbethoxyglutaconic acid,** ethyl ester (Thorpe), T., 254.
Carbethoxy-γ-methylaconitic acid, ethyl ester, enol and keto forms (Bland and Thorpe), P., 131.
Carbethoxy-α-methylglutaconic acid, ethyl esters (Bland and Thorpe), T., 883.

p-Carbethoxyphenylarsinic acid. See Benzarsinic acid, ethyl ester.

γ-Carbethoxy-β-phenylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 869.

γ-Carbethoxy-*a*-*iso*propylglutaconic acid, ethyl ester (Thorpe), T., 255.

Carbinyl chlorides, unsymmetrical, elimination of hydrogen chloride from (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.

Carbithionic acid, chloro-. See Formic acid, chloro*di*thio-.

Carbithionic acids (Houben and Schultze), A., i, 5.

Carbohydrates, photochemical synthesis of (Stoklasa, Šebor, and Zdobnický), A., i, 606; (Löb), A., i, 750.
rotatory dispersion of, in water, pyridine and formic acid (Grossmann and Bloch), A., ii, 218.
as a source of energy for muscular work (Fridericia), A., ii, 853.
value of, in muscular work (Zuntz), A., ii, 1069.
influence of, on the consumption of energy (Hári), A., ii, 953.
influence of the pancreas on the combustion of (Verzár), A., ii, 1069.
cleavage of, by diastase (Bierry : van Laer), A., i, 672.
decomposition of, by bacteria (Klein), A., ii, 669.
in diet, influence of, on respiratory exchange (Benedict and Higgins), A., ii, 654.
higher, derived from dextrose (Philippe), A., i, 607.
compounds of magnesium methyl iodide with derivatives of (Fischer and Hess), A., i, 415.
compounds of derivatives of, with phosphates (v. Euler and Johansson), A., i, 750.
higher fatty acid esters of (Bloor), A., i, 532; ii, 365.

Carbohydrate-phosphoric acids, behaviour of esters of, in the animal body (v. Euler, Thorin, and Johansson), A., ii, 788.

Carbomethoxyacetyl carbamide (Voswinkel), A., i, 837.

Carbon anode. See Anode under Electrochemistry.
emission of Röntgen rays from (Sadler and Mesham), A., ii, 719.
emission of ions by (Pring and Parker), A., ii, 115.
electrical properties of, at high temperatures (Harker and Kaye), A., ii, 525.

Carbon, melting of, by the Joule effect (La Rosa), A., ii, 44.
formation of diamond from (v. Bolton) A., ii, 45.
transformation of forms of, into graphite (Arsem), A., ii, 250.
equilibrium of, with cobalt, manganese and nickel (Ruff), A., ii, 1176.
the system iron and (Smits), A., ii, 769.
solubility of, in iron (Ruff), A., ii, 917.
solubility of, in nickel (Ruff and Martin), A., ii, 354.
adsorption of gases by (Hempel and Vater), A., ii, 903.
valency of, in unsaturated compounds (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 149.
active asymmetric, stereoisomeric compounds containing (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 501.
combustion of (Rhead and Wheeler), T., 846; P., 105.
rate of reduction of carbon dioxide by (Rhead and Wheeler), T., 831; P., 104.
time of excretion of (Wolf and Österberg), A., ii, 581, 664.

Carbon alloys with iron (Smits), A., ii, 165, 1058, 1176; (Wark) A., ii, 165; (Ruff) A., ii, 353, 1176; (Lewis) A., ii, 353.
thermal and micrographic study of (v. Wittorf), A., ii, 259.

Carbon *tetra*chloride, boiling-point of (Moles), A., ii, 431.
ethyl alcohol, and water, properties of mixtures of (Hill), T., 2467; P., 290.
*per*nitride, preparation and properties of (Darzens), A., i, 542.
*mon*oxide (Wieland), A., ii, 347.
viscosity of (Zimmer), A., ii, 627.
action of, on blood-corpuscles (Bubanović), A., ii, 59.
detection of (Guasco), A., ii, 995.
rapid estimation of (Levy), A., ii, 203.
estimation of, spectroscopically (Hartridge), A., ii, 488.
*di*oxide, dielectric constant of, in the neighbourhood of the critical point (Verain), A., ii, 318.
specific heat of (Moody), A., ii, 531.
dissociation and specific heat of, at high temperatures (Bjerrum), A., ii, 540.
solubility of, at high pressures (Sander), A., ii, 251.
solubility of, in water containing colloids (Findlay and Shen), T., 1459; P., 195.

Carbon *di*oxide, diffusion of, in water (Carlson), A., ii, 141.
viscosity of (Phillips), A., ii, 832.
rate of absorption of, mixed with air, by potassium hydroxide (Jabłczynski and Przemyski), A., ii, 909.
rate of reduction of, by carbon (Rhead and Wheeler), T., 831; P., 104.
influence of, on the respiratory centre (Laqueur and Verzár), A., ii, 179.
proportion of, in the air of antarctic regions (Müntz and Lainé), A., ii, 154.
estimation of (Atkinson), A., ii, 488.
estimation of, volumetrically (Bowser), A., ii, 995.
estimation of, in alveolar air (Henderson and Russell), A., ii, 387.
estimation of, in soils (Bowser), A., ii, 1095.
estimation of, in water (Casàres and Piña de Rubies), A., ii, 603; (Auerbach), A., ii, 996; (Warburg) A., ii, 1210; (Tillmans and Heublein), A., ii, 1211.
apparatus for estimation of (Rupp), A., ii, 297.
Carbonic acid, neutralisation of (McBain), T., 814; P., 106.
physiological and biological importance of (Albitzky), A., ii, 458.
estimation of free, in water (Noll), A., ii, 685.
Carbonates, hydrolysis of (Ageno and Valla), A., ii, 243.
Percarbonates, distinction between true, and carbonates containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (Riesenfeld and Mau), A., ii, 156.
Carbon *di*sulphide, use of, as a solvent in determinations of refraction constants (Schwers), T., 1889; P., 239.
fusion curve of (Tammann), A., ii, 1135.
experiment to illustrate the burning of, in oxygen (Zengelis), A., ii, 246.
experiment to illustrate the ignition of a mixture of nitric oxide and (Zengelis), A., ii, 246.
change of, into a gaseous product (Dewar and Jones), A., ii, 46.
detection of, in oils (Milliau), A., ii, 92.
estimation of (Preuss), A., ii, 1210.
Carbon, estimation of, by wet combustion (Simonis and Thies), A., ii, 1001.
estimation of, in iron alloys (Mahler and Goutal), A., ii, 807.
Morse and Gray's method of estimation of, in organic compounds (Reid), A., ii, 602.
estimation of, in steel (Isham), A., ii, 387; (Levy), A., ii, 995.
Carbon atom, asymmetric, model of (Garner), P., 65.
Carbon-nitrogen linking (Emde), A., i, 801.
Carbonyl chloride, bactericide and antiparasitic properties of (Semibratoff), A., ii, 672.
action of, on the body (Müller), A., ii, 73.
Carbonyl group, reactivity of the (Staudinger), A., i, 193.
Carbonyldicarbamide, degradation products of (Henius), A., ii, 659.
Carbostyril-β-acetic acid and its derivatives (Perkin and Robinson), P., 155.
Carboxybenzoyl-*o*-benzoic acid, *o*-amino- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 981.
m-, and *p*-**Carboxycinnamic acid** (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 565.
Carboxyhæmoglobin, action of various conditions on (Hartridge), A., i, 399.
2-Carboxy-5-methylthiolphenylthiolacetic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.
1-Carboxynaphthalene-2-thiolacetic acid (Kalle & Co.), A. i, 208.
α-8-Carboxynaphthylthiolacetic acid (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
3-Carboxynaphthyl-2-thiolacetic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
β-1- and **3-Carboxynaphthylthiolacetic acid** (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein) A., i, 293.
4-*p*-Carboxyphenylanthraquinone-1-carboxylic acid (Seer and Karl), A., i, 572.
6-Carboxyphenylmethylaminoacetic acid, 2-bromo- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 729.
α-*o*-Carboxyphenyloxypropionic acid, (*α-salicyloxypropionic acid*), ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.
o-**Carboxyphenylselenolacetic acid** (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.
α-*o*-Carboxyphenylthiolbutyric acid (Auwers), A., i, 1011.
α-*o*-Carboxyphenylthiolpropionic acid (Auwers), A., i, 1011.
o-**Carboxy-*m*′-tolyloxyacetic acid** (*p-homosalicyloxyacetic acid*) and its diethyl ester (Auwers), A., i 1010.

- **4-Carboxy-*m*-xylyl-5-thiolacetic acid** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.
- **Carcinoma**, isolation of amino-acids and a proteolytic enzyme in exudates from (Wiener), A., ii, 665.
  - reactions of the blood (Shaw-Mackenzie), A., ii, 582.
  - composition of fat in (Wacker), A., i, 583.
  - presence of radium in (Lazarus-Barlow), A., ii, 665.
  - increase of cholesterol in the depôt fat in (Wacker), A., ii, 1079.
- **Carnegieite**, equilibrium of anorthite with (Bowen), A., ii, 774.
- **Carnivora**, influence of ammonium salts and acetates on the nitrogen metabolism of (Pescheck), A., ii, 1067.
- **Carnotite**, occurrence of (Wherry), A., ii, 774.
- **Carrotene**, detection of (Tsvett), A., ii, 194.
- **α-Carvacroxypropane**, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy- and its phenylurethane (Marle), T., 316.
- **Carvacryl glycide ether** (Marle), T., 308.
- **Carvelones** (Law), T., 1028.
- **Carylidenehydrazine** and its thioureide (Kijner), A., i, 213.
- **Caryophyllenes**, constitution of and derivatives of (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 120.
- **Caryophyllenic acid** and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 120.
- **Cascarol** and its acetyl derivative (Tschirch and Monikowski), A., i, 375.
- **Caseation** by lipoids (Gaehlinger and Tilmant), A., ii, 72.
- **Casein**, combination of phosphorus and calcium in (Lindet), A., i, 1041.
  - solutions, viscosity of (Chick and Martin), A., ii, 1042.
  - estimation of, in milk (Malenfant), A., ii, 1218.
- **Caseinogen**, hydrolysis of (Robertson), A., ii, 819.
  - hydrolysis of, by trypsin (Walters), A., ii, 522, 671.
  - importance of the phosphorus of, in growth (Lipschütz), A., ii, 63.
- **Castilloa-caoutchouc**, constituents of (Ultee), A., i, 883.
- **Catalase**, paralysis and stimulation of (van Laer), A., i, 1043.
  - and peroxydase, separation of (Kasanski), A., i, 403.
- **Catalysis.** See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Catalysts**, specificity of (Creighton), A., ii, 928.
  - use of, in asymmetric synthesis (Bredig and Fiske), A., i, 983.
- **Catechol**, equilibrium of naphthalene and (Kremann and Janetzky), A., ii, 1151.
  - action of phorone and (Ghiglieno), A., i, 186.
  - complex compounds of ferric salts with (Weinland and Binder), A., i, 184, 445.
- **Catecholcarboxylic acid** (2:3-di*hydroxybenzoic acid*), 5-bromo-, and 4:5-*di*bromo-, and their barium salts (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 977.
- *Catha edulis*, pharmacology of (Chevalier), A., ii, 480.
- **Cations.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Cats**, decerebrate, influence of muscular rigidity on the carbon dioxide output of (Roaf), A., ii, 579.
- *Cedrela toona*, colouring matter of the flowers of (Perkin), T., 1538; P., 198.
- **Cedrene** (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 367.
  - synthetic and natural (Semmler and Spornitz), A., i, 573.
  - derivatives of (Semmler and Risse), A., i, 201.
- **Cedrenedicarboxylic acid** (Semmler and Risse), A., i, 201.
- **Cedrenol** and its chloride and acetate (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 366.
- **ψ-Cedrol** and its acetate (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 479.
- **Cells**, relation between destruction of, and absence of oxidative power (Warburg), A., ii, 577.
  - physiological permeability of (Garmus), A., ii, 578.
  - stimulation of, by ingestion of alkaline salts (Wilson), A., ii, 277.
  - animal, synthetic powers of (Abderhalden and Hirsch; Abderhalden and Lampe), A., ii, 1190.
  - galvanic. See under Electrochemistry.
  - living, inhibition of the action of hydrogen cyanide in (Warburg), A., ii, 373.
    - influence of salts on the absorption of colouring matters by (Endler), A., ii, 863.
  - valve. See under Electrochemistry.
- **Cell-nucleus**, calcium content of the (Hörhammer), A., ii, 459.
- **Cellobiose**, utilisation of, by *Azotobacter* (Koch and Seydel), A., ii, 77.
- **Cellulase** (v. Euler), A., i, 327; (Jentgen), A., i, 416.
- **Cellulose**, dispersoid chemistry of (v. Weimarn), A., i, 679.
  - influence of temperature on absorption of water and alkali by (Beadle and Stevens), A., i, 947.

Cellulose, hydrocellulose and alkalised cellulose, comparative acetylation of (Ost and Katayama), A., i, 680.
degradation of (Klein), A., i, 679.
action of enzymes on (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 657.
fermentation of (Pringsheim), A., ii, 587.
action of oxalic acid on (Briggs), A., i, 539.
action of ozone on (Cunningham and Dorée), T., 497 ; P., 38.
detection of (Dilling), A., ii, 304.
estimation of (König and Hühn), A., ii, 1005 ; (Cross and Bevan : König and Hühn), A., ii, 1105.
Cellulose, nitrated, effect of heat on (Fric), A., i, 73.
nitro-, apparatus for study of the decomposition of (Brame), A., ii, 394.
estimation of sulphur in (Kullgren), A., ii, 682.
Cement, analysis of (Hentschel), A., ii, 867.
Portland, constitution of (Jänecke), A., ii, 159, 761 ; (Jänecke and Schumann), A., ii, 450 ; (Rankin and Wright), A., ii, 554.
Centaurea Crocodylium, cyanogenetic principles of (Mirande), A., ii, 1203.
Cereals, estimation of potassium and calcium in the ash of (Thompson and Morgan), A., ii, 205.
Cerebrone (Riesser and Thierfelder : Thomas and Thierfelder), A., i, 373.
Cerebronic acid (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 936.
Cerebrosides of the brain (Loening and Thierfelder), A., i, 372 ; (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 1007.
Cerebro-spinal fluid, toxicity of mineral salts in the (Camus), A., ii, 968.
Cerium, metallic, preparation and properties of (Hirsch), A., ii, 258.
Cerium alloys with aluminium (Vogel), A., ii, 557.
Cerium hydride (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 942.
nitride (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 942.
Cerotic acid, anilide of (Lipp and Kuhn), A., i, 676.
Ceryl alcohol, benzoyl derivative (Lipp and Kuhn), A., i, 676.
Chalkone, 5-chloro-2-hydroxy-, and its dibromide (Kunckell and Fürstenberg), A., i, 118.
2′:4′:2-*tri*hydroxy- (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 195.
Charcoal, absorption of gases by (Bergter), A., ii, 334 ; (Arndt and Schraube), A., ii, 1144.
Cheese, Cheddar, chemistry of (Nierenstein), A., ii, 291.
Cheiranthic acid and its derivatives (Matthes and Boltze), A., i, 601.
Cheirolin, glucoside from (Schneider and Lohmann), A., i, 1007.
compound of silver sulphate and (Schneider and Lohmann), A., i, 1008.
Chemical calculations, reform of (Hanssen), A., ii, 1157.
changes, work done in (Wegscheider), A., ii, 442.
compounds, photo-electric effects of (Hughes), A., ii, 5, 880.
space structure of (Palladino), A., ii, 36.
relation between the physical properties of (Ter Gazarian), A., ii, 23.
dissociation of (Hempel and Schubert), A., ii, 904.
solid, relation between the molecular volume and structure of (Teltscher), A., ii, 831.
constitution, use of the magnetic field in determining (Pascal), A., ii, 229, 326, 426, 734.
determination of, by optical methods (Auwers), A., ii, 1013, 1015.
and magnetic double refraction (Cotton and Mouton), A., ii, 426.
and rotatory power (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 620, 1427 ; P., 42, 137 ; (Pope and Winmill), T., 2309 ; P., 275.
and viscosity (Dunstan and Thole : Dunstan, Hilditch, and Thole), P., 269.
relation between colour and (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
relation between electrolytic dissociation and (Wegscheider), A., ii, 529.
relation between molecular refraction and dispersion and (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 709.
relation between phototropy and (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 223 ; (Padoa and Santi), A., ii, 879.
relation between residual affinity and (Clarke), T., 1788 ; P., 220.
individuals, characterisation of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 930.
reactions. See under Affinity, chemical.
reactivity and absorption spectra (Baly and Rice), T., 1475 ; P., 197, 312.
stability (Clarke), A., ii, 928.
Chicory. See *Cichorium Intybus*.

Chinese wood oil, studies of (Morrell), T., 2082; P., 235.
Chitin, occurrence of (v. Lippmann), A., i, 125.
degradation of (Brach), A., i, 203.
Chloral, condensation products of, with acid amides (Feist), A., i, 420.
condensation product of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.
action of, on ethyl tartrate and on ethyl malate (Patterson and McMillan), T., 788; P., 101.
condensation of 5(4)-methylglyoxaline with (Gerngross), A., i, 314.
detection of, in presence of chloroform (Jona), A., ii, 698.
Chloral*iso*amylurethane (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralbenzamide, derivatives of (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralcaffeine (Leulier), A., i, 644.
Chloraldibenzamide (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralformamide, methyl ether of (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralmenthylurethane (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralmethylurethane methyl ether (Feist), A., i, 421.
Chloralpyrrocoline (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
Chloralurotropine (Leulier), A., i, 644.
Chlorates. See under Chlorine.
Chlorides. See under Chlorine.
Chlorine, atomic weight of (Burt and Whytlaw-Gray), A., ii, 152; (Baume and Perrot), A., ii, 933; (Wourtzel), A., ii, 934.
magneto-optical effects of (Wood), A., ii, 325; (Heurung), A., ii, 510.
action of ultra-violet light on (Ludlam), A., ii, 511.
fall of potential of metals in (Raisch), A., ii, 122.
experiment to demonstrate the diffusion of (Forbes), A., ii, 1162.
viscosity of (Rankine), A., ii, 332.
apparatus for burning, in a hydrogen atmosphere (Meyer), A., ii, 1051.
compounds, nascent, sterilisation of drinking-water by (Rouquette), A., ii, 374.
Hydrochloric acid (*hydrogen chloride*), the weight of a normal litre of (Burt and Whytlaw-Gray), A., ii, 152.
free energy of dilution of (Tolman and Ferguson), A., ii, 322.
equilibrium of cadmium sulphate with (Matignon), A., ii, 441.
phenol, and water, equilibrium in the system (Schreinemakers and van der Horn van der Bos), A., ii, 543.
Chlorine:—
Hydrochloric acid, free and combined, in the stomach contents (Christiansen), A., ii, 1187.
Chlorides, excretion of, in urine (Herrmannsdorfer), A., ii, 276.
detection of, in presence of thiocyanates (Cormimbœuf), A., ii, 1091.
Chlorous acid (Lasègue), A., ii, 842.
estimation of (Lasègue), A., ii, 988.
Chlorates, rate of formation of, from hypochlorite (Müller and Müller), A., ii, 1154.
biochemical action of (Alvisi and Orabona), A., ii, 863.
analysis of (v. Buttlar), A., ii, 87.
Perchloric acid, preparation of (Willard), A., ii, 1163.
use of, in electro-chemical analysis (Hendrixson), A., ii, 485.
estimation of (Golblum), A., ii, 87.
Perchlorates, preparation and properties of (Goldblum and Terlikowski), A., ii, 261.
biochemical behaviour of (Alvisi and Orabona), A., ii, 863.
estimation of, quantitatively (Lamb and Marden), A., ii, 681.
Hypochlorites, estimation of (Williams), P., 327.
Chlorine, detection of, in iodine (Bouge), A., ii, 988.
estimation of bromine, iodine, and (Sarvonat), A., ii, 680.
Chlorite, new, from Wyoming (Wolff), A., ii, 1181.
Chloroanil. See *p*-Benzoquinone, *tetra*chloro-.
Chlorocalcite, identity of baeumlerite with (Zambonini), A., ii, 652.
Chloro-compounds, refraction and dispersion of (Auwers), A., ii, 1015.
Chloroform and benzene, latent heats of, and of their mixtures (Fletcher and Tyrer), P., 319.
estimation of, volumetrically, in air (Kochmann and Strecker), A., ii, 1003.
Chlorophyll (Willstätter, Stoll, and Utzinger), A., i, 40; (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 41; (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 285; (Willstätter and Isler), A., i, 710.
formation of, in plants (Monteverde and Lubimenko), A., ii, 800.
condition of, in plants (Herlitzka), A., ii, 287.

- **Chlorophyll**, preparation of (Staněk), A., i, 641.
  - duality of (Jacobson and Marchlewski), A., i, 285.
  - colloidal, spectra of (Herlitzka), A., ii, 1115.
  - absorption of ultraviolet light by (Dhéré and de Rogowski), A., i, 887.
  - Becquerel effect in solutions of (Samsonow), A., ii, 528.
  - estimation of the components of (Jacobson and Marchlewski), A., ii, 705.
  - estimation of minute quantities of (Jacobson), A., ii, 1011.
- **Chlorophyll group** (Marchlewski and Robel: Marchlewski and Zurkowski), A., i, 289; (Malarski and Marchlewski), A., i, 641; (Jacobson and Marchlewski), A., ii, 705; (Marchlewski), A., i, 791.
- **Chlorophyllides** (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 286.
- **Chlorosulphonic acid**, preparation of (Sanger and Riegel), A., ii, 752.
- **Chlorothiols**, aryl (Zincke), A., i, 762.
- **Chlorous acid.** See under Chlorine.
- **Choladienecarboxylic acid** (Wieland and Weil), A., i, 830.
- **Cholalic acid**, blue compound of, with iodine (Barger and Field), T., 1394; P., 157.
- **Cholanecarboxylic acid** (Wieland and Weil), A., i, 831.
- **Cholatrienecarboxylic acid** (Wieland and Weil), A., i, 830.
- **Choleic acid**, isolation of, from ox gall-stones (Fischer and Meyer), A., ii, 71.
- **Cholestan**, *tri*bromo- (Kolm), A., i, 554.
- **α-Cholestanone** oxime and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Diels and Stamm), A., i, 698.
- **Cholesterase**, in blood-corpuscles (Cytronberg), A., ii, 1065.
- **Cholesterol** (Tschugaeff and Koch), A., i, 30.
  - isolation of, from ox gall-stones (Fischer and Meyer), A., ii, 71.
  - in Java petroleum (Steinkopf, Koss, and Liebmann), A., i, 554.
  - origin and destiny of, in the animal organism (Ellis and Gardner), A., ii, 275, 958.
  - increase of, in the dêpot fat in carcinoma (Wacker), A., ii, 1079.
  - degradation products of (Windaus), A., i, 854.
  - effect of heat on degradation products of (Windaus), A., i, 449.
- **Cholesterol**, chlorine derivatives of (Minovici and Hausknecht), A., i, 110.
  - estimation of (Corper), A., ii, 302, 871.
- **Cholesteryl** benzoate, action of bromine on (Dorée and Stotesbury), P., 196.
  - bromide (Kolm), A., i, 554.
- **Cholesteryl esters**, influence of, on the number of red blood-corpuscles (Thomas and Lebert), A., ii, 852.
  - hydrolysis of, by a ferment in blood and liver (Schultz), A., ii, 852.
- **α-Cholestylamine** and its hydrochloride (Diels and Stamm), A., i, 698.
- **Cholic acid** (Wieland and Weil), A., i, 830.
  - preparation of (Auzies), A., i, 169.
  - degradation products of (v. Fürth and Ishihara), A., i, 749.
- **Choline**, occurrence of, in plants (Schulze and Trier), A., ii, 1203.
  - conversion of colamine into (Trier), A., i, 836.
  - action of (Pal), A., ii, 74.
- **Choline**, bromo-, and iodo-, salts of (Renshaw, Flood, and McBride), A., i, 949.
- **Chrombrugnatellite** (Hezner), A., ii, 1061.
- **Chrome alum**, solubility of crystals of (Grinakowsky), A., ii, 946.
- **Chrome iron ore**, analysis of (Warunis), A., ii, 692.
- **Chromialanine** (Ley and Ficken), A., i, 244.
- **Chromiglycine** (Ley and Ficken), A., i, 243.
- **Chromite**, estimation of, in ferrous iron (Piña de Rubies), A., ii, 605.
- **Chromium** *per*chlorate (Golblum and Terlikowski), A., ii, 261.
  - hydroxide, compounds of, with glycine (Hugounenq and Morel), A., 168.
  - nitrate (Halse), A., ii, 994.
  - *sesqui*oxide, detection of (Jankowitsch), A., ii, 692.
  - *tri*oxide, solubility and heat of solution of (Büchner and Prins), A., ii, 1177.
    - detection of small quantities of, electrochemically (Grumbach), A., ii, 389.
  - **Chromic acid**, mechanism of the reaction between hydriodic acid and (Golblum and Law), A., ii, 924.
  - **Chromates**, basic, ignition of (Gröger), A., ii, 770.

Chromium sulphate, colour changes in solutions of (Graham), A., ii, 944.
  Chromic nitrate, preparation of (Jovitschitsch), A., ii, 261.
  Chromyl chloride, preparation of (Moles and Gómez), A., ii, 560.
    as an ebullioscopic solvent (Beckmann), A., ii, 1136.
Chromium organic compounds:—
  optically active isomeric (Werner), A., i, 938.
  acetates, complex (Weinland and Büttner), A., i, 530.
  fluorides (Costăchescu), A., i, 493.
Chromium, detection and estimation of, by oxidation with silver oxide (Meneghini), A., ii, 390.
  estimation of, in bronzes (Schilling), A., ii, 809.
  estimation of, and its separation from vanadium in steels (Cain), A., ii, 692.
Chromium ammine salts (Werner), A., i, 417.
Chromium tannage, chemistry of (Stiasny and Das), A., ii, 945.
Chromoisomerism (Piutti and de' Conno), A., i, 360.
Chrysarobic acid (Hesse), A., i, 278.
Chrysarobin (Hesse), A., i, 277.
  commercial, constituents of (Tutin and Clewer), T., 290; P., 13.
  distinction between chrysophanic acid and (Léger), A., ii, 819.
Chrysarobol, and its acetyl derivatives (Hesse), A., i, 277.
Chrysazin derivatives, constitution of (Oesterle), A., i, 632.
Chrysene, synthesis of (Weitzenböck and Lieb), A., i, 547.
Chrysene-6-carboxylic acid (Weitzenböck and Lieb), A., i, 548.
Chrysone and its acetyl derivative (Nierenstein), A., i, 292.
Chrysophanic acid, constitution of (Léger), A., i, 197.
  methyl ether, action of ammonia on (Oesterle), A., i, 276.
  distinction between chrysarobin and (Léger), A., ii, 819.
Chrysophanol and its triacetate (Hesse), A., i, 277.
Chrysophanolanthranol (Tutin and Clewer), T., 296; P., 14.
Chymosin. See Rennin.
Cichorium Intybus (chicory), inulin metabolism of (Grafe and Vouk), A., ii, 977.
Cinchomeronic acid (*pyridine*-3:4-*dicarboxylic acid*), hydrazide of (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.
Cinchona alkaloids (Rabe), A., i, 718.
Cinchona bark, volumetric analysis of (Kleinstuck), A., ii, 817.
Cinchonic acid, synthesis of (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), A., i, 650.
Cinchonine, conversion of, into cinchotoxine (Biddle), A., i, 296; (Rabe), A., i, 488.
Cinchotoxine, conversion of cinchonine into (Biddle), A., i, 296; (Rabe), A., i, 488.
Cinnabar, dispersion of (Rose), A., ii, 873.
Cinnamaldehyde, *p*-chloro- (Straus), A., i, 992.
Cinnamaldehydephenylhydrazone, compound of, with trinitrobenzene (Ciusa and Vecchiotti) A., i, 33.
Cinnamaldehyde-*as*-phenylmethylhydrazone (Backer), A., i, 732.
Cinnamein, estimation of, in Peru balsam (Lehmann and Müller), A., ii, 212.
Cinnamic acid, calcium salt, influence of calcium benzoate on the solubility of (de Jong), A., i, 699.
  β-chloroethyl, γ-chloro-β-hydroxypropyl, glycol, and glycerol esters of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 189.
  estimation of, with bromine (de Jong), A., ii, 103.
Cinnamic acid, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, methyl ester (Power and Rogerson), T., 6.
  β-iodo-, *di*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro*di*-iodo-, derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 772.
  m-nitro-, hydroxylamine salt (Posner), A., i, 455.
  2:6-*di*nitro-, and its ethyl ester (Reich and Pinczewski), A., i, 361.
*allo*Cinnamic acid, polymorphism of (Meyer), A., i, 32.
Cinnamic acids, heats of combustion and transformation of the (Roth), A., ii, 235.
  stereoisomeric, configuration of (Stoermer and Heymann), A., i, 974.
Cinnamoylsemicarbazide and its acetyl derivative (Rupe and Fiedler), A., i, 142.
Cinnamyl ethyl ether and its dibromide (Beaufour), A., i, 621.
Cinnamylidene esters, reaction of, with magnesium organic compounds (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.
Cinnamylideneacetophenone. See Phenyl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone.
Cinnamylideneanthraquinonyl-1- and -2-hydrazones (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.

Cinnamylidenedipyrrocoline (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
Cinnamyl methyl ether and its derivatives (Beaufour), A., i, 621.
Citraconic acid, ethyl ester, condensation of ethyl sodiomalonate with (Hope), T., 892; P., 93.
Citral, estimation of, in lemon oil (Rippetoe and Wise), A., ii, 210.
  *mon*oxide, and its derivatives (Prileschaeff), A., i, 635.
Citric acid, ammonium salt, preparation of a neutral solution of (Patten and Robinson), A., ii, 1094.
  analysis of commercial (Barboni), A., ii, 1106.
Citronella, essence of, estimation of geraniol in (Dupont and Labaune), A., ii, 697.
Citronella oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 370.
  analysis of (Boulez), A., ii, 1105.
  estimation of citronellal in (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 880.
  estimation of geraniol in (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont and Labaune: Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 880.
Citronellal, estimation of, in citronella oil (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 880.
Citronellalazine (Wolff and Thielepape), A., i, 988.
Citronellalhydrazone (Wolff and Thielepape), A., i, 989.
Citrophosphate solutions (Quartaroli), A., i, 238, 605; (Pratolongo), A., i, 412.
Citrullol, formula of, and its benzoyl derivative (Tutin and Clewer), P., 318.
Clay, formation of (Rohland), A., ii, 484.
  composition of (Blanck), A., ii, 483.
  odour of (Rohland), A., ii, 1175.
  adsorption by (Rohland), A., ii, 1145.
  red salt, composition of (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 1180.
  estimation of silicic acid in (Pence), A., ii, 204.
Clupeine, structure of (Kossel and Cameron), A., i, 326.
  methylation of (Rogoziński), A., i, 898.
  action of proteolytic enzymes on (Rogoziński), A., i, 672.
Cluytianol and its tetra-acetyl and tetra-benzoyl derivatives (Tutin and Clewer), T., 2230; P., 265.
Cluytia similis, constituents of (Tutin and Clewer), T., 2221; P., 265.
Cluytiasterol (Tutin and Clewer), T., 2228; P., 265.
Cluytinic acid and its cluytyl ester (Tutin and Clewer), T., 2225; P., 265.
Cluytyl alcohol and its acetate (Tutin and Clewer), T., 2226; P., 265.
Coagulometer, simple (Dale and Laidlaw), A., ii, 269.
Coal, Arsa (Donath and Indra), A., ii, 1060.
  Spitzbergen, constituents of (Patterson), A., ii, 651.
  and carbonaceous materials (Donath and Bräunlich), A., i, 337.
  occurrence of ankerite in (Crook), A., ii, 565.
  calorific power of various kinds of (Lucion), A., ii, 811.
  formation of benzene hydrocarbons from the dry distillation of (Meyer), A., i, 525.
  formation of material similar to (Bergius), A., ii, 939.
  estimation of ash in (Weisser), A., ii, 810.
  influence of metallic carbonates on the estimation of volatile matter in (Prost and Ubaghs), A., ii, 810.
Coal-gas, analysis of (Ubbelohde and de Castro), A., ii, 296.
Coal seam, paraffins from a Yorkshire (Cohen and Finn), A., ii, 264.
Cobalt and nickel, magnetisation of, and of their alloys (Weiss and Bloch), A., ii, 17.
  equilibrium of carbon with (Ruff), A., ii, 1176.
Cobalt alloys with nickel (Ruer and Kaneko), A., ii, 1059.
    magnetisation of (Bloch), A., ii, 531.
  with zinc (Ducelliez), A., ii, 53.
Cobalt atom, the asymmetric (Werner), A., i, 10, 166.
Cobalt compounds, stereoisomeric (Werner), A., i, 74.
Cobalt *per*chlorate (Goldblum and Terlikowski), A., ii, 261, 354.
    hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), A., ii, 649.
  chloride, absorption of light by (Brown), A., ii, 507.
    mixed crystals of ammonium chloride and (Foote), A., ii, 847.
  Cobaltous hydroxide, red and blue (Hantzsch), A., ii, 166.
  Cobaltinitrites, application of, to analysis (Burgess and Kamm), A., ii, 604.
  Cobaltammine salts (Werner), A., i, 10, 74, 166; (Lamb and Marden), A., ii, 31.

Cobalt organic compounds, absorption spectra of (Franchimont and Backer), T., 2256 ; P., 264.
hydrogen ferrocyanide (Williams), P., 317.
Cobalti-α-alanines (Ley and Winkler), A., i, 243.
Cobalt, detection of nickel and, by means of xanthates (Campo y Cerdan and Ferrer Hernandez), A., ii, 95.
Cobra poison, active principle of (Gunn), A., ii, 587.
Cocaine, action of, in animals (Grode), A., ii, 280.
influence of, on metabolism (Underhill and Black), A., ii, 472.
Cocoa, constituents of the essential oil of (Bainbridge and Davies), T., 2209 ; P., 253.
fermentation of (Lambert), A., ii, 972.
estimation of fat in (Richter), A., ii, 1107.
Codeide, α-iodo-, and its hydriodide (Knorr and Hartmann), A., i, 483.
Codeine, methylation of (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), A., i, 578.
ψ-Codeine ethers and their salts (Knorr and Hartmann), A., i, 489.
Coeramidonine, 14-chloro-, and 12:14-*di*chloro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 794.
14:14′-Coeramidonyl ketone (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 794.
Coffee, rôle of caffeine in the cardiac action of (Busquet and Tiffeneau), A., ii, 966.
influence of caffeine in the diuretic action of (Tiffeneau and Busquet), A., ii, 1197.
estimation of caffeine on (Costes), A., ii, 1012.
Coffee extracts, detection of benzoic acid in (Lythgoe and Marsh), A., ii, 699.
Cohesion pressure, Traube's theory of (Bubanović), A., ii, 833.
Colamine. See Ethyl alcohol, amino-.
Cola-nut, constituents of (Goris), A., i, 375.
Colchicine, estimation of, colorimetrically (Fabinyi), A., ii, 503.
Colemanite, identity of neocolemanite with (Hutchinson), A., ii, 565.
Collatein (Goris), A., i, 375.
Colloidal solutions, formation of (Pappadà), A., ii, 439.
theory of (Hardy), A., ii, 837.
movement of particles in (Seddig), A., ii, 142 ; (Svedberg and Inouye : Svedberg and Estrup), A., ii, 143.
Colloidal solutions, colour and degree of dispersity of (Harrison), A., ii, 240.
application of van der Waal's equation to (Svedberg), A., ii, 29.
fractional diffusion of (Dabrowski), A., ii, 1146.
determination of the concentration of (Marc), A., ii, 745.
toxicity of (Doerr and Moldovan), A., ii, 654.
systems, application of the phase rule to (Jonker), A., ii, 440.
surface tension and coagulation (Traube), A., ii, 740.
Colloids, electrical synthesis of (Kutscheroff), A., ii, 1148.
history of the chemistry of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 912.
classification of (Bottazzi ; Ostwald), A., ii, 337 ; (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 439.
electric properties of (Pappadà), A., ii, 542.
electrical transport of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 326.
changes in physical conditions of (Schorr), A., i, 56 ; (Pauli and Flecker), A., i, 668.
and crystalloids (Malfitano), A., ii, 240, 337.
heat of liquefaction of (Frank), A., ii, 20.
hydration and dehydration of (Rakowski), A., ii, 913.
reversible swelling change shown by (Posnjak), A., ii, 912.
influence of, on the transport numbers and conductivity of electrolytes (Richter), A., ii, 914.
influence of, in the solubility of gases in water (Findlay and Shen), T., 1459 ; P., 195.
optinal agglutination point for (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., ii, 440.
action of radium emanation on (Jorissen and Woudstra), A., ii, 522.
influence of, as retarders in the reduction of silver chloride (Reinders and van Nieuwenburg), A., ii, 254.
influence of, on diuresis (Knowlton), A., ii, 71.
action of, on enzymes (Pincussohn), A., i, 521.
electro-amphoteric, isoelectric point of (Michaelis), A., ii, 1150.
plant. See Plant.
estimation of, in soils (Rohland), A., ii, 1220.
estimation of, in drainage waters (Marc), A., ii, 1150.

Colorimeter for rapid work (White), A., ii, 597.
Colostrum, passage of, into milk (Engel and Dennemark), A., ii, 184.
Colour, relation between chemical constitution and (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  change of, and phototropy (Amaduzzi and Padoa), A., ii, 227.
  of ions (Magnanini), A., ii, 142.
  sensitiveness, the theory of (Winther), A., ii, 4.
Colouring of tissues, selective (Schulemann), A., ii, 859.
Colouring-matter $C_{13}H_{15}O_3N_3S$ from 2:4:5-trimethylpyrrole (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 298.
  $C_{18}H_{14}O_2N_2$ from phenol and *p*-aminodiphenyl ether (Mailhe), A., i, 549.
  $C_{18}H_{15}ON_3$ from aniline and *p*-aminodiphenyl ether (Mailhe), A., i, 549.
  $C_{21}H_{19}N_2I$ from 2-methylindole-3-aldehyde and 2- or 4-methylquinoline methiodides (König), A., i, 654.
  $C_{21}H_{21}N_2Cl$ from dihydroindole and 2:4-dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{21}H_{23}N_4Cl$ from tetrahydroquinoxaline (König and Becker), A., i, 497.
  $C_{21}H_{25}N_2Br$ from ethylaniline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{21}H_{25}N_2Br$ from methyl-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-toluidines (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  $C_{21}H_{25}O_2N_2Br$ from methyl-*p*-anisidine (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2Cl$ from 2-methyldihydroindole and 2-4-dinitrophenylpyridinium-chloride (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2Br$ from 2-methyldihydroindole and cyanogen bromide (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2Br$ from 3-methyldihydroindole (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2Br$ from tetrahydroquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{25}N_2Br$ from allylaniline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{29}N_2Br$ from ethyl-*p*-toluidine (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{29}N_2Br$ from methyl-*m*-xylidine (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  $C_{23}H_{29}N_2Br$ from propylaniline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{23}H_{29}O_2N_2Br$ from methyl-*p*-phenetidine (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  $C_{24}H_{19}ON_3$ from diphenylamine and *p*-aminodiphenyl ether (Mailhe), A., i, 549.
Colouring-matter $C_{25}H_{29}N_2Br$ from 2:3-dimethyldihydroindole (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{25}H_{29}N_2Br$ from 2-methyltetrahydroquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 497.
  $C_{25}H_{29}N_2Br$ from 6-methyltetrahydroquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{25}H_{29}O_2N_2Br$ from 6-methoxytetrahydroquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 497.
  $C_{27}H_{33}N_2Br$ from 2:6-dimethyltetrahydroquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 497.
  $C_{29}H_{29}N_2Br$ from ethyl-*a*- and *β*-naphthylamine (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{29}H_{33}N_2Br$ from carbazoline (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
  $C_{31}H_{29}N_2Br$ from tetrahydro-*β*-naphthaquinoline (König and Becker), A., i, 497.
Colouring-matters, absorption of light by (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 405.
  relation between constitution and photosensitiveness of (Gebhard), A., ii, 242.
  influence of the acridine ring on the colour of (Porai-Koschitz, Auschkap and Amsler), A., i, 222.
  nature of (Umoff), A., ii, 1019.
  theory of the action of (Traube), A., ii, 740.
  acceleration of the bleaching of (Kümmell), A., ii, 616.
  influence of gas-pressure on the bleaching of (Lasareff), A., ii, 219.
  adsorption of, by ochres (Bouchonnet), A., ii, 540.
  action of alkali on (Tschernorutzky), A., ii, 1198.
  behaviour of, with nucleic acids (Feulgen), A., i, 926.
  selective absorption of, by tissues (Schulemann), A., ii, 791.
  influence of salts on the absorption of, by cells (Endler), A., ii, 863.
  protective action of (Stevenson), A., ii, 518.
  relationship of, to lipoids (Loewe), A., ii, 741.
  passage of, through protoplasm (Endler), A., ii, 1083.
  in alfalfa (Jacobson), A., ii, 976.
  aniline, use of, in detection of bile pigments in urine (Petersen), A., ii, 107.
  basic, influence of sodium carbonate on the toxicity of (Traube), A., ii, 858.
  cyanine, constitution of (König), A., i, 729.

Colouring-matters, yellow, from ergot (Freeborn), P., 71.
fat-soluble, behaviour of, in the organism (Mendel and Daniels), A., ii, 1197.
derived from sulphonic acids of α-naphthylamine and α-naphthol, constitution of (Gattermann and Liebermann), A., i, 1038.
containing hydroxyl groups, metallic salt precipitates of (Guggiari), A., i, 876.
hydroxy-ketonic (Dutta and Watson), T., 1238; P., 106.
organic, anomalous dispersion of (Rohn), A., ii, 878.
testing of (Grant and Elsenbast), A., ii, 1219.
detection of lead in (Spaeth), A., ii, 808.
detection of, in mustard (Sievers), A., ii, 1111.
detection and separation of (Chapman and Siebold), A., ii, 1010.
See also Nycanthin.
Columbiacopalic acid (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.
α- and β-**Columbiacopalinic acid** (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.
Columbiacopalolic acid (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.
α- and β-**Columbiacopaloresen** (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.
Columbium (*niobium*), spectrum of (Jack), A., ii, 1017.
anodic behaviour of (Sborgi), A., ii, 1132.
Columbium *penta*fluoride, preparation of (Ruff and Schiller), A., ii, 168.
Columbic acid, preparation of the hydrosol of (Hauser and Lewite), A., ii, 262.
electrolytic reduction of (Ott), A., ii, 771.
Columbium, separation of tantalum and (Ruff and Schiller), A., ii, 168.
Comenic acid, *di*bromo-, derivatives of (Peratoner and D'Angelo), A., i, 301.
Comfrey rhizome, allantoin as a constituent (Titherley and Coppin), A., ii, 289.
Compositæ, "phytomelanes" in (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 195.
Condensation by means of ultra-violet light (Pribram and Franke), A., i, 412.
Condenser with internal cooling (Schirm), A., ii, 750.
Conductivity water. See Water.
Coniferæ, formaldehyde in the cambial sap of (Kleinstück), A., ii, 1202.
Coniferæ, estimation of oxalic acid in the needles of (Otto), A., ii, 500.
Coniine methonitrite (Neogi), T., 1610; P., 53.
Coniinium nitrite (Neogi), T., 1608; P., 53.
Convolvulin, hydrolysis of (Votoček), A., i, 640.
Copaiba oil (Deussen and Eger), A., ii, 812.
Copal, Brazilian (Machenbaum), A., i, 123.
Columbia (Machenbaum), A., i, 124.
Copper, electrolytic deposition of (Wen and Kern), A., ii, 555; (Bennett), A., ii, 646; (Dufay), A., ii, 1174.
magnetism of (Behnsen), A., ii, 17; (Gray and Ross), A., ii, 580.
solution of, in water (Pionchon), A., ii, 452.
colloidal, preparation of (du Gers and Kopaczewski), A., ii, 51.
coagulation of (Paine), A., ii, 337.
electrolytic, structure, recrystallisation and strength of (Faust), A., ii, 1173.
catalytic reduction by (Law), T., 1544; P., 162.
catalytic action of, at 300°, on alcohols of the terpene group (Neave), T., 513; P., 53.
Copper alloys with aluminium and zinc (Levi-Malvano and Marantonio), A., ii, 769; (Carpenter and Edwards), A., ii, 1057.
with arsenic, conductivity of (Pushin and Dishler), A., ii, 320.
with mercury (Guntz and de Grieft), A., ii, 351.
with tin, electrical properties of (Ledoux), A., ii, 727.
with zinc (Carpenter), A., ii, 764.
electrical properties of (Norsa), A., ii, 890.
Copper salts, absorption of light by (Houstoun), A., ii, 507.
colour intensity of (Pickering), T., 1625; P., 184.
basic (Ermen), A., ii, 453.
action of alkali sulphites on (Baubigny), A., ii, 351, 447.
absorption of, by *Fundulus heteroclitus* (White and Thomas), A., ii, 576.
of organic acids, and their behaviour with alkalis (Pickering), T., 174.
estimation of, volumetrically, with titanium trichloride (Moser), A., ii, 1097.
Copper *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), A., ii, 649.
ammonium mercuric iodides (Anderlini), A., ii, 764.

- **Copper** nitrate, basic and hydrated forms of (Cumming and Gemmell), A., ii, 556.
  - sulphate, conductivity of mixtures of sulphuric acid and (Richardson and Taylor), A., ii, 225.
    - dehydration of the pentahydrate of (Blackman), A., ii, 134.
    - action of sodium hyposulphite on (Firth and Myers), P., 101.
  - sulphide, thermal conductivity of (Icole), A., ii, 231.
  - sulphite, decomposition of (Baubigny), A., ii, 647.
  - sodium thiosulphate, compound of cuprous acetylide, acetylene, and (Bhaduri), A., i, 597.
  - **Cupric** alkaline salts of organic acids (Pickering), T., 1614; P., 142.
    - chloride, mixed crystals of ammonium chloride and (Foote), A., ii, 847.
      - and cuprous chloride, thermal analysis of the system (Sandonnini), A., ii, 918.
    - nitrate, action of potassamide on, in liquid ammonia (Franklin), A., ii, 1174.
    - oxide, melting point of (Slade and Farrow), A., ii, 1057.
    - thiosulphate, compounds of, with amines (Rossi), A., i, 799.
  - **Cuprous** chloride and cupric chloride, thermal analysis of the system (Sandonnini), A., ii, 918.
      - equilibrium of, with cuprous oxide and with cuprous sulphide (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
      - additive compounds of, with acetylene and with *p*-anisylacetylene (Manchot, Withers and Oltrogge), A., i, 230.
    - imide (Franklin), A., ii, 1174.
    - iodide, compound of quinoline methiodide and (Rohn), A., i, 801.
    - ammonium iodide (Anderlini), A., ii, 765.
    - nitrate and lead iodide, equilibrium in the system (Fedotéeff), A., ii, 146.
    - oxide, fusion of, with silica (Otin), A., ii, 351.
      - and chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
    - sulphantimonites (Parravano and de Cæsaris), A., ii, 942.
    - sulphide and chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of Truthe), A., ii, 763.
- **Copper organic compounds:—**
  - acetylide, compound of copper sodium thiosulphate, acetylene and (Bhaduri), A., i, 597.
  - hydroferrocyanates and hydroferricyanates (Müller, Wegelin, and Kellerhoff), A., i, 614.
  - **Cupric** hydrogen and sodium hydrogen ferrocyanides (Williams), P., 317.
- **Copper**, electrolytic analysis of, and estimation of gases in it (Heath), A., ii, 1091.
  - detection and estimation of, in plants (Guérithault), A., ii, 998.
  - estimation of, colorimetrically (Schott), A., ii, 305.
  - estimation of, electrolytically, in pyrites (Treadwell), A., ii, 998.
  - estimation of, by the iodine method (Kendall), A., ii, 93; (Peters), A., ii, 492; (Sugiura and Kober), A., ii, 689.
  - estimation of, volumetrically (Kendall), A., ii, 604.
  - estimation of, in steel (Zinberg), A., ii, 299.
  - estimation of arsenic in commercial (Bressanin), A., ii, 994.
  - estimation and separation of (Bayer), A., ii, 1212.
  - quantitative separation of, from other metals (Jannasch and Routala), A., ii, 388.
  - separation of, from cadmium arsenic iron and lead (Ward), A., ii, 605.
  - electrolytic separation of, from nickel or zinc (Kremann), A., ii, 1213.
- **Copper fungicides** (Pickering), A., ii, 285.
- **Cork**, formation of (v. Schmidt), A., i, 72; (Zeisel), A., i, 237.
- *Corpus luteum*, relation between the, and the growth of the mammary glands (O'Donoghue), A., ii, 70.
- **Corydalis alkaloids** (Gadamer), A., i, 46, 47, 48.
- **Corydine** and its stereoisomerides and derivatives (Gadamer), A., i, 47.
- *iso***Corydine** and its methiodide (Gadamer), A., i, 48.
- **Corynanthine**, isomerism of yohimbine and (Fourneau and Fiore), A., i, 49.
- **Corytuberine** and its derivatives (Gadamer), A., i, 46.
- **Cotton seed**, use of the proteins of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 272.
- **Cottonseed oil**, Halphen's reaction for (Gastaldi), A., ii, 1108.
- **Cotton-wool**, absorption of tannin by (Sanin), A., ii, 435.

Coumaran-1:2-dione, preparation and derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 204.
Coumaran-1-one, conversion of oxindole into (Marschalk), A., i, 303.
Coumaran-2-one, 1-bromo-, 1:1-*di*bromo-, and 1:1-*di*chloro- (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 205.
  1-oximino-, acetyl derivative (Stoermer), A., i, 206.
Coumarilic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, salts of (Auwers), A., i, 1009.
Coumarin, 3-amino-, and 7-bromo-3-amino-, and their derivatives (Linch), T., 1758 ; P., 230.
  6- and 8-nitrothio-, and derivatives (Clayton and Godden), T., 213 ; P., 6.
Coumarin group (Biilmann), A., i, 461.
Creatine (Thunberg), A., ii, 471.
  origin of, in the body (Inouye), A., ii, 1079.
  excretion of (Vas), A., ii, 187.
  in muscle (Chisolm), A., ii, 787.
  in urine of children (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 465.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  estimation of (Rose), A., ii, 818.
  estimation of, in urine, colorimetrically (Autenrieth and Müller), A., ii, 101.
Creatinine (Schmidt), A., i, 540.
  origin of, in soils (Sullivan), A., ii, 86.
  isolation of, from soils (Shorey), A., ii, 293.
  excretion of (Vas), A., ii, 187.
  excretion of, in the pig (McCollum), A., ii, 72.
  action of iodine on (Reichardt), A., ii, 103.
  metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  oxime, and its derivatives (Schmidt and Hennig), A., i, 719.
  estimation of (Rose), A., ii, 818.
  estimation of, in urine, colorimetrically (Autenrieth and Müller), A., ii, 101.
Creosote, antiseptic properties of (Charitschkoff), A., ii, 476.
o-**Cresol**, *tetra*chloro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 964.
m-**Cresol**, preparation of pure (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 849.
m-**Cresol**, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo-, acetate and benzoate of (van Erp), A., i, 29.
  6-nitroso-, action of bromine on (van Erp), A., i, 28.
p-**Cresol**, estimation of phenol and, in mixtures (Ditz and Bardach), A., ii, 98, 871 ; (Siegfried and Zimmermann), A., ii, 302.
m- and *p*-**Cresols**, condensation products of, with acetone, and their chloro- and bromo-derivatives (Zincke and Gaebel), A., i, 442.
  separation of (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 549.
Crithmum maritimum, essential oil of (Francesconi and Sarnagiotto), A., ii, 381.
Crops, degradation of phosphatic manure during rotation of crops (Müntz and Gaudechon), A., ii, 982.
Crotonic acid, β-cyanoamino-, ethyl ester, and its metallic salts (Brigl), A., i, 583.
    compound of, with mercuric chloride (Sonn), A., i, 610.
Cryptobrucinolone and its hydrochloride (Leuchs and Peirce), A., i, 899.
Cryptopyrrole. See 2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole.
Crystalline liquids (v. Wartenberg), A., ii, 112.
Crystalline substances, determination of the molecular weights of (Tammann), A., ii, 149.
Crystallisation from aqueous solutions (Marc), A., ii, 336.
  eutectic (Vogel), A., ii, 744.
  velocity of (Wagner), A., ii, 29.
  velocity of, and dissolution (Marc), A., ii, 336.
  diminution of the rate of, on account of adsorption (Freundlich and Posnjak), A., ii, 438.
  relation between temperature and pressure of, at high pressures (Pushin and Grebentschikoff), A., ii, 330, 331.
  notes on (Wagner), A., i, 72.
  in ternary systems (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 836.
Crystallochemical analysis. See Analysis.
Crystallography, chemical, studies in (Barker), T., 2484 ; P., 253.
Crystalloids and colloids (Malfitano), A., ii, 240, 337.
  relation of proteins to (Roaf), A., ii, 655.
Crystals, fusion and thermal expansion of (Block), A., ii, 128.
  dependence of the form of, on temperature (Tammann), A., ii, 630.
  isomorphous mixed, colour of (Wells), A., ii, 240.
  liquid, circular polarisation of (Gaubert), A., ii, 510.
    internal movement of (Mauguin), A., ii, 630.
    magnetic analysis of (Lehmann), A., ii, 631.

Crystals, liquid, mixed, refractive indices of (GAUBERT), A., ii, 109.
  ternary mixed, formation of (SAHMEN), A., ii, 438.
  twin (NIGGLI), A., ii, 744.
ψ-**Cumene**, 4:6-*di*chloro-5-iodo-, 5-iodo-, 5-iodoso-, and 5-iodoxy- (WILLGERODT and MEYER), A., i, 22.
ψ-**Cumidine**, aldol base from, and its derivatives (EDWARDS, GARROD, and JONES), T., 1388; P., 163.
Cuminaldazine (PASCAL and NORMAND), A., i, 146.
p-**Cuminaldehyde**-*p*-**cuminylhydrazone** and its derivatives (CURTIUS and KORTE), A., i, 309.
Cuminil-1:3:4-xylylosazone (PADOA and BOVINI), A., i, 224.
p-**Cuminylazoimide** (CURTIUS and KORTE), A., i, 310.
p-**Cuminylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and nitroso- (CURTIUS and KORTE), A., i, 310.
ψ-**Cumyl** iododichloride (WILLGERODT and MEYER), A., i, 22.
ψ-**Cumyl***di***chlorovinyliodonium hydroxide**, salts of (WILLGERODT and MEYER), A., i, 22.
ψ-**Cumylthiolacetic acid** (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 354, 557.
Cupreine, absorption spectrum of (DOBBIE and FOX), T., 77.
Cuprous salts. See under Copper.
Curbine and its hydrochloride (LEUCHS and PEIRCE), A., i, 898.
Cuscuta arvensis and *trifolia*, influence of chemicals on the germination of (D'IPPOLITO), A., ii, 82.
Cyanamide (SONN), A., i, 610.
Cyananilic acid, formation of, from chloranilic acid (RICHTER), A., i, 571.
Cyanic acid, decomposition of, in aqueous solution (NORMAND and CUMMING), T., 1852; P., 225.
Cyanide-sulphides, action of, on diazo-compounds (GUTMANN), A., i, 397.
Cyanine colouring-matters, constitution of (KÖNIG), A., i, 729.
Cyanines, constitution and synthesis of (KAUFMANN and VONDERWAHL), A., i, 503.
Cyanogen, spectrum of (FOWLER and SHAW), A., ii, 215.
  action of, on azoimide (OLIVERI-MANDALÀ and PASSALACQUA), A., i, 144.
Cyanogen iodide, electric potential of (KOVÁCH), A., ii, 728.
  Hydrocyanic acid (*hydrogen cyanide*), presence of, in plants (RAVENNA and BOSINELLI), A., ii, 1084; (MIRANDE), A., ii, 1085.

Cyanogen:—
  Hydrocyanic acid (*hydrogen cyanide*), formation of, in the high tension electric flame (LIPINSKI), A., ii, 896.
    formation of, in germinating seeds (RAVENNA and VECCHI), A., ii, 194.
    effect of, on the leak of an electroscope (RUDGE), A., ii, 519.
    products of explosion of (SALOMONE), A., i, 686.
    and benzaldehyde, solutions of, in water (WIRTH), A., i, 702.
    evolution of, from linseed (COLLINS), A., ii, 586.
    inhibition of the action of, in the living cell (WARBURG), A., ii, 373.
    importance of, in plant chemistry (JORISSEN), A., ii, 864.
    influence of, on the excretion of sulphur in urine (MAGNANIMI), A., ii, 71.
    detection of, in plants (RAVENNA and BABINI), A., ii, 798.
    estimation of, in sweet and bitter almonds (DE PLATO), A., ii, 80.
    estimation of, in tobacco smoke (LEHMANN and GUNDERMANN), A., ii, 859.
Cyanuric chloride, action of, on magnesium organic compounds (OSTROGOVICH), A., i, 662.
Cyclamen Europæum, constituents of (MASSON), A., ii, 674.
Cyclamic acid (MASSON), A., ii, 674.
Cyclamine-aldehydes and **-alcohols**, preparation of (KAUFMANN and VALLETTE), A., i, 655.
Cyclamose and its osazone (MASSON), A., ii, 674.
Cynanchotoxin (IWAKAWA), A., ii, 282.
Cypress oil, constituents of (ODELL), A., i, 548, 574.
Cystine (MAUTHNER), A., i, 335.
Cytidine (LEVENE and LA FORGE), A., i, 326.
Cytisine, constitution of (EWINS), P., 329.
α- and β-**Cytisolidines**, synthesis and constitution of (EWINS), P., 329.

D.

Dagingolic acid (GOTTLIEB), A., i, 39.
Dagingoresen (GOTTLIEB), A., i, 39.
Damascenine, constitution and synthesis of, and its salts (EWINS), T., 544; P., 39.
Dammar resin from Borneo (GOTTLIEB), A., i, 38, 39.
Datura stramonium, constituents of the oil from (MEYER and BEER), A., ii, 593.

- **Deaminosturine** (Kossel and Weiss), A., i, 592.
- $\Delta^{\alpha\iota}$-**Decadiene** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.
- **Decahydro-β-naphthaldehyde** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Leroux), A., i, 627.
- **Decahydro-β-naphthol**, stereoisomerism of (Mascarelli and Recusani), A., i, 761.
- **Decahydro-β-naphthyl ketone**, glycidic ester (Darzens and Leroux), A., i, 627.
- **Decahydro-β-naphthylmethylglycidic acid** and its ethyl ester (Darzens and Leroux), A., i, 628.
- **Decahydro-β-naphthyl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Darzens and Leroux), A., i, 628.
- **Decinene** (n-*octylacetylene*) (Noerdlinger), A., i, 232.
- α- and β-**Dedimethylgranatenine** and their salts (Willstätter and Waser), A., i, 18.
- **Dehydrobilic acid** (Piloty and Thannhauser), A., i, 925.
- **Dehydrocaouprene** (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 283.
- **Dehydrochloromethylhæmin** (Küster and Greiner), A., i, 670.
- **Dehydrocorydine** hydriodide (Gadamer), A., i, 48.
- **Dehydrodicarvacrol**, *di*bromo-, and *di*chloro- (Cousin), A., i, 254.
- **Dehydrodicarvacroquinone**, *di*chloro-, tetrachloride (Cousin), A., i, 254.
- **Dehydrodi-*p*-thymol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (Cousin and Hérissey), A., i, 695.
- **Dehydroemodinanthranol** monomethyl ether (Tutin and Clewer), T., 298; P., 14.
- **Dehydro*iso*fenchocamphoric acid** (Aschan, Sjöström, and Peterson), A., i, 200.
- **Dehydroindigotin**, 5:7:5′:7′-*tetra*bromo-, and its salts (Kalb), A., i, 725.
  - *di*chloro*di*bromo-, *tri*chloro-, and *tetra*chloro-, salts of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 218.
- **Density**, relation between refractivity and, in non-aqueous solutions, (Röhrs), A., ii, 309.
  - of gases (Leduc), A., ii, 831.
  - of solids (Johnston and Adams), A., ii, 537.
    - apparatus for determining (Escard), A., ii, 1139.
- **Deodorisation** (Kisskalt), A., ii, 974.
- **Deoxymesityl oxide**, semicarbazone of (Law), T., 1021.
- **Dephlegmator** (Krech), A., ii, 1049.
- **Desaurins**, constitution of (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 206.
- **Desmotropic** compounds, isomerism of (Michael), A., i, 631.
- **Desyl-*s*-diphenylcarbamide** (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2354; P., 287.
- **Dextrin**, action of dilute nitric acid on (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 73.
  - conversion of starch into (Malfitano and Moschkoff), A., i, 240.
  - detection of, in foods (Vollant), A., ii, 101.
- **Dextrins** from starch (Pringsheim and Langhans), A., i, 832.
  - wood, chemistry of (Yllner), A., i, 163.
- **Dextrose**, conversion of *d*-glucosamine into (Irvine and Hynd), T., 1128; P., 126.
  - conversion of propionic acid into, in the body (Ringer), A., ii, 1196.
  - action of a variety of *Bacillus coli communis* on (Harden and Penfold), A., ii, 970.
  - absorption of, by blood (Fisher and Wishart), A., ii, 1185.
  - action of blood-serum on (Doxiades), A., ii, 269.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Effront), A., i, 534.
  - action of leucocytes on (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 577, 852.
  - formation of lactic acid from, in the animal body (Embden, Baldes, and Schmitz), A., ii, 1073.
  - formation of an osazone by, with phenylmethylhydrazine (Neuberg), A., i, 608.
  - action of tissue-juices on (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 577.
  - reduction of disulphides to mercaptans by (Claasz), A., i, 851.
  - desoxyn and phenyldesoxyn of (Nastukoff and Kotukoff), A., i, 762.
  - estimation of, in presence of other substances (Rosenblatt), A., ii, 1003.
  - estimation of, in blood (Oppler), A., ii, 100.
  - estimation of, in blood, colorimetrically (Forschbach and Severin), A., ii, 697.
  - estimation of, in leather (Parker and Blockey), A., ii, 498.
  - estimation of, in urine (Oppler: Stutterheim), A., ii, 100.
  - estimation of, in urine and in blood (Frank), A., ii, 608.
- **Diabetes** (*glycosuria*), production of, by injection of adrenaline (Kleiner and Meltzer), A., ii, 281.

Diabetes (*glycosuria*), inhibition of (Miculicich), A., ii, 855, 856.
  by injection of sodium carbonate (Pavy and Godden), A., ii, 68.
 respiratory exchange in (Leimdörfer), A., ii, 583.
 diminution of the anti-tryptic power of blood in (Meyer), A., ii, 583.
 action of hirudin and ergotoxin on (Miculicich), A., ii, 855, 856.
 emotional (Cannon, Shohl, and Wright), A., ii, 72.
 experimental (Macleod and Pearce), A., ii, 371.
  protein metabolism in (Ringer), A., ii, 1195.
 liver, effect of antiglycosuric medicaments on (Neubauer), A., ii, 962.
 pancreatic, fate of secretin in (Evans), A., ii, 787.
  influence of injection of pancreatic extract on (Scott), A., ii, 186.
 phloridzin, mechanism of (Underhill), A., ii, 1195.
  influence of nutrition, body-weight and water diuresis on (Roth), A., ii, 963.
  influence of glutaric acid on (Ringer), A., ii, 856.
  effect of injection of sodium tartrate in (Underhill), A., ii, 787.
 post-anæsthetic (Hawk), A., ii, 466.
 severe, pathology and treatment of (Grafe and Wolf), A., ii, 855.
Diacenaphthylidenedione, *di*chloro- (Crompton and Smythe), P., 195.
Diacetohydrazodicarbonamide (Linch), T., 1758.
αδ-**Diacetoxyadipic acid,** ethyl ester (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), P., 94.
2:4-Diacetoxybenzoic acid, *di*bromo- (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 977.
2:2′-Diacetoxy-1:1′-dianthraquinonylmethane (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.
Diacetoxydimercuriaceto-*o*-toluidide (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
Diacetoxydimercuri-*o*-toluidine (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
Diacetoxymercuri-*m*-toluidine and its acetyl derivative (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
Diacetoxymercuri-*o*-toluidinoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 931.
αδ-**Diacetoxy-β-methyladipic acid,** ethyl ester (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), P., 95.
3:6-Diacetoxyphenylxanthensulphonic acid and its barium salt (v. Liebig), A., i, 378.
Diacetylcyanohydrins, isomeric (Diels and Straumer), A., i, 942.
Diacetylfurazan and its derivatives (Alessandri), A., i, 655.
Diacetyl*cyclo*hexantrione and its tribenzoyl derivative and oximino- (Heller and Kretzschmar) A., i, 274.
s-**Diacetylhydrazide,** mercury salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
Diacetylhydrazoxime and its derivatives (Forster and Dey), T., 2238 ; P., 275.
Diacetyl-laserol (Morgenstern), A., i, 709.
Diacetyloxime, azine of (Forster and Dey), T., 2240.
2:3-Diacetyl*cyclo*pentadiene, 5-nitro-, and its salts and derivatives (Hale), A., i, 566, 994.
Diacetylsantalin and nitro- (Cain and Simonsen), T., 1066 ; P., 140.
Diacetyltartaric acid, conductivity and dissociation of (Deakin and Rivett), T., 127.
Diacylanilides, halogen-substituted, isomeric change of, into acylaminoketones (Angel), T., 515, P., 46.
Dialanine calcium chloride (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 950.
β-**Dialdehydes,** condensation of, with acetonylacetone (Hale), A., i, 566.
2:2′-Dialdehydo-6:6′-dimethyldiphenyl (Mayer), A., i, 478.
3:3′-Dialdehydodiphenyl, 4:4′-*di*bromo-, and 4:4′-*di*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 474.
3:3′-Dialdehydodiphenyl-4:4′disulphonic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 475.
Dialkyl phosphites, tautomerism of (Milobendzki), A., i, 155.
Dialkylacetic acids, optically active (Fischer, Holzapfel, and v. Gwinner), A., i, 157.
Dialkylcarbamides, preparation of (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 15.
Dialkylaminosuccinic acid and its salts and nitroso- (Frankland and Smith), T., 1725 ; P., 224.
5:5-Diallylbarbituric acid (*5:5-diallylmalonylcarbamide*) (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 135.
Diallylethylenediparabanic acid (Nägele), A., i, 796.
Diallylethylenedithiodiparabanic acid (Nägele), A., i, 796.
Diallylmalonylcarbamide. See Diallylbarbituric acid.

5:5-Diallylmalonylguanidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 135.

Diamidothiophosphoric acid and its silver salt and phenyl ester (Ephraim), A., i, 27.

Diamond, formation of, from carbon (v. Bolton), A., ii, 45.
  thermal conductivity of (Koenigsberger), A., ii, 231.

Di-*iso*amylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241, 242.

Diamylose and its hexa-acetate (Pringsheim and Langhans), A., i, 833.

Dianhydrotrisdiphenylsilicanediol (Kipping), T., 2134 ; P., 244.

Dianilino-*p*-benzoquinone, *di*bromo- (van Erp), A., i, 29.

Dianilino-*p*-benzoquinoneanil, iodo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 476.

Dianilinophenol-blue (Heller), A., i, 918.

Di-δ-anilino-α-phenylbutane (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.

5-8-Dianilinoquinizarin (Frey), A., i, 477.

Dianilinostilbene, *di-m*-chloro-, mono- and its dibenzoyl derivatives, and their salts (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2273 ; P., 266.

Dianiloindophenol, and *di-p*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Heller), A., i, 916.

ω-Dianisylaminotriphenylmethane (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 907.

Di-*p*-anisyldiacetylene (Manchot, Withers, and Oltrogge), A., i, 231.

$\alpha\gamma$-Di-*p*-anisylguanidine, and its β-benzoyl derivative (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Dianisylidenedimethylethylenedihydrazine (Backer), A., i, 731.

Dianisylidenepentaerythritol (Read), T., 2092.

Dianisylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

1:2:1′:2′-Dianthraceneacridine (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

1:2:1′:2′-Dianthracenexanthen (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

1:1′-Dianthracylmethane, 2:2′-*di*hydroxy-, and its diacetyl derivative (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 716.

1:2:1′:2′-Dianthraquinoneacridine (Ullmann and Ürményi) A., i, 717.

Dianthraquinonexanthen (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

1:2:1′:2′-Dianthraquinonexanthone (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

Dianthraquinonyl, *di*bromo*di*amino- (Ullmann), A., i, 996.
  sulphides, *di*-1-amino- (Lenhard), A., i, 997.

Dianthraquinonylamine, thio- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 1013.

Dianthraquinonylamines, *o*-amino-, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 198.

Dianthraquinonylcarbamides, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 119.

1:1′-Dianthraquinonyl-2:2′-dialdehyde, and 4:4′- and 6:6′-*di*chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 362.

1:1′-Dianthraquinonylmethane, 2:2′-*di*hydroxy- (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

Dianthraquinonylthiodiphenylamine, bromo-, preparation of (Ullmann and Ullmann), A., i, 389.

1:1′-Dianthrimide, hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 996.

Diarylamines, preparation of (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345, 960.

Diastase (Chrzaszcz), A., i, 402.
  pure, preparation and properties of (Přibram), A., i, 927.
  influence of bile on (Minami), A., i, 402.
  influence of lecithin and lipoids on (Minami), A., i, 402.
  action of, on sugars and starch (Bierry : van Laer), A., i, 672.
  of malt, influence of temperature on (van Laer), A., ii, 244.
  pancreatic, preparation of (Löb), A., ii, 1188.
  of serum, influence of the kidneys on (van der Erve), A., ii, 61.
  of serum and lymph, relation of the pancreas to (Gould and Carlson), A., ii, 61.

Diastases, action of ultra-violet light on (Agulhon), A., i, 61.
  arrest of, by filtration (Holderer), A., ii, 903.

Diazoacetic acid, ethyl ester, reduction of (Darapsky and Prabhakar), A., i, 543, 841.

Diazoacetone and its cyanide (Wolff and Greulich), A., i, 1029.

Diazoacetylacetone anhydride. See 4-Acetyl-5-methyl-1:2:3-oxadiazole.

***o*-Diazoimines**, constitution of (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 325.

Diazoamino-*p*-toluene, 3:3′-*di*bromo- (Norman), T., 1916 ; P., 232.

***syn*-Diazobenzene**, *p*-chloro-, oxidation of (Bamberger and Baudisch), A., i, 733.

4-*p*-Diazobenzylhydantoin ethylxanthate (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.

Diazo-compounds, optical behaviour of (Hantzsch and Lifschitz), A., ii, 1116.
  action of arsenites and cyanide-sulphides on (Gutmann), A., i, 397.
  aliphatic, constitution of (Thiele), A., i, 16.
Diazomethane, reactions of (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 245.
Diazonium salts, non-aromatic (Morgan and Reilly), P., 334.
  solid, preparation of (Struszyński and Sventoslavsky), A., i, 55.
2-Diazo-1-oxynaphthalene-5-sulphonic acid, chloro- (Kalle & Co), A., i, 814.
1-Diazo-2-oxynaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 814.
Dibenzaldazine, *di-o*-hydroxy-, disodium salt (Curtius and Glaser), A., i, 506.
Dibenzaldehyde *o-di*sulphide (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 702.
Dibenzamil and its derivatives (Wolff), A., i, 1028.
5:5′-Dibenzhydryl-2:2′-bis-1:3:4-oxadiazole, and *di-ω*-chloro-, and *di-ω*-hydroxy- (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1037.
3:6-Dibenzhydryl-1:2:4:5-tetrazine, *di-ω*-bromo-, and *di-ω*-chloro- (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.
Dibenzhydrylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.
2:5-Dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole, and 1-amino- (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.
Dibenzo-*m*-chloroanilide (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2275.
Dibenzo*cyclo*heptadienecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester (Kenner), P., 187.
Dibenzo*cyclo*heptadienedicarboxylic acid (Kenner), P., 187.
Dibenzo*cyclo*heptadienone, reactions of (Kenner and Turner), P., 277.
Dibenzo*cyclo*octadienetetracarboxylic acid, tetraethyl ester (Kenner), P., 187.
Dibenzoylacetylhydrazide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
γ-Dibenzoylacetylmethane (Michael), A., i, 632.
αδ-Dibenzoylbutane, action of sodamide on (Bauer), A., i, 777.
Dibenzoylcarbamide, *as-di-o*-nitro- (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 512.
Dibenzoyldiacetylhydrazide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.
Dibenzoyl-*p*-dimethylaminophenylhydrazide (Stollé), A., i, 920.
Dibenzoyldioxynitrostyrene (Rosenmund), A., i, 843.
3:4-Dibenzoylfurazan, 2:3-*di*chloro- (Böeseken and Bastet), A., i, 724.
Dibenzoylglyoxime peroxide, constitution of (Böeseken and Bastet), A., i, 724.
δ-Dibenzoylhydrazide, mercury salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 225.
Dibenzoylhydrazodicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel and Leverkus), A., i, 228.
Dibenzoyliodomethane (Abell), T., 997; P., 145.
Dibenzoylmethane, the tautomeric forms of (Abell), T., 998 ; P., 145.
α:4-Dibenzoyloxyphenylacetonitrile (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 462.
α:4-Dibenzoyloxy-*o*-tolylacetonitrile (Aloy and Rabaut), A., i, 462.
Dibenzoylphenylethane (Abell), T., 997 ; P., 145.
4:6-Dibenzoyl*iso*phthalic acid (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2200 ; P., 242.
β-Dibenzoylpropionic acid, ethyl ester (Abell), T., 996 ; P., 145.
γ-Dibenzoylpropionylmethane (Michael and Hibbert), A., i, 632.
Dibenzoylprotocatechualdehyde (Rosenmund), A., i, 843.
Dibenzoylsantalin (Cain and Simonsen), T., 1067 ; P., 140.
Dibenzoyltartaric acid, *di- o-*, *m-*, and *p*-bromo-, -chloro-, and -iodo-, methyl esters (Frankland, Carter, and Adams), T., 2470 ; P., 292.
2:5-Dibenzoylterephthalic acid and its sodium salt (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2199 ; P., 242.
Dibenzylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241.
Dibenzylamine, *di-m*-chloro-, and its salts and nitroso-derivative (Curtius and Wewer), A., i, 310.
Dibenzyl-β-*o*-anisylethylcarbinol and its chloride (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.
αα-Dibenzyl-*l*-arabitol (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.
Dibenzyl-*p*-carboxylic acid, sodium and calcium salt (Liebermann and Mitter), A., i, 466.
Dibenzyldiethylstannane (Smith and Kipping), T., 2561 ; P., 314.
Dibenzyldihydroretene, *di*hydroxy- (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.
Dibenzyldimethylammonium iodide (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 903.
***s*-Dibenzyldimethylmethylenediamine** (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 218.
Dibenzylethylpropylstannane (Smith and Kipping), T., 2561 ; P., 314.

1:3-Dibenzyl*cyclo*heptan-2-one (Borsche), A., i, 194.
1:3-Dibenzyl*cyclo*hexan-2-one (Borsche), A., i, 194.
s-**Dibenzylhydrazines**, *di-o-*, and *m*-hydroxy-, and their salts and derivatives (Curtius and Küppers), A., i, 505.
s- and *aa*-**Dibenzylhydrazines**, *di-m*-chloro-, and their derivatives (Curtius and Wewer) A., i, 310.
Dibenzylideneacetone. See Distyryl ketone.
2:2′-Dibenzylideneaniline (Mayer), A., i, 478.
Dibenzylideneanthraquinonyl-2-hydrazone (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.
Dibenzylidenedipicolinic dihydrazide and *di-o*-chloro- (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.
5:5′-Dibenzylidene-3:3′-ethylenedirhodanin, 5.5′-*di-p*-hydroxy-, and 5:5′-*di-m*-nitro- (Nägele), A., i, 795.
Dibenzylidenepentaerythritol and *di-o-*, *-m-*, and *-p*-nitro- (Read), T., 2091.
Dibenzylidenepicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
Dibenzylidenequinolinic dihydrazide, and *di-o*-chloro- (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.
Dibenzylmalonyl chloride, anilide and amide (Leuchs and Radulescu), A., i, 179.
Dibenzylolivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.
Di-*o*-benzyloxybenzaldazine (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 147.
1:3-Dibenzyl*cyclo*pentan-2-one (Borsche), A., i, 194.
Dibenzylsilicanediol, preparation of (Robinson and Kipping), T., 2146; P., 245.
Dibenzyl-silicols and -silicones (Martin), P., 326.
Dibenzylstannic salts (Smith and Kipping), T., 2557; P., 314.
Di-*iso*butylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241.
Di-*n*-butylaminosuccinic acid and its salts and *di*nitroso- (Frankland and Smith), T., 60.
Di-*n*-butyl ketone and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
Di-*sec.*-butyloxamide (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.
aa-**Di-*n*-butylsuccinic acid** (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.
Dicarbamidodiphenyldecane (Borsche and Wollemann), A., i, 23.
1:4-Dicarbamidopiperazine and its *di*nitroso-derivative (Backer), A., i, 731.
oo′-**Dicarbethoxyaminotolane** (Ruggli), A., i, 914.
oo′-**Dicarbimidotolane** (Ruggli), A., i, 914.
Dicarbonatodiphenyl, *di*hydroxy- (Liebermann and Herrmuth), A., i, 447.
β-Dicarboxylic compounds, reaction between alkylidene-urethanes and (Bianchi), A., i, 542.
Dichloralcaffeine (Leulier), A., i, 644.
Dichloralurotropine (Leulier), A., i, 644.
Di-*tri*chloroacetyltartaric acid, isobutyl, ethyl, and methyl esters, and their temperature-rotation curves (Patterson and Davidson), T., 374; P., 43.
Dichrysophanol, hexa-acetyl derivative (Hesse), A., i, 277.
2:3-Dicinnamoyl*cyclo*pentadiene, and 5-nitro-, sodium salt (Hale), A., i, 994.
Dicinnamylideneacetophenone, *di-p*-chloro-, and its acetal (Straus), A., i, 992.
5:5′-Dicinnamylidene-3:3′-ethylenedirhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 796.
Dicinnamylidenepentaerythritol (Read), T., 2092.
Dicinnamylidenepicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
Di-*o*-coumaric acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.
s-**Di-*p*-cuminylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Korte), A., i, 310.
Di-*p*-cuminylidenedi-*p*-cuminyldihydrotetrazone (Curtius and Korte), A., i, 310.
Di-ψ-cumyliodonium hydroxide and 5-iodo-, salts of (Willgerodt and Meyer), A., i, 22.
Di-*p*-cyanocarbanilide (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
Dicyanodiamide, action of hydrazine on (Hofmann and Ehrhard), A., i, 919.
Dicyclic compounds, comparison of, with naphthalene (Fries), A., i. 656.
Didepsides (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.
5:5-Di-*p*-dimethylaminobenzylidene-3:3′-ethylenerhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.
Di-*p*-dimethylamino-*aa*-diphenyl-Δ^{a}-butylene (Lemoult), A., i, 583.
Di-*p*-dimethylamino-*aa*-diphenyl-β-, and -γ-methyl-Δ^{a}-butylenes (Lemoult), A., i, 583.
Di-*p*-dimethylamino-*aa*-diphenyl-β-methyl-Δ^{a}-propylene (Lemoult), A., i, 583.
Didymium, absorption spectra of (Ball), A., ii, 877.
Didymium *per*chlorate (Golblum and Terlikowski), A., ii, 262.

Didymolite (MEISTER), A., ii, 950.

Dielectrics and Dielectric constants. See under Electrochemistry.

Diemodinol, octa-acetyl derivative (HESSE), A., i, 277.

Dieosin-benzidide and **-dianisidide** (CAIN and BRADY), T., 2308.

Diervilla Florida, fruit of (DAWSON), A., ii, 864.

Diet, importance of fats in (OSBORNE, MENDEL, and FERRY), A., ii, 779.
  effect of change of, on the equivalent equilibrium of bases (LUITHLEN), A., ii, 792.
  effect of, on the metabolism of sodium and potassium in the dog (GÉRARD), A., ii, 656.

Diethoxyacetic acid, ethyl ester, action of acid chlorides on (MYLO), A., i, 4.

Diethoxyacetohydrazide (BRUNO and MYLO), A., i, 162.

Di-*o*-ethoxybenzaldazine hydrochloride (CURTIUS and GLASER), A., i, 506.

Di-*o*-and *p*-ethoxybenzaldazines (PASCAL and NORMAND), A., i, 147.

Diethoxy-*p*-benzoquinonediethylhemiacetal, *di*-iodo- (TORREY and HUNTER), A., i, 476.

2′:4′-Diethoxy-1-benzoylcoumarone and 5- and 5′-bromo- (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF and LICHENTENBAUM), A., i, 44.

Di-*o*-ethoxybenzylamine and its salts (CURTIUS and GLASER), A., i, 506.

Di-*o*-ethoxybenzylidenebenzidine (GATTERMANN), A., i, 985.

Diethoxybutinene, derivatives of (VIGUIER), A., i, 72.

2′:4′-Diethoxychalkone, 5-bromo-2-hydroxy- and 2-hydroxy (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHENTENBAUM), A., i, 44.

1- and **2-αβ-Diethoxyethylthiolanthraquinones** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1003.

Di-*o*-ethoxystilbene (PASCAL and NORMAND), A., i, 147.

Diethyl sulphide, β-amino-, and its salts (SCHNEIDER, MÜLLER, and BECK), A., i, 192.
    chloroamino-, hydrochloride and picrate (GABRIEL and COLMAN), A., i, 529.
  sulphoxide, β-amino-, and its salts (SCHNEIDER, MÜLLER, and BECK), A., i, 192.

Diethylamine salts (DEHN), A., i, 241, 242.

Diethylaminobenzyl alcohol and its derivatives (v. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 971.

δ-Diethylamino $\Delta_{\beta\epsilon}$-heptadi-inene and its salts (VIGUIER), A., i, 7.

Diethylammonium hydrogen carbonates (FICHTER and BECKER), A., i, 16.
  nitrite (RÂY and RAKSHIT), T., 612; P., 41.
  selenibromide (GUTBIER and GRÜNEWALD), A., i, 241.

Diethylaniline telluri-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and EWALD), A., i, 689.

Diethylaniline, *o*-amino-. See Diethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine.
  o-nitro-, and its salts (WEISSENBERGER), A., i, 690.

Diethylbarbituric acid, codeine salt of (KNOLL & CO.), A., i, 210.
  quinine salt (MERCK), A., i, 1013.

s-**Di-α-ethylbutyrylhydrazide** (STOLLÉ, MAMPEL, HOLZAPFEL, and LEVERKUS), A., i, 227.

Diethylcarbamic acid, diethylammonium salt (FICHTER and BECKER), A., i, 16.

Diethylcarbonatohexa-acetylgalloylleucodigallic acid (NIERENSTEIN), A., i, 471.

9:10-Diethyldihydroanthracene, 9:10-*di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (CLARKE and CARLETON), A., i, 29.

Diethylenediaminecobaltic salts, *di*-chloro-, chloronitro-, nitroaquo-, and nitrothiocyanato- (WERNER), A., i, 10.

Diethylethylenediparabanic acid (NÄGELE), A., i, 796.

Diethylethylenedithiodihydantoin (NÄGELE), A., i, 796.

Diethylethylenedithiodiparabanic acid (NÄGELE), A., i, 796.

Diethylhydantoin (ROSENMUND and HERRMANN), A., i, 244.

Diethylolivil (KOERNER and VANZETTI), A., i, 352.

Diethyl*iso*olivil (KOERNER and VANZETTI), A., i, 353.

Diethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine and its salts (WEISSENBERGER), A., i, 690.

3:3-Diethylrubazonic acid (WAHL and DOLL), A., i, 537.

Diethylsphingosine (RIESSER and THIERFELDER), A., i, 373.

Diethylsulphone, β-amino-, and its salts (SCHNEIDER, MÜLLER, and BECK), A., i, 192.

Diethylthiocarbamylglycollic acid and its derivatives (HOLMBERG), A., i, 131.

Diethylthionyl-2:2-propane (FICHTER and WENK), A., i, 424.

Di*iso*eugenol, constitution and derivatives of (PUXEDDU), A., i, 185.

Di*iso*eugenol, bromo-, diethyl ether (PUXEDDU), A., i, 255.

Diferulic acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

Diffusion (Liesegang), A., ii, 541.
- determination of, of dissolved substances (Öholm), A., ii, 905.
- velocity of, in disperse systems (Svedberg), A., ii, 142.
- experiments, calculation of (Scarpa), A., ii, 904.
- behaviour of edges and corners in experiments on (Liesegang), A., ii, 141.
- **Osmosis**, mechanism of (Fouard), A., ii, 141; (Gillet), A., ii, 1043.
- **Osmotic** membranes (Bartell), A., ii, 628.
- **Osmotic** pressure (Prud'homme), A., ii, 24; (Trouton), A., ii, 237.
  - history of (Walden), A., ii, 542.
  - measurement of (Fouard), A., ii, 436.
  - vapour pressure, theory of (Shorter), A., ii, 437.
  - of solutions (Shorter), A., ii, 24; (Reychler: Gillet), A., ii, 1043.

Difluorescein-benzidide, -dianisidide and **tolidide** (Cain and Brady), T., 2308.

Di-9-fluorylamine (Curtius and Kof), A., i, 733.

s-**Diformylhydrazide**, silver and mercury salts (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

Difurfurylidenepentaerythritol (Read), T., 2091.

Difurfurylidenepicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

Digestion, action of gases on (Laqueur and Brünecke), A., ii, 1188.
- in dogs (London, Riwosch, Mepissoff, Stassoff, Mazijewski, Dagaeff, Gabrilowitsch, Krym, Holmberg, Wiedemann, Gillels and Solowéeff), A., ii, 1185.

Digin (Tambach), A., i, 375.

Digingolic acid (Gottlieb), A., i, 39.

Digitalis, action of, on the heart (Busquet), A., ii, 966.
- assay of (Burmann), A., ii, 503.

Digitalis purpurea, glucosides from the leaves of (Kraft), A., i, 373; (Tambach), A., i, 375.

Digitalis substances, influence of enzymes on (Holste), A., i, 575.

Digitosaponins (Kraft), A., i, 374.

Diglycine barium, calcium, magnesium, and strontium chlorides (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 950.

Diglycylglycine calcium chloride (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 950.

Diheptylidenepentaerythritol (Read), T., 2091.

Di*cyclo*hexyl, preparation of (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 547.

Di*cyclo*hexylamine aurichloride (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 545.

αα- and αβ- **Di*cyclo*hexylethane** (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 617.

Di-*n*-hexyl ketone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.

αγ-**Di*cyclo*hexylpropane** (Frézouls), A., i, 629.

Di*cyclo*hexylpropanes, four isomeric, preparation of (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 757.

Dihydroararobinol (Tutin and Clewer), T., 295.

Dihydrocaffeic acid, β-amino- (Posner), A., i, 455.

Dihydrocampholytic acid, amino-, derivatives of, and *trans*-hydroxy- (Noyes and Potter), A., i, 786.

i- and *dd*-**Dihydrocarvenolic acids** and their derivatives (Wallach), A., i, 878.

Dihydrocaryophyllene (Deussen and Vielitz), A., i, 368.

Dihydrocedrenes (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 480.

Dihydrocuminaldehyde and its derivatives (Francesconi and Sernagiotto), A., i, 38.

6:13-Dihydrodinaphthanthracene (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2204; P., 243.

Dihydroferulic acid, β-amino- (Posner), A., i, 456.

2:5-Dihydrofuran-2:5-dicarboxylic acid, amides and chloride of (Fischer, Hess, and Stahlschmidt), A., i, 901.

Dihydro*apo*harmine methiodide (Hasenfratz), A., i, 797.

Dihydrohydrastinines and their salts (Freund and Shibata), A., i, 488.

Dihydro-*p*-indole and its salts and derivatives (v. Braun and Gawrilow), A., i, 498.

Dihydrolauronolic acid (Noyes and Burke), A., i, 159.

Dihydro-α-methylmorphimethine methyl ether, bromohydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and d'Avis), A., i, 720.

Dihydro*iso*myristicin, β-bromo-α-hydroxy- (Scandola), A., i, 196.

4:5-Dihydro*iso*oxazole, 5-imino-4-oximino-3-hydroxy- (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 839.

Dihydrophorone and its semicarbazone (Paal), A., i, 703.

d-**Dihydropulegenamide** (Wallach), A., i, 878.

Dihydropulegene (1-*methyl*-3-iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane* (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 878.

Dihydropyrrocoline and its compound with mercuric chloride (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
Dihydroquinazolines (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 393; (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 395.
Dihydroquinazolinebenzoic acid, hydrochloride and barium salt (Gabriel), A., i, 392.
Dihydroquinazolinepropionic acid and its hydrochloride and barium salt (Gabriel), A., i, 392.
4-Dihydroquinazolone, amino-, bromo-, and nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.
Dihydro*iso*quinoline-2-carboxyphenylethylamide and its salts (Decker), A., i, 581.
Dihydroresorcins, acyl derivatives of (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1524; P., 223.
Dihydrosabinene (Wallach), A., i, 202.
Dihydrouridine (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 326.
Dihydrovetivenol and its acetate (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), A., i, 882.
Di-indenyl and its tetrabromides (Grignard and Courtot), A., i, 250.
2:2′-Di-indyl and its picrate (Madelung), A., i, 499.
Diketo-aldehyde $C_{14}H_{22}O_3$ from caryophyllene (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 121.
αβ-Diketobutyric acid β-*p*-bromophenylhydrazone, phenylozazone and silver salt (Wislicenus and Göz), A., i, 52.
5:6-Diketo-2-chlorophenyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole, 4:4:7:7-*tetra*chloro- (Fries and Roth), A., i, 658.
3:6-Diketo-1:4-dibenzylpiperazine (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 217.
2:3-Diketodihydro-(1)-thionaphthen, compound of, with oxindole (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 389.
2:5-Diketodihydro-1:3:4-triazole, and 1-amino- (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
3:6-Diketo-1:4-di-(3′:4′)-methylenedioxybenzylpiperazine (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 218.
4:8-Diketo-1:5- and -1:7-diphenylbenzditriazoles (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1034.
1:2-Diketohydrindene, preparation of, and its derivatives (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), T., 232; P., 4.
Diketohydrindene. See also Indandione.
1:3-Diketo-5:6-methylenedioxyhydrindylideneaniline (Ruhemann), T., 786.
2:6-Diketo-5-naphthoxy-4-naphthoxymethyltetrahydropyrimidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 913.
Diketone $C_8H_{14}O_2$ from methyl ethyl ketone, and its derivatives (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 538.
  $C_{12}H_{20}O_2$ from caryophyllene, and its semicarbazone (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 121.
β-Diketones, reduction of (Bauer), A., i, 415.
  cyclic hexamethylene (Leser), A., i, 778.
1:5-Diketones, semicyclic (Stobbe), A., i, 779, 780; (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 780; (Striegler), A., i, 781, 783; (Rosenburg), A., i, 782; (Cruikshanks), A., i, 784.
2:6-Diketo-5-phenoxy-4-chloromethyltetrahydropyrimidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 912.
2:6-Diketo-5-phenoxy-4-phenoxymethyltetrahydropyrimidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 912.
2:6-Diketo-5-phenoxy-4-thiolmethyltetrahydropyrimidine (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 912.
4:7-Diketo-1-phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole and its derivatives, and 6-hydroxy- (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1034.
4:5-Diketo-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole (Fries and Empson), A., i, 660.
4:5-Diketo-2-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-2:1:3-benzotriazole (Fries and Roth), A., i, 658.
Diketophenyl*peri*naphthindenexanthene (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.
Diketophenyltetrahydroquinazoline (Riedel), A., i, 774.
Diketotetrahydroquinazoline (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 512.
3:6-Diketo-1:2:3:6-tetrahydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine (Linch), T., 1757; P., 144.
4:5-Diketo-3:4:5:6-tetrahydrotriphenyl acetic acid, 3:3:6:6-*tetra*chloro-2-hydroxy, and its lactone (Fries and Kohlhaas), A., i, 661.
Diketo-2:2:5:5-tetramethyltetrahydrofuran and its dioxime (Dupont), A., i, 484.
γ- and *i*-**Dilactylic acids** and their magnesium salts (Jungfleisch), A., i, 942.
Dilatometer, new (Bottazzi and Buglia), A., ii, 135.
Dilatometric researches (Bottazzi and Buglia), A., ii, 135.
dl-**Dilaudanosine** (Gadamer), A., i, 49.
αβ-Dilaurin (Thieme), A., i, 334.
αβ-Dilaurosulphuric acid and its potassium salt (Thieme), A., i, 334.

4-**Dileucoformanilidine** and its hydrate and sulphate (Reitzenstein and Bönitsch), A., i, 664.

Dilution law. See Affinity.

3:5-**Dimethoxyacetophenone**, α-bromo- (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

Di-*o*-methoxybenzaldazine hydrochloride (Curtius and Glaser), A., i, 506.

Di-*m*-methoxybenzaldazine (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 507.

3:4-**Dimethoxybenzaldehyde**, 6-bromo-, and its oxime (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.

2:6-**Dimethoxybenzoic acid**, 4-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Fischer and Pfeffer), A., i, 559.

3:4-**Dimethoxybenzoic acid**, 5-hydroxy-, cadmium salt (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 888.

2:5-**Dimethoxybenzophenone**, 4′-nitro-, and its derivatives (Kauffmann and de Pay), A., i, 365.

Dimethoxy-*p*-benzoquinonedimethylhemiacetal, *di*-iodo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 476.

2:5-**Dimethoxy-1-benzoylcoumarone** and its phenylhydrazone (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

5:4′-**Dimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethylcoumarone** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

5:4′-**Dimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2-methylcoumarone** (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 45.

3:4-**Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid**, and 2-hydroxy-, and its methyl ester (Bargellini and Giua), A., i, 356, 357.

2:4-, and 2:5-**Dimethoxybenzoylpropionic acids** (Bargellini and Giua), A., i, 356.

2:3-**Dimethoxybenzyl alcohol** and its salts (Douetteau), A., i, 620.

3:4-**Dimethoxybenzyl alcohol**, 6-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.

Di-*o*-methoxybenzylamine and its platinichloride (Curtius and Glaser), A., i, 506.

Di-*m*-methoxybenzylamine and its salts (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 508.

2:3-**Dimethoxybenzyldimethylamine** and its methiodide (Douetteau), A., i, 620.

s-**Di-*o*-methoxybenzylhydrazine** and it hydrochloride and diacetyl derivative (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 506.

s-**Di-*m*-methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 507.

s-**Di-*p*-methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Trautmann), A., i, 508.

1:4-**Di-*o*-methoxybenzylideneaminopiperazine** (Backer), A., i, 781.

5:5′-**Di-*m*-methoxybenzylidene-3:3′-ethylenedirhodanin**, *di-p*-hydroxy- (Nägele) A., i, 796.

5:5′-**Di-*p*-methoxybenzylidene-3:3′-ethylenedirhodanin** (Nägele), A., i, 795.

2:3-**Dimethoxybenzylmethylamine** and its salts (Douetteau), A., i, 620.

3:4-**Dimethoxybenzyl methyl ketone** and its oxime (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 967.

2:4-**Dimethoxy-5-benzylpyrimidine**, 6-chloro- (Kast), A., i, 1023.

3:4-**Dimethoxy-α-6-bromo-3-methoxyphenylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro- (Pschorr and Koch), A., i, 767.

2′:5′-**Dimethoxychalkone**, 2-hydroxy- (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 43.

6:6′-**Dimethoxy-2:2′-dibenzylideneaniline** (Mayer), A., i, 478.

2:7-**Dimethoxy-5:10-di-*p*-chlorophenyldihydrophenazine** dihydrochloride (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

4:4′-**Dimethoxydiphenylcarboxylic acid** (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 466.

3:3′-**Dimethoxydiphenylbisdiazonium** chloride, compound of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1040.

3:3′-**Dimethoxydiphenyl-4:4′-diphthalamic acid** and its sodium salt (Cain and Brady), T., 2307.

8:8′-**Dimethoxy-6:6′-diquinolyl-2:2′-diphenyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid** (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 812.

1-αβ-**Dimethoxyethylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.

Dimethoxyhexa-acetylgalloylleucodigallic acid (Nierenstein), A., i, 471.

4:4′-, 5:5′-, and 7:7′-**Dimethoxyindigotin** (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

3:4-**Dimethoxy-α-*m*-methoxyphenylcinnamic acid**, 2-amino-, and 2-nitro- (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), A., i, 766.

2:4-Dimethoxy-4′:5′-methylenedioxychalkone (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 30.

3:4-Dimethoxy-3′:4′-methylenedioxy-2-hydroxymethyl-6′-vinylstilbene (*berberilene*) (McDavid, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 1226; P., 161.

αι-**Dimethoxynonane** (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 597.

αε-**Dimethoxy-Δ^{β}-pentene**, *βγ*-*di*bromo- (Lespieau), A., i, 331.

αε-**Dimethoxy-Δ_{β}-pentinene** (Lespieau), A., i, 331.

2:3-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid (Pschorr and Treidel), A., i, 777.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenanthrene-10-carboxylic acid and 1-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 777.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenylacetic acid, 5- and 6-bromo-, and ethyl ester of the latter (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.

α-**2:3-Dimethoxyphenylcinnamic acid**, *o*-amino-, and *o*-nitro- (Pschorr and Treidel), A., i, 777.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenylcinnamic acid, *o*-amino-*α*-6-bromo-, and *o*-nitro-*α*-6-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenylethylamine and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 967.

2:7-Dimethoxy-9-phenylfluorone, 3-hydroxy-, and its salts (Kehrmann and Günther), A., i, 1012.

2:4- and **3:4-Dimethoxyphenylmeconine** (Jones, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 261.

αε-**Di-*p*-methoxyphenylpentan-*γ*-one** (Borsche), A., i, 194.

2:4- and **3:4-Dimethoxyphenylphthalide** (Jones, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 260.

α-**2:3-Dimethoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol** (Douetteau), A., i, 621.

3:4-Dimethoxyphenyl*iso*propylamine and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 967.

2:3-Dimethoxyphenyl-Δ^1-propylene (Douetteau), A., i, 621.

3:4-Dimethoxypropiophenone, derivatives of (Martegiani), A., i, 987.

2:4-Dimethoxypyridine, 3:5-*di*chloro- (Sell), T., 1948.

Dimethoxystyrene, *β*-nitro- (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

d-**Dimethoxysuccinanilic acid** (Young), P., 143.

d-**Dimethoxysuccinanilide** (Young), P., 143.

op′-**Dimethoxytriphenylcarbinol** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351.

2:4-Dimethoxytriphenylcarbinol, 5-chloro- (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351.

op′-**Dimethoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351.

2:4-Dimethoxytriphenylmethane, 5-bromo-, and 5-chloro- (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351.

αλ-**Dimethoxyundecane** (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 598.

4:5-Dimethylacetophenone, *ω*-chloro-2-amino-, acetyl derivative and hydrochloride (Kunckell and Schneider), A., i, 914.

2:4-Dimethyl-3-acetylpyrrole, azo-dye from (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 323.

αβ-**Dimethyladipic acid**, *β*-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Harding), T., 1590; P., 219.

as-**Dimethylallene**, polymerisation of (Lebedeff), A., i, 173.

3:4-Dimethyl-1-allyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.

1:4-Dimethyl-3-allyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.

5-Dimethylaminoacetenylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.

5-Dimethylaminoanilo-3:4-diphenyl-*cyclo*pentane-1:2-dione and its platinichloride (Ruhemann and Naunton), T., 49.
  formation of gels with (Hardy), A., ii, 836.

5-Dimethylaminoanilo-3:4-diphenyl-*cyclo*penten-1:2-dione, and bromo-, *di*bromo-, and *di*nitro-, and their platinichlorides (Ruhemann and Naunton), T., 46.

4- and **5-Dimethylaminoanthraquinones**, 1-thiocyano-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 1000.

4- and **5-Dimethylaminoanthraquino-1-thiazoles** (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.

p-**Dimethylaminobenzeneazosulphonic acid** and its salts (Stollé), A., i, 921.

p-**Dimethylaminobenzenediazonium** salts (Stollé), A., i, 920.

4-Dimethylaminobenzyl alcohol and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 970.

Dimethyl-*p*-aminobenzylideneanthraquinonyl-1- and **-2-hydrazones** (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.

5-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-3-*iso*butylrhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.

3-*p*-Dimethylaminobenzylidene-2-ketothionaphthen (Marschalk), A., i, 576.

5-Dimethylamino-1-β-bromoethyl thiolanthraquinone (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.

5-Dimethylamino-1-*αβ-di*bromoethylthiolanthraquinone (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.

1-*p*-Dimethylamino-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole and chloro- (STOLLÉ and SCHMIDT), A., i, 1036.

β-Dimethylaminodiethyl sulphide and sulphoxide, methiodides of (SCHNEIDER, MÜLLER, and BECK), A., i, 192.

Dimethylaminodimethylphenylpyrazolone, compounds of, with caffeine and aromatic acids (CHEMISCHE WERKE VORM. H. BYK), A., i, 516.

***p′*-Dimethylaminodiphenyl** sulphide, *o*-nitro-, and its hydrochloride (ZINCKE and FARR), A., i, 764.

Di-β-methylaminoethyl disulphide and its salts (GABRIEL and COLMAN), A., i, 530.

Dimethylamino-Δ^2-*cyclo*hexene and its derivatives (WILLSTÄTTER and HATT), A., i, 544.

3:3′-Dimethylamino-4:4′-*di*hydroxyarsenobenzene and its dihydrochloride (BERTHEIM), A., i, 819.

3-Dimethylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid (BERTHEIM), A., i, 819.

6-Dimethylamino-3-methylbenzyl chloride and its salts (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 969.

4-Dimethylamino-3-methylbenzyl alcohol and its derivatives (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 970.

6-Dimethylamino-3-methylbenzyl alcohol and its derivatives (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 969.

6-Dimethylamino-3-methylbenzyl ether and its derivatives (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 969.

α-Dimethylaminomethylglucoside (IRVINE and HYND), T., 1142.

4-Dimethylamino-2-methylthioltoluene and its hydrochloride (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 550.

4-Dimethylamino-1-naphthyl methyl sulphide and its hydriodide (ZINCKE and SCHÜTZ), A., i, 258.

Dimethylamino*cyclo*octatriene and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), A., i, 19.

Dimethylaminophenylacridylmethylenequinonodimethylimonium chloride (PORAI-KOSCHITZ, AUSCHKAP, and AMSLER), A., i, 223.

10-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylazomethinacridine (KAUFMANN), A., i, 516.

2-*p*-Dimethylaminophenylazomethinequinoline ethiodide (KAUFMANN), A., i, 517.

1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

***p*-Dimethylaminophenylhydrazinesulphonic acid** and its dibenzoyl derivative (STOLLÉ), A., i, 921.

1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 135.

1-*p*-Dimethylaminophenyl-3:4:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 1033.

Dimethylaminoterephthalic acid and its dimethyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER, FALTIS, BLACK, and HUPPERT), A., i, 264.
  salts and esters of (WEGSCHEIDER and BLACK), A., i, 463.

4-Dimethylamino-3-toluic acid and its salts (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 969.

Dimethylamino-*o*-toluo-*N*-methyl-*o*-toluidide and its picrate (RASSOW and REUTER), A., i, 555.

5-Dimethylamino-1-vinylthiolanthraquinone (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.

Dimethylaniline telluri-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and EWALD), A., i, 689.

Dimethylaniline, *o*-nitro-, salts of (WEISSENBERGER), A., i, 690.
  p-nitroso-, action of methyl iodide and alkali on (FISCHER and HEPP), A., i, 439.
    condensation of, with 5-methylacridine, quinaldine, lepidine and α-picoline and their derivatives (KAUFMANN and VALLETTE), A., i, 655.

2:5-Dimethylbenzaldehyde and 6-amino-, 4-bromo-, 6-nitro-, and their derivatives (GATTERMANN), A., i, 984.

4:7-Dimethylbenziminoazole, 6-nitro- (FRIES and NOLL), A., i, 660.

2:4-Dimethylbenzoic acid, 6-amino-, and 6-nitro- (KALLE & CO.), A., i, 126.

4:7-Dimethyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 5-amino-, 6-chloro-5-hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, 5-nitro-, and their derivatives (FRIES and NOLL), A., i, 660.

2:4-Dimethylbenzyl chloride, and its derivatives (CURTIUS and MAYER), A., i, 308.

β-2:4-Dimethylbenzylaminocrotonic acid, ethyl ester (CURTIUS and MAYER), A., i, 308.

2:4-Dimethylbenzylazoimide (CURTIUS and MAYER) A., i, 308.

2:4-Dimethylbenzylhydrazine and its salts, and α-nitroso- (CURTIUS and MAYER), A., i, 307.

α-2:4-Dimethylbenzylhydrazonopropionic acid (CURTIUS and MAYER), A., i, 308.

Di-*p*-methylbenzylidenepicolide (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 386.

2:4-Dimethylbenzylsemicarbazide (CURTIUS and MAYER), A., i, 308.

1:2-Dimethyl-4-αβ-*di*bromopropylbenzene (KUNCKELL and DETTMAR), A., i, 432.

Dimethylbrucine acetate and iodide (MOSSLER), A., i, 297.

βγ-Dimethyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-butadiene, preparation of (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 741.

αα-Dimethylbutane-αβδ-tricarboxylic acid, β-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (HAWORTH and KING), T., 1979.

3:5-Dimethylcarbonato-4-methoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (FISCHER and PFEFFER), A., i, 559.

β-Dimethylcholine chloride and platinichloride (MENGE), A., i, 74.

2:5-Dimethylcinnamic acid (GATTERMANN), A., i, 984.

Dimethylcorytuberimethine and its salts (GADAMER), A., i, 47.

Dimethylcorytuberine and its salts (GADAMER), A., i, 47.

1:4-Dimethylcoumaranone (AUWERS), A., i, 1010.

1:4-Dimethylcoumaranone-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (AUWERS), A., i, 1010.

1:4-Dimethylcoumarone, 2-hydroxy- (AUWERS), A., i, 486.

αβ-Dimethylcrotonic acid, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (BLAND and THORPE), T., 888.

Dimethyldecenylamine and its salts (v. BRAUN), A., i, 165.

4:4′-Dimethyl-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl (ULLMANN and MINAJEFF), A., i, 366.

2:2′-Dimethyl-1:1′-dianthraquinonyl, ω-*tetra*bromo-, ω-*tetra*chloro-, and ωωωω-4:4′-, and -6:6′-*hexa*chloro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 362.

Dimethyldibenzyl (*diphenylbutane*), isomeric forms of (LEPIN), A. i, 958.

Dimethyldiethyldiglycollic acid and its lead salt (DUPONT), A., i, 483.

2:4-Dimethyl-3:5-diethylpyrrole (FISCHER and BARTHOLOMÄUS), A., i, 384.

2:3-Dimethyl-4:5-diethylpyrrole, picrate of (FISCHER and BARTHOLOMÄUS), A., i, 298.

Dimethyldiethylpyrroles (COLACICCHI and BERTONI), A., i, 1016.

2:5-Dimethyl-2:5-diethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy-, and its acetate (DUPONT), A., i, 290.

Dimethyldi*cyclo*hexylhexanone and its derivatives (WALLACH and OST), A., i, 568.

2:7-Dimethyl-2:3-dihydro-1:4-benzoxazine and 6-chloro-, and their pyridine dyes (KÖNIG and BECKER), A., i, 497.

2:5- and 2:6-Dimethyldihydroindole and their derivatives (KÖNIG and BECKER), A., i, 496.

2:3-Dimethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone
  ethiodide and methiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 511.
  6-amino- (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 396.

Dimethyldihydroresorcinol, bromoxylenols from (CROSSLEY and SMITH), P., 332.

Dimethyldihydroretene, *di*hydroxy- (HEIDUSCHKA and GRIMM), A., i, 108.

4:5-Dimethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy- (KIRCHER), A., i, 54.

Dimethyl-αβ-dimethylallylamine (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 822.

1:3-Dimethyldioxindole methyl ether, 5-bromo- (KOHN and OSTERSETZER), A., i, 51.

3:3′-Dimethyldi*cyclo*pentyl (SCHMIDT and SIGWART), A., i, 616.

2:2′-Dimethyldiphenyl (2:2′-*ditolyl*), formation of ring compounds from (KENNER), P., 187.

4:4′-Dimethyldiphenylcarboxylic acid (LIEBERMANN and KARDOS), A., i, 465.

2:2′-Dimethyldiphenyldicarboxylic acid and its dimethyl ester (LIEBERMANN and RAHTS), A., i, 466.

3:3′-Dimethyldiphenyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid, esters of (LIEBERMANN and KARDOS), A., i, 466.

4:4′-Dimethyldiphenyl-2:2′-dicarboxylic acid and its methyl ester (LIEBERMANN and KARDOS), A., i, 465.

4:4′-Dimethyldiphenyl-2:3-dicarboxylic acid, derivatives of (LIEBERMANN and KARDOS), A., i, 465.

3:3′-Dimethyldiphenyl-4:4′-diphthalamic acid and its sodium salt (CAIN and BRADY), T., 2307.

1:1′-Dimethyl-5:6:5′:6′-diphthaloyl-2:2′-dinaphthyl (SCHOLL, NEUBERGER, TRITSCH, and POTSCHIWAUSCHEG), A., i, 564.

1:1′-Dimethyl-4:4′-di-*p*-tolyl-9:9′-dianthrone-10:10′ (SEER and KARL), A., i, 572.

3:4-Dimethyleneoxydihydrochalkone and its semicarbazone (BARGELLINI and BINI), A., i, 118.

Dimethylethyl-β-hydroxyethylammonium iodide and **aurichloride** (Emmert), A., i, 253.

Di-2-methyl-4-ethylphenyliodonium hydroxide and iodo-, and their salts (Willgerodt and Jahn), A., i, 21.

2:4-Dimethyl-3-ethylpyrrole and its picrate (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 646.
  and its derivatives (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 127.

2:3-Dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 646.

2:5-Dimethyl-3-ethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 291.

s-**Dimethylformopyronine** and its leucobase and platinichloride (Biehringer, Glücksberg, and Tanzen), A., i, 891.

αβ-Dimethylglutaconic acid and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1567.

βγ-Dimethylglutaconic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 887.

N-**Dimethylglutamic acid** (Novák), A., i, 338.

Dimethylglyoxime, action of, on platinum salts (Wunder and Thuringer), A., ii, 1102.
  as a reagent for ferrous salts (Slawik), A., ii, 299.

ββ-Dimethylguanidine, salts of (Schenck), A., i, 685.

αα- and **αβ-Dimethylguanidines**, salts of (Schenck), A., i, 425.

Dimethylhaemin, oxidation of (Küster and Greiner), A., i, 923.
  compound of, with methyl chloride (Küster and Greiner), A., i, 670.

Dimethylhemisparteilene and its derivatives (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 210.

βδ-Dimethylheptane (Clarke and Beggs), A., i, 150.

βε-Dimethyl-ε-heptanol (Clarke and Beggs), A., i, 151.

Dimethylheptenylamine and its salts (v. Braun), A., i, 165.

βε-Dimethylhexa-$\Delta^{\alpha\epsilon}$-dien-Δ^{γ}-inene (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 329.

1:3-Dimethyl-Δ^{3}-*cyclo*hexen-5-one-6-oxalic acid and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1734.

1:3-Dimethylhydantoin (Biltz and Heyn), A., i, 590.

2:4-, and **3:4-Dimethyl-1-hydrindone**, 7-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Auwers), A., i, 107.

Dimethylhydrourushiol (Majima), A., i, 884.

Dimethyl-β-hydroxyethylamine gold salt (Emmert), A., i, 253.

1:3-Dimethyliminoazole-2-one-4-carboxylic acid (Beythien), A., i, 588.

3:3′-Dimethylindanthren (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 142.

1:1′-Dimethylindigotin and 6:6′-*di*bromo-, and 5:5′-*di*chloro- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 727.

3:3′-Dimethylindigotin, 5:5′-*di*bromo-6:6′-*di*amino-, acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Schneider), A., i, 915.

4:4′-Dimethylindigotin, 5:5′-*di*chloro- (Kunckell and Lillig), A., i, 1027.

1:5-Dimethylindole (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 969.

2:3-Dimethylindole, additive compounds of, with *s*-trinitrobenzene, trinitrotoluene and picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.

2:5-Dimethylindole (König and Becker), A., i, 496.

1:2- and **2:5-Dimethylindyl-3-benzoquinones** (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.

2:5-Dimethylindyl-3-toluquinone (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.

1:5-Dimethylisatin-*p*-toluidide (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 728.

Dimethyl-α-methylallylamine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 822.

ββ-Dimethyl-γ-methylenepentane (Clarke and Jones), A., i, 150.

βζ-Dimethylnonan-ε-ol and its phenylurethane (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.

δθ-Dimethyl-Δ^{δ}-nonene (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.

γη-Dimethylocta-$\Delta^{\beta\eta}$-dien-Δ^{δ}-inene (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 329.

βε-Dimethyloctan-δ-ol and its phenylurethane (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.

βζ-Dimethyl-Δ^{α}-octene (Wolff and Thielepape), A., i, 989.

βε-Dimethyl-Δ^{δ}-octene (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.

γη-Dimethyl-Δ^{δ}-octinen-γη-diol (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 329.

βζ-Dimethyloctoic acid, derivatives of (Wallach and Behnke), A., i, 570.

γη-Dimethyloctyl alcohol (Wallach and Behnke), A., i, 570.

γη-Dimethyloctylamine and its derivatives (Wallach and Behnke), A., i, 570.

Dimethylolivil and its derivatives (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 352.

Dimethyl*iso*olivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.

Dimethylpentenylamine and its methiodide (v. Braun), A., i, 166.
4:5-Dimethylphenanthraquinone (Mayer), A., i, 478.
2:7-Dimethylphenanthraquinoneoxime (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 465.
2:7-Dimethylphenanthrene-9:10-diol (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 465.
Dimethyl-*o*-phenetidine (Reverdin and Liebl), A., i, 440.
2:4-Dimethylphenylaminosuccino-2:4-dimethylphenylimide and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), A., i, 961.
3:6-Dimethylphenylthiolacetic acid, 4-chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 770.
Dimethylpicramic acid (Meldola and Hollely), T., 923.
Dimethyl*iso*picramic acid and its derivatives (Meldola and Hollely), T., 924.
α- and **β-2:5-Dimethylpiperazines**, absence of optical activity of, and their salts (Pope and Read), T., 2325; P., 278.
α- and **β-2:5-Dimethylpiperazino-*d*-methylenecamphor** (Pope and Read), T., 2334.
4:4-Dimethylpiperidine and its salts (Komppa), A., i, 580.
4:4-Dimethylpiperidylphenylthiocarbamide (Komppa), A., i, 580.
1:2-Dimethyl*cyclo*propane (Zelinsky and Ujedinoff), A., i, 17.
Dimethylpropyl*iso*butylammonium iodide and platinichloride (Pope and Read), T., 528.
1:3-Dimethyl-6-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan-1-ol. See 3-Methylmenthan-3-ol.
3:4-Dimethyl-1-propyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.
1:4-Dimethyl-3-propyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.
3:5-Dimethylpyrazole, 4-amino- (Morgan and Reilly), P., 334.
2:6-Dimethylpyridine-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester, and its salts (Rabe and Milarch), A., i, 719.
Dimethylpyrone, compounds of, with aluminium chloride and with trichloroacetic acid (Plotnikoff), A., i, 792.
2:6-Dimethylpyrone, use of, as a solvent (Poma), A., ii, 130.
Dimethylpyrrocoline methiodide (Scholtz), A., i, 649.
2:4-Dimethylpyrrole picrate (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 901.
2:5-Dimethylpyrrole, azo-dye from (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 323.
2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-acetic acid and its azo-derivative (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 648.
2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-3-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester, azo-dyes from (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 323.
2:3-Dimethylpyrrole-4-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Piloty and Wilke), A., i, 899.
2:5-Dimethylpyrrole-3:4-dicarboxylic acid, 1-cyano-, ethyl ester (Sonn), A., i, 610.
2:3-Dimethylpyrrole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid and its esters (Piloty and Wilke), A., i, 899.
2:4-Dimethylpyrrole-5-propionic acid and its azo-derivative (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 648.
2:4-Dimethylquinoline, condensation of, with aldehydes (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 581.
2:6-Dimethylquinoline, 8-bromo-, and its salts (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1391.
Dimethylracemic acid, imide of (Diels and Straumer), A., i, 943.
2:5-Dimethylstyryl methyl ketone and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 984.
Di-β-methylsulphonethylthiocarbamide (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
Dimethyl-*i*-tartaric acid, imide of (Diels and Straumer), A., i, 943.
Dimethyltetrahydroquinolines, synthesis of (Ewins and King), P., 328.
2:4-Dimethyltetrahydroquinolines, four stereoisomeric optically active, and their salts and derivatives (Thomas), T., 725; P., 108.
6:7-Dimethylthiocoumarin and 5-nitro- (Clayton and Godden), T., 214.
1:1′Dimethylthiol-4:4′-azonaphthalene (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.
1:5-Dimethyltriazole and its salts (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.
1:5-Dimethyl-1:2:3-triazole-4-carboxylic acid (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.
2:3-Dimethyltrimethylenedimethylammonium hydroxide and iodide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i., 822.
2:3-Dimethyltrimethyleneimine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 822.
1:3-Dimethyluracil-4-nitriloxide, 5-nitroso- (Beythien), A., i, 587.
Dimethylvioluric acid (Beythien), A., i, 587.

as-**Dimethyl-*m*-xylidine** and its salts (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 969.

5:7:12:14-Dinaphthanthradiquinone (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2200 ; P., 242.

Dinaphthanthraquinone (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2206 ; P., 243.

Dinaphthanthrone (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2206 ; P., 243.

s-**Di-*a*-naphthoylhydrazide** and its silver salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

1:1′-Dinaphthyl, dibenzoyl derivative of (Scholl), A., i, 195.

Dinaphthylamine, *di*-iodo- (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

ββ-**Dinaphthylamine,** thio- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 759.

Dinaphthyldihydroretene, *di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.

Di-*a*-naphthyl diketone (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

Dinaphthylene*cyclo*butane (*heptacyclene*) (Dziewoński, Rapalski, and Leyko), A., i, 844.

ββ-**Dinaphthyl ether** (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 767.

aγ-**Di-*β*-naphthylguanidine,** and its *β*-benzoyl derivative (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

as-**Di-*β*-naphthylhydrazine** (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

Di-2-naphthyl-*m*-phenylenediamine (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

Di-*n*-octyl ketone *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.

Diopside, fusion of (Loewinson-Lessing), A., ii, 950.

Dioscorea Batatas, mucilage from (Oshima and Tadokoro), A., ii, 381.

Dioxindole, derivatives of (Kohn and Ostersetzer), A., i, 50.

2:8-Dioxy-6:9-dimethylpurine (Johns), A., i, 589.

2:8-Dioxy-1-methylpurine (Johns), A., i, 589.

s-**Dioxythionaphthen** and its dibromide and nitro- (Lanfry), A., i, 293.

2:5-Di*cyclo*pentyl*cyclo*pentanol (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 569.

1:3-Di*cyclo*pentyl-2-*cyclo*pentanone and its derivatives (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 569.

1:3-Di*cyclo*pentyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*pentene (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 569.

2:2′-Diphenol, 3:3′-*di*bromo-5:5′-*di*nitro-, 3:3′-, and 5:5′-*di*chloro-, *di*chlorobromo-, *di*chloro*di*bromo-, and 3:3′-*di*chloro-5:5′-*di*nitro- (Robertson and Briscoe), T., 1972.

Diphenoxy-*p*-benzoquinone, *di*-iodo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

aκ-**Diphenoxydecane** (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 433.

Diphenoxymethylcarbinol and its acetyl derivative (Vassallo), A., i, 761.

aλ-**Diphenoxyundecane** (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 598.

Diphenic acid, 2-chloro*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

Diphenyl, hydrogenation of (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 547.
  4-amino-2′-hydroxy-, and 4-amino-4′-hydroxy-, and derivatives of the latter (Bamberger), A., i, 691.
  *tetra*bromo*hexa*hydroxy- (Liebermann and Herrmuth), A., i, 448.
  3:3′-*di*nitro- (Cain, Coulthard, and Micklethwait), T., 2303 ; P., 278.

Diphenyl sulphide, *p*-iodo- (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 256.
    o-nitro-*p*′-hydroxy-, and *o*-nitro-*o*′*p*′-*di*hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 765.
  *di*sulphide, *di*-*o*-amino-, dibenzoyl derivative (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), A., i, 212.
  sulphoxide, *p*-iodo- (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 256.
  disulphoxide, *oo*′-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 763.
  telluride haloids (Lederer), A., i, 852.

Diphenyl series, studies in the (Cain, Coulthard, and Micklethwait), T., 2298 ; P., 277 ; (Cain and Brady), T., 2304 ; P., 285.

Diphenylacetanilide, *a*-chloro- (Klinger), A., i, 557.

Diphenylacetic acid, amino- (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 910.
  a-bromo-, esters, amide, and anilide (Klinger), A., i, 558.
  a-chloro-, methyl ester (Klinger), A., i, 558.

Diphenylacetylhydrazide (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.

βγ-**Diphenyladipic acid,** *γ*-hydroxy- (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 890.

Diphenylamine, causes of the blue colour produced by the action of oxidising agents on sulphuric acid solutions of (Kehrmann and Micewicz), A., i, 1020.
  colour reactions of (Lutschinsky), A., ii, 1219.
  o-sulphoxides, intramolecular rearrangements of (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 2294 ; P., 276.

Diphenylamine, *o*-amino-, acetyl and benzoyl derivatives (Wolff), A., i, 1028.
  4-chloro-2:6-*di*nitro-, and 2-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), A., i, 104.
  hydroxythio- (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 2295 ; P., 276.
Diphenylaminoacetamide (Klinger and Nickell), A., i, 699.
1-Diphenylamino-3:6-dibenzhydryl-1:2-dihydro-1:2:4:5-tetrazine, acetyl derivative (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.
1-Diphenylamino-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:5-triazole, acetyl derivative (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 1036.
Diphenylanilinoacetanilide (Klinger and Nickell), A., i, 699.
αα-**Diphenyl-*l*-arabitol** and its βγδε-tetrabenzoyl derivative (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.
Diphenylbenzidine and *di-p*-nitroso-, and their derivatives (Kehrmann and Micewicz), A., i, 1021.
Diphenylbenzidine, *p*-nitro- (Wieland and Roseeu), A., i, 906.
  di-p-nitro- (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjam), A., i, 906.
1:2-Diphenylbenziminazole and its hydrochloride (Wolff), A., i, 1028.
αδ-Diphenyl-β-benzyl-Δ^{a}-butylene (Orechoff and Konowaloff), A., i, 436.
αζ-Diphenyl-β-benzyl-γ-methyl-$\Delta^{a\gamma\epsilon}$-hexatriene (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.
Diphenylbi*cyclo*octane, *di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 780.
Diphenylbi*cyclo*octenone, and its semicarbazone (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 781.
Diphenyl-4:4′-bisazo-α-hydroxynaphthoic acid (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1038.
Diphenylbisdiazonium chloride, and 2-nitro-, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1039.
Diphenylbromoacetanilide (Klinger and Nickell), A., i, 699.
Diphenylbromoacetyl bromide (Klinger and Nickell), A., i, 699.
Diphenylbromo*cyclo*hexylmethane (Schmidlin and v. Escher), A., i, 437.
γ -**Diphenylbutaldehydecyanohydrin**, β-hydroxy- (Späth), A., i, 978.
Diphenylbutane. See Dimethyldibenzyl.
βγ-Diphenylbutane, βγ-*di*bromo- (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 890.
Diphenyl-ψ-butylcarbinol, dehydration of (Ramart-Lucas), A., i, 449.
Diphenylbutylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.
βγ-Diphenyl-γ-butyrolactone-γ-acetic acid. See 5-Keto-2:3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-acetic acid.
Diphenylcarbazone, structure of (Bamberger), A., i, 56.
Diphenylcarbodiazide, Cazeneuve's, structure of (Bamberger), A., i, 56.
Diphenylchloro*cyclo*hexylmethane (Schmidlin and v. Escher), A., i, 437.
4:5-Diphenyl-1-*m*-chlorophenylglyoxaline (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2276.
βγ-Diphenyl-γ-crotonolactone-γ-acetic acid. See 5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-acetic acid.
ακ-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{a\iota}$-decadiene (Borsche and Wollemann), A., i, 23.
ακ-Diphenyldecane, and ακ-*di*amino-, and its dibenzoate, αβικ-*tetra*bromo-, ακ-*di*hydroxy-, and ακ-*di*oximino- (Borsche and Wollemann), A., i, 23.
s-**Diphenyldi-*p*-anisylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.
αβ-Diphenyl-*αp*-diethylhydrazine (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 903.
4:5-Diphenyl-2-5-dihydroglyoxaline, 2-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Biltz), A., i, 908.
4:5-Diphenyl-4:5-dihydroglyoxalone and its diacetyl derivative (Biltz), A., i, 908.
5:5-Diphenyl-4:5-dihydro-4-glyoxalone and its derivatives (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 910.
3:5-Diphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-oxazolone (McCombie and Scarborough), P., 331.
5:10-Diphenyldihydrophenazine, *di-p*-nitro- (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 904.
2:5-Diphenyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 870.
Diphenyldihydroretene, *di*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.
4:5-Diphenyldihydrouracil (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
Diphenyldimethyldihydrophenazine (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 904.
αβ-Diphenyl-αβ-dimethylhydrazine (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 903.
2:3-Diphenyl-6:8-dimethylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1018.

s-**Diphenyl-di-*p*-nitrophenylhydrazine** (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjam), A., i, 906.

9:12-**Diphenyldiphensuccindane**, 9:12-*di*hydroxy- (Brand), A., i, 960.

Diphenyl-4:4′-diphthalamic acid and its sodium salt (Cain and Brady), T., 2307.

Diphenyldiselenide-di-*o*-carboxylamide (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 644.

Diphenyldiselenide-di-*o*-carboxylic acid (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.

Diphenyldithiolimine, *oo′*-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

s-**Diphenyldi-*p*-tolylhydrazine** (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 904.

Diphenylditriazole ketone and its oxime (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1035.

Diphenylditriazole-ketone-5-carboxylic acid and its derivatives (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1035.

aμ-**Diphenyldodecane** (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

Diphenylene, *di*bromo-, and *di*- and *tetra*-nitro- (Dobbie, Fox, and Gauge), P., 327.

Diphenylene oxide (Dobbie, Fox, and Gauge), P., 327.

Diphenylene oxide, 1:2:7:8-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its tetra-acetate (Nierenstein), A., i, 204.
  di-, and *tetra*-nitro- (Mailhe), A., i, 553.

Diphenyleneacetamide, chloro- (Klinger), A., i, 558.

Diphenyleneacetyl bromide, α-bromo- (Klinger), A., i, 558.

Diphenylene-ethoxyacetic acid and its methyl ester and anilide (Klinger), A., i, 701.

Diphenyleneglycollanilide (Klinger), A., i, 558.

Diphenyleneglycollic acid, methyl ester (Klinger), A., i, 558.

Diphenylenehydrazine and its derivatives (Wieland, Süsser, and Fressel), A., i, 906.

Diphenylenemethoxyacetic acid and its esters and anilide (Klinger), A., i, 701.

Diphenyleneoxide-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 1:2:7:8-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Nierenstein), A., i, 204.

Diphenylethoxyacetic acid (Klinger), A., i, 701.

1:3-**Di-β-phenylethylbenzene**, 4:6-*di*amino-, and their derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 181.

αβ-**Diphenylethylenediamine**, salts and derivatives of (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 909.

2-6-**Diphenyl-3-ethyl*cyclo*hexane-4-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Dieckmann), A., i, 858.

1:5-**Diphenyl-2-ethyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexene-3-one** (Dieckmann), A., i, 858.

2:4-**Diphenyl-1-ethyl-Δ^{4}-*cyclo*hexene-6-one** (Dieckmann), A., i, 858.

2:6-**Diphenyl-3-ethyl-Δ^{2}-*cyclo*hexene-4-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Dieckmann), A., i, 858.

2:4-**Diphenyl-1-ethyl-Δ^{4}-*cyclo*hexene-6-one-1-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (Dieckmann), A., i, 858.

αβ-**Diphenylethylsemicarbazide** and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

3:4-**Diphenylfuran-2-carboxylic acid** (Hinsberg), A., i, 895.

Diphenylglyoxaline, reduction of (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 909.

4:5-**Diphenylglyoxalone**, reduction of (Biltz), A., i, 907.

αη-**Diphenylheptan-γ-one** and its derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 194.

Diphenyl-2:2′:4:4′:6:6′-hexacarboxylic acid and its methyl ester (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 466.

Diphenylhexahydroretene (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.

αζ-**Diphenylhexane** (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 687.

γδ-**Diphenyl-Δ^{β}-hexen-*αε*-olid-*ε*-carboxylic acid** and β-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 890.

Diphenyl*cyclo*hexylmethane (Schmidlin and v. Escher), A., i, 437.

Diphenylhomocampholic acid, hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Haller), A., i, 359.

Diphenylhydantoin, thio-, reduction of (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 909.

Diphenyl*iso*hydantoin (Holmberg), A., i, 132.

Diphenylhydrazine, 4:6-*di*nitro-3-amino-, and its acetyl derivatives (Fries and Roth), A., i, 658.

Diphenyl-4-hydroxy-3-carbomethoxynaphthylacetic acid and its dimethyl ester (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 467.

Diphenyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylacetic acid (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 467.

Diphenyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylcarbinol (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 467.

Diphenyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylmethane (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 467.

ββ-**Diphenylhydroxylamine** (Wieland and Roseeu), A., i, 253.

Diphenylhydroxystibine, *di-m*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 20.

2:3-Diphenylindene, and 1-bromo-, and oximino- (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

Diphenyliodinium iodide, perhaloids of (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 382; P., 37.

Diphenylmaleic anhydride, dimorphism and crystalline form of (Drugman), A., i, 625.

Diphenylmaleinamic acid (Warren and Grose), A., i, 962.

Diphenylmethane, influence of the nitro-group on the sulphonation of (Kliegl), A., i, 251.

Diphenylmethane, 4:4′-*di*chloro-2:2′-*di*-iodo-, *tetra*chloride (Mascarelli and Toschi), A., i, 323.
  di- and *tri*-nitro-*o*-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Duval), A., i, 399.

Diphenylmethane-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid, methyl ester and *di*nitro- (Liebermann and Mitter), A., i, 466.

Diphenylmethoxyacetic acid (Klinger), A., i, 701.

Diphenylmethylamine, hydroxythio- (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 2296.

αδ-Diphenyl-*p*-methyl-Δ^{α}-butylene (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.

αβ-Diphenyl-α-methylbutyric acid (Ramart-Lucas), A., i, 623.

αα-Diphenyl-β-methylbutyric acid and its anhydride and nitrile (Ramart-Lucas), A., i, 556.

αγ-Diphenyl-ε-methylhexane-βδε-triol (Späth), A., i, 979.

1-Diphenylmethyl-5-methyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

1:3-Diphenyl-7-methyloctahydroindene, 1:9-*di*hydroxy-, anhydride and its derivatives (Rosenburg), A., i, 783.

2:2-Diphenyl-5-methyloltetrahydrofuran, 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.

2:5-Diphenyl-4-methyloxazole (Lister and Robinson), T., 1315.

Diphenylmethyl-α-phenylethylamine and its salts (de Leeuw), A., i, 24.

Diphenylmethyl*iso*propylamine and its salts and derivatives (de Leeuw), A., i, 24.

2:4-Diphenyl-6(or 8)-methyl-1(or 5)-*iso*propylbi*cyclo*nonan-9-one, 4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Stobbe and Rosenburg), A., i, 785.

Diphenylmethyl propyl ether (Stadnikoff), A., i, 110.

2:3-Diphenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1018.

α-Diphenylmethylsemicarbazide and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.

αδ-Diphenyl-α-methylsemicarbazide (Backer), A., i, 732.

1-Diphenylmethyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 221.

βγ-Diphenylmuconic acid, α-bromo-, ethyl esters (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 891.

ωω-Diphenyl-1:4-naphthaquinomethane (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 467.

Diphenylnitrosoamine, decomposition of, by heat (Marqueyrol and Florentin), A., i, 759.

δι-Diphenylnonan-ε-one and its derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 194.

αι-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta\zeta\theta}$-nonatetrene-α-one and its acetal (Straus), A., i, 992.

αθ-Diphenyloctane (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

2:5-Diphenyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole chloroiodide and hydrobromide (Stollé), A., i, 505.

Diphenyloxaliminochloride, *di-o*-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

3:3-Diphenyl*iso*oxazolidone (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.

αε-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene,γε-*di*chloro- (Straus), A., i, 989.

αε-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-pentadiene, αε-*di*-chloro-, *di-p*-chloro-, and α- and γ-chloro-*di-p*-chloro- and their derivatives (Straus), A., i, 991.

αε-Diphenyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-pentadien-α-ol, *di-p*-chloro- (Straus), A., i, 993.

Diphenylpentamethylenedicarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 686.

αε-Diphenylpentane (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 485.

Diphenyl*iso*pentane, *di-p*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Ivanoff), A., i, 761.

αε-Diphenylpentan-α-ol (Straus), A., i, 991.

αε-Diphenylpentan-α-one, acetal of (Straus), A., i, 992.

αε-Diphenylpentan-γ-one, *di-o*-hydroxy- (Borsche), A., i, 194.

Diphenylpiperidonedicarboxylic acid, diamide of (Tsoneff), A., i, 580.

Diphenylpropane, *o*-amino-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

αβ-Diphenylpropionic acid, *d*-menthyl ester (Rupe and Kerkovius), A., i, 458.

αβ-**Diphenylpropionic acid**, *β*-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.

ββ-**Diphenylpropionic acid**, *β*-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.

αα-**Diphenyl-Δ*β*-propylene** (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 757.

2:6-Di-*ω*-phenylpropyl*cyclo*hexanone (Borsche), A., i, 195.

Diphenyl-2:3-pyrazino-1-aminoanthraquinone (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 143.

2:4-Diphenylquinoline and its platinichloride (Spallino and Salimei), A., i, 723.

2:3-Diphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, 6:8-*di*bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1019.

Diphenylretene (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.

3:3′-Diphenylrubazonic acid (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 626.

Diphenylselenidedi-*o*-carboxylic acid (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.

Diphenylsilicane, *di*chloro-, preparation of (Kipping), T., 2113; P., 243.

Diphenylsilicanediol, preparation and properties of (Kipping), T., 2122; P., 243.

Diphenylsilicol, preparation and properties of (Martin), A., i, 404.

Diphenyl-silicols and **-silicones** (Martin), P., 326.

9:12-Diphenylsuccindadiene (Brand), A., i, 960.

Diphenylsulphinylmethane. See Diphenylsulphoxidemethane.

Diphenylsulphone, *p*-iodo-, *p*-iodoso-, and *p*-iodoxy-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 256.

Diphenylsulphone-4′-carboxylic acid, 4-iodo-, and its derivatives, and 4-iodoso-, ethyl ester (Willgerodt and Plocksties), A., i, 257.

Diphenylsulphonium dibromide (Bourgeois and Abraham), A., i, 109.

Diphenylsulphonylethane, *di-o*-amino-, and *di-o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.

Diphenylsulphoxidemethane (*diphenylsulphinylmethane*) and its benzenediazonium derivative (Hinsberg), A., i, 546.

Diphenyl-2:3:2′:3′-tetracarboxylic acid, and its tetramethyl ester (Kenner), P., 277.

Diphenyl-2:4:2′:4′-tetracarboxylic acid and its tetramethyl ester (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 465.

Diphenyl-3:3′:4:4′-tetracarboxylic acid, methyl ester (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 466.

Diphenyl-4:4′:2:3′-tetracarboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 465.

αχ-**Diphenyltetradecane** (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

2:2-Diphenyltetrahydrofuran-5-carboxylic acid, 3:4:5-*tri*hydroxy- (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.

4:5-Diphenyltetrahydroglyoxaline, 3-bromo-2-hydroxy- (Biltz), A., i, 908.

5:5-Diphenyltetrahydro-4-glyoxalone and its salts and 2-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 909.

αε-**Diphenyl-*ββδδ*-tetramethylpentan-*γ*-one** (Haller), A., i, 270.

Diphenyl*iso*thiohydantoin (Dixon and Taylor), T., 560; P., 54.

1:5-Diphenylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

4:5-Diphenyl-3-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*- tolyl-2:3-dihydro-2-oxazolones (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1996.

4:5-Diphenyl-3-*m*-, and -*p*-tolyloxasulphinazoles (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1998.

βδ-**Diphenylvaleric acid**, *αγ*-*di*hydroxy-, potassium salt and esters of (Späth), A., i, 978.

αδ-**Diphenylvaleronitrile** (Borsche), A., i, 264.

Diphenylyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylacetic acid (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 468.

αδ-**Diphthalaminoadipic acid** (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), P., 95.

αδ-**Diphthaliminoadipic acid**, ethyl ester (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), P., 95.

2:3:6:7-Diphthaloyl-9-methylcarbazole (Ehrenreich), A., i, 130.

Diphthalylthianthren (Badishe Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 1013.

Dipicolinic diazoimide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

Dipicolinic dihydrazide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

Dipicolinic diphenylhydrazide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 516.

Dipicolinic diurethane (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

Dipiperidyldiphenylmethane and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 970.

s-**Dipiperonylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Schmittmann), A., i, 510.

2:6-Dipiperonylidene-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanone (Striegler), A., i, 784.

Dipiperonylidenepentaerythritol (Read), T., 2093.

Dipiperonylidenepicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

Dipropionylmethane (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 646.

Dipropylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241, 242.

Dipropylaminosuccinic acid and its salts and *di*nitroso- (Frankland and Smith), T., 58.

Dipropylaminosuccinic acid, *tetra*bromo- (Frankland and Smith), T., 1727.

Dipropylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 613 ; P., 41.

Dipropyl*iso*amylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415, 527.

Dipropylaniline, *o*-nitro-, and its salts (Weissenberger), A., i, 691.

Dipropylbarbituric acid (Merck), A., i, 1013.

Di-*p*-*iso*propylbenzylidenepicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

Dipropyl*iso*butylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415, 528.

Di*cyclo*propylethanol and its bromide (Michiels), A., i, 259.

Di*iso*propyl ketone, semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.

Dipropylolivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 352.

3:3′-Dipropylrubazonic acid (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 537.

Di-*p*-*iso*propylstilbene and its dibromide (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 146.

Dipterocarpol and its anhydride (van Itallie), A., i, 352.

Dipterocarpone and its oxime (van Itallie), A., i, 352.

Dipyrazoleanthrone (Möhlau, Viertel, and Redlich), A., i, 705.

2:2′-Dipyrimidylthiocarbamide, 5:5′-*di*nitro- (Hale and Brill), A., i, 217.

Dipyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Dipyrroyl oxime (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.

s-**Dipyrroylethane** and its dioxime (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.

Dipyrroylmethane and its salts (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.

Dipyrryl*iso*oxazole (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.

6:6′-Diquinolyl-2:2′-diphenyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 811.

6:6′-Diquinolyl-2:2′-diphenyl-8:8′-dimethyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 812.

6:6′-Diquinolyl-2:2′-*di*hydroxydiphenyl-4:4′-dicarboxylic acid (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 812.

3:4-Diquinonyl-2:3-dimethylpyrrole (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.

3:4-Diquinonyl-5-phenyl-2-methylpyrrole (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.

1:4-Disalicylideneaminopiperazine (Backer), A., i, 731.

2:7-Disalicylidene*cyclo*heptanone, sodium derivative (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.

2:6-Disalicylidene*cyclo*hexanone (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.

3-5-Disalicylidene-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-4-one (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.

Disalicylidene-*o*- and -*m*-phenylenediamines (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1955 ; P., 237.

Disinfection, mechanism of (Cooper), A., ii, 1199.

Dispersion. See under Photochemistry.

Dissociation. See under Affinity, chemical.

Dissolecules (Colson), A., ii, 25.

αβ-Distearin sulphate and its brucine salt (Grün and Corelli), A., i, 409.

Distillation, history of (v. Lippmann), A., ii, 897.
  - of high-boiling mixtures (Dubovitz), A., ii, 133.
  - fractional (Golodetz), A., ii, 430.
    - with steam (Golodetz), A., ii, 234.
    - apparatus for (Marino), A., ii, 1049.
  - vacuum, receiver for (Glaser), A., ii, 548.

Distillation apparatus, electrically heated (Allen and Jacobs), A., ii, 932.
  - safety (Schirm), A., ii, 445.
  - fractional (Golodetz), A., ii, 626.
  - Kjeldahl, improved (Hadlock), A., ii, 983.

Distillation and extraction apparatus (Taurke), A., ii, 383.

Distribution law. See Affinity.

1:3-Distyrylbenzene, 4:6-*di*amino-, 4:6-*di*nitro-, 2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, and their derivatives (Borsche), A., i, 180.

Distyryl ketone (*dibenzylideneacetone*), derivatives of (Straus), A., i, 989.
  - nitrate (Reddelien), A., i, 986.

2:4-Disulphamidobenzoic acid, compound of, with mercuric oxide (Kerb), A., i, 452.

Disulphides, reduction of, to mercaptans by dextrose (Claasz), A., i, 851.

6:8-Disulphonaphthalene-2-azo-*a*-naphthalene-4-azo-*a*-hydroxynaphthoic acid (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1038.

6:8-Disulphonaphthalene-2-azo-*a*-naphthalene-4-azosalicylic acid (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1038.

s-**Ditetramethyldi-*p*-aminobenzhydrylhydrazine** (Curtius and Kof), A., i, 732.

Dithienylideneacetone and its tetrabromide (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), A., i, 642.

1:2-Dithiolanthraquinone. See Alizarin, *di*thio-.

1:8-Dithiolanthraquinone, derivatives of (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.

2:4-Dithiolanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Lenhard), A., i, 998.

Dithiophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Dititani-*o*-cresotic acid, ammonium salt (Hauser and Lewite), A., i, 848.

Dititanisalicylic acid, salts of (Hauser and Lewite), A., i, 847.

Di-*p*-4-toluenesulphonylphenyliodinium hydroxide (Willgerodt and Plockstiès), A., i, 256.

Di-*p*-toluidinodi-*p*-methyldibenzyl (Law), T., 162.

Di-*p*-toluidinomethylindophenol (Heller), A., i, 917.

Di-*m*-toluidinostilbene, benzoyl derivatives, and their salts (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2277.

Di-*o*-toluidoindophenol (Heller), A., i, 917.

Di-*p*-toluidomethylindophenol (Heller), A., i, 917.

Ditolyl 2:2′-disulphide, 4:4′-*di*amino-, and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 550.

Di-*o*- and -*p*-tolyl telluride haloids (Lederer), A., i, 853.
  oxides (Lederer), A., i, 853.

2:2′-Ditolyl. See 2:2′-Dimethyldiphenyl.

aa-**Di-*p*-tolyl-*l*-arabitol** (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.

s-**Di-*o*-tolyldiethylcarbamide** (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 555.

Di-*p*-tolyldihydroretene, *di*hydroxy-, and its anhydride (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 108.

s-**Di-*o*-tolyldimethylcarbamide** and its *tetra*nitro-derivative (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 555.

9:12-Di-*p*-tolyldiphensuccindadiene (Brand), A., i, 960.

9:12-Di-*p*-tolyldiphensuccindane, 9:12-*di*hydroxy- (Brand), A., i, 960.

Di-*p*-tolylene oxide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 767.

Di-*m*-tolylguanidine (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 219.

Di-*p*-tolyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylacetic acid and its dimethyl ester (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 468.

Di-*p*-tolyl-4-hydroxy-3-carboxynaphthylcarbinol (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 468.

Di-*p*-tolylmethanedicarboxylic acid (Liebermann and Rahts), A., i, 466.

ωω-**Di-*p*-tolyl-1:4-naphthaquinomethane** (Zaleska-Mazurkiewicz and Bistrzycki), A., i, 468.

Di-*m*-tolyloxy-*p*-benzoquinone, *di*bromo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

Di-*p*-tolyloxy-*p*-benzoquinone, *di*bromo-, *di*chloro-, and *di*-iodo- (Torrey and Hunter), A., i, 475.

Ditolylsulphone, *o*-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Zehenter), A., i, 444.

Di-*p*-tolylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

1:4-Di-*p*-tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

Ditolyl triethyl ether (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 692.

Di-*o*-triazophenyliodinium chloride (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 1366.

Di-*o*-, -*m*-, and *p*-triazophenyliodinium iodides, and the tetrachloride of the first (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 1366.

aa-**Di-2:4:5-trimethylbenzylhydrazine** and its salts and derivatives (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 309.

Di-2:4:5-trimethylbenzylsemicarbazide (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 309.

Di-2:4:5-trimethylbenzyltetrazone (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 309.

Diuresis (Ginsberg), A., ii, 1079; (Cord), A., ii, 1080.
  influence of colloids on (Knowlton), A., ii, 71.
  calomel (Fleckseder), A., ii, 582.

Divanillylidenedipicolinic dihydrazide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

Divanillylidenequinolinic hydrazide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

s-**Divinylethylene oxide** (Heux), A., i, 599.

Di-2-*m*-xylidoindophenol (Heller), A., i, 917.

Dog, heat production and metabolism in the, after an abundant meat diet (Williams, Riche, and Lusk), A., ii, 270.
  potassium and sodium content of the organs of the (Gérard), A., ii, 463

- **Dog**, depancreatised, elimination of amino-acids from the (Labbé and Violle), A., ii, 277.
- **Dogs**, digestion in (London, Riwosch, Mepissoff, Stassoff, Mazijewski, Dagaeff, Gabrilowitsch, Krym, Holmberg, Wiedemann, Gillels, and Soloweéff), A., ii, 1185.
  - hypophysectomised, metabolism of (Benedict and Homans), A., ii, 365.
  - young, feeding of, on the anterior lobe of the pituitary body (Aldrich), A., ii, 782.
- **Double decomposition** in organic chemistry (Bruni, Contardi, and Da Ponte), A., ii, 925.
- **Drainage** in India (Leather), A., ii, 596.
- **Drainage water.** See Water.
- **Drinking water.** See under Water.
- **Drugs**, theory of the action of (Traube), A., ii, 740.
  - action of, on the alimentary canal (Klocman), A., ii, 965.
  - action of, on blood (Piccinini), A., ii, 58.
  - absorption of, introduced into the cerebro-spinal fluid (Dixon and Halliburton), A., ii, 584.
  - relation of, to lipoids (Loewe), A., ii, 742.
  - resorption of, from ointments (Sauerland), A., ii, 584.
  - action of, on isolated organs (Dale and Laidlaw), A., ii, 854.
  - passage of, into the sweat (Tachau), A., ii, 184.
- **Drying apparatus**, new (Woytaček), A., ii, 445.
- "**Dulcin**" (*p-phenetolecarbamide*), detection of (Camilla and Pertusi), A., ii, 104.
- **Dunite** from the Urals (de Rubies), A., ii, 174.
- **Durylic acid**, preparation of, and its sodium salt (Mills), T., 2191 ; P., 243.
- **Dyeing**, theory of (Saposhnikoff), A., ii, 241 ; (Dreaper and Wilson), A., ii, 442.
  - electrical theory of (Harrison), A., ii, 16.
  - vat, theory of (Gebhard), A., ii, 242.
- **Dyes.** See Colouring-matters.
- **Dypnone-*p*-tolil** (Reddelien), A., i, 364.
- *a-iso***Dypnopinacolin** (Delacre), A., i, 30.
- **Dysentery**, asylum (Tebbutt), A., ii, 665.

E

- **Earth**, quantitative composition of the crust of the (Fersmann), A., ii, 447.
- **Earths**, **rare**, chemistry of (Wirth), A., ii, 766.
  - in Spain (Campo y Cerdán), A., ii, 564.
  - crystallography of the *p*-dibromobenzenesulphonates of the (Armstrong and Rodd), A., i, 756.
  - fusion of, with sodium carbonate (Wunder and Schapiro), A., ii, 1097.
  - isomorphous molybdates of (Billows), A., ii, 560.
  - double nitrates of the (Jantsch), A., ii, 767.
  - fractional crystallisation of picrates of the (Dennis and Bennett), A., ii, 257.
  - detection and separation of (Barneby), A., ii, 999.
  - separation of (James), A., ii, 690.
- **Earthnut oil**, detection of, in olive oil (Adler), A., ii, 815.
- *Ecballium elaterium*, enzymes from the organs of (Berg), A., ii, 380.
- **Echinochrome** (McClendon), A., i, 520.
- **Eels**, young, chemical composition of (Reuss and Weinland), A., ii, 1193.
- **Eggs**, colouring matter of the yolks of (Barbieri), A., ii, 783.
  - lecithin from the yolks of (Riedel), A., i, 744 ; (Barbieri), A., ii, 957.
  - fowl's, osmotic activity in (Greenlee) A., ii, 463.
  - hen's, formation of *d*-lactic acid in, during incubation (Anno), A., i, 748.
  - herring's, nucleic acid in (Tschernorutzky), A., ii, 958.
  - sea-urchin's, oxidative processes in (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 66 ; (McClendon and Mitchell), A., ii, 273.
  - starfish and sea-urchin, effect of salts on (Lillie), A., ii, 468.
- **Egg-albumin**, action of pepsin on (Rohonyi), A., ii, 1066.
- **Egg-capsules** of the shark (Hussakof and Walker), A., ii, 369.
- **Egg-shells** of *Pollachius brandti*, composition of (Miyake and Tadokoro), A., ii, 368.
- *β*-**Elaeostearic acid**, and its salts and derivatives, and *tetra*bromo- (Morrell), T., 2082 ; P., 235.
- **Elatic acid** (Emmanuel), A., i, 372.
- **Elatinic acid** (Emmanuel), A., i, 372.
- **Elatolic acid** (Emmanuel), A., i, 372.
- **Electrical osmosis.** See under Electrochemistry.

Electrification. See under Electrochemistry.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
- **Electrochemistry** of solutions in acetone (ROSHDESTWENSKY and LEWIS), T., 2094; P., 239.
- **Electricity,** conduction of, and valency (STARK), A., ii, 621.
- **Electrification,** contact (GRUMBACH), A., ii, 12.
- **Accumulator,** electric light (WINTHER), A., ii, 318.
- **Cells,** concentration, containing the ternary electrolytes (GEISSLER), A., ii, 321.
  - Clark, thermodynamics of (POLLITZER), A., ii, 14.
  - galvanic, variation of the electromotive force of, with temperature (BEDEAU), A., ii, 13.
    - with carbon anodes (BECHTEREFF), A., ii, 226; (FISCHER and LEPSIUS), A., ii, 1036.
  - polarisation of (REICHINSTEIN, BÜRGER, and ZIEREN), A., ii, 1037.
    - of the Daniell type, chemical theory of (PFEIFFER), A., ii, 14.
    - Sn | $CrCl_3$ | Pt, electromotive force of (KREMANN and NOSS), A., ii, 1130.
  - selenium (PÉLABON), A., ii, 622.
  - valve, influence of electrolytes on the voltage of (SCHULZE), A., ii, 126.
- **Electrical conductivity** (SCHLESINGER and CALVERT), A., ii, 26.
  - measurement of (KLEMENC), A., ii, 121.
  - maximum specific, applications of, in chemistry (GIBSON), A., ii, 726.
  - of true and pseudo-acids in mixtures of acetone and water (SLUITER), A., ii, 889.
  - of alloys (STÉPANOFF), A., ii, 890.
  - of electrolytes in non-aqueous solvents (RIMBACH and WEITZEL), A., ii, 422.
    - influence of colloidal sulphur on (RAFFO and ROSSI), A., ii, 1037.
  - of gases in the electrodeless ring discharge (WACHSMUTH), A., ii, 1033.
  - relative, of salts, method of illustrating the (BLANCHARD), A., ii, 446.
  - of solutions, influence of pressure and temperature on the (LUSSANA), A., ii, 623; (KÖRBER), A., ii, 889.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
- **Electrical conductivity** of solutions, abnormal (SACHANOFF), A., ii, 422.
- **Dielectric constants** of binary mixtures of non-associated organic solvents (DOBROSERDOFF), A., ii, 729.
  - of solutions of salts (WALDEN), A., ii, 421.
- **Dielectrics,** liquid, behaviour of, on the passage of electric currents (VAN DER BIJL), A., ii, 890.
- **Electrical charge,** action of ions in determining the, of surfaces (MINES), A., ii, 372.
- **Electric discharge,** after-glow of (STRUTT), A., ii, 126.
  - in gases, variations in the (MATTHIES and STRUCK; ASTON and WATSON), A., ii, 324.
  - in pure sodium vapour (DUNOYER), A., ii, 891.
- **Electric furnace,** wound with a non-noble metal (UBBELOHDE), A., ii, 150.
  - pressure (FISCHER and PLOETZE), A., ii, 530, 553, 554, 555.
- **Electrical osmosis,** influence of electrolytes on (v. ELISSAFOFF), A., ii, 419; (BARRATT and HARRIS), A., ii, 420, 729.
  - endosmosis (BANCROFT), A., ii, 623.
- **Electrochemical** reductions (BACKER), A., i, 339, 730.
- **Electrode,** hydrogen, study of the, and its applications (LOOMIS and ACREE), A., ii, 124, 125; (DESHA and ACREE), A., ii, 125.
    - measurement of, in alcoholic hydrogen chloride (HARDMAN and LAPWORTH), T., 2249; P., 263.
  - lead sulphide (LEBEDEFF), A., ii, 1129.
  - mercurous chloride (*calomel*) study of the (LOOMIS and ACREE), A., ii, 124.
  - potassium, potential of the (LEWIS and KAYES) A., ii, 225.
  - thallium, potential of (SPENCER), A., ii, 731.
- **Electrodes,** polarisation of (BROCHET), A., ii, 891.
  - of the third kind, determination of the solubility of slightly soluble salts by means of (SPENCER), A., ii, 1129.
  - potentials of standard (AUERBACH), A., ii, 123.
  - tantalum (BRUNCK), A., ii, 1128.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
Anode, aluminium, films on the (BAIRSTO and MERCER), A., ii, 123.
carbon, cells with (BECHTEREFF), A., ii, 226.
uranium, behaviour of (SBORGI), A., ii, 321.
Cathode, rotating (BENNETT), A., ii, 622.
thallium, use of, in reduction of organic compounds (ZERBES), A., ii, 1038.
Wehnelt, emission of positive ions by the (KNIPP), A., ii, 9.
Electrolysis, function of interatomic electrons in (ACHALME), A., ii, 322, 530; (MÜLLER), A., ii, 530.
stand for (FISCHER and FRESENIUS), A., ii, 484.
Electrolyte, configuration of equipotential lines in an (BROCHET: DELVALEZ), A., ii, 124.
potential difference between glass and an (RIÉTY), A., ii, 622.
Electrolytes, rotatory power of (BONGIOVANNI), A., ii, 314.
influence of colloidal sulphur on the electrical conductivity of (RAFFO and ROSSI), A., ii, 1037.
dissociation of, in non-aqueous solvents (KREIDER, JONES, and HÄGGLUND), A., ii, 120.
dissociation of, in mixtures (ANDREEFF and SAPOSHNIKOFF), A., ii, 892.
electrical conductivity of, in non-aqueous solvents (RIMBACH and WEITZEL), A., ii, 422.
influence of colloids on the transport numbers and conductivity of (RICHTER), A., ii, 914.
influence of, on electrical osmosis (v. ELISSAFOFF), A., ii, 419; (BARRATT and HARRIS), A., ii, 420, 729.
ionisation of (HERZEN) A., ii, 226.
electrolytic valve action in (SCHULZE), A., ii, 126.
solubility of, in aqueous solutions (MASSON), T., 103.
formation of complex compounds by, in solution (COSTĂCHESCU and APOSTOI), A., ii, 528.
binary, dissociation of (VAN ROSSEM), A., ii, 893.
dependence of the conductivity of, on concentration (HERTZ), A., ii, 120.
strong, dissociation of (KENDALL), P., 255.

ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
Electrolytes, ternary, dissociation of (MCBAIN), A., ii, 893.
weak, determination of the molecular weights and dissociation constants of (D'AGOSTINO and QUAGHARIELLO), A., ii, 1158.
Electrolytic dissociation, (ARRHENIUS), A., ii, 419; (SACHANOFF), A., ii, 731.
relation between chemical constitution and (WEGSCHEIDER), A., ii, 529.
energy changes in (ARRHENIUS), A., ii, 131.
total and free energy in (LUNDÉN and GARDNER), A., ii, 892.
of electrolytes (ANDREEFF and SAPOSHNIKOFF), A., ii, 892; (MCBAIN; VAN ROSSEM), A., ii, 893.
Electrolytic reduction (LAW), T., 1544; P., 162.
of unsaturated aldehydes and ketones (LAW), T., 1016; P., 98.
of benzylidene bases (LAW), T., 154.
Electrometer, use of, in the study of chemical reactions (BOLL), A., ii, 384; (GRUMBACH), A., ii, 389.
Electromotive force produced by the flow of salt solutions through capillary tubes (RIÉTY), A., ii, 622.
measurement of, in alcohol (HARDMAN and LAPWORTH), T., 2249; P., 263.
Electron conception of valency (FALK), A., ii, 930.
Electron theory and ionisation (NOYES), A., ii, 545.
Electrons, negative, emission of, by heated alkali metals (FREDENHAGEN), A., ii, 517.
Photoelectrons, emission velocities of (HUGHES), A., ii, 883.
Ionisation, relation between adsorption and (GEBHARD), A., ii, 141.
and allotropy (HESEHUS), A., ii, 121.
correlation of, and chemical structure (DERICK), A., i, 188.
by collision, influence of fluorescence on (FRANCK and WESTPHAL), A., ii, 314.
of electrolytes (HERZEN), A., ii, 226.
and the electron theory (NOYES), A., ii, 545.
of gases. See under Photochemistry.
of organic acids (MICHAEL), A., ii, 826.

- ELECTROCHEMISTRY :—
  - **Ion**, nature and velocity of an, in a gas (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 8.
  - **Ions**, the action of, in determining the electrical charge of surfaces (MINES), A., ii, 372.
    - charges on (TOWNSEND), A., ii, 412.
    - colour of (MAGNANINI), A., ii, 142.
    - mobility of, in gases (PRZIBRAM), A., ii, 618.
    - recombination of, in gases (ERIKSON), A., ii, 518.
    - experiment to illustrate the rates of migration of (CHANDLER), A., ii, 548.
    - velocity of, in gases (LATTEY and TIZARD), A., ii, 516 ; (ALTBERG), A., ii, 517.
    - dissymetry of positive and negative relative to the condensation of water vapour (BESSON), A., ii, 1123.
    - collision of, in gaseous mixtures (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 883.
    - electrolytic, theory of (LORENZ), A., ii, 323.
    - negative, mobility of (TODD), A., ii, 1122.
    - positive, emission of, from the Wehnelt cathode (KNIPP), A., ii, 9.
      - emission of, from salts of the alkaline earth metals (DAVISSON), A., ii, 116.
      - discharge of, from heated phosphates (HORTON), A., ii, 8.
    - positive and negative, charges on (POMEROY), A., ii, 114.
    - positive flame, mass and mobility of (MOREAU), A., ii, 1031.
  - **Cations**, catalysis by (HOLMBERG), A., ii, 443, 1048.
  - **Potential**, difference of, between glass and an electrolyte (RIÉTY), A., ii, 622.
    - fall of, of metals in chlorine (RAISCH), A., ii, 122.
  - **Potentials**, relation of the, of elements to their periodic classification (PALMAER), A., ii, 1128.
    - of non-aqueous solutions (ISGARISCHEFF), A., ii, 729.
  - **Cathode potential**, variation of, in electrolytic analysis (ERCULISSE), A., ii, 204.
  - **Transport numbers**, apparatus for measurement of (SCARPA), A., ii, 732.
  - **Voltameter**, iodine (WASHBURN and BATES), A., ii, 1129 ; (BATES), A., ii, 1130.
  - **Faraday**, value of the (WASHBURN and BATES), A., ii, 1129 ; (BATES), A., ii, 1130.
- **Electrode.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Electrolytes.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Electrometer.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Elements**, origin of the names of the (VASILIEFF), A., ii, 931.
  - natural system of the (LAEMMEL), A., ii, 1048.
  - evolution of the (ALBUQUERQUE), A., ii, 1156.
  - relation between the atomic volumes and spectra of (ROSSI), A., ii, 22.
  - velocities of the vapours of, in their spark spectra (HEMSALECH), A., ii, 403.
  - Zeeman effect for various (LÜTTIG, HARTMANN, and PETERKE), A., ii, 506.
  - structural theory of the (NICHOLSON), A., ii, 35 ; (PALLADINO), A., ii, 36.
  - thermomagnetic properties of (OWEN), A., ii, 227, 425.
  - vibration frequencies of, in compounds (KOREF), A., ii, 328.
  - relation of the potentials of, to the periodic system (PALMAER), A., ii, 1128.
  - ferro-magnetic, variation of the magnetic intensity of, with temperature (ASHWORTH), A., ii, 127.
  - monatomic, theory of the solid state of (GRÜNEISEN), A., ii, 1048.
    - sublimation, vaporisation and liquefaction of (GRÜNEISEN), A., ii, 534.
  - of the nitrogen group, iodides of (JAEGER and DOORNBOSCH), A., ii, 640.
  - solid, linear expansion of, as a function of the absolute melting point (STEIN), A., ii, 128 ; (RUDORF), A., ii, 624.
- **Elephant** epidermis, keratin from (BUCHTALA), A., i, 520.
- **Embalming**, resins used in (TSCHIRCH and REUTTER), A., i, 639.
- **Embryo**, chemistry of the (BUGLIA and CONSTANTINO), A., ii, 1078.
- **Emeraldine** and its leuco-base (GREEN and WOODHEAD), T., 1122 ; P., 136.
- **Emission** and selective absorption (SCHAUM and WÜSTENFELD), A., ii, 18.
- **Emodin monomethyl ether**, acetyl derivative (TUTIN and CLEWER), T., 294.
- **Emodinol**, acetyl derivatives of (HESSE), A., i, 277.
- **Emodintridiphenylurethane** (TUTIN and CLEWER), T., 292.
- **Emulsification**, theory of (BANCROFT), A., ii, 542, 834.

Emulsin, action of, in alcoholic solution (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 672.
  influence of the dilution of ethyl alcohol on the action of, in this medium (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 928.
  synthetic action of (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 592.
  synthesis of alkyl glucosides by means of (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 738.
  reactions of amygdalins with (Krieble), A., i, 482.
  action of, on gentiopicrin (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 593.
  action of, on salicin, in alcoholic solution (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 522.
Emulsions, apparatus for preparing (Hatschek), A., ii, 445.
  oil-water (Ellis), A., ii, 13, 1036.
    stability of (Groschuff), A., ii, 144.
Enamels, detection of antimony in (Rickmann), A., ii, 870.
Energy, exchanges of, in cold-blooded animals at rest (Hill), A., ii, 181.
  influence of carbohydrates and of intraperitoneal infusion of blood on consumption of (Hári), A., ii, 953.
  changes of, in vaporisation and electrolytic dissociation (Arrhenius), A., ii, 131.
  chemical, connexion between optical frequency and (Stark), A., ii, 315.
  of gases, effect of gravity on the (Löw), A., ii, 734.
  internal, of a substance (Kleeman), A., ii, 535.
  total and free, in electrolytic dissociation (Lundén and Gardner), A., ii, 892.
Enols, spectrochemistry of (Auwers), A., ii, 3.
Enzyme, glucolytic, of yeast (Birckner), A., i, 817.
  lipolytic, in urine (Pribram and Löwy), A., ii, 370.
  peptolytic, of saliva (Koelker), A., ii, 181.
Enzymes, distribution of, in plants (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), A., i, 816.
  formation of, in the alimentary canal (v. Tschermak), A., ii, 1066.
  chemical composition and formation of (v. Euler and Johansson), A., ii, 590; (v. Euler and Meyer), A., ii, 793, 970; (v. Euler and Palm), A., ii, 1201.
Enzymes synthetic functions of (Bayliss), A., i, 328; (Bradley), A., ii, 368.
  and anti-enzymes, reaction between (Minami), A., ii, 362.
  in young bamboo shoots (Kato), A., ii, 81.
  of the bull's testis (Mihara), A., ii, 70.
  distribution of, in the digestive organs of fish (Polimanti), A., ii, 182.
  in sterile milk (Harden and Lane-Claypon), A., ii, 664.
  in ovaries (Löb and Gutmann), A., ii, 783.
  of rennet (van Dam), A., ii, 460.
  of the spleen (Tanaka), A., ii, 69.
  of yeast (Euler), A., ii, 193.
  action of colloids on (Pincussohn), A., i, 521.
  influence of, on Digitalis substances (Holste), A., i, 575.
  action of, on mannans, galactans, and cellulose (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 657.
  paralysis of (Lichtwitz), A., ii, 590.
  influence of, in œdema (Elder and Gies), A., ii, 1080.
  possible influence of, on the production of œdema (Gies), A., ii, 856.
  cleavage of proteins by (Abderhalden and Pettibone), A., i, 1040.
  alcoholic, influence of uranium salts on (Kayser), A., ii, 860.
  animal, influence of electrolytes on (Bierry), A., ii, 656.
  digestive, experiments on (Graber), A., ii, 706.
  glucoside-splitting, relation of nucleic acids to (Tschernorutzky), A., i, 815.
  lipolytic, influence of serum and the juices of organs on (Minami), A., ii, 460.
  peptolytic, occurrence of (Abderhalden), A., ii, 576.
  proteolytic, action of, on clupein (Rogozínski), A., i, 672.
    influence of oxygen on the work of, in dead plants (Palladin and Kraule), A., ii, 291; (Palladin, Alexandroff, Iwanoff, and Levitsky), A., ii, 800.
  reduction (Bach), A., ii, 183.
Enzymes. See also:—
  Amylase.
  Analase.
  Anti-emulsin.
  Antithrombin.
  Catalase.
  Cellase.
  Cellulase.
  Cholesterase.

Enzymes. See also :—
  Diastase.
  Erepsin.
  Emulsin.
  Gelatinase.
  Glycerophosphatase.
  Histozyme.
  Invertase.
  Lactase.
  Levanase.
  Linase.
  Lipase.
  Maltase.
  Nuclease.
  Nucleosidase.
  Oxydase.
  Pancreatin.
  Pepsin.
  Peroxydase.
  Phenolase.
  Phosphatese.
  Prothrombin.
  Prunase.
  Reductase.
  Rennin.
  Secretin.
  Synprotease.
  Takadiastase.
  Tetranuclease.
  Thrombin.
  Thromboplastin.
  Trypsin.
  Urease.
  Zymase.
  Zymin.

Enzyme action (Bayliss), A., i, 328 ; (Falk and Nelson), A., i, 522, 593 ; (Armstrong and Horton), A., i, 594 ; (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton : Armstrong, and Eyre), A., i, 816.
  reversibility of (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 928.

4-Eosinamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-phthalamic acid (Cain and Brady), T., 2309.

Ephedrine and ψ-ephedrine, salts and derivatives of (Schmidt and Calliess), A., i, 644.

Epiborneol (Bredt and Perkin), P., 57.

Epicamphor, amino-, and bromo- (Bredt and Perkin), P., 57.
  α-and β-*iso*nitroso-, and their derivatives (Forster and Spinner), T., 1348 ; P., 47.

Epicamphorcarboxylic acid, and bromo- (Bredt and Perkin) P., 57.

Epichlorohydrin, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 155 ; (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), T., 744.

Epidihydrodicamphenepyrazine and its salts (Forster and Spinner), T., 1357.

Epidote from Aosta Valley, Piedmont (Millosevich), A., ii, 569.
  from Norway (Andersen), A., ii, 1183.

EQUILIBRIUM :—
  Phase rule, application of, to colloidal systems (Jonker), A., ii, 440.
  Equilibria in one-component systems, thermodynamics of (Tammann), A., ii, 19, 29, 129.
    influence of pressure on (Pushin and Grebentschikoff), A., ii, 330, 331.
    of fused mixtures of isomorpous salts (Vrshesnevsky), A., ii, 137.
  Equilibrium of a system under influence of an external agent (Volchonsky), A., ii, 441.
    in heterogeneous systems (Wegscheider), A., ii, 441.
    three-phase (Smits), A., ii, 242.
      in binary systems showing mixed crystals (Kruyt), A., ii, 632.
  Ternary systems, critical end-points in (Smits), A., ii, 918.
    crystallisation in (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 836.
  Equilibrium curve, solid-liquid (van Laar), A., ii, 1040.

Equilibrium, chemical. See under Affinity, chemical.

Erepsin, distribution of, in organs (Amantea), A., ii, 777.

Ergot, yellow colouring matters from (Freeborn), P., 71.

Ergotoxin, action of, on diabetes (Miculicich), A., ii, 856.

*iso***Erucic acid** (Macbeth and Stewart), P., 68.

Erysimum perowskianum, erysolin from (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.

Erysolin and its derivatives (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.

Erythrene, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 742, 821.

Erythrophlœum Guineense, constituents of the bark of (Power and Salway), A., ii, 977.

Erythrosulphuric acid, calcium salt (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), A., i, 832.

Erythroxyanthraquinone methyl ether (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 477.

Eserine (*physostigmine*), constitution of (Salway), T., 978 ; P., 125.

Eserine blue and its salts (Salway), T., 986 ; P., 125.

Eseroline, preparation, properties and salts of (Salway), T., 980 ; P., 125.

Ester $C_{16}H_{20}O_4$, from ethyl *a*-bromohexoate (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.

Esters, fusibility curves of the formation of (Baume and Pamfil), A., ii, 1039.
  acid, action of sodium alkyloxides on (Dambergis and Komnenos), A., i, 934.
  liquid, capillary constants of (Walden and Swinne), A., ii, 628.
  hydrolysis of, by blood (Rona and Ebsen), A., ii, 362.
  fatty, reduction of, by metal ammonias (Chablay), A., i, 244.

Ester acids of thiocarboxylic acids with aliphatic alcohol acids (Holmberg), A., i, 130.

Ester formation in methyl alcohol (Goldschmidt and Thuesen), A., ii, 1155.

Ethane, *tetra*bromo-, action of, on organic bases (Dehn), A., i, 240.
  *hexa*chloro-, thermal analysis of, and of its binary mixtures (Pascal), A., i, 330.

Ethanetriurethane (Curtius), A., i, 430.

Ethenylamidine benzenesulphonate (Rouiller), A., i, 584.

Ether. See Ethyl ether.

Ethers and alcohols, viscosity of mixtures of (Baker), T., 1409; P., 165.

Ethereal sulphates, formation of, in the animal organism (Lade), A., ii, 778.

Ethoxide, barium (Chablay), A., i, 3.
  calcium (de Forcrand), A., i, 67, 743.

Ethoxides, action of *m*-nitrobenzylidene chloride on solutions of (Kliegl), A., i, 268.

γ-**Ethoxyacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester, and its copper salt (Sommelet), A., i, 334.

Ethoxyacetopiperidide (Bruno and Mylo), A., i, 162.

Ethoxyacetylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.

2-**Ethoxyacetylacetophenone** (Pistermann and Tambor), A., i, 486.

Ethoxyacetylmalonic acid, ethyl ester, (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.

5-**Ethoxy-1-*p*-aminophenyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazole** and its acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 136.

4-**Ethoxyanthranilic acid** and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

o-**Ethoxybenzaldehyde** and nitro-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 984.

p-**Ethoxybenzeneazo-*a*-hydroxynaphthoic acid** (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1037.

1-*o*- and-*p*-**Ethoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthyl ethyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 814.

Ethoxybenzfurazan. See Ethoxybenzisooxadiazole.

o-**Ethoxybenzhydrol** (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

Ethoxy-*o*-benzoquinonedioxime, chloro- (Green and Rowe), T., 2458.

5-**Ethoxybenz*iso*oxadiazole** (*ethoxybenzfurazan*), 6-chloro-, and its oxide (Green and Rowe), T., 2458.

γ-**Ethoxy-*a*-benzylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Sommelet), A., i, 334.

2-**Ethoxy-5-benzylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

Ethoxy-bromo- and -chloro-acetic acid, ethyl esters (Mylo), A., i, 4.

a-**Ethoxybutane-*βδ*-dione-*δ*-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, and its salts (Peratoner), A., i, 291.

a-**Ethoxy*iso*butyric acid** and its salts and derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 603.

2-**Ethoxycoumarilic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1009.

2-**Ethoxy-4-coumarilic acid** and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.

2-**Ethoxycoumarone** (Auwers), A., i, 1009.

5-**Ethoxy-*o*-cresol** (Bamberger and Blangey), A., i, 692.

γ-**Ethoxy-*aa*-dibenzylacetoacetic acid**, ethyl ester (Sommelet), A., i, 334.

5-**Ethoxy-4:5-dimethyldihydrouracil**, 4-bromo- (Kircher), A., i, 54.

a-**Ethoxydiphenylacetanilide** (Klinger), A., i, 557.

a-**Ethoxydiphenyleneacetanilide** (Klinger), A., i, 558.

2-**Ethoxy-5-ethylbarbituric acid** (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

a-**Ethoxy-*a*-ethylbutyric acid**, and its salts and ethyl ester (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 603.

1-*β*-**Ethoxyethylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.

a-**Ethoxyhexoic acid**, salts and derivatives of (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.

Ethoxy-*o*-*di*hydroxycatechol hemiether, *hexa*chloro- and its derivatives (Jackson and Kelley), A., i, 275.

β-**Ethoxymelilotic acid** (Biilmann and Hoff), A., i, 462.

5-**Ethoxy-1-*p*-methylaminophenyl-3:4-dimethylpyrazole** and its nitroso-derivative (Farbwerk vorm. Meister, Lucius & Brüning), A., i, 136.

Ethoxymethyl-*n*-butyl ketone and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 232.
2-Ethoxy-4-methylcoumarone (Auwers), A., i, 1010.
3-Ethoxymethylpyrazolone and its sodium salt (Sommelet), A., i, 334.
Ethoxymethylsuccinic acid and its ethyl ester (Hope), T., 906.
α-**2-Ethoxynaphthylidene-*p*-aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.
β-**Ethoxypentane-*αγε*-trione-*αε*-dicarboxylic acid**, diethyl ester and its salts (Peratoner), A., i, 291.
δ-Ethoxy-*α*-phenylbutan-*γ*-one and its semicarbazone (Sommelet), A., i, 334.
p-**Ethoxyphenylaminosuccino-*p*-ethoxyphenylimide** and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), A., i, 961.
2-Ethoxy-5-phenylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.
5-Ethoxyphenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.
o-**Ethoxypropionylacetophenone** (Pistermann and Tambor), A., i, 486.
3-Ethoxy-4-pyridone, 1-hydroxy- (Peratoner and Tamburello), A., i, 301.
2-Ethoxy-4-pyridone-6-carboxylic acid, and 1-hydroxy-, and derivatives (Peratoner and Tamburello), A., i, 300.
Ethoxy-*o*-quinocatechol hemiether, *hexa*chloro-, and its acetyl derivative (Jackson and Kelley), A., i, 275.
2-Ethoxy-2-thiol-3-phenyl-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 132.
2-Ethoxythionaphthen and its -1-carboxylic acid (Auwers), A., i, 1011.
2-Ethoxy-1-*p*-tolylanthraquinoneiminazole, 4-hydroxy-, and its sulphonic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 141.
α-**Ethoxyvaleric acid** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 535.
δ-Ethoxy-*γ*-valerolactone (Leuchs, Gina, and Brewster), A., i, 604.
1-*α*(or *β*)-Ethoxyvinylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.
Ethyl alcohol, chemistry of (v. Liebig), A., i, 824.
history of (v. Lippmann), A., i, 824.
and water, specific gravity of mixtures of (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., i, 154.
density and thermal expansion of, and its mixtures with water (Osborne, McKelvy, and Bearce), A., i, 232.
carbon tetrachloride, and water, properties of mixtures of (Hill), T., 2467; P., 290
Ethyl alcohol and water, determination of the surface tension of mixtures of (Grunmach), A., ii, 903.
conversion of acetaldehyde into, by yeast (Kostyscheff and Hübbenet), A., ii, 860.
equilibrium of manganous sulphate, water and (Schreinemakers and Deuss), A., ii, 441.
compound of, with ferric sulphate (Recoura), A., ii, 165.
compounds of, with hydrogen bromide and with bromine (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
absorption of, from the urinary bladder (Völtz, Baudrexel, and Dietrich), A., ii, 466.
recovery of, from animal tissues (Hanzlik), A., ii, 302.
excretion of, by the animal organism (Völtz, Baudrexel, and Dietrich) A., ii, 466.
action of, on muscle (Lee and Levine), A., ii, 854.
as a food for fungi (Lindner and Cziser), A., ii, 589.
rôle of, in metabolism (Völtz and Dietrich), A., ii, 575.
and methyl alcohol, relative toxicity of, towards the rate of reproduction in *Hydatina senta* (Whitney), A., ii, 968.
estimation of, in beer (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., ii, 870.
Ethyl alcohol, amino-, conversion of, into choline (Trier), A., i, 836.
β-amino-, from egg lecithin (Trier), A., i, 233.
Ethyl chloride, concentration of, in blood at the onset of narcosis (Frey), A., ii, 584.
Ethyl ether, purification of, for use as an anæsthetic (Guérin), A., i, 744.
pure, conductivity of (Carvallo), A., ii, 119.
fusion curve of (Tammann), A., ii, 1135.
spontaneous explosion of (Kassner), A., i, 826.
equilibrium of water and (Scheffer), A., ii, 1151.
action of, on metabolism (Ross and Hawk), A., ii, 280.
additive compound of ferrous chloride and (Manchot and Haas), A., i, 933.
estimation of, volumetrically in air (Kochmann and Strecker), A., ii, 1003.
Ethyl iodide, mechanism of the reaction of silver nitrate and, in alcoholic solvents (Pearce and Weigle), A., ii, 925.

Ethyl mercaptan, β-amino-, and its picrate (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 529.

Ethylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241, 242.
  diacetyl derivative and its hydrochloride (Pringsheim), A., i, 833.

Ethyl n**-amyl ether** and its derivatives (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 232.

Ethylaniline telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

Ethylbenzene, heat of combustion of (Jesse), A., ii, 1041.

Ethylbenzoylacetone (*α-phenyl-β-ethylbutanedione*) and its copper salt (Dieckmann), A., i, 869.

1-Ethyl-4-$\alpha\beta$-*di*bromopropylbenzene (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 432.

α-Ethylbutyranilide, α-cyano- (Hadley), A., i, 699.

α-Ethylbutyric acid, formation of methyl propyl ketone from, in the organism (Blum and Koppel), A., ii, 188.

α-Ethylbutyro-p-toluidide, α-cyano- (Hadley), A., i, 699.

α-Ethylbutyrylcarbamide, α-bromo- (*adaline*) (Rosenmund and Herrmann), A., i, 244; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 422.

α-Ethylbutyryl*iso*carbamide methyl ether, bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 169.

α-Ethylbutyrylcarbamyl chloride, α-bromo- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 953.

Ethylcarbamic acid, ethylammonium salt (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 15.

Ethylcarbamylglycollic acid (Holmberg), A., i, 131.

Ethylcarbithionic acid. See Propionic acid, *di*thio-.

Ethylcarbonatobenzaldehyde (Rosenmund), A., i, 843.

1-Ethylcarbonatoguaiacol, 5-bromo- (Jona), A., i, 761.

Ethylcarbonatonitrostyrene (Rosenmund), A., i, 843.

***d*-Ethylcarbonatopenta-acetyl-leucodigallic acid** (Nierenstein), A., i, 470.

Ethylcarbonatophenylnitroethanol (Rosenmund), A., i, 843.

Ethylcarbonatopolyacetylpolydigalloylleucodigallic acid (Nierenstein), A., i, 470.

Ethyl α-chloro-n-propyl ketone (Blaise), A., i, 606.

1-Ethylcoumaranone-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.

Ethylcrotonylcarbamide (Rosenmund and Herrmann), A., i, 244.

3-Ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 395.

3-Ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone ethiodide and methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.
  nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.

Ethylene, viscosity of (Zimmer), A., ii, 627.
  nature of supposed compound of, and ferrous chloride (Manchot and Haas), A., i, 933.
  *di*bromide, cryoscopic constant of (Moles), A., ii, 533.
  haloids, stereoisomeric, reaction differences of (Pfeiffer), A., i, 618.

Ethylene, *tri*chloro-, autoxidation of (Erdmann), A., i, 65, 597; (Staudinger), A., i, 330.
  *tetra*iodo-, compounds of, with organic bases (Dehn), A., i, 242.

Ethylene glycol, *di*thio-, di-1-amino-2-anthraquinonyl ether of (Lenhard), A., i, 997.

Ethylene oxide, action of, on hydrazine hydrate (Barnett), P., 259.

$\alpha\alpha'$-Ethylenebisiminodiphenylacetonitrile (Schlesinger), A., i, 556.

$\alpha\alpha'$-Ethylenebisiminophenylacetic acid and its derivatives (Schlesinger), A., i, 555.

$\alpha\alpha'$-Ethylenebisimino-α-phenylpropionic acid and its salts (Schlesinger), A., i, 555.

$\alpha\alpha'$-Ethylenebisiminopropionic acid and its derivatives (Schlesinger), A., i, 555.

Ethylenediamine telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury and Ewald), A., i, 689.
  hydrochloride and ammonia, equilibrium of the system (Bidet), A., ii, 915.

Ethylenediammonium selenibromide (Gutbier and Grünewald), A., i, 241.

3:3′-Ethylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 893.

Ethylenedipiperidine dibenzyl iodide (Dunlop), T., 2003.

3:3′-Ethylenedirhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.

Ethyleneglycoloxide, dithallium (Chablay), A., i, 528.

Ethylenethiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 999.

Ethylenic linkings, colour reaction for detection of (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 1.

β-Ethyl galactoside, synthesis of (Bourquelot and Hérissey), A., i, 946.

Ethylglucoside, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), P., 320.

4(or 5)-**Ethylglyoxaline**, β-amino-, and its salts (Pyman), T., 543 ; P., 48.

toxicity of (Berthelot and Bertrand), A., ii, 969.

presence of, in the intestine and its production from histidine by a bacillus (Mellanby and Twort), A., ii, 853.

α-(**β-Ethyl)-β-glyoxaline-4**(or **5**)-**propionic acid**, β-hydroxy-, lactone of, and its salts (Pyman), T., 537 ; P., 47.

Ethyl heptadecyl ketone (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 749.

γ-**Ethylhexane**, and γ-iodo- (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

γ-**Ethylhexan-β-ol** (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

γ-**Ethylhexan-γ-ol** (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

γ-**Ethylhexan-β-one** (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

2-Ethyl*cyclo*hexanone and its acetyl derivative (Leser), A., i, 778.

γ-**Ethyl-Δ^{β}-hexene** (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

Ethyl*iso*hexyl ether (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 232.

Ethylhydrazine, β-hydroxy-, and its formaldehyde derivative (Barnett), P., 259.

3-Ethyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline-2-phthalone (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 216.

1-Ethyl-1-indenol, 2:3-*di*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 271.

Ethylmercaptophthalamic acid (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 530.

N-β-**Ethylmercaptophthalamic acid** anhydride and its salts and derivatives (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 529.

Ethylmercaptophthalmethylamic acid and its anhydride, salts of (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 530.

Ethylmethyl*iso*olivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.

α(**β-Ethyl**) **β-1-methylglyoxaline-4**(or **5**)-**propionic acid**, β-hydroxy-, lactone of, and its picrate (Pyman), T., 538.

Ethylmorphine and its hydrochloride, melting points and solubilities of (Schaefer), A., i, 797.

Ethylolivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 352.

Ethyl*iso*olivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.

p-**Ethylphenol**, β-chloro- (v. Braun and Gawrilow), A., i, 498.

p-**Ethylphenyl α-bromopropyl ketone** (Kunckell), A., i, 432.

α-*p*-**Ethylphenyl-Δ^{α}-butylene**, and its dibromide and α-chloro-β-bromo- (Kunckell), A., i, 432.

Ethylpiperidine, β-chloro-, action of heat on (Dunlop), T., 2000 ; P., 230.

β-iodo-, hydriodide (Dunlop), T., 2002.

Ethylpropyl*iso*butylamine, preparation of, and its platinichloride (Pope and Read), T., 523 ; P., 50.

d-**Ethyl*iso*propylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 632.

Ethylpropylstannic chloride (Smith and Kipping), T., 2563 ; P., 314.

Ethylpyridium salts (Ferns and Lapworth), T., 281.

1-Ethylquinolylene-4(2′)-quinaldine ethiodide, salts and derivatives of (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), A., i, 503.

2-Ethylquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.

α-**Ethylstyryl propyl ketone** (Auwers), A., ii, 1014.

α-**Ethyltetrahydroberberine** methiodide (Freund), A., i, 488.

1-Ethyltetrazole-5-carboxylic acid and its salts and derivatives (Oliveri-Mandalà, and Passalacqua), A., i, 145.

4-Ethyl-1:4-thiazan and its salts (Clarke), T., 1587 ; P., 218.

Ethylthiocarbamylglycollic acid and its salts (Holmberg), A., i, 131.

1-Ethylthiolanthraquinone and 1-β-bromo-, 1-αβ-*di*bromo-, and 1-β-hydroxy-, (Gattermann), A., i, 999.

2-Ethylthiolanthraquinone, 2-β-bromo-, 2-αβ-*di*bromo-, and 2-β-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.

1-Ethylthiolanthraquinone-6-sulphonic acid, potassium salt (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

p-**Ethylthiolbenzaldehyde** and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

2-Ethylthiol-4-benzylidene-1:5-dihydro-5-gloxalone (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 808.

2-Ethylthiol-4-benzylidene-1-ethyl-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 808.

2-Ethylthiol-4-benzylidene-1-methyl-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 808.

2-Ethylthiol-5-phenoxy-4-phenoxymethyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 912.
2-Ethylthiol-1-phenyl-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidenehydrantoin (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.
4-Ethyltriacetonine, and its salts (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 722.
1-Ethyltriazole and its 5-carboxylic acid (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.
1-Ethyltriazole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.
1-Ethyluracil, 5-amino-, and 5-nitro- (Bückendorff), A., i, 54.
1-Ethyluracil-4-carboxylic acid, 5-nitro- (Bückendorff), A., i, 54.
Eudiometer, modified explosion (Campbell), A., ii, 86.
Eugenol, *p*-nitrobenzoate of (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.
Eugenol, 5-nitro-, potassium hydrogen salt (Klemenc), A., i, 459.
*iso***Eugenyl propyl ether** (Puxeddu), A., i, 185.
Euonymol and its acetyl derivative (Rogerson), T., 1046; P., 138.
Euonymus atropurpureus, chemical examination of the bark of (Rogerson), T., 1040; P., 138.
Euonysterol and its acetate (Rogerson), T., 1048; P., 138.
Euphorbia, constituents of the latex of (v. Wiesner), A., ii, 674.
Europium:—
  Europous chloride (Urbain and Bourion), A., ii, 162.
Expansion coefficients, variation of, with temperature (Lindemann), A., ii, 127.
Explosions, absence of penetrating radiation during (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 882.
Extraction apparatus (Friedrichs; Jacobson), A., ii, 37; (Wilson), A., ii, 341; (Ford), A., ii, 445; (Bacon and Dunbar), A., ii, 679; (Marino), A., ii, 1050; (Blasdale: Boeck), A., ii, 1090.
  modified Soxhlet (Friedrichs), A., ii, 1160, 1161; (Schmid), A., ii, 1161.
  modified Wiley (Richardson and Scherubel), A., ii, 983.
Extraction and distillation **apparatus** (Taurke), A., ii, 383.

F.

Fæces, detection of blood in (Dockhorn), A., ii, 504.
Fæces, estimation of aluminium in (Schmidt and Hoagland), A., ii, 605.
  estimation of bacteria in (Mattill and Hawk), A., ii, 466.
Fagaramide. See Piperonylacrylic acid, isobutylamide.
Fagopyrum-rutin, preparation of (Brandt and Schärtel), A., i, 885.
Famatinite from Nevada (Ransome), A., ii, 264.
Faraday. See under Electrochemistry.
Faraday's law, lecture experiment to illustrate (Zengelis), A., ii, 246.
Fasting (Howe, Mattill and Hawk), A., ii, 65, 369; (Howe and Hawk), A., ii, 273, 369, 576; (Sherwin and Hawk), A., ii, 461; (Hawk), A., ii, 660.
  changes in the brain substances during (Paladino), A., ii, 273.
Fat, absorption of (Bloor), A., ii, 576.
  absorption of, by the stomach (Greene), A., ii, 272, 659; (Greene and Skaer), A., ii, 273.
  absorption and storage of, in the salmon's muscles (Greene), A., ii, 274.
  sparing action of (Bartmann), A., ii, 779.
  infiltration of, into the liver after phosphorus poisoning and its origin in the animal body (Shibata), A., ii, 68.
  ingested, fate of, in the body (Raper), A., ii, 365.
  composition of, in carcinoma (Wacker), A., ii, 583.
  of fowls (Pennington and Hepburn; Hepburn), A., ii, 275.
  of milk. See Milk.
  of the smegma of the horse (Zaribricky), A., ii, 961.
Fats, determination of the melting points of (Prouzergue), A., ii, 307.
  apparatus for determination of the iodine and saponification numbers of (Michel), A., ii, 396.
  absorption of bromine by (Sprinkmeyer and Diedrichs), A., ii, 815.
  animal, constituents of (Klimont), A., ii, 580.
  colouring matters and nitrogenous substances in (Bouchard), A., ii, 532.
  from *Bassia* species (Pelly), A., ii, 379.
  hydrolysis of, by sulphuric acid (Grün and Corelli), A., ii, 409.
  decomposition of, by higher fungi (Spieckermann), A., ii, 590.
  importance of, in diet (Osborne, Mendel, and Ferry), A., ii, 779.

- **Fats**, as a source of energy for muscular work (FRIDERICIA), A., ii, 853.
  - value of, in muscular work (ZUNTZ), A., ii, 1069.
  - detection of sulphur compounds in (KNORR), A., ii, 990.
  - estimation of (WATANABE), A., ii, 701; (GOSKE), A., ii, 1107.
  - estimation of, by direct hydrolysis (SZÉKELY), A., ii, 872.
  - estimation of the Polenske number of (ARNOLD), A., ii, 702.
  - estimation of acids in (LORBELL), A., ii, 211.
  - estimation of glycerol in (WILLSTÄTTER and MADINAVEITIA), A., ii, 1104.
  - estimation of, in blood (BERCZELLER), A., ii, 1109.
  - estimation of, in cocoa (RICHTER), A., ii, 1107.
  - estimation of, in organs (SHIBATA and ENDO), A., ii, 67.
  - analysis of (MADINAVEITIA), A., ii, 816.
  - Twitchell's process for the analysis of (GRIMLUND), A., ii, 816.
- **Fehling's solution**, preparation of (LÜNING), A., ii, 303.
  - modifications of (HARRISON), A., ii, 98.
- **Felspar**, French, analyses of (GONNARD and BARBIER), A., ii, 359.
- **Fenchane** (WOLFF and NOLTE), A., i, 988.
- *iso***Fenchocamphanic acid** (ASCHAN, SJÖSTRÖM and PETERSON), A., i, 200.
- *iso***Fenchocamphononic acid** and its derivatives (ASCHAN, SJÖSTRÖM, and PETERSON), A., i, 200.
- *iso***Fenchocamphoric acid**, constitution and derivatives of, and α-bromo- and α-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (ASCHAN, SJÖSTRÖM, and PETERSON), A., i, 198.
- *iso***Fencholauronolic acid** (ASCHAN, SJÖSTRÖM, and PETERSON), A., i, 200.
- **Fenchonazine** (WOLFF and NOLTE), A., i, 988.
- **Fenchonehydrazone** (WOLFF and NOLTE), A., i, 988.
- **Fermentation**, alcoholic (v. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., ii, 377; (BUCHNER and MEISENHEIMER), A., ii, 671; (KOSTYTSCHEFF and HÜBBENET), A., ii, 860.
    - mechanism of (HARDEN and YOUNG), A., ii, 670.
    - dihydroxyacetone as a product in (SLATOR), A., i, 162.
    - alcoholic, influence of nitrogenous matter on the formation of ethyl acetate in (KAYSER), A., ii, 861.
- **Fermentation**, alcoholic, hydrogenation of sulphur in (CHOWRENKO), A., ii, 972.
    - inhibition of (DORMER), A., ii, 1082.
  - yeast (VANDEVELDE), A., ii, 588; (v. EULER and BÄCKSTRÖM), A., ii, 589.
    - in the presence of iodoform, bromoform, chloroform and acetone (VANDEVELDE), A., ii, 588.
  - sugar-free (NEUBERG and KARCZAG), A., ii, 78; (NEUBERG; NEUBERG and KERB), A., ii, 973.
  - of sugars (LINDNER), A., ii, 475, 476.
- **Ferric salts.** See under Iron.
- **Ferricyanic acid**, transformation of, into ferrocyanic acid (GILLET), A., i, 614.
  - copper salts of (MÜLLER, WEGELIN, and KELLERHOF), A., i, 614.
- **Ferricyanides**, alkylation of (HARTLEY), T., 705; P., 101.
  - estimation of (RÂY and SEN), A., ii, 817.
- **Ferroboron**, analysis of (RAULIN), A., ii, 207.
- **Ferro-concrete**, de-rusting of iron in (DONATH), A., ii, 52; (ROHLAND), A., ii, 53.
- **Ferrocyanic acid**, transformation of ferricyanic acid into (GILLET), A., i, 614.
  - copper salts of (MÜLLER, WEGELIN, and KELLERHOFF), A., i, 614.
- **Ferrocyanides**, alkylation of (HARTLEY), T., 705; P., 101.
  - metallic hydrogen (WILLIAMS), P., 317.
  - estimation of (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 704.
- **Ferromanganese**, analysis of (BELASIO), A., ii, 1097.
- **Ferronickel**, analysis of (CARRON), A., ii, 691.
- **Ferrosilicon**, analysis of (CAMILLA and PERTUSI), A., ii, 1215.
- **Ferrotungsten**, estimation of manganese in (SLAWIK), A., ii, 299.
  - estimation of tungsten in (FIEBER), A., ii, 495.
- **Ferrouranium**, analysis of (TRAUTMANN), A., ii, 207.
- **Ferrovanadium**, estimation of vanadium in (SLAWIK), A., ii, 300.
- **Ferrozirconium**, analysis of (WUNDER and JEANNERET), A., ii, 96; (WEISS and TRAUTMANN), A., ii, 495; (PIÑA DE RUBIES), A., ii, 1001.
- **Fertilisers.** See Manures, artificial.
- **4-Feruloyloxybenzoic acid** (FISCHER and HOESCH), A., i, 859.
- **Fever**, metabolism in (MYERS and VOLOVIC), A., ii, 277.
    - induced by injection of salts (FREUND and GRAFE), A., ii, 186.

Fibrin bodies (Foëx), A., ii, 1082.
Fibrinogen (Bauer and Engel), A., i, 735.
  regeneration of (Meek), A., ii, 273.
Ficus-caoutchouc, constituents of (Ultée), A., i, 883.
Fiehe's reaction for detection of invert sugar in honey (Halphen), A., ii, 498; (Stœcklin), A., ii, 499.
Fig tree latex, constituents of (Gerber), A., ii, 801.
Filling apparatus, automatic (Schirm), A., ii, 37.
Filter, automatic (Wallace), A., ii, 678.
  flat (Hundeshagen), A., ii, 484.
Filter-pump, valve for a (Hutchinson), A., ii, 933.
Filtration, alundum plates for (Benner and Ross), A., ii, 245.
Filtration apparatus (Kleemann), A., ii, 598.
  for low temperatures (Prins), A., ii, 38.
Fir, Douglas, constituents of oil from (Benson and Darrin), A., i, 574.
Fish, absorption of metallic salts by (White and Thomas), A., ii, 576.
  enzymes in the digestive organs of (Polimanti), A., ii, 182.
  English, cooking and composition of (Williams), A., ii, 70.
Fish gelatin, influence of, on the estimation of sugars (Bernadi), A., ii, 1004.
Flame, mass and mobility of the positive ions of a (Moreau), A., ii, 1031.
  experiment with (Egerton), A., ii, 635.
  of the Bunsen burner, spectrum of the violet region of the (Johansen), A., ii, 402.
Flames, deposits obtained from, by electricity (Thieme), A., ii, 122, 321.
  diffusion of alkali salt vapours in (Wilson), A., ii, 744; (Becker), A., ii, 1043.
  oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen, spectra of metals in (Harnack), A., ii, 215.
  reversed, reactions and reductions in (Meyer), A., ii, 1051.
Flasks, Dewar, use of, in calorimetry (Bogorodsky), A., ii, 134.
  distilling, thermometer holder for (Freund), A., ii, 932.
Flavone, 2′-hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Pistermann and Tambor), A., i, 486.
  1:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, and its triacetyl derivative (Nierenstein), A., i, 292.
Flavone group, ethylation in the (Perkin), P., 328.
Flavonol, 1:3:4:3′:4′-*penta*hydroxy- (Nierenstein and Wheldale), A., i, 42.
Flour, ageing of, and its effect on digestion (Wesener and Teller), A., ii, 657.
  influence of concentration of the hydrogen ion on the baking value of (Jessen-Hansen), A., ii, 675.
  wheat, estimation of gliadin in (Hoagland), A., ii, 706.
  estimation of the gluten-content of (Rammstedt), A., ii, 820.
Fluidity and vapour pressure (Bingham), A., ii, 333.
Fluoran, potassium salt (v. Liebig), A., i, 380.
Fluorene β-1:3:6:8-tetranitronaphthalenate (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 23.
Fluorene, 9:9-*di*chloro-2-bromo-9:9-*di*chloro-2:7-*di*bromo-, and 2:7:9:9-*tetra*chloro- (Schmidt and Wagner), A., i, 178.
  2:7:9:9-*tetra*hydroxy-, and its tetrabenzoate (Schmidt, Retzlaff, and Haid), A., i, 696.
Fluorene series (Schmidt, Retzlaff, and Haid), A., i, 695.
Fluorene-9-carboxylic acid, 9-bromo- and 9-chloro-, methyl esters (Klinger), A., i, 558.
2:7-Fluorenequinone, 9:9-*di*chloro- (Schmidt, Retzlaff, and Haid), A., i, 696.
Fluorene-α-sulphonic acid (Schmidt, Retzlaff, and Haid), A., i, 696.
Fluorenone, compound of, with zinc chloride (Reddelien), A., i, 364.
Fluorenone, 2:7-*di*amino-, 2:7-*di*hydroxy-, and 2:3:6:7-*tetra*nitro-, and their derivatives (Schmidt, Retzlaff, and Haid), A., i, 695.
  2:7-*di*chloro-, and its derivatives (Schmidt and Wagner), A., i, 179.
Fluorescein, sodium salt (*uranin*), fluorescence of (Rohn), A., ii, 878.
Fluorescein, *tetra*chloro- (Mettler), A., i, 359.
α-, β-, γ- and δ- **Fluoresceins** and their salts and derivatives (v. Liebig), A., i, 379.
4-Fluoresceinamino-3:3′-dimethyldiphenyl-4′-phthalamic acid (Cain and Brady), T., 2308.
Fluorescence (Fry: Gelbke), A., ii, 713.
  theory of (Baly and Krulla), T., 1469; P., 196.
  Baly and Krulla's hypothesis of (Macbeth), P., 271.

Fluorescence, influence of, on ionisation by collision (FRANCK and WESTPHAL), A., ii, 314.
  auxochromic influence of nitrogen in (KAUFFMANN and WEISSEL), A., i, 863.
  of metallic salts (WOLFF), A., ii, 878.
Fluorescent substances, action of, in alcoholic solution (SZÜCS and KISCH), A., ii, 791.
Fluorescin, diacetyl derivative (V. LIEBIG), A., i, 380.
Fluorides. See under Fluorine.
Fluorine, atomic weight of (MCADAM and SMITH), A., ii, 549.
  spectrum of, in a Geissler tube (PORLEZZA), A., ii, 876.
  action of, in nature (ALVISI), A., ii, 357.
  Hydrofluoric acid (*hydrogen fluoride*), ionisation and conductivity of solutions of (PICK), A., ii, 1131.
  Fluorides, estimation of (VAN KAMPEN), A., ii, 88.
Fluorine, detection of (RUPP), A., ii, 88; (SARTORI), A., ii, 384.
  detection and estimation of (GAUTIER and CLAUSMANN), A., ii, 681.
  estimation of (DRAWE), A., ii, 806.
  estimation of small quantities of, colorimetrically (GAUTIER and CLAUSMANN), A., ii, 805, 806.
  estimation of, as calcium fluoride (STARCK and THORIN), A., ii, 295.
Fluorite as a standard of density and refractive index (MERWIN), A., ii, 55.
Fluorites from Spain (CAMPO Y CERDÁN), A., ii, 564.
ψ-**Fluorone**, non-existence of (PUMMERER), A., i, 181.
Fluorspar, analysis of (BIDTEL), A., ii, 997.
Fodder, green, preservation of, with calcium phosphate (SANI), A., ii, 980.
Fodders, utilisation of phosphorus in, by ruminants (FINGERLING), A., ii, 63.
  separation of organic phosphorus and phosphates in (FINGERLING and HECKING), A., ii, 91.
Food in relation to growth (OSBORNE, MENDEL, and FERRY), A., ii, 957.
  influence of the temperature of, on the gaseous metabolism of man (HÁRI and V. PESTHY), A., ii, 952.
  digestion of the inorganic constituents of (ABDERHALDEN and HANSLIAN), A., ii, 956.
  amino-acids and ammonium salts as nitrogenous constituents of (ABDERHALDEN and HIRSCH), A., ii, 957.
Food gelatin and ammonium salts as nitrogenous constituents of (ABDERHALDEN and LAMPÉ), A., ii, 956.
Foods, the balance of acid-forming and base-forming elements in (SHERMAN and GETTLER), A., ii, 576.
  vegetable, arsenic in (JADIN and ASTRUC), A., ii, 478.
  detection of benzoic acid in (BIERNATH), A., ii, 1006.
  detection of dextrin and estimation of sucrose in (VOLLANT), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of the mineral constituents in (BERG), A., ii, 603.
  estimation of phosphorus in (VOZÁRIK), A., ii, 386.
  canned, estimation of tin in (SCHREIBER and TABER), A., ii, 95.
Formaldehyde (ELVOVE), A., ii, 103.
  in the cambial sap of Coniferæ (KLEINSTÜCK), A., ii, 1202.
  condensation of, with aniline (NASTUKOFF and MALKALN), A., i, 962.
  condensation of, with *o*-toluidine (NASTUKOFF and KRONEBERG), A., i, 962.
  condensation of, with cyclohexanol and methylcyclohexanols (MURAT and CATHALA), A., i, 847.
  action of potassium cyanide on (POLSTORFF and MEYER), A., i, 605; (FRANZEN), A., i, 677.
  excretion of (MCGUIGAN), A., ii, 371.
  compound of, with carbamide (PALMA), A., i, 610.
  compound of, with phenylpyrrole (COLACICCHI and BERTONI), A., i, 653.
  detection of, in milk (GIBBS), A., ii, 1218.
  detection of, in plants (CURTIUS and FRANZEN), A., ii, 797.
  estimation of (RIMINI and JONA), A., ii, 698.
  estimation of, refractometrically (REICHER and JANSEN), A., ii, 304.
Formaldehydesulphoxylic acid, zinc salt, preparation of crystals of (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 945.
Formamide as a solvent and ionising medium (WALDEN), A., ii, 26.
Formamide, iodo- (BOISMENU), A., i 15.
Formamidine *di*sulphide, preparation of, and its salts (WERNER), T., 2176; P., 240.
    action of nitrous acid on (WERNER), T., 2180; P., 241.
    sulphate (FICHTER and WENK), A, i, 423.

Formic acid, formation of, in the fermentation of sugar (STEPPUHN and SCHELLBACH), A., ii, 956.
  production of, by yeast (FRANZEN and STEPPUHN), A., ii, 475.
  preparation of, from alkali formates (CHEMISCHE FABRIK GRÜNAU LANDSHOFF & MAYER, FRANKE and KIRCHNER), A., i, 408.
  preparation of, from calcium cyanamide (SULZER), A., i, 610.
  fermentation of, by *Bacillus prodigiosus* (FRANZEN), A., ii, 669.
  action of, on triarylcarbinols (GUYOT and KOVACHE), A., i, 186, 972.
  catalytic decomposition of esters of (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 156, 157.
  aluminium and chromium salts, preparation of solutions of (WOLFF), A., i, 408.
  colour and absorption of the dirosanilidines of (REITZENSTEIN and BÖNITSCH), A., i, 662, 664.
  estimation of, in honey (FINCKE), A., ii, 608.
  estimation of, by means of permanganate (FOUCHET), A., ii, 499.
Formic acid, chloro*di*thio-, (*chlorocarbithionic acid*), ethyl ester (HOUBEN and SCHULTZE), A., i, 6.
  cyanoamino-, esters of, and their salts, (MERCK), A., i, 877.
Formoxy*iso*butyric acid and its derivatives (BLAISE), A., i, 410.
α-**Formoxypropionic acid** and its derivatives (BLAISE), A., i, 410.
6- and 7-**Formylanilino-1-naphthol-3-sulphonic acids** and sodium salt of the former (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 552.
Formyl-3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxyphenylethylamine (DECKER), A., i, 581.
4-**Formylmethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 516.
Formylphenylacetic acid, ethyl ester (WISLICENUS), A., i, 623.
  isomeric forms of (MICHAEL: MICHAEL and FULLER), A., i, 861.
1-**Formyl-2:3:5-trimethylpyrrole** and its phenylhydrazone (KNORR and HESS), A., i, 900.
Fowls, the fat of (PENNINGTON and HEPBURN: HEPBURN), A., ii, 275.
  eggs. See Eggs.
Freezing-point, influence of a third component on the, of binary mixtures (MUCHIN), A., ii, 898.
Freezing-point, depression of the, for binary mixtures (BAUD), A., ii, 233, 331.
  of mixtures of salts (RIVETT), A., ii, 130.
  determinations (ROTH), A., ii, 532; (FLÜGEL), A., ii, 533.
Friedel-Craft's reaction (BÖESEKEN), A., i, 65; (HELLER), A., i, 357; (HELLER, GRÜNTHAL and RUHTENBERG), A., i, 358.
Frog, muscle of. See Muscle.
Frogs, cardiectomised, diffusion of drugs in (ABEL), A., ii, 1193.
Frost, protection of plants from (MAXIMOFF), A., ii, 476, 980.
Fulminic acid, polymerides of (WIELAND and BAUMANN) A., i, 838.
  mercury salt (PHILIP), A., i, 839.
Fulminuric acids, constitution of the (ULPIANI), A., i, 340, 611.
β- and γ-**Fulminuric acids**, derivatives of (ULPIANI), A., i, 611.
Fumaric acid, formation of, by moulds (EHRLICH), A., ii, 192.
  conversion of maleic acid into (TANATAR), A., i, 160.
  methyl hydrogen ester (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 961.
Fumarodiphenylamide (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 962.
Fumaromethylanilide (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 962.
Fumaryl chloride, *di*bromo- (OTT), A., i, 830.
Fumes, apparatus for absorption of (FOLIN and DENIS), A., ii, 635.
Fundulus, toxicity of sugar solutions to (LOEB), A., ii, 587.
  effects of alkaloids on the embryos of (M'CLENDON), A., ii, 1196.
Fundulus heteroclitus, absorption of copper salts by (WHITE and THOMAS), A., ii, 576.
Fungi, acids from (BOUGAULT and CHARAUX), A., ii, 289.
  alcohol as a food for (LINDNER and CZISER), A., ii, 589.
  nitrogenous constituents of (REUTER), A., ii, 593.
  oxydases in (REED and STAHL), A., ii, 381.
  higher, chemical composition of (GORIS and MASCRÉ), A., ii, 79.
    nitrogenous constituents of (WINTERSTEIN and REUTER), A., ii, 1204.
    chemistry of (ZELLNER), A., ii, 195, 196.
    decomposition of fats by (SPIECKERMANN), A., ii, 590.
  lower, conversion of amines into alcohols by (EHRLICH and PISTSCHIMUKA), A., ii, 590.

- **Fungi**, lower, action of metallic salts on (Bokorny), A., ii, 1201.
- **Funnel**, new (Blackman), A., ii, 150.
  - substitute for a separating (Kiliani), A., ii, 245.
- *Funtumia elastica*, composition of the seeds of (Hébert), A., ii, 802.
- **Furan-β-carboxylic acid** and its silver salt and methyl ester (Rogerson), T., 1044; P., 138.
- **Furan-2:5-dialdehyde** and its derivatives (Cooper and Nuttall), T., 1074; P., 139.
- **Furan-2:5-dicarboxylic acid**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, methyl ester (Hinsberg), A., i, 895.
- **Furfuraldehyde**, presence of, in adulterated wines (Pasquero and Cappa), A., ii, 103.
  - estimation of (Eynon and Lane), A., ii, 305.
- **Furfuralhydrazone** (Wolff and Mayen), A., i, 988.
- **Furfurylidenebisdihydropyrrocoline** (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
- **Furfurylidenedipyrrocoline** (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
- **Furfurylidenehydrazine**, conversion of, into 2-methylfuran (Kijner), A., i, 204.
- **Furnace**, aluminium tube (Stock), A., ii, 341.
  - electric. See under Electrochemistry.
- **Furoxandicarboxylonitrile** (Ulpiani), A., i, 341.
- **4-α-Furyldihydrouracil** (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
- **β-Furylpropionic acid, β-**amino-, and its benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
- **Fusion curves** for substances of low melting point (Tammann), A., ii, 1135.

G.

- **Galactan**, estimation of (Miyake), A., ii, 1105.
- **Galactans** and the action of enzymes on them (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 657.
- **Galactose**, compound of, with α-aminobenzyl-β-naphthol (Betti), A., ii, 498.
- **Galipine**, amino-, and nitro-, and their derivatives (Tröger and Kroseberg), A., i, 896.
- **Gallacetophenone** diacetate (Heller and Fritsch), A., i, 874.
- **Gallic acid**, ethyl ester (Biddle and Kelley), A., i, 713.
- **Galloyl-leucodigallic acid**, *di*hydroxy-, hexa-acetyl derivative (Nierenstein), A., i, 471.
- **Galloyl-α-methyl glucoside** (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.
- **Galls**, oxidation phenomena in (Molliard), A., ii, 285.
  - Chinese, tannin of (Feist and Haun), A., i, 888.
- **Gall-stones** of the ox, isolation of choleic acid, stearic acid, and cholesterol from (Fischer and Meyer), A., ii, 71.
- **Gas**, nature and velocity of an ion in a (Kleeman), A., ii, 8.
  - electrolytic, action of ultra-violet light on (Coehn and Grote), A., ii, 1118.
    - ignition of, by the electric discharge (Coward, Cooper, and Warburton), T., 2278; P., 268.
  - natural, near Pisa (Gigli), A., ii, 564.
  - natural earth, in Transylvania (v. Szádeczky), A., ii, 171.
  - apparatus for measuring an evolved (Bacon and Dunbar), A., ii, 679.
  - apparatus for obtaining a sample of (Sinnatt), A., ii, 679.
  - governor and gauge for maintaining a regular flow of (Collins), A., ii, 548.
- **Gas analysis**, use of ultra-violet light in (Landau), A., ii, 986.
  - apparatus for (Hohensee), A., ii, 297; (Burrell), A., ii, 1089.
- **Gas apparatus**, Orsat, absorption vessel for the (Preuss), A., ii, 983.
- **Gas-generating apparatus** (Bormann), A., ii, 931.
- **Gas-pressure regulators** (Stansfield). A., ii, 150.
- **Gaseous combustion**, phenomena of (Meunier), A., ii, 432.
- **Gaseous metabolism.** See Metabolism.
- **Gases**, new apparatus for preparation of (Marino), A., ii, 1050.
  - kinetic theory of (Chapman), A., ii, 340.
  - application of the kinetic theory of, to chemical problems (Sackur), A., ii, 145.
  - ultra-red absorption spectra of (Bjerrum), A., ii, 1114.
  - emission spectra of (Schwedes), A., ii, 709.
  - effect of density on lines in the spectra of (Livens), A., ii, 874.
  - electric discharges in, at atmospheric pressure (Riesenfeld), A., ii, 1126.
  - absorption of light by (Koenigsberger and Küpferer), A., ii, 405.
  - effect of temperature on the absorption of ultra-red rays by (v. Bahr), A., ii, 506.

- **Gases**, changes effected by, in ultra-red absorption spectra (v. Bahr), A., ii, 2.
  - action of ultra-violet light on (Ramsauer), A., ii, 5.
  - transformation of energy in photochemical reactions in (Warburg), A., ii, 315.
  - interaction of the molecules of (Smith), A., ii, 1158.
  - ionisation of (Bishop), A., ii, 9; (Kovarik), A., ii, 221.
  - ionisation of, by collision (Barss), A., ii, 884.
  - ionisation of, by collision in helium (Gill and Pidduck), A., ii, 515.
  - ionisation of, by light (Lyman), A., ii, 721.
  - ionisation of, by Röntgen rays (Barkla and Simons), A., ii, 222.
  - collision of ions in mixtures of (Kleeman), A., ii, 883.
  - mobility of ions in (Przibram), A., ii, 618.
  - velocity of ions in (Lattey and Tizard), A., ii, 516; (Altberg), A., ii, 517.
  - recombination of ions in (Erikson), A., ii, 518.
  - luminosity of, under the influence of cathode rays (Gehrcke and Seeliger), A., ii, 517.
  - theory of the photo-electric current in (Partzsch), A., ii, 317.
  - conductivity of, in the electrodeless ring discharge (Wachsmuth), A., ii, 1033.
  - secondary radiation in (Kossel), A., ii, 315; (Bloch), A., ii, 718.
  - determination of refractive indices of, at high pressure (Siertsema and de Haas), A., ii, 213.
  - passage of Röntgen rays through (Owen), A., ii, 516.
  - absorption of γ-rays by (Chadwick), A., ii, 718.
  - action of the electric discharge on (de Hemptinne), A., ii, 323.
  - variations in the electric discharge in (Matthies and Struck; Aston and Watson), A., ii, 324.
  - absorption of, under the electric discharge (Strutt), A., ii, 1052.
    - in Geissler tubes (Hodgson), A., ii, 725.
  - velocity of reaction between (Briner), A., ii, 544; (Trautz), A., ii, 746.
  - equilibria in mixtures of (Scheffer), A., ii, 328.
  - specific heat of (Bjerrum), A., ii, 232; (Lewis and Randall), A., ii, 897.
- **Gases**, dependence of the thermal conductivity of, on temperature (Eucken), A., ii, 17.
  - thermal conduction and convection in, at high temperatures (Langmuir), A., ii, 231.
  - effect of gravity on the energy of (Löw), A., ii, 734.
  - densities of (Leduc), A., ii, 831.
  - viscosity of mixtures of (Thomsen), A., ii, 23.
  - transpiration of, through tubes (Roberts), A., ii, 237.
  - fractional combustion and absorption of mixtures of (Hempel), A., ii, 987.
  - solubility of, in solids (Guichard), A., ii, 295.
  - absorption of (Duclaux), A., ii, 140.
    - by charcoal (Bergter), A., ii, 334; (Hempel and Vater), A., ii, 903; (Arndt and Schraube), A., ii, 1144.
    - by iron salts (Manchot, Merry, and Woringer), A., i, 955.
    - by platinum and rhodium (Sieverts and Jurisch), A., ii, 263.
  - spontaneous alteration of concentration in (Svedberg), A., ii, 906.
  - quantitative removal of nitrogen from mixture of (Henrich and Eichhorn), A., ii, 385.
  - solubility of, in water, influence of colloids and fine suspensions on the (Findlay and Shen), T., 1459; P., 195.
  - calculation of chemical constants of (Sackur), A., ii, 1151.
  - measurement of (Jaubert), A., ii, 1090.
  - apparatus for measuring (Nicolardot), A., ii, 597.
  - influence of, on autolysis (Laqueur), A., ii, 662.
  - combination of hæmoglobin with (Manchot), A., ii, 953.
  - diatomic, second virial coefficient for (Keesom), A., ii, 1157.
  - poisonous, from oilfields (Shrewsbury), A., ii, 1179.
  - rare, analyses of, from mines (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 47.
- **Gasometer**, new (Rochereau), A., ii, 680.
- **Gastric juice**, secretion of (Arrhenius), A., ii, 182.
  - quantity of secretion in the (Winter), A., ii, 270.
- **Gas-washing bottle** (Friedrichs), A., ii, 1161.
- **Gelatin**, isolectric point of (Michaelis and Grineff), A., ii, 729.

Gelatin, protective action of, on colloidal gold (Mines), A., ii, 169.
  tannage of, by halogens (Meunier and Seyewetz), A., i, 400.
  action of water vapour on (Bancroft), A., ii, 838.
  biolytic scission of (Sadikoff), A., ii, 794.
  and ammonium salts as nitrogenous constituents of food (Abderhalden and Lampé), A., ii, 956.

Gelatinase from *Bacillus prodigiosus* (v. Gröer), A., ii, 283.

Gels, formation of heat reversible (Hardy), A., ii, 836.

Gelsemium, identification of (Tutin), A., ii, 307.

Gentian, presence of sucrose in the dried root of (Bridel), A., ii, 82.

Gentianose, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., ii, 1072.

Gentiopicrin, action of emulsion on (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 593.

Geraniol mon- and di-oxides, and their derivatives (Prileschaeff), A., i, 633.
  estimation of, in essence of citronella (Dupont and Labaune), A., ii, 697.
  estimation of, in citronella oil (Roure-Bertrand Fils: Dupont and Labaune: Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 880.

German silver, separation of nickel and zinc in (Spring), A., ii, 95.

Gitalin and its hydrate (Kraft), A., i, 374.
  action of, on the frog's heart (Symes), A., ii, 790.

Gitin (Kraft), A., i, 374.

Glands, physiology of (Asher), A., ii, 660; (Asher and Vogel), A., ii, 959.
  adrenal. See Suprarenal.
  mammary, relation between the *corpus luteum* and the growth of the (O'Donoghue), A., ii, 70.
    concretions in a cyst of the, in a horse (Scheunert and Grimmer), A., ii, 186.
  submaxillary, gaseous metabolism of (Barcroft and Piper), A., ii, 782.
    blood-flow and metabolism in (Barcroft and Müller), A., ii, 659.
  suprarenal. See Suprarenal.
  thymus, nucleic acids from (Steudel), A., i, 400.
  thyroid (Edmunds), A., ii, 579.
    presence of active principles in (Fenger), A., ii, 660, 782.

Glands, thyroid, relation of, to the atropine-destroying power of blood (Metzner and Hedinger), A., ii, 966.
    effect of feeding with, on nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism (Krause and Cramer), A., ii, 659.

Glass, potential difference between, and an electrolyte (Riéty), A., ii, 622.
  action of sunlight and of radium compounds on (Rudge), A., ii, 881.
  brown, laboratory apparatus of (Göckel), A., ii, 1160.

dl-**Glaucine** and its salts (Gadamer), A., i, 49.

Glauconite from Cracow (Morozewicz), A., ii, 776.
  from Prussia (Johnsen), A., ii, 178.

Gliadin, rôle of, in nutrition (Osborne, Mendel, and Ferry), A., ii, 1190.
  estimation of, in wheat flour (Hoagland), A., ii, 706.

Globulin, nature of "artificial" (Gibson), A., i, 669.

ψ-**Globulin** (Haslam), A., i, 591.

Glucinum arsenates (Bleyer and Müller), A., ii, 644.
  chromates (Bleyer and Moormann), A., ii, 762.

Glucinum, estimation of, gravimetrically (Bleyer and Boshart), A., ii, 1211.
  volumetric estimation of (Bleyer and Moormann), A., ii, 491.
  separation of, from aluminium (Wunder and Wenger), A., ii, 687.

α-**Glucoheptonic acid**, preparation of (Liebrecht and Rosenfeld), A., i, 537.

d-α-**Glucoheptonic acid**, behaviour of, in the organism (Ohta), A., ii, 279.

Gluco-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone (Mauthner) A., i, 575.

Gluco-*p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (Mauthner), A., i, 575.

Gluco-neogenesis (Ringer), A., ii, 1196.

Glucosamine, condensation of bromoacyl haloids with (Hopwood and Weizmann), P., 261.
  estimation of, in oromucoid and in pseudomucin (Neuberg and Schewket), A., i, 922.

d-**Glucosamine**, preparation of (Neuberg), A., i, 836.
  conversion of, into *d*-glucose (Irvine and Hynd), T., 1128; P., 126.

Glucose. See Dextrose.

Glucoside from cheirolin (Schneider and Lohmann), A., i, 1007.
  from *Kalmia latifolia* (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 196.
Glucosides, preparation of (Jacobs), A., i, 946.
  synthetic (Mauthner), A., i, 574.
  methylation of (Herzig and Schönbach), A., i, 707.
  behaviour of, in the organism (Bass), A., ii, 471.
  synthesis of alkyl derivatives of, by means of emulsion (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 738.
  from *Strophanthus* (Heffter and Sachs), A., i, 482.
  choice of yeasts in the biochemical detection of (Bourquelot and Hérissey), A., ii, 1104.
Glucosides, amino-, synthetic (Irvine and Hynd), P., 319.
Glucosides. See also :—
  Amygdalin.
  Anhydrogitaligenin.
  Anhydrogitalin.
  Aralin.
  Convolvulin.
  Digin.
  Digitosaponin.
  Gentiopicrin.
  Gitalin.
  Gitin.
  Helicin.
  Salicin.
  Saponin.
Glucosone, preparation of (Meyer), A., i, 538.
Glutaconic acid, anilides of (Bland and Thorpe), T., 864 ; P., 49.
Glutaconic acids, chemistry of the (Bland and Thorpe), T., 856, 871, 1557, 1739 ; P., 49, 56, 70, 217, 218 ; (Thorpe), P., 51.
Glutamic acid, preparation and estimation of (Abderhalden), A., i, 261.
  ammonium salt (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 170.
  mercuric salt (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., i, 492.
d-**Glutamic acid**, inversion of (Fischer and Moreschi), A., i, 836.
  putrefaction researches with (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., i, 952.
d- and *dl*-**Glutamic acids**, picronolates of (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 681.
Glutamine, rotatory power of (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 170.
Glutaric acid, preparation of (Gault), A., i, 412.
  influence of, on phloridzin diabetes (Ringer), A., ii, 856.
l-**Glutaric acid**, *a*-hydroxy-, sodium salt (Fischer and Moreschi), A., i, 837.
Gluten, absorption of salts by moist and saturated aqueous (Vandevelde and Bosmans), A., i, 736.
dl- and *l*-**Glutimic acids**, formation of (Staněk), A., i, 952.
Glyceraldehyde, action of sodium hydroxide (Oppenheimer), A., i, 831.
Glycerides, synthesis of (Gianoli), A., i, 72 ; (Bellucci, Bachilli, and Garroni), A., i, 935.
  of fatty acids (Bömer and Limprich), A., i, 600.
Glycerol, formation of, in the animal body (Embden, Schmitz, and Baldes), A., ii, 1076.
  decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Henri and Ranc), A., i, 528.
  specific gravity and hygroscopic power of (Kailan), A., i, 154.
  action of hydrogen peroxide on (Effront), A., i, 675.
  action of phosphoric acid on (Contardi), A., i, 743.
  as a sensitiser (Bennett), A., ii, 1020.
  and its *a*-monochlorohydrin, aryl ethers of (Marle), T., 305 ; P., 5.
  testing of, for dynamite manufacture (Hofwimmer), A., ii, 302.
  estimation of, in blood (Schmitz), A., ii, 1071.
  estimation of, in fats (Willstätter and Madinaveitia), A., ii, 1104.
  estimation of, in wine (Rothenfusser), A., ii, 607 ; (Beis), A., ii, 813.
Glycerol, nitro-. See Glyceryl *tri*nitrate.
Glycerolsulphonic acid, barium salt (van Eldik Thieme), A., i, 334.
Glycerophosphatase in animal organs (Grosser and Husler), A., ii, 367.
Glycerophosphoric acid, preparation and constitution of (Carré), A., i, 155.
  sodium salt (Paolini), A., i, 826.
Glyceryl *tri*nitrate, crystallography of (Nauckhoff), A., i, 68.
Glycide ethers (Marle), T., 305 ; P., 5.
Glycine, formation of, in the animal organism (Epstein and Bookman), A., ii, 70 ; (Abderhalden and Hirsch), A., ii, 579.
  action of, on ethyl butyrate (Liebowitz), A., i, 746.
  compounds of, with chromic hydroxide (Hugounenq and Morel), A., i, 168.
  picrate, use of, in the separation of glycine from alanine (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 681.

Glycine, picrolonate (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 422; (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 682.
Glycocyamidine, preparation of (Schmidt), A., i, 799.
Glycogen, formation of (Rosenfeld), A., ii, 854.
formation of, in the liver (Freund and Popper), A., ii, 661.
in the body of the snail (Erhard and Zieglwallner), A., ii, 779.
formation of, in yeast cells (Bruschi), A., ii, 283.
formation of alanine from (Fellner), A., ii, 279.
presence of, in phanerogams and its relation to calcium oxalate (Politis), A., ii, 83.
preparation of, from yeast (Harden and Young), T. 1928; P., 235.
Glycols, preparation of (Chemische Fabrik auf Actien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 743.
Glycols, optically active, derived from the phenyl-lactic acids (McKenzie and Martin), P., 326.
Glycol esters, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 554, 973.
of phosphoric acid glycerides (Grün and Kade), A., i, 156.
Glycolhydrin esters of phosphoric acid glycerides (Grün and Kade), A., i, 156.
Glycollaldehyde, bimolecular (McClelland), P., 247.
Glycollic acid, aluminium salt (Byk), A., i, 534.
Glycoloxides of barium, calcium, lead, lithium, and strontium (Chablay), A., i, 528.
Glycolysis (Levene and Mayer; McGuigan and v. Hess), A., ii, 368; (Edelmann), A., ii, 572.
in blood (Melvin), A., ii, 1185.
after pancreatectomy (McGuigan and v. Hess), A., ii, 787.
Glycosuria. See Diabetes.
Glycuronic acid, influence of guaiacol derivatives on the excretion of (Knapp), A., ii, 73.
detection of, in urine (Neuberg and Schewket), A., ii, 1106.
detection of, in diabetic urine (Jolles), A., ii, 1217.
Glycyl-*d*-alanyl-*l*-leucine and its copper derivative (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
Glycyl-*d*-aminobutyryl-*d*-alanine (Abderhalden and Chang), A., i, 339.
1-Glycylanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.
Glycylglycine lithium chloride (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 950.
Glycyl-*l*-leucyl-*d*-alanine and its copper derivative (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
Glycyl-*l*-phenylalanine, isolation of, from intestinal chyme (Abderhalden), A., ii, 1190.
Glycyl-*l*-tryptophan, scission of, by saliva, blood, bacteria, or exudations (Taylor and Hall), A., i, 927.
Glycyrrhizic acid, estimation of (Cormimbœuf), A., ii, 306.
Glyoxaline series, reductions in the (Biltz), A., i, 907, 910; (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 908, 909; (Biltz and Seydel), A., i, 909.
4(or 5)-Glyoxalineformaldehyde and its salts (Pyman), T., 542; P., 48.
α-4(or 5)-Glyoxalinemethyl-β-ethylsuccinic acid, and α-cyano- and their ethyl esters and hydrogen oxalates (Pyman), T., 538; P., 48.
4(or 5)-Glyoxalinemethyl-γ-phenoxyethyl malonic acid, ethyl ester and its hydrogen oxalate (Pyman), T., 535; P., 47.
Glyoxalone-4:5-dicarboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Fenton and Wilks), T., 1581.
Glyoxime peroxides, action of primary amines on (Böeseken and van Lennep), A., i, 723.
Glyoxime, nitro-, and its salts and derivatives (Bamberger and Suzuki), A., i, 839.
β-Gnoscopine (Hope and Robinson), P., 16.
Gold, colloidal (Pappadà), A., ii, 169.
preparation of (Amberger), A., ii, 1059.
shape of particles of (Gans), A., ii, 508.
protective action of gelatin on (Mines), A., ii, 169.
hydrosols, coagulation of (Galecki), A., ii, 263.
action of Röntgen rays on (Galecki), A., ii, 417.
rate of solution of, in potassium cyanide (Michailenko and Meshtscherjakoff), A., i, 613.
reduction of, in silicic acid gels and formation of gold deposits (Hatschek and Simon), A., ii, 772.
precipitation of (Přiwoznik), A., ii, 562.
Gold alloys, analysis of (Handy), A., ii, 694.
with silver (Raydt), A., ii, 562.
Gold salts, reactions of, with *m*-phenylenediamine (Siemssen), A., ii, 1001.

Gold chloride (*auric chloride*), reduction of, by an ethereal solution of phosphorus (Galecki), A., ii, 1060.
Gold, detection of (Sterner-Rainer), A., ii, 300.
  estimation of (Trenkner), A., ii, 392.
Goldfieldite, from Nevada (Ransome), A., ii, 264.
Gold-plating, composition of potassium ferrocyanide baths for (Beutel), A., i, 543.
Gommobacter, a bacillus, producing lævulose (Fernbach and Schoen), A., ii, 793.
Gonococcus, serum reactions of (Arkwright), A., ii, 187.
Gorgonin (Oswald), A., i, 57.
Granite, availability of potassium in (Aschan and Lokka), A., ii, 252.
Grape juice, influence of light on the fermentation of (Lubimko and Froloff-Bagreief), A., ii, 283.
Grape stones, constituents of (Paris), A., ii, 286.
Grapes, synprotease in the must of overripe (Pantanelli), A., ii, 82.
Graphite, formation of, from other forms of carbon (Arsem), A., ii, 250.
  thermal conductivity of (Koenigsberger: Icole), A., ii, 231.
Grayanotoxin (Kubo), A., ii, 281.
Grevillea robusta, arbutin in the leaves of (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 594.
  presence of quebrachite in the leaves of (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 1085.
Grignard reaction (Jolibois), A., i, 675.
  applications of the (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatlock), A., i, 433.
  mechanism of the (Gorsky), A., i, 622; (Stadnikoff), A., i, 972.
Grignard reagents, action of, on esters of dibasic acids (Hewitt and Steinberg), P., 140.
  use of, in the quantitative estimation of hydroxy-, amino-, and imino- derivatives of organic compounds (Hibbert), T., 328.
Growth and nutrition (Hart, McCollum, and Steenbock), A., ii, 864.
  influence of fresh milk in (Hopkins), A., ii, 779.
  food in relation to (Osborne, Mendel, and Ferry), A., ii, 957.
Guaiacol, nitration of (Klemenc), A., i, 695.
  influence of derivatives of, on excretion of glycuronic acid (Knapp), A., ii, 73.
Guaiacol, iron compounds of (Weinland and Binder), A., i, 850.
Guaiacol, 3-amino-, and its acetyl derivative and 3-chloro- (Jona), A., i, 761.
  6-nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Klemenc), A., i, 695.
Guaiacyl allyl ether (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.
  ethyl ether, 5-bromo-, and 3-chloro-, (Jona), A., i, 761.
  glycide ether (Marle), T., 308.
Guaiacyloxypropane, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Marle), T., 316.
Guaiol and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 480.
Guanidine derivatives, action of bromine and sodium hydroxide on (v. Cordier), A., i, 684.
Guanidine, amino-, hydriodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1989.
  cyano-, action of thioacetic acid on (Ostrogovich), A., i, 320.
Guanidines, methylated (Schenck), A., i, 424, 685.
δ-**Guanidino**-*n*-**valeric acid**, α-amino-. See Arginine.
α-**Guanidino**-*n*-**valeric anhydride**, δ-amino-, salts of (Sörensen, Höyrup, and Andersen), A., i, 14.
Guanine from heated soil (Lathrop), A., ii, 982.
  action of (Desgrez and Dorléans), A., ii, 585.
Guanylic acid (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 926.
  preparation of (Jones), A., i, 670.
Gum, chicle, constituents of (Bosz and Cohen), A., i, 125.
Gums (Schirmer), A., i, 609.
Gynocardin, decomposition of, by the enzyme of the leaves of *Pangium edule* (de Jong), A., i, 39.

H

Hæmanthine, nature of (Lewin), A., i, 1014.
  action of (Lewin), A., i, 577.
Hæmatinæmia in the destruction of blood corpuscles (Schumm), A., ii, 968.
Hæmatoporphyrin and its anhydride and their dimethyl esters (Küster and Deihle), A., i, 670.
Hæmatoporphyrinuria in typhoid fever (Arnold), A., ii, 1195.
Hæmatopyrrolidinic acid, nature of (Piloty and Hirsch), A., i, 925.
Hæmin, preparation and recrystallisation of (Hamsik), A., i, 923.

Hæmin, constitution of (Küster), A., i, 670.
  molecular weight of (Piloty and Fink), A., i, 923.
Hæmoglobin (Letsche), A., i, 324.
  molecular weight of (Piloty and Fink), A., i, 923.
  regeneration of, after hæmorrhage (Boycott), A., ii, 572.
  oxygen capacity of (Peters), A., i, 519.
  combination of, with gases (Manchot), A., ii, 953.
  combination of, with oxygen and carbon monoxide (Douglas, Haldane, and Haldane), A., i, 591.
  effect of high altitudes on the quantity of (Cohnheim, Kreglinger, Topler, and Weber), A., ii, 572.
  heat coagulation of compounds of (Hartridge), A., i, 400.
  analysis of (Lutz), A., ii, 612.
  photometric estimation of (Butterfield), A., ii, 820.
Hæmolysis (Roaf), A., i, 655.
  by formaldehyde (Eisenberg), A., ii, 1065.
  by lecithins (Schippers), A., ii, 655.
Hæmopyrrole (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 50, 580, 646; (Leyko and Marchlewski), A., i, 56; (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 127; (Marchlewski), A., i, 646.
  and its salts (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 41.
  constituents of (Piloty and Stock), A., i, 923.
  derivatives of (Grabowski and Marchlewski), A., i, 1015.
  azo-dyes from (Marchlewski), A., i, 399.
*iso***Hæmopyrrole** and its salts (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 41.
*iso***Hæmopyrrolidine** and its derivatives (Willstätter and Asahina), A., i, 42.
Halogen derivatives, refraction constant of (Schwers), P., 246.
Halogens, absorption of, by dry slaked lime (Wilks), T., 366.
  reactivity of, in organic compounds (Senter and Ward), T., 2534; P., 293.
  action of, on silver salts (Taylor), P., 314.
  action of, on silver salts and on potassium cyanate in presence of water (Normand and Cumming), T., 1852; P., 225.
  and their hydrides, compounds of, with toluene, methyl ether, methyl and ethyl alcohols, acetone and ethyl acetate (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
Halogens, estimation of, in organic compounds (Donau), A., ii, 384; (Monthulé), A., ii, 485; (Reid), A., ii, 990.
Haloids, containing a tertiary radicle, isomeric changes of (Lepin), A., i, 957.
Hardness, diagram of (Kurnakoff and Vrshesnevsky), A., ii, 136.
Harmaline (Perkin and Robinson), T., 1775; P., 217.
  bromo-, and its salts (Hasenfratz), A., i, 209.
Harmalinesulphonic acid (Hasenfratz), A., i, 383; (Fischer and Boesler), A., i, 645.
*iso***Harman** and its salts (Perkin and Robinson), P., 156.
Harmine (Perkin and Robinson), T., 1775; P., 217.
  constitution of (Perkin and Robinson), P., 153.
  pharmacological action of (Gunn), A., ii, 857.
  bromo-, and *di*bromo-, and their salts (Hasenfratz), A., i, 209.
*apo***Harmine**, bromo- (Hasenfratz), A., i, 209.
  iodo-, and its salts (Hasenfratz), A., i, 383.
*apo***Harminesulphonic acid** (Hasenfratz), A., i, 383.
Hatchettite from Cracow (Morozewicz), A., ii, 776.
Heart, action of adrenaline on the (Stewart), A., ii, 965.
  action of coffee and of caffeine on the (Busquet and Tiffeneau), A., ii, 966.
  action of pilocarpine on the (Gaisböck), A., ii, 189.
  effect of electrolytes on the, of different animals (Mines), A., ii, 367.
  cause of the beat of the (Martin), A., ii, 571.
  beat of the, influence of partial pressure of oxygen on the (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 571.
  gaseous exchange and activity of the, under influence of poisons (Rohde and Ogawa), A., ii, 951.
  frog's, gaseous exchange in the, during cyanide poisoning (Weizsäcker), A., ii, 952.
    work and gaseous metabolism of the (Weizsäcker), A., ii, 1193.
    action of gitalin on the (Symes), A., ii, 790.
  isolated, effect of carbon dioxide on the (Ketcham, King, and Hooker), A., ii, 1191.

Heart, mammalian isolated, influence of temperature and blood-pressure on the (Knowlton and Starling), A., ii, 571.
  tortoise, action of homologous alcohols and aldehydes on the (Vernon), A., ii, 67.
Heat. See under Thermochemistry.
α-Hederagenin (van der Haar), A., i, 886.
Hedera helix, glucosides from (van der Haar), A., i, 885.
α-Hederin (van der Haar), A., i, 886.
Hedgehog, vesicular fluid of the (Hopkins), A., ii, 69.
Helicin, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), P., 320.
Helium in thermal springs (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 843.
  electropositive nature of (Loring), A., ii, 843.
  absorption of, under the electric discharge (Strutt), A., ii, 1052.
  solubility of, in metals (Sieverts and Bergner), A., ii, 1052.
  liquid, experiments with (Onnes), A., ii, 251, 319.
Hell-Volhard reaction, mechanism of the (Aschan and Falck), A., i, 599.
Hemicelluloses, fermentative decomposition of (Pringsheim), A., i, 833.
Hemipinic acid, nitro-, esters of (Wegscheider and Müller), A., i, 771.
Hemp, Sisal (*Agave sisalana*), occurrence of lactic acid in (McGeorge), A., ii, 1204.
Hen, synthesis of lecithin in the (McCollum and Halpin), A., ii, 368.
Hepatica triloba, constituents of (Delattre), A., ii, 1085.
Heptacyclene. See Dinaphthylene*cyclo*butane.
Heptadecoic acid and its triglyceride (Bömer and Limprich), A., i, 600.
n-**Heptadecyl alcohol** and iodide (Gascard), A., i, 65.
$\Delta^{\beta\epsilon}$-**Heptadi-inene**, δ-hydroxy- (Viguier), A., i, 7.
Heptane, αβη-*tri*bromo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.
  γ-iodo-, and γ-hydroxy- (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.
*spiro***Heptanedicarboxylic acid**, dimethyl ester (Östling), T., 476.
*spiro***Heptanetetracarboxylic acid**, and its sodium hydrogen salt (Östling), T., 476.
Heptyl ether (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 748.
n-**Heptylacetylene.** See Noninene.
Heptylglyoxalic acid, ethyl ester, and its semicarbazone (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.
β-**Heptylhexoamide** (Guerbet), A., i, 67.
Heroine (*diacetoxymorphine*), secretion and tolerance of (Langer), A., ii, 1080.
Herring's eggs. See Eggs.
Hertz-Halwachs effect and photochemical actions (Reboul), A., ii, 512.
Heterocyclic compounds, nomenclature of (Béhal), A., i, 342.
  kinetics of transformation of chloroalkylamines into (Freundlich and Richards), A., ii, 633.
Hetero-poly-acids containing vanadic acid (Prandtl and Humbert), A., ii, 167.
Hevea brasiliensis, glucoside in the seeds of (Gorter), A., ii, 864.
Hexa-acetoxydiphenyl, *tetra*bromo- (Liebermann and Herrmuth), A., i, 448.
Hexa-acetyl. See under the parent substance.
$\Delta^{1:3}$-*cyclo***Hexadiene**, action of, with bromine (Harries), A., i, 842.
Hexaethylcarbonatoleucodigallic acid and its active forms (Nierenstein), A., i, 469.
Hexahydrite (Johnston), A., ii, 358.
2:4:2′:4′:2″:4″-Hexamethoxytriphenylmethane (Kauffmann and Kieser), A., i, 853.
Hexamethyl*tri*aminophenyldi-*o*-tolylcarbinol and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 587.
Hexamethyl*tri*-*p*-aminotriphenylmethylamine (Villiger and Kopetschni), A., i, 1031.
Hexamethyldecylenediammonium hydroxide and iodide (v. Braun), A., i, 165.
Hexamethylenetetramine, action of sodium hypochlorite on (Delépine), A., i, 12.
  excretion of (McGuigan), A., ii, 371.
  preparation of a therapeutically valuable derivative of (Merck and Eichholz), A., i, 948.
  crystallography of compounds of, with metallic salts (Billows), A., i, 419.
  compound of, with orthoarsenic acid (Rossi), A., i, 242.
  compound of hydrogen peroxide and (v. Girsewald), A., i, 835.
  compounds of, with magnesium and manganese nitrites (Scagliarini), A., ii, 942.
  borocitrates (Athenstaedt and Redeker), A., i, 168.
Hexamethylheptylenediammonium bromide (v. Braun), A., i, 165.

Hexamethylsilicoethane (Bygdén), A., i, 342.
*cyclo***Hexane**, conversion of, into benzene (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 544.
  equilibrium of antimony haloids and (Menschutkin), A., ii, 922.
*cyclo***Hexane**, *di*bromo-, derivatives of (Harries), A., i, 343.
  *tetra*bromo- (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 546.
  1-chloro-1:2-*di*bromo- (Faworsky and Boshowsky), A., i, 616.
*cyclo***Hexanecarboxylic acid**, isoamyl ester (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 354.
*cyclo***Hexanol**, physical constants of (de Forcrand), A., i, 548 ; ii, 735.
  the system: water and (de Forcrand), A., i, 694.
  bromination of (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 567.
  condensation of formaldehyde and (Murat and Cathala), A., i, 847.
*cyclo***Hexanols**, preparation of esters of, and organic acids (Senderens and Aboulenc), A., i, 694.
1-*cyclo*Hexanol-1-acetic acid and its salts (Saytzeff), A., i, 777.
*cyclo***Hexanone**, bromination of (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 567.
*cyclo***Hexantrione**, transformation of a phloroglucinol derivative into one of (Heller), A., i, 274.
1:3:3:4:6:6-Hexaphenyl-2:5-diketopiperazine (Klinger and Nickell), A., i, 699.
***n*-Hexatriacontane** (Gascard), A., i, 65.
Δ^a-Hexenaldehyde and its derivatives (Curtius and Franzen), A., ii, 798.
*cyclo***Hexene**, equilibrium of, with antimony haloids (Menschutkin), A., ii, 922.
  ozonides from (Harries and Seitz), A., i, 407.
Δ^1-*cyclo*Hexene, 1:2-*di*bromo- (Faworsky and Boshowsky), A., i, 616.
Δ^1-*cyclo*Hexene-1-α-*iso*butyric acid, crystallography of (Tschirwinsky), A., i, 973.
Δ^1-*cyclo*Hexenylacetic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 188.
α-Δ^1-*cyclo*Hexenylpropionic acid, methyl ester (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 188.
Hexose, compound of a, with adrenine (Mandel and Dunham), A., i, 320.
  phosphate, action of enzymes on (Harding), A., i, 928.
Hexoses, action of muscle plasma and pancreatic extract on (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 577.
Hexosephosphoric acid, sodium salt, hydrolysis of (v. Euler and Funke), A., i, 336.
***d*-*iso*Hexoyl-*d*-alanylglycine**, α-bromo- (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
***iso*Hexoylglucosamine**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), P., 261.
*cyclo***Hexylamino-2-, 3-, and 4 methyl-*cyclo*hexane** and their derivatives (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.
α-*cyclo*Hexylbutan-γ-ol and its salts (Vavon), A., i, 629.
*cyclo***Hexyldipropylcarbinol** (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
  and its acetyl derivative (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.
*cyclo***Hexyl ether** (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 544.
α-*cyclo*Hexylethylamine and its platinichloride (Wallach and Haworth), A., i, 569.
δ-*cyclo*Hexylheptane (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415, 528.
*cyclo***Hexyl-2-*cyclo*hexanone*iso*oxime** (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.
ε-*cyclo*Hexylhexoic acid, ε-amino-, ε-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.
*cyclo***Hexyl methyl ketone**, 1-hydroxy-, and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Haworth), A., i, 569.
*cyclo***Hexylphenol** (Wuyts), A., i, 598.
2-Hexylphenoquinoxaline-3-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.
α-*cyclo*Hexylpropionic acid, 1-hydroxy-, methyl ester (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 188.
*cyclo***Hexyl styryl ketone** and its dibromide (Frézouls), A., i, 629.
Hippuric acid, barium salt, analysis of (Bödtker), A., i, 189.
  detection of (Haas), T., 1254 ; P., 163.
  estimation of, in urine (Folin and Flanders), A., ii, 396, 501 ; (Steenbock), A., ii, 501 ; (Hryntschak), A., ii, 1007.
Hippuric acid, α-hydroxy- and its salts and derivatives (Haas), T., 1255 ; P., 163.
Hippurothioamide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.
Hirudin, action of, on diabetes (Miculicich), A., ii, 855.
Histidine, degradation of (Dakin and Wakeman), A., ii, 271.
  racemic, resolution of (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 383.
Histozyme (Mutch), A., ii, 579.
Holmium, atomic weight of (Holmberg), A., ii, 163.

Homoatropinesulphuric acid (Willstätter and Hug), A., i, 577; (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 896.

Homochromoisomerism (Hantzsch), A., i, 182.

Homoeuonysterol and its acetate (Rogerson), T., 1048; P., 138.

Homogentisic acid, formation of, after administration of tyrosine (Abderhalden), A., ii, 586.

Homogentisic acid quinhydrone (Mörner), A., i, 459.

Homohordenine and its salts (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.

Homopiperonylamine, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 553.

p-**Homosalicylidene**-*p*-**aminobenzoic acid** and its methyl and ethyl esters, (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 349.

p-**Homosalicylidene**-*p*-**aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

p-**Homosalicylidene**-*p*-**anisidine** (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

p-**Homosalicyloxyacetic acid.** See *o*-Carboxy-*m′*-tolyloxyacetic acid.

Homotaraxasterol and its derivatives (Power and Browning), T., 2425; P., 285.

Homotyrosol. See γ-Phenylpropyl alcohol, *p*-hydroxy-.

Homovanillic acid, 5-nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Klemenc), A., i, 406.

Homoveratric acid, 5-nitro-, and its salts (Klemenc), A., i, 460.

Honey, occurrence of boric acid in (Büttner), A., ii, 394.
  inversion of sucrose by (Achert), A., ii, 394.
  detection of invert sugar in (Halphen), A., ii, 498; (Stoecklin), A., ii, 499.
  estimation of formic acid in (Fincke), A., ii, 608.

Hordenine, synthesis of (Voswinckel), A., i, 443.

Hornbeam, constituents of the leaves of (Curtius and Franzen), A., ii, 978, 979.

Hornblende from Central France (Gonnard and Barbier), A., ii, 360.

Horse, smegna of. See Smegna.

Humic acid from sphagnum peat (Odén), A., i, 336.

Humic acids (Tacke and Süchting), A., i, 473.

Humus as a source of carbon for higher plants (Molliard), A., ii, 287.

Humus, estimation of, in soils (Beam), A., ii, 820.

Hydantoin, 2-thio-, synthesis of, and its 3-acetyl and 3-benzoyl derivatives (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 53.
  5-thio- (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.

Hydantoins (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 53, 585, 808; (Johnson and Hoffman), A., i, 136; (Johnson and Guest), A., i, 316, 807; (Johnson), A., i, 390; (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805; (Johnson and O'Brien), A., i, 806; Johnson, Pfau, and Hodge), A., i, 807; (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 808, 809; (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.

Hydantoins, *iso*thio-, substituted (Dixon and Taylor), T., 558; P., 54.

Hydantoin-4-acetamide, 2-thio-, and its 3-acetyl derivative (Johnson and Guest), A., i, 807.

Hydantoinacetic acid, ψ-thio-, and its salts (Johnson and Ambler), A., i, 800.

Hydantoin-4-acetic acid, 2-thio- (Johnson and Guest), A., i, 807.

Hydantoin-4-propionic acid (Johnson and Guest), A., i, 317.

Hydantoylcarbamide, 5-hydroxy- (Biltz and Heyn), A., i, 589.

Hydatina senta, effect of the medium on the life cycle of (Shull), A., ii, 369.
  toxicity of ethyl and methyl alcohols with reference to the rate of reproduction in (Whitney), A., ii, 968.

Hydrastine, estimation of (van der Haar), A., ii, 105.

dl-β(or α)-**Hydrastine,** amino-, and nitro- (Hope and Robinson), P., 17.

Hydrastinine, reactions for (Reichard), A., ii, 106.

Hydrates, behaviour of, in dry air (Tschermak), A., ii, 1140.

Hydratropic acid. See α-Phenylpropionic acid.

Hydrazidocinchomeronic acid, and its hydrazine salt (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.

Hydrazidodiphosphoric acid, diphenyl ester (Ephraim and Sackheim), A., i, 28.

Hydrazidophosphoric acid, salts and esters of (Ephraim and Sackheim), A., i, 27.

Hydrazine, action of, on dicyanodiamide (Hofmann and Ehrhard), A., i, 919.
  electrochemical oxidation of salts of (Turrentine and Gibbons), A., ii, 249.

Hydrazine, compounds of uranium salts and (Salvadori), A., ii, 1177.
  double salts of (Ferratini), A., ii, 345.
  derivatives, conversion of, into heterocyclic compounds (Stollé), A., i, 504.
  *per*chlorate, crystallography of (Panichi), A., ii, 551.
  hydrate, action of ethylene oxide on (Barnett), P., 259.
  hydriodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1989.
  thiosulphate and its compounds with metallic chlorides (Ferratini), A., ii, 345.
  estimation of (Rây and Sen), A., ii, 817.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Jamieson), A., ii, 487.
Hydrazines, reduction of primary nitroamines to (Backer), A., i, 339.
  reduction of secondary nitroamines to (Backer), A., i, 730.
  dissociation of, in solution (Wieland), A., i, 902.
  aromatic (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 903; (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 904, 907; (Wieland, Süsser, and Fressel), A., i, 905; (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjam), A., i, 906.
Hydrazinecarboxylic acid, ammonium salt (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 16.
  methyl ester, *p*-nitrobenzylidene derivative (Backer), A., i, 339.
Hydrazinoacetic acid, nitroso-, ethyl ester (Darapsky and Prabhakar), A., i, 544.
Hydrazino-acids, optically active (Darapsky), A., i, 307.
Hydrazino-β-gnoscopine (Hope and Robinson), P., 17.
Hydrazino-*dl*-β(or α)-hydrastine (Hope and Robinson), P., 18.
ε-Hydrazino-βδ-*di*hydroxy-αγ-diphenylpentane, ε-imino- (Späth), A., i, 979.
2-Hydrazino-*p*-phenolsulphonic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1022.
l-Hydrazinophenylacetic acid (Darapsky), A., i, 307.
Hydrazobenzene, 2:2′-*di*chloro-4:4′-*di*nitro-, 2:2′-*di*nitro-, 2:4:2′:4′- and 2:4:6:4′-*tetra*nitro-, and 2:4:6:2′:4′-*penta*nitro- (Green and Rowe), T., 2449; P., 252.
  di-p-nitro-, dimethyl ether (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 518.
Hydrazodicarbonthiamidesulphonic acid and its silver salt (Linch), T., 1758.
Hydrazodicarboxylbenzylidenehydrazide, silver salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
Hydrazodicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, mercury salts (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
Hydrazodicarboxylphenylimide, silver salts (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
Hydrazoic acid. See Azoimide.
Hydrazones, stereoisomeric, configuration of (Busch), A., i, 221.
  nitro- (Ciusa), A., i, 133.
***pp*′-Hydrazophenyl methyl sulphide** (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
Hydrazotetracarboxyldibenzylidenedihydrazide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
Hydrazotetracarboxyldiphenyldi-imide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
2-Hydrindamine, 1-hydroxy-, optically active and externally compensated, and their salts and derivatives (Pope and Read), T., 758; P., 107.
Hydrindones, hydroxy-, formation of (Auwers), A., i, 107.
1-Hydrindone-2-oxalic acid and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1734.
  ethyl ester, oxime of (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2546.
1-Hydrindone-2-oxanilide (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2545.
Hydriodic acid. See under Iodine.
Hydroaromatic compounds (British Association Reports), A., i, 616.
  spectrochemical differentiation between (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 187.
  determination of unsaturation in (Klimont and Neumann), A., i, 37.
  bromination of (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 546.
Hydrobromocaryophyllene nitrosochloride (Deussen and Vielitz), A., i, 369.
Hydrocœrulignone, reactions of (Schär), A., ii, 1216.
Hydrocarbon from the diamond-washings of Brazil (Branner), A., ii, 171.
  C_8H_{16}, from γ-bromo-γ-methylheptane (Kijner), A., i, 247.
  C_9H_{14}, from 1-chloro-1-allylcyclohexane and silver carbonate (Saytzeff), A., i, 777.
  $C_{10}H_{16}$, from citronella oil (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 370.
  $C_{10}H_{16}$ from ketone $C_{10}H_{18}O$ (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 121.

Hydrocarbon, $C_{10}H_{18}$, from reduction of ascaridole (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 879.
- $C_{10}H_{20}$, from γη-dimethyloctylamine and nitrous acid (Wallach and Behnke), A., i, 570.
- $C_{11}H_{20}$, or $C_{11}H_{21}$, from 3-methylmenthan-3-ol and potassium hydrogen sulphate, and its bromo-derivative (Vanin), A., i, 788.
- $C_{11}H_{22}$, from dipropylisobutylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415, 528.
- $C_{12}H_{20}$, from $C_{12}H_{24}O_2$, hydriodic acid and phosphorus (Sielisch), A., i, 886.
- $C_{12}H_{24}$, from dipropylisoamylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415, 527.
- $C_{12}H_{26}$, from dipropylisoamylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
- $C_{13}H_{26}$, from cyclohexyldipropylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
- $C_{14}H_{20}$, from benzyldipropylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
- $C_{15}H_{24}$, from alcohol $C_{15}H_{26}O$, from oil of carnations (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 480.

Hydrocarbons, catalytic formation of (Engler and Severin), A., i, 149.
- acyclic, space formulæ and heats of combustions of (Lobo Gómez), A., ii, 736.
- aromatic, formation of, from the dry distillation of coal (Meyer), A., i, 525.
  - absorption of light by (de Kowalski and Banasinski), A., ii, 1019.
  - autoxidation of, on exposure to light (Suida), A., i, 957.
  - compounds of, with antimony trichloride and tribromide (Menschutkin), A., i, 98, 99, 100.
  - action of oxalyl chloride on (Liebermann, Kardos, Rahts, Mitter, and Butescu), A., i, 464.
  - and their trade preparations, influence of, on the organism (Lehmann, Weissenberg, v. Wojciechowski, Luig, and Gundermann), A., ii, 189.
  - estimation of, in oil of turpentine (Marcusson), A., ii, 497.
  - polynuclear, compounds of, with antimony trihaloids (Menschutkin), A., i, 177.
- diethylenic, polymerisation of (Lebedeff), A., i, 173.

Hydrocarbons, fatty ωω′-diarylated, preparation of (Borsche and Wollemann), A., i, 23.
- gaseous, action of ultra-violet light on (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., i, 741.
- liquid, ionisation of (Goldmann), A., ii, 515; (Bialobjeski), A., ii, 825.
- paraffin, from a Yorkshire coal seam (Cohen and Finn), A., ii, 264.
- of the styrene group, preparation of (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 431; (Kunckell), A., i, 432.
- detection of, in turpentine (Utz), A., ii, 1002.

Hydrocellulose, cellulose and alkalised cellulose, comparative acetylation of (Ost and Katayama), A., i, 680.

Hydrochalkones, preparation of (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 118.

Hydrochloric acid. See under Chlorine.

β-**Hydrochlorocaryophyllene** nitrosite (Deussen and Vielitz), A., i, 369.

Hydrochloroplatinic acids, photochemical kinetics of the (Boll and Job), A., ii, 407.
- photochemical hydrolysis of dilute solutions of (Job and Boll), A., ii, 1119.

Hydrocyanic acid. See under Cyanogen.

Hydrofluoric acid. See under Fluorine.

Hydrogels, behaviour of, in dry air (Tschermak), A., ii, 1140.
- reactions in (Hatschek), A., ii, 439.

Hydrogen, chemically active modification of (Langmuir), A., ii, 1162.
- spectra of (Fabry and Buisson), A., ii, 613.
- canal ray spectrum of (Stark), A., ii, 1; (Lunkenheimer), A., ii, 402.
- Zeeman effect in the spectrum of (Croze), A., ii, 613.
- refractive index of (Siertsema and de Haas), A., ii, 213.
- luminosity of electric discharge in (Strutt), A., ii, 725.
- molecular heat of, at low temperatures (Eucken), A., ii, 282.
- compressibility of (de Haas: Onnes and de Haas), A., ii, 1138.
- dissociation of, into atoms (Langmuir), A., ii, 826.
- replacement of metals from solutions of their salts by (Ipatieff), A., ii, 50.
- liquefaction of (Olszewski), A., ii, 342.
- apparatus for the electrolytic preparation of (Ruhstrat), A., ii, 751.
- prevention of explosions with (Ohmann), A., ii, 635.

Hydrogen, cause of explosion of, and air under pressure (LELARGE), A., ii, 1162.
  a water-sealed constant-pressure generator of (COLLINS), A., ii, 548.
  absorption of, by iridium (ROTHER), A., ii, 1179.
  permeability of iron to (CHARPY and BONNEROT), A., ii, 336.
  absorption of, by palladium at low temperatures and pressures (VALENTINER), A., ii, 169.
  solubility of, in water containing colloids (FINDLAY and SHEN), T., 1452; P., 195.
  nascent, lecture experiment with (FORBES), A., ii, 38.
  and nitrogen, compounds of, with lithium (DAFERT and MIKLAUZ), A., ii, 253.
Hydrogen *per*oxide (RICHARZ), A., ii, 1163.
    synthesis of (DE HEMPTINNE), A., ii, 247; (FISCHER and WOLF), A., ii, 447.
    absorption spectra of (ROSANOFF), A., ii, 875.
    potentials of (BORNEMANN), A., ii, 1050, 1127.
    affinity constants of (JOYNER), A., ii, 1123.
    catalytic decomposition of (RIESENFELD), A., ii, 247.
    rate of decomposition of (LEMOINE), A., ii, 747.
    enzymic decomposition of (WAENTIG and STECHE), A., i, 228; ii, 839.
    action of, on glycerol (EFFRONT), A., i, 675.
    and nitric acid, use of a mixture of, in analysis (JANNASCH), A., ii, 383.
    oxidation of iodine by (AUGER), A., ii, 40.
    influence of penetrating radium rays on (KAILAN), A., ii, 10.
    hydrolysis of proteins by (SIEBER), A., i, 922.
    kinetics of the reaction of sodium thiosulphate and (ABEL), A., ii, 927.
    combination of salts with (RUDENKO), A., ii, 1168.
    compound of hexamethylenetetramine and (V. GIRSEWALD), A., i, 835.
    complex compounds of iron salts, proteins and (RÖHMANN and SHMAMINE), A., i, 735.
    derivatives of (D'ANS and FRIEDERICH), A., ii, 151.
Hydrogen selenide, preparation of (HEMPEL and WEBER), A., ii, 1165.
    heat of formation of (ROLLA), A., ii, 1040.
    action of iodine on (ROLLA and REPETTO), A., ii, 1154.
  sulphide, formation of, by bacteria (SASAKI and OTSUKA), A., ii, 475.
    formation of, by galvanic action (JORISSEN), A., ii, 637.
    generator for (SKLEPINSKI), A., ii, 932.
    modification of Ostwald's apparatus for (HASE: SKLEPINSKI: TECLU), A., ii, 1051.
  telluride, preparation of (HEMPEL and WEBER), A., ii, 1165.
Hydrogen, Morse and Gray's method of estimation of, in organic compounds (REID), A., ii, 602.
  active, estimation of, in organic compounds by magnesium methyl iodide (ZEREWITINOFF)) A., i, 841.
  haloid, detection and estimation of, in presence of hydrogen cyanide (POLSTORFF and MEYER), A., ii, 988.
Hydrogen electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
Hydrogen ion, determination of the concentration of the (FRESENIUS), A., ii, 894.
  measurement of the concentration of the, by means of methyl red (PALITZSCH), A., ii, 87.
  measurement of the concentration of, in presence of organic compounds (DESHA and ACREE), A., ii, 125.
  velocity of the (KENDALL), T., 1275; P., 158.
Hydrogenation (WIELAND), A., i, 247.
Hydrolysis. See under Affinity, chemical.
Hydronitric acid. See Azoimide.
d- and *l*-**Hydropinenecarboxylonitriles** (GRIGNARD and BELLET), A., i, 623.
Hydropyrone, action of ammonia on derivatives of (TSONEFF), A., i, 580.
Hydroquinine, esters of (VEREINIGTE CHININFABRIKEN ZIMMER & CO.), A., i, 1013.
  compound of phenylethylbarbituric acid and (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 798.
Hydrourushiol and its diacetyl derivative (MAJIMA), A., i, 883.
Hydroxamic acids, Beckmann rearrangement of (JONES), A., i, 692.
Hydroxides, behaviour of, towards solutions of alkylenediamines (TRAUBE), A., ii, 257.

- **Hydroxy-acids**, racemisation of, by heat (JAMES and JONES), T., 1158 ; P., 143.
  - acetylated, hydrolytic decomposition of (ANSCHÜTZ and MOTSCHMANN), A., ii, 1046.
  - aliphatic (FENTON and WILKS), T., 1570 ; P., 187.
- **α-Hydroxy-acids**, ammonium hydrogen salts, purification of (ESCALES and KOEPKE), A., i, 827.
- **Hydroxyaldehydes**, aromatic, isomerism of (MANCHOT and PALMBERG), A., i, 349.
- **Hydroxy-compounds**, orientation of the hydroxy-groups in (BÖESEKEN), A., i, 742.
  - alcoholic, colour reaction of (ROSENTHALER), A., ii, 871.
- **2-Hydroxycoumarones**, *C*-acyl derivatives of (AUWERS), A., i, 484.
- **Hydroxylamine** hydriodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (ATKINS and WERNER), T., 1989.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-α-benzoylamino-β-phenylpropionhydroxamic acid** (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 457.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-α-benzoylamino-β-phenylpropionic acid** (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 457.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-β-furylpropionhydroxamoxime hydrate** (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 457.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-*m*-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionhydroxamic acid**, hydroxylamine salt (POSNER), A., i, 455.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-*p*-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionic acid** (POSNER), A., i, 455.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-*p*-methoxy-β-phenylpropionhydroxamoxine hydrate** (POSNER), A., i, 455.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-β-phenylethane, α-nitro-** (POSNER and UNVERDORBEN), A., i, 457.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-β-phenyl-α-ethylpropionhydroxamoxime hydrate** (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 456.
- **β-Hydroxylamino-β-phenylpropionhydroxamic acid**, *m*-amino-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro- (POSNER), A., i, 455.
- **β-Hydroxyliminobis-*m*-hydroxy-β-phenylpropionhydroxamic acid** (POSNER), A., i, 455.
- **Hydroxyliminobis-β-phenyl-α-ethylpropionatehydroxamic acid**, methyl ester (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 456.
- **Hydroxymethylene** compounds, reduction of (KÖTZ and SCHAEFFER), A., i, 603.
- **Hygroscope**, métallographic (BENEDICKS and ARPI), A., ii, 804.
- **Hyperthermia**, hydroxyl ion concentration of blood in (QUAGLIARIELLO), A., ii, 1064.
- *Hypholoma fasciculare*, constituents of (ZELLNER), A., ii, 195.
- **Hypohalogenous acids** and their salts (SKRABAL), A., ii, 33, 340.
- **Hypoiodites.** See under Iodine.
- **Hypophosphites**. See under Phosphorus.
- **Hypoxanthine**, preparation of, from uric acid (SUNDWIK), A., i, 321.

I.

- **Ilmenite** from Quebec (WARREN), A., ii, 360.
- **Imidocarbonic acid**, cyano-, methyl ester (MCKEE), A., i, 140.
- **β-Iminazolylethylamine**. See 4-Ethylglyoxaline, β-amino-.
- **Imines**, cyclic (V. BRAUN and GAWRILOW), A., i, 497.
- **Imino-compounds**, formation and reactions of (THORPE), T., 249 ; P., 4.
  - action of hypochlorites on (TARUGI and LENCI), A., ii, 397.
  - fatty, nitration of (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 752.
- **Iminodiacetic acid**, mercuric salt (FRANZEN), A., i, 678.
- **Iminodiacetic acid**, nitro-, and its salts (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 753.
- **Iminodiacetimide**, salts and acetyl derivative of (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 753.
- **Iminodiacetonitrile**, nitro- (FRANCHIMONT and DUBSKY), A., i, 753.
- **ββ′-Iminodibutyric acid**, relationship of the optically active forms of, and their derivatives (SCHEIBLER), A., i, 682.
- **Iminodi-phenylacetic acid**, nitrile ester, action of α-hydroxyisobutyronitrile on (STADTNIKOFF), A., i, 116.
- **Imino-ethers**, action of hydrogen sulphide on (MATSUI), A., i, 261.
- **Iminotetron-α-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester (ANSCHÜTZ), A., i, 836.
- **Indamine**, 4-hydroxy- (HELLER), A., i, 918.
- **Indandione** derivatives, isomeric (HANTZSCH), A., i, 869 ; (HANTZSCH and GAJEWSKI), A., i, 870.
  - See also Diketohydrindene.
- **Indandionebisacetophenone-*oo*′-dicarboxylic acid** and its alcoholate (HANTZSCH and FISCHER), A., i, 873.
- **Indandione-2-carboxylic acid**, ethyl ester, 2-mercurichloride (HANTZSCH and GAJEWSKI), A., i, 871.
- **Indane**, 1:2:3-*tri*bromo- (GRIGNARD and COURTOT), A., i, 250.

2:3-Indazino-1(or **4-**)**-aminoanthraquinone** (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 143.
Indazolyl-2-α-naphthol, 3-hydroxy- (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 702.
Indene, 1-bromo-, and 1-cyano- (Grignard and Courtot), A., i, 250.
4:5-Indenopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1737; P., 224.
Indenoquinoxaline and its picrate (Perkin, Roberts, and Robinson), T., 236.
Indican, estimation of, in urine (Sammet), A., ii, 703.
Indicator, new, for alkalis and carbonates (Reichard), A., ii, 1090.
  use of isopicramic acid as an (Meldola, Hale, and Thompson), A., ii, 1090.
Indicators, classification of (Wagenaar), A., ii, 1207.
  colloidal chemistry of (Ostwald), A., ii, 439.
  sensitiveness of (Tizard), A., ii, 598.
Indigo containing starch, estimation of indigotin in (Frank and Perkin), A., ii, 706.
Indigo dyeing, theory of (Binz and Schädel), A., i, 317.
Indigoid compounds, preparation of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 208.
Indigotin, transformations of, explained by Thiele's theory (Tschilikin), A., i, 654.
  estimation of, in indigo containing starch (Frank and Perkin), A., ii, 706.
Indigotin, bromo-, and *di*bromo-, compounds of, with sodium ethoxide (Binz and Schädel), A., i, 317.
  4:4′-, 5:7-, and 7:7′-*di*bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.
  nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 512.
Indigotindisulphonic acid, action of alkali on (Tshilikin and Milanowsky), A., i, 397.
Indirubin, *di*bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.
  6:6′-*di*bromo- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 729.
Indium, spark spectrum of (Schulemann), A., ii, 1.
Indole, preparation of derivatives and homologues of (Gesellschaft für Teerverwertung), A., i, 128.
  production of, by bacteria (Zipfel), A., ii, 793.
  detection of, in cultures of *Bacillus coli* (Rivas), A., ii, 669.
Indoles, substituted, preparation of (Madelung), A., i, 499.
  mercury derivatives of (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 64.
β-Indolylethyl alcohol (*tryptophol*) and its salts (Ehrlich), A., i, 500.
1-Indone, *di*bromo-, and 3-bromo-2-iodo-, oxime and *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone of (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 270.
Indophenols and their derivatives (Heller), A., i, 916.
  preparation of derivatives of (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 140.
  of the benziminazole group, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 1033.
Indophenolarsinic acid (Benda), A., i, 62.
3′-Indoxyl-2-selenonaphthen-3-one (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.
Indyl*di*chloromethylindylmethane (Ellinger and Flamand), A., i, 587.
Infants, respiration of, influence of change of temperature and of crying on the (Schlossmann and Murschhauser), A., ii, 57.
Infusoria, purification of water by (Stokvis and Swellengrebel), A., ii, 193.
Injury, causes of the current of (Loeb and Beutner), A., ii, 1087.
Inositol and its isomerides and derivatives (Müller), T., 2383; P., 291.
  crystallography of (Barker), A., i, 416.
  phosphoric acid esters of (Anderson), A., i, 677.
  tetraphosphate (Anderson), A., i, 607.
  hexaphosphate (Contardi), A., i, 607.
Insecticides, estimation of arsenic in (Holland), A., ii, 91.
Intestinal extracts, action of, on organic compounds (Gérard and Leroy), A., ii, 461.
Intestinal tract, effect of the activity of the, on gaseous metabolism (Benedict and Emmes), A., ii, 656.
Intestine, absorption in the (Bradley and Gasser), A., ii, 365.
  absorption of calcium and phosphoric acid in the (Zuckmayer), A., ii, 1069.
  effect of adrenaline on the (Hoskins), A., ii, 189.
  creatine-destroying bacilli in the (Twort and Mellanby), A., ii, 466.
  gas-forming power of bacteria of the (Penfold), A., ii, 191.
  protein cleavage in the (Abderhalden: Abderhalden and Kramm), A., ii, 574.
  small, action of pilocarpine on the (Neukirch), A., ii, 967.

Inulin, digestion of (Bierry), A., ii, 1066.

Invertase, formation of (v. Euler and Meyer), A., ii, 793.
  formation of, in *Aspergillus niger* (Grezes), A., ii, 976.
  formation of, in yeast (v. Euler and Johansson), A., ii, 376.
  optimum temperature for (Kanitz), A., i, 60.
  inactivation of, by acids (Bertrand, Rosenblatt, and Rosenblatt), A., i, 148.
  effect of zinc on the secretion of, by *Aspergillus niger* (Javillier), A., ii, 377.

Invert-sugar, detection of, in honey (Halphen), A., ii, 498; (Stoecklin), A., ii, 499.

Iodic acid. See under Iodine.

Iodine, fluorescent spectra of (Franck), A., ii, 509.
  resonance spectra of (Wood), A., ii, 1018.
  vapour, fluorescence of (Franck and Hertz), A., ii, 509.
  magneto-optical effects of (Wood), A., ii, 325; (Heurung), A., ii, 510.
  electrical conductivity of alcoholic solutions of (Archibald and Patrick), A., ii, 423.
  hydrolysis of (Abel), A., ii, 1153.
  affinity between silver and (Fischer), A., ii, 1054.
  solutions, ultramicroscopy of (Amann), A., ii, 751.
  equilibrium of potassium iodide and (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1167.
  potassium iodide and water, equilibrium in the system (Parsons and Whittemore), A., ii, 31.
  solubility of, in solutions of potassium and sodium bromides (Bell and Buckley), A., ii, 248.
  solid solutions of, with cyclic hydrocarbons (Bruni and Amadori), A., ii, 342.
  catalytic action between acetone and (Dawson and Powis), T., 1503; P., 159.
  direct combination of oxygen and (Guichard), A., ii, 549.
  oxidation of, by hydrogen peroxide (Auger), A., ii, 40.
  action of, on hydrogen selenide (Rolla and Repetto), A., ii, 1154.
  action of, on phenols (Wilkie), A., i, 346.
  action of, on tannin and peptone (Casanova and Carcano), A., ii, 934.

Iodine, interaction of thiocarbamide and (Werner), T., 2166; P., 240.
  influence of, on autolysis (Kepinow), A., ii, 69.
  distribution of, in syphilitic tissues (Loeb), A., ii, 857.
  pharmacology of (Loeb), A., ii, 372.
  preparations of, in therapeutic use (Filippi), A., ii, 74.
  nature of the compound of tannin and (Becquet), A., i, 791.
  blue adsorption compounds of (Barger and Field), T., 1394; P., 157.
  bromide and chloride, fused, electrolysis of (Bruner and Bekier), A., ii, 732.
  nitrate and oxides, preparation of (Kappeler), A., ii, 39.
  Hydriodic acid, mechanism of the reaction between chromic acid and (Golblum and Lew), A., ii, 924.
  Iodides, estimation of (Schirmer: Turrentine), A., ii, 1091.
    estimation of iodine in (Auger), A., ii, 805.
  Polyiodides (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1167.
  Iodic acid, preparation of pure (Nicloux), A., ii, 549.
    action of colloidal sulphur with (Raffo and Rossi), A., ii, 752.
    velocity of interaction of sulphurous acid and (Patterson and Forsyth), T., 40.
  Iodic anhydride, formation and decomposition of (Guichard), A., ii, 152.
  Hypoiodites, stability of (Auger), A., ii, 751.
    as a factor in the formation of iodoform (Pieroni), A., i, 526.

Iodine, detection of chlorine in (Bouge), A., i, 988.
  titration of sodium thiosulphate and tetrathionate with (Abel), A., ii, 486.
  estimation of, in iodides (Auger), A., ii, 805.
  estimation of, chlorine and bromine (Sarvonat), A., ii, 680.
  estimation of, in presence of other halogens and organic matter (Kendall), A., ii, 864.

Iodoanil. See *p*-Benzoquinone, *tetra*iodo-.

Iodoform, decomposition of, in the animal organism (Thunberg), A., i, 406.
  hypoiodites as a factor in the formation of (Pieroni), A., i, 526.
  compounds of, with organic bases (Dehn), A., i, 834.

α- and ψ-**Ionane** (Kijner), A., i, 119.
Ionisation and **Ions**. See under Electrochemistry.
Ionisation of **gases**. See under Photochemistry.
Ipomoea orizabensis, chemical examination of the root of (Power and Rogerson), T., 1.
Ipuranol, formula of (Tutin and Clewer), P., 317.
Iridium, absorption of hydrogen by (Rother), A., ii, 1179.
Iridium chloride, double salts of, with potassium and ammonium chlorides (Duffour), A., ii, 849.
Iron of ancient origin, analyses of (Hadfield), A., ii, 258.
  native, from Vladivostck (Inostzanzeff), A., ii, 170.
  spectrum of (Eversheim), A., ii, 110; (Buisson and Fabry), A., ii, 505.
  arc spectrum of (Goos), A., ii, 404, 1016; (Griger), A., ii, 1113.
  electrochemistry of (Schulze), A., ii, 529.
  intercrystalline fracture of (Humfrey), A., ii, 1058.
  constitution of the sulphide enclosures in (Röhl), A., ii, 1059.
  development of heat by a mass separated from (Grzeschik), A., ii, 552.
  electrolytic corrosion of (Hayden), A., ii, 425.
  passivity of (Flade and Koch), A., ii, 558; (Byers and Voris), A., ii, 1058.
  porosity of, and its relation to passivity and corrosion (Friend), T., 50.
  rusting of (Lambert), T., 2056; P., 197.
  de-rusting of, in ferro-concrete (Donath), A., ii, 52; (Rohland), A., ii, 53.
  influence of painting on the rusting of (Liebreich and Spitzer), A., ii, 259; (Arndt), A., ii, 454.
  permeability of, to hydrogen (Charpy and Bonnerot), A., ii, 336.
  ferric, reduction of (Cumming and Hamilton), A., ii, 606.
  solubility of carbon in (Ruff), A., ii, 917.
  action of oxygen on heated (Milbauer), A, ii, 1059.
  pharmaceutical preparations of, action of light on (Neuberg and Schewket), A., ii, 1021.
  in blood (Fischer and Brieger), A., ii, 924.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.
  excretion of, in urine in pneumonia (Goodman), A., ii, 787.
γ-**Iron**, solubility of iron carbide in (Wark), A., ii, 52.
Iron alloys with carbon (Smits), A., ii, 165, 769, 1058, 1176; (Wark), A., ii, 165; (Ruff), A., ii, 353, 1176; (Lewis), A., ii, 353.
    thermal and micrographic study of (v. Wittorf), A., ii, 259.
    estimation of carbon in (Mahler and Goutal), A., ii, 807.
  with manganese and nickel (Parravano), A., ii, 1175.
  with zinc (Vigouroux, Ducelliez, and Bourbon), A., ii, 648.
Iron salts, Becquerel effect for (Schiller), A., ii, 1127.
  absorption of gases by (Manchot, Merry, and Woringer), A., i, 955.
  catalytic oxidation of phenols in presence of (Colin and Sénéchal), A., ii, 289.
  complex compounds of, proteins and hydrogen peroxide (Röhmann and Shmamine), A., i, 735.
  complex compounds of pyridine with (Costăchescu and Spacu), A., i, 494.
  action of, in blood (Rocchi), A., ii, 268; (Fischer and Brieger), A., ii, 269.
  action of, on proteins (Creighton), A., i, 1040.
Iron carbide, heat of formation of (Ruff and Gersten), A., ii, 260.
    solubility of, in γ-iron (Wark), A., ii, 52.
  dicarbide (Ljubavin, Zorin, and Bunzen), A., ii, 769.
  oxides, reduction of (Levin), A., ii, 1177.
  sulphides (Allen, Crenshaw, Johnston, and Larsen), A., ii, 354.
  Ferric salts, compounds of, with albumoses (Röhmann and Shmamine), A., i, 735.
    compounds of antipyrine and (Calzolari), A., i, 51.
    complex compounds of, with catechol (Weinland and Binder), A., i, 184, 445.
  Ferric chloride, hydrolysis of (Gillet), A., i, 614.
    reduction of, by surviving organs (Harris and Creighton), A., ii, 1191.
    basic colloidal (Malfitano), A., ii, 240.
    fluoride (Recoura), A., ii, 353.
    hydroxide, coagulation of (Pappadà), A., ii, 53.
      colloidal, equilibrium in the adsorption of chloride by (Maffia), A., ii, 145.

Iron :—
  Ferric nitrate and metallic silver, equilibrium between (NOYES and BRANN), A., ii, 916.
    oxide, colloidal (KRATZ), A., ii, 353.
    silicate, colloidal forms of (LIESEGANG), A., ii, 166.
    sulphate, constitution of, and its compound with alcohol (RECOURA), A., ii, 165.
  Ferrous salts, reactions of, with naphthenic acids (PYHÄLÄ), A., ii, 1007.
    detection of, with dimethylglyoxime (SLAWIK), A., ii, 299.
    estimation of, with standard iodine (ROMYN), A., ii, 94.
    estimation of, in silicates (DITTRICH and LEONHARD), A., ii, 299.
  Ferrous chloride preparation of, by electrolysis of ferric chloride (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 944.
      double salts of, with cæsium and rubidium chlorides (WILKE-DÖRFURT and HEYNE), A., ii, 554.
      additive compound of ether and (MANCHOT and HAAS), A., i, 933.
    sulphate and potassium oxalate, oxidation of (SCHILOFF and BERKENHEIM), A., i, 937.
    sulphide, equilibrium of silver sulphide with (SCHOEN), A., ii, 159.
Iron organic compounds with guaiacol (WEINLAND and BINDER), A., i, 850.
Iron ores from the Apuan Alps (PANICHI), A., ii, 172.
  estimation of silica in (MOLDENHAUER), A., ii, 92.
  titaniferous, analyses of (MANCHOT and HEFFNER), A., ii, 265.
Iron, cast (GRZESCHIK), A., ii, 552.
  Steel, constitution of (CAMPBELL and RAWDON), A., i, 741.
    of ancient origin, analyses of (HADFIELD), A., ii, 258.
    intercrystalline fracture of (HUMFREY), A., ii, 1058.
    constitution of the sulphide enclosures in (RÖHL), A., ii, 1059.
    corrosion of (BURROWS and FAWSITT), A., ii, 558; (BRITISH ASSOCIATION REPORTS), A., ii, 559.
    electrical resistance of various kinds of (BOUDOUARD), A., ii, 119.
    formation of osmondite in hypoeutectoid (CALIAN), A., ii, 769.
    estimation of carbon in (ISHAM), A., ii, 387; (LEVY), A., ii, 995.

Iron :—
  Steel, estimation of chromium in (CAIN), A., ii, 692.
    estimation of copper in (ZINBERG), A., ii, 299.
    estimation of manganese in (METZGER and MARRS), A., ii, 94; (BOYLE), A., ii, 999.
    estimation of oxygen in (CUSHMAN), A., ii, 88.
    estimation of phosphorus in (REICHARD), A., ii, 90.
    estimation of vanadium in (CRITES), A., ii, 391; (DEMOREST), A., ii, 1100; (CAIN and DEMOREST: CAIN and HOSTETTER), A., ii, 1101; (GARRATT), A., ii, 1102.
    See also Manganese steel, Nickel steel, and Vanadium steel.
Iron, estimation of, volumetrically (MICHEL), A., ii, 495; (WUNDER and STOÏCOFF), A., ii, 1215.
  estimation of, in milk (NOTTBOHM and WEISSWANGE), A., ii, 690.
  estimation of, in cow's milk (EDELSTEIN and V. CSONKA), A., ii, 184.
  estimation of, in water (MAYER), A., ii, 809.
  estimation of manganese in (METZGER and MARRS), A., ii, 94.
  estimation of oxygen in (CUSHMAN), A., ii, 88.
  estimation of phosphorus in (REICHARD), A., ii, 90.
  estimation of vanadium in (CRITES), A., ii, 391.
  ferric, estimation of, in the presence of organic substances (HEWITT and MANN), A., ii, 603.
  ferrous, estimation of, in chromite (PINA DE RUBIES), A., ii, 605.
  separation and estimation of aluminium and (BORCK), A., ii, 494.
  separation of aluminium, zirconium and (WUNDER and JEANNERET), A., ii, 96.
  separation of manganese from (GOLBLUM and GUNTHER), A., ii, 869.
  separation of manganese and, electrolytically (BELASIO), A., ii, 1097.
  separation of titanium and (BOURION), A., ii, 691.
  separation of zinc and (DE KONINCK and V. WINIWARTER), A., ii, 808.
Isatin, 4- and 6-bromo- (ETTINGER and FRIEDLÄNDER), A., i, 729.
  7-bromo- (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), A., i, 319.
  *di*bromo-, preparation of (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 580.
Isatin-2-*m*-bromoanil, 4-, and 6-bromo- (ETTINGER and FRIEDLÄNDER), A., i, 729.

Isatin-*p*-**chloroanil**, 5-chloro- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 728.

a-**Isatin**-*a*- and *β*-**naphthalides** and *di*bromo- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, and Brüning), A., i, 501.

Isomerism of merotropic and desmotropic compounds (Michael), A., i, 631.
  dynamic (Glover and Lowry), T., 1902; P., 185; (Lowry and Glover), P., 186; (British Association Reports), A., ii, 508.
  position, and optical activity (Frankland, Carter, and Adams), T., 2470; P., 292.

Isomorphism in organo-metallic compounds (Pascal), A., i, 524, 739.

Isoprene, preparation of (Harries), A., i, 406; (Austerweil), A., i, 525; (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 742, 821.
  production and polymerisation of (Perkin), A., i, 636.

J.

Jambul seeds, chemical examination of (Power and Callan), A., ii, 480.

Jambulol and its derivatives (Power and Callan), A., ii, 480.

Jatropha mahafalensis, oil from the seeds of (Bimar), A., i, 826.

Jellies (Hatschek: Zsigmondy and Bachmann), A., ii, 1149.
  ultramicroscopic structure of (Bachmann), A., ii, 145; (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 439.
  freezing of (Liesegang), A., ii, 542.
  detection of, adulteration in (Marriage), A., ii, 871.

Juglans nigra and *J. cinerea*, oil from the seeds of the hybrid of (Fouchet), A., ii, 675.

Juglans regia. See Walnut.

Juglone, detection of, microchemically, in walnuts (Tunmann), A., ii, 1110.

K.

d-, *l*-, and *r*-**Kairoline oxides** and their salts and derivatives (Meisenheimer and Dodonow), A., i, 25.

Kairolinium hydroxide, *d*- and *l*-hydroxy-, salts of (Meisenheimer and Dodonow), A., i, 26.

Kalmia latifolia, constituents of the leaves of (Verdon), A., ii, 481.
  asebolin from (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 380.
  glucoside from (Bourquelot and Fichtenholz), A., ii, 196.

Kamacite, behaviour of Neumann's lines in heated (Berwerth and Tammann), A., ii, 652.

Kaolin, action of hydroxyl ions on suspensions of (Rohland), A., ii, 1150.

Katine and its sulphate and hydrochloride (Chevalier), A., ii, 480.

Keratin from elephant epidermis (Buchtala), A., i, 520.

Ketens (Staudinger), A., i, 193.

Keten-hydrates, transformation of carboxylic acids into (Mohr), A., i, 362.

Keto acid $C_{11}H_{18}O_3$ from caryophyllene and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 120.
  $C_{14}H_{22}O_4$ from caryophyllene and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 121.

a-**Ketoadipic acid** and its derivatives (Gault), A., i, 412.

a-**Keto**-*β*-**anilino**-*aβ*-**diphenylethane**, condensation of, and its homologues with phenylcarbimide and with phenylthiocarbimide (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2352; P., 287.

a-**Keto**-*β*-**anilino**-*a*-**phenylethane**, condensation of, with carbonyl chloride, phenylcarbimide and phenylthiocarbimide (McCombie and Scarborough), P., 331.

5-Keto-3-benzoyl-*ψ*-**furazan** and its salts (Böeseken and van Lennep), A., i, 724.

4-Keto-1-*p*-**bromophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (Wislicenus and Göz), A., i, 52.

Ketobutanol, derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 822.

γ-**Keto**-*n*-**butyl alcohol**, *ββδ*(or *δδβ*-)-*tri*bromo- (Wohl and Mylo), A., i, 161.

a-**Keto**-*β*-**carbethoxyanilino**-*aβ*-**diphenylethane** (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1994; P., 238.

a-**Keto**-*β*-**carbethoxy**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**toluidino**-*aβ*-**diphenylethanes** (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1996.

a-**Keto**-*β*-*m*-**chloroanilino**-*aβ*-**diphenylethane** and its *β*-benzoyl derivative (Bailey and McCombie), T., 2276; P., 266.

Ketodihydro-1:4-benzothiazine, condensation product of (Aktien Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 504.

5-Keto-2:5-dihydrofurfurylidene-4-acetic acid, 2-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1494; P., 195.

2-Ketodihydronaphthalene, 1-bromo-, 1-nitro- (Fries and Roth), A., i, 656.

2-Ketodihydro-1-thionaphthen (Marschalk), A., i, 576.

3-Ketodihydro-(1)-thionaphthens, 2-imino-, preparation of *p*-hydroxyaryl derivatives of (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 382.

5-Keto-4:7-dimethyl-4-5:dihydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 4-chloro-, 4-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro- (Fries and Noll), A., i, 660.

ε-Keto-αα-dimethylhexoic acid and its semicarbazone (Masson), A., i, 280.

5-Keto-4:7-dimethyl-4:5:6:7-tetrahydro-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 4:6:6:7-*tetra*chloro- (Fries and Noll), A., i, 660.

Keto-4:6-dimethylthionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.

Keto-4:6-dimethylthionaphthencarboxylic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.

δ-Keto-αδ-di*cyclo*pentylvaleric acid and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 569.

5-Keto-2:3-diphenyl-2:5-dihydrofuran-2-acetic acid (*βγ-diphenyl-γ-crotonolactone-γ-acetic acid*) and α-bromo-, and its ethyl ester (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 889.

5-Keto-2:3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-acetic acid (*βγ-diphenylbutyrolactone-γ-acetic acid*) and its ethyl ester and β-bromo- (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 890.

1:3-Keto-enolic ethers, preparation of (Abell), T., 989; P., 145.

Ketohydrindylmethyleneketohydrindene and its methylenedioxy-derivative (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2549.

2-Keto-1-methyldihydrothionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid, methyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1011.

1-Keto-5:6-methylenedioxyhydrindenophenazine (Ruhemann), T., 785.

3-Keto-6-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.

3-Keto 6-methylthiol-(1)-thionaphthen-2-carboxylic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.

Ketonaphthathiophencarboxylic acid (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 208.

Keto*peri*naphthindene and its derivatives (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.

Keto*peri*naphthindenilphenylmethane, *di*hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.

Ketone, $C_6H_8O_4$ and its phenylhydrazone from decomposition of gynocardin (de Jong), A., i, 39.
  $C_7H_{10}O$ and its semicarbazone from distillation of calcium cis-cyclohexenedicarboxylate (Stark), A., i, 868.

Ketone, $C_{10}H_{16}O_2$ from α-terpineol, and its semicarbazone (Cusmano and Linari), A., i, 272.
  $C_{10}H_{18}O$ from caryophyllene and its derivatives (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 121.
  $C_{20}H_{42}O$ and its oxime, from degradation products of cholesterol (Windaus), A., i, 449.

Ketones, catalytic preparation of (Senderens), A., i, 537.
  absorption spectra of (Purvis and McCleland), T., 1810; P., 233.
  electrolytic reduction of (Tafel and Schepss), A., i, 8.
  catalytic hydrogenation of (Vavon), A., i, 749.
  replacement of oxygen by hydrogen in (Wolff), A., i, 988.
  action of chlorocarbamide on (Béhal and Detœuf), A., i, 73.
  aliphatic, conditions of isodynamic change in (Dawson and Powis), T., 1503; P., 159.
  α-halogenated, preparation of (Blaise), A., i, 606.
  cyclic (Ruhemann), T., 1729; P., 224; (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2542; P., 316.
  poly-unsaturated, reduction of (Borsche), A., i, 194.
  unsaturated, transformation of ketohaloids of (Straus), A., i, 989.
    electrolytic reduction of (Law), T., 1016; P., 98.
    detection of, colorimetrically (Reddelien), A., i, 986.
  quantitative estimation of, in essential oils (Nelson), A., ii, 396.

Δα-Ketones, reduction of (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 866.

Ketonic acids, formation and hydrolysis of esters of (Sudborough), T., 1227; P., 93.
  dibasic (Gault), A., i, 412.

α-Ketonic esters, lactonisation of (Gault), A., i, 237.

δ-Keto-δ-*cyclo*pentylvaleric acid and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.

5-Keto-1-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-1:2:3-benztriazole, 4-bromo-4-nitro-, and 4:4-*di*chloro-, and derivatives (Fries and Empson), A., i, 659.

5-Keto-2-phenyl-4:5-dihydro-2:1:3-benztriazole, 4-bromo-4-nitro-, and 4:4-*di*chloro- (Fries and Roth), A., i, 657.

4-Keto-2-phenyl-3:6:6:7-tetramethylhexahydrobenzopyrazole (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1537.

- **4-Keto-2-phenyl-3:6:6-trimethylhexahydrobenzopyrazole** and its phenylhydrazone (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1534.
- **Ketoses**, photolysis of (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., i, 750.
  - distinction between aldoses and (Betti), A., ii, 498.
- **γ-Ketosuccindialdehyde diethylacetal**, β-hydroxy- (Wohl and Mylo), A., i, 162.
- **Ketotetramethyltetrahydrofuran**, nitro-, and its salts and aci-form (Dupont), A., i, 483.
- **3-Keto-(1)-thioanthren** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
- **4-Keto-2-thiol-2-ethoxy-3-phenylthiazolidine** (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
- **3-Keto-(1)-thionaphthen**, action of carbonyl chloride on (Gesellschaft für Chemische Industrie in Basel), A., i, 487.
- **α-Keto-β-o-**, and **-m-toluidino-αβ-diphenyl-ethanes** and their hydrochlorides (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1995.
- **3-Keto-2:5:5-trimethylhexahydrobenzisooxazole** and its oxime (Crossley and Renouf), T., 1532.
- *Khaya Madagascariensis*, constituents of the resin of (Gérard), A., ii, 481.
- **Kidneys**, osmotic properties of the (Siebeck), A., ii, 1191.
  - phosphatides of the (Maclean), A., ii, 1191.
  - influence of, on diastase of serum (van der Erve), A., ii, 61.
  - physiology of the secretion of (Cohnheim), A., ii, 959.
  - action of phloridzin on the work of the (Belák), A., ii, 1062.
- **Kinetics**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Kinetic theory**. See under Affinity, chemical.
- **Kipp's apparatus**, substitute for (Oppler), A., ii, 245.
- **Krypton**, monatomicity of (Ramsay), A., ii, 251.
  - and the auroral spectrum (Page), A., ii, 505.

L.

- **Labdanum oil**, constituents of (Masson), A., i, 280.
- **Laboratory apparatus** of brown glass (Göckel), A., ii, 1160.
- **Laboratory hints** (Steensma), A., ii, 1161.
- **Lac**, Japanese, constituents of (Majima), A., i, 883.
- **Lactaric acid** in fungi (Bougault and Charaux), A., ii, 289.
- **Lactarinic acid** in fungi (Bougault and Charaux), A., ii, 289.
- **Lactase** (Stephenson), A., i, 738.
- **Lactic acid**, formation of, in autolysis (v. Stein), A., ii, 662.
  - formation of, from dextrose in the animal body (Embden, Baldes, and Schmitz), A., ii, 1073.
  - formation of, by fermentation (Grimm), A., ii, 191.
  - formation of, in the liver (Embden and Kraus), A., ii, 1070; (Oppenheimer), A., ii, 1071.
  - formation of, in muscle (Fletcher), A., ii, 67.
  - action of hydrogen peroxide on (Effront), A., i, 534.
  - iodoform reaction for (Neuberg), A., ii, 1106.
  - analysis of (Klapproth), A., ii, 211.
  - detection of (Reichard), A., ii, 305.
  - estimation of (Besson), A., ii, 500.
  - estimation of, in presence of proteins (Mondschein), A., ii, 814.
  - estimation of, in presence of β-hydroxybutyric acid (Mondschein), A., ii, 813.
  - estimation of, in blood (Kraske; Kondo), A., ii, 1063; (v. Noorden, Elfér, and Piantoni), A., ii, 1064.
  - estimation of, in expressed muscle juice (Embden, Kalberlah, and Engel), A., ii, 1071; (Kondo), A., ii, 1072.
  - estimation of, in wines (Roettgen), A., ii, 1005.
- *d*-**Lactic acid**, formation of, in incubated hens' eggs (Anno), A., i, 748.
- **Lactic acids**, fate of isomeric, in the organism (Parnas), A., ii, 188.
- **Lactones**, chemical constitution and rotatory power of sugar (Anderson), A., i, 161.
- **Lactonic acids**, unsaturated, isomerism of (Beschke, Köhres, and Stoll), A., i, 889.
- **Lactose**, estimation of, in milk (Salkowski), A., ii, 610; (Malenfant), A., ii, 1218.
  - estimation of, colorimetrically, in urine and milk (Autenrieth and Funk), A., ii, 101.
- **Ladaniol** (Emmanuel), A., i, 372.
- **Ladanum**, Cretan (Emmanuel), A., i, 372.
- **Lævulopolyases** (Bierry), A., ii, 1072.
- **Lævulose**, production of, from sucrose, by gommobacter (Fernbach and Schoen), A., ii, 793.

- **Lævulose**, rotatory power of (Tollens), A., i, 336.
  - Seliwanoff reaction for (Koenigsfeld), A., i, 163; (Jolles), A., i, 608.
- **Lævulosephosphoric acid**, barium salt, and its phenylosazone (Langheld), A., i, 416.
- **Lakes**, formation of, by *p*-nitrobenzene-azo-β-naphthol with aluminium and antimony compounds (Strebinger), A., i, 1038.
- **Lantern** experiments (Kenrick), A., ii, 840, 841.
- **Lanthanum**, quantitative separation of, from yttrium (James and Smith), A., ii, 999.
- **Lapathic acid** (Tschirch and Weil), A., ii, 197.
- **Laserolphenylhydrazone** (Morgenstern), A., i, 709.
- **Laserpitin** (Morgenstern), A., i, 708.
- *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-**Laudanosine**, and their nitrates (Gadamer), A., i, 49.
- **Laumontite** from the Crimea (Fersmann), A., ii, 176.
  - from Heimbach, Germany (Dürrfeld), A., ii, 359.
- **Lauric acid**, sodium salt, physical properties of (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), T., 2042; P., 237.
  - mannitan and isomannide esters (Bloor), A., i, 532.
- **α-Lauro-βγ-*di*bromohydrin** (Thieme), A., i, 333.
- **β-Lauro-αγ-*di*chloro-** and **-*di*-iodo-hydrins** (Thieme), A., i, 333.
- **Lauronolic acid**, calcium salt and hydriodide of (Noyes and Burke) A., i, 159.
- **Laurylglucosamine**, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), P., 261.
- **Lava** from a volcano at Reunion (Lacroix), A., ii, 267.
- **Lead**, spontaneous and progressive destruction of (Matignon), A., ii, 645.
  - influence of colloids on the electrolytic deposition of (Freundlich and Fischer), A., ii, 1131.
  - passivity of (Lebedeff), A., ii, 1129.
  - solubility of, in potable water (Meerburg), A., ii, 762.
  - the system silver, tin, and (Parravano), A., ii, 759.
  - corrosion of, by lime mortar (Vaubel), A., ii, 1172.
  - metallic, action of distilled water with and without electrolytes on (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), A., ii, 161.
    - formation of lead carbonate from, in presence of metallic aluminium (Reichard), A., ii, 162.
- **Lead alloys** with antimony and tin (Campbell), A., ii, 1056.
  - with bismuth, cadmium and tin (Parravano and Sirovich), A., ii, 846.
- **Lead** arsenate, estimation of soluble arsenic in commercial (Curry and Smith), A., ii, 994.
  - carbonate, formation of, from metallic lead, in presence of metallic aluminium (Reichard), A., ii, 162.
  - chloride, heat of formation of (Koref and Braune), A., ii, 1041.
    - influence of non-electrolytes on the solubility of (Kernot and Pomilio), A., ii, 452.
    - and sulphide, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
  - haloids, compounds of, with pyridine (Heise), A., i, 722.
  - iodide, heat of formation of (Koref and Braune), A., ii, 1041.
    - and cuprous nitrate, equilibrium in the system (Fedotéeff), A., ii, 146.
  - oxide, solubility of silver oxide in (Kohlmeyer), A., ii, 1054.
  - *per*oxide, preparation of, from lead oxide and oxygen (Fischer and Ploetze), A., ii, 555.
  - phosphates, thermal investigation of (Kroll), A., ii, 1056.
    - glassy (Kroll), A., ii, 1173.
  - silicates, formation of (Cooper, Kraus, and Klein), A., ii, 452.
    - optical properties of (Kraus, Cooper, and Klein), A., ii, 645.
  - sulphide and chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
    - equilibrium of antimony sulphide and (Jaeger and van Klooster), A., ii, 1170.
    - equilibrium of tin sulphide with (Heike), A., ii, 763.
    - electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
  - thiosulphate, precipitation of, and its action with boiling water (Perkins and King), P., 315.
- **Lead organic compounds**:—
  - isoamyl- and isobutyl-oxides, ethoxide and methoxide (Chablay), A., i, 3.
- **Lead**, detection of, in colouring-matters (Spaeth), A., ii, 808.
  - detection of, in wines (Carles and Barthe), A., ii, 594.
  - estimation of (Ward), A., ii, 492.
  - estimation of, electrolytically (Fairchild), A., ii, 688.
  - estimation of, by the ammonium molybdate method, effect of calcium on (Bannister and McNamara), A., ii, 689.

Lead, estimation of, in tinplate (Crato), A., ii, 998.
  estimation of small quantities of antimony in (Friedrich), A., ii, 1102.
Leather, estimation of dextrose in (Parker and Blockey), A., ii, 498.
Leaves, phosphorus and nitrogen in the alcoholic extract of (Seissl), A., ii, 288.
  dead, migration of mineral substances in (Ramann), A., ii, 378, 379.
Lecithin from the yolks of eggs (Riedel), A., i, 744.
  extracted from tissues fixed with formaldehyde (Cruickshank), A., ii, 961.
  synthesis of, in the hen (McCollum and Halpin), A., ii, 368.
  hydrolysis and constitution of (Malengreau and Prigent), A., i, 331.
  influence of, on diastase (Minami), A., i, 402.
  effect of, on the fermentation of sugar by bacteria (Epstein and Olsan), A., ii, 588.
  pharmacology and therapeutics of (Bain), A., ii, 585.
  emulsions, preparation of, and their quantitative estimation (Schippers), A., ii, 702.
  indicators used in the estimation of acidity of (Casanova), A., ii, 1109.
  detection of (Seidler), A., ii, 307.
  analysis of (Sattler), A., ii, 307.
  estimation of (Collison), A., ii, 498.
  estimation of, in medicinal tablets (Virchow), A., ii, 1109.
Lecithins in the yolk of eggs (Barbieri), A., ii, 967.
  agglutination of, by acids, and of their mixtures with proteins (Feinschmidt), A., i, 156.
  hæmolysis by (Schippers), A., ii, 655.
Lecture experiments (Zengelis), A., ii, 246.
  time reactions suitable for (Glendinning and Stewart), P., 254.
Leguminosæ, use of the proteins of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 271.
  reducing power of the root nodules of (Alvisi and Orabona), A., ii, 863.
Lemon oil, estimation of citral in (Rippetoe and Wise), A., ii, 210.
Leonhardite from the Crimea (Fersmann), A., ii, 176.
Lepidine methiodide, condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), A., i, 655.
Leucinamide, asymmetric hydrolysis of (Bergell and Boll), A., i, 326.
dl-**Leucine** picrolonate (Abderhalden and Weil), A., i, 422.
l-n- and *d-iso*-**Leucines**, picronolates of (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 682.
Leucocytes, action of, on dextrose (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 852.
Leucodigallic acid and its active forms and derivatives (Nierenstein), A., i, 468.
l-**Leucyl**-*d*-**alanylglycine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
Levanase (Owen), A., ii, 375.
Light. See under Photochemistry.
Lignite, constituents of (Frankforter and Peterson), A., ii, 55.
Lime. See Calcium oxide.
Lime liquors, estimation of sulphides in (Blockey and Mehd), A., ii, 601.
Linaloe wood oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 370.
Linalool oxide, phenylurethane of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 881.
  mono- and *di*-oxides, and their derivatives (Prileschaeff), A., i, 634.
Linase (Armstrong and Eyre), A., i, 816.
Linseed, evolution of hydrocyanic acid from (Collins), A., ii, 586.
Linseed oil, composition of (Orloff), A., i, 158.
Lipase of blood and lymph, relation of the pancreas to (v. Hess), A., ii, 62.
  of castor seed, hydrolysis by (Falk and Nelson), A., i, 522.
  occurrence of, in the fat of fowls (Pennington and Hepburn), A., ii, 275.
  influence of various substances on the activity of (Tanaka), A., i, 1042.
  action of, on oils (Tanaka), A., i, 1043.
  pancreatic, influence of inorganic salts on the activity of (Pekelharing), A., ii, 1188.
  powder, preparation of (Tanaka), A., i, 1042.
  estimation of the content of (Davidsohn), A., ii, 1067.
Lipoids (Fränkel and Elfer), A., i, 521.
  in blood (Herrmann and Neumann), A., ii, 954.
  on the placenta (Bienenfeld), A., ii, 960.
  physical chemistry of the (Loewe), A., ii, 741, 742.
  influence of, on diastase (Minami), A., i, 402.
  production of caseation by (Gaehlinger and Tilmant), A., ii, 72.
  analysis of, by alcoholysis (Fourneau and Piettre), A., ii, 1109.

Lipolysis (IZAR), A., ii, 655.
Liquids, applications of the law of rectilinear diameter for (DAVIES), A., ii, 902.
  action of the electric discharge on (DE HEMPTINNE), A., ii, 323.
  specific heats of binary mixtures of (SCHULZE), A., ii, 624.
  capillary constants of (WALDEN and SWINNE), A., ii, 628.
  density of, below 0° (TIMMERMANS), A., ii, 738.
  determination of the association factors of (TYRER), A., ii, 739.
  molecular attraction of (GARVER), A., ii, 831.
  molecular complexity of (BOGDAN), A., ii, 545.
  determination of the absolute mass of molecules of (HENRY), A., ii, 443.
  compressibility of (v. BIRON), A., ii, 331.
  expansion and compressibility of, at low temperatures and high pressures (KÖRBER), A., ii, 538.
  degree of polymerisation of (GARVER), A., ii, 830.
  specific heat of (LUSSANA), A., ii, 1135.
  influence of temperature on the thermal expansion of (MEYER), A., ii, 1133.
  prevention of bumping in boiling (PIESZCZEK), A., ii, 341.
  distillation of high-boiling mixtures of (DUBOVITZ), A., ii, 133.
  dependence of the density and surface tension of, on temperature (SWINNE), A., ii, 432.
  variations of pressure with temperature in (AMAGAT), A., ii, 428.
  relation between temperature and the expansion of (OSWALD), A., ii, 230.
  relation between coefficients of expansion of, and their critical temperature (DAVIES), A., ii, 426.
  relations between critical temperatures, boiling points and expansion coefficients of (GUYE), A., ii, 131.
  latent heat of vaporisation of (LEWIS), A., ii, 432.
  capillary force of evaporation of (DEL LUNGO), A., ii, 131.
  mechanism of vaporisation of (LEWIS), A., ii, 430.
  miscibility of (KUENEN), A., ii, 239.
  apparatus for layering miscible (WIECHOWSKI), A., ii, 1140.
  theory of contraction on mixing (v. BIRON), A., ii, 1139.
  viscosity of (PORTER), A., ii, 434; (SORKAU), A., ii, 900.
  mixed, latent heats of vaporisation of (TYRER), T., 81, 1104; P., 128.
Liquids, mixed, separation of (GOLODETZ), A., ii, 234, 430.
  organic, compressibilities of (RICHARDS, STULL, MATHEWS, and SPEYERS), A., ii, 896.
    temperatures to which, can be heated without formation of vapour (MEYER), A., ii, 896.
    volatile, combustion of (CLARKE), A., ii, 602.
  volatile, determination of the molecular weights of (PORTER), A., ii, 1159.
Liquid films, mechanical stability of (HARDY), A., ii, 838.
  determination of the range of molecular action and the thickness of (GARVER), A., ii, 536.
Litharge. See Lead oxide.
Lithium, absorption spectrum of (BEVAN), A., ii, 403.
  colloidal, photoelectric effect of (POHL and PRINGSHEIM), A., ii, 317.
  compounds of, with nitrogen and hydrogen (DAFERT and MIKLAUZ), A., ii, 253.
Lithium salts, toleration of, by plants (RAVENNA and MAUGINI), A., ii, 1084.
Lithium alloys with mercury (SMITH), A., ii, 348.
Lithium chloride, heats of solution of hydrates of (BOGORODSKY), A., ii, 134.
  hydroxide, action of, on calcium carbonate (OECHSNER DE CONINCK), A., ii, 642.
  and aluminium silicates, equilibrium of mixtures of (BALLÓ and DITTLER), A., ii, 758.
  sulphate, equilibrium of, with alkali sulphates (SPIELREIN), A., ii, 917.
Lithopone, analysis of (AUSTIN and KEANE), A., ii, 687.
Litsea odorifera, essential oil of (VAN ROMBURGH), A., i, 38.
Liver, synthesis of amino-acids in the (EMBDEN and SCHMITZ), A., ii, 278; (KONDO: FELLNER), A., ii, 279.
  hydrolysis of cholesteryl esters by a ferment in (SCHULTZ), A., ii, 852.
  relation of, to creatine metabolism in birds (PATON and MACKIE), A., ii, 854.
  formation of glycogen in the (FREUND and POPPER), A., ii, 661.
  formation of sugar in the (MASING), A., ii, 1076.
  action of, on sugars (SMEDLEY), A., ii, 579.
  autolysis in the, under the influence of antiseptics (KASCHIWABARA), A., ii, 959.

- **Liver**, nitrogenous extractives of the (Smorodinzeff), A., ii, 958.
  - formation of aldehydic substances on perfusion of the (Masuda), A., ii, 1074.
  - gaseous metabolism of the (Barcroft and Shore), A., ii, 1070.
- **Liver diabetes.** See Diabetes.
- **Lomonosoff**, *M. V.*, biography of (Smith), A., ii, 246; (Menschutkin), A., ii, 341.
- **Lorandite** from Wyoming (Rogers), A., ii, 265.
- **Lüneburgite**, analysis of (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 1181.
- **Lupanine**, action of heat on (Palma), A., i, 805.
- **Lutein**, from yolk of egg, and its iodide (Willstätter and Escher), A., i, 125.
- **Luteolin** tetraethyl ether (Perkin), P., 328.
- **Lymph**, physiology of (v. Hess), A., ii, 62.
  - horse, composition of (Zaribnicky), A., ii, 573.
- **Lysine**, occurrence of, in urine in cystinuria (Ackermann and Kutscher), A., ii, 72.
  - platinichloride (Siegfried), A., i, 127.

M.

- **Magma**, gaseous mineralisers in a (Niggli), A., ii, 632.
- **Magnesite**, calcined, analysis of (Dede), A., ii, 491.
- **Magnesium**, arc spectrum of (O'Connor), A., ii, 110.
  - photo-electrical properties of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 618.
  - action of, on the water of crystallisation of salts (Michailenko and Mushinsky), A., ii, 350.
  - decomposition of water by (Knapp), A., ii, 635.
  - compound of zinc and (Berry), A., ii, 161.
  - influence of intake of, on calcium excretion (Hart and Steenbock), A., ii, 370.
  - function of, in green plants (Bernardini and Morelli), A., ii, 592.
- **Magnesium compounds**, effect of, on soils (Stewart), A., ii, 84.
- **Magnesium** chromate, crystallography of double salts of, with alkali chromates (Tutton and Porter), A., ii, 560.
  - hydride (Jolibois), A., i, 753.
  - nitride, formation of, from air (Matignon and Lassieur), A., ii, 255.
- **Magnesium** nitride, preparation and heat of formation of (Matignon), A., ii, 644.
  - nitrite, compounds of hexamethylenetetramine and (Scagliarini), A., ii, 941.
  - oxide (*magnesia*), use of rods of, instead of platinum wire in analysis (Wedekind), A., ii, 382.
    - influence of, in soils (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer), A., ii, 198.
    - estimation of (Fortini), A., ii, 388.
  - silicide, preparation of, and its decomposition by acids (Besson), A., ii, 255.
  - ammonium sulphate, solubility of (Seidell), A., ii, 161.
- **Magnesium organic compounds**, formula of (Jolibois), A., i, 753.
  - reaction of, with cinnamylidene esters (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.
  - action of cyanuric chloride on (Ostrogovich), A., i, 662.
  - action of, on trialkylacetophenones (Ramart-Lucas), A., i, 351.
- **Magnesium** alkyl haloids, action of carbon dioxide on etherates of (Stadnikoff and Kuzmina-Aron), A., i, 971.
  - butylene bromide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 106.
  - ethyl bromide, action of, on anthraquinone (Clarke and Carleton), A., i, 29.
  - methyl iodide, compounds of, with carbohydrate derivatives (Fischer and Hess), A., i, 415.
  - pyrryl compounds, action of, with acid anhydrides (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.
- **Magnesium**, estimation of, gravimetrically (Karaoglanoff), A., ii, 1212.
  - estimation of the carbonate and non-carbonate hardness of water due to (Noll), A., ii, 997.
  - separation of calcium from (Kallauner and Preller), A., ii, 604.
- **Magnetic** double refraction. See under Photochemistry.
  - field, use of, in determining constitution (Pascal), A., ii, 229, 326, 426, 734.
    - effect of the, on lines in spectra of metals (Wali-Mohommad), A., ii, 874.
  - intensity, variation of, with temperature (Ashworth), A., ii, 127.
  - rotation. See under Photochemistry.
- **Magnetism**, researches on (Perrier and Onnes), A., ii, 425; (Onnes and Oosterhuis), A., ii, 1133.

Magnetism at low temperatures (Onnes and Perrier), A., ii, 228.
Maize, utilisation of the proteins of (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 63.
Maize silage, volatile acids and alcohols in (Hart and Willaman), A., ii, 1205.
Malachite-green, hexahydrogenated (Lemoult), A., i, 583.
Maleic acid, conversion of, into fumaric acid (Tanatar), A., i, 160.
Maleic acid, bromo-, propylamine salt of (Frankland and Smith), T., 58.
Maleinaldehyde diethyl acetal (Bruno and Mylo), A., i, 162.
Maleyl bromide and **chloride,** *di*bromo- (Ott), A., i, 828.
Malic acid, studies on (Bloor), A., ii, 478.
  behaviour of, in the animal body (Ohta), A., ii, 1076.
  salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), A., i, 849.
  amine salts, dissociation of (Minguin), A., i, 237.
  ethyl ester, action of chloral on (Patterson and McMillan), T., 788 ; P., 101.
  estimation of (Dunbar and Bacon), A., ii, 699.
  estimation of, in wines (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 1005.
Malonaldehyde, nitro-, derivatives of (Hale and Brill), A., i, 216.
Malonaldehyde thioureide, nitro-, and its derivatives (Hale and Brill), A., i, 306.
Malonamic acid, oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 839.
Malonamideamidoxime, oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 838.
Malonamidine, oximino- (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 839.
Malonhydroxamic acid, oximino-, amidine (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 839.
Malonic acid, diethyl ester, desmotropy of (Meyer), A., i, 941.
    sodium derivative, condensation of ethyl citraconate with (Hope), T., 892 ; P., 93.
Malonic acid, *di*thio-, metallic salts of (Jones and Robinson), T., 935 ; P., 129.
Malt, influence of temperature on diastase of (van Laer), A., ii, 244.
Maltase, influence of antiseptics on the action of (Kopaczewski), A., i, 927.
Maltol, action of chlorine on (Dreverhoff), A., i, 8.
Maltose, hydrolysis of (Kopaczewski), A., i, 751.
Mammary glands. See Glands.
Mandelic acid, anhydride of (Stutz), A., i, 32.
γ-**Mandelic acid,** resolution of (Smith), A., i, 113.
Mandelonitrile-*p*-carboxylic acid (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 565.
Mandelonitrile-glucoside from *Photinia serrulata* (Hérissey), A., ii, 675.
Manganese, presence of, in the animal kingdom (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 786.
  occurrence of, in animal organs (Carles), A., ii, 1193.
  distribution of, in animal organs (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 662.
  equilibrium of carbon and (Ruff), A., ii, 1176.
  action of, on the growth of plants (Pfeiffer and Blanck), A., ii, 476.
  importance of, in the development of *Aspergillus niger* (Bertrand), A., ii, 377.
  in soils (de Sornay), A., ii, 1089.
Manganese alloys with antimony, bismuth and tin, magneto-optical properties of (Martin), A., ii, 1039.
  with arsenic (Schoen), A., ii, 164.
  with iron and nickel (Parravano), A., ii, 1175.
  with nickel, magnetic properties of (Gray), A., ii, 733.
Manganese *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), A., i, 649.
  nitrite, compounds of, with hexamethylenetetramine (Scagliarini), A., ii, 942.
  *di*oxide, action of, potassium azoimide and, at high temperatures (Goldberg), A., ii, 845.
    action of, on nitrogen compounds (Leoncini and Pieri), A., ii, 983.
  *tri*oxide (Lankshear), P., 198.
  Permanganates, absorption spectra of (Hartley), T., 826 ; P., 109.
  Manganous chloride, crystallography of (Butureanu), A., ii, 944.
    crystallisation of mixtures of potassium chloride and (Süss), A., ii, 1175.
    sulphate, equilibrium of water, alcohol and (Schreinemakers and Deuss), A., ii, 441.
Manganese organic compounds :—
  Manganese hydrogen ferrocyanide (Williams), P., 317.

Manganese, micro-chemical detection of (Wagenaar), A., ii, 206.
  estimation of (Brinton), A., ii, 93, 207; (Hillebrand and Blum), A., ii, 207; (Demorest), A., ii, 690.
  estimation of, electrolytically, and its separation from iron (Golblum and Gunther), A., ii, 869.
  estimation of, volumetrically (Metzger and Marrs), A., ii, 94; (Blum: Karaoglanoff), A., ii, 1214.
  estimation of, in blood (Bertrand and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 459.
  estimation of, in ferrotungsten (Slawik), A., ii, 299.
  estimation of, in plants (Jadin and Astruc), A., ii, 976.
  estimation of, in steel (Boyle), A., ii, 999.
  estimation of, in vanadium and chromo-vanadium steels (Cain), A., ii, 494.
  separation of iron and, electrolytically (Belasio), A., ii, 1097.
Manganese steel, magnetic properties of (Hilpert and Mathesius), A., ii, 229.
Manganous salts. See under Manganese.
Mangold leaves, carbohydrates of (Campbell), A., ii, 290.
Mannans, and the action of enzymes on them (Bierry and Giaja), A., ii, 657.
Manninotriose, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., ii, 1072.
Mannitol esters of stearic acid (Bloor), A., ii, 365.
Mannose, compound of, with α-aminobenzyl-β-naphthol (Betti), A., ii, 498.
Manometer (Radulescu), A., ii, 37.
Manures, effect of, on the reaction of soils (Maschhaupt), A., ii, 1206.
  artificial, estimation of nitrogen in (Lipman), A., ii, 89; (McCaudless and Atkinson), A., ii, 90; (Peck), A., ii, 683.
  phosphatic, effect of, on peat soils (v. Feilitzen), A., ii, 85.
    degradation of, in rotation of crops (Müntz and Gaudechon), A., ii, 982.
  estimation of solubility of (Rindell), A., ii, 86.
  estimation of potassium in (Strigel and Dodt), A., ii, 1095.
Marcasite from Castelnovo di Porto (Sirovich), A., ii, 1061.
Marsh-gas. See Methane.
Mass action, law of (Guye), A., ii, 838; (Colson: Le Chatelier), A., ii, 1151.
  demonstration of (Berthaud), A., ii, 915.
  criticism of (Colson), A., ii, 631, 632; (Le Chatelier), A., ii, 631; (Carvallo), A., ii, 632.
  and salt solutions (MacDougall), A., ii, 826.
Mato, alkaloid in the leaves of (Cappelli), A., ii, 1086.
Matter, the atomic and ionic structure of (de Hemptinne), A., ii, 749.
  vectorial theory of (v. Weimarn), A., ii, 142.
Meat, metabolism and digestion of (Buglia), A., ii, 182.
  loss of fat on drying (Tamura), A., ii, 701.
Meat extracts, dipeptides in (Jona), A., ii, 785.
  cryoscopy of (Jona), A., ii, 785.
  nitrogenous substances in (Jona), A. ii, 785.
  Liebig's, proteins of (Mays), A., i, 399.
Meat powder, use of proteins of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 272.
Meconium, spectrophotographic investigation of (Lewin), A., ii, 664.
Melanin (Gortner), A., i, 290.
Melanins (Piettre), A., i, 42.
  artificial, formation of (Piettre), A., i, 887.
Melting-point, lowering of the, by one-sided pressure (Riecke), A., ii, 330.
Melting-point determinations, apparatus for (Anthes), A., ii, 19; (Pratt), A., ii, 625.
  with the microscope (Cram), A., ii, 829.
  thermometers for (Wheeler), A., ii, 932.
  of organic compounds, apparatus for, (Fabinyi), A., ii, 529.
Membranes, protoplasmic, nature of (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 902.
Memorial lecture, Becquerel (Lodge), T., 2005.
  Cannizzaro (Tilden), T., 1677.
  Moissan (Ramsay), T., 477.
Meningococcus, serum reactions of (Arkwright), A., ii, 187.
Menthadiene, $C_{10}H_{16}$ from carvacrol (Henderson and Schotz), T., 2563; P., 314.
Menthols corresponding with optically inactive menthone, and their salts and derivatives (Pickard and Littlebury), T., 109.

Menthopinacones, isomeric (Law), T., 1026.
o-**Menthylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (Einhorn, Rothlauf, and Seuffert), A., i, 32.
Mercaptans, reduction of disulphides to, by dextrose (Claasz), A., i, 851.
o- and *p*-**Mercaptobenzaldehydes**, and their derivatives (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 702.
Mercuriamido-sulphonic acid, potassium and sodium salts (Hofmann, Biesalski, and Söderlund), A., ii, 765.
Mercury, atomic weight of (Easley and Brann), A., ii, 257.
purification of (Forbes), A., ii, 942.
spectrum of (Wendt), A., ii, 313; (McLennan), A., ii, 1016, 1017; (Janicki), A., ii, 1017.
measurements in the spectrum of (Erochin), A., ii, 878.
arc spectrum of (Wiedmann), A., ii, 877.
determination of the mass of molecules of (Henry), A., ii, 443.
compressibility of (Lewis), A., ii, 432.
potential difference between salt solutions and (Smith and Higgins), A., ii, 121.
critical temperature of (Koenigsberger), A., ii, 1134.
boiling point of (Heycock and Lamplough), P., 3.
distillation of, in a vacuum (Dunoyer), A., ii, 647.
and its salts, action of, on aluminium (Nicolardot), A., ii, 558.
occurrence of, in the hair, after injection of mercury, and its microchemical detection (Stryzowski), A., ii, 1213.
Mercury alloys (*amalgams*) with copper (Guntz and de Grieft), A., ii, 351.
with lithium (Smith), A., ii, 348.
with sodium (Vanstone), A., ii, 155.
with thallium, thermometer made of (McIntosh and Johnson), A., ii, 827.
organic, properties of (McCoy and West), A., i, 539.
Mercury salts, complex compounds of, with silver salts (Finzi), A., ii, 158.
of carboxylic acids, preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 754.
detection of (Siemssen), A., ii, 388.
chlorides, behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Drucker), A., ii, 424.
Mercury nitrates, refraction and dispersion of (Muller and Carrière), A., ii, 402.
sulphide, crystallography of (Allen, Crenshaw, and Merwin), A., ii, 1055.
double sulphites with the alkali metals (Baubigny), A., ii, 1175.
Mercuric salts, reduction of, by ferrous salt and light (Winther), A., ii, 511.
Mercuric chloride, kinetics of the reduction of, by phosphorous acid (Garner), A., ii, 146.
compounds of, with metallic chromates (Strömholm), A., ii, 648.
copper ammonium iodides (Anderlini), A., ii, 764.
nitrite, molecular conductivity of (Rây and Dhar), T., 965; P., 102.
Mercurous bromide and iodide, action of ammonia on (Saha and Choudhuri), A., ii, 1174.
chloride, reaction of, with alkaloids (Baroni and Borlinetto), A., ii, 105.
electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
diuresis from (Fleckseder), A., ii, 582.
chromate (Fichter and Oesterheld), A., ii, 766.
Mercury ammonia compounds, constitution of (Franklin), A., ii, 557.
Mercuriammonium chloride, action of methyl iodide on (Löw), A., i, 751.
Mercury organic compounds, disinfecting power of (Schoeller and Schrauth), A., ii, 376.
action of, in infections (Schilling, v. Krogh, Schrauth, and Schoeller), A., ii, 1197; (Schoeller and Schrauth), A., ii, 1198.
aromatic, biochemistry of (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., ii, 75.
physiological action of (Blumenthal and Oppenheim), A., ii, 374.
with esters of carboxylic acids (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 596.
with indoles (Boehringer & Söhne), A., i, 64.
Mercury dibenzyl (Pope and Gibson), T., 735.
Mercuric cyanide, double salts of (Rupp and Goy), A., i, 613.
oxycyanide (Rupp and Goy), A., i, 613.

- **Mercury organic compounds** :—
  - **Mercuriaceto-*o*-toluidides**, *di*bromo-, *di*chloro-, and *di*-iodo- (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
  - **Mercurialkylammonium** nitrites (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), T., 616 ; P., 41.
  - **Mercurialkyl-** and **alkylaryl-ammonium** chlorides (Rây and Dhar), P., 292.
    - nitrites (Rây, Dhar, and De), T., 1552 ; P., 185.
  - **Mercuri-*iso*amylurethane** (Pieroni), A., i, 245.
  - **Mercuricarboxylic acids**, aromatic (Schoeller and Schrauth), A., ii, 376.
  - **Mercuridiaceto-*o*-toluidide**, chloro- (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
  - **Mercuridipyridinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), T., 619 ; P., 41.
  - **Mercuriethylurethane** (Pieroni), A., i, 245.
  - **α-Mercuri-β-methoxy-β-*o*-anisylpropionic acid,** inner salt of (Biilmann), A., i, 461.
  - **α-Mercuri-β-methoxymelilotic acid,** inner salt of (Biilmann and Starcke), A., i, 461.
  - **Mercurimethylurethane** hydroxide and acetate (Pieroni), A., i, 245.
  - **Mercuripiperazinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), T., 620 ; P., 41.
  - **Mercuriquinolinium** nitrite (Rây, Rakshit, and Datta), T., 620 ; P., 41.
  - **Mercurisalicylic acid**, estimation of mercury in (Brieger), A., ii, 206.
  - **Mercurisulphaminobenzoic acid**, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, sodium salt (Kerb), A., i, 932.
  - **Mercuri-*o*-toluidine**, chloro-, and *di*hydroxy-, and derivatives (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.
  - **Mercuri-*o*-, *-m-*, and *-p-*toluidinoacetic anhydrides**, hydroxy- (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 931.
- **Mercury**, estimation of, volumetrically (Jamieson), A., ii, 493 ; (Litterscheid), A., ii, 808.
  - estimation of, volumetrically, in mercury salicylate (Rupp and Kropat), A., ii, 998.
  - estimation of, in smokeless powders (Berkhout), A., ii, 689.
- **Mercury lamp** (Lowry), A., ii, 825.
  - for quantitative work (Weigert), A., ii, 714.
- **Mercury lamp**, new, use of, in sterilising water (Henri, Helbronner, and v. Recklinghausen), A., ii, 1132.
- **Merotropic** compounds, isomerism of (Michael), A., i, 631.
- **Mesothorium**, therapy of (Bickel : Kojo), A., ii, 964 ; (Minami), A., ii, 965.
- *Mespilodaphne pretiosa*, oil from (Laloue), A., i, 636.
- **Metabolism** and autolysis (Laqueur and Ettinger : Laqueur, Brünecke, and Crampe), A., ii, 661 ; (Laqueur and Brünecke : Laqueur), A., ii, 662.
  - chemical equilibrium in (Lichtwitz), A., ii, 574.
  - action of ethyl ether on (Ross and Hawk), A., ii, 280.
  - and heat production in the dog, after an abundant meat diet (Williams, Riche, and Lusk), A., ii, 270.
  - in fever (Myers and Volovic), A., ii, 277.
  - after ingestion of dextrose (Lusk), A., ii, 1189.
  - after ingestion of meat (Williams, Riche, and Lusk), A., ii, 1189.
  - formation of pigments in (Adler), A., ii, 467.
  - with parenteral nutrition (Ornstein), A., ii, 956.
  - in experimental salt fever (Freund and Grafe), A., ii, 186.
  - effect of section of the spinal cord on (Kennaway and Pembrey), A., ii, 1067.
  - of fats (Freudenberg), A., ii, 1069.
  - of the pig (Weiser), A., ii, 1067 ; (Tangl), A., ii, 1068.
  - in ripening seeds (Zaleski), A., ii, 194.
  - bacterial (Kendall and Farmer), A., ii, 793, 860, 1199 ; (Kendall, Farmer, Bagg, and Day), A., ii, 860.
  - calcium, action of phosphorus in (Kochmann), A., ii, 372.
  - carbohydrate (Klotz), A., ii, 575.
    - effect of feeding with thyroid on (Krause and Cramer), A., ii, 659.
  - creatine (Wolf : Towles and Voegtlin), A., ii, 270.
    - relation of the liver to, in birds (Paton and Mackie), A., ii, 854.
  - creatinine (Wolf : Towles and Voegtlin), A., ii, 270.
  - gaseous (Evans), A., ii, 1063.
    - influence of dry and moist air on (Murschhauser and Hidding), A., ii, 850.

- **Metabolism**, gaseous, influence of adrenaline on (Hári), A., ii, 179.
  - influence of intraperitoneal transfusion of blood on (Rudó and Cserna), A., ii, 952.
  - effect of intravenous transfusion of blood on (Hári), A., ii, 952.
  - effect of the activity of the digestive tract on (Benedict and Emmes), A., ii, 656.
  - action of phoridzin on (Belák), A., ii, 1062.
  - of the brain, influence of optical stimula (Alexander and Revesz: Alexander), A., ii, 957.
  - of the liver (Barcroft and Shore), A., ii, 1070.
  - of man, influence of the temperature of food on the (Hári and v. Pesthy), A., ii, 952.
  - of striated muscle (Verzár), A., ii, 653.
  - of animals with smooth and striated muscle (Cohnheim), A., ii, 178.
- iron, function of the spleen in (Asher and Vogel), A., ii, 959.
- of mineral salts, after poisoning with sodium oxalate (Luithlen), A., ii, 955.
- nitrogen (Abderhalden), A., ii, 575.
  - after feeding with ammonium salts (Grafe and Schläpfer), A., ii, 363; (Völtz), A., ii, 780.
  - and creatinine, during growth in the pig (McCollum), A., ii, 366.
  - effect of feeding with thyroid on (Krause and Cramer), A., ii, 659.
  - of carnivora, influence of ammonium salts and acetates on (Pescheck), A., ii, 1067.
- of oxalic acid, and its salts (Albahary), A., ii, 666.
- phosphorus, in growth (Lipschütz), A., ii, 63.
- potassium and sodium, effect of diet on (Gérard), A., ii, 656.
- protein (Buglia), A., ii, 182, 462; (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 271.
  - in diabetes (Ringer), A., ii, 1195.
  - repair processes in (McCollum), A., ii, 63.
  - action of ammonium salts in (Grafe), A., ii, 659.
  - as determined from blood and tissue analysis (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 364, 780, 853; (Folin and Lyman), A., ii, 853.
  - from the standpoint of blood and tissue analysis (London), A., ii, 1189.
- **Metabolism**, purine (Sivén), A., ii, 575, 780; (Rinaldi), A., ii, 663.
  - influence of calcium salts on (Lubieniecki), A., ii, 659.
- sulphur, in cancer (Murechi), A., ii, 665.
- *n*-**Metabutaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 413.
- **Metaheptaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 413.
- **Metal**, new, of the platinum group (French), A., ii, 54.
  - combination of haloids and phosphates of the same (Amadori), A., ii, 940.
- **Metal ammonia** salts, viscosity of solutions of (Blanchard and Pushee), A., ii, 236.
- **Metal ammonias**, reduction of aliphatic amides and esters by (Chablay), A., i, 244.
- **Metal foil**, changes in, due to heat (Schottky), A., ii, 630.
- **Metal organosols** (Amberger), A., ii, 1053.
- **Metal wools** (Ohmann), A., ii, 1172.
- **Metallic** alkyloxides (Chablay), A., i, 3.
  - chlorides, thermal analysis of binary mixtures of (Sandonnini), A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350, 1172; (Sandonnini and Aureggi), A., ii, 162, 764; (Sandonnini and Scarpa), A., ii, 918.
    - vacuum tube spectra of the vapours of (Pollok), A., ii, 710; (Morrow), A., ii, 711.
  - chromates, compounds of mercuric chloride with (Strömholm), A., ii, 648.
  - compounds, molecular asymmetry of (Werner), A., ii, 822.
    - binary, relation of valency to stability of (Matignon), A., ii, 535.
    - solid, emission of spectra by, under the influence of canal rays (Stark and v. Wendt), A., ii, 720, 721.
  - cyanides, binary systems of (Truthe), A., i, 612.
  - hydroxides, action of, on solutions of alkylenediamines (Traube), A., i, 9.
  - ions, relation between the absorption spectra of, and their valency (Crymble), T., 266.
  - nitrates, freezing-point determinations of solutions of (Roth), A., ii, 532.
    - action of acetic anhydride on (Späth), A., i, 408.
  - oxides, preparation of (Billy), A., ii, 1178.
    - solubility of, in fused sodium chloride (Houben), A., ii, 1056.

Metallic salts, absorption spectra of solutions of (HARTLEY), T., 820; P., 109.
    fluorescence of (WOLFF), A., ii, 878.
    growth of, in sodium silicate (ROSS), A., ii, 49.
    absorption of, by fish (WHITE and THOMAS), A., ii, 576.
    hydrated, compounds of caffeine and (CALZOLARI), A., i, 812.
  sulphates, anhydrous (CALCAGNI and MAROTTA), A., ii, 1056.
  alkyl sulphates, hydrolysis of (LINHART), A., ii, 927.
  hydrogen sulphates, cryoscopic and conductivity measurements of (POMA), A., ii, 907.
  sulphides, phosphorescent, phototropy of (RODRIGUEZ MOURELO), A., ii, 1117.
    solubility of, in fused sodium chloride (HOUBEN), A., ii, 1056.
    colloidal, formation of, in rubber solutions (LEWIS and WAUMSLEY), A., ii, 631.
  wires, influence of absorbed gases on the electrical resistance of (SIEVERTS), A., ii, 1036.
Metalloids, action of thionyl chloride on (NORTH and HAGEMAN), A., ii, 842.
Metallo-quinolides (POMILIO), A., i, 386.
Metals, arc spectra of (OELLERS), A., ii, 404.
  arc flame spectra of (HERTENSTEIN), A., ii, 614.
  spectra of, in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames (HARNACK), A., ii, 215.
  oxy-hydrogen flame and spark spectra of (HARTLEY and MOSS), A., ii, 821.
  vacuum tube spectra of the vapours of (POLLOK), A., ii, 710.
  effect of the magnetic field on lines in the spectra of (WALI-MOHAMMAD), A., ii, 874.
  photo-electric properties of (RICHARDSON and COMPTON), A., ii, 1039.
  of the platinum group, ultra-violet spectra of (MIETHE and SEEGERT), A., ii, 2.
    volatility of (CROOKES), A., ii, 563.
  emission of electrons by, under the influence of α-rays (BUMSTEAD and McGOUGAN), A., ii, 1026.
  emission of fluorescent Röntgen rays from (CHAPMAN), A., ii, 518.
  pulverisation of, by ultra-violet light (SCHULZE), A., ii, 407.
  emission of δ-rays by (BUMSTEAD), A., ii, 8.
Metals, heated, emission of positive charges by (REBOUL and DE BOLLEMONT), A., ii, 115.
  failure to produce radioactivity in (VINCENT and BURSILL), A., ii, 417.
  electron theory of (JAFFÉ), A., ii, 418.
  crystallisation by annealing of hammer-hardened (ROBIN), A., ii, 1054.
  tempering of (HANRIOT), A., ii, 1137.
  tensile strength of (F. A. and C. L. LINDEMANN), A., ii, 1143.
  electrical conductivity of (V. WEIMARN), A., ii, 418.
  boiling-points of (GREENWOOD), A., ii, 534.
  condensation of the vapours of (KOHLSCHÜTTER and EHLERS), A., ii, 739.
  electrical and mechanical displacement surfaces in (STARK), A., ii, 727.
  relation between electrical resistance, fusion temperature and atomic volume of (STEIN), A., ii, 418.
  fall of potential of, in chlorine (RAISCH), A., ii, 122.
  electrolytic corrosion of (WHITE), A., ii, 15.
  passivity of (GRUBE), A., ii, 424; (ADLER), A., ii, 891.
  formation of, as mirrors (POHL and PRINGSHEIM), A., ii, 625.
  alteration of the properties of, by mechanical treatment (TAMMANN), A., ii, 21, 1042.
  variation of expansion coefficients of, with temperature (LINDEMANN), A., ii, 127.
  elasticity of, in relation to their physical constants (JOHNSTON), A., ii, 129.
  vacuum distillation of binary mixtures of (BERRY), A., ii, 161.
  rôle of the free electrons in the specific heat of (KOENIGSBERGER), A., ii, 427.
  solubility of argon and helium in (SIEVERTS and BERGNER), A., ii, 1052.
  wet oxidation of (LAMBERT), T., 2056; P., 197.
  action of, on alkyldichloroamines (OTT), A., ii, 948.
  action of thionyl chloride on (NORTH and HAGEMAN), A., ii, 842.
  of the ammonium sulphide group, precipitation of (CURTMAN and DUBIN), A., ii, 1212.
  finely divided (KOHLSCHÜTTER and NOLL), A., ii, 731.
  heavy, oxidation relations of (CERVELLO), A., ii, 634.

Metals, liquid, effect of pressure on the thermo-electric behaviour of (SIEGEL), A., ii, 733.
  porous (HANNOVER), A., ii, 645.
  hexammine salts of (EPHRAIM), A., ii, 546.
  commercial, purity of (MYLIUS), A., ii, 450.
  replacement of, from solutions of their salts, by hydrogen (IPATIEFF), A., ii, 50.
  action of, on fixed picric acid (SAPOSHNIKOFF), A., i, 105.
  detection of, by means of their spectra (DE GRAMONT), A., ii, 875.
  electrolytic analysis of (BELASIO), A., ii, 1096.
  separation of (CHARITSCHKOFF), A., ii, 489.
  use of the mercury cathode in the electro-analytical separation of (BAUMANN), A., ii, 489.
  of the copper-arsenic group, precipitation and separation of (HINDE), A., ii, 688.
Metatungstates. See under Tungsten.
Meteoric iron, "burnt zone" of (BERWERTH and TAMMANN), A., ii, 652.
Meteoric stones from Arizona (FOOTE), A., ii, 1183.
  analyses of (FARRINGTON), A., ii, 361.
Meteorite from Arabia (COUYAT), A., ii, 1183.
  of El Nakhla El Baharia (BALL), A., ii, 361.
Meteorites, French (MEUNIER), A., ii, 776.
Methæmoglobin, formation of, from oxyhæmoglobin (LETSCHE), A., i, 923.
  formation and estimation of (BARCROFT and MÜLLER), A., i, 58.
Methæmoglobinæmia, infective (BOYCOTT), A., ii, 186.
Methane (*marsh-gas*), radioactivity of (SATTERLY), A., ii, 118.
  equilibrium of the formation of (PRING and FAIRLIE), T., 91.
Methane, *tetra*nitro-, as reagent for detection of ethylenic and tautomeric linkings (OSTROMISSLENSKY), A., i, 1.
Methanetetracarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (SCHOLL), A., i, 238.
Methanetricarboxylic acid, ethyl ester, desmotropy of (MEYER), A., i, 941.
Methenyltrithiolacetic acid, formation of (HOUBEN), A., i, 941.
Methoxide, barium (CHABLAY), A., i, 3.
  sodium, action of, on 2:3:4:5-tetrachloropyridine (SELL), T., 1193, 1945; P., 165, 234.
p-**Methoxyacetophenone,**amino-, ω-benzoyl and ω-cinnamoyl derivatives (LISTER and ROBINSON), T., 1304.
2-Methoxy-1-acetyl-4-methylcoumarone and its derivatives (AUWERS), A., i, 485.
β-Methoxy-β-*o*-anisylpropionic acid (BIILMANN), A., i, 461.
4-Methoxyanthranilic acid and its methyl ester and acetyl derivative (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), A., i, 319.
4-Methoxyanthraquinone, 1-thiocyano-, and its derivatives (GATTERMANN), A., i, 999.
4-Methoxyanthraquinonylthiolacetic acid (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.
4-Methoxyanthraquino-1-thiophen (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.
3-Methoxybenzaldehyde, 6-bromo-, and its semicarbazone (PSCHORR, SELLE, KOCH, STOOF, and TREIDEL), A., i, 775.
  2-iodo- (MAYER), A., i, 478.
o-**Methoxybenzaldehyde-*o*-hydroxybenzylhydrazone** and nitroso- (CURTIUS and DETOROS), A., i, 507.
o-**Methoxybenzaldehyde-*o*-methoxybenzylhydrazone** and its derivatives (CURTIUS and DETOROS), A., i, 506.
m-**Methoxybenzaldehyde-*m*-methoxybenzylhydrazone** (CURTIUS and POTTER) A., i, 507.
p-**Methoxybenzaldehyde-*p*-methoxybenzylhydrazone** and its derivatives (CURTIUS and TRAUMANN), A., i, 508.
m-**Methoxybenzaldehydenitroso-*m*-methoxybenzylhydrazone** (CURTIUS and POTTER), A., i, 507.
3-Methoxybenzaldoxime, 2-amino- (MAYER), A., i, 478.
6-Methoxybenzamide, 2-amino- (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), A., i, 319.
1-*p*-Methoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthol (CHARRIER and FERRERI), A., i, 813.
1-*o*- and -*p*-Methoxybenzeneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ethers and their hydrochlorides (CHARRIER and FERRERI), A., i, 613.
Methoxybenzfurazan. See Methoxybenz*iso*oxadiazole.
2-Methoxybenzoic acid, 4- and 5-hydroxy- (FISCHER and PFEFFER), A., i, 559.
3-Methoxybenzoic acid, 2-amino-, and its salts (EWINS), T., 549.
  2- and 6-amino-, and 2- and 6-bromo- (PSCHORR, SELLE, KOCH, STOOF, and TREIDEL), A., i, 775.
4-Methoxybenzoic acid. See Anisic acid.

6-Methoxybenzonitrile and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

4-Methoxybenzophenone 3-iodo- dichloride, and 3-iodo-, 3-iodoso-, and 3-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Burkhard), A., i, 630.

Methoxy-*o*-benzoquinonedioxime, chloro- (Green and Rowe), T., 2457.

5-Methoxybenz*iso*oxadiazole (*methoxybenzfurazan*), 6-chloro-, and its oxide (Green and Rowe), T., 2457.

o-**Methoxybenzoylacetic acid,** α-oximino-methyl ester (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 213.

m-**Methoxybenzoylacetic acid,** ethyl ester and its derivatives (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 114.
  oximino-, methyl ester (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 214.

2-Methoxy-1 benzoyl-4-methyl-coumarone (Auwers), A., i, 485.

p-**4-Methoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid,** methyl ester (Mauthner), A., i, 267.

5-Methoxybenzthiazole, 1:4-*di*amino-, 4-acetyl derivative (Fichter and Beck), A., i, 106.

m-**Methoxybenzyl alcohol** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), A., i, 766.

m-**Methoxybenzyl chloride** (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), A., i, 776.

m-**Methoxybenzylamine** and its hydrochloride (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 508.

o-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 507.

m-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 508.

p-**Methoxybenzylazoimide** (Curtius and Traumann), A., i, 508.

4-*p*-Methoxybenzyl-1:3-dimethyl-hydantoin (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 585.

4-*p*-Methoxybenzylhydantoin, 4-*m*-amino-, 4-*m*-amino-*p*-hydroxy-, 4-*m*-bromo-, 4-hydroxy-, 4-α-hydroxy-*m*-nitro-, 4-*m*-nitro-, and their salts (Johnson and Bengis), A., 1, 809.

o-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its hydrochloride and nitroso- (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 506.

m-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 507.

p-**Methoxybenzylhydrazine** and its derivatives (Curtius and Traumann), A., i, 508.

α-*o*-Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 507.

α-*m*-Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid (Curtius and Potter), A., i, 507.

α-*p*-Methoxybenzylhydrazonopropionic acid (Curtius and Traumann), A., i, 508.

o-**Methoxybenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol** (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

3-Methoxybenzylideneaniline, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1956.
  2-iodo- (Mayer), A., i, 478.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-anisidines, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1958.

m-**Methoxybenzylideneanthraquinonyl-2-hydrazone,** *p*-hydroxy- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 705.

p-**Methoxybenzylideneanthraquinonyl-1- and 2-hydrazones** (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.

p-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylanilinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

p-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylchloroacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

p-**Methoxybenzylidenebisphenylphenylhydrazinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-bromoanilines, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1957.

5-*p*-Methoxybenzylidene-3-*iso*butylrhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.

p-**Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-chloroaniline** (Fischer and Neber), A., i, 438.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-chloroanilines, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1957.

4-*p*-Methoxybenzylidenehydantoin, 4-*m*-amino-, 4-*m*-bromo-, and 4-*m*-nitro- (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 809.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-β-naphthylamine, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1958.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*- and -*p*-toluidines, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1956.

3-Methoxybenzylidene-*o*-,-4-, -*m*-4-, and -*p*-xylidines, 2-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1957; P., 237.

1-*o*-Methoxybenzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 506.

4-Methoxy-5-benzylpyrimidine, 6-chloro-2-amino-, and 2:6-*di*chloro- (Kast), A., i, 1023.

o-**Methoxybenzylsemicarbazide** (Curtius and Detoros), A., i, 507.

α-Methoxy-*p*-chlorophenylacetic acid (Straus), A., i, 992.

7-Methoxychromanone and its semicarbazone (Perkin and Robinson), P., 7.

***m*-Methoxycinnamic acid**, α-amino-, benzoyl derivative, lactone of (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), A., i, 766.
  6-bromo-α-amino-, α-benzoyl derivative, and its lactone (Pschorr and Koch), A., i, 766.

2-Methoxycoumarilic acid and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1009.

2-Methoxycoumarone (Auwers), A., i, 1009.

α-Methoxy-αε-di-*p*-chlorophenyl-$\Delta^{\beta\delta}$-pentadiene (Straus), A., i, 992.

2-Methoxy-5:5-diethylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

4-Methoxydihydrochalkone and its semicarbazone (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 118.

Methoxy-*o*-*di*hydroxycatechol hemi-ether, *hexa*chloro-, and its derivatives (Jackson and Kelley), A., i, 275.

β-Methoxy-β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethane, α-nitro- (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

β-Methoxy-β-3:4-dimethoxyphenylethylamine and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

5-Methoxy-2:3-dimethylcoumarilyl chloride (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 44.

α-Methoxydiphenylacetanilide (Klinger), A., i, 557.

***p*-Methoxydiphenylamine**, *p*-chloro- (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

2′-Methoxyflavone (Pistermann and Tambor), A., i, 486.

3-Methoxyindole and its **-2-carboxylic acid** and ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1011.

3-Methoxyindone-2-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 870.

β-Methoxymelilotic acid (Biilmann and Starcke), A., i, 461.
  and its methyl ester (Biilmann and Hoff), A., i, 462.

β-Methoxy-β-*p*-methoxyphenylethylamine and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

***p*′-Methoxymethylaminoazobenzene**, *p*-nitro- (Witt and Kopetschni), A., i, 518.

3-Methoxy-4-methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.

3-Methoxy-4-methyl-1:2-benzanthrone-9 (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.

2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzylidene-*p*-aminophenol (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

2-Methoxy-5-methylbenzylidene-*p*-anisidine (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

5-Methoxy-2-methylcoumarilic chloride (Tambor, Günsberg, Keller, Chanschy-Herzenberg, Rosenknopf, and Lichentenbaum), A., i, 45.

2-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarilic acid and its ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1010.

2-Methoxy-4-methylcoumarone (Auwers), A., i, 1010.

3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzylamine and its salts (Rügheimer and Ritter), A., i, 447.

β-3-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzyliminopropyl methyl ketone(Rügheimer and Ritter), A., i, 447.

8-Methoxy-6:7-methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline and its picrate (Decker), A., i, 581.

6-Methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxy-1-methyl-2-dimethylaminoethylbenzene (Finzi and Freund), A., i, 898.

Methoxymethylmenthol (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 479.

2-Methoxy-1-methylnaphthalene-6-phthaloylic acid (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.

6-Methoxy-5-methyl-2-naphthylphenylmethane-2-carboxylic acid (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.

6-Methoxy-1-methylquinolan, 4-cyano- (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), A., i, 651.

6-Methoxy-4-methylquinoline, synthesis of (Pictet and Misner), A., i, 650.

Methoxymethylsantalol (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 479.

α-Methoxy-α-methylsuccinic acid, ethyl ester (Hope), T., 907.

δ-Methoxy-2-methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 6- and 7-hydroxy- (Pyman and Remfry), T., 1606 ; P., 228.

Methoxynaphthaldazine (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 147.

1-Methoxynaphthalene, 4-nitro- (Woroshzoff), A., i, 145.

1-Methoxynaphthalene-4-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (Woroshzoff), A., i, 145.

4-Methoxy-α-naphthylamine and its hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Woroshzoff), A., i, 145.

1-*o*- and -*p*-Methoxy-2-naphthyl ethyl ethers and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 813.

***m*-Methoxy-β-phenoxypropionic acid** (Perkin and Robinson), P., 7.

3-Methoxyphenylacetic acid (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and Zeidler), A., i, 766.
  6-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), A., i, 767.
  6-bromo-4-hydroxy-, and its derivatives, and 4-hydroxy-, ethyl ester (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl dimethylaminomethyl ketone** and its hydriodide (Voswinckel), A., i, 443.

β-Methoxy-β-phenylethane, α-nitro- (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

α-*p*-Methoxyphenylethylamine. See α-Anisylethylamine.

β-Methoxy-β-phenylethylamine and β-hydroxy-, and their hydrochlorides (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.

2-Methoxy-5-phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

5-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

3-Methoxyphenylglycine-2-carboxylamide (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

5-Methoxyphenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 319.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl*cyclo*hexylcarbinol** and its chloride (Schmidlin and v. Escher), A., i, 437.

4-*p*-Methoxyphenylhydantoin, 5-thio- (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 811.

***o*-Methoxyphenyl-*o*-hydroxy-*p*-tolylacetic acid,** lactone of (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 46.

α-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-*o*-hydroxy-*p*-tolylacetic acid, lactone, melting point of (Stockmann), A., i, 862.

β-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-αβ-*di*-*p*-hydroxy-*o*-tolylpropionic acid and its derivatives (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 45.

2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumaran (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 46.

2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumaran-1-carboxylic acid and its derivatives (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 45.

4-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-7-methylcoumarin (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 45.

2-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-5-methylcoumarone (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 46.

β-*p*-Methoxyphenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenones (Cruikshanks), A., i, 785.

4-*o*-Methoxyphenyl-7-methylhydrocoumarin, 3-bromo- (Stoermer and Friemel), A., i, 45.

α-*o*- and *p*-Methoxyphenylnaphthylamine (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

***p*-Methoxyphenylpropionic acid,** α-amino-β-*m*-bromo- (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 809.

***o*-, *m*-, and *p*-Methoxy-β-phenylpropionic acids,** β-amino- (Posner), A., i, 455.

3-Methoxyphenyl-*n*-propyl alcohol, α-2-hydroxy- (Douetteau), A., i, 620.

***p*-Methoxyphenyl*iso*propylamine** and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 443.

3-Methoxyphenylpyruvic acid, 6-bromo- (Pschorr and Koch), A., i, 766.

4-Methoxypropiophenone, ω-chloro-2-hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), P., 8.

2-Methoxypyridine, 3:5-*di*chloro-4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Sell), T., 1948.

2-Methoxyquinazolone (McKee), A., i, 140.

Methoxy-*o*-quinocatechol hemiether, *hexa*chloro- (Jackson and Kelley), A., i, 275.

6-Methoxyquinoline, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), T., 77.

6-Methoxyquinoline, 4-cyano-, methiodide (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), A., i, 651.

6-Methoxy-4-quinolyl methyl ketone (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), A., i, 1018.

***p*′-Methoxystilbene,** *p*-nitro- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), T., 607.

2-*m*-Methoxystyryl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide, 2-*p*-hydroxy- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

2-Methoxythionaphthen-1-carboxylic acid, and its methyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1011.

***m*-Methoxytriphenylmethane** (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351.

δ-Methoxy-γ-valerolactone (Leuchs, Giua, and Brewster), A., i, 604.

1-α(or β-)-Methoxyvinylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.

Methyl alcohol, distillation of (Birstein, Denneler, and Heiduschka), A., i, 67.
  fusion curve of (Tammann), A., ii, 1135.
  chemical action of (v. Liebig), A., i, 824.

Methyl alcohol, pyrogenic decomposition of, by means of the electric current (Löb), A., i, 824.
action of sunlight on (Gibbs), A., ii, 1119.
ester formation in (Goldschmidt and Thuesen), A., ii, 1154.
rôle of, in metabolism (Völtz and Dietrich), A., ii, 575.
compounds of, with bromine and with hydrogen bromide (Maass and McIntosh), A., ii, 825.
toxicity of (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 968.
and ethyl alcohol, relative toxicity of, towards the rate of reproduction in *Hydatina senta* (Whitney), A., ii, 968.
detection of (Sailer), A., ii, 301, 392; (Voisenet), A., ii, 392; (Wirthle), A., ii, 607.
detection of, in presence of ethyl alcohol (Aweng), A., ii, 695.
detection and estimation of (Wirthle), A., ii, 1002.
detection and estimation of, in alcoholic liquids (Bono: Schlicht), A., ii, 1103.
estimation of, in presence of ethyl alcohol (Simmonds), A., ii, 208; (Koenig), A., ii, 1003.
Methyl chloride, combustion of mixtures of air and (Saposhnikoff), A., i, 329.
ether, compounds of, with halogen hydrides (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
mono-, *di-*, and *tri*-sulphides (de Lattre), A., i, 745.
benzylmethylaminoethyl ether and its picrate (Clarke), T., 1809.
*iso*butyl ether, chloro- (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 747.
dimethylaminoethyl ether and its picrate (Clarke), T., 1808.
thiolmethyl ether and its derivatives (de Lattre), A., i, 745.
iodide, action of mercuriammonium chloride on (Löw), A., i, 751.
δ-aminobutyl sulphide and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.
β-aminoethyl sulphide and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 191.
β-dimethylaminoethyl sulphide, methiodide of (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
β-methoxyethyl sulphide and its mercurichloride (Clarke), T., 1806.
γ-cyanopropyl sulphide (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.
Methyl δ-aminobutylsulphone and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 838.
β-aminoethylsulphone and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
β-dimethylaminoethylsulphone, methiodide of (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
δ-aminobutyl sulphoxide and its salts (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 838.
β-aminoethyl sulphoxide, and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
γ-aminopropyl sulphoxide and its salts (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.
β-Methylaceanthrenequinone (Liebermann and Butescu), A., i, 467.
3-Methyl-2-acetonyl-4-quinazolone (Mumm and Bergell), A., i, 1015.
2-Methylacetophenone, ω-chloro-ω-bromo-5-amino-, and ω-chloro-4(6)-bromo-5-amino-, acetyl derivatives, and their derivatives (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), A., i, 269.
3-Methylacetophenone, ω-chloro-6-amino-, and ω-chloro-ω-bromo-6-amino-, acetyl derivatives (Kunckell and Blumenreuter), A., i, 269.
ω:4-*di*chloro-6-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Kunckell and Lillig), A., i, 1027.
β-Methylacetylacrylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 414.
5-Methylacridine, condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (Kaufmann and Vallette), A., i, 655.
10-Methylacridinium salts, 2:8-*di*amino- (Benda), A., i, 651.
chloride, 3:6-*di*amino- (Cassella & Co.), A., i, 517.
β-Methyladipic acid, αδ-*di*bromo-, and its methyl ester (Davies, Stephen, and Weizmann), P., 95.
β-Methylæsculetin, derivatives of (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 292.
4-Methyl-1- and **3-allyluracil** (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.
4- and **5-Methylaminoanthraquinones**, 1-thiocyano-, and their derivative (Gattermann), A., i, 1000.
Methylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid and its salts (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 979.
4-Methylaminoanthraquinonylthiolacetic acid (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.

4-and 5-**Methylaminoanthraquino-1-thiazoles** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1005.
p′-**Methylaminoazobenzene**, *p*-nitro- and its acetyl derivative (WITT and KOPETSCHNI), A., i, 518.
2-**Methylaminobenzoic acid**, 4-bromo- (ETTINGER and FRIEDLANDER), A., i, 729.
Methylaminodiphenylacetic acid (BILTZ and SEYDEL), A., i, 910.
β-**Methylaminoethylmercaptan** and its picrate (GABRIEL and COLMAN), A., i, 530.
6-**Methylamino-2-ethylthiol-4-methylpyrimide** (JOHNS), A., i, 589.
Methylamino*cyclo*hexane (SABATIER and MAILHE), A., i, 103.
3-**Methylamino-4-hydroxyphenylarsinic acid** (BERTHEIM), A., i, 818.
ε-**Methylamino-ε-imino-βδ-*di*hydroxy-αγ-diphenylpentane** (SPÄTH), A., i, 979.
α-**Methylamino-β-3:5-*di*-iodo-4-hydroxyphenylpropionic acid** (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 586.
α-**Methylaminomethylglucoside** and its additive compound with silver iodide (IRVINE and HYND), T., 1141.
6-**Methylamino-4-methyl-2-pyrimidone**, and 5-nitro- (JOHNS), A., i, 589.
  5-amino-, acetyl derivative (JOHNS), A., i, 799.
m-**Methylaminophenol** and its dibenzoyl derivative (BIEHRINGER and TANZEN), A., i, 347.
Methylaminophenylacetic acid, ethyl ester (FOURNEAU and VILA), A., i, 26.
1-*p*-**Methylaminophenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** and its 1-*p*-acetyl derivative (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.
1-*p*-**Methylaminophenyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone**, and its *p*-acetyl derivative (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.
2-**Methylaminoterephthalic acid**, methyl esters (WEGSCHEIDER, FALTIS, BLACK, and HUPPERT), A., i, 264.
  salts and esters of (WEGSCHEIDER and HUPPERT), A., i, 464.
4-**Methylamino-1-thiolanthraquinone**, derivatives of (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1000.
Methylaniline telluri-bromide and -chloride (GUTBIER, FLURY, and EWALD), A., i, 689.
Methylaniline, *o*-bromo-*p*-nitroso-, and *o*-, and *m*-chloro-*p*-nitroso- (FISCHER and NEBER), A., i, 438.
α-**Methylanilinodiphenylacetomethylanilide** (KLINGER), A., i, 558.
Methylanilinosuccinanil (WARREN and GROSE), A., ii, 962.
N-**Methyl-*o*-anisidine** and nitroso- (KÖNIG and BECKER), A., i, 495.
β-**Methylanthracene-10-carboxylic acid** (LIEBERMANN and BUTESCU), A., i, 467.
4-**Methylanthranol**, 1-chloro- (FISCHER and ZIEGLER), A., i, 754.
1-**Methylanthraquinone**, nitro- (FISCHER and ZIEGLER), A., i, 755.
2-**Methylanthraquinone**, 1-thiocyano- (GATTERMANN), A., i, 999.
3-**Methylanthraquinone**, 2-bromo- (HELLER, GRUNTHAL, and RUHTENBERG), A., i, 853.
4-**Methylanthraquinone**, nitro-1-hydroxy- (FISCHER and ZIEGLER), A., i, 754.
1:2-**Methylanthraquinoneiminazole** (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 141.
Methyl α-anthraquinonyl sulphide and sulphoxide (FRIES and ENGELBERTZ), A., i, 1006.
2-**Methylanthraquino-1-thiazole** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1005.
2-**Methylanthraquino-1-thiophen** and its **-carboxylic acid** (GATTERMANN), A., i, 1004.
Methylatropiniumsulphuric acid (HOFFMANN, LA ROCHE & Co.), A., i, 897.
p-**Methylbenzaldazine** (PASCAL and NORMAND), A., i, 146.
3-**Methylbenzaldoxime**, 2-amino- (MAYER), A., i, 478.
4-**Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone**, 3-amino-, 3-hydroxy-, and 3-iodo- (SCHOLL, NEUBERGER, TRITSCH, and POTSCHIWAUSCHEG), A., i, 564.
5-**Methyl-1:2-benzanthraquinone**, and 5-bromo-, 1-nitro-, and 1-nitro-5-bromo- (SCHOLL and TRITSCH), A., i, 36.
Methylbenzanthrone (SCHOLL), A., i, 196.
  nitro- (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 475.
α-**Methylbenziminazole**, cyano- (BOGERT and WISE), A., i, 451.
5-**Methylbenzo*cyclo*butadiene**, 6-amino- (NASTUKOFF and KRONEBERG), A., i, 962.
Methylbenzoylacetone. See α-Phenyl-β-methylbutane-αγ-dione.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methylbenzylanilines** and their hydrochlorides (LAW), T., 158.
1-*p*-**Methylbenzyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone** (CURTIUS and SPRENGER), A., i, 139.
3-**Methylbenzylideneaniline**, 2-iodo- (MAYER), A., i, 478.

p-**Methylbenzylidenedipyrrocoline** (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

p-**Methylbenzylidenepicolide** (Scholtz), A., i, 386.

3-Methyl-4-benzylidenepyrazolone-1-carbamidine and oximino- (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1032.

1-*p*-Methylbenzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, hydrochloride and 4-oximino- (Curtius and Sprenger), A., i, 139.

p-**Methylbenzylsemicarbazide** and its derivatives and nitroso- (Kessler and Rupe), A., i, 219.

C-**Methylbindone** (Hantzsch and Zortman), A., i, 872.

4-Methyl-5-bromomethyldihydrouracil, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy- (Kircher), A., i, 54.

1-Methyl-4-αβ-*di*bromopropylbenzene and its nitrosochloride (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 432.

Methylbrucine acetate (Mossler), A., i, 297.

β-Methyl-Δα-buten-γ-one (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 414.

Methyl*iso*butyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.

Methylcarbamic acid, methylammonium salt (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 15.

9-Methylcarbazole-3:6-diphthaloylic acid and its dimethyl ester (Ehrenreich), A., i, 130.

9-Methylcarbazole-3-phthaloylic acid and its methyl ester (Ehrenreich), A., i, 130.

Methylcarbithionic acid. See Acetic acid, *di*thio-.

Methylcarbonatodi-*o*-coumaric acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

Methylcarbonatodiferulic acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

4-Methylcarbonato-2:6-dimethoxybenzoic acid and its methyl ester (Fischer and Pfeffer), A., i, 559.

Methylcarbonatoferulic acid and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

4-Methylcarbonatoferuloyloxybenzoic acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

5-Methylcarbonato-2-hydroxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (Fischer and Pfeffer), A., i, 559.

3-Methylcarbonato-4:5-*di*hydroxybenzoic acid (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 887.

p-**Methylcarbonatohydroxybenzoyl** chloride (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.

5-Methylcarbonato-3-hydroxy-*o*-toluic acid. See Methylcarbonato-orsellinic acid.

4- and 5-Methylcarbonato-2-methoxybenzoic acids, methyl esters (Fischer and Pfeffer), A., i, 559.

α-Methylcarbonato-β-naphthoic acid and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

2-Methylcarbonato-3-naphthoic acid and its chloride (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

4-α-Methylcarbonatonaphthoyloxybenzoic acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

2:2′-Methylcarbonato-3′-naphthoyloxy-3 naphthoic acid (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.

Methylcarbonato-orsellinic acid (5-*methylcarbonato-3-hydroxy-*o*-toluic acid*) and its methyl ester, and their β-methyl ethers (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 869.

4-Methyl-2-*tri*-γ-chloro-αβ-*di*bromopropylquinoline and its hydrochloride (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.

Methylchlorophyllides (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 286.

4-Methyl-2-*tri*-γ-chloropropenylquinoline (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.

α-Methylcholine and its salts and derivatives (Menge), A., i, 74, 949.

Methyl*iso*codeine methiodide (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), A., i, 578.

4-Methylcoumarilic acid, 2-hydroxy-, ethyl ester, and its salts (Auwers), A., i, 1010.

1-Methylcoumarone, 4-nitro-, and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Hale), A., i, 567.

1-Methylcoumaranone-1-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 1009.

N-**Methylde*iso*dihydrohydrastinine** and its salts (Freund and Shibata), A., i, 488.

ms-**Methyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthracenexanthen** (Ullmann and Urményi), A., i, 716.

5-Methyl-1:2-dibenzanthraquinone, *penta*bromo- (Scholl and Tritsch), A., i, 36.

Methyldiethylcarbinylurethane (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 542.

Methyldiethyl-β-hydroxyethylammonium aurichloride (Emmert), A., i, 253.

1-Methyl-1:2-diethyl*cyclo*propane (Kijner), A., i, 247.

1-Methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene (Fischer and Ziegler), A., i, 754.

4-Methyl-9:10-dihydroanthracene, 1-chloro- (Fischer and Ziegler), A. i, 754.

3-Methyldihydroindole, benzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Kirschbaum), A., i, 499.
4-Methyldihydroindoloanthrene, 6-hydroxy- (Scholl and Tritsch), A., i, 36.
3-Methyldihydro-2-pyrimidone, 5:6-*di*amino-, and its formyl derivative and 5-nitro-6-amino- (Johns), A., i, 320.
4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone, 2-oximino- (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 911.
4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-oximinothiolpropionic acid (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 911.
4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thioloxalacetic acid (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 911.
4-Methyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone-2-thiolpyruvic acid (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 911.
2-Methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone, and 3-amino-, methiodides (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.
bromo-, and 6-nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.
3-Methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone ethiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.
amino-, and nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.
6-nitro-, methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.
13-Methyl-5:7:12:14-dinaphthanthradiquinone (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2201.
3-Methyldioxindole, and 5-bromo- (Kohn and Ostersetzer), A., i, 51.
Methylene, derivatives of (Staudinger and Kupfer), A., i, 245.
iodide, decomposition of (Campbell and Rawdon), A., i, 741.
Methylene-blue, bleaching of (Lasareff), A., ii, 219, 513; (Gebhard), A., ii, 513.
stable positives with (y Cajal), A., ii, 407.
reduction of, by milk bacteria (Fred), A., ii, 1199.
use of, as indicator in iodometric titrations (Sinnatt), A., ii, 681.
Methylenecamphor, nitro- (Forster and Withers), T., 1331.
Methylenedicotarnine and its salts (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 491; (Freund), A., i, 579.
Methylenedihydrocotarnine and its salts (Freund and Daube), A., i, 491.
ε-Methyldihydromorphimethine methyl ether, bromohydroxy-, and its hydriodide (Pschorr, Dickhäuser, and d'Avis), A., i, 720.
Methylene-1:3-dimethyl-Δ³-*cyclo*hexen-5-one, 6-hydroxy-, and its copper salt (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2551.
Methylenedinarcotine and its salts (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 490; (Freund), A., i, 579.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylamine and its derivatives (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 218.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylaminoacetal and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylaminoacetic acid, ethyl ester, and derivatives of (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 218.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzyl*di*chloroacetamide (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylethanolamine and its hydrochloride (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.
mp-**Methylenedioxybenzyl-5-methyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
3:4-Methylenedioxybenzylsemicarbazide and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
mp-**Methylenedioxybenzyl-1:2:4-triazole**, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
6:7-Methylenedioxy-3:4-dihydro*iso*quinoline, derivatives of (Decker), A., i, 1018.
Methylenedioxydistearic acid, ethyl ester (Tschilikin), A., i, 604.
5:6-Methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone-2-oxalic acid (Ruhemann), T., 1735.
β-*mp*-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-anisylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), A., i, 782.
β-*mp*-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-benzylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), A., i, 782.
5:6-Methylenedioxy-1-phenyl-4:5-indenopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2545.
β-*mp*-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenones and their derivatives** (Striegler), A., i, 783.
β-*mp*-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-2-*cyclo*pentanonylpropiophenone and its derivatives** (Striegler), A., i, 781.
β-*mp*-**Methylenedioxyphenyl-β-3-piperonylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenone** (Striegler), A., i, 782.
Methylenedioxyphthalidecarboxylic acid (Ruhemann), T., 783.
2-Methylenedioxystyryl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 395.

Methylene-1-hydrindone, 2-hydroxy, and its derivatives (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2546; P., 316.

Methylene-5:6-methylenedioxy-1-hydrindone, 2-hydroxy-, and its anilide (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2549.

Methylene-3-methylene-3-methyl*cyclo*pentan-1-one, 5-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Ruhemann and Levy), T., 2551.

δ-Methyleneoctane (Clarke and Riegel), A., i, 405.

Methylethylammonium chlorides, preparation of (Mackenzie), A., i, 9.

1-Methyl-3-ethylbenzene, 6-iodo-, 6-iodoso-, and 6-iodoxy- (Willgerodt and Jahn), A., i, 21.

β-Methyl-β-ethylcholine chloride and platinichloride (Menge), A., i, 74.

4-Methyl-1-ethylcoumaranone (Auwers), A., i, 1011.

β-Methyl-α-ethylcrotonic acid, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 889.

2-Methyl-3-ethyldihydroindole and its derivatives (König and Becker), A., i, 496.

2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone ethiodide and methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.
  6-amino- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.

4-Methyl-1- and 3-ethyldihydrouracils, 5:5-*di*bromo-4-hydroxy- (Bückendorff), A., i., 54.

β-Methyl-α-ethylglutaconic acid, and its derivatives (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1569.

β-Methyl-γ-ethylglutaconic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Bland and Thorpe), T., 888.

Methylethyl-β-hydroxyethylamine hydrochloride and aurichloride (Emmert), A., i, 253.

2-Methyl-3-ethyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline, and its platinichloride (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 216.

Methylethylolivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 352.

Methylethyl*iso*olivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.

d- and *l*-**Methylethylphenacylthetine** salts, rotation of (Taylor), T., 1124; P., 148.

2-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl iododichloride (Willgerodt and Jahn), A., i, 21.

2-Methyl-4-ethylphenyl*di*chlorovinyliodonium hydroxide, salts of (Willgerodt and Jahn), A., i, 22.

Methylethylpropyl*iso*butylammonium hydroxide, attempted resolution of (Wedekind), A., i, 948.
  salts of (Pope and Read), T., 523.

Methylethylpropyl-β-hydroxyethylammonium auri- and platini-chlorides (Emmert), A., i, 253.

4-Methyl-3-ethyl-1-propyluracil (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.

4-Methyl-3-ethyl-α-pyrone, 6-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1569.

2-Methyl-3-ethylpyrrole-4:5-dicarboxylic acid, 4-ethyl hydrogen ester (Piloty and Wilke), A., i, 900.

2-Methyl-1-ethylquinolylene-4(2′)-quinaldine salts (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), A., i, 503.

5-Methyl-1-ethyl-1:2:3-triazole and its **4-carboxylic acid** (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.

4-Methyl-1-and 3-ethyluracils, 5-amino-, and 5-bromo- (Bückendorff), A., i, 54.

2-Methylfuran, formation of, from furfurylidenehydrazine (Kijner), A., i, 204.

Methylfurfuraldehyde and ω-hydroxy-, β-naphthylamine derivatives of (Cooper and Nuttall), T., 1080; P., 139.

Methylglucoside, α-amino-, and its hydrobromide and hydrochloride (Irvine and Hynd), T., 1137.

β-Methylglutaconic acid, derivatives of (Bland and Thorpe), T., 865, 1565; P., 49.

Methylglyoxal, preparation of (Meisenheimer), A., i, 831.

5(4)-Methylglyoxaline, condensation of, with chloral (Gerngross), A., i, 314.

5(4)-Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-aldehyde anil of (Gerngross), A., i, 316.

5(4)-Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-carboxylic acid and its salts and ethyl ester (Gerngross), A., i, 316.

5(4)-Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-chloroacetic acid, salts and derivatives of (Gerngross), A., i, 315.

5(4)-Methylgloxaline-4(5)-glycollic acid and its salts and derivatives (Gerngross), A., i, 315.

5(4)-Methylglyoxaline-4(5)-glyoxylic acid and its salts and derivatives (Gerngross), A., i, 316.

N-**Methylgranatenine,** salts of (Willstätter and Waser), A., i, 18.

Methylguanidine, occurrence of, in the urine in parathyroidectomy (Koch), A., ii, 1194.

α-**Methylguanidine** platinichloride (Schenck), A., i, 425.

Methylhaemin (Küster and Greiner), A., i, 670.

Methyl*apo*harmine methohydroxide and methiodide (Hasenfratz), A., i, 578.

Methyl*apo*harmine bromo- (Hasenfratz), A., i, 209.
  iodo-, and its hydriodide (Hasenfratz), A., i, 383.
γ-**Methylheptane,** γ-bromo- (Kijner), A., i, 247.
δ-**Methylheptanoic acid,** γ-hydroxy- (Morgenstern), A., i, 709.
δ-**Methylheptan-γ-ol** and its salts (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
β-**Methylheptan-ζ-ol** (Guerbet), A., i, 527.
δ-**Methyl-Δ^{γ}-heptene** (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.
γ-**Methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-hexadiene** (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*hexadien-6-ol,** *penta*chloro- (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 964.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methylhexahydrobenzylamines** (Grignard and Bellet), A., i, 623.
9-**Methylhexahydrocarbazole** and its salts (Schmidt and Sigwart), A., i, 616.
Methyl*cyclo*hexane, *hexa*bromo- (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 253.
o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Methyl*cyclo*hexanecarboxylonitriles** (Grignard and Bellet), A., i, 623.
γ-**Methylhexan-β-ol** and its salts (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
Methyl*cyclo*hexanols, action of bromine and aluminium bromide on (Bodroux and Taboury), A., i, 253.
  condensation of formaldehyde with (Murat and Cathala), A., i, 847.
β-4-**Methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onyl-β-phenylethyl styryl ketone** (Cruikshanks and Schwyzer), A., i, 785.
γ-**Methyl-Δ^{β}-hexene** (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
1-**Methyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexen-2-ol,** 3:3:4:5:5:6-*hexa*chloro- (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 964.
Methyl-Δ^{1}-*cyclo*hexen-3-one, isomerism of (Rabe and Pollock), A., i, 987.
2-**Methyl-Δ^{2}-*cyclo*hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acid,** ethyl ester and its derivatives (Dieckmann), A., i, 857.
4′-**Methyl*cyclo*hexylamino-4-methyl*cyclo*hexane** and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.
2- and 3-**Methyl*cyclo*hexylideneacetic acids** and their ethyl and methyl esters (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 188.
1-**Methyl*cyclo*hexyl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Wallach and Haworth), A., i, 569.
Methylhydantoin oxime and phenylhydrazone (Schmidt and Thumann), A., i, 719.
1-**Methyl-1-hydrindenol,** 2:2:3:3-*di*bromo- (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 270.
4-**Methyl-1-hydrindone,** 7-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Auwers), A., i, 107.
α-**Methylhydroxycamphor,** α-nitro- (Forster and Withers), T., 1332.
6-**Methyl-2′-hydroxydiphenylamine,** 2:4-*di*nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), A., i, 104.
5-**Methyl-2-hydroxymethylfuran** (Blanksma), A., i, 291.
4-**Methyl-5-hydroxymethyluracil** and its sodium salt (Kircher), A., i, 53.
2-**Methyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline,** and *di*bromo-, and *penta*bromo- (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 215.
2-**Methyl-4-hydroxyquinazolinesulphonic acid,** bromo-, and its barium salt (Bogert and Heidelberger), A., i, 215.
Methyliminodiacetic acid, derivatives of (Franchimont and Dubsky), A., i, 753.
2-**Methylindamine,** 4-hydroxy- (Heller), A., i, 918.
2-**Methylindandione,** 2-chloro-, and 2-iodo- (Hantzsch and Gajewski), A., i, 870.
1-**Methylindene,** 1:2:3-*tri*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 270.
1-**Methyl-1-indenol,** 2:3-*di*bromo- and 3-bromo-2-iodo- (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 270.
2-**Methylindole,** additive compounds of, with 3-trinitrobenzene, trinitrotoluene, trinitroaniline and picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.
3-**Methylindole,** additive compound of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.
1-**Methylindigotin** (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 728.
2-**Methylindole-3-arsinic acid** and its salts and 5-chloro- (Boehringer & Söhne) A., i, 523.
2-**Methylindole-3-carboxylic acid** and its barium salt and ethyl ester (Oddo), A., i, 649.
3-**Methylindole-1-** and **-2-carboxylic acids** and their derivatives (Oddo), A., i, 649.
4-**Methylindoloanthrone** and its polymeride (Scholl and Tritsch), A., i, 37.
3-**Methylindophenol,** 4′-amino- (Heller), A., i, 918.
Methylindophenols and their derivatives (Heller), A., i, 917.
2-**Methylindyl-3-benzoquinone** and its derivatives (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.

1-Methylisatin, 2-*di*chloro-, and its salts (Kohn and Klein), A., i, 800.
1-Methylisatin-*p*-chloroanil, 5-chloro- (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 728.
3-Methylmenthan-3-ol (1:3-*dimethyl*-6-iso*propyl*cyclo*hexan*-1-*ol*) (Vanin), A., i, 788.
Methylmenthone and its semicarbazone (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), A., i, 573.
4-Methyl-5-methylenedihydrouracil, 4-bromo- (Kircher), A., i, 54.
β-Methyl-δ-methyleneheptane (Clarke and Beggs), A., i, 150.
β-Methyl-ε-methyleneheptane (Clarke and Beggs), A., i, 151.
ε-Methylmorphimethine, hydrates of (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), A., i, 578.
γ-, δ-, and **ε-Methylmorphimethine methyl ethers** and their hydriodides (Pschorr and Dickhäuser), A., i, 579.
1-Methylnaphthalene-*N*-phthaloylic acid, 2-amino- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.
1-Methylnaphthalene-6-phthaloylic acid, 2-amino-, and 2-hydroxy- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 564.
2′- and 4′-Methyl-α-naphthoylbenzoic acid (Scholl and Tritsch), A., i, 36.
5-Methylnaphthylphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid, 6-hydroxy- (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.
1-Methyl-2-naphthylphthalimide (Scholl, Neuberger, Tritsch, and Potschiwauscheg), A., i, 563.
ω-4′-Methyl-α-naphthyl-*o*-toluic acid and its ammonium salt and ω-hydroxy-, lactone of (Scholl and Tritsch), A., i, 36.
Methylnitroamino-*p*-phenetidine, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Liebl), A., i, 440.
Methylnitrosoamino-*o*-, and -*p*-phenetidines, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Liebl), A., i, 440.
δ-Methyl-$\Delta^{\gamma\epsilon}$-octadiene (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
δ-Methyloctane (Clarke), A., i, 405.
δ-Methyloctan-δ-ol (Clarke), A., i, 405.
δ-Methyloctan-ε-ol (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
δ-Methyl-Δ^{δ}-octene (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.
δ-Methyl-Δ^{γ}-octen-ε-ol and its salts (Bjelouss), A., i, 229.
Methylolivil (Koerner and Vanzetti) A., i, 352.
Methyl*iso*olivil (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 353.
Methylparabanic acid, oxime of (Schmidt), A., i, 540.
β-Methylpentane, β-bromo-, and βδ-*di*bromo- (Kijner), A., i, 246.
Methyl*cyclo*pentane, preparation of (Nametkin), A., i, 172.
  nitration of (Nametkin), A., i, 175.
1-Methyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one-4-oxalic acid, ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1733.
1-Methyl-Δ^1-*cyclo*pentene-2-carboxylic acid (Wallach), A., i, 878.
Methyl*cyclo*pentenolone and its salts and derivatives (Meyerfeld), A., i, 628.
α- and **β-Methyl pentosides**, action of nucleosidase on (Levene, Jacobs, and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 577.
Methylphæophorbides (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 286.
Methyl-*p*-phenetidine, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Reverdin and Liebl), A., i, 440.
5-Methylphenoxazine, 3-nitro- (Ullmann and Sané), A., i, 104.
α-4-Methylphenoxypropionic acid, α-2-cyano- (Auwers), A., i, 1011.
Methylphosphinic acid, hydroxy-, and its salts (Page), T., 428; P., 39.
Methylpicolide (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
β-Methylpropane-αγ-dicarboxylic acid, βγ-*di*cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope), T., 911.
1-Methyl-2-*iso*propenyl*cyclo*pentane (Kijner), A., i, 758.
1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl-3-αβ-*di*bromopropylbenzene (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 432.
d- and **_l_-Methyl*iso*propylcarbinols** and their derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 630.
1-Methyl-4-*iso*propyl*cyclo*hexadiene-3-one, 6-chloro-2:5:6-*tri*nitro- (Robertson and Briscoe), T., 1970.
1-Methyl-2-*iso*propylidene*cyclo*pentane (Kijner), A., i, 758.
Methyl propyl ketone, formation of, from α-ethylbutyric acid, in the organism (Blum and Koppel), A., ii, 188.
  chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Blaise), A., i, 606.
1-Methyl-2-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane (Kijner), A., i, 758.
1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentane. See Dihydropulegene.
i-**1-Methyl-3-*iso*propyl*cyclo*pentan-1-ol** (Wallach and Challenger), A., i, 263.

3-Methyl-6-*iso*propylphenyl α-bromopropyl ketone (Kunckell), A., i, 433.

α-3-Methyl-6-*iso*propylphenyl-Δ^{a}-butylene, and its dibromide and α-chloro-β-bromo- (Kunckell), A., i, 433.

4-Methyl-1- and **3-propyluracil** (Bückendorff), A., i, 55.

3-Methylpulegene, constitution of (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), A., i, 573.

3-Methylpulegol (Rupe, Schobel, and Abegg), A., i, 573.

3-Methyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-bromo- 4-nitro- (Wislicenus and Göz), A., i, 53.

3-Methylpyrazolone-1-carbamidine (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1032.

2-Methylpyridine telluri-bromide and -chloride (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

1-Methylpyridinium hydroxide, action of, in the organism (Kohlrausch), A., ii, 74.

4-Methyl-α-pyrone, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bland and Thorpe), T., 865.

2-Methyl-4-quinazolone. See 2-Methyl-4-hydroxyquinazoline.

o-**Methylquinnitrole**, *tetra*chloro-, nitrate, and its derivatives (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 964.

o-**Methylquinol**, *tetra*chloro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 964.

2- and **4-Methylquinoline** methoperchlorates and their derivatives (König), A., i, 654.

4-Methylquinoline-2-acrylic acid (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.

Methyl-red, measurement of hydrogen ion concentration by means of (Palitzsch), A., ii, 87.

Methylscopolaminium salts (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 897.

Methylscopolaminiumsulphuric acid (Hoffmann, La Roche & Co.), A., i, 897.

3-Methylstilbene, 6-nitro-4-cyano-, and 4:6-*di*nitro- (Borsche), A., i, 180.

α-Methylstyrene ozonide (Harries and v. Riedenstein), A., i, 674.

o-**Methylstyrene** (Emde), A., i, 802.

2:2′-Methylsulphone-4:4′-azoxytoluene (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 551.

2-Methylsulphonebenzoic acid, 4-amino-, acetyl derivative (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 551.

Methyltannin, properties of (Herzig), A., i, 792.

Methyltartrondiamide and its acetyl derivative (Bardroff), A., i, 752.

2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline, 6- and 7-hydroxy-, and 7:8-*di*hydroxy-, hydrochloride (Pyman and Remfry), T., 1604; P., 228.

7- and **8-Methyltetrahydoquinolines** and their pyridine dyes (König and Becker), A., i, 496.

2-Methyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium-acetic acid iodide, *l*-menthyl ester of (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 501.

3-Methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydro-xanthylium chloride and its derivatives (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.

4-Methyl-1:4-thiazan and its salts (Clarke), T., 1586; P., 218.

4-Methyl-1:4-thiazan-4-acetic acid, 4-bromo-, ethyl ester (Clarke), T., 1809.

Methyl-β-thiocarbamidoethylsulphone (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.

Methyl-δ-thiocarbimidobutylsulphone (Schneider and Kaufmann), A., i, 837.

7-Methylthiocoumarin, 6-nitro- (Clayton and Godden), T., 214.

1-Methylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 999.

5-Methylthiolanthraquino-1-thiazole (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.

p-**Methylthiolbenzaldehyde** and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

o- and *p*-**Methylthiolbenzaldehydes** and their derivatives (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 702.

p-**Methylthiolbenzoic acid** (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

2-Methylthiol-4-benzylidene-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 808.

2-Methylthiol-4-benzylidene-1-methyl-1:5-dihydro-5-glyoxalone (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 808.

1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-azodimethylaminobenzene and its hydrochloride (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.

1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-azo-β-naphthol (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.

1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-diazonium salts (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.

1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-diazosulphonic acid, salts of (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.

1-Methylthiolnaphthalene-4-hydrazine-sulphonic acid, potassium and barium salts (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 348.

2-Methylthioltoluene, 4-amino-, 5-bromo-4-amino-, 5-bromo-4-iodo-, 4-cyano-, 4-iodo-, 4-iodo-2-*tri*chloro-, and 5-nitro-4-amino- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 550.

Methylthioltolyl 4-iodochloride, 2-*tri*chloro- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 551.
2-Methylthiol-*p*-tolyltrimethylammonium chloride and iodide and their derivatives (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 550.
4-Methylthiol-β-naphthaquinone and its derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 349.
4-Methyl(1)-thionaphthen, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
4-Methyl-1-thionaphthen-*o*-carboxylic acid, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
1-Methyl-4-*p*-tolylanthraquinone (Seer and Karl), A., i, 572.
1-Methyl-4-*p*-tolylanthrone-10 (Seer and Karl), A., i, 572.
1-Methyltriazole and its **-5-carboxylic acid** (Wolff and Krüche), A., i, 1030.
α-Methyltricarballylic acid, and its ethyl ester (Hope), T., 902.
β-Methyltricarballylic acid and its anhydride (Hope), T., 910 ; P., 93.
Methyltriethylammonium iodide and platinichloride (Pope and Read), T., 528.
as-**Methyl-3:3′-trimethylenedibenzo-*spiro*pyran** (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 894.
2-Methyltrimethylenimine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 822.
Methyltripropylammonium iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1990.
Methyltyrosine, synthesis of (Johnson and Nicolet), A., i, 585.
Methylurethane, hydroxy- (Curtius), A., i, 429.
α-Methylvaleric acid, β-imino-γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Thorpe), T., 256.
Methyl-violet, poisonous action of (Fühner), A., ii, 792.
Methylxanthotoxic acid and its methyl ester (Thoms and Preis), A., i, 40.
Mica as a source of manurial potassium (Blanck), A., ii, 677.
Microbes (*micro-organisms*), action of uranium salts on (Agulhon and Sazerac), A., ii, 973.
Microcalorimeter for estimation of heat-production in physiological processes (Hill), A., ii, 20.
Microscope slide, electrically heated (Cottrell), A., ii, 1160.
Milk, preservation of samples of (Rocques), A., ii, 1218.
bacteria in (Fred), A., ii, 1199.
Milk, total solids of (Splittgerber), A., ii, 1218.
secretion of (Mackenzie), A., ii, 184.
influence of chemical compounds on the secretion of (Fingerling), A., ii, 464.
influence of freezing on the composition of (Mai), A., ii, 580.
hydrogen ion concentration and the clotting of (Allemann), A., ii, 1079.
influence of salts on the action of rennet on (Kent), A., ii, 184.
passage of colostrum into (Engel and Dennemark), A., ii, 184.
cow's, variation in composition of, with diet (Helle, Müller, Prausnitz, and Poda), A., ii, 786.
iron content of (Edelstein and v. Csonka), A., ii, 184.
"dissected," experiments in feeding with (McCollum and Hart), A., ii, 365.
fresh, influence of, on growth (Hopkins), A., ii, 779.
sterile, enzymes in (Harden and Lane-Claypon), A., ii, 664.
proteins, cleavage of, by gastric juice (Abderhalden and Kramm), A., ii, 573.
souring of (Richmond and Huish), A., ii, 610.
the guaiacum-guaiacol test for (Schern and Schellhase), A., ii, 701.
Schardinger's reaction for (Römer), A., ii, 610.
detection of added water containing nitrates in (Tillmans), A., ii, 306.
detection of benzoic acid in (Revis), A., ii, 1007.
detection of benzoic and salicylic acids in (Philippe), A., ii, 500.
detection of formaldehyde in (Gibbs), A., ii, 1218.
estimation of the acidity of (Rammstedt), A., ii, 102.
estimation of casein and lactose in (Malenfant), A., ii, 1218.
estimation of fat in (van Lennep and Ruys), A., ii, 1008.
estimation of iron in (Nottbohm and Weisswange), A., ii, 690.
estimation of lactose in (Autenrieth and Funk), A., ii, 101 ; (Salkowski), A., ii, 610.
gravimetric estimation of phosphorus in (Miller), A., ii, 202.
condensed, estimation of sucrose in (Nowak), A., ii, 1004.
Mineral after stibnite from Mexico (Ford and Bradley), A., ii, 948.

Minerals from Beaume, Piedmont (Colomba), A., ii, 568.
  from Beaver County, Utah (Butler and Schaller), A., ii, 56.
  from Borca, Roumania (Butureanu), A., ii, 949.
  Canadian (Johnston), A., ii, 358.
  from the Eulenberg, Leitmeritz (Hibsch and Scheit), A., ii, 774.
  from Hungary (Mauritz), A., ii, 177.
  from Madagascar, some of which can be used as gems (Lacroix), A., ii, 1182.
  containing uranium from Madagascar (Lacroix), A., ii, 567.
  containing tungsten from Spain (Granell), A., ii, 566.
  from the deposits of Tiriolo (Panichi), A., ii, 57.
  Trans-Baikal (Kusnetzoff), A., ii, 456.
  in fossils from the Tyrol (Haas), A., ii, 564.
  nomenclature of (Washington), A., ii, 263.
  changes in the physical properties of, on transformation into other modifications (Koenigsberger), A., ii, 419.
  measurement of the density of (Merwin), A., ii, 55.
  crystallisation power of (Schumoff-Deleano and Dittler), A., ii, 170.
  containing fluorine, origin of (Alvisi), A., ii, 357.
  of the rutile group (Schaller), A., ii, 773.
  of the sodalite and willemite groups, fluorescence of (Liebisch), A., ii, 406.
  detection of actinium emanation in (v. Hevesy), A., ii, 116.
  estimation of potassium in (Schollenberger), A., ii, 1095.
  estimation of radium in (Ebler), A., ii, 723.
  estimation of water in (Dittrich), A., ii, 1207.
  containing iron, estimation of zinc in (Beyne), A., ii, 998.
Mineral substances, migration of, in dead leaves (Ramann), A., ii, 378, 379.
Mineralisers, gaseous, in a magma (Niggli), A., ii, 632.
Mines, analyses of rare gases from (Moureu and Lepape), A., ii, 47.
Minjak lagam, oil from (van Itallie and Kerbosch), A., i, 372.
Mispickel and related minerals, constitution of (Beutell), A., ii, 652.
Mixtures, refraction and magnetic rotation of (Muller and Guerdjikoff), A., ii, 325, 1113; (Schwers), A., ii, 873.
  heat of vaporisation of (Masing), A., ii, 1137.
  binary, magnetic rotation of (Schwers), P., 294.
    dielectric constants and refractivity of (Schulze), A., ii, 225.
    refractive index of (Schwers), A., ii, 1.
    depression of the freezing point of (Baud), A., ii, 233, 331.
    influence of a third component on the freezing-point of (Muchin), A., ii, 898.
    crystallisation temperatures of (Baud), A., ii, 1147.
    specific heat of (Schulze), A., ii, 327, 428, 532.
    of metallic chlorides, thermal analysis of (Sandonnini), A., ii, 47, 50, 160, 350; (Sandonnini and Aureggi), A., ii, 162, 764.
  binary liquid, composition and pressure of the vapour of (Vrevsky), A., ii, 1139.
  complex, quantitative analysis of (Iwanoff), A., ii, 199.
Molasses, influence of, on nitrification in soils (Peck), A., ii, 595.
  separation of betaine from (Stoltzenberg), A., i, 680.
  preparation of betaine hydrochloride from (Ehrlich), A., i, 835.
  action of mercuric acetate on (Stoltzenberg), A., i, 397.
Molecular asymmetry, of metallic compounds (Werner), A., ii, 822.
    induced, in unsaturated compounds (Erlenmayer and Hilgendorff), A., i, 772.
  attraction, law of (Tyrer), A., ii, 136; (Kleeman), A., ii, 443, 1157; (Mills), A., ii, 1041.
    in liquids (Garver), A., ii, 831.
  compounds as preliminary products in condensation (Schmidlin and Lang), A., i, 473.
  conductivity, relation between viscosity and (Walden), A., ii, 23.
  diameters, measurement of (Altberg), A., ii, 517.
  percentages, conversion of percentages by weight into (Hoffmann), A., ii, 340; (Jänecke), A., ii, 750.
  refraction and rotation. See under Photochemistry.
  weights. See Weights, molecular.
Molecules, possible limit to the magnitude of (Crompton), P., 193.

Molecules, kinetic properties of (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 734, 901.
  relation of heats of combustion of, to their attraction constants (KLEEMAN), A., ii, 21.
Molybdenite from Calabria (NASINI and BASCHIERI), A., ii, 773.
Molybdenum, spectrum of (WEIGAND), A., ii, 878.
  melting-point of (v. PIRANI and MEYER), A., ii, 560.
  wrought, solubility of (RUDER), A., ii, 454.
Molybdenum nitride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., ii, 946.
  Molybdic acid, conductivity and ionic concentration in mixtures of, with organic acids (WINTGEN), A., ii, 321.
    detection of (MELIKOFF), A., ii, 693.
Molybdenum, detection of (KAFKA), A., ii, 693.
  electrolytic estimation of (FISCHER and WEISE), A., ii, 869.
Molybdic acid. See under Molybdenum.
Morphine (KNORR and HARTMANN), A., i, 489.
  constitution of (PSCHORR, DICKHÄUSER, and D'AVIS), A., i, 720.
  comparison of the actions of narcotine and (STRAUB), A., ii, 790.
  change of toxicity of, in presence of other alkaloids (CÆSAR), A., ii, 857.
  detection of, biologically (HERRMANN), A., ii, 611.
  estimation of (THORBURN), A., ii, 610.
  estimation of, colorimetrically (FABINYI), A., ii, 504.
  estimation of, in opiates (ANNELER), A., ii, 818.
  estimation of, in opium (WIEBELITZ), A., ii, 106.
*apo***Morphine**, antagonism between the opium alkaloids and (v. ISSEKUTZ), A., ii, 667.
Morphine alkaloids, relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in (LOEB and OLDENBERG), A., ii, 373.
Morphineglucoside, α-amino- (IRVINE and HYND), P., 320.
Mortar, lime, corrosion of lead by (VAUBEL), A., ii, 1172.
Moulds, autolysis of cultures of (DOX and MAYNARD), A., ii, 862.
  surface tension of the plasma membranes of (KISCH), A., ii, 588.
  formation of hydroxy-acids by (EHRLICH), A., ii, 192; (GOUPIL), A., ii, 193.
  growth of, in sucrose (RITTER), A., ii, 795.
Mucilages (SCHIRMER), A., i, 609.
Muscle, chemistry of (BUGLIA and CONSTANTINO), A., ii, 1077, 1078; (CONSTANTINO), A., ii, 1078.
  theory of contraction of (PROCTER), A., ii, 784.
  chemical pathology of (GRUND), A., ii, 463.
  electrical, mechanical, and chemical changes in (PAULI), A., ii, 960.
  colloidal and osmotic imbibition in (BEUTNER), A., ii, 462.
  influence of calcium on the irritability of (KAHN), A., ii, 184.
  effect of carbon dioxide and oxygen on (HOOKER), A., ii, 1185.
  action of ethyl alcohol and water on (LEE and LEVINE), A., ii, 852.
  creatine in (CHISOLM), A., ii, 787.
  extractives of, and their precipitation (DEMJANOWSKI), A., ii, 1009.
  formation of lactic acid in (FLETCHER), A., ii, 67.
  properties of liquids expressed from (BOTTAZZI), A., ii, 1192.
  purines of (BENNETT), A., ii, 463.
  action of veratrine on (HOFFMANN; LAMM), A., ii, 374.
  surviving amphibian, heat production of (HILL), A., ii, 784.
  frog's, imbibition and loss of water by, in isotonic saline solution (SCHWARZ), A., ii, 66.
  plain, duration of contraction of (COHNHEIM and v. UEXKÜLL), A., ii, 183.
    ash of (RYAN and MEIGS), A., ii, 274, 579.
  plain and striated, constituents of (CONSTANTINO), A., ii, 67.
    phosphorus content of (CONSTANTINO), A., ii, 961.
  salmon's, absorption and storage of fat in (GREENE), A., ii, 274.
  striated, contraction of (BERG), A., ii, 1077.
    gaseous metabolism of (VERZÁR), A., ii, 653.
    purine content of (RINALDI), A., ii, 663.
  estimation of lactic acid in expressed juice from (EMBDEN, KALBERLAH, and ENGEL), A., ii, 1071; (KONDO), A., ii, 1072.
Muscle plasma and pancreatic extract, action of, on hexoses (LEVENE and MEYER), A., ii, 577.
Muscular rigidity, influence of, on the carbon dioxide output of decerebrate cats (ROAF), A., ii, 579.
  work, fats and carbohydrates as sources of energy for (FRIDERICIA), A., ii, 853.

- **Muscular** work, relative values of fats and carbohydrates in (Zuntz), A., ii, 1069.
  - effect of, on respiration (Hough), A., ii, 457.
- **Mustard**, detection of colouring matters and turmeric in (Sievers), A., ii, 1111.
  - estimation of allylthiocarbimide in (Brioux), A., ii, 308; (Raquet), A., ii, 704.
- **Mustard oil**. See Allylthiocarbimide.
- **Musts**, detection of sucrose in (Rothenfusser), A., ii, 1003.
- ***Myrica Gale***, constituents of oil of the catkins of (Enklaar), A., i, 371.
- **Myristic acid**, sodium salt, physical properties of (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), T., 2042; P., 237.
  - menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (Hilditch), T., 201.
- **Myristic acid**, α-bromo-, menthyl ester (Christopher and Hilditch), T., 207.
- *iso***Myristicin**, α- and β-ketones from, and their derivatives (Scandola), A., i, 196.
- **Myristicinaldoxime** (Rügheimer and Ritter), A., i, 447.
- **Myristone** from alfalfa (Jacobson), A., ii, 80.

N.

- **Naphtha**, origin of (Ipatieff), A., ii, 171.
  - theory of the formation of (Charitschkoff), A., i, 329.
  - Hungarian, optical properties of (Rakusin and Laslo), A., i, 741.
- **Naphthabenzanthrone** (Scholl), A., i, 195.
- *p*-**Naphthafuchsone**. See ωω-Diphenyl-1:4-naphthaquinomethane.
- **Naphthalaldehydic acid**, anhydride of (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.
- α-**Naphthaldazine** tetrabromide and dihydrobromide (Curtius and Boetzelen), A., i, 510.
- α- and β-**Naphthaldehydes** and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 985.
- **Naphthalene**, equilibrium of mixtures of camphor and (Jouniaux), A., i, 198.
  - equilibrium of, with catechol, resorcinol, and quinol (Kremann and Janetzky), A., ii, 1151.
  - and its derivatives, compounds of, with antimony trihaloids (Menschutkin), A., ii, 920.
  - derivatives, absorption spectra of (Purvis), T., 1315; P., 157.
- **Naphthalene picrate**, equilibrium of the formation of (Brönsted), A., ii, 20.
- **Naphthalene**, α-bromo-, properties of (Crabtree and Lapworth), P., 264.
- **1-α- and -β-Naphthaleneazo-2-naphthyl methyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 814.
- **1-α-Naphthaleneazo-2-naphthyl ethyl ether** and its hydrochloride (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 814.
- β-**Naphthalenediazoamino-*p*-chlorobenzene** (Norman), T., 1917; P., 232.
- β-**Naphthalenediazoamino-*m*-toluene** (Norman), T., 1922; P., 232.
- α- and β-**Naphthalenediazonium** chlorides, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (May), T., 1039.
- **Naphthalene-2-sulphonic acid**, 1-cyano-, sodium salt and its acid chloride (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 208.
  - chloride of (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
- **Naphthalene-5-**, and **8-sulphonic acids**, 2-nitro-, and their amides and chlorides (Kappeler), A., i, 251.
- **Naphthalene-2-thiolacetic acid**, 1-cyano- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 208.
- **Naphthalic acid**, ethyl ester (Wislicenus and Penndorf), A., i, 263.
- *N*-**Naphthalimido-*p*-benzoquinoneimine** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 314.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidocitraconamic acid** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 313.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidocitraconimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 313.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidomaleinamic acid** and its salts (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 311.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidomaleinimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 312.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidonaphthalimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 313.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidophthalimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 313.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidosuccinamic acid** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 312.
- *N*-**Naphthalimidosuccinimide** (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 312.
- **Naphthalonic acid** (Errera and Cuffaro), A., i, 273.
- **Naphthanthracridone** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 504.
- **3:4-Naphthanthraquinone**, 1- and 2-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), A., i, 357.
- **1:8-Naphthapenthiophen**, hydroxy-, and its acetyl derivative (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.

Naphthapyranthrone (Scholl), A., i, 195.
β-**Naphthaquinone-4-carboxylic acid** (Heller and Ruhtenberg), A., i, 358.
β-**Naphthasulphonium-quinone**, reactions of (Christopher and Smiles), T., 710; P., 93.
Naphthasulphonium-quinone, *di*bromo-, and its hydrogen bromide additive product (Nolan and Smiles), T., 1425; P. 188.
"**Naphthathioindigo**" (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
α-**Naphthathiolacetic acid**, 2-amino-, lactam and 2-cyano- (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.
1:2-**Naphthathiophen**, hydroxy-, and its benzylidene derivative (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.
2:1-**Naphthathiophen**, hydroxy-, and its derivatives (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
Naphthathiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3-amino-, potassium salt (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.
Naphthathioxin, chloro-, and its oxide and *di*chloro-, and oxide, nitrate of (Christopher and Smiles), T., 714.
Naphthathioxonium hydroxide, salts of (Nolan and Smiles), P., 276.
Naphthaxanthone, hydroxy-, and 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and acetyl derivative of the latter (Dutta and Watson), T., 1243; P., 107.
2:3(1′:2′)-**Naphthazino-1**(or 4-)-**amino-anthraquinone** (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 143.
Naphthenic acids, reactions of, with ferrous salts (Pyhälä), A., ii, 1007.
peri-**Naphthindandione**. See Keto*peri*naphthindene, hydroxy-.
α-**Naphthindolearsinic acid** (Boehringer and Söhne), A., i, 523.
Naphthindole-2:1-naphthathiophen (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.
1-**Naphthoic acid**, 3:4-*di*hydroxy- (Heller and Ruhtenberg), A., i, 358.
  *di*thio- (*α-naphthylcarbithionic acid*), ethyl and methyl esters (Houben and Schultze), A., i, 6.
α-**Naphthol**, 4-chloro-, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 183.
  2-sulphide (Christopher and Smiles), T., 717.
β-**Naphthol**, isomeric sulphides of (Crymble, Ross, and Smiles), T., 1146; P., 162.
β-**Naphthol**, isomeric sulphides of, action of bromine with (Nolan and Smiles), T., 1420; P., 188.
  isosulphide, dehydration of (Ross and Smiles), P., 275.
Naphthols, behaviour of, with titanium compounds (Hauser and Lewite), A., i, 847.
2-β-**Naphtholazoterephthalic acid**, methyl ester (Kaufmann and Weissel), A., i, 865.
Naphthol-3-carboxylic acid, 2-thio- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 209.
α-**Naphthol-4-carboxylic acid**, and 2-amino-, and 2-nitro- (Heller and Ruhtenberg), A., i, 358.
α-**Naphtholsulphonic acids**, constitution of colouring-matters derived from (Gattermann and Liebermann), A., i, 1038.
5-**Naphthoxy-2-ethylthiol-4-naphthoxymethyl-1:6-dihydro-6-pyrimidone** (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 913.
5-**Naphthoxy-4-naphthoxymethyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone**, 2-thio- (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 913.
α-1-**Naphthoxypropane**, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy- (Marle), T., 317.
Naphthoxythiophen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 208.
α-**Naphthoyl-*o*-benzoic acid**, 4-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), A., i, 357.
β-**Naphthoyl-*o*-benzoic acid**, 3-chloro- (Heller and Grünthal), A., i, 357.
Naphthoylnaphthoic acid, hydroxy- (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 860.
4-**Naphthoyloxybenzoic acid**, α-hydroxy- (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 859.
α-**Naphthyl mercaptan**, 4-amino-, and its salts and derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 257.
  methyl sulphide, 4-amino-, 3-bromo-, 3-chloro-, and their derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 258.
  o-nitrophenyl sulphide, 2-amino-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.
  2:4-*di*-*o*-nitrophenyl disulphide, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.
β-**Naphthyl allyl ether** (Claisen and Eisleb), A., i, 965.
  methyl ether, 1-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, and 1:6-*di*nitro- (Charrier and Ferreri), A., i, 813.
β-**Naphthylacrylic acid** (Gattermann), A., i, 985.
α-**Naphthylamine**, 4-bromo-, hydrobromide of the acetyl derivative (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 258.

α- and β-**Naphthylamine** telluri-haloids (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

α-**Naphthylaminesulphonic acids**, constitution of colouring-matters derived from (Gattermann and Liebermann), A., i, 1038.

1-β-**Naphthylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid**, and nitro-, and their salts (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

α-**Naphthylaminochlorophenylphenazonium** nitrate (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1850.

α-1- and -2-**Naphthyl-*o*-aminocinnamic acids** (Weitzenböck and Lieb), A., i, 548.

α-**Naphthyl aminomethyl ketone** platinichloride (Lister and Robinson), T., 1308.

α-2-β-**Naphthylaminonaphthyldi-β-naphthylamine.** See Tri-β-naphthyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine.

β-**Naphthylaminosuccino-β-naphthylimide** and nitroso- (Warren and Grose), A., i, 961.

1-β-**Naphthylamino-4-*p*-tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

Naphthyl anthraquinonyl ketone (Scholl), A., i, 196.

α-**Naphthyl benzoylaminomethyl ketone** (Lister and Robinson), T., 1307.

α-**Naphthylcarbithionic acid.** See α-Naphthoic acid, *di*thio-.

β-**Naphthyldimethylsulphine hydroxide**, salts of (Kehrmann and Sava), A., i, 968.

αβ-**Naphthylene-ψ-azimino-β-anthraquinonyl** (Chemische Fabrik Griesheim-Elektron), A., i, 144, 588.

1:5-**Naphthylenediamine** (Chemische Fabrik Scheuble & Co.: Kunckell), A., i, 902.
  diacetyl derivative (Kunckell and Sohneider), A., i, 811.

α- and β-**Naphthylene-*p*-tolylene oxides** (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 767.

β-**Naphthyl ethyl ketone**, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 207.

α-**Naphthyl heptadecyl ketone** (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 750.

α-**Naphthylidene-*p*-aminobenzoic acid**, 2-hydroxy-, and its ethyl ether (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

α-**Naphthylidene-*p*-aminophenol**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 349.

α-**Naphthylideneaniline**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

β-**Naphthylideneaniline** (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

α-**Naphthylidene-*p*-anisidine**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

α-**Naphthylidene-α- and -β-naphthylamines**, 2-hydroxy- (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.

3-α- and -β-**Naphthyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolones**, and their methiodides (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396, 511.

γ-β-**Naphthylmethylethylamine oxide** and its derivatives (Meisenheimer and Hoffheinz), A., i, 25.

β-**Naphthylmethylethylammonium hydroxide**, *d*- and *l*-hydroxy-, and their salts (Meisenheimer and Hoffheinz), A., i, 25.

α-**Naphthyl-β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene** (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.

1-**Naphthylmethylsulphone**, 4-amino-, and its hydrochloride (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 258.

α-1- and -2-**Naphthyl-*o*-nitrocinnamic acids** (Weitzenböck and Lieb), A., i, 548.

α-**Naphthyl *iso*nitrosomethyl ketone** (Lister and Robinson), T., 1307.

α-**Naphthyl pentadecyl ketone** (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 749.

β-**Naphthylpropionic acid** (Gattermann), A., i, 985.

3-α- and -β-**Naphthyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

α- and -β-**Naphthylthiocarbimides** (Kaluza and Haid), A., i, 441.

β-**Naphthylthiolacetic acid**, and 1-amino-, lactam, and 1-cyano- (Friedländer, Woroshzow, and Eckstein), A., i, 295.

4-α-**Naphthylthiolanthraquinone**, 1-amino- (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

1-β-**Naphthylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 468.

Narcotics and local anæsthetics (Gros), A., ii, 280.
  inhibition of absorption of oxygen by (Hamburger), A., ii, 75.
  action of, on germinating seeds (Mansfield and Farkas), A., ii, 79.
  action of, on plasma movements (Nothmann-Zuckerkandl), A., ii, 1083.

Narcotine, electrolytic reduction of (Finzi and Freund), A., i, 897.
  comparison of the actions of morphine and (Straub), A., ii, 790.

*iso***Narcotine** (Jones, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 257; P., 4.
  constitution of (Freund and Fleischer), A., i, 490.

- **Natin** (BHADURI), P., 53.
- **Natrolite** from California (JEŽEK), A., ii, 774.
- **Neocolemanite**, identity of, with colemanite (HUTCHINSON), A., ii, 565.
- **Neodymium**, absorption spectra of (JONES and GUY), A., ii, 711.
  - hydrated oxides of (JOYE and GARNIER), A., ii, 352.
  - organic salts of (JAMES, HOBEN, and ROBINSON), A., i, 233.
- **Neon**, formation of, in radioactive change (RAMSAY), T., 1367 ; P., 182.
  - monatomicity of (RAMSAY), A., ii, 251.
- **Nephelite**, composition of (BOWEN), A., ii, 176 ; (FOOTE and BRADLEY), A., ii, 569.
  - equilibrium of anorthite with (BOWEN), A., ii, 774.
- **Nephrite** in the Alps (WELTER), A., ii, 175.
- *Nerium oleander*, constituents of the bark, latex and seed of (LEULIER), A., ii, 290.
- **Nernst formula**, application of, to the phenomena of swelling (KATZ), A., ii, 1142.
- **Nerves**, degeneration of (FEISS and CRAMER), A., ii, 664.
  - action of potassium salts on (MENTEN), A., ii, 1194.
- **Nerve impulses**, absence of temperature changes during transmission of (HILL), A., ii, 367.
- **Nerve tissue**, absorption of water by (HOOKER and FISCHER), A., ii, 784.
- **Nervous system**, amount of amino-acids in the (ABDERHALDEN and WEIL), A., ii, 1191.
  - central, under normal and pathological conditions (PIGHINI : PIGHINI and BARBIERI), A., ii, 783 ; (PIGHINI and NIZZI), A., ii, 784.
- **Neurine**, action of (PAL), A., ii, 74.
- **Neutral salt action** (LUNDÉN), A., ii, 148.
  - colorimetric investigation of (V. SZYSZKOWSKI), A., ii, 146.
- **Nickel**, magnetic susceptibility of (PERRIER and ONNES), A., ii, 425.
  - and cobalt, magnetisation of, and of their alloys (WEISS and BLOCH), A., ii, 17.
  - equilibrium of carbon and (RUFF), A., ii, 1176.
  - catalytic action of (SENDERENS and ABOULENC), A., ii, 770.
  - solubility of cobalt in (RUFF and MARTIN), A., ii, 354.
- **Nickel alloys** with cobalt (RUER and KANEKO), A., ii, 1059.
- **Nickel alloys**, magnetisation of (BLOCH A., ii, 531.
  - with iron and manganese (PARRAVANO), A., ii, 1175.
  - with manganese, magnetic properties of (GRAY), A., ii, 733.
- **Nickel** *per*chlorate (GOLBLUM and TERLIKOWSKI), A., ii, 261.
    - solubility of (GOLBLUM and TERLIKOWSKI), A., ii, 354.
    - hydrates and ammonia compounds of (SALVADORI), A., ii, 649.
  - chloride, mixed crystals of ammonium chloride and (FOOTE), A., ii, 847.
    - metallo-quinolides of (POMILIO), A i, 386.
  - uranyl nitrate (LANCIEN), A., ii, 455
- **Nickel Organic Compounds :—**
  - **Nickel** hydrogen ferrocyanide (WILLIAMS), P., 317.
  - **Nickelo*di*thiomalonic acid**, metallic and aniline salts of (JONES and ROBINSON), T., 937 ; P., 130.
  - **Nickelo*di*thio-oxalic acid** (JONES and ROBINSON), T., 932 ; P., 129.
- **Nickel**, detection of cobalt and, by means of xanthates (CAMPO Y CERDAN and FERRER HERNANDEZ), A., ii, 95.
  - estimation of (WARD), A., ii, 492.
  - separation of palladium and (WUNDER and THURINGER), A., ii, 691.
  - separation, gravimetric, of zinc and (COCKBURN, GARDINER, and BLACK), A., ii, 1096.
  - separation of zinc and, in German silver and other alloys (SPRING), A., ii, 95.
- **Nickel steel**, magnetic properties of (HILPERT and MATHESIUS), A., ii, 229.
- *iso***Nicotinazoimide** (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.
- **Nicotine** in tobacco plants (CHUARD and MELLET), A., ii, 979.
  - specific rotation of mixtures of water and (KRUYT), A., i, 897.
  - action of (DALE and LAIDLAW), A., ii, 667.
  - estimation of, in tobacco (KISSLING), A., ii, 398 ; (HARRISON and SELF), A., ii, 704 ; (TÓTH), A., ii, 1010.
- **Nicotinic acid**, excretion of, as trigonelline and nicotinuric acid (ACKERMANN), A., ii, 967.
- *iso***Nicotinic hydrazide** and its hydrochloride (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.
- **Nicotinuric acid**, excretion of nicotinic acid as (ACKERMANN), A., ii, 967.
- **Niobium.** See Columbium.
- **Nipecotinic acid**, dimethylbetaine and its salts (YOSHIMURA), A., i, 497.

- **Nitrates** and **Nitric acid**. See under Nitrogen.
- **Nitriles**, cyclic, synthesis of (Grignard and Bellet), A., i, 623.
  - compounds of, with boron tribromide (Johnson), A., i, 171.
- **Nitrilotriacetic acid**, silver salt (Franzen), A., i, 678.
  - menthyl ester, preparation of (Frankland and O'Sullivan), T., 287; P., 19.
- **Nitroalkylates** (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 22.
- **Nitroamides**, aromatic, absorption spectra of (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), T., 1209; P., 152.
- **Nitroamines**, aromatic, absorption spectra of (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), T., 1209; P., 152.
    - and allied substances, transformation of, and its relation to substitution in benzene derivatives (British Association Reports), A., i, 619.
  - primary, reduction of, to hydrazines (Backer), A., i, 339.
  - primary aliphatic, absorption spectra of the cobalto-derivatives of (Franchimont and Backer), T., 2256; P., 264.
  - secondary, reduction of, to hydrazines (Backer), A., i, 729.
- *o*-**Nitroamines**, quinonoid salts of, and their conversion into oxadiazole oxides (Green and Rowe), T., 2452; P., 252.
- **Nitro-compounds**, absorption spectra of (Hewitt, Pope, and Willett), T., 1770; P., 230.
  - ultra-violet absorption spectra of (Hantzsch and Voigt), A., ii, 508.
  - elimination of oxygen from, under influence of light (Baudisch and Mayer), A., ii, 750.
  - aliphatic (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 152.
  - aromatic (Ciusa), A., i, 101.
    - miscibility between nitroso-compounds and (Jaeger and van Kregten), A., ii, 338.
- *aci*-**Nitro-compounds** (Hantzsch and Voigt), A., i, 151; (Steinkopf and Jürgens), A., i, 152.
- **Nitro-derivatives**, molecular compounds of aromatic amines with (Tsakalotos), A., i, 344.
- **Nitrogen**, atomic weight of (Wourtzel), A., ii, 248.
  - crystallised, optical investigation of (Wahl), A., ii, 1044.
  - line spectrum of, in a Geissler tube (Porlezza), A., ii, 109, 110.
- **Nitrogen**, Zeeman effect in the spectrum of (Croze), A., ii, 613.
  - spectra of the active form of (Strutt and Fowler), A., ii, 214.
  - auxochromic influence of, on fluorescence (Kauffmann and Weissel), A., i, 863.
  - chemically active, produced by the electric discharge (Strutt), A., ii, 153, 447, 935.
  - atomic refraction for (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 401.
  - oxidation of, in the electric arc (Tausent), A., ii, 551.
  - oxidation of, by the electric discharge (Ehrlich and Russ), A., ii, 41.
  - atmospheric, oxidation of, in presence of ozone (Lowry), T., 1152; P., 64.
  - and hydrogen, compounds of, with lithium (Dafert and Miklauz), A., ii, 253.
  - and phosphorus in the alcoholic extract of leaves (Seissl), A., ii, 288.
  - content of blood (Kojo), A., ii, 180; (Buckmaster and Gardner), A., ii, 362.
  - from different sources, value of, in the dog's organism (Abderhalden and Hirsch: Abderhalden and Lampe), A., ii, 1190.
  - influence of phloridzin on the excretion of, in urine of starved rabbits (Yoshikawa), A., ii, 71.
  - time of excretion of (Wolf and Osterberg), A., ii, 581, 664.
  - in urine in phosphorus poisoning (Ishihara), A., ii, 792.
  - organic, in soils (Jodidi), A., ii, 292.
  - retention of, by limed and unlimed soils (Lemmermann, Blanck, Heinitz, and v. Wlodek), A., ii, 473.
  - fixation of (Bottomley), A., ii, 972.
  - fixation and release of (Felsinger), A., ii, 473.
  - fixation of, by plants (Henry), A., ii, 797.
  - fixation of, in soils (Sackett), A., ii 670.
  - assimilation of, by *Azotobacter* (Koch and Seydel), A., ii, 77; (Rösing: Vogel), A., ii, 473.
  - assimilation of, by plants (Loew), A., ii, 797.
  - nucleic, assimilation of by algæ (Teodoresco), A., ii, 974.
  - transformation of, in soils (Fischer), A., ii, 594; (Stewart and Greaves), A., ii, 595.
  - comparison of "total" and "nitric," in parasitic and saprophytic plants (Lutz), A., ii, 673.

Nitrogen compounds, spectro-chemistry of (BRÜHL), A., ii, 311, 401.
  asymmetric stereoisomeric (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.
  action of manganese dioxide on (LEONCINI and PIERI), A., ii, 983.
  estimation of, in wines (SCHAFFER and PHILIPPE), A., ii, 676.
Nitrogen oxides, formation of, by the spark discharge in liquid air (MÜLLER), A., ii, 753.
  equilibrium of, with water (BRINER and DURAND), A., ii, 1045.
  *mon*oxide (*nitrous oxide*), synthesis of (MATIGNON), A., ii, 249.
  *di*oxide, electrolytic preparation of (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., ii, 551.
    experiment to illustrate the ignition of a mixture of carbon disulphide and (ZENGELIS), A., ii, 246.
    compound of uranyl nitrate with (SPÄTH), A., ii, 948.
  *tri*oxide, change in the boiling point of, on drying (H. B. and M. BAKER), T., 2339 ; P., 282.
  *per*oxide or *tetr*oxide, change in the boiling point of, on drying (H. B. and M. BAKER), T., 2339 ; P., 282.
    decomposition of, in the electrical glow (ZENNECK), A., ii, 16 ; (ZENNECK and STRASSER), A., ii, 127.
    dissociation of (COLSON), A., ii, 238, 334 ; (LANGEVIN), A, ii, 334.
    vapour pressure of (SCHEFFER and TREUB), A., ii, 132, 936.
  hexa-oxide (RASCHIG), A., ii, 346.
  Nitric acid, solution volume of (VELEY), A., ii, 836.
    decomposition of, by light (REYNOLDS and TAYLOR), T., 131.
    and hydrogen peroxide, use of a mixture of, in analysis (JANNASCH), A., ii, 383.
    detection of, in presence of excess of nitrous acid (SEN and DEY), A., ii, 296
    detection of, in presence of sulphur trioxide (IWANOFF), A., ii, 1093.
    estimation of, in presence of acetic acid (ORTON and GRAY), A., ii, 807.
    estimation of, in presence of nitrous acid (FISCHER and STEINBACH), A., ii, 1093.
    estimation of, in mixtures with sulphuric acid (CORVAZIER), A., ii, 1092.
    estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (FINCH), A., ii, 991.
Nitrogen :—
  Nitrates, elimination of oxygen from, under influence of light (BAUDISCH and MAYER), A., ii, 750.
    behaviour of, in soils (VOGEL), A., ii, 1089, 1206.
    assimilation of, by bacteria in soils (VOGEL), A., ii, 190.
    assimilation of, by plants (BAUDISCH), A., ii, 286, 1202 ; (LOEW), A., ii, 286.
    influence of metallic salts on the assimilation of, by green plants (DONY-HÉNAULT), A., ii, 862.
    detection of, in milk (TILLMANS), A., ii, 306.
    estimation of, in water (JOHNSON), A., ii, 89.
    estimation of, in sewage (SILVESTER), A., ii, 386.
    estimation of, in urine (CARON), A., ii, 296.
  Nitrous acid, interaction of azoimide and (WERNER), P., 257.
    in the sap of higher plants (MAZÉ), A., ii, 1202.
    detection and estimation of (MILLER), A., ii, 992.
    estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (FINCH), A., ii, 991.
    estimation of, in presence of acetic acid (ORTON and GRAY), A., ii, 807.
  Nitrites, molecular conductivity and ionisation of (RÂY and DHAR), P., 319.
    assimilation of, in plants (BAUDISCH), A., ii, 286, 1202.
    unstable, fixed by means of organic bases (SCAGLIARINI), A., ii, 941, 942.
    estimation of, volumetrically (FISCHER and STEINBACH), A., ii, 1093.
    estimation of, in potable waters (ELSDON), A., ii, 683.
Nitrogen organic compounds, tervalent, viscosity of (MUSSELL, THOLE, and DUNSTAN), T., 1008 ; P., 70.
  asymmetric quinquevalent (POPE and READ), T., 519 ; P., 49.
Nitrogen, apparatus for the quantitative removal of, from gaseous mixtures (HENRICH and EICHHORN), A., ii, 385.
  estimation of (NEUMANN), A., ii 682.
  estimation of, by Kjeldahl's method (SIEGFRIED and WEIDENHAUPT), A., ii, 202.
  estimation of, by the Kjeldahl-Gunning method (SELF), A., ii, 487.

Nitrogen, apparatus for estimation of, volumetrically (Ferry), A., ii, 486.
  estimation of, in betaine (Stoltzenberg), A., ii, 601.
  estimation of, in blood (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 703; (Löwy), A., ii, 807.
  estimation of the available, in fertilizers (Lipman), A., ii, 89; (McCaudless and Atkinson), A., ii, 90.
  estimation of, in manures (Peck), A., ii, 683.
  "amino," estimation of, in polypeptides (Abderhalden and van Slyke), A., ii, 105.
  estimation of, in urine (Folin and Farmer), A., ii, 702.
  estimation of, in drainage water and rain water (Huizinga), A., ii, 89.
Nitrogen-carbon linking (Emde), A., i, 801.
Nitrogen group, iodides of elements of the (Jaeger and Doornbosch), A., ii, 640.
Nitro-groups, migration of (Ponzio), A., i, 757.
  passage of, from an aliphatic carbon atom to the benzene nucleus (Ponzio), A., i, 547.
Nitrohydrazo-compounds, alkaline condensations of (Green and Rowe), T., 2003, 2443; P., 233, 251.
Nitrolbenzylamine (Deussen and Meyer), A., i, 368.
Nitrometer, modified Schiff (Friedrichs), A., ii, 1161.
Nitrosoamines, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (Reverdin and Liebl), A., i, 439.
  action of, with hydrobromic acid (Fischer and Gross), A., i, 439.
Nitroso-compounds, aromatic, miscibility between nitro-compounds and (Jaeger and van Kregten), A., ii, 338.
Nitrososulphonic acid (Manchot), A., ii, 637.
Nitrosyl chloride, synthesis of (Wourtzel), A., ii, 934.
  density and compressibility of (Wourtzel), A., ii, 843.
Njave nuts, constituents of (Wagner and Oestermann), A., ii, 1108.
Nomenclature, simplification of (Abderhalden), A., i, 521.
  ammonia system of, of acids, base and salts (Franklin), A., ii, 451.
  of heterocyclic, cyclic and acyclic compounds (Béhal), A., i, 342.
  of bridged rings (Grignard), A., i, 177.
Nonane, αι-*di*amino-, benzoyl derivative, chlorinated amide from (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 597.
Nonane-αι-dicarboxylonitrile (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 597.
Noninene (n-*heptylacetylene*) (Noerdlinger), A., i, 232.
n-Nonylacetylene. See Undecinene.
Nonylamine, chloro-, hydrochloride and platinichloride (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 597.
Nor-atropine and its salts (Carr and Reynolds), T., 946, P., 124.
Nor*iso*harman, chloro-, and hydroxy- (Perkin and Robinson), P., 155.
Norharmine and its **carboxylic acid** and their salts (Perkin and Robinson), T., 1784; P., 154.
Norhyoscyamine and its salts (Carr and Reynolds), T., 946; P., 124.
Nortropanol, aurichloride and tropate of (Carr and Reynolds), T., 957.
Notation, system of, for physicochemical quantities (Noyes), A., ii, 213.
Novocaine, action of the salts of (Gros), A., ii, 280.
Nuclear material, anaphylaxis with (Abderhalden and Kashiwado), A., ii, 1192.
Nuclease, influence of temperature on the activity of (Teodoresco), A., i, 1042.
Nucleic acid, occurrence of, in herring's eggs (Tschernorutzky), A., ii, 958.
  preparation of (Peters), A., i, 58.
  formation of, from the thymus gland (Steudel), A., i, 400.
  digestion and absorption of (London, Schittenhelm, and Wiener), A., ii, 364.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Schittenhelm and Wiener), A., i, 325.
  pyrimidine complexes in (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 325.
  antagonistic action of, and the ferments splitting it, in the animal organism (Tschernorutzky), A., ii, 1081.
Nucleic acids, relation of, to glucoside-splitting enzymes (Tschernorutzky), A., i, 815.
  behaviour of, with colouring-matters (Feulgen), A., i, 926.
Nucleosidase, action of, on α- and β-methyl pentosides (Levene, Jacobs, and Medigreceanu), A., ii, 577.
Nutrition, studies in (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 63, 271, 272.
  and growth (Hart, McCollum, and Steenbock), A., ii, 364.
  artificial (Rohmann), A., ii, 462.

- **Nutrition**, parenteral, metabolism of (Ornstein), A., ii, 956.
- **Nutrition experiments** on dogs (Abderhalden and Hirsch : Abderhalden and Lampe), A., ii, 1189.
- **Nycanthin** (Perkin), T., 1539 ; P., 198.

O.

- **Oat** and wheat grains, comparative value of, for the growing pig (McCollum), A., ii, 366.
- **Obituary notices**:—
  - John Attfield, T., 688.
  - John Muter, T., 691.
  - Walthère Victor Spring, T., 692.
  - Nevil Story-Maskelyne, T., 692.
  - Louis Joseph Troost, T., 703.
- **Ochres**, action of heat on (Bouchonnet), A., ii, 165.
  - adsorption of dyes by (Bouchonnet), A., ii, 540.
- **Octadecyl** iodide (Gascard), A., i, 65.
- **Octadecylacetyltridigalloyl-leucodigallic acid** (Nierenstein), A., i, 470.
- *cyclo***Octadiene**, *di*bromo- (Willstätter and Waser), A., i, 19.
- **Octane**, *αβθ-tri*bromo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.
- **Octanone**, chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Béhal and Detœuf), A., i, 73.
- *cyclo***Octatetraene**, preparation and constitution of (Willstätter and Waser), A., i, 17.
- *cyclo***Octatriene** (Willstätter and Waser), A., i, 18.
- *n*-**Octylacetylene.** See Decinene.
- *n*-**Octyl***iso***quinolinium** iodide (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
- **2-*n*-Octyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline** (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
- **2-*n*-Octyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium-acetic acid** iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (Wedekind and Ney), A., i, 502.
- **Œdema**, production of, by the acidity of tissues (Moore : Fischer), A., ii, 856.
  - possible influence of enzymes on the production of (Gies), A., ii, 856.
  - influence of enzymes in (Elder and Gies), A., ii, 1080.
  - causes of (Pincussohn), A., ii, 666.
- **Œstrus**, the ovary as a factor in the recurrence of (Marshall), A., ii, 183.
- **Oil**, $C_{13}H_{20}O_6N_2$ from adaline (Rosenmund and Herrmann), A., i, 244.
- **Oil**, stability of emulsions of, with water (Groschuff), A., ii, 144.
  - of copaiba. See Copaiba.
  - of savin. See Savin.
- **Oils**, essential. See Oils, vegetable.
  - oxidised and polymerised, action of lipase on (Tanaka), A., i, 1043.
  - palm, different varieties of (Hébert), A., ii, 196.
  - vegetable (Laloue), A., i, 574.
    - and terpenes (Wallach), A., i, 262, 567, 569, 878.
    - constituents of (Semmler and Mayer), A., i, 120, 366, 479 ; (Semmler and Risse), A., i, 201 ; (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 369, 880 ; (Semmler and Spornitz), A., i, 573 ; (Laloue), A., i, 636 ; (Roure-Bertrand Fils, Dupont and Labaune), A., i, 880 ; (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), A., i, 882.
    - in plants (Giglioli), A., ii, 79 ; (de Jong), A., ii, 80.
    - Philippine, constituents of (Brooks), A., i, 122.
    - hydrolysis of, by emulsion of *Ricinus communis* (Sommerville), A., ii, 291.
    - rôle of oxydases in formation of constituents of (Brooks), A., ii, 288.
  - absorption of bromine by (Sprinkmeyer and Diedrichs), A., ii, 815.
    - quantitative estimation of ketones in (Nelson), A., ii, 396.
  - detection of carbon disulphide in (Milliau), A., ii, 92.
  - detection of sulphur compounds in (Knorr), A., ii, 990.
  - estimation of acids in (Loebell), A., ii, 211.
  - estimation of oxygen absorbed by (Wilson and Heaven), A., ii, 815.
- **Oil cakes**, action of rice bran on phosphorus in (Kida), A., ii, 596.
- **Oilfields**, poisonous gases from (Shrewsbury), A., ii, 1179.
- **Ointments**, resorption of drugs from (Sauerland), A., ii, 584.
- **Olefines**, action of aqueous solutions of acids on (Michael and Brunel), A., i, 821.
- **Oleic acid**, dimorphism of (Kirschner), A., i, 533.
- **Δ^{λ}-Oleic acid** (Fokin), A., i, 534.
- **Olein**, estimation of, in fatty acids (Dubovitz), A., ii, 701.
- **Olive oil**, influence of substances soluble in fats, on the viscosity and surface-tension of (Bubanović), A., ii, 434.
  - detection of earthnut oil in (Adler), A., ii, 815.
- **Olivil** and its derivatives (Koerner and Vanzetti), A., i, 352.

*iso***Olivil** and its derivatives (KOERNER and VANZETTI), A., i, 353.
Oöcytase. See Oöcytin.
Oöcytin, isolation of (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 573.
  non-enzymatic character of (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 855.
Opalescence, critical (OSTWALD), A., ii, 18.
α-(5)-**Opianylhydratenarceine** (FREUND), and FLEISCHER), A., i, 490.
α- and -β-**Opianylnarcotines** and their salts (FREUND and FLEISCHER), A., i, 490.
Opiates, estimation of morphine in (ANNELER), A., ii, 818.
Opium, estimation of morphine in (WIEBELITZ), A., ii, 106.
Opium alkaloids, action of (BARTH: WATKYN-THOMAS), A., ii, 1197.
  synergic action of (V. ISSEKUTZ), A., ii, 667.
  antagonism between apomorphine and (V. ISSEKUTZ), A., ii, 667.
Opium smoke, active substance in (POTT), A., ii, 790.
Optical activity and position isomerism (FRANKLAND, CARTER, and ADAMS), T., 2470; P., 292.
  frequency, connexion between chemical energy and (STARK), A., ii, 313.
  inversion, Walden's (MCKENZIE and CLOUGH), T., 390; P., 40; (FISCHER), A., i, 187; (BILLMANN), A., i, 420; (HOLMBERG: LEUCHS, GIUA, and BREWSTER), A., i, 603; (SENTER), A., i, 828; (FISCHER and MORESCHI), A., i, 836; (GADAMER), A., i, 934.
  properties of substances at the critical point (SMITH), A., ii, 1013.
Optically active compounds, effect of solvents on the rotation of (PATTERSON and STEVENSON), T., 241; P., 8; (PATTERSON and ANDERSON), T., 1833; P., 224.
  relation between temperature and rotation of (PATTERSON), P., 324.
  determination of the purity of (DEUSSEN), A., ii, 1020.
Orange, sweet, pectins from (HARLAY), A., ii, 479.
Orcinol, 2-chloro-, 2-chloro-6-amino-, hydrochloride, and 2-chloro-6-nitroso-, and its potassium salt (HENRICH, TAUBERT, and BIRKNER), A., i, 185.
Orcinol-2-diazonium chloride (HENRICH, TAUBERT, and BIRKNER), A., i, 185.
Ores, natural, dissociation of (HEMPEL and SCHUBERT), A., ii, 904.
Organic chemistry, double decomposition in (BRUNI, CONTARDI, and DA PONTE), A., ii, 925.
Organic compounds, nomenclature of (ISTRATI), A., i, 597.
  of low melting point, optical investigation of (WAHL), A., ii, 1044.
  containing two benzene nuclei, absorption spectra of (PURVIS and MCCLELAND), T., 1514; P., 188.
  refraction and dispersion of (AUWERS and MOOSBRUGGER), A., ii, 213.
  molecular refraction of (DOBROSERDOFF), A., ii, 309; (EYKMAN), A., ii, 310.
  influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the refractive and dispersive power of (ÖSTLING), T., 457.
  aliphatic, absorption of ultra-violet light by (BIELECKI and HENRI), A., ii, 882.
  influence of unsaturation on the absorptive power of (MACBETH, STEWART, and WRIGHT), T., 599; P., 71.
  phosphorescence of, at low temperatures (DE KOWALSKI), A., ii, 217.
  relation between the structure of, and their equilibria (MCBAIN and DAVIS), A., ii, 33.
  apparatus for determining the melting point and molecular weight of (FABINYI), A., ii, 329.
  electrolytic reduction of, at thallium cathodes (ZERBES), A., ii, 1038.
  autoxidation of (STAUDINGER), A., i, 229.
  determination of the relative reactivity of (HIBBERT), T., 341.
  reactivity of the halogens in (SENTER and WARD), T., 2534; P., 293.
  bromine absorption of (KLIMONT, NEUMANN, and SCHWENK), A., i, 933.
  action of ozone on (HARRIES), A., i, 673.
  action of potassium permanganate on (HETPER), A., ii, 811.
    action of intestinal and pancreatic extracts on (GÉRARD and LEROY), A., ii, 461.
    of homologous series, use of, in vital processes (WARBURG and WIESEL), A., ii, 372.
  containing more than one double bond, catalytic hydrogenation of (PAAL), A., i, 703.
  optically active, determination of the (DEUSSEN), A., ii, 510.
  oxygenated, compounds of antimony trichloride and tribromide with (MENSCHUTKIN), A., i, 193.
    unsaturated, estimation of (GAEBEL), A., ii, 497.

Organic compounds, volatile, device for combustion of (Reid), A., ii, 990.
  detection of bromine in (Guareschi), A., ii, 989.
  estimation of arsenic in (Bohrisch and Kürschner), A., ii, 203; (Warunis), A., ii, 1094.
  Morse and Gray's apparatus for estimation of carbon, hydrogen and sulphur in (Reid), A., ii, 602.
  estimation of halogens in (Monthulé), A., ii, 485; (Reid), A., ii, 990.
  estimation of active hydrogen in (Zerewitinoff), A., i, 841.
  estimation of hydroxy-, amino-, and imino- derivatives of, by the Grignard reagent (Hibbert), T., 328.
  estimation of sulphur and of halogens in (Donau), A., ii, 384.

Organic matter, decomposition of, in soils (Lemmermann, Aso, Fischer, and Fresenius), A., ii, 483.

Organic reactions, theory of (Schmidlin and Lang), A., i, 473.

Organic solvents, non-associated, dielectric constants of binary mixtures of (Dobroserdoff), A., ii, 729.

Organism, animal, persistent radioactivity of the, after injection of radium salts (Dominici, Petit, and Jaboin), A., ii, 187.
  retention of amino-acids in the (Woelfel), A., ii, 274.
  action of mineral substances in the (Hagemann), A., ii, 778.
  action of water-soluble substances on the (Boeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 902.
  influence of aromatic hydrocarbons and their trade preparations on the (Lehmann, Weissenberg, v. Wojciechowski, Luig, and Gundermann), A., ii, 189.
  formation of ethereal sulphates in the (Lade), A., ii, 778.
  synthesis and degradation of sugars in the (Parnas and Baer), A., ii, 778.
  human, balance of water in the (Galeotti and Signorelli), A., ii, 781.

Organisms, excitability of, by ultraviolet light (V. and Mme. V. Henri), A., ii, 964.
  marine, physiology of (Roaf), A., ii, 369.

Organo-metallic compounds, isomorphous (Pascal), A., i, 524, 739.

Organs, animal, investigation of the fat contents of (Shibata and Endo), A., ii, 67.

Organs, animal, lipolytic action of extracts of (Berczeller), A., ii, 1078.
  detection and estimation of sodium and potassium in (Gérard), A., ii, 996.
  and vegetable, potential differences at damaged and undamaged surfaces of (Loeb and Beutner), A., ii, 663.

***d*-Ornithine**, putrefaction of (Neuberg), A., ii, 76.

Orsellinic acid and its ethyl ester, methyl esters of (Fischer and Hoesch), A., i, 860.
  constitution of (Thiel), A., i, 982.

Ortho*tri*thioformic acid, ethyl ester (Holmberg), A., i, 161.
  boiling point of (Houben), A., i, 941.
  methyl, α-naphthyl and *p*-tolyl esters of (Houben and Schultze), A., i, 5.

Oryzanin (Suzuki, Shimamura, and Odake), A., ii, 980.

Oryzenin (Kajiura), A., ii, 291.

Osmondite, formation of, in hypo-eutectoid steel (Calian), A., ii, 769.

Osmosis. See under Diffusion and Electrical Osmosis.

Osmotic pressure. See under Diffusion.

Ovaries, enzymes in (Löb and Gutmann), A., ii, 783.

Ovary, influence of the, on the recurrence of œstrus (Marshall), A., ii, 183.

Oven, new (Coste), A., ii, 678.

Ovochromin (Barbieri), A., ii, 783.

Ovomucoid, properties of, and its occurrence in bird's eggs (Mörner), A., ii, 1070.
  estimation of glucosamine in (Neuberg and Schewket), A., i, 922.

Ox, bile of the, preparation of the acids of (Schryver), A., i, 537.

1:2:3-Oxadiazoles (Wolff), A., i, 1028.

Oxalacetic acid, ethyl ester, compounds of, with hydroxycarbamide (Meyer), A., i, 423.

Oxalic acid, melting point of (Bödtker), A., i, 160.
  solubility of, in other acids (Masson), T., 103.
  action of, on cellulose (Briggs), A., i, 539.
  metabolism. See Metabolism.

Oxalic acid, salts, toxic effect of (Loew), A., ii, 281.
  with aminophenols (Medinger), A., i, 849.
  calcium salt, origin and function of, in plants (Politis), A., ii, 194.

Oxalic acid, lanthanum salt, hydrates of (James and Whittemore), A., ii, 943.
  potassium salt, and ferrous sulphate, oxidation of (Schiloff and Berkenheim), A., i, 937.
  potassium hydrogen salt, formation of succinic acid in poisoning by (Behre), A., ii, 968.
  sodium salt, hydrolysis of, and its influence in testing neutrality (Blum), A., ii, 294.
    metabolism of mineral salts, after poisoning with (Luithlen), A., ii, 955.
    use of, in standardising potassium permanganate (McBride), A., ii, 494.
  thorium salt, solubility of (Hauser and Wirth), A., i, 827.
  uranyl salt, properties of (Oechsner de Coninck and Raynaud), A., i, 535.
Oxalic acid, cyclohexyl ester (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 544.
Oxalic acid, estimation of, in the needles of Coniferæ (Otto), A., ii, 500.
  estimation of, in vegetable substances (Grégoire and Carpiaux), A., ii, 1217.
Oxalic acid, *di*thio-, complex salts of (Robinson and Jones), T., 62.
Oxalmonoamido-oxime and its silver salt and ethyl ester (Ulpiani and Sciacca), A., ii, 341.
Oxalyl bromide, the Friedel Crafts' reaction with (Staudinger, Anthes, and Schöller), A., i, 567.
  chloride, the Friedel Crafts' reaction with (Staudinger, Anthes, and Schöller), A., i, 567.
    action of, on aromatic hydrocarbons (Liebermann, Kardos, Rahts, Mitter, and Butescu), A., i, 464.
Oxalylbisbenzylidenemethylhydrazone (Backer), T., 596.
Oxalylbismethylnitrosoamide (Backer), T., 594; P., 65.
Oxalylbisphenylethylamine (Decker), A., i, 581.
α-**Oxalylglutaric acid**, ethyl ester, phenylhydrazone and semicarbazone (Gault), A., i, 412.
Oxanilamide, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
Oxanilanilide, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
Oxanilide, *o*-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.
Oxanilide-2:2′-diarsinic acid, and 4:4′-*di*amino-, and 4:4′-*di*nitro- (Benda), A., i, 63.
Oxazole, synthesis of derivatives of (Lister and Robinson), T., 1297; P. 162.
*iso***Oxazole**, 4-nitro-5-amino-, and 4-nitro-5-hydroxy- (Ulpiani), A., i, 611.
Oxazonanthrone (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.
Oxidation, mechanism of processes of (Wieland), A., i, 944.
  in tissues (Usui), A., ii, 853.
  Autoxidation (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 174.
Oxides, acidic, heat of combination of, with sodium peroxide (Mixter), A., ii, 899.
Oximes, decomposition of (Angeli), A., i, 269.
Oxindolaldehyde (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 777.
Oxindole, conversion of, into coumaran-1-one (Marschalk), A., i, 303.
  conversion of, into 2-ketodihydro-1-thionaphthen (Marschalk), A., i, 575.
  compound of, with 2:3-diketodihydro-1-thionaphthen (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 389.
Oxindone derivatives, isomeric (Hantzsch), A., i, 869.
Oxonitin, preparation and properties of (Carr), T., 2244; P., 253.
Oxonium dibromides, velocity of formation of, in different organic solvents (Tschelinzeff), A., ii, 926.
Oxonium compounds (Stadnikoff), A., i, 109, 971; (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 891.
*iso***Oxyberberine**, preparation, properties and derivatives of, and nitroso- (Bland, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 262.
Oxydase in plant juices (Bunzel), A., ii, 378.
  relation between, and the respiratory activity of tissues (Vernon), A., ii, 578.
Oxydases (Chodat), A., ii, 399.
  in fungi (Reed and Stahl), A., ii, 381.
  study of (Sarthou), A., ii, 962.
  distribution of, in plants, and their relation to the formation of pigments (Keeble and Armstrong), A., ii, 673.
  rôle of, in formation of constituents of essential oils (Brooks), A., ii, 288.
  action of, on tyrosine derivatives (Funk), T., 1004; P., 140.
  quantitative measurement of (Bunzel), A., i, 403.
2-Oxy-6:8- and **-8:9-dimethylpurines** and their picrates (Johns), A., i, 799.

Oxygen, apparatus for the electrolytic preparation of (Ruhstrat), A., ii, 751.
- spectroscopy of (Steubing), A., ii, 109.
- occurrence of argon in, made from liquid air (Morey), A., ii, 450.
- diffusion of, in water (Carlson), A., ii, 141.
- ozonised, sterilisation of drinking-water by (Rouquette), A., ii, 374.
- solid, production of (Dewar), A., ii, 40.
- basic properties of (Maass and McIntosh), A., i, 825.
- ozonisation of, by α-rays (Lind), A., ii, 513.
- direct combination of iodine and (Guichard), A., ii, 549.
- absorption of, by the lungs (Douglas and Haldane), A., ii, 653.
- estimation of (Guichard), A., ii, 295.
- estimation of, absorbed by oils (Wilson and Heaven), A., ii, 815.
- dissolved, electrochemical estimation of (Smith and Higgins), A., ii, 121.
- estimation of, in iron and steel (Cushman), A., ii, 88.

Oxyhæmoglobin, isoelectric point of (Michaelis and Davidsohn), A., i, 591.
- dissociation of, at high altitudes (British Association Reports), A., ii, 572.
- formation of methæmoglobin from (Letsche), A., i, 923.
- and its derivatives, detection of, by spectroscopic methods (Schumm), A., ii, 820.

2-Oxy-1-methylpurine and its picrate (Johns), A., i, 320.

2-Oxy-8-methylpurine and its salts (Johns), A., i, 224.

8-Oxy-7-oxyselenonaphthenylacenaphthene (Lesser and Weiss), A., i, 643.

Oxyproteic acids, estimation of amino-groups in (Browinski and Dabrowski), A., i, 324.

Oxyprotosulphonic acids (Buraczewski and Krauze), A., i, 58, 1041; (Schuberthówna), A., i, 1041.

Oxypyromecazonic acid, derivatives of (Peratoner and Tamburello), A., i, 300.

3-Oxy-(1)-thionaphthen, syntheses of (Hutchison and Smiles), T., 570; P., 62.

Oxytrimethylenedihydroquinazoline and its salts (Gabriel), A., i, 392.

2-Oxy-6:8:9-trimethylpurine (Johns), A., i, 799.

Ozone, formation of (Kailan), A., ii, 40.
- formation of, by the electric discharge (Krüger and Moeller), A., ii, 1127.
- apparatus for working with (Brach), A., ii, 1164.
- absorption of ultra-violet light by, and its application in the estimation of ozone (Krüger and Moeller), A., ii, 821.
- decomposition of, in ultra-violet light (Weigert), A., ii, 715.
- solubility of, in dilute sulphuric acid (Rothmund), A., ii, 1164.
- solubility of, in water (Moufang), A., ii, 447.
- action of, on alkali hydroxides (Traube), A., ii, 844.
- action of, on cellulose (Cunningham and Dorée), T., 497; P., 38.
- action of, on organic compounds (Harries), A., i, 673.
- action of, with concentrated sulphuric acid (Harries), A., ii, 343.
- physiological influence of (Hill and Flack), A., ii, 187.
- ozonides and oxozonides from (Harries), A., i, 407.
- estimation of (Czakó), A., ii, 1092; (Baskerville and Crozier), A., ii, 1208.
- estimation of, in atmospheric air (Holmes), A., ii, 636.

P.

Paints, toxicity of (Baly), A., i, 533.

Palaite, (Schaller), A., ii, 457.

Palladium, atomic weight of (Shinn), A., ii, 1178.
- spark spectrum of (Dhein), A., ii, 1114.
- absorption of hydrogen by, at low temperatures and pressures (Valentiner), A., ii, 169.
- colloidal, hydrogenation by (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 617.

Palladium alloys with antimony (Sander), A., ii, 651.

Palladium organic compounds:—
- **Palladio*di*thiomalonic acid**, metallic and aniline salts of (Jones and Robinson), T., 938; P., 130.
- **Palladio*di*thio-oxalic acid** (Jones and Robinson), T., 932; P., 129.

Palladium, separation of nickel and (Wunder and Thuringer), A., ii, 691.

Palmitic acid, sodium salt, crystallisation of (Reychler), A., i, 600.

Palmitic acid, sodium salt, viscosity of aqueous solutions of, and the influence of electrolytes on the same (Farrow), T., 347 ; P., 19.
  menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (Hilditch), T., 201.
Palmitic acid, α-bromo-, menthyl ester (Christopher and Hilditch), T., 207.
Pancreas, physiology of (Cohnheim and Klee), A., ii, 660.
  relation of the, to the diastase of serum and lymph (Gould and Carlson), A., ii, 61.
  relation of, to lipase in blood and lymph (v. Hess), A., ii, 62.
  relation between the suprarenals and the (Minami), A., ii, 461 ; (Glaessner and Pick), A., ii, 782 ; (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 959.
  influence of, on the combustion of carbohydrates (Verzár), A., ii, 1069.
  ingestion of acids after partial extirpation of the (Labbé and Violle), A., ii, 69.
Pancreatic diabetes. See Diabetes.
Pancreatic extract and muscle plasma, action of, on hexoses (Levene and Meyer), A., ii, 577.
  action of, on organic compounds (Gérard and Leroy), A., ii, 461.
Pancreatic juice (Smirnoff : Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 959.
  secretion of (Arrhenius), A., ii, 182.
    human (Wohlgemuth), A., ii, 460 ; (Glaessner), A., ii, 778.
Pancreatin, estimation of the tryptic value of (Ramsay), A., ii, 707.
Pangium edule, decomposition of gynocardin by the enzyme of the leaves of (de Jong), A., i, 39.
Pantopon, action of (Barth : Watkyn-Thomas), A., ii, 1197.
n-**Parabutaldehyde** (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 413.
Paracetaldehyde as a solvent in cryoscopy (Luginin and Dupont), A., ii, 1040.
  estimation of acetaldehyde in (Richter), A., ii, 304.
Paraffins, analysis of (Sommer), A., ii, 694 ; (Epstein and Polonyi), A., ii, 695.
Paraheptaldehyde (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 413.
Paraldehyde. See Paracetaldehyde.
Paramoecium aurelia, temperature-coefficient of the rate of reproduction of (Woodruff and Baitsell), A., ii, 58.
Paranuclein (Gay and Robertson), A., i, 737.
Parathyroid tetany (Carlson), A., ii, 787.
Parathyroidectomy, occurrence of methylguanidine in urine in (Koch), A., ii, 1194.
Paravaleraldehyde (Franke and Wozelka), A., i, 414.
Pareira root alkaloids. See Alkaloids.
Parisite, identity of synchysite with (Quercigh), A., ii, 773.
α-**Particles.** See under Photochemistry.
Partition-coefficients, lecture experiment on (Rodriguez Carracido), A., ii, 750.
Passivity of metals (Grube), A., ii, 424.
Peas, action of oxygen on the alcoholic fermentation of (Iwanoff), A., ii, 197.
Pectins from aucuba and sweet orange (Harlay), A., ii, 479.
Peganum harmala, bromo-derivatives of the alkaloids of (Hasenfratz), A., i, 209.
Penicillium glaucum action of substances soluble in water but insoluble in oil (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 591.
  influence of various organic compounds on the growth of (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 283, 477.
α-**Pentabenzoyldextrose** (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 888.
α- and β-**Pentacinnamoyldextrose** (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 888.
Pentadecyl iodide (Gascard), A., i, 65.
*cyclo***Pentadiene,** optical properties of (Auwers), A., i, 956.
  polymerisation of (Stobbe and Reuss), A., i, 842.
Pentaerythritol, condensation of, with aldehydes (Read), T., 2090 ; P., 240.
Pentagalloylglucose (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.
Penta[*p*-hydroxybenzoyl]glucose (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.
Pentamercuriacetanilide, colloidal acetate of (Raffo and Rossi), A., i, 931.
1:3:4:3′:4′-Pentamethoxyflavonol (Nierenstein and Wheldale), A., i, 42.
Pentamethyl*tri*aminophenyldi-*o*-tolylcarbinol and its hydrochloride (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 586.
Penta[*p*-methylcarbonatohydroxybenzoyl] glucose (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.

Pentamethylenedicarbimide and its derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 686.
Pentamethylenetetramine, *N-di*chloro- (Delépine), A., i, 12.
Pentamethylguanidine and its salts (Schenck), A., i, 425, 686.
Pentamethylquercitrin (Herzig and Schönbach), A., i, 707.
*cyclo***Pentane**, nitro- (Nametkin), A., i, 175.
*iso***Pentane-βδ-dicarboxylic acid**, γδ-*di*-cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope), P., 193.
Pentane-βδ-diol (Zelinsky and Ujedinoff), A., i, 16.
*cyclo***Pentanone-2:5-dioxalic acid**, and its ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1732.
*cyclo***Pentanone-2-oxalic acid**, ethyl ester (Ruhemann), T., 1732.
Penta[trimethylcarbonatogalloyl] glucose (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.
Δ^{α}-Pentene, δ-chloro- (Pariselle), A., i, 331.
Δ^{α}-Penten-δ-ol and its acetyl derivative (Pariselle), A., i, 331.
Pentosans, behaviour of, in germinating seeds (Miyake), A., ii, 1085.
Pentoses, fermentation of (Cross and Tollens), A., ii, 78.
Pentosuria (Elliott and Raper), A., ii, 466.
*cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentane-1:2-diol** (Godchot and Taboury), A., i, 552.
2-*cyclo***Pentyl***cyclo***pentanol** and its phenylurethane (Godchot and Taboury), A., i, 34; (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.
*cyclo***Pentyl-2-***cyclo***pentanone**, derivatives of (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.
*cyclo***Pentyl-Δ^1-***cyclo***pentene** and its bromo- derivatives (Godchot and Taboury), A., i, 552.
  nitroso-chloride (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 568.
Pepsin, identity of rennin and (van Dam), A., i, 671.
  thermostability of (Ohta), A., i, 927.
  action of, on egg-albumin (Rohonyi), A., ii, 1066.
  estimation of (Waldschmidt), A., ii, 108.
  separation of rennin and (Burge), A., i, 148.
Peptides, preparation of copper salts of (Kober and Sugiura), A., i, 952, 953.
Peptone, action of iodine on (Casanova and Carcano), A., ii, 934.
Peptones, iodo- isolation of di-iodotyrosine from (Macquaire), A., i, 58.
Per-acids, organic, preparation of (D'Ans and Frey), A., i, 601.
Perborates. See under Boron.
Perbromic acid. See under Bromine.
Perbutyric acid (D'Ans and Frey), A., i, 602.
Percarbonates. See under Carbon.
Percentages by weight, conversion of, into atomic and molecular percentages (Hoffmann), A., ii, 340; (Jänecke), A., ii, 750.
Perchlorates and **Perchloric acid.** See under Chlorine.
Performic acid (D'Ans and Frey), A., i, 602.
Perimidine and its derivatives, indophenol condensation products from (Aktien Gesellschaft für Anilin Fabrikation), A., i, 512.
Periodic system (Scheringa), A., ii, 36; (Voinich-Sjanoschentzky), A., ii, 750.
Permanganates. See under Manganese.
Peroxide $C_{12}H_{14}O_4N_2$, from isoeugenol ethyl ether (Puxeddu), A., i, 186.
Peroxydase and catalase, separation of (Kasanski), A., i, 403.
Peroxydase, nature of (Hesse and Kooper), A., ii, 1107.
  properties of (Wolff), A., i, 928.
  action of alkalis on (Wolff), A., i, 817.
Peroxy-salts, distinction between true, and salts containing hydrogen peroxide of crystallisation (Riesenfeld and Mau), A., ii, 158.
Perpropionic acid (D'Ans and Frey), A., i, 602.
Persimmon, tannin colloids in the fruit of (Lloyd), A., ii, 380.
Perstaltin, constituents of (Tschirch and Monikowski), A., i, 375.
Persulphates and Persulphuric acid. See under Sulphur.
Petroleum, origin of (Engler and Bobrzynski), A., ii, 850.
  origin of the chief constituents of (Engler), A., i, 525.
  formation of (Engler and Severin), A., i, 149.
  presence of cholesterol in (Engler and Steinkopf), A., i, 149.
  Java, cholesterol in (Steinkopf, Koss, and Liebmann), A., i, 554.
  estimation of sulphur in (Sanders), T., 358.
Petromyzon fluviatilis, suprarenal medullary tissue in (Gaskell), A., ii, 464.
Phæophorbides (Willstätter and Stoll), A., i, 287.
Phæophytin-*a* and *-b* (Willstätter and Isler), A., i, 713.

Phagocytosis, acceleration of, by substances dissolving fats (Hamburger and de Haan), A., ii, 65.

Phanerogams, presence of glycogen in, and its relation to calcium oxalate (Politis), A., ii, 83.

carbon nutrition of (Ravin), A., ii, 591.

Phase rule. See under Equilibrium.

Phaseolus multiflorus (bean), the hæmagglutinating and precipitating properties of (Schneider), A., ii, 288.

Phenacetin, action of, on blood (Piccinini), A., ii, 58.

Phenacetin, thio-. See Phenyl methyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, acetyl derivative.

Phenaceturic acid, estimation of, in urine (Steenbock), A., ii, 501.

Phenanthrafurandicarboxylic acid dihydrate (Hinsberg), A., i, 895.

Phenanthraphenazine, 9-chloro-, and its derivatives and 2-chloro-*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

Phenanthraquinone, oxidation of, in presence of aromatic hydrocarbons (Benrath and v. Meyer), A., i, 876.

Phenanthraquinone, *di*bromo*di*nitro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 877.

2-chloro-, and 2-chloro*di*nitro- (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

Phenanthraquinones, synthesis of (Mayer), A., i, 478.

Phenanthratriazine, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy- (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

2:3(9′:10′-)-Phenanthrazino-1-aminoanthraquinone (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 143.

Phenanthrene, fluorescence of (Fry), A., ii, 713.

derivatives containing sulphur, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 877.

Phenanthrene, 3-amino-, hydriodide and 2:9:10-*tri*chloro- (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

Phenanthrene series (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 35.

Phenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, 8-bromo- (Pschorr and Treidel), A., i, 766.

Phenanthrene-10-sulphonic acid and its salts and derivatives (Sandqvist), A., i, 843.

10-Phenanthryl sulphide, *di*-9-hydroxy- and its dibenzoyl derivative (Schmidt and Sauer), A., i, 36.

Phenazothionium hydroxide and its salts (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), A., i, 212.

*tetra*chloro- (Hilditch and Smiles), T., 2297.

p-**Phenetidine**, 2:6-*di*nitro-, derivatives of, and *tri*nitro- (Reverdin), A., i, 963.

Phenetole, *p*-aminothio-, *p*-iodothio-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 255.

3-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*-iodo-5-nitro- (Jackson and Bigelow), A., i, 102.

Phenetoleazosulphophenyl*di*hydroxydiphenyl- and dimethyldiphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid (Green and Sen), T., 1115.

Phenetoleazosulphophenyl*di*hydroxyditolylcarbinoldicarboxylic acid (Green and Sen), T., 1116.

o- and *p*-**Phenetyldimethylsulphine hydroxides**, salts of (Kehrmann and Sava), A., i, 968.

3-*p*-**Phenetyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

Phenetyl methyl ketone, *o*-iododichloride, and *o*-iodo- (Willgerodt and Burkhard), A., i, 630.

3-*p*-**Phenetyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

Phenol, hydrochloric acid and water, equilibrium in the system (Schreinemakers and van der Horn van der Bos), A., ii, 543.

influence of sulphur and thiocarbamide on the excretion of (Kojo), A., ii, 187.

and its ethers, compounds of, with antimony haloids (Menschutkin), A., ii, 922.

estimation of, in mixtures with *p*-cresol (Ditz and Bardach), A., ii, 98, 871; (Siegfried and Zimmermann), A., ii, 302.

estimation of, in urine (Hensel), A., ii, 695.

Phenol, 2:4-*di*amino-, di- and tri-benzoyl derivatives (Meldola and Hollely), T., 931.

p-bromo-, and *tri*bromo-, action of, with toluene and aluminium chloride (Kohn and Bum), A., i, 760.

2:4-, and 2:6-*di*bromo-, and their derivatives (Pope and Wood), T., 1823; P., 225.

2:6-*di*bromo-4-nitroso-, and 4-nitroso-, action of bromine on (van Erp), A., i, 28.

2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, and 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-iodo- (Brazier and McCombie), T., 973.

3-chloro-4:6-*di*nitro-, and its acetyl derivative (Fries and Roth), A., i, 659.

Phenol, *o*-chloro-*p*-nitroso- (FISCHER and NEBER), A., i, 438.
p-fluoro- (RINKES), A., i, 844.
2:6-*di*nitro-4-amino-. See *iso*Picramic acid.
4:6-*di*nitro-2-amino-. See Picramic acid.
o-nitroso-, and its salts (BAUDISCH and KARZEFF), A., i, 441.

Phenols, rearrangement of allyl ethers of, into *C*-allylphenols (CLAISEN and EISLEB), A., i, 965.
migration of the *p*-halogen atom in (ROBERTSON and BRISCOE), T., 1964; P., 219.
action of boric acid on (BOESEKEN and VAN ROSSEM), A., ii, 147.
condensation of chloroacetone with (LIPPMANN), A., i, 851.
action of iodine on (WILKIE), A., i, 346.
catalytic action of, in presence of iron salts (COLIN and SÉNÉCHAL), A., ii, 289.
action of nitrosoarylcarbamides with (HAAGER), A., i, 103.
action of phosphorus thiochloride on alkaline solutions of (AUTENRIETH), A., i, 104.
behaviour of, with titanium compounds (HAUSER and LEWITE), A., i, 847.
absorption of, by bacteria (COOPER), A., ii, 1199.
polyhydric, action of, on uranium salts (SIEMSSEN), A., i, 350.
substituted acetates of (MANNICH and DRAUZBURG), A., i, 848.
halogenated, compounds of, with alkali hydroxides and carbonates (SCHÜLKE & MAYR and FLEMMING), A., i, 848.
colour reagents for detection of (FOLIN and DENIS), A., ii, 1011.
analysis of (SANCHEZ), A., ii, 209.
estimation of, colorimetrically (BACH), A., ii, 98.

Phenols, amino-, salts of, with dibasic acids (MEDINGER), A., i, 848.
iodo-, chlorination of (BRAZIER and McCOMBIE), T., 968; P., 127.

Phenolase, specific action of (BACH and MARYANOVITCH), A., i, 739.

Phenolcarboxylic acids, behaviour of, with titanium compounds (HAUSER and LEWITE), A., i, 847.
methylcarbonato-derivatives of, and their use in synthetic operations (FISCHER and PFEFFER), A., i, 559; (FISCHER and HOESCH), A., i, 859.
combination of (MAUTHNER), A., i, 267, 858.

Phenol-*d*-glucoside, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (FISCHER and STRAUSS), A., i, 884.

Phenolphthalein, catalytic action of light in the oxidation of (ROSSI), A., ii, 107.
ionisation of, and the effect of neutral salts on it (ROSENSTEIN), A., ii, 893.
influence of alcohol and neutral salts on the sensitiveness of (LENK and MONDSCHEIN), A., ii, 598.
use of, as an indicator (McBAIN), T., 814; P., 106.
potassium salt (ODDO and VASSALLO), A., i, 793.
potassium and sodium salts (KOBER, MARSHALL, and ROSENFELD), A., i, 865.

Phenol-*p*-sulphonic acid, estimation of volumetrically (SMITH and FREY), A., ii, 1007.

Phenol-*p*-sulphonic acid, *di*-iodo-, mercurous salt (TROMMSDORFF), A., i, 549.

Phenoltetra-acetyl-*d*-glucoside, 2:4:6-*tri*bromo- (FISCHER and STRAUSS), A., i, 884.

Phenoxazine, 3-chloro-5-nitro- (ULLMANN and SANÉ), A., i, 104.

Phenoxazonium chloride, 3:5:9-*tri*amino-, action of, on trypanosomes (LAVERAN and ROUDSKY), A., ii, 75.

Phenoxyacetylacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (WEIZMANN, DAVIES, and STEPHEN), P., 103.

Phenoxyacetylcyanoacetic acid, ethyl ester (WEIZMANN, DAVIES, and STEPHEN), P., 103.

α-Phenoxyamyl alcohol and its phenylurethane (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), A., i, 433.

γ-Phenoxyethylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (PYMAN), T., 535.

ζ-Phenoxyhexyl alcohol and its phenylurethane (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), A., i, 433.

γ-Phenoxy-α-methylbutyric acid and its silver salt (V. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), A., i, 106.

Phenoxypentane and ε-nitro- (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), A., i, 433.

5-Phenoxy-4-phenoxymethyltetrahydro-6-pyrimidone, 2-thio- (JOHNSON and HILL), A., i, 912.

α-Phenoxypropane, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-*s*-*tri*bromo-, and γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-*p*-nitro- and their phenylurethanes (MARLE), T., 313.
γ-nitro- (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), A., i, 433.

Phenoxypropionaldoxime (V. BRAUN, DEUTSCH, and SCHMATLOCH), A., i, 433.

1-γ-Phenoxypropyltetrahydroquinoline (Jones and Dunlop), T., 1752.

2-γ-Phenoxypropyltetrahydroxy*iso*quinoline and its hydrochloride (Jones and Dunlop), T., 1753.

5-Phenoxyquinizarin, 8-chloro- (Frey), A., i, 477.

Phenoxyvaleraldoxime (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 433.

Phenthiazine, 2:4-*di*amino-, stannichloride, and 2:4-*di*nitro- (Möhlau, Beyschlag and Köhres), A., i, 212.

Phenyl acetate, 2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:5:6-tetrachloro-4-iodo-, and *p*-iodo-, and their dichlorides (Brazier and McCombie), T., 972.
  benzoate, 2-chloro-4-iodo-, 2:6-*di*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:6-*tri*chloro-4-iodo-, 2:3:5:6-*tetra*chloro-4-iodo- and *penta*chloro-, and their dichlorides (Brazier and McCombie), T., 973.
  ether, *p*-amino-, derivatives of, and colouring-matters from (Mailhe), A., i, 548.
    p-amino-, *p*-nitro-, and *tri*nitro-, (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 346.
    p-bromo-, *p*-chloro-, and *di-p*-chloro- (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 254.
  glycide ether, *s-tri*bromo-, and *p*-nitro (Marle), T., 307.
  mercaptan, *o*-amino-, benzoyl derivative (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), A., i, 212.
  oxide, *o*-nitrothio- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 763.
  alkyl oxides, decomposition of, in presence of nickel and hydrogen (Mailhe and Murat), A., i, 183.
  sulphide, *o*-amino-, and *o*- and *p*-hydroxy- (Bourgeois and Huber), A., i, 347.
  acetonyl sulphide, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 765.
  β-aminoethyl sulphide and sulphone hydrochlorides (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.
  o-benzoylaminophenyl sulphide, *tri*nitro- (Möhlau, Beyschlag, and Köhres), A., i, 212.
  ethyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro- (Gattermann), A., i, 986.
  1- and 2-hydroxynaphthyl sulphide, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 765.
  methoxymethyl sulphide (de Lattre), A., i, 745.

Phenyl methyl sulphide, *p*-amino-, *p*-bromo-, *p*-iodo-, and *p*-nitro- and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 985.
    p-bromo- (Bourgeois and Abraham), A., i, 109.
    4-bromo-2-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.
  β-phthalimidoethyl sulphide and sulphone (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.
  thiocyanate, 2-amino-5-hydroxy-2:4-*di*amino-5-hydroxy-, and 4-nitro-2-amino-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Fichter and Beck), A., i, 105.

Phenylacetamide, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 653.

Phenylacethydroxamic acid and its salts and derivatives (Jones), A., i, 692.

Phenylacetic acid, glycyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.

Phenylacetic acid, *l*-α-amino-, α-camphorsulphonate, crystallography of (Panichi), A., ii, 551.
  α-cyano-, lead and cadmium salts (Hadley), A., i, 699.
  o-thiocyano- (Marschalk), A., i, 576.

Phenylacetophenone, ω-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-oximino- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 653.

α-**Phenyl-*p*-acetoxycinnamic acid**, *p*-nitro- (Hewitt, Lewcock, and Pope), T., 607.

Phenylacetyl chloride, α-p-*di*chloro- (Straus), A., i, 992.
  2:4-*di*nitro- (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 653.

3-Phenylacetyl-5-formyl*di*aminobenzoic acid, *m*-amino-, preparation of derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 768.

Phenylacetyl-γ-homocholine and its salts (Menge), A., i, 949.

Phenylacetyl-α- and -β-**methylcholines** and their salts (Menge), A., i, 949.

Phenylacetylsemicarbazide (Rupe and Fiedler), A., i, 143.

β-**Phenylæsculetin** and its derivatives (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 292.

dl- and *l*-**Phenylalanine** picronolates (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 682.

Phenylallyl ozonide (Harries and v. Reidenstein), A., i, 674.

Phenyl-1-aminoanthraquinonecarboxylic acid, *di*bromo-, and chloro*di*bromo-, methyl esters (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 804.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-aminobenzylhydantoin and its salts (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.

Phenylaminochlorophenylphenazonium salts (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1849.

Phenylaminoethylcarbinol and its salts (Calliess), A., i, 365.

4-Phenyl-2-aminomethylthiazole hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

Phenylamino-α-naphthylaminophenyl- and -chlorophenyl-phenazonium nitrates (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1850.

5-Phenyl-2-*o*- and -*p*-aminophenyloxazoles and their derivatives (Lister and Robinson), T., 1310.

Phenyl-γ-aminopropylsulphone hydrochloride (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.

ε-Phenylamyl chloride, *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.
  mercaptan (v. Braun), A., i, 552.

Phenyl*iso*amylacetic acid and its derivatives (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.

ε-Phenylamylamine and its salts (Merck), A., i, 110.

Phenylamyldimethylamine, *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts, and *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.

ε-Phenylamyl*di*thiourethane (v. Braun), A., i, 552.

v-**Phenylanilinomalonic acid,** ethyl ester (Fortinsky), A., i, 770.

5-Phenyl-7-anisyl-2:3-dihydro-4-pyrindene, salts of (Striegler), A., i, 782.

α-Phenyl-α-*p*-anisylethyl alcohol, *o*-amino- (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1026.

Phenyl-*p*-anisylethylene, *o*-amino- and its platinichloride (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1026.

3-Phenyl-4-*o*-anisylidene*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 1019.

5-Phenyl-2-anisyloxazole and its picrate (Lister and Robinson), T., 1304.

2-Phenyl-5-anisyloxazole (Lister and Robinson), T., 1305.

3-Phenyl-2-*p*-anisylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1018.

Phenylanisylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

1:2-Phenylanthraquinoneiminazole, and 4-amino- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 140.

Phenylarsenic oxide, 3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Ehrlich and Bertheim), A., i, 523.

Phenylarsinic acid, amino-, structure of (Bertheim and Benda), A., i, 62.
  o-amino-, and its barium and silver salts (Benda), A., i, 63.

Phenylarsinic acid, *p*-amino-, mercury hydrogen salt (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 228.
  sodium salt. See Atoxyl.
  2:5-*di*amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 1644.
    and its 5-acetyl derivative and their azo- and diazo-compounds (Benda), A., i, 62.
  3-amino-4-hydroxy-, and its sodium salt (Ehrlich and Bertheim), A., i, 523.
  4-amino-3-hydroxy-, and its salts (Benda), A., i, 148.
    and its sodium salt (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 596.
  4-chloro-3-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 595.
  nitro-, structure of (Bertheim and Benda), A., i, 62.
  5-nitro-2-amino-, preparation of (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 595.
    5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Benda), A., i, 61.
  3-nitro-4-hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*nitro-4-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Benda and Bertheim), A., i, 63; (Benda), A., i, 64.
  3:5-*di*nitro-4-amino-(Benda), A., i, 328.
  p-nitroso- (Karrer), A., i, 740.

Phenylarsinic acid-3-trimethylammonium hydroxide, 4-hydroxy-, and its iodide (Bertheim), A., i, 819.

Phenylazoimide, action of, with aniline and with *p*-toluidine (Wolff), A., i, 1028.
  addition of, to quinones (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1034.

5-Phenylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

Phenylbenzhydrylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

2-Phenylbenziminazole-*p*-carboxylic acid (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 565.

1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 5-amino-1-*p*-amino-, 5-amino-1-*p*-nitro-, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-5-amino-, 4-chloro-5-amino-1-*p*-amino-, 4-chloro-5-amino-1-*p*-nitro-, 4-chloro-5-hydroxy-, 4:6:3′:5′-*tetra*chloro-5:4′-*di*hydroxy-, 5-hydroxy-, 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, 4-nitro-5-nitroamino-, and their derivatives (Fries and Empson), A., i, 659.

1-Phenyl-1:2:3-benzotriazole, 7-hydroxy- (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1034.

2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole, 5:6-*di*amino-, 4-bromo-5-hydroxy-, 4-chloro-5-amino-, *di*chloroamino-, 4-chloro-5-hydroxy-, 4:7-*di*chloro-5:6-*di*hydroxy-2-chloro-, 5-hydroxy-, 4:5-*di*hydroxy-, 5-nitro-6-amino-, 4-nitro-5-hydroxy-, 4-nitroso-5-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Fries and Roth), A., i, 657.

2-Phenyl-2:1:3-benzotriazole-5-diazonium sulphate (Fries and Roth), A., i, 657.

2-Phenyl-1:3-benzoxazine-4-one, 6-chloro-, action of ammonia on (Hughes and Titherley), T., 219; P., 6.

4-Phenyl-2-benzoylaminomethylthiazole (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

Phenylbenzoylcarbamide (Riedel), A., i, 774.

α-Phenyl-β-benzyl-δ-*o*-anisyl-Δ^{α}-butylene (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.

5-Phenyl-5-benzylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.

β-Phenyl-γ-benzylbutyrolactone, α-hydroxy- (Späth), A., i, 978.

Phenylbenzyldimethylammoniumsulphonic acid (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, and Bruning), A., i, 548.

dl-, *d*-, and *l*-α-**Phenyl-*N*-benzylethylamines and their salts** (Parck), A., i, 759.

Phenylbenzylethyl-*n*-propylarsonium *d*-**camphor-β-sulphonate** (Winmill), T., 721.

β-Phenyl-γ-benzylidene-α-methylbutyrophenone and its dibromide (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.

β-Phenyl-β-3-benzylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenones (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 781.

Phenylbenzylmethylallylarsonium iodide and *d*-α-bromocamphor-π-sulphonate (Winmill), T., 724; P., 93.

2-Phenyl-6-benzyl-5-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1747.

Phenylbenzylmethyl-*n*-propylarsonium iodide (Winmill), T., 721.

3-Phenyl-1-benzyl-5-pyrazolone, and 4-oximino- (Curtius and Schneiders), A., i, 137.

Phenylbenzylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2164; P., 245.

Phenylbenzylsilicol (Martin), A., i, 404.

Phenylbenzylsilicon chloride (Martin), A., i, 404.

Phenyl-γ-bromo- and **γδ-*di*bromobutyl ether** (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 106.

Phenyl*di*bromomethylsulphone, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.

Phenyl*di*bromomethylsulphoxide, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.

2-Phenylbutadienyl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

2-Phenylbutadienyl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 395.

δ-Phenylbutaldehyde and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

α-Phenylbutane, δ-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

α-Phenylbutan-γ-ol and its salts (Vavon), A., i, 629.

α-Phenylbutan-γ-one and its oxime (Vavon), A., i, 629.

Phenylbutenylcarbinol (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 106.

δ-Phenylbutyl chloride, *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.
  nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

Phenyl*tert.*-butylcarbinol (Lepin), A., i, 957.

δ-Phenylbutyldimethylamine, *p*-amino-, *p*-hydroxy-, and their salts (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.

ε-Phenylbutylmalonic acid, and its ethyl ester and α-bromo- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.

Phenylbutyl methyl ether (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 687.

Phenylbutylpiperidylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

Phenylbutylthiocarbimide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.

α-Phenylbutyric acid, derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.

α-Phenylbutyric acid, α-hydroxy-, preparation and resolution of (Smith), A., i, 114.

β-Phenylbutyric acid, β-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.

β-Phenyl*iso*butyric acid, β-amino-, and its hydrochloride and benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.

Phenylbutyrimido-ether, hydrochloride and diphenylamidine derivative (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.

Phenylcarbamide, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.

o-**Phenylcarbamidobenzoic acid** (Riedel), A., i, 774.

4-Phenyl-2-carbamidomethylthiazole and its hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 306.

4-Phenyl-2-carbethoxyaminomethylthiazole and its hydrobromide (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

3-Phenyl-2-*o*-carboxyphenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1019.

5-Phenyl-2-*o*-chlorophenyloxazole (Lister and Robinson), T., 1302.

α-Phenylcinnamic acid, photochemical reactions of (Bakunin), A., i, 356.

α-Phenylcinnamic acid, *o*-bromo-, *o*-amino- and -*o*-bromo-*o*-nitro (Pschorr and Treidel), A., i, 766.

Phenyl cinnamylidenemethyl ketone (*cinnamylideneacetophenone*) acetal of (Straus), A., i, 991.
  nitrate (Reddelien), A., i, 986.

4-Phenylcinnoline, *p*-hydroxy-, and its salts (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1026.

Phenyl*iso*crotonic acid, hydroxylamine salt (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.

3-Phenyl-5-cuminylidenerhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.

Phenyl-ψ-cumyliodonium hydroxide, salts of (Willgerodt and Meyer), A., i, 22.

Phenylcyanomethylenecamphor and its derivatives (Forster and Withers), T., 1337.

ms-**Phenyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthracenexanthen** (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

ms-**Phenyl-1:2:1′:2′-dianthraquinonexanthen** (Ullmann and Ürményi), A., i, 717.

1-Phenyl-2:5-dibenzhydryl-1:3:4-triazole, 1-*p*-hydroxy- (Stolle and Schmidt), A., i, 1035.

dl-, *d*-, and *l*-α-**Phenyl-*N*-dibenzylethylamines** and their salts (Parck), A., i, 759.

Phenyldibenzylethylcarbinol and its chloride (Orechoff and Konowaloff), A., i, 436.

Phenyldiethylarsine dibromide and diiodide (Winmill), T., 720.

Phenyldiethylcarbinylacetic acid. See α-Phenyl-β-ethylvaleric acid.

Phenyl α-dimethylaminobenzyl ketone and its salts (Rabe and Rieper), A., i, 718.

Phenyl dimethylaminomethyl ketone, *p*-hydroxy-, and its hydriodide (Voswinckel), A., i, 443.

Phenyl-6-dimethylamino-*m*-tolylmethane, 4′-amino- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 969.

Phenyldimethylarsine di- and tetrabromides (Winmill), T., 723.

3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-2-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Curtius and Mayer), A., i, 309.

3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-2-methyl-6-pyridazinone (Curtius and Mayer), A., i, 309.

3-Phenyl-1-*op*-dimethylbenzyl-5-pyrazolone, and 4-nitro-, and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (Curtius and Mayer), A., i, 309.

Phenyl-2:4-dimethylbenzylthiosemicarbazide (Curtius and Mayer), A., i, 308.

Phenyldimethylethylammonium iodide, compounds of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1990.

Phenyldimethylethylsilicane (Bygdén), A., i, 342.

α-**Phenyl-αβ-dimethylhydrocinnamic acid.** See αβ-Diphenyl-α-methylbutyric acid.

α-**Phenyl-ββ-dimethylpropane**, α-bromo- (Lepin), A., i, 957.

β-**Phenyl-αα-dimethylpropyl alcohol** (Lepin), A., i, 958.

1-Phenyl-3:4-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-*p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 136.

3-Phenyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 291.

9-Phenyl-2:7- and 3:6-dimethylxanthhydrol and their salts (Kehrmann and Knop), A., i, 43.

9-Phenyl-3:6-dimethylxanthonium-*o*-carboxylic acid, methyl and ethyl esters, salts of (Kehrmann and Knop), A., i, 43.

3-Phenyldioxindole, 5-bromo- (Kohn and Ostersetzer), A., i, 51.

Phenyldipropylcarbinol (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
  and its acetyl derivative (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.

Phenyl-1:3-dipyridinium chloride, 4:6-*di*nitro-, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Zincke and Weisspfenning), A., i, 302.

1-Phenyl-3:5-dipyrrylpyrazolone (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721.

Phenyl ββ-dithiolvinyl ketone, salts and derivatives of (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 206.

m-**Phenylenediamine**, reactions of, with gold salts (Siemssen), A., ii, 1001.

m-**Phenylenediamine**, 1-bromo-2:4:6-*tri*iodo-, and its hydrochloride (Jackson and Bigelow), A., i, 102.
  4:6-*di*nitro- (Zincke and Weisspfenning), A., i, 302.

p-**Phenylenediaminearsinic acid.** See Phenylarsinic acid, 2:5-*di*amino-.

Phenylenedimercury acetate, hydroxy-, estimation of mercury in (Brieger), A., ii, 206.
Phenylene-β-naphthylene oxide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 767.
o-**Phenylenesulphonylide** (Anschütz), A., i, 852.
Phenylethane, β-chloro-2- and 4-amino-, and their salts (v. Braun and Gawrilow), A., i, 498.
Phenylethenylamidine benzenesulphonate (Rouiller), A., i, 584.
β-Phenylethyl alcohol, *p*-amino-, and its hydrochloride and *p*-nitro- (Ehrlich and Pistschimuka), A., i, 853.
β-Phenylethyl mercaptan (v. Braun), A., i, 551.
β-Phenylethylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 242.
  platinichloride (Decker and Becker), A., i, 844.
β-Phenylethylamine, *p*-amino- dihydrochloride (Ehrlich and Pistschimuka), A., i, 853.
  β-hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund), A., i, 449.
  3:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its hydrochloride (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 967.
Phenylethylbarbituric acid, compounds of, with quinine and with hydroquinine (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 798.
5-Phenyl-5-ethylbarbituric acid and its salts (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1024.
Phenylethylbromoarsine (Winmill), T., 720.
α-Phenyl-β-ethylbutanedione. See Ethylbenzoylacetone.
α-Phenyl-α-ethylbutyramide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
α-Phenyl-α-ethylbutyronitrile (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
α-Phenyl-α-ethylbutyrylcarbamide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
Phenylethylchloroarsine (Winmill), T., 720.
4-Phenyl-4-ethyldihydrouracil (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.
β-Phenylethyldimethylamine and its salts (Decker and Becker), A., i, 844.
Phenylethyldimethylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 693.
Phenylethyl ethyl ether (Holmberg), A., i, 448.
α-Phenyl-α-ethylglycollic acid. See α-Phenylbutyric acid, α-hydroxy-.
α-Phenylethylidenetriazoacetohydrazide (Curtius and Bockmühl), A., i, 426.
Phenyl ethyl ketone, desaurin from (Kelber and Schwarz), A., i, 207.
Phenylethylmalonic acid and its chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.
  ethyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1024.
β-Phenylethylmethylamine and its salts (Decker and Becker), A., i, 845.
1-α-Phenylethyl-5-methyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
β-Phenyl-α-ethylpropionic acid, β-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.
Phenylethyl-*n*-propylallylarsonium bromide and *d*-α-bromocamphor-π-sulphonate (Winmill), T., 722; P., 93.
α-Phenylethyl*iso*propylamine and its salts and derivatives (de Leeuw), A., i, 24.
Phenylethyl-*n*-propylarsine (Winmill), T., 720.
1-Phenyl-3-ethyl-5-pyrazolone-4-phenylhydrazone (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.
3-β-Phenylethylrhodanine (Holmberg), A., i, 131.
α-Phenylethylsemicarbazide and its derivatives (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
Phenylethylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2158; P., 245.
Phenylethylsulphone, *p*-iodo-, *p*-iodoso-, and *p*-iodoxy-, and their derivatives (Willgerodt and Klinger), A., i, 256.
β-Phenylethyl*di*thiourethane (v. Braun), A., i, 551.
1-α-Phenylethyltriazole, 3-hydroxy- (Rupe and Oestreicher), A., i, 220.
β-Phenylethyltrimethylammonium salts (Decker and Becker), A., i, 844.
  chloride, reduction of, with sodium amalgam (Emde), A., i, 250.
α-Phenyl-β-ethylvaleric acid (*phenyldiethylcarbonylacetic acid*) (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
9-Phenylfluorone, 2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-, ethers of (Kehrmann and Günther), A., i, 1012.
β-Phenylglutaconic acid, derivatives of (Bland and Thorpe), T., 868; P., 49.
Phenylglyceramide (Fischer), A., i, 187.
Phenylglycerylglycine (Fischer), A., i, 187.

Phenylglycine-2-carboxylic acid, 3-, 4- and 5-bromo- (Friedländer, Bruckner, and Deutsch), A., i, 318.

Phenylglycollonitrile, condensation of, with aromatic aldehydes in presence of thionyl chloride (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 699.

Phenylglyoxalhydrazone (Wolff), A., i, 1028.

Phenylglyoxal-*p*-nitrobenzylideneazine, and its acetyl derivative (Wolff), A., i, 1029.

Phenylglyoximic acid, 4-nitro-2-hydroxy (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 652.

Phenylglyoxylic acid, *o*-nitrophenylhydrazone and its silver and potassium salts (Gastaldi), A., i, 700.

Phenylglyoxylic acid, *o*-hydroxy-, derivatives of (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 205.

Phenylglyoxylo-*p*-dimethylaminoanilide, *o*-hydroxy-, and its benzoyl derivative (Fries and Pfaffendorf), A., i, 205.

Phenylheptadecylcarbinol (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 750.

Phenyl heptadecyl ketone and its phenylhydrazone (Ryan and Nolan) A., i, 750.

η-Phenylheptaldehyde and its *p*-nitrophenylhydrazone (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 267.

α-Phenylheptane, η-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 267.

δ-Phenyl-Δ^{γ}-heptene and its nitrosochloride (Murat and Amouroux), A., i, 528.

η-Phenylheptyl nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 267.

Phenyl hexahydrostyryl ketone (Frézouls), A., i, 629.

ζ-Phenylhexaldehyde (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 267.

α-Phenylhexane, ε-bromo- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.
  ζ-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

Phenyl*cyclo*hexane, preparation of (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 547.

ε-Phenylhexoic acid, α-amino-, and α-bromo-, and derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.

ζ-Phenylhexyl nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

Phenylhexylene (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.

α-Phenyl-α-*cyclo*hexylethane (Sabatier and Murat), A., i, 617.

Phenylhexyl methyl ether (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 687.

4-Phenylhydantoin, 5-thio- (Johnson and Chernoff), A., i, 810.

Phenylhydrazine 1:3:5-trinitrobenzenate (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 23.

Phenylhydrazine-*o*-sulphonic acid, *p*-nitro-, and its sodium salt (Green and Rowe), T., 2448

ε-Phenylhydrazino-βδ-*di*hydroxy-αγ-diphenylpentane, ε-imino- and derivatives (Späth), A., i, 979.

Phenylhydrazonoanisoylacetic acid, and *p*-nitro-, and their methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 214.

α-Phenylhydrazonoazo-*o*-methoxybenzoylacetic acid, and *p*-nitro-, methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 213.

Phenylhydrazono-*m*-methoxybenzoyl acetic acid and *p*-nitro-, methyl esters (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 214.

4-Phenylhydrazono-1-*p*-nitrophenyl-3-*o*-, and *p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolones (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 214.

4-Phenylhydrazono-1-phenyl-3-*o*-*m*-, and *p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolones, and 4-*p*-nitro- (Wahl and Silberzweig), A., i, 214.

Phenylhydrazopyrazolone (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 626.

3-Phenyl-4-*op*- and -*mp*-*di*hydroxybenzylidene*iso*oxazolones (Meyer), A., i, 1019.

β-Phenylhydroxylamine, β-cyano-, and its iminochloride hydrochloride (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjam), A., i, 907.

Phenyl 2-hydroxynaphthyl ketone, 2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), T., 1242; P., 107.

5-Phenyl-2-*p*-hydroxyphenyloxazole (Lister and Robinson), T., 1313.

3-Phenyl-2-*o*-hydroxystyryl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

Phenyl-2-hydroxystyryl ketone, 2:4-*di*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), T., 1242.

Phenyliminocamphor α- and -β-oximes, and their derivatives (Forster and Spinner), T., 1345; P., 46.

Phenyliminodiphenylacetic acid, ethyl and methyl esters (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 981.

1-Phenyl-1-indenol, 2:3-*di*bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (Simonis and Kirschten), A., i, 271.

1-Phenyl-4:5-indenopyrazole-3-carboxylic acid and its ethyl ester and silver salt (Ruhemann), T., 1736; P., 224.

6-Phenyl-2:3-indeno-4-pyrone and its platinichloride (Ruhemann), T., 1738; P., 225.

Phenylindole, additive compounds of, with trinitrotoluene and picryl chloride (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 756.

2-Phenylindole, 3-imino- (KALB and BAYER), A., i, 726.

2-Phenylindolone and its derivatives (KALB and BAYER), A., i, 726.

2-Phenylindone, 4-nitro- (*phenyl-o-nitroindone*), constitution of, and of its ozonide (THIELE and RUGGLI), A., i, 867.
  ozonisation products of (BAKUNIN), A., i, 344.

Phenylindones, nitro-, photochemical reactions of (BAKUNIN), A., i, 344, 356.

2-Phenylindoxyl and its compound with 2-phenylindolone (KALB and BAYER), A., i, 727.

2-Phenylindoxyl, 6-nitro- (PFEIFFER, FORNET, KRAMER, MATZKE, and SPIRO), A., i, 619.

2-Phenylindyl-3-benzoquinone (MÖHLAU and REDLICH), A., i, 129.

2-Phenylisatogen, 6-nitro (PFEIFFER, FORNET, KRAMER, MATZKE, and SPIRO), A., i, 619.

2-Phenylisatogen-6-carboxylic acid, ethyl ester (PFEIFFER, FORNET, KRAMER, MATZKE, and SPIRO), A., i, 619.

β-Phenyl-lactic acid, α-chloro-, ammonium and aniline salts of (RASSOW and BURMEISTER), A., i, 32.

Phenylmalonic acid, 2-bromo-3-iodo-4:6-*di*nitro-, ethyl ester (JACKSON and BIGELOW), A., i, 102.

Phenylmalonyl chloride (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 1025.

Phenylmenthyl*iso*amylmethane and its benzoate (BÖDTKER), A., i, 278.

Phenylmenthylmethylmethane and its benzoate (BÖDTKER), A., i, 278.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxybenzyl-3-methyl-2-thiohydantoin (JOHNSON and NICOLET), A., i, 585.

α-Phenyl-*p*-methoxycinnamic acid, *p*-nitro- (HEWITT, LEWCOCK, and POPE), T., 608.

Phenyl-3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzylcarbamide (RÜGHEIMER and RITTER), A., i, 447.

Phenyl-3-methoxy-4:5-methylenedioxybenzylthiocarbamide (RÜGHEIMER and RITTER), A., i, 447.

2-Phenyl-4-*p*-methoxyphenyl-7-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline and its salts (CRUIKSHANKS and SCHWYZER), A., i, 785.

1-Phenyl-3-*o*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-*p*-nitro- (WAHL and SILBERZWEIG), A., i, 213.

1-Phenyl-3-*m*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone and 4-oximino- (WAHL and SILBERZWEIG), A., i, 214.

1-Phenyl-3-*p*-methoxyphenyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-*p*-nitro-, and 4-oximino- (WAHL and SILBERZWEIG), A., i, 214.

Phenyl-α-methoxystyryl ketone, oxime of (ABELL), T., 994.

Phenylmethylallylarsine (WINMILL), T., 724.

5-Phenyl-5-methylbarbituric acid (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 1025.

1-Phenyl-2-methylbenziminazole (WOLFF), A., i, 1028.

Phenylmethylbromoarsine (WINMILL), T., 723.

α-Phenyl-β-methylbutane-αγ-dione (*methylbenzoylacetone*), and its copper salt (DIECKMANN), A., i, 868.

β-Phenyl-γ-methylbutylene βγ-glycol (LEPIN), A., i, 958.

γ-Phenyl-γ-methyl-Δ^{β}-butylene α-oxide (LEPIN), A., i, 958.

Phenylmethylcarbinols, optically active (HOLMBERG), A., i, 448; (PICKARD and KENYON), A., i, 554.

Phenyl-3-methyl-2-carboxyphenylthiolacetic acid, 5-chloro- (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 209.

2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (BLAND and THORPE), T., 868.

3-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone ethiodide and methiodide (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 511.

3-Phenyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone, 3-*p*-cyano- (BOGERT and BEAL), A., i, 393.
  3-*p*-nitro-, *di*nitro- and nitro-3-*p*-nitro- (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 396.

4-Phenyl-5-methyldihydro-3-thiouracil (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 456.

4-Phenyl-4- and 5-methyldihydrouracils (POSNER and STIRNUS), A., i, 456.

3-Phenyl-1-methyldioxindole methyl ether (KOHN and OSTERSETZER), A., i, 51.

5-Phenyl-7-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-2:3-dihydro-4-pyrindene, salts of (STRIEGLER), A., i, 782.

1-Phenyl-3-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-7-methyloctahydroindenes, 1:9-*di*hydroxy- (STRIEGLER), A., i, 784.

2-Phenyl-4-*mp*-methylenedioxyphenyl-7-methyl-5:6:7:8-tetrahydroquinoline and its picrate (STRIEGLER), A., i, 784.

Phenylmethylethylammonium *d*-tartrate, hydroxy- (MEISENHEIMER), A., i, 25.

2-Phenyl-5-methyl-6-ethyl-1:2-dihydropyridone, 3-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 1570.

β-Phenyl-β-4-methyl*cyclo*hexan-2-onylpropiophenone and its derivatives (Rosenburg), A., i, 782.

6-Phenyl-2-methyl-Δ^{1}-, and -Δ^{2}-*cyclo*hexen-4-one-1-carboxylic acids, methyl esters and their derivatives (Dieckmann), A., i, 856.

ζ-Phenyl-β-methylhexyl alcohol (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.

Phenyl methyl mercaptole, *p*-amino-, and its acetyl derivative (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 183.

Phenylmethylnitrosoamine, *op-di*bromo- (Fischer and Gross), A., i, 439.

  m-chloro- (Fischer and Neber), A., i, 438.

2-Phenyl-5-methyl-1:3:4-oxadiazole and its derivatives (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

α-Phenyl-β-methyl-$\Delta^{\alpha\gamma}$-pentadiene (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.

α-Phenyl-β-methylpentane (Bjelouss), A., i, 230.

Phenylmethylphosphinic acid, alkaloidal salts of (Pope and Gibson), T., 740; P., 109.

2-Phenyl-1-methyl*cyclo*propane (Kijner), A., i, 758.

5-Phenyl-3-methylpyrazoline and its hydrochloride (Kijner), A., i, 758.

1-Phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone, 4-bromo-4-nitro-1-*p*-bromo- (Wislicenus and Göz), A., i, 52.

  3′:5′-*di*chloro-2′-hydroxy- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1023.

4-Phenyl-2-methylquinoline, synthesis of (Spallino and Salimei), A., i, 723.

2-Phenyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, ethylglycyl ester (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 1018.

2-Phenyl-1-methylquinolinium iodide, 4-chloro- (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), A., i, 503.

2-Phenyl-1-methylquinolylene-4(2′)-quinaldine and its ethiodide and iodide (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), A., i, 503.

Phenylmethylsulphone, *o*-amino-, *o*-hydroxylamino-, and *o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.

  p-bromo- (Bourgeois and Abraham), A., i, 109.

  2:4-*di*nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 390.

Phenylmethylsulphonium dibromide (Bourgeois and Abraham), A., i, 109.

δ-Phenyl-α-methyltetramethylenediamine. See α-Phenylpentane, *αδ-di*amino-.

Phenylmethyltriazole (Bamberger), A., i, 55.

δ-Phenyl-α-methylvaleric acid (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch) A., i, 434.

α-Phenylnaphthylamine, *m*- and *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

β-Phenylnaphthylamine, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

Phenyl-α- and -β-naphthylamines, thio- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 759.

5-Phenyl-2-α-naphthyloxazole and its picrate (Lister and Robinson), T., 1306.

2-Phenyl-5-α-naphthyloxazole and its picrate (Lister and Robinson), T., 1308.

1-Phenyl-4-*p*-nitrobenzylidenehydantoin and 2-thio- (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.

Phenyl-*p*-nitrobenzylidenemethylhydrazine (Backer), A., i, 731.

3-Phenyl-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrobenzylidene*iso*oxazolones (Meyer), A., i, 1019.

Phenyl-*o*-nitroindone. See 2-Phenylindone, 4-nitro-.

5-Phenyl-2-*o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitrophenyloxazoles (Lister and Robinson), T., 1310.

Phenyloctylene (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.

5-Phenyloxazole-2-*p*-benzeneazodiethylaniline (Lister and Robinson), T., 1313.

3-Phenyl*iso*oxazole-5-carboxylic acid (Schöttle), A., i, 915.

3-Phenyl*iso*oxazolone, 4:4-*di*bromo-, and its derivatives (Meyer), A., i, 582.

Phenylpentadecylcarbinol (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 750.

Phenyl pentadecyl ketone and its oxime (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 749.

α-Phenylpentane, *αδ-di*amino- (*δ-phenyl-α-methyltetramethylenediamine*), and its derivatives (Finzi), A., i, 1022.

  δ-bromo-, and δ-cyano- (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 434.

  ε-nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

Phenyl*cyclo*pentane, *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 436.

3-Phenyl-5-phenacyl*iso*oxazole (Schöttle), A., i, 915.

Phenylphenazonium salts, *di*chloro- (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1849.
Phenyl δ-phenylbutyl ketone and its oxime (Borsche), A., i, 194.
Phenylphenylbutylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.
1-Phenyl-4-α-phenylethylidene-3-methyl-5-pyrazone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), A., i, 52.
Phenyl β-phenylethyl ketone (Dutta and Watson) P., 106.
Phenylphenylpropylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.
Phenyl-γ-phthalimidopropylsulphone (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.
Phenyl α-piperidylbenzyl ketone and its methiodide (Rabe and Rieper), A., i, 718.
β-Phenyl-β-piperidylpropiophenone and its salts (Georgi and Schwyzer), A., i, 787.
Phenylpiperidylthiocarbamide (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
β-Phenyl-β-3-piperonylidene*cyclo*pentan-2-onylpropiophenones (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 781.
3-Phenyl-1-piperonyl-5-pyrazolone and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (Curtius and Schmittmann), A., i, 509.
γ-Phenylpropaldehyde and α-nitro-, derivatives of (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.
α-Phenylpropane, *di*-γ-bromo-γ-nitro-, and γ-nitro- (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.
α-Phenyl*cyclo*propane-αβ-dicarboxylic acid, α-cyano-, ethyl ester (Scheiber), A., i, 561.
α-Phenylpropionic acid, amino-, *dl*-, *d*-, and *l*-formyl derivatives (McKenzie and Clough), T., 394.
d- and *l*-α-amino- (McKenzie and Clough), T., 396.
α-hydroxy-, and its salts (Smith), A., i, 113.
β-Phenylpropionic acid, glycyl ester (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
β-Phenylpropionic acid, αβ-*di*amino-, α-benzoyl derivative (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 457.
β-amino-*m*-, and -*p*-hydroxy-, *m*-β-*di*amino-, and *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-nitro-β-amino- (Posner), A., i, 455.
ω-(β)-Phenylpropionylaminoacetophenone (Lister and Robinson), T., 1303.
γ-Phenylpropyl chloride, *p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro- (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 845.
mercaptan (v. Braun), A., i, 552.
nitrite (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.
α-Phenylpropyl alcohol, β-oximino- (Rabe and Hunnius), A., i, 718.
γ-Phenylpropyl alcohol, *p*-hydroxy- (*homotyrosol*), and its dibenzoyl derivative (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 846.
Phenyl*iso*propylamine, *p*-hydroxy- and its hydriodide (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 443.
3:4-*di*hydroxy- and its salts (Rosenmund, Mannich, and Jacobsohn), A., i, 967.
5-Phenyl-5-propylbarbituric acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1025.
3-Phenyl-4-*p*-*iso*propylbenzylidene*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 1019.
Phenylpropylbutylene (Amouroux and Murat), A., i, 415.
γ-Phenylpropyldimethylamine, *p*-amino-, *o*-, and -*p*-hydroxy-, and *p*-nitro-, and their salts and derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 845.
ω-Phenyl-*n*-propylmalonic acid and its methyl ester (Borsche), A., i, 264.
δ-Phenylpropylmalonic acid and its ethyl ester (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.
Phenylpropylthiocarbamide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 694.
Phenylpropylthiocarbimide (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 693.
γ-Phenylpropyl*di*thiourethane (v. Braun), A., i, 552.
α-Phenyl-α-propylvaleramide (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
α-Phenyl-α-propylvaleronitrile (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.
4-Phenylpyridazine, *p*-hydroxy- and its **-5-carboxylic acid** (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1027.
Phenylpyridazonanthrone and 5-amino- and *p*-bromo- (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.
Phenylpyridazonanthrone, 4-amino-, and 4-chloro- (Ullmann and Minajeff), A., i, 388.
Phenylpyridazonanthrone-*p*-sulphonic acid and its sodium salt (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.
Phenylpyridininium chloride, 2:4-*di*nitro-, action of hydrogen sulphide on (Zincke and Weisspfenning), A., i, 302.
2:4:6-*tri*nitro-, preparation and derivatives of (Zincke), A., i, 303.
2-Phenylpyrimidine, 5-nitro- (Hale and Brill), A., i, 217.

4-Phenyl-α-pyrone, 6-hydroxy-, and its salts (Bland and Thorpe), T., 869.

Phenylpyrrole, compounds of, with formaldehyde and propaldehyde (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.

2-Phenylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid, ethylglycyl ester (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 1018.
  β-naphthyl and phenyl esters (Chemische Fabrik auf Aktien vorm. E. Schering), A., i, 582.

3-Phenyl-4-salicylidene*iso*oxazolone, acetyl derivative (Meyer), A., i, 1017.

Phenylstibinic acid, *m*-amino-, and its derivatives (May), T., 1036; P., 5.

3-Phenyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

Phenyl styryl ketone (*benzylideneacetophenone*), catalytic reduction of (Frézouls), A., i, 629.
  derivatives of (Abell), T., 998; P., 145.
  nitrate (Reddelien), A., i, 986.
  α-, β-, and γ-semicarbazones (Heilbron and Wilson), T., 1482; P., 192.

Phenyl styryl ketone, 2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy- (Dutta and Watson), T., 1240; P., 106.

5-Phenyl-2-styryloxazole (Lister and Robinson), T., 1303.

Phenylsulphinic acid, *o*-nitro-, and its esters (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

Phenylsulphinous acid, *o*-nitro-, esters (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 763.

Phenylsulphoneacetic acid, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (Claasz), A., i, 514.
  and 2:4-*di*nitro-, and its lead salt (Claasz), A., i, 390.

Phenylsulphoxidephenylsulphonemethane (Hinsberg), A., i, 546.

Phenylsulphoxidoacetic acid, *o*-nitro-, ethyl ester (Claasz), A., i, 514.

Phenylsulphuran, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 514.

2-Phenyltetrahydronapthalene (Späth), A., i, 979.

2-Phenyl-1:4:5:6-tetrahydropyrimidine and its salts (Branch and Titherley), T., 2342; P., 293.

Phenyltetramethyl*di*-*p*-aminotriphenylmethylamine (Villiger and Kopetschni), A., i, 1031.

α-Phenyl-ββδδ-tetramethylpentan-γ-one (Haller), A., i, 270.

5-Phenylthiocarbamido-1-phenyl-3-*p*-tolyldihydroglyoxaline, 2-thio- (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

Phenylthiocarbamylglycollanilide (Holmberg), A., i, 132.

Phenylthiocarbamylglycollic acid and its salts (Holmberg), A., i, 132.

Phenylthiocarbimide, action of, on carbamide and thiocarbamide (Pieroni), A., i, 752.

Phenylthiolacetic acid, *m*-amino-, acetyl derivative (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 452.
  2:4-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 354.
  3:4-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 557.
  o-nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 389.
    ethyl ester (Claasz), A., i, 514.

Phenylthiolamine, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

4-Phenylthiolanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid, *p*-chloro- (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 468.

1-Phenylthiolanthraquinone-5-, -6-, and -8-sulphonic acids and their derivatives, potassium salts (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

Phenylthioldimethylamine, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

Phenylthiolmethylamine, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

Phenylthiolmethylimine, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

4-Phenylthiol-1-methylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.

Phenylthiol-α- and -β-naphthalides, *o*-nitro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 764.

Phenylthionylacetic acid, *o*-nitro- (Claasz), A., i, 389.

4-Phenyl-2-*p*-toluidinomethylthiazole (Johnson and Burnham), A., i, 305.

Phenyl-*o*-tolylamine, *pp′*-*di*hydroxy-, and its dibenzoyl derivative (Heller), A., i, 917.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylbenzylethylphosphonium salts (Wedekind), A., i, 1043.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylbenzylmethylphosphonium salts (Pope and Gibson), T., 738.

3-Phenyl-4-*p*-tolylidene*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 1019.

3-Phenyl-5-tolylidenerhodanin (Nägele), A., i, 795.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylallylphosphonium iodide (Pope and Gibson), T., 737.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylmethylethylphosphonium *d*-camphorsulphonate (Wedekind), A., i, 1043.

3-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolyl-6-methylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1019.

5-Phenyl-2-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-tolyloxazoles and picrate of the first (Lister and Robinson), T., 1300.

3-Phenyl-2-*p*-tolylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 1018.

Phenyl-*p*-tolylsulphone, 4-iodo-, 4-iodoso-, and 4-iodoxy-, and derivatives (Willgerodt and Plocksties), A., i, 256.

s-**Phenyl-γ-triazopropyl-carbamide** and -**thiocarbamide** (Forster and Withers), T., 492.

Phenyltriethylsilicane (Bygdén), A., i, 342.

Phenyl-4-trimethylammonium hydroxide, 2-diamino-1-hydroxy-, 2-dibenzoyl derivative, and its salts (Meldola and Hollely), T., 930.

1-Phenyl-2:3:4-trimethyl-5-pyrazolone, 1-*p*-amino- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 135.
  and 1-*p*-nitro- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 1033.

Phenyltrimethylsilicane (Bygdén), A., i, 342.

Phenylurethane, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 450.

ε-**Phenyl-*n*-valeraldehyde** and its derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 266.

α-**Phenyl-*n*-valeric acid,** derivatives of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 974.

δ-**Phenylvaleric acid,** anilide of (Borsche), A., i, 194.

β-**Phenylvaleric acid,** β-amino- (Posner and Stirnus), A., i, 456.

δ-**Phenylvaleric acid,** α-amino-, and α-bromo-, and derivatives (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 265.
  α-cyano-, and its ethyl ester (Borsche), A., i, 264.

3-Phenyl-4-vanillylidene*iso*oxazolone (Meyer), A., i, 1019.

α-**Phenyl-γ-xylylpropane** (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

Phenyl-2-*p*-xylylsulphone, 4-iodo-, 4-iodoso-, and derivatives (Willgerodt and Plocksties), A., i, 257.

Phlobaphen from santalin (Cain and Simonsen), T., 1063; P., 140.

Phloridzin, action of, on gaseous metabolism and on the work of the kidneys (Belák), A., ii, 1062.
  influence of, on the distribution of nitrogen in urine of starved rabbits (Yoshikawa), A., ii, 71.

Phloridzin diabetes. See Diabetes.

Phlorin. See Phloroglucinol-*d*-glucoside

Phloroglucinol, transformation of a derivative of, into one of cyclohexantrione (Heller), A., i, 274.
  derivatives of (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 446.
  diacetate (Heller and Kretzschmar), A., i, 274.

Phloroglucinol-*d*-glucoside (*phlorin*) (Fischer and Strauss), A., i, 884; (Cremer and Seuffert), A., i, 885.

Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid, preparation of (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 493.

*iso***Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acid** and its picrate (Piloty and Thannhauser), A., i, 737.

Phonopyrrolecarboxylic acids (Piloty and Dormann), A., i, 924.

Phorone, action of, on catechol and pyrogallol (Ghiglieno), A., i, 186.

Phosphates. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphatese, action of (v. Lebedeff: v. Euler and Ohlsén), A., i, 61; (v. Euler and Kullberg), A., i, 148; (v. Euler), A., i, 403, 594.
  influence of toluene on (v. Euler and Johansson), A., i, 817.

Phosphatides and their purification (Maclean), A., ii, 1191, 1192.
  vegetable (Njegovan), A., ii, 195.

Phosphites. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphomolybdates, separation of silicomolybdates and (Mélikoff), A., ii, 202.

Phosphonium bromide and iodide, dissociation pressures of (Johnson), A., ii, 833.

Phosphonium compounds (Pope and Gibson), T., 735; P., 108.
  asymmetric (Wedekind), A., i, 1043.

Phosphorbronze, constitution of (Levi-Malvano and Orofino), A., ii, 51.

Phosphorescence, relation between photoelectric effect and (Pohl), A., ii, 5.
  of organic compounds at low temperatures (de Kowalski), A., ii, 217.
  spontaneous, of sulphur compounds (Delépine), A., ii, 509.

Phosphorescent substances, absorption spectra of (Walter), A., ii, 110.

Phosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphorites, Russian, mineralogy of (Tschirwinsky), A., ii, 173; (Samoiloff), A., ii, 949.

Phosphorous acid. See under Phosphorus.

Phosphorus, atomic weight of (Baxter, Moore, and Boylston), A., ii, 347.
  and nitrogen in the alcoholic extract of leaves (Seisse), A., ii, 288.

- **Phosphorus**, luminosity of (Centnerszwer and Petrikaln), A., ii, 709.
  - vapour, dissociation of (Preuner and Brockmöller), A., ii, 1146.
  - red (Stock, Schrader, and Stamm), A., ii, 639.
  - reaction of, with potassium hydroxide solution (Banerjee), P., 50.
  - metabolism. See under Metabolism.
  - content of organs, effect of injection of tubercle bacilli on the (Otolski and Biernacki), A., ii, 792.
  - in fodders, utilisation of, by ruminants (Fingerling), A., ii, 63.
  - action of, in calcium metabolism (Kochmann), A., ii, 372.
  - poisoning. See Poisoning.
  - manuring with, effect of, on turnips (Hartwell and Hammett), A., ii, 676.
  - in soils, effect of heat and oxidation on (Peterson), A., ii, 595.
  - action of solvents on the, in soils (Engels), A., ii, 596.
  - in oil-cakes, action of rice-bran on (Kida), A., ii, 596.
  - nucleic, assimilation of, by algæ (Teodoresco), A., ii, 974.
- **Phosphorus compounds** in plants (Ulrich), A., ii, 591.
- **Phosphorus** *tri*chloride, action of, on acetic acid (Brooks), A., i, 332.
  - *penta*chloride, dissociation of the vapour of (Holland), A., ii, 436.
  - thiochloride, action of, on alkaline solutions of phenols (Autenrieth), A., i, 104.
  - **Phosphorous acid**, kinetics of the reduction of mercuric chloride by (Garner), A., ii, 146.
  - **Phosphites**, dialkyl, tautomerism of (Milobendzki), A., i, 155.
  - **Hypophosphites**, catalytic oxidation of aqueous solutions of (Sieverts and Loessner), A., ii, 754.
  - **Oxythiophosphorous acid**, barium salt (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 43.
  - **Phosphoric acid**, action of, on glycerol (Contardi), A., i, 745.
    - mobilisation of, in soils infected with bacteria (Sewerin), A., ii, 474.
    - absorption of, in soils (Duschetschkin), A., ii, 677.
    - non-fixation of, by an acid forest soil (Petit), A., ii, 1206.
    - absorption of, by zeolites (Rostworowski and Wiegner), A., ii, 937.
    - distribution of, in urine and fæces (Würtz), A., ii, 1194.
- **Phosphorus**:—
  - **Phosphoric acid**, absorption of, in the intestine (Zuckmayer), A., ii, 1069.
    - inositol salt of (Contardi), A., i, 607.
    - neutral esters of, preparation of (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 760.
    - glycerides, glycol and glycolhydrin esters of (Grün and Kade), A., i, 156.
    - organic compound from wheat bran (Anderson), A., ii, 1205.
    - estimation of (Neubauer and Lücker), A., ii, 386; (Muller), A., ii, 487.
    - estimation of, volumetrically (Fairchild), A., ii, 488; (Biltz and Marcus), A., ii, 1209.
    - estimation of, in presence of colloidal silicic acid (Mélikoff and Becaia), A., ii, 488.
    - estimation of, in Thomas slag (Popp), A., ii, 992; (Fuchs and Wagner), A., ii, 993.
    - estimation of, in soils (Auld), A., ii, 487.
    - estimation of, in wines (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 992.
  - **Phosphates**, discharge of positive ions from heated (Horton), A., ii, 8.
    - synthesis of organic phosphorus compounds from, in the organism (Fingerling), A., ii, 272.
    - use of, in nutrition of plants (Baguley), A., ii, 293.
    - action of, on the post-mortal respiration of plants (Zaleski and Marx), A., ii, 975.
    - effect of ignition on the solubility of, in soils (Fraps), A., ii, 85.
    - compounds of, with carbohydrate derivatives (v. Euler and Johansson), A., i, 750.
    - estimation of, in vegetable substances (Ponte), A., ii, 91.
    - mono- and di-metallic, estimation of, in urine (Lematte), A., ii, 703.
    - separation of, in qualitative analysis (Nickerson), A., ii, 1210.
  - **Ultraphosphates** (Kroll), A., ii, 755, 1173.
  - **Metaphosphoric acid**, ethyl ester (Langheld), A., i, 407.
  - **Dipyrophosphoric acid**, inositol ester (Anderson), A., i, 677.
  - **Tripyrophosphoric acid**, inositol ester (Anderson), A., i, 677.

Phosphorus:—

Thiophosphoric acid, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pistschimuka), A., i, 68.

*di*chloro-, phenyl ester (Ephraim), A., i, 27.

Dithiophosphoric acid, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pistschimuka), A., i, 69.

Trithiophosphoric acid, metallic salts of (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 42.

esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (Pistchimuka), A., i, 69.

Tetrathiophosphoric acid, metallic salts of (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 42.

Phosphorus sulphide, P_4S_{10}, nature of so-called (Stock and Friederici), A., ii, 1166.

Phosphorus organic compounds, synthesis of, from inorganic phosphates in the organism (Fingerling), A., ii, 272.

Phosphorus, white, detection of, in presence of hypophosphites and arsenic (Leclère), A., ii, 202.

estimation of, in animal material (Wieland), A., ii, 962.

estimation of, in foods (Vozàrik), A., ii, 386.

estimation of, in iron and steel (Reichard), A., ii, 90.

estimation of, gravimetrically, in milk (Miller), A., ii, 202.

estimation of, in animal tissues (Whittier), A., ii, 90.

inorganic, estimation of, in plants (Collison), A., ii, 865.

quantitative separation of organic and inorganic, in fodders (Fingerling and Hecking), A., ii, 91.

Phosphorus pipette of coloured glass (Friedrichs), A., ii, 933, 1161.

Phosphoryl chloride (*phosphorus oxychloride*) as a cryscopic solvent (Walden), A., ii, 429; (Oddo and (Mannessier), A., ii, 906.

Phosphotungstic acid, precipitation of (Jacobs), A., ii, 1177.

use of, to clarify urine (May), A., ii, 302.

reaction of, with uric acid (Folin and Macallum), A., ii, 495.

Photinia serrulata, mandelonitrile glucoside in (Hérissey), A., ii, 675.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY:—

Light, chemical action of (Ciamician and Silber), A., i, 174, 537, 645; (Weigert), A., ii, 715.

absorption of (Umoff), A., ii, 1019.

PHOTOCHEMISTRY:—

Light, absorption of, by aromatic hydrocarbons (de Kowalski and Banasinski), A., ii, 1019.

absorption of, by inorganic salts (Houstoun: Brown), A., ii, 507.

absorption of, by solids and gases (Koenigsberger and Küpferer), A., ii, 405.

catalytic action of, in the oxidation of phenolphthalin (Rossi), A., ii, 107.

action of, on sulphoxides and sulphides (Hinsberg), A., i, 852.

biochemical reactions in (v. Euler), A., ii, 112; (v. Euler and Lindberg), A., ii, 407.

ultra-violet, chemical action of (Andréeff), A., ii, 112.

condensation by means of (Pribram and Franke), A., i, 412.

photochemical absorption of (Henri and Wurmser), A., ii, 883.

absorption of, by aliphatic organic compounds (Bielecki and Henri), A., ii, 882.

action of, on diastases (Agulhon), A., i, 61.

action of, on gases (Ramsauer), A., ii, 5.

action of, on gaseous hydrocarbons (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., i, 741.

pulverisation of metals by (Schulze), A., ii, 407.

decomposition of smokeless powders by (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., i, 163, 210, 394.

excitability of organisms by (V. and Mme. V. Henri), A., ii, 964.

action of, on water vapour and on electrolytic gas (Coehn and Grote), A., ii, 1118.

variation of the abiotic power of, with the wave-length of the rays (V. and Mme. V. Henri), A., ii, 873.

application of, in gas analysis (Landau), A., ii, 986.

Sunlight, organic syntheses by means of (Paternò and Maselli), A., i, 295.

action of, on glass (Rudge), A., ii, 881.

decomposition of water by (Kernbaum), A., ii, 342.

Photochemical absorption of ultraviolet light (Henri and Wurmser), A., ii, 883.

Photochemistry:—

- **Photochemical** actions and the Hertz-Halwachs effect (Reboul), A., ii, 512.
  - apparatus (Cobenzl), A., ii, 931.
  - reactions (Winther), A., ii, 510; (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 616, 822.
    - kinetics of (Weigert), A., ii, 880.
    - retardation of, by oxygen (Weigert and Saveanu), A., ii, 1120.
    - in gases, energy changes in (Warburg), A., ii, 315.
    - in aqueous solution (Benrath), A., ii, 881.
  - studies (Plotnikoff), A., ii, 4, 218, 405, 615.
  - synthesis (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., ii, 715.
- **Photoelectric** behaviour of solutions (Nienhaus), A., ii, 5.
  - effects in a vacuum (Herrmann), A., ii, 716.
    - of various compounds (Hughes), A., ii, 5, 880.
    - relation between phosphorescence and (Pohl), A., ii, 5.
- **Radiation**, penetrating, in the atmosphere (Gockel), A., ii, 416.
    - absence of, during explosions (de Broglie and Brizard), A., ii, 883.
- **Radioactive** disintegration, effect of temperature on (Russell), A., ii, 416.
  - products, preparation of (Meitner), A., ii, 10.
    - ionisation by (Wertenstein), A., ii, 222.
    - estimation of, in the atmosphere (Kinoshita, Nishikawa, and Ono), A., ii, 12.
  - elements, absorption of ultra-violet light by (Zelinsky), A., ii, 524.
    - shortlived, chemical compounds of (Schrader), A., ii, 722.
  - products, absorption of, and the ionisation produced by them (Wertenstein), A., ii, 887.
  - substances, electrochemistry of (v. Hevesy), A., ii, 414.
    - law of the ionising ranges of (Butavand), A., ii, 722.
    - origin of β- and γ-rays from (Rutherford), A., ii, 1024.
- **Radioactivity**, discovery of, and its influence on the course of physical science (Lodge), T., 2006.
  - failure to produce, in metals (Vincent and Bursill), A., ii, 417.

Photochemistry:—

- **Radioactivity**, induced, measurement of, in Bolivian Cordilleras (Knoche), A., ii, 619.
  - of rocks (Joly), A., ii, 1032.
  - of rocks of the St. Gothard tunnel (Joly), A., ii, 224.
  - of mineral springs. See under Water.
  - measurement of, by means of α-rays (Barss), A., ii, 616; (Wilson), A., ii, 617.
- **Rays**, chemically active, production of, in chemical reactions (Matuschek and Nenning), A., ii, 116.
  - chemical changes produced by various kinds of (Neuberg), A., ii, 314.
  - ultra-red, absorption of, by gases (v. Bahr), A., ii, 506.
- α-**Rays**, ionisation produced by (Ramsauer), A., ii, 1029.
  - ionisation of gases by (Campbell), A., ii, 411.
  - measurement of radioactivity by means of (Barss), A., ii, 616; (Wilson), A., ii, 617.
  - chemical action produced by (Lind), A., ii, 1027.
  - ozonisation of oxygen by (Lind), A., ii, 513.
  - emission of electrons by metals under the influence of (Bumsted and McGougan), A., ii, 1026.
- α- and β-**Rays**, charges carried by (Danysz and Duane), A., ii, 888.
  - chemical action of (Usher), A., ii, 6.
- β-**Rays**, changes in the velocity of, in passage through matter (v. Baeyer: Danysz), A., ii, 617.
  - ionisation produced by (Ramsauer), A., ii, 1029.
  - from radioactive substances, origin of (Rutherford), A., ii, 1024.
- γ-**Rays** from radioactive substances, origin of (Rutherford), A., ii, 1024.
  - excited by the β-rays of radium (Chadwick), A., ii, 1025.
  - structure of (Meyer), A., ii, 409.
  - absorption of, by gases (Chadwick), A., ii, 718.
  - absorption of, by gases and light substances (Chadwick), A., ii, 515.
  - comparison of the ionisation due to Röntgen rays and (Eve), A., ii, 885.
  - action of, on starch (Colwell and Russ), A., i, 608.

Photochemistry :—
δ-Rays (Campbell), A., ii, 221, 1027, 1121.
  emission of, by metals (Bumstead), A., ii, 8.
  velocity of (Hauser), A., ii, 1026.
α-Particles, time intervals of emission of (Marsden and Barratt), A., ii, 6, 113.
  photographic record of (Geiger and Rutherford), A., ii, 1021.
β-Particles, reflection of, by sheets of matter of different thicknesses (Wilson), A., ii, 887.
  homogeneous, absorption and reflexion of (Wilson), A., ii, 1023.
Canal rays (Thomson), A., ii, 885; (Wien), A., ii, 1031.
  influence of the nature of the gas on pulverisation by (Kohlschütter), A., ii, 1030.
  in vapours of the alkali metals (Goldstein), A., ii, 8.
  emission of spectra by solid metallic compounds under the influence of (Stark and v. Wendt), A., ii, 720, 721.
  excitation of phosphorescent alkaline earth sulphides by (Baerwald), A., ii, 1122.
Cathode rays, luminosity of gases under the influence of (Gehrcke and Seeliger), A., ii, 517.
  pulverisation by (Kohlschütter), A., ii, 719.
Röntgen rays emitted by carbon (Sadler and Mesham), A., ii, 719.
  absorption of (Barkla and Collier), A., ii, 619.
  scattering of (Crowther), A., ii, 7.
  passage of, through gases (Owen), A., ii, 516.
  relation of the penetration of, to the pressure and nature of the contained gas (C. L. and F. A. Lindemann), A., ii, 223.
  ionisation of gases by (Barkla and Simons), A., ii, 222; (Bragg), A., ii, 412.
  comparison of the ionisation due to γ-rays and (Eve), A., ii, 885.
  action of, on gold hydrosol (Galecki), A., ii, 417.
  effect of, on carcinoma (Wedd and Russ), A., ii, 962.
  fluorescent, from metals (Chapman), A., ii, 518.
  homogeneous, from elements of high atomic weight (Chapman), A., ii, 316.
  soft, absorption of (Seitz), A., ii, 619.

Photochemistry :—
Photoelectrons. See under Electrochemistry.
Rotatory power and chemical constitution (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 620, 1427; P., 137; (Pope and Winmill), T., 2309; P., 275.
  dependence of, on chemical constitution (Pickard and Kenyon), P., 42.
  of electrolytes (Bongiovanni), A., ii, 314.
  of optically active substances, relation between temperature and (Patterson), P., 324.
   effect of solvents on (Patterson and Stevenson), T., 241; P., 8; (Patterson and Anderson) T., 1833; P., 224.
Rotation, molecular, in normal homologous series (Hilditch), T., 192; (Christopher and Hilditch), T., 202.
Magnetic rotation of mixtures (Schwers), P., 294; A., ii, 873; (Muller and Guerdjikoff), A., ii, 325, 1113.
Refraction of mixtures (Muller and Guerdjikoff), A., ii, 325, 1113; (Schwers), A., ii, 873.
  and dispersion of triazo-compounds (Philip), T., 1866; P., 226.
Refraction constant (Schwers), A., ii, 613.
  value of the (Schwers), A., ii, 309.
   of halogen derivatives (Schwers), P., 246.
  use of carbon disulphide as a solvent in determining (Schwers), T., 1889; P., 239.
Molecular refraction, influence of three- and four-membered carbon rings on the, of organic compounds (Östling), T., 457.
Molecular refraction and **dispersion,** relation between chemical constitution and (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 709.
Refractive index of binary mixtures (Schwers), A., ii, 1.
Refractivity, relation between density and, in non-aqueous solutions (Röhrs), A., ii, 309.
  of aliphatic sulphur compounds (Price and Twiss), T., 1259; P., 159.
Atomic refractivity (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 401.
Molecular refraction of organic compounds (Auwers and Moosbrugger), A., ii, 213; (Dobroserdoff), A., ii, 309; (Eykman), A., ii, 310.

Photochemistry :—
Magnetic double refraction and chemical constitution (Cotton and Mouton), A., ii, 426.
Dispersion and refraction of triazo-compounds (Philip), T., 1866 ; P., 226.
Rotatory dispersion (Tschugaeff and Ogorodnikoff), A., ii, 407.
of carbohydrates in water, pyridine and formic acid (Grossmann and Bloch), A., ii, 218.
Ionisation in gases (Bishop), A., ii, 9 ; (Kovarik), A., ii, 221.
by collision (Campbell), A., ii, 411 ; (Townsend), A., ii, 516 ; (Barss), A., ii, 884.
by collision in helium (Gill and Pidduck), A., ii, 515.
by moving electrified particles (Thomson), A., ii, 410.
by light (Lyman), A., ii, 721.
due to Röntgen and γ-rays, comparison of (Eve), A., ii, 885.
of liquid hydrocarbons by β- and γ-rays (Goldmann), A., ii, 515.
by radioactive recoil products (Wertenstein), A., ii, 222.
by α-rays (Campbell), A., ii, 411.
produced by α- and β-rays (Ramsauer), A., ii, 1029.
by Röntgen rays (Barkla and Simons), A., ii, 222 ; (Bragg), A., ii, 412.
Spectra, relation between atomic volumes and (Rossi), A., ii, 22.
and atomic weights of the alkali metals, relation between the (Büry), A., ii, 821.
of gases, effect of density on lines in (Livens), A., ii, 874.
of metals in the oxy-hydrogen and chlorine-hydrogen flames (Harnack), A., ii, 215.
effect of the magnetic field on lines in the (Wali-Mohammad), A., ii, 873.
detection of metals by means of their (de Gramont), A., ii, 875.
emission of, by solid metallic compounds under the influence of canal rays (Stark and v. Wendt), A., ii, 720, 721.
Zeeman effect for the, of various elements (Lüttig, Hartmann, and Peterke), A., ii, 506.
absorption, and chemical reactivity (Baly and Rice), T., 1475 ; P., 197, 312.

Photochemistry :—
Spectra, photography of (Merton), P., 325.
absorption, of aldehydes and ketones (Purvis and McCleland), T., 1810 ; P., 233.
of aromatic nitroamines and nitroamides (Morgan, Jobling, and Barnett), T., 1209 ; P., 152.
of the cobalto-derivatives of primary aliphatic nitroamines (Franchimont and Backer), T., 2256 ; P., 264.
of metallic ions, relation between, and their valency (Crymble), T., 266.
of nitro-compounds (Hewitt, Pope, and Willett), T., 1770 ; P., 230.
of organic compounds containing two benzene nuclei (Purvis and McCleland), T., 1514 ; P., 188.
of phosphorescent substances (Walter), A., ii, 110.
of salts (Jones), A., ii, 507.
of complex inorganic salts (Valla), A., ii, 2.
of isomeric complex salts (Piutti), A., ii, 712.
of solutions of metallic salts (Hartley), T., 820 ; P., 109.
of rare salts (Jones and Strong), A., ii, 216.
influence of the solvent on the, of solutions (Havelock), A., ii, 110.
changes in, in different solvents (Merton), A., ii, 875.
selective absorption and emission (Schaum and Wüstenfeld), A., ii, 18.
ultra-red absorption, of gases (Bjerrum), A., ii, 1114.
change in, by gases (v. Bahr), A., ii, 2.
ultra-violet absorption, of nitro-compounds (Hantzsch and Voigt), A., ii, 508.
arc, and arc flame spectra (Hertenstein), A., ii, 505.
of metals (Oellers), A., ii, 404.
arc flame, of metals (Hertenstrin), A., ii, 614.
band, structure of (Fortrat), A., ii, 505.
relation between valency and (Stark), A., ii, 403.
emission, of aromatic compounds (Goldstein), A., ii, 216, 614.

Photochemistry:—

Spectra, of gases (Schwedes), A., ii, 709.
  ultra-red emission (Lehmann), A., ii, 873.
  oxyhydrogen flame and spark, of metals (Hartley and Moss), A., ii, 821.
  spark, velocities of the vapours of elements in their (Hemsalech), A., ii, 403.
  ultra-violet, of metals of the platinum group (Miethe and Seegert), A., ii, 2.
  vacuum tube, of metals and metallic chlorides (Pollok), A., ii, 710; (Morrow), A., ii, 711.
 Spectral series, study of (Hicks), A., ii, 512.
 Spectrochemical investigations (Auwers), A., ii, 213.
 Spectrochemistry, history of (Nasini), A., ii, 709.
  of auxiliary valency (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 2.
  of enols (Auwers), A., ii, 3.
  of nitrogen compounds (Brühl), A., ii, 311, 401.
  of unsaturated compounds (Auwers), A., ii, 109.
 Spectrograph, stigmatic grating (Geiger), A., ii, 1113.
 Spectrophotometer, new, and its application in analysis (Féry and Tassilly), A., ii, 1000.

Photographic developers, physicochemical studies of (Schiloff and Berkenheim), A., i, 937; (Schiloff and Fedotoff), A., i, 966.

Photophosphorescence of inorganic solid solutions (Landau), P., 2.

Phototropic reactions, temperature-coefficients of (Padoa and Tabellini), A., ii, 879.

Phototropy and thermotropy (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1950; P., 236.
 and change of colour (Amaduzzi and Padoa), A., ii, 227.
 relation between constitution and (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 223; (Padoa and Santi), A., ii, 879.

*iso***Phthalaldehyde**, 4:6-*di*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 474.

*iso***Phthalaldehydic acid** and its derivatives (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 564.

Phthalanil, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.
 m- and *p*-hydroxy- (Medinger), A., i, 849.

*iso***Phthalanil** (Pummerer and Dorfmüller), A., i, 191.

Phthalanilic acid, *p*-cyano- (Bogert and Wise), A., i, 451.

Phthalanilide, *di-o*-hydroxy- (Medinger), A., i, 849.

Phthaleins and their derivatives, constitution of (Oddo and Vassallo), A., i, 792.

Phthalic acid, salts of, with amino phenols (Medinger), A., i, 849.
 3-iodo-, dimethyl ester (Kenner), P., 277.
 3-nitro-, formation of (Dobbie, Fox, and Gauge), P., 327.

Phthalimide, *N*-amino-, and its derivatives (Ostrogovich and Mihailescu), A., i, 311.

β-**Phthalimidodiethyl** sulphide (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 192.

Phthalimidodimethyl sulphide and sulphone (Schneider and Lohmann), A., i, 192.

β-**Phthalimidoethyl** methyl sulphide (Schneider, Müller, and Beck), A., i, 191.
 xanthate (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 529.
 disulphoxide (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.

β-**Phthalimidoethylsulphinic acid** (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 116.

Phthaliminoacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 104.

Phthaliminoacetylbromo- and **chloromalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 104.

Phthaliminoacetylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.

o-**Phthaliminobenzylphthalimidine** (Gabriel), A., i, 393.

Phthaliminoethyl α-thiocarbamate (Gabriel and Colman), A., i, 530.

Phthalimino-*p*-methoxybenzylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (Stephen and Weizmann), P., 160.

Phthaliminopiperonylmalonic acid, ethyl ester (Stephen and Weizmann), P., 160.

β-**Phthaliminopropionic acid** and its amyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 104.

β-**Phthaliminopropionylmalonic acid**, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 104.

Phthaloxydiacetoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Scheiber), A., i, 562.

Phthaloylbenzanthrone (Scholl), A., i, 196.

Phthalyl chloride, constitution of (SCHEIBER), A., i, 559.
  *tetra*chloro-, preparation of (MILLS and WATSON), P., 262.
  cyanide (BLACKSTOCK), A., i, 773.
*iso***Phthalyl** cyanide (BLACKSTOCK), A., i, 773.
as-**Phthalyl** chloride (OTT), A., i, 830.
Phthalylbisphenylhydrazide (SCHEIBER), A., i, 561.
Phthalyldibenzoylmethane (SCHEIBER), A., i, 561.
*iso***Phthalylidene**-*bis*-**3-phenyl***iso***oxazolone** (MEYER), A., i, 1019.
Phthalyltauryl chloride (GABRIEL and COLMAN), A., i, 115.
Phycocyanin in the Algæ (KYLIN), A., i, 289.
Phycoerythrin in the Algæ (KYLIN), A., i, 289.
α-**Phyllohæmin**, constitution of (MARCHLEWSKI and ROBEL), A., i, 376.
α-**Phylloporphyrin**, constitution of (MARCHLEWSKI and ROBEL), A., i, 376.
β-**Phylloporphyrin** (MARCHLEWSKI and ROBEL: MARCHLEWSKI and ZURKOWSKI), A., i, 289.
Phylloporphyrins (MARCHLEWSKI), A., i, 288.
Phyllopyrrole, synthesis of (FISCHER and BARTHOLOMÄUS), A., i, 297; (COLACICCHI), A., i, 646.
  and its picrate (WILLSTÄTTER and ASAHINA), A., i, 42.
Phyllopyrrolidine and its α-naphthylcarbamide (WILLSTÄTTER and ASAHINA), A., i, 42.
Phylloxanthin (MARCHLEWSKI), A., i, 203.
Physcion (HESSE), A., i, 284.
Physico-chemical determinations at high pressures (WAHL), A., ii, 828.
  quantities, system of notation for (NOYES), A., ii, 213.
Physostigmine. See Eserine.
Phytic acid, metallic salts of (ANDERSON), A., i, 676.
Phytin, properties of (JEGOROFF), A., i, 676.
  pharmacology and therapeutics of (BAIN), A., ii, 585.
  influence of, on growth (ROSE), A., ii, 862.
  metallic salts of (ANDERSON), A., i, 607.
Phytolaccotoxin (IWAKAWA), A., ii, 282.
"**Phytomelanes**" in Compositæ (DAFERT and MIKLAUZ), A., ii, 195.
Phytylchlorophyllide-*a* and -*b*- (WILLSTÄTTER and ISLER), A., i, 712.
Phytylphaeophorbide-*a* and -*b*- (WILLSTÄTTER and ISLER), A., i, 713.
Phytosterol and its salts from the oil of wallflower seeds (MATTHES and BOLTZE), A., i, 601.
Picea excelsa, resin from (KÖHLER), A., i, 639.
Pickeringite from the Island of Elba (D'ACHIARDI), A., ii, 174.
  from Thuringia (V. WICHDORFF), A., ii, 266.
Picolide and its derivatives (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 385.
Picolide, nitro- (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 649.
Picolinazoimide (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.
Picoline mercuribromide (DEHN), A., i, 241.
α-**Picoline**, condensation of salts of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (KAUFMANN and VALLETTE), A., i, 655.
Picolinic hydrazide (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.
Picolinic phenylhydrazide (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 516.
Picramic acid (4:6-*dinitro*-2-*aminophenol*), methylation of (MELDOLA and HOLLELY), T., 912; P., 128.
*iso***Picramic acid** (2:6-*dinitro*-4-*aminophenol*), methylation of (MELDOLA and HOLLELY), T., 912; P., 128.
  use of, as an indicator (MELDOLA, HALE, and THOMPSON), A., ii, 1090.
Picramnia Lindeniana, the fat of (GRIMME), A., ii, 675.
Picric acid and its ammonium salt, decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (BERTHELOT and GAUDECHON), A., ii, 394.
  action of metals on fused (SAPOSHNIKOFF), A., i, 105.
  compound of, with benzaldehydephenylhydrazone (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 33.
Picroallumogene. See Pickeringite.
γ- and δ-**Picrotic acids** and their derivatives (HORRMANN and SEYDEL), A., i, 1008.
Picrotin-lactone (HORRMANN and SEYDEL), A., i, 1008.
Picrotoxin (SIELISCH), A., i, 886.
  structure of (SIELISCH), A., i, 790.
  oxidation of (BARGER and CLARKE), A., i, 1008.
Picrotoxinic acid, bromo-, *di*bromo-, and chlorobromo- (SIELISCH), A., i, 886.
Picrotoxinin, constitution of (HORRMANN), A., i, 709.
Picrotoxinin, bromo-, acetyl derivative (SIELISCH), A., i, 886.

Picryl chloride, compounds of, with benzaldehyde- and piperonaldehyde-phenylhydrazones (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 33.
  additive compounds of, with 2- and 3-methylindoles, 2:3-dimethylindole, tetrahydrocarbazole, carbazole and phenylindole (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.

Picrylpyridinium salts (Busch and Kögel), A., i, 50.

Piezo-chemical studies (Timoféeff), A., ii, 15.

Pig, metabolism of the (Weiser), A., ii, 1067; (Tangl), A., ii, 1068.
  effect of nutrition on the growing (McCollum: Emmett, Joseph, and Williams), A., ii, 366.
  excretion of creatinine in the (McCollum), A., ii, 72.

Pigments, formation of, in metabolism (Adler), A., ii, 467.

Pilocarpine, action of (Dale and Laidlaw), A., ii, 667.
  action of, on the heart (Gaisböch), A., ii, 189.
  action of, on the small intestine (Neukirch), A., ii, 967.
  detection of, in presence of quinine (Meillère), A., ii, 1010.

Pilocarpus microphyllus, pilosine from (Pyman), T., 2260; P., 267.

Pilocarpus racemosus, alkaloids of (Jowett and Pyman), P., 268.

Pilosine and its salts (Pyman), T., 2260; P., 267.

Pilosinine and its salts (Pyman), T., 2270; P., 267.

Pinacone, preparation of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 831.

Pinacone series (Delacre), A., i, 599.

Pineal gland, physiological action of extracts of the (Jordan and Eyster), A., ii, 74.

Pinene, stereochemistry of (Mayer), A., i, 572.
  oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 2288; P., 270.
  hydriodide (3-*iodocamphane*), preparation and reactions of (Aschan), A., i, 879.
  ozonides (Harries and Seitz), A., i, 407.

Pines, formation of "töre" in the wood of (Nordenskjöld), A., ii, 979.

Pinic acid, calcium salt, dry distillation of (Bonsdorff), A., i, 34.
  ethyl ester, glycol from (Östling), T., 475.

Pinocampheol methyl xanthate, crystallography of (Surgunoff), A., i, 120.

Pinocamphonoxime, isomeride of (Wallach and Ost), A., i, 569.

α- and β-Pinolene and their derivatives (Aschan, Sjöström, and Peterson), A., i, 198.

Pinus cambodgiana, resin balsam from (Wichmann), A., i, 883.

Pipecolic acid, dimethylbetaine, and its salts (Yoshimura), A., i, 497.

Piperazinediacetonitrile, compound of, with hydrochloric acid (Franchimont and Kramer), A., i, 391.

Piperazinediphenylamidine and its salts (Franchimont and Kramer), A., i, 391.

Piperazinium nitrite, nitroso- (Rây and Rakshit), P., 102.

Piperidine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241, 242.
  ethonitrite (Neogi), T., 1611; P., 53.

Piperidine-2:6-dicarboxylic acid, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts and derivatives (Emmert and Herterich), A., i, 385.

Piperidone, action of ammonia on derivatives of (Tsoneff), A., i, 580.

Piperidylacetic acid, cholesteryl ester and its hydrochloride (Diels and Stamm), A., i, 698.

5- and **8-Piperidyl-1-aminoanthraquinones** (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.

1-Piperidylaminoanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 980.

5- and **8-Piperidylanthraquinones**, 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1001.

p-**Piperidylbenzyl alcohol** and its platinichloride (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i. 970.

β-**Piperilphenylmethylosazone** (Padoa and Santi), A., ii, 880.

β-**Piperil-α-naphthyl-** and **1:3:4-xylylosazones** (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 224.

Piperonaldazine (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 147.
  salts of (Curtius and Guttmann), A., i, 508.

Piperonaldehyde-α-naphthylhydrazone (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 224.

Piperonaldehydephenylmethylhydrazone, compounds of, with picryl chloride and trinitrobenzene (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 33.

Piperonaldehydepiperonylhydrazone and its derivatives (Curtius and Guttman), A., i, 509.

Piperonylacryl-*n*-, *sec.*-, and *tert.*-butylamide, and their dibromides (Thoms and Thümen), A., i, 115.

Piperonylacrylbutylamides, physiological action of the isomeric (THOMS and THÜMEN), A., ii, 279.
Piperonylacrylic acid, isobutylamide (*fagaramide*), and its dibromide (THOMS and THÜMEN), A., i, 115.
Piperonylanthraquinonyl-1- and -2-hydrazones (MÖHLAU, VIERTEL, and REINER), A., i, 704.
Piperonylazoimide (CURTIUS and GUTTMANN), A., i, 509.
Piperonylhydrazine and its derivatives (CURTIUS and GUTTMANN), A., i, 509.
α-Piperonylhydrazonopropionic acid (CURTIUS and SCHMITTMANN), A., i, 510.
5-Piperonylidene-3-*iso*butylrhodanin (NÄGELE), A., i, 795.
Piperonylidenedipyrrocoline (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 386.
4-Piperonylidenehydantoin, 2-thio- (JOHNSON and O'BRIEN), A., i, 806.
6-Piperonylidene-3-methyl*cyclo*hexanone (STRIEGLER), A., i, 784.
Piperonylidenepicolide (SCHOLTZ), A., i, 386.
1-Piperonyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone and 4-oximino-, and their silver salts (CURTIUS and SCHMITTMANN), A., i, 509.
1-Piperonyl-3-methyl-6-pyridazinone (CURTIUS and SCHMITTMANN), A., i, 510.
Piperonylphenylthiosemicarbazide (CURTIUS and GUTTMANN), A., i, 509.
Piperonylpropionic acid, β-amino- (POSNER), A., i, 456.
2-Piperonylquinoline-4-carboxylic acid (CHEMISCHE FABRIK AUF AKTIEN VORM. E. SCHERING), A., i, 504.
Piperonylsemicarbazide (CURTIUS and GUTTMANN), A., i, 509.
Pipette, automatic (SMITH), A., ii, 678.
  automatic pressure (SKINDER), A., ii, 245.
  filtering cap for (STOLTZENBERG), A., ii, 484.
Pituitary body, feeding of young dogs on the anterior lobe of the (ALDRICH), A., ii, 782.
  feeding of white rats on the (ALDRICH), A., ii, 1192.
Pituitary extracts, effect of injection of (CLAUDE and BAUDOUIN), A., ii, 189.
Pituitrin, active constituents of (FÜHNER), A., ii, 660.
  action of, on blood-pressure (PATON and WATSON), A., ii, 789.
Placenta, lipoids in the (BIENENFELD), A., ii, 960.
Plant colloids (SAMEC), A., ii, 144.
Plant juices, oxydase content of (BUNZEL), A., ii, 378.
Plants, chemistry of (KEEGAN), A., ii, 1085.
  microchemistry of (TUNMANN), A., ii, 1204.
  synthetic processes in (BOYSEN-JENSEN), A., ii, 672.
  occurrence of betaines in (SCHULZE and TRIER), A., ii, 287, 799; (YOSHIMURA and TRIER), A., ii, 478.
  origin and function of calcium oxalate in (POLITIS), A., ii, 194.
  formation of chlorophyll in (MONTEVERDE and LUBIMENKO), A., ii, 800.
  condition of chlorophyll in (HERTITZKA), A., ii, 287.
  distribution of enzymes in (H. E. and E. F. ARMSTRONG and HORTON), A., i, 816.
  formaldehyde in (CURTIUS and FRANZEN), A., ii, 797.
  hydrogen cyanide in (RAVENNA and BOSINELLI), A., ii, 1084; (MIRANDE), A., ii, 1085.
  distribution of oxydases in, and their relation to pigment formation (KEEBLE and ARMSTRONG), A., ii, 673.
  phosphorus compounds in (ULRICH), A., ii, 591.
  absorption of nutritive solutions by (POUGET and CHOUCHAK), A., ii, 796.
  relation of, to the nutritive elements of the soil (MAZÉ), A., ii, 796; (POUGET and CHOUCHAK), A., ii, 975.
  action of acids, alkalis, and inorganic salts on (GEDROIZ), A., ii, 482.
  behaviour of, towards lithium salts (RAVENNA and MAUGINI), A., ii, 1084.
  protection of, from frost (MAXIMOFF), A., ii, 476, 980.
  injury to, by tobacco smoke (BOKORNY), A., ii, 980.
  fixation of nitrogen by (HENRY), A., ii, 797.
  nitrogen assimilation and protein formation in (LOEW), A., ii, 797.
  respiration of, consumption of alcohol in the (ZALESKI and REINHARD), A., ii, 796.
  dependence of protein degradation in, on their respiratory processes (PALLADIN and IWANOFF), A., ii, 863.
  action of phosphates on the postmortal respiration of (ZALESKI and MARX), A., ii, 975.
  action of phosphates and fermentation products on the respiration of (KOSTYTSCHEFF and SCHELOUMOFF), A., ii, 1202.

Plants, action of manganese on the growth of (PFEIFFER and BLANCK), A., ii, 476.
assimilation of nitrates and nitrites by (BAUDISCH), A., ii, 286, 1202; (LOEW), A., ii, 286.
phosphate nutrition of (BAGULEY), A., ii, 293.
protein degradation in (PALLADIN and KRAALE), A., ii, 477.
effects of purine derivatives on the growth of (COPPIN), A., ii, 1202.
chlorosis in (MAZÉ, RUOT, and LEMOIGNE), A., ii, 1088.
effect of the growth of, on the reaction of soils (MASCHHAUPT), A., ii, 1206.
containing essential oils (DE JONG), A., ii, 80.
function of the essential oils in (GIGLIOLI), A., ii, 79.
dead, formation and assimilation of ammonia in (PALLADIN and IWANOFF), A., ii, 672.
influence of oxidising agents on the work of proteolytic enzymes in (PALLADIN, ALEXANDROFF, IWANOFF, and LEVITSKY), A., ii, 800.
influence of oxygen on the work of proteolytic enzymes in (PALLADIN and KRAULE), A., ii, 291.
green, constituents of (CURTIUS and FRANZEN), A., ii, 797, 978, 979.
function of magnesium in (BERNARDINI and MORELLI), A., ii, 592.
action of alkali and alkaline earth salts on (BOKORNY), A., ii, 975.
influence of metallic salts on the assimilation of nitrogen by (DONY-HÉNAULT), A., ii, 862.
higher green, humus as a source of carbon for (MOLLIARD), A., ii, 287.
higher, ammonia as a decomposition product of nitrogenous compounds in (BUTKEWITSCH), A., ii, 799.
nitrous acid in the sap of (MAZÉ), A., ii, 1202.
production of proteins by, in darkness (SCHULOFF), A., ii, 1203.
killed, formation and assimilation of ammonia in (PALLADIN and IWANOFF), A., ii, 863.
lower, protein synthesis in (PURIEWITSCH), A., ii, 192.
medicinal, active principles of (BURMANN), A., ii, 379.
preservation of (LAMI), A., ii, 195.
oil-producing, transpiration in (LECLERC DU SABLON), A., ii, 193.
Plants, parasitic, and their hosts, presence of arsenic in (JADIN and ASTRUC), A., ii, 976.
parasitic and saprophytic, comparison of "total" and "nitric" nitrogen in (LUTZ), A., ii, 673.
microchemical analysis of (TUNMANN), A., ii, 104.
detection of free hydrocyanic acid in (RAVENNA and BABINI), A., ii, 798.
detection and estimation of copper in (GUÉRITHAULT), A., ii, 998.
estimation of amino-acids in (BAILLY), A., ii, 1009.
estimation of manganese in (JADIN and ASTRUC), A., ii, 976.
estimation of inorganic phosphorus in (COLLISON), A., ii, 865.
Plasma, action of narcotics on the movements of (NOTHMANN-ZUCKERKANDL), A., ii, 1083.
Plastein, formation of (HENRIQUES and GJALDBÆK), A., ii, 1188.
Plasteins (HERRMANN and CHAIN), A., i, 401.
Platinum, colloidal (PAPPADÀ), A., ii, 169.
absorption of gases by (SIEVERTS and JURISCH), A., ii, 263.
Platinum alloys with aluminium (CHOURIGUINE), A., ii, 849.
analysis of (ARNOLD), A., ii, 870.
Platinum salts, double, fluorescence spectra of (BEUEL), A., ii, 615.
action of dimethylglyoxime on (WUNDER and THURINGER), A., ii, 1102.
Platinum *tetra*iodide, electrical conductivity of solutions of (ARCHIBALD and PATRICK), A., ii, 423.
Platinous bromide, compounds of, with organic sulphides (TSCHUGAEFF and FRAENKEL), A., i, 70.
salts, compounds of, with organic selenides (FRITZMANN), A., i, 71.
Platinum organic compounds:—
Platinochloroalanine, potassium salt (LEY and FICKEN), A., i, 243.
Platinocyanides, studies on (LEVY), T., 1081; P., 91.
Platinoglycine (LEY and FICKEN), A., i, 243.
Platinoselenocyanates, crystallography of (BILLOWS), A., i, 422.
Platinothiocyanates, crystallography of (BILLOWS), A., i, 422.
Platinum, estimation of (TRENKNER), A., ii, 392.
estimation of small quantities of (DEWEY), A., ii, 810.
Platinum wire, velocity of emission of electrons from (WEISSMANN), A., ii, 412; (GRIEB), A., ii, 413.

- **Platinous salts.** See under Platinum.
- **Plumbojarosite** (Butler and Schaller), A., ii, 56.
- **Pneumococci**, effect of quinine on (Brown), A., ii, 376.
- **Pneumonia**, excretion of iron in urine in (Goodman), A., ii, 787.
- **Poechite** from Bosnia (Katzer), A., ii, 178.
- **Poisons**, theory of the action of (Traube), A., ii, 740.
  - synergic action of (Führer), A., ii, 792; (Führer and Greb), A., ii, 970.
  - effect of, on blood-pressure (Holzbach), A., ii, 1195.
  - influence of, on the gaseous exchange and activity of the heart (Rohde and Ogawa), A., ii, 951.
  - diminution of the toxicity of, by proteins (Boruttau), A., ii, 969.
  - producing anæmia (Maidorn), A., ii, 1082.
- **Poisoning** by antimony, inhibition of, by potassium hexatantalate (Rosenthal and Severin), A., ii, 668.
  - distribution of chlorate in, by potassium chlorate (Rosenbloom), A., ii, 859.
  - by phosphorus in a dog with Eck's fistula (Fischler and Bardach), A., ii, 668.
    - nitrogen in urine in (Ishihara), A., ii, 792.
  - by potassium hydrogen oxalate, formation of succinic acid in (Behre), A., ii, 968.
- *Pollachius brandti*, egg-shells of. See Egg-shells.
- **Pollen toxin** (Kammann), A., ii, 1204.
- **Polonium**, decay-constant of (Regener), A., ii, 118; (v. Schweidler), A., ii, 620.
  - number of ions produced by an α-particle from (Taylor), A., ii, 412.
  - ionising radiation from, due to radioactive recoil (Bianu and Wertenstein), A., ii, 887.
  - relation between the number of α- and of δ-particles emitted by (Kennedy), A., ii, 719.
  - ionisation curve for the α-rays from, in mercury vapour (Taylor), A., ii, 888.
  - secondary rays excited by the α-rays of (Pound), A., ii, 886.
  - δ-rays excited by the α-rays from (Pound), A,, ii, 514.
- **Polyacetylpolydigalloyl-leucodigallic acid** and its anhydride and hydroxy- (Nierenstein), A., i, 470.
- *Polygonatum biflorum* (Solomon's seal), the fruit of (Rayner), A., ii, 802.
- **Polyneuritis** in birds, produced by a diet of polished rice (Funk), A., ii, 186, 467.
  - preparation of the substance which prevents, in birds (Funk), A., ii, 856.
- **Polypeptides** (Abderhalden and Chang), A., i, 338.
  - hydrolysis of, by bacteria (Sasaki), A., ii, 669.
  - preparation of copper salts of (Kober and Sugiura), A., i, 952, 953.
  - compounds of, with neutral salts (Pfeiffer and v. Modelski), A., i, 949.
  - estimation of amino-nitrogen in (Abderhalden and van Slyke), A., ii, 105.
- *Polyscias nodosa*, glucosides from (van der Haar), A., i, 885.
- **Polyscias-sapogenin** (van der Haar), A., i, 886.
- **Ponite** (Butureanu), A., ii, 949.
- **Potash apparatus**, new (Skinder), A., ii, 602.
- **Potash bulb** (Forbes), A., ii, 1210.
- **Potassamide**, action of, on cupric nitrate in liquid ammonia (Franklin), A., ii, 1174.
- **Potassium**, specific heat ratio for (Robitzsch), A., ii, 898.
  - boiling-point of (Heycock and Lamplough), P., 3.
  - electrode. See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
  - metabolism. See Metabolism.
  - content of the organs of a dog (Gérard), A., ii, 463.
  - availability of, in "rapakivi" and other granites (Aschan and Lokka), A., ii, 252
  - action of solvents on the, in soils (Engels), A., ii, 596.
  - for plants, mica as a source of (Blanck), A., ii, 677.
- **Potassium alloys** with sodium (van Rossen Hoogendyk van Bleiswyk), A., ii, 348.
  - electrical properties of (Northrup), A., ii, 225.
- **Potassium compounds**, radioactivity of (Büchner), A., ii, 724.
- **Potassium salts**, equilibrium of, in acid solutions (Vandervelde), A., ii, 30.
- **Potassium** glucinum arsenate (Bleyer and Müller), A., ii, 644.
  - azoimide, action of manganese dioxide and, at high temperatures (Goldberg), A., ii, 845.

Potassium ammonio-cadmiate, ammonio-cuprite, and ammonio-thallate (Franklin), A., ii, 451.
- bismuthide (Vournasos), A., ii, 54.
- bromide, electrolytic dissociation of (Drucker), A., ii, 732.
  - and fluoride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Kurnakoff and Vrshesnevsky), A., ii, 136.
- carbonate, purity of, as determined by its fluorescence in ultra-violet light (Wolff), A., ii, 388.
- chlorate poisoning. See Poisoning.
  - estimation of chloride in (Guye), A., ii, 552.
- chloride, crystallisation of mixtures of manganous chloride and (Süss), A., ii, 1175.
  - cadmium and sodium chlorides, equilibrium in the system (Brand), A., ii, 255.
  - estimation of, in potassium chlorate (Guye), A., ii, 552.
- platinichloride, reduction of, by magnesium (Atterberg), A., ii, 686.
- chromate, compound of, with mercuric chloride (Strömholm), A., ii, 648.
- *di*chromate, symmetry of crystals of (Schubnikoff), A., ii, 155.
  - electrolytic reduction of (Wenger and Midhat), A., ii, 1038.
  - and sulphuric acid, reaction of sodium thiosulphate with (Stiasny and Das), A., ii, 945.
- ammonio-cuprites (Franklin), A., ii, 1174.
- haloids, formation of solid solutions by (Amadori and Pampanini), A., ii, 48, 154.
- hydride, dissociation pressure of (Keyes), A., ii, 627.
- hydroxide, rate of absorption of carbon dioxide mixed with air by (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), A., ii, 909.
  - calcium chloride and water, equilibrium in the system (Chumanoff), A., ii, 543.
  - zinc sulphate and water, equilibrium in the system (Tschumanoff), A., ii, 31.
  - reaction of phosphorus with solutions of (Banerjee), P., 50.
  - fused, action of various elements on (Le Blanc and Weyl), A., ii, 1053.
- hydrogen titanium di-imide (Ruff and Treidel), A., ii, 561.
- iodate, estimation of (Myers), P., 99.
- iodide and cadmium iodide, equilibrium in the system (Brand), A., ii, 256.

Potassium iodide, equilibrium of, with iodine (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1167.
  - silver iodide and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dam and Donk), A., ii, 31.
  - iodine and water, equilibrium in the system (Parsons and Whittemore), A., ii, 31.
- cadmium iodide, use of, in estimation of ozone (Baskerville and Crozier), A., ii, 1208.
- manganate and permanganate, equilibrium relations of (Sackur and Taegener), A., ii, 916.
- *per*manganate, adsorption of, by animal charcoal (Oryng), A., ii, 1145.
  - thermal decomposition of (Askenasy and Solberg), A., ii, 1167.
  - electrical reduction of (Wenger and Alvarez), A., ii, 624.
  - reduction of, by normal sulphates (Tscheishwili), A., ii, 164.
  - action of, on organic compounds (Hetper), A., ii, 811.
  - standardisation of, means of sodium oxalate (McBride), A., ii, 494.
- nitrate, occurrence of, in Western Australia (Stewart), A., ii, 49.
  - crystallography of (Barker), A., i, 416.
  - heat of solution of, at high temperatures (Levalt-Ezersky), A., ii, 737.
  - action of acid chlorides on (Diels and Okada), A., i, 3.
- nitrite and mercurinitrite, molecular conductivities of (Rây and Dhar), T., 965; P., 102.
- phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), A., ii, 252.
- silicate, estimation of potassium in (Wilke-Dörfurt), A., ii, 1211.
- *hexa*tantalate, effect of, on the action of antimony compounds in trypanosome infection (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), A., ii, 376.
  - inhibition of antimony poisoning by (Rosenthal and Severin), A., ii, 668.
- tetrathiophosphate (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 42.
- ammoniotitanate (Franklin and Hine), A., ii, 1168.

Potassium organic compounds:—
- **Potassium** cyanate, oxidation of, with hydrogen peroxide and with copper oxide (Lidoff), A., i, 541.

- **Potassium organic compounds**:—
  - **Potassium** cyanate, action of halogens on, in presence of water (Normand and Cumming), T., 1852; P., 225.
    - cyanide, action of, on formaldehyde (Polstorff and Meyer), A., i, 605; (Franzen), A., i, 677.
      - rate of solution of gold in (Michailenko and Meshtscherjakoff), A., i, 613.
    - ferrocyanide, composition of, in gold-plating baths (Beutel), A., i, 543.
    - thiocyanate, compound of, with thiocarbamide (Atkins and Werner), T., 1178; P., 141.
- **Potassium**, detection of (Salkowski), A., ii, 686.
  - detection and estimation of, in animal organs (Gérard), A., ii, 996.
  - estimation of (Trnka), A., ii, 298; (Mitscherlich and Fischer), A., ii, 966.
  - estimation of small amounts of (Mitscherlich, Celichowski, and Fischer), A., ii, 204.
  - estimation of, in the ash of cereals (Thompson and Morgan), A., ii, 205.
  - estimation of, in manures (Strigel and Dodt), A., ii, 1095.
  - estimation of, in minerals (Schollenberger), A., ii, 1095.
  - estimation of, in potassium silicate (Wilke-Dörfurt), A., ii, 1211.
- **Potatoes**, soluble substances in (André), A., ii, 198.
  - hydrolysis of the protein of (Sjollema and Rinkes), A., ii, 381.
  - estimation of sugar in (Claassen), A., ii, 813.
- **Potential.** See under Electrochemistry.
- **Powders**, black, action of atmospheric moisture on the moisture content and on the velocity of combustion of (Kullgren), A., ii, 154.
  - smokeless, decomposition of, by ultra-violet light (Berthelot and Gaudechon), A., i, 163, 210, 394.
    - estimation of mercury in (Berkhout), A., ii, 689.
- **Pozzuolana**, a Sicilian (Manzella), A., ii, 352.
- **Praseodymium**, absorption spectra of (Jones and Guy), A., ii, 711.
- **Precipitates**, filtering of small quantities of (Donau), A., ii, 199.
  - apparatus for decanting and washing (Sinkinson), A., ii, 984.
- **Precipitin** for differentiating between coagulated proteins (Schmidt), A., ii, 655.
- **Pressure**, relation between volume and (Tammann), A., ii, 538.
  - apparatus for maintaining constant high (Bergius), A., ii, 939.
  - internal or intrinsic, determination of (Lewis), A., ii, 136.
  - low, apparatus for measuring (Hale), A., ii, 230.
  - low atmospheric, effects of, on respiration (Douglas, Haldane, Henderson, and Schneider), A., ii, 457.
- **Pressure regulators** (Beckmann, v. Bosse, and Weber), A., ii, 534.
- *Primula officinalis*, constituents of (Masson), A., ii, 979.
- **Projection apparatus** (Dennis), A., ii, 446.
- *l*-**Proline**, detection of, as a product of protein hydrolysis (Abderhalden and Kautzsch), A., i, 492.
- **Propaldehyde**, compound of, with phenylpyrrole (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.
- **Propane**, αγ-*di*amino-, mono-, and tribenzoyl derivatives and salts of the former (Branch and Titherley), T., 2349; P., 293.
- *cyclo***Propane** (*trimethylene*) derivatives (Michiels), A., i, 259.
- **Propane-αβ-dicarboxylic acid**, γ-cyano-, ethyl ester (Hope), P., 193.
- **Propane-αγγ-tricarboxylic acid**, γ-bromo-, ethyl ester (Thorpe), T., 254.
- **Propargaldehyde**, compounds of, with 5″-amino-4:4′-tetramethyldiamino-2″-methyltriphenylmethane (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 663.
- **Propargaldehyde acetol**, action of, on mercuriated amines (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 740.
- **Propenylbenzene**, preparation of (Emde), A., i, 20.
- **Propionamide**, iodo- (Boismenu), A., i, 15.
- **Propionic acid**, conversion of, into dextrose in the body (Ringer), A., ii, 1196.
- **Propionic acid**, α-amino-β-thiocyano- and its copper salt and its hydrochloride (Mauthner), A., i, 335.
  - α-bromo-, *p*-tolyl ester (Auwers), A., i, 107.
  - β-bromo-, αα-*di*bromo-, and β-chloro-, ethyl esters (Drushel), A., i, 600.
  - αβ-*di*bromo-, action of alcoholic ammonia on (Warren), A., i, 746.
  - *di*thio-, (*ethylcarbithionic acid*), ethyl ester (Houben and Schultze), A., i, 6.

Propionyl-*d*-aminobutyrylglycine, *d*-bromo- (Abderhalden and Chang), A., i, 339.
o-**Propionyl-*p*-cresol,** α-chloro-, and its semicarbazone (Auwers), A., i, 485.
Propionylcyanoacetic acid, β-chloro-, ethyl ester (Weizmann, Davies, and Stephen), P., 103.
4-Propionyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-ethylpyrrole (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 646.
Propionylethyltartrondiamide (Bardkoff), A., i, 752.
Propionylglucosamine, α-bromo- (Hopwood and Weizmann), P., 261.
d-**Propionylglycyl-*l*-leucine,** α-bromo- (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
Propionylglyoxalic acid, ethyl ester and its semicarbazone (Wahl and Doll), A., i, 536.
α-*d*-**Propionyl-*l*-leucylglycine** (Abderhalden and Fodor), A., i, 951.
α-**Propionylpropionic acid,** α′-cyano-, ethyl ester (Thorpe), T., 257.
Propiophenone, α-amino-, salts and derivatives of (Calliess), A., i, 365.
  benzoyl, *o*-toluoyl, and cinnamoyl derivatives (Lister and Robinson), T., 1314.
Propolis resin (Deiterich), A., i, 280.
*cyclo***Propylacetyl***cyclo***propane,** and its semicarbazone (Michiels), A., i, 259.
Propylamino*cyclo*hexane and its phenylcarbamide (Sabatier and Mailhe), A., i, 103.
Propylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 141.
  selenibromide (Gutbier and Grünewald), A., i, 241.
*iso***Propyl *n*-amylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
cyclo- and *iso*-**Propyl*iso*amylcarbinols** (Michiels), A., i, 259, 260.
*iso***Propyl *n*-amyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
*cyclo***Propyl *iso*amyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Michiels), A., i, 259.
Propylaniline, nitroso- (König and Becker), A., i, 496.
p-**Propylaniline,** γ-chloro-, and its derivatives (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 845.
o-*iso***Propylbenzanilide,** β-chloro- (v. Braun and Kirschbaum), A., i, 500.
Propylbenzene, αβ-*di*bromo- (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 431.
  γ-chloro- (Merck), A., i, 175.
p-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylanilinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.
p-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylchloroacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.
p-*iso***Propylbenzylidenebisphenylphenylhydrazinoacetamide** (Minovici and Zenovici), A., i, 700.
1-*iso***Propyl-4-αβ-*di*bromopropylbenzene** (Kunckell and Dettmar), A., i, 432.
Propyl*iso*butylacetic acid. See α-*iso*-Butylvaleric acid.
*iso***Propyl-*n*-butylcarbinol,** and resolution of, and its derivatives (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
*iso***Propyl*iso*butylcarbinol** (Michiels), A., i, 260.
*iso***Propyl *n*-butyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 628.
Propyl*iso*butylmalonic acid and its ethyl ester (Fischer, Holzapfel, and v. Gwinner), A., i, 157.
n- and *iso*-**Propylcarbazoles** and their picrates (Levy), A., i, 304.
*iso***Propyl-*n*-decylcarbinol** and rotation and derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
*iso***Propyl *n*-decyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
o-**Propyldimethylaniline** and its salts (Emde), A., i, 801.
Propylene glycol, oxidation of (Evans and Witzemann), A., i, 743.
Propylenediamine telluribromide (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.
Propylenediammonium selenibromide (Gutbier and Grünewald), A., i, 242.
3:3′-Propylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 893.
Propylenemethylal (Clarke), T., 1804.
1-*iso***Propylene-2-*cyclo*pentanone** (Bonsdorff), A., i, 34.
β-*iso***Propyl glucoside** (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 946.
1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*hexanol (Auwers and Ellinger), A., i, 188.
*iso***Propyl-*n*-hexylcarbinol** and rotation and derivatives of (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
cyclo- and *iso*-**Propyl*iso*hexyl carbinols** (Michiels), A., i, 259
*iso***Propyl *n*-hexyl ketone** (Pickard and Kenyon), T., 629.
*cyclo***Propyl*iso*hexyl ketone** (Michiels), A., i, 259.
*iso***Propylidenetriazoacetohydrazide** (Curtius and Bockmühl), A., i, 426.
*iso***Propylidene-γ-triazobutyrohydrazide** (Curtius and Giulini), A., i, 427.
*iso***Propylidene-α-triazopropionohydrazide** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 426.

*cyclo***Propylmethylcarbinol** and its salts (MICHIELS), A., i, 259.

γ-**Propyloctan-*β*-ol** (GUERBET), A., i, 527.

γ-**Propyloctan-*β*-one** (GUERBET), A., i, 527.

*iso***Propyl-*n*-octylcarbinol** and rotation and derivatives of (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 629.

*iso***Propyl *n*-octyl ketone** (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 629.

1-*iso*Propyl*cyclo*pentan-3-one, dibenzylidene derivative (WALLACH and CHALLENGER), A., i, 263.

p-*iso***Propylphenol,** constitution of the bromides of (ZINCKE), A., i, 443.

α-*p*-*iso***Propylphenyl *α*-bromopropyl ketone** (KUNCKELL), A., i, 432.

α-*p*-*iso***Propylphenyl-Δ^α-butylene,** and its dibromide and *α*-chloro-*β*-bromo- (KUNCKELL), A., i, 432.

Propylphthaliminomalonamic acid, *γ*-cyanoamino- (SÖRENSEN, HÖYRUP, and ANDERSEN), A., i, 15.

Propylphthaliminomalonic acid, *γ*-cyanoamino-, and its ethyl ester and amide (SÖRENSEN, HÖYRUP, and ANDERSEN), A., i, 14.

Propylpiperidine, *γ*-hydroxy-, and its compound with benzyl iodide (DUNLOP), T., 2002; P., 230.

Propyl*iso*propylacetic acid. See *α*-*iso*-Propylvaleric acid.

Propyl*iso*propylcarbinol, rotation and derivatives of (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 633.

Propyl*iso*propylmalonic acid, monamide of (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), A., i, 158.

*iso***Propyl*iso*quinylinium** iodide (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

α-**Propylstyryl methyl ketone** and its semicarbazone (AUWERS), A., ii, 1014.

1-Propyltetrahydroquinoline, *γ*-bromo-, hydrobromide and *γ*-iodo, hydriodide (JONES and DUNLOP), T., 1752.

2-Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline, *γ*-iodo-, hydriodide (JONES and DUNLOP), T., 1753.

2-*iso*Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinoline (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

2-*iso*Propyltetrahydro*iso*quinolinium-acetic acid iodide, *l*-menthyl ester (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.

α-*iso***Propylvaleramide** (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), A., i, 158.

α-*iso***Propylvaleric acid** (FISCHER, HOLZAPFEL, and V. GWINNER), A., i, 158.

Prosapogenin and its semicarbazone (ROSENTHALER and STRÖM), A., i, 640.

Protagon, use of the term (KOCH), A., i, 283.

Protein, crystalline, from the latex of *Antiaris toxicaria* (KOTAKE and KNOOP), A., ii, 81.
- feeding experiments with various quantities of (EMMETT, JOSEPH, and WILLIAMS), A., ii, 366.
- degradation in plants (PALLADIN and KRAALE), A., ii, 477; (PALLADIN and IWANOFF), A., ii, 863.
- degradation time of (WOLF and ÖSTERBERG), A., ii, 581.
- solutions, surface tension of (BOTTAZZI), A., ii, 1042.
- metabolism. See under Metabolism.
- Bence-Jones, physical chemistry of (PAULI), A., i, 58.
- iodo-, preparation of 3:5-di-iodotyrosine from (OSWALD), A., i, 57.

Proteins, formation of, in plants (LOEW), A., ii, 797.
- production of, by higher plants in darkness (SCHULOFF), A., ii, 1203.
- synthesis of, in lower plants (PURIEWITSCH) A., ii, 192.
- chemistry of the (RONA and MICHAELIS), A., i, 590.
- precipitation of (GALEOTTI), A., i, 590.
- precipitation of suspensoid (HEARD), A., i, 734.
- electrochemistry of (ROBERTSON), A., i, 738.
- properties of the ions of (SCHORR), A., i, 56.
- determination of the dissociation constants of (D'AGOSTINO and QUAGLIARIELLO), A., ii, 1158.
- rotatory power of, from the serum of dog's blood (DELAVA), A., ii, 363.
- absorption of (COHNHEIM), A., ii, 182.
- relation of, to crystalloids (ROAF), A., ii, 655.
- free amino-groups of (KOSSEL and GAWRILOW), A., i, 1041.
- refractive indices of (ROBERTSON), A., i, 519.
- association of, with inorganic substances (HARRIS), A., i, 1040.
- decomposition of, by light (EFFRONT), A., i, 521.
- heat coagulation of (CHICK and MARTIN), A., i, 519, 734, 922.
- change in hydrogen ion concentration during heat coagulation of (QUAGLIARIELLO), A., i, 921.
- hydrolysis of (HENRIQUES and GJALDBOEK), A., i, 59; (FOSSE), A., i, 668; (VAN SLYKE), A., i, 735.
- hydrolysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (SIEBER), A., i, 922.
- isolation of amino-acids by hydrolysis of (ABDERHALDEN and WEIL), A., i, 323.

Proteins, action of bromine and iodine on (Krzemecki), A., i, 57.
  action of iron salts on (Creighton), A., i, 1040.
  formation of di-iodotyrosine from (Macquaire), A., i, 354.
  optically active valeric acid from the putrefaction of (Neuberg), A., ii, 76.
  metabolism of. See Metabolism.
  use of, for maintenance and growth (Osborne and Mendel), A., ii, 271.
  fate of, in the alimentary canal (Abderhalden and Lampe), A., ii, 1189.
  feeding experiments with the cleavage products of (Abderhalden), A., ii, 363.
  cleavage of, by enzymes (Abderhalden and Pettibone), A., i, 1040.
  cleavage of, in the intestine (Abderhalden: Abderhalden and Kramm), A., ii, 574.
  diminution of the toxic action of poisons by (Boruttau), A., ii, 969.
  complex compounds of, iron salts and hydrogen peroxide (Röhmann and Shmamine), A., i, 735.
  compounds of, with iodine (Pauly), A., i, 324.
  coagulated, a precipitin for differentiating between (Schmidt), A., ii, 655.
  of legumes, cotton seed and meat powder, use of, in nutrition (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 271, 272.
  of maize, utilisation of the (Mendel and Fine), A., ii, 63.
  of milk, cleavage of, by gastric juice (Abderhalden and Kramm), A., ii, 573
  Bardach test for (Weisman), A., ii, 1220.
  reactions of, with *p*-cresoltyrosinase reagent (Chodat), A., ii, 611.
  detection of, by the xanthoproteic reaction (Inouye), A., i, 922.
  formaldehyde titration of (Obermayer and Willheim), A., ii, 399.
  estimation of, in blood-serum, by an optical method (Robertson), A., ii, 611.
  estimation of tyrosine in (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 1012.
Proteinuria, Bence-Jones, a case of (Lamb), A., ii, 857.
Prothrombin, presence of, in blood-platelets (Bayne-Jones), A., ii, 459.
Protoplasm, passage of salts through (Endler), A., ii, 863.
  passage of salts and colouring matters through, and estimation of its iso-electric point (Endler), A., ii, 1083.
Prunase (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), A., i, 816.
Prunasin (H. E. and E. F. Armstrong and Horton), A., i, 816.
Prussian blue, composition of (Woringer), A., i, 170.
  coagulation of (Pappadà), A., ii, 143.
Pseudomucin, estimation of glucosamine in (Neuberg and Schewket), A., i, 922.
Puleganic acid, derivatives of (Eykman), A., ii, 311.
Pulse, effect of inhalation of oxygen on the (Parkinson), A., ii, 362.
Pulverisation by canal rays, influence of the nature of the gas on (Kohlschütter), A., ii, 1030.
  by cathode rays (Kohlschütter), A., ii, 719.
Pump, mercury (Germann and Cardoso), A., ii, 933.
  automatic mercury (Johnson), A., ii, 840.
Purine content of striated muscle (Rinaldi), A., ii, 663.
Purines (Johns), A., i, 224, 320, 588, 799.
  decomposition of, by radium emanation (Mesernitsky), A., ii, 521.
  of muscle (Bennett), A., ii, 463.
  and purine-enzymes of tumours (Wells), A., ii, 371.
Purpurin, chloro- (Mettler), A., i, 360.
Purpurogallin and its tetramethyl ether (Perkin), T., 803; P., 94.
Purpurogallone and its derivatives (Perkin), T., 805; P., 94.
*iso***Purpurogallone** and its derivatives (Perkin), T., 806; P., 94.
Purpurotannin, constitution and derivatives of (Nierenstein), A., i, 204.
Pyramidone, compound of silicotungstic acid and (Javillier), A., ii, 948.
  detection of (Moulin), A., ii, 399.
2:3-Pyrazino-1-aminoanthraquinone, *di*hydroxy- (Scholl, Eberle, and Tritsch), A., i, 143.
Pyrazoline bases, decomposition of (Kijner), A., i, 245.
Pyrazoleanthrone and its acetyl derivative (Möhlau, Viertel, and Reiner), A., i, 704.
Pyrazoleanthrone, 8-chloro- (Möhlau, Viertel, and Redlich), A., i, 706.
Pyrazolinecarboxylic acids, constitution of (Bülow), A., i, 134, 316; (Buchner), A., i, 213; (Darapsky), A., i, 391.
Pyrazoline base $C_9H_{16}N$ from camphorone and hydrazine (Kijner), A., i, 758.
Pyrene, di- and tribenzoyl and tri-α-naphthyl derivatives of (Scholl), A., i, 195.

Pyridazine platinichloride (Stoermer and Gaus), A., i, 1027.
Pyridazonanthrone (Ullmann and van der Schalk), A., i, 387.
  4-chloro- (Ullmann and Minajeff), A., i, 388.
Pyridazone-4-chloroanthrone (Ullmann), A., i, 1028.
Pyridine, complex compounds of iron salts with (Costăchescu and Spacu), A., i, 494.
  compounds of lead haloids and (Heise). A., i, 722.
  mercuribromide (Dehn), A., i, 241.
  hydriodide and methiodide, compounds of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1989.
  iodochloride hydrochloride (Kohn and Klein), A., i, 1017.
  ethonitrite (Neogi), T., 1611.
  estimation of, in ammonia and its salts (Wöhlk), A., ii, 704.
  estimation of, and its separation from ammonia (Bayer), A., ii, 1009.
Pyridine, 2- and 3-amino-, acyl derivatives of (Palazzo and Marogna), A., i, 1016.
  2:6-*di*amino- (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.
  2:3:4:5-*tetra*chloro-, action of sodium methoxide on (Sell), T., 1193, 1945; P., 165, 234.
  3:5-*di*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and its salts (Sell), T., 1947.
  β-nitro-, and its nitrate (Friedl), A., i, 299.
Pyridine dyes (König and Becker), A., i, 495.
  colour and constitution of (König), A., i, 306.
Pyridine-4-carboxylic acid, 3-cyano- (Scheiber and Knothe), A., i, 701.
Pyridine-6-carboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, 2-hydroxy-, and their salts (Fischer, Hess, and Stahlschmidt), A., i, 902.
Pyridone, action of ammonia on derivatives of (Tsoneff), A., i, 580.
4-Pyridone-6-carboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy- (Peratoner and Tamburello), A., i, 301.
2-Pyridyl 2-pyrryl ketone and its salts (Oddo), A., i, 654.
3-Pyridyl 2-pyrryl ketone and its salts (Oddo), A., i, 653.
Pyrimidine compounds of the barbituric acid series, physiological action of (Kleiner), A., ii, 667.
Pyrimidine, 5-nitro-2-amino-, 5-nitro-2-hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Hale and Brill), A., i, 216.
Pyrimidines (Johnson and Hill), A., i, 134, 912; (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 910; (Johnson and Moran), A., i, 913; (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1032.
2-Pyrimidone, 5:6-*di*amino-, formyl derivative (Johns), A., i, 224.
2:5-Pyrines, pharmacological action of (Kobert), A., ii, 472.
Pyrites, electrolytic estimation of copper in (Treadwell), A., ii, 998.
  quantitative estimation of selenium in (Klason and Mellquist), A., ii, 201.
  estimation of sulphur in (Heczko), A., ii, 89, 296; (Klason and Mellquist), A., ii, 990.
Pyrogallol, action of phorone on (Ghiglieno), A., i, 186.
  triacetate, transformations of (Heller and Fritsch), A., i, 874.
Pyrogalloldicarboxylic acid, preparation and derivatives of (Voswinckel and de Weerth), A., i, 472.
Pyrogallolhydroxycinnamein (Dutta and Watson), T., 1241; P., 106.
Pyrogenic decompositions (Smith and Lewcock), T., 1453; P., 152.
Pyroguanazole, salts and derivatives of (Hofmann and Ehrhard), A., i, 919.
Pyromecazone, derivatives of (Peratoner and Tamburello), A., i, 300.
Pyromeconic acid, synthesis of (Peratoner), A., i, 291.
  phenylhydrazones of (Peratoner and Carapelle), A., i, 301.
Pyromellitic acid, preparation of (Mills), T., 2193; P., 243.
α-Pyrone, 6-chloro-, and 6-hydroxy- (Bland and Thorpe), T., 863.
Pyronine colouring matters (Cain and Brady), T., 2304; P., 285; (Biehringer, Glücksberg, and Tanzen), A., i, 891.
Pyrosulphuryl chloride. See under Sulphur.
Pyroxenes from the province of Rome (Parravano), A., ii, 1182.
Pyrrocoline (Scholtz), A., i, 386.
  derivatives of, and *di*nitro- (Scholtz), A., i, 649.
Pyrrole compounds, action of aldehydes on (Colacicchi and Bertoni), A., i, 653.
  derivatives, action of aldehydes on (Colacicchi), A., i, 491.
Pyrrole group, synthesis in the (Oddo and Dainotti), A., i, 721; (Oddo and Moschini), A., i, 802, 803, 804.
Pyrrole nucleus, transference of groups in the (Colacicchi), A., i, 647.

- **Pyrrole-2-carboxylic acid**, isoamyl, isobutyl and *n*-propyl esters (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 803.
- **Pyrrolecarboxylic acids**, action of sodium alkoxides on esters of (COLACICCHI and BERTONI), A., i, 647, 1016.
- **Pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid**, biochemical conversion of, into *n*-valeric and δ-amino- valeric acids (NEUBERG), A., ii, 76.
- **Pyrrolidonecarboxylamide** (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), A., i, 492.
- **Pyrrolidonecarboxyl chloride** (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), A., i, 492.
- **Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid**, thiohydantoin of (JOHNSON and GUEST), A., i, 317.
  - mercuric salt (ABERHALDEN and KAUTZSCH), A., i, 492.
  - separation of, from other amino-acids (ABDERHALDEN and KAUTSCH), A., i, 492.
- **α-Pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid**, behaviour of, in the animal organism (ABDERHALDEN and HANSLIAN), A., ii, 1196.
- **Pyrrolidonyl.** See Pyrrolidonecarboxyl.
- **Pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid** and its copper salt and methyl ester (FISCHER and GERLACH), A., i, 899.
- **2-Pyrroylacetic acid** and its ethyl ester (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 804.
- **2-Pyrryl aminomethyl ketone** (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 804.
- **2-Pyrryl bromomethyl ketone** (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 804.
- **2-Pyrryl chloromethyl ketone** and its derivatives (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 803.
- **2-Pyrryl iodomethyl ketone** (ODDO and MOSCHINI), A., i, 804.
- **Pyruvic acid**, behaviour of, in the animal body (MAYER), A., ii, 666.
  - decomposition of, by animal organs (TSCHERNORUTZKY), A., ii, 956.
  - degradation of, in the animal body (EMBDEN and OPPENHEIMER), A., ii, 1075.
  - ethyl ester, lactonisation of (GAULT), A., i, 237.

Q.

- **Quartz**, as a standard of density and refractive index (MERWIN), A., ii, 55.
  - specific heats of, at various temperatures (SCHULZ), A., ii, 898.
  - reduction of, by hydrogen (v. WARTENBERG), A., ii, 939.
- **Quaternary** systems, thermal analysis of (PARRAVANO and SIROVICH), A., ii, 30.
- **Quebrachite**, properties and occurrence of (BOURQUELOT and FICHTENHOLZ), A., ii, 1085.
- **Quercetin**, pentaethyl ether (PERKIN), P., 328.
- **Quercetin**, hydroxy- (NIERENSTEIN and WHELDALE), A., i, 42.
- **Quercetone** and its benzoyl derivative (NIERENSTEIN and WHELDALE), A., i, 42.
- **Quinaldine** ethiodide, condensation of, with nitrosodimethylaniline (KAUFMANN and VALLETTE), A., i, 655.
- **3-Quinaldylideneisatin** and 5-bromo- (KOHN and KLEIN), A., i, 800.
- **Quinazolines** (BOGERT and HEIDELBERGER), A., i, 214; (BOGERT and GEIGER), A., i, 510.
- **Quinazolinebenzoic acid** (GABRIEL), A., i, 392.
- **4-Quinazoline-2-hydrindone**, 4-hydroxy- (BOGERT and HEIDELBERGER), A., i, 215.
- **4-Quinazoline-2-β-phthaline**, 4-hydroxy- (BOGERT and HEIDELBERGER), A., i, 216.
- **4-Quinazoline-2-phthalone**, 4-hydroxy- (*4-quinazolone-2-phthalone*), and its derivatives, and 7-amino-4-hydroxy-, acetyl derivative, and 6-nitro-4-hydroxy- (BOGERT and HEIDELBERGER), A., i, 215.
- **Quinazolinepropionic acid** (GABRIEL), A., i, 392.
- **4-Quinazolone-2-phthalone.** See 4-Quinazoline-2-phthalone, 4-hydroxy-.
- **Quinhydrone**, dissociation of, in aqueous solution (LUTHER and LEUBNER), A., i, 366.
  - *octa*iodo- (JACKSON and BOLTON), A., i, 476.
- ***N*-Quinhydrones** (RICHTER), A., i, 55.
- **Quinine**, absorption spectrum of (DOBBIE and FOX), T., 77.
  - crystallisation of, and of its trihydrate (VILLE), A., i, 488.
  - compound of phenylethylbarbituric acid and (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & CO.), A., i, 798.
  - conversion of, into quinotoxine (BIDDLE), A., i, 296; (RABE), A., i, 488.
  - reaction of, with mercurous chloride (BARONI and BORLINETTO), A., ii, 105.
  - rearrangement of, by sulphuric acid (BÖTTCHER and HOROVITZ), A., i, 717.
  - effect of, on Pneumococci (BROWN), A., ii, 376.
  - excretion and estimation of (GIEMSA), A., ii, 186.

Quinine sulphate, Becquerel effect in solutions of (Samsonow), A., ii, 528.
  estimation of, in urine and in blood (Baldoni), A., ii, 1219.
a- and *β*-*iso***Quinine**, salts of (Böttcher and Horovitz), A., i, 718.
Quinine bark, detection of (Dilling), A., ii, 304.
Quininic acid, synthesis of (Pictet and Misner: Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), A., i, 650.
Quininonitrile (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Widmer), A., i, 651.
Quinizarin, 5:6-, 5:8-, and 6:7-*di*chloro-, and their derivatives (Frey), A., i, 477.
Quinizarin-5:8-bis-*o*-thiolbenzoic acid (Frey), A., i, 477.
Quinizarin-5:6:7:8-dithioxanthone and its barium salt (Frey), A., i, 477.
Quinol, colour of, in alkaline solutions (Luther and Leubner), A., i, 254.
  equilibrium of naphthalene and (Kremann and Janetzky), A., ii, 1151.
  action of oxygen on, in presence of a sulphite (Pinnow), A., i, 849.
  and sodium sulphite, absorption of oxygen by solutions of (Schiloff and Fedotoff), A., i, 966.
Quinol, 2:6-*di*bromo-, diacetate and dibenzoate of (van Erp), A., i, 29.
  hydroxy-, derivatives of (Bargellini and Martegiani), A., i, 292, 981.
Quinolbenzein, hydroxy-. See 9-Phenylfluorone, 2:3:7-*tri*hydroxy-.
Quinoline, cryoscopic and viscometric behaviour of some solutions of (Kernot and Pomilio), A., ii, 429.
  degradation of (Emde), A., i, 801.
  compounds of, with uranyl salts (Inghilleri and Gori), A., i, 650.
  hydriodide, methiodide and ethiodide, compounds of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1989.
  iodochloride hydrochloride, preparation of (Kohn and Klein), A., i, 1017.
  methiodide, compound of cuprous iodide and (Kohn), A., i, 801.
Quinoline, 6-hydroxy-, absorption spectrum of (Dobbie and Fox), T., 77.
*iso***Quinoline**, degradation of (Emde), A., i, 801.
  derivatives (Pyman and Remfry), T., 1595; P., 228.
    isomerism and absorption spectra of (Tinkler), T., 1245; P., 161.
Quinoline dyes (Kaufmann and Vonderwahl), A., i, 502.
Quinolinic dihydrazide (Meyer and Mally), A., i, 515.
Quinolinyl dichloride (Scheiber and Knothe), A., i, 701.
Quinolphthalein and its dimethyl ether and their potassium salts (v. Liebig), A., i, 380.
  cis- and trans-oximes, and their derivatives (Orndorff and Pratt), A., i, 190.
γ-**Quinolyl benzyl ketone** and its derivatives (Rabe and Pasternack), A., i, 718.
γ-**Quinolyldibenzylcarbinol** (Rabe and Pasternack), A., i, 718.
4-Quinolyl methyl ketone and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), A., i, 1017.
4-Quinolyl phenyl ketone and its derivatives (Kaufmann, Peyer, and Kunkler), A., i, 1018.
Quinone. See *p*-Benzoquinone.
Quinones, addition of phenylazoimide to (Wolff and Grau), A., i, 1034.
p-**Quinones**, action of semicarbazide hydrochloride on (Heilbron and Henderson), P., 256.
Quinone-ammonium derivatives (Meldola and Hollely), T., 912; P., 128.
Quinotoxine, conversion of quinine into (Biddle), A., i, 296; (Rabe), A., i, 488.
Quinoxaline $C_{11}H_7O_2N_3$ from nitrosodipyromeconic acid (Peratoner), A., i, 299.

R

Rabbit, organic bases in the flesh of the the (Yoshimura), A., ii, 66.
  resistance of the, to atropine (Metzner), A., ii, 585; (Heffter and Fickewirth), A., ii, 586.
  arteries of. See Arteries.
Racemates, liquid (Gróh), A., i, 411.
Racemic compounds, existence of, in the liquid state (Thole), P., 286.
  crystallography of, and their optically active components (Jerusalem), T., 1268; P., 165.
Racemic cyanohydrins, resolution of (Betti and van Giffen), A., i, 625.
Racemisation, theory of (Gadamer), A., i, 934.
Radiation. See under Photochemistry.
Radioactive products. See under Photochemistry.
Radio-elements, relations between the (Swinne), A., ii, 219.
Radiothorium, period of (Leslie), A., ii, 1023.

- **Radishes**, effect of various nitrogen compounds on the growth of (Molliard), A., ii, 82.
- **Radium** in Italian rocks (Nasini and Ageno), A., ii, 724.
  - presence of, in tumours (Lazarus-Barlow), A., ii, 665.
  - atomic weight of (Whytlaw-Gray and Ramsay), A., ii, 413; (Hönigschmid), A., ii, 523.
  - standards (Mache and Meyer), A., ii, 520.
  - international standard for (Marckwald), A., ii, 823.
  - the Vienna standard preparation of (Meyer and Hess), A., ii, 716.
  - disintegration series of (Fajans), A., ii, 824.
  - distribution of the active deposit of, in an electric field (Wellisch and Bronson), A., ii, 521.
  - content of rocks (Büchner), A., ii, 525.
  - content of secondary rocks (Fletcher), A., ii, 224.
  - content of various waters (Satterly), A., ii, 118.
  - experiments with weak solutions of (Schmidt and Nick), A., ii, 114.
  - action of the rays of, on alkali iodides (Kailan), A., ii, 522.
  - influence of the penetrating rays of, on hydrogen peroxide (Kailan), A., ii, 10.
  - alloys and electrolytic depositions of (de Mare and Jacobs), A., ii, 315.
  - influence of, on the body temperature (Daems), A., ii, 470.
  - number of β-particles emitted by (Moseley), A., ii, 1024.
  - β-rays of (Danysz), A., ii, 113, 219; (Danysz and Götz), A., ii, 220.
  - magnetic spectrum of β-rays of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), A., ii, 7.
  - γ-rays of (Laby and Burbige), A., ii, 221.
  - γ-rays excited by the β-rays of (Chadwick), A., ii, 1025.
  - emanation (*niton*) and deposit in sea water and air between Valparaiso and the East Indies (Knoche), A., ii, 223.
    - supply of, from the soil to the atmosphere (Smyth), A., ii, 1031.
    - solubility of (Boyle), A., ii, 10.
    - action of, on bacteria (Jansen and Strandberg), A., ii, 974.
    - effect of, on carcinoma (Wedd and Russ), A., ii, 962.
    - action of, on colloids (Jorissen and Woudstra), A., ii, 522.
- **Radium**, emanation, action of, on sodium urate (v. Knaffl-Lenz and Wiechowski), A., ii, 522.
  - decomposition of purines by (Mesernitsky), A., ii, 521.
  - decomposition of uric acid by (Mesernitsky), A., ii, 417.
  - estimation of, in soils (Satterly), A., ii, 522.
  - estimation of, in the air of soils (Satterly), A., ii, 117.
  - estimation of, in spring waters (Greinacher), A., ii, 621; (Berndt), A., ii, 889.
- **Radium compounds**, action of, on glass (Rudge), A., ii, 881.
- **Radium salts**, injection of, into the organism (Dominici, Petit, and Jaboin), A., ii, 187.
- **Radium** bromide, explosion of, from the action of water (Jost), A., ii, 224.
- **Radium**, estimation of quantities of (Rutherford and Chadwick), A., ii, 520.
  - estimation of, in rocks and minerals (Ebler), A., ii, 723.
- **Radium-*A***, migration and diffusion of atoms of (Eckmann), A., ii, 620.
- **Radium-*B***, mobility of recoil-atoms of (Ratner), A., ii, 884.
  - γ-rays from (Moseley and Makower), A., ii, 220.
- **Radium-*C***, growth of, from radium-*B* (Fajans and Makower), A., ii, 220.
  - absorption by air of the β-rays from (Eve), A., ii, 717.
  - volatility of (Russell), A., ii, 723.
- **Radium-*D***, transformation constant of (Rossi), A., ii, 723.
  - electrical conductivity of (Kolowrat), A., ii, 117.
  - influence of, on sodium urate (Kerb and Lazarus), A., i, 662.
- **Raffinose**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., ii, 1072.
- **Rain water**. See under Water.
- "**Rapakivi**," availability of potassium in (Aschan and Lokka), A., ii, 252.
- **Rats**, white, feeding of, on pituitary body (Aldrich), A., ii, 1192.
- **Rays**. See under Photochemistry.
- **Reactivity** of groups containing sulphur (Kötz), A., ii, 1157.
- **Rectifying apparatus**, Barbet (Krshischanowsky), A., ii, 444.
- **Reductase**, influence of protoplasmic poisons on (Harris), A., i, 328.
  - of liver and kidney (Harris and Creighton), A., ii, 1077.
- **Refractive index** and **Refractivity**. See under Photochemistry.

Rennet, enzymes of (van Dam), A., ii, 460.
  influence of salts on the action of, on milk (Kent), A., ii, 184.
Rennin (*chymosin*), identity of pepsin and (van Dam), A., i, 671.
  inhibition of the action of (Hedin), A., ii, 363.
  separation of, and pepsin (Burge), A., i, 148.
Resen $C_{12}H_{22}O_2$, from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), A., i, 39.
Resin from *Picea excelsa* (Köhler), A., i, 639.
  from propolis (Dieterich), A., i, 280.
Resins used in embalming (Tschirch and Reutter), A., i, 639.
  formation of, from alkali hydroxides and aliphatic aldehydes (Ekecrantz), A., i, 788.
  photochemical action of (Vignolo-Lutali), A., ii, 882.
Resin-acids, occurrence and formation of (Köhler), A., i, 638.
  from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), A., i, 39.
Resinates, coloured, solubility of, after exposure to light (Larguier des Bancels), A., ii, 882.
Resorcinol, equilibrium of naphthalene and (Kremann and Janetzky), A., ii, 1151.
  estimation of (Pence), A., ii, 696.
Resorcinol, 2-bromo-4:6-*di*nitro- (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 977.
  4-iodo-, dimethyl ether (Kauffmann and Kieser), A., i, 853.
α-, β-, γ-, and δ-**Resorcinolbenzein** and their salts and derivatives (v. Liebig), A., i, 376.
Resorcinol-*d*-glucoside (Fischer and Strauss), A., i, 884.
Resorcinol-hydroxycinnamein (Dutta and Watson), T., 1242; P., 107.
α-**Resorcylic acid**, 4-bromo-2:6-*di*nitro-, 2:4-*di*bromo-, and 2:4-*di*bromo-6-nitro-, and their salts (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 978.
β-**Resorcylic acid**, 3-bromo-5-nitro-, and its derivatives (v. Hemmelmayr), A., i, 977.
Respiration, primary and accessory (Battelli and Stern), A., ii, 178.
  effects of low atmospheric pressure on (Douglas, Haldane, Henderson, and Schneider), A., ii, 457.
  capacity of the air passages during (Douglas and Haldane), A., ii, 1063.
  effect of muscular work on (Hough), A., ii, 457.
Respiration, action of aconitine on (Hartung), A., ii, 965.
  action of adrenaline on (Fuchs and Róth), A., ii, 654.
  effect of fasting and of protein-feeding on (Loeffler), A., ii, 951.
  of infants, influence of change of temperature and of crying on the (Schlossmann and Murschhauser), A., ii, 57.
  influence of lack of oxygen on the, of tissues (Verzár), A., ii, 851.
Respiration apparatus (Murschhauser), A., ii, 851; (Tangl), A., ii, 1062.
  for estimation of carbon dioxide (Henderson and Russell), A., ii, 387.
Respiratory centre, action of acids on the (Robertson), A., ii, 571.
  action of carbon dioxide on the (Laqueur and Verzár), A., ii, 179.
Respiratory exchange in relation to the body surface (Murschhauser), A., ii, 776.
  after removal of the pituitary body (Aschner and Porges), A., ii, 458.
  in diabetes (Leimdörfer), A., ii, 583.
  influence of carbohydrates in diet on the (Benedict and Higgins), A., ii, 654.
Respiratory pigments, function of, in oxidation processes (Palladin), A., ii, 570.
Respiratory quotient, influence of adrenaline on the (Wilenko), A., ii, 789.
  in acid poisoning (Porges), A., ii, 1198.
  determination of (Maquenne and Demoussy), A., ii, 1201.
Retene (Heiduschka and Grimm), A., i, 107.
Retina, constituents of the (Barbieri), A., ii, 664.
Rhein, constitution and derivatives of (Oesterle), A., i, 203.
Rhizoma imperatoriæ, oil from (Lange), A., i, 371.
*iso***Rhodeose**, degradation of (Votoček and Krauz), A., i, 8.
Rhodium, absorption of gases by (Sieverts and Jurisch), A., ii, 263.
  physiological action of electrically prepared colloidal (Lancien), A., ii, 73.
Rhodium ammine salts (Werner), A., i, 418.
Rhodium chloride, double salts of, with potassium and ammonium chloride (Duffour), A., ii, 849.
  uranyl nitrate (Lancien), A., ii, 455.
Rhubarb, constituents of (Tutin and Clewer), P., 96.

- **Rice**, proteins of (Kajiura), A., ii, 291.
  - composition of the embryo of (Bernardini), A., ii, 380.
  - white, protective action of bran in a diet of (Bréaudat), A., ii, 64.
- **Rice bran**, action of, on phosphorus in oil cakes (Kida), A., ii, 596.
- **Ricinoleic acid**, derivatives of (Tschilikin), A., i, 604.
- *Ricinus communis*, hydrolysis of vegetable oils by emulsion of (Sommerville), A., ii, 291.
- **Rings**, bridged, nomenclature of (Grignard), A., i, 177.
- **Rinmann's green**, formation of (Hedvall), A., ii, 846.
- **Rocks** of the St. Gothard tunnel, radioactivity of (Joly), A., ii, 224.
  - radium content of (Büchner), A., ii, 525.
  - radioactivity of (Joly), A., ii, 1032.
  - Italian, radium in (Nasini and Ageno), A., ii, 724.
  - secondary, radium content of (Fletcher), A., ii, 224.
  - estimation of radium in (Ebler), A., ii, 723.
  - estimation of water in (Dittrich), A., ii, 1207.
- **Röntgen rays.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Roots**, acid secretion of, and its use in dissolving mineral substances (Pfeiffer and Blanck), A., ii, 596.
- **Rosaniline** hydrochloride, conductivity of (Davis), A., ii, 894.
- **Rotatory dispersion and power.** See under Photochemistry.
- **Rubazonic acid**, *di*bromo- (Wislicenus and Göz), A., i, 52.
- **Rubicene** and its derivatives (Pummerer), A., i, 182.
- **Rubidium compounds**, radioactivity of (Büchner), A., ii, 724.
- **Rubidium salts**, viscosity and conductivity of, in glycerol and in mixtures of glycerol and water (Davis and Jones), A., ii, 1124.
- **Rubidium** chloride, double salts of, with ferrous chloride (Wilke-Dörfurt and Heyne), A., ii, 554.
  - chromate, compound of, with mercuric chloride (Strömholm), A., ii, 648.
  - *di*chromate, dimorphism of (LeBel), A., ii, 49.
  - iodide, compound of, with thiocarbamide (Atkins and Werner), T., 1177; P., 141.
  - phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), A., ii, 252.
- **Rubidium**, estimation of, spectroscopically, in presence of potassium (Wilke-Dörfurt), A., ii, 686.
- **Rubreserine**, preparation, properties, and salts of (Salway), T., 984; P., 125.
- *Rumex obtusifolius*, constituents of the roots of (Tschirch and Weil), A., ii, 196.
- **Ruminants**, utilisation of phosphorus in fodders by (Fingerling), A., ii, 68.
- **Rutile** from Quebec (Warren), A., ii, 360.
  - composition of (Watson), A., ii, 1179.

S.

- **Saccharetin** (Langguth-Steuerwald), A., ii, 482.
- "**Saccharin**" (*o-benzoicsulphinide*), detection of (Camilla and Pertusi), A., ii, 104.
- **Saccharophosphoric acid**, calcium salt (Chemische Werke vorm. H. Byk), A., i, 832.
- *apo***Safranone**, 1-amino-, action of acetic anhydride on (Kehrmann and Masslenikoff), A., i, 1033.
- **Salicin**, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bertrand and Compton), A., i, 592.
  - action of emulsin on, in alcoholic solution (Bourquelot and Bridel), A., i, 522.
- **Salicin**, α-amino- (Irvine and Hynd), P., 320.
- **Salicylaldehyde-α-naphthylhydrazone** (Padoa and Bovini), A., i, 224.
- **Salicylallophanic acid**, methyl ester (Merck), A., i, 878.
- **Salicylbenzamidine**, 5-chloro- (Hughes and Titherley), T., 221; P., 6.
- **Salicylic acid**, formation of sodium phenyl carbonate in Kolbe's synthesis of (Sluiter), A., i, 189, 975; (Tijmstra), A., i, 859.
  - azo-compounds of (Grandmougin), A., i, 145.
  - hydroquinine salt (Vereinigte Chininfabriken Zimmer & Co.), A., i, 1014.
  - sodium salt, influence of, on autolysis (Laqueur, Brünecke, and Crampe), A., ii, 661.
    - complexes of, with purine substances (Pellini and Amadori), A., i, 320.
  - mercury salt, compounds of, with organic acids (Kerb), A., i, 932.
    - estimation of mercury in (Rupf and Kropat), A., ii, 998.

Salicylic acid, allyl ester (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 458.
  methyl ester, action of sunlight on (Gibbs, Williams, and Pratt), A., ii, 1119.
  detection of (Sherman and Gross), A., ii, 395; (Langkopf: Linke: v. Bruchhausen), A., ii, 501; (Barral), A., ii, 609; (Stoecklin), A., ii, 699.
  detection of, in milk (Philippe), A., ii, 500.
  estimation of (Seidell), A., ii, 696.
  estimation of, colormetrically (Schott), A., ii, 305.
  estimation of, biochemically, in presence of *p*-hydroxybenzoic acid (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 306.
Salicylic acid, 4-nitro-, and its derivatives (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 652.
Salicylidene-*p*-aminophenol (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.
Salicylidene-*p*-anisidine (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.
Salicylidene-*o*- and -*p*-anisidines (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1955; P., 237.
Salicylideneanthranilic acid (Manchot and Palmberg), A., i, 350.
Salicylidene-*m*-bromoaniline (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1955.
6-Salicylidene-1:3-dimethyl-Δ^3-*cyclo*hexen-5-one (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.
4-Salicylidene-1-methyl*cyclo*hexan-3-one, and its sodium salt (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.
4-Salicylidene-2- and -3-methyl-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylium chlorides (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 894.
2:3-α-Salicylidene-β(or γ)-methyltrimethylenebenzopyrylium chloride and its derivatives (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 893.
Salicylidene-β-naphthylamine, 5-bromo- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1956.
4-Salicylidene-1:2:3:4-tetrahydroxanthylium chloride and its ferrichloride (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 893.
2:3-α-Salicylidenetrimethylenebenzopyrylium chloride (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 892.
Salicylonitrile, 4-amino-, *di*bromo-4-nitro, 4-nitro-, and *di*nitro-, and their derivatives (Borsche and Oppenheimer), A., i, 652.
α-Salicyloxypropionic acid. See α-*o*-Carboxyphenyloxypropionic acid.
Salicylphthalimide (Gabriel), A., i, 393.
4-Salicylthiolanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.
Saliva, amyloclastic property of (Evans), A., ii, 573.
  peptolytic enzyme of (Koelker), A., ii, 181.
Salmine, refractive index of salts of (Robertson), A., i, 519.
  dissociation of salts of (Robertson), A., i, 738.
  nitro- (Wechsler), A., i, 401.
Salmon, absorption of fat in the stomach by (Greene), A., ii, 272, 659.
  muscle of. See Muscle.
Salmonsite (Schaller), A., ii, 457.
Salt beds at Stassfurt, analyses of samples from the (Riedel), A., ii, 265.
Salts, reciprocal pairs of (Jänecke), A., ii, 762.
  conductivity of solid mixtures of (Le Blanc), A., ii, 727.
  method of illustrating the relative conductivities of (Blanchard), A., ii, 446.
  freezing points of mixtures of (Rivett), A., ii, 130.
  passage of, through protoplasm (Endler), A., ii, 863.
  solubility of (Ehlert and Hempel), A., ii, 905.
  solubility and electro-affinity of (Calzolari), A., ii, 905.
  effect of, on the solubility of other salts (Harkins), A., ii, 27, 28; (Harkins and Winninghoff), A., ii, 27.
  bases and acids, ammonia system of (Franklin), A., ii, 451.
  neutralisation of toxicity by (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 469.
  metabolism of. See Metabolism.
  antagonism between anæsthetics and (Lillie), A., ii, 280, 468.
  action of, on clay soils (Masoni), A., ii, 677.
  combination of, with hydrogen peroxide (Rudenko), A., ii, 1168.
  internally complex, stereoisomerism of (Ley and Winkler: Ley and Ficken), A., i, 243.
  crystalline, specific heat of (Jackson), A., ii, 1134.
  double, formation of (Brönsted), A., ii, 736.
  fused, dissociation of (Lorenz), A., ii, 323.
    as solvents (Sackur), A., ii, 233, 744, 836; (Bray), A., ii, 744, 836.

Salts, hydrated, vapour pressures of (BOLTE), A., ii, 833.
viscometric determination of transition points of (DUNSTAN and LANGTON), T., 413 ; P., 14.
mixed hydrated, dissociation of (ROLLA and ANSALDO), A., ii, 335.
inorganic, absorption of light by (HOUSTOUN : BROWN), A., ii, 507.
complex inorganic, absorption spectra of (VALLA), A., ii, 2.
complex isomeric, absorption spectra of (PIUTTI), A., ii, 712.
isomorphous, fusion and pressure of flow of mixtures of (VRSHESNEVSKY), A., ii, 187.
mineral, toxicity of, in cerebro-spinal fluid (CAMUS), A., ii, 968.
neutral, action of (FORT), A., ii, 1047.
rare, absorption spectra of (JONES and STRONG), A., ii, 216.
sparingly soluble, determination of the solubility of, by means of electrodes of the third kind (SPENCER), A., ii, 1129.
quantitative analysis of complex mixtures of (IWANOFF), A., ii, 199.
Samarium, organic salts of (JAMES, HOBEN, and ROBINSON), A., i, 233.
Samiresite (LACROIX), A., ii, 567.
Santalin and its derivatives (CAIN and SIMONSEN), T., 1061 ; P., 139.
Santolina chamæcyparissus, essential oil of (FRANCESCONI and SCARAFÌA), A., i, 38.
Santolinenone, formula of (FRANCESCONI and SCARAFÌA), A., i, 38.
Sapogenin and its derivatives (ROSENTHALER and STRÖM), A., i, 640.
Saponarin, blue compound of, with iodine (BARGER and FIELD), T., 1394 ; P., 157.
Saponin of the white soapwort, hydrolysis of (ROSENTHALER and STRÖM), A., i, 640.
detection of (RÜHLE : SORMANI), A., ii, 819.
Saponins (WINTERSTEIN and BLAU), A., i, 39.
Sapphirine from Quebec (WARREN), A., ii, 360.
from Madagascar (LACROIX), A., ii, 1182.
Sasa paniculata, constituents of the shoots of (MIYAKE and TADOKORO ; MIYAKE), A., ii, 380.
Satinwood, West Indian, constituents of (AULD and PICKLES), T., 1052 ; P., 143.
Sauromatum venosum, respiratory enzymes of (WEEVERS), A., ii, 83.
Savin, oil of, constituents of (AGNEW and CROAD), A., i, 636.
detection of (HÄMÄLÄINEN), A., ii, 812.
Scammony and its root, constituents of (POWER and ROGERSON), T., 398 ; P., 39.
Scandium (MEYER and GOLDENBERG), A., ii, 768.
Scopolamine (WILLSTÄTTER and HUG), A., i, 576.
action of (HUG), A., ii, 790.
Scopolamine, chloro- (HOFFMANN, LA ROCHE & Co.), A., i, 1015.
*apo***Scopolamine** and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and HUG), A., i, 577.
and its nitrate (HOFFMANN, LA ROCHE & Co.), A., i, 1014.
Scopolaminesulphuric acid (WILLSTÄTTER and HUG), A., i, 577.
Scopolyl chloride and platinichloride (WILLSTÄTTER, HUG, and HEDLEY), A., i, 577.
Sea-urchin, extraction of a fertilizing agent from the spermatozoa of the (ROBERTSON), A., ii, 782.
Sea-urchin's eggs. See Eggs.
Sea-water. See under Water.
Sebacic acid, dry distillation of (ASCHAN), A., i, 536.
oxidation of (BÖDTKER), A., i, 237.
thorium salt (SMITH and JAMES), A., ii, 390.
Secretin, preparation of (STEPP), A., ii, 366 ; (DALE and LAIDLAW), A., i, 592.
fate of, in pancreatic diabetes (EVANS), A., ii, 787.
Seedlings, action of bases on (BOKORNY), A., ii, 482.
artificial nutrition of (ZALESKI and TUTORSKI), A., ii, 974.
Seeds, germination of (LESAGE), A., ii, 478.
action of caffeine on the growth and germination of (RANSOM), A., ii, 286.
displacement by water of nutritive substances in (ANDRÉ), A., ii, 591.
germinating, formation of hydrogen cyanide in (RAVENNA and VECCHI), A., ii, 194.
germinating, behaviour of pentosans in (MIYAKE), A., ii, 1085.
action of narcotics on (MANSFIELD and FARKAS). A., ii, 79.
ripening, metabolism in (ZALESKI), A., ii, 194.
Selenibromides (GUTBIER and GRÜNEWALD), A., i, 241.
Selenides, organic, compounds of platinous salts with (FRITZMANN), A., i, 71.
"**Selenindigo.**" See 2:2′-Bisoxyselenonaphthen.
Selenites. See under Selenium.

Selenium, molecular weight of, in solution (OLIVARI), A., ii, 753.
  photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of, with sulphur and with tellurium (AMADUZZI and PADOA), A., ii, 227.
  cause of the sensitiveness of, to light (POCHETTINO), A., ii, 1118.
  cells. See Cells under Electrochemistry.
  vapour, dissociation of (PRENNER and BROCKMÖLLER), A., ii, 1146.
Selenium compounds, phosphorescence of (PAULI), A., ii, 714.
  Selenites, anhydrous (MARINO and SQUINTANI), A., i, 127.
    asymmetric (MARINO and TONINELLI), A., i, 802.
Selenium, estimation of, in pyrites (KLASON and MELLQUIST), A., ii, 990.
  estimation of, quantitatively, in sulphur and pyrites (KLASON and MELLQUIST), A., ii, 201.
o-**Selenolbenzoic acid** (LESSER and WEISS), A., i, 643.
Selenonaphthen, 3-hydroxy- (LESSER and WEISS), A., i, 643.
Selenophosphoric acid, esters of, and their compounds with metallic salts (PISTSCHIMUKA), A., i, 70.
"**Selenosaccharin.**" See Benzoic selenonimide.
Seltzer water, action of, on aluminium (BARILLÉ), A., ii, 943.
Semen, microchemical detection of (ALEIXANDRE), A., ii, 707.
Semicarbazide hydrochloride, action of, on *p*-quinones (HEILBRON and HENDERSON), P., 256.
Semicarbazones (HEILBRON and WILSON), T., 1482; P., 192.
  reduction of (KESSLER and RUPE), A., i, 219; (RUPE and OESTREICHER), A., i, 220.
dl **Serine** picronolate (LEVENE and VAN SLYKE), A., i, 682.
Serum, effect of thyroidectomy on the physical properties of (PALADINO), A., ii, 855.
Seseli bocconi, essential oil of (FRANCESCONI and SERNAGIOTTO), A., i, 123, 381.
Sesquiterpene $C_{15}H_{24}$, from α-hederagenin (VAN DER HAAR), A., i, 886.
Sesquiterpenes (DEUSSEN), A., i, 368.
Sesquiterpene alcohol $C_{15}H_{16}O$ from oil of carnations, and its chloride (SEMMLER and MAYER), A., i, 480.
Sewage, estimation of nitrates in (SILVESTER), A., ii, 386.
Shark, egg-capsules of. See Egg-capsules.
Sheridanite (WOLFF), A., ii, 1182.
Shomerajin (BHADURI), P., 53.
Sicklerite (SCHALLER), A., ii, 457.
Silica. See Silicon dioxide.
Silica glass, devitrification of (CROOKES), A., ii, 551.
Silica plate for excluding flame gases from a crucible during ignition (CUMMING), A., ii, 598.
Silicanes (BYGDÉN), A., i, 341.
Silicates and **Silicic acid.** See under Silicon.
Silicomolybdates, separation of phosphomolybdates from (MÉLIKOFF), A., ii, 202.
Silicon, spectrum of, in a Geissler tube (PORLEZZA), A., ii, 876.
  thermochemistry of (v. WARTENBERG), A., ii, 1137.
Silicon hydrides (BESSON), A., ii, 641.
  hydride, action of heat on (v. WARTENBERG), A., ii, 939.
    liquid, preparation of (ADWENTOWSKI), A., ii, 44.
  *di*oxide (*silica*), floury form of (TUĆAN), A., ii, 652.
    cubical expansion of (HARLOW), A., ii, 128.
    chemical behaviour of different modifications of (SCHWARZ), A., ii, 756.
    fusion of, with cuprous oxide (OTIN), A., ii, 351.
    estimation of, in iron ores (MOLDENHAUER), A., ii, 92.
    estimation of, in trass (HAMBLOCH), A., ii, 1095.
  Silicic acid and its salts, thermochemistry of (MULERT), A., ii, 626.
    hydrogel, reactions in (HATSCHEK), A., ii, 449.
    growth of gels of (LIESEGANG), A., ii, 756.
    vapour pressure of the gel of (ZSIGMONDY, BACHMANN and STEVENSON), A., ii, 641.
    excretion of, in urine (SCHULZ), A., ii, 370.
    estimation of (HERMANN), A., ii, 1215.
    hydrated, estimation of, in clay (PENCE), A., ii, 204.
  Silicates, heats of formation of (TSCHERNOBÉEFF), A., ii, 235.
    melting-point of (DITTLER: MARC), A., ii, 552.
    binary systems of (LEBEDEFF), A., ii, 919.
    density of mixtures of (TILLOTSON), A., ii, 643.

Silicon :—
- **Silicates**, reduction of, with metallic calcium (Wedekind and Dürr), A., ii, 756.
  - and titanates, thermal analysis of mixtures of (Smolensky), A., ii, 160.
  - from Caucasia, analysis of (Orloff), A., ii, 950.
  - estimation of alkalis in (Mäkinen), A., ii, 297.
  - estimation of ferrous iron in (Dittrich and Leonhard), A., ii, 299.
  - estimation of water in (Dittrich and Eitel), A., ii, 804.
- **Metasilicates**, experiments with (Zinke), A., ii, 359.

Silicon oxychlorides, action of, on sodium salts of fatty acids (Zanetti), A., i, 935.

Silicon organic compounds (Kipping), T., 2106, 2108, 2125; P., 243, 244; (Robison and Kipping), T., 2142, 2156; P., 245; (Martin), A., i, 819.

Silicotungstic acid, compounds of, with antipyrine and pyramidone (Javillier), A., ii, 948.

Silk, composition of different kinds of (Abderhalden and Inouye), A., i, 751.
- tryptic digestion of (Hubbard), A., i, 60.

Silver, atomic weight of (Hinrichs), A., ii, 253; (Guye), A., ii, 552.
- allotropic forms of (Kohlschütter and Fischmann), A., ii, 253.
- modifications of (Kohlschütter and Eydmann), A., ii, 845.
- colloidal (Pappadà), A., ii, 157.
  - precipitation of, by metal plates (Philippson), A., ii, 914.
- colloidal solutions of (Rebière), A., ii, 642.
- preparation of colloidal solutions of, by fractional coagulation (Odén), A., ii, 240.
- metallic, and ferric nitrate, equilibrium between (Noyes and Brann), A., ii, 916.
- the system: tin, lead, and (Parravano), A., ii, 759.

Silver alloys with gold (Raydt), A., ii, 562.

Silver ammine persulphate (Barbieri), A., ii, 763.

Silver salts, action of halogens on (Normand and Cumming), T., 1852; P., 225; (Taylor), P., 314.
- complex compounds of, with mercury salts (Finzi), A., ii, 158.

Silver bromide and chloride, solubility of, in sodium sulphite solutions (Luther and Leubner), A., ii, 450.
- chloride, solubility of, in water (Rossem) A., ii, 348, 643, 940.
  - solubility of, in chloride solutions (Forbes), A., ii, 49.
  - influence of colloids as retarders in the reduction of (Reinders and van Nieuwenburg), A., ii, 254.
  - and sulphide, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
  - and sulphide, thermal analysis of the system (Sandonnini), A., ii, 759.
- fluorides (Wöhler), A., ii, 1169.
- *sub*fluoride (Guntz), A., ii, 941.
- haloids, electrical conductivity of (Tubandt and Lorenz), A., ii, 1124.
  - combination of alkali haloids and (Sandonnini), A., ii, 941.
- photo-haloids, constitution of the (Trivelli), A., ii, 158, 450; (Reinders), A., ii, 450.
- iodide, heat of formation of (Fischer), A., ii, 536, 1054.
  - potassium iodide, and water, equilibrium in the system (van Dam and Donk), A., ii, 31.
- nitrate, mechanism of the reaction of ethyl iodide and, in alcoholic solvents (Pearce and Weigle), A., ii, 925.
  - metallo-quinolides of (Pomilio), A., i, 386.
- oxide, solubility of, in litharge (Kohlmeyer), A., ii, 1054.
- oxybromide, preparation and properties of (Seyewetz), A., ii, 348.
- *per*sulphate (Barbieri), A., ii, 941.
- sulphide, equilibrium of, with antimony and arsenic sulphides (Jaeger and van Klooster), A., ii, 1170.
  - equilibrium of ferrous sulphide and (Schoen), A., ii, 159.
  - and chloride, equilibrium of mixtures of (Truthe), A., ii, 763.
  - and chloride, thermal analysis of the system (Sandonnini), A., ii, 759.

Silver organic compounds :—
- thiocyanate, solubility of (Kirschner), A., ii, 423.

Silver, estimation of (Trenkner), A., ii, 392.

Silver therapeutics, chemistry of (Paul), A., ii, 788; (Angeli), A., ii, 964.

Siphon, safety (Fossler), A., ii, 1161.

Skin, influence of diets and poisons on the (Luithlen), A., ii, 958.

- **Slag**, Thomas, estimation of phosphoric acid in (Popp), A., ii, 992; (Fuchs and Wagner), A., ii, 993.
- **Smegma** of the horse, fat of the (Zaribnicky), A., ii, 961.
- **Snail**, glycogen in the body of the (Erhard and Zieglwallner), A., ii, 779.
- **Soap**, constitution of, in solution (McBain, Cornish, and Bowden), T., 2042; P., 237.
  - surface tension of solutions and suspensions of (Bottazzi), A., ii, 1142.
  - ultramicroscopy of solutions of (Zsigmondy and Bachem), A., ii, 1149.
  - soft, physico-chemical investigation of (Goldschmidt and Weissmann), A., ii, 728.
- **Soap-powders**, analysis of (Polak), A., ii, 815.
- **Soapwort**, white, saponin of the (Rosenthaler and Ström), A., i, 640.
- **Sodamide**, action of, on $\alpha\delta$-dibenzoylbutane (Bauer), A., i, 777.
- **Sodium**, anomalous dispersion in vapour of (Roshdestwensky), A., ii, 1016.
  - electrical discharge in vapour of (Dunoyer), A., ii, 891.
  - fluorescence of the vapour of (Dunoyer), A., ii, 406.
  - specific heat ratio for (Robitzsch), A., ii, 898.
  - boiling-point of (Heycock and Lamplough), P., 3.
  - colloidal, photo-electric effect of (Pohl and Pringsheim), A., ii, 317.
  - content of the organs of a dog (Gérard), A., ii, 463.
  - metabolism. See Metabolism.
- **Sodium alloys** with mercury (Vanstone), A., ii, 155.
  - with potassium (van Rossen Hoogendyk van Bleiswyk), A., ii, 348.
    - electrical properties of (Northrup), A., ii, 225.
- **Sodium compounds**, emission of the *D*-lines by (Iwanoff), A., ii, 1113, 1114.
- **Sodium salts**, influence of the anion on the toxicity of (Loeb), A., ii, 469.
  - inhibition of the toxic action of (Loeb), A., ii, 969.
- **Sodium** arsenate, analysis of (Cormimboeuf), A., ii, 684.
  - glucinum arsenate (Bleyer and Müller), A., ii, 644.
  - bismuthide (Vournasos), A., ii, 54.
  - borate and carbonate, equilibrium of the formation of (Ageno), A., ii, 339.
- **Sodium** hydrogen *pyro*borate (Saccharin-Fabrik Aktien-Gesellschaft vorm. Fahlberg, List & Co.), A., ii, 642.
  - bromide, antagonism to poisoning by (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 469.
  - hypobromite, action of, on carbamide derivatives (Linch), T., 1755; P., 144.
  - carbonate, pure, preparation of (Gawalowski), A., ii, 940.
    - hydrates of (Wegscheider), A., ii, 156.
    - and hydrogen carbonate, reciprocal solubility of (de Paepe), A., ii, 156.
    - and borate, equilibrium of the formation of (Ageno), A., ii, 339.
  - chloride, cadmium and potassium chlorides, equilibrium in the system (Brand), A., ii, 255.
    - fused, solubility of metallic oxides and sulphides in (Houben), A., ii, 1056.
    - influence of, on calcareous waters (Gillet), A., ii, 1171.
    - influence of, on nutrition and renal elimination (Desgrez and Guende), A., ii, 465.
    - and sugar, effect of injection solutions of (Underhill), A., ii, 188.
    - manuring of sugar beets with (Strohmer and Fallada), A., ii, 83.
  - hypochlorite, photokinetics of solutions of (Lewis), T., 2371; P., 288.
  - *di*chromate, electrolytic formation of (Müller and Sauer), A., ii, 1037.
  - haloids, formation of solid solutions by (Amadori), A., ii, 758.
  - hydride, dissociation pressure of (Keyes), A., ii, 627.
  - hydroxide, standardisation of, with ammonium chloride (Geserick), A., ii, 490.
  - iodide and cadmium iodide, equilibrium in the system (Brand), A., ii, 256.
  - nitrate, barium nitrate and water-equilibrium in the system (Coppadoro), A., ii, 441.
  - oxide, acetic anhydride and water, equilibrium in the system (Dunningham), T., 431; P., 16.
  - *per*oxide, heat of combination of acidic oxides with (Mixter), A., ii, 899.
  - dihydrogen phosphate and its hydrates (Imadsu), A., ii, 348.

Sodium phosphide, preparation and properties of (Hackspill and Bossuet), A., ii, 252.
trithiophosphite (Ephraim and Stein), A., ii, 43.
silicate, growth of metallic salts in (Ross), A., ii, 49.
sulphate, cryoscopy of (Boutaric and Leenhardt), A., ii, 1136.
anhydrous, as a drying agent for tissues and fluids (Njegovan), A., ii, 970.
sulphite and quinol, absorption of oxygen by solutions of (Schiloff and Fedotoff), A., i, 966.
hyposulphite, action of copper sulphate on (Firth and Myers), P., 101.
tetrathionate, titration of, with iodine (Abel), A., ii, 486.
thiosulphate, action of ultra-violet light on (Marmier), A., ii, 112.
fused, as a cryoscopic solvent (Leenhardt and Boutaric), A., ii, 234.
kinetics of the reaction of hydrogen peroxide and (Abel), A., ii, 927.
reaction of, with potassium dichromate and sulphuric acid (Stiasny and Das), A., ii, 945.
titration of, with iodine (Abel), A., ii, 486.
bismuth thiosulphate, preparation of (Sanchez), A., ii, 562.
copper thiosulphate, compound of cuprous acetylide, acetylene and (Bhaduri), A., i, 597.
metavanadate, solubility of (McAdam and Pierle), A., ii, 561.
Sodium organic compounds:—
Sodium alkyloxides, action of, on acid esters (Dambergis and Komnenos), A., i, 934.
phenyl carbonate, formation of, in synthesis of salicylic acid (Sluiter), A., i, 189, 975; (Tymstra), A., i, 859.
*penta*cyanohydrazinoferrite. See Sodium hydrazinoferropentacyanide.
cupric hydrogen ferrocyanide (Williams), P., 317.
hydrazinoferropentacyanide (Biesalski and Hauser), A., i, 341.
Sodium, detection and estimation of, in animal organs (Gérard), A., ii, 996.
Sodium lamps (Beckmann), A., ii, 1049.
Soils, electrolysis of (König, Hasenbäumer), A., ii, 84.
changes in the physical properties of, by frost, heat, and addition of salts (Czermak), A., ii, 198.
Soils, hygroscopic moisture of (Lipman and Sharp), A., ii, 84.
awakening of (Müntz and Gaudechon), A., ii, 292.
adsorption capacity of (Aberson), A., ii, 292.
biological absorption in (Stoklasa), A., ii, 198.
oxidation in (Sullivan and Reid), A., ii, 483.
acidity of (Grégoire, Hendrick, Carpiana, and Germain), A., ii, 1088.
assimilation of ammonia and nitrates by bacteria in (Vogel), A., ii, 190.
loss of ammonia from (v. Wlodeck), A., ii, 85.
formation of calcium carbonate in, by bacteria (Gimingham), A., ii, 75.
influence of calcium oxide in (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer: Lemmermann, Forrster, and Einecke), A., ii, 198.
exchange of bases in (Wiegner), A., ii, 677, 981.
origin of creatinine in (Sullivan), A., ii, 86.
creatinine in (Shorey), A., ii, 293.
effect of magnesium on (Stewart), A., ii, 84.
influence of magnesium oxide in (Lemmermann, Einecke, and Fischer), A., ii, 198.
manganese in (de Sornay), A., ii, 1089.
behaviour of nitrates in (Vogel), A., ii, 1089.
chemical nature of organic nitrogen in (Jodidi), A., ii, 292.
retention of nitrogen by limed and unlimed (Lemmermann, Blanck, Heinitz, and v. Wlodek), A., ii, 473.
decomposition of organic matter in (Lemmermann, Aso, Fischer, and Fresenius), A., ii, 483.
increase of the ammonia-fixing power of, by calcium carbonate (Lemmermann and Fresenius), A., ii, 1206.
relation of plants to the nutritive elements of (Mazé), A., ii, 796; (Pouget and Chouchak), A., ii, 975.
effect of lime on bacteria in (Brown), A., ii, 670.
effect of ignition on the solubility of phosphates in (Fraps), A., ii, 85.
absorption of phosphoric acid in (Duschetschkin), A., ii, 677.
infected by bacteria, mobilisation of phosphoric acid in (Sewerin), A., ii, 474.

Soils, effect of heat and oxidation on phosphorus in (Peterson), A., ii, 595.
  action of solvents on the phosphorus and potassium in (Engels), A., ii, 596.
  fertilising action of sulphur in (Boullanger), A., ii, 381; (Demolon), A., ii, 382.
  influence of molasses on nitrification in (Peck), A., ii, 595.
  transformation of nitrogen in (Fischer), A., ii, 594; (Stewart and Greaves), A., ii, 595.
  fixation of nitrogen in (Sackett), A., ii, 670.
  acid forest, non-fixation of phosphoric acid by (Petit), A., ii, 1206.
  field, behaviour of nitrates in (Vogel), A., ii, 1206.
  clay, action of salts on (Masoni), A., ii, 677.
  heated, biochemistry of (Seaver and Clark), A., ii, 864.
    guanine from (Lathrop), A., ii, 982.
  peat, effect of phosphate manures on (v. Feilitzen), A., ii, 85.
  red, chemical and physical nature of (Blanck), A., ii, 482; (Hissink), A., ii, 981.
  steam-heated, chemistry of (Schreiner and Lathrop), A., ii, 981.
  changes in the reaction of, by growth of plants and manuring (Maschhaupt), A., ii, 1206.
  physical analysis of (Dumont), A., ii, 108.
  estimation of calcium in (Shrewsbury), A., ii, 491.
  estimation of carbon dioxide in (Bowser), A., ii, 1095.
  estimation of colloids in (Rohland), A., ii, 1220.
  estimation of humus in (Beam), A., ii, 820.
  estimation of phosphoric acid in (Auld), A., ii, 487.
  estimation of radium emanation in the air of (Satterly), A., ii, 117.
  estimation of radium and thorium emanations in (Satterly), A., ii, 522.
  apparatus for estimation of water absorbed by (Marshall), A., ii, 200.
Soja bean oil, detection of, colorimetrically (Settimj), A., ii, 1108.
Solanidine from *Solanum tuberosum* (Colombano), A., i, 798.
Solanum tuberosum, solanidine from (Colombana), A., i, 798.
Solar bands, structure of (Fortrat), A., ii 402
Solder, soft, estimation of tin and antimony in (Goodwin), A., ii, 496.
Solid matter, estimation of, in aqueous suspension (v. Noble and Larchevêque), A., ii, 295.
Solid solutions. See Solutions, solid.
Solids, absorption of light by (Koenigsberger and Küpferer), A., ii, 405.
  forces acting between the atoms of (Lindemann) A., ii, 1142.
  density of (Johnston and Adams), A., ii, 537.
  apparatus for determining the density of (Escard), A., ii, 1138.
  solubility of gases in (Guichard), A., ii, 295.
  total, estimation of (Serger), A., ii, 1112.
Solomon's seal. See *Polygonatum biflorum.*
Solubility, theory of (Tyrer), A., ii, 238.
  apparatus for determination of, in absence of atmospheric carbon dioxide (Ekecrantz and Palme), A., ii, 484.
  effect of salts on the, of other salts (Harkins), A., ii, 27, 28; (Harkins and Winninghoff), A., ii, 27.
Solutions, influence of the solvent on absorption spectra of (Havelock), A., ii, 110.
  photo-electric behaviour of (Nienhaus), A., ii, 5.
  electrochemistry of, in acetone (Roshdestwensky and Lewis), T., 2094; P., 239.
  abnormal electrical conductivity of (Sachanoff), A., ii, 422.
  influence of pressure and temperature on the electrical conductivity of (Lussana), A., ii, 623; (Körber), A., ii, 889.
  theory of (Girard and Henri), A., ii, 24; (Colson), A., ii, 25, 238.
  application of the theory of chemical potential to the thermodynamical theory of (Shorter), A., ii, 24, 437.
  physico-mechanical theory of (Michailenko), A., ii, 438.
  experiments on (Cantone), A., ii, 1043.
  physical properties of (Heydweiller), A., ii, 433.
  relation between physical properties of (Clausen), A., ii, 119.
  composition and vapour pressure of (Vrevsky), A., ii, 132.
  chemical equilibria in (Dubrisay), A. ii, 32, 339.

Solutions, spontaneous alteration of concentration in (Svedberg), A., ii, 905, 906.
  osmotic pressure of (Reychler: Gillet), A., ii, 1043.
  viscosity of (Chéneveau), A., ii, 832.
  containing two solutes, surface tension of (Srebnitsky), A., ii, 627.
  alcoholic, hydrolysis of (Hägglund), A., ii, 910.
  aqueous, crystallisation from (Marc), A., ii, 336.
    rate of evaporation of (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), A., ii, 909.
  binary, influence of substitution in the components on the equilibrium of (Kremann and Janetzky), A., ii, 1151.
  colloidal. See Colloidal.
  dilute, function of the water molecule in (Oxley), A., ii, 325.
  non-aqueous, potentials of (Isgarischeff), A., ii, 729.
  saline, and the law of mass action (MacDougall), A., ii, 826.
    thermal expansion of aqueous (Davidts), A., ii, 427.
    potential difference between mercury and (Smith and Higgins), A., ii, 121.
    dielectric constants of (Walden), A., ii, 421.
    properties of, in relation to the ionic theory (Noyes and Falk), A., ii, 526, 527.
    electromotive force produced by the flow of, through capillary tubes (Riéty), A., ii, 622.
  solid, researches on (Bruni), A., ii, 1043.
    heats of formation of (Bruni and Amadori), A., ii, 899.
  solid inorganic, photophosphorescence of (Landau), P., 2.
  analysis of, by precise thermometry (Richards and Shipley), A., ii, 599.
  estimation of total solids in (Seeger), A., ii, 1112.
Solvates, nature of (Gebhard), A., ii, 141.
Solvents, fused salts as (Sackur), A., ii, 233, 744, 836; (Bray), A., ii, 744, 836.
  with small dielectric constants (Sachanoff), A., ii, 730.
  influence of, on velocity of reaction (v. Halban and Kirsch), A., ii, 1046.
  influence of, on the rotation of optically active compounds (Patterson and Stevenson), T., 241; P., 8; (Patterson and Anderson), T., 1833; P., 224.
Sorghum, amounts of hydrogen cyanide in varieties of (Schröder and Dammann), A., ii, 197.
Spark, radiant emission from the (Wood), A., ii, 114; (Steubing), A., ii, 618.
Sparteilene (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 210.
Sparteine, symmetry of (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 296.
  degradation of (Moureu and Valeur), A., i, 210.
  oxidation of, with potassium permanganate (Germain), A., i, 579.
Spearmint oil, constituents of (Schimmel & Co.), A., i, 370.
Specific heat. See under Thermochemistry.
Spectra and **Spectrochemistry**. See under Photochemistry.
Sphagnum peat, humic acid from (Odén), A., i, 336.
Spinal cord, effects of section of the, on temperature and metabolism (Kennaway and Pembrey), A., ii, 1067.
Sphingosine (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 284, 575.
  and its triacetate (Thomas and Thierfelder), A., i, 373.
Spirans (Radulescu), A., i, 51; (Leuchs and Gieseler), A., i, 714.
Spirits, analysis of (Rocques), A., ii, 392.
Splanchnic nerves, control of the suprarenal glands by the (Elliott), A., ii, 781.
Spleen, enzymes of the (Tanaka), A., ii, 69.
  function of, in iron metabolism (Asher and Vogel), A., ii, 959.
  dog's, chemistry of the (Corper), A., ii, 274.
Spodumene, melting point of (Endell and Rieke), A., ii, 266.
  effect of heat on (Brun), A., ii, 569.
Spongin (Oswald), A., i, 57.
Spring water. See under Water.
Spruce wood, ethereal oils from (Klason and Segerfelt), A., i, 788.
Stabbing, oxygen content of blood in relation to (Puppe), A., ii, 952.
Stachyose, hydrolysis of, by enzymes (Bierry), A., ii, 1072.
Stannic acid and **salts**. See under Tin.
Stannous salts. See under Tin.
Starch, action of the electric discharge on (Löb), A. i, 947.
  swelling of, in presence of crystalloids (Samec), A., ii, 144.
  deflocculation of (Malfitano and Moschkoff), A., i, 608.
  conversion of, into dextrin (Malfitano and Moschkoff), A., i, 240.

Starch, hydrolysis of (FERNBACH and SCHOEN), A., i, 336.
  diastatic hydrolysis of (VAN LAER), A., ii, 35.
  hydrolysis of, by hydrogen peroxide (GERBER), A., i, 538.
  adsorption of soluble substances by (RAKOWSKI), A., ii, 743.
  velocity of saccharification of (VAN LAER), A., ii, 148.
  action of *N*-rays on (COLWELL and RUSS), A., i, 608.
  action of ultraviolet light on (BIELECKI and WURMSER: MASSOL), A., i, 538.
  action of dilute nitric acid on (OECHSNER DE CONINCK and RAYNAUD), A., i, 73.
  soluble, preparation of (FERNBACH), A., i, 832.
  Lintner soluble (CLARK), A., i, 240.
  blue compound of, with iodine (BARGER and FIELD), T., 1394; P., 157.
  approximate estimation of, by iodine (REED), A., ii, 102.
  estimation of, polarimetrically in bananas (BAUMERT), A., ii, 1217.
Starfish eggs. See under Eggs.
Stearic acid in fungi (BOUGAULT and CHARAUX), A., ii, 289.
  isolation of, from ox gall-stones (FISCHER and MEYER), A., ii, 71.
  mannitol esters of (BLOOR), A., ii, 365.
  menthyl ester and brucine and cinchonine salts (HILDITCH), T., 201.
Steel. See under Iron.
Stereochemical problems (FRANKLAND), T., 654.
Stereochemistry of aromatic compounds (CASARES), A., i, 616.
Stereoisomerism of compounds containing asymmetric nitrogen and active asymmetric carbon (WEDEKIND and NEY), A., i, 501.
Steric effects, static and dynamic (DAVIS), A., ii, 32.
Stewartite (SCHALLER), A., ii, 457.
Stibines, aromatic, preparation of (KAUFMANN), A., i, 328.
Stilbene, *tetra*amino-, 2:6:2′:6′-*tetra*nitro-, and 2:4:6:2′:4′:6′-*hexa*nitro- (REICH, WELTER, and WIDMER), A., i, 959.
  α-bromo-2:4-*di*nitro-, α-chloro-2:4-*di*nitro-, and 2:4-*di*nitro-, isomeric haloids (PFEIFFER), A., i, 618.
  di-*p*-chloro-, and its dibromide (PASCAL and NORMAND), A., i, 146.
  α-chloro-2-nitro-4-cyano-, α-chloro-4-nitro-2-cyano-, α-chloro-2:2′-*di*nitro-, and 2:2′-*di*nitro-, and derivatives (PFEIFFER, FORNET, KRAMER, MATZKE, and SPIRO), A., i, 618.
Stilbene, *p*-nitro-*p*′-hydroxy-, and *p*-hydroxy- (HEWITT, LEWCOCK, and POPE), T., 604; P., 69.
Stilbenecarboxylic acid and its methyl ester (LIEBERMANN and MITTER), A., i, 466.
Stilbene-4-carboxylic acid, α-chloro-2-nitro-, and its ethyl ester (PFEIFFER, FORNET, KRAMER, MATZKE, and SPIRO), A., i, 619.
Stilbenedicarboxylic acid (LIEBERMANN and MITTER), A., i, 466.
Stomach, absorption of fat by the (GREENE), A., ii, 272; (GREENE and SKAER), A., ii, 273.
  absorption of fat by, in salmon (GREENE), A., ii, 659.
  free and combined hydrochloric acid in the contents of the (CHRISTIANSEN), A., ii, 1187.
  excretion of alkaloids into the (LANGER), A., ii, 1080.
Stopcock, improved (SCHMIDT), A., ii, 37.
Strontium fluoride, band spectrum of, in the electric arc (LEOPOLD), A., ii, 614.
  *per*oxide, formation of, from strontium oxide and oxygen (FISCHER and PLOETZE), A., ii, 554.
  trithiophosphate (EPHRAIM and STEIN), A., ii, 43.
Strontium, detection of (CURTMAN and FRANKEL), A., ii, 1211.
Strophanthus, glucosides from (HEFFTER and SACHS), A., i, 482.
Strüverite from the Malay States (CROOK and JOHNSTONE), A., ii, 566.
Strychnine, reversal of reflex phenomena by (OWEN and SHERRINGTON), A., ii, 74.
*iso***Strychnine**, action of bromine on (CIUSA and SCAGLIARINI), A., i, 798.
Strychnos alkaloids (LEUCHS and BREWSTER), A., i, 210; (LEUCHS and PEIRCE), A., i, 898.
  relation between chemical constitution and physiological action in (LOEB and OLDENBERG), A., ii, 373.
Strychnos nux vomica, oil from the seeds of (HEIDUSCHKA and WALLENREUTER), A., ii, 1087.
Sturine (KOSSEL and WEISS), A., i, 591.
Styphnic acid (2:4:6-tri*nitroresorcinol*), *d*- and *l*-methylethylphenacylthetine salts (TAYLOR), T., 1126.
Stypteria, knowledge of the ancients regarding (HOFMANN), A., ii, 931.
Styracitol and its derivatives (ASAHINA), A., i, 832.
Styrene, nitro*di*hydroxy- (ROSENMUND), A., i, 843.

2-Styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide and ethiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

2-Styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone, 2-amino-, hydrochloride, acetyl derivative, bromo-, *di*bromo-, 6-nitro-, 2-*o*- and *p*-nitro-, and 6-nitro-2-*p*-nitro-(Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.

2-Styryl-3-ethyl-4-dihydroquinazolone (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.
  methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

2-Styryl-3-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

Styryl methyl ketone(*benzylideneacetone*), catalytic reduction of (Vavon), A., i, 628.
  nitrate (Reddelien), A., i, 986.
  oxide (Prileschaeff), A., i, 635.

2-Styryl-4-methylquinoline and its salts (Spallino and Cucchiaroni), A., i, 582.

Suberic acid, dry distillation of (Aschan) A., i, 536.

Sublimation, apparatus for (Philippe), A., ii, 932.
  in a vacuum, apparatus for (Morey), A., ii, 444; (Prins), A., ii, 583.

Submaxillary glands. See Glands.

Substance: $C_2H_3O_3N_3$ $(+\frac{1}{2}H_2O)$ from oxidation of glyoxime, and its ammonium salt (Ulpiani and de Dominicis), A., i, 341.
  $C_3H_5O_3N_3$, from oximinomalonamide-amidoxime and sodium nitrite (Wieland and Baumann), A., i, 838.
  C_5H_9OCl, from isoprene and hypochlorous acid (Heux), A., i, 599.
  $C_5H_{11}O_2NSe$, from selenious anhydride piperidine and benzene (Marino and Squintani), A., i, 127.
  C_6H_8O, from tetrolacetal and potassium hydroxide, and its derivatives (Viguier), A., i, 161.
  C_7H_7O, from phenylacetaldehyde (Rassow and Burmeister), A., i, 32.
  $C_7H\ O_5N_4$, from 4-methyl-1-ethyluracil and sulphuric and nitric acids (Bückendorff), A., i, 54.
  $C_8H_6O_2N_2$, from benzoylchlorocarbamide and alkali (Diels and Wagner), A., i, 512; (Diels and Okada), A., i, 918.
  $C_9H_{14}O$, from oxidation of terecamphene (Aschan), A., i, 367.
  $C_9H_{15}ON$, from 4-acetyl-1-methylcyclohexan-3-one and ammonia (Leser), A., i, 778.
  $C_{10}H_{10}O_4N_2$, from oxamethane and 3:4-methylenedioxybenzylamine (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.

Substance: $C_{10}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from oxamethane and benzylmethylamine (Mannich and Kuphal), A., i, 851.
  $C_{10}H_{18}O_4N_2$, from methyl piperazinediacetate methiodide (Franchimont and Kramer), A., i, 391.
  $C_{11}H_{10}O_3$, from West Indian satinwood (Auld and Pickles), T., 1054; P., 143.
  $C_{11}H_8O_2N_2$, from quinoline, methyl sulphate and nitromethane (Kaufmann), A., i, 1017.
  $C_{11}H_{10}O_5N_4$, from dinitroaminophenylpyridinium chloride (Zincke and Weisspfenning), A., i, 302.
  $C_{11}H_{13}O_3N_3$, from 3:methylpyrazolone-1-carbamidine and ethyl acetoacetate (Schestakoff and Kazakoff), A., i, 1033.
  $C_{11}H_{13}O_6N$, from oxidation of nitrosantalin dimethyl ether (Cain and Simonsen), T., 1074; P., 140.
  $C_{12}H_{22}O$, from fossil dammar resin (Gottlieb), A., i, 39.
  $C_{12}H_{24}O_2$, from hydrolysis of picrotin, picrotoxinin or picrotoxin (Sielisch), A., i, 886.
  $C_{12}H_8O_2S_2$, from the action of hydrogen peroxide on trithienyl (Lanfry), A., i, 1013.
  $C_{12}H_8O_3N_2Br$, from *a*-*p*-bromoazoxybenzene and nitric acid (Angeli and Valori), A., i, 321.
  $C_{13}H_{14}O_3$, from benzylpyruvic acid and acetone (Bougault), A., i, 771.
  $C_{13}H_{14}O_4$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and sulphuric acid (Forster and Withers), T., 1334.
  $C_{13}H_{17}O_6N$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide $(+H_2O)$ (Forster and Withers), T., 1336.
  $C_{13}H_{18}O_2NHg$, from *p*-aminophenylmercuric chloride and *β*-ethoxyacraldehyde acetal (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 740.
  $C_{14}H_{12}O_3$ and its derivatives, from West Indian satinwood (Auld and Pickles), T., 1055; P., 143.
  $C_{14}H_{14}O_3NS$, from sodium *ω*-chlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonate and dimethylaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 176.
  $C_{15}H_{14}O_7$, from ergot, and its acetyl derivative (Freeborn), P., 71.
  $C_{15}H_{21}O_6N$, from ethyl camphorylidenecyanoacetate and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), T., 1336.
  $C_{16}H_{12}O_2N_2$, from fumaric acid and *p*-phenylenediamine (Warren and Grose), A., i, 961.

Substance: $C_{16}H_{12}O_3N_4$, from 4-nitro-2-phenylindone and semicarbazide (Bakunin), A., i, 344.

- $C_{16}H_{13}O_2N$, from 2-methylindole and toluquinone (Möhlau and Redlich), A., i, 129.
- $C_{16}H_{18}O_2NCl$, from heating ω-chloro-*p*-toluic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 355.
- $C_{17}H_{14}O_2$, from oxidation of 1-benzoyl-1-benzylcyclopropane (Haller and Benoist), A., i, 570.
- $C_{17}H_{14}O_3N_4$, from *o*-nitrobenzaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), A., i, 52.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_2N_5$ (two), from nitrosodipyromeconic acid and phenylhydrazine, and their derivatives (Peratoner), A., i, 299.
- $C_{17}H_{15}O_4N$, from anhydro-β-methyltricarballylic acid and α-naphthylamine (Hope), T., 911.
- $C_{17}H_{21}O_3NCl_2$, from ethyl ω-2-dichlorotoluene-*p*-sulphonate and dimethylaniline (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 176.
- $C_{18}H_{16}N_2$, from phenylacetonitrile, quinoline, methyl sulphate and sodium ethoxide (Kaufmann), A., i, 1017.
- $C_{18}H_{20}O_3$, from phenylcyanomethylene camphor and sulphuric acid (Forster and Withers), T., 1338.
- $C_{18}H_{21}O_2N$, from phenylcyanomethylene camphor and sodium hydroxide (Forster and Withers), T., 1338.
- $C_{18}H_{21}O_3N$ (+ EtOH), and its anhydride, from phenylcyanomethylenecamphor and hydrogen peroxide (Forster and Withers), T., 1339.
- $C_{18}H_{12}O_2N_2Br_2$, from 5:7-dibromoisatin and 2-methylquinoline (Kohn and Klein), A., i., 800.
- $C_{19}H_{17}ON_3$, from cinnamaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), A., i, 52.
- $C_{19}H_{19}O_3N_3$, from the action of ammonia on ethyl or methyl diphenylpiperidonedicarboxylate (Tsoneff), A., i, 580.
- $C_{20}H_{22}O_2$, from β-phenyl-β-2-cyclopentanonylpropiophenone, hydriodic acid and phosphorus (Georgi and Volland), A., i, 781.
- $C_{21}H_{24}O_6N_2$ (+ $6H_2O$), from brucinolic acid and sodium hydroxide (Leuchs and Peirce), A., i, 899.
- $C_{22}H_{23}N$, from oxidation of tetramethyldiaminodiphenylcyclohexylidenemethane (Lemoult), A., i, 791.

Substance: $C_{23}H_{18}O_2$, from reduction of benzylidenedeoxybenzoin (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.

- $C_{23}H_{20}O_3$, from reduction of benzylidenedeoxybenzoin (Thiele and Ruggli), A., i, 867.
- $C_{23}H_{15}ON_3$, from 3-amino-2-methyl-4-quinazolone and benzil (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 395.
- $C_{23}H_{18}ON_2$, from benzophenone and 1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (Heiduschka and Rothacker), A., i, 52.
- $C_{25}H_{19}N_4Cl$, from safranine and benzaldehyde (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1848.
- $C_{25}H_{19}ON_4Cl$, from safranine and *p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1848.
- $C_{25}H_{22}O_6N_5ClHg_2$, from *o*-aminophenylmercuric acetate and dinitrophenylpyridinium chloride (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 740.
- $C_{26}H_{46}O$, from cholesterol, perhydrol and sulphuric acid, and its derivatives (Minovici and Vlahutza), A., i, 697.
- $C_{26}H_{28}O_3N_2$, from quinoline methiodide and ethyl acetoacetate (Kaufmann), A., i, 1017.
- $C_{28}H_{26}O_4N_8$, from dinitrophenyldipyridinium chloride and phenylhydrazine (Zincke and Weisspfenning), A., i, 302.
- $C_{29}H_{45}O_2$, from the fat of *Beta vulgaris* (Neville), T., 1103; P., 130.
- $C_{29}H_{29}ON_4ClHg$, from 3″-amino-4:4′-tetramethyldiaminotriphenylmethane and *o*-hydroxyphenylmercuric chloride (Reitzenstein and Bonitsch), A., i, 740.
- $C_{30}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from phthalyldibenzoylmethane and phenylhydrazine (Scheiber), A., i, 561.
- $C_{31}H_{58}O_2$, from the fat of *Beta vulgaris* (Neville), T., 1102; P., 130.
- $C_{31}H_{10}O_6N_2Br_2$, from 2:4-dibromo-1-aminoanthraquinone and oxalyl chloride (Lenhard), A., i, 998.
- $C_{32}H_{26}O$, from dehydrodypnopinacone and sodium amalgam (Delacre), A., i, 30.
- $C_{32}H_{26}O_6$, from reduction of 3:4-dimethyleneoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 118.
- $C_{32}H_{30}O_4$, from reduction of 4-methoxychalkone (Bargellini and Bini), A., i, 118.
- $C_{32}H_{54}O_2$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (Heiduschka and Wallenreuter), A., ii, 1087.
- $C_{34}H_{34}O_2$, from reduction of distyryl ketone (Borsche), A., i, 194.

Substance: $C_{38}H_{68}O$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (HEIDUSCHKA and WALLENREUTER), A., ii, 1087.
  $C_{39}H_{22}O_4N_2$, from 2-aminoanthraquinone, naphthalene, and carbon tetrachloride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 811.
  $C_{40}H_{70}O_2$, from the oil of *Strychnos nux vomica* (HEIDUSCHKA and WALLENREUTER), A., ii, 1087.
  $C_{44}H_{36}O_9N_6$, from piperonal and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (HEIDUSCHKA and ROTHACKER), A., i, 52.
  $C_{44}H_{42}O_6N_6$, from anisaldehyde and 4-amino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (HEIDUSCHKA and ROTHACKER), A., i, 52.
Substances, optical properties of, at the critical point (SMITH), A., ii, 1013.
Succinanilcarboxylic acid (RIEDEL), A., i, 774.
Succinanilic acid, *p*-cyano-, and its derivatives (BOGERT and WISE), A., i, 451.
Succinic acid, formation of, in oxalate poisoning (BEHRE), A., ii, 968.
  salts of, with aminophenols (MEDINGER), A., i, 849.
  estimation of, in wines (v. DER HEIDE and SCHWENK), A., ii, 1005.
Succinic acid, *αβ-di*bromo-, optically active forms of, and their salts (HOLMBERG), A., i, 4.
    action of aliphatic amines on, and its salts (FRANKLAND and SMITH), T., 57, 1724; P., 224.
    diallylamine salt (FRANKLAND and SMITH), T., 1725.
  *di*chloro-, ethyl and methyl esters (DARZENS and SÉJOURNÉ), A., i, 535.
Succinic acids, *di*bromo-, configuration of the stereoisomeric (McKENZIE), T., 1196; P., 160.
Succinodiphenylamide, *di*bromo- (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 962.
Succinomethylanilide, *di*bromo- (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 962.
*cyclo***Succinyl***di***aminotolane** (RUGGLI), A., i, 914.
Succinylbismethylbenzylidenehydrazone (BACKER), T., 598.
Succinylbismethylnitrosoamide (BACKER), T., 597; P., 65.
Sucrose (*saccharose: cane sugar*), presence of, in gentian root (BRIDEL), A., ii, 82.
  behaviour of, on heating (DUSCHSKY), A., i, 9.
  decomposition of, by bacteria (OWEN), A., ii, 375.
Sucrose (*saccharose: cane sugar*), inversion of, by honey (ACHERT), A., ii, 394.
  solubility of lime in solutions of (VAN GINNEKEN), A., i, 9.
  hydrolysis of (BERTRAND, M. and (Mdme.) M. ROSENBLATT), A., i, 327, 401.
  velocity of hydrolysis of (ROSANOFF, CLARK, and SIBLEY), A., ii, 34.
  hydrolysis of, by acids in presence of invertase of *Aspergillus niger* (BERTRAND, M. and (Mme.) ROSENBLATT), A., i, 522.
  hydrolysis of, by enzymes (BIERRY), A., ii, 1069.
  osmotic pressure of solutions of, at high temperatures (MORSE, HOLLAND, MYERS, CASH, and ZINN), A., ii, 835.
  actions of solutions of, with lime (WEISBERG), A., i, 608.
  growth of moulds in (RITTER), A., ii, 795.
  synthesis of, in plants (BOYSEN-JENSEN), A., ii, 672.
  detection of (ROTHENFUSSER), A., ii, 1216.
  detection of, in musts and wines (ROTHENFUSSER), A., ii, 1003.
  tables for the estimation of (DOMKE: SCHREFELD), A., ii, 499.
  estimation of, gravimetrically (WECHSLER), A., ii, 303.
  estimation of, in presence of other sugars (TESTONI), A., ii, 1104.
  estimation of, in foods (VOLLANT), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of, in condensed milk (NOWAK), A., ii, 1004.
  estimation of, in cane molasses (OGILVIE), A., ii, 393.
  estimation of, in urine in presence of other sugars (JOLLES), A., ii, 1004.
Sugar $C_{12}H_{22}O_{11}$, from *Cedrela toona* flowers (PERKIN), T., 1543; P., 198.
Sugar, formation of, in the liver (MASING), A., ii, 1076.
  fermentation of, by *Bacillus subtilis* (LEMOIGNE), A., ii, 1199.
  effect of lecithin on the fermentation of, by bacteria (EPSTEIN and OLSAN), A., ii, 588.
  in blood, amount of, in the corpuscles and in the plasma (HÖBER and SPERLING), A., ii, 1064.
  in the liver, inhibition of production of, by injection of sodium carbonate (PAVY and GODDEN), A., ii, 68.
  effect of injection of solutions of salt and of (UNDERHILL), A., ii, 188.

Sugar, formation of formic acid in the fermentation of (STEPPUHN and SCHELLBACH), A., ii, 956.
  detection of, in urine (SALKOWSKI), A., ii, 697; (BLANC), A., ii, 698.
  detection and estimation of, in urine (ANDERSEN), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of (v. FILLINGER), A., ii, 209; (NEUBERG and ISHIDA), A., ii, 210.
  estimation of small quantities of, colorimetrically (REICHER and STEIN), A., ii, 99.
  estimation of, by copper reduction (PETERS), A., ii, 871.
  estimation of, in the blood (TAKAHASHI), A., ii, 100; (HERZFELD), A., ii, 608.
  volumetric estimation of (SUTHERST), A., ii, 99.
  estimation of, in beetroot (SAILLARD), A., ii, 698.
  estimation of, in urine (BANG), A., ii, 210.
  estimation of, in urine, colorimetrically (AUTENRIETH and MÜLLER), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of alcohol and extract in alcoholic solutions of (FRESENIUS and GRÜNHUT), A., ii, 303.
Sugars, synthesis and degradation of, in the animal body (PARNAS and BAER), A., ii, 778.
  photochemical decomposition of (BERTHELOT and GAUDECHON), A., ii, 1120.
  action of amino-acids on (MAILLARD), A., i, 169.
  action of bacilli on, and other substances (HARDEN and NORRIS: THOMPSON), A., ii, 282.
  velocity of reduction of, with Fehling's solution (LAIRD), A., ii, 244.
  reducing power of (SCHOORL), A., i, 750.
  fermentation of, by yeast (LINDNER), A., ii, 475, 476.
  action of the liver on (SMEDLEY), A., ii, 579.
  choice of yeasts in the biochemical detection of (BOURQUELOT and HÉRISSEY), A., ii, 1104.
  estimation of (NEUBERG and ISHIDA), A., ii, 99; (NEUBERG), A., ii, 1105.
  reducing, estimation of (WALKER), A., ii, 303; (KENDALL), A., ii, 393.
  influence of fish gelatin on the estimation of (BERNADI), A., ii, 1004.
  estimation of, by Fehling's solution, in presence of peptones (BERNARDI), A., ii, 697.
Sugars, estimation of, in potatoes (CLAASSEN), A., ii, 813.
Sugar-cane, pigment from the (LANGGUTH-STEUERWALD), A., ii, 481.
Sugar crystals, separation of, from raw sugar (HERZFELD and ZIMMERMANN), A., ii, 303.
Sugar, invert-. See Invert-sugar.
m-**Sulphamidobenzoic acid**, influence of heat on (NAKASEKO), A., i, 452.
p-**Sulphamidobenzoic acid**, action of heat on (STODDARD), A., i, 111; (CHAMBERLAIN), A., i, 354.
o- and *m*-**Sulphamidobenzoic acids**, compounds of, with mercuric oxide (KERB), A., i, 452.
p-**Sulphamido-*o*-nitrobenzamide** (NOWELL), A., i, 768.
p-**Sulphamido-*o*-toluic acid**, salts of (NOWELL), A., i, 768.
p-**Sulphamido-*m*-toluic acid**, products of heating (WATERS), A., i, 355.
Sulphates. See under Sulphur.
Sulphazone and 6-amino-, and its hydrochloride (CLAASZ), A., i, 390.
Sulphazone-1-azodiphenyl-4′-azosalicylic acid (CLAASZ), A., i, 390.
Sulphazone dyes (CLAASZ) A., i, 389.
Sulphides, action of light on (HINSBERG), A., i, 852.
  organic, compounds of platinous bromide with (TSCHUGAEFF and FRAENKEL), A., i, 70.
Sulphine bases, aromatic (KEHRMANN and SAVA), A., i, 961.
p-**Sulphobenzeneazo-3-sulphobenzene-4-azosulphazone**, sodium salt (CLAASZ), A., i, 390.
o-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, salts and esters of (HEITMAN), A., i, 973.
m-**Sulphobenzoic acid**, ammonium hydrogen, and barium salts of (NAKASEKO), A., i, 452.
1:3′-Sulpho-2′-hydroxyphenyl-5-pyrazz-3-carboxylic acid, 5′-chloro- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 1023.
5-Sulphonaphthalene-1(2′)-azosulphazone and its sodium salt (CLAASZ), A., i, 390.
6-Sulphonaphthalene-2(2′)-azosulphazone, 8-hydroxy-, sodium salt (CLAASZ), A., i, 390.
2-Sulpho-α-naphthol-4-carboxylic acid (HELLER and RUHTENBERG), A., i, 358.
Sulphonic acids, preparation and properties of esters of (FERNS and LAPWORTH), T., 273; P., 18.
Sulphonic esters, preparation and properties of (FERNS and LAPWORTH), P., 263.

- **Sulphonium** perchlorates, relations between solubility and constitution of (HOFMANN, HÖBOLD, and QUOOS), A., i, 164.
- **Sulphonylides** (ANSCHÜTZ), A., i, 852.
- **1:3′-Sulphophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, 5′-chloro-2′-hydroxy- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 1023.
- **1:5′-Sulphophenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone**, 2′-hydroxy- (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 1022.
- **Sulphosalicylic acid**, hexamethylenetetramine salt of (RIEDEL), A., i, 356.
  - detection of (BARRAL), A., ii, 608.
- *p*-**Sulpho-*o*-toluamide** and its barium salt (NOWELL), A., i, 768.
- *p*-**Sulpho-*m*-toluic acid**, salts and diamide of (WATERS), A., i, 355.
- **Sulphoxides**, action of light on (HINSBERG), A., i, 852.
  - aliphatic, intramolecular rearrangements of (HILDITCH), A., i, 71.
- **Sulphoxylic acids**, reactions of (MAY and SMILES), P., 329.
- **Sulphur**, presence of fixed, in wool (STRUNK and PRIESS), A., i, 147.
  - band spectrum of (EDER and VALENTA), A., ii, 613.
  - physical constants of (KRUYT), A., ii, 1051.
- **Sulphur** vapour, dissociation of (BUDDE), A., ii, 1145; (PREUNER and BROCKMÖLLER), A., ii, 1146.
  - allotropy of (SMITS), A., ii, 1164.
  - equilibrium and allotropy of (SMITS and DE LEEUW), A., ii, 40.
  - equilibrium of antimony and (JAEGER and VAN KLOOSTER), A., ii, 1169.
  - photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of selenium and (AMADUZZI and PADOA), A., ii, 227.
  - electrical conductivity of (PIGULEWSKY), A., ii, 418.
  - boiling point of (WAIDNER and BURGESS), A., ii, 19.
  - volatility of, and its action on water (JONES), A., ii, 934.
  - direct determination of the boiling point of (DAY and SOSMAN), A., ii, 531.
  - hydrogenation of, in alcoholic fermentation (CHOWRENKO), A., ii, 972.
  - colloidal, colours due to (HOFFMANN), A., ii, 752.
    - influence of, on the conductivity of electrolytes (RAFFO and ROSSI), A., ii, 1037.
    - action of, with iodic acid (RAFFO and ROSSI), A., ii, 752.
- **Sulphur**, preparation of colloidal solutions of, by fractional coagulation (ODÉN), A., ii, 240.
  - hydrosols, physico-chemical properties of (ODÉN), A., ii, 1143.
  - mixed crystals of tellurium and (BILLOWS), A., ii, 550.
  - reactivity of groups containing (KÖTZ), A., ii, 1157.
  - action of, on amines (HODGSON), T., 1693; P., 222.
  - flowers of, action of, on vegetation (BOULLANGER), A., ii, 381; DEMOLON), A., ii, 382; (BOULLANGER and DUGARDIN), A., ii, 971.
  - content of human blood (KOJO), A., ii, 180.
  - purgative action of (TAEGEN), A., ii, 964.
  - time of excretion of (WOLF and ÖSTERBERG), A., ii, 581, 664.
  - influence of hydrocyanic acid on the excretion of, in urine (MAGNANIMI), A., ii, 71.
- **Sulphur compounds**, spontaneous phosphorescence of (DELÉPINE), A., ii, 509.
  - detection of, in fats and oils (KNORR), A., ii, 990.
  - **Thionyl chloride**, action of, on metals and metalloids (NORTH and HAGEMAN), A., ii, 842.
  - **Sulphuryl chloride** and oxychloride as ebullioscopic solvents (BECKMANN), A., ii, 1136.
  - **Pyrosulphuryl chloride**, preparation of (SANGER and RIEGEL), A., ii, 752.
  - **Sulphides**, estimation of, in lime liquors (BLOCKEY and MEHD), A., ii, 600.
    - insoluble, estimation of sulphur in (WARUNIS), A., ii, 600.
- **Sulphur** *tri*oxide, physical constants of (LICHTY), A., ii, 1164.
  - as an ebullioscopic solvent (BECKMANN), A., ii, 1136.
  - rate of decomposition of, in quartz tubes (BODENSTEIN and KRANENDIECK), A., ii, 747.
  - **Sulphuric acid**, catalytic formation of (LANGE), A., ii, 550.
    - catalytic preparation of (WIELAND), A., ii, 343.
    - purification of (BRESSANIN), A., ii, 638.
    - theory of the manufacture of (REYNOLDS and TAYLOR), A., ii, 550.
    - the concentration of hydrogen ions in (TOLMAN and GREATHOUSE), A., ii, 437.
    - neutralisation curve of (ENKLAAR), A. ii, 239.

Sulphur:—
  Sulphuric acid, dissociation constants of (Drucker), A., ii, 1035.
    conductivity of mixtures of copper sulphate and (Richardson and Taylor), A., ii, 225.
    concentrated, action of ozone with (Harries), A., ii, 343.
    state of, in wines (Baragiola and Godet), A., ii, 981.
    estimation of (Järvinen), A., ii, 486.
    fuming, estimation of (Knorr), A., ii, 1209.
    estimation of, in mixed and waste acids (Finch), A., ii, 991.
    estimation of, in mixtures with nitric acid (Corvazier), A., ii, 1093.
  Sulphates, anhydrous (Calcagni), A., ii, 761, 918; (Calcagni and Marotta), A., ii, 918.
    normal, reduction of potassium permanganate by (Tscheishwili), A., ii, 164.
    estimation of, volumetrically (Bruno and D'Auzay), A., ii, 600; (Finch), A., ii, 806.
    estimation of, in water (Brubaker), A., ii, 385.
  Sulphurous acid, electrolytic dissociation of (Lindner), A., ii, 825.
    absorption of ammonia by (Feld), A., ii, 448.
    velocity of interaction of iodic acid and (Patterson and Forsyth), T., 40.
    estimation of, in white wines (Monimart), A., ii, 682.
  Sulphites, estimation of, iodometrically (Baker and Day), A., ii, 1093.
  Persulphuric acid, electrolytic formation of (Müller and Emslander), A., ii, 895.
  Persulphates, electrolytic preparation of (Blumer), A., ii, 41; (Schall and Andrich), A., ii, 638.
    organic (Barbieri), A., ii, 763.
  Thiosulphates, double, application of, in electrolytic analysis (Jimeno Gil), A., ii, 987.
Sulphur organic compounds, physical properties of (Delépine), A., ii, 539.
  aliphatic, refractivity of (Price and Twiss), T., 1259; P., 159.
  electrolytic oxidation of (Fichter and Wenk), A., i, 423.
  oxidation of benzyl compounds of (Smythe), T., 2076; P., 242.
Sulphur, estimation of, volumetrically (Ruys), A., ii, 1209.
  free, estimation of, volumetrically (Davis and Foucar), A., ii, 384.
Sulphur, estimation of, in nitrocellulose (Kullgren), A., ii, 682.
  estimation of, in ores (Nitchie), A., ii, 682.
  estimation of, in organic compounds (Donau), A., ii, 384.
  Morse and Gray's method of estimation of, in organic compounds (Reid), A., ii, 602.
  estimation of, in petroleum (Sanders), T., 358.
  estimation of, in pyrites (Heczko), A., ii, 89, 296.
  estimation of, in insoluble sulphides (Warunis), A., ii, 600.
  quantitative estimation of selenium in (Klason and Mellquist), A., ii, 201.
  estimation and elimination of compounds of, in commercial benzene (Ellerton), A., ii, 300.
Sunlight. See under Photochemistry.
Suprarenal glands, presence of active principles in the (Fenger), A., ii, 660, 782.
  internal secretion of the (Asher), A., ii, 660.
  secretion, effects of asphyxia, hyperpnœa, and sensory stimulation on (Cannon and Hoskins), A., ii, 70.
  oxygen exchange of the (Neumann), A., ii, 367.
  relation between the pancreas and the (Minami), A., ii, 461; (Glaessner and Pick), A., ii, 782; (Wohlgemuth), A. ii, 959.
  relation of, to blood-pressure (Hoskins and McClure), A., ii, 579.
  relation of, to sugar production by the liver (Macleod and Pearce), A., ii, 371.
  control of, by the splanchnic nerves (Elliott), A., ii, 781.
  estimation of the active principle of the (Hale and Seidell), A., ii, 106.
Surface tension (Böeseken and Waterman), A., ii, 902.
  lantern experiments on (Kenrick), A., ii, 840.
  dependence of absorption on (Christoff), A., ii, 435.
  determination of, of alcohol-water mixtures (Grunmach), A., ii, 903.
  of solutions containing two solutes (Srebnitsky), A., ii, 627.
Sweat, passage of drugs into the (Tachau), A., ii, 184.
Swelling, application of the Nernst formula to the phenomena of (Katz), A., ii, 1142.
Synchysite, identity of parisite with (Quercigh), A., ii, 773.

Synprotease in the must of over-ripe grapes (Pantanelli), A., ii, 82.

Synthesis, asymmetric, with the help of catalysts (Bredig and Fiske), A. i, 983.

Syntheses, dilatometric changes in (Galeotti), A., ii, 738.

Syphilitic tissues, distribution of iodine in (Loeb), A., ii, 857.

Syringa vulgaris, changes in the osmotic pressure of the sap of (Dixon and Atkins), A., ii, 802.

Syrups, extraction and estimation of alkaloids in (Kohn-Abrest), A., ii, 398.

Systems with quadruple points (Scheffer), A., ii, 1151.
  disperse, velocity of diffusion and size of the particles in (Svedberg), A., ii, 142.
  heterogeneous, equilibrium in (Wegscheider), A., ii, 441.
    reactions in (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), A., ii, 908, 909.
  non-homogeneous, lantern experiments on reactions in (Kenrick), A., ii, 841.
  one-component, thermodynamics of equilibria in (Tammann), A., ii, 19, 29.

T.

Tablets, detection of yohimbine in (Virchow), A., ii, 1010.
  medicinal, estimation of lecithin in (Virchow), A., ii, 1109.

Takadiastase (Wohlgemuth), A., i, 402.
  proteolytic action of (Szánto), A., i, 815.

α-Tanacetonedicarboxylic acid, methyl ester and its sodium derivative (Wallach), A., i, 262.

Tanacetyl alcohols, isomeric (Tschugaeff and Fomin), A., i, 479; (Paolini and Divizia), A., i, 635.

Tannic acid and its supposed ethyl ester (Biddle and Kelley), A., i, 713.

Tannin (Nierenstein), A., i, 203, 204; (Herzig), A., i, 641; (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 887.
  and similar compounds (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 471.
  composition of (Iljin), A., i, 43.
  constitution of (Feist: Manning and Nierenstein), A., i, 566.
  absorption of, by cotton wool (Sanin), A., ii, 435.
  action of iodine on (Casanova and Carcano), A., ii, 934.
  in the seeds of barley (Reichard), A., ii, 592.
  of Chinese galls (Feist and Haun), A., i, 888.

Tannin colloids in persimmon fruit (Lloyd), A., ii, 380.
  nature of the compound of iodine and (Becquet), A., i, 791.
  estimation of, in wines (Malvezin), A., ii, 612.

Tannin, iodo-, active principle of solutions of (Courtot), A., i, 889.

Tannins (Nierenstein), A., i, 468.
  analysis of (Levi and Orthmann), A. ii, 705.

Tantalic acid. See under Tantalum.

Tantalum *penta*haloids, preparation of (Ruff and Schiller), A., ii, 168.
  Tantalic acid, preparation of the hydrosol of (Hauser and Lewite), A., ii, 262.

Tantalum, separation of columbium and (Ruff and Schiller), A., ii, 168.

Tantalum electrodes. See Electrodes under Electrochemistry.

Taraxacum, constituents of the root of (Power and Browning), T., 2411; P., 285.

Taraxasterol and its derivatives (Power and Browning), T., 2423; P., 285.

Tartardialdehyde and its derivatives (Bruno and Mylo), A., i, 162.

Tartaric acid, action of yeast on (Karczag), A., ii, 973.
  salts of, with aminophenols (Medinger), A., i, 849.
  amine salts, dissociation of (Minguin), A., i, 237.
  sodium salt, effect of injection of, in phloridzin diabetes (Underhill), A., ii, 787.
  benzyl ester (Medinger), A., i, 849.
  ethyl ester, influence of inorganic salts on the rotation of (Patterson and Anderson), T., 1833; P., 224.
    action of chloral on (Patterson and McMillan), T., 788; P., 101.
  estimation of (Kling and Florentin), A., ii, 1006.

***l*-Tartaric acid**, biochemical preparation of (Böeseken and Waterman), A., i, 748.

Tartaric acids, stereoisomerism of (Colson), A., ii, 714.
  fermentation of (Karczag), A., ii, 284.

Tartranil, *p*-hydroxy- (Medinger), A., i, 849.

Taurine, preparation of (Auzies), A., i, 169.

Tautomeric compounds, colour reaction for detection of (Ostromisslensky), A., i, 1.

Tautomerism, keto-enolic (Meyer), A., i, 940, 941.

Tellurium, complexity of (Pellini), A., ii, 343; (Flint), A., ii, 1051.
  spectrographic study of (Dudley and Jones), A., ii, 935.
  photo-sensitiveness of mixtures of selenium and (Amaduzzi and Padoa), A., ii, 227.
  mixed crystals of sulphur and (Billows), A., ii, 550.
Tellurium alloys with thallium (Chikashigé), A., ii, 1057.
Tellurium iodides (Jaeger and Menke), A., ii, 344.
  sulphide (Snelling), A., ii, 638.
Tellurium organic compounds, dihaloid (Lederer), A., i, 852.
  Tellurihaloids (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.
Temperature. See Thermochemistry.
Terephthalaldehyde and its derivatives (Wegscheider and Suida), A., i, 976.
  2:5-*di*chloro-, and *tetra*chloro- (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 474.
  nitro-, photochemistry of (Suida), A., i, 117.
Terephthalaldehydic acid and its derivatives (Simonis, Boehme, and Benenson), A., i, 565; (Wegscheider and Suida), A., i, 976.
Terephthalic acid, amino-, and its acetyl derivative, esterification of (Wegscheider and Faltis), A., ii, 463.
  amino-, 5-amino-2-hydroxy-, 2:5- and 2:6-*di*amino-, 2- and 3-nitro-5-amino-, and *di*nitrohydroxy-, methyl esters and their derivatives (Kauffmann and Weissel), A., i, 864.
  *di*amino-, acetyl derivative, methyl ester (Wegscheider, Faltis, Black, and Huppert), A., i, 263.
Terephthaloyl-*o*-benzoic acid, *o*-amino- and nitro- (Aktien-Gesellschaft für Anilin-Fabrikation), A., i, 981.
Terephthalyl cyanide (Blackstock), A., i, 773.
Terephthalyldicarbamide, preparation of (Pfannl and Dafert), A., i, 565.
Terephthalyl*di*nitrodicarbamide and its sodium salt (Pfannl and Dafert), A., i, 566.
Ternary systems. See Equilibrium.
Terpene, aliphatic, synthesis of an (Enklaar), A., i, 201.
Terpenes and ethereal oils (Wallach), A., i, 262, 567, 569, 878.
  chemistry of the (Henderson and Caw), T., 1416; P., 187; (Henderson and Sutherland), T., 2288; P., 270; (Henderson and Schotz), T., 2563; P., 314.
Terpenes, pharmacology of the (Schwalb), A., ii, 1196.
  characterisation of, by means of their absorption spectra (Hantzsch), A., ii, 313.
  hydrogenation of the (Ipatieff and Balatschinsky), A., i, 37.
Terpene alcohols, catalytic action of copper at 300° on (Neave), T., 513; P., 53.
Terpentinphosphorous acid (Sieburg), A., i, 818.
1:4-Terpin $C_{10}H_{20}O_2$ from the reduction of ascaridole, and its derivatives (Wallach and Meyer), A., i, 878.
Terpineol ozonide (Harries and Seitz), A., i, 407.
α-Terpineol, oximes of, and their derivatives (Cusmano and Linari), A., i, 272.
Testis, bull's, enzymes of the (Mihara), A., ii, 70.
Tetany, parathyroid, effects of blood-transfusion on (Jacobson), A., ii, 468.
Tetra-acetogluco-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone (Mauthner), A., i, 574.
Tetra-acetogluco-*p*-hydroxybenzaldehyde (Mauthner), A., i, 575.
Tetra-acetylisatide and 5:5′-*di*bromo- (Kohn and Klein), A., i, 800.
Tetra-acetylmethylpentose (Power and Rogerson), T., 17.
Tetra-anisylhydrazine and its salts (Wieland and Lecher), A., i, 907.
Tetra-anhydrotetrakisdiphenylsilicanediol (Kipping), T., 2138; P., 244.
s-**Tetrabenzoylethane** (Abell), T., 997; P., 145.
Tetrabenzylstannane (Smith and Kipping), T., 2559; P., 314.
Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*cyclo*hexylidenemethane (Lemoult), A., i, 725.
s-**Tetraethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane** and its picrate (v. Braun and Kruber), A., i, 971.
Tetraformaltrisazine (Hofmann and Storm), A., i, 665.
Tetraguaiacolferric acid and its salts (Weinland and Binder), A., i, 850.
Tetrahydroberberine and its methiodide (Freund), A., i, 383.
  and its methosulphate and α- and β-benzyl chlorides (McDavid, Perkin, and Robinson), T., 1222; P., 160.
Tetrahydrocarbazole, additive compound of, with picryl chloride (Ciusa and Vecchiotti), A., i, 755.
Tetrahydrodibenzo*spiro*pyran (Borsche), A., i, 194.
α- and β-**Tetrahydrodinaphthanthracenes** (W. H. and M. Mills), T., 2202; P., 243.

Tetrahydrodinaphthanthraquinone, *di*hydroxy-, diacetyl derivative (W. H. and M. MILLS), T., 2206.

Tetrahydro*apo*harmine and its picrate (HASENFRATZ), A., i, 797.

Tetrahydrolaserpitin (MORGENSTERN), A., i, 709.

ac-**Tetrahydro-2-naphthol** and its esters, rotation of (PICKARD and KENYON), T., 1427; P., 137.

Tetrahydro-oxazoles, formation of (CROWTHER and MCCOMBIE), P., 315.

Tetrahydropiperic acid (PAAL), A., i, 703.

Tetrahydroquinaldine, relation between constitution and rotatory power of derivatives of (POPE and WINMILL), T., 2309; P., 275.

Tetrahydroquinazolinebenzoic acid (GABRIEL), A., i, 392.

Tetrahydroquinoline, phenylthiocarbamide of (V. BRAUN and DEUTSCH), A., i, 845.

Tetrahydronarcotine and its salts and derivatives (FINZI and FREUND), A., i, 897.

Tetrakisazobenzene (GREEN and ROWE), T., 2004; P., 233.

1:3:5:7-Tetramethoxyanthraquinone and its salts (FISCHER, ZIEGLER, and GROSS), A., i, 765.

1:4:5:8-Tetramethoxyanthraquinone and its salts (FISCHER and ZIEGLER), A., i, 765.

5:2′:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethoxycoumarone (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHENTENBAUM), A., i, 45.

5:2′:4′:6′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethylcoumarone (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHENTENBAUM), A., i, 45.

5:2′:4′:6′-, and 5:2′:3′:4′-Tetramethoxy-1-benzoyl-2-methylcoumarones (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHENTENBAUM), A., i, 45.

3:4:5:6-Tetramethoxyphenanthrene-8-carboxylic acid (GADAMER), A., i, 47.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxyphenylxanthenol and its derivatives (KEHRMANN and GÜNTHER), A., i, 1012.

2:3:6:7-Tetramethoxy-9-phenylxanthonium salts (KEHRMANN and GÜNTHER), A., i, 1012.

2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxytriphenylcarbinol (KAUFFMANN and KIESER), A., i, 854.

2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethoxytriphenylmethane (KAUFFMANN and KIESER), A., i, 854.

3:4:5:6-Tetramethoxy-8-vinylphenanthrene and its bromo-derivatives (GADAMER), A., i, 47.

ακ-**Tetramethyl*di*aminodecane** and its salts (V. BRAUN), A., i, 165.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylacridylmethane and its quinonoid base (PORAI-KOSCHITZ, AUSCHKAP, and AMSLER), A., i, 223.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenyl*cyclo*hexylidenemethane, preparation of (LEMOULT), A., i, 725.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodiphenylmethane, use of, in qualitative analysis (CARNEY), A., ii, 298.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolylcarbinol and its picrate (RASSOW and REUTER), A., i, 586.

Tetramethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyl ketone and its salts (RASSOW and REUTER), A., i, 586.

αη-**Tetramethyl*di*aminoheptane** and its salts (V. BRAUN), A., i, 165.

Tetramethyl*di*amino-Δ^2-*cyclo*hexene and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and HATT), A., i, 545.

4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*amino-4″-methyltriphenylmethane, 3″-amino- and 5″-amino-, compounds of, with propargaldehyde (REITZENSTEIN and BONITSCH), A., i, 663.

Tetramethyl*di*amino*cyclo*octadiene and its salts (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), A., i, 19.

Tetramethyl*di*amino*cyclo*octane (WILLSTÄTTER and WASER), A., i, 19.

Tetramethyl*di*aminopentane and its salts (V. BRAUN), A., i, 165.

Tetramethyl*tri*aminophenyldi-*o*-tolylcarbinol and its hydrochloride (RASSOW and REUTER), A., i, 586.

4:4′-, and 4:6′-Tetramethyl*di*aminophenyl-*m*-tolylmethanes and their salts (V. BRAUN and KRUBER), A., i, 970.

4:4′-Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane-3″-azophenol, sodium salt (REITZENSTEIN and BONITSCH), A., i, 740.

pp′-**Tetramethyl*di*aminotriphenylmethane-*m*-carboxylic acid** (SIMONIS, BOEHME, and BENENSON), A., i, 565.

Tetramethyl*di*-*p*-aminotriphenylmethylamine (VILLIGER and KOPETSCHNI), A., i, 1030.

1:3:5:7-Tetramethylanthraquinone, 4:8-*di*nitro- (SEER and EHRENZWEIG), A., i, 276.
  2:4:6:8-*tetra*nitro- (SEER and EHRENZWEIG), A., i, 276.

1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-diol, and its diacetyl derivative (WEDEKIND and MILLER), A., i, 17.

1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl-2:4-diethyl*cyclo*butane-2:4-diol and *di*-iodo- (Wedekind and Miller), A., i, 17.

1:1:3:3-Tetramethyl-2:4-diethyl*cyclo*butane (Wedekind and Miller), A., i, 17.

Tetramethyldiglycollic acid, and its lead salt and diethyl ester (Dupont), A., i, 483.

1:1:2:2-Tetramethyl-3:4-dimethylene*cyclo*butane (Lebedeff), A., i, 173.

2:4:2′:4′-Tetramethyldiphenyldicarboxylic acid (Liebermann and Kardos), A., i, 466.

3:3′-Tetramethylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 894.

2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-ethylpiperidine, 4-hydroxy-, and its salts (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 722.

2:2:6:6-Tetramethyl-4-ethyl-1:2:5:6-tetrahydropiperidine. See 4-Ethyltriacetonine.

ααββ- and ααβγ-Tetramethylguanidines, salts of (Schenck), A., i, 425.

αββ′- and βββ′β′-Tetramethylguanidines and their salts (Schenck), A., i, 685.

1:2:4:5-Tetramethyl*cyclo*hexane (Willstätter and Hatt), A., i, 545.

Tetramethylindigotin (Gattermann), A., i, 984.

1:1′:5:5′-Tetramethylindigotin (Ettinger and Friedländer), A., i, 728.

4:5:4′:5′-Tetramethylindigotin (Kunckell and Schneider), A., i, 915

Tetramethylnorstrophantin (Herzig and Schönbach), A., i, 707.

ββηη-Tetramethyloctane (Delacre), A., i, 1.

Tetramethylphenosafranine and its salts (Balls, Hewitt, and Newman), T., 1848.

Tetramethylpyrocolldicarboxylic acid, ethyl ester (Piloty and Wilke), A., i, 899.

Tetramethylpyrrole and its picrate (Plancher and Zambonini), A., i, 646.

Tetramethylquercitrin and its acetyl derivative (Herzig and Schönbach: Herzig and Böttcher), A., i, 707.

2:5:6:8-Tetramethylquinoline, salts of (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1393.

2:2:5:5-Tetramethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy-, and its salts (Dupont), A., i, 290.

2:5:6:8-Tetramethyltetrahydroquinoline and its salts and benzoyl derivative (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1393; P., 164.

"Tetramethylthioindigo" Kalle & Co.), A., i, 487.

1:3:4:5-Tetramethyluracil (Kircher), A., i, 54.

Tetra-β-naphthyltetrazen (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

Tetranuclease (Jones), A., i, 671.

1:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalone and its picrate (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2354; P., 287.

1:3:4:5-Tetraphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalthione (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2357; P., 288.

Tetraphenylhydrazine, *p*-nitro- (Wieland and Roseeu), A., i, 906.

Tetraphenylsuccinonitrile, *tetra*chloro- (Stollé and Schmidt), A., i, 981.

Tetrapropylammonium chloride, specific volume of solutions of (McDavid), A., ii, 433.

Tetrapyridinechromium, *di*fluoro-, salts (Costachescu), A., i, 493.

Tetrapyridineferrous chloride (Costachescu and Spacu), A., i, 494.

Tetrasulphaminoplatinous acid, ammonium, potassium, and sodium salts (Ramberg and Kallenberg), A., ii, 651.

Tetrathiophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Tetra-*o*-tolylhydrazine (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

***n*-Tetratriacontane** (Gascard), A., i, 65.

Tetra[trimethylcarbonatogalloyl]-α-methylglucoside (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.

Tetrazens, dissociation of (Wieland and Fressel), A., i, 903.

Tetrazole, cyano-. See Tetrazole-5-carboxylonitrile.

Tetrazole-5-carboxylonitrile (*cyanotetrazole*) and its salts (Oliveri-Mandalà and Passalacqua), A., i, 144.

Tetrolacetal, action of potassium hydroxide on (Viguier), A., i, 161.

Tetrolaldehyde, attempt to prepare (Viguier), A., i, 7.

Tetronic acid, α-cyano- (Anschütz), A., i, 836.

Thallic salts. See under Thallium.

Thallium, production of a steady flame of (Lowry), P., 65.

Thallium alloys with mercury, thermometer made of (McIntosh and Johnson), A., ii, 827.
  with tellurium (Chikashigé), A., ii, 1057.

Thallium haloids, electrical conductivity of (Tubandt and Lorenz), A., ii, 1124.
  Thallic bromate, chlorate, *per*chlorate, and iodate (Gewecke), A., ii, 646.

- **Thallium electrode.** See Electrode under Electrochemistry.
- THERMOCHEMISTRY :—
  - **Thermodynamic** theories (PLANCK), A., ii, 230.
  - **Heat,** Nernst's theorem of (KOHNSTAMM, ORNSTEIN, and SCHEFFER), A., ii, 328.
    - production of, in the dog, after an abundant meat diet (WILLIAMS, RICHE, and LUSK), A., ii, 270.
  - **Temperature,** relation between rotation of optically active substances and (PATTERSON), P., 324.
  - **Thermo-element,** value of the, for temperatures between 200° and 1100° (ADAMS and JOHNSTON), A., ii, 624.
  - **Thermometer** of thallium amalgam (McINTOSH and JOHNSON), A., ii, 827.
    - for melting-point determinations (WHEELER), A., ii, 932.
    - with stirring rod (SCHOLZ), A., ii, 735.
    - nitrogen, use of the (DAY and SOSMAN), A., ii, 531.
  - **Thermometer holder** for distilling flasks (FREUND), A., ii, 932.
  - **Thermo-regulators** (BOUSFIELD), A., ii, 828.
  - **Thermostat,** accurate (COLLINS), A., ii, 548.
    - vapour (FLETCHER and TYRER), P., 189.
  - **Thermostats** (MARSHALL), A., ii, 827; (CUMMING), A., ii, 828.
  - **Calorimeter,** respiration (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 1184.
  - **Calorimetry,** animal (WILLIAMS), A., ii, 1184; (FISHER and WISHART), A., ii, 1185; (WILLIAMS, RICHE, and LUSK : LUSK), A., ii, 1189.
  - **Specific heat** (BRÖNSTED), A., ii, 897.
    - theory of (DEBYE), A., ii, 1134.
    - measurements of, at low temperatures (RUSSELL), A., ii, 232.
    - of gases (BJERRUM), A., ii, 232; (LEWIS and RANDALL), A., ii, 897.
    - of liquids (LUSSANA), A., ii, 1135.
    - of binary mixtures (SCHULZE), A., ii, 327, 428, 532, 624.
    - of metals, rôle of the free electrons in (KOENIGSBERGER), A., ii, 427.
    - of crystalline salts (JACKSON), A., ii, 1134.
  - **Heat of combustion** of acyclic hydrocarbons (LOBO GÓMEZ), A., ii, 736.
  - **Heat of formation** of solid solutions (BRUNI and AMADORI), A., ii, 899.
- THERMOCHEMISTRY :—
  - **Heat of hydration** of alkaline earth hydroxides (JORISSEN), A., ii, 626.
  - **Heat of liquefaction** of colloids (FRANK), A., ii, 20.
  - **Heat of vaporisation** of mixtures (MASING), A., ii, 1137.
    - latent, of mixed liquids (TYRER), T., 81, 1104; P., 128.
- **Thermomagnetic** properties of elements (OWEN), A., ii, 227, 425.
- **Thermo-osmosis** (AUBERT), A., ii, 900.
- **Thermotropy** and phototropy (SENIER, SHEPHEARD, and CLARKE), T., 1950; P., 236.
- **1:3-Thiazine,** 5-nitro-2-imino-, and its acetyl derivative (HALE and BRILL), A., i, 306.
- **Thiazines** (MÖHLAU, BEYSCHLAG, and KÖHRES), A., i, 212.
- **1:3-Thiazines,** formation of, from thiocarbamide (HALE and BRILL), A., i, 306.
- **Thienoylacetaldehyde** and its derivatives (KELBER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 866.
- **4-Thienyl-2:6-dimethyldihydropyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid,** ethyl ester (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY and MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 642.
- **4-Thienyl-2:6-dimethylpyridine-3:5-dicarboxylic acid** and its salts and ethyl ester (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY and MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 642.
- **α-Thienyl ββ-dithiolvinyl ketone,** salts and derivatives of (KELBER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 207.
- **α-Thienyl ethyl ketone,** desaurin from (KELBER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 207.
- **Thienylideneacetone** and its dibromide (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY and MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 642.
- **Thienylideneacetophenone** and its dibromide (GRISHKEWITSCH-TROCHIMOWSKY and MATSCHUREVITSCH), A., i, 642.
- **Thioamides** (JOHNSON and BURNHAM), A., i, 304.
- **Thiocarbamide,** isomerism of ammonium thiocyanate and (ATKINS and WERNER), T., 1167; P., 141.
  - and ammonium thiocyanate, influence of salts on the isomerism of (ATKINS and WERNER), T., 1982; P., 233.
  - formation of 1:3-thiazines from (HALE and BRILL), A., i, 306.
  - interaction of iodine and (WERNER), T., 2166; P., 240.
  - action of nitrous acid on (WERNER), T., 2180; P., 241.
  - action of phenylthiocarbimide on (PIERONI), A., i, 752.

Thiocarbamide, additive compounds of saline iodides and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1989; P., 234.
  compounds of, with rubidium and cæsium iodides and potassium thiocyanate (Atkins and Werner), T., 1177; P., 141.
Thiocarbamides, constitution and reactions of (Dixon and Taylor), T., 2502; P., 265.
Thiocarbimides (Schneider), A., i, 954.
  preparation of (Kaluza), A., i, 440.
*di***Thiocarbonic acid**, diphenylsemicarbazides and diphenylsemicarbazones of esters of (Busch), A., i, 221.
Thiocyanates, influence of the ingestion of (Diena), A., ii, 373.
  interaction of bromine with (König), A., i, 16.
  alkaline, toxicity of (Franz), A., ii, 668.
Thiocyanic acid, pure, preparation and properties of (Rück and Steinmetz), A., i, 954.
2-Thiohydantoin-4-propionic acid (Johnson and Guest), A., i, 317.
"**Thioindigo.**" See Bisoxythionaphthen.
2-Thiol-3-acetyl-4-methylhydantoin (Johnson), A., i, 391.
Thiolanthraquinone, α-bromo-, and α-chloro-. See α-Anthraquinonesulphenyl bromide and chloride.
1-Thiolanthraquinone, 4- and 5-amino-, derivatives of (Gattermann), A., i, 1000.
2-Thiolanthraquinone and its derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 999.
2-Thiolanthraquinone, 1-amino-, and its derivatives (Lenhard), A., i, 996.
Thiolbenzenes, *o*-nitrobromo-, and *o*-nitrochloro- (Zincke and Farr), A., i, 763.
o-**Thiolbenzoic acid**, preparation of derivatives of (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 111.
4′-Thiol-*o*-benzoylbenzoic acid (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 876.
Thiolcamphoric acid (Richter), A., i, 942.
2-Thiol-4:5-diphenyl-2:5-dihydroglyoxaline and its derivatives (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 909.
Thioldiphenylglyoxalone, reduction of (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 908.
6-Thiol-2-imino-4-methyl-1:3:5-triazine (Ostrogovich), A., i, 320.
1-Thiol-2-methylanthraquinone, derivatives of (Gattermann), A., i, 999.
Thiolnaphthalene, 4-amino-1-bromo-, 4-amino-1-chloro-, acetyl derivatives (Zincke and Schütz), A., i, 257.
8-Thiol-1-naphthoic acid, anhydride of (Friedländer, Woroshzow and Eckstein), A., i, 294.
o-**Thiolphenylacetic acid** and its sodium salt (Marschalk), A., i, 576.
2-Thiol-2-piperidyl-3-ethyl-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
2-Thiol-2-piperidyl-3-phenyl-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
β-**Thiolpropionic acid**, α-oximino- (Johnson and Shepard), A., i, 911.
Thionacetic acid and its methyl ester (Matsui), A., i, 262.
Thionaphthen derivatives, preparation of (Kalle and Co.), A., i, 126.
Thionbenzoic acid and its salts and methyl ester (Matsui), A., i, 262.
2-Thion-benzylidene-3-ethyl-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
2-Thion-3-ethyl-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 131.
2-Thion-3-phenyl-5-benzylidene-4-oxazolidone (Holmberg), A., i, 133.
2-Thion-3-phenyl-4-oxazolidone and its derivatives (Holmberg), A., i, 132.
Thionpropionic acid, and its lead salt and methyl ester (Matsui), A., i, 262.
Thion-*p*-toluic acid (Matsui), A., i, 262.
Thionyl chloride. See under Sulphur.
α-**Thionyldi*iso*butyric acid** (Hilditch), A., i, 71.
"**Thionylindigo,**" synthesis of, and its hydriodide (Claasz), A., i, 513.
Thiophen, preparation of (Steinkopf), A., i, 292.
Thiophens, bromo-, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), A., i, 487.
Thiophenaldehyde, and bromo-, and their derivatives (Gattermann), A., i, 985.
Thiophen-2-aldehyde, derivatives of (Grishkewitsch-Trochimowsky and Matschurevitsch), A., i, 641.
Thiophen-2-carboxylic acid, 3:4-*di*hydroxy-, ethyl and methyl esters (Hinsberg), A., i, 895.
Thiophenic acid, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), A., i, 717.
Thiophenols (Brand and Wirsing), A., i, 666.
3-Thiophen-2:4:5-tricarboxylic acid, 3-hydroxy-, 2-ethyl dihydrogen ester, and its sodium salt (Hinsberg), A., i, 894.
Thiophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.
Thiopyronine. See Thioxanthinium chloride, 3:6-*di*amino-.
1:4-Thioxan and its mercurichloride (Clarke), T., 1806.

Thioxanthinium hydroxide, 3-amino-, and 3:6-*di*amino-, and its acetyl derivative, salts of (Kehrmann and Löwy), A., i, 207.
Thiuram disulphides (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 693.
Thoria. See Thorium oxide.
Thorianite, composition of (Kobayashi), A., ii, 1181.
  from Ceylon, analysis of (Jakób and Tołłoczko), A., ii, 173.
Thorium, chemistry of (Hauser and Wirth), A., i, 827; (Wirth), A., ii, 766.
  magnetic spectrum of β-rays of (v. Baeyer, Hahn, and Meitner), A., ii, 409.
  discharge of α-rays from (Barratt), A., ii, 408.
  range of α-rays from (Geiger and Nuttall), A., ii, 1022.
  number of α-particles given by (Leslie), A., ii, 1023.
  β-rays from the products of the active deposit of (Hahn and Meitner), A., ii, 514.
  transformations of the active deposit of (Marsden and Darwin), A., ii, 823.
  disintegration of the active deposit of (Meitner), A., ii, 723.
  emanation, and actinium emanation, diffusion, and transformation of (Leslie), A., ii, 1032.
    α-particles expelled in the disintegration of (Satterly), A., ii, 1123.
    therapy of (Bickel: Kojo), A., ii, 964; (Minami), A., ii, 965.
    use of, in therapeutics (Turner), A., ii, 1195.
    estimation of, in soils (Satterly), A., ii, 522.
Thorium oxide (thoria), preparation of, from monazite sand (Wirth), A., ii, 948.
  sulphate, solubility of, in sulphuric acid and in lithium sulphate (Barre), A., ii, 771.
Thorium, estimation of (Rosenheim), A., ii, 869.
  separation of (Smith and James), A., ii, 390; (Koss), A., ii, 809.
Thorium-*X*, therapy of (Bickel: Kojo), A., ii, 964; (Minami), A., ii, 965.
  effect of intravenous injection of (Tsiwidis), A., ii, 1080.
Thortveitite (Schetelig), A., ii, 56.
Thrombin, effect of injection of, on coagulation of blood (Davis), A., ii, 60.
Thromboplastin, preparation of, from tissues (Cecil), A., ii, 60.
  presence of, in blood-platelets (Bayne-Jones), A., ii, 459.
  rôle of, in the coagulation of blood (Howell), A., ii, 60.
Thuja plicata, constituents of the leaf-oil of (Rose and Livingston), A., i, 202.
Thujenes, isomeric (Tschugaeff and Fomin), A., i, 479.
δ-**Thujyl alcohol** (Paolini and Divizia), A., i, 636.
Thymol, solubility and distribution coefficients of (Seidell), A., ii, 1153.
  oxidation of (Cousin and Hérissey), A., i, 695.
  union of, in red blood corpuscles (Usui), A., ii, 1066.
  estimation of (Seidell), A., ii, 696.
α-**Thymoxypropane**, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-and its phenylurethane (Marle), T., 314.
Thymus, nuclein of the (Abderhalden and Kashiwado), A., ii, 1192.
  See also under Glands.
Thymus-nucleic acid, structure and hydrolysis of (Levene and Jacobs), A., i, 926.
o-**Thymylcarbonatobenzoic acid** (Einhorn, Rothlauf, and Seuffert), A., i, 32.
Thyroid, iodine content of the (Aldrich), A., ii, 1192.
  effects of feeding on (Carlson, Rooks, and McKie), A., ii, 468.
  injection of extract of (Caldwell), A., ii, 467.
  toxicity of extract of (French), A., ii, 468.
  dog's, toxicity of the (Stoland), A., ii, 467.
  detection of the substance of, in blood (Lussky), A., ii, 612.
  See also under Glands.
Thyroidectomy, effect of, on the physical properties of urine and serum (Paladino), A., ii, 855.
Tilletia levis and *T. tritici*, constituents of (Zellner), A., ii, 196.
Time reactions suitable for lecture experiments (Glendinning and Stewart), P., 254.
Tin, occurrence of, in canned vegetables (Coebergh), A., ii, 693.
  measurements in the spectrum of (Erochin), A., ii, 878.
  series in the spectrum of (van Lohuizen), A., ii, 711.
  the system: silver, lead, and (Parravano), A., ii, 759.

Tin alloys with antimony and lead (CAMPBELL), A., ii, 1056.
  with bismuth, cadmium, and lead (PARRAVANO and SIROVICH), A., ii, 846.
  with cadmium (SCHLEICHER), A., ii, 256; (GUERTLER), A., ii, 650.
  with copper, electrical properties of (LEDOUX), A., ii, 727.
  with manganese, magneto-optical properties of (MARTIN), A., ii, 1039.
Tin *tetra*fluoride, compounds of, with ammonia and pyridine (WOLTER), A., ii, 262.
  sulphide, equilibrium of antimony sulphide with (PARRAVANO and DE CESARIS), A., ii, 771.
    equilibrium of lead sulphide with (HEIKE), A., ii, 763.
  Stannic iodide, preparation and solubility of (MCDERMOTT), A., ii, 53.
  Stannic acids, isomeric (MECKLENBERG), A., ii, 355.
  Stannous chloride, fused, reducing power of (SANDONNINI and AUREGGI), A., ii, 455.
    standard, vessel for containing (CHUMANOFF), A., ii, 680.
Tin organic compounds in relation to the corresponding silicon compounds (SMITH and KIPPING), T., 2553; P., 313.
Tin, detection of, in alloys (BELASIO), A., ii, 1099.
  estimation of (M. N. and S. C. BANERJEE), P., 102.
  estimation of, electrolytically (BELASIO), A., ii, 1099.
  estimation of, in canned foods (SCHREIBER and TABER), A., ii, 95.
  estimation of, in soft solder (GOODWIN), A., ii, 496.
Tin-plate, estimation of lead in (ORATO), A., ii, 998.
Tinantia fugax, cyanogenetic principles of (MIRANDE), A., ii, 1203.
Tissues, selective colouring of (SCHULEMANN), A., ii, 791, 859.
  thromboplastic substance of the (HOWELL), A., ii, 1078.
  oxidation in (USUI), A., ii, 853.
  influence of lack of oxygen on respiration of (VERZÁR), A., ii, 851.
  relation between oxydase and the respiratory activity of (VERNON), A., ii, 578.
  drying of, by means of anhydrous sodium sulphate (NJEGOVAN), A., ii, 970.
  fixed with formaldehyde, lecithin extracted from (CRUICKSHANK), A., ii, 961.

(*Tolyl compounds*, *Me*=1.)
Tissues. See also Animal tissues.
Titanates. See under Titanium.
Titanium compounds, behaviour of phenols, naphthols, and phenolcarboxylic acids with (HAUSER and LEWITE), A., i, 847.
Titanium potassium hydrogen di-imide (RUFF and TREIDEL), A., ii, 561.
  Titanic nitride (RUFF and TREIDEL), A., ii, 561.
Titanium *di*oxide, heat of formation of (MIXTER), A., ii, 133.
  Titanates, thermal analysis of mixtures of silicates and (SMOLENSKY), A., ii, 160.
Titanium, estimation of, in presence of iron (THORNTON), A., ii, 1000.
  separation of iron and (BOURION), A., ii, 691.
Toad, tropical (*Bufo agua*), active principles from the (ABEL and MACHT), A., ii, 1193.
Tobacco, formation of alkaloids in (RAVENNA and BABINI), A., ii, 83.
  estimation of nicotine in (KISSLING), A., ii, 398; (HARRISON and SELF), A., ii, 704; (TÓTH), A., ii, 1010.
Tobacco leaves, green, betaines in (DELEANO and TRIER), A., ii, 800.
Tobacco plants, nicotine in (CHUARD and MELLET), A., ii, 979.
Tobacco smoke, presence of ammonia in (VAUBEL), A., ii, 83.
  injury of plants by (BOKORNY), A., ii, 980.
  estimation of hydrocyanic acid in (LEHMANN and GUNDERMANN), A., ii, 859.
m-**Tolualdehyde**, 2-iodo- (MAYER), A., i, 478.
p-**Tolualdehyde**-*p*-**methylbenzylhydrazone** and its salts (CURTIUS and SPRENGER), A., i, 139.
p-**Tolualdehyde**-*α*-**naphthylhydrazone** (PADOA and BOVINI), A., i, 224.
Toluene, ultra-violet absorption spectrum of (CREMER), A., ii, 405.
  influence of, on zymases and phosphatese (v. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., i, 817.
  compounds of, with hydrogen bromide and with chlorine (MAASS and MCINTOSH), A., i, 825.
Toluene, 6-bromo-2-nitro- (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), A., i, 318.
  4-bromo-*ω*-2-*di*nitro-, 4- and 6-chloro-*ω*-2-*di*nitro-, *ω*-2- and 4-*di*nitro- (SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DES USINES DU RHÔNE), A., i, 176.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

Toluene, 6-chloro-3-hydroxy-, and 4-chloro-2:3:5-*tri*hydroxy- (HENRICH, TAUBERT, and BIRKNER), A., i, 185.
  2-chloro-3:5-*di*nitro-, preparation of (BORSCHE and FIEDLER), A., i, 175.
  2:4-*di*cyano- (BORSCHE), A., i, 181.
  o- and *p*-nitro-, specific gravity of solutions of (HYDE), A., ii, 1138.
  ω-2-*di*nitro-, preparation of (SOCIÉTÉ CHIMIQUE DES USINES DU RHÔNE), A., i, 756.
  *tri*nitro-, compounds of, with benzaldehydephenylhydrazones (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 33.
    additive compounds of, with 2-methylindole, 2:3-dimethylindole, carbazole, and phenylindole (CIUSA and VECCHIOTTI), A., i, 755.

4-*p*-**Tolueneazo-1-benzyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone** (CURTIUS and SCHNEIDERS), A., i, 138.

m-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthol** (NORMAN), T., 1921.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolueneazo-2-naphthylmethyl ethers** and their hydrochlorides (CHARRIER and FERRERI), A., i, 813.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolueneazo-β-naphthylamines** and their derivatives (NORMAN), T., 1918; P., 232.

o-**Toluenebisazo-β-naphthol**, *di*- and *tri*-thio- (HODGSON), T., 1699; P., 222.

o- and *p*-**Toluenediazonium** chlorides, compounds of, with antimony trichloride (MAY), T., 1038.

4-*p*-**Toluenesulphonamino-*N*-phenylpyridazonanthrone** (ULLMANN and MINAJEFF), A., i, 389.

Toluene-*m*-sulphonic acid, ω-*di*chloro-, and its chloride and sodium salt (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 176.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, bornyl and ethylpyridinium esters (FERNS and LAPWORTH), T., 276.
  o-hydroxylaminophenyl, *o*-nitrosohydroxylaminophenyl and *o*-nitrosophenyl esters of (BAUDISCH and KARZEFF), A., i, 442.
  α-naphthyl ester (AKTIEN-GESELLSCHAFT FÜR ANILIN-FABRIKATION), A., i, 183.
  4-chloro-2:6-dinitro-phenyl and 3:5-dinitro-*o*-tolyl esters (ULLMANN and SANÉ), A., i, 104.
  ω-chloro-, and its sodium salt (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 176.
  ω-2-*di*chloro-, ethyl ester (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 176.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

Toluene-*p*-sulphonic acid, 2-nitro-, 5-nitro-*o*-tolyl ester (REVERDIN), A., i, 436.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonylalanine (POPE and GIBSON), T., 945.

2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:2:6-*tri*amino-naphthalene (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 150.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-*p*-anisidide, *o*-nitro-, and its derivatives (REVERDIN and DE LUC), A., i, 182.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl*iso*butylamide (POPE and READ), T., 521.

4-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyldiphenyliodinium salts (WILLGERODT and PLOCKSTIES), A., i, 257.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethylamino-*p*-benzene-2-azo-7-amino-α-naphthol-3-sulphonic acid, sodium salt (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 146.

2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-2-methyl-1:2:6-*tri*aminonaphthalene (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 152.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-β-naphthylamine (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 150.

2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-2-methyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 151.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-*m*- and -*p*-nitroanilines (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 144.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-1-nitro- and 1:6-*di*nitro-β-naphthylamine (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 150.

as-**Toluene-*p*-sulphonylmethyl-*m*-** and *p*-**phenylenediamine** and their derivatives (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 145.

2-Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine and its **-6-sulphonic acid** (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 149.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl*tri*nitroanisidine (REVERDIN), A., i, 963.

Toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-1:6-*di*nitro-β-naphthylamine (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), T., 148.

p-**Toluenesulphonylpropyl*iso*butylamide**, preparation of (POPE and READ), T., 521.

o-**Toluic acid**, ethylene ester (FARBENFABRIKEN VORM. F. BAYER & Co.), A., i, 554.

o-**Toluic acid**, 5-chloro-3-amino- (KALLE & Co.), A., i, 209.

p-**Toluic acid**, 2:6-*di*amino-, methyl ester and acetyl derivative (KAUFFMANN and WEISSEL), A., i, 865.
  ω-chloro-, and its chloride (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 176.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

p-**Toluic acid**, ω-*di*chloro-, methyl ester (WEGSCHEIDER and SUIDA), A., i, 976.

o-**Toluidine**, condensation of formaldehyde with (NASTUKOFF and KRONEBERG), A., i, 962.

o-**Toluidine**, 6-bromo-, and its acetyl derivative (FRIEDLÄNDER, BRUCKNER, and DEUTSCH), A., i, 318.

  di-, and *tri*-thio-, and their salts and derivatives (HODGSON), T., 1696; P., 222.

m-**Toluidine**, effect of heat on a mixture of benzaldehydecyanohydrin and (BAILEY and McCOMBIE), T., 2272; P., 266.

p-**Toluidine**, compound of phenylazoimide and (WOLFF and KOLASIUS), A., i, 1028.

  and 3-bromo-, aldol bases from, and their derivatives (EDWARDS, GARROD, and JONES), T., 1380; P., 163.

  diacetyl derivatives, hydrochloride of (DEHN), A., i, 834.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Toluidines**, telluri-bromides and -chlorides (GUTBIER, FLURY, and EWALD), A., i, 689.

p-**Toluidine-2-methylsulphone** and its acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 551.

p-**Toluidine-2-methylsulphoxide** and its acetyl derivative (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 551.

p-**Toluidine-2-sulphonic acid**, acetyl derivative, and its derivatives (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 549.

p-**Toluidinoacetothioamide** (JOHNSON and BURNHAM), A., i, 305.

α-*p*-**Toluidinodiphenylacetic acid** and its ethyl and methyl esters (KLINGER), A., i, 558.

α-*p*-**Toluidinodiphenylaceto**-*p*-**toluidide** (KLINGER), A., i, 557.

4-Toluidino-1-methylanthraquinone (HELLER, GRÜNTHAL, and RUHTENBERG), A., i, 359.

8-*p*-**Toluidino-5-phenoxyquinizarin** (FREY), A., i, 477.

4-*p*-**Toluidinophenylpyridazoneanthrone** (ULLMANN), A., i, 1028.

4-*p*-**Toluidinopyridazonanthrone** (ULLMANN and MINAJEFF), A., i, 388.

7-*p*-**Toluidino-10**-*p*-**tolyl-1-methylsafranol** (HELLER), A., i, 917.

7-*o*-**Toluidino-10**-*o*-**tolylsafranol** (HELLER), A., i, 917.

p-**Toluonitrile**, ω-chloro-, and its compound with pyridine (BADISCHE ANILIN- & SODA-FABRIK), A., i, 355.

p-**Toluoyl** chloride, ω-*di*chloro- (WEGSCHEIDER and SUIDA), A., i, 976.

(*Tolyl compounds, Me*=1.)

m-**Toluoyl**-*o*-**benzoic acid**, *p*-bromo- (HELLER, GRÜNTHAL, and RUHTENBERG), A., i, 358.

Toluquinone, 4-chloro-3-hydroxy- (HENRICH, TAUBERT, and BIRKNER), A., i, 184.

o-**Tolyl** ether, bromo-, *di*bromo-, chloro-, and *di*chloro- (MAILHE and MURAT), A., i, 254, 348.

  mercaptan, 4-amino-, and its derivatives (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 550.

    4-iodo- (ZINCKE and ROLLHAÜSER), A., i, 551.

m-**Tolyl** glycide ether (MARLE), T., 307.

  methyl ether, *p*-bromo- (PSCHORR and KOCH), A., i, 767.

p-**Tolyl** ether, bromo-, *di*bromo-, chloro-, and *di*chloro- (MAILHE and MURAT), A., i, 254.

1-*p*-**Tolyl-1:2:4**-*tri***aminonaphthalene** (MORGAN and MICKLETHWAIT), P., 325.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylaminosuccinotolylimides** and nitroso- (WARREN and GROSE), A., i, 961.

p-**Tolyl-2-anthraquinonylcarbamide** (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, and BRÜNING), A., i, 119.

o-**Tolyl-4-arsinic acid**, 1-chloro-, and 1-chloro-6-nitro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 595.

m-**Tolylarsinic acid**, 5-nitro-6-hydroxy- (BENDA and BERTHEIM), A., i, 63.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolyl-4-benzylidenehydantoins** and 2-thio- (JOHNSON, PFAU, and HODGE), A., i, 807.

β-*p*-**Tolylbutaldehyde** and its derivatives (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 233.

p **Tolyl-ψ-cumyliodonium hydroxide**, salts of (WILLGERODT and MEYER), A., i, 22.

p-**Tolyldimethylsulphine hydroxide** and its salts (KEHRMANN and SAVA), A., i, 968.

3-*p*-**Tolyl-2:5-dimethyltetrahydrofuran**, 3-hydroxy- (DUPONT), A., i, 291.

p-**Tolyl**-ββ-**dithiolvinyl ketone**, desaurin from (KELBER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 207.

Tolylene-3:4-sulphonylide (ANSCHÜTZ), A., i, 852.

p-**Tolylethoxymethylethylcarbinol** (BLAISE and PICARD), A., i, 232.

β-*o*-**Tolylethylamine** and its salts (EMDE), A., i, 802.

p-**Tolyl ethyl ketone**, desaurin from (KELBER and SCHWARZ), A., i, 207.

p-**Tolyl heptadecyl ketone** (RYAN and NOLAN), A., i, 750.

(*Tolyl compounds*, *Me*=1.)

p-**Tolylhomocampholic acid**, hydroxy-, sodium salt (Haller), A., i, 359.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylhydantoins** (Johnson, Pfau, and Hodge), A., i, 807.

β-*p*-**Tolylhydroxylamine**, β-cyano-, and its iminochloride hydrochloride (Wieland, Roseeu, and Gambarjam), A., i, 907.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Tolylideneanilines** (Law), T., 158.

m-**Tolylidene-β-naphthylamines**, 2- and, 6-hydroxy- (Senier, Shepheard, and Clarke), T., 1956.

m-**Tolylidene**-*m*- and *p*-**toluidines** (Law), T., 163.

p-**Tolylidene**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**toluidines** (Law), T., 162.

p-**Tolylidenetriazoacetohydrazide** (Curtius and Bockmühl), A., i, 426.

p-**Tolylmercuric** bromide (Pope and Gibson), T., 736.

1-*p*-**Tolyl**-α-**naphthylamine**, 2:4-*di*nitro- (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 325.

3-*p*-**Tolyl-2-methyl-4-dihydroquinazolone**, and *di*nitro- (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 396.
methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

5-*p*-**Tolyl-2-methyldiphenylmethane-2′-carboxylic acid** (Seer and Karl), A., i, 572.

o-**Tolyl-2-methyl-4-ethylphenyliodonium hydroxide and its salts** (Willgerodt and Jahn), A., i, 22.

p-**Tolylmethylketazine** (Curtius and Kopf), A., i, 733.

4-**Tolyl-2-methylsulphoxide**, 5-bromo-4-iodo- (Zincke and Rollhaüser), A., i, 551.

β-*o*-**Tolylnaphthylamine**, *p*-chloro- (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

β-*m*-**Tolylnaphthylamine** (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

α-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**Tolylnaphthylamines** (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

p-**Tolyloxyacetone**, *o*-nitro- (König and Becker), A., i, 497.

α-*m*-**Tolyloxypropane**, γ-chloro-β-hydroxy-, and its phenylurethane (Marle), T., 312.

p-**Tolylpentadecylcarbinol** and its derivatives (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 750.

p-**Tolyl pentadecyl ketone**, derivatives of (Ryan and Nolan), A., i, 749.

Tolyl phenylamyl ketone (v. Braun and Deutsch), A., i, 688.

p-**Tolylphenylmethanedicarboxylic acid** and its dimethyl ester (Liebermann and Rahts), A., i, 466.

(*Tolyl compounds*, *Me*=1.)

10-*o*-**Tolylsafranol**, 7-hydroxy- (Heller), A., i, 917.

3-*p*-**Tolyl-2-styryl-4-dihydroquinazolone** (Bogert and Beal), A., i, 394.
methiodide (Bogert and Geiger), A., i, 511.

o-**Tolylthiolacetic acid**, *m*-amino- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 452.

m-**Tolylthiolacetic acid**, 4:6-*di*chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 770.

o- and *m*-**Tolylthiolacetic acids**, 4-chloro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 557.

4-*p*-**Tolylthiolanthraquinone**, 1-amino-, and 1-thiocyano- (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

1-*o*- and -*p*-**Tolylthiolanthraquinones** (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

1-*p*-**Tolylthiolanthraquinone-2-carboxylic acid** (Badische Anilin- & Soda-Fabrik), A., i, 468.

p-**Tolylthiolanthraquinone-5-, -6-, and -8-sulphonic acids**, potassium salts (Gattermann), A., i, 1002.

4-**Tolylthiolanthraquino-1-thiazole** (Gattermann), A., i, 1005.

4-*p*-**Tolylthiol-1-methylthiolanthraquinone** (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.

m-**Tolyl**-*m*- and -*p*-**toluidines** and their hydrochlorides (Law), T., 163.

p-**Tolyl**-*o*-, -*m*-, and -*p*-**toluidines** and their hydrochlorides (Law), T., 162.

"**Tore**," formation of, in pine-wood (Nordenskjöld), A., ii, 979.

Torpedo ocellata, estimation of fat in the organs of (Reach and Widakowich), A., ii, 580.

Tortoise, heart of. See Heart.

Torulin, isolation of, from yeast (Edie, Evans, Moore, Simpson, and Webster), A., ii, 794.

Toxaemia in pregnancy (Grube and Reifferscheid), A., ii, 470.

Toxicity, neutralisation by salts of, produced by acids (Loeb and Wasteneys), A., ii, 469.

Transfusion, theory and practice of (Hogan and Fischer), A., ii, 953.

Transition points, viscometric determination of (Dunstan and Langton), T., 418; P., 14.

Transport numbers. See under Electrochemistry.

Trass, estimation of soluble silica in (Hambloch), A., ii, 1095.

Tremolite, fusion of (Loewinson-Lessing), A., ii, 950.

Triacetonalkamine, nitroso- (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 722.

Triacetonamine, derivatives of (Clarke and Francis), A., i, 721.

Triacetonamine, nitroso-, catalytic decomposition of, by alkalis (Clibbens and Francis), T., 2358 ; P., 291.

Triacetoxymercuri-*m*-toluidine and its acetyl derivative (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 930.

Triacetoxymercuri-*m*-toluidinoacetic acid, ethyl ester (Schrauth and Schoeller), A., i, 931.

Triacetyl-*l*-arabonolactone (Paal and Kinscher), A., i, 31.

Triacetylbenzylglucoside bromohydrin (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 240.

Triacetyldextrose bromohydrin (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 239.

Triacetyl*cyclo*hexantrione, *as*-phenylmethylhydrazone of (Göschke and Tambor), A., i, 447.

Triacetylmentholglucoside bromohydrin (Fischer and Zach), A., i, 239.

Triacetylphenolphthaleinimide (Oddo and Vassallo), A., i, 794.

Triacetyltrimethyldihydroanthrachrysone (Hirosé), A., i, 875.

n-**Triacontane** (Gascard), A., i, 65.

Trialkylacetophenones, action of magnesium organic compounds on (Ramart-Lucas), A., i, 351.

Triamylose and its nona-acetate (Pringsheim and Langhans), A., i, 833.

Trianhydrotrisdibenzylsilicanediol (Robison and Kipping), T., 2154 ; P., 245.

Trianhydrotrisdiphenylsilicanediol (Kipping), T., 2136 ; P., 244.

1:5-Trianthrimide, hydroxy- (Farbwerke vorm. Meister, Lucius, & Brüning), A., i, 996.

Triarylcarbinols, action of formic acid on (Guyot and Kovache), A., i, 186, 972.

Triazo-acids, hydrolytic degradation of (Curtius), A., i, 428.

Triazo-acid-azoimides, hydrolytic, degradation of (Curtius), A., i, 428.

γ-**Triazobutyric acid** and its derivatives (Curtius and Giulini), A., i, 427.

γ-**Triazobutyrylazoimide** (Curtius and Giulini), A., i, 427.

α **Triazo-γ-chloro*iso*propyl alcohol** (Forster and Withers), T., 494.

Triazo-compounds, refraction and dispersion of (Philip), T., 1866 ; P., 226.

Triazoethylenediurethane (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 428.

α- and β-**Triazoethylurethanes** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 427.

Triazo-group (Forster and Withers), T., 489 ; P., 50 ; (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 1359 ; P., 219.

1:2-, **1:3-**, and **1:4-Triazo-iodo, -iodoso**, and **-iodoxy-benzenes** (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 1361.

Triazomethylurethane (Curtius and Bockmühl), A., i, 426.

1-Triazophenyl 2-, 3-, and 4-iodochlorides (Forster and Schaeppi), T., 1362.

β-**Triazopropionic acid** (Curtius), A., i, 429.

β-**Triazopropionoanilide** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 427.

α- and β-**Triazopropionohydrazides** and their derivatives (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 426.

α-**Triazopropionylazoimide** (Curtius and Franzen), A., i, 426.

β- and γ-**Triazopropylamines** (Forster and Withers), T., 491 ; P., 50.

γ-**Triazopropylcarbamide** (Forster and Withers), T., 492.

γ-**Triazopropylurethane** (Curtius and Giulini), A., i, 427.

Triazosuccinoanilide (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 429.

Triazosuccinic acid, diethyl ester (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 427.

Triazosuccinohydrazide and its derivatives (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 427.

Triazosuccino-*p*-toluidide (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 428.

Triazosuccinylazoimide (Curtius and Hartmann), A., i, 428.

Triazourethanes, hydrolytic degradation of (Curtius), A., i, 428.

Tribenzhydrylamine and its picrate (Fichter and Becker), A., i, 16.

Tribenzoylgallodiacetophenone (Heller and Fritsch), A., i, 874.

Tribenzylethylstannane (Smith and Kipping), T., 2560 ; P., 314.

Tribenzylstibine oxide and dichloride (Morgan and Micklethwait), P., 68.

Tri-*o*-carbethoxyphenylmelamine (McKee), A., i, 140.

Tri-*o*-carbomethoxyphenylmelamine (McKee), A., i, 140.

l-**Tri-α-dipyridylferrous** salts (Werner), A., i, 298.

1:2:4-Triethoxybenzene, 5:6-*di*nitro- (Blanksma), A., i, 553.

ααγ-**Triethoxy-Δ^{β}-butylene** and its derivatives (Viguier), A., i, 73.

Triethylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241, 242.

Triethylammonium nitrite, and its decomposition and sublimation by heat (Rây and Rakshit), T., 216.

Triethyl*iso*amylsilicane (BYGDÉN), A., i, 342.

Triethyl-*n*- and ***iso*-butylsilicanes** (BYGDÉN), A., i, 342.

Tri-α-ethylbutyrylhydrazide (STOLLÉ, MAMPEL, HOLZAPFEL, and LEVERKUS), A., i, 227.

Triethylenediamine cobaltic salts (WERNER), A., i, 167.

Triethylpropylammonium iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (ATKINS and WERNER), T., 1990.

Triethyl-*n*-propylsilicane (BYGDÉN), A., i, 342.

Trifolium repens, hydrogen cyanide in (MIRANDE), A., ii, 1085.

Trigonelline, action of, in the organism (KOHLRAUSCH), A., ii, 74.
  excretion of nicotinic acid as (ACKERMANN), A., ii, 967.

Triketo-3-acetyl- and **-benzoyl-1-methylpyrrolidine** and their derivatives (MUMM and BERGELL), A., i, 1015.

Triketo-5:6-methylenedioxyhydrindene and its salts and derivatives (RUHEMANN), T., 783.

Triketo-1-methylpyrrolidine (MUMM and BERGELL), A., i, 1015.

Trilaurin, action of concentrated sulphuric acid on (THIEME), A., i, 333.

Trimercuridibutylammonium nitrite (RÂY, RAKSHIT, and DATTA), T., 617; P., 41.

5:2′:4′-, 5:3′:4′, and 5:2′:5′-Trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2:3-dimethylcoumarone (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHTENBAUM), A., i, 44.

5:3′:4′-Trimethoxy-1-benzoyl-2-methylcoumarone (TAMBOR, GÜNSBERG, KELLER, CHANSCHY-HERZENBERG, ROSENKNOPF, and LICHTENBAUM), A., i, 45.

***p*-3:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoyloxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), A., i, 267.

5-(3′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxybenzoyloxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), A., i, 267.

4-(3′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxybenzoyloxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (MAUTHNER), A., i, 267.

2:4:5-Trimethoxybenzoylpropionic acid and its methyl ester (BARGELLINI and GIUA), A., i, 357.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalic acid, crystallography of (ROSATI), A., i, 866.

***oo′p′*-Trimethoxytriphenylcarbinol** (KAUFFMANN and PANNWITZ), A., i, 351.

***oo′p′*-Trimethoxytriphenylmethane** (KAUFFMANN and PANNWITZ), A., i, 351.

Trimethylamine hydrochloride, influence of, on nutritive exchanges (DESGREZ, REGNIER, and MOOG), A., ii, 188.

Trimethylammoniumacetic acid, calcium salt, chloride of (AUZIES), A., i, 169.

α-Trimethylammonium*iso*hexoic acid, salts and betaine of (NOVÁK), A., i, 338.

α-Trimethylammoniumphenylpropionic acid, salts and betaine of (NOVÁK), A., i, 338.

Trimethyldi*apo*harmine and its salts (HASENFRATZ), A., i, 578.

Trimethylene. See *cyclo*Propane.

Triethylenediaminechromium salts (WERNER), A., i, 417.

Triethylenediaminerhodium salts (WERNER), A., i, 418.

Triglycerides, saponification of (FORTINI), A., i, 826.

Tri-indylmethane colouring matters (ELLINGER and FLAMAND), A., i, 587.

Trimannose and its phenylosazone (PRINGSHEIM), A., i, 833.

1:2:5-Trimethoxyanthraquinone and its salts (FISCHER and ZIEGLER), A., i, 765.

1:2:4-Trimethoxybenzene, 5:6-*di*nitro- (BLANKSMA), A., i, 553.

5(3′:4′:5′)-Trimethoxybenzoyloxy-3:4-dimethoxybenzoic acid and its chloride (FISCHER and FREUDENBERG), A., i, 888.

3:4:5-Trimethoxycarboxyphthalide (BARGELLINI and MOLINA), A., i, 773.

3:4:5-Trimethoxy*tri*chloromethylphthalide (BARGELLINI and MOLINA), A., i, 773.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acid, 8-bromo- (PSCHORR and KOCH), A., i, 767.

3:4:5- and **3:4:7-Trimethoxyphenanthrene-9-carboxylic acids** (PSCHORR, DICKHÄUSER, and ZEIDLER), A., i, 766.

2:4:5-Trimethoxyphenylbenzothiazole (BARGELLINI and MARTEGIANI), A., i, 981.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalanilic acid (BARGELLINI and MOLINA), A., i, 773.

3:4:5-Trimethoxy-*o*-phthalic acid, derivatives of (BARGELLINI and MOLINA), A., i, 773.

3:4:5-Trimethoxyphthalide (BARGELLINI and MOLINA), A., i, 773.

ααβ-Trimethyladipic acid, β-hydroxy-, and its derivatives (HARDING), T., 1590; P., 219.

Trimethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyliminomethane methyl sulphate (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 586.

Trimethyl*di*aminodi-*o*-tolyl ketone and its salts (Rassow and Reuter), A., i, 586.

2-Trimethylammonium-1-benzoquinone, 2:6-, and 4:6-*di*nitro-, and their salts (Meldola and Hollely), T., 925.

Trimethylanthrachrysone and its acetyl derivative (Hirosé), A., i, 875.

Trimethylcyanomethylammonium iodide (v. Braun, Deutsch, and Schmatloch), A., i, 435.

3:3′-Trimethylenedibenzo*spiro*pyran (Borsche and Geyer), A., i, 894.

1:1-Trimethylenepiperidinium iodide and hydroxide, and decomposition of the latter, by heat (Dunlop), T., 1998; P., 230.

2-Trimethylenetetrahydro*iso*quinolinium salts (Jones and Dunlop), T., 1753; P., 221.

Trimethylenetrisulphoxide and its derivatives (Hinsberg), A., i, 546.

Trimethylethylammonium iodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1990.

***N*-Trimethylglutamic acid,** salts of (Novák), A., i, 338.

ββ′β′-Trimethylguanidine platinichloride (Schenck), A., i, 685.

ααβ- and αβγ-Trimethylguanidines, salts of (Schenck), A., i, 425.

2:6:6-Trimethyl-0:1:3-*bicyclo*hexane (Kijner), A., i, 758.

1:1:5-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanol (Masson), A., i, 280.

1:1:5-Trimethyl*cyclo*hexanone and its derivatives (Masson), A., i, 280.

Trimethyl-α-methylallylammonium chloride (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 822.

Trimethylparamide (Mumm and Bergell), A., i, 1015.

ββγ-Trimethylpentane (Clarke and Jones), A., i, 150.

ββγ-Trimethylpentan-γ-ol (Clarke and Jones), A., i, 150.

2:4:5-Trimethyl-3-propylpyrrole picrate (Fischer and Bartholomäus), A., i, 901.

2:3:4-Trimethylpyrrole and its picrate (Piloty and Thannhauser), A., i, 736.

2:6:8-Trimethylquinoline, derivatives of (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1394.

2:3:5-Trimethyltetrahydrofuran, 3-hydroxy- (Dupont), A., i, 290.

2:6:8-Trimethyltetrahydroquinoline, derivatives of, and 1-nitroso- (Garrod, Jones, and Evans), T., 1394.

4:6:7- and **4:6:8-Trimethylthiocoumarin,** and 5-nitro- (Clayton and Godden), T., 214.

Trimethyl-β-*o*-tolylethylammonium hydroxide, salts of (Emde), A., i, 802.

Trimethyltrioxin, *di*chloro- (Mylo), A., i, 335.

1:4:5-, and **3:4:5-Trimethyluracil** (Kircher), A., i, 54.

Tri-α-naphthoylhydrazide (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 226.

Tri-β-naphthyl-1:2-naphthylenediamine (*α-2-β-naphthylaminonaphthyldi-β-naphthylamine*), (Wieland and Süsser), A., i, 905.

Triolein, equilibrium of, with stearin and with palmitin (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1152.

Trioxalochromiates (Werner), A., i, 939.

Tripalmitin, equilibrium of, with stearin and with olein (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1152.

Triphenylacetic acid, esters of, and their specific rotation (Tschugaeff and Glinin), A., ii, 1020.

Triphenylacetic acid, 3- and 5-amino-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-bromo-3-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3:5-*di*bromo-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-3-amino-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 5-chloro-3-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3:6-*di*chloro-2:4:5-*tri*hydroxy-, 5:6-*di*chloro-2:3:4-*tri*hydroxy-, *penta*chloro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, 3- and 5-nitro-2:4-*di*hydroxy-, and derivatives (Fries and Kohlhaas), A., i, 661.

***s*-Triphenylbenzene** (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 960.

ααγ-Triphenyl-δ-benzylidene-β-methyl-*n*-butyl alcohol (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.

Triphenylcarbinols (Kauffmann and Pannwitz), A., i, 351; (Kauffmann and Kieser), A., i, 853.

1:3:4-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxalone and **-thione** (McCombie and Scarborough), P., 331.

3:4:5-Triphenyl-2:3-dihydro-2-oxazolone (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1994; P., 238.

Triphenylglyoxaline, reduction of (Biltz and Krebs), A., i, 909.

Triphenylmethane, derivatives of (Straus), A., i, 989.
  preparation of (Farbenfabriken vorm. F. Bayer & Co.), A., i, 459.

Triphenylmethane colouring matters, constitution of (Kauffmann), A., i, 397.

Triphenylmethanetricarboxylic acid (Liebermann and Mitter), A., i, 466.

Triphenylmethyl, reduction of, under the action of light (Schmidlin and Garcia-Banús), A., i, 437.

Triphenylmethylamine, *tri-p*-amino- (Villiger and Kopetschni), A., i, 1031.

αγγ-**Triphenyl-*β*-methylbutyrolactone**, *γ* hydroxy- (Reimer and Reynolds), A., i, 769.

Triphenylmethylcarbazole (Levy), A., i, 304.

3:4:5-Triphenyl-1-*β*-naphthyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxal-one and **-thione** (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2356.

3:4:5-Triphenyloxasulphinazole (McCombie and Parkes), T., 1997.

αββ-**Triphenylpropane**, *tri*- and *hexa*-hydroxy- (Lippmann), A., i, 851.

3:4:5-Triphenyl-2:3:4:5-tetrahydro-2-oxazolone (Crowther and McCombie), P., 315.

2:4:6-Triphenyl-1:3:5-triazine, 5′-chloro-2′-hydroxy-(Hughes and Titherley), T., 221; P., 6.

3:4:5-Triphenyl-1-*o*-, *-m*-, and *-p*-tolyl-2:3-dihydro-2-glyoxal-ones and **-thiones** (Brazier and McCombie), T., 2355.

Tripropylamine salts (Dehn), A., i, 241.
  hydrochloride and acetyl derivative (Dehn), A., i, 834.
  hydriodide, compound of thiocarbamide and (Atkins and Werner), T., 1990.

Tripropylammonium nitrite (Rây and Rakshit), T., 613; P., 41.

Tripyridinechromium, *tri*fluoro- and its hydrate (Costăchescu), A., i, 493.

Tripyrophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

1:2:3-Tris-dimethylaminoanilo-4:5-diphenyl*cyclo*pentene (Ruhemann and Naunton), T., 45.

Trisindandione, diammonium derivative, and bromo-, *di*bromo-, bromohydroxy-, hydroxy-, and their derivatives (Hantzsch and Fischer), A., i, 873.

Trismercuri-bis-amido-sulphonic acid, potassium hydrogen salt (Hofmann, Biesalski, and Söderlund), A., ii, 765.

Tristearin, equilibrium of, with palmitin and with olein (Kremann and Schoulz), A., ii, 1152.

Trithienyl, action of hydrogen peroxide on (Lanfry), A., i, 1012.

Tri[trimethylcarbonatogalloyl]glycerol (Fischer and Freudenberg), A., i, 472.

Trithiophosphoric acid. See under Phosphorus.

Trout, action of monatomic alcohols on (Otto), A., ii, 1082.

Trypanosome infection, effect of potassium hexatantalate on the action of antimony compounds in (Morgenroth and Rosenthal), A., ii, 376.

Trypanosomes, action of acridine and 3:5:9-triaminophenoxazonium chloride on (Laveran and Roudsky), A., ii, 75.

Trypsin, thermostability of (Ohta), A., i, 927.
  proteolysis experiments with (White and Crozier), A., ii, 62.
  action of colloids on (Pincussohn), A., i, 521.
  hydrolysis of caseinogen by (Walters), A., i, 522, 671.
  determination of the relative activity of solutions of (Robertson), A., ii, 819.
  toxic action of, and its ability to digest living tissues (Kirchheim), A., ii, 190.
  inactivation of (Frouin and Compton), A., i, 60.
  protection of, from destruction by heat (de Souza), A., i, 60.
  estimation of (Waldschmidt), A., ii, 107.

Tryptophan (Abderhalden), A., i, 521.
  condensation of, with aldehydes (Homer), A., i, 401.
  estimation of, colorimetrically, in horny material (Fasal), A., ii, 1220.

Tryptophol. See *β*-Indolylethyl alcohol.

Tuberculin, activator for (Bing and Ellermann), A., ii, 788.

Tubularia, oxidation processes in the regeneration of (v. Schönborn), A., ii, 464.

Tumours, purines and purine-enzymes of (Wells), A., ii, 371.

Tungsten, in minerals from Spain (Granell), A., ii, 566.
  preparation and properties of pure (Ruff), A., ii, 946.
  electrical properties of (v. Pirani), A., ii, 947.
  thermal constants of, at high temperatures (Corbino), A., ii, 327.
  melting point of (v. Pirani and Meyer), A., ii, 560.
  specific heat of, at high temperatures (Corbino), A., ii, 531.
  wrought, solubility of (Ruder), A., ii, 454.

Tungsten alloys, analysis of (Kuczyński), A., ii, 208.

Tungsten alloys:—
  Tungstic acid, photochemical properties of (Vasilieva), A., ii, 947.
    estimation of (Hermann), A., ii, 1215.
  Metatungstates, constitution of (Copaux), A., ii, 454; (Rosenheim), A., ii, 649.
Tungsten, detection of (Kafka), A., ii, 693.
  estimation of, in ferrotungsten (Fieber), A., ii, 495.
  separation of, from iron, glucinum, and aluminium (Wunder and Schapiro), A., ii, 1097.
Turmeric, detection of, in mustard (Sievers), A., ii, 1111.
Turnips, effect of phosphorus manuring on (Hartwell and Hammett), A., ii, 676.
Turpentine oil, atmospheric oxidation of (Kingzett and Woodcock), A., i, 367.
  detection of adulteration in (Marcille), A., ii, 870.
  detection of hydrocarbons in (Utz), A., ii, 1002.
  estimation of aromatic hydrocarbons in (Marcusson), A., ii, 497.
Turquoise, crystallised, from Virginia (Schaller), A., ii, 173.
Typhoid fever, hæmatoporphyrinuria in (Arnold), A., ii, 1195.
Tyrosinase-cresol reagent for peptides, polypeptides, and proteins (Chodat), A., ii, 399.
Tyrosine, preparation and estimation of (Abderhalden), A., i, 261.
  formation of homogentisic acid after administration of (Abderhalden), A., ii, 585.
  derivatives, action of oxydases on (Funk), T., 1004; P., 140.
  picronolate (Levene and van Slyke), A., i, 682.
  colour reagent for detection of (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 1011.
  estimation of, colorimetrically, in proteins (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 1012.
Tyrosine, 2- and 3-amino-, and the tribenzoyl derivative of the former (Funk), T., 1004; P., 140.
  3-bromo-, and its salts (Johnson and Bengis), A., i, 810.
  di-iodo- (Oswald: Abderhalden), A., i, 261.
    isolation of, from iodopeptones (Macquaire), A., i, 58, 354.
  3:5-*di*-iodo-, preparation of, from iodoprotein (Oswald), A., i, 57.
  thio-, and its hydrochloride and disulphide (Johnson and Brautlecht), A., i, 805.
Tyrosinehydantoic acid. See Benzoylhydantoic acid, 4-hydroxy-.
Tyrosinehydantoin. See 4-Benzylhydantoin, *p*-hydroxy-.
Tyrosol, synthesis of, and its conversion into hordenine (Ehrlich and Pistschimuka), A., i, 853.

U.

Ultrafiltration, use of, in analysis (Zsigmondy, Wilke-Dörfurt, and v. Galecki), A., ii, 382.
Ultraphosphates. See under Phosphorus.
Undecane, ακ-*di*amino-, hydrochloride and platinichloride, and αλ-*di*bromo-, αλ-*di*chloro-, and αλ-*di*-iodo- (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 598.
Undecenone and its derivatives (van Romburgh), A., i, 38.
l-**Undecenyl alcohol** (van Romburgh), A., i, 38.
Undecinene (n-*nonylacetylene*) (Noerdlinger), A., i, 232.
Undecylbenzamide, λ-chloro- (v. Braun and Danziger), A., i, 598.
Unsaturated centres, influence of, on the absorptive power of organic compounds (Macbeth, Stewart, and Wright), T., 599; P., 71.
Unsaturated compounds (Posner), A. i, 453; (Orechoff and Meerson), A., i, 621.
  spectrochemistry of (Auwers), A., ii, 109.
  refraction and dispersion of (Auwers), A., ii, 1013, 1015.
  induced molecular asymmetry in (Erlenmayer and Hilgendorff), A., i, 772.
  valency of carbon in (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 149.
  oxidation of, with organic peroxides (Prileschaeff), A., i, 633.
Uranine. See Fluorescein, sodium salt.
Uranium, atomic weight of (Lebeau), A., ii, 848.
  in minerals from Madagascar (Lacroix), A., ii, 567.
  discharge of α-rays from (Geiger and Nuttall), A., ii, 408.
  and uranium-X, an active element between (Sirk), A., ii, 519.
  anode. See Anode under Electrochemistry.
Uranium salts, Becquerel effect for (Schiller), A., ii, 1127.
  changes in the absorption spectra of, in different solvents (Merton), A., ii, 875.

Uranium salts, action of polyhydric phenols on (Siemssen), A., i, 350.
action of, on micro-organisms (Agulhon and Sazerac), A., ii, 973.
influence of, on alcoholic enzymes (Kayser), A., ii, 860.
compounds of hydrazine and (Salvadori), A., ii, 1177.
Uranium nitrate, explosibility of (Iwanoff), A., ii, 455.
oxide, heat of formation of (Mixter), A., ii, 899.
Uranic anhydride and its hydrates (Lebeau), A., ii, 770.
Uranous oxide, density of, and its solubility in acids (Raynaud), A., ii, 948.
solubility of, in acids (Raynaud), A., ii, 166.
Uranyl salts, compounds of, with quinoline (Inghilleri and Gori), A., i, 650.
Uranyl nitrate, anhydrous, preparation of (Markétos), A., ii, 848.
decomposition of, by heat (Lebeau), A., ii, 650.
compound of, with nitrogen dioxide (Späth), A., ii, 948.
cadmium, nickel, and rhodium nitrates (Lancien), A., ii, 455.
Uranium organic compounds:—
Uranylaniline, and its salts (Inghilleri), A., i, 620.
Uranium, estimation of, volumetrically (Auger), A., ii, 1098.
Uranium micas, valuation and extraction of (Glaser), A., ii, 1098.
Urazole, amino-, silver salt (Stollé, Mampel, Holzapfel, and Leverkus), A., i, 227.
Urea (*carbamide*), action of alkaloids on the formation of (Zanda), A., ii, 280.
estimation of, in blood (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 703.
estimation of, in urine (Ekecrantz and Södermann), A., ii, 212; (Folin), A., ii, 702; (Ekecrantz and Erikson), A., ii, 703.
See also Carbamide.
Ureabromin (Biltz), A., i, 244.
Urease, distribution of, in higher plants (Zemplén), A., ii, 674.
action of (Armstrong and Horton), A., i, 594.
Ureometer, new (Tamayo), A., ii, 212.
Urethane and its homologues, mercury compounds of (Pieroni), A., i, 245.
Urethanoethylideneacetylacetone (Bianchi), A., i, 542.
Uric acid, catalytic action of lead salts on the formation and destruction of (Preti), A., ii, 1076.
Uric acid, decomposition of, by radium emanation (Mesernitsky), A., ii, 417.
influence of atophan on the formation of (Frank), A., ii, 659.
preparation of xanthine and hypoxanthine from (Sundvik), A., i, 321.
sodium salt, influence of radium-*D* on (Kerb and Lazarus), A., i, 662.
action of radium emanation on (v. Knaffl-Lenz and Wiechowski), A., ii, 522.
glycols and their reduction and their salts (Biltz and Heyn), A., i, 589.
detection of (Vitali), A., ii, 211.
colour reagents for detection of (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 1011.
detection of, in blood (Weber), A., ii, 501.
estimation of, with iodine (Reichardt), A., ii, 103.
estimation of, by means of phosphotungstic acid (Folin and Macallum), A., ii, 495.
estimation of, in urine (Riegler), A., ii, 700; (Sauzéat), A., ii, 701; (Gigli: Veller), A., ii, 814.
estimation of, iodometrically in urine (Caron), A., ii, 502.
Uridine, 5-bromo-, and hydroxy- (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 326.
Uridinecarboxylic acid, nitro-, and its derivatives (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 326.
Urine, chemical action of (Quagliariello), A., ii, 185.
effect of thyroidectomy on the physical properties of (Paladino), A., ii, 855.
reducing properties of (Schulz), A., ii, 370.
lipolytic enzyme in (Pribram and Löwy), A., ii, 370.
influence of magnesium salts and sodium acetate on the acidity of (de Jager), A., ii, 276.
excretion of amino-acids in (Signorelli), A., ii, 370.
excretion of chlorides in (Herrmannsdorfer), A., ii, 276.
excretion of iron in, in pneumonia (Goodmann), A., ii, 787.
influence of hydrocyanic acid on the excretion of sulphur in (Magnanimi), A., ii, 71.
nitrogen in, in phosphorus poisoning (Ishihara), A., ii, 792.
influence of phloridzin on the distribution of nitrogen in (Yoshikawa), A., ii, 71.
of birds (Sharpe), A., ii, 1194.

Urine, children's, creatine in (Folin and Denis), A., ii, 465.
  diabetic, detection of glycuronic acid in (Jolles), A., ii, 1217.
  human, excretion of ammonia in (Janney), A., ii, 185.
    excretion of silicic acid in (Schulz), A., ii, 370.
  of women, reducing substances in the (Grönvall), A., ii, 582.
  in pregnancy (Murlin and Bailey), A., ii, 371.
  undialysable substances in (Labbé and Vitry), A., ii, 582.
  diabetic, undialysable substances in (Labbé and Vitry), A., ii, 665.
  use of phosphotungstic acid to clarify (May), A., ii, 302.
  occurrence of lysine in, in cystinuria (Ackermann and Kutscher), A., ii, 72.
  analysis of (v. Spindler), A., ii, 703; (Long and Gephart), A., ii, 961.
  detection of albumoses in (Fittipaldi), A., ii, 107.
  detection of bile pigments in (Petersen), A., ii, 107; (Crouzel), A., ii, 400.
  detection of blood in (Michel), A., ii, 1112.
  detection of glycuronic acid in (Neuberg and Schewket), A., ii, 1106.
  detection of sugar in (Salkowski), A., ii, 697; (Blanc), A., ii, 698.
  detection and estimation of sugar in (Andersen), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of acidity of (Grimbert and Morel), A., ii, 395.
  estimation of amino-acids, gasometrically in (Levene and van Slyke), A., ii, 1008.
  estimation of ammonia in (Folin and Macallum), A., ii, 683.
  estimation of benzoic and phenaceturic acids in (Steenbock), A., ii, 501.
  estimation of calcium in (Bell), A., ii, 808.
  estimation of dextrose in (Oppler: Stutterheim), A., ii, 100; (Frank), A., ii, 608.
  estimation of hippuric acid in (Folin and Flanders), A., ii, 396, 501; (Steenbock), A., ii, 501; (Hryntschak), A., ii, 1007.
  estimation of *l*-β-hydroxybutyric acid in (Pribram), A., ii, 700.
  estimation of indican in (Sammet), A., ii, 703.
  estimation of lactose in (Autenrieth and Funk), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of nitrates in (Caron), A., ii, 296.

Urine, estimation of nitrogen in (Folin and Farmer), A., ii, 702.
  estimation of phenol in (Hensel), A., ii, 695.
  estimation of mono- and di-metallic phosphates in (Lematte), A., ii, 703.
  estimation of quinine in (Baldoni), A., ii, 1219.
  estimation of sucrose in (Jolles), A., ii, 1004.
  estimation of sugar in (Bang), A., ii, 210.
  estimation of sugar, creatine, and creatinine in (Autenrieth and Müller), A., ii, 101.
  estimation of urea in (Ekecrantz and Södermann), A., ii, 212; (Folin), A., ii, 702; (Ekecrantz and Erikson), A., ii, 703.
  estimation of uric acid in (Riegler), A., ii, 700; (Sauzéat), A., ii, 701; (Gigli: Veller), A., ii, 814.
  iodometric estimation of uric acid in (Caron), A., ii, 502.

Urobilin, spectrophotographic investigation of (Lewin and Stenger), A., ii, 217.

Urocanic acid, constitution of (Hunter), A., i, 584.

Urushiol, catalytic reduction of (Majima), A., i, 883.

V.

Vaccines, estimation of the strength of, gravimetrically (Wilson and Dickson), A., ii, 708.

Vagus, relation of calcium to the cardio-inhibitory function of the (Hagan and Ormond), A., ii, 278.

Valency and affinity (Böeseken), A., ii, 443, 444; (Böeseken, Schweizer, and van der Want), A., ii, 444.
  and conduction of electricity (Stark), A., ii, 621.
  relation between band spectra and (Stark), A., ii, 403.
  relation of, to stability of binary metallic compounds (Matignon), A., ii, 535.
  the electron conception of (Fry), A., ii, 546; (Falk), A., ii, 930.
  explanation of allotropy by the electron theory of (Guthrie), A., ii, 930.
  of carbon in unsaturated compounds (Tschitschibabin), A., i, 149.
  auxiliary, the nature of (Ephraim), A., ii, 546.
    spectrochemistry of (Eisenlohr), A., ii, 2.

Valeric acid, optically active, from the putrefaction of proteins (NEUBERG), A., ii, 76.

n-**Valeric acid**, and δ-amino-, conversion of pyrrolidine-2-carboxylic acid into (NEUBERG), A., ii, 76.

α-hydroxy-δ-amino-, benzoyl derivative (SÖRENSEN, HÖYRUP, and ANDERSEN), A., i, 14.

γ-**Valerolactone**, αδ-*di*chloro- (LEUCHS, GIUA, and BREWSTER), A., i, 604.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-α-bromo*iso*valeryloxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, α-bromo- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-ethoxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone, and α-bromo- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole, 5-chloro- (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-1-phenyl-3-methyl-5-pyrazolone (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylamino-5-*iso*valeryloxy-1-phenyl-3-methylpyrazole (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 136.

4-*iso*Valerylmethylamino-1-phenyl-2:3-dimethyl-5-pyrazolone (FARBWERKE VORM. MEISTER, LUCIUS, & BRÜNING), A., i, 516.

d-**Valine** picronolate (LEVENE and VAN SLYKE), A., i, 682.

Vanadium, pure, preparation of (RUFF and MARTIN), A., ii, 166.

pharmacological action of (JACKSON), A., ii, 278.

Vanadium salts, tervalent (RENSCHLER), A., ii, 356.

Vanadium oxides, heat of formation of (MIXTER), A., ii, 899.

and sulphides, magnetic properties of (WEDEKIND and HORST), A., ii, 228.

*pent*oxide, action of calcium fluoride on (MANCHOT: PRANDTL and MANZ), A., ii, 561.

Vanadic acid, colloidal, preparation of (WEGELIN), A., ii, 849.

hetero-poly-acids from (PRANDTL and HUMBERT), A., ii, 167.

estimation of, volumetrically (MÜLLER and DIEFENTHÄLER), A., ii, 300.

Vanadium organic compounds:—

Vanadium oxybisacetylacetonate and teracetylacetonate (MORGAN and MOSS), P., 199.

terbenzoylacetonate, oxybisbenzoylacetonate, and oxybisacetylmethylacetonate (MORGAN and MOSS), P., 325.

Vanadium, estimation of, by reduction with hydrogen peroxide or persulphates (CAIN and HOSTETTER), A., ii, 356.

estimation of, in steel (DEMOREST), A., ii, 1100; (CAIN and DEMOREST: CAIN and HOSTETTER), A., ii, 1101; (GARRATT), A., ii, 1102.

estimation of, in steel and iron (CRITES), A., ii, 391.

estimation of, in ferrovanadium (SLAWIK), A., ii, 300.

estimation of, in vanadium steel (CAIN), A., ii, 390.

separation of chromium from (CAIN), A., ii, 692.

Vanadium steel, estimation of manganese in (CAIN), A., ii, 494.

estimation of vanadium in (CAIN), A., ii, 390.

Vanillic acid, 5-nitro-, methyl ester, and 5:6-*di*nitro-, and its ferric salt (KLEMENC), A., i, 460.

Vanillin and its ethers, chemical action of light on (PUXEDDU), A., i, 193.

condensation product of 2:4-dimethylquinoline with (SPALLINO and CUCCHIARONI), A., i, 582.

Vanillin-α-naphthylhydrazone (PADOA and BOVINI), A., i, 224.

Vanillylideneanthranilic acid (EKELEY and DEAN), A., i, 212.

Vanillylidenenicotinic hydrazide, and its hydrochloride (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

Vanillylidene*iso*nicotinic hydrazide (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

Vanillylidenepicolinic hydrazide (MEYER and MALLY), A., i, 515.

Vanillylnitroethanol (ROSENMUND), A., i, 843.

Vanillylnitroethylene (ROSENMUND), A., i, 843.

Vaporisation (v. JÜPTNER), A., ii, 829.

energy changes in (ARRHENIUS), A., ii, 131.

Vapour, saturated, elastic force of a (OLLIVE), A., ii, 231.

Vapour density, determination of (EGERTON), A., ii, 22; (BLACKMAN), A., ii, 134.

modified Victor Meyer apparatus for (HENDERSON), A., ii, 432; (GIL), A., ii, 537.

Vapour pressure and fluidity (Bingham), A., ii, 333.
  determination of molecular weights from lowering of (Wright), P., 96.
  of hydrated salts (Bolte), A., ii, 833.
  of solutions (Shorter), A., ii, 24.
  lines of binary systems (Kohnstamm and Katz), A., ii, 730.
  determination of, hygrometrically (Forbes), A., ii, 897.
Vasohypertensin (Popielski), A., ii, 470.
Vegetables, canned, occurrence of tin in (Coebergh), A., ii, 693.
Velocity of chemical change. See under Affinity, chemical.
Velocity of crystallisation. See under Affinity, chemical.
Velocity of reaction. See under Affinity, chemical.
Velocity of reduction. See under Affinity, chemical.
Veratraldazine (Pascal and Normand), A., i, 147.
Veratric acid, 5:6-*di*nitro-, and its salts and methyl ester (Klemenc), A., i, 460.
Veratrine, action of, on muscle (Hoffmann: Lamm), A., ii, 374.
p-**Veratroyloxybenzoic acid**, methyl ester (Mauthner), A., i, 267.
4-Veratroyloxy-3-methoxybenzoic acid, methyl ester (Mauthner), A., i, 267.
Veratryl chloride, 5-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.
Veratryl alcohol, 5-bromo- (Pschorr, Selle, Koch, Stoof, and Treidel), A., i, 776.
Veratrylidene-7-methoxychromanone (Perkin and Robinson), P., 7.
Verbascum thapsus, constituents of the roots of (Verdon), A., ii, 481.
Vernine, identity of, with the guanine pentoside from molasses (Schulze and Trier), A., i, 145.
Vernonia anthelmintica, constituents of (Bhaduri), P., 53.
Vetivenic acid and its methyl ester (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), A., i, 882.
Vetivenol, $C_{15}H_{24}O$, and its chloride (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), A., i, 882.
Vetiver oil, constituents of (Semmler, Risse, and Schröter), A., i, 882.
Vidine and its auri- and platini-chloride (Njegovan), A., ii, 195.
Vine, constituents of the leaves of (Deleano), A., ii, 1086.
  constituents of the sap, leaves and stem of the (Shedd and Kastle), A., ii, 1086.
Vinegar, analysis of (Paterson), A., ii, 608.
Vinyl acetate, β-bromo-, and ββ-*di*bromo- (Mylo), A., i, 335.
o-**Vinylbenzyldimethylamine** and its salts (Emde), A., i, 801.
1-Vinylthiolanthraquinone and 1-β-chloro- (Gattermann), A., i, 1003.
2-Vinylthiolanthraquinone (Gattermann), A., i, 1004.
Violanthren (Scholl), A., i, 195.
Viscometer, new (Bingham and White), A., ii, 1144.
  for use with blood and serum (White), A., ii, 61.
Viscosity and association (Thole), T., 552; P., 51, 286.
  and chemical constitution (Dunstan and Thole: Dunstan, Hilditch, and Thole), P., 269.
  absolute, measurement of (Gurney), A., ii, 235.
  correlation of, with other physical properties (Dunstan and Hilditch), A., ii, 435; (Hilditch and Dunstan), A., ii, 1143.
  relation between the molecular conductivity and (Walden), A., ii, 23.
  alteration of, with concentration (Schall), A., ii, 434, 739.
  of ether-alcohol mixtures (Baker), T., 1409; P., 165.
  of gas mixtures (Thomsen), A., ii, 23.
  of liquids (Porter), A., ii, 434; (Sorkau), A., ii, 900.
  of solutions (Chéneveau), A., ii, 832.
Viscostagmometer (Traube), A., ii, 832.
Vitriols, knowledge of the ancients regarding (Hofmann), A., ii, 931.
Voelckerite (Rogers and Postma), A., ii, 565.
Volcano of the island of Reunion, constitution of the (Lacroix), A., ii, 1061.
Volume, relation between pressure and (Tammann), A., ii, 538.
  molecular, relation between, and structure of solid chemical compounds (Teltscher), A., ii, 831.
Volumes, atomic, and spectra, relation between (Rossi), A., ii, 22.
Volumenometer, mercury (Verbeek), A., ii, 933.

W.

Walden inversion (McKenzie and Clough), T., 390; P., 40; (Fischer), A., i, 187; (Biilmann), A., i, 420; (Holmberg: Leuchs, Giua, and Brewster), A., i, 603; (Senter), A., i, 828; (Fischer and Moreschi), A., i, 836; (Gadamer) A. i, 934.

- **Wallflower**, oil from the seeds of (Matthes and Boltze), A., i, 601.
- **Walnuts**, detection of juglone in (Tunmann), A., ii, 1110.
- **Water**, synthesis, and decomposition of, by means of ultra-violet light (Andréeff), A., ii, 112.
  - decomposition of, by sunlight (Kernbaum), A., ii, 342.
  - vapour, action of ultra-violet light on (Coehn and Grote), A., ii, 1118.
  - influence of electrolytes on the dissociation constant of (Poma and Tanzi), A., ii, 323.
  - continuous fractional distillation of (Bousfield), T., 1443 ; P., 186.
  - specific heat of (Callendar), A., ii, 428 ; (Guillaume), A., ii, 624.
  - vapour, dissociation and specific heat of, at high temperatures (Bjerrum), A., ii, 540.
  - vapour pressure of (Hofbauer), A., ii, 735.
  - rate of evaporation of (Jabłczyński and Przemyski), A., ii, 908.
  - viscosity of (Bingham and White), A., ii, 1144.
  - function of the, molecule in dilute solutions (Oxley), A., ii, 325.
  - diffusion of oxygen and carbon dioxide in (Carlson), A., ii, 141.
  - distilled, with and without electrolytes, action of, on metallic lead (Traube-Mengarini and Scala), A., ii, 161.
  - decomposition of, by magnesium (Knapp), A., ii, 635.
  - contamination of, by combustion of turf (Grégoire and Hendrick), A., ii, 803.
  - purification of, by infusoria (Stokvis and Swellengrebel), A., ii, 193.
  - sterilisation of, by ultra-violet light (Henri, Helbronner, and v. Recklinghausen), A., ii, 1132.
  - balance of, in the human organism (Galeotti and Signorelli), A., ii, 781.
  - calcareous, influence of sodium chloride on (Gillet), A., ii, 1171.
  - hard, action of the "luminator" apparatus for (Sugden), A., ii, 454.
  - from the Dead Sea, analyses of (Friedmann), A., ii, 268.
  - **Conductivity water**, preparation of (Thole), T., 207 ; P., 3.
  - **Water of crystallisation**, effect of continued grinding on (Gillette), A., ii, 150.
    - of salts, action of magnesium on the (Michailenko and Mushinsky), A., ii, 350.
- **Water**:—
  - **Drainage water**, annual yield and composition of (Burt), A., ii, 199.
    - estimation of colloids in (Marc), A., ii, 1150.
  - **Potable and drinking waters**, hygienic limit for (Dané), A., ii, 485.
    - sterilisation of, by the action of ozonised oxygen and of nascent chlorine compounds (Rouquette), A., ii, 374.
    - solubility of lead in (Meerburg), A., ii, 763.
    - estimation of nitrites in (Elsdon), A., ii, 683.
  - **Rain-water**, estimation of nitrogen in (Huizinga), A., ii, 89.
  - **Sea-water**, concentration of hydrogen ions in (Palitzsch), A., ii, 39.
    - radium content of (Satterly), A., ii, 118.
    - radium emanation in, between Valparaiso and the East Indies (Knoche), A., ii, 223.
    - apparatus for estimation of (Ruppin), A., ii, 599.
  - **Spring and mineral water**, radium content of (Satterly), A., ii, 118.
    - apparatus for determination of the radioactivity of (Loewenthal), A., ii, 417 ; (Henrich and Glaser), A., ii, 724.
    - of Bad Dürkheim (Rupp), A., ii, 268.
    - of Bath, constituents of (Ramsay), A., ii, 417.
      - analysis of (Masson and Ramsay), T., 1370 ; P., 183.
    - from Carlsbad, radioactivity of (Kolhörster), A., ii, 524.
    - of Hokuto, Taiwan, radioactivity of the sediment of (Hayakawa and Nakano), A., ii, 1123.
    - of La Toja and Lérez, determination of the radioactivity of (Diaz de Rada), A., ii, 724.
    - of Monte Amiata, radioactivity of (Nasini and Porlezza), A., ii, 525, 1123.
    - of Salsomaggiore, estimation of boric acid in (Nasini and Porlezza), A., ii, 1184.
    - from the San José spring, radioactivity of (Díaz de Rada), A., ii, 570.
    - of St. Lucasbad, radioactivity of (Szilárd), A., ii, 525.
    - of Usson, radioactivity of (Massol), A., ii, 889.

- **Water** :—
  - **Spring and mineral water** of Val-les-Bains, radioactivity of (Chaspoul and de Beaujeu), A., ii, 12.
    - from Wiesbaden, sinter from (Henrich and Bugge), A., ii, 570.
    - estimation of the radioactivity of (Henrich and Glaser), A., ii, 119.
    - estimation of radium emanation in (Greinacher), A., ii, 621; (Berndt), A., ii, 889.
- **Water analysis** :—
  - geo-chemistry of analyses of (Palmer), A., ii, 97.
  - apparatus for estimation of, absorbed by soils (Marshall), A., ii, 200.
  - estimation of substances in, by physicochemical volumetric methods (Dienert and Guillerd), A., ii, 687; (Dienert), A., ii, 807.
  - estimation of acidity and alkalinity of (Walker and Kay), A., ii, 1215.
  - estimation of carbon dioxide in (Casares and Piña de Rubies), A., ii, 603; (Auerbach), A., ii, 996; (Warburg), A., ii, 1210; (Tillmans and Heublein), A., ii, 1211.
  - estimation of free carbonic acid in (Noll), A., ii, 685.
  - estimation of the carbonate and non-carbonate hardness of, due to magnesium (Noll), A., ii, 997.
  - estimation of iron in (Mayer), A., ii, 809.
  - estimation of nitrogen in (Johnson), A., ii, 89.
  - estimation of nitrogen in, by Schloesing's method (Huizinga), A., ii, 89.
  - estimation of sulphates in (Brubaker), A., ii, 385.
  - estimation of, in minerals and rocks (Dittrich), A., ii, 1207.
  - estimation of, in silicates (Dittrich and Eitel), A., ii, 804.
- **Water-bath**, constant level (Morel: Schirm), A., ii, 445.
- **Water-drinking**, studies on (Mattill and Hawk), A., ii, 64, 65; (Howe, Mattill, and Hawk), A., ii, 65, 369; (Howe and Hawk), A., ii, 369; (Fairhall and Hawk), A., ii, 465.
- **Wax**, Ghedda or East Indian (Lipp and Kuhn), A., i, 675.
  - Montana, ester from (Schliemann's Export-Ceresin-Fabrik), A., i, 532.
- **Waxes**, analysis of (Leys), A., ii, 816.
- **Weighing**, precautions to be taken in (Kempf), A., ii, 1207.
  - temperature-correction in (Waterman), A., ii, 635.
- **Weight**, apparent change in, during chemical reaction (Manley), A., ii, 928.
- **Weights, molecular**, relation between boiling points and (T.), A., ii, 1136.
  - comparison of (Blackman), A., ii, 149.
  - determination of crystalline substances (Tammann), A., ii, 149.
  - determination of, from lowering of vapour pressure (Wright), P., 96.
  - determination of, of weak electrolytes (D'Agostino and Quagliariello), A., ii, 1158.
  - of organic compounds, apparatus for determining (Fabinyi), A., ii, 329.
  - determination of, of volatile liquids (Porter), A., ii, 1159.
- **Wheat** and oat grains, comparative value of, for the growing pig (McCollum), A., ii, 366.
- **Wheat bran**, phosphoric acid organic compound from (Anderson), A., ii, 1205.
- **White metal**, analysis of (Kopenhague), A., ii, 868; (Belasio), A., ii, 1098.
  - estimation of (Beneker), A., ii, 493.
  - separation and estimation of antimony in (Compagno), A., ii, 810.
- **Wines**, formation of volatile acids in the fermentation of, by yeast (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 860.
  - state of combination of sulphuric acid in (Baragiola and Godet), A., ii, 981.
  - adulterated, presence of furfuraldehyde in (Pasquero and Cappa), A., ii, 103.
  - indicator for the titration of (Marre), A., ii, 1106.
  - detection of arsenic and lead in (Carles and Barthe), A., ii, 594.
  - detection of sucrose in (Rothenfusser), A., ii, 1003.
  - detection of zinc in (Straub), A., ii, 388.
  - estimation of the acidity of (Repiton), A., ii, 102, 211; (Koczirz), A., ii, 211.
  - direct estimation of extract in (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 695.
  - estimation of glycerol in (Rothenfusser), A., ii, 607; (Beis), A., ii, 813.
  - estimation of lactic acid in (Roettgen), A., ii, 1005.
  - estimation of malic and succinic acids in (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 1005.
  - estimation of nitrogen compounds in (Schaffer and Philippe), A., ii, 676.

(o-*Xylene*, *Me* : *Me* = 1:2 ; m-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me* = 1:3 ; p-*xylene*, *Me* : *Me* = 1:4.)

Wines, estimation of phosphoric acid in (v. der Heide and Schwenk), A., ii, 992.
  white, estimation of sulphurous acid in (Monimart), A., ii, 682.
  estimation of tannin in (Malvezin), A., ii, 612.

Wool, presence of fixed sulphur in (Strunk and Priess), A., i, 147.

Work done in chemical changes (Wegscheider), A., ii, 442.

Worts, estimation of extract in (Fresenius and Grünhut), A., ii, 1112.

X.

X-rays. See Röntgen rays under Photochemistry.

α- and β-**Xantherines** (Leprince), A., ii, 479.

Xanthic acid, arsenic salt, use of, in analytical chemistry (Tarugi and Sorbini), A., ii, 993.
  ethyl *p*-aldehydophenyl ester (Friedländer and Lenk), A., i, 703.

Xanthine, formation of, from uric acid (Sundvik), A., i, 321.
  fate of, in the body (Levinthal), A., ii, 470.

Xanthine bases, estimation of (Camilla and Pertusi), A., ii, 1111.

Xanthopurpurin, *di*chloro- (Mettler), A., i, 359.

Xanthopyrrolecarboxylic acid and its picrate (Piloty and Dormann), A., i, 519.

Xanthotoxin and nitro- (Thoms and Priess), A., i, 40.

α- and β-**Xanthoxylins** (Leprince), A., ii, 479.

Xanthoxylum ochroxylum, pharmacology of (Leprince), A., ii, 479.

Xenon, monatomicity of (Ramsay), A., ii, 251.
  critical constants and orthobaric densities of (Patterson, Cripps, and Whytlaw-Gray), A., ii, 843.

m-**Xylene**, 4-cyano-2-nitro-, and 6-nitro-4-cyano- (Borsche), A., i, 181.
  ω-4- and ω-6-*di*nitro- (Société Chimique des Usines du Rhône), A., i, 176.

p-**Xylene**, 2-bromo-3:5-*di*nitro-, 5-nitro-2:3-*di*amino-, and 5-nitro-2:3-*di*nitroso- (Fries and Noll), A., i, 660.

m-**Xyleneazo-α-hydroxynaphthoic acid** and its sodium salt (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1037.

m-**Xyleneazosalicylic acid** and its sodium salt (Sircar and Watson), A., i, 1037.

2-*p*-**Xylenesulphonyldiphenyliodinium** chloride and platinichloride (Willgerodt and Plocksties), A., i, 257.

o-3-**Xylenol**, 4:5-*di*bromo- (Crossley and Smith), P., 333.

Xylenols, bromo- (Crossley and Smith), P., 332.

Xylidine telluri-bromides and -chlorides (Gutbier, Flury, and Ewald), A., i, 689.

m-4-**Xylidine**, aldol bases from, and their derivatives (Edwards, Garrod, and Jones), T., 1383 ; P., 168.

7-*m*-**Xylidino-10-*m*-xylylsafranol** (Helier), A., i, 917.

Xyloidine (Jentgen), A., i, 416.

m-**Xylonitrile**, 2-nitro- (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 126.

p-**Xylyl-2-azoimide**, 3:5-*di*nitro- (Fries and Noll), A., i, 660.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyl-α-bromopropylketones** (Kunckell), A., i, 432.

o-, *m*-, and *p*-**Xylyl-Δ^{α}-butylenes**, and their dibromides and α-chloro-β-bromo- (Kunckell), A., i, 432.

m-**Xylylnaphthylamine** (Knoll & Co.), A., i, 345.

m-**Xylyl-5-thiolacetic acid** (Kalle & Co.), A., i, 453.

Y.

Yam. See *Dioscorea Batatas*.

Yeast, development of, in nutrient solutions (v. Euler and Palm), A., ii, 1201.
  glucolytic enzyme of (Birckner), A., i, 817.
  reducing properties of (Chowrenko), A., ii, 972.
  surface tension of the plasma membranes of (Kisch), A., ii, 588.
  permeability of cells of (Paine), A., ii, 77.
  action of metallic salts on (Bokorny), A., ii, 1201.
  action of sea-salt or sugar on (Lindet), A., ii, 1200.
  action of, on tartaric acid (Karczag), A., ii, 973.
  action of dissolved substances on the auto-fermentation of (Harden and Paine), A., ii, 284.
  formation of volatile acids by (Osterwalder), A., ii, 475.
  formation of volatile acids during the fermentation of wines by (v. der Heide and Hübbenet), A., ii, 860.
  production of formic acid by (Franzen and Steppuhn), A., ii, 475.

Yeast, preparation of glycogen and yeast-gum from (Harden and Young), T., 1928; P., 235.
  formation of invertase in (v. Euler and Johansson), A., ii, 376.
  enzymes of (Euler), A., ii, 193.
  conversion of acetaldehyde into ethyl alcohol by (Kostytscheff and Hübbenet), A., ii, 860.
  proteolysis of (Vandevelde), A., ii, 588.
Yeast cells, formation of glycogen in (Bruschi), A., ii, 283.
Yeast-gum, preparation of, from yeast (Harden and Young), T., 1928; P., 235.
  behaviour of, in the animal organism (Simon), A., ii, 470.
Yeast-nucleic acid (Levene and La Forge), A., i, 325.
Yellowstone Park, concretions from the geysers and springs of the (Casares and Piña de Rubies), A., ii, 357.
Yohimbine, isomerism of corynanthine and (Fourneau and Fiore), A., i, 49.
  detection of, in tablets (Virchow), A., ii, 1010.
Yttrium, estimation of, quantitatively (Whittemore and James), A., ii, 690.
  quantitative separation of lanthanum from (James and Smith), A., ii, 999.

Z

Zeeman effect for various elements (Lüttig, Hartmann, and Peterke), A., ii, 506.
Zeolites, Russian (Fersmann), A., ii, 176.
  from Vesuvius (Thugutt), A., ii, 176.
  absorption of phosphoric acid by (Rostworowski and Wiegner), A., ii, 937.
Zinc, history of (Hommel), A., ii, 943.
  Indian and Chinese (Hommel), A., ii, 255.
  potentials of, in alcoholic solutions of zinc chloride (Getman and Gibbons), A., ii, 894.
  hardening and annealing of (Timoféef), A., ii, 1054.
  boiling point of (Heycock and Lamplough), P., 3.
  influence of, on the consumption of food by *Aspergillus niger* (Javillier), A., ii, 861.
  effect of, on the secretion of invertase by *Aspergillus niger* (Javillier), A., ii, 377.
Zinc alloys with aluminium, thermal expansion of (Smirnoff), A., ii, 896.
Zinc alloys with aluminium and copper (Levi-Malvano and Marantonio), A., ii, 769; (Carpenter and Edwards), A., ii, 1057.
  with cobalt (Ducelliez), A., ii, 53.
  with copper (Carpenter), A., ii, 764.
    electrical properties of (Norsa), A., ii, 890.
  with iron (Vigouroux, Ducelliez, and Bourbon), A., ii, 648.
Zinc compounds with magnesium (Berry), A., ii, 161.
Zinc *per*chlorate, hydrates and ammonia compounds of (Salvadori), A., ii, 649.
  chloride, behaviour of, in aqueous solution (Drucker), A., ii, 424.
    hydrolysis of (Gillet), A., i, 614.
    action of, as a condensing agent (Reddelien), A., i, 363.
  hydroxide, solubility of, in alkalis (Klein), A., ii, 351; (Hantzsch), A., ii, 644.
  nitrate, anhydrous, preparation of (Markétos), A., ii, 848.
  oxide, reduction of, by hydrogen (Gillet), A., ii, 554.
  sulphate, potassium hydroxide and water, equilibrium in the system (Tschumanoff), A., ii, 31.
  sulphide, crystallography of (Allen, Crenshaw, and Merwin), A., ii, 1055.
Zinc organic compounds, use of, in organic syntheses (Blaise), A., i, 236, 410, 606; (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 602.
  action of the chlorides of α-alkyloxy-acids on (Blaise and Picard), A., i, 232, 746.
Zinc, detection of (Werner), A., ii, 687.
  detection of, in wine (Straub), A., ii, 388.
  estimation of (Voigt), A., ii, 93, 298, 687; (Ward), A., ii, 492; (Hassreidter), A., ii, 687.
  estimation of, electrolytically, in presence of ammonium salts (Belasio), A., ii, 1096.
  estimation of, gravimetrically (Schilling), A., ii, 1212.
  estimation of, in iron-containing minerals (Beyne), A., ii, 998.
  separation of iron and (de Koninck and v. Winiwarter), A., ii, 808.
  separation of nickel and, gravimetrically (Cockburn, Gardiner, and Black), A., ii, 1096.
  separation of nickel and, in German silver and other alloys (Spring), A., ii, 95.

Zinc-white, estimation of the impurities in (KOHN-ABREST), A., ii, 867.

Zirconium oxide (*zirconia*), native. See Baddeleyite.
  oxychloride, hydrates of (CHAUVENET), A., ii, 456.
  oxychlorides (CHAUVENET), A., ii, 650.

Zirconium, detection of (BILTZ and MECKLENBURG), A., ii, 1100.
  separation of iron, aluminium, and (WUNDER and JEANNERET), A., ii, 96.

Zymase, paralysis and stimulation of (VAN LAER), A., i, 1043.

Zymases, influence of toluene on (V. EULER and JOHANSSON), A., i, 817.

ERRATA.

COLLECTIVE INDEX 1893–1902.

Page	Col.	Line	
332	ii	25*	*for* "Butyrylmalonic" *read* "Butyrylmalic."

VOL. LXIX (TRANS., 1896).

INDEX

Page	Col.	Line	
1718	ii	13	*for* "Butyrylmalonic" *read* "Butyrylmalic."

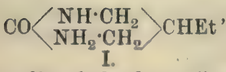
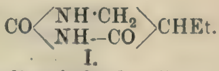
VOL. LXX (ABSTR., 1896).

PART II (INDEX).

Page	Col.	Line	
822	i	3	*for* "Butyrylmalonic" *read* "Butyrylmalic."

VOL. XCIV (ABSTR., 1908).

PART I.

Page	Line	
313	6	*for* " $\underset{\text{I.}}{CO\left\langle\begin{matrix}NH\cdot CH_2\\NH_2\cdot CH_2\end{matrix}\right\rangle CHEt}$" *read* " $\underset{\text{I.}}{CO\left\langle\begin{matrix}NH\cdot CH_2\\NH\text{--}CO\end{matrix}\right\rangle CHEt}$."
316	28	,, "*as*-dimethylmalonate" *read* "*as*-dimethylmalate."
786	9	,, "sodium hydrogen sulphite" *read* "sodium hyposulphite."

VOL. XCV (TRANS., 1909).

1774	22*	*for* "C_1" *read* "Cs."
2034	4	,, "—263·3°" *read* "—236·3°."

VOL. XCVI (ABSTR., 1909).

PART I.

235	13	*for* "*iso*coumaranone" *read* "coumaran-1-one."
235	6*	,, "*benzyl*iso*coumaranone*" read "2-*benzylcoumaran*-1-*one*."
236	7 12	,, "*benzylidene*iso*coumaranone*" read "2-*benzylidenecoumaran*-1-*one*."
236	23	,, "2′-*Methoxybenzylidene*iso*coumaranone*" read "2-o-*Methoxybenzylidenecoumaran*-1-*one*."
236	26	,, "3′ : 4-*Dimethoxybenzylidene*iso*coumaranone*" read "2-mp-*Dimethoxybenzylidenecoumaran*-1-*one*."

VOL. XCVIII (ABSTR., 1910).

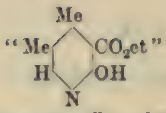
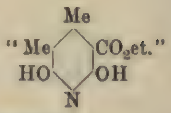
Page	Line	
i, 230	15*, 2*	*for* "Pyrrolidinecarboxylic" *read* "Pyrrolidonecarboxylic."
ii, 1442	22 col. ii	

VOL. XCIX (TRANS., 1911).

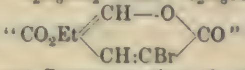
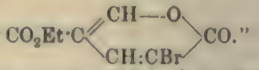
1135	3*	*for* "(water = 0·9957)" *read* "(water = 1·0000)."
ii	3*, 5*	,, "RICHARD" *read* "ROBERTSHAW."
1835	15	
1852	14	

---

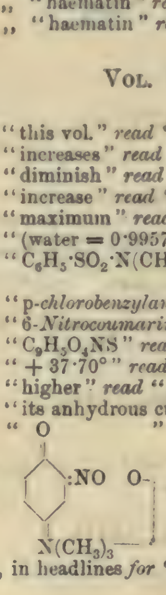
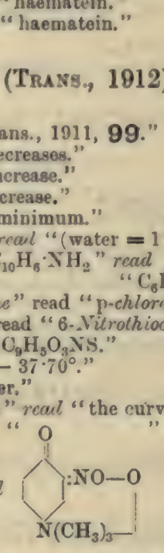
* From bottom.

Page	Line		
2189	5	for	 *read* 
2301	7	,,	"sodium acetate" *read* "sodium stearate."

Vol. C (Abstr., 1911).

Page	Line		
i, 151	8	*for*	"3-*Keto*-2-p-*dimethylaminoanilcoumaran*" read "1-p-*Dimethylaminoanilcoumaran*-2-*one*."
i, 204	11*	,,	"α-*acetic*-4-*methyl*-o-*coumaric acid*" read "*β-acetic-4-methyl-o-coumaric acid.*"
i, 359	2	,,	"$\mathbf{C_2H_8ON_2}$" *read* "$\mathbf{C_2H_8ON_{10}}$."
i, 521	3*	,,	 *read* 
i, 632	18*	,,	"*β-Bromo-α-methoxyphenylhydrocoumaric acid*" read "*β-Bromo-α-*p-*hydroxyphenyl-β-*o-*methoxyphenylpropionic acid.*"
i, 633	13	,,	"α-p-*Methoxyphenylcoumaric acid*" read "α-p-*Hydroxyphenyl*-o-*methoxycinnamic acid*."
i, 633	20	,,	"*β-bromo-α-ethoxyphenylhydrocoumaric acid*" read "*β-bromo-α-*p-*hydroxyphenyl-β-*o-*ethoxyphenylpropionic acid.*"
i, 1033	13	,,	"Lowry" *read* "Löwy."
ii, 49	14*	,,	"**Alkali-earths**" *read* "**Alkali-earth Metals**."
ii, 515	16	,,	"**Excreted**" *read* "**Excreted**."
ii, 1139	11*	,,	"haematin" *read* "haematein."
ii, 1139	8*	,,	"haematin" *read* "haematein."
ii, 1140	1	,,	"haematin" *read* "haematein."

Vol. CI (Trans., 1912).

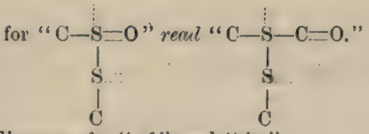
Page	Line		
39	19	*for*	"this vol." *read* "Trans., 1911, **99**."
41	17	,,	"increases" *read* "decreases."
41	18	,,	"diminish" *read* "increase."
41	27	,,	"increase" *read* "decrease."
41	28	,,	"maximum" *read* "minimum."
104	24	,,	"(water = 0·9957)" *read* "(water = 1·0000)."
151	14*	,,	"$C_6H_5 \cdot SO_2 \cdot N(CH_3) \cdot C_{10}H_6 \cdot NH_2$" *read* "$C_6H_5 \cdot SO_2 \cdot N(CH_3) \cdot C_{10}H_6 \cdot NO_2$."
165	9	,,	"p-*chlorobenzylaniline*" read "p-*chlorobenzyltoluidine*."
213	3*	,,	"6-*Nitrocoumarin*" read "6-*Nitrothiocoumarin*."
214	10	,,	"$C_9H_5O_4NS$" *read* "$C_9H_5O_3NS$."
513	3*	,,	"+ 37·70°" *read* "− 37·70°."
578	18	,,	"higher" *read* "lower."
580	9	,,	"its anhydrous curve" *read* "the curve of the anhydrous salt."
927	2	,,	 *read* 

Pages 968 to 977, in headlines *for* "Brazier" *read* "Brazier and McCombie."

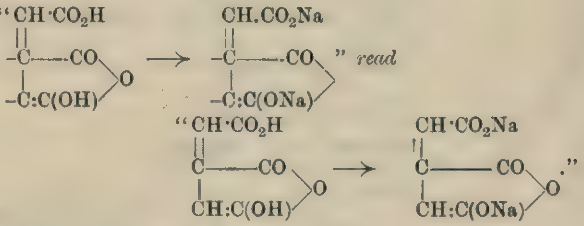
Page	Line		
1051	9*	*for*	"crimson" *read* "resinous."
1194	22	,,	"2:6-dichloropyridine" *read* "3:5-dichloropyridine."

---

* From bottom.

Page	Line	
1266	3	for "C—S═O" *read* "C—S—C═O." 

1413, left of diagram, *for* "*of*" read "*in*."

Page	Line	
1493	6	*for* "…" *read* "…." 
1711	6	*for* "50 per cent." *read* "80 per cent."
1711	7	,, "$k_1^{15}=0\cdot0057$" *read* "$k_1^{15}=0\cdot0056$."
1927	16	,, "D_4^7" *read* "$D_4^{7\cdot8^\circ}$"
2083	11	,, "48°" *read* "62°."
2087	15	,, "10·89" *read* "19·89."
2276	13*	,, "2:4:5-*Triphenyl-*" *read* "4:5-*Diphenyl*."

VOL. CII (ABSTR., 1912).

Page	Line	
i, 33	7	*for* "ROBERTO CIUSA" *read* "RICCARDO CIUSA."
i, 65	3	,, "1912, **154**" *read* "1911, **153**."
i, 67	21*	
i, 67	5, 6*	
i, 68	18	,, "−12·5°, instead of −13·5° (Kast)" *read* "13·5° as found by Kast."
i, 97	19	,, "1912, **154**" *read* "1911, **153**."
i, 101	24	,, "ROBERTO CIUSA" *read* "RICCARDO CIUSA.
i, 133	9	
i, 148	15	,, "1912, **154**" *read* "1911, **153**."
i, 181	12*	,, "diphenoxide" *read* "diphenate."
i, 280	25*	,, "DEITERICH" *read* "DIETERICH."
i, 706	9	,, "HOFFMANN" *read* "HOFMANN."
i, 746	10	,, "**Carbonic**" *read* "**Carbamic.**"
i, 942	15	,, "*τ-dilactylate*" read "r-*dilactylate*."
i, 949	13	,, "“**Acetyl**" *read* "**Acyl.**"
ii, 73	5 11 13 16 22	,, "phosphoryl" *read* "carbonyl."
ii, 73	8	,, "phosphorus" *read* "carbonyl chloride."
ii, 75	6*	,, "GIMMINGHAM" *read* "GIMINGHAM."
ii, 119	12	,, "1912, **154**" *read* "1911, **153**."
ii, 124	15	
ii, 159	10	
ii, 163	15*	,, "**Ammonium Sulphate**" *read* "**Aluminium Sulphate.**"

---

* From bottom.

Page	Line	
ii, 166	10*	*for* "1912, **154**" *read* "1911, **153**."
ii, 187	17*	
ii, 189	21	
ii, 196	18	
ii, 198	13, 14	
ii, 202	18*	
ii, 221	15	,, "Burbige" *read* "Burbidge."
ii, 225	4*	,, "Kayes" *read* "Keyes."
ii, 243	19*	,, "$dx/dt = k(Bf + x)(A - fx)$" read "$dx/dt = k(B + fx)(A - fx)$."
ii, 309	3	,, "$C_n = AC^c$" *read* "$C_c = AC_n$."
ii, 430	14	,, "$\sqrt{}vdk$" read "$\int vdK$."
ii, 435	10	,, "alcohol" *read* "acetate."
ii, 446	25	,, "double" *read* "single."
ii, 462	18	,, "Rohmann" *read* "Röhmann."
ii, 536	14*	,, "$=(r + \epsilon/r - \epsilon)^2$" *read* "$=(r + \epsilon)^2/(r - \epsilon)_2$."
ii, 601	12*	,, "Klitel" *read* "Kittel."
ii, 634	6–7*	,, "Carlo Cervello" *read* "Carlo Cervello and Corrado Varvaro."
ii, 659	22	,, "E. Frank" *read* "E. Frank and Przedborski."
ii, 1040	16*	,, "Rolli" *read* "Rolla."
ii, 1090	12	,, "Raphael Meldola and Arthur James Hale" *read* "Raphael Meldola, Arthur James Hale, and Hugh Vernon Thompson."
ii, 1182	8	,, "1911" *read* "1912."
,, ,,	10	,, "bearings" *read* "localities."
	10*	
,, ,,	19*	,, "saphirine" *read* "sapphirine."
	15*	
,, ,,	11*	,, "the zircons of" *read* "certain zircons from."
,, ,,	11*	*delete* "malgache."
ii, 1213	3*	*for* "Stryzowski" *read* "Strzyzowski."
ii, 1369	12–13, col. i.,	*insert* "the work of the pancreas, and its influence on the combustion of carbohydrates, A., ii, 1069."

---

* From bottom.

1615

(1)

INSTRUCTIONS TO ABSTRACTORS,

GIVING THE

NOMENCLATURE AND SYSTEM OF NOTATION

ADOPTED IN THE ABSTRACTS.

THE object of the abstracts of chemical papers published elsewhere than in the Transactions of the Society is to furnish the Fellows with a concise account of the progress of chemical science from month to month. It must be understood that as the abstracts are prepared for the information of the Fellows in general, they cannot possibly be made so full or so detailed as to obviate on the part of those who are engaged on special investigations the necessity of consulting the original memoirs.

1. Titles of papers must be given literally.

2. Before beginning to write the abstract, the whole of the original paper must be read, in order that a judgment may be formed of its importance and of the scale on which the abstract should be made.

3. In the case of papers dealing with subjects not strictly chemical, the abstract should refer only to matters of chemical interest in the original.

4. The abstract should consist mainly of the expression, in the abstractor's own words, of the substance of the paper.

5. The abstract should be made as short as is consistent with a clear and accurate statement of the author's results.

6. A concise statement showing the general trend of the investigation should be given at the commencement of those abstracts where the nature of the original permits of it.

7. If an abstract of a paper on the same subject, either by the author of the paper abstracted, or by some other author, has already appeared, note should, as a rule, be made of this fact.

8. Matter which has appeared once in the *Abstracts* is not to be abstracted again, a reference being given to the volume in which the abstract may be found.

9. As a rule, details of methods of preparation or analysis, or generally speaking of work, are to be omitted, unless such details are essential to the understanding of the results, or have some independent value. Further, comparatively unimportant compounds, such as the inorganic salts of organic bases or acids, should be mentioned quite shortly. On the other hand, data such as melting and boiling points, sp. gr., specific rotation, &c., must be given in every case unless recorded in earlier papers.

Nomenclature.

10. Employ names such as *sodium chloride*, *potassium sulphate* for inorganic compounds, and use the terminals *ous* and *ic* only in distinguishing compounds of different orders derived from the same elementary radicle; such, for instance, as mercurous and mercuric chlorides, sulphurous and sulphuric acids.

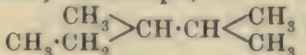
11. Term compounds of metallic radicles with the OH-group *hydroxides* and not hydrates, the name hydrate being reserved for compounds supposed to contain water of combination or crystallisation.

12. Term salts containing an amount of metal equivalent to the displaceable hydrogen of the acid, *normal* and not neutral salts, and assign names such as sodium hydrogen sulphate, disodium hydrogen phosphate, &c., to the acid salts. Basic salts as a rule are best designated merely by their *formulae*.

13. Names in common use for oxides should be employed, for example: NO, nitric oxide; CO_2, carbon dioxide; P_4O_{10}, phosphoric oxide; As_4O_6, arsenious oxide; Fe_2O_3, ferric oxide.

14. In open chain compounds, Greek letters must be used to indicate the position of a substituent, the letter *a* being assigned to the first carbon atom in the formula, except in the case of CN and CO_2H, for example, $CH_3{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2I$ *a*-iodobutane, $CH_3{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CN$ *a*-cyanopropane.

15. Isomeric open chain compounds are most conveniently represented as substitution derivatives of the longest carbon chain in the formula; for example,



$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\CH_3{\cdot}CH_2\end{matrix}\!>\!CH{\cdot}CH\!<\!\begin{matrix}CH_3\\CH_3\end{matrix}$ or $CH_3{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CH_3$

should be termed $\beta\gamma$-dimethylpentane not methylethyl*iso*propylmethane, and

$\begin{matrix}CH_3\\CH_3\end{matrix}\!>\!CH{\cdot}CH\!<\!\begin{matrix}CH_3\\CO_2H\end{matrix}$ or $CH_3{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$

should be termed $a\beta$-dimethylbutyric acid, not $a\beta\beta$-trimethylpropionic, or *a*-methyl*iso*valeric, or methyl*iso*propylacetic acid.

16. Use names such as methane, ethane, &c., for the normal paraffins or hydrocarbons of the C_nH_{2n+2} series of the form $CH_3{\cdot}[CH_2]_5{\cdot}CH_3$, &c. Term the hydrocarbons C_2H_4 and C_2H_2 ethylene and acetylene respectively (not ethene and ethine). Homologues of the ethylene series are to be indicated by the suffix *-ene*, and those of the acetylene series, wherever possible, by *-inene*. Adopt the name allene for the hydrocarbon $CH_2{:}C{:}CH_2$.

17. Distinguish all hydroxyl derivatives of hydrocarbons by names ending in *ol*. Alcohols should be spoken of as mono-, di-, tri-, or n-hydric, according to the number of OH-groups. Compounds which are not alcohols, but for which names ending in *ol* have been used, are to be represented by names ending in *ole*, if a systematic name cannot be given, thus anisole not anisol, indole not indol. Compounds such as MeONa, EtONa, &c., should be termed sodium methoxide, sodium ethoxide, &c.

18. The radicles indicated in the name of a compound are to be

given in the order fluoro-, chloro-, bromo-, iodo-, nitro-, nitroso-, amino-, imino-, cyano-, thiocyano-, hydroxy-, keto-.

19. Compounds analogous to the acids of the lactic series containing the OH-group should be termed *hydroxy*-derivatives, and not oxy-derivatives; for example, hydroxyacetic and not oxyacetic acid. Compounds containing the analogous groups OEt, OPh, OAc, &c., should in like manner be termed ethoxy-, phenoxy-, acetoxy- derivatives. Thus α-ethoxypropionic acid, $OEt{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$, instead of ethyl-lactic acid; 3:4-diethoxybenzoic acid, $(OEt)_2C_6H_3{\cdot}CO_2H$, instead of diethylprotocatechuic acid; and α-acetoxypropionic acid, $OAc{\cdot}CHMe{\cdot}CO_2H$, instead of acetyl-lactic acid. Terms such as diethylprotocatechuic acid should be understood to mean a compound formed by the displacement of hydrogen atoms in the hydrocarbon radicle of protocatechuic acid by ethyl, thus, $C_6HEt_2(OH)_2{\cdot}CO_2H$, and not $C_6H_3(OEt)_2{\cdot}CO_2H$, just as dibromoprotocatechuic acid is understood to be the name of a compound of the formula $C_6HBr_2(OH)_2{\cdot}CO_2H$.

20. The term *ether* should be restricted to the oxides of hydrocarbon radicles and their derivatives, and the esters (so-called compound ethers or ethereal salts) should be represented by names similar to those given to metallic salts.

21. When a substituent is one of the groups NH_2, NHR, NR_2, NH or NR, its name should end in *ino*; for example, β-aminopropionic acid, $NH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CH_2{\cdot}CO_2H$, β-anilino-acrylic acid, $NHPh{\cdot}CH{:}CH{\cdot}CO_2H$, α-iminopropionic acid, $NH{:}CMe{\cdot}CO_2H$.

22. Compounds of the radicle SO_3H should, whenever possible, be termed sulphonic acids, or failing this, sulpho-compounds; for example, benzenesulphonic acid, sulphobenzoic acid.

23. Basic substances should invariably be indicated by names ending in *ine*, as aniline instead of anilin, the termination *in* being restricted to certain neutral compounds, viz., glycerides, glucosides, bitter principles, and proteins, such as palmitin, amygdalin, albumin. The compounds of basic substances with hydrogen chloride, bromide or iodide should always receive names ending in *ide* and not *ate*, as morphine hydrochloride and not morphine hydrochlorate.

24. The Collective Index, 3rd decade (1893–1902) should be adopted as the standard of reference on questions of nomenclature not provided for in the preceding sections.

Notation.

25. In empirical formulae the elements are to be given in the order C, H, O, N, Cl, Br, I, F, S, P, and the remainder alphabetically.

26. Equations should be omitted unless essential to the understanding of the results; as a rule, they should not be written on a separate line, but should "run on" with the text.

27. To economise space, it is desirable:

(a) That *dots* should be used instead of *dashes* in connecting contiguous symbols or radicles, whenever this does not interfere with the clearness of the formula.

(b) That formulae should be shortened by the judicious employment of the symbols Me for CH_3, Et for C_2H_5, Pr^{a} for $CH_2 \cdot CH_2 \cdot CH_3$, Pr^{β} for $CH(CH_3)_2$, Ph for C_6H_5, Py for C_5H_4N, Ac for $CO \cdot CH_3$, and Bz for $CO \cdot C_6H_5$.

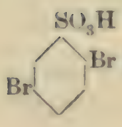
(c) That formulae should be written *in one line* whenever this can be done without obscuring their meaning.

28. In representing the constitution of benzene derivatives, the relative positions of the radicles in the symbol of benzene should be indicated by numerals, instead of by means of the hexagon formula.

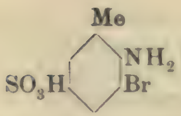
(a) The abbreviations *o*-, *m*-, and *p*-, should be used in place of 1 : 2- or ortho-, 1 : 3- or meta-, and 1 : 4- or para.

(b) In numbering positions in the case of substitution derivatives of phenol, aniline, benzonitrile, benzoic acid, benzenesulphonic acid, benzaldehyde, and toluene, the characteristic radicle of each of these parent substances is to be regarded as in position 1 (compare Collective Index).

(c) Names of substitution derivatives should be given in such a way that the position of the substituent is indicated by a numeral prefixed ; for example :—

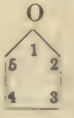


is 2 : 5-dibromobenzenesulphonic acid ;

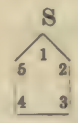


is 3-bromo-*o*-toluidine-5-sulphonic acid.

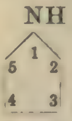
29. In representing the constitution of derivatives of other "closed chain" hydrocarbons, graphic formulae should not be employed, but the system of numbering positions indicated in Richter's *Lexikon der Kohlenstoff-Verbindungen* (3rd edition, 1910, pp. 14—26) should be used, of which the following schemes may be regarded as typical :—



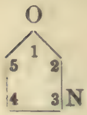
Furan.



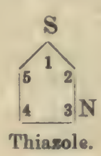
Thiophen.



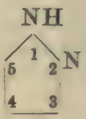
Pyrrole.



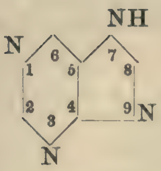
Oxazole.



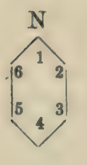
Thiazole.



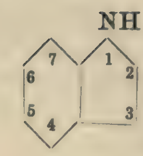
Pyrazole.



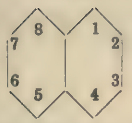
Purine.[*]



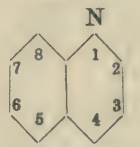
Pyridine.



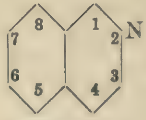
Indole.



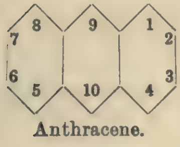
Naphthalene.



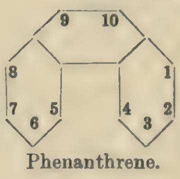
Quinoline.



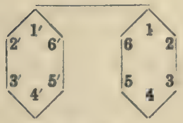
*iso*Quinoline.



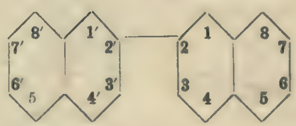
Anthracene.



Phenanthrene.



Diphenyl.



ββ-Dinaphthyl.

Manuscript.

30. In view of the difficulty of dealing with MSS. of widely varying sizes, abstracts cannot be accepted unless written on quarto paper (10 × 8 in.).

31. Not more than one abstract must appear on a sheet.

32. When an abstract exceeds a sheet in length, the sheets must be fastened together by means of gum at the top left-hand corner.

33. The name of the abstractor must be written diagonally at the top left-hand corner of the first sheet of the abstract.

Proofs.

34. Abstractors are expected to read and correct proofs carefully, and to check all formulae and figures against MSS.

35. All proofs, however small, must be returned to the Sub-Editor not later than 24 hours after receipt from the printers.

⁂ The Editor's decision, in all matters connected with the Abstracts, must be considered final.

---

[*] This numbering, proposed originally by E. Fischer, is adopted in the text of the *Lexikon*.

JOURNALS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS ARE MADE.

All references to Journals should give the abbreviated title, the year of publication, the series, the volume and the page; thus *Ber.* 1901, **34**, 2455; *Bull. Soc. chim.* 1901, [iii], **25**, 794; *Gazzetta* 1901, **31**, i, 554.

ABBREVIATED TITLE.	JOURNAL.
Amer. Chem. J.	American Chemical Journal.
Amer. J. Pharm.	American Journal of Pharmacy.
Amer. J. Physiol.	American Journal of Physiology.
Amer. J. Sci.	American Journal of Science.
Anal. Fis. Quim.	Anales de la Sociedad Española Fisica y Quimica.
Analyst	The Analyst.
Annalen	Justus Liebig's Annalen der Chemie.
Ann. Chim. anal.	Annales de Chimie analytique appliquée à l'Industrie, à l'Agriculture, à la Pharmacie et à la Biologie.
Ann. Chim. Phys.	Annales de Chimie et de Physique.
Ann. Falsif.	Annales des Falsifications.
Ann. Inst. Pasteur	Annales de l'Institut Pasteur.
Ann. Physik	Annalen der Physik.
Ann. sci. Univ. Jassy	Annales scientifiques de l'Université de Jassy.
Arch. expt. Path. Pharm.	Archiv fur experimentelle Pathologie und Pharmakologie.
Arch. Hygiene	Archiv für Hygiene.
Arch. Néerland.	Archives Néerlandaises des sciences exactes et naturelles.
Arch. Pharm.	Archiv der Pharmazie.
Arch. Sci. phys. nat.	Archives des Sciences physiques et naturelles.
Arkiv Kem. Min. Geol.	Arkiv for Kemi, Mineralogi och Geologi.
Atti R. Accad. Sci. Torino.	Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.
Atti R. Accad. Lincei	Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei.
Ber.	Berichte der Deutschen chemischen Gesellschaft.
Ber. Deut. bot. Ges.	Berichte der Deutschen botanischen Gesellschaft.
Ber. Deut. pharm. Ges.	Berichte der Deutschen pharmazeutischen Gesellschaft.
Ber. Deut. physikal. Ges.	Berichte der Deutschen physikalischen Gesellschaft.
* *Bied. Zentr.*	Biedermann's Zentralblatt für Agrikulturchemie und rationellen Landwirtschafts-Betrieb.
Bio-Chem. J.	The Bio-Chemical Journal.
Biochem. Zeitsch.	Biochemische Zeitschrift.
Boll. chim. farm.	Bollettino chimico farmaceutico.
Bull. Acad. roy. Belg.	Académie royale de Belgique—Bulletin de la Classe des Sciences.
Bull. Acad. Sci. Cracow	Bulletin international de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie.
Bull. Acad. Sci., St. Pétersbourg.	Bulletin de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg.
Bull. Assoc. chim. Sucr. Dist.	Bulletin de l'Association des chimistes de Sucrerie et de Distillerie.
Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer.	Bulletin of the Geological Society of America.
Bull. Imp. Inst.	Bulletin of the Imperial Institute.
Bull. Soc. chim.	Bulletin de la Société chimique de France.
Bull. Soc. chim. Belg.	Bulletin de la Société chimique de Belgique.
Bull. Soc. franç. Min.	Bulletin de la Société française de Minéralogie.
Bull. Soc. ind. Mulhouse	Bulletin de la Société industrielle de Mulhouse.
Centr. Bakt. Par.	Centralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde und Infektionskrankheiten.
Centr. Min.	Centralblatt für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie.
* *Chem. Zentr.*	Chemisches Zentralblatt.
Chem. News	Chemical News.
Chem. Rev. Fett-Harz-Ind.	Chemische Revue über die Fett- und Harz-Industrie.

* Abstracts from the *Zentralblatt* are made only in the case of papers published in journals other than those included in this list.

JOURNALS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS ARE MADE.

ABBREVIATED TITLE.	JOURNAL.
Chem. Weekblad	Chemisch Weekblad.
Chem. Zeit.	Chemiker Zeitung.
Compt. rend.	Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences.
Exper. Stat. Record	Experiment Station Record.
Gazzetta	Gazzetta chimica italiana.
Geol. Mag.	Geological Magazine.
Jahrb. Min.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie.
Jahrb. Min. Beil.-Bd.	Neues Jahrbuch für Mineralogie, Geologie und Palaeontologie. Beilage-Band.
Jahrb. Radioaktiv. Elektronik.	Jahrbuch der Radioaktivität und Elektronik.
J. Amer. Chem. Soc.	Journal of the American Chemical Society.
J. Biol. Chem.	Journal of Biological Chemistry, New York.
J. Chim. phys.	Journal de Chimie physique.
J. Geol.	Journal of Geology.
J. Hygiene	Journal of Hygiene.
J. Ind. Eng. Chem.	Journal of Industrial and Engineering Chemistry.
J. Inst. Brewing	Journal of the Institute of Brewing.
J. Landw.	Journal für Landwirtschaft.
J. Med. Research	Journal of Medical Research.
J. Path. Bact.	Journal of Pathology and Bacteriology.
J. Pharm. Chim.	Journal de Pharmacie et de Chimie.
J. Physical Chem.	Journal of Physical Chemistry.
J. Physiol.	Journal of Physiology.
J. pr. Chem.	Journal für praktische Chemie.
J. Roy. Agric. Soc.	Journal of the Royal Agricultural Society.
J. Roy. Soc. New South Wales.	Journal of the Royal Society of New South Wales.
J. Russ. Phys. Chem. Soc.	Journal of the Physical and Chemical Society of Russia.
J. Soc. Chem. Ind.	Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry.
J. Soc. Dyers	Journal of the Society of Dyers and Colourists.
J. Washington Acad. Sci.	Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences.
K. Svenska Vet-Akad. Handl.	Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar.
Koll. Chem. Beihefte	Kolloidchemische Beihefte.
Lancet.	The Lancet.
Landw. Versuchs-Stat.	Die landwirtschaftlichen Versuchs-Stationen.
Le Radium	Le Radium.
Mem. Accad. Sci. Torino	Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino.
Mem. Coll. Sci. Eng. Kyōtō.	Memoirs of the College of Science and Engineering, Kyōtō Imperial University.
Mem. Manchester Phil. Soc.	Memoirs and Proceedings of the Manchester Literary and Philosophical Society.
Metallurgie	Metallurgie.
Milch. Zentr.	Milchwirtschaftliches Zentralblatt.
Min. Mag.	Mineralogical Magazine and Journal of the Mineralogical Society.
Monatsh.	Monatshefte für Chemie und verwandte Theile anderer Wissenschaften.
Nuovo Cim.	Il Nuovo Cimento.
Pflüger's Archiv	Archiv für die gesammte Physiologie des Menschen und der Thiere.
Pharm. J.	Pharmaceutical Journal.
Pharm. Weekblad	Pharmaceutisch Weekblad.
Pharm. Zeit.	Pharmazeutische Zeitung.
Pharm. Zentr-h.	Pharmazeutische Zentralhalle.
Philippine J. Sci.	Philippine Journal of Science.
Phil. Mag.	Philosophical Magazine (The London, Edinburgh and Dublin).

JOURNALS FROM WHICH ABSTRACTS ARE MADE.

ABBREVIATED TITLE.	JOURNAL.
Phil. Trans.	Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London.
Physikal. Zeitsch.	Physikalische Zeitschrift.
Proc. Amer. Physiol. Soc.	Proceedings of the American Physiological Society.
Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.	Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society.
Proc. K. Akad. Wetensch. Amsterdam.	Koninklijke Akademie van Wetenschappen te Amsterdam. Proceedings (English version).
Proc. Phil. Soc. Glasgow	Proceedings of the Glasgow Philosophical Society.
Proc. Physiol. Soc.	Proceedings of the Physiological Society.
Proc. Roy. Soc.	Proceedings of the Royal Society.
Proc. Roy. Soc. Edin.	Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Quart. J. exp. Physiol.	Quarterly Journal of experimental Physiology.
Quart. J. Geol. Soc.	Quarterly Journal of the Geological Society.
Rec. trav. chim.	Receuil des travaux chimiques des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique.
Rend. Accad. Sci. Fis. Mat. Napoli.	Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche-Napoli.
Rev. de Métallurgie	Revue de Métallurgie.
Sci. Proc. Roy. Dubl. Soc.	Scientific Proceedings of the Royal Dublin Society.
Sci. Trans. Roy. Dubl. Soc.	Scientific Transactions of the Royal Dublin Society.
Sitzungsber. K. Akad. Wiss. Berlin.	Sitzungsberichte der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin.
Sitzungsber. K. Akad. München.	Sitzungsberichte der königlich bayerischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu München.
Trans. Amer. Electrochem. Soc.	Transactions of the American Electrochemical Society
Trans. Faraday Soc.	Transactions of the Faraday Society.
Trans. Nova Scotia Inst. Sci.	Transactions of the Nova Scotia Institute of Science
Trans. Path. Soc.	Transactions of the Pathological Society.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada	Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada.
Trans. Roy. Soc. Edin.	Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh.
Trans. Roy. Irish Acad.	Transactions of the Royal Irish Academy.
Tsch. Min. Mitt.	Tschermak's Mineralogische Mitteilungen.
U.S.A. Dept. Agric. Bull.	Bulletins of the Department of Agriculture, U.S.A.
U.S.A. Dept. Agric. Rep.	Reports of the Department of Agriculture, U.S.A.
Verh. Ges. deut. Naturforsch. Aerzte	Verhandlung der Gesellschaft deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte.
Wiss. Abhandl. Phys.-Tech. Reichsanstalt.	Wissenschaftliche Abhandlungen der Physikalisch-Technischen Reichsanstalt.
Zeitsch. anal. Chem.	Zeitschrift für analytische Chemie.
Zeitsch. angew. Chem.	Zeitschrift für angewandte Chemie.
Zeitsch. anorg. Chem.	Zeitschrift für anorganische Chemie.
Zeitsch. Biol.	Zeitschrift für Biologie.
Zeitsch. Chem. Ind. Kolloide.	Zeitschrift für Chemie und Industrie der Kolloide.
Zeitsch. Elektrochem.	Zeitschrift für Elektrochemie.
Zeitsch. Kryst. Min.	Zeitschrift für Krystallographie und Mineralogie.
Zeitsch. Nahr. Genussm.	Zeitschrift für Untersuchung der Nahrungs- und Genussmittel.
Zeitsch. öffentl. Chem.	Zeitschrift für öffentliche Chemie.
Zeitsch. physikal. Chem.	Zeitschrift für physikalische Chemie, Stöchiometrie und Verwandtschaftslehre.
Zeitsch. physiol. Chem.	Hoppe-Seyler's Zeitschrift für physiologische Chemie.
Zeitsch. prakt. Geol.	Zeitschrift für praktische Geologie.
Zeitsch. Ver. deut. Zuckerind.	Zeitschrift des Vereins der deutschen Zucker-Industrie.
Zeitsch. wiss. Photochem.	Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Photographie, Photophysik und Photochemie.
Zeitsch Zuckerind. Böhm.	Zeitschrift für Zuckerindustrie in Böhmen.

QD Chemical Society, London
1 Journal
C6
v.102
pt.2
cop.3
Physical &
Applied Sci.
Serials

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

STORAGE